Private Library
—OF—
LEAH M. BURNSIDE
No.... ..... Vol.....

INDEX

THE

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA

A

DICTIONARY

OF

ARTS, SCIENCES, AND GENERAL LITERATURE

WITH NEW MAPS AND ORIGINAL AMERICAN ARTICLES BY EMINENT WRITERS

WITH AMERICAN REVISIONS AND ADDITIONS

By W. H. DEPUY, D.D., LL.D.,

BRINGING EACH VOLUME UP TO DATE.

INDEX VOLS. 1-24

CHICAGO
THE WERNER COMPANY
1895

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/encyclopediabrit0000vari_b0j2

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA

NINTH EDITION

PREFACE.

AN index commonly needs no preface, but it seems not unreasonable to explain why an alphabetical Encyclopædia is furnished with an alphabetical index. In smaller works of reference which partake of the nature of verbal lexicons no such thing is needed; but the plan of the *Encyclopædia Britannica* is to deal with subjects rather than words, and to discuss large subjects in a connected way, under general headings, so that the book may be used not only for occasional reference but for systematic study. Many things, therefore, which a reader may wish to understand are explained, not under their own names, but in the course of a larger discussion, and those who desire to learn about them will find the explanation in its proper place by the aid of this index volume. The index has been compiled by Mr William Cairns, and arranged and revised by the Rev. Geo. M'Arthur, with the assistance of Miss Emily Stevenson and Mr J. T. Bealby.

Besides the index, the present volume contains a complete list of those who have written articles for the ninth edition of the *Encyclopædia*, with a key to the initial letters affixed to the longer contributions. It is to be observed that the use of these initials was not designed to lighten the responsibility of the editors. No editor can possess the knowledge which would enable him to control the work of his contributors in all the subjects treated of in the *Encyclopædia*, but no effort has been spared on the part of the editorial staff to secure the accuracy and sufficiency of every contribution, and to prevent those repetitions and inconcinnities which necessarily occur where each contributor is absolutely and solely responsible for the articles that bear his name.

In this endeavour the editors have been heartily supported by the contributors themselves: a large proportion of the unsigned articles have been written by scholars of the first name, who kindly undertook to do small things as well as large in order to secure the uniform treatment of a whole group of subjects, and in all departments leading authorities at home and abroad have been found ready to help, not merely by their direct contributions, but by valuable counsels as to the plan of articles and the choice of writers—often also by revising what others had written, and suggesting corrections and improvements.

The list of contributors, and the initials appended to the longer articles, are sufficient to show that the ninth edition of the *Encyclopædia Britannica* is no mere compilation, but the work of specialists writing from firsthand knowledge, to an extent that had not been attempted in previous works of the kind. But an Encyclopædia, however brilliant its list of contributors, must always owe much to the constant and stated labours of a resident staff, whose members give their whole time to the work, and to these gentlemen a special acknowledgment is due. The Rev. George M'Arthur read every sheet of the book down to 1883, after which date he had the assistance of Mr J. T. Bealby, but continued to take the chief and most responsible share in that minute revision which every line of such a work demands. The late Mr W. Browning Smith from 1873 to 1878, Prof. Adamson from 1874 to 1876, Mr H. A. Webster from 1874 to 1887, Mr F. H. Butler in 1876 and 1877, and Mr T. F. Henderson from 1877 to 1884 gave their daily service to the work of the *Encyclopædia*, writing regularly on their own subjects, and helping the editors in various other ways. From the year 1878 Mr J. Sutherland Black acted as assistant editor, and from 1883 to the close of the work he was chief of the resident staff. To his knowledge, zeal, and judgment the work owes more than can be here expressed. It ought to be added that the task of the editors has at all times been much facilitated by the excellent administration of the publishers, who, quite apart from the ability and liberality with which they have conducted the business part of the undertaking, have throughout taken the greatest interest in the literary work of the *Encyclopædia*, and have given to the editors the manifold assistance which can be derived from a practical knowledge of affairs.

W. ROBERTSON SMITH.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.

INDEX

NOTE.—The articles on "France," "Germany" and "United States" have each appended a Special *Index*, which will serve more intimately for the related sub-titles.

A — ABD

A, the first letter of the alphabet, I. 1.
AA, rivers, various European countries, I, 2.
AACHEN (Aix-la-Chapelle, *q.v.*), town, Germany, I. 431.
AAHMES, king of Egypt, VII. 736.
AALBORG, town, Denmark, I. 2.
AALEN, town, Würtemberg, I. 2.
AALST (Alost), town, Belgium, I. 597.
AALUM, or Alam, emperor of Delhi, VI. 12; XII. 802.
AAR, river, Switzerland, I. 2; XX. 519; XXII. 776.
AARAU, town, Switzerland, I. 3; XXII. 778.
AARD-VARK, species of Edentata, I. 3; XV. 389.
AARD-WOLF, species of Carnivora, I. 3; XV. 437.
AARGAU, canton, Switzerland, I. 3; XXII. 778, 785, 794.
AARHUUS, town, Denmark, I. 3.
AARON, of Scripture, I. 3; XVIII. 510; family of, X. 143; Aaronite priesthood, XIV. 489.
—— BAR MADANI, Syriac writer, XXII. 853.
AARSSENS, Francis van, Dutch diplomatist, I. 4.
AASEN, Ivar, Norwegian philologist, XVII. 592; XXI. 374.
ABABDE, African tribe, I. 4. 260: XVII. 611.
ABACA, plant, I. 4; XV. 488; culture of, in Philippines, XVIII. 751.
ABACI, Liber, Leonardo of Pisa's work, XIX. 125.
ABACO, islands, Bahamas, III. 236.
ABACUS, I. 4; XVII. 626.
ABADAVINE, bird, XXII. 99.
ABÆ, town, Greece, I. 4; XVIII. 801.
ABAI (Blue Nile), river, Abyssinia, I. 62; XVII. 507.
ABAKANSK, town, Siberia, I. 4.
ABANA, river, Syria, I. 4; VI. 790; XXII. 821.
ABANCAY, town, Peru, I. 4.
ABANDONING, in law, I. 5.
ABANDONMENT, in marine assurance, I. 4; XIII. 186.
——, in law of railways, I. 5.
ABANO, town, Italy, I. 5; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
——, Pietro d', Italian philosopher, I. 5; on physiognomy, XIX. 4.
ABARIS, the Hyperborean, I. 5; VII. 478.
ABASIA, district, Russia, I. 50.
ABATED WORK, in architecture, II. 459.
ABATEMENT, in law and commerce, I. 5.
ABATI, Niccolo, Italian painter, I. 5.
ABATTIS, in fortification, IX. 422.
ABATTOIR, I. 5.
ABAUZIT, Firmin, French writer, I. 7.
ABB, town, Arabia, I. 8.
ABBACOMITES, lay abbots, I. 24.
ABBADIE, James, Protestant divine, I. 8.
ABBA JARED, mountain, Abyssinia, I. 250.
ABBAS I., the Great, shah of Persia, I. 8; XVIII. 637.
—— II., of Persia, XVIII. 638.
—— III., of Persia, XVIII. 640.
——, Persian poet, XVIII. 655.
——, Theophilus, instructor of Justinian, XXIII. 276.
—— MIRZA, prince of Persia, I. 8; XVIII. 648.
ABBASIDS, or Abbassides, caliphs of Baghdad, I. 8; XVI. 578; II. 259; VII. 749; their coins, XVII. 660.
ABBASINATION, kind of torture, VI. 802.
ABBÉ, French title, I. 9.
ABBE, Prof. E., his researches on the microscope, XVI. 264, 269, 274.
ABBEOKUTA (Abeokuta), town, West Africa, I. 9; XXIV. 754.
ABBESS, I. 9; XVI. 706.
ABBEVILLE, town, France, I. 10; XXII. 261.
ABBEY, I. 10.
ABBIATE GRASSO, town, Italy, I. 22.
ABBON of Fleury, French writer, I. 22.
ABBOT, I. 22; XVI. 700; in House of Lords, XVIII. 459, 463.
——, Charles, Lord Colchester, VI. 124.
——, George, archbishop of Canterbury, I. 25.
——, George, the Puritan, I. 25.
——, Robert, Puritan divine, I. 25.
—— OF UNREASON, V. 704.
ABBOTSFORD, I. 26.
—— CLUB, I. 26.
ABBREVIATIONS, with list, I. 26; in inscriptions, XIII. 126.
ABBREVIATORS, writers in papal chancery, I. 29.
ABBT, Thomas, German philosopher, X. 535.
ABDALLAH, Omayyad caliph in Spain, XXII. 312.
—— B.-YAZIM, founder of the Almoravides, I. 595.
—— B.-ZOBAIR, pseudo-caliph, XVI. 567.
ABDALLATIF, physician and traveller, I. 30; on anatomy, I. 805.
ABD AL-MELIK, Omayyad caliph, XVI. 569.
ABD AL-MUMIN, Moorish prince in Spain, I. 593; XXII. 316.

ABD AL-RAHMAN I., emir of Cordova, XVI. 578, 579; XXII. 310.
—— II., emir of Cordova, XXII. 312.
—— III., caliph of Cordova, XXII. 313.
ABD-EL-CAABA (Abu-Bekr), I. 60.
ABD-EL-KADER, Algerian emir, I. 30, 567.
ABD-EL-WAHHAB, founder of the Wahhabees, II. 260.
ABDERA, town, Thrace, I. 30; coins of, XVII. 640.
——, town, ancient Spain, I. 30.
ABDERAME (Abd al-Rahman), emir of Cordova, XXII. 310.
ABDICATION, with list, I. 30; of emperor Charles V., V. 417.
ABDOMEN, I. 31, 835; VII. 223; surgery of, XXII. 690; wounds of, XV. 781.
ABDOMINALES, subdivision of fishes, I. 31.
ABDOMINALIA, division of Crustacea, VI. 1666.
ABDUCTION, in law, I. 31; XIV. 69; XXIV. 642.
ABD-UL-AZIZ, Turkish sultan, XXIII. 651.
ABD-UL-HAMID, Turkish sultan, XXIII. 652.
ABD-UL-LATIF (Abdallatif), physician, I. 30.
——, Persian sovereign, XVIII. 632.
ABD-UL-MEJID, Turkish sultan, I. 31; XXIII. 650.
A'BECKET, or Becket, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, I. 31.
A'BECKETT, Gilbert Abbott, English humorist, I. 33.
ABEL, of Scripture, I. 33.
——, Sir Frederick A., his experiments on gun-cotton, XI. 277; on gunpowder, XI. 322; XVI. 445, 460.
——, Karl Friedrich, German musician, I. 33.
——, Niels Henrik, Norwegian mathematician, I. 33, 516; VIII. 508; XIII. 40, 66, 67, 69.
——, Thomas, English divine, I. 33.
ABELARD, Peter, scholastic philosopher, I. 34; XXI. 424; his contest with St Bernard, III. 602; his relations with William of Champeaux, V. 386.
ABELIAN FUNCTIONS, VI. 726; IX. 821.
ABELIANS, religious sect, I. 33.
ABENCERRAGES, Moorish family, I. 35.
ABENDANAS, translators of Mishnah, XVI. 506.
ABENEZRA, Jewish writer, I. 36.
ABENSBERG, town, Bavaria, I. 36.
ABEOKUTA, town, West Africa, I. 9; XXIV. 754.
ABERAVON, town, Wales, I. 36.
ABERBROTHOCK (Arbroath), town, Scotland, II. 324
ABERCIUS, Phrygian saint, XVIII. 853.
ABERCONWAY (Conway), town, Wales, VI. 330.
ABERCROMBIE, John, Scottish physician and philosopher, I. 36; XV. 817.
ABERCROMBY, David, Scottish physician and philosopher, I. 36.
——, James, speaker of the House of Commons, I. 37.
——, Patrick, Scottish writer, I. 37.
——, Sir Ralph, British general, I. 38.
ABERDARE, town, Wales, I. 38
ABERDEEN, town, Scotland, I. 39; libraries, XIV. 523, 542; newspapers, XVII. 423; population, XXI. 528; university, XXIII. 843, 854.
——, Fourth Earl of, I. 46; English premier, VIII. 366.
——, Old, town, Scotland, I. 43.
ABERDEENSHIRE, Scotland, I. 43; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727.
ABERDEVINE, bird, XXII. 99.
ABERDOUR, village, Scotland, I. 46.
ABERFELDY, village, Scotland, I. 46.
ABERGAVENNY, town, Monmouthshire, England, I. 46; XVI. 754; wood sculpture in church, XXIV. 646.
ABERNETHY, town, Scotland, I. 46; XVIII. 667; XX. 477.
——, John, Irish divine, I. 47.
——, John, English surgeon, I. 47.
ABERRATION, of light, I. 47; XIV. 584, 589; XVI. 259; XVIII. 246, 252; XXIV. 424, 435, 439; its discovery by Bradley, II. 757; chromatic, XVI. 259; XVII. 803; XXIII. 141; in the eye, VIII. 819; of lenses, XVII. 803; XXIII. 140.
ABERTEIFI (Cardigan), town, Wales V. 95.
ABERYSTWITH, town, Wales, I. 48; University College at, XXIII. 856.
ABESHR, town, Wadaï, Central Africa, XXII. 279.
ABETTOR, in law, I. 83.
ABEYANCE, in law, I. 48.
——, Peerages in, XVIII. 467.
ABGAR, kings of Edessa, I. 48; VII. 653.
ABGEORDNETENHAUS, Prussian chamber, XX. 18.
ABHA, Syriac writer, XXII. 828.
——, patriarch, Syriac writer, XXII. 844.
ABHD-ISHO, Syriac writer, XXII. 827.
ABHD-ISHO BAR BAHRIZ, metropolitan of Mosul, XXII. 849.
ABHD-ISHO BAR BERIKHA, metropolitan of Nisibis, Syriac writer, XXII. 855.
ABHIDHARMA, the philosophy of Buddhism, IV. 432.
ABHSAMYA, Syriac writer, XXII. 828.
ABHZUDH, Syriac writer, XXII. 849.
ABIAD, Bahr-el (White Nile), river, Africa, I. 48; XVII. 506, 508.
ABIDE WITH ME, Lyte's hymn, XV. 121.
AB-I-ISTADA, lake, Afghanistan, I. 230.
ABILA, ancient town, Syria, I. 49.
ABILDGAARD, Nikolaj, Danish painter, I. 49; VII. 93.
ABIMELECH, of Scripture, I. 49; XIII. 401.
ABINGDON, town, England, I. 49.
ABIOGENESIS, in biology, I. 49; III. 688.
ABIPONES, Indian tribe, I. 50; Dobrizhoffer's history of them, VII. 308.
ABJURATION, Oath of, I. 581; XVII. 701.
ABKHASIA, district, Asiatic Russia, I. 50
ABKHASIANS, race of Circassians, V. 257.
ABLATION, of glaciers, X. 627.
ABLUTION, I, 50.
ABNER, of Scripture, I. 51.
ABNEY, Capt. William de W., his contributions to photography, XVII. 826, 830, 834; XXIII. 142; investigations in spectroscopy, XXII. 380.
ABNICUM (Anni), ancient town, Asia Minor, II. 72.
ÅBO, province, Finland, IX. 217.
——, town, Finland, I. 51; observatory at, XVII. 714.
ABOLITION OF SLAVERY, general movement for, XXII. 141; Wilberforce's part in, XXIV. 565; in United States, XXIII. 752, 763, 767, 781; Garrison's advocacy, X. 85.
ABOMASUM, fourth stomach of ruminants, I. 51.
ABOMEY, town, Dahomey, Africa, I. 51; VI. 765.
ABONG ABONG, mountain, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
ABOO ARESH, district, Arabia, II. 253.
ABOOSEER (Abusir), town, Egypt, IV. 576; pyramids of, VII. 772; XX. 123
ABOOSIMBEL (Abu-Simbel), temple of, Nubia, II. 388.
ABORIGINES, I. 51.
ABORTION, in midwifery, I. 52; criminal, XIII. 4; XV. 780; in cows, XXIV. 204.
ABOUKIR, town, Egypt, I. 52; Nelson's victory off (1798), XVII. 322; Napoleon's victory off (1799), XXIII. 548; Abercromby's debarkation at (1801), I. 38.
ABOU-MENGEL, bird, XII. 606.
ABOUT, Edmond, French writer, IX. 679.
ABRABANEL, Isaac, Jewish statesman and writer, I. 52.
ABRACADABRA, charm, I. 52.
ABRAHAM, Hebrew patriarch, I. 52.
—— of Kashkar, Syriac writer, XXII. 837.
—— of Nephtar, Syriac writer, XXII. 836.
—— of Nisibis, Syriac writer, XXII. 836.
——, Plains of, Quebec city, XX. 168.
—— BAR DASHANDADH, Syriac writer, XXII. 844.
—— B. DAVID, rabbis, XX. 191.
—— A SANCTA CLARA, German preacher and satirist, I. 55; X. 531

ABRAHAM'S BOSOM, limbus patrum, XIV. 646.
ABRANTES, town, Portugal, I. 55.
——, Duchess of, XIII. 779.
——, Duke of (Junot), French general, XIII. 779; XIX. 551.
ABRASION, by rivers, X. 275.
ABRAXAS, or Abrasax, charm, I. 56; Gnostic name of the Supreme God, III. 420; X. 141
ABRIACHANITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
ABRIDGMENTS, in copyright law, VI. 361.
ABRINCATÆ (Avranches), ancient town, France, III. 157.
ABRO, island in Baltic, Russia, XVII. 732.
ABRUZZO, province, Italy, I. 56.
ABSALOM, of Scripture, I. 56; VI. 840; XIII. 405; tomb of, II. 393.
—— AND ACHITOPHEL, Dryden's poem, VII. 492.
ABSALON, Danish statesman, I. 57; VI. 345.
ABSAROKA MOUNTAINS, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIV. 737.
ABSCESS, in surgery, I. 57; treatment of, XXII. 683; in ophthalmology, XVII. 781, 786; of liver, tropical, XVIII. 396.
ABSENTEEISM, of landlords in Ireland, XIII. 229, 269.
ABSINTHE, liqueur, I. 57.
ABSOLUTE, in philosophy, I. 57.
——, Philosophy of the, XXI. 393; XXIII. 247.
—— MEASUREMENTS, in electricity, VIII. 15, 103.
—— SPIRIT, Hegel's, XVI. 87.
—— TEMPERATURE, XI. 566; XXIII. 285.
—— UNIT FORCE, XV. 699.
ABSOLUTION, I. 58; XVIII. 487.
ABSOLVITOR, in Scots law, I. 58.
ABSORPTION, I. 58; of food into blood, XVII. 677; of light, XIV. 600; XX. 213; in plants, IV. 119; XIX. 44.
ABSTEMII, religious sect, I. 58.
ABSTINENCE, ascetic, II. 677.
—— SOCIETIES, XXIII. 159.
ABSTRACTION, in philosophy, I. 58; III. 47.
ABSURDUM, Reductio ad, I. 59.
ABU, sacred mountain, India, I. 59; XIII. 543; XXII. 98.
ABU-ABDULLAH MAHOMMED (Ibn Batuta), geographer, XII. 607.
ABU-ALI AL-HASAN (Alhazen), mathematician, I. 572.
ABU-ALI AL-HOSEIN IBN-SINA (Avicenna), philosopher and physician, III. 152.
ABUAM, town, Morocco, XXIII. 21.
ABUBACER, Spanish Moslem philosopher, II. 269.
ABUBAKER, rajah of Johore, XIII. 730.
ABU-BASIR, runaway from Mecca, XVI. 558.
ABU-BEKR, caliph, successor of Mohammed, I. 60; II. 257; XVI. 561.
ABU-BEKR MOHAMMED IBN-JAHYA (Avempace), philosopher, III. 144; II. 269.
ABU-BISHIR, fish, XIX. 429.
ABU-DANI (Eldad Ben Malchi), Jewish traveller, VII. 827.
ABU-FARAJ, Arabian writer, II. 263.
ABU-GHALIB BAR SABUNI, Syriac writer, XXII. 850.
ABU-HAMED MUHAMMAD AL-GAZALI, Arabian philosopher, I. 510.
ABU-JAFAR AL-MANSUR, caliph, XV. 500; XVI. 578.
ABU-JAFAR MOHAMMED B. JARIR AT-TABARI, Arabian historian, XXIII. 3.
ABULA (Avila), ancient town, Spain, III. 156.
ABUL-ABBAS, first Abbasid caliph, XVI. 578.
ABUL-ABBAS AHMED (Ibn Khallikan), Arabian writer, XII. 609.
ABUL-ABBAS AHMED IBN-MOHAMMED EL-MAKKARI, Arabian writer, XV. 311.
ABULCASIM, Arabian surgeon, XV. 805; XXII. 675.
—— MANSUR (Firdousi), Persian poet, IX. 225.
ABULFARAGIUS, Gregorius (Abul-Faraj, Bar-Hebræus), Arabian historian, I. 60; XXII. 853; XXIII. 5.
ABULFAZL, Indian historian, I. 60.
ABULFEDA, Arabic historian, I. 60; II. 263, 264.
ABULGHAZI-BAHADUR, khan of Khiva, I. 61.
ABUL-HAKAM, Moorish invader of Spain, XXII. 319.
ABUL-HASSAN, Arabian diallist, VII. 153.
ABUL-HIN, mountain, Syria, XIV. 394.
ABUL-KASIM, Arabian physician, XV. 805; XXII. 675.
ABULKHAIR, Mongol khan, XVI. 729.
ABULMAJD MAJDUD B. ADAM (Sanai), Persian poet, XXI. 254.
ABUL-TAYYIB (Al-Motanabbi), Arabian poet, XVII. 1.
ABULWAFA, Mohammed, Arabian algebraist, I. 512.
ABUL-WALID MERWAN (Rabbi Jonah), Jewish philologist, XIII. 737.
ABUL-WALID MOHAMMED IBN-ROSHD (Averroes), philosopher, III. 149.
ABU-MAASCHAR (Abumazar), Arabian astronomer, I. 456; XVI. 596.
ABU-MERWAN ABDALMALEC IBN-ZOHR (Avenzoar), III. 145; XV. 805.
ABU-MOSLIM, founder of the Abbasid dynasty, XVI. 576, 578.
ABUNA, title of the archbishop of Abyssinia, I. 61.
ABU-NASR IBN-HAMMAD EL-JAUHARY, Arabic lexicographer, XIII. 598.
ABU-NASR MUHAMMAD AL-FARABI, Arabian philosopher, I. 501.
ABU-OBAIDA, Arabian historian, XXIII. 3.
ABU-SAID, Persian sovereign, XVIII. 632.
ABU-SAID B. ABUL-KHAIR, Persian poet, XVII. 771; XVIII. 658.
ABUSCHEHR, or Abushehr (Bushire), town, Persia, IV. 574.
ABU-SIMBEL, or Ipsambul, Nubia, I. 61; temple of, II. 388.
ABUSIR, town, Egypt, IV. 576; pyramids of, VII. 772; XX. 123.
ABU-TAHIR AL-MANSUR, Fatimite caliph, XV. 500.
ABU-TEMAN, or Abu-Temmam, Arabian poet, I. 61; II. 263; XI. 402; XVI. 539.
ABUTMENTS, Stability of, IV. 324.
ABU-YAHYA AL-MARWAZI, Syrian physician, XXII. 847.
ABU-YUSUF AL-KINDI, Arabian philosopher, I. 578.
ABU-ZAKARIYA, prince of Tunis, XXIII. 621.
ABU-ZEID ABDARRAHMAN (Ibn Khaldoun), Arabic writer, XII. 609.
ABYDOS, ancient town, Asia Minor, I. 61; XVII. 122.
——, ancient town, Egypt, I. 61; VII. 775; pyramids of, XX. 124.
ABYSSINIA, I. 61, 262; Arabian settlements in, XXIV. 739; birds of, III. 758; filigree from, IX. 164; Gallas of, X. 38; introduction of Christianity, IX. 804; languages, XVI. 654; Lobo's travels in, XIV. 743; Prester John of, XIX. 717.
ABYSSINIAN CHURCH, Canon of the, V. 13.
ABYSSINIAN MONTHS, V. 716.
ABYSSINIANS, I. 262.
ACACIA, genus of plants, I. 68; catechu from, V. 220; gum from, XI. 275.
——, False, culture of, II. 318.
ACACIANS, early Christian sect, XV. 145.
ACACIUS, patriarch of Constantinople, XIX. 492.
—— of Amid, Syriac writer, XXII. 829.
—— of Seleucia, Syriac writer, XXII. 830.
ACADEMIA ESPAÑOLA, XXII. 360.
ACADEMICAL PRECEDENCE, XIX. 668.
ACADEMIC SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY, I. 68.
ACADEMIC VESTMENTS, VI. 463.
ACADEMIES, I. 68; importance of, for the advance of science, XXIV. 800; of Italy, XIII. 507; musical, XVII. 83.
ACADEMUS, grove of, I. 68; XIX. 194
ACADEMY, I. 68.
——, at Athens, I. 68; III. 2; XIX. 194.
——, French, founded by Richelieu, IX. 570; its influence on French literature, IX. 658.
——, Royal, London, XIV. 836.
ACADIA, or Acadie, former name of Nova Scotia, I. 79; XVII. 375, 601; its relation to Maine, U.S.A., XV. 301.
ACALEPHÆ, group of animals, I. 79

ACAMARCHIS AVICULARIA, species of Polyzoa, XIX. 437.
ACANTHIAS, genus of sharks, XXI. 775.
ACANTHITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
ACANTHOCEPHALA, parasitic worms, I. 79; II. 54; XVIII. 259; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.
ACANTHOCYSTUS, genus of Protozoa, XIX. 845.
ACANTHODINI, suborder of fishes, XII. 686.
ACANTHODRILUS, genus of worms, XXIV. 678.
ACANTHOGLOSSUS, genus of mammals, XV. 378.
ACANTHOMETRIDEA, subclass of Protozoa, XIX. 851.
ACANTHOMYS, genus of Rodentia, XVII. 6.
ACANTHOPTERYGII, order of fishes, I. 79; XII. 688.
—— PHARYNGOGNATHI, order of fishes, XII. 691.
ACANTHUS, genus of plants, I. 79.
ACANTHYLLIS, genus of birds, XXII. 760.
ACAPULCO, town, Mexico, I. 79.
ACARIDEA, order of Arachnida, II. 274.
ACARNANIA, province, ancient Greece, I. 79; coins of, XVII. 642.
ACARUS, genus of Arachnida, I. 79; II. 276; XVI. 528; gall-producers, X. 43.
—— AUTUMNALIS, harvest bug, XI. 501; XVI. 529.
ACCAD, or Akkad, subdivision of Babylonia, III. 185; XVI. 51.
ACCADIAN INSCRIPTIONS, VII. 795; XIII. 114; language of, I. 604; dictionary, VII. 189.
ACCA LARENTIA, in Roman legend, XIV. 313.
ACCARON, or Ekron, town of the Philistines, VII. 794.
ACCELERATION, in dynamics, I. 79; XV. 682; diagram of, VII. 150; energy of, XV. 769; lunar, II. 799.
ACCENT, ACCENTUATION, in language, I. 80; XI. 37; XVIII. 788; XXII. 384; in Latin, XIV. 329; in Romance languages, XX. 664; in Sanskrit, XXI. 272.
ACCENTOR, genus of birds, XXII. 369.
ACCENTS, in ancient MSS., XVIII. 165.
ACCEPTANCE, in commerce, I. 82.
ACCEPTATIONS, The, supplement to Book of the Consulate, VI. 317.
ACCESSION, I. 83.
ACCESSORY, in criminal law, I. 83; VI. 588.
ACCIAJUOLI, Donato, Italian writer, I. 83.
ACCIDENCE, in grammar, XI. 38.
ACCIDENT, in logic, I. 83.
ACCIDENT INSURANCE, XIII. 161.
ACCIDENTS, in mines, XVI. 466; VI. 72; railway, XX. 250; at sea, XXI. 601.
ACCIPITRES, group of birds, XI. 534; XVIII. 47.
ACCIUS, poet of 16th century, I. 83.
ACCIUS, Lucius, Latin tragic poet, I. 83; XVIII. 129; his language, XIV. 337
ACCLAMATION, I. 83.
ACCLIMATIZATION, I. 84; IV. 248; of fish, XII. 665; XIX. 128; of fish in New Zealand, XVII. 470; of insects, XIII. 141.
ACCOLADE, in conferring knighthood, I. 90; XIV. 118.
ACCOLTI, Benedict, Tuscan lawyer, I. 90.
——, Bernard, improvisatore, I. 90.
——, Pietro, cardinal, I. 90.
ACCOMMODATION, in Biblical interpretation, I. 90.
——, in commerce, I. 90.
——, Ophthalmic disorders of, XVII. 785.
ACCOMPTANT (Accountant), I. 92.
ACCORAMBONI, Vittoria, Italian lady, I. 90.
ACCORDION, musical instrument, I. 91.
ACCORSO, Francis, Florentine lawyer, I. 91; his Glossa, X. 686.
——, Mariangelo, Neapolitan critic, I. 91.
ACCOUNT, Stock Exchange term, I. 91.
ACCOUNTANT, I. 92.
ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL, Court of Chancery official, I. 92.
ACCOUNT BOOKS, Manufacture of, XXII. 461.
ACCOUNTS, Banking, III. 332.
ACCRA, town, West Africa, I. 92.
ACCRINGTON, town, England, I. 92.
ACCUM, Frederick, chemist, I. 92.
ACCUMULATOR, electrical machine, I. 92; VIII. 34.
—— MACHINERY, Hydraulic, XII. 522.
ACCURSIUS (Accorso, *q.v.*), I. 91.
ACCUSED PERSONS, Torture of, XXIII. 462.
ACE, on cards and dice, I. 92.
ACELUM (Asolo), ancient town, Italy, II. 714.
ACEPHALA, section of molluscs, I. 92; XVI. 633, 684.
ACEPHALI, I. 92.
ACER, genus of trees, XV. 523
ACERA, genus of molluscs, XVI. 655, 656.
ACERATHERIUM, fossil rhinoceros, XX. 523.
ACERBI, Joseph, Italian traveller, I. 93.
ACERINA CERNUA, species of fish, XIX. 481.
ACERNUS, Polish poet, I. 93.
ACERRA, incense box, I. 93.
——, town, Italy, I. 93.
ACERVETIS (Mangalia), ancient town, Thrace, XV. 479.
ACETALS, in chemistry, V. 567.
ACETATE OF LEAD, XIV. 378.
ACETIC ACID, I. 93; V. 569.
ACETYLENE, in chemistry, V. 521, 559; XVIII. 237.
ACHÆAN LEAGUE, I. 93; IX. 62; XI. 107; under Philopœmen, XVIII. 790; in time of Polybius, XIX. 411.
ACHÆMENIAN DYNASTY, Persia, XVIII. 565.
ACHÆNIUM, form of fruit, IV. 151.
ACHAIA, state, ancient Greece, I. 93; XIX. 411; coins of, XVII. 642.
ACHAN, of Scripture, I. 94.
ACHARD, Franz Carl, Prussian chemist, I. 94; his platinum process, XIX. 190; manufactures beet-sugar, XXII. 625.
ACHARIUS, Erik, Swedish botanist, I. 94; his classification of lichens, XIV. 560.
ACHARNIANS, The, play of Aristophanes, II. 508.
ACHATES, friend of Æneas, I. 94.
ACHEEN (Achin), in Sumatra, I. 95; XXII. 639.
ACHELNOTUS (Agelnoth), archbishop of Canterbury, I. 279.
ACHELOUS, river, Greece, I. 94.
ACHENWALL, Gottfried, German writer, I. 94; on statistics, XXII. 461.
ACHERON, in classical mythology, I. 94.
——, river, Albania, I. 447; V. 266.
ACHILL, island, Ireland, I. 94; XIII. 216; XV. 650.
ACHILLES, in Greek legend, I. 94; XII. 117; XX. 643; his obsequies, III. 398; his connexion with Scyros, XXI. 574; shield of, II. 347.
—— PONTARCHES, Cult of, XVII. 753.
—— TATIUS, Greek writer, I. 95; XX. 635.
ACHILLINI, Alessandro, Italian anatomist, I. 95, 806.
——, Claudio, Italian poet, XIII. 511.
ACHIMENES, genus of stove plants, XII. 265.
ACHIN, state and town, Sumatra, I. 95; XXII. 639.
ACHMET (Ahmed, *q.v.*), sultans of Turkey, I. 97.
—— PASHA, French adventurer, IV. 36.
ACHRADINA, suburb of Syracuse, XXII. 814.
ACHRAY, lake, Scotland, I. 97.
ACHROMATIC BANDS, in spectrum, XXIV. 425, 427.
ACHROMATIC GLASSES, I. 97; XIV. 595; XVI. 250, 260, 262; XVII. 804; Amici's, I. 738; XVI. 262; Dollond's, VII. 345; XVI. 262; Fraunhofer's, IX. 728.
ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE, XXIII. 137.
ACHROMATIN, in tissues, XIX. 832.
ACHROMATISM, in optics, XIV. 592, 595, 601; XVII. 804; of the eye, XIV. 601.
ACICULIDÆ, family of snails, XXII. 187.
ACID, in chemistry, I. 97; V. 477, 486; acetic, I. 93; lactic, XIV. 196; oxalic, XVIII. 91; phthalic, XVIII. 855; prussic, XX. 21; tartaric, XXIII. 69; uric, XXIV. 11.
ACIDALIUS, Valens, German writer, I. 98.
ACID-AMIDES, in chemistry, XVII. 519.
ACIDS, Fatty, X. 697; organic, V. 553, 568; XIX. 52; vegetable, XIX. 52.

ACIDULATED SPRINGS, XVI. 436.
ACINACES, Persian sword, I. 98.
ACINETARIA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 865; XXIV. 812.
ACIPENSER, genus of fishes, XXII. 611.
ACIREÁLE, town, Sicily, I. 97; XXII. 31.
ACIS, in mythology, I. 98.
ACKEN, town, Prussia, I. 435.
ACKERMANN, Johann C. G., German physician, I. 98.
ACMITE, mineral, XVI. 410.
ACNE, skin disease, XXII. 121.
ACNODE, in geometry, VI. 723; XXII. 669.
ACŒLA, tribe of worms, XIX. 172, 174.
ACŒMETÆ, or Acœmeti, order of monks, I. 98; XVI. 700.
ACOLHUAS, people, ancient Mexico, XVI. 209.
ACOLYTE, order of clergy, I. 98; XVII. 820.
ACONCAGUA, province, Chili, I. 98; V. 616.
——, volcano, Chili, II. 16; V. 616.
ACONCIO, Giacomo, jurist and theologian, I. 98.
ACONITE, genus of plants, I. 98; poison, XIX. 279; extract of, in different pharmacopœias, XVIII. 731.
ACONTIIDÆ, family of lizards, XIV. 733.
ACONTIUS, jurist and theologian, I. 98.
ACORNS, Economic uses of, XVII. 692.
ACORUS, genus of plants, I. 99.
ACOSTA, Christoval d', Portuguese naturalist, I. 99.
——, Joseph d', Spanish writer, I. 99.
——, Uriel d', Portuguese Jewish nobleman, I. 99.
ACOTYLEDONES, class of plants, I. 99.
ACOTYLEDONOUS PLANTS, IV. 92.
ACOUSTICS, I. 100; of speech-organs, XVIII. 811; XXIV. 273; in relation to telephony, XXIII. 127.
ACOUSTIC TRICKS, in magic, XV. 307.
ACQUAVIVA, Claudio, general of the Jesuits, XIII. 651, 653.
ACQUI, town, Italy, I. 120; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
ACQUISITIVENESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
ACRA, town, Gold Coast, Africa, I. 92; race and language, X. 756.
ACRÆ, Syracusan settlement, Sicily, XXII. 814; XVIII. 167.
ACRE, measure of surface, I. 120.
——, or St Jean d'Acre, town, Syria, I. 120; capture of, by Saladin (1191), VII. 754; XXIII. 161; Knights Hospitallers at, XXI. 174; Napoleon's repulse at (1799), XVII. 201; XXII. 179.
ACREDULA, genus of birds, XXIII. 419.
ACROBAT, I. 120.
ACROBATA, genus of phalangers, XVIII. 729.
ACROCEPHALUS, genus of birds, XXIV. 366.
ACROCERAUNIA, promontory, Greece, I. 120.
ACROCERAUNIAN MOUNTAINS, Greece, I. 447.
ACROCHORDIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193.
ACRODYNIA, toxic disease, XVIII. 407.
ACROGENÆ, or Acrogens, division of plants, I. 120; IV. 99.
ACROLEIN, a vapour from oils, XVII. 740.
ACROLITH, in statuary, I. 120.
ACROMYODI, group of birds, XVIII. 40, 47.
ACRON, Sicilian physician, I. 120.
ACROPOLIS, citadel, Athens, I. 121; III. 1, 5, 6.
ACROPOLITA, Georgius, Byzantine historian, IV. 613.
ACROSTIC, I. 121.
ACROTERIUM, in architecture, II. 459.
ACRYDIIDÆ, family of insects, XI. 60; XIII. 153; XIV. 765.
ACT, in dramatic literature, I. 121
——, in law, I. 122.
—— OF CONGRESS, XXII. 471.
—— OF PARLIAMENT, I. 122; XVIII. 313; XXII. 468.
—— OF SEDERUNT, in Scots law, I. 123.
—— OF SETTLEMENT, of English crown, XXI. 606; in Isle of Man, XV. 454.
—— OF UNIFORMITY (1662), XIX. 690.
ACTA CONSISTORII, Roman edicts, I. 128.
ACTA DIURNA, Roman gazette, I. 128.
ACTÆON, in mythology, I. 129.
ACTA SANCTORUM, of the Bollandists, IV. 18.
ACTA SENATUS, minutes of the Roman senate, I. 129.
ACTA THOMÆ, apocryphal book, XXIII. 308.
ACTE, peninsula, Macedonia, XV. 138.
ACTIAN GAMES, at Rome, I. 129; XVII. 490.
ACTIA NICOPOLIS, town, ancient Greece, XVII. 490.
ACTING, dramatic art, VII. 391, 396; IX. 202, 209.
ACTINIA, genus of animals, I. 129.
ACTINISM, property of solar rays, I. 129.
ACTINOLITE, mineral, XVI. 417.
ACTINOMETER, thermometer for solar rays, I. 129.
ACTINOMYCOSIS, disease, XVIII. 270; in cattle, XXIV. 204.
ACTINOPHRYS, genus of Protozoa, XIX. 845.
ACTINOSPHÆRIUM, genus of Protozoa, XIX. 845.
ACTINOTE, mineral, XVI. 417.
ACTINOZOA, group of animals, I. 129; VI. 369; VII. 277, 283; their relation to Hydrozoa, XII. 548; skeletal structure of, XXII. 106.
ACTINURUS, genus of rotifers, XXI. 4.
ACTION, Chemical, V. 474.
——, in law, I. 132; limitations of, XIV. 650; in Roman law, XX. 681, 707; XIX. 217.
——, Least and varying, in mechanics, XV. 723; in optics, XIV. 598.
——, Mental, XX. 42.
ACTIUM, in ancient geography, I. 133; battle of (31 B.C.), I. 418; XX. 769.
——, Era of, V. 716.
ACTON, village, England, I, 133.
——, Sir John F. E., Neapolitan commander, I. 133; IX. 79.
ACTORS, Dramatic, VII. 396; Chinese, VII. 402; English, VII. 434, 437, 439; Greek, VII. 408; Hindu, VII. 399; Roman, VII. 411.
ACTS OF THE APOSTLES, I. 123; III. 644; XXII. 79; apocryphal, II. 184.
ACTS OF PETER AND PAUL, apocryphal book, XVIII. 696.
ACTUALITY, in psychology, XX. 55.
ACTUARIES, Institute of, their mortality tables, XIII. 170.
ACTUARY, I. 133.
ACULEATA, group of insects, XIII. 148.
ACUÑA, Christoval d', Spanish traveller, I. 133.
——, Juan de, Spanish viceroy of Mexico, XVI. 219.
ACUPRESSURE, in surgery, I. 133.
ACUPUNCTURE, in surgery, I. 133; XXII. 673.
ACUSIUM (Montelimar), ancient town, France, XVI. 779.
ADAFUDIA, town, Western Africa, I. 133.
ADAGIA, work of Erasmus, VIII. 517.
ADAH, wife of Lamech of Scripture, XIV. 238.
ADAI KHOKH, mountain, Caucasus, V. 253.
ADAL, country, Eastern Africa, I. 134.
ADALBERO, archbishop of Rheims, XX. 508; XXII. 74.
ADALBERT, archbishop of Bremen and Hamburg, I. 134.
——, bishop of Prague, I. 134; XIX. 286.
——, marquises of Tuscany, XXIII. 671.
ADALIA (Satali), town, Asia Minor, XXI. 317.
ADAM, of Scripture, I. 134; in relation to Eve, VIII. 733; Manichæan view of, XV. 483.
——, Life of, Jewish apocalyptic book, II. 177.
—— of Bremen, ecclesiastical historian, I. 138.
——, Alexander, classical teacher, I. 139.
——, Melchior, German writer, I. 139; XIV. 850.
——, Robert, Scottish architect, I. 139; XIV. 850.

ADAM, William, Scottish politician, I. 139.
—— DE LA HALLE, early French writer, IX. 642.
ADAMANTIUS, on physiognomy, XIX. 4.
ADAMAS, diamond, VII. 162.
ADAMAWA, or Adamaua, country, Central Africa, I. 140, 272; XXII. 248, 278, 279.
—— GROUP, of Negroes, XVII. 319.
ADAM BLAIR, Lockhart's novel, XIV. 763.
ADAMIANS, heretical sect, I. 140.
ADAMITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
ADAMITES, heretical sect, I. 140.
ADAMNAN, Scottish saint and author, I. 140; VIII. 405; XXI. 540.
ADAMS, John, president of United States, I. 141; XXIII. 755; champions Declaration of Independence, XXIII. 743.
——, John, Pitcairn Islander, XIX. 132.
——, John Couch, his share in the discovery of the planet Neptune, II. 813; his logarithmic formulæ, XIV. 778.
——, John Quincy, president of United States, I. 142; XXIII. 762; as a poet, I. 722.
——, Richard, English divine, I. 143.
——, Samuel, American statesman, I. 143.
——, Thomas, English Puritan divine, I. 143.
——, William, first Englishman in Japan, XIII. 584.
ADAM'S BRIDGE, chain of sandbanks, Ceylon, I. 140; V. 359; XX. 266.
ADAM'S DAUGHTERS, Book of, Jewish apocalyptic book, II. 177.
ADAM'S NEEDLE, plant, XXIV. 760.
ADAMSON, Patrick, archbishop of St Andrews, I. 143; XXI. 507.
ADAM'S PEAK, mountain, Ceylon, I. 140; V. 359.
ADANA, town, Asiatic Turkey, I. 144; V. 777; province, XXIII. 653.
ADANGME, dialect, Gold Coast, Africa, X. 756.
ADANSON, Michel, French naturalist, I. 144.
ADAPIS, genus of extinct lemurs, XIV. 444
ADAPTATION, in biology, I. 145.
ADARBAIJAN, or Azerbijan, province, Persia, III. 167; XVIII. 626.
ADDA, river, Italy, I. 145; XIII. 435.
ADDANKI, town, Nellore, India, XVII. 321.
ADDAX, kind of antelope, II. 101.
ADDER, reptile, I. 145; XXIV. 247; death adder, XXII. 198.
ADDINGTON, Henry, English prime minister, I. 145; VIII. 363; his relations with Pitt, XIX. 146.
ADDISON, Joseph, English essayist and poet, I. 146; his place in English literature, VIII. 425, 427; as dramatist, VII. 435; his essays on the imagination, I. 222; his hymns, XII. 592; his relations with Pope, XIX. 484; his connexion with Steele, XXII. 527.
ADDISON, Thomas, English physician, XV. 817.
ADDISON'S DISEASE, XVIII. 384; XXII. 122.
ADDITION, in algebra, I. 520; in arithmetic, II. 527, 534.
ADEL, country, Eastern Africa, I. 150.
ADELAAR, Cort Sivartsen, naval commander, I. 150.
ADELAIDE, town, South Australia, I. 151; XXII. 284; observatory at, XVII. 717; university of, XXIII. 856.
——, wife of William IV. of England, XXIV. 581.
——, wife of emperor Otto I., X. 485.
—— ISLAND, Antarctic regions, XIX. 330.
ADELHEID, queen of Italy, XIII. 469.
ADELINA LONGA, station, West Africa, XVII. 733.
ADELM (Aldhelm, *q.v.*), St, bishop of Sherborne, I. 474.
ADELPHI, Terence's play, XXIII. 187.
ADELSBERG, town, Austria, I. 151.
ADELUNG, Friedrich von, German philologist, I. 151.
——, Johann Christoph, German philologist, I. 151.
ADEN, town, Arabia, I. 152.
——, Gulf of, XX. 316.
ADENOMA, glandular tumour, XVIII. 379; XXII. 687
ADERNO, town, Sicily, I. 152.
ADERSBACH ROCKS, Germany, I. 153.
ADFOO, town, Egypt, VII. 783.
ADGHAGH PLATEAU, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
ADHEMAR, bishop of Puy, crusader, VI. 624, 626.
ADHERBAL, Numidian prince, XIII. 766.
ADHESION, in physics, I. 153; causing capillary action, V. 56.
ADHESIVENESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 844.
ADIABATIC COMPRESSION, XI. 570.
—— EXPANSION, of gases, XII. 480; XXII. 480; of steam, XXII. 485, 486.
ADIABENE, in Assyria, XVIII. 605.
ADIAPHORISTS, ADIAPHORISTIC CONTROVERSY, I. 153; XV. 834.
ADIB SABIR, Persian writer, XVIII. 658.
ADIGE, river, Austria and Italy, I. 153; III. 117; XIII. 436.
ADI GRANTH, sacred book of the Sikhs, XX. 110.
ADIL SHAH, Persian sovereign, XVIII. 643.
ADINIDA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 859.
ADINOLE, mineral, XVI. 419.
ADIPOCERE, I. 153.
ADIPOSE TISSUE, I. 154, 851.
ADIRONDACK MOUNTAINS, New York, U.S.A., I. 154; XVII. 450; XXIII. 792.
ADIT, drainage tunnel in a mine, I. 154; XVI. 457; in tunnelling, XXIII. 622.
ADITI, in Hindu mythology, II. 739; XVII. 152.
ADJUDICATION, in law, I. 154; in Roman law, XX. 690.
ADJUSTMENT, in commerce, I. 154.
ADJUTAGE, delivery tube for liquids, I. 154.
ADJUTANT, military officer, I. 154.
——, bird, I. 154; XIII. 529.
ADJYGURH, town, India, I. 154.
ADLER, Kaspar (Aquila), German theologian, II. 230.
ADLERBETH, Gudmund Göran, Swedish writer, XXII. 756.
ADMENSURATIO, obsolete English writ, XXIV. 694.
ADMETUS, chieftain of Epirus, VIII. 484.
ADMINISTRATION, in government, XI. 16; in intestacy, XIII. 197.
ADMINISTRATOR, in law, I. 154; VIII. 800.
ADMIRABLE CRICHTON, VI. 577.
ADMIRAL, naval officer, I. 154; XVII. 291; of the fleet, I. 155.
——, Lord High, of England, I. 155; XXII. 458.
ADMIRALTY, Black Book of the, XXI. 584.
——, British Board of, I. 157; XVII. 292.
——, First Lords of the, XVI. 474; list of, I. 156.
——, High Court of, I. 158; vice-admiralty courts, I. 160; XXI. 607.
——, Secretaries of the, list of, I. 158.
—— CHARTS, I. 162; XVII. 263.
—— DEPARTMENTS, of different countries, I. 158.
—— ISLAND, United States, I. 162.
—— ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean, I. 162; XV. 835.
ÄDNA - MUORKI - KORTJE, waterfall, Sweden, XXII. 737.
ADOLF, count of Nassau, emperor, X. 493; XVII. 239.
ADOLPHUS, John, English historian, I. 162.
——, John Leycester, his letters on the authorship of Waverley, I. 162.
—— FREDERICK, king of Sweden, XXII. 751.
ADOMNAN (Adamnan, *q.v.*), St, I. 140.
ADON, Semitic god-name, XXIII. 237.
ADONIS, of Greek legend, I. 163; XIV. 678.
——, genus of plants, I. 163.
——, river, Syria, I. 163.
ADOPTIAN CONTROVERSY (8th century), I. 163.
ADOPTIANISTS (3d century), XXI. 127.
ADOPTION, in law, I. 163; in Roman law, XX. 672, 713.
——, Biblical term, I. 164.
ADORATION, I. 164.
ADOUR, river, France, I. 164; XX. 126.

ADOWA, town, Abyssinia, I. 164, 64.
ADRA, town, Spain, I. 164.
ADRAMYTTIUM, town, Asia Minor, XVII. 122.
ADRASTUS, in Greek legend, I. 164.
ADRIA, town, Italy, I. 164.
——, part of Mediterranean, I. 165.
ADRIAN, or Hadrian, Roman emperor, XI. 363.
—— I.–V., popes, I. 165.
—— VI., pope, I. 166.
——, town, Michigan, U.S.A., I. 165.
—— of Utrecht, regent in Spain (Pope Adrian VI.), XXII. 328.
—— DE CASTELLO, cardinal, I. 166.
ADRIANI, Giovanni Battista, Florentine historian, I. 166.
——, Marcello Virgilio, Florentine chancellor, XV. 146.
ADRIANOPLE, province, Turkey in Europe, XXIII. 653.
——, town, Turkey, I. 166; battle of (378), XXIV. 36; treaty of (1829), XXI. 20; XXII. 590; XXIII. 650.
ADRIATIC SEA, I. 166; XV. 820; under protection of Venice, XXIV. 142.
ADROGATION, in Roman law, I. 163; XX. 672.
ADRUMETUM, ancient town, North Africa, XI. 366.
ADULARIA, mineral, XVI. 419.
ADULE, or Adulis, ancient town, Eastern Africa, I. 166; XXIV. 826
ADULLAM, Cave of, I. 166.
ADULTERATION, I. 167; of beer, IV. 273; of butter, IV. 591; of coffee, VI. 114; of honey, XII. 137; of linseed, XIV. 677; of milk, XVI. 305; of oils, XVII. 745, 748; of opium, XVII. 790, 792; of perfumery, XVIII. 527; of silk, XXII. 64; of tea, XXII. 100; of wine, XVII. 795; XXIV. 603.
ADULTERY, I. 177; in Roman law, XX. 675; divorce for, VII. 301.
ADUR, river, England, XXII. 723.
ADVANCEMENT OF LEARNING, Bacon's work, III. 210.
ADVENT, in the calendar, I. 177.
ADVENTISTS, American religious sect, XVI. 320.
ADVENTURES OF PHILIP, Thackeray's, XXIII. 216.
ADVERBS, in grammar, XI. 41.
ADVERSUS GENTES, Arnobius's treatise, II. 625.
ADVERTISEMENT, I. 177.
ADVOCATE, legal pleader, I. 178; Roman, XVIII. 413.
ADVOCATE-GENERAL, Admiralty, I. 161.
ADVOCATES, Faculty of, in Scotland, I. 179; XIII. 91.
ADVOCATES' LIBRARY, Edinburgh, XIV. 522.
ADVOCATION, in Scots law, I. 179.
ADVOWSON, in English law, I. 179; simoniacal sale of, XXII. 85; in reign of Henry II., VIII. 305.
ADYAR, suburb of Madras, XV. 189.
ADYTUM, of temple, I. 179; XXIII. 166.
ADZE, edge-tool, XI. 437.
Æ, diphthong, I. 179.
ÆACUS, in mythology, I. 179.
ÆBUTIAN LAW, Roman, XX. 696.
AED, Irish king, XIII. 250.
——, Laws of, Scotland, XXI. 478.
AEDAN, or Aidan, bishop of Lindisfarne, I. 424; XIII. 249.
ÆDILE, Roman public officer, I. 180; XXIII. 557; XX. 738, 771.
ÆETES, in Greek legend, II. 496.
ÆGADES, or Ægates, islands, west of Sicily, I. 180; XXII. 31.
ÆGÆ, or Edessa, ancient town, Macedonia, VII. 652; XV. 137.
ÆGÆON, in Greek mythology, IV. 277.
ÆGATES, islands, Sicily, I. 180; XXII. 31; battle near (241 B.C.), XI. 410.
ÆGEAN SEA, Mediterranean, I. 180; XV. 820; archipelago of, II. 381.
ÆGEIDÆ, Greek clan, XIX. 98.
ÆGERINE, mineral, XVI. 416.
ÆGEUS, in Greek legend, I. 180; XXIII. 294.
ÆGIALITIS, genus of birds, XIV. 76.
ÆGIDIUS (Giles), St, X. 595.
ÆGILIA, island, Greece, V. 346.
ÆGINA, in mythology, I. 180.
——, island, Greece, I. 180; coins of, XVII. 642; sculptures of, II. 350, 352.
ÆGINETA, Paulus, Greek surgeon, I. 181; XV. 804.
ÆGIS, in mythology, I. 181; XXI. 135.
ÆGISTHUS, in Greek legend, I. 181.
ÆGITHALUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 419.
ÆGITHOGNATHOUS TYPE, of birds, III. 715; XVIII. 35.
ÆGOSPOTAMI, river, Thrace, I. 182; battle of (405 B.C.), XI. 102; XXIII. 222.
ÆLFRED, or Alfred, the Great, English king, I. 506; VIII. 283, 285.
ÆLFRIC, old English writer, I. 182; VIII. 371, 406; his Heptateuch, VIII. 382.
ÆLIA CAPITOLINA, or Ælia, a name of Jerusalem, I. 182; XIII. 636.
ÆLIÆ INSULÆ, Lipari Islands, I. 182.
ÆLIANUS, Casperius, avenger of Domitian, XVII. 353.
——, Claudius (Ælian), Roman writer, I. 182; on birds, XVIII. 3.
ÆLIUS GALLUS, his Arabian expedition, II. 257; XXIV. 739.
ÆLIUS LAMPRIDIUS, Augustan historian, III. 74.
ÆLIUS SPARTIANUS, Augustan historian, III. 74.
ÆLIUS THEON, his rhetoric, XX. 514.
ÆLLA, king of Deira, England, XVII. 569.
ÆLUROIDEA, section of Carnivora, XV. 434.
ÆMILIUS, Paulus, Italian historian, I. 182.
ÆMILIUS PAULUS, Lucius, Roman general, XVIII. 435.
ÆMONA (Laibach), ancient town, Austria, XIV. 215.
ÆNACHS, ancient Irish fairs, IV. 253.
ÆNARIA (Ischia), island, Italy, XIII. 385.
ÆNEAS, in classical legend, I. 182.
—— SYLVIUS, Pope Pius II., XIX. 152, 503
ÆNEID, Virgil's epic, XXIV. 253.
ÆNESIDEMUS, Alexandrian sceptic, XXI. 380.
ÆNOS, Mount, Cephalonia, V. 344.
ÆOLIA, or Æolis, country, Asia Minor, I. 182.
ÆOLIÆ INSULÆ (Æolian Islands), Mediterranean, I. 182; XIII. 441; XIV. 682; XXII. 31.
ÆOLIAN HARP, musical instrument, I. 182.
ÆOLIANS, ancient people, Greece, XI. 90.
ÆOLIC DIALECT, of Greek, XI. 132.
ÆOLIS, country, Asia Minor, I. 182; coins of, XVII. 646.
ÆOLOPILE, ancient heat engine, III. 839; XXII. 473.
ÆOLOSOMA, genus of worms, XXIV. 679.
ÆOLOTROPY, VII. 804; magnetic, XV. 243.
ÆOLUS, in mythology, I. 183.
ÆON, space of time, I. 183.
ÆONS, of Gnosticism, X. 701; of the Mandæans, XV. 468; of Valentinus, XXIV. 39.
ÆPINUS, Franz Maria, German chemist, I. 183; his electrical researches, VIII. 8.
ÆPYORNIS, extinct bird, XV. 171.
ÆPYORNITHES, order of birds, XVIII. 44.
ÆPYPRYMNUS, genus of marsupials, XIII. 840.
ÆQUI, or Æquians, ancient people, Italy, I. 183; XIII. 445; XX. 739, 742.
ÆRARIANS, class of citizens, ancient Rome, I. 183
ÆRARIUM, Roman treasury, I. 183.
AERATED BREAD, III. 255
AERATED WATERS, I. 184.
AEROE, island, Denmark, I. 184.
AEROLITE, I. 184; XVI. 108.
AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY, I. 202.
AERONAUTICS, I. 185; electric motors in, XXIII. 496.
AEROPHORES, for mines, VI. 73.
AERO-PLANES, for flying machines, IX. 319, 322.
AEROSTAT, Henson's, IX. 322.
AEROSTATICE, AEROSTATION, IX. 308; in the Dark Ages, I. 185; works on, I. 207.
ÆRTSZEN, Pieter, Dutch painter, I. 208.
ÆRULI, ancient German tribe, XI. 774.
ÆS, metal, money, I. 208; XVI. 726; XVII. 637, 652
ÆSCHINES, Athenian philosopher, I. 208.

ÆSCHINES, Greek orator, I. 208: VII. 70.
ÆSCHNIDÆ, family of insects, VII. 305.
ÆSCHYLUS, Greek tragedian, I. 208; VII. 405; XI. 140; his place in poetry, XIX. 268.
ÆSCHYNITE, mineral, XVI. 427.
ÆSCULAPIUS, god of healing, I. 209; VI. 444; XV. 799.
ÆSCULAPIUS'S SNAKE, XXII. 194.
ÆSCULUS, genus of trees, XII. 205.
ÆSERNIA (Isernia), ancient town, Italy, XIII. 386; XXI. 249.
ÆSIR, gods of the Northmen, I. 209; VII. 650.
ÆSIS, or Æsium (Jesi), ancient town, Italy, XIII. 644.
ÆSOP, Greek fabulist, I. 211; III. 181, VIII. 837; Syriac translation of his fables, XXII. 850
——, Greek historian, I. 212.
ÆSOPUS, Clodius, Roman actor, I. 212; VII. 412.
ÆSTHACYTES, sense-cells, in sponges, XXII. 420.
ÆSTHESIOMETER, for measuring sensitiveness of touch, XXIII. 480.
ÆSTHETIC FEELINGS, XX. 70.
ÆSTHETICS, I. 212; XVIII. 795; in relato the fine arts, IX. 194; the name due to Baumgarten, III. 447; Herbart on, XI. 720; Hutcheson on, XII. 411; Kant on, XIII. 852.
ÆSTIVATION, of animals, XI. 787; of plants, IV. 13.
AETAS, aborigines of the Philippines, XVIII. 752.
AETH, town, Belgium, II. 827.
ÆTHALEIA (Lemnos), island, Ægean Sea, XIV. 436.
ÆTHELBERHT (Ethelbert), king of Kent, VIII. 278, 567.
ÆTHELFRITH (Ethelfrith), king of Northumberland, VIII. 271, 278; XVII. 569.
ÆTHELINGS, Saxon princes, VIII. 289; XVIII. 302.
ÆTHELNOTH (Agelnoth), archbishop of Canterbury, I. 279.
ÆTHELRED, Saxon king of England, VIII. 286, 567.
ÆTHELSTAN, Saxon king of England, II. 830; VIII. 285.
ÆTHELWULF, Saxon king of England, VIII. 568.
ÆTHER, in interstellar space, VIII. 568.
——, of pharmacy, VIII. 568.
ÆTHIOPIA (Ethiopia, *q.v.*), country, Africa, VIII. 611.
ÆTHIOPICA, Greek romance by Heliodorus, XI. 632; XX. 635.
ÆTHRA, of Greek legend, XXIII. 294.
ÆTIOLOGY, in biology, III. 688; its relation to pathology, XVIII. 361; of parasitism, XVIII. 262; of sponges, XXII. 426.
AETION, Greek painter, I. 224.
AETIUS, founder of Arian sect, I. 224.
——, Greek physician, I. 225; XV. 804.
——, Roman general, I. 224; XX. 781; XXIV. 37.
ÆTNA (Etna), volcano, Sicily, VIII. 627.
AETOBATIS, genus of fishes, XX. 300.
ÆTOLIA, province Greece, I. 225; coins of, XVII. 642.
ÆTOLIAN LEAGUE, I. 225; XI. 107.
ÆTOLIANS, people of Messenia, Greece, XVI. 53.
AETOMORPHÆ, group of birds, III. 713.
ÆX, genus of birds, XXIII. 105.
AFANASIEF, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, Russian writer, I. 225.
AFARS, people of Central Africa, XXII. 255.
AFER, Domitius, Roman orator, I. 225; XX. 187.
AFFECTIONS, The, in Butler's philosophy, IV. 586; Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 567. See also Ethics.
AFFIDAVIT, in law, I. 226.
AFFILIATION, in law, III. 426; XV. 779.
AFFINITY, or relationship, I. 226; systems of, IX. 22
——, Chemical, I. 226, 153; V. 463, 464, 473.
AFFIRMATION, in place of oath, I. 226; XVII. 701.
AFFONSO (Alphonso) I., king of Portugal, I. 618; XIX. 540.
—— II., of Portugal, I. 618; XIX. 541.
—— III., of Portugal, I. 618; XIX. 542.
—— IV., of Portugal, I. 618; XIX. 543.
—— V., of Portugal I. 618; XIX. 544.
—— VI., of Portugal, I. 618; XIX. 548.
AFFRE, Denis Auguste, archbishop of Paris, I. 226.
AFGHANISTAN, I. 227; II. 685, 694; conquest of, by Alexander, I. 483; policy of Ellenborough towards, VIII. 146; relations with India, XII. 807, 811; with Persia, XVIII. 648; Ghur territory in, I. 231; X. 569.
AFGHANS, in India, XII. 792.
AFGHAN TURKESTAN, I. 241.
AFGHAN WAR, of 1839, XII. 807; of 1878, XII. 811.
AFIUM-KARA-HISSAR, town, Asiatic Turkey, I. 244; XIV. 2
AFNU, language, Central Africa, XII. 318.
AFRAGOLA, town, Italy, I. 244.
AFRANIUS, Lucius, Latin poet, I. 244.
——, Lucius, Roman consul, I. 244.
AFRICA, I. 245; ancient geography of, X. 14; XIV. 551; Ptolemy's geography of, XX. 95; ancient, conquest of by Vandals, XXIV. 58; coalfields, VI. 58; diamond mines, VII. 164; XI. 204; XXIII. 518; explorations of, X. 182, 188, 194; XVII. 498, 504; XXIV. 763; by Barth, III. 401; by Bruce, IV. 393; by Livingstone, XIV. 720; by Munzinger, XVII. 33; by Park, XVIII. 297; by Speke and Grant, XXII. 390; flora, VII. 289; forests, IX. 407; fresh-water fishes, XII. 672; gold, X. 744; languages, XVIII. 778, 780; XXI. 643, 654; dictionaries of languages, VII. 192; Christian missions, XVI. 517; Negro race in, XVII. 316; oases, XVII. 695; rainfall, XVI. 153; religions, XX. 362; slave trade in, XXII. 143.
AFRICA, Petrarch's Latin poem, XVIII. 711
——, South, birds of, XVIII. 16.
AFRICAN RACE, in United States, XXIII. 821.
AFRICANUS, Julius, church historian, I. 273.
AFSOS, Sher Ali, Hindustani writer, XI. 849.
AFTER-EFFECT, in magnetism, XV. 258.
AFTER-GLOW, in twilight, XXIII. 674.
AFZELIUS, Adam, Swedish naturalist, I. 273.
——, Arwid August, Swedish historian, I. 273.
AGA, Turkish title, I. 273.
AGADAH, of the Jewish Midrash, XVI. 285, 503; XXIII. 36.
AGADES, town, Central Africa, I. 273; XVII. 695.
AGADIR, town, Algeria, XXIII. 422
——, town, Morocco, XVI. 831.
AGALMATOLITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
AGAMAS, sacred books of the Jains, XIII. 544.
AGAMEMNON, in Greek legend, I. 273; XI. 92; XVII. 827.
——, drama of Æschylus, I. 209.
AGAMI, bird, XXIII. 594.
AGAMIDÆ, family of lizards, XIV. 733, 736.
AGAMOGENESIS, in biology, III. 686; of insects, XIII. 146.
AGAÑ, town, Ladrone Islands, XIV. 200.
AGAPE, love feast, I. 274.
AGAPETUS I., pope, XIX. 493.
—— II., pope, XX. 788.
——, Byzantine writer, I. 274.
AGAPORNIS, genus of birds, XV. 28.
AGARDE, Arthur, English antiquary, I. 274.
AGAR-ELLIS, G. J. W., Lord Dover, VII. 381.
AGARICUS, mushroom, IX. 832; XVII. 74.
AGARISTE, Wooing of, at Sicyon, XXII. 32.
AGARPARA, town, India, XXIII. 673.
AGASIAS, Greek sculptor, I. 274.
AGASSIZ, Louis John Rudolph, naturalist, I. 274; his classification of animals, XXIV. 810; of fishes, XII. 634; on Echinodermata, II. 52; on naturalization, I. 84; on the origin of man, II. 110.
AGATE, stone, I. 277; XVI. 389; XVII. 776.

AGATHARCHIDES, Greek grammarian, I. 278.
AGATHARCHUS, Greek painter, I. 278.
AGATHIAS, Greek historian and poet, I. 278; II. 103; IV. 612.
AGATHI ISLAND, Laccadives, XIV. 183.
AGATHO, Greek tragedian, I. 278.
AGATHOCLES, tyrant of Syracuse, I. 278; XXII. 20, 816.
AGATHYRSIANS, people of Transylvania, XXI. 575.
AGAVE, American aloe, I. 597; XII. 262.
—— SISALENSIS, sisal-hemp plant, XXIV. 758.
AGAW, or Agow, Abyssinian language, I. 64; XXI. 655.
AGDE, town, France, I. 278.
AGDISTIS, mother of the gods, XVIII. 691.
AGE, I. 278; its influence on suicide, XXII. 631; proportion of, in population, XIX. 515; longevity, XIV. 857.
AGEING, in calico-printing, IV. 687.
AGELADAS, Greek sculptor, I. 279; II. 350; XVIII. 734.
AGELNOTH, archbishop of Canterbury, I. 279.
AGEMA, Macedonian cavalry, XV. 140.
AGEN, town, France, I. 279.
AGENARDUS (Eginhard), biographer of Charlemagne, VII. 697.
AGENCY, in law, I. 280.
AGENDA, liturgical service book, XIV. 710.
AGENT, in diplomacy, commerce, and law, I. 280; in partnership, XVIII. 330.
—— DE CHANGE, in France, I. 281.
AGE OF REASON, Paine's, XVIII. 136.
AGER PUBLICUS, Roman public lands, I. 289; XX. 673.
AGESANDER, Rhodian sculptor, XIV. 293.
AGESILAUS, king of Sparta, I. 281; XVIII. 577.
AGEUSIA, disease (loss of taste), XXIII. 80.
AGGLUTINATIVE LANGUAGES, XI. 39; XVI. 749; XVIII. 774.
AGGREGATE COMBINATIONS, in mechanics, XV. 762.
AGGREGATION, States of, in physics, I. 282.
AGGTELEK, cave, Hungary, I. 420; XII. 362.
AGHA, Turkish title, I. 273.
—— MUHAMMAD, shah of Persia, XVIII. 645.
AGHLABITES, African Moslem dynasty, XVI. 579.
AGHRIM, Ireland, Battle of (1691), I. 282.
AGILULF, king of the Lombards, XIV. 815.
AGINCOURT, or Azincourt, Battle of (1415), I. 282; VIII. 320; IX. 549.
AGIO, in commerce, I. 283.
AGIS, kings of Sparta, I. 283
AGISTMENT, Tithe of, I. 283.
AGISYAMBA, African country, in Ptolemy's geography, XX. 95.
AGLAOPHAMUS, Lobeck's work, XVII. 124.
AGLY, river, France, XX. 128.
AGMONDESHAM (Amersham), town, England, I. 735.
AGNANO, lake, Italy, I. 283.
AGNATES, in Roman law, I. 283; XX. 688.
AGNESI, Maria Gaetana, Italian mathematician, I. 283.
——, Maria Teresa, Italian musician, I. 284.
AGNI, Hindu god of fire, XII. 780; XXI. 276.
AGNOETÆ, neretical sect, I. 284.
AGNOIOLOGY, theory of ignorance, IX. 110.
AGNOLO, Baccio d', Florentine sculptor, I. 284.
—— DA SIENA, Italian architect, I. 285; XXII. 39, 44.
AGNONE, town, Italy, I. 284; tablet found at, XIII. 446.
AGNOSTICISM, Kantian, XVIII. 794; XXIII. 246; in modern theology, XXIII. 249.
AGNUS DEI, I. 284.
AGOBARD, archbishop of Lyons, I. 284.
AGOLANTI, Sandro di Giovanni, glass paintings of, X. 670.
AGONA, Carnival sports of the, Rome, V. 122.
AGONALIA, Roman festivals, I. 284.
AGONIC LINES, in magnetism, I. 284.
AGONOSTOMA, genus of fishes, XVII. 18.
AGONOTHETA, superintendent of Greek games, I. 284.
AGORA, Greek market place, I. 285; of Athens, III. 2, 8; Olympian, XVII. 769.
AGORACRITUS, Greek sculptor, II. 356.
AGORANOMOI, Greek magistrates, I. 285.
AGORATUS, Lysias's speech against, XV. 119.
AGORDO, town, Italy, I. 285.
AGOSTA, town, Sicily, I. 285.
AGOSTINI, Leonardo, Italian antiquary, I. 285.
AGOSTINO, Paolo, Italian musician, I. 285.
—— DA SIENA, Italian architect, I. 285.
—— VENEZIANO, Italian engraver, XV. 531.
AGOUTI, genus of rodent mammals, I. 285.
AGRA, division and district, North-Western Provinces, India, I. 285; XVII. 572; town, I. 286.
AGRAM, town, Austria, I. 287; VI. 592; university of, XXIII. 852.
AGRAPHIA, disease, II. 171.
AGRARIAN LAWS, Roman, I. 287; XIV. 261; XX. 737, 757, 759, 765, 767.
AGREDA, town, Spain, I. 289.
AGREEMENT, in law, VI. 322.
AGRET, town, Asiatic Russia, XXII. 821.
AGRICOLA, Christoph Ludwig, German painter, I. 290.
——, Cnæus Julius, Roman general, I. 289; in Britain, IV. 353; his invasion of Caledonia, IV. 663; XXI. 471; life of, by Tacitus, XXIII. 20.
——, Georg, German mineralogist, I. 290.
——, Johannes, German Reformer, I. 290; II. 129.
——, Johann Friedrich, German musician, I. 290.
——, Rudolphus, German scholar, I. 290.
AGRICULTURAL HOLDINGS ACT, of 1875 (English), XIV. 275; of 1883, XX. 306.
AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES, I. 305; list of, XXII. 227.
AGRICULTURE, I. 291; effects of foreign competition on, VI. 414; Arthur Young's contributions to knowledge of, XXIV. 755; small farms, I. 412; XIV. 268.
AGRICULTURISTS, Education of, I. 408.
AGRI-DAGH, mountains, Transcaucasia, XXIII. 574.
AGRIGENTUM (Girgenti), ancient town, Sicily, I. 417; XVIII. 729; XXII. 15, 16.
AGRIONIA, Greek festival, I. 417; VII. 249.
AGRIONIDÆ, family of insects, VII. 385.
AGRIPPA, sceptical philosopher, XXI. 380.
——, Henry Cornelius, German philosopher, I. 418.
——, Herod, king of Judæa, I. 417; XIII. 426.
——, Herod, II., king of Chalcis, I. 418; XIII. 426.
——, Marcus Vipsanius, Roman general, I. 418.
AGRIPPINA, wife of Germanicus, I. 419.
——, mother of Nero, I. 419; XVII. 347.
AGROTERAS THUSIA, Greek festival, I. 420.
AGTELEK, village and cave, Hungary, I. 420; XII. 362.
AGUA, Volcano de, Central America, I. 420.
AGUADO, Alexander Maria, Jewish banker, I. 420.
AGUARICO, river, Ecuador, VII. 646.
AGUAS CALIENTES, town, Mexico, I. 420; XVI. 214; state, XVI. 214.
AGUE, disease, IX. 126; XV. 316; XVIII. 394.
AGUESSEAU, Henry François d', French chancellor and author, VI. 761; IX. 670.
AGUILAR, Grace, English authoress, I. 420.
—— DE LA FRONTERA, town, Spain, I. 420.
AGUILLON, François d' (Aguilonius), mathematician, I. 420; on binocular vision, XXII. 537.

AGUIRRA, Josef Saenz d', Spanish writer, I. 420.
AGULHAS, Cape, South Africa, I. 420.
—— CURRENT, XII. 822; XVII. 276.
AGULIANS, Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475.
AGUSAN, river, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 752.
AGYLLA, or Cære, town, Etruria, IV. 632; VIII. 635.
AHA, bishop of Seleucia, Syriac writer, XXII. 829.
AHAB, king of Israel, I. 420; VIII. 134; XIII. 406.
AHAGGAR, plateau, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
AHALA, Roman family, I. 421.
AHALKALAKI, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 514.
AHAMS, race of people, Assam, II. 718; XII. 791.
AHANTA, territory, Gold Coast, Africa, I. 421.
AHASUERUS, king of Persia, I. 421; VIII. 560.
——, the Wandering Jew, XIII. 673.
AHAZ, king of Judah, I. 422; XIII. 412.
AHAZIAH, king of Israel, I. 422.
AHENOBARBUS, Roman family, I. 422.
AHIRS, tribe, India, XVIII. 72; XV. 303.
AHITHOPHEL, of Scripture, I. 422.
AHL HADR, settled Arabs, II. 249.
AHMAD, Sayyid, Hindu Wahhabist, XI. 849.
AHMADABAD, district and town, British India, I. 422.
AHMAD KHAN BAHADUR, Urdu writer, XI. 850.
AHMADNAGAR, district and town, British India, I. 423.
AHMED I., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 644.
—— II., sultan, XXIII. 646.
—— III., sultan, I. 97; XXIII. 646.
—— KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 748; XXI. 91.
—— PASHA, Turkish vizier and poet, XXIII. 656.
—— PASHA, Turkish vizier, XXIII. 645.
—— SHAH, Afghan ruler, I. 239, 424; XII. 796.
—— B. TULUN, founder of an Egyptian dynasty, XVI. 586.
AHOMS, Shan tribe, Burmah, XXI. 773.
AHR, river, Germany, XX. 20, 519.
AHRIMAN, Zoroastrian principle of evil, I. 424; VII. 136; XVII. 858; XXIII. 238; XXIV. 822.
AHTS, American race, Mythology of, XVII. 148.
AHUACHAPAN, town, San Salvador, Central America, XXI. 268.
AHUDHEMMEH, Syriac writer, XXII. 834.
AHUITZOTL, ancient Mexican ruler, XVI. 210.
AHURA-MAZDA, or Ormuzd (*q.v.*), Zoroastrian principle of good, XVIII. 327; XXIII. 238; XXIV. 822.
AHWAZ, town, Persia, I. 424.
AI, three-toed sloth, XXII. 162.
——, town, Palestine, I. 424.
AIBUGHIR, gulf, Sea of Aral, XXIII. 634.
AIDAN, St, bishop of Lindisfarne, I. 424; XIII. 249; XXI. 475.
——, ancient Scottish king, I. 424.
AIDE-DE-CAMP, military officer, I. 425.
AIDIN, town, Asiatic Turkey, I. 425; province, XXIII. 653.
AIDS, feudal tribute, I. 425.
—— TO REFLECTION, Coleridge's work, VI. 138.
AIGUILLE DU MIDI, mountain, France, XIII. 385.
AIKEN, town, South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 288.
AIKENHEAD, David, Leighton's epigram on, XIV. 427.
AIKIN, John, English writer, I. 425.
——, Lucy, English writer, I. 425.
AIKINITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
AIKMAN, William, Scottish portrait painter, I. 425.
AILANTHUS SILKWORM, XXII. 60; silk from, XIV. 216.
AILANTO, tree, II. 320.
AILLY, Pierre d', French cardinal, X. 549; XVII. 132; XX. 320; XXI. 431.
AILRED, English historian, I. 425.
AILSA CRAIG, rock, Firth of Clyde, I. 426.
AILURIDÆ, family of Carnivora, XV. 441.
AIMÉ, G., on the temperature of the Mediterranean, XV. 823.
AIN, department, France, I. 426.
——, river, France, XIII. 782; XX. 528.
AINAD, town, Arabia, I. 426.
AINE-CLIACH, ancient division, Ireland, XIV. 649.
AINHARDUS (Eginhard), biographer of Charlemagne, VII. 697.
AINMÜLLER, Maximilian Emmanuel, German glass-painter, I. 426.
AINOS, tribe, Japan, I. 426; XIII. 581; their language, XIII. 586; dictionary of, VII. 192; in Saghalin, XXI. 147.
AINSWORTH, Henry, English divine, I. 426; XII. 724.
——, Michael, Shaftesbury's letters to, XXI. 732.
——, Robert, author of Latin Dictionary, I. 427.
AINTAB, town, Syria, I. 427.
AIR, I. 427; III. 28, 381; XVI. 114; XIX. 240; XXIV. 157; constituents of, III. 32; measurement of density of, III. 381; expansion of, XII. 480; experiments on, by Cavendish, V. 272; flow of, in pipes, XII. 490; force of, under compression, VIII. 209; geological influences of, X. 264; in relation to health, XII. 567; use of hot in furnaces, IX. 846; measurement of humidity in, XII. 569; impurities in, XXIV. 157; navigation of, I. 187; physical properties of, III. 28; XIX. 240; purification of, by fire, I. 120; as medium of conveying sound, I. 100; sound waves in, XXIV. 418; temperature of, at different elevations, I. 196; temperature of, over open sea, XVI. 117; thermometric properties of, XI. 574; diffusion of aqueous vapour in, VIII. 729; errors from weighing in, XXIV. 478; weight of, III. 28, 32.
AIR, country, Central Africa, I. 429; XVII. 695.
——, mountain, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
—— AND FIRE, Scheele's treatise on, XXI. 388.
AIRAY, Henry, Puritan divine, I. 430.
AIR BLAST, in forging, IX. 412; in iron smelting, XIII. 290.
AIRDRIE, town, Scotland, I. 430.
AIRE, river, England, I. 430.
——, town, Landes, France, I. 430.
——, town, Pas-de-Calais, France, I. 430; XVIII. 340.
AIRECHT, ancient Irish court, IV. 254.
AIREDALE COLLEGE, Bradford, England, IV. 197.
AIR-ENGINE, I. 428; XXII. 522.
AIR-GUN, I. 428.
AIROLO, town, Switzerland, XXIII. 351.
AIR-PUMP, I. 429; XVI. 30; XIX. 246; Guericke's invention of, XI. 245; Papin's improvements on, XVIII. 228.
—— MANOMETER, XV. 496.
AIR THERMOMETER, XI. 563.
AIRY, Sir George B., on aberration of eye-pieces, XXIII. 144; on the lunar theory, XVI. 801; on the solar parallax, XVIII. 250; on tides and waves, XXIII. 372.
AISHA, wife of Mohammed, XVI. 552.
AISIN GIORO, Manchu legendary hero, V. 649; XV. 467
AISLE, in architecture, I. 430.
AISNE, department, France, I. 431.
AISTULF, king of the Lombards, XIV. 815.
AITKEN, W., on brass manufactures, IV. 217.
AITON, William, British botanist, I. 431.
AITZEMA, Leon van, Dutch historian, I. 431.
AIX, town, France, I. 431.
AIX-LA-CHAPELLE, town, Rhenish Prussia, I. 431; XX. 21; mineral water of, XVI. 435; peace of (1748), VI. 270; IX. 586; treaty of (1668), IX. 576.
AIX-LES-BAINS, town, France, I. 431; XXI. 332; mineral water of, XVI. 435.
AJACCIO, town, Corsica, I. 432.
AJAN, region, Africa, I. 432.
AJAX, in Greek legend, I. 432.
——, Sophocles's drama, XXII. 272.
—— OILEUS, in Greek legend, I. 433.
AJEHO, town, Manchuria, I. 433.
AJI, people, Central Africa, XXII. 256.
AJMIR, or Ajmere, district and town India, I. 433; division, XX. 260.

AJODHYA, town, British India, VIII. 855.
AJURUOCA, town, Brazil, I. 434.
AKABA, Gulf of, Red Sea, I. 434; XX. 316.
——, station for Moslem homages, XVI. 551.
AKABAH, town, Arabia, I. 434.
AKAKIA, Diatribe du Docteur, Voltaire's work, IX. 671; XXIV. 289.
AKATZIRS (Khazars), people, XIV. 60.
AKBAR, the Great, emperor of Delhi, I. 434; II. 700; XII. 794; XX. 110.
—— KHAN, Afghan prince, I. 240.
AK-DAGH (Ararat), mountain, Armenia, II. 309.
AK DENIZ, lake, Syria, XXII. 821.
AKÉ, Pyramid of, Yucatan, XXIV. 759.
AKEMAN STREET, Roman road, England, XVIII. 94.
AKEN, town, Prussia, I. 435.
——, Hein van, Dutch romancist, XII. 90.
AKENSIDE, Mark, English poet, I. 435.
AKERBLAD, Jan David, Swedish Orientalist, I. 436.
AKERMAN, town, Russia, I. 436; convention of (1826), XXI. 20.
——, John Yonge, English numismatist, I. 436.
AKERMANN, Prof., on iron and steel, XIII. 282.
AKHAF, desert, Arabia, II. 240.
AKHALZIKH, or Akhaltsikh, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, I. 436; XXIII. 514.
AKHBAR (Akbar, *q.v.*), emperor of Delhi, I. 434.
AKHBARIS, Mohammedan theological school, XXII. 665.
AKHDAR, Jebel, province and mountain range, Arabia, II. 238, 255.
——, Jebel al, district, Tripoli, North Africa, XXIII. 575.
AKHISSAR, town, Asiatic Turkey, I. 436.
AKHMIN, town, Upper Egypt, VII. 794.
AKHTUBA, branch from the Volga, Russia, XXIV. 279.
AKHTYRKA, town, Russia, I. 436.
AKIBA, Ben Joseph, rabbi, I. 436.
AKIERMAN, or Akerman, convention of (1826), XXI. 20.
AKKA (Acre), town, Syria, I. 120.
AKKAD (Accad), district, Mesopotamia, XVI. 51.
AKODAH, settlement, West Africa, X. 755.
AKOLA, district and town, British India, I. 436.
AKRA, citadel, Jerusalem, XIII. 641.
——, Jebel, mountain, Syria, XXII. 821.
AKRAGAS (Agrigentum), ancient town, Sicily, I. 417; XXII. 16.
AKRON, town, Ohio, U.S.A., I. 437; XVII. 737.
AKROPONG, settlement, West Africa, II. 217; X. 755.
AKROSTOMUM, genus of nemertine worms, XVII. 326.
AKSA, El-, mosque, Jerusalem, XIII. 642.
AKSARAI, river, Afghan Turkestan, I. 241.
AK-SU, town, Chinese Turkestan, I. 437; XXIII. 638.
AK-TUBE, town, Asiatic Russia, XXIII 627.
AKUAMU, country, West Africa, II. 217.
AKYAB, district and town, British Burmah, I. 437; II. 305.
ALABAMA, State, U.S.A., I. 438; XXIII. 761; population, XXIII. 802.
——, Confederate cruiser, XXIII. 777, 782.
—— GROUP, Eocene rocks, X. 305.
ALABANDINE, mineral, XVI. 392.
—— RUBY, mineral, XVI. 386.
ALABASTER, mineral, I. 439; XV. 529, XVI. 401.
——, William, English writer, I. 439.
ALACALUFS, race, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.
ALACHUA, savanna, Florida, U.S.A., IX. 338.
ALACHUN DAGH, mountain range, Caucasus, V. 255.
ALACRANES, islands, Gulf of Mexico, I. 440.
ALA-DAGH, mountains, Asia Minor, II. 705.
AL-AGHLAB, founder of a Moslem dynasty, XVI. 579.
ALAGHÖZ, mountain, Transcaucasia, XXIII. 514; sulphur from, XXII. 634.
ALAGOAS, province, Brazil, I. 440.
ALAHA-ZEKHA, Syriac writer, XXII. 844.
ALAI, plateau and mountains, Central Asia, XVIII. 103; XXII. 3.
ALAIN DE LILLE, theologian, I. 440; XXI. 325.
ALAIS, town, France, I. 440.
ALAJUELA, town, Costa Rica, I. 441.
ALA-KUL, lake, Central Asia, XXI. 640.
ALALITE, mineral, XVI. 416.
ALAM, emperor of Delhi, XII. 802.
ALAMANNI, Luigi, Italian poet, I. 441.
ALAMANNIC LAW, XXI. 215.
ALAMO, town, Texas, U.S.A., XXI. 254.
ALAMOS, Los, town, Mexico, I. 441.
—— DE BARRIENTOS, Balthazar, Spanish philologist, I. 441.
ALAMUT, mountain fortress, Persia, II. 723.
ALAN, William, cardinal, I. 441.
ALAND ISLANDS, Gulf of Bothnia, I. 441.
ALANG-ALANG, grass, in Java, XIII. 602; in Sumatra, XXII. 639.
ALANS, or Alani, Eastern tribes, I. 441; in Spain, XX. 780; XXII. 308; their inroads on Persia, XVIII. 602; on Rome, XX. 780.
ALANTIKA, mountain, Soudan, Africa, XXII. 248, 277.
ALANUS AB INSULIS, theologian, I. 440.
ALAOTRA, lake, Madagascar, XV. 169.
ALAPHION, early Syrian Christian, XXII. 291.
ALARCON, Hernando de, Spanish navigator, I. 442.
—— Y MENDOZA, Juan Ruiz de, Spanish dramatist, I. 442; VII. 421; XXII. 359.
ALARIC, king of the West Goths, I. 442; X. 849; destruction of Athens by, III. 10; in Italy, XX. 780; his relations to Stilicho, XXII. 550.
—— II., king of the Goths, I. 443.
ALARUM CLOCK, VI. 24.
ALASCO, John, Polish theologian, I. 443.
ALA-SHEHR, town, Asia Minor, I. 443.
ALASKA, Territory, U.S.A., I. 443; area and population, XXIII. 802; purchased from Russia, I. 711; XXIII. 782; birds of, III. 752; seal fisheries of, XXI. 583.
ALATAU, mountains, Central Asia, XXI. 64; XXIII. 633, 637.
ALATRI, town, Italy, I. 444.
ALATYR, town, Russia, XXII. 77.
ALAUDA, genus of birds, XIV. 314.
ALAVA, province, Spain, I. 444; XXII. 298.
——, Miguel Ricardo d', Spanish general, I. 445.
ALAY, Turkish ceremony, I. 445.
ALAZUN, river, Caucasus, V. 255.
ALB, ecclesiastical vestment, I. 445; VI. 461.
ALBA, town, Italy, I. 445
——, or Alba Longa (*q.v.*), ancient town, Italy, XIV. 344.
——, or Alva (*q.v.*), Duke of, I. 047.
ALBACETE, province, Spain, I. 445; XXII. 298; town, I. 446.
ALBACORE, fish, XXIII. 625.
ALBA LONGA, ancient town, Italy, I. 445; XII. 166; XIV. 344; XVIII. 489.
ALBAN, St, British martyr, I. 446.
—— HILLS, Rome, XX. 807.
ALBANI, Francesco, Italian painter, I. 446; XX. 396.
——, Giovanni Francesco (Pope Clément XI.), V. 822.
ALBANIA, ancient country, Asia, I. 448.
——, Scottish kingdom, XXI. 477.
——, province, Turkey in Europe, I. 446; XXIII. 653.
ALBANIAN LANGUAGE, XVIII. 784; dictionaries of, VII. 189.
ALBANIANS, in Greece, XI. 83.
ALBAN MOUNT, Jupiter worshipped on, XIII. 780.
ALBANO, town and lake, Italy, I. 448.
——, Francesco, Italian painter, I. 446; XX. 396.
ALBANY, town, New York, U.S.A., I. 448; XVII. 454, 457; State library at, XIV. 535, 550.
——, town, Western Australia, XXIV. 508.
——, Louisa of Stolberg, countess of, I. 449; XXII. 99; her relations with Alfieri, I. 502.

ALBANY, Dukes of, regents of Scotland, XXI. 491, 497; XXII. 610.
ALBARINE, river, France, XIII. 782.
ALBARRACIN, district, Spain, XXII. 293.
ALBATEGNI, Arabian astronomer, I. 449; II. 751; XVI. 596; XXIII. 561.
ALBATROSS, bird, I. 449; XV. 334.
AL-BATTANI (Albategni), Arabian astronomer, I. 449; II. 751; XVI. 596.
ALBAY, town, Philippines, I. 449; volcano, XVIII. 749.
ALBAZIN, town, Asiatic Russia, I. 747.
ALBE, ecclesiastical vestment, I. 445.
ALBEMARLE (Aumale), town, France, III. 85.
——, George Monk, duke of, XVI. 751.
——, island, Galapagos, Pacific, X. 17.
ALBERIC, patrician of Rome, XX. 787.
ALBERONI, Giulio, cardinal and Spanish minister, I. 450; IX. 584; XXII. 337.
ALBERT I.–V., dukes of Austria, I. 450.
——, Achilles, elector of Brandenburg, XX. 4.
——, the Bear, margrave of Brandenburg, I. 451; XX. 2.
—— I., king of Germany, I. 450; X. 493; his rule in Switzerland, XXII. 782.
—— II., of Germany, I. 450; X. 496.
——, cardinal, elector of Mainz, I. 451.
——, first duke of Prussia, I. 451.
——, king of Saxony, XXI. 356.
——, king of Sweden, XXII. 746.
——, prince consort, of England, I. 451.
—— of Saxony, monk, on floating in the air, I. 186.
—— of Stade, romancist, XX. 639.
ALBERTA, district, North-West Territory, British America, XVII. 573.
ALBERT EDWARD, Mount, Vancouver Island, XXIV. 57.
ALBERT HALL, London, XIV. 836.
ALBERTI, Leon Battista, Italian architect, I. 453; II. 437; XIII. 508; XX. 558.
ALBERTINE TRACTS, on political economy, XIX. 356.
ALBERTINI, Ippolito Francesco, Italian physician, XV. 815.
——, J. B., Swiss poet, XXII. 790
ALBERTITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
ALBERT NYANZA, lake, Africa, I. 453; XVII. 505.
ALBERTRANDY, John Christian, Polish historian, I. 453.
ALBERTUS MAGNUS, scholastic philosopher, I. 453; XVI. 710; XXI. 427; on alchemy, I. 464; on birds, XVIII. 3; his recipe for flying, I. 186.
ALBERTVILLE, town, France, XXI. 332.
ALBI, town, France, I. 454.
ALBIGENSES, religious sect, I. 454; XVI. 710; XVIII. 434; XX. 322; crusades against them, IX. 541.
ALBIN, Eleazar, on birds, XVIII. 5.
ALBINISM, skin disease, XXII. 122.
ALBINO, person abnormally white, I. 455.
ALBINUS, Bernard Siegfried, anatomist, I. 455, 814.
——, Clodius, Roman general, XXI. 699.
——, Flaccus (Alcuin), learned ecclesiastic, I. 471.
ALBION PRINTING PRESS, XXIII. 704.
AL-BIRUNI, Arabian geographer, XIV. 57.
ALBIS (Elbe), river, Germany, VII. 825.
ALBITE, mineral, XVI. 419.
ALBIZZESCHI, St Bernardino, Sienese preacher, III. 603; XXII. 43.
ALBIZZI, their contests with the Medici, XV. 783.
ALBOIN, king of the Lombards, I. 455; XIII. 467; XIV. 814; XVII. 234.
ALBORNOZ, Spanish cardinal, I. 455; XX. 801.
ALBRECHT, or Albert, dukes of Austria, I. 450.
ALBRECHTSBERGER, Johann Georg, musician, I. 455.
ALBRECHTSBURG CASTLE, Meissen, Saxony, XV. 831.
ALBRET, Henri d', king of Navarre, XV. 538.
ALBUERA, village, Spain, I. 456.
ALBUFERA, Duke of (Suchet), French marshal, XXII. 617.
—— DE VALENCIA, lagoon, Spain, I. 456; XXII. 295; XXIV. 33.
ALBUM, I. 456.
ALBUMAZAR, Arabian astronomer, I. 456.
ALBUMEN, I. 456; in milk, XVI. 303; of plants, IV. 155.
— PROCESS, in photography, XVIII. 824.
ALBUMENOIDS, nitrogenous carbon compounds, XVII. 520.
ALBUMINOID SUBSTANCES, of animal origin, V. 579.
ALBUMINOUS DEGENERATION, in pathology, XVIII. 390.
ALBUMINURIA, disease, IV. 345; XVIII. 387.
ALBUQUERQUE, town, Spain, I. 456.
——, Alphonso d', Portuguese governor of India, I. 456; XII. 797.
——, Juan Alonzo de, minister of Pedro I. of Castile, XVIII. 450.
ALCA, genus of birds, X. 78; XX. 302.
ALCÆUS, Greek poet, I. 457.
ALCAICS, in poetry, I. 457.
ALCAIDE, Spanish officer, I. 457.
ALCALA DE GUADAIRA, town, Spain, I. 457.
ALCALA DE HENARES, town, Spain, I. 458; birthplace of Cervantes, V. 347.
ALCALA LA REAL, town, Spain, I. 458.
ALCALDE, Spanish official, I. 458.
ALCAMENES, Greek sculptor, I. 458; II. 356.
ALCAMO, town, Sicily, I. 458.
ALCANTARA, seaport, Brazil, I. 458.
ALCANTARA, town, Spain, I. 458.
——, Knights of, I. 458: XXII. 316.
ALCARAZ, town, Spain, I. 458.
ALCARRAZAS, Spanish water-jars, II. 24.
ALCAVALA, Spanish tax, I. 458; XXII. 320.
ALCAYDE, Spanish officer, I. 457.
ALCAZAR, palace, of Segovia, XXI. 623; of Seville, XXI. 709; of Toledo, XXIII. 436.
—— DE SAN JUAN, town, Spain, I. 459.
—— KEBIR, town, Morocco, I. 459.
ALCEDO, genus of birds, XIV. 81.
ALCELAPHUS CAAMA, species of antelopes, XI. 496.
ALCEO, pastoral by Ongaro, XVIII. 345.
ALCESTE, in Greek legend, I. 459.
——, opera by Gluck, X. 694.
ALCESTER, town, England, I. 459; XXIV. 379.
ALCESTIS, in Greek legend, I. 459.
——, play of Euripides, VIII. 674.
ALCHEMY, I. 459; connexion of chemistry with it, V. 459.
ALCHERIUS, Jehan, early writer on dyeing, VII. 571.
ALCHRED, Northumbrian king, XVII. 570.
ALCHUKU (Ajeho), town, Manchuria, I. 433.
ALCIATI, Andrea, Italian jurist, I. 467.
ALCIBIADES, Greek leader, I. 468; XI. 102; XVIII. 576.
ALCIDAMAS, Greek political sophist, XXII. 265.
ALCIMUS, Jewish high priest, XIII. 422.
ALCINOUS, of Greek mythology, I. 468; XIX. 559.
——, Greek philosopher, I. 468.
ALCIONIUS, Petrus, Italian classical scholar, I. 472.
ALCIPHRON, Greek letter-writer, I. 468; XX. 636.
ALCIRA, town, Spain, I. 469; XXIV. 33.
ALCMAN, or Alcmæon, Alexandrian critic, I. 469; ancient MS. of his writings, XVIII. 146.
ALCMENE, mother of Hercules, I. 469.
ALCOCK, John, English bishop, I. 469.
—— PROVINCE, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
ALCOHOL, I. 469; its action on the brain, VII. 482; XIII. 102, 109; its dietetic uses, VII. 204; diseases caused by, VII. 50; XVIII. 407; in fermenting dough, III. 254; formation of, IV. 275; VII. 264; IX. 92; Liebig's investigations on, XIV. 566.
——, Methyl, XVI. 194.
ALCOHOLOMETER, XII. 540.
ALCOHOL THERMOMETER, XI. 562.
ALCOHOLS, in chemistry, V. 553, 562.
ALCOY, town, Spain, I. 471.
ALCUDIA, Duke of (Godoy), Spanish statesman, I. 471; XIX. 550; XXII. 342.
ALCUIN, early English ecclesiastic, I.

471; VIII. 406; XVI. 707; academy originated by, I. 69; as librarian, XIV. 513.
ALCYONARIA, order of corals, VI. 384; XXIII. 609.
ALCYONE, genus of birds, XIV. 82
ALCYONIDIUM, genus of Polyzoa, XIX. 440.
ALCYONIUS, Petrus, Italian classical scholar, I. 472.
AL-DAJJAL, the Mohammedan antichrist, II. 126.
ALDAN, river, Siberia, I. 472; XXII. 5; XXIV. 726.
—— MOUNTAINS, Siberia, I. 472.
ALDBOROUGH, town, Suffolk, England, I. 472; XXII. 622.
——, town, Yorkshire, England, I. 472.
ALDE, river, England, XXII. 621.
ALDEBERT (Hildebert), bishop of Tours, XI. 814.
ALDEBURGH (Aldborough), town, England, I. 472; XXII. 622.
ALDEGONDE, St, F. van Marnix, lord of, Dutch Reformer, XII. 92.
ALDEGREVER, or Aldegraf, Heinrich, German painter, I. 472.
ALDEHYDES, in chemistry, V. 567.
ALDEN, island, Norway, XVII. 576.
ALDER, tree, I. 472; culture of, II. 318.
ALDERMAN, I. 472; XVII. 27.
ALDERNEY, Channel Islands, England, I. 473.
—— CATTLE, XIII. 635.
ALDERSHOT, town and camp, England, I. 474; XI. 431; XXII. 694.
ALDERSON, Amelia (Mrs Opie), XVII. 787.
ALDFRID, king of Northumberland, XVII. 570
ALDHELM, St, early English author, I. 474; VIII. 403; his Psalter, VIII. 382.
ALDINE PRESS, XV. 512.
ALDINI, Giovanni, Italian physicist, I. 474.
ALDOBRANDINI, Ippolito (Pope Clement VIII.), V. 822.
ALDOBRANDO, Italian writer, XIII. 501.
ALDO MANUZIO, Venetian printer, XV. 512; his Greek classics, III. 656.
ALDONA, Anna, wife of Casimir III. of Poland, XIX. 288.
ALDRED, archbishop of York, I. 475.
ALDRICH, Dr Henry, English writer, I. 475.
ALDRISI (Edrisi), Arabian geographer, VII. 669.
ALDROVANDA, genus of insectivorous plants, XIII. 137.
ALDROVANDI, Ulisse, Italian naturalist, I. 475; on birds, XVIII. 4.
ALDSTONE, town, England, I. 476.
ALDUS MANUTIUS, XV. 512; his edition of Greek classics, III. 656.
ALE, I. 476; IV. 275; adulteration of, I. 172; Burton, IV. 572.
ALEANDRO, Girolamo, cardinal, I. 476.
ALE-CONNER, assize officer, I. 476.
ALECTO, one of the Furies, VIII. 524.
ALECTORIDES, group of birds, XVIII. 45.
ALEMAN, Louis, cardinal, I. 476.
——, Mateo, Spanish romancist, XXII. 357.
ALEMANNI, German tribe, I. 476; X. 476; invasion of Roman empire by, XX. 777, 779; XXII. 729; Narses's campaigns against, XVII. 233.
——, Luigi, Italian poet, I. 441.
——, Nicholas, editor of Procopius, XXIII. 276.
ALEMANNUS translator from Arabic, II. 270
——, Johannes, Venetian painter, XXI. 436, 442.
ALEMBIC, for distillation, I. 477.
ALEMTEJO, province, Portugal, I. 477; XIX. 537.
ALENÇON, town, France, I. 477; XVIII. 2; lace of, XIV. 186.
——, Duke of, IX. 562.
——, Marguerite d', princess, XV. 538.
ALENIO, Giulio, Jesuit missionary, I. 477.
ALEPPI, town, Travancore, India, XXIII. 525.
ALEPPO, town, Syria, I. 477; province, XXIII. 653.
ALES, Alexander, Scottish Reformer, I. 478; XXI. 542.
ALESHKI, town, Russia, XXIII. 83.
ALESIUS (Ales), or Aless, Alexander, Scottish Reformer, I. 478; XXI. 542.
ALESSANDRI, Alessandro, Italian jurisconsult, I. 479.
ALESSANDRIA, province and town, Italy, I. 479.
ALESSI, Galeazzo, Italian architect, I. 479.
ALETH (St Servan), ancient town, France, XXI. 197.
ALEUROMETER, flour measurer, IX. 347.
ALEUTIAN ISLANDS, I. 479; birds of, III. 753.
ALEUTS, race of people, America, XII. 826.
ALEVIN, newly-hatched salmon, XXI. 224.
ALEXANDER I., pope, I. 486.
—— II., pope, I. 486; XIX. 498; XX. 791.
—— III., pope, I. 486; XIX. 500; XX. 794; resists Frederick Barbarossa, XIII. 471.
—— IV., pope, I. 487; XIII. 475; XX. 797.
—— V., pope, I. 487; XIX. 502; XX. 804.
—— VI., pope, I. 487; XIII. 481; XX. 323, 806; his hostility to Savonarola, XXI. 336.
—— VII., pope, I. 490.
—— VIII., pope, I. 490; XIX. 506.
ALEXANDER, of Battenberg, prince of Bulgaria, XXIII. 652.
——, kings of Epirus, VIII. 484.
——, Leopold Franz Emmerich, prince of Hohenlohe, priest, and miracle-worker, XII. 51.
——, the Great, king of Macedonia, I. 480; XI. 104; XV. 139; extent of his conquests, X. 175; his invasion of India, XII. 786; of Persia, XVIII. 581; his capture of Persepolis, XVIII. 559; his conquest of Phrygia, XVIII. 852; his siege of Tyre, XVIII. 809; Arrian's history of, II. 631; romancing histories of, XX. 640; marble head of, II. 362; coins of, XVII. 641.
——, king of Poland, XIX. 290.
—— I., czar of Russia, I. 491; XVII. 485; XXI. 100.
—— II., of Russia, XXI. 102.
—— III., of Russia, XXI. 102.
—— I., king of Scotland, I. 491; XXI. 482.
—— II., of Scotland, I. 491; XXI. 484.
—— III., of Scotland, I. 491; XXI. 485.
——, voivode of Walachia, XXI. 17.
—— of Aboniteichos, mystic, XVII. 130.
—— of Ætolia, Alexandrian critic, I. 499.
—— of Aphrodisias, Peripatetic philosopher, I. 486; XVIII. 546.
—— of Hales, theologian and philosopher, I. 486; XXI. 427; Roger Bacon's tirade against him, III. 219.
—— of Tralles, Byzantine physician, I. 486; XV. 804.
——, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 45.
——, Era of, V. 715.
——, Archibald, American divine, I. 492.
——, Joseph Addison, American divine, I. 493.
——, Sir William, earl of Stirling, Scottish poet, I. 493; his relations to Maine and Nova Scotia, XV. 301; XVII. 603.
—— AB ALEXANDRO, Italian jurisconsult, I. 479.
—— BALAS, king of Syria, I. 486.
—— JANNÆUS, king of the Jews, I. 486.
—— JAROSLAWITZ NEVSKI, saint, I. 492.
—— NEVSKI, of Novgorod, XXI. 90.
ALEXANDRA, Lycophron's poem, I. 499.
—— LAND, South Australia, XXII. 283.
—— NILE, river, Central Africa, XVII. 505.
—— PALACE, London, XIV. 836.
ALEXANDRE, Racine's drama, XX. 205.
ALEXANDRETTA, town, Asia Minor, XXI. 366.
ALEXANDRIA, town, Egypt, I. 493; VII. 767; founding of, I. 482; XV. 140; battle of (1801), I. 38; catacombs at, V. 215; coins of, XVII. 651; commerce of, XXIII. 655; glass-making at, X. 650; libraries, XIV. 510; burning of them, I. 778; literature, XI. 143;

museum, I. 69; observatory, XVII. 709; schools of learning, I. 498; XV. 144; XVII. 839.
ALEXANDRIA, Era of, V. 714.
——, town, Scotland, I. 496.
——, town, Virginia, U.S.A., I. 496; XXIV. 259.
—— TROAS, city, Asia Minor, XXIII. 580.
ALEXANDRIAN CANON, V. 5.
ALEXANDRIAN MANUSCRIPT, I. 496; XVIII. 147.
ALEXANDRIAN SCHOOL, I. 498; anatomy in, I. 801; astronomy, II. 748; medicine, XV. 801; XXII. 674.
ALEXANDRINE VERSE, I. 500.
ALEXANDRITE, mineral, XVI. 386.
ALEXANDROFF, town, Russia, XXIV. 271.
ALEXANDROPOL, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XI. 277; XXIII. 515.
ALEXANDROVSK, town, Transcaspian Region, Russia, XXIII. 513.
ALEXANDROVSKAYA, town, Russia, XXII. 472.
ALEXANDROVSKII POSAD, town, Russia, XX. 36.
ALEXIAD, historical work, by Anna Comnena, II. 60.
ALEXIN, town, Russia, XXIII. 605.
ALEXIPHARMACA, poem by Nicander, XVII. 476.
ALEXIS, Greek poet, I. 501.
——, czar of Russia, XXI. 96.
——, son of Peter the Great, XVIII. 699.
——, Wilibald, German novelist, XI. 479.
ALEXIUS I., Comnenus, Byzantine emperor, I. 501; his relations with the crusaders, VI. 625.
——, emperor of Trebizond, XXIII. 533.
ALFANI, Domenico, Italian painter, I. 501.
AL-FARABI, Arabian philosopher, I. 501; II. 267.
ALFEEYAH, Arab grammar, II. 265.
AL-FEZI (Riph), Jewish rabbi, XX. 566.
ALFIERI, Vittorio, Italian poet, I. 502; VII. 417; XIII. 513.
ALFÖLD, plain, Hungary, XII. 361.
ALFONSO. See Alphonso.
ALFORD, Henry, dean of Canterbury, I. 503.
ALFRED, the Great, English king, I. 506; VIII. 283, 285; his translation of Cædmon's poems, IV. 630; his influence on English literature, VIII. 404.
—— CROQUIS, nom-de-crayon of D. Maclise, painter, XV. 165.
—— JEWEL, Enamelling of, VIII. 183.
ALFWOLD, Northumbrian king, XVII. 570.
ALGÆ, order of plants, I. 507; XXIV. 125; their relations to Fungi, III. 692; IX. 834; to lichens, XIV. 556; as parasitic plants, XVIII. 266; reproduction of, IV. 107, 162; XX. 425, 430; in herbarium, XI. 717; diatoms, VII. 170.
ALGARDI, Alessandro, Italian sculptor, I. 509; XXI. 570.
ALGAROTTI, Francesco, Italian author, I. 509.
ALGARROBO, Peruvian trees, XVIII. 671.
ALGARVE, or Algarves, province, Portugal, I. 509; XIX. 536.
ALGAU, district, Bavaria, I. 510.
AL-GAZALI, or Algazel, Arabian philosopher, I. 510; II. 268.
ALGAZEL, species of antelope, II. 101.
ALGEBRA, I. 511; its place in mathematics, XV. 630; determinants in, VIII. 497; Cardan's work on, V. 90; Leonardo of Pisa's contributions to, XIX. 125; Vieta's, XXIV. 224; Wallis's, XXIV. 332.
ALGECIRAS, town, Spain, I. 562.
ALGER, of Clugny, French author, I. 562.
ALGERIA, country, Africa, I. 562; IX. 525; XVII. 628; forests, IX. 407; mines, XVI. 469; wine industry, XXIV. 607.
ALGERINE PIRATES, I. 566.
ALGERUS MAGISTER, French author, I. 562.
ALGEZIRAS, town, Spain, I. 562.
AL-GHAZALI, Arabian philosopher, I. 510; II. 268.
ALGHERO, town, Sardinia, I. 569; XXI. 309.
ALGIERS, town, Algeria, I. 570; captivity of Cervantes at, V. 350; conquest of, by the Turks, XXIII. 643; observatory at, XVII. 716.
ALGIN, mucilage, XVII. 12.
ALGOA BAY, Cape Colony, I. 570.
ALGODONITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
ALGOMA, district, Ontario, Canada, XVII. 776.
ALGONQUINS, American Indians, I. 688, 690; XII. 827.
ALGORITHM, XVII. 626.
ALGUM, incense, XII. 718; tree, I. 596.
ALHAGI MANNA, XV. 493.
AL-HAKAM, emir of Cordova, XXII. 310.
—— II., caliph of Cordova, XXII. 313.
ALHAMA, town, Granada, Spain, I. 570.
——, town, Murcia, Spain, I. 570; mineral spring at, XVII. 51.
ALHAMBRA, palace, Granada, Spain, I. 570; architecture of, II. 447; wall-decorations of, XVII. 36.
ALHASAN IBN-MOHAMMED ABWAZZAN ALFASI (Leo Africanus), traveller, XIV. 453.
ALHAZEN, Arabian mathematician, I. 572; on optics, XIV. 578.
ALHUCEMAS, bay and islets, Morocco, XVI. 830.
ALI, caliph, I. 572; XVI. 548, 563, 566, 592; XXII. 663; shrine of, at Meshed-Ali, XVI. 46; house of, XVI. 574, 579, 584.
ALI, Seyed Mohammed, founder of Babism, III. 180.
—— BEY, sultan of Egypt, I. 572; VII. 758.
—— BEY (Domingo Badia y Leblich), Spanish traveller, III. 227.
—— PASHA (Arslan), ruler of Albania, I. 573; XI. 125; XXIII. 649; his attack on Parga, XVIII. 273.
—— PASHA, pasha of Egypt, VII. 761.
—— PASHA, Turkish vizier, XXIII. 646.
ALIAS, in law, I. 574.
ALIASKA (Alaska, *q.v.*), territory, U.S.A., I. 443.
ALIBI, in law, I. 574.
ALICANTE, province and town, Spain, I. 574; XXII. 298.
ALICATA, town, Sicily, I. 574.
ALICE, Lytton's novel, XV. 122.
ALICUDI, Lipari Islands, Mediterranean, XIV. 683.
ALIEN, in law, I. 574; relations of, in war, XIII. 194.
ALIENATION, of land, VI. 434; XX. 307.
ALIEN-HOUSES, in architecture, II. 459.
ALIGARH, district, British India, I. 576.
ALIGHIERI, Dante, Italian poet, VI. 809. See Dante.
ALIGNMENTS, lines of stone monuments, XXI. 51.
ALIMENT, in Scots law, I. 576.
ALIMENTA, Trajan's, for poor and orphan children, XXIII. 504.
ALIMENTARY CANAL, VII. 221; XVII. 668; in mammals, XV. 362.
ALIMENTARY SYSTEM, of birds, III. 725; of reptiles, XX. 457.
ALIMENTIVENESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 845
ALIMONY, in English law, I. 576.
ALI MURAD, Persian khan, XVIII. 644.
ALI-OLLAHIS, community of Kurds, XIV. 158.
ALISCANS, French chanson, IX. 638.
ALISMA, genus of plants, XIX. 176.
ALISON, Archibald, Scottish divine, I. 576; on the principles of taste, I. 223.
——, Sir Archibald, historian, I. 577.
——, William P., Scottish physician, XV. 817.
ALIZARIN, colouring matter, I. 577; IV. 687; XV. 176.
ALKALI, in chemistry, I. 578; volatile, I. 741.
ALKALIES, Metals of the, V. 524; their spectra, XXII. 375.
ALKALINE DEVELOPER, in photography, XVIII. 826.
ALKALINE PHOSPHATES, XVIII. 819.
ALKALINE SPRINGS, XVI. 435.
ALKALINITY, of sea-water, XXI. 612.
ALKALOIDS, in chemistry, I. 578; natural, or native, V. 576; XVII. 520; vegetable waste-products, XIX. 53.
ALKAMA, Arabic poet, XVI. 537.
ALKANET, plant, I. 578.
AL-KANTARA, town, Morocco, XVI. 832.

AL-KHARIZMI, Arabian mathematician, XVII. 626.
AL-KINDI, or Alkindius, Arabian philosopher, I. 578; II. 267.
ALKMAAR, town, Netherlands, I. 578.
——, Heinrik von, German satirist, I. 578.
ALKOSH, Mesopotamia, Nahum's tomb at, XVII. 165.
ALKYLAMINES, in chemistry, XVII. 519.
ALLADA, towns, Dahomey, Africa, VI. 766
ALLAH, Arabian name of God, I. 578; XVI. 546.
ALLAHABAD, division, district, and town, British India, I. 578; XVII. 572.
ALLAH-DAGH, mountains, Transcaspian Region, Russia, XXIII. 511.
ALLAH-UD-DIN KHILJI, sultan of Delhi, XII. 793.
ALLAMAND, Jean Nicolas Sebastian, natural philosopher, I. 579.
ALLAN, David, Scottish painter, I. 580.
——, Sir William, Scottish painter, I. 580.
ALLANITE, mineral, XVI. 409.
ALLANTOIS, of mammals, XV. 369.
ALLAS, mountain, Timor, Indian Archipelago, XXIII. 397.
ALLASCH, liqueur, XIV. 687.
ALLEGHANY, Virginia, U.S.A., mineral water of, XVI. 436.
——, river, United States, I. 580.
—— MOUNTAINS, U.S.A., I. 580, 678; XVIII. 499; XXIII. 795; birds of the, III. 751.
ALLEGHENY, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., I. 580; XIX. 150; observatory at, XVII. 715.
ALLEGIANCE, in law, I. 580; in relation to domicile, VII. 351; oath of, I. 580; XVII. 701.
ALLEGORICAL INTERPRETATION, of Scripture, XI. 743.
ALLEGORIES, of the Physiologus, XIX. 6.
ALLEGORY, I. 581; VIII. 837.
ALLEGRA, daughter of Lord Byron, XXI. 792.
ALLEGRI, Antonio (Correggio), painter, VI. 437; XXI. 437, 445
——, Gregorio, Italian musician, I. 581.
ALLEINE, Joseph, English divine, I. 581.
——, Richard, English divine, I. 582.
ALLELUIA HYMNS, XII. 582.
ALLEMONTITE, mineral, XVI. 380.
ALLEN, Bog of, Ireland, I. 582.
——, Ethan, American patriot, XXIII. 787.
——, John, political writer, I. 583.
——, Ralph, inventor of cross-roads postal system, XIX. 565.
——, Thomas, English mathematician, I. 583.
——, William, cardinal, I. 441.
——, William, pianoforte maker, XIX. 75.
ALLENTOWN, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., I. 583.
ALLESTRY, or Allestree, Richard, English Royalist, I. 583.
ALLEYN, Edward, founder of Dulwich College, London, I. 583; VII. 520.
——, Thomas, English mathematician, I. 583.
ALL FOOL'S DAY, II. 214.
ALLGAU, district, Bavaria, I. 510.
ALLGEMEINE ZEITUNG, German newspaper, VI. 480; XVII. 428.
ALL-HALLOWS, or Allhallowtide, festival, I. 578; XIII. 245.
ALLIA, Battle of (390 B.C.), XX. 740.
ALLIANCE, I. 585.
——, The Holy (1815), IX. 619.
—— DES TROIS COTILLONS (1756), IX. 588.
ALLIER, department, France, I. 585
——, river, France, I. 585; XX. 119.
ALLIGATOR, reptile, I. 585; VI. 594; XX. 446.
——, river, South Australia, XXII. 284.
—— LEATHER, XIV. 389.
—— PEPPER, XVIII. 517.
—— TERRAPIN, tortoise, XXIII. 458.
ALLINGTON CASTLE, Kent, England, XIV. 40.
ALLIS SHAD, fish, XXI. 720.
ALLITERATION, I. 585.
ALLITERATIVE CONCORD, in philology, XIII. 820; XVIII. 780; XXIV. 827.
ALLIUM, genus of plants, X. 81; XIV. 409.
ALLIX, Pierre, French divine, I. 586.
ALLMAN, G. J., on Polyzoa, XIX. 431; on Protozoa, XIX. 860.
ALLOA, town, Scotland, I. 586.
ALLODIUM, in land tenure, I. 587.
ALLOIOCŒLA, tribe of worms, XIX. 172, 174.
ALLOMORPHITE, mineral, XVI. 400.
ALLOPALLADIUM, mineral, XVI. 383.
ALLOPHANE, mineral, XVI. 424.
ALLOLOBOPHORA, genus of worms, XXIV. 678.
ALLORI, Alessandro, Italian painter, I. 587.
——, Cristofano, Italian painter, I. 587.
ALLOTROPY, in chemistry, I. 587.
ALLOWAY KIRK, Ayrshire, Scotland, III. 164.
ALLOXAN, in chemistry, I. 587.
ALLOY, I. 587; in coinage, XVI. 483, 725.
ALLOYS, in assaying, II. 724; fusing point of, XX. 132; of gold, X. 750; of mercury, XVI. 33; of platinum, XIX. 191; of silver, XXII. 71.
ALL-SAINTS DAY, I. 578.
ALLSOPP'S BREWERIES, Burton, England, IV. 572.
ALL SOULS COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 96.
ALL SOULS DAY, XVII. 606.
ALLSPICE, or Pimento, XIX. 97; XVIII. 517.
ALLSTEDT, district, Germany, XXI. 349.
ALLSTON, Washington, American painter and poet, I. 588, 722.
ALL THE TALENTS, English ministry of, VIII. 363.
ALLUCINGOLI, Ubaldo (Pope Lucius III.), XV. 48.
ALLUVIAL DEPOSITS, X. 365; XII. 62, 504, 736.
ALLUVION, Law in regard to, XX. 505.
ALLUVIUM, land made up of sediment, I. 589.
ALLYGHUR, or Aligarh, India, I. 576.
ALLYN, William, cardinal, I. 441.
ALMA, river, Russia, I. 589; battle of the (1854), I. 589.
—— DAGH, mountains, Syria, XXII. 821
ALMADEN, town, Spain, I. 589.
ALMAGEST, Ptolemy's astronomical work, I. 589; XX. 87; II. 750; X. 177.
ALMAGRO, town, Spain, I. 589.
——, Diego d', Spanish commander, I. 589; XVIII. 677.
ALMAI, singing girls of Egypt, I. 592.
ALMALI, town, Asiatic Turkey, I. 589.
AL-MAMUN, caliph, I. 589; XVI. 582.
ALMANAC, I. 590.
——, Nautical, XVII. 260.
ALMANACH DE GOTHA, I. 592.
ALMANACK, Poor Richard's, I. 721; IX. 712.
ALMANSA, or Almanza, town, Spain, I. 592; battle of (1707), IX. 582.
ALMANSOR, Moorish ruler in Spain, XV. 500; XXII. 314.
AL-MANSUR, or Almanzor, Mohammedan princes, XV. 500.
ALMATY, town, Central Asia, XX... 303.
ALME, singing girls of Egypt, I. 592.
ALMEIDA, town, Portugal, I. 592.
——, Francisco de, viceroy of Portuguese India, I. 592.
ALMELO, town, Holland, XVIII. 78.
ALMERIA, province and town, Spain, I. 593; XXII. 298
ALMERY, in architecture, II. 459.
ALMOHADES, Mohammedan dynasty, I. 593; in Spain, XXII. 316; in Tunis, XXIII. 621.
AL-MOKANNA, Moslem impostor, XVI. 580.
ALMON, John, political writer and publisher, I. 594.
ALMOND, tree and fruit, I. 594; XII. 269; XVIII. 442.
——, river, Scotland, XIV. 669.
ALMONDBURY, town, England, I. 595.
ALMONDELL HOUSE, Linlithgow, Scotland, XIV. 670.
ALMOND NUT, XVII. 664.
ALMOND OIL, XVII. 744; chemistry of, XXIV. 626.
ALMONER, ecclesiastical officer, I. 595.

ALMONRY, in architecture, II. 459.
ALMORA, town, India, I. 595.
ALMORAVIDES, Mohammedan dynasty, I. 595, 565; XV. 525; XXII. 316.
ALMQVIST, Karl Jonas Ludwig, Swedish writer, I. 596; XXII. 757.
ALMS, in early church, XVIII. 422.
ALMSGIVING, in relation to poor laws, XIX. 463.
ALMSHOUSES, English, XIX. 465.
ALMUCE, church vestment, VI. 463.
ALMUG TREE, of Scripture, I. 596.
ALMUNECAR, town, Spain, I. 596.
AL-NAHR (Oxus), river, Central Asia, XVIII. 101.
AL-NASIRA (Nazareth), town, Palestine, XVII. 302.
ALNE, river, England, XVII. 565.
ALNWICK, town, England, I. 596; XVII. 567, 568.
ALOD, or Alodium, in land tenure, I. 587; IX. 120.
ALOE, plant, I. 597; XII. 262; incense, XII. 718.
ALOIDÆ, or Aloiadæ, in Greek legend, I. 597.
ALOIN, bitter principle in plants, XIX. 53.
ALOMBRADOS, Spanish mystics, XII. 706.
ALOMPRA, Burmese king, I. 597; IV. 556.
ALONZO, kings of Spain and Portugal, I. 615. See Alphonso.
ALOPECIA, skin disease, XXII. 121.
ALOPECIAS, genus of sharks, XXI. 777.
ALOST, town, Belgium, I. 597.
ALOURIE, town, West Africa, XII. 710.
ALP, mountain pasture, I. 620, 632.
ALPACA, wool-bearing animal, I. 597; IV. 12; XIV. 740; relation of domesticated to wild forms, IV. 251.
ALP ARSLAN, Seljuk sultan, I. 598; XVI. 44, 588; XX. 730; XXI. 634.
ALPE DI SUCCISA, Apennines, Italy, XIII. 437.
ALPEN-HORN, trumpet, XXIII. 593.
ALPES, three departments (Basses, Hautes, Maritimes), France, I. 599.
ALPHA AND OMEGA, I. 599.
ALPHABET, I. 600; letters of, as numerals, XVII. 625; characters in ancient inscriptions, XIII. 114; Celtiberian, XII. 605; deaf and dumb, VII. 8; Egyptian, XI. 807; early Greek, XII. 112; Hebrew, XI. 597; hieroglyphic, XI. 796; A. J. Ellis's palaeotype, XXII. 381, 385; Phœnician, XI. 807; XVIII. 802, 806; phonetic, XVIII. 812; XXII. 39; phonographic, XXI. 836; Roman, XIII. 125; Sabæan, XXIV. 740; Sanskrit, XXI. 270.
ALPHÆUS, father of the apostle James, XIII. 552.
ALPHARABIUS (Al-Farabi), Arabian philosopher, II. 267
AL-PHASI (Riph), Jewish rabbi and Talmudist, XX. 566.
ALPHEN, Hieronymus van, Dutch writer, XII. 97.
ALPHEUS, river, Greece, I. 615; XVII. 765.
ALPHONSINE TABLES, in astronomy, I. 617.
ALPHONSO, or Alfonso, I., king of Aragon, I. 617; XXII. 316.
—— II., of Aragon, I. 618; XXII. 316.
—— III., of Aragon, I. 618; XXII. 322.
—— IV., of Aragon, I. 618; XXII. 323.
—— V., of Aragon (I. of Sicily), I. 618; XIII. 478; XXII. 324.
—— I.–III., kings of the Asturias, I. 615; XXII. 311.
—— IV., king of Leon, I. 615.
—— V., of Leon, I. 615; XXII. 312.
—— VI., king of Castile, I. 615; XXII. 316; XIX. 539.
—— VII., of Castile, I. 616; XIX. 540; XXII. 316.
—— VIII., of Castile, I. 617; XXII. 317.
—— IX., king of Leon, I. 616; XXII. 317.
—— X., the Wise, king of Castile, I. 616; XXII. 318.
—— XI., of Castile, I. 617; XXII. 319
—— XII., king of Spain, XXII. 346.
—— I.–IV., princes of Este, VIII. 559.
—— I.–VI., kings of Portugal, I. 618. See also Affonso.
—— DE CARTAGENA, Spanish historian, I. 619.
ALPHONSUS A SANCTA MARIA, Spanish historian, I. 619.
ALPINI, Prospero, Italian physician and botanist, I. 619.
ALPINIA, genus of plants, X. 17.
ALPNACHERSEE, Lake of Lucerne, Switzerland, XV. 41.
ALPS, the, I. 619; geological structure of, X. 371, 373; Hannibal's passage of, XI. 441; XX. 749; heights of, compared with the Himalayas, XI. 826; Saussure's observations on, XXI. 324; Southern, XIII. 434; Styrian, XXII. 614; Swiss, XXII. 776, 779.
ALPUJARRAS, or Alpuxaras, district, Spain, I. 636.
ALRED, archbishop of York, I. 475.
ALREDUS, early English historian, I. 636.
ALRESFORD, New, town, England, I. 636.
AL-RUSS, town, Arabia, XVII. 774.
ALSACE, province, Germany, I. 636; ceded to Spain, XXII. 330; annexed to France (1675), IX. 577; X. 502; restored to Germany (1871), IX. 627; X. 513.
ALSEN, island, Schleswig-Holstein, I. 637; XXI. 414.
ALSOP, Vincent, Puritan divine, I. 637.
ALSOPHILA, genus of tree-ferns, XXIII. 534.
ALSTED, Johann Heinrich, German author, I. 637; his Encyclopædia, VIII. 193.
ALSTON, Charles, Scottish botanist, I. 638; on the sexes of plants, IV. 82.
——, Mount, Vancouver Island, XXIV. 57.
ALSTONIA GUM, XI. 339.
ALSTONITE, mineral, XVI. 398.
ALSTON MOOR, town, England, I. 476.
ALSTROEMER, Jonas, Swedish industrial reformer, I. 638.
ALT, river, Transylvania, I. 638.
ALTAI MOUNTAINS, Siberia, I. 638; II. 686; XXII. 2; XXIII. 438.
ALTAITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
ALTAMAHA, river, Georgia, U.S.A., X. 434.
ALTAMURA, town, Italy, I. 638.
ALTAN KHAN, Mongol chief, XVI. 744.
ALTAR, I. 638.
ALTAR-WORSHIP, XXIII. 165.
ALTAZIMUTH THEODOLITE, X. 165.
ALTDORF, town, Switzerland, I. 642; XXIV. 11.
——, Bavaria, University of, XXIII. 845, 848.
ALTDORFER, Albrecht, German painter, I. 642.
ALTEN, river, Norway, XVII. 576.
ALTENBURG, town, Germany, I. 642; XXI. 347.
ALTEN OETTING, town, Bavaria, I. 642
ALTENSTEIN, castle, Saxe-Meiningen, Germany, I. 642.
ALTERNATION OF GENERATIONS, III. 687; IV. 159; XIII. 146; XX. 429.
ALTHÆA ROSEA, species of plants, XII. 102.
AL-THING, parliament of Iceland, XII. 618, 621.
ALTHORP, Lord (Earl Spencer), English statesman, XXII. 391.
ALTIERI, Emilio (Pope Clement X.), V. 822.
ALTIN, lake, Siberia, I. 642.
ALTING, Heinrich, German theologian, I. 642.
——, Jacob, German theologian, I. 642.
ALTIONOS (Tours), ancient town, France, XXIII. 491.
ALTIS, in ancient Olympia, XVII. 766, 768.
ALTITUDES, Geodesic determination of, X. 171; meridian, XVII. 269; determination of, in surveying, XXII. 707, 711.
ALTMARK, district, Prussian Saxony, XXI. 359.
ALTO DOURO, Portugal, wine industry of, XVII. 795; XXIV. 607.
ALTOETTING, town, Bavaria, I. 642.
ALTOFTS, parish, Yorkshire, England, XVII. 552.
ALTON, town, England, I. 642.
——, town, Illinois, U.S.A., I. 643.
—— LOCKE, Kingsley's novel, XIV. 88.
ALTONA, town, Schleswig-Holstein, I. 643; XI. 404; XX. 16; XXI. 415; observatory at, XVII. 712.

ALTOONA, town, Pennsylvania, I. 643.
ALTO ORINOCO, territory, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
ALTORF, town, Switzerland, I. 642; XXII. 778.
ALTO-RILIEVO, in sculpture, I. 643; the largest in the world, I. 509.
ALTRINGHAM, town, England, I. 643.
ALTRUISM, in Comtist system, VI. 237.
ALTVATER, mountain, Moravia, XVI. 810; XXII. 53.
ALUCO, genus of birds, XVIII. 91.
ALUM, chemical salt, I. 643; mineral, XVI. 402.
ALUMAT, king of Persia, XVIII. 633.
ALUMBAGH, enclosure, Lucknow, I. 647.
ALUMINITE, mineral, I. 645; XVI. 401.
ALUMINIUM, chemical element, I. 647; V. 532; first isolated by Wöhler, XXIV. 627; ores of, XVI. 58; spectrum of, XXII. 377; sulphate of, XXII. 637.
—— BRONZE, IV. 367.
ALUNITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
ALUNOGENE, mineral, I. 645; XVI. 401.
ALURED, early English historian, I. 636, 425.
ALUTA, river, Transylvania, I. 638; XXIII. 521.
ALVA, village, Scotland, I. 647; XXII. 554.
——, Duke of, Spanish general, I. 647; XVIII. 744; in Holland, XII. 75.
ALVARADO, Pedro de, Spanish discoverer, I. 648.
ALVAREZ, Francisco, Portuguese traveller, I. 648.
——, José, Spanish sculptor, I. 649.
——, Manuel, Spanish sculptor, I. 649.
ALVARO DE LUNA, Spanish minister, XXII. 321.
ALVEOLAR SARCOMA, disease, XVIII. 369.
ALWAR, state, India, I. 649; XX. 260.
ALWIN, Henry Fitz, first mayor of London, XIV. 844
ALYATTES, Lydian king, XV. 100; XXII. 186; his tomb, near Sardis, II. 401; XV. 98.
ALYPIUS, Greek writer on music, I. 649.
—— of Antioch, geographer, I. 649.
ALYTH, town, Scotland, I. 649; XVIII. 667.
AMADAVAT, bird, XXIV. 463.
AMADEUS I.–IV., counts of Savoy, XXI. 339.
—— V., of Savoy, I. 650; XXI. 341.
—— VI., VII., of Savoy, XXI. 341.
—— VIII., duke of Savoy (Felix V., antipope), I. 650; XIX. 503; XXI. 341.
—— IX., duke of Savoy, XXI. 341.
—— of Aosta, king of Spain, XXII. 346.
A-MADI, African nation, XVII. 473.
AMADIS OF GAUL, Spanish romance, I. 650; IX. 653; XX. 653; XXII. 355.
AMADIS OF GREECE, romance, XX. 655.
AMADOU, fungus, I. 650.
AMAGAT, E. H. M., his experiments on pressure of gases, XV. 495; XIX. 242.
AMAGER, or Amak, island, Denmark, I. 651; VI. 343.
AMALABERGA, Frankish queen, X. 476.
AMALARIC, Gothic chief, X. 851.
AMALASONTHA, daughter of Theodoric, I. 651; X. 851; XXIII. 257.
AMALEKITES, of Scripture, I. 651; XVIII. 175.
AMALFI, town, Italy, I. 652.
AMALGAM, mercurial alloy, I. 652; XVI. 33; mineral, XVI. 382.
AMALGAMATION, of metals, XVI. 58; of gold, X. 747; of silver, XXII. 69.
AMALGAM-WORK, Japanese, XIII. 591.
AMALIA, Anna, duchess of Saxe-Weimar, I. 652; X. 728.
AMALRIC, or Amaury, king of Jerusalem, VII. 752; XXIII. 161.
——, or Amalrich, of Bena, mystic, I. 652; XVII. 132; XXI. 426.
AMALRICANS, sect of the Free Spirit, XVII. 132.
AMALRICH of Bena, mystic, I. 652; XVII. 132; XXI. 426.
AMALTEO, Italian family, I. 652.
——, Pomponio, Venetian painter, I. 652.
AMANA (Abana), river of Scripture, Syria, XIV. 394.
—— COMMUNITY, communistic society, U.S.A., VI. 216.
AMANCAES, Peruvian lily, XVIII. 670.
AMAPALA, port, Honduras, XII. 130.
AMAR, Asiatic people, in Egyptian literature, I. 747.
AMARANTH, I. 653.
AMARAPURA, or Ummerapoora, town, Burmah, I. 653; III. 144.
AMARA SINHA, Sanskrit writer, I. 652.
AMAR DAS, Sikh ruler, India, XX. 110.
AMARGOSA, river, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 367.
AMARYLLIS, plant, XII. 265.
AMARYNTHOS, Amphictyony of, I. 773.
AMASIA, or Amasiayah, town, Turkey in Asia, I. 653; XIX. 459.
AMASIS, king of Egypt, I. 653; IV. 733; VII. 743; XIX. 417.
AMASTRIS, Persian princess, XV. 119.
——, ancient town, Paphlagonia, XVIII. 227.
AMAT, Felix, Spanish historian, I. 653.
AMATI, family of violin makers, I. 654; XVII. 98; XXIV. 245.
AMATITLAN, lake and town, Guatemala, I. 654; XI. 239.
AMATIVENESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 844.
AMAURI, or Amalric, of Bena, mystic, I. 652; XVII. 132; XXI. 426.
AMAUROSIS, disease of the eye, I. 654; XVII. 784.
AMAURY, or Amalric, king of Jerusalem, VII. 752; XXIII. 161.
AMAXICHI, or Amaxikhi, town, Ionian Islands, I. 654; XXI. 297.
AMA-XOSAS, race, South Africa, XIII. 819.
AMAZON, or Amazons, river, South America, I. 654, 674; IV. 221; birds of, III. 746.
AMAZONAS, territory, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
AMAZONS, female warriors, I. 655; XXI. 310; of Dahomey, VI. 767.
AMAZON-STONE, mineral, XI. 48; XVI. 419.
AMA-ZULU RACE, South Africa, XIII. 818; XVII. 319; XXIV. 828.
AMBALA, division, district, and town, British India, I. 655; XX. 109.
AMBARAWA, town, Java, XIII. 606.
AMBARVALIA, Roman festival, I. 656; XV. 570.
AMBASSADOR, I. 657; his position and rights, XIII. 193.
AMBATO, town, Ecuador, I. 659.
AMBER, I. 659; XVI. 428; XX. 143; electric properties of, VIII. 3; Phœnician, XVIII. 806.
——, Liquid, liquidambar, XIV. 687.
AMBERBAKI, Papuan tribe, XVII. 388.
AMBERG, town, Bavaria, I. 660.
AMBERGRIS, concretion in sperm whale, I. 660; XV. 396; XXIV. 525; as perfume, XVIII. 526.
AMBERNO, river, New Guinea, XVII. 386.
AMBERT, town, France, I. 661; XX. 120.
AMBLESIDE, town, England, I. 661; XXIV. 516.
AMBLETEUSE, town, France, I. 661.
AMBLYCEPHALIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193.
AMBLYGONITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
AMBLYOPIA, eye disease, XVII. 784.
AMBLYOPSIS SPELÆUS, blind fish, XV. 450.
AMBLYPODA, suborder of ungulate mammals, XV. 426.
AMBLYRHYNCHUS, genus of reptiles, XX. 453.
AMBLYSTEGITE, mineral, XVI. 415.
AMBLYSTOMA, metamorphosed siredon (amphibian), I. 760; XXII. 96.
AMBO, reading desk, I. 661.
AMBOHIMANGA, town, Madagascar, XV. 175.
AMBOISE, town, France, I. 661.
——, Cardinal, tomb of, at Rouen, XXI. 13.
AMBON, reading desk, I. 661.
AMBOYNA, island and town, Moluccas, I. 661.
AMBRA, poem by Lorenzo dei Medici, XV. 786.
AMBRACIA, ancient town, Epirus, I. 661.
AMBREIN, constituent of ambergris, I. 660.
AMBRIZIANS, tribe, Congo, VI. 267.
AMBRO, Cape, Madagascar, XV. 168.
AMBROGINI, Angelo (Politian), Italian scholar and poet, XIX. 345; XX. 384.

AMBROGIO LORENZETTI, Italian painter, XXI. 434.
AMBROSE of Alexandria, I. 662.
——, St, bishop of Milan, I. 662; his ethical teaching, VIII. 592; as hymn writer, XII. 581; promoter of music, XVII. 80; his relations with Augustine, III. 76; with Theodosius I., XXIII. 259.
——, Isaac, Puritan divine, I. 664.
AMBROSIA, in Greek mythology, XVII. 313.
AMBROSIAN BREVIARY, IV. 263.
AMBROSIAN CHANT, XIX. 169.
AMBROSIAN LIBRARY, at Milan, XIV. 531.
AMBROSIAN MUSIC, XVII. 80.
AMBROSIO, or the Monk, M. G. Lewis's romance, XIV. 493.
AMBROSIUS, Aurelianus, leader of the Britons, I. 665.
AMBRYM, island, New Hebrides, XVII. 395.
AMBULACRAL SYSTEM, of Echinodermata, VII. 629.
AMBULANCE, I. 665.
AMBURBIUM, Roman festival, XV. 66.
AMCHENSK (Mtsensk), town, Russia, XVII. 12.
A.M.D.G., Jesuits' motto, XIII. 649.
AMEER, Oriental title, I. 154.
—— AL-HAJJ, leader of Meccan pilgrimage, XVI. 592.
AMELIA, novel by Fielding, IX. 146.
AMÉLIE-LES-BAINS, spa, France, XX. 128; mineral water of, XVI. 435.
AMELIUS, Neoplatonist philosopher, XVII. 336.
AMELOT DE LA HOUSSAYE, Abraham N., French writer, I. 668.
AMELOTTE, Denis, French writer, I. 668.
AMEN, Egyptian god, I. 740; VII. 717.
AMENEMHAT I.–III., kings of Egypt, VII. 734.
AMENOPHIS I.–IV., kings of Egypt, VII. 737, 738.
AMENOPHIUM, temple, Egypt, VII. 779.
A MENSA ET THORO, in divorce suits, VII. 301.
AMENTI, Egyptian divinities, VII. 718.
AMENTIFERÆ, division of plants, I. 668.
AMERICA, I. 669; origin of the name, X. 182; XXIV. 192; early knowledge of, X. 178; discovered by Columbus, VI. 173; X. 180; influence of its discovery on commerce, VI. 201; effect of its discovery on Spain, XXII. 327; alleged discovery of, by Bjarni, XI. 171; Icelandic works on its discovery, XII. 624; ancient architecture, II. 450; birds, III. 744, 748, 750; breeding of cattle in, I. 387; coins, XVII. 658; cotton supply, VI. 484; flora, VII. 289, 290; forests, IX. 405; gold, X. 743; Indians, XII. 822, 830; original inhabitants, XVI. 206; languages, XVIII. 780; dictionaries of languages, VII. 193; Methodist churches in, XVI. 191; Christian missions to, XVI. 513, 516; rainfall, XVI. 153; aboriginal religions, XX. 364.
AMERICA, Central, birds of, III. 748; ancient culture in, XVI. 213.
——, North, birds of, III. 750; XVIII. 16; coalfields, VI. 60; fishes, XII. 676, 679.
——, South, birds of, III. 744; coalfields, VI. 60; fishes, XII. 673.
——, United States of, XXIII. 729.
AMERICAN ALOE, I. 597.
AMERICAN CYCLOPÆDIA, VIII. 204; XX. 568.
AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE, struggle for, VIII. 357; XXIII. 741; Burke's attitude to, IV. 544; declaration of, XXIII. 743.
AMERICAN INDIANS, I. 685; XII. 822, 830.
AMERICAN LEATHER CLOTH, XIV. 391.
AMERICAN LITERATURE, I. 718.
AMERICAN NOTES, Dickens's work, VII. 176.
AMERICAN ORGAN, XI. 483.
AMERICAN OSTRICH, XX. 505.
AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, XVIII. 740.
AMERIGO VESPUCCI, XXIV. 192; his discoveries, X. 181.
AMERSFOORT, town, Holland, I. 735; XXIV. 21.
AMERSHAM, town, England, I. 735.
AMES, Fisher, American statesman and author, I. 735, 721.
——, Joseph, English writer, I. 735.
——, William, Puritan divine and moralist, I. 735; XXIII. 850.
AMESBURY, town, England, I. 736.
AMESIUS (William Ames), divine and moralist, I. 735; XXIII. 850.
AMETHYST, precious stone, I. 736; XVI. 389; oriental, XVI. 385.
AMETO, Boccaccio's work, III. 043.
AMHARA, province, Abyssinia, I. 64.
AMHARIC LANGUAGE, XXI. 655; dictionaries of, VII. 192.
AMHERST, district and town, British Burmah, I. 737.
——, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., I. 737; observatory at, XVII. 715.
——, Earl, I. 737; his embassy to China, V. 651; governor-general of India, XII. 806.
—— COLLEGE, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XI. 349; XXIII. 857.
AMHURST, Nicholas, English writer, I. 738.
AMIANTHUS, mineral, I. 738; II. 675; XVI. 416, 417.
AMIATA, Monte, mountain, Italy, XIII. 438.
AMICABLE SOCIETY, insurance company, XIII. 180.
AMIC ACIDS, V. 578.
AMICE, ecclesiastical vestment, VI. 462.
AMICI, Giovanni Battista, Italian optician, I. 738; his microscopic objectives, XVI. 263.
AMIDES, in chemistry, V. 577; vegetable, XIX. 54.
AMIDO-ACIDS, in chemistry, XVII. 519.
AMIENS, town, France, I. 738; XXII. 261; organ at, XVII. 837; sculptures in the cathedral, XXI. 562; peace of (1802) I. 146; IX. 614; XVII. 205.
AMIN, caliph, XVI. 583.
AMINES, in chemistry, V. 574.
AMINI, island, Laccadives, Indian Ocean, XIV. 183.
AMINTA, Tasso's drama, XVIII. 345; XXIII. 76.
AMIOIDEI, suborder of fishes, XII. 688.
AMIOT, Joseph, Jesuit missionary, I. 738.
AMIR, Oriental title, I. 154.
—— MUIZZI, Persian writer, XVIII. 658.
AMIS ET AMILE, French chanson, IX. 638.
AMISUS, ancient town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 228; XIX. 459.
AMITERNUM, Sabine town, Italy, XXI. 129.
AMIURUS, genus of fishes, XXII. 68.
AMLWCH, town, Wales, I. 738.
AM-MACHU, river, Sikkim, India, XXII. 51.
AMMAN, Johann Conrad, Swiss physician, I. 739; teacher of deaf mutes, VII. 6.
——, Jost, Swiss wood-engraver, I. 739; VIII. 437.
——, Paul, German physician and botanist, I. 739.
AMMANATI, Bartolomeo, Florentine architect, I. 739.
AMMANITES, Swiss sect, XVI. 12.
AMMARIUNO (Murano), island, Venice, XVII. 48.
AMMIANUS, Marcellinus, Roman historian, I. 739.
AMMIRATO, Scipio, Italian historian, I. 740.
AMMODYTINA, genus of fishes, XXI. 257.
AMMOMANES, genus of birds, XIV. 315.
AMMON, of Scripture, I. 742; XVI. 533.
——, Egyptian divinity, I. 740; VII. 717.
——, in Libyan oasis, oracle at, I. 482.
——, Christoph Friedrich von, German theologian, I. 741.
AMMONIA, in chemistry, I. 741; V. 509; XVII. 516; product of shale, XVIII. 241; salts of, V. 510; XI. 234; XVIII. 819; salts as manure, XV. 512.
AMMONIAC, Sal, chemical salt, I. 741.
AMMONIACUM, resinous exudation, I. 742.
AMMONIA PROCESS, in soda manufacture, XXII. 244.
AMMONITE MARBLE, XV. 529.

AMMONITES, of Scripture, I. 742; XIII. 397; XVIII. 175.
——, fossil Mollusca, XVI. 669, 671, 674.
AMMONIUM, Cyanide of, XX. 23.
—— SALTS, XVIII. 92.
AMMONIUS HERMIÆ, philosopher of Alexandria, I. 743.
AMMONIUS LITHOTOMUS, surgeon of Alexandria, XXII. 674.
AMMONIUS SACCAS, founder of Alexandrian school of Neoplatonists, I. 743; XVII. 335.
AMMOPERDIX, genus of birds, XVIII. 333.
AMMOTHEA, genus of Arachnida, II. 277.
AMMUNITION, I. 744; IX. 453; sporting, XXI. 835.
—— WAGGONS, II. 661.
AMNESTY, I. 746.
AMŒBA, genus of Protozoa, XIX. 828, 842; XII. 4.
AMŒBOID MOVEMENT, of plants, XIX. 61.
AMOL, town, Persia, I. 746.
AMOLE, plant, XVII. 401.
AMONTILLADO WINE. XVI. 791; XXIV. 607.
AMONTONS, Guillaume, French physicist, I. 746.
AMOOR, Amour, or Amur, river, Eastern Asia, I. 746; XV. 548; XVIII. 117; XXI. 68; XXII. 5.
——, government, Russia, XXII. 2.
AMORAIM, expounders of the Talmud, XXIII. 36.
AMORAL, Ferreira do, governor of Macao, XV. 125.
AMORITES, of Scripture, I. 747; IV. 763; XIII. 397; XVI. 533.
AMORPHISM, in chemistry and mineralogy, I. 747.
AMORPHOUS ROCKS, X. 308.
AMORTIZATION, of loans, XVII. 244.
AMOS, Old Testament prophet, I. 747; XIII. 410; XIX. 817.
AMOUR (Amoor, *q.v.*), river, Asia, I. 746.
AMOY, town, China, I. 748; V. 636.
AMPANAN, harbour, Lombok, Indian Archipelago, XIV. 817.
AMPELIS, genus of birds, XXIV. 460.
AMPERE, electrical unit of measurement, XXIII. 116.
AMPÈRE, André Marie, French scientist, I. 748; his contributions to electrical science, VIII. 10, 67, 70, 74; his magnetic molecule hypothesis, XV. 276.
——, Jean Jacques Antoine, French writer, I. 749; on the ballads of France, III. 284.
AMPHIARAUS, in Greek mythology, I. 749; VIII. 524; oracle of, XVII. 808; XVIII. 50.
AMPHIARTHRODIAL JOINTS, I. 833.
AMPHIBIA, class of vertebrate animals, I. 750; XX. 432; distribution of, VII. 270, 282; hibernation, XI. 789; their relation to Mammalia, XV. 370; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812; olfactory organs of, XXII. 166; skeleton of, XXII. 106; works on development of, VIII. 168.
AMPHIBOLE, mineral, XVI. 417.
AMPHIBOLOGY, Liguorian doctrine of, XIV. 638.
AMPHICONDYLA, branch of the Vertebrata, XXIV. 812.
AMPHICTYONY, Greek religious confederation, I. 772; XI. 92; XVII. 766.
AMPHIDOZOTHERIUM, genus of fossil Insectivora, XV. 405.
AMPHILINIDÆ, family of tape-worms, XXIII. 54.
AMPHILOCHIA, work of Photius, XVIII. 821.
AMPHIMORPHÆ, group of birds, III. 712.
AMPHION, in Greek mythology, I. 774; tomb of, at Thebes, XXIII. 230.
——, spa, France, XXI. 332.
AMPHIOXUS, genus of fishes, I. 774; II. 53; XIV. 258; XXIII. 609; XXIV. 180, 183, 184.
AMPHIPERATHERIUM, fossil opossum, XVII. 797.
AMPHIPODA, order of Crustacea, VI. 661.
AMPHIPOLIS, town, Macedonia, I. 774; XV. 137; XVII. 326.
AMPHISBÆNA, genus of lizards, I. 774; XX. 457.
AMPHITHEATRE, I. 774; Roman, X. 65; XX. 830; architecture of, II. 419; near Dorchester, England, VII. 372; at Nîmes, France, XVII. 510; at Pola, Dalmatia, XIX. 284; at Saintes, France, XXI. 167; at Verona, XXIV. 172.
AMPHITHERIUM, fossil mammal, XV. 375.
AMPHITRITE, in Greek legend, I. 776; XVII. 346; XIX. 558.
AMPHITRUO, Plautus's comedy, XXI. 216.
AMPHITRYON, Molière's play, XVI. 629.
AMPHODELITE, mineral, XVI. 420.
AMPHORA, ancient vessel, I. 776; XIX. 182, 614; Roman measure, XXIV. 486.
AMPLEPIUS, town, France, XX. 529.
AMPLITUDE, in astronomy, I. 776.
AMPRACIA (Ambracia), ancient town, Epirus, I. 661.
AMPSAGA, river, Numidia, XV. 636; XVII. 627.
AMPSANCTI VALLIS, Italy, I. 778.
AMPTHILL, town, England, I. 776.
AMPULLA, ancient vessel, I. 776.
AMPULLARIDÆ, family of snails, XXII. 187.
AMPUTATION, in surgery, XXII. 678, 688.
AMR, Mosque of, Cairo, XVI. 864.
—— B. AL-AS, Moslem conqueror of Egypt, I. 778; VII. 749; XVI. 558, 565, 567; his capture of Alexandria, I. 494.
AMR B. KOLTHUM, Arabic poet, XVI. 537.
—— B. SAID, pseudo-caliph, XVI. 570.
AMRAALKAIS, or Amru-el-Kais, Arabic poet, I. 778; XVI. 537.
AMRAOTI, district and town, India, I. 777.
AMRIT MAHAL, breed of cattle, India, XII. 752.
AMRITSAR, district and town, India, I. 777; XX. 109, 110.
AMRU, fabulous bird, XX. 611.
—— BEN-EL-ASS, Moslem conqueror of Egypt, I. 778; VII. 749; XVI. 558, 565; his capture of Alexandria, I. 494.
—— EL-KAIS, or Amraalkais, Arabian poet, I. 778; XVI. 537.
AMSANCTI VALLIS, Italy, I. 778.
AMSDORF, Nicolaus, Reformer, I. 778; XV. 85.
AMSLER, Samuel, engraver, I. 779.
AMSTEL, river, Netherlands, I. 779.
AMSTERDAM, capital of Holland, I. 779; XII. 65; academy of sciences, I. 73; bank of, III. 337; canal, IV. 788; libraries, XIV. 532; ordinances of, XXI. 584; university, XXIII. 850.
——, island, Indian Ocean, I. 781.
AMU DARIA, or Amu (Oxus), river, Central Asia, XVIII. 101; IV. 1; XXIII. 512.
AMUL, or Amol, town, Persia, I. 746.
AMULET, charm, I. 781.
AMUR (Amoor), river, Eastern Asia, I. 746; XV. 548; XVIII. 117; XXI. 68; XXII. 5.
——, government, Russia, XXII. 2.
AMURATH, or Murad, I., Turkish sultan, I. 781; XXIII. 641.
—— II., sultan, I. 781; XXIII. 641; his victory over the Poles, XIX. 289.
—— III., sultan, I. 782; XXIII. 644.
—— IV., sultan, I. 782; XXIII. 645.
—— V., sultan, XXIII. 652.
AMURSAMA, Kalmuk khan, XVI. 746.
AMWELL, village, England I. 782.
AMY, Pierre, friend of Rabelais, XX. 192.
AMYGDALON, reservoir, Jerusalem, XIII. 638.
AMYLOID DEGENERATION, in pathology, XVIII. 390.
AMYMONE, in Greek legend, I. 782.
AMYNTAS, king of Macedonia, XV. 138.
AMYNTOR, Toland's work, XXIII. 434.
AMYOT, Jacques, French bishop and writer, I. 782; III. 143; IX. 656; XIV. 868.
AMYRALDISTS, sect, followers of Amyraut, IV. 742.
AMYRAUT, Moses, French theologian. I. 782; IV. 741; XVIII. 492.
AMYRTÆUS, Egyptian king, VII. 744; XVIII. 574.
ANA, I. 783; III. 655; French, IX. 657.
——, town, Mesopotamia, II. 59; XVI. 48.
ANABAPTISTS, religious sect, I. 786; III. 353; XVI. 12.

ANABAPTIST TUMULTS, in Germany, I. 786; XV. 78.
ANABASIS, Xenophon's work, I. 787; XXIV. 721.
ANABOLISM, constructive processes, in physiology, XIX. 13, 19, 22, 49; XXI. 724.
ANACANTHINI, order of fishes, XII. 691.
ANACAPRI, town, Italy, V. 77.
ANACHARSIS, Scythian philosopher, I. 787.
——, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 45.
——, Voyage de, Barthélemy's work, III. 402.
—— CLOOTZ, French Revolutionist, VI. 37.
ANACHRONISM, I. 787.
ANACLETUS II., antipope, XIX. 500.
ANACOLUTHON, grammatical incongruity, I. 787.
ANACONDA, snake, I. 788; III. 841.
——, Copper mines of, Montana, U.S.A., XXIII. 816.
ANACREON, Greek poet, I. 788.
ANADYOMENE, epithet of Aphrodite, I. 788.
ANADYR, gulf and river, Siberia, I. 789; XV. 547.
ANÆMIA, disease, XIII. 359; diet in, VII. 206; as caused by parasites, XVIII. 270; pernicious, XVIII. 377.
ANAEROBIOTIC PLANTS, XIX. 51.
ANÆSTHESIA, in medicine, I. 789; produced by chloroform, V. 680.
ANÆSTHETICS, XVII. 230; as poisons, XIX. 279.
ANAGHMORE, Lough, Ireland, XX. 171.
ANAGNI, town, Italy, I. 790.
ANAGRAM, transposition of letters, I. 790.
ANAH, town, Turkey in Asia, II. 59.
ANAHUAC, plateau, Mexico, I. 791; XVI. 206.
ANAKA, Egyptian goddess, II. 90.
ANAKAPALLE, town, India, XXIV. 267.
ANALCIME, mineral, XVI. 421.
ANALOGICAL CHANGE, in philology, XVIII. 783.
ANALOGY, logical process, I. 791.
——, in comparative anatomy, I. 793; contrasted with homology, XXIV. 807.
——, Divine, Bishop Browne's work, IV. 389.
—— OF RELIGION, Bishop Butler's work, V. 583.
ANALYSIS, I. 793.
——, Chemical, I. 795; ultimate, V. 544.
——, Harmonic, in physics, XI. 481.
——, Logical, I. 796; XIV. 785.
——, Mathematical, I. 793; IX. 818; residual, Landen's theorem of, XIV. 271.
——, Psychological, I. 796.
—— OF THE MIND, James Mill's work, XVI. 307
ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY, X. 408.
ANALYTICAL TRIGONOMETRY, XXIII. 568.
ANALYTIC JUDGMENTS, I. 797.
ANALYTICS, in logic, XIV. 785.
——, Aristotle's work, II. 516.
ANAM, kingdom, Cochin China, I. 798; VI. 94; Roman Catholic missions in, XIX. 811.
ANAMESE, people and language, VI. 95; dictionary of language, VII. 182.
ANAMIS, river, Persia, XVII. 856.
ANAMOBOE, settlement West Africa, II. 61; X. 755.
ANAN, founder of the Karaites, XIV. 2.
ANANASSA SATIVA, plant, XIX. 106.
ANANDA, Buddha's attendant, IV. 431.
ANANG-PAL, raja of Lahore, XV. 286.
ANAN-ISHO, Syriac writer, XXII. 843.
ANAO, islets, Tuamotu, South Pacific, XXIII. 602.
ANARCHISM, socialistic, XXII. 216.
ANARCHY, defined, XIV. 356.
ANARRHICHAS LUPUS, species of fishes, XXI. 614.
ANAS, genus of birds, VII. 505; XIX. 647; XXI. 378; XXIII. 105; XXIV. 561.
ANASTASIAN WALL, from Propontis to Euxine, I. 798.
ANASTASIOPOLIS, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
ANASTASIUS I.–II., emperors of Constantinople, I. 798.
——, Hope's novel, XII. 158.
ANASTATES, in physiology, XIX. 19
ANASTATIC PRINTING, XXII. 716.
ANATASE, mineral, XVI. 387; XXIII. 410.
ANATHEMA, I. 798; VIII. 791.
ANATHO (Ana), ancient town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
ANATIDÆ, family of birds, VII. 505.
ANATOLIA, division, Asiatic Turkey, II. 703; XXIII. 654.
ANATOMY, I. 799 (index, 908); VII. 221; in relation to medicine, XV. 794; to physiology, XIX. 8; to phrenology, XVIII. 846; its importance in zoological study, XXIV. 814; comparative, VI. 225; XXIV. 800; of the digestive organs, VII. 221; of the skeleton, XXII. 105; of Amphibia, I. 751; of birds, III. 699; of fishes, XII. 635; of mammals, XV. 347; of man, I. 799; VII. 221; of reptiles, XX. 445; Blumenbach's works on, III. 841; researches in, by Malpighi, XV. 338; by Morgagni, XVI. 822; by Rokitansky, XX. 624.
—— ACT (1871), XV. 799.
—— OF MELANCHOLY, Burton's work, IV. 571.
ANAUXITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
ANAXAGORAS, Greek philosopher, II. 1; on astronomy, II. 746; on evolution, VIII. 756; his influence on Pericles, XVIII. 529.
ANAXARCHUS, Greek philosopher, II. 2; I. 484.
ANAXILAUS of Larissa, physician, II. 2.
ANAXIMANDER, Greek philosopher, II. 2; on astronomy, II. 746.
ANAXIMENES of Lampsacus, Greek rhetorician, II. 2; his Rhetoric, XX. 513.
—— of Miletus, Greek philosopher, II. 2; on astronomy, II. 746.
ANAXONIA, morphological forms, XVI. 843.
ANBIYANAMA, Persian books, XVIII. 657.
ANCELOT, Jacques A. F. P., French dramatist, II. 2.
ANCESTOR WORSHIP, XVII. 141; XXIII. 467.
ANCHAR, tree, XXIII. 859.
ANCHINIA, genus of Tunicata, XXIII. 615.
ANCHISES, in classical legend, II. 3.
ANCHOR, II. 3; XXI. 597.
ANCHORAGE, II. 8.
ANCHORETS, or Anchorites, hermits, I. 10; XVI. 698.
ANCHOVY, fish, II. 9; XII. 694; fishery, in Italy, XIII. 455.
ANCHYLOSIS, stiffness of joint, II. 9; XXII. 686.
ANCIENT MARINER, Coleridge's poem, VI. 136.
ANCILLON, Charles, French writer, II. 9.
——, David, French divine, II. 9.
——, Johann P. F., Prussian historian and statesman, II. 9.
ANCLAM, town, Prussia, II. 59.
ANCONA, province, Italy, II. 9; town, II. 10.
ANCUS MARCIUS, Roman king, II. 10.
ANCYLUS, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 661.
ANCYRA (Angora), ancient town, Asia Minor, II. 45; battle of (c. 242 B.C.), XVII. 588.
ANDA-EL-MISK (Dizful), town, Persia, VII. 305
ANDALIYEH (Satali), town, Asia Minor, XXI. 317.
ANDALUSIA, province, Spain, II. 10; XXII. 298.
ANDALUSIAN DIALECT, XXII. 351.
ANDALUSITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
ANDAMAN ISLANDS, Bay of Bengal, II. 11, 685; XII. 815; birds of, III. 761.
ANDEIRA, Joao Fernandes, Portuguese ambassador, XIX. 543.
ANDELYS, Les, town, France, II. 13.
ANDENNE, town, Belgium, II. 13.
ANDERIDA, in Kent, Storming of (491), VIII. 270.
ANDERNACH, town, Rhenish Prussia, II. 13.
ANDERSEN, Hans Christian, Danish writer, VII. 93.
ANDERSON, Adam, Scottish economist, II. 14.
——, Alexander, mathematician, II. 14.
——, Andrew, his laws of thoughts, VII. 445.

ANDERSON, Sir Edmund, lord chief-justice of England, II. 14.
——, James, Scottish antiquary, II. 14.
——, James, LL.D. Scottish economist, II. 14; XIX. 374.
——, John, founder of Anderson's College, Glasgow, II. 14.
——, John, founder of School of Science at Penikese, U.S.A., I. 277.
——, John Henry, the Wizard of the North, XV. 208.
——, Robert, Scottish author and critic, II. 14.
ANDERSON'S COLLEGE, Glasgow, II. 14; X. 644.
ANDERSSEN, Adolphus, German chess-player, V. 602.
ANDES, mountains, II. 15; I. 670; birds of, III. 746; of Argentine Republic, II. 488; of Bolivia, IV. 11; of Chili, V. 616; of Ecuador, VII. 644; of Peru, XVIII. 672.
——, Los, state, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
ANDESINE, mineral, XVI. 420.
ANDEVO, class of society, Madagascar, XV. 171.
ANDIANS, Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475.
ANDIGENA, genus of birds, XXIII. 477.
ANDIJAN, town, Turkestan, IX. 85; XXIII. 637.
ANDIRA, genus of trees, X. 707.
ANDKHUI, province, Afghanistan, I. 243.
ANDÖ, island, Norway, XIV. 769.
ANDOCIDES, Greek orator, II. 18.
ANDOMA, river, Russia, XVII. 772.
ANDORRE, or Andorra, state, between France and Spain, II. 18.
ANDOVER, town, England, II. 18.
——, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., II. 18.
ANDRADA, Antonio d', traveller in Tibet, XIV. 502.
——, Diego Payva d', Portuguese theologian, II. 19.
—— E SYLVA, Bonifacio José d', Brazilian naturalist and statesman, II. 19.
ANDRÉ, Major John, soldier in American war, II. 19; XXIII. 744, 787.
ANDREA, Giovanni, Italian canonist, II. 19.
—— DELLA ROBBIA, Florentine sculptor, XX. 590.
—— DEL SARTO, Italian painter, XXI. 315.
ANDREÆ, Johann Valentin, Rosicrucian writer, XX. 852.
——, Laurentius, Swedish theologian, XXII. 754.
ANDREÆACEÆ, family of mosses, XVII. 73.
ANDREANI, Andrea, Italian wood-engraver, II. 20.
——, Paul, his balloon, I. 190.
ANDREAS, early English poem, VIII. 404.
ANDREASBERG, town, Prussia, II. 20.
ANDREEVA, town, Russia, II. 20.
ANDREEVKA, town, Russia, XXIII. 83.
ANDRENOVIAN ISLANDS, North Pacific, I. 479.
ANDREOLI, Giorgio, majolica worker, XIX. 626.
ANDREOSSI, Antoine François, Comte d', French officer, II. 20.
ANDRES, Juan, Spanish author, II. 20.
ANDREW, St, of Scripture, II. 20.
—— I.–III., kings of Hungary, XII. 368.
——, John Albion, governor of Massachusetts, XXIII. 773, 787.
ANDREWES, Lancelot, English bishop, II. 20; VIII. 388.
ANDREWS, James Pettit, English writer, II. 21.
——, Thomas, his researches on carbonic acid gas, XIX. 244.
ANDRIA, town, Italy, II. 21.
——, Terence's play, XXIII. 187.
ANDRIACUS, river, Asia Minor, XV. 94.
ANDRIÆ, Gudmund, Icelandic writer, XXI. 368.
ANDRIAMANITRA, in Malagasy religion, XV. 173.
ANDRIANA, class of society, Madagascar, XV. 171.
ANDRIEU, Bertrand, French engraver, II. 22.
ANDRISCUS, the false Philip, II. 22.
ANDRO, island, Greece, II. 23.
ANDROCLUS, Roman lion-tamer, II. 22.
ANDROLEPSIA, Greek custom of reprisal, I. 160.
ANDROMACHE, in Greek legend, II. 22.
——, Euripides's play, VIII. 676.
ANDROMAQUE, Racine's drama, XX. 206.
ANDROMEDA, in Greek legend, II. 22; XVIII. 560.
ANDROMEDS, meteors, XVI. 111.
ANDRONICUS I.–III., Byzantine emperors, II. 22, 23; XVIII. 166.
—— of Cyrrhus, Greek astronomer, II. 23.
—— of Rhodes, Peripatetic philosopher, II. 23; XVIII. 546; editor of Aristotle's writings, II. 512.
ANDROS, island, Greece, II. 23.
——, Sir Edmund, governor, New York, XVII. 455.
ANDROSCOGGIN, river, Maine, U.S.A., XV. 298.
ANDROS ISLANDS, West Indies, III. 236.
ANDROT, island, Laccadives, Indian Ocean, XIV. 183.
ANDROTION, Demosthenes's speech against, VII. 69.
ANDRUSZOWO, Treaty of (1667), XIX. 295.
ANDUJAR, town, Spain, II. 23.
ANDUZE, town, France, II. 24.
ANECDOTA, of Procopius, XIX. 791.
ANECDOTE, II. 24.
ANEGADA ISLAND, West Indies, XXIV. 261.
ANEITEUM, island, New Hebrides, XVII. 395.
ANEL, Dominique, French surgeon, II. 24.
ANELLO, Tommaso (Masaniello), Neapolitan revolutionist, XV. 606.
ANEMOMETER, wind-measurer, II. 24; XX. 608.
ANEMONE, flower, XII. 253.
ANEMONES, Sea, I. 129; VI. 369; as parasites, XVIII. 261.
ANENCEPHALOUS MONSTER, XVI. 763.
ANEROID BAROMETER, III. 383.
ANET, town, France, II. 26.
ANETHUM, genus of plants, VII. 240.
ANEURIN, Book of, Welsh poems, V. 317.
ANEURISM, disease, II. 26; treatment of, XII. 388; XXII. 683.
A NEW WAY TO PAY OLD DEBTS, Massinger's play, XV. 619.
ANEYSA, town, Arabia, XVII. 773.
ANFA (Casa Blanca), town Morocco, XVI. 831.
ANGAD, Sikh ruler, India, XX. 110.
ANGAKOK or Angekok, Eskimo wizard, VII. 63; VIII. 546.
ANGARA, rivers, Siberia, II. 26; XXII. 5; XXIII. 510; XXIV. 742.
ANGARIA, ancient Persian and Roman postal system, II. 26.
ANGASTON, town, South Australia, XXII. 284.
ANGEKOK, or Angakok, Eskimo wizard, VII. 63; VIII. 546.
ANGEL, of Scripture, II. 26, 183.
——, gold coin, II. 28.
ANGEL-FISH, XII. 686.
ANGELICA, genus of plants, II. 28.
ANGELIC BRETHREN, German sect, X. 588.
ANGELICO, Fra, Italian painter, IX. 148, 772.
ANGÉLIQUE DE SAINTE MAGDELEINE, Marie, abbess of Port-Royal, II. 621; XIX. 533.
ANGÉLIQUE DE SAINT JEAN, abbess of Port-Royal, II. 620.
ANGELN, peninsula, Schleswig-Holstein, XXI. 415.
ANGELO, Michel (Michelangelo), XVI. 229.
ANGELUS, Isaac II., Byzantine emperor, XIII. 374.
—— SILESIUS, German poet, II. 28.
ANGER, suburb, Passau, Bavaria, XVIII. 341.
ÅNGERMANN, river, Sweden, II. 29; XXII. 736.
ANGERMÜNDE, town, Prussia, II. 29.
ANGERS, town, France, II. 29; university of, XXIII. 839, 851.
ANGERSTEIN, John Julius, patron of fine arts, II. 29.
ANGHIARI, town, Italy, II. 29.
——, Baldaccio d', Florentine soldier, XV. 784.
ANGILBERT, St, mediæval poet, II. 29.
ANGINA PECTORIS, disease, II. 29; XI. 554.

ANGIOLELLO, Giovan Maria, Italian traveller, X. 179.
ANGIOLIERI, Cecco, Italian poet, XIII. 501
ANGIOSPERMÆ, class of plants, XXIV. 131; fertilization in, XX. 428.
ANGKOR, Ruins of, Siam, IV. 726; XXI. 853.
ANGLE, in geometry, II. 29; X. 377; magnitude and measurement of, XV. 667; XXIII. 563; measurement of, in surveying, XXII. 698, 703.
——, of a crystal, XVI. 347, 352.
ANGLES, Teutonic tribe, II. 30; their settlement in England, VIII. 268, 270; XXI. 739; in Northumberland, XVII. 568.
ANGLESEA, or Anglesey, county, Wales, II. 30; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
——, Earl of (Annesley), II. 30.
ANGLESEY, Marquis of (Paget), II. 30.
ANGLESITE, lead ore, XIV. 375; XVI. 400.
ANGLING, II. 32; Izaak Walton on. XXIV. 342.
ANGLO-SAXON ALPHABET, I. 612.
ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE, VIII. 391, 392; dictionaries of, VII. 187.
ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE, VIII. 403.
ANGLO-SAXONS, Weapons of the, II. 555.
ANGOCHE, district, East Africa, XVII. 7.
ANGOLA, country, West Africa, II. 45; I. 269; XXIV. 828.
ANGON, ancient Frankish dart, II. 555.
ANGORA, province, Turkey in Asia, XXIII. 653.
——, town, Turkey in Asia. II. 45; battle of (1402), XXIII. 641.
—— GOAT, II. 710; X. 708; hair of (mohair), XVI. 544.
ANGORNO, town, Central Africa, II. 45.
ANGOS IOLA, Sophonisba, Italian painter, II. 47.
ANGOSTURA, town, Venezuela, II. 45.
ANGOULÊME, town, France, II. 45.
——, Charles de Valois, duke of, II. 46; IX. 619.
ANGOUMOIS, old province, France, II. 46.
ANGOY, district, West Africa, XIV. 742.
ANGRA, town, Azores, II. 46; III. 171.
—— PEQUEÑA, German settlement, South Africa, XVII. 168.
ANGRI, town, Italy, II. 46.
ÅNGSTRÖM, Anders J., on the spectrum of the aurora, III. 94; on thermal conductivity, XI. 578.
ANGUIER, François and Michel, French sculptors, II. 46.
ANGUILLA, genus of fishes, VII. 692.
——, island, British West Indies, II. 46.
ANGUILLULA TRITICI, wheat pest, XVII. 325; XXIV. 536.
ANGUILLULIDÆ, family of worms, XVII. 325.
ANGUINEUM, Druidic charm, VII. 477.
ANGULAR VELOCITY, XV. 682.
ANGUS (Forfar, *q.v.*), county, Scotland, IX. 410.
——, Earl of (Bell the Cat), XXI. 495.
——, Earl of, husband of Margaret Tudor, XXI. 497.
—— MACFERGUS, Pictish king, XXI. 476.
ANGUSSOLA, Sophonisba, Italian portrait painter, II. 47.
ANHALT, duchy, Germany, II. 47.
ANHER, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
ANHIMA, bird, XXI. 552.
ANHYDRIDES, in chemistry, V. 571.
ANHYDRITE, mineral, XVI. 400; XIX. 588.
ANHYDROSULPHURIC ACID, V. 507.
ANI, ruined town, Turkey in Asia, II. 72.
——, bird, VI. 687.
ANIANUS, Breviary of, IV. 262.
ANICETUS, bishop of Rome, XIX. 416, 488.
——, officer of Nero, XVII. 349.
ANICHINI, Luigi, Italian engraver, II. 47.
ANICIUM (Le Puy), ancient town, France, XX. 119.
ANIE, mountain, France, XX. 126.
ANIELLO, Tommaso (Masaniello), Neapolitan revolutionist, XV. 606.
ANIEN (Anio), river, Italy, II. 57.
ANILINE, in chemistry, II. 47; XII. 844.
—— BLACK, IV. 690; from vanadium, XXIV. 54.
—— DYES, V. 577; VII. 572.
ANIMALCULISTS, versus Ovists, XXIV. 815.
ANIMAL HISTOLOGY, XII. 4.
ANIMAL KINGDOM, II. 49; XXIV. 801; Oken's classification of, XVII. 750; Lankester's, XXIV. 812.
ANIMAL MAGNETISM, XV. 277.
ANIMAL MEDICINE, XXIV. 197.
ANIMAL METAMORPHOSES, Myths of, XV. 90.
ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY, XVI. 841.
ANIMAL MOUNDS, of Wisconsin, XXIV. 618.
ANIMAL PARASITISM, XVIII. 258.
ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY, XIX. 10.
ANIMALS, II. 49; XXIV. 801; breeds of, IV. 244; geographical distribution of, VII. 267; X. 212; distribution of, in time, VII. 281; geological action of, X. 289, 290; longevity in, XIV. 857; distinction between them and plants, XIX. 830; as totems, XXIII. 468.
ANIMAL SPEECH, XVIII. 769.
ANIMAL SPIRITS, XIX. 10.
ANIMAL SUBSTANCES, Baths of, III. 439.
ANIMAL WORSHIP, XVII. 144, 151.
ANIMÉ, resinous gum, II. 55.
ANIMISM, in anthropology, II. 55; XV. 91, 205; XX. 367; of the Buddhists, XIV. 228; Stahl's theory of, XV. 812.
ANIMUCCIA, Giovanni, Italian musical composer, II. 57; XVII. 85; XVIII. 179.
ANIO, river, Italy, II. 57.
—— NOVUS, ancient aqueduct, II. 220.
ANISE, herb, II. 57; XII. 289.
ANISEIA, desert plant, XVIII. 670.
ANISOMETROPIA, defect of vision, XXII. 373
ANISOPLEURA, subclass of Mollusca, XVI. 644.
ANJAR, town and district, India, II. 58.
ANJENGO, town, India, II. 58
ANJER, town, Java, II. 58.
ANJOU, old province, France, II. 58; connexion of counts and dukes of, with the Capet family, V. 55; their rule in Naples, XVII. 191; their relations with Normandy, XVII. 545.
——, Geoffrey of (Plantagenet), XIX. 175.
——, Margaret of, wife of Henry VI. of England, XV. 536.
——, René, duke of, II. 58.
ANKA, fabulous bird, XVIII. 811.
ANKARATRA, mountains, Madagascar, XV. 168.
ANKARSTRÖM, Johan Jakob, Swedish regicide, II. 59.
ANKERITE, mineral, XVI. 397.
ANKLAM, town, Prussia, II. 59.
ANKLE, Anatomy of the, I. 830.
—— JOINT, Amputation of, XXII. 678; muscles of, I. 841.
ANKOBAR, town, Abyssinia, II. 59.
ANKYLOSIS, stiffness of joint, II. 9.
ANLACE, weapon, XXII. 802.
ANN, or Annat, in Scots law, II. 62.
ANNA, town, Turkey in Asia, II. 59.
——, Baldasarre d', Venetian painter, II. 60.
—— CARLOVNA, Russian regent, II. 59.
—— COMNENA, princess and authoress, II. 59; her History of Alexius, IV. 613.
—— IVANOVNA, empress of Russia, II. 60; XXI. 98.
ANNABA (Bône), town, Algeria, IV. 31.
ANNABERG, town, Saxony, II. 60.
ANNABERGITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
ANNABONA, island, West Africa, II. 72.
ANNALES, Stow's chronicle of England, XXII. 579.
ANNALS, chronological record, II. 60.
——, Tabari's, Arabic history, XXIII. 4.
——, Tacitus's work, XXIII. 20.
——, Spring and Autumn, Confucius's work, V. 661.
—— OF THE PARISH, Galt's novel, X. 47.
ANNAM (Anam), kingdom, Asia, I. 798.
ANNAMABOE, town, Gold Coast, Africa, II. 61.
ANNAMESE DICTIONARY, VII. 182.
ANNAN, town, Scotland, II. 61; river, II. 61; VII. 526.
ANNAPOLIS, town, Maryland, U.S.A., II. 61; XV. 603; observatory at, XVII. 715.
——, town, Nova Scotia, II. 61; XVII. 603; river, XVII. 601.
ANN ARBOR, town, Michigan, U.S.A., II. 61; observatory at, XVII. 715.

ANNAT, or Ann, in Scots law, II. 62.
ANNATES, ecclesiastical tax, II. 61.
ANNATTO (Arnotto), dyestuff, II. 627.
ANNE, queen of England, II. 62; VIII. 353; her favour for Harley, XVIII. 100.
—— of Austria, wife of Louis XIII. of France, IX. 567, 571, 574.
—— of Beaujeu, regent of France, V. 411; IX. 553.
—— of Bohemia, wife of Richard II. of England, XX. 541.
—— of Brittany, wife of Charles VIII. of France, V. 411; IX. 554; at Nantes, XVII. 173.
—— of Cleves, wife of Henry VIII. of England, VIII. 336; XI. 665.
—— of Denmark, wife of James VI. of Scotland, XXI. 508.
—— BOLEYN, wife of Henry VIII. of England, IV. 4; VIII. 334; XI. 664.
ANNEALING, in glass and metal manufacture, II. 63; of steel, XIII. 352.
ANNECY, town, France, II. 64; XXI. 332; lake, XIV. 218; XXI. 332.
ANNELIDA, class of animals, II. 65.
ANNERÖDITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
ANNESLEY, Arthur, earl of Anglesea, II. 30.
—— BAY, Red Sea, XX. 316.
ANNET, Peter, writer on Deism, VII. 35.
ANNEXATION, of territory, law of, XIII. 192.
ANNI, ruined town, Turkey in Asia, II. 72.
ANNIHILATION, in eschatology, VIII. 538.
ANNIVITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
ANNO, archbishop of Cologne, X. 487.
—— BOM, island, West Africa, II. 72.
ANNONAY, town, France, II. 72.
ANNUALS, in horticulture, XII. 248.
ANNUITIES, II. 72; post office, XIX. 574; repayment of loans by, XVII. 244; values of, in life assurance, XIII. 172.
——, Consolidated, British, VI. 293.
ANNUNCIATION, Feast of the, II. 90; XV. 592.
ANNWEILER, town, Bavaria, II. 147.
ANODON, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 686, 688, 690.
—— CYGNEUS, mussel, XVII. 110.
ANODYNE, in medicine, II. 90; XVII. 230.
ANOINTING, II. 90; VIII. 813.
ANOLIS, genus of lizards, XIV. 735.
ANOMALURUS, species of rodent mammals, XV. 417; XXII. 107.
ANOMIA, former name for Brachiopoda, IV. 188.
ANOMITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
ANOMODONTIA, order of reptiles, XX. 442.
ANOMŒANISM, species of Arianism, VIII. 667.
ANONA, genus of plants, VI. 729.
ANONYMOUS BOOKS, III. 657.
ANOPLA, division of nemertine worms, XVII. 326.
ANOPLOTHERIUM, fossil ungulate mammal, XV. 430.
ANOPLURA, group of insects, XIII. 153; XV. 24.
ANORTHIC SYSTEM, of crystals, XVI. 361.
ANORTHITE, mineral, XVI. 419.
ANOUKIS, Egyptian goddess, II. 90.
ANOUS, genus of birds, XVII. 531.
ANQUETIL, Louis Pierre, French historian, II. 90.
—— DU PERRON, Abraham Hyacinthe, French Orientalist, II. 90; XXIV. 775.
AN RIABHACHAN, mountain, Scotland, XX. 854.
ANSAIRI HILLS, Syria, XXII. 821.
ANSAN, ancient province, Persia, XIII. 395.
ANSARI, Abdallah, Persian pantheistic writer, XVIII. 658.
ANSBACH, town, Bavaria, II. 91.
ANSELM, archbishop of Canterbury, II. 91; VIII. 303, 372; XVII. 543, 548; XXI. 422; on the idea of God, XXIII. 241; his dispute with William II., XXIV. 578; his contests with Henry I., XI. 656.
—— of Laon, theologian, II. 93.
ANSER, genus of birds, X. 777; XIX. 647.
ANSGARIUS, or Anskar, St, first archbishop of Hamburg, XI. 408; his missionary labours in Denmark, VII. 84; in Sweden, XVI. 708; XXII. 745.
ANSHAN, ancient town, Persia, XVIII. 565.
ANSLO, Reyer, Dutch poet, XII. 95.
ANSON, Lord, British navigator, II. 93; X. 189.
—— ISLANDS, Micronesia, XVI. 256.
ANSPACH (Ansbach), town, Bavaria, II. 91.
ANSTER FAIR, Tennant's poem, XXIII. 175.
ANSTEY, Christopher, English poet, II. 93.
ANSTRUTHER-EASTER, town, Scotland, II. 94.
ANSTRUTHER-WESTER, town, Scotland, II. 94.
ANSUINO of Forlì, Italian painter, XV. 501.
ANSWER, in law, XIX. 218.
ANT, insect, II. 94; XII. 577; XIII. 148; honey-bearing, XII. 136; white, I. 260; XIII. 146, 152.
ANTÆ, in architecture, II. 459.
ANTÆUS, in Greek mythology, II. 100; XIX. 559.
ANTAKIE (Antioch), town, Syria, II. 132.
ANTALCIDAS, Spartan politician, II. 100; peace of (387 B.C.), XVIII. 578; XXII. 370.
ANTALO, town, Abyssinia, II. 100.
ANTANANARIVO, town, Madagascar, XV. 175.
ANTAR, Arabian romance, II. 100, 713.
ANTARA, or Antar, Arabian warrior and poet, II. 100; XVI. 537.
ANTARCTIC EXPLORATIONS, VII. 530; X. 195; XIX. 329.
ANTARCTIC OCEAN, II. 100.
ANTEATER, families of mammals, XV. 385, 388, 389; their relation to the megatherium, XV. 830; porcupine, VII. 628; scaly, XV. 388; XVIII. 210.
ANTECHINOMYS, genus of marsupial mammals, XV. 380; XXII. 285.
ANTELAMI, Benedetto, Italian sculptor, XXI. 567.
ANTELOPE, group of ungulate mammals, II. 100; XV. 431; chamois, V. 384; eland, VII. 796; gemsbok, X. 141; gnu, X. 705; harte-beest, XI. 496; nylghau, XVII. 688; Indian species, XII. 742.
ANTEMNÆ, ancient town, Italy, II. 102; XIV. 344.
ANTENNÆ, of insects, XIII. 143; in ants, II. 96.
ANTENOR, Greek sculptor, II. 102.
——, Trojan elder, II. 102.
ANTEQUERA, town, Spain, II. 102.
ANTHEM, musical composition, II. 102; XVII. 82.
ANTHEMIUS, emperor of the West, XIV. 452.
——, Greek mathematician, II. 103.
ANTHER, of plants, IV. 136.
ANTHERÆA, genus of silkworms, XXII. 60.
ANTHERIDIA, sexual organs of plants, IV. 140; IX. 101, 105; XVII. 65; XX. 425.
ANTHESTERIA, Athenian festival, II. 103.
ANT-HILLS, II. 96.
ANTHOCEROTEÆ, family of liverworts, XVII. 70.
ANTHOLOGY, II. 103.
ANTHON, Charles, American philologist, II. 106.
ANTHONY, or Antony, St, Egyptian hermit, II. 106; I. 10; XVI. 699.
——, St, of Padua, XVIII. 131.
ANTHOPHYLLITE, mineral, XVI. 417.
ANTHOXANTHIN, colouring matter in plants, XIX. 53.
ANTHOZOA, group of animals, XII. 549.
ANTHRACÆMIA, disease, XXIV. 663.
ANTHRACENE, in chemistry, XVIII. 238; XXIII. 58.
ANTHRACITE, kind of coal, II. 106; VI. 45; XVI. 429; in Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 501; use of, for smoke abatement, XXII. 182.
ANTHRACNOSE, vine disease, XXIV. 240.
ANTHRACONITE, mineral, XV. 528; XVI. 397.
ANTHRAX, animal disease, XVII. 58; XXI. 400; in wool-workers, XXIV. 663.

ANTHROPINI, human family, in zoology, II. 108.
ANTHROPOLOGY, II. 107; in relation to evolution, VIII. 766; to language, XVIII. 765; to mythology, XVII. 143; Prichard's contributions to, XIX. 723; anthropological societies, XXII. 226.
ANTHROPOMORPHISM, II. 123, 190; Celsus on, V. 296. See also article Theism, XXIII. 234.
ANTHROPOPHAGY, cannibalism, IV. 807.
ANTHROPOTOMY, human anatomy, I. 799.
ANTHUS, genus of birds, XIX. 112.
ANTIARIS, genus of trees, XXIII. 859.
ANTIBES, town, France, II. 124.
ANTIBRACHIUM, the fore-arm, I. 826; of mammals, XV. 358.
ANTIBURGHERS, Scottish religious denomination, X. 572; XV. 132; XXIII. 728.
ANTICHINOMYS, genus of marsupial mammals, XXII. 285.
ANTICHRIST, of Scripture, II. 124; XX. 499; XXIII. 298.
ANTICLIMAX, in rhetoric, II. 127.
ANTICLINAL FOLDS, in geology, X. 300.
ANTI-CORN-LAW LEAGUE, VI. 84.
ANTICOSTI, island, Canada, II. 127; XX. 165.
ANTICYCLONES, in meteorology, III. 34; VI. 7; XVI. 154.
ANTICYRA, three ancient towns, Greece, II. 127.
ANTIDOTES, to poisons, XIX. 276.
ANTIETAM, U.S.A., Battle of (1862), II. 127; XXIII. 777.
ANTIGONE, daughter of Œdipus, II. 127.
——, wife of Peleus, II. 127.
——, Sophocles's drama, XXII. 273.
——, island, Sea of Marmora, XIX. 742.
ANTIGONUS CYCLOPS, king of Asia, II. 127; XV. 142; XVIII. 585.
ANTIGONUS GONATAS, king of Macedonia, II. 128; XV. 142.
ANTIGORITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
ANTIGUA, island, West Indies, II. 128; XXIV. 510.
ANTILEGOMENA, disputed books of Scripture, II. 128; III. 645.
ANTILIBANUS, mountain, Syria, XIV. 392; XXIII. 654.
ANTILLES, islands, West Indies, II. 128; XXIV. 509; birds of, III. 748; lost birds of, III. 734.
ANTILOGARITHMS, Tables of, XIV. 776; XXIII. 12.
ANTIMACHUS, Greek poet, II. 129; XII. 115.
ANTIMILO, island, Greece, XV. 841.
ANTIMONY, chemical element, II. 129; V. 540; XVI. 380; ores of, XVI. 58.
ANTINOMIANS, ANTINOMIANISM, II. 129; I. 290; XI. 737.
ANTINOMY, in philosophy, II. 130.
ANTINOOPOLIS, town, Egypt, VII. 775.
ANTINOUS, Hadrian's page, II. 130.
ANTIOCH, ancient town, Pisidia, Asia Minor, II. 133; XIX. 130.
——, ancient town, Syria, II. 130; XXII. 822; St Paul's connexion with, XVIII. 419; aqueduct at, II. 221; coins of, XVII. 649; siege of, by the crusaders, VI. 625.
——, Cæsarean era of, V. 715.
——, Mundane era of, V. 714.
ANTIOCHE, ancient town, Isle of Ré, France, XX. 302.
ANTIOCHIA MARGIANA, ancient Greek town, Merv, XVI. 42, 44.
ANTIOCHUS I., Soter, king of Syria, II. 133; XVIII. 587.
—— II., Theos, II. 133; XVIII. 587.
—— III., Magnus, II. 133; XIII. 420; XVIII. 588; his war with Rome, XX. 752.
—— IV., Epiphanes, II. 133; XVIII. 589; desecration of Jewish holy places by, XIII. 421.
—— V., Eupator, XVIII. 590.
—— VII., XVIII. 594.
—— VIII., II. 133.
—— of Ascalon, Greek philosopher, II. 133; his influence on Varro, XXIV. 92.
ANTIOPE, mother of Amphion, II. 133.
——, wife of Theseus, II. 133; XXIII. 294.
ANTIOQUIA, state, Colombia, VI. 154.
ANTIPAROS, island, Greece, II. 133.
ANTIPATER, father of Herod the Great, XI. 754; XIII. 424.
——, Macedonian general and regent, II. 134; XV. 142; XVIII. 585.
——, Stoic philosopher, XXII. 570.
ANTIPAXO, one of the Ionian Islands, Greece, XVIII. 440.
ANTIPHATES, mythic giant, XIV. 200.
ANTIPHILUS, ancient painter, II. 134.
ANTIPHON, Athenian orator, II. 134; XX. 509; XXIII. 323.
ANTIPHONARY, liturgical service book, II. 134; XIV. 710; XVI. 508.
ANTIPHONY, in music, II. 134; XVII. 79.
ANTIPODES, II. 134.
ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETIES, II. 135; XXII. 227.
ANTIQUE, remains of ancient art, II. 134.
ANTIQUITIES, II. 134, 333; of America, I. 692; classical, II. 344.
ANTIQUITY OF MAN, II. 115.
ANTIROBIDO, island, Sea of Marmora, XIX. 742.
ANTIRRHINUM, garden plant, XII. 249, 253.
ANTISANA, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 644.
ANTISEPTICS, II. 135; as disinfectants, VII. 258; used for preserving food, XIX. 708; in surgery, XXII. 678.
ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENT, XXII. 141.
ANTISOZZO, anti-Socinian work by Alsop, I. 637.
ANTISSA, town, Lesbos, Asia Minor, XIV. 474.
ANTISTHENES, Greek philosopher, II. 136; VI. 745; his logic, XIV. 784.
ANTITHEISM, XXIII. 234.
ANTITHESIS, in rhetoric, II. 138.
ANTITHETA, Bacon's, XX. 515.
ANTITRINITARIANISM, XXIII. 244, 725.
ANTITYPE, theological term, II. 138.
ANTIUM, ancient town, Italy, II. 138.
ANTIVARI, town, Montenegro, II. 138; XVI. 781.
ANTLERS, of deer, VII. 23; XV. 431.
ANT-LION, insect, V. 363; XIII. 152; allegorical animal, XIX. 6.
ANTONELLO DA MESSINA, Italian painter, II. 138; XXI. 436, 442.
ANTONGIL BAY, Madagascar, XV. 168.
ANTONIA, tower, Jerusalem, XIII. 638; XXIII. 168.
ANTONIDES, Hans (Van der Goes), Dutch poet, II. 138; XII. 95.
ANTONINI ITINERARIUM, road book, II. 139.
ANTONINUS, Marcus Aurelius, III. 86.
——, Wall of, Scotland, II. 139; IV. 353; XXI. 471; XXII. 554.
—— AND FAUSTINA, Temple of, II. 416; XX. 820.
—— LIBERALIS, Greek grammarian, II. 139.
—— PIUS, Titus Aurelius, Roman emperor, II. 139; III. 87.
ANTONIO, Portuguese pretender, XIX. 547.
——, Nicolao, Spanish bibliographer, II. 140.
—— DA TEMPO, Italian writer, XIII. 501.
ANTONIOPOLIS, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
ANTONIUS, the Rhetorician, Syriac writer, XXII. 846.
——, Marcus, Roman orator, II. 140.
——, Marcus (Mark Antony), Roman triumvir, II. 140; III. 79; XX. 768; his relations with Cleopatra, V. 826.
ANTONOMASIA, in rhetoric, II. 141.
ANTONY (Anthony), St, II. 106; I. 10; XVI. 699; XVIII. 131.
——, king of Saxony, XXI. 355.
ANTOZONE, in chemistry, XVIII. 113.
ANTRIM, county, Ireland, II. 142, population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, II. 144.
ANT-SPIDER, II. 299.
ANT-THRUSH, bird, XIX. 149.
ANTWERP, province, Belgium, II. 144.
——, town, Belgium, II. 144; bombardment of (1830), III. 528; fortifications of, IX. 449; details of siege of (1832), IX. 458; XII. 83; pictures in, XXI. 43, 446.
ANTYLLUS, Roman surgeon, XXII. 675.
ANUBIS, Egyptian divinity, II. 146; VII. 325, 718.
ANUND, Swedish king, XXII. 745.
ANUP, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.

ANURA, order of Amphibia, I. 751.
ANUS, Anatomy of the, VII. 228; piles, XI. 366.
ANVERS (Antwerp, *q.v.*), town, Belgium, II. 144.
ANVIL, for smith work, II. 147; XI. 426.
ANWARI, Persian poet, II. 147; XVIII. 658.
ANWEILER, town, Bavaria, II. 147.
ANXENOR, Greek sculptor, II. 147.
ANXIA (Lanciano), ancient town, Italy, XIV. 259.
ANXUR (Terracina), ancient town, Italy, XXIII. 190.
ANYER, town, Java, XIII. 605.
ANZIN, town, France, II. 147; XVII. 535.
ANZITENE, ancient district, Asia, XIV. 159.
AOIDOI, ancient Greek singers, XVIII. 51.
AONYX, genus of otters, XVIII. 69.
AORSI, or Aorses, Asiatic people, XVI. 813; XVIII. 594.
AORTA, in anatomy, I. 801, 902.
AOSTA, town, Italy, II. 147.
AOUDAD, goat-like sheep, XXI. 785.
AOULIAS, Nepalese race, XVII. 341.
APACHES, American Indian tribe, XII. 832.
APAMEA (Birejik), ancient town, Mesopotamia, II. 147; XVI. 48.
——, ancient town, Phrygia, II. 147; XVIII. 852.
——, ancient town, Syria, II. 147; XXII. 823; coins of, XVII. 649.
APANAGE, feudal term, II. 147.
APANAGES, Period of the, in Russia, XXI. 89.
APANOMERIA, town, Thera island, Greece, XXIII. 280.
APAR, kind of armadillo, XV. 387.
APATELITE, mineral, XVI. 401.
APATIN, town, Hungary, II. 147.
APATITE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 407; XVIII. 818; polarity of, XIX. 313.
APATURIA, Greek festival, II. 147.
APAUARCTICENE, Parthian kingdom, XVIII. 592.
APE, zoological group, II. 148; XV. 444; man's relation to the, II. 107; organs of touch in, XXIII. 479; in Spain, XXII. 297; South American forms, I. 681; Sumatran forms, XXII. 640.
APELDOORN, town, Netherlands, II. 169.
APELLAS, Greek sculptor, II. 169.
APELLES, Greek painter, II. 169, 363; XVII. 41; XVIII. 853.
APELLON, form of name Apollo, II. 185.
APENNINES, mountains, Italy, II. 169; XIII. 434, 437; crossed by Via Flaminia, IX. 289.
APENRADE, town, Prussia, II. 170.
APHANIPTERA, group of insects, VII. 256; XIII. 150.
APHASIA, disease, II. 171.
APHEK, town, Phœnicia, XIX. 91.
APHIDÆ, group of insects, XIII. 146, 153.
APHIS GRANARIA, wheat pest, XXIV. 535.
APHONIA, nervous disease, XXIII. 320.
APHORISM, II. 171.
APHRAATES, Syriac writer, XXII. 827.
APHRITE, mineral, XVI. 397.
APHRODITE, Greek goddess (the Roman Venus), II. 171; XVIII. 295; the Egyptian Athor, III. 13; Praxiteles's statue of, XVIII. 853; temple of, at Paphos, Cyprus, XVIII. 228.
——, mineral, XVI. 414.
—— AND CUPIDS, statuette, XXIII. 191.
—— URANIA, Phœnician goddess, XVIII. 756.
APHROTHORACA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 845.
APHTHA, Epizootic, cattle disease, XVII. 60.
APHTHARTODOCETISM, ancient heresy, XIII. 796.
APHTHONGIA, defect of speech, XXII. 448.
APHTHONIUS, Greek rhetorician, XX. 514; his fables, VIII. 838.
APIA, town, Navigators' Islands, Pacific, XVII. 279.
APIARIES, III. 499.
APICIUS, Roman epicures, II. 173.
APICULTURE, bee-keeping, III. 499; XII. 138.
APION, Greek grammarian, II. 173.
APIS, Egyptian deity, II. 173; VII. 717.
APLANATIC LENSES, XVI. 260; XXIII. 144.
APLANOGAMETES, cells in plants, XX. 425.
APLYSIA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 656, 657.
APNŒA, Signs of, in drowning, VII. 474.
APO, mountain, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 748.
APOCALYPSE, book of Scripture, II. 174; XX. 496.
APOCALYPTIC LITERATURE, II. 174; XVI. 315.
APOCRYPHA, of the Old Testament, II. 180; Syriac version, XXII. 824, 826; book of Baruch, III. 404; Esdras, VIII. 541; Judith, XIII. 765; Maccabees, XV. 131; Tobit, XXIII. 428.
APODICTIC REASONING, in logic, XIV. 785, 786.
APOGAMY, in plant reproduction, XX. 424.
APOLDA, town, Germany, II. 184; XXI. 349.
APOLLINARIS, Sulpicius, grammarian of Carthage, II. 185.
—— MINERAL WATER, XXIV. 399.
—— SIDONIUS, early Christian writer, II. 184.
APOLLINOPOLIS MAGNA (Edfu), town, Egypt, VII. 783; temple at, II. 389.
APOLLO, Greek god, II. 185; VII. 51; his relation to Latona, XIV. 345; oracle of, XVII. 808; Belvidere statue of, II. 186; temple of, at Delphi, VII. 52; temples of, at Thebes, XXIII. 230.
APOLLO AND DAPHNE, Max Müller's theory of, XVII. 138.
APOLLO EPICURIUS, temple of, Bassæ, Greece, XVIII. 735.
APOLLODORUS, Roman architect, II. 186.
——, Athenian grammarian, II. 186.
——, Greek painter, II. 186.
APOLLONIA, ancient town, Cyrenaica, II. 186; XXIII. 575.
——, ancient town, Illyria, II. 186.
——, ancient town, Thrace, II. 186.
——, town, Siphanto, Greek Archipelago, XXII. 95.
——, lake, Asia Minor, II. 709; XVII. 122.
APOLLONIATIS, Parthian kingdom, XVIII. 592.
APOLLONIUS, Alexandrian grammarian, II. 187.
——, Dyscolus, grammarian, II. 187.
——, Molo, Greek rhetorician, II. 187.
——, Pergæus, Greek geometrician, II. 187; his application of geometry to astronomy, II. 749; on conic sections, VI. 273.
——, Rhodius, Greek epic poet, II. 187; his Argonautica, I. 499.
—— of Tralles, sculptor, II. 187.
——, Tyanæus, philosopher and magician, II. 188; XXIII. 420; his life, by Philostratus, XVIII. 796.
—— OF TYRE, Greek romance, XX. 635.
APOLLOS, of Scripture, II. 189.
APOLOGETICS, in theology, II. 189; dogmatic, VII. 339; XXIII. 274; Origen's work on, XVII. 841.
APOLOGETICUS, Tertullian's work, XXIII. 197.
APOLOGIA, of Plato, IX. 198.
APOLOGUE, fable, II. 193; VIII. 837.
APOLOGY, Justin Martyr's, XIII. 790.
APOMORPHIA, emetic, XVII. 793.
APOPHTHEGM, II. 193; I. 783.
APOPHYLLITE, mineral, XVI. 421.
APOPLEXY, disease, II. 193; from heat, XXII. 666.
APOSPORY, in plant reproduction, XX. 424.
APOSTASY, II. 194; legal aspects of, XI. 738.
A POSTERIORI, in philosophy, II. 214.
APOSTLE, of Scripture, II. 194; of the Gentiles (Paul), XVIII. 416; of Rome (Philip Neri), XVII. 346.
APOSTLES, their relation to the Christian church, V. 700.
——, Acts of the, I. 123.
APOSTLES' CREED, II. 194; VI. 561.
APOSTOLIC, designation of churches, II. 194.
—— BISHOP, title of the pope, XIX. 498.
—— BRETHREN, Christian sects, II. 198; XX. 322.
—— CANONS, II. 194; V. 16.
—— CONSTITUTIONS, II. 195, 196; V. 16.

APOSTOLIC FATHERS, II. 195.
APOSTOLICI, Christian sects, II. 198.
——, monks, XVI. 711.
APOSTOLIC VISIT, congregation of the Church of Rome, XX. 629.
APOSTOLIUS, Michael, Greek theologian, II. 198.
APOTACTICI, Christian sect, II. 198.
APOTHECARY, II. 198; XVIII. 730.
APOTHECIA, female organs, in lichens, XIV. 554.
APOTHEOSIS, deification, II. 199; demanded by Alexander the Great, I. 484; XV. 141.
APPALACHIAN MOUNTAINS, North America, II. 200; I. 678; XVII. 396; XXIII. 792.
APPALACHIAN RACES, American Indians, XII. 828.
APPARITIONS, II. 202.
APPEAL, in law, II. 208; English courts of, VI. 516; XIII. 765.
APPENDICULARIIDÆ, family of Tunicata, XXIII. 609, 614.
APPENDICULATA, in Lankester's zoological classification, XXIV. 813.
APPENDINI, Francesco Maria, Italian historian, II. 210.
APPENZELL, canton, Switzerland, II. 210; XXII. 778, 784, 789; town, II. 210; XXII. 778.
APPENZELLER, J. C., Swiss novelist, XXII. 799.
APPERLEY, Charles James, sporting writer, II. 211.
APPIAN, Greek historian, II. 211.
APPIANI, Andrea, Italian painter, II. 211.
APPIA VIA (Appian Way), of Claudius, II. 211; V. 816.
APPLE, tree and fruit, II. 211; IV. 152; XII. 269; culture of, in Kansas, U.S.A., XIII. 843; for cider, V. 775.
—— OF DISCORD, XVIII. 295.
APPLEBY, town, England, II. 212; XXIV. 516.
APPLE-SEED OIL, XVII. 744.
APPLETON, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XXIV. 617.
APPLETON'S AMERICAN CYCLOPÆDIA, VIII. 204.
APPLIED MECHANICS, XV. 750.
APPRAISER, valuator, II. 212.
APPREHENSION, Stoic theory of, XXII. 566.
APPRENTICESHIP, II. 212; enforced, IX. 760.
APPROBATION, Love of, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
APPROXIMATION, in algebra, I. 553.
APPULEIUS, or Apuleius (*q.v.*), II. 215; diction and style of, XIV. 338.
APRAKSIN, Russian general, XXI. 99.
APRICA PASS, North Italy, XXIV. 45.
APRICOT, tree and fruit, II. 214; XII. 269.
APRIES, Egyptian king, II. 214.
APRIL, month, II. 214.
A PRIORI, in philosophy, II. 214.
APSE, in architecture, II. 215; French, II. 430.
APSHERON, peninsula, Caspian Sea, II. 215; V. 177; XXIII. 513.
APSYRTUS, Roman veterinarian, XXIV. 197.
APT, town, France, II. 215; XXIV. 114.
APTENODYTES, genus of birds, XVIII. 491.
APTERYX, genus of birds, XIV. 104; XVIII. 44.
APTORNIS, genus of birds, XVI. 809.
APUANI, Ligurian tribe, Italy, XIV. 640.
APULEIUS, or Appuleius, Lucius, Latin romance writer, II. 215; XX. 636; XXI. 319; diction and style of, XIV. 338; his place in Roman literature, XX. 726.
APULIA, district, Italy, II. 216; duchy of, XIII. 471.
APULIANS, ancient Italian tribe, XIII. 445.
APURE, river, Venezuela, II. 217.
APURIMAC, river, Peru, II. 217.
AQUA APPIA, AQUA CLAUDIA, etc., ancient Roman aqueducts, II. 220.
AQUÆ SOLIS (Bath), Roman spa, England, III. 433, 437.
AQUAFORTIS, or Nitric Acid, XVII. 518.
AQUAMARINE, precious stone, III. 613; XVI. 418
—— TOPAZ, XXIII. 446.
AQUAMBO, country, West Africa, II. 217.
AQUAPIM, country, West Africa, II. 217.
AQUARIANS, early Christian sect, II. 217.
AQUARIUM, II. 217.
AQUATINT, etching, VIII. 444.
AQUEDUCT, II. 219; IV. 284; XXIV. 408; at Lisbon, XIV. 692; of Trajan, at Segovia, XXI. 623.
AQUICULTURE, fish-culture, XIX. 126.
AQUILA, town, Italy, II. 230.
——, translator of Old Testament, II. 230; Targum of, XXIII. 63.
——, or Arno, archbishop of Salzburg, II. 625.
——, genus of birds, VII. 590.
——, Caspar, German theologian, II. 230.
——, Serafino dell', Italian poet, II. 230.
AQUILEIA, ancient town, Italy, II. 230; synod of (381), I. 662.
AQUILINÆ, family of birds, VII. 589.
AQUILLIUS. Manius, Roman consul, II. 231.
AQUILONIA, Samnite town, Italy, XXI. 249.
AQUINAS, Thomas, scholastic philosopher, II. 231; XVI. 710; XXI. 427; his ethical system, VIII. 594; on the idea of God, XXIII. 241; hymns by, XII. 584.
AQUISGRANUM (Aix-la-Chapelle), ancient town, Rhenish Prussia, I. 432.
AQUITAINE (Aquitania), acquired by England, VIII. 202; French conquest of, VIII. 321.
AQUITANI, Gallic tribe, X. 111.
AQUITANIA, division of Gaul, II. 233.
AQUITANUS, Prosper, early Christian writer, XIX. 824.
ARA, genus of birds, XV. 130.
ARABESQUE, ornamentation, II. 233.
ARABGIR, town, Turkey in Asia, II. 234.
ARABIA, II. 235, 686; division of Asiatic Turkey, XXIII. 653; in time of Mohammed, XVI. 545; birds of, III. 758; coffee of, VI. 113; coins of, XVII. 650; Jews in, XIII. 687; language of, XXI. 650.
—— FELIX, XXIV. 738.
ARABIAN ASTRONOMY, II. 751.
ARABIAN HISTORIANS, Early, XXIII. 1.
ARABIAN HORSES, XII. 182, 184.
ARABIAN LIBRARIES, XIV. 514.
ARABIAN MATHEMATICIANS, I. 512.
ARABIAN MEDICINE, I. 805; XV. 805.
ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS, XXIII. 316; II. 263; French translation of, X. 37; Lane's translation, XIV. 282.
ARABIAN PHILOSOPHY, II. 265; I. 501; XXI. 426.
ARABIAN SEA, II. 270.
ARABICI, Christian sect, II. 270.
ARABIC LANGUAGE, X. 595; XVIII. 778; XXI. 650; dialects, II. 253; dictionaries, VII. 189; grammar, II. 253.
ARABIC LITERATURE, II. 262; Hamasah, XI. 402; histories, XXIII. 1; Koran, XVI. 597; Moallakat, XVI. 536; Thousand and One Nights, XXIII. 316.
ARABIC NUMERALS, II. 525; XVII. 626.
ARABISTAN, district, Persia, XIV. 68.
ARABKIR, town, Turkey in Asia, II. 234.
ARABONA (Raab), Roman station, Hungary, XX. 190.
ARABS, origin of the race, II. 245; in Africa, I. 262; of Algeria, I. 564; their first intervention in Persia, XVIII. 610; their invasion of Spain, XXII. 309; religions of, XVI. 546; XX. 361.
ARACAN (Arakan), division, British Burmah, II. 305.
ARACARIS, bird, XXIII. 477.
ARACATI, town, Brazil, II. 270.
ARACHIS HYPOGÆA, ground nut, XI. 221.
ARACHNIDA, class of animals, II. 271; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813; parasitic, XVIII. 259.
ARACHNOID MEMBRANE, in human brain, I. 865.
ARACHOSIA, Parthian satrapy, XVIII. 586, 592.
ARACHOTUS, river, Asia, I. 229.
ARACHTHUS (Arta), river, Albania, II. 640.
ARAD, town, Hungary, II. 300.
ARAFAT, mountain, Arabia, II. 300.
ARAGO, François J. D., French physicist, II. 300.
ARAGON, kingdom of, Spain, XXII. 312,

315, 317, 322, 326; its connexion with Naples, XVII. 191.
ARAGON, province, Spain, II. 304; XXII. 298.
ARAGONA, town, Sicily, II. 305.
ARAGONESE DIALECT, XXII. 351.
ARAGONITE, mineral, XVI. 398.
ARAGUAYA, river, Brazil, II. 305; IV. 221.
ARAHAL, town, Spain, II. 305.
ARAHATSHIP, Buddhist doctrine, XIV. 226.
ARAKAN, division, British Burmah, II. 305; IV. 556.
ARAKCHEEFF, Russian minister, XXI. 101.
ARAL, Sea or Lake of, Asia, II. 306; V. 177; XVIII. 104; XXII. 818; XXIII. 511, 512, 634.
ARALIA PAPYRIFERA, rice paper, XX. 539.
ARAM, Eugene, murderer, II. 306.
ARAMÆANS, people of Syria, XXII. 822; XVI. 533; name applied to Nabatæans, XVII. 160.
ARAMAIC LANGUAGES, II. 307; XXI. 645, 647; their influence on Hebrew, XI. 597; inscriptions, XIII. 116.
ARAM NAHARAYIM (Mesopotamia), XVI. 47.
ARAMUS, genus of birds, XX. 223.
ARANDA, Count of, Spanish statesman, II. 308; XXII. 341.
ARANEIDEA, order of Arachnida, II. 290.
ARAN ISLANDS, Ireland, II. 308.
ARANJUEZ, town, Spain, II. 308.
ARANMORE, island, Ireland, II. 308.
ARANY, John, Hungarian poet, XII. 378.
ARANYAKAS, Sanskrit treatises, XXI. 273.
ARANZI, Julius Cæsar, Italian anatomist, I. 809; XXIV. 96.
ARAPA, lake, Peru, XVIII. 673.
ARAPAHOES, American Indian tribe, XII. 831.
ARAR, timber tree, Morocco, XVI. 833.
ARARAT, mountains, Armenia, II. 309, XVII. 523; XXIII. 514.
ARARGE (Harar), town, North-East Africa, XI. 454.
ARAS, river, Turkey in Asia, II. 309
ARATUS of Sicyon, ruler, II. 309.
—— of Soli, Greek poet, II. 309.
ARAUCAÑA, La, Spanish poem, VIII. 519.
ARAUCANIA, territory, South America, II. 310.
ARAUCANIAN PINE, in Chili, V. 623.
ARAUCANIANS, South-American race, I. 701; V. 619; XII. 829.
ARAUCARIA, genus of trees, II. 310.
ARAUCO, province, Chili, V. 617.
ARAUSIO (Orange), ancient town, France, XVII. 812.
ARAVALLI HILLS, India, II. 310; XX. 260.
ARAVIAS, Portuguese tales, XIX. 556.
ARAWAN, oasis, Africa, XVII. 695.
ARAXES (Aras), river, Transcaucasia, II. 309; XXIII. 514.
ARBACES, founder of Median empire, II. 310.
ARBAT (Rabat), town, Morocco, XX. 192.
ARBELA (Arbil), ancient town, Asiatic Turkey, II. 311; battle of (331 B.C.), I. 482.
ARBIL, town, Asiatic Turkey, II. 311.
ARBITER, Petronius, Latin writer, XVIII. 720.
ARBITRAGE, in stock-broking, II. 311.
ARBITRATION, II. 311.
ARBOGA, town, Sweden, II. 313.
ARBOGAST, Frankish warrior, XX. 779; XXIV. 37.
——, L. F. A., his theorem, XIII. 20.
ARBOIS, town, France, II. 313.
ARBOR ACTIONUM, Azo's work, III. 169.
ARBORICULTURE, II. 314.
ARBOR VITÆ, coniferous tree, II. 313.
ARBROATH, town, Scotland, II. 324.
ARBUTHNOT, Alexander, early Scottish poet, XXI. 542.
——, John, English writer, II. 325; as satirist, XXI. 320.
ARC, Circular, graduation of, XI. 28.
——, Joan of, XIII. 695; IX. 550.
—— LIGHTS, electric, XIV. 632.
—— OF THE MERIDIAN, measurement of, II. 792; VII. 597, 606; X. 189.
ARCA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 688.
ARCACHON, Bay of, Gironde, France, X. 624.
ARCADE, in architecture, II. 325.
ARCADIA, country, ancient Greece, II. 326; coins of, XVII. 643.
——, Sannazaro's poem, XVIII. 345.
——, Sir Philip Sidney's poem, XVIII. 346; XX. 660; XXII. 35.
——, Academy of, I. 74; XIII. 511.
ARCADIAN DIALECT, of Greek, XI. 133.
ARCADIANS, Academy of, I. 74.
ARCADIUS, emperor of the East, XX. 779, 780; XXIII. 259.
ARCAGNUOLO, Italian painter and sculptor, XVII. 814.
ARCANITE, mineral, XVI. 400.
ARCESILAUS, Greek philosopher, II. 326; I. 69; XXI. 379.
——, Roman sculptor, II. 366.
——I.–IV., kings of Libya, III. 446.
ARCH, in building, II. 327; in ancient American monuments, II. 450; in brickwork, IV. 464; in bridges, IV. 305; depressed and discharging, II. 463; in masonry, IV. 474; pointed, introduced into Europe, II. 422; at Rome, II. 414; XX. 809, 819, 830.
ARCHÆAN ROCKS, X. 327.
ARCHÆOCETI, fossil whales, XV. 395.
ARCHÆOLOGY, II. 333; academies of, I. 76; American, I. 692; prehistoric, II. 115; Raphael's contributions to, XX. 282; archæological societies, XXII. 227.
ARCHÆOLOGY, Classical, II. 343 (index, 368); Winckelmann's contributions to, XXIV. 597.
ARCHÆOPTERYX, fossil bird, III. 728; XVIII. 34; XXI. 323.
ARCHAGATHUS, Roman physician, XV. 802.
ARCHANGEL, government and town, Russia, II. 368; XXI. 69.
ARCHBISHOP, ecclesiastical dignitary, II. 369; place of, in British peerage, XVIII. 459.
ARCHDEACON, ecclesiastical dignitary, II. 370; V. 228.
ARCHDUKE, title, II. 370; XIX. 738.
ARCHEGONIA, sexual organs in plants, IV. 157; IX. 101, 105; XVII. 65.
ARCHEGONIATA, group of plants, XX. 426.
ARCHELAUS, king of Cappadocia, V. 70.
——, king of Judæa, II. 371; XIII. 426.
——, king of Macedonia, II. 371; XV. 138.
——, Greek general, II. 371.
——, Greek philosopher, II. 371.
——, Greek sculptor, II. 371.
ARCHENA, town, Spain, II. 370; mineral water of, XVI. 435; XVII. 51.
ARCHENTEROM, cavity in animals, VIII. 746.
ARCHER, Thomas, publisher of early English newspaper, XVII. 413.
ARCHERINA BOLTONI, specie of Protozoa, XIX. 840.
ARCHERS, Royal Company of, in Scotland, II. 373.
ARCHERY, II. 370; glossary of terms, II. 378.
ARCHES, Court of, II. 378, 309.
ARCHETYPAL MAN, of the Kabbalah, XIII. 811.
ARCHIANNELIDA, subclass of worms, XXIV. 683.
ARCHIDONA, town, Spain, II. 379.
ARCHIL, purple dye, II. 379; XIV. 559.
ARCHILOCHUS, Greek poet, II. 379; XXI. 318.
ARCHIMANDRITE, title in Greek Church, II. 380; I. 11, 23; XVI. 700.
ARCHIMEDES, mathematician and inventor, II. 380; XXII. 21, 817; his knowledge of conic sections, VI. 273; his geometrical discoveries, XIII. 5; on hydrostatics, XII. 435, 441; his planetarium, II. 749; on squaring the circle, XXII. 434.
——, Screw of, II. 381.
ARCHIPELAGO, Grecian, II. 381.
——, Indian, XII. 815.
ARCHIPRESBYTER, ecclesiastical dignitary, VII. 14.
ARCHITECTURE, II. 382 (index, 458; glossary of terms, 459); as a fine art, IX. 204; relation of building to, IV. 447; use of the cross in, VI. 612; terra-cotta in, XXIII. 193; zodiacal symbolism in, XXIV. 796; of Babylonia, III.

189; in England, VIII. 280, 300, 310, 317, 326, 330; Etruscan, VIII. 637; Gothic, of Pugin, XX. 103; Greek, II. 346, 354, 359, 364; ancient Mexican, XVI. 214; Norman, XVII. 551; Phœnician, XVIII. 810; Pompeiian, XIX. 449; Roman, II. 367; XX. 809; Venetian, XXIV. 148; Veronese, XXIV. 172; academies of, I. 78; works on, II. 457; Palladio's works on, XVIII. 187; Raphael's contributions to, XX. 281; Street's, XXII. 594; Vitruvius's work on, XXIV. 265; architectural societies. XXII. 226.
ARCHITRAVE, in architecture, II. 459; IV. 492.
ARCHIVES, II. 476; of Belgium, III. 521; English, XX. 310.
ARCHLUTE, musical instrument, XV. 71.
ARCHON, Athenian magistrate, II. 476; XV. 217
ARCHYTAS, of Tarentum, philosopher, II. 477; his flying dove, I. 185.
ARCIS-SUR-AUBE, town, France, II. 477.
ARCOLA, Italy, Battle of (1796), XVII. 197.
ARCOS DE LA FRONTERA, town, Spain, II. 477.
ARCOSOLIUM, arched tomb, in the Catacombs, V. 209, 210.
ARCOT, districts, India, II. 477.
——, town, India, II. 478; siege of (1751), VI. 9; XII. 800
ARCS, Circular, graduation of, XI. 28.
ARCTIC CURRENT, III. 20.
ARCTIC EXPLORATIONS, X. 190, 192; XIX. 315; Franklin's, IX. 721.
ARCTIC OCEAN, II. 478; XIX. 315.
ARCTIUM, genus of plants, XXIII. 307.
ARCTOIDEA, section of Carnivora, XV. 439.
ARCTOMYS, genus of rodent mammals, XV. 417, 418, 559.
ARCTONYX, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 439.
ARCUEIL, France, aqueduct at, II. 222.
——, Société d', X. 122
ARCULPH, French bishop, on the Holy Sepulchre, XXI. 672.
ARCUS SENILIS, eye disease, XVII. 781.
ARDABIL, town, Persia, II. 479; XVIII. 626.
ARDAHAN, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 515.
ARDAKAN, town, Persia, XVIII. 628.
ARDASHIR I., king (Sasanian) of Persia, XVIII. 607.
—— II., of Persia, XVIII. 610.
—— III., of Persia, XVIII. 615.
ARDATOFF, town, Russia, XXII. 77.
ARDEA, ancient town, Italy, II. 479; XIV. 343.
——, genus of birds, XI. 760.
ARDEBIL, town, Persia, II. 479.
ARDÈCHE, department, France, II. 479; river, XX. 528.
ARDELAN, province, Persia, II. 479.
ARDEN, woodland division, Warwickshire, England, XXI. 738.
——, Mary, Shakespeare's mother, XXI. 745, 747, 765.
ARDENNES, department, France, II. 479.
ARDENNITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
ARDERN, mountain, Ireland, XX. 170.
ARDFERT, village, Ireland, II. 480; cathedral at, XIV. 52.
ARDGLASS, town, Ireland, II. 480.
ARDJARI, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 514.
ARDMORE, Ireland, round tower and cathedral at, XXIV. 401.
ARDOCH, parish, Scotland, II. 480; Roman remains at, XVIII. 667.
ARDOIN, Lombard king, XIII. 469.
ARDRES, town, France, II. 480.
ARDROSSAN, town, Scotland, II. 480; III. 163.
AREA, Mensuration of, XVI. 13.
——, Standards of, XXIV. 485.
AREAS, parabolic and elliptic, projection of, XIX. 798.
ARECA, genus of palms, III. 616; XVIII. 190.
ARED, province, Arabia, II. 240, 254.
AREKHA, Abba (Rab), Jewish scholar, XX. 190.
ARELATE (Arles), ancient town, France, II. 543.
AREM, Flood of, in Arabia, II. 255.
ÄREMBERG, town, Prussia, II. 481.
——, Dukes of, II. 481.
ARENA, in the amphitheatre, I. 775.
ARENACEA, group of Foraminifera, IX. 375.
ARENARIÆ, sandpits used as catacombs, V. 212.
ARENAS GORDAS, district, Spain, XXII. 293.
ARENDAL, town, Norway, II. 481.
ARENDALITE, mineral, II. 481.
ARENICOLA MARINA, lobworm, II. 71
ARENSBURG, town, Russia, XVII. 732.
ARENSKRONE, town, Prussia, VII. 134.
AREOPAGITICA, Greek writings, VII. 248.
——, Milton's work, XVI. 330.
AREOPAGUS, hill, Athens, II. 481; XI. 97; XVIII. 531; XXII. 255.
AREQUIPA, department and town. Peru, II. 484; XVIII. 674.
ARES, Greek god (the Roman Mars), II. 484; XV. 569; festival of, at Papremis, XIX. 91; fountain of, at Thebes. XXIII. 230.
ÅRESKUTAN, mountain, Sweden, XXII. 736.
ARESON, Jon, Icelandic poet, II. 485.
ARETÆUS, Greek physician, II. 485; I. 802; XV. 804.
ARETHUSA, fountain, Syracuse, II. 485; XXII. 813.
——, ancient town, Macedonia, II. 486.
——, ancient town, Syria, II. 486.
ARETIN, J. C. F. von, writer on mnemonics, XVI. 533.
ARETINO, Pietro, Italian satirist, II. 486; XX. 609; XXIII. 414.
ARETINUS, Guido, Italian musician, XI. 257; XVII. 80.
AREZZO, town, Italy, II. 486; XXII. 41; altar in cathedral, XIX. 123; its school of painting, XXI. 436, 442; university, XXIII. 836.
ARFVEDSONITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
ARGÆUS, mountain, Asia Minor, II. 705; V. 75; XXIII. 654.
ARGALI, kind of sheep, XXI. 785.
ARGAM, village, India, II. 486.
ARGAN, tree and fruit, Morocco, XVI. 833.
ARGAND, Aimé, his burner for lamps, X. 98; XIV. 245; his anticipation of quaternions, XX. 161.
ARGAUM (Argam), village, India, II. 486.
ARGELANDER, Friedrich W. A., German astronomer, II. 486.
ARGELÈS, town, France, XX. 127.
ARGENIS, Barclay's romance, III. 369.
ARGENS, river, France, XXIV. 68.
ARGENSOLA, Bartolomeo Leonardo, Spanish poet, II. 487.
——, Lupercio Leonardo, Spanish dramatist, II. 486; XXII. 356.
ARGENTAN, town, France, II. 487; XVIII. 2; lace of, XIV. 186.
ARGENTEUIL, town, France, II. 487; XXI. 625.
ARGENTIERA (Cimolos), island, Ægean Sea, XV. 841.
ARGENTINA, genus of Salmonidæ, XXI. 221, 224.
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, II. 487; I. 712; debt, XVII. 247; libraries, XIV. 536, 551; newspapers, XVII. 437; observatory at Cordova, XVII. 716.
ARGENTITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
ARGENTORATUM (Strasburg), Roman station, Germany, XXII. 589.
ARGHAND-AB, river, Afghanistan, I. 229.
ARGHOUL, musical instrument, XVII. 707.
ARGIOPE, genus of Brachiopoda, XIX. 441.
ARGIPPÆI, ancient nomadic race, XXI. 575.
ARGIVE CHIEFS, their expedition against Thebes, VIII. 477.
ARGO, Voyage of the, II. 490.
ARGOL, crude tartar, II. 496; VI. 556; XXIV. 602.
ARGONAUTA, genus of Mollusca, VI. 739; XVI. 675.
ARGONAUTICA, epic by Flaccus, IX 275.
——, epic by Varro, XXIV. 94.
ARGONAUTS, of Greek legend, II. 496; XV. 776; XXIII. 280; in Lemnos, XIV 436.

ARGONNE, plateau, France, II. 497.
ARGOS, ancient town, Greece, II. 497; XI. 93; its school of sculpture, II. 350.
ARGOSTOLI, town, Cephalonia, Greece, II. 497; V. 344.
ARGOSY, ship, named from Ragusa, XII. 710; XX. 221.
——, magazine, XXIV. 644.
ARGOVIE (Aargau), Swiss canton, I. 3.
ARGUIN, island, West Africa, II. 497.
ARGUN, river, Siberia, I. 746; XXIII. 510.
ARGUS, in Greek legend, II. 498.
ARGUSA (Ragusa), ancient town, Dalmatia, XX. 221.
ARGYLL, Earls and dukes of, II. 498; eighth earl, XXI. 515; ninth earl, XXI. 517.
ARGYLLSHIRE, county, Scotland, II. 499; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; its herring fishery, IX. 260.
ARGYRO-CASTRO, town, Albania, II. 501.
ARGYROPULUS, John, learned Greek, II. 501.
ARI, Icelandic historian, XIII. 624.
ARIA, Parthian satrapy, XVIII. 586, 592.
ARIADNE, in Greek mythology, II. 501.
—— FLORENTINA, Ruskin's work, VIII. 445.
ARIALDUS, leader of the Patarene sect, XVIII. 354.
ARIANISM, system of doctrine, II. 537; XIII. 671.
ARIANO, town, Italy, II. 501.
ARIARATHES I.–IX., kings of Cappadocia, V. 75, 76.
ARIAS MONTANUS, Benedictus, Oriental scholar, II. 501.
ARIBAU, B. Carlos, Spanish writer, XXII. 364.
ARICA, town, South America, II. 501; XVIII. 674, 679.
ARIÉGE, department, France, II. 502.
ARIKARÈES, American Indian tribe, XII. 832.
ARIMANES (Ahriman, *q.v.*), Zoroastrian principle of evil, I. 424.
ARIMASPIANS, ancient race, Scythia, XXI. 577.
ARIOBARZANES I., II., kings of Cappadocia, V. 76
——, Persian general, XVIII. 559.
——, Persian satrap, XVIII. 579.
——, king of Pontus, XIX. 459.
ARION, Greek poet, II. 502.
ARIOSTO, Lodovico, Italian poet, II. 502; VII. 418; XIII. 509; his place in the Renaissance, XX. 385.
ARIOVISTUS, German leader, X. 474.
ARISBAYA, town, Madura, Indian Archipelago, XV. 193.
ARISTÆNETUS, Greek letter-writer, XX. 636.
ARISTÆUS, in Greek legend, II. 504.
ARISTAGORAS, lord of Miletus, XI. 98; XVIII. 570.
ARISTANDER, Greek soothsayer, II. 504.
ARISTARCHUS of Samos, astronomer, II. 504, 748.
—— of Samothrace, grammarian, II. 504; XI. 43, 143; XII. 115.
ARISTEAS, mythical poet, II. 504.
ARISTIDES, Athenian general, II. 504; XI. 99; rival of Themistocles, XXIII. 250.
—— of Thebes, Greek painter, II. 506.
——, Ælius, Greek rhetorician, II. 505.
——, Quintilianus, writer on music, II. 506.
ARISTILLUS, Alexandrian astronomer, II. 748.
ARISTIPPUS, Greek philosopher, II. 506; his ethical system, VIII. 578; founder of the Cyrenaic school, VI. 750.
ARISTO of Chios, Stoic philosopher, II. 507.
ARISTOBULUS I., II., princes of Judæa, XIII. 423, 424.
——, Peripatetic philosopher, II. 507; I. 500.
—— of Cassandria, general of Alexander the Great, II. 507.
ARISTOCLES, alleged name of Plato, XIX. 194.
ARISTOCRACY, XVII. 524; XVIII. 458; government by, XI. 11; Roman, of the Middle Ages, XX. 782, 787, 792, 806.
ARISTOCRATES, Demosthenes's oration against, VII. 69.
ARISTOLOCHIA, genus of plants, XI. 228.
ARISTOPHANES, Greek dramatist, II. 507; VII. 407; XI. 140; as satirist, XXI. 318.
—— of Byzantium, Alexandrian critic, II. 510.
ARISTOTELIANISM, or Aristotelian Philosophy, its different epochs, II. 523; Abelard's resuscitation of, I. 35; Ramus's opposition to, XX. 268; relation of, to scholasticism, XXI. 417, 426; Trendelenburg's revival of, XXIII. 542.
ARISTOTLE, II. 510; XVIII. 545; tutor of Alexander the Great, I. 480; founder of the Peripatetics, XVIII. 545; his influence on Greek literature, XI. 142; his relations with Theophrastus, XXIII. 277; on analogy, I. 791; his Analytics, I. 793; founder of comparative anatomy, I. 800; his classification of animals, XXIV. 804; his influence on Arabian philosophy, II. 266; on association of ideas, II. 730; on astronomy, II. 747; on axioms, III. 158; on the beautiful, I. 215; on birds, XVIII. 2; on the categories, V. 222; his economic theories, XIX. 349; his ethics, VIII. 581; on evolution, VIII. 757; on fishes, XII. 630; his logic, XIV. 784; on medicine, XV. 801; his metaphysic, XVI. 79; on the mysteries, XVII. 126; on physiognomy, XIX. 3; on reptiles, XX. 432; his rhetoric, XX. 510; on slavery, XXII. 131; on the Tethyum, one of the Tunicata, XXIII. 609; commentaries on, by Albertus Magnus, I. 454; by Alexander of Aphrodisias, I. 486; edition of his works by Brandis, IV. 215; translations of his works by Boetius, III. 856.
ARISTOXENUS, Greek writer on music and philosopher, II. 524; XVII. 78; XVIII. 545.
ARITHMETIC, II. 524; Cardan's work on, V. 90; contributions to, by Leonardo of Pisa, XIX. 125; by Napier, XVII. 184; by the Pythagoreans, XX. 140; tables of, XXIII. 7.
—— SERIES, XXI. 678.
ARITHMOLOGY, theory of numbers, XVII. 614.
ARIUS, theologian of Alexandria, II. 537; at council of Nicæa, VI. 560.
——, genus of fishes, XXII. 68.
ARIZONA, Territory, U.S.A., II. 538; XXIII. 802.
ARJUN MAL, Sikh ruler, India, XX. 110.
ARK, of Noah, II. 539; VII. 55.
——, of the Covenant, II. 539; XIII. 398.
ARKANSAS, State, U.S.A., II. 539; XXIII. 802; river, II. 540; XVI. 518.
ARKANSITE, mineral, XVI. 387.
ARKLET, Loch, Scotland, XXII. 553.
ARKLOW, town, Ireland, II. 540; XXIV. 557.
ARKSUTITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
ARKWRIGHT, Sir Richard, English inventor, II. 540; VI. 490; XVII. 600.
ARLBERG TUNNEL, Alps, XXIII. 624.
ARLECCHINO (Harlequin), of the pantomime, XVIII. 215.
ARLES, town, France, II. 543.
ARLINGTON, Earl of, English statesman, III. 573.
ARLON, town, Belgium, II. 543.
ARLOTTI, Jacopo, captain of the people, Rome, XX. 798.
ARM, Human, anatomy of, I. 827, 839.
ARMADA, Spanish, II. 543; XVIII. 745; XXII. 329.
ARMADILLO, family of Edentata, II. 544; XV. 358, 386; skeleton of, XXII. 108.
ARMAGH, county, Ireland, II. 545; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
——, town, Ireland, II. 546; library, XIV. 524; observatory, XVII. 710.
——, Archbishop of, II. 370.
——, Book of, Irish MS., XVIII. 158, 412.
ARMAGNAC, district, France, II. 546.
ARMAGNACS, party, in France, V. 410; IX. 548; their struggles in Paris, XVIII. 290.
ARMATOLI, special constables in Greece, XI. 124.

ARMATURE, Electric, Siemens's, XXII. 58.
ARMED NEUTRALITY, The (1780), IX. 594.
ARMENIA, country, Western Asia, II. 546; XVIII. 595; XXIII. 653.
——, History of, by Moses of Chorene, XVI. 861.
——, Russian, Transcaucasia, XXIII. 513.
ARMENIAN CHURCH, The, II. 548; XX. 631; primate's seat at Etchmiadzin, VIII. 566.
ARMENIAN LANGUAGE, II. 549; XVIII. 784; dictionaries of, VII. 190.
ARMENIAN LITERATURE, II. 550.
ARMENIANS, connected with Church of Rome, XX. 631.
——, Era of the, V. 716.
ARMENIAN VERSION, of the Bible, II. 550.
ARMENT, village, Egypt, VII. 782.
ARMENTA, Franciscan missionary, Paraguay, XVIII. 245.
ARMENTIÈRES, town, France, II. 551; XVII. 535.
ARMET, variety of helmet, XI. 637.
ARMFELT, Count, Swedish general, II. 551
ARMIJO, Manuel, governor of New Mexico, XVII. 402.
ARMILLARY SPHERES, Invention of, II. 748.
ARMILLUS, the Jewish anti-Messiah, II. 126.
ARMINIANISM, system of doctrine, II. 552.
ARMINIUS, German chief, X. 475.
——, James, Dutch theologian, II. 551; XII. 78.
ARMISTICE, in war, II. 552.
ARMISTICIO, territory, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
ARMLET, bracelet, IV. 187.
ARMORIAL BEARINGS, XI. 683.
ARMORICA, district, France, II. 553.
ARMORIC LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, V. 298, 324; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
ARMOUR, II. 553.
ARMOUR-PLATED SHIPS, XVII. 285; XXI. 822.
ARMOUR-PLATING, of sea fortresses, IX. 451.
ARMS, of the British army, II. 588; early Irish, XIII. 254; small, XI. 278.
——, Coats of, XI. 683, 688.
—— AND ARMOUR, II. 553.
ARMSTRONG, Archie, jester, IX. 366.
——, John, English writer, II. 558.
—— GUN, XI. 290, 307.
ARMY, II. 559; employment of, in war, XXIV. 343; official precedence in British, XIX. 667; Austrian, III. 123; British, VIII. 244; European armies, VIII. 705; French, IX. 516; German, X. 467; Indian (British), XII. 774; Italian, XIII. 458; Persian, XVIII. 628; ancient Roman, XX. 734, 746, 759; Russian, XXI. 72; Spanish, XXII. 203; Turkish, XXIII. 655; United States, XXIII. 828; barracks, III. 391; courts martial, VI. 517; dietary, VII. 212; savings banks, XXI. 330; transport corps, XXIV. 295; military societies, XXII. 227.
ARMY ACT, English (1881), XVI. 296.
ARNA, wild buffalo, IV. 442.
ARNAOUTS (Albanians), Greece, XI. 83.
ARNAUD, Henri, Waldensian leader, II. 620; XXIV. 325.
—— DE VILLA NOVA, alchemist, II. 620.
ARNAULD, Angélique, abbess of Port Royal, II. 620.
——, Antoine, French theologian, II. 620; XVIII. 335; XXII. 82; his connexion with Jansenism, XIII. 566.
——, Jacqueline Marie, abbess of Port Royal, II. 621; XIX. 533.
ARNAUT DANIEL, Provençal poet, XIX. 874.
ARNDT, Ernst Moritz, German writer, II. 622; X. 543.
——, John, German Protestant theologian, II. 622; X. 529; XIX. 83.
ARNE, Thomas Augustine, musical composer, II. 623.
ARNHEIM, town, Netherlands, II. 623.
——, Johan Georg, Baron von, German general, II. 624.
ARNHEM (Arnheim), town, Netherlands, II. 623.
—— LAND, Australia, III. 107.
ARNICA, genus of plants, II. 623.
ARNIM, Bettina von, German authoress, II. 624.
——, Johan Georg, Baron von, German general, II. 624.
——, Karl Otto Ludwig von, German writer of travels, II. 624.
——, Ludwig Achim von, German poet and novelist, II. 624.
ARNI MAGNUSSON, Icelandic writer, XII. 626; XV. 284.
ARNIS, Greek festival, XIV. 678.
ARNISÆUS, Henningus, German physician, II. 624.
ARNO, river, Italy, II. 624; XIII. 438.
——, archbishop of Salzburg, II. 625.
ARNOBIUS, the Elder, Christian writer, II. 625.
——, the Younger, Biblical commentator, II. 625.
ARNOLD, town, England, XVII. 598.
——, German hymn-writer, XII. 587.
—— of Brescia, forerunner of the Reformation, II. 625; XIII. 472; XX. 792.
——, Benedict, American adventurer, XXIII. 744, 787.
——, Samuel, musical composer, II. 626.
——, Thomas, headmaster of Rugby school, England, II. 626.
—— DE TORROGE, grand-master of Knights Templars, XXIII. 161.
ARNOLDUS DE VILLA NOVA, alchemist, II. 620.
ARNOTT, Neil, physicist, II. 627.
ARNOTTO, vegetable dye, II. 627.
ARNSBERG, town, Westphalia, II. 628; XXIV. 517.
ARNSTADT, town, Germany, II. 628; XXI. 461.
ARNULF, king of Germany, X. 481.
——, archbishop of Rheims, XXII. 75.
ARNUS (Arno), river, Italy, II. 624.
AROK-SZALLAS, town, Hungary, II. 628.
AROLSEN, town, Waldeck, Germany, XXIV. 321.
ARON, river, France, XVII. 495.
ARONA, town, Italy, II. 628.
AROUET, François Marie, real name of Voltaire, I. 791; XXIV. 285.
ARPAD, Hungarian dynasty, XII. 367.
ARPINO, town, Italy, II. 628.
ARPOXAIS, Scythian legendary hero, XXI. 576.
ARQUA, town, Italy, II. 628.
ARQUERITE, mineral, XVI. 382.
ARQUES, town, France, II. 628; forest, XXI. 626.
ARRABBIATI, Florentine faction, XXI. 336.
ARRACHEL, Arabian mathematician, XXIII. 562.
ARRACK, spirituous liquor, II. 628; VI. 103; distillation of, VII. 264.
ARRAH, town, India, XXI. 735
ARRAIGNMENT, in law, II. 628.
ARRAN, island, Scotland, II. 628.
——, Earl of, regent of Scotland, XXI. 499.
ARRAS, town, France, II. 629; XVIII. 339; tapestry of, XXIII. 212; treaty of (1435), IX. 550.
ARREBO, Anders, Danish poet, VII. 90.
ARREST, in law, II. 629; without warrant, XXIV. 371.
ARRESTMENT, in Scots law, II. 630.
ARREST OF JUDGMENT, II. 630.
ARRETIUM (Arezzo), ancient town, Italy, II. 486; VIII. 635.
ARRETOPHORIA, Greek festive ceremony, XXIII. 296.
ARRIA, wife of Cæcina Pætus, II. 630.
ARRIAN, Greek historian, II. 630.
ARRIGAL, mountain, Ireland, VII. 361.
ARRIUS DIOMEDES, Villa of, Pompeii, XIX. 450.
AR-RIYASHI, Arabian historian, XXIII. 3.
ARROE, island, Denmark, I. 18[illegible]
ARRONDISSEMENT, administrative division, France, IX. 509.
ARROW, Lough, Ireland, XXI. 159.
—— POISONS, XXII. 608.
ARROWROOT, II. 631; Brazilian, V. 18[illegible] in Polynesia, XIX. 419.
ARROWS, manufacture of, II. 376.
ARROWSMITH, family of geographers, II. 632.
ARROYO, river, Cochin-China, XXI. 152.
ARSACES I., king of Parthia, XV. 143; XVIII. 587.
—— II., of Parthia, XVIII. 589.

ARSACIDÆ, dynasty of Parthian kings, II. 632; XVIII. 587, 605.
ARSACIDS, in Armenia, II. 547.
ARSAMASS, town, Russia, II. 632; XVII. 501.
ARS AMATORIA, Ovid's poem, XVIII. 79.
ARSENAL, II. 632; of ancient Venice, XXIV. 143, 155.
ARSENIATE OF NICKEL, mineral, XVI. 404.
ARSENIC, chemical element, II. 634; V. 539; XVI. 380; as poison, XIX. 277.
ARSENIDES, as impurities of ores, XVI. 61.
——, Methyl, XVI. 197.
ARSENIOSIDERITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
ARSENOLITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
ARSES, king of Persia, XVIII. 581.
ARSICAS (Artaxerxes II.), king of Persia, XVIII. 576.
ARSINOE, wife of Lysimachus, XV. 120.
——, ancient town, Egypt, XXII. 620.
——, Spring of, Greece, XVI. 52.
ARSISSA PALUS (Lake Van), Asia Minor, XXIV. 53.
ARSON, in law, II. 635; in relation to insurance, XIII. 167.
ART, II. 636; beginnings of, VIII. 622; illustrated by coins, XVII. 629, 633; copyright in works of, VI. 360; functions of, I. 213; Etruscan, VIII. 637, 639; early Greek, II. 345; Japanese, XIII. 588; poetical, XIX. 258; in the Renaissance, XX. 385, 390; Schopenhauer on, XXI. 451.
ARTA, town, Albania, II. 639; river, II. 640.
——, Gulf of, Ionian Sea, II. 640.
ARTABA, Egyptian measure, XXIV. 485.
ARTABANUS I., king of Parthia, XVIII. 594.
—— II., of Parthia, XVIII. 595.
—— III., of Parthia, XVIII. 600.
—— IV., of Parthia, XVIII. 605.
——, murderer of Xerxes I., XVIII. 573.
ARTABAZUS, Persian satrap, negotiates with Pausanias, XVIII. 573.
——, Persian satrap, his revolt under Artaxerxes, XVIII. 580.
ARTAMUS, genus of birds, XXII. 730.
ART AND PART, in Scots law, II. 639.
ARTAPHERNES, Persian general, XVIII. 571.
ARTAXERXES, kings of Persia, II. 640; tombs of, XVIII. 558.
—— I., Longimanus, XVIII. 573.
—— II., Mnemon, VI. 753; XVIII. 576.
—— III., Ochus, XVIII. 580; his conquest of Egypt, VII. 744.
—— IV., Bessus, XVIII. 582.
ARTEDI, Peter, Swedish naturalist, II. 642; XII. 632; XIV. 672.
ARTELS, Russian co-operative societies, XXI. 84.
ARTEMIDORUS, of Ephesus, writer on dreams, II. 642.
ARTEMIS, Greek goddess (the Roman Diana), II. 643; VII. 167; XVII. 154; festival of, at Bubastis, XIX. 90; myths of, XVII. 135; her relation to Hecate, XI. 609; to Latona, XIV. 345; temple of, at Ephesus, VIII. 468; at Magnesia, XV. 217.
ARTEMISIA, queen of Halicarnassus, II. 644; XI. 383.
——, wife of Mausolus, king of Caria, II. 644.
ARTEMUS WARD (Charles Farrar Browne), American humorist, IV. 389; I. 727.
ARTERIES, blood-vessels, XXIV. 103, 106; anatomy of, I. 902; in reptiles, XX. 459.
ARTESIAN WELLS, II. 644; X. 269.
ARTEVELDE, Jacob van, Flemish popular leader, II. 646.
——, Philip van, popular leader, II. 647.
——, Philip van, Sir Henry Taylor's poem, XXIII. 93.
ARTHÉNICE (Marquise de Rambouillet), XX. 264.
ARTHRITIS, Rheumatoid, disease, XX. 518.
ARTHROBACTERIACEÆ, family of Schizomycetes, XXI. 405.
ARTHROPODA, group of animals, II. 647; XIII. 141; XVII. 115; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813; embryology of, XX. 419; histology of, XII. 7; reproduction of, XX. 409; skeletal structure of, XXII. 106; their touch-organs, XXIII. 478.
ARTHROSPOREÆ, group of Schizomycetes, XXI. 405.
ARTHUR, early British king and hero of romance, II. 649; VIII. 271; romances and legends of, V. 322; VIII. 309, 407; IX. 639; X. 172; XX. 642, 647, 649; his connexion with Caerleon, IV. 632.
—— of Brittany, nephew of John, king of England, VIII. 306; IX. 541; XIII. 713.
——, Chester Alan, president of the United States, XXIII. 787.
ARTHUS DE BRETAGNE, romance of, XX. 648.
ARTIBEUS PLANIROSTRIS, species of bat, XXIV. 52.
ARTICHOKE, vegetable, II. 653; XII. 278.
——, Jerusalem, vegetable, I. 369; XII. 283.
ARTICLES, The Thirty-Nine, of the Church of England, II. 653; VIII. 338, 377, 379.
—— OF WAR, English, VI. 517; XVI. 296.
ARTICULATA, division of animals, II. 654, 271; VI. 633; XIII. 141.
ARTICULATION, or Joint, in anatomy, I. 832.
——, of sounds, in teaching deaf-mutes, VII. 8; loss of the function in aphasia, II. 171.
ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, IX. 348.
ARTIFICIAL TEETH, VII. 99.
ARTILLERY, II. 655, 557; field, XI. 313; marine, XV. 545; penetrating power of, IX. 428, 448, 450; royal regiment of, in British army, II. 578; tactical management of, XXIV. 359.
ARTIODACTYLA, suborder of ungulate mammals, XV. 429.
ARTISAN LABOUR, XIV. 166.
ARTIST, Aims of the, IX. 197.
ARTISTS, Greek and Roman, II. 368
ARTOIS, ancient province, France, II. 670.
——, Count of (Charles X. of France), V. 412.
——, House of, its connexion with Capet family, V. 55.
ART POÉTIQUE, of Boileau, III. 863.
ARTS, Faculty of, in universities, XXIII. 833.
——, The Fine, IX. 194.
ARTUS (Arthur), British hero, II. 649.
ARTUSI, Giovanni Battista, Italian musician, XVII. 87.
ARTVIN, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 514.
ARUBA, island, West Indies, XXIV. 510.
ARU ISLANDS, Moluccas, II. 670; XII. 815.
ARUKH, Talmudic lexicon, XXIII. 37.
ARUN, river, Sussex, England, XXII. 723.
ARUN-BARUN BASIN, Tibet, XXIII. 341.
ARUNDEL, town, England, II. 670; XXII. 724.
——, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, II. 670; his Constitutiones against heresy, XIV. 812.
—— MSS. AND LIBRARY, XXI. 38; music in, XVII. 83.
ARUNDELIAN MARBLES, II. 671; Parian Chronicle in, XVIII. 273.
ARUNDO, ancient writing implement, XVIII. 483.
ARUSHA (Eros), in Vedic mythology, VIII. 527.
ARUWIMI, affluent of the Congo, Africa, XXIV. 764.
ARVAL BROTHERS, priesthood, ancient Rome, II. 671.
ARVE, river, France and Switzerland, II. 672; XX. 527; XXI. 332.
ARVICOLA, genus of rodent mammals, XV. 419; XXIV. 277.
ARWADH, Syriac writer, XXII. 828.
ARYABHATA, Indian astronomer, I. 517; XXIII. 561.
ARYAN LANGUAGES, II. 672; XVIII. 771, 778, 781; in Europe, VIII. 699, forms of grammar in, XI. 39.
ARYAN RACES, II. 674, 697, 698; in India, XII. 779; native home of, XVIII. 102; their cosmogony, VI. 447; early worship, IV. 202.

ARYBALLUS, ancient Greek vase, XIX. 614.
ARZAMAS, town, Russia, II. 632; XVII. 501.
ARZANENE, ancient district, Asia, XIV. 159.
ARZEN-REDHWAN, affluent of the Tigris, XXIII. 387.
AS, ancient Roman coin and weight, II. 675; XVII. 652.
ASADI, Ali b. Ahmad al, Persian writer, XVIII. 656.
ASAFI, town, Morocco, XXI. 145.
ASAFŒTIDA, gum resin, II. 675; I. 232, 742.
ASAMA-YAMA, volcano, Japan, XIII. 571.
ASAMONÆUS, or Asmoneus, ancestor of the Maccabees, II. 714; XV. 131.
ASANGA, Buddhist teacher, XIV. 228.
ASASEEF, or Asasif, Egypt, tombs at, VII. 781.
ASBEN, oasis, Central Africa, I. 429; XVII. 695; mountain, XXI. 149.
ASBESTOS, mineral, II. 675; XV. 217; XVI. 417; as fire-proof paint, XIX. 88.
ASBJÖRNSEN, Peter Christen, Norwegian writer on folk-lore, XVII. 592.
ASBURY, Francis, American Methodist, XVI. 191.
—— PARK, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 397.
ASBUZI, town, Asia Minor, XV. 320.
ASCALON, town of the Philistines, II. 676; XVIII 755.
ASCANIAN LINE, rulers of Brandenburg, XX. 2.
ASCANIUS, son of Æneas, I. 182.
ASCARIS, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325; parasitic forms, XXIV. 205, 206; spermatozoon of, XX. 411
ASCENSION, island, Atlantic Ocean, II. 676; I. 272.
——, Right, in astronomy, II. 765; VI. 182.
—— DAY, church festival, II. 676; IX. 116.
—— OF MOSES, apocalyptic book, II. 177.
ASCENSIUS (Badius), Belgian printer, III. 228.
ASCETICISM, II. 676; XV. 484; Brahmanist, IV. 205; Buddhist, IV. 435; of the Essenes, VIII. 550; of Schopenhauer, XXI. 452; in relation to mysticism, XVII. 131.
ASCETICS, Early Christian, XVI. 699.
ASCETIC WRITERS, of Italy, XIII. 505.
ASCETTA PRIMORDIALIS, sponge, XXII. 412.
ASCH, town, Bohemia, II. 677.
ASCHAFFENBURG, town, Bavaria, II. 677.
ASCHAM, Roger, English scholar, II. 677.
ASCHE, Rabbi (Rab Ashe), editor of Talmud, II. 679; XX. 190; XXIII. 37.
ASCHERSLEBEN, town, Prussia, II. 679; XXI. 360.
ASCHMEDAI (Asmodeus, *q.v.*), evil demon, in Jewish legend, II. 714.
ASCIDIA, genus of Tunicata, early stages of, XXIII. 613; XXIV. 170; development of, XXIII. 610, 613.
ASCIDIACEA, order of Tunicata, XXIII. 616.
ASCIDIANS, Simple and Compound, XXIII. 609.
ASCLEPIADES of Prusa, Greek physician, II. 679; XV. 802.
ASCLEPIADS, descendants of Æsculapius, II. 511; XV. 800.
ASCLEPIUS, Greek god of medicine (the Roman Æsculapius), XV. 799; worship of, at Pergamum, XVIII. 527.
ASCOLI, town, Italy, II. 679.
——, Girolamo de (Pope Nicholas IV.), XVII. 484.
ASCOMYCETES, order of Fungi, IX. 833; XIV. 552, 556; XXIV. 127; reproduction of, XX. 426.
ASCON, type of sponges, XXII. 413.
ASCONIUS PEDIANUS, Quintus, Roman writer, II. 679.
ASCOPODARIA, genus of Polyzoa, XIX. 438.
ASCOT RACES, England, XII. 202.
ASCUE, Anne, English martyr, II. 713.
ASCULUM PICENUM (Ascoli), ancient Roman city, II. 679.
ASCUTNEY, mountain, Vermont, U.S.A., XXIII. 792.
ASELLI, or Asellius, Gasparo, Italian physician, II. 679; I. 811.
ASELLUS, genus of Crustacea, VI. 646.
ASEXUAL REPRODUCTION, in animals, XX. 407; vegetable, XX. 424.
ASGAR, plateau, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
ASGARD, in Norse mythology, II. 679.
ASGILL, John, English writer, II. 680.
ASH, tree, II. 680, 317; weeping, II. 320; in United States, XXIII. 808; strength of wood, XXII. 603.
——, product of combustion, VI. 47; XIX. 49; volcanic, X. 242.
ASHA, Arabic poet, XVI. 537.
ASHANTEE, country, West Africa, II. 681; I. 269; forests of, IX. 408.
ASHARISM, philosophic theology of Islam, XVI. 593.
ASHBURTON, town, England, II. 682.
——, Lord, English lawyer, VII. 54.
ASHBY CASTLE, Northampton, England, XVII. 557.
ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH, town, England, II. 682.
ASHDOD (Azotus), town, Palestine, III. 172; XVIII. 755; language of, XXI. 645.
ASHE (Asche), Rabbi, editor of Talmud, II. 679; XX. 190; XXIII. 37.
A-SHE-HOH (Ajeho), town, Manchuria, I. 433; XV. 466.
ASHER, Rabbenu (Rosh), German rabbi, XX. 852.
ASHERA, or Asherah ("grove"), Canaanitish goddess or symbol, III. 175; XVIII. 803.
ASHFORD, town, England, II. 682.
ASHIK PASHA, Ottoman poet, XXIII. 656.
ASHKENAZIM, division of the Jews, XIII. 683.
ASHLAR, in building, II. 460; IV. 471.
ASHLEY, Lord (first earl of Shaftesbury), XXI. 728.
ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM, Oxford, XVIII. 95.
ASHREF, town, Persia, VIII. 543.
ASHTARKHANIDES, dynasty, Bokhara, IV. 3.
ASHTAROTH, plural of Ashtoreth, III. 176.
ASHTON, John, English Lollard, XIV. 811.
ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE, town, England, II. 682.
ASHTORETH, or Astarte (*q.v.*), Phœnician goddess, II. 735; III. 176; XVIII. 756; festival of, at Aphaca, XIX. 91.
ASHWANIPI, river, Labrador, XIV. 175.
ASH-WEDNESDAY, II. 680.
ASIA, II. 683 (index, 702); coalfields of, VI. 58; distribution of fauna of, VII. 269, 271; distribution of flora, VII. 287; forests, IX. 404; gold, X. 743; languages, XVIII. 779; dictionaries of languages, VII. 192; in Ptolemy's geography, XX. 95.
——, Central, explorations in, X. 194; XXIII. 338.
—— MINOR, II. 703 (index, 713), 656; coins of, XVII. 644; conquest of, by Alexander, I. 481; effects of Macedonian conquest on, XV. 143; under the Seljuks, XXI. 636; modern Turkish provinces of, XXIII. 653.
ASIATIC TURKEY, XXIII. 653.
ASIDÆANS (Assideans), Jewish party, II. 729; XIII. 421, 422.
ASIDO (Jerez or Medina Sidonia), ancient Roman town, Spain, XIII. 629; XV. 819.
ASIENTO, clause in treaty of Utrecht (1713), XXIII. 734.
—— D'AMBATO, town, Ecuador, I. 659.
ASIO, genus of birds, XVIII. 90.
ASIOOT (Siut, Asyoot), town, Upper Egypt, XXII. 103; VII. 775.
ASISIUM (Assisi), ancient town, Italy, II. 729.
ASKABAD, town, Transcaspian Region, Russia, XVI. 42; XXIII. 512.
ASKELON (Ascalon), town of the Philistines, II. 676; XVIII. 755.
ASKEW, Anne, English martyr, II. 713.
ASKI SHAHR (Kashgar), town, East Turkestan, XIV. 7; XXIII. 639.
ASMAI, or Asmayi, Arabic writer, II. 713.
ASMODEUS, evil demon, in Jewish legend, II. 714; VII. 64; XXIII. 428

ASMONEANS, or Hasmonæans, Jewish family, II. 714; XIII. 421; XV. 131.
ASMONEUS, or Asamonæus, ancestor of the Maccabees, II. 714; XV. 131.
ASMUS, Matthias Claudius, German poet, V. 817.
ASNYK, Adam, Polish poet, XIX. 306.
ASOKA, Buddhist lawgiver, XII. 784; inscriptions of, XIII. 118; XVIII. 183; XXI. 272.
ASOLANUS, Andrea, Venetian printer, XV. 513.
ASOLO, town, Italy, II. 714.
ASOV (Azoff), town, Russia, III. 169.
ASP, poisonous snake, II. 714.
ASPALATHUM (Spalato), ancient town, Dalmatia, XXII. 366.
ASPAR, Byzantine soldier, XIV. 452.
ASPARAGIN, in chemistry, XV. 335; XVII. 519.
ASPARAGUS, vegetable, II. 714; XII. 278.
ASPASIA, of Miletus, Athenian hetæra, II. 714; XVIII. 532.
ASPASIUS, Peripatetic philosopher, II. 714.
—— of Ravenna, rhetorician, II. 714.
ASPEN, tree, II. 715; XIX. 511; in Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 810.
ASPENDUS, ancient town, Asia Minor, II. 715; XVIII. 207; Greek theatre at, XXIII. 223.
ASPER, Hans, Swiss painter, II. 715.
ASPERGILLUM, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 687.
ASPERN, Austria, Battle of (1809), III. 133; XIV. 289.
ASPHALT, or Asphaltum, mineral, II. 715; XVI. 428; XXIII. 58; its use as paving material, XX. 586.
ASPHYXIA, arrest of respiration, II. 716; XX. 485; XV. 780; from drowning, VII. 473; from heat, XXII. 666.
ASPINWALL, town, Panama, II. 716; XVIII. 209.
ASPIRATES, I. 609; XX. 663; XXII. 382; in Aryan languages, XVIII. 787; hieroglyphic, XI. 796; in ancient MSS., XVIII. 165.
ASPIRATOR, ventilator in mines, XVI. 461.
ASPOREÆ, group of Schizomycetes, XXI. 405.
ASPREDO, fish, XIX. 481.
ASPROMONTE, Italy, Battle of (1862), XIII. 491.
ASPUZI, town, Asia Minor, XV. 320.
ASS, II. 716; XII. 175; XVII. 13; Arabian, II. 242; Egyptian, VII. 711; wild, of India, XII. 742; milk of, XVI. 303; strength of, XV. 772.
ASSAI, Brazilian beverage, XVIII. 234.
ASSAM, province, British India, II. 717; XII. 744; tea culture in, XII. 750; XXIII. 98.
ASSAMONEUS (Asamonæus), ancestor of the Maccabees, II. 714; XV. 131.
ASSAROTTI, Ottavio G. B., teacher of deaf mutes, in Italy, II. 722.
ASSASSINATION, thuggee, in India, XXIII. 327.
ASSASSINS, Moslem sect, II. 722; XVI. 594; XVII. 771.
ASSAULT, in law, II. 724; on a wife, XXIV. 642.
ASSAYE, India, Battle of (1803), II. 724; XXIV. 495.
ASSAYING, in metallurgy, II. 724; XVI. 63; by blowpipe, XIX. 213; muffle furnace for, IX. 843; of coal, VI. 80; of gold, X. 751; of gold and silver plate, XIX. 186; of silver, XXII. 72.
ASSELYN, Hans, Dutch painter, II. 728.
ASSEMANI, family of Oriental scholars, II. 728; XXII. 825.
ASSEMBLY, General, of Church of Scotland, XIX. 680; XXI. 539; XXIII. 728.
—— OF NOTABLES, France, IX. 595.
ASSEN, town, Holland, II. 728.
ASSENS, town, Denmark, II. 728.
ASSER, John (Asserius), bishop of Sherborne, England, II. 728.
ASSESSOR, in law, II. 728.
ASSETS, in law, II. 729.
ASSHUR, Assyrian god, III. 193; XXIII. 237.
ASSIDEANS, or Asidæans, Jewish party, II. 729; XIII. 421, 422.
ASSIGNATS, French, IX. 601, 606, 608.
ASSIGNMENT, in law, II. 729.
ASSINI, English settlement, West Africa, X. 755.
ASSINIBOIA, district, North-West Territory, British America, XVII. 573.
ASSISI, town, Italy, II. 729.
ASSIZE, in law, II. 729; courts of, VI. 516; trial by, XIII. 784.
ASSOCIATE PRESBYTERY, Constitutional, Scottish Seceders, XV. 132; XXIII. 728.
ASSOCIATE REFORMED CHURCH, in U.S.A., XIX. 698.
ASSOCIATE SYNOD, Scottish Seceders, XXIII. 728.
ASSOCIATE SYSTEM, in prison discipline, XIX. 755.
ASSOCIATION, Working Men's International, XIII. 189.
—— OF IDEAS, in philosophy, II. 730; VIII. 607; XX. 60; in dreaming, VII. 458; Dr Thomas Brown on, IV. 388; Hartley's theory of, XI. 498.
ASSOCIATIONS, guilds, XI. 259.
——, Scientific and literary, XXII. 221.
ASSOILZIE, in Scots law, I. 58.
ASSONIUM (Auxonne), ancient town, France, III. 143.
ASSOS, or Assus, ancient town, Asia Minor, XVII. 122; XXIII. 579.
ASSUAY, province, Ecuador, II. 734.
ASSUMPSIT, in law, XXIII. 454.
ASSUMPTION, church festival, II. 734; XV. 592.
ASSUMPTION (Asuncion), town, Paraguay, II. 825; XVIII. 244.
—— OF MOSES, Jewish apocalyptic book, II. 177.
ASSURANCE, Life, XIII. 168.
ASSUR-BANI-PAL, king of Assyria, III. 188; his palace at Nineveh, XVII. 512.
ASSUR-NASIR-PAL, Palace of, at Nineveh, XVII. 512.
ASSUS, ancient town, Asia Minor, XVII. 122; XXIII. 579.
ASSYNT, Loch, Scotland, XXII. 726.
ASSYRIA, II. 734; III. 183; contests of, with Israel, XIII. 412; with the Phœnicians, XVIII. 808; architecture of, II. 397; coins, XVII. 650; glass-making X. 648; language, III. 192; XXI. 650; dictionaries of language, VII. 189; libraries, XIV. 509; pottery, XIX. 604; religions, XX. 361; XXIII. 237.
ASSYRIAN ALPHABETIC SYMBOLS, I. 604.
ASSYRIAN INSCRIPTIONS, XIII. 114.
ASSYRIAN MURAL DECORATIONS, XVII. 34.
ASSYRIANS, II. 698.
ASSYTHMENT, in Scots law, XVIII. 272.
AST, George A. F., German philosopher and philologist, II. 735.
ASTA, town, Madura, Indian Archipelago, XV. 194.
ASTARTE, Phœnician goddess, II. 735; XVIII. 803; her relation to Aphrodite, II. 172; worship of, in Israel, I. 421.
ASTAUENE, Parthian kingdom, XVIII. 592.
ASTELL, Mary, English authoress, II. 735.
ASTENBERG, mountain, Germany, XXIV. 516.
ASTEPA (Estepa), ancient town, Spain, VIII. 559.
ASTER, garden plant, II. 735; XII. 250.
ASTERABAD (Astrabad), province and town, Persia, II. 738.
ASTERIAS GLACIALIS, species of starfishes, XX. 416.
ASTERIDEA, order of Echinodermata, VII. 632.
ASTERIUS of Amasia, writer of homilies, II. 736.
—— of Cappadocia, Arian writer, II. 736.
ASTEROIDEA, class of Echinodermata, XXIV. 813.
ASTEROIDS, minor planets, II. 736, 806.
ASTEROPHERUS, Magnus Olai, Swedish dramatist, XXII. 754.
ASTHMA, disease, II. 736.
ASTI, town, Italy, II. 737.
ASTIBAS (Istib), ancient town, Asia Minor, XIII. 433.
ASTIGMATISM, defect of the eye, VIII. 819; XVII. 785; spectacles for, XXII. 373.
ASTOR, John Jacob, American fur merchant, II. 737.

ASTOR, William C., Bunsen's connexion with, IV. 522.
—— FUR COMPANY, U.S.A., XXIV. 387.
ASTORGA, town, Spain, II. 737; XXII. 307.
——, Emanuel d', Italian musical composer, II. 737.
ASTORIA, town, Oregon, U.S.A., II. 737; XVII. 825.
ASTOR LIBRARY, New York, II. 737; XIV. 536.
ASTRABAD, province and town, Persia, II. 738; XVIII. 627.
ASTRÆA, asteroid, II. 807.
ASTRÆIDÆ, family of corals, VI. 376.
ASTRAKANITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
ASTRAKHAN, government and town, Russia, II. 738; XXI. 69.
—— TARTARS, XXIII. 70.
A STRANGE TRUTH, Ford's drama, IX. 395.
ASTROLABE, instrument used in navigation, X. 181; XVII. 251.
——, French ship, voyages of, VII. 530.
ASTROLOGY, II. 738; VII. 294; XXIV. 795; its relation to magic, XV. 201; among the Parsees, XVIII. 325; Cardan's work on, V. 90; Kepler's relations to, XIV. 46; Lilly's contributions to, XIV. 642; Napier's belief in, XVII. 183; Michael Scot's contributions to, XXI. 470.
ASTRONOMICA, Manilius's poem, XV. 489.
ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS, Pond's, XIX. 452; Roemer's, XX. 620; micrometer, XVI. 242; sextant, XXI. 724; telescope, XXIII. 135; transit circle, XXIII. 515.
ASTRONOMICAL RING, Gemma's, XVII. 251.
ASTRONOMY, II. 744 (index, 823); applications of, in geodesy, VII. 597; X. 165; XXII. 696; in measurement of time, XXIII. 392; musical analogies with, XVII. 78; Assyrian, III. 191; Babylonian, III. 190; Hindu, XXI. 294; Moslem, XVI. 596; Pythagorean, XX. 139; contributions to, by Herschel, XI. 766; by Kepler, XIV. 46; by Lagrange, XIV. 210; by Laplace, XIV. 301; by Leverrier, XIV. 486; by Maskelyne, XV. 609; by Newton, XVII. 447; by Pond, XIX. 452; Ptolemy's system of, XX. 89; by Thales, XXIII. 218; Delambre's history of, VII. 41; works on, by Longomontanus, XIV. 866; by Regiomontanus, XX. 342; astronomical societies, XXII. 225.
ASTROPHOTOMETER, XXIV. 798.
ASTROPHYLLITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
ASTRORHIZIDEA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 846.
ASTRUC, Jean, French physician, II. 824; XV. 815; on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 505.
ASTUR, genus of birds, X. 788.
ASTURIAN DIALECT, XXII. 350.
ASTURIAS, province, Spain, II. 824; XXII. 298; kingdom of, XXII. 311.
——, Prince of, son of John of Gaunt, XXII. 321.
ASTURICA AUGUSTA (Astorga), ancient town, Spain, II. 737; XXII. 307.
ASTYAGES, Median king, XVIII. 564.
ASUA, affluent of the Nile, Africa, XVII. 506, 507.
ASUNCION (Assumption), town, Paraguay, II. 825; XVIII. 244.
ASURAS, in Hindu theology, XVII. 152; XXIV. 821.
ASWAN, town, Egypt, VII. 783.
ASYLUM, in ancient Greece, II. 825.
ASYLUMS, Lunatic, XIII. 110; VIII. 255.
——, for the poor, XIX. 475.
ASYMMETRY, of crystals, XIX. 313.
ASYMPTOTES, in geometry, VI. 280, 723; X. 398; XIII. 25; XXII. 671.
AS YOU LIKE IT, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 764.
ASYUT (Asioot), town, Upper Egypt, VII. 775; XXII. 103.
ATA (Al-Mokanna), veiled prophet of Khorasan, XVI. 608.
ATABAPO, town, Venezuela, XVII. 843.
ATACAMA, department, Bolivia, II. 825; IV. 11; XVIII. 670.
——, province, Chili, II. 825; V. 617.
ATACAMITE, mineral, VI. 347; XVI. 385.
ATACAZO, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.
ATAHUALLPA, Inca prince of Peru. II. 825; XVIII. 677.
ATAKOR, plateau, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
ATALA, Chateaubriand's work, V. 437.
ATALANTA, in Greek legend, II. 826.
ATALANTIS, in Greek legend, III. 27.
——, Mrs Manley's novel, XV. 492.
ATALIK GHAZI (Amir Yakub Beg), ruler of Kashgar, XIV. 7; XXIII. 640.
ATAULF, Gothic chief, X. 849.
ATAVISM, recurrence of ancestral type, VIII. 615; in animals, IV. 247.
ATAXY, Locomotor, disease, II. 826; XIII. 101.
ATBARA, affluent of the Nile, Africa, I. 62; II. 827; XVII. 507, 508.
ATBO, or Edfu, town, Upper Egypt, VII. 653.
ATCHAFALAYA, river, Louisiana, U.S.A., II. 827.
ATCHINSK, town, Siberia, XXIV. 743.
ATCHISON, town, Kansas, U.S.A., XIII. 844.
ATE, in Greek mythology, II. 827.
ATEAS, Scythian king, XXI. 578.
ATELES, genus of apes, I. 681; II. 153.
ATELIER, artist's work-room, XVIII. 137.
ATELLA, town, Italy, II. 827.
ATELLANÆ, Roman comedies, VII. 409.
ATELORNIS, genus of birds, XX. 627.
ATERNO, river, Italy, XIII. 439.
ATESTE, town, Italy, VIII. 558.
ATH, or Aeth, town, Belgium, II. 827.
ATHABASCA, river and lake, North America, II. 827.
——, district, North-West Territory, British America, XVII. 573.
ATHABASCANS, American Indians, XII. 827.
ATHALARIC, Gothic chief, X. 851.
ATHALIAH, of Scripture, II. 827; XIII. 412.
ATHALIA SPINARUM, turnip saw-fly, XXI. 343.
ATHALIE, Racine's drama, XX. 208.
ATHANARIC, chief of the Visigoths, X. 848; XXIII. 258, 720.
ATHANASIAN CREED, VI. 562.
ATHANASIUS, St, bishop of Alexandria, II. 828; at council of Nicæa, VI. 560; his canon, V. 10.
—— of Balad, Syriac writer, XXII. 840.
ATHAPESCOW (Athabasca), river and lake, North America, II. 827.
ATHAR, collection of Moslem legal decisions, XVI. 594.
—— (Attar), Ferid Eddin, Persian poet, IX. 89; XVIII. 658.
ATHARVA-VEDA, sacred book of Brahmanism, XXI. 279.
ATHECÆ, suborder of Chelonia, XXIII. 456.
ATHEISM, XXIII. 234; of Holbach, XII. 53.
ATHELING, Edmund, king of Mercia, VII. 669.
ATHELSTAN, or Æthelstan, Saxon king of England, II. 830; VIII. 285; union of Anglo-Saxons under, XVII. 570.
ATHENA, or Athene (*q.v.*), Greek goddess (the Roman Minerva), II. 830; XVIII. 295.
—— NIKE, Temple of, III. 7.
—— POLIAS, Temple of, at Pergamum, XVIII. 527.
—— PROMACHUS, Statue of, at Athens, III. 5.
ATHENÆUM, ancient academy, II. 831
ATHENÆUS, Greek writer, II. 831.
——, physician, in Rome, XV. 803.
ATHENAGORAS, Christian apologist, II. 831.
——, Syracusan demagogue, XXII. 814.
ATHENAIS (Eudocia), wife of Theodosius II., VIII. 659.
ATHENE, or Athena (*q.v.*), Greek goddess (the Latin Minerva), II. 830; XVII. 138; XVIII. 295; feast of, at Sais, XIX. 91; brazen house of, at Sparta, XXII. 370.
—— ALEA, Temple of, at Tegea, XXIII. 110.
ATHENIS, Greek sculptor, IV. 531.
ATHENODORUS, Greek sculptor, II. 832; XIV. 293.
—— CANANITES, Stoic philosopher, II. 832.
—— CORDYLION, Stoic philosopher, II. 832.

ATHENRY, town, Ireland, II. 832; X. 56.
ATHENS, ancient town, Greece, III. 1; XI. 100, 113; plain of, III. 60; antiquities of, II. 444; coins of, XVII. 642; public finance of, IX. 171; early history of, XI. 95; orders of nobility at, XVII. 526; its school of sculpture, II. 351; slaves in, XXII. 130; Dionysiac theatre at, III. 3; XXIII. 223; water-works of, II. 219; its supremacy in Greece, XI. 100; in Peloponnesian War, XI. 101; relations with Persia, XI. 98; XVIII. 570, 574; under the Romans, XI. 107; connexion with Sicily, XXII. 17; its relations with Sparta, XXII. 370; siege of Syracuse, XXII. 814; in time of Demosthenes, VII. 68; of Herodotus, XI. 757; of Justinian, XI. 113; of Pericles, XVIII. 529; of Pisistratus, XIX. 130; of Plato, XIX. 194; of Solon, XI. 96; XXII. 254; of Themistocles, XXIII. 250; of Thucydides, XXIII. 322; St. Paul's visit to, XVIII. 420.
——, capital of modern Greece, III. 11; XI. 85; library at, XIV. 549; observatory, XVII. 714; university, XXIII. 852.
——, town, Georgia, U.S.A., III. 11.
——, town, Ohio, U.S.A., III. 11.
ATHERIS, genus of vipers, XXIV. 248.
ATHERSTONE, town, England, XXIV. 379.
ATHERTON, town, England, III. 11.
ATHERURA, genus of rodent mammals, XIX. 518.
ATHIAS, Joseph, Jewish rabbi and printer, III. 11.
ATHLETÆ, competitors in ancient games, III. 11.
ATHLETIC CONTESTS, Greek and Roman, X. 63; XVII. 766.
ATHLETIC SPORTS, contemporary, III. 12; XXI. 60; training diet for, VII. 203.
ATHLONE, town, Ireland, III. 13; XXIV. 513.
——, Earl of (Ginckell), general, X. 602.
ATHOLE, district, Scotland, XVIII. 667.
——, Dukes of, their connexion with the Isle of Man, XV. 454.
ATHOR, Egyptian divinity, III. 13; VII. 717; temple of, in Upper Egypt, VII. 77.
ATHOS, peninsula and mountain, Turkey in Europe, III. 14; XV. 140; monastery of St Laura at, I. 11; pilgrimages to, XIX. 95.
ATHTAR, Sabæan god, XXIV. 741.
ATHUR, Ruins of, at Nineveh, XVII. 512.
ATHY, town, Ireland, III. 15; XIV. 73.
ATHYR (Athor, *q.v.*), Egyptian divinity, III. 13.
ATINA, town, Italy, III. 15.
ATISHA, Lamaist high priest, Tibet, XXIII. 346.
ATITLAN, lake and volcano, Guatemala, III. 15; XI. 239.
ATJEH (Acheen), government, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
ATKARSK, town, Russia, XXI. 305.
ATKINSON, H. G., his correspondence with Harriet Martineau, XV. 584.
ATLAND ER MANHEM, Rudbeck's work on Sweden, XXII. 755.
ATLANTA, town, Georgia, U.S.A., III. 15; captured by Sherman (1864), XXIII. 779.
——, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 654.
ATLANTACEA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 653.
ATLANTICA, in Greek mythology, III. 27.
ATLANTIC CITY, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 397.
ATLANTIC OCEAN, III. 15; XVI. 132; XXI. 612; density of its water, XVIII. 120; birds of, III. 756; fishes of, XII. 680; railways between it and the Pacific, I. 715; first line of steam-ships across, VI. 707.
ATLANTIS, island, in Greek mythology, III. 27.
ATLAS, in Greek mythology, III. 27.
——, mountains, Africa, III. 27; I. 563; XVI. 831.
ATLI, in Nibelungenlied, XVII. 474.
ATMOSPHERE, The, III. 28, 381; X. 211, 220; XVI. 114; geological influences of, X. 264; height of, III. 381; impurities in, XXIV. 157; physical properties of, XIX. 240; refractive power of, II. 769; speed of sound relatively to, XXIV. 418; temperature of, at different elevations, I. 196; tides in, XXIII. 353; its effect on weighing and measuring, XXIV. 478.
—— OF THE SUN, XXII. 645; X. 215.
ATMOSPHERIC ENGINE, XXII. 474.
ATMOSPHERIC RAILWAY, III. 36.
ATMU, Egyptian divinity, VII. 716.
ATOK, district, Transcaspian Region, Russia, XXIII. 510, 511.
ATOLLS, coral reefs enclosing lagoons, VI. 378; XIV. 27; XVI. 257; XIX. 418, 420; Murray's theory of origin of, XVIII. 128; in Maldive Islands, XV. 328; in Tahiti Archipelago, XXIII. 22; in Tuamotu Archipelago, XXIII. 602.
ATOM, III. 36; XVI. 610.
ATOMIC THEORY, in chemistry, V. 465; VI. 785.
ATOMIC THEORY, Cosmical, early forms of, VIII. 756; of Democritus, VII. 59; of Empedocles, VIII. 179; of Epicurus, VIII. 474; of Leucippus, XIV. 484; Cudworth's history of, VI. 689.
ATOMIC WEIGHTS, V. 467, 470; laws of combination of, V. 468.
ATONEMENT, Day of, Jewish fast, VIII. 806.
——, Sacrificial, XXI. 136.
ATOOI, island, Sandwich Islands, Pacific, III. 49.
ATOPITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
ATRA, or Atræ, ancient town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48; XVIII. 605.
ATRACHELIA, group of beetles, VI. 133.
ATRACTASPIDIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193.
ATRÆ, ancient town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48; XVIII. 605.
ATRAI, river, India, XX. 261.
ATRAK (Atrek, *q.v.*), river, Persia, XVIII. 620.
ATRATO, river, Colombia, South America, III. 49; VI. 153.
ATREK, river, Persia, III. 50; XVIII. 620; XXIII. 511.
ATREUS, in Greek legend, III. 50; XVIII. 480; treasury of, at Mycenæ, II. 346, 402.
ATRI, or Atria, town, Naples, III. 50.
ATRICHIA, genus of birds, XXI. 554.
ATRIUM, in Roman and ecclesiastical architecture, III. 50.
—— VESTÆ, Rome, XX. 819.
ATROPATENE, Græco-Persian kingdom, XVIII. 586.
——, ancient province, Persia, XVIII. 626.
ATROPATES, Persian chief, XV. 143.
ATROPHY, disease, III. 50; XVIII. 256, 392; in Mollusca, XVI. 644.
——, Acute yellow, of liver, XVIII. 386; XIII. 598; XXIV. 735.
ATROPIA, ATROPINE, in chemistry, III. 543; IV. 650; XVII. 231; XIX. 279.
ATROPOS, in Greek mythology, III. 51.
ATTACHMENT, in law, III. 51; XXIV. 696.
ATTACUS, genus of silkworms, XXII. 60.
ATTADILLO, edentate mammal, XVII. 211.
ATTAGAS, or Attagen, genus of birds, XVIII. 333.
ATTAGIS, genus of birds, XIX. 228.
ATTAINDER, in English law, III. 52; Acts of, VIII. 330.
ATTAINT, obsolete writ, in English law, XIII. 785; XXIV. 694.
ATTALIA (Adalia), ancient town, Asia Minor, III. 52; XVIII. 207.
ATTALICA, Roman cloth of gold, XXIII. 208.
ATTALUS, king of Pergamum, XV. 143; XVIII. 527.
ATTAR, Farid-Uddin, Persian poet, IX. 89; XVIII. 658.
—— OF ROSES, perfume, III. 52; XX. 851.
ATTARS, essential oils in perfumes, XVIII. 525.
ATTEMPERATOR, brewing utensil, IV. 275.
ATTENTION, in psychology, III. 52; XX. 41.
ATTERBOM, Per Daniel A., Swedish poet, III. 52; XXII. 757.
ATTERBURY, Francis, bishop of Rochester, III. 53.
ATTERSEE, lake, Austria, XXI. 241.

ATTI, Isotta degli, mistress of Sigismondo of Rimini, XX. 557.
ATTIC, in architecture, II. 460.
—— DIALECT, XI. 134.
—— DRAMA, VII. 404.
—— LITERATURE, XI. 140.
ATTICA, Greece, III. 57; XI. 95; coins of, XVII. 642.
ATTICOTTI, ancient British tribes, XIII. 245.
ATTICUS, Titus Pomponius, friend of Cicero, III. 61.
—— HERODES, Tiberius Claudius, wealthy citizen of Athens, III. 61.
ATTIDIAN BRETHREN, Etrurian priests, VIII. 664.
ATTILA, king of the Huns, III. 61; XII. 381; XX. 781.
ATTIS, or Atys, in Greek mythology, III. 65; XV. 99.
ATTIUS, Lucius, Latin poet, I. 83.
ATTOCK, town and fort, India, III. 62.
ATTORNEY, in law, III. 62.
——, Power of, III. 62.
ATTORNEY-GENERAL, III. 63.
ATTRACTION, in magnetism, XV. 219, 221.
——, in physics, III. 63; XI. 66; XV. 702; local, affecting pendulum, VII. 602.
ATTRUCK (Atrek), river, Persia, III. 50; XVIII. 620; XXIII. 511.
ATTWOOD, Thomas, English musical composer, III. 65.
ATURES, tribe of American Indians, XVIII. 323.
——, cataract, South America, XVII. 844.
ATWOOD, George, English mathematician, III. 65; his machine, XV. 716, 727, 733.
ATYS, in Greek mythology, III. 65; XV. 99.
AU, suburb, Munich, Germany, XVII. 24.
AUBAGNE, town, France, III. 65.
AUBAINE, Proudhon's theory of, XIX. 867.
AUBE, department, France, III. 65; river, XXI. 624.
AUBENAS, town, France, III. 66.
AUBER, Daniel F. E., French musical composer, III. 66.
AUBERGINE, vegetable, XII. 282.
AUBERT, David, Frankish romancist, XX. 649.
——, Stephen (Pope Innocent VI.), XIII. 84.
AUBERVILLIERS, town, France, XXI. 624.
AUBIN, town, France, III. 66.
AUBRAY, Claude d', French writer IX. 655.
AUBRIOT, Hugues, provost of merchants, Paris, XVIII. 289
AUBURN, town, New York, U.S.A., III. 66; XVII. 457.
AUBUSSON, town, France, III. 67.
AUCH, town, France, III. 67.
AUCHENIA, genus of ungulate mammals, I. 597; XIV. 738.
AUCHTERARDER, town, Scotland, III. 67.
—— CASE, in Scottish Church, V. 376; IX. 743.
AUCHTERMUCHTY, town, Scotland, III. 67.
AUCKLAND, province, New Zealand, III. 67; town, III. 68.
——, Earl of, governor-general of India, III. 68; XII. 807.
——, Lord, English politician, III. 68.
—— ISLANDS, South Pacific, III. 68; XVII. 466.
AUCTION, Sale by, III. 68; XXI. 206.
AUDÆUS, Syrian reformer, III. 69.
AUDE, department, France, III. 69.
AUDEBERT, Jean Baptiste, French naturalist and artist, III. 69; XVIII. 11.
AUDEFROI LE BASTARD, French songwriter, IX. 642.
AUDIGIÉR, early French satire, IX. 642.
AUDITA QUERELA, obsolete writ, in English law, XXIV. 694.
AUDITOR, certifier of accounts, III. 69.
AUDITORY NERVE, in anatomy, I. 895.
AUDITORY SENSATIONS, VII. 594.
AUDIUS (Audæus), Syrian reformer, III. 69.
AUDOENUS (John Owen), Latin epigrammatist, XVIII. 85.
AUDOUIN, Jean Victor, French naturalist, III. 70.
AUDRAN, Gérard, French engraver, III. 70; VIII. 442.
——, Jean, French engraver, III. 70.
AUDUBON, John James, American naturalist, III. 70; on American birds, XVIII. 11, 12, 16, 25, 27, 28.
AUE, Hartmann von der, German poet, X. 518, 523; XI. 499.
AUENBRUGGER, Leopold, Austrian physician, III. 145; XV. 815; his method of auscultation, III. 100.
AUERBACH, F., his experiments in magnetism, XV. 259.
AUERSPERG, Count von (Anastasius Grün), Austrian poet, X. 546; XI. 224.
AUERSTÄDT, Battle of (1806), XVII. 210.
AUFIDENA, ancient town, Italy, XXI. 249.
AUFIDUS (Ofanto), river, Italy, XIII. 440.
AUGEAN STABLES, in Greek legend, III. 71; XI. 726.
AUGEIAS, or Augeas, in Greek legend, III. 71.
AUGER, boring tool, XI. 438.
AUGEREAU, Pierre François Charles, French general, III. 71.
AUGHRIM (Aghrim), Ireland, Battle of (1691), I. 282.
AUGITE, mineral, X. 228; XV. 217; XVI. 416.
AUGITE-ANDESITE, mineral, X. 235.
AUGSBURG, town, Germany, III. 71; its sculptures, XXI. 566; diet and confession of (1530), V. 414; VI. 564; X. 498; XV. 82, 834; XX. 333; league of (1686), IX. 579; XII. 81; peace of (1555), X. 499.
AUGUILMIN, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.
AUGURS, Roman diviners, III. 72; XV. 202.
AUGURY, in divination, VII. 293.
AUGUST, month, III. 73.
AUGUSTA, town, Georgia, U.S.A., III. 73.
——, town, Maine, U.S.A., III. 73.
—— (Agosta), town, Sicily, I. 285.
——, Cæsarea (Zaragoza), ancient town, Spain, XXII. 307; XXIV. 770.
—— AUSCORUM (Auch), ancient town, France, III. 67.
—— EMERITA (Merida), ancient town, Spain, XVI. 36; XXII. 307.
—— PRÆTORIA (Aosta), ancient town, Italy, II. 147.
AUGUSTAN AGE, III. 79; XX. 721.
AUGUSTAN HISTORY, III. 73; Salmasius's notes on, XXI. 220.
AUGUSTENBURG, Prince Frederick of, VII. 88.
AUGUSTI, John Christian William, German theologian, III. 75.
—— and CÆSARES, at Rome, XX. 777.
AUGUSTINE, St, bishop of Hippo, III. 75; his conference with the Donatists, VII. 360; influence of Neoplatonism on, XVII. 339; as Biblical interpreter, XI. 745; his canon of Scripture, V. 11; his ethics, VIII. 592; on baptism, III. 349; on the beautiful, I. 216; on monachism, XVI. 702; on predestination, XIX. 669.
——, St, first archbishop of Canterbury, III. 78; XVI. 707.
AUGUSTINIANS, or Austin Canons, order of monks, I. 19; III. 78; XVI. 702.
AUGUSTINUS, The, Jansen's work, XIII. 566.
AUGUSTOBONA (Troyes), ancient town, France, XXIII. 590.
AUGUSTOMAGUS (Senlis), ancient town, France, XXI. 664.
AUGUSTOVO, or Augustowo, town, Russian Poland, III. 79; XXII. 728.
AUGUSTULUS, Romulus, Roman emperor, XVII. 726.
AUGUSTUS (C. Julius Cæsar Octavianus), Roman emperor, III. 79; XX. 769; in Spain, XXII. 307; his relations with Tiberius, XXIII. 335; his division of Rome into regiones, XX. 832; coins of, XVII. 653; references to, in the Æneid, XXIV. 254.
—— I.–III., kings of Poland, XIX. 297.
—— I., elector of Saxony, XXI. 354.
—— II., of Saxony (II. of Poland), III. 84; XIX. 297; XXI. 354.
—— III., of Saxony, III. 85.

AUGUSTUS, mountain, Western Australia, XXIV. 507.
——, Era of, V. 716.
AUJALA, oasis, Tripoli, XXIII. 574.
AUK, bird, III. 85, 734; great, X. 78; razor-billed, XX. 302.
AULACORHAMPHUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 477.
AULDJO VASE, ancient glass vessel, X. 649.
AULIC COUNCIL, court of the empire, III. 85.
AULIE-ATA, town, Syr-Daria, Russia, XXII. 821.
AULIS, ancient town, Greece, III. 85.
AULLAGAS, lake, Peru, XVIII. 673.
AULNE, Marquis de l' (Turgot, *q.v.*), French statesman, XXIII. 627.
AULOS, Greek musical instrument, XVII. 707.
AULUS GELLIUS, Roman author, X. 135; XX. 726.
AUMA, town, Germany, XXI. 349.
AUMALE, town, France, III. 85.
AUMUCE (Almuce), hood, church vestment, VI. 463.
AUNGERVYLE, Richard (Richard de Bury), bishop of Durham, III. 85.
AUNT JUDY (Mrs Alfred Gatty), English tale writer, X. 109.
AURAL DISEASES, VII. 594.
AURANGZEB, or Aurungzebe, emperor of Delhi, III. 99; XII. 795.
AURANITIS, province, Bashan, III. 410.
AURASIUS, mountain, Numidia, XVII. 628.
AURATUS, Jean Daurat, French poet, VI. 835.
AURAY, town, France, III. 86.
AUREA CHERSONESUS, or Malay Peninsula, XV. 321.
AUREATUM (Ingolstadt), ancient town, Bavaria, XIII. 74.
AURELIAN, Roman emperor, XVIII. 202; XX. 773, 776; walls of, at Rome, XX. 832.
AURELIANUS, Cælius, Roman physician, III. 86; XV. 804.
AURELIUS ANTONINUS (Caracalla), Roman emperor, V. 81; XXI. 700.
AURELIUS ANTONINUS, Marcus, Roman emperor and philosopher, III. 86; XX. 773, 775; as Stoic, XXII. 573.
AUREOLA, in sacred paintings, III. 89.
AURES, mountains, Algeria, XVII. 628.
AUREUS, Roman coin, XVII. 653: depreciations of, XVI. 726.
AURICH, town, Prussia, III. 89.
AURICHALCITE, mineral, XVI. 399.
AURICULA, garden plant, XII. 253; XIX. 737.
AURICULAR CONFESSION, VI. 257.
AURICULIDÆ, family of snails, XXII. 187.
AURIFABER, Joannes, friend of Luther, III. 89.
——, Joannes, of Breslau, Lutheran divine, III. 90.
AURILLAC, town, France, III. 90.
AURIPIGMENTUM, orpiment, pigment, XVIII. 51.
AUROCHS, European bison, III. 792.
AURORA, Roman goddess, III. 90.
—— BOREALIS, or Northern Lights, III. 90; XVI. 177, 183; its connexion with sun spots, II. 787.
—— LEIGH, Mrs Browning's poem, IV. 392.
—— POLARIS, III. 90.
AURUNCANS, or Ausonians, ancient people, Italy, XIV. 344.
AURUNGABAD, town, India, III. 99.
AURUNGZEBE, emperor of Delhi, III. 99; XII. 795.
AUSA (Vich), ancient town, Spain, XXIV. 210.
AUSCHWITZ, town, Austria, III. 100.
AUSCULTATION, in medicine, III. 100; XV. 816.
AUSONIANS, or Auruncans, ancient people, Italy, XIV. 344.
AUSONIUS, Decimus Magnus, Roman poet, III. 101.
AUSPEX, Roman diviner, XV. 202.
AUSPICES, signs in divination, III. 72.
AUSSEE, spa, Styria, Austria, XXII. 614.
AUSSIG, or Aussyenad, town, Bohemia, III. 101.
AUSTEN, Jane, English writer, III. 101.
——, William, English sculptor, XXI. 559.
AUSTERLITZ, town, Austria, III. 102; battle of (1805), III. 132, 444; IX. 615; XVII. 210.
AUSTIN, town, Texas, U.S.A., XXIII. 205.
——, or Augustine (*q.v.*), Sts, III. 75, 78.
——, Ann, English Quakeress, XX. 152.
——, Captain, Arctic explorer, XIX. 321.
——, John, English hymn writer, XII. 592.
——, John, English jurist, III. 102; on government, XI. 9; on jurisprudence, XIV. 354.
——, Sarah Taylor, English writer, III. 102.
—— CANONS, order of monks, I. 19; XVI. 709.
AUSTIN'S ARTIFICIAL STONE, VI. 243.
AUSTRALASIA, III. 102; statistics of immigration to, VIII. 177.
AUSTRALIA, III. 103; aborigines, III. 112; their languages, XVIII. 780; dictionaries of languages, VII. 192; their myths, XVII. 147; their religions, XX. 365; totemism among them, XXIII. 467; birds, III. 741; XVIII. 16; coalfields, VI. 59; colonization of, X. 190; convict settlements, XIX. 750; explorations of, IX. 324; X. 186, 195; fishes, XII. 674, 676, 681; flora, VII. 289; forests, IX. 406; gold in, X. 744; libraries, XIV. 534, 550; mineral products, XVI. 471; observatories, XVII. 716; opium cultivation, XVII. 792; pearl fisheries, XVIII. 447; post office, XIX. 578; railways, XX. 252; rainfall, XVI. 151; universities, XXIII. 856; wine industry, XXIV. 611.
AUSTRALIA DEL ESPIRITU SANTO, island, New Hebrides, XVII. 395.
AUSTRALIAN REGION, in zoology, VII. 272.
AUSTRALIOID TYPE, of man, II. 113; in Asia, II. 697.
AUSTRASIA, country of the Franks, IX. 530; X. 477; under Charles Martel, V. 427.
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, European empire, III. 115; struggles of Austria with the Swiss, XXII. 784: its relations with the papacy, VI. 242; its share in the partition of Poland, XIX. 298; under Joseph II., XIII. 750; Napoleon's invasion of (1805), XVII. 209; under Metternich's policy, XVI. 200; its rule in Italy, XIII. 486; war with Prussia, (1866), X. 508, 511; army, II. 604, 660, 666; arsenals, II. 634; coalfields, VI. 57; forests, IX. 401; foundling hospitals, IX. 483; Jews in, XIII. 685; libraries, XIV. 527, 547; mines, XVI. 468; national debt, XVII. 246; navy, XVII. 300; newspapers, XVII. 429; observatories, XVII. 713; police system, XIX. 343; post office, XIX. 582; prison system, XIX. 758; railways, XX. 251; university statistics, XXIII. 849; weights and measures, XXIV. 490; wine industry, XXIV. 610.
AUSTRU, scorching wind, XXI. 15.
AUTHARI, Flavius, king of the Lombards, XIV. 814.
AUTHIE, river, France, XXII. 261.
AUTHONNE, river, France, XVII. 749.
AUTHORITY, Sovereign, its source, XIV. 356.
AUTISSIODURUM (Auxerre), ancient town, France, III. 143.
AUTOCHTHONES, in Greek mythology, III. 141.
AUTO-DA-FE, III. 141; XIII. 94.
AUTOGRAPH, III. 141.
AUTOLYCUS, Greek astronomer, III. 142; II. 748.
AUTOLYTUS, genus of Annelida, II. 67.
AUTOMATISM, Descartes on, VII. 125.
AUTOMATON, self-moving machine, III. 142; as used in conjuring, XV. 208.
AUTOPHRADATES, satrap of Lydia, XVIII. 579.
AUTOS SACRAMENTALES, Spanish religious dramas, IV. 660; VII. 421; XXIV. 124.
AUTUN, town, France, III. 142.
AUTUNOIS, district, France, XXI. 301.
AUVERGNE, district, France, III. 142.
——, Henri de la Tour d' (Turenne), French general, XXIII. 626.
AUVERNIER, Switzerland, lake-dwelling, remains at, XIV. 224.
AUWERS, Dr, on parallax measurements, XVIII. 248.

AUXENTIUS of Cappadocia, Arian theologian, III. 143.
AUXERRE, town, France, III. 143; XXIV. 746.
AUXONNE, town, France, III. 143.
AUXUME (Axum, *q.v.*), ancient Abyssinian kingdom, III. 162; I. 65; XXI. 654.
AVA, town, Burmah, III. 143.
AVAHIS, genus of lemurs, XIV. 441.
AVALLON, town, France, III. 144; XXIV. 746.
AVALON, peninsula, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
——, St Hugh of, bishop of Lincoln, XII. 336.
AVANTURINE, mineral, XVI. 389.
AVARS, ancient people of Asia, XXIII. 659; their invasion of Greece, XI. 112; their overthrow by Charlemagne, V. 403; XIV. 60.
——, Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475.
AVATCHA, volcano, Kamchatka, III. 144.
AVEBURY, village, England, III. 144; cromlech at, XXI. 51; stone circles at, II. 383; XXIV. 594.
AVEDICK, Armenian patriarch, XIII. 361.
AVEIRO, town, Portugal, III. 144.
AVELLA, town, Italy, III. 144.
AVELLINO, town, Italy, III. 144.
AVEMPACE, Arabian philosopher, III. 144; II. 269; XXI. 426.
AVENA, genus of grasses, XVII. 696.
AVENBRUGGER, Leopold, Austrian physician, III. 145; XV. 815; his method of auscultation, III. 100.
AVENCHES, district, Switzerland, XXIV. 114, 115.
AVENTINE HILL, at Rome, XX. 731, 807.
AVENTINUS, Johann Thurmayr, German writer, III. 145.
AVENTURINE, Venetian glass, XVII. 48.
AVENZOAR, Arabian physician, III. 145; XV. 805.
AVERAGE, in maritime commerce, III. 145; in marine insurance, XIII. 187.
——, mathematical and statistical, XIX. 780; XXII. 465.
AVERNUS, lake, Italy, III. 149.
AVERROES, Arabian philosopher and physician, III. 149; II. 269; XV. 805; XXI. 426.
AVERRUNCUS, epithet of Jupiter, XIII. 780.
AVERSA, town, Italy, III. 152.
AVESNES, town, France, III. 152.
AVESTA, sacred book of the Parsees, XXIV. 775; XVIII. 584, 653.
AVEYRON, department, France, III. 152.
AVEZZANO, town, Italy, III. 152.
AVIANUS, Latin fabulist, VIII. 838.
AVICEBRON, Jewish philosopher, III. 152; II. 268; VIII. 758; XXI. 426.
AVICENNA, Arabian philosopher and physician, III. 152; II. 267; XV. 805; XXI. 426; as writer in Persian, XVIII. 656.
AVICENNIA, genus of trees, XV. 401.
AVIENUS, Rufus Festus, Latin poet, III. 155.
AVIGLIANO, town, Italy, III. 155.
AVIGNON, town, France, III. 155; XXIV. 114; seat of papal court, V. 821; XIII. 476; XIX. 501; in time of Petrarch, XVIII. 706; bridge at, IV. 330; university, XXIII. 839.
AVILA, province, Spain, III. 156; XXII. 298; town, III. 156.
——, Gil Gonzalez d', Spanish writer, III. 157.
—— Y ZUNIGA, Luis d', Spanish historian, III. 157.
AVILES, San Nicolas de, town, Spain, III. 157.
AVLONA, town, Albania, III. 157.
AVOCA, or Ovoca, river, Ireland, XXIV. 557.
AVOCADO OIL, XVII. 744, 747.
AVOGADRO'S LAW OF GASES, V. 465; XVI. 611; XX. 131.
AVOIRDUPOIS, system of weights, III. 157; II. 533; XXIV. 489.
AVOLA, town, Sicily, III. 157.
AVON, rivers, England, Scotland, France, III. 157.
——, river, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.
——, river, Linlithgow, Scotland, XIV. 669.
——, Lower, river, Somerset, England, XXII. 257; XXIV. 594.
——, Southern, river, Wilts, England, XXIV. 594.
——, Upper, or Shakespearean, river, England, XVII. 555; XXIV. 379.
AVOSET, bird, XXII. 552.
AVRANCHES, town, France, III. 157.
AVRANCHIN, district, France, XV. 458.
AWAJI, island, Japan, XIII. 569.
AWANTIBO, lemur, XIV. 443.
AXAN (Alp Arslan), Seljuk sultan, I. 598.
AXAYACATL, Mexican ruler, XVI. 210.
AXE, hand-tool, XI. 437; battle-axe, II. 555.
——, river, Somerset, England, XXII. 257.
AXELHOLM (Axholm), Isle of, England, III. 157; XIV. 653.
AXES, of crystals, XVI. 347.
AXHOLM, Isle of, England, III. 157; XIV. 653.
AXIM, river, Gold Coast, Africa, I. 421; X. 755.
AXINITE, mineral, XVI. 411.
AXINOMANCY, ordeal, XVII. 818.
AXIOM, in philosophy, III. 158; in geometry, X. 376.
AXIS, of a magnet, XV. 220, 238.
——, Earth's, Stability of, X. 216.
AXIUS, river, Macedonia, XV. 136.
AXMINSTER, town, England, III. 162; carpets of, V. 131.
AXOLOTL, amphibian, XXII. 96.
AXONIA, morphological form, XVI. 843.
AXUM, ancient town, Abyssinia, III. 162; I. 65; inscriptions at, VIII. 613; XXI. 654.
AXYLUS, or Axylum, district, Asia Minor, II. 704; XVIII. 852.
AYACUCHO, town, Peru, XVIII. 675.
——, La Paz de, town, Bolivia, XIV. 298.
AYAMONTE, town, Spain, III. 162.
AYANI, Hasani Shabistari, Persian historian, XVIII. 657.
AYE-AYE, lemur, XIV. 443; XV. 170.
AYEN, count and dukes of, XVII. 523.
AYLESBURY, town, England, III. 162.
AYLESFORD, village, England, III. 162.
AYLMER, John, bishop of London, III. 162.
AYMARAS, South-American Indians, IV. 15; XVIII. 676; religion of, XX. 364.
AYMON, Four Sons of, romance, XX. 652.
AYR, town, Scotland, III. 164.
AYRER, Jacob, German dramatist, III. 165.
AYRSHIRE, county, Scotland, III. 162; coalfield of, VI. 53; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727.
—— CATTLE, I. 388.
AYTON, Sir Robert, early Scottish poet, III. 165.
AYTOUN, William Edmonstoune, Scottish man of letters, III. 165.
AYUKA KHAN, Mongol chief, IV. 710; XVI. 745.
AYUTHIA, town, Siam, XXI. 852.
AYYUBITES, Moslem dynasty, Egypt, XVI. 588.
AZAIS, Pierre Hyacinthe, French writer, III. 166.
AZALEA, plant, XII. 262; XX. 527.
AZAMMUR, town, Morocco, XVI. 831.
A-ZANDEY, African race, XVII. 473.
AZANIA, district, Africa, I. 432; XXIV. 739.
AZARA, Felix de, Spanish naturalist, III. 166.
——, José Nicholas d', Spanish diplomatist, III. 167.
AZCAPUZALCO, ancient Mexican town, XVI. 209.
AZEGLIO, Marquis d', Italian writer and statesman, III. 167; XIII. 487, 489.
AZERBIJAN, or Adarbaijan, province, Persia, III. 167; XVIII. 626.
AZEUS, or Azeis, epithet of Zeus at Laodicea, XIV. 293.
AZHAR, mosque and college, Cairo, IV. 646; XXII. 660.
AZILA, town, Morocco, XVI. 831.
AZIMGARH, district and town, India, III. 168.
AZIMUTH, defined, X. 198; in surveying, XXII. 700, 705, 712.
—— COMPASS, XVI. 160.
AZINCOURT (Agincourt), Battle of (1415), I. 282; VIII. 320; IX. 549.
AZIZ, province, Asiatic Turkey, XXIII. 653.

AZO, Italian writer on law, III. 169.
AZOFF, town, Russia, III. 169.
——, Sea of, Russia, III. 169, 796.
AZOIC STRATA, in geology, X. 327.
AZOLITMIN, chemical substance, XIV. 703.
AZORES, islands, Atlantic Ocean, III. 169, 18.
AZOTUS (Ashdod, *q.v.*), town. Palestine, III. 172.
AZPEITIA, town, Spain, III. 172.
AZRAK, Bahr el (Blue Nile), Africa, XVII. 507, 508.
AZRAKI, Arab historian, XXIII. 3.
AZTECS, ancient people of Mexico, III. 172; I. 695, 706; XII. 828; XVI. 206; in Nicaragua, XVII. 479; their hieroglyphic symbols, I. 602; their mythology, XVII. 150.
AZULEJOS, Moorish wall-tiles, XVII. 36.
AZUNI, Domenico Alberto, Italian jurist, III. 172.
AZURE, blue pigment, XIX. 87.
AZURITE, mineral, XVI. 399; XV. 315.
AZYGOBRANCHIA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 648; XXII. 187.
AZZO (Azo), Italian writer on law, III. 169.
—— II. VIII., princes of Este, Italy, VIII.

B, the second letter of the alphabet, III. 173.
BAADER, Franz Xaver von, German philosopher, III. 173; XXIII. 247, 279.
BAAL, title of Semitic deities, III. 175; IV. 764; XIII. 402; XVI. 696; XVIII. 803; XXIII. 237; human sacrifices to, XVIII. 730; worship of, in Israel, I. 421.
BAALBEC, ancient town, Syria, III. 176.
BAAL-ZEBUB, Philistine god, III. 503; XVIII. 756.
BAANES, Paulician teacher, XVIII. 434.
BAARAS, fabulous herb, XV. 476.
BAB, The (Mohammed Ali), founder of Babism, in Mohammedanism, III. 180; XVIII. 650; XXII. 665.
BABA-DAGH, mountains, Asia Minor, II. 706; V. 254.
BABAR (Baber, *q.v.*), founder of the Mogul empire, III. 179; II. 700.
BABATAG, town, Bulgaria, III. 178.
BABBA, town, Mauretania, Africa, XV. 637.
BABBAGE, Charles, English mathematician, III. 178; his calculating machine, IV. 654; logarithmic tables by, XXIII. 10.
BABCOCK, Alphæus, pianoforte maker, XIX. 77.
BABEGAN (Artaxerxes I.) king of Persia, II. 642.
BABEL, of Scripture, III. 178.
BAB-EL-MANDEB, strait, Red Sea, III. 179; XX. 316.
BABER (Zehir-ed-din Mohammed), founder of Mogul dynasty, III. 179; II. 700; XII. 793, 794; XVIII. 632.
BABEUF, François Noel, French socialist, III. 179; IX. 609; XXII. 207.
BABHAI, the Archimandrite, Syriac writer, XXII. 842.
—— BAR NESIBHNAYE, Syriac writer, XXII. 844.
BABHAVUTI, Hindu dramatist, VII. 397.
BABI, Mohammedan sect in Persia, III. 180; XVIII. 650; XXII. 665.
BABIA GORA, mountain, Carpathians, Austria, X. 25.
BABIL, part of modern Babylon, III. 183.
BABINGTON, Anthony, conspirator against Elizabeth of England, XV. 600.
BABINGTONITE, mineral, XVI. 417.
BABIRUSSA, genus of ungulate mammals, XXII. 774.
BABLE, Asturian dialect, II. 824; XXIII. 350.
BABOONS, genus of apes, II. 152; XV. 477.
BABOUVISM, the communism of Babeuf, III. 180; XXII. 207.
BABRIUS, or Babrias, Greek fabulist, III. 181; VIII. 838.
BABUNGERA (Niam-Niam), Central-African race, XVII. 473.
BABUYANES, islands, Philippines, XVIII. 751.
BABY (Babi), Mohammedan sect in Persia, III. 180; XVIII. 650; XXII. 665.
BABYLON, city, III. 182; as the capital of Alexander's empire, XVIII. 583; captivity of the Jews in, XIII. 417; under Medo-Persian rule, XVIII. 566, 572; carpets of, V. 128; embroideries, VIII. 161; wall-sculptures, XVII. 34.
BABYLONIA, III. 183; chronology of, by Berosus, III. 607; geographical extent of, XVI. 50; contest with Israel, XIII. 379; conquest of, by Cyrus, VI. 753; Parthian kingdom of, XVIII. 592; coins of, XVII. 650; Jewish schools in, XIII. 429; language of, XXI. 649; pottery of, XIX. 604.
BABYLONIAN CAPTIVITY OF THE CHURCH, Luther's work, XV. 78.
BABYLONIAN COSMOGONIES, VI. 446.
BABYLONIAN INSCRIPTIONS, XIII. 114.
BABYLONIAN NUMERALS, XVII. 625.
BABYLONIAN PHILOSOPHERS, I. 461.
BABYLONIANS, II. 698; their religion, XX. 362; XXIII. 237.
——, The, Aristophanes's comedy, II. 509.
BABYLONICA, Greek novel, XX. 634.
BACASIS (Manresa), ancient town, Spain, XV. 497.
BACCARAT, town, France, III. 194.
BACCHÆ, worshippers of Bacchus, XVII. 839.
——, Euripides's play, VIII. 667.
BACCHANALIA, Greek religious festivals, VII. 247.
BACCHIADÆ, ruling family in ancient Corinth, VI. 397.
BACCHIGLIONE, river, Italy, III. 194.
BACCHUS, Roman god (the Greek Dionysus), VII. 248; II. 103; orgies of, XVII. 839; XXI. 137.
BACCHYLIDES, Greek poet, III. 194.
BACCIO DELLA PORTA, Italian painter, III. 194; XX. 275.
BACH, Johann Sebastian, German musician, III. 194; XIX. 67; character of his music, XVII. 90.
——, Karl Philip Emmanuel, German musical composer, III. 196; XIX. 67; as symphonist, XVII. 96.
BACHE, Mount, California, U.S.A. XXIII. 801.
——, Alexander Dallas, American physicist, III. 196.
BACHELOR, III. 196.
——, Knight, XIV. 117.
—— OF ARTS, university degree, XXIII. 835.
BACHIAN (Batchian), island, Indian Archipelago, III. 197.
BACILLARIACEÆ, former name of Diatomaceæ, VII. 169.
BACILLUS, vegetable organism, XXI. 399.
—— ANTHRACIS, infective organism, XVII. 59; XXI. 400; XXII. 679.
BACK, George, Arctic explorer, X. 193; XIX. 319, 320.
BACKERGUNJE (Bakarganj), district, India, III. 247.
BACKERS, Americus, pianoforte maker, XIX. 73.
BACKGAMMON, game, III. 197.
BACKHUYSEN, Ludolf, Dutch painter, III. 200.
BACKING, in betting, III. 619.
BACKLEYS, cattle of the Kaffres, V. 246.
BACKOVSKY, F., Bohemian writer, XXII. 153.
BACKSWORD, weapon, XXII. 801.
BACKWARDATION, Stock Exchange term, I. 92.
BACON, Francis (Lord Verulam), lord chancellor of England and philosopher, III. 200; VIII. 344; on aeronautics, I. 187; on astrology, II. 742; his cryptographic system, VI. 670; his logic, XIV. 791; his rhetoric, XX. 515; his theism, XXIII. 244; his place in English literature, VIII. 422.
——, John, English sculptor, III. 218; XXI. 560.
——, or Baconthorpe, John, learned English monk, III. 222.
——, Sir Nicholas, keeper of the great seal, III. 218.
——, Roger, English philosopher and scientist, III. 218; VIII. 409; XVI. 710; imprisoned by Pope Nicholas IV., XVII. 484; on alchemy, I. 464; his claim of power to fly, I. 186; his magical inventions, XV. 208; on mnemonics, XVI. 532; on optical glasses,

XXIII. 135; on the travels of Friar William, XXI. 47.
BACONTHORPE, John, learned English monk, III. 222.
BACSANYI, Janos, Hungarian poet, III. 222; XII. 377.
BACTERIA, vegetable organisms, XXI. 398; in animal tissues, XXII. 680; their power of resisting heat, III. 680, 688.
BACTERIUM, genus of Schizomycetes, XXI. 399, 405
BACTHIAN (Cachao), town, Anam, IV. 624.
BACTRA (Balkh), ancient town, Afghanistan, III. 282; I. 243
BACTRIA, or Bactriana, ancient country, Asia, III. 222; XVIII. 101; kingdom, XVIII. 587, 589, 599, 603; conquest of, by Alexander, XV. 141; Greek colonies in, XVIII. 583; language of, XVIII. 653.
BACUP, town, England, III. 222
BADAGAS, hill tribes, India, XVII. 509.
BADAGRY, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
BADAJOS, province, Spain, III. 223; VIII. 564; XXII. 298.
——, town, Spain, III. 223; capture of (1812), XXIV. 496
BADAKHSHAN, country, Central Asia, III. 223, 241; rubies of, XXI. 48.
BADALOCCHIO, Sisto (Rosa), Italian painter, III. 224.
BADARINATH, or Badrinath, town and temple, India, III. 229; XI. 835.
BADBURY, town, England, XXIV. 594.
BADEN, grand-duchy, Germany, III. 224.
——, town, Austria, III. 227; mineral water of, XVI. 435.
——, town, Switzerland, III. 227; mineral water of, XVI. 433.
—— BADEN, town, Germany, III. 226; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
BADENOCH, Wolf of, brother of Robert III. of Scotland, XXI. 491.
BADENWEILER, town, Baden, mineral water of, XVI. 433.
BADGE, in heraldry, XI. 709.
BADGER, group of carnivorous mammals, III. 227; XV. 440; hibernation of, XI. 788; skins of, IX. 837.
——, Honey, XX. 288.
BADHYZ, district, Transcaspian Region, Russia, XXIII. 512.
BADIA Y LEBLICH, Domingo, Spanish traveller, III. 227.
BADIUS, Jodocus or Josse, Belgian printer, III. 228.
BADKU, government and town, Russia, III. 258.
BADMINTON, game, III. 228.
BADNUR, town, India, III. 228.
BAD PYRMONT, town, Germany, XXIV. 321.
BADRINATH, town and temple, India, III. 220; XI. 835.
BADURIA, town, India, XXIII. 673.
BÆDA (Bede, *q.v.*), early English historian, III. 480.
BAELE, tribe, North Central Africa, XXIII. 334.
BAENA, town, Spain, III. 229.
——, Alfonso de, Spanish writer, XXII. 355.
BAENIDÆ, family of reptiles, XXIII. 457.
BAER, Carl Ernst von, Russo-German naturalist, XXIV. 807; on embryology, VIII. 165; XVI. 839; on evolution, VIII. 749, 763; his law of development, XX. 421.
BÆTICA (Andalusia), ancient Roman province, Spain, II. 10; XXII. 307.
BAEZA, town, Spain, III. 229.
BAFFIN, William, English navigator, III. 229; X. 184; his northern explorations and discoveries, XIX. 317.
BAFFIN'S BAY, North America, III. 229.
BA-FING, river, West Africa, XXI. 660.
BAFIOTE, people, West Africa, XIV. 742.
BAGAMOYO, town, East Africa, XXIV. 768.
BAGARIUS, genus of fishes, XXII. 68.
BAGATELLE, game, III. 229.
BAGAY, Nouvelles Tables Astronomiques by, XXIII. 11.
BAGEHOT, Walter, English economist, XIX. 396; VIII. 259.
BAGGER, Carl Christian, Danish writer, VII. 93.
BAGGESEN, Jens Emmanuel, Danish humorist, III. 230; VII. 92.
BAGGIO, Anselmo (Pope Alexander II.), I. 486.
BAGHDAD, province. Asiatic Turkey, III. 231; XXIII. 653.
——, town, Asiatic Turkey, III. 231; founding of, II. 259; XVI. 579; caliphs of, I. 8; capture of, by the Mongols, XVI. 742; conquest of, by the Turks, XXIII. 645; observatory, XVII. 709; school of philosophy, II. 267.
BAGHERMI, or Bagirmi, district, Central Africa, III. 234; I. 271; XXII. 279; group of Negroes, XVII. 319.
BAGHMATI, or Bagmati, river, India, III. 235; XVII. 340.
BAGHTCHASARAI, town, Russia, III. 249; VI. 586.
BAGIMOND'S ROLL, Scotland, I. 491.
BAGIRMI, district, Central Africa, III. 234; I. 271; XXII. 279; group of Negroes, XVII. 319.
BAGLEY, Thomas, Lollard preacher, XIV. 812.
BAGLIONI, Gian Paolo and Rodolfo, tyrants of Perugia, XVIII. 680.
BAGLIVI, Giorgio, Italian physician, III. 235.
BAGMATI (Baghmati), river, Nepal, III. 235; XVII. 340.
BAGNACAVALLO, Bartolommeo, Italian painter, III. 235.
BAGNÈRES-DE-BIGORRE, town, France, III. 235; XX. 127; mineral waters of, XVI. 433.
BAGNÈRES-DE-LUCHON, town, France, III. 235.
BAGNI, Casciano dei, town, Italy, V. 175
—— DI LUCCA, commune, Italy, XV. 39.
BAGNOLES, mineral spring, France, XVIII. 1.
BAGNYON. Jean, French romancist, XX 650.
BAGOAS, Persian satrap, XVIII. 581.
BAGPIPE, musical instrument, III. 235.
BAGRADAS (Mejerda), river, North Africa, XXIII. 619.
BAGRAT I.–IV., rulers of Georgia, X. 432.
BAGRATION, Prince Peter, Russian general, III. 235; XVII. 217.
BAGRU, river, Sierra Leone, Africa, XXII. 45.
BAGRUS, genus of fishes, XXII. 68.
BAGURA (Bogra), district, India, III. 859.
BAHADUR, Sir Jung, ruler of Nepal, XVII. 344.
BAHALUL, jester of Haroun al Raschid, IX. 366.
BAHAMAS, islands, West Indies, III. 236; XXIV. 510.
BAHARA SAPHINQUE, sulphur mine, on Red Sea, XXII. 634.
BAHA-UDDIN WALAD, Persian doctor, XXI. 59.
BAHIA, province and town, Brazil, III. 239.
BAHIR, Midrash, XVI. 287.
BAHIUDA, desert, Nubia, Africa, XVII. 610.
BAHRAICH, district and town, India, XVIII. 72.
BAHR AL-ABIAD (White Nile), river, Africa, I. 48; II. 62; XVII. 506, 508
BAHR AL-ASWAD, or Atbara, tributary of the Nile, Africa, II. 62, 827; XVII. 507, 508.
BAHR AL-AZRAK (Blue Nile), river, Africa, II. 62; XVII. 507.
BAHR AL-GHAZAL, tributary of the Nile, Africa, XVII. 506.
BAHR AL-JEBEL, headwaters of the Nile, Africa, XVII. 505, 507.
BAHR AL-ZERAF, branch of the Nile, Africa, XVII. 506.
BAHRAM I.–II., kings of Persia, XVIII. 608.
—— III., of Persia, XVIII. 609.
—— IV.–V., of Persia, XVIII. 610.
—— CHOBIN, Persian general, XVIII. 613.
—— KHAN, Turkoman noble, I. 434.
BAHRDT, Karl Friedrich, German theologian, III. 240.
BAHREIN, island, Persian Gulf, III. 240; II. 254; pearl fisheries of, XVIII. 447.
BAHR EL-ASWAD. See Bahr al-Aswad.

BAHREYN (Bahrein, *q.v.*), island, Persian Gulf, III. 240; II. 254.
BAHRIYA, oasis, Africa, XVII. 695.
BAHR-YOOSUF, canal, Egypt, VII. 710.
BAIÆ, ancient town, Italy, III. 240; II. 221; bay of, XVII. 188.
BAIBURT, town, Asiatic Turkey, III. 240.
BAIERN (Bavaria, *q.v.*), III. 453.
BAIE ST PAUL, town, Canada, XX. 167.
BAIF, Jean Antoine de, French poet, III. 240; IX. 650; XX. 841.
BAIKAL, Lake, Siberia, III. 241; XIV. 217; XXII. 5; XXIII. 510.
BAIKALITE, mineral, XVI. 416.
BAIKIE, William Balfour, African explorer, III. 241.
BAIL, in law, III. 241.
BAILEN, or Baylen, town, Spain, III. 241.
BAILEY, in architecture, II. 460.
——, or Baily, Nathanael, English lexicographer, III. 241.
——, Samuel, English philosopher, III. 241
BAILIE, Captain, Erskine's defence of, VIII. 530.
BAILIFF, ancient magistrate, IV. 62.
BAILLET, Adrien, French writer, III. 242.
BAILLEUL, town, France, III. 242; XVII. 535.
BAILLIE, Joanna, English writer, III. 243.
——, Matthew, anatomist and physician, III. 243; XV. 813.
——, Robert, Scottish Presbyterian divine, III. 243.
BAILLY, Jean Sylvain, French astronomer and Revolutionist, III. 244.
BAILMENTS, in law, VII. 239.
BAILY, Edward Hodges, English sculptor, III. 245; XXI. 561.
——, Francis, English astronomer, III. 245.
——, Nathanael, English lexicographer, III. 241.
BAIN, Alexander, on the beautiful, I. 223; on education, VII. 678; on emotional expression, XX. 43; on psychology of belief, III. 534.
BAINBRIDGE, John, English physician and astronomer, III. 245.
BAINES, Edward, English journalist, III. 245.
——, Matthew Talbot, English lawyer, III. 245.
BAINI, Giuseppe, Italian musician, III. 246.
BAINSHA, tame buffalo, IV. 442.
BAIRAKTAR, Turkish vizier, XXIII. 648.
BAIRAM, Turkish festival, III. 246.
—— ALI, town, Merv, Asia, XVI. 43.
BAIRAMITCH, Plain of, Asia Minor, XXIII. 578.
BAIRD, Sir David, British general, III. 246.
——, Spencer F., on North American birds, XVIII. 16; on American fisheries, IX. 267.
BAIREUTH, or Bayreuth, town, Bavaria, III. 246; Wagner's opera-house at, XXIV. 316.
BAIRUT (Beyrout, *q.v.*), town, Syria, III. 622.
BAISA BOL, gum resin, XVII. 121.
BAISI, district, Nepal, XVII. 340.
BAISUN, town, Hissar, Central Asia, XII. 3.
BAIT, in angling, II. 35; mussels as, XVII. 110.
BAITARANI, river, India, V. 243.
BAITOOL, or Betul, district, India, III. 619.
BAIZE, coarse woollen stuff, IX. 292.
BAJA, town, Hungary, III. 246.
——, town, Tunis, XXIII. 620.
BAJAZET, or Bayezid, I., Turkish sultan, III. 247; XXIII. 641.
—— II., Turkish sultan, III. 247; XXIII. 642.
——, Racine's drama, XX. 207.
BAJAZID, town, Armenia, III. 458.
BAJREE, Egyptian millet, XVI. 321.
BAJUS, Michael (De Bay), Belgian theologian, III. 247.
BAJZA, Joseph, Hungarian poet, III. 247; XII. 378.
BAKARGANJ, district, India, III. 247.
BAKEL, town, Senegal, Africa, XXI. 660.
BAKER, Henry, English physicist, III. 249.
——, J. G., on the varieties of the potato, XIX. 595.
——, Sir Richard, English chronicler, III. 249.
——, Sir Samuel, his Egyptian expedition, I. 248; his Nile explorations, XVII. 506.
——, Thomas, English antiquary, III. 249.
——, Mount, Cascade Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 800.
BAKERIES, Public, in Rome, III. 250.
BAKEWELL, town, England, III. 249.
——, Robert, English agriculturist, I. 302.
BAKHCHISARAI, or Baghtchasarai, town, Russia, III. 249; VI. 586.
BAKHMUT, town, Russia, III. 250.
BA-KHOY, river, Senegal, West Africa, XXI. 660.
BAKI, Ottoman elegiac poet, XXIII. 656.
BAKING, III. 250; of meat, VI. 332.
BAKU, government and town, Russia, III. 258; XXI. 69; XXIII. 513, 514.
BAKUNIN, Michael, Russian socialist, XIII. 190; XXII. 216.
BAKYR TCHAI, river, Asia Minor, II. 708.
BALA, town, Wales, III. 258; lake, XVI. 39.
BALAAM, of Scripture, III. 258.
BALACLAVA, harbour, Crimea, Russia, VI. 587.
BALADHORI, Moslem historian, XVI. 596.
BALÆNA, genus of cetacean mammals, XXIV. 523; XV. 395.
BALÆNICEPS, genus of birds, XXII. 577.
BALÆNOIDEA, suborder of Cetacea, XV. 394.
BALÆNOPTERA, genus of cetacean mammals, XXIV. 524; XV. 395.
BALÆUS, of Aleppo, Syriac writer, XXII. 828.
BALAFRÉ (Francis of Guise), French soldier, XI. 266.
BALAGHAT, district, Central India, III. 260.
——, The, tracts of hill country, India, V. 608; XXI. 210.
BALAI (Balæus), Syriac writer, XXII. 828.
BALAMIR, leader of the Huns, XII. 381.
BALANCE, measuring apparatus, III. 261; automatic, XVI. 490; spring, invention of, XII. 149.
——, Compensation, for watch, XXIV. 395.
—— OF POWER, III. 267.
BALANCING LETTER, The, Somers's pamphlet, XXII. 257.
BALANIDÆ, suborder of Crustacea, VI. 651, 665.
BALANINUS, genus of insects, XXIV. 477.
BALANOGLOSSUS, species of worms, XXIV. 179, 187.
BALANOPHORACEÆ, parasitic plants, XVIII. 266.
BALANTES, people, Senegambia, XXI. 662.
BALANTIUM, genus of tree-ferns, XXIII. 534.
BALARUC, France, mineral water of, XVI. 434.
BALAS, Alexander, Syrian ruler, I. 846; XIII. 422.
BALASH, king of Persia, XVIII. 611.
BALASHOFF, town, Russia, XXI. 305.
BALASOR, district, India III. 272; town, III. 273; XVII. 845.
BALAS RUBY, XXI. 48.
BALASSA-GYARMAT, town, Hungary, XI. 346.
BALATA GUM, substitute for gutta percha, XI. 339.
BALATON, Lake, Hungary, III. 171; XII. 362.
BALBI, Adrian, Italian geographer, III. 273.
BALBIN, Aloys B., Bohemian Jesuit historian, XXII. 152.
BALBO, Cesare, Italian writer and statesman, III. 273; XIII. 487, 516.
BALBOA, Vasco Nuñez de, Spanish navi-

gator and explorer, III. 273; XVIII. 115; discovers Pacific Ocean, X. 182.
BALBRIGGAN, town, Ireland, III. 274.
BALBULUS, Notker, musical composer, XVII. 597.
BALDACHIN, canopy, II. 462; XXIII. 723.
BALDASARRE D' ANNA, Venetian painter, II. 60.
BALDE, Jakob, modern Latin poet, III. 274.
BALD EAGLE, bird, VII. 590.
BALDER, Norse divinity, III. 275; I. 210; XVII. 156.
——, Dobell's poem, VII. 307.
BALDI, Bernardino, Italian mathematican, III. 274.
BALDINGER, Ernest Gottfried, German physician, III. 275.
BALDINI, Baccio, Italian engraver, VIII. 441.
BALDINUCCI, Filippo, Italian writer, III. 275.
BALDNESS, skin affection, XXII. 121.
BALDOON CASTLE, Wigtown, Scotland, XXIV. 563.
BALDOVINETTI, Alessio, Italian painter, III. 275.
BALD PEAK, mountain, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXIII. 792.
BALDUCCIO DI PISA, Italian sculptor, XIX. 122; XXI. 568.
BALDUINUS, Jacobus, Italian jurist, III. 275.
BALDUNG, Hans (Grün), German painter, XI. 224.
BALDUR, or Balder, Norse divinity, III. 275; I. 210; XVII. 156.
BALDUS, Italian jurist, III. 276.
BALDWIN, Byzantine emperor (IX. of Flanders), VI. 629.
—— I.–IX., counts of Flanders, IX. 290, 291.
—— I.–V., kings of Jerusalem, VI. 627; XXIII. 161.
—— I., of Jerusalem, VI. 627; IX. 538.
——, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, III. 276.
BALDY, mountain, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 399.
BÂLE (Basel, *q.v.*), canton and town, Switzerland, III. 408.
BALE, John, bishop of Ossory, III. 276; XIII. 263.
BALEARIC ISLANDS, Spain, III. 276; XV. 820; XXII. 298; pottery of, XIX. 623; their historical connexion with Spain, XXII. 323.
BALEARICUS, Metellus, colonizer of Majorca, XVIII. 191.
BALEEN, whalebone, XV. 394; XXIV. 523, 528.
BALES, Peter, shorthand writer, III. 279; XXI. 836.
BALFE, Michael William, musical composer, III. 279.
BALFOUR, Arthur J., on philosophic doubt, XXI. 383.
BALFOUR, Francis M., on embryology, XX. 418; VIII. 169.
——, Sir James, Scottish antiquary, III. 280.
——, Sir James, Scottish judge, III. 280.
——, Robert, Scottish scholar, III. 280; XXI. 543.
BALFROOSH, town, Persia, III. 280.
BALGUY, John, English moralist, III. 280.
BALI, island, Indian Archipelago, III. 281; birds of, III. 764.
BALIA, magistracy of Florence and Siena, XV. 785; XXII. 41.
BALIER, Heinrich der, German sculptor, XXI. 565.
BALIOL, Edward, claimant of the Scottish throne, VIII. 318; XXI. 489.
——, John, king of Scotland, VIII. 312; XX. 592; XXI. 486.
——, or Balliol, Sir John de, English baron, III. 282.
BALISTES, genus of fishes, IX. 161.
BALKAN MOUNTAINS, Turkey, III. 282.
BALKANS, Great and Little, mountains, Transcaspian Region, Russia, XXIII. 511.
BALKASH, Lake, Central Asia, XIV. 217; XXI. 640.
BALKH, river and province, Afghanistan, I. 242, 243; town, III. 282.
BALKIZ, town, Asia Minor, VI. 753.
BALL, John, English Puritan divine, III. 282.
BALLADES, Early French, IX. 644.
BALLAD OPERAS, English, XVII. 99.
BALLADS, III. 283, 288; of romance literature, XX. 632; Servian, XXI. 690.
BALLALAS, dynasty of Mysore, India, XVII. 123.
BALLANCHE, Pierre Simon, French moralist, III. 285.
BALLANTYNE, John and James, Scottish printers, their relations with Scott, XXI. 548.
BALLARAT, town, Australia, III. 286.
BALLARI (Bellary), district and town, India, III. 286.
BALLATER, village, Scotland, III. 287.
BALLENSTEDT, town, Germany, III. 287.
BALLENY ISLAND, South Polar regions, XIX. 330.
BALLET, theatrical representation, III. 288; VI. 800; of action, XVIII. 215.
——, variety of song, XVII. 84.
BALLEY, mountain, California, U.S.A., XXIII. 801.
BALL-FLOWER, in architecture, II. 460.
BALLINA, town, Ireland, III. 288; XXII. 159.
BALLINASLOE, town, Ireland, III. 288; X. 56.
BALLINROBE, town, Ireland, XV. 650.
BALLIOL, Sir John de, English baron, III. 282.
—— COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 96.
BALLISTICS, theory of gunnery, XI. 297.
BALLONS, rounded summits in Vosges Mountains, France, XXIV. 298.
BALLOON, I. 187; electric motors for, XXIII. 496.
—— POST, XIX. 581.
BALLOT, system of voting, III. 288.
BALLOT'S LAW OF THE WINDS, XVI. 147.
BALLOT Y TORRES, Joseph Pau, Spanish writer, XXII. 364.
BALLOU, Hosea, American Universalist, XXIII. 831.
BALLSPIEL, German tennis, XXIII. 179.
BALLYBLAY, town, Ireland, XVI 718.
BALLYCASTLE, town, Ireland, III. 292.
BALLYMENA, town, Ireland, III. 292.
BALLYMORE, fort, Westmeath, Ireland, XXIV. 513.
BALLYMOTE, town, Ireland, XXII. 159.
——, Book of, Irish MS., V. 306.
BALLYSADARE, river, Ireland, XXII. 159.
BALLYSHANNON, town, Ireland, III. 292; VII. 362.
BALM, perennial herb, XII. 289.
BALMER, E. J., his law in spectroscopy, XXII. 379.
BALMERINO, Lord, Scottish Jacobite, trial of, XXI. 511.
BALMEZ, or Balmes, Jaime Lucien, Spanish writer, III. 292; XXII. 362.
BALM OF GILEAD, oleo-resin, III. 293; used as incense, XII. 718.
BALMORAL CASTLE, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, III. 292.
BALNAVES, Henry, Scottish Protestant, III. 292; XIV. 130.
BALNEÆ, Roman baths, III. 434.
BALNEUM MARIÆ, process in alchemy, I. 462.
BALQUHIDDER, district, Scotland, XVIII. 667.
BALSAM, oleo-resin, III. 292; II. 237; XX. 474; used as incense, XII. 718.
—— BOG, vegetable production, Falkland Islands, IX. 15.
—— FIR, American tree, XXIII. 809.
—— MOUNTAIN, Virginia, U.S.A., XXIII. 794.
BALSAMO, Joseph (Count Cagliostro), adventurer, IV. 641.
BALSAMODENDRON, genus of trees, III. 293; XVII. 121.
BALSAR, town, India, XXII. 667.
BALTA, town, Russia, III. 293; XXII. 254.
BALTAJI MUHAMMED, Turkish vizier, XXIII. 646.
BALTARD, Louis Pierre, French engraver, III. 293.
BALTI, district, Tibet, XIV. 198.
BALTIC LANGUAGES, XVIII. 78.
BALTIC SEA, III. 293; X. 447; XXII. 737; amber deposits of, I. 659.
BALTIMORE, town, Maryland, U.S.A., III. 298; XV. 603; XXIII. 822; libraries, XIV. 550; newspapers, XVII. 434.

BALTIMORE, Lord, governor of Newfoundland, IV. 713; XVII. 385; his settlement of Maryland, XV. 605; his relations with Penn, XVIII. 495.
BALTIMORITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
BALUCHES, race of people, Asia, I. 235; III. 303.
BALUCHISTAN, country, Asia, III. 299.
BALUE, Jean, French cardinal, III. 303.
BALUSAN, volcano, Philippines, XVIII. 749.
BALUZE, Étienne, French scholar, III. 304.
BALZAC, Honoré de, French novelist, III. 304; IX. 679.
——, Jean Louis Guez de, French writer, III. 305; IX. 659.
BAM, town, Persia, XVIII. 627, 628.
BAMBA, province of Congo, Africa, III. 305.
——, town, Niger, Africa, XVII. 500.
BAMBARA, people, Senegambia, XXI. 662.
BAMBARRA, country and town, Soudan, Africa, III. 305; I. 271; XXII. 279.
BAMBERG, town, Bavaria, III. 305; sculptures in cathedral, XXI. 564; university, XXIII. 846.
BAMBOROUGH, village, England, III. 306.
BAMBOO, plant, III. 305; XI. 54; its use in wicker-work, III. 423.
BAMBOUK, country, West Africa, III. 306.
BAMIAN, ancient town, Afghanistan, III. 307; caves of, I. 244.
BAM-I-DUNIA, plateau, Central Asia, XVIII. 102.
BAMLITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
BAMPTON, John, English divine, founder of Bampton Lectures, III. 307.
BAMPUR, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
BANANA, plant and fruit, III. 307; XIX. 176; introduction of, into Polynesia, XIX. 419.
——, town, Loango, Africa, XIV. 743.
BANAS, river, Rajputana, India, XX. 260; XXII. 98.
BANASA, town, Mauretania, Africa, XV. 637.
BANAT, district, Hungary, III. 308; XVI. 295.
BANAZ OVA, plateau, Asia Minor, XVIII. 853.
BANBRIDGE, town, Ireland, III. 308.
BANBURY, town, England, III. 308.
BANCA, island, Indian Archipelago, III. 308; birds of, III. 763; tin, XVI. 469.
BANCROFT, George, American historian, I. 723.
——, Richard, archbishop of Canterbury, III. 308.
BAND, in architecture, II. 460.
BANDA, district, India, III. 309.
—— ISLANDS, Indian Archipelago, III. 309; nutmegs of, XVII. 666.
BAND AMIR, river, Persia, XXI. 829.
BANDA NIAM-NIAM, Central African tribes, XVII. 473.
BANDA ORIENTAL (Uruguay), country, South America, XXIV. 14; invasion of, by Brazil, II. 491.
BANDAR-ABBAS (Bender Abbasi), town, Persia, III. 557; XVIII. 620, 627.
BANDELLO, Matteo, Italian novelist, III. 310; XIII. 510.
BANDE NERE, Giovanni delle (Medici), XV. 787.
BANDERESI, mediæval Roman officials, XX. 802.
BANDICOOT, marsupial mammal, Australia, III. 111; XV. 381.
——, Great, rodent mammal, India, XII. 743; XVII. 5.
BANDINELLI, Bartolommeo, Italian sculptor, III. 310.
BANDINI, Angelo Maria, Italian writer, III. 310.
——, Salustio Antonio, Italian economist, XIX. 362; XXII. 43.
BAND OF HOPE SOCIETIES (Temperance), XXIII. 159.
BANDOL, town, France, XXIV. 69.
BANDON, town, Ireland, III. 311; river, VI. 403.
BANDRA, town, India, XXIII. 221.
BANDUNG, town, Java, XIII. 606.
BANFF, town, Scotland, III. 311.
BANFFSHIRE, county, Scotland, III. 311; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727.
BANG, Stephensen, Norse writer, XVII. 589.
BANGALORE, town, India, III. 313; XVII. 123.
BANGKA (Banca, *q.v.*), island, Indian Archipelago, III. 308.
BANGKALANG, town, Madura, Indian Archipelago, XV. 193.
BANGKOK, town, Siam, III. 313; XXI. 852.
BANGOR, town, Ireland, III. 314.
——, town, Maine, U.S.A., III. 314.
——, town, Wales, III. 314; University College at, XXIII. 856.
BANGORIAN CONTROVERSY, VI. 328; XII. 29.
BANGWEOLO, Lake, Central Africa, I. 248; XXIV. 763; discovery of, by Livingstone, XIV. 722.
BANJALUKA, town, Turkey, III. 314.
BANIANA (Baena), ancient town, Spain, III. 229.
BANIER, Abbé, on mythology, XVII. 137.
BANIM, John and Michael, Irish novelists, III. 314.
BANJARMASSIN, district and town, Borneo, III. 315; river, IV. 56.
BANK AND BANKING, III. 315.
BANKA (Banca, *q.v.*), island, Indian Archipelago, III. 308.
BANK CLEARING HOUSE, London, I. 91.
BANKEN VELD, district of Transvaal, South Africa, XXIII. 518.
BANKING, III. 315; communistic views of, VI. 214; in United States, XXIII. 766, 776.
BANKIVA JUNGLE FOWL, XIX. 644.
BANK OF ENGLAND, III. 316, 329; founding of, XI. 386; XVIII. 359; its relations with the Mint, XVI. 485.
BANK OF FRANCE, origin of, XIV. 367.
BANKRUPTCY, in law, III. 341.
BANKS, of Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
——, Sir Joseph, president of the Royal Society, III. 345; XXI. 39; his patronage of Robert Brown, IV. 286.
——, Savings, XXI. 327.
—— ISLANDS, Melanesia, Pacific Ocean, XV. 835; XVII. 396.
—— OF ISSUE, III. 315.
BANKURA, district and town, India, III. 346.
BANMO (Bhamo), town, Burmah, III. 627.
BANN, river, Ireland, III. 346.
BANNACKS, American Indians, XII. 832.
BANNATYNE, George, early Scottish writer, XXI. 542.
BANNER, of knight, XIV. 117; military, IX. 276.
BANNERET, Knight, grade of knighthood, III. 346; XIV. 117, 119.
BANNOCKBURN, town, Scotland, III. 347; XXII. 554; battle of (1314), VII. 683; VIII. 313; XX. 594; XXI. 488.
BANNOVALLUM (Horncastle), Roman fort, Lincolnshire, England, XII. 170.
BANNS, Marriage, XV. 566.
BANNU, district, India, XX. 109.
BANQUETERS, The, comedy of Aristophanes, II. 509.
BANQUETS, sacrificial, XXI. 134.
BANQUETTE, in fortification, IX. 421.
BANSHEE, of fairy mythology, V. 300.
BANSWARA, tributary state, India, III. 347; XX. 260.
BANTAM, residency, Java, XIII. 605; town, III. 347.
—— FOWLS, poultry, XIX. 646.
BANTING, William, on corpulence, VI. 436.
BANTRY, town, Ireland, III. 347.
BANTU, groups of Negroes, XII. 312; XVII. 319; XXII. 729; languages, XIII. 820; XVII. 318; XVIII. 780; XXII. 729; XXIV. 827.
BANU, district, India, III. 347.
—— NADIR, Jewish family in Medina, XVI. 556.
BANVILLE, Théodore de, French critic, XIV. 206.
BANYAK ISLANDS, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
BANYAN, tree, III. 348; IV. 94.
BANYANS, race, Mozambique, XVII. 7.
BANYUMAS, town, Java, XIII. 606.
BANYUWANGI, town, Java, XIII. 606.
BAOBAB, tree, I. 268; IX. 408; XXI. 662; XXII. 278.
BAPHOMET, alleged symbol of Knights Templars, III. 348.

BAPTISM, Christian sacrament, III. 348; XXI. 131, 139; Luther's views on, XV. 78; St Paul's doctrine, XVIII. 428; Quaker doctrine, XX. 150; registration of, XX. 343; sponsors at, XXII. 429.
BAPTIST, John the, XIII. 709.
BAPTISTERY, chapel for baptism, III. 352; IX. 361; in the Catacombs, V. 211.
BAPTISTS, religious denomination, III. 353.
——, Freewill, in America, IX. 762.
BAQUEROS, nomadic clan, Asturias, II. 824,
BAR, at mouth of a river, X. 277; XX. 575.
——, town, Russian Poland, III. 356; confederation of (1768), XIX. 297.
——, The legal, Costumes of, VI. 476.
BARA, tribe, Madagascar, XV. 171.
BARABA, steppe, Siberia, XXIII. 429.
BARA BANKI, district, India, III. 357.
BARABA TARTARS, Ural-Altaic tribe, XXIII. 70.
BARA-BUDUR, Temple of, Java, XIII. 609.
BARADA, river, Damascus, VI. 790.
BARADÆUS, Jacobus, Syrian monk, founder of the Jacobite sect, VI. 354; XIII. 539; XXII. 832.
BARADLA, stalactite grotto, Hungary, I. 420.
BARAHAT, town, India, III. 357.
BARAK, river, India, XV. 489.
BARAKHATTA, town, India, XX. 272.
BARAKISH, Minæan town, Arabia, XXIV. 740.
BÁR ALI, Syriac lexicographer, XXII. 847.
BARAMAHAL, tract in Salem district, India, XXI. 210.
BARAMGALI, fort, Kashmir, XIV. 11.
BARAMINDANA, prince of Mandingo, Africa, XV. 475.
BARANGAR, town, India, XXIII. 673.
BARANTE, Amable G. P., French statesman and historian, III. 357.
BARANYA, province, Hungary, III. 357.
BARANZANO, Jean Antoine, Italian scientist, III. 358.
BARASAT, town, India, III. 358; XXIII. 673.
BARAT, Tibetan festive exhibition, XIV. 501.
BARATIÈRE, John Philip, precocious scholar, III. 358.
BARATYNSKI, Jewgenij Abramovitch, Russian poet, III. 358.
BARBA, district, Central Africa, IV. 54.
BARBACENA, town, Brazil, III. 358.
BARBADOS, island, West Indies, III. 358; XXIV. 510.
—— LEG, or Elephantiasis, disease, VIII. 126.
BAR BAHLUL, Syriac lexicographer, XXII. 849.
BARBARELLA, Giorgio (Giorgione), Italian painter, X. 607.
BARBARIAN, origin of the name, III. 463
—— LAWS, Teutonic codes, XXI. 212.
BARBARO, Venetian envoy to Persia, XVIII. 633.
BARBAROSSA, Aruch and Khair ed-Din, Turkish corsairs, III. 362; I. 565; XXI. 621, 643.
—— (Frederick I.), emperor, IX. 729; X. 489; XIII. 374; his struggle with Adrian IV., I. 165; his homage to Alexander III., I. 487; in Italy, XIII. 472; his patronage of Bologna university, XXIII. 833.
BARBARY, country, North Africa, III. 363; I. 265.
BARBASTELLE BAT, XV. 410.
BARBASTRO, town, Spain, III. 363.
BARBAULD, Anna Letitia, English writer, III. 363.
BARBEL, fish, XII. 692; angling for, II. 42; Indian, XV. 285.
BARBER, III. 363.
BARBERI, races of riderless horses, at Rome, V. 124.
——, Philip de, inquisitor, XIII. 93.
BARBERINI, Italian family, III. 363.
——, Maffeo (Pope Urban VIII.), III. 363; XXIV. 9.
BARBERINO, Francesco da, Italian writer, XIII. 501.
BARBER OF SEVILLE, Rossini's opera, XX. 861.
BARBERTON, town, Transvaal, Africa, XXIII. 518.
BARBET, bird, XX. 101.
BARBETS (Camisards), Huguenot sect, IV. 743.
BARBETTE, in fortification, IX. 432.
—— WAR-SHIPS, XVII. 286.
BARBEYRAC, Jean, French jurist, III. 363.
BARBIERE DI SIVIGLIA, Rossini's opera, XX. 861.
BARBIERI, Giovanni Francesco (Guercino), Italian painter, III. 364.
——, Paolo Antonio, Italian painter, III. 364.
BARBO, Pietro (Pope Paul II.), XVIII. 430.
BARBOSA DU BOCAGE, Portuguese poet, XIX. 557.
BARBOUR, John, Scottish poet, III. 364; VIII. 395.
BARBUDA, island, West Indies, III. 366.
BARCA (El-Medinah), ancient town, Cyrenaica, North Africa, III. 366.
——, district, North Africa, III. 366; XXIII. 574.
BARCELONA, province, Spain, XXII. 298.
——, town, Spain, III. 366; XXII. 298; libraries of, XIV. 549; siege of (1705), XVIII. 701.
——, County of, Spain, XXII. 311.
BARCHESTER TOWERS, Anthony Trollope's novel, XXIII. 585.
BARCLAY, Alexander, English poet, III. 368; XVIII. 345.
——, David, Scottish Quaker, XX. 152.
——, John, author of Argenis, III. 369.
——, John, founder of a Scottish sect, III. 369.
——, John, Scottish anatomist, III. 369.
——, J. G., his observatory at Leyton, Essex, England, XVII. 711.
——, Robert, Scottish Quaker and writer, III. 369; XVIII. 496; XX. 148.
——, William, Scottish jurist, III. 370; XXI. 543.
—— DE TOLLY, Michael, Russian general, III. 370; XVII. 217.
BAR-COCHEBAS, Jewish leader, III. 370; XIII. 428.
BARD, ancient Celtic poet, III. 370; V. 318. See Bards.
BARDANES, Byzantine general, XVII. 481.
—— PHILIPPICUS, emperor of the East, XIII. 798; XVIII. 748.
BARDAS, Cæsar, regent of Constantinople, XVIII. 819.
BAR-DEISAN (Bardesanes), Gnostic and Syriac writer, III. 370; X. 703; XXII. 827; XXIV. 38.
BARDEN TOWER, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
BARDESANES, Gnostic and Syriac writer, III. 370; X. 703; XXII. 827; his relations to Valentinianism, XXIV. 38.
BARDIA, island, Malay Peninsula, XV. 321.
BARDIGLIO, kind of Italian marble, XV. 528.
BARDILI, Christoph Gottfried, German metaphysician, III. 371.
BARDO, town, Tunis, XXIII. 622.
BARDS, III. 370; early British, II. 650; early Irish, XIII. 250; Welsh, V. 318; VII. 791.
BARDSEY, island, Wales, III. 371.
BARDULUM (Barletta), ancient town, Italy, III. 376.
BARDWAN, district and town, India, III. 371.
BARDYLIS, Illyrian chief, XII. 709.
BARÉGES, town, France, III. 372; mineral water of, XVI. 435.
BAREILLY, district and town, India, III. 372.
BARELI, or Bareilly, district and town, India, III. 372.
BARENTS, William, Dutch navigator, X. 184; XIX. 317.
—— LAND, island, Spitzbergen, XXII. 408.
—— SEA, Arctic Ocean, XVII. 592, 604.
BARÈRE DE VIEUZAC, Bertrand, French Revolutionist, III. 373.
BARETTI, Giuseppe, Italian critic, III. 374; XIII. 512.

BARETTIER (Baratière), John Philip, precocious scholar, III. 358.
BARFF, John, on wool, I. 398.
BARFLEUR, town, France, III. 374.
BARFURUSH, or Balfroosh, town, Persia, III. 280.
BARGAGLI, Scipione, Sienese writer, XXII. 43.
BARGE, boat, XXI. 30.
—— BOARD, in architecture, II. 475.
BARGES, lighthouse, Sables d'Olonne, France, XXI. 129.
BARGUERLAC, bird, XXI. 259.
BARGUZIN, river, Transbaikalia, Russia, XXIII. 510; town, XXIII. 511; mountains, XXII. 3; XXIII. 509.
BARH, town, India, XVIII. 409.
BARHAM, Richard Harris, English humorist, III. 374.
BAR-HEBRÆUS (Abulfaragius), Syriac and Arabic writer, I. 60; XXII. 853; XXIII. 5.
BARI, Mola di, town, Italy, XVI. 608.
——, Terra di, province and town, Italy, III. 374.
BARI DOAB. tract, Punjab, India, XX. 107.
BAR-IDTA, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
BARINAS, town, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
BARISAL, town, India, III. 248.
BARISAN MOUNTAINS, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
BARISANOS, Italian metal-worker. XVI. 760.
BARITO, river, Borneo, IV. 56.
BARIUM, chemical element, V. 525.
—— (Bari), ancient town, Italy, III. 375.
BARK, of trees, IV. 101; used in tanning, XIV. 381.
BARKAYA, Simeon, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
BARKER, Robert, inventor of panoramas, XVIII. 214.
——, Thomas, English writer on angling, XXIV. 342.
BARKHANS, sand-dunes, Syr-Daria, Asia, XXII. 820.
BARKING, town, England, III. 375.
BARKIYAROK, Seljuk ruler, XXI. 635.
BARKOMETER, hydrometer for tan liquors, XIV. 383.
BARLAAM, monk, condemns Hesychasm in Greek Church, XI. 782.
—— AND JOSAPHAT, Sts, Story of, III. 375; XX. 636.
BAR-LE-DUC, town, France, III. 356.
BARLETTA, town, Italy, III. 376.
BARLEY, cereal plant, III. 376; use of, in brewing, IV. 266; culture of, I. 358; experiments in manuring, XV. 507.
—— SUGAR, confection, VI. 257.
BAR-LINES, in music, XVII. 82.
BARLINGS OXNEY, abbey, Lincolnshire, England, XIV. 656.
BARLOW, Sir George, governor-general of India, XII. 805.
——, Joel, American poet, III. 377.
BARLOW, Peter, English mathematician, III. 377; on magnetic induction, XV. 250.
BARM, yeast, XXIV. 734.
BARMAK, founder of the Barmecides, III. 377.
BARMECIDES, Persian family, III. 377; XVI. 581.
BARMEN, town, Rhenish Prussia, III. 377; XX. 16.
BARMOUTH, town, Wales, XVI. 39.
BARNABAS, St Paul's companion, III. 377; XVIII. 417.
——, Epistle of, early Christian work, II. 197; its relation to the Gospels, X. 815.
BARNABITE MONKS, XVI. 711.
BARNABY RUDGE, Dickens's novel, VII. 176.
BARNACLES, their distribution, VII. 279.
BARNARD, Henry, American educationist, VII. 679.
—— CASTLE, town, England, III. 378.
BARNAUL, town, Siberia, III. 378; XXII. 11; XXIII. 439.
BARNAVE, Antoine Pierre, French orator, III. 378.
BARNES, Albert, American expositor, III. 379.
——, Joshua, English scholar, III. 379.
——, Thomas, English journalist, XVII. 418.
——, William, Dorset poems of, VII. 372.
BARNET, town, England, III. 379.
BARNEVELDT, Jan van Olden, Dutch statesman, III. 379; XII. 77.
BARNFIELD, Richard, English pastoral poet, XVIII. 347.
BARNSLEY, town, England, III. 380; XXIV. 748.
BARNSTABLE, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., III. 380.
BARNSTAPLE, town, England, III. 380.
BARNUEVO, Pedro de Peralta y, Peruvian writer, XVIII. 675.
BARNWELL CASTLE, Northampton, England, XVII. 557.
BAROCCHIO, Giacomo da Vignola, Italian architect, III. 380.
BAROCCI, or Baroccio, Federigo, Italian painter, III. 380.
BARODA, town, India, III. 380.
BAROLO, Marchesa di, Italian prison reformer, XVIII. 478.
BAROLUM (Barletta), ancient town, Italy, III. 376.
BAROMETER, III. 381; invention of, by Torricelli, XXIII. 453; applications of, XIX. 241; Pascal's experiments with, XVIII. 338.
BAROMETRIC PRESSURE, Oscillations of, III. 30; XVI. 121.
BARON, title of nobility, III. 387; XVIII. 462, 464.
BARONET, title of nobility, III. 388; XIV. 120.
—— OF NOVA SCOTIA, XVII. 603.
BARONIUS, Cæsar, church historian, III. 389; V. 765; his Ecclesiastical Annals, I. 785; XIX. 505.
BARONS' WAR, in England, VIII. 311; XI. 659.
BARONY, Burghs of, in Scotland, IV. 63.
BAROSSA, town, South Australia, XXII. 284.
BAROZZI, or Barocchio, Giacomo da Vignola, Italian architect, III. 380.
BARQUISIMETO, town, Venezuela, III. 389; XXIV. 140.
BARR, town, Alsace, Germany, III. 390.
——, town, India, XVIII. 409.
BARRA, island, Hebrides, Scotland, III. 390; XI. 607.
BARRACKPUR, subdivision and town, India, III. 390.
BARRACKS, for soldiers, III. 390; of the British army, II. 587; ventilation of, XXIV. 160.
BARRAL, aeronaut, I. 195.
BARRANCAS, valleys, Spain, XXII. 294.
BARRANDE, Joachim, his theory of fossil colonies, X. 323.
BARRAS, Comte de, French Revolutionist, III. 392.
BARREL-MAKING, VI. 338.
BARREL ORGAN, XVII. 106.
BARRERE, Pierre, on birds, XVIII. 5.
BARRETT, Elizabeth (Mrs Browning), English poetess, IV. 391.
——, George, his annuity tables, II. 81.
BARRHEAD, town, Scotland, III. 392.
BARRI, Girald de (Giraldus Cambrensis), ecclesiastic and historian, III. 392.
BARRIER ACT, of the Scottish Church (1639), XIX. 682.
BARRIER REEFS, X. 257; VI. 378.
BARRINGTON, First Viscount, theologian, III. 393.
——, Second Viscount, III. 393.
——, Hon. Daines, naturalist, III. 393.
——, Samuel, English admiral, III. 394.
——, Shute, bishop of Durham, III. 394.
BARRISTERS, English legal pleaders, III. 394; XIII. 87.
BARROCOE, settlement, West Africa, X. 755.
BARRON'S LOCK, XIV. 744.
BARROS, João de, Portuguese historian, III. 395; XIX. 557.
BARROW, river, Ireland, XIII. 216; XX. 171.
——, Isaac, English mathematician and divine, III. 396; on differential calculus, XIII. 7.
——, Sir John, English writer and administrator, III. 396; advocate of northern exploration, XIX. 319; his comparison of Chinese and Peruvians, I. 698.
——, Reuben, on Hindu algebra, I. 517.
BARROWE, Henry, English Independent, XII. 724.
BARROW-IN-FURNESS, town, England, III. 395.

BARROWS, sepulchral mounds. III. 397; in ancient America, I. 692.
BARROW'S STRAITS, Polar Sea, III. 399.
BARRULE, North and South, mountains, Isle of Man, XV. 450.
BARRY, Sir Charles, English architect, III. 399.
——, James, Irish painter, III. 399.
——, Madame du, mistress of Louis XV., IX. 593.
—— CORNWALL (B. W. Procter), English poet, XIX. 792.
BARS, county, Hungary, III. 400.
——, Rivér, Formation of, X. 277; XX. 575.
BAR SAROSHWAI, Syriac Biblical critic, XXII. 849.
BARSAUMA, Syriac writer, XXII. 839, 831.
BARSI, town, India, XXI. 832.
BARSOVITE, mineral, XVI. 420.
BAR-SUR-AUBE, town, France, III. 356.
BAR-SUR-ORNAIN, town, France, III. 356.
BAR-SUR-SEINE, town, France, III. 357.
BART, or Barth, Jean, French admiral, III. 401.
BARTAN, town, Asiatic Turkey, III. 401.
BARTANG, river, Turkestan, XVIII. 103.
BARTAS, Guillaume de Salluste du, French poet, III. 401.
BARTFELD, or Bartfa, town, Hungary, III. 401.
BARTH, Heinrich, African explorer, III. 401; I. 247.
——, Jean, French admiral, III. 401.
BARTHÉLEMY, Auguste Marseille, French writer, III. 401.
——, Jean Jacques, French writer, III. 401.
BARTHEZ, or Barthès, Paul Joseph, French physician, III. 402.
BARTHOLDI'S STATUE OF LIBERTY, New York, XVII. 459.
BARTHOLIN, Danish historian, XII. 626.
BARTHOLINUS, Erasmus, on crystals, VI. 672.
——, Gaspard, Swedish writer, III. 403.
——, Thomas, Swedish physiologist, III. 403.
BARTHOLOMEW, St, apostle, III. 403.
——, Revelations of, apocalyptic work, II. 179.
——, St, Massacre of, IX. 561; V. 412.
BARTIZAN, in architecture, II. 460.
BARTLETT, A. D., on the structure of birds, XVIII. 25.
BARTOLINI, Lorenzo, Italian sculptor, III. 403.
BARTOLOMMEO DI S. MARCO (Baccio della Porta), Italian painter, III. 194; his influence on Raphael, XX. 275.
BARTOLOZZI, Francesco. Italian engraver, III. 403.
BARTOLUS, Italian jurist, III. 403.
BARTON, Andrew, Scottish sea captain, XXI. 496.
BARTON, Benjamin Smith, American naturalist, III. 404; on birds, XVIII. 9.
——, Elizabeth (Maid of Kent), religious enthusiast, III. 404; I. 33.
——, William, his version of the Psalms, XII. 590.
BARTRAM, W., on American birds, XVIII. 9.
BARTSCH, Karl. on the Nibelungenlied, XVII. 476.
BARUCH, of Scripture, III. 404.
——, Apocalypse of, II. 179; XVI. 315.
——, Book of, in Apocrypha, III. 404; II. 181.
BARUNG, Nusa, island, Java, XIII. 600.
BARWON, river, Australia, XXIV. 216.
BARWOOD, red dye, VII. 576.
BARYTA, or Barytes, oxide of barium, III. 406; in glass manufacture, X. 664.
—— MICA, mineral, XVI. 413.
—— WHITE, pigment, XIX. 86.
BARYTE, mineral, XVI. 400.
BARYTO-CALCITE, mineral, XVI. 398.
BARYTO-CELESTINE, mineral, XVI. 400.
BASALT, variety of rocks, X. 235.
BASCINET, headpiece, XI. 637.
BASE, in architecture, II. 460.
——, in chemistry, V. 477, 486.
—— BALL, game, III. 406.
BASEDOW, Johann Bernhard, German educationist, III. 407; VII. 676.
BASEL (Bâle, or Basle), canton, Switzerland, III. 408; XXII. 778, 791.
——, town, Switzerland, XXII. 778, 789; council of (1431–43), III. 409; XIX. 502; XX. 320; treaty of (1795), I. 471; libraries, XIV. 548; university, XXIII. 842, 851.
—— CONFESSION (1531), XV. 83.
BASE LINE, Measurement of, in surveying, X. 163; XXII. 696, 704.
BASEMENT, in architecture, II. 460.
BASE OF SUPPLY in war, XXIV. 350.
BASHAN, country of Scripture, in Syria, III. 410.
BASHFORTH, Prof., on the velocity of projectiles, XI. 302.
BASHGALIS, tribe, Afghanistan, XIII. 822.
BASHI-BAZOUKS, Turkish irregular soldiery, II. 618.
BASHKIR-MESCHERYAKS, people, Russia, XVI. 46.
BASHKIRS, people, Russia. III. 411; XXI. 79.
BASHMURIC, Egyptian dialect, VI. 355; XI. 799.
BASIDIOMYCETES, order of Fungi, IX. 832; XXIV. 127.
BASIL, the Great, early theologian, III. 412; his monastic rule, XVI. 700.
——, bishops of Ancyra and Seleucia, III. 412.
——, or Basilius, I., emperor of the East. III. 419; XI. 116.
—— II., emperor, XI. 116.
——, prince of Russia, XXI. 91.
——, culinary herb, XII. 289.
BASIL SHUISKI, Russian revolutionist, XXI. 95.
BASILEUS, title of Greek archon, II. 476.
BASILIA (Basel), ancient town, Switzerland, III. 408.
BASILICA, Greek code of laws, III. 419; Dorotheus's scholia on, VII. 369.
——, BASILICAS, in architecture, III. 412; II. 421; of Italy, II. 434; Roman, XX. 816, 823.
BASILICATA, province, Italy, III. 420.
BASILICON DORON, book by James VI. of Scotland, XIII. 558; XXI. 509.
BASILICUS, Jacob, Moldavian pretender, XXI. 19.
BASILIDES, Gnostic teacher, III. 420; X. 703; his connexion with Neoplatonism, XVII. 335.
BASILISK, fabulous animal, III. 421; V. 98.
BASILIUS (Basil I.), emperor of the East, XI. 116; his code of law, III. 419.
BASINGSTOKE, town, England, III. 421.
BASKERVILLE, John, English printer, III. 421.
BASKET, III. 421.
BASKING-SHARK, XXI. 777; XII. 646.
BASLE (Basel, *q.v.*), canton and town, Switzerland, III. 408.
BASMANOFF, Russian general, XXI. 94.
BASNAGE, Jacques, Protestant pastor, III. 423.
BASODINE, mountain, Switzerland, XXIII. 351.
BASOMMATOPHORA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 660.
BASQUE PROVINCES, Spain, III. 423; XXII. 298.
BASQUES, European race, XII. 605; their language, III. 424; XVIII. 780; dictionaries of the language, VII. 188; their prehistoric origin, V. 269; X. 111.
BASRA, province, Asiatic Turkey, XVI. 51; XXIII. 653; (Bussorah), town, IV. 577; VIII. 671; province and town under the caliphs, XVI. 562, 590; Moslem theological school of, XVI. 592.
BAS RELIEFS, in sculpture, IX. 205; Greek, II. 352.
BASS, George, Australasian explorer, III. 104.
—— & CO.'S BREWERIES, Burton, England, IV. 265, 572.
BASSÆ, ruins, Greece, XVIII. 735.
BASSAHIR, state, India, III. 424.
BASSAM, Grand, river and settlement, West Africa, X. 755.
BASSANO, town, Italy, III. 424.
——, Giacomo da Ponte, Italian painter, III. 424.
BASSANTIE, James, Scottish astronomer, XXI. 543.
BASSEIN, district, India, III. 425; town, III. 425; XXIII. 221.
BASSELIN, Olivier, French poet, III. 425.

BASSES-ALPES, department, France. I. 599.
BASSES-PYRÉNÉES, department, France, XX. 126.
BASSET, or Outcrop, in geology, X. 298.
BASSE TERRE, district and town, Guadeloupe, West Indies, XI. 230.
BASSETERRE, town, St Christopher, West Indies, XXI. 159.
BASSET HORN, musical instrument, XVII. 708.
BASSEVILLE, Hugo, French Republican agent in Rome, XIX. 155.
BASSI, Laura Maria Caterina, learned Italian lady, III. 425.
BASSIANUS, Joannes, Italian jurist, III. 425.
——, Varius Avitus (Heliogabalus), emperor of Rome, XI. 632.
BASSIGNY, district, France, XV. 561.
BASSO DA CAMERA, musical instrument, XXIV. 245.
BASSOON, musical instrument, III. 425; XVII. 707.
BASSORA (Bussorah), town, Asiatic Turkey, IV. 577; VIII. 671; XVI. 562, 590; gum of, XI. 276.
BASS ROCK, islet, Firth of Forth, Scotland, III. 424.
BASS'S STRAITS, Australia, III. 424.
BASSUS, Cæsius, Roman poet, XVIII. 662.
BASS WOOD, tree, United States, XXIII. 808.
BAST, bark of lime tree, XIV. 648.
—— (Bubastis), Egyptian divinity, IV. 408; VII. 718.
BASTAR, feudatory state, India, III. 425.
BASTARD, III. 426.
—— OF ORLEANS (Dunois), French general, VII. 544.
BASTEI, mountain, Saxony, XXI. 357.
BASTI, district and town, India, III. 428.
BASTIA, town, Corsica, III. 428.
BASTIANINI, Italian sculptor, XXI. 570.
BASTIAT, Frédéric, French political economist, III. 428; XIX. 385.
BASTIE, Sieur Antoine d'Arces de la, French envoy in Scotland, XXI. 497.
BASTILLE, fortress, Paris, III. 429; XXIII. 289; its fall, IX. 598; the Man of the Iron Mask in, XIII. 360.
BASTION, in fortification, IX. 434, 440.
BASTITE, mineral, XVI. 415.
BASTNAESITE, mineral, XVI. 383.
BASTWICK, John, English physician and anti-Catholic, III. 430.
BASURHAT, town, India, XXIII. 673.
BASUTOS, South-African tribe, V. 47; XXIII. 518; languages of, XXIV. 828.
BAT, chiropterous mammal, III. 431; XV. 405; hibernation of, XI. 788; sense of touch in, XXIII. 479; in Sumatra, XXII. 640.
——, Fox, IX. 352; XXII. 640.
——, Vampire, XXIV. 52.
BATAGUR, genus of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
BATAK LANGUAGE, III. 442.
BATALA, town, India, XI. 331.
BATALDEN, island, Norway, XVII. 576.
BATANÆA, ancient province, Syria, III. 410.
BATANES, islands, Philippines, XVIII. 751.
BATANG, island, Malay Peninsula, XV. 321.
——, town, Tibet, XXIII. 342.
—— LUPAR, river, Borneo, XXI. 306.
BATAVI, Germanic tribe, XII. 69.
BATAVIA, town, Java, III. 431; XIII. 606; library at, XIV. 534, 549.
BATAVIAN REPUBLIC, Netherlands (1795), XII. 82.
BATCHIAN, island, Indian Archipelago, XIII. 692.
BATCHING, in jute manufacture, XIII. 802.
BATEGNIUS (Al-Battani), Arabian mathematician, I. 449; XVI. 596; XXIII. 561.
BATEMAN, John, colonizer of Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 218.
——, J. F., on Loch Katrine aqueduct, II. 226.
BATES, William, English Nonconformist divine, III. 432.
BATH, town, England, III. 432; XXII. 258; mineral waters of, XVI. 433; Nash's connexion with, XVII. 235.
——, town, Maine, U.S.A., III. 434.
——, Syriac measure, XXIV. 485.
——, Earl of, English politician, XX. 103.
——, Order of the, XIV. 124.
—— AND WELLS, bishopric of, England, XXIV. 499.
BATHGATE, town, Scotland, III. 434.
BATHING, III. 437.
BATHOMETER, measure of sea-depths, XXII. 38.
BATHORI, Christopher, prince of Transylvania, XXII. 230.
——, Sigmund, prince of Transylvania, XXI. 17.
——, Stephen, governor of Transylvania and king of Poland, XII. 369; XIX. 293; XXI. 92.
BATHS, III. 434; ancient Roman, at Pompeii, XIX. 448; hydropathic, XII. 544; swimming, XXII. 771.
BATHURST, town, Gambia, West Africa, I. 269; X. 59.
——, town, New Brunswick, XVII. 375.
——, town, New South Wales, III. 441.
——, village, Sierra Leone, XXII. 45.
——, Earl of, English statesman, III. 441.
——, Ralph, English poet, physician, and divine, III. 442.
BATHYCLES, Greek sculptor, III. 442.
BATHYLAGUS, genus of fishes, XXI. 222, 224.
BATINEH, district, Arabia, II. 255.
BATISCAN, river, Canada, XX. 165.
BATIUSHKOFF, Constantine, Russian poet, XXI. 107.
BATLEY, town, England, XXIV. 748.
BATMAN SU, affluent of Tigris, XXIII. 387.
BATNA, town, Algeria, XIV. 238.
BATOIDEI, group of fishes, XII. 686; XX. 299.
BATONI, Pompeo Girolamo, Italian painter, III. 442.
BATON-ROUGE, town, Louisiana, U.S.A., III. 442; XV. 21.
BATORY, Stephen, king of Poland and ruler of Transylvania, XII. 369; XIX. 293; XXI. 92.
BATOUM, seaport, Transcaucasia, Russia, III. 446; XXIII. 514; ceded to Russia (1878), XXIII. 653.
BATRACHIANS, group of animals. I. 750; XX. 432.
BATRACHUS, Greek architect, III. 442.
BATSHA, Tong-King, peculiarity of tides at, XIV. 606.
BATTA, Negro tribe, Sokoto, Africa, XXII. 248.
BATTAFUOCO, Matteo. Corsican politician, XVII. 193
BATTAKS (Battas, *q.v.*), race of people, Sumatra, III. 442; XXII. 640.
BATTALION, body of infantry, III. 442.
BATTAS, or Battaks, race of people, Sumatra, III. 442; XXII. 640; their cannibalism, IV. 808.
BATTER, in architecture, II. 460.
BATTERING RAM, military engine, III. 443.
BATTERSEA, district, London, XIV. 822.
BATTERY, of artillery, III. 443; II. 662; coast batteries, IX. 451
——, electric, VIII. 13, 90; galvanic, VIII. 92
——, in law, II. 724.
BATTEUX, Charles, French writer on art, III. 443; I. 220.
BATTHYANI, Count Louis, Hungarian leader, XII. 371.
BATTIADÆ, dynasty of Libyan kings, III. 446.
BATTICALOA, town, Ceylon, III. 443.
BATTIKS, Javanese cloth, XIII. 604.
BATTLE, engagement between armies, III. 443; XXIV. 361.
——, town, England, III. 445.
——, Ordeal of, XVII. 820.
—— AXE, weapon of war, II. 555.
—— HARBOUR, fishing station, Labrador, XIV. 175.
BATTLEMENT, in architecture, II. 460.
BATTLE OF THE BOOKS, Swift's work, XXII. 762; Wotton's share in the controversy, XXIV. 685.
BATTLE OF THE STANDARD (1138), XVII. 555.
BATTLE OF THE STANDARD, Leonardo da Vinci's picture, XIV. 479

BATTLESBURY, ancient camp, Wilts, England, XXIV. 370.
BATTUS, kings of Cyrene, Africa, III. 445, 446; XXIII. 280.
BATU, Mongol chief, XVI. 741, 746; XXI. 46, 90.
—— ISLANDS, Sumatra, III. 446; XXII. 639.
BATUM, or Batoum, seaport, Transcaucasia, Russia, III. 446; XXIII. 514; ceded to Russia (1878), XXIII. 653.
BAUDEKIN, variety of gold cloth, XXIII. 210.
BAUDELAIRE, Charles, French poet, III. 446; IX. 67.
BAUDOUIN, F. J., French journalist, XVII. 425.
—— DE SEBOURC, French chanson, IX. 643.
BAUDRILLART, Henri, French economist, XIX. 395.
BAUER, Mayer Anselm, founder of the Rothschild family, XXI. 3.
BAUHIN, Gaspard, French botanist, III. 446.
——, Jean, French botanist, III. 447.
BAUMÉ, Antoine, French chemist, III. 447.
BAUME FOCOT, gum, XIX. 512.
BAUMGARTEN, Alexander Gottlieb, German philosopher, III. 447; his limitation of æsthetics, I. 212; on the beautiful, I. 217.
BAUMGARTEN-CRUSIUS, Ludwig F. O., German theologian, III. 447.
BAUR, Ferdinand Christian, German theologian, III. 447; on church history, V. 766; on origin of Synoptic Gospels, X. 841; on New Testament canon, III. 643.
BAUTAIN, Louis E. M., French philosopher and theologian, III. 450.
BAUTISTA DE TOLEDO, Juan, Spanish architect, VIII. 540.
BAUTZEN, town, Germany, III. 450; XXI. 357; battle of (1813), XVII. 219.
BAUXITE, or Beauxite, mineral, XIII. 295; XVI. 388.
BAVARIA, III. 450; conquest of, by Charlemagne, X. 479; Count Rumford's administration in, XXIII. 310; its army, II. 600; libraries, XIV. 526, 547; newspapers, XVII. 429; prison system, XIX. 760.
BAVARIAN ALPS, I. 628.
BAVARIANS, Law code of the, ancient, XXI. 215.
BAVEAN, or Bawean, island, Java, XIII. 600.
BAXAR, or Buxar, town, India, III. 454; XXI. 735.
BAXTER, Andrew, Scottish metaphysician, III. 454.
——, Richard, English divine, III. 455; hymns by, XII. 592; on Presbyterianism, XIX. 689.
BAYAD, fish, XXII. 68.
BAYAM, Affonso Lopes de, Portuguese poet, XIX. 555.
BAYAN, Mongol general, XIV. 151.
BAYARD, the steed, Romance of, XX. 653.
——, Chevalier de, French knight, III. 457.
BAYAZID, town, Armenia, III. 458.
BAYBERRY OIL, XVII. 744, 747.
BAYER, John, his notation of stars, II. 754.
BAYERBERG, mountain, Germany, XXI. 349.
BAYERN (Bavaria, *q.v.*), III. 450.
BAYEUX, town, France, III. 458; XVII. 539.
—— TAPESTRY, VIII. 162.
BAYEZID, or Bajazet, I., Turkish sultan, III. 247; XXIII. 641.
—— II., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 642.
BAYHAM, Viscount, lord chancellor of England, IV. 735.
—— ABBEY, Sussex, England, I. 20.
BAY-LAUREL, tree, XIV. 348.
BAYLE, Gaspard L., French physician, XV. 816.
——, Pierre, lexicographer, III. 458; XVIII. 539; his Dictionnaire Historique et Critique, VIII. 194; his influence on French literature, IX. 661; his scepticism, XXI. 383.
BAYLEN, Duke of, Spanish general, V. 186.
BAYNARD'S CASTLE, old London, XIV. 843.
BAYONET, weapon, II. 558; XI. 284; XXII. 802.
BAYONNE, town, France, III. 459.
BAYOUS, river offshoots, XV. 20; XVI. 520.
BAY PSALM BOOK, XV. 614.
BAYREUTH (Baireuth, *q.v.*), town, Bavaria, III. 246.
BAY SALT, XXI. 228.
BAY-WINDOW, in architecture, II. 460.
BAYWOOD, Honduras mahogany, XV. 288.
BAZA, town, Spain, III. 459.
BAZAINE, François Achille, French marshal, IX. 627; his capitulation at Metz (1870), XVI. 204.
BAZARAD, Alexander, voivode of Walachia, XXI. 16.
BAZARD, Armand, French socialist, III. 459; VIII. 212; XXI. 198.
BAZARDJUSI, mountain, Caucasus, V. 254.
BAZARUTO ARCHIPELAGO, East Africa, XVII. 7.
BAZIGARS, tribe, India, III. 459.
BAZIN'S HYDRAULIC FORMULÆ, XII. 497
BAZOCHE, Clerks of the, actors of moralities, VII. 414; IX. 645.
BAZTAN, town, Spain, XVII. 249
BAZZI, Giannantonio (Il Sodoma), Italian painter, XXII. 245; XXI. 434.
BDELLIDÆ, family of Arachnida, II. 276; XVI. 528.
BDELLIUM, gum-resin, III. 460; XVII. 121; used as incense, XII. 718.
BDELLOIDA, order of Rotifera, XXI. 8
BEACHES, Raised, X. 256.
BEACHY HEAD, promontory, England, III. 460; XXII. 723.
BEACON, at sea, XIV. 625.
—— CONTROVERSY, among Quakers, XX. 149.
BEACONSFIELD, town, England, III. 460.
——, Earl of (B. Disraeli), British statesman, VIII. 367.
BEACONS OF BRECKNOCK, hills, Wales, IV. 243.
BEAD, ornament, III. 460; of glass, X. 652.
BEAGLE, dog, VII. 329; XII. 316.
—— CHANNEL, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.
BEAM, in carpentry, IV. 477; in bridges, IV. 289.
BEAN, leguminous plant, III. 460; culture of, I. 360; XII. 279, 283; as forage crop, I. 377; straw as fodder, I. 361.
BEAR, carnivorous mammal, III. 461; XV. 441; hibernation of, XI. 788; arctic, colour of, XVI. 343; of India, XII. 741; skins of, IX. 837.
—— ACCOUNT, Stock Exchange term, I. 92.
—— BAITING, III. 461.
BEARD, III. 462.
BEAR ISLAND, Spitzbergen, XXII. 408
BEAR LAKE, Great, Canada, III. 462.
BEAR LODGE, natural pillar, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 797.
BEAR-MOUSE, or Marmot, XV. 559.
BÉARN, province, France, III. 465.
BEAR'S-FOOT, plant, XI. 635.
BEAS, river, India, XXI. 146.
BEAST, of the Apocalypse, II. 125; XX. 499.
BEAST-FORMS, Myths of, XV. 90; XVII. 135; XXIII. 467.
BEATIA (Baeza), ancient town, Spain, III. 229.
BEATIFICATION, V. 23.
BEATINE, nitrogenous carbon compound, XVII. 520.
BEATON, David, Scottish cardinal, III. 465; XXI. 498.
BEATRICE, town, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 309.
——, Dante's, VI. 811.
BEATS, in music, I. 117; XVII. 105
BEATTIE, James, Scottish poet and essayist, III. 466; his place in English literature, VIII. 429.
BEAUCAIRE, town, France, III. 467.
BEAUCE, district, France, XIV. 809.
BEAUCHAMP, Alphonse de, French historian, III. 467.
BEAUFORT, town, South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 288.

BEAUFORT, Pierre Roger de (Pope Gregory XI.), XI. 178.
—— FAMILY, earls and dukes of Somerset, VIII. 327.
BEAUHARNAIS, Eugène de, stepson of Napoleon I., III. 467.
——, Eugénie Hortense de, Louis Napoleon's mother, XII. 209; XVII. 226.
——, Joséphine de, wife of Napoleon I., XIII. 751; XVII. 196; divorce of, XVII. 215.
BEAUHARNAISIUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 477.
BEAUJEU, Anne of, regent of France, V. 411; IX. 553.
BEAULIEU, Augustin, French admiral, I. 566.
——, Jacques, French surgeon, XXII. 676.
BEAUMANOIR, Philippe de, French jurist, III. 467.
BEAUMARCHAIS, Pierre Augustin Caron, French dramatist, III. 467; VII. 426; IX. 666.
BEAUMARIS, town, Wales, III. 468.
—— SHARK, XIX. 518.
BEAUMOND CROSS, Newark, England, XVII. 370.
BEAUMONT, Francis, English dramatist, III. 469; VII. 432.
BEAUMONTITE, mineral, XVI. 422.
BEAUNE, town, France, III. 474; Hospice de, XXIV. 606.
BEAUSOBRE, Isaac de, French Protestant writer, III. 475.
BEAUTIFUL, Theory of the, I. 212; XVIII. 795; Burke's work on, IV. 540; Jouffroy on, XIII. 754.
BEAUTY, its nature, IX. 194; Hutcheson on, XII. 411; Plato on, XIX. 201.
—— AND THE BEAST, folk-tale, XV. 91.
BEAUVAIS, town, France, III. 475; XVII. 749.
——, Vincent of, encyclopædist, VIII. 192; XXIV. 235.
BEAUXITE, or Bauxite, mineral, XIII. 295; XVI. 388.
BEAVER, rodent mammal, III. 475; XV. 418; skins of, IX. 838.
——, perfume, XVIII. 526.
BEAVER-WOOD, tree, XI. 360.
BEBAJIAS, Gipsy tribe, India, III. 248.
BEBBA, British princess, XVII. 569.
BÉBÉ (Nicholas Ferry), French dwarf, VII. 567.
BEBEERINE (Bibirine), vegetable alkaloid, III. 633.
BEC, Monastery of, Normandy, II. 91.
BECCAFICO, bird, XVIII. 53.
BECCAFUMI, Domenico, Italian painter, III. 476; XXII. 44.
BECCARI, Agostino, Italian pastoral dramatist, VII. 418; XVIII. 345.
BECCARIA, Marquis, Italian jurist and economist, III. 477; XIX. 362.
——, Giovanni Battista, Italian astronomer, III. 477; his experiments in electricity, VIII. 7.
BECCLES, town, England, III. 477; XXII. 622.
BECERRA, Gaspar, Spanish painter and sculptor, III. 477.
BÊCHE-DE-MER, or Trepang, edible echinoderm, III. 477. See also VII. 640.
BECHER, Johann Joachim, German chemist, III. 477; V. 460.
BECHSTEIN, Johann M., on birds, XVIII. 9, 17.
BECHTERMUNZE, Henry and Nicholas, German printers, XXIII. 685.
BECHUANA LANDS, Africa, Languages of, XXIV. 828.
BECHWANA, or Bechuanas, Negro tribes, III. 478; XVII. 319; their totemism, XXIII. 468; of Transvaal, XXIII. 518.
BECK, David, Dutch painter, III. 479.
BECKER, Wilhelm Adolf, German archæologist, III. 479.
BECKET, Thomas, or Thomas À, archbishop of Canterbury, I. 31; V. 29; VIII. 304, 372; his contests with Henry II., XI. 657; his bones burnt, VI. 606.
BECKETT'S LOCK, XIV. 749.
BECKFORD, William, English writer, III. 479.
BECKLEY'S SELF-REGISTERING ANEMOMETER, II. 25.
BECKMANN, Johann, German writer, III. 479; I. 644.
BECKWITH, Agnes, English swimmer, XXII. 771.
——, Colonel, Waldensian philanthropist, XXIV. 325.
BECUIBA TALLOW, vegetable fat, XVII. 744.
BED, in furniture, IX. 849.
BEDA (Bede, *q.v.*), early English historian, III. 480.
BEDARRIEUX, town, France, III. 479.
BED-CHAMBER, Ladies of the royal, XXI. 37.
BEDDOES, Thomas, English physician, III. 479.
——, Thomas Lovell, English dramatist, III. 480.
BEDE, early English historian, III. 480; VIII. 280; XIII. 593; XVII. 569, 570; his account of Cædmon, IV. 630; on monachism, XVI. 707; his place in English literature, VIII. 405.
BEDELL, William, bishop of Kilmore, III. 482.
BED-FEATHERS, IX. 59.
BEDFORD, town, England, III. 482.
——, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., mineral water of, XVI. 436.
——, Duke of, English regent in France, VIII. 321; IX. 549.
—— HOURS, illuminated MS., XII. 708.
—— LEVEL, district, England, III. 482; draining of, I. 404; IV. 727.
BEDFORDSHIRE, county, England, III. 483; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
BEDJA, town, Tunis, XXIII. 620.
BEDLAMS, for detention of lunatics, XIII. 110.
BEDLIS, town, Armenia, III. 617.
BEDLOE'S ISLAND, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 459.
BEDMAR, Marquis of, Spanish ambassador to Venice, XXIV. 147.
BEDNOR, town, India, III. 483.
BEDOUINS, nomad Arabs, II. 246; I. 564; XXI. 651; in Syria, XXII. 823
BEDR, Battle of, near Medina (623), XVI. 555.
BEDSTEAD, in furniture, IX. 849.
BEE, insect, III. 484, 493; XII. 576; XIII. 148; honey of, XII. 136, 138; wax, XXIV. 459.
——, Humble, XII. 342.
BEECH, tree, III. 503; culture of, II. 317; in U.S.A., XXIII. 808; strength of the wood, XXII. 603.
BEECHER, Lyman, American temperance reformer, XXIII. 158.
BEECHEY, Frederick William, Arctic explorer, III. 503; X. 193; XIX. 319.
——, Sir William, English painter, III. 503.
BEECH-NUT OIL, XVII. 744.
BEECKMAN, Isaac, his friendship with Descartes, VII. 116.
BEEF-MEASLE, XXIII. 52; XXIV. 206.
BEE-HIVES, III. 499.
BEEK, David, Dutch painter, III. 479.
BEE-KEEPING, III. 501; XII. 138.
BEELTHAN, George of, Syriac writer, XXII. 842.
BEELZEBUB, III. 503; VII. 136; XVIII. 756.
BEE-MARTIN, bird, XIV. 81.
BEE-PASTURAGE, III. 498.
BEER, beverage, IV. 264; XV. 338; adulteration of, I. 172; Burton, IV. 572; consumption of, in Munich, XVII. 26; tax on, in England, XV. 339.
——, Dob, Jewish sectarian leader, XIII. 681.
——, Herz, father of Meyerbeer, XVI. 222.
BEERBERG, Grosser, mountain, Germany, XXIII. 332.
BEERBHOOM (Birbhum), district and town, India, III. 697.
BEERSHEBA, town, Palestine, III. 504; XVIII. 172.
BEESTON, town, England, XVII. 598.
BEESWAX, III. 486; XXIV. 459; bleaching of, III. 825.
BEET, vegetable, III. 504; XII. 279; culture of, I. 381; rum from, XXI. 58; sugar from, I. 381; XXII. 625, 626.
BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van, musician, III. 504; as symphonist, XVII. 97.
BEETLE, insect, III. 507; VI. 126; XIII. 148; mimicry in, XVI. 343.
—— MITE, XVI. 528.

BEETLING, in bleaching, III. 318.
BEETS, Nicolaes, Dutch writer, XII. 98.
BEGARELLI, Antonio, of Modena, Italian sculptor, XXI. 569.
BEGAS, Karl, German painter, III. 507.
BEGBAZAAR, town, Asiatic Turkey, III. 507.
BEGGARS, English laws against, XIX. 462.
BEGGAR'S OPERA, Gay's, VII. 437; X. 120.
BEGHARDS, communistic mystics, III. 507; I. 140; XVI. 711; XVII. 132; Eckhart's connexion with them, VII. 642.
BEGONIA, stove plant, XII. 265.
BEGUINES, communistic mystics, III. 507; XVI. 709; XVII. 132.
BEHAIM, Martin, cartographer and navigator, III. 509; X. 680.
BEHAR, province, India, III. 508, 567; town, III. 509; XVIII. 409.
BEHBEHAN, town, Persia, III. 509.
BEHEM, or Behaim, Martin, cartographer and navigator, III. 509; X. 680.
BEHISTUN, Persia, rock inscriptions at, III. 509; XVIII. 567.
BEHMEN, Jakob (Boehme, *q.v.*), German mystic, III. 852.
BEHN, Aphra, English dramatist, III. 509; VIII. 424.
BEHRING, Vitus, Danish Arctic explorer, III. 510; XIX. 318.
BEHRING'S ISLAND, North Pacific, III. 509.
BEHRING'S STRAIT, III. 509; XVIII. 116; whale fishery in, XXIV. 528.
BEHRISCH, E. W., friend of Goethe, X. 722.
BEIBAZAAR (Begbazaar), town, Asiatic Turkey, III. 507.
BEIGHTON, Henry, his steam-engine improvement, XXII. 474.
BEING, Science of, XVI. 79.
—— AND NOT BEING, in Eleatic philosophy, XVIII. 315.
BEIRA, province, Portugal, III. 510; XIX. 537.
BEIROUT, or Beyrout, town, Syria, III. 622; commerce of, XXIII. 655.
BEIT-EL-FAKIH, town, Arabia, III. 510.
BEJA, town, Portugal, III. 510.
BEJAPORE (Bijapur), state and town, India, III. 669.
BEJAR, town, Spain, III. 510; XXI. 203.
BÉJARD, Armande, wife of Molière, XVI. 625.
BEKA, district, Asiatic Turkey, XXIII. 654.
BEKE, Charles T., English traveller, III. 510.
BEKES, town, Hungary, III. 511.
BEKKER, Balthazar, Dutch theologian, III. 511; XII. 95.
——, or Wolff, Elizabeth, Dutch novelist, III. 511.
——, Immanuel, German philologist, III. 511.
BEKR, tribe of Arabs, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
BEL, Assyrian deity, III. 175.
——, Matthias, Hungarian historian, III. 511.
BELA, town, Baluchistan, III. 511.
BELABANZA, town, Hungary, XXI. 393.
BELADHORI, Arab historian, XXIII. 3.
BELANDA NIAM-NIAM, Central African tribes, XVII. 473.
BEL AND THE DRAGON, History of, in Apocrypha, II. 181.
BELASPOOR (Bilaspur), town, India, XIII. 823.
BELBEIS, town, Upper Egypt, III. 511.
BELCHEN, mountain, Black Forest, Germany, XXIV. 700.
BELCHER, Sir Edward, Arctic explorer, XIX. 321.
BELEBEI, town, Russia, XXIII. 717.
BELEMNITE, fossil mollusc, XVI. 676.
BELESME, Robert of, Norman noble, XI. 656.
BELFAST, town, Ireland, III. 511; XIII. 237; library, XIV. 524; newspapers, XVII. 423; Queen's College at, XXIII. 855.
—— LOUGH, Ireland, III. 512.
BELFORT, town, France, III. 513; XIII. 781.
BELFRY, in architecture, II. 461.
BELGÆ, or Belgians, Gallic tribe, IX. 527; X. 111.
BELGAM, or Belgaum, district, India, III. 513.
BELGIUM, III. 514; united to and separated from Holland, XII. 83; its relations to the papacy, VI. 242; academy of, I. 76; its army, II. 615; birds, XVIII. 17; coalfields, VI. 55; coins, XVII. 656; small farms, I. 412; forests, IX. 400; foundling hospitals, IX. 483; irrigation works, XIII. 370; libraries, XIV. 531, 549; mines, XVI. 468; national debt, XVII. 246; newspapers, XVII. 430; observatories, XVII. 715; oyster culture, XVIII. 108; periodical literature, XVIII. 542; police system, XIX. 343; prison system, XIX. 758; railways, XX. 250; Walloons, XXIV. 332.
BELGRADE, town, Servia, III. 531; XXI. 688; battle of (1717), VIII. 661; treaty of (1739), XXIII. 647.
BELHAVEN, Lord, on farming in East Lothian, Scotland, I. 301.
BELIEF, III. 532; psychology of, XX. 83; in relation to theology, XXIII. 264; Jacobi's theory of, XIII. 537.
BELINSKI, Russian critic, XXI. 108.
BELISARIUS, Byzantine general, III. 535; XIII. 797; XVII. 233; XVIII. 612; XX. 782; African campaign of, XXIV. 59; Procopius's relations with, XIX. 789.
BELIUS, Matthias, Hungarian historian, III. 511.
BELIZE, town, British Honduras, III. 536; XII. 132.
BELKNAP, Jeremy, American writer, III. 536.
BELL, and bell manufacture, III. 536; IV. 366; of Moscow (Tsar-Kolokol), XVI. 867; of Nara, Japan, XVII. 229.
——, Alexander Graham, on telephony, XXIII. 127, 128, 130.
——, Alexander Melville, his system of shorthand, XXI. 840; on visible speech, I. 608; VII. 9; XXII. 385.
——, Andrew, English educationist, III. 539; VII. 678; educational system of, XIV. 258.
——, Andrew, printer of first edition of Encyclopædia Britannica, VIII. 200.
——, Sir Charles, English anatomist, III. 540; XV. 817; his Anatomy of Expression, I. 817; on physiognomy, XIX. 5.
——, Currer, Ellis, and Acton (the sisters Bronte), IV. 365.
——, George Joseph, Scottish jurist, III. 542.
——, Henry, Scottish mechanician, III. 542.
——, Henry Glassford, Scottish writer, III. 542.
——, John, American politician, XXIII. 772, 788.
——, John, Scottish anatomist and surgeon, III. 543.
——, John, Scottish traveller, III. 542.
——, Patrick, inventor of reaping machine, I. 322.
——, Robert, editor of British poets, III. 543.
BELLA, suburb, Nicastro, Italy, XVII. 480.
——, Stefano de la, Italian engraver, III. 543.
BELLADONNA, plant, III. 543; XVII. 231; as poison, XIX. 279.
—— OIL, XVII. 744.
BELLAI, Guillaume du, French general and writer, III. 543.
BELLAMAR, Caves of, Cuba, XV. 624.
BELLAMY, Jacobus, Dutch poet, III. 543; XII. 96.
BELLARMINE, Robert F. R., cardinal, III. 544; his relations with Galileo, X. 32.
BELLARY (Ballari), district and town, India, III. 286.
BELLAY, or Bellai, Guillaume du, French general and writer, III. 543.
——, Joachim du, French poet, III. 544; XX. 841.
BELL-BIRD, of New Zealand, XII. 139
——, of Venezuela, XXIV. 139.
BELL-COT, in architecture, II. 461.
BELLEAU, Rémy, French pastoral poet, III. 545; XVIII. 345; XX. 841.
BELLE-ISLE, Duke of, French marshal, IX. 586.

BELLE-ISLE, Marquis of (Nicolas Fouquet, *q.v.*), French statesman, IX. 487.
BELLE-ISLE-EN-MER, island, west of France, III. 545.
BELLENDEN, John, Scottish poet, III. 545; XXI. 541; his translation of Boece's history, III. 850.
——, William, French classical scholar, III. 545.
BELLENZ (Bellinzona, *q.v.*), town, Switzerland, III. 548.
BELLEROPHON, in Greek legend, III. 546; XVIII. 468.
BELLES-LETTRES, Academies of, I. 73.
BELLEVILLE, town, Ontario, Canada, XVII. 775.
——, town, Illinois, U.S.A., III. 546.
BELLEY, town, France, III. 546.
BELLIGERENTS, in international law, XIII. 194.
BELLINGER, river, New South Wales, XVII. 408.
BELLINGHAM, Sir Edward, viceroy of Ireland, XIII. 263.
——, John, assassin of Spencer Perceval, XVIII. 521.
BELLINI, Gentile, Italian painter, III. 547; XXI. 436; tutor of Titian, XXIII. 414.
——, Giovanni, Italian painter, III. 547; XXI. 436; tutor of Titian, XXIII. 414.
——, Jacopo, Italian painter, III. 546; XV. 501.
——, Lorenzo, Italian anatomist and physician, III. 548.
——, Vincenzo, Italian musical composer, III. 548; XVII. 99.
BELLINZONA, town, Switzerland, III. 548; XXII. 778; XXIII. 351.
BELLMAN, Carl Mikael, Swedish poet, III. 549; XXII. 755.
BELL METAL, IV. 366.
BELLOMONT, Lord, English governor of New York, XVII. 455.
BELLONA, in Roman mythology, III. 549.
BELLONIUS, Petrus (Belon, *q.v.*), French naturalist, III. 553; on birds, XVIII. 4.
BELLOT, Joseph René, French Arctic explorer, III. 549; XIX. 321.
BELLOVACENSIS, Vincentius (Vincent of Beauvais), mediæval encyclopædist, VIII. 192; XXIV. 235.
BELLOVACI, Gallic tribe, XVIII. 286.
BELLOVESUS, founder of Milan, XVI. 292.
BELLOWS, III. 549; for organ, XVII. 836; for smelting ores, XVI. 60.
BELL-RINGING, III. 538.
BELL ROCK LIGHTHOUSE, on Scottish coast, XIV. 616.
BELL'S PALSY, disease, XVIII. 257.
BELLUÆ, Linnæan order of Mammalia, XV. 421; XXIV. 805.
BELLUNO, town, Italy, III. 553.
——, Duke of (C. P. Victor), French marshal, XXIV. 213.
BELLY-FISH, in Java, XIII. 606.
BELMONTE, river, Brazil, IV. 222.
BELON, Pierre, French naturalist, III. 553; on birds, XVIII. 4; on fishes, XII. 631.
BELONE, genus of fishes, X. 80.
BELOOCHISTAN (Baluchistan), country, Asia, III. 299.
BELPASSO, town, Sicily, III. 553.
BELPER, town, England, III. 553.
BELSHAM, Thomas, English Unitarian writer, III. 553.
——, William, English political writer, III. 553.
BELSHAZZAR, of Scripture, III. 188, 553.
BELT, mechanical connector, XV. 760.
——, Great and Little, straits, Denmark, III. 554.
BELTANE, or Beltein, Celtic festival, III. 554.
BELTIRS, race of people, Russia, XXI. 253.
BELUGA, cetacean mammal, XV. 398; XXIV. 525; XIX. 522.
BELUNUM (Belluno), ancient town, Italy, III. 553.
BELVACENSIS, Vincentius (Vincent of Beauvais), encyclopædist, VIII. 192; XXIV. 235.
BELVEDERE, town, Italy, III. 554.
—— STATUE, of Apollo, II. 186.
BELZONI, Giovanni Battista, explorer of Egypt, III. 554.
BEM, Joseph, Polish general, XII. 372.
BEMA, in architecture, II. 461.
——, Manichæan festival, XV. 485.
BEMBA, lake, Central Africa, XXIV. 763.
BEMBO, Pietro, cardinal, III. 554.
BEMBRIDGE, town, Isle of Wight, England, XXIV. 562.
BENACUS (Garda), lake, Italy, X. 75.
BENARES, division, district, and town, India, III. 554; XVII. 572; Ghoosla Ghat, landing place at, II. 397.
BEN ATTOW, mountain, Scotland, XX. 854.
BENAVENTE, town, Spain, III. 556.
BENBECULA, island, Scotland, XI. 607.
BENBOW, John, English admiral, III. 556.
BENBULBIN, mountain, Ireland, XXII. 159.
BENCH, legal term, III. 556.
BENCHERS, English lawyers, III. 556; XIII. 87.
BENCOOLEN, town, Sumatra, III. 556; residency, XXII. 639.
BEND, in heraldry, XI. 695, 706.
——, seaman's knot, XIV. 128; XXI. 590.
BENDALL, Cecil, on Nepalese chronology, XVII. 344.
BENDER, town, Russia, III. 557; Charles XII.'s residence at, V. 421.
BENDER-ABBASI (Bandar Abbas), town, Persia, III. 557; XVIII. 620, 627.
BENDER EREGLI, town, Asiatic Turkey, XI. 681.
BENDING MOMENT, in beams, IV. 290.
BEND-I-NUH (Noah's Hill), mountain, Kurdistan, XIV. 156.
BENEDEK, Ludwig von, Austrian general, III. 140.
BENEDICT, St, founder of order of monks, III. 557; I. 11; XVI. 703; his monastic rule, XVI. 704.
—— I.–IV., popes, III. 558.
—— V., pope, III. 558; XIX. 497; XX. 789.
—— VI., pope, III. 558; XX. 789.
—— VII., pope, III. 558.
—— VIII., pope, III. 558; XX. 790.
—— IX., pope, III. 558; state of Rome under, XX. 790.
—— X., pope, III. 558; XVII. 484.
—— XI., pope, III. 558.
—— XII., pope, III. 558; XX. 799.
—— XIII., pope, III. 558; XX. 803.
—— XIV., pope, III. 559; XIX. 507; his opposition to the Jesuits, XIII. 654.
BENEDICTINE MONASTERIES, I. 11.
BENEDICTINES, or Benedictine order of monks, III. 558; XVI. 704; in England, VIII. 372; their libraries, XIV. 513.
BENEDICTIONAL, church service book, XIV. 710.
BENEDICTUS LEVITA, his collection of church laws, V. 17.
BENEE-HASAN, Egypt, Sepulchral grottoes at, VII. 774.
BENEE-SUWEYF, town, Egypt, VII. 774.
BENEFICE, Ecclesiastical, III. 559; origin of the system, IX. 121; right of presentation to, I. 179; XX. 158; simony in regard to, XXII. 85; vicarial, XXIV. 209; dilapidations of, VII. 239.
BENEFIT OF CLERGY, in law, V. 827; VIII. 372.
BENEKE, Friedrich Eduard, German philosopher, III. 560.
BENEVENTO, town, Italy, III. 561.
——, Prince of (Talleyrand), French statesman, XXIII. 29.
BENEVENTUM (Benevento), ancient town, Italy, III. 561; XXI. 249; battle of (275), XX. 744.
BENEVOLENCE, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
——, Universal, Cumberland's theory of VI. 702.
BENEVOLENCES, enforced loans, IX. 177.
BENFEY, Theodor, German philologist, XVIII. 781; XIII. 682.
BENGAL, lieutenant-governorship, India, III. 562; early British connexion with, XII. 799; army of, II. 590.
BENGALÉE ERA, V. 719.
BENGALI LANGUAGE, Dictionaries of VII. 190.
BENGAL LIGHT, in pyrotechny, XX. 136.
BENGAWAN, river, Java, XIII. 601.

BENGAZI, town, North Africa, III. 571; XXIII. 575.
BENGEL, John Albert n Biblical scholar, III. 571.
BEN GERSON, Levi, Jewisn philosopher, X. 550.
BENGHAZI, town, Tripoli, Africa, III. 571; XXIII. 575.
BENGUELA, country, West Africa, III. 572.
BENHADAD, king of Damascus, XIII. 406.
BEN HOPE, mountain, Scotland, XXII. 726.
BENI, department, Bolivia, IV. 10.
BENICARLO, town, Spain, III. 572.
BENI ISRAEL, Jewish settlement, Bombay, XIII. 685.
BENIN, country, West Africa, III. 572.
BENINCASA, Catherine (St Catherine of Siena), V. 229; XXII. 43.
BENJAMIN, of Scripture, III. 573.
—— of Tudela, Jewish rabbi, III. 573.
BEN KLIBRECK, mountain, Scotland, XXII. 726.
BENKULEN (Bencoolen), town, Sumatra, III. 556; XXII. 639.
BEN LAWERS, mountain, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
BEN LOMOND, mountain, Scotland, XXII. 553.
BEN LOMOND, mountain, Tasmania, XXIII. 73.
BEN MORE, mountain, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
BENMORE ASSYNT, mountain, Scotland, XXII. 726.
BEN MUICHDHUI, mountain, Scotland, I. 43.
BENNET, Henry, earl of Arlington, English statesman, III. 573.
BENNET'S ELECTROSCOPE, VIII. 118.
BENNETT, James Gordon, American journalist, III. 574; XVII. 434.
——, John Hughes, English physiologist, III. 574.
——, Sir William Sterndale, English musical composer, III. 574; XVII. 97.
BENNEVILLE, George de, American Universalist, XXIII. 831.
BEN NEVIS, mountain, Scotland, XIII. 139.
BENNINGTON, town, Vermont, U.S.A., XXIV. 167.
BENNU, Egyptian phœnix, XVIII. 811.
BEN NUT, XVII. 664; oil of, XVII. 744.
BENOÎT DE SAINTE-MORE, French writer, XIII. 499; XX. 638.
BENOZZO GOZZOLI, Italian painter, IX. 773; XI. 24; XXI. 435.
BENSERADE, Isaac de, French poet, III. 575.
BEN SLIOCH, mountain, Scotland, XX. 854.
BENSON, George, English divine, III. 575.
BENTENG, town, Indian Archipelago, XXI. 210.
BENTHAM, George, on plant classification, IV. 81.
——, Jeremy, English writer on politics and jurisprudence, III. 575; on codification of law, VI. 106; his ethical system, VIII. 606; on prison discipline, XIX. 748; promoter of savings banks, XXI. 327; on Smith's Wealth of Nations, XIX. 370; his relations with Dumont, VII. 529.
BENTINCK, William, first earl of Portland, English diplomatist, XIX. 530.
——, Lord William, governor-general of India, XII. 806.
——, Lord William George F. C., English statesman, III. 577.
——, William H. C., third duke of Portland, English statesman, XIX. 530.
BENTIVOGLIO, Giovanni, Bolognese statesman, III. 577.
——, Guido, cardinal, III. 577.
BENTLEY, Richard, English scholar, III. 578; on the Æsopian fables, III. 181; his controversies with Conyers Middleton, XVI. 282; on the Letters of Phalaris, XVIII. 730.
BENTON, Thomas Hart, American politician, XXIII. 764, 788.
BENUA, race of people, Malay Peninsula, XV. 323.
BENUE, river, Africa, I. 253; XVII. 496.
BENVOGLIENTI, Ulberto, Sienese historian, XXII. 43.
BEN VOIRLICH, mountain, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
BEN WYVIS, mountain, Scotland, XX. 854.
BEN Y GLOE, mountain, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
BENZENE, in chemistry, XXIII. 59; V. 560.
BENZERT (Bizerta), town, Tunis, Africa, III. 794; XXIII. 620.
BENZOIC ACID, in chemistry, III. 580.
BENZOIN, gum, III. 581; XXII. 639; as incense, XII. 718.
BENZOL, in chemistry, XXIII. 59; XVIII. 237.
BENZOYL, in chemistry, XXIV. 626.
BEOWULF, Anglo-Saxon poem, VIII. 403, 404; XX. 657.
BÉRANGER, Jean Pierre, Swiss historian, XXII. 799.
——, Pierre Jean de, French poet, III. 581; IX. 675.
BERAPI, mountain, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
BERAR, province, India, III. 582.
BÉRARD, Frédéric, French physician, III. 584.
BERARDI, Angelo, Italian musician, XVII. 87.
BERARDIUS, genus of Cetacea, XV. 397.
BERAUNA, tribe, Fezzan, Africa, IX. 130.
BERAUNITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
BERBER, town, Egypt, III. 584; XVII. 507.
BERBERA, town, Eastern Africa, III. 584.
BERBERINES, people, Nubia, I. 260.
BERBER LANGUAGE, XVIII. 778; its relation to Semitic, XXI. 643; dictionaries of, VII. 192.
BERBERS, people, North Africa, I. 261; XXI. 151; XIII. 814; XXII. 278; of Algeria, I. 564; of Morocco, XVI. 834; in Spain, XXII. 310; of Tunis, XXIII. 620.
BERBICE, county, British Guiana, XI. 249; river, XI. 250.
BERCEO, Gonzalo de, Spanish poet, X. 773; XXII. 353.
BERCHEM, or Berghem, Nicholas, Dutch painter, III. 584.
BERCHORIUS, Petrus, French Biblical encyclopædist, VIII. 193.
BERCHTESGADEN, or Berchtolsgaden, town, Bavaria, III. 584.
BERDIANSK, town, Russia, III. 584; XXIII. 83.
BERDICHEFF, town, Russian Poland, III. 585.
BERDYANSK (Berdiansk), town, Russia, III. 584; XXIII. 83.
BERE, cereal, III. 376; culture of, I. 359.
BEREA (Berrhœa), ancient town, Macedonia, XV. 137.
BEREANS, or Barclayites, Scottish sect, III. 369.
BEREKE KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 746.
BERENGAR I., III., IV., counts of Catalonia, XXII. 311.
—— II., king of Italy, X. 483; XIII. 468; XX. 788.
BERENGARIA, wife of Richard Cœur de Lion, king of England, XX. 540.
BERENGARIUS, of Tours, theologian and scholastic philosopher, III. 585; XXI. 421; his connexion with Lanfranc, XIV. 283.
BERENGELITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
BERENGER, James, of Carpi, Italian anatomist, I. 806.
BERENICE, daughter of Agrippa I. of Judæa, III. 586; her relations with Titus, XXIII. 420.
——, wife of Ptolemy Euergetes of Egypt, III. 586.
——, town, Red Sea, III. 586.
BÉRÉNICE, Racine's drama, XX. 206.
BERESFORD, Marshal, English envoy in Portugal, XIX. 551.
BEREZINA, river, Russia, III. 586; XXIV. 233.
BEREZOFF, town, Siberia, III. 587; XXIII. 430.
BERG, duchy, Germany, III. 587.
BERGAMO, town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 528.
——, province, Italy, III. 587.
——, town, Italy, III. 587; church of Sta Maria Maggiore at, II. 456; pictures in, XXI. 447.

BERGAMOT, Oil of, III. 587.
BERGANDER, bird, XXI. 788.
BERGEDORF, town, Germany, XI. 404; XV. 33.
BERGEN, town, Norway, III. 588; XVII. 582.
——, town, Rügen, Germany, XXI. 57.
——, Charles Auguste de, anatomist, I. 814.
BERGEN-OP-ZOOM, town, Holland, III. 588.
BERGERAC, town, France, III. 588.
——, Cyrano de, on travelling to the moon, I. 186.
BERGERITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
BERGHEM, Nicholas, Dutch painter, III. 584.
BERGHOLZ, mineral, XVI. 425.
BERGISCH-GLADBACH, town, Prussia, X. 631.
BERGMANN, or Bergman, Torbern Olof, Swedish chemist and naturalist, III. 588; V. 463; XXII. 756; on alum, I. 643; on crystals, VI. 673; on the transit of Venus, II. 791.
BERGOMUM (Bergamo), ancient town, Italy, III. 587.
BERGUES, town, France, XVII. 535.
BERING, Vitus (Behring), Danish Arctic explorer, III. 510; XIX. 318.
BERKELEY, town, England, III. 589.
——, West Virginia, U.S.A., mineral water of, XVI. 436.
——, George, bishop of Cloyne, philosopher, III. 589; on mental association, II. 731; on the existence of God, II. 192; his philosophy in relation to Collier's, VI. 144; his view of psychology, XX. 38; as economist, XIX. 364; his place in English literature, VIII. 428.
——, Lord John, grantee of New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 398.
BERKENHOUT, John, on British birds, XVIII. 9.
BERKHAMPSTEAD, Great, town, England, III. 591.
BERKSHIRE, county, England, III. 592; ancient monuments of, XXI. 51; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
—— HOG, I. 400.
BERLIN, capital of Prussia, III. 593; XX. 16; treaty of (1879), XXIII. 652; academy of sciences, I. 71; bourse, XXII. 557; libraries, XIV. 526, 546; newspapers, XVII. 428; observatory, XVII. 712; picture gallery, XXI. 445; porcelain, XIX. 640; sculptures, XXI. 566; university, XXIII. 848.
—— NEEDLE-WORK, VIII. 162.
BERLINER, Emile, telephonic inventor, XXIII. 129.
BERLIOZ, Hector, French musical composer, III. 598.
BERM, in fortification, IX. 428, 429.
BERMUDAS, islands, Atlantic Ocean, III. 599, 18; Berkeley's proposed college at, III. 590; birds of, III. 753; floating dock in, VII. 318.
BERMUDEZ, state, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
BERMUDO II., king of Leon, XXII. 311; XIX. 539.
—— III., of Leon, XXII. 312.
BERN, or Berne, canton, Switzerland, III. 600; XXII. 778, 784, 790; town, III. 600; XXII. 778; university, XXIII. 851.
BERNACLE-GOOSE, X. 778.
BERNADOTTE, Jean Baptiste Jules, French general and king of Sweden, III. 601; XXII. 752; in coalition against Napoleon (1813), XVII. 220.
BERNAM, river, Malay Peninsula, XV. 321.
BERNARD, St, of Clairvaux, mediæval philosopher and theologian, III. 601; I. 35; IX. 539; XIX. 500; XXI. 425; hymns by, XII. 584; mystical teaching of, XVII. 131.
—— of Chartres, scholastic philosopher, XXI. 423.
—— of Saxe-Weimar, general, IX. 569.
——, of Trevisa, his chemical experiments, I. 465.
——, James, Dutch divine, III. 603.
——, Jeanne Françoise Julie Adelaide (Madame Récamier), XX. 309.
——, Simon, French general, III. 603.
BERNARDES, Diogo, Portuguese poet, XIX. 556.
BERNARDIN, St, of Siena, III. 603.
—— DE SAINT-PIERRE, French writer, XXI. 195; IX. 666.
BERNARDINO DI BETTI (Pinturicchio), Italian painter, XIX. 108; XXI. 436.
BERNART, of Ventadour, Provençal poet, XIX. 874.
BERNAT DES CLOT, Catalan chronicler, XXII. 363.
BERNAT DES COLL, Catalan chronicler, XXII. 364.
BERNAUER, Agnes, killed at Straubing, XXII. 591.
BERNAY, town, France, III. 603.
BERNAYS, Jacob, classical scholar, XIII. 682.
BERNBURG, town, Germany, III. 604.
BERNEC, Peter, Spanish metal-worker, XIX. 184; XXI. 567.
BERNERS, Lord (Bourchier), English writer, IV. 174.
——, Juliana, English writer on field-sports, III. 604.
BERNESE ALPS, I. 625.
BERNESQUE POETRY in Italian literature, XIII. 510.
BERNI, Francesco, Italian poet, III. 604; XIII. 510.
BERNICIA, district, Celtic Britain, V. 301; kingdom of, VIII. 270; XVII. 568.
BERNINA PASS, North Italy, XXIV. 45.
BERNINI, Giovanni Lorenzo, Italian architect and sculptor, III. 604; XX. 836; XXI. 570.
BERNIS, Abbé, adviser of Madame de Pompadour, IX. 587, 589; XIX. 443.
BERNOULLI (or Bernouilli), family of mathematicians and scientists, III. 604.
——, Daniel, his theory of the motion of fluids, III. 606; XII. 437, 466; his theory of musical pipes, I. 114; on tides, XXIII. 355.
——, James, mathematician (d. 1705), III. 604; on probability, XIX. 769, 772.
——, James (d. 1789), III. 607.
——, John (d. 1748), III. 605; his hypothesis of perpetual motion, XVIII. 555; his contributions to trigonometry, XXIII. 562; his problems solved by Newton, XVII. 446.
——, John (d. 1790), III. 607.
——, John (d. 1807), III. 607.
——, Nicholas (d. 1726), III. 606.
——, Nicholas (d. 1759), III. 607.
BERNOULLIAN NUMBERS, Tables of, XXIII. 14.
BERNSTORFF, family of Danish statesmen, VII. 87.
BERNWARD, bishop of Hildesheim, niello-worker, XVII. 494.
BERŒA (Aleppo), ancient town, Syria, I. 478.
BEROIDÆ, family of Actinozoa, I. 132.
BEROSUS, Chaldæan historian and chronologist, III. 607; V. 710; XV. 144; XVIII. 561; on Babylonian cosmogony, VI. 446; on Deluge legends, VII. 54.
BEROZOVKA, town, Russia, XXIII. 717.
BERRI, Duc de, son of Charles X. of France, III. 608; murder of, IX. 619.
——, Duchesse de, III. 608.
BERRIDGE, John, hymns by, XII. 594.
BERRIO, Spanish writer of comedias, XXII. 356.
BERRUGUETE, Alonso, Spanish sculptor, XXI. 567.
BERRY, form of fruit, IV. 151.
BERRYER, Pierre Antoine, French advocate and orator, III. 608.
BERTAUT, Françoise (Madame de Motteville), XVII. 4.
BERTHARIUS, abbot of Monte Cassino, XXIII. 832.
BERTHELOT, Pierre M., his researches on carbon, V. 86.
BERTHIERINE, mineral, XVI. 415.
BERTHIERITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
BERTHOLD, Arnold A., on the sternum of birds, XVIII. 22.
BERTHOLLET, Claude Louis, French chemist, III. 609; V. 46.
BERTHOUD (Burgdorf), town, Switzerland, IV. 532.
——, Ferdinand, Swiss chronometer-maker, III. 609.
BERTIN, Louis F., French journalist, XVII. 425.
——, St, abbey of, St Omer, France, XXI. 188.
BERTINORO, town, Italy, III. 610.
BERTOLDO, Italian jester, IX. 367

BERTRAND DE GOTH (Pope Clement V.), v. 821; ix. 544; xix. 501.
BERTRAN DE BORN, Provençal poet, xix. 874.
BERUSH (Dob Beer), Jewisn sectarian leader, xiii. 681.
BERVIE, village, Scotland, xiv. 79.
BERWICK (Berwick-upon-Twéed, *q.v.*), town, England, iii. 610.
——, Duke of, marshal of France, iii. 610; ix. 582.
BERWICKSHIRE, county, Scotland, iii. 612; area and population, xxi. 528; representation, xxiii. 727.
BERWICK-UPON-TWEED, town, England, iii. 610; xvii. 567; in time of Alexander III. of Scotland, xxi. 486.
BERYL, mineral and precious stone, iii. 613; xvi. 418.
BERYLLIUM, or Glucinum, chemical element, v. 526; x. 693; spectrum of, xxii. 376.
BERYTUS, town, Phœnicia, xviii. 804.
BERZELINITE, mineral, xvi. 392.
BERZELITE, mineral, xvi. 404.
BERZELIUS, Jöns Jakob, Swedish chemist, iii. 614; xxii. 758; on atomic weights, v. 465; on the blowpipe, iii. 837; on fermentation, ix. 94; on uranium, xxiv. 7.
BERZSENYI, Daniel, Hungarian poet, xii. 377.
BES, Egyptian god, iii. 614.
BÉSALU, district, Roussillon, France, xxi. 28.
BESANÇON, town, France, iii. 614.
BESAYA, pass of, Spain, xxii. 293.
BESCHI, Joseph, Italian Jesuit, East Indian missionary, xxiii. 44.
BESEKE, J. M. G., on birds, xviii. 8.
BESHT (Israel Baal Shem), Jewish sectarian leader, xiii. 681.
BESH-TARYK, town, Turkestan, xxiv. 728.
BESHTAU MOUNTAINS, Caucasia, Russia, xxii. 472.
BESKOW, Baron von, Swedish dramatist, iii. 615.
BESSARABIA, government, Russia, iii. 615; xxi. 69.
BESSARION, Johannes, cardinal, iii. 616.
BESSÈGES, town, France, iii. 616.
BESSEL, Friedrich Wilhelm, Prussian astronomer, iii. 616; on measuring arc of meridian, vii. 598.
BESSEL'S FUNCTIONS, Table of, xxiii. 14.
BESSEMER METAL, xiii. 284.
BESSEMER PROCESS, of steel-making, xiii. 332; spectrum of flame in, xxii. 377.
BESSLER, Orffyreus, on perpetual motion, xviii. 554.
BESSUS, satrap of Bactria, betrayer of Darius III., xviii. 582; ii. 641.
BESTIARY, book of allegories, xix. 6.
BESTUZHEFF-RIUMIN, Prof., Russian historian, xxi. 108.
BESUKI, town, Java, xiii. 606.
BETCHUANA, tribe, South Africa, iii. 478; xvii. 319; xxiii. 468, 518.
BETEL-LEAF, spice, India, xii. 748.
BETEL NUT, iii. 616; xvii. 664.
BETHANY, town, Palestine, iii. 617.
BETHEL, town, Palestine, iii. 617.
BETHELL, Richard, Lord Westbury, lord chancellor of England, xxiv. 506.
BETHENCOURT, Jean de, his conquest of the Canary Islands, iv. 795.
BETHESDA, pool near Jerusalem, iii. 617; xiii. 638.
——, Wisconsin, U.S.A., mineral water of, xvi. 436.
BETHLEHEM, town, Palestine, iii. 617; Church of the Nativity at, iii. 418.
BETHLEN, Gabriel, governor of Transylvania, xii. 369.
BÉTHUNE, town, France, iii. 617; xviii. 340.
——, Maximilien de, duke of Sully, French statesman, xxii. 633.
BETLIS, town, Armenia, iii. 617.
BETSIBOKA, river, Madagascar, xv. 169.
BETSILEO, district and tribe, Madagascar, xv. 168, 171.
BETSIMISARAKA, tribe, Madagascar, xv. 171.
BETTERTON, Thomas, English actor and dramatist, iii. 617.
BETTI, Bernardino di (Pinturicchio), Italian painter, xix. 108.
BETTINELLI, Saverio, Italian writer, iii. 618.
BETTING, iii. 618; law relating to, x. 66; xxiv. 305.
BETTONGIA, genus of marsupial mammals, xiii. 840.
BETTS COVE, copper mine, Newfoundland, xvii. 384.
BETUL, district, India, iii. 619.
BETWA, river, India, iii. 620; xvii. 572.
BEUDANITE, mineral, xvi. 408.
BEUDANT, François Sulpice, French mineralogist, iii. 620.
BEULÉ, Charles Ernest, French archæologist, iii. 620.
BEURBACH, George, Austrian astronomer, ii. 751.
BEUST, Baron, Saxon and Austrian statesman, iii. 141; xxi. 356.
BEUTHEN, town, Germany, iii. 621; xxii. 53.
——, Nieder, town, Germany, iii. 621.
BEVEL-WHEELS, in mechanics, xv. 759.
BEVERLEY, town, England, iii. 621; xxiv. 748.
——, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., iii. 621.
——, town, Western Australia, xxiv. 508.
——, John of, archbishop of York, iii. 621.
BEVIS OF HAMPTON, Romance of, xx. 653.
BEVOIBETTA, mountain, India, xvii. 509.
BEWDLEY, town, England, iii. 621; xxiv. 666.
BEWICK, Thomas, English wood-engraver, iii. 621; viii. 438; his History of British Birds, xviii. 10, 14, 18.
BEX, France, mineral water of, xvi. 434.
BEY, sovereign of Tunis, xxiii. 621.
BEYBARS, Mameluke sultan of Egypt, vii. 755; xvii. 301; xxiii. 162.
BEYLA, town, Baluchistan, iii. 511.
BEYLE, Marie Henri (De Stendhal), French writer, iii. 621.
BEYNEN, Koolemans, Dutch northern explorer, xix. 325.
BEYROUT, town, Syria, iii. 622; commerce of, xxiii. 655.
BEZA, Theodore, French scholar, iii. 623.
BEZÆ CODEX, i. 123; xviii. 148.
BEZANOZANO, tribe, Madagascar, xv. 171.
BEZETHA, hill, Jerusalem, xiii. 638.
BÉZIERS, town, France, iii. 625.
BÉZIQUE, game, iii. 625.
BEZIRK, Prussian administrative division, xx. 18.
BEZWARA, town, India, xiv. 103.
BHABAR, district, India, xi. 824.
BHADAR, river, India, xiv. 15.
BHAGALPUR, district and town, India, iii. 626.
BHAGATS, in Hindi literature, xi. 844.
BHAKTAMALA (Roll of the Bhagats), Hindu work, xi. 846.
BHAMO, town, Burmah, iii. 627.
BHANDARA, district and town, India, iii. 627.
BHANG, Indian hemp, and narcotic drug from it, iii. 627; xi. 648; xvii. 231.
BHARAICH, district, India, iii. 628.
BHARS, non-Aryan race, India, xii. 791.
BHARTPUR, or Bhurtpore, native state, India, iii. 628; xx. 260.
——, town, iii. 629; siege of (1826), iii. 628; xii. 805, 806.
BHARUCH (Broach), district and town, India, iv. 356.
BHASCARA ACHARYA, Oriental algebraist, i. 517.
BHATGAON, town, Nepal, India, iii. 629; xvii. 342.
BHATIANA, district, India, iii. 629.
BHATNIAR (Bhattis), people, India, iii. 629; xx. 110.
BHATTA-NARAYANA, Hindu dramatist, xxi. 286.
BHATTIS, people, India, iii. 629; xx. 110.

BHAVABHUTI, Hindu dramatist, XXI. 286.
BHAWALPUR, state, India, III. 630.
BHAYACHARA, land tenure, in North Western Provinces, India, XVII. 573.
BHER, tree, XXII. 60.
BHERA, town, India, XXI. 735.
BHIL, British political agency, India, III. 630.
BHI-LENG, river, Burmah, XXI. 239.
BHILS, people, India, III. 630; XII. 791; XV. 346
BHILSA (Bilsa), town, India, III. 678.
BHIWANDI, town, India, XXIII. 221.
BHOGDABARI, town, India, XX. 272.
BHONSLA RAJAHS, Mahratta rulers, India, XV. 292.
BHOPAL, state, India, III. 630.
BHOT, district, Tibet, XXIII. 338.
BHOTAN (Bhutan), state, India, III. 631; XI. 822.
BHOTIA KOSI, district, Tibet, XXIII. 341.
BHOTIYAS, Nepalese race, India, XVII. 341.
BHUJ, town, Cutch, India, VI. 731.
BHURTPORE (Bhartpur, *q.v.*), state and town, India, III. 628.
BHUTAN, state, India, III. 631; XI. 822.
BHUTIAS, people of Bhutan, India, III. 631.
BHUTTEEANA (Bhatiana), district, India, III. 629.
BIAFARES, people, Senegambia, West Africa, XXI. 662.
BIAFRA, country, West Africa, III. 633.
BIAMRILLAHI, Hakim, founder of the sect of the Druses, VII. 484, 751; XI. 378.
BIANCA CAPPELLO, wife of Francesco I. of Tuscany, XV. 791.
BIANCHI, political party, Florence, IX. 334.
BIANCHINI, Francis, Italian astronomer, III. 633.
——, Ludovico, Italian economist, XIX. 387.
BIANCHI'S AIR-PUMP, XIX. 246.
BIANDRATA, Giorgio, physician and Antitrinitarian, XXII. 230; XXIII. 725.
BIAS, river, India, III. 633; XIV. 154; XX. 107.
—— of Priene, one of the seven sages of Greece, III. 633.
BIATA, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 37.
BIBARS (Beybars), Mameluke sultan of Egypt, VII. 755; XXIII. 162; Nawawi resists him, XVII. 301.
BIBERACH, town, Würtemberg, III. 633.
BIBIRINE, vegetable alkaloid, III. 633.
BIBIRU, or Greenheart, tree, III. 633; XI. 165.
BIBLE, The, III. 634; inspiration of, XIII. 154; interpretation of, XI. 741; its relation to Christianity, V. 690; to the Koran, XVI. 600; circulation of, III. 649; decrees respecting, at council of Trent, XXIII. 546; monopoly of printing of, III. 650; Reimarus's view of, XX. 353; American-Indian translation, VIII. 137; Armenian version, II. 550; English, VIII. 381; the Bishops', VIII. 388; Coverdale's English translation, VI. 531; Geneva version, VIII. 387; Tyndale's English version, XXIII. 675; Wycliffe's, XXIV. 710; Ethiopic version, VIII. 613; Diodati's Italian translation, VII. 245; Luther's German, XV. 76; Ulfila's Gothic, X. 852; Polish, XIX. 301; Septuagint version, XXI. 667; Syriac versions, XXII. 824; Polyglott versions, XIX. 417; Antwerp Polyglott, II. 501; Complutensian Polyglott, XIII. 694; Plantin's Polyglott, XIX. 177; Walton's Polyglott, XXIV. 341.
BIBLE CHRISTIANS, Methodist church, XVI. 192.
BIBLE CHRISTIANS, Temperance Society of, XXIII. 159.
BIBLE GLOSSES, X. 687.
BIBLE SOCIETIES, III. 649.
BIBLIA PAUPERUM, III. 653; XXIII. 682.
BIBLICAL CRITICISM, Baur's contributions to, III. 448; Bleek's, III. 824; De Wette's, VII. 144; XVIII. 505; Ewald's, VIII. 775; Hupfeld's, XII. 399; XVIII. 506; Morinus's, XVI. 824; Origen's, XVII. 840; R. Simon's, XXII. 83; Spinoza on, XXII. 402.
BIBLICAL THEOLOGY, XXIII. 239, 264, 275.
BIBLIOGRAPHY, III. 651; De Morgan's works on, VII. 67; Dibdin's, VII. 172; of Shakespeare literature, XXI. 768.
BIBLIOMANIA, III. 655.
——, Dibdin's, III. 655; VII. 172.
BIBLIOPEGY, bookbinding, IV. 42.
BIBLIOTECA VATICANA, Rome, XIV. 528, 548.
BIBLIOTHECA, Apollodorus's work, I. 499; II. 186.
——, Photius's work, XVIII. 819.
—— CLASSICA, series of works, XIV. 856.
BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE, Paris, XIV. 524.
BIBRON, G., on reptiles, XX. 437.
BIBULUS, Lucius Calpurnius, Roman general, III. 664.
——, Marcus Calpurnius, Roman consul, III. 664.
BICANEER (Bikanir), state, India, III. 670; XX. 260.
BICARBONATE OF SODA, XXII. 241.
BICHAT, Marie François Xavier, French anatomist, III. 664; XV. 815; his descriptive anatomy, I. 816.
BICHO DE PÉ, or Chigoe, insect, IX. 301.
BICKFORD, on the construction of water meadows, XIII. 365.
BICYCLE, III. 665; records of its speed, XXIII. 560.
BIDA, town, Soudan, Africa, III. 665; XXII. 279.
BIDASOA, river, Spain, XVII. 249.
BIDDELLIANS, English Unitarian sect, III. 666.
BIDDLE, or Bidle, John, English Unitarian, III. 665; XXIII. 726.
BIDEFORD, town, England, III. 666.
——, Gerard de, grand-master of Knights Templars, XXIII. 161.
BIDLE, John, English Unitarian, III. 665; XXIII. 726.
BIDONE, Giorgio, his experiments on waves and running water, XII. 438.
BIDPAI, Hindu fabulist, III. 666.
BIDRI, ornamentation, XIII. 81; XVII. 495.
BIEBERITE, mineral, XVI. 401.
BIEL (Bienne), town, Switzerland, III. 666; XXII. 779.
——, Gabriel, German scholastic philosopher, III. 666; XXI. 431.
BIELA'S COMET, VI. 192; XVI. 111.
BIELAU, village, Prussia, III. 666.
BIELAYA TSERKOV, town, Russia, III. 667.
BIELEFELD, town, Westphalia, III. 667.
BIELEFF, or Byeleff, town, Russia, III. 667; XXIII. 605.
BIELGOROD, town, Russia, III. 667.
BIELITZ, town, Austria, III. 667.
BIELLA, town, Italy, III. 667.
BIELOPOLI, town, Russia, III. 668.
BIELORUSSES, or White Russians, XXI. 79.
BIELOSTOK, town, Russia, III. 668.
BIELSKI, Martin, Polish writer, XIX. 301.
BIENHOA, town, Cochin China, III. 668
BIENNE (Biel), lake, Switzerland, XIV. 218; XVII. 361; XXII. 777.
——, river, Jura, France, XIII. 782.
—— (Biel), town, Switzerland, III. 666; XXII. 779.
BIEQUES ISLAND, West Indies, XXIV. 261.
BIÈVRE, stream, Paris, XVIII. 274.
BIEZHETZ, or Byezhetsk, town, Russia, III. 668; XXIII. 672.
BIGA, Roman chariot, V. 401.
——, province, Asiatic Turkey, XXIII. 653.
BIGAMY, III. 668.
BIGARADE, bitter orange, XVII. 810.
BIG BEN, bell at Westminster, England, III. 539.
BIGG, cereal, III. 376; culture of, I. 359; in malting, IV. 269.
BIGGAR, town, Scotland, XIV. 251.
BIGHINI, or Fratricelli, mediæval sect, IX. 725; III. 507.
BIGHORN, American mountain sheep, XXI. 785.
BIG HORN MOUNTAINS, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 797; XXIV. 713.
BIGHT OF BENIN, West Africa, III. 572.
BIGHT OF BIAFRA, West Africa, III. 623.

BIGIO, Francia, Florentine artist, his relations with Sarto, XXI. 315.
BIGLOW PAPERS, by Lowell, I. 728, 734.
BIGNON, Jerome, French lawyer, III. 669.
BIGORDI, Domenico (Ghirlandajo), Italian painter, X. 567; XXI. 435.
BIGORRE, Bagnères de, town, France, III. 235.
BIGOTIÈRE, Seigneur de la, French mathematician, XXIV. 224.
BIHARI LAL, Hindi writer, XI. 846.
BIHSUTUN (Behistun), Persia, rock inscriptions at, III. 509; XVIII. 567.
BIJAINAGAR, ancient town, India, III. 669.
BIJAPUR, state and town, India, III. 669.
BIJNAUR, district and town, India, III. 670.
BIJNS, Anna, Dutch poetess, XII. 92.
BIKANIR, state, India, III. 670; XX. 260.
BILASPUR, district, India, III. 670; town, III. 671; XIII. 823.
BILAUR, tract of country, Afghanistan, XIII. 821.
BILBAO, town, Spain, III. 672.
BILBERRY, plant, XXIV. 556.
BILBOA (Bilbao), town, Spain, III. 672.
BILBOES, The, torture, XXIII. 465.
BILDERDIJK, Willem, Dutch poet, XII. 96.
BILE, in physiology, XVII. 674, 675.
—— DUCT, in anatomy, VII. 231.
BILFINGER, George Bernhard, German philosopher and administrator, III. 672.
BILGE-KEELS, in ships, XXI. 813.
BILHARZIA HÆMATOBIA, human parasite, XXIII. 540.
BILIKH, affluent of Euphrates, VIII. 669.
BILIKTU KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 743.
BILIN, Bohemia, mineral water of, XVI. 435.
BILINI, Russian popular tales, XXI. 102, 107, 109.
BILIOUS ATTACK, gastric catarrh, XXII. 574.
BILIOUS FEVER, in the horse, XXIV. 203.
BILL, in parliament, III. 673; XVIII. 313.
—— IN CHANCERY, III. 674.
—— OF EXCHANGE, III. 673; VIII. 784, 795; discounting of, III. 329.
—— OF LADING, III. 674.
—— OF RIGHTS, English (1689), XX. 555.
—— OF SALE, III. 674; XXI. 207; registration of, XX. 343.
BILL-COCK, bird, XX. 223.
BILLETING, III. 674.
BILLETS D' ÉTAT, of Law's Banque Général, XIV. 367.
BILLIARDS, game, III. 674; balls for, XIII. 524.
BILLING, Hermann, duke of Saxony, XXI. 352.
BILLINGSGATE MARKET, London, XIV. 829.
BILLITON, island, Indian Archipelago, III. 677.
BILLON, base metal, XVII. 630.
BILLS OF MORTALITY, XXII. 462; of London, XIV. 820.
BILMA, oasis and town, Africa, III. 678; XVII. 695.
BILSA, town, India, III. 678.
BILSTON, or Bilsreton, town, England, III. 678.
BILUCHIS, race of people, Baluchistan, I. 235.
BIMA, state, Sumbawa, Indian Archipelago, XXII. 641.
BIMANA, Cuvierian order of Mammalia, XV. 444.
BIMETALLISM, system of currency, XVI. 736; XXII. 73.
BINA, river, India, XXI. 146.
BINALUND MOUNTAINS, Transcaspian Region, Russia, XXIII. 511.
BINCK, JACOB, Danish wood-engraver, VIII. 437.
BINDING, of books, IV. 41; XIV. 538.
BINGEMMA HILLS, Malta, XV. 340.
BINGEN, town, Germany, III. 678.
BINGHAM, Joseph, English scholar, III. 678.
BINGLEY, town, England, III. 678.
BINIANA (Baena), ancient town, Spain, III. 229.
BINNEY, Thomas, English preacher, III. 678.
BINNITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE, XVI. 272.
BINOMIAL THEOREM, in algebra, I. 555; table of coefficients, XXIII. 13.
BINTANG, island, Indian Archipelago, III. 679; XV. 321.
BINTURONG, carnivorous mammal, XV. 436.
BINUE, river, confluent of Niger, Africa, XVII. 497; XXII. 248, 277.
BIOBIO, river, Chili, V. 617.
BIOGENESIS, in biology, I. 49; III. 689.
BIOGENETIC LAW, Haeckel's, XX. 422.
BIOLOGY, III. 679; divisions of, XXIV. 799; evolution in, VIII. 744; in relation to morphology, XVI. 841; to physiology, XIX. 8; to zoology, XXIV. 799.
BION, Greek poet, III. 696.
BIONOMICS, in zoology, XXIV. 817.
BIOSCHI (Fratricelli), mediæval sect, IX. 725.
BIOT, Jean Baptiste, French physicist, III. 696; I. 194; his investigations in electricity, VIII. 9.
BIOTITE, mineral, XVI. 412.
BIR, town, Asiatic Turkey, III. 697.
BIRAN, F. P. G. Maine de. French philosopher, XV. 302.
BIRARA (New Britain), island, South Pacific, XVII. 372.
BIRARS, Tungus tribe, Siberia, XXIII. 608.
BIRBHUM, district and town, India, III. 697.
BIRCA (Björkö), ancient town, Sweden, XXII. 558, 737.
BIRCH, tree, III. 697; in United States, XXIII. 808; culture of, II. 317.
——, J. W., British resident, Perak, XXII. 587.
——, Thomas, English writer, III. 698.
BIRD, island, Seychelles, Indian Ocean, XXI. 725.
——, William, English musical composer, III. 698.
—— LOUSE, insect, XV. 24.
BIRDS, III. 699 (index, 777); XVIII. 2; their relations to reptiles, XXI. 323; fossil, III. 728; mimicry in, XVI. 341; olfactory organs of, XXII. 166; organs of touch, XXIII. 479; reproduction, XX. 409; skeleton, XXII. 106; their swimming and flying powers, IX. 308; taxidermy, XXIII. 90; parasites of, XVIII. 260; geographical distribution of, III. 736; VII. 269; of America, I. 684; of India, XII. 743; of the Himalayas, XI. 834; works on development of, VIII. 168.
——, The, of Aristophanes, II. 509.
—— OF AMERICA, by Audubon, III. 70.
—— OF PARADISE, III. 778; XV. 504.
—— OF PASSAGE, Longfellow's poem, XIV. 861.
BIREJIK, town, Asiatic Turkey, III. 697.
BIREME, Greek ship, XXI. 805.
BIREN, E. J., favourite of Anna of Russia, II. 60; XXI. 98.
BIRGER, king of Sweden, XXII. 745.
BIRGITTA, or Bridget, St, of Sweden, XVI. 711, 716; XXII. 753.
BIRJAND, town, Persia, XVIII. 627, 628.
BIRKARLIANS, Swedish adventurers in Lapland, XIV. 307.
BIRKBECK, George, English philanthropist, III. 779.
BIRKEBEINAR, Norwegian political party, XVII. 588.
BIRKENFELD, principality, Germany, XVII. 757.
BIRKENHEAD, town, England, III. 779; XIV. 715.
——, Sir John, early newspaper writer, XVII. 414.
BIRMENSTORF, Switzerland, mineral water of, XVI. 436.
BIRMINGHAM, town, England, III. 780; libraries, XIV. 521, 542; newspapers, XVII. 422; population and representation, XXIV. 379.
BIRON, Armand, duke of, marshal of France, III. 786.
——, Charles, duke of, French admiral, III. 786; IX. 565.
——, Louis Antoine, Marshal, friend of Admiral Rodney, XX. 618.
BIRR, town, Ireland, XVIII. 328

BIRS NIMRUD, part of Babylon, III. 183.
BIRSK, town, Russia, XXIII. 717.
BIRTH, Ceremonies connected with, in relation to totemism, XXIII. 469; law in regard to concealment of, XIII. 4; registration of, XX. 343.
——, in comparative physiology, XX. 410.
BIRTH-RATE, its average in different countries, XIX. 516.
BIRTHRIGHT, XIX. 733.
BIRYUTCH, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.
BISACCIA, town, Italy, III. 786.
BIS ACCUSATUS, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 44
BISANTHE (Rodosto), ancient town, Turkey in Europe, XX. 618.
BISBAL, La, Count of (Henry Joseph O'Donnell), Spanish marshal, XVII. 727.
BISCAY, province, Spain, III. 787; XXII. 298.
——, Bay of, III. 787.
BISCEGLIA, town, Italy, III. 787.
BISCHWEILER, town, Alsace, Germany, III. 787.
BISCOP, Benedict, English monk, III. 481; XVI. 707.
BISCUIT, in pottery, XIX. 601.
BISCUITS, Manufacture of, III. 252.
——, Concentrated meat, XIX. 707.
BISHARI, tribes, Nubia, XVII. 610.
BISHIR, African fish, I. 260; XIX. 429.
BISHOP, III. 787; V. 700; VIII. 484; XIX. 674; XX. 629; election of, VI. 265; position of, in British peerage, XVIII. 459, 465.
——, Apostolic, a title of the pope, XIX. 498.
——, George, his observatory, Regent's Park, London, XVII. 711.
——, Sir Henry Rowley, English musical composer, III. 789.
BISHOP-AUCKLAND, town, England, III. 790.
BISHOP ROCK LIGHTHOUSE, Scilly Islands, England, XIV. 616.
BISHOPS, Roman (popes), List of, XIX. 488, 509.
—— AND REGULARS, Congregation of, Church of Rome, XX. 629.
BISHOP'S HATFIELD, town, England, XI. 520.
BISHOP-STORTFORD, town, England, III. 790.
BISHOPWEARMOUTH, suburb of Sunderland, England, III. 790; XXII. 657.
BISKARA, or Biskra, town, Algeria, III. 790.
BISMARCK, Prince von, German statesman, IX. 625; X. 510; XX. 12; XXIV. 582.
BISMITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
BISMUTH, chemical element, III. 790; V. 539; XVI. 380, 395; magnetic properties of, XV. 267; in medicine, VII. 587; ores of, III. 790; XVI. 58; telluric, XVI. 380.
BISMUTHINE, mineral, III. 790; XVI. 394.
BISMUTHITE, mineral, XVI. 399.
BISMUTOFERRITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
BISMUTO-SPHÆRITE, mineral, XVI. 399.
BISON, ungulate mammal, III. 792; XV. 432; of India, XII. 742.
BISSAGOS, islands, West Africa, XXI. 661.
BISSCHOP, Simon (Episcopius), Dutch theologian, VIII. 493.
BISSEN, W., Danish sculptor, XXI. 570.
BISTRE, pigment, XIX. 88.
BISUTUN (Behistun), Persia, rock inscriptions at, III. 509; XVIII. 567.
BIT, boring tool, XI. 438.
BITHYNIA, province, Asia Minor, III. 792; coins of ancient, XVII. 645.
——, genus of snails, XXII. 188.
BITLIS, town, Armenia, III. 617.
BITOLIA, town, Turkish Roumelia, XVI. 719
BITONTO, town, Italy, III. 793.
BITSCH, town, Lorraine, Germany, III. 794
BITTER-ALMOND OIL, its chemical relations, XXIV. 626.
BITTER APPLE, or Colocynth, plant, VI. 150.
BITTERN, bird, III. 794; XI. 761; XIII. 576.
——, Sun, bird, XXII. 652.
BITTER ROOT MOUNTAINS, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 797.
BITTERS, alcoholic beverage, III. 794; XIV. 686.
BITTERSWEET, plant, XVII. 499.
BITTER WATERS, XXIV. 399.
BITUMEN, mineral, XVI. 428.
BITUMINOUS COAL, VI. 45.
BITZIUS, Albert, Swiss writer, XXII. 799.
BIVAR, Rodrigo Diaz de (the Cid), Spanish hero, V. 773.
BIWA, lake, Japan, XIII. 572.
BIXIO, aeronaut, I. 195
BIYERRE, affluent of the Congo, Africa, XXIV. 764.
BIYSK, town, Siberia, XXII. 11; XXIII. 439.
BIZERTA, town, Tunis, North Africa, III. 794; XXIII. 620.
BJARNI, early Danish navigator, XI. 171.
BJERREGAARD, Henrik Anker, Norwegian poet, XVII. 590.
BJOREIA, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
BJÖRKÖ, island and ancient town, Sweden, XXII. 558, 737.
BJORN, Greenland voyager, I. 706.
BJÖRNSON, B., Norwegian poet and dramatist, XVII. 591; XVIII. 348.
BLACK, Adam, publisher of Encyclopædia Britannica, VIII. 202.
——, Joseph, chemist, III. 794; on the properties of air, V. 462; his balloon experiments, I. 189.
BLACK, W. H., on ancient London, XIV. 841
——, Aniline, from vanadium, XXIV. 54.
——, Pigments of, XIX. 88.
——, Platinum, XIX. 191.
—— ASH MAKING, in soda manufacture, XXII. 243.
BLACKBALL, wheat disease, I. 354.
BLACKBAND IRON, XIII. 285.
BLACKBIRD, bird, III. 799; XVIII. 74; of America, XI. 27.
BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, I. 157; XXI. 584.
BLACK BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER, XXI. 36.
BLACK BOOK OF WALES, V. 318.
BLACKBURN, town, England, III. 799.
BLACK CANONS, I. 19.
BLACKCAP, bird, XXIV. 553.
BLACK CART, river, Scotland, XX. 395.
BLACK CASTLE, Wicklow, Ireland, XXIV. 558.
BLACKCOCK, bird, III. 800; XI. 222; as game, XXI. 835.
BLACK COLOURS, in dyeing, VII. 579.
BLACK DEATH, plague, XIX. 164; VII. 684; VIII. 325; XIV. 122.
BLACK DOME, mountain, Blue Ridge, U.S.A., XXIII. 794
BLACK DOME, mountain, Catskills, U.S.A., XXIII. 793.
BLACKDOWN, Somerset, England, XXII. 257.
BLACK DUCK, XXI. 470.
BLACK-EYED SUSAN, song by Douglas Jerrold, XIII. 632.
BLACKFACED SHEEP, I. 392.
BLACKFISH, American fish, XXIV. 686.
BLACK FLAGS, in Tong-King, XXIII. 441.
BLACK FOREST, Germany, III. 795; XXIV. 699.
BLACKFRIARS, London, accident at Vespers at (1623), XIV. 847.
BLACK GUM, tree, U.S.A., XXIII. 809.
BLACKHEAD, bird, XXI. 378.
BLACKHEATH COMMON, London, XIV. 824
BLACK HILLS, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 797.
BLACK HOLE OF CALCUTTA, IV. 656; XII. 801.
BLACK ISLE, Scotland, XX. 854.
BLACK JACK, zinc ore, XXIV. 785.
BLACK LEAD, XIX. 230.
BLACKLEG, cattle disease, I. 390.
BLACK-LETTER TYPE, XXIII. 694.
BLACKLOCK, Thomas, Scottish poet and divine, III. 800.
BLACK-MAILING, crime, XXIII. 233.
BLACKMORE, Sir Richard, English writer, III. 800.
BLACK MOUNTAINS, North Carolina, U.S.A., XVII. 559.
BLACKNESS CASTLE, Linlithgow, Scotland, XIV. 670.

BLACKPOOL, town, England, III. 800.
BLACK PRINCE, Edward, the, VII. 686; VIII. 319.
BLACK QUARTER, cattle disease, XVII. 58.
BLACK RIVER, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 451.
BLACK ROD, Usher of the, XXI. 37.
BLACK ROT, vine disease, XXIV. 240.
BLACK SEA, III. 795; XV. 820; restrictions on its navigation, XXIII. 647, 650.
BLACKSTART, bird, XX. 318.
BLACKSTONE, Sir William, English jurist, III. 800; his definition of law, XIV. 355, 362.
BLACK TOWN, part of Madras city, India, XV. 187.
BLACKWALL, John, on the reproduction of spiders, II. 294.
BLACK WARE, kind of pottery, XIX. 618; Etruscan, VIII. 641.
BLACKWATER, river, Ireland, VI. 403; XIV. 51; XXIV. 400.
BLACK WITCH, bird, 687.
BLACKWOOD, Adam, early Scottish jurist, XXI. 543.
——, Henry, Scottish writer on medicine, XXI. 543.
BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE, XVIII. 537; Lockhart's connexion with, XIV. 763; Wilson's connexion with, XXIV. 592.
BLADDER, Diseases of the, XXIV. 188.
—— NUT, tree, II. 320; XVII. 664.
—— WORMS, XXIII. 49, 52.
BLADES, W., on the sizes of books, IV. 38.
BLADON, Alabama, U.S.A., mineral water of, XVI. 436.
BLAENAVON, town, Monmouth, England, XVI. 754.
BLAEU, William Jansson, his geographical globes, X. 683.
BLAGOVYESCHENSK, town, Siberia, XXII. 11.
——, monastery, Nijni-Novgorod, Russia, XVII. 501.
BLAGROVE, Henry, English musician, XVII. 93.
BLAINVILLE, Henri Marie Ducrotay de, French naturalist, III. 802; on birds, XVIII. 20, 22, 29; on reptiles, XX. 435.
BLAIR, Hugh, Scottish preacher and writer, III. 802; XX. 515.
——, Robert, Scottish poet, III. 803.
——, Port, town, Andaman Islands, III. 802; II. 13.
—— ATHOL, English race-horse, Pedigree of, XII. 186.
—— CASTLE, Perthshire, Scotland, XVIII. 667.
BLAIRGOWRIE, town, Scotland, XVIII. 667.
BLAKE, Francis, his telephone transmitter, XXIII. 130, 132.
——, Robert, English admiral, III. 803; XII. 80.
BLAKE, William, English poet and painter, III. 804.
BLANC, Louis, French socialist, XXII. 208; on communism, VI. 213.
——, Mont, Alps, III. 807; I. 625; XXI. 332.
BLANCA PEAK, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
BLANCHARD, Émile, on birds, XVIII. 31.
——, J. P., French aeronaut, I. 190.
BLANCHE of Castile, mother of Louis IX. of France, IX. 542.
BLANCO, Guzman, president, Venezuela, XXIV. 141.
BLANE, Sir Gilbert, British physician, III. 807.
BLAÑES, town, Spain, III. 807.
BLANFORD, W. J., on geology of Persia, XVIII. 621.
BLANKENBURG, town, Germany, XXI. 461.
BLANK VERSE, Marlowe's introduction of, XV. 556.
BLANPAIN'S COMET, VI. 191.
BLANQUEFORT, Bertrand de, Knight Templar, XXIII. 161.
BLARINA, genus of shrews, XXI. 844.
BLARNEY, village, Ireland, III. 807.
—— CASTLE, Cork, Ireland, VI. 405.
BLASIUS, Gerard, on birds, XVIII. 7.
——, J. H., on birds, XVIII. 9, 26.
BLASPHEMY, III. 807.
BLAST ENGINES, used in metallurgy, III. 551; XVI. 60.
BLAST FURNACE, IX. 840; III. 550; XIII. 297.
BLASTING, III. 808; most extensive ever attempted, XXIII. 622; in mines, XVI. 445.
BLASTOCŒLE, in animal development, II. 51.
BLASTOIDEA, order of Echinodermata, VII. 638.
BLASTOMERES, in animal development, II. 51.
BLASTOSPORE, in animal development, VIII. 746.
BLATTIDÆ, group of insects, XIII. 152.
BLAXTON, William, early settler at Boston, U.S.A., IV. 73.
BLAZONRY, in heraldry, XI. 684, 705.
BLEACHING, III. 811; of linen yarn, XIV. 666.
—— POWDER, chloride of lime, V. 678.
BLEDA, king of the Huns, XII. 381.
BLEEDING, as disease, XVIII. 375.
BLEEK, Friedrich, German Biblical scholar, III. 823; on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 506.
——, Wilhelm Heinrich Immanuel, African traveller and scholar, III. 824.
BLEINIERE, mineral, XVI. 428.
BLEKINGE, province, Sweden, V. 112; XXII. 741.
BLEMMYES, native tribes, Africa, XVII. 612.
BLENDE, or Zinc Blende, mineral, XVI. 392; XXIV. 785.
——, Nickel, mineral, XVII. 487.
BLENHEIM, village, Bavaria, III. 825; battle of (1704), III. 126; VIII. 353; IX. 581; XV. 554.
—— HOUSE, Oxford, England, III. 825; XXIV. 653; Vanbrugh's design, XXIV. 55.
BLENNY, fish, XII. 690; XXI. 614.
BLESBOK, kind of antelope, II. 101.
BLESENSIS, Petrus (Peter of Blois), mediæval writer, XVIII. 698.
BLESSINGTON, Countess of, English writer, III. 825; her relation to Count D'Orsay, VII. 370.
BLICHER, Steen Steensen, Danish writer, III. 825; VII. 92; XVIII. 348.
BLIDAH, town, Algeria, III. 825.
BLIGH, William, English admiral and explorer, III. 825; X. 190; XIX. 132; XXIII. 24.
BLIND, The, III. 826; printing types for, XXIII. 696; associations and colleges for, III. 816.
—— FISH, in caves, XII. 693; XV. 450.
—— HARRY, Scottish minstrel and writer, XI. 496; XXI. 541; XXIV. 326.
—— MAN'S BUFF, Wilkie's picture, XXIV. 568.
BLINDNESS, XVII. 784.
BLIND TRAVELLER, The (James Holman), English traveller, XII. 103.
BLISTERING BEETLE, or Spanish Fly, insect, VI. 133; V. 31.
BLITHE, or Blythe, Walter, writer on agriculture, I. 297, 329, 331.
BLITONG (Billiton), island, Indian Archipelago, III. 677.
BLOATERS, Curing of, IX. 253.
BLOCH, Mark Eliezer, German naturalist, III. 833; on fishes, XII. 632.
BLOCK, Maurice, on statistics, XXII. 461.
BLOCKADE, in war, III. 834; XIII. 194; XXIV. 364.
BLOCKADE-RUNNING, in American civil war, III. 237; XXIII. 775.
BLOCK-BOOKS, III. 652; XXIII. 683; printing of, XXIII. 682.
BLOCK MACHINERY, III. 833; invention of, IV. 398; XV. 152.
BLOCKS, in mechanics, XV. 763.
BLOCKSBERG, hill in Budapest, Hungary, XVIII. 691.
BLOCK SYSTEM, Railway, XX. 238.
BLÖDITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
BLOEMFONTEIN, town, Orange River Free State, South Africa, XVII. 813.
BLOEMHOFF, district, Transvaal, South Africa, XXIII. 518.
BLOIS, town, France, III. 835; treaties of (1504), IX. 555.
——, Peter of, mediæval theologian and moralist, XVIII. 698.
BLOMBERG, or Blumberger, Barbara,

mother of Don John of Austria, XIII. 716; XX. 291.
BLOMFIELD, Charles James, bishop of London, III. 835.
BLOMSTRANDITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
BLONDEL, David, French Protestant clergyman, III. 836.
BLONIE, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.
BLOOD, of mammals, XV. 364; human, I. 845; in relation to nutrition, XVII. 677; in relation to respiration, XX. 482; diseases of the, XVIII. 376; as manure, I. 349; ordeal by, XVII. 819; sacrifice of, XXI. 136; in slaughter-houses, I. 7; John Hunter's work on the, XII. 389.
——, Circulation of the, XXIV. 98; I. 899; XI. 503; XIV. 411; discovery of, XV. 810; demonstrated by Harvey, I. 810; first seen by Malpighi, XV. 338; hinted at by Mondino, I. 806; partially announced by Servetus, I. 810; during sleep, XXII. 155; in crustacean, VI. 640; in fishes, XII. 658.
——, Thomas (Colonel), Parliamentarian officer, III. 836.
BLOOD-BATH OF STOCKHOLM, XI. 333.
BLOOD-COVENANT, XXI. 138.
BLOOD-FEUD, VI. 582; in relation to totemism, XXIII. 472.
BLOODHOUND, VII. 328.
BLOOD-LYMPH, of molluscs, XVI. 634.
BLOOD-POISONING, XXI. 666.
BLOOD-RAIN, X. 266.
BLOODSTONE, mineral, I. 278; XI. 634; XVI. 389.
BLOOD-VESSELS, Diseases of, XXII. 683; granulations of, XVIII. 364; influence of nerves on, XIX. 30.
BLOODWITH AND FLEDWITH, Cinque Port right, V. 787.
BLOODWORT, plant, VII. 310.
BLOODY ASSIZE, Jeffreys's, XIII. 618.
BLOODY FLUX, disease, VII. 584.
BLOOM, compacted mass of iron, XIII. 327.
——, in tanning, XIV. 384.
BLOOMERY, iron forge, XIII. 290.
BLOOMFIELD, Robert, English poet, III. 836.
BLOUNT, Charles, English writer, III. 836; on deism, VII. 34.
BLOW, John, English musical composer, III. 836; XX. 112.
BLOWING MACHINES, III. 549.
BLOWPIPE, III. 837; Plattner's use of, XIX. 213; oxyhydrogen, XVIII. 105.
BLUBBER, Whale, XXIV. 523, 529; consumption of, by Eskimo, VIII. 545.
BLÜCHER, Gebhard Leberecht von, Prussian field-marshal, III. 840; XVII. 220; at Waterloo (1815), XVII. 224.
BLUDENZ, town, Vorarlberg, Austria, XXIV. 297.
BLUE, Pigments of, XIX. 87; from cobalt, VI. 82.
BLUE, Prussian, dye, XX. 24.
BLUEBEARD, Legend of, XX. 258.
BLUE-BELL, plant, XI. 478.
BLUE BILLY, variety of ferric oxide, XIII. 285.
BLUECAP, bird, XXIII. 419.
BLUE COAT SCHOOL, London, XIV. 835.
BLUE COLOURS, in dyeing, VII. 576.
BLUEFIELDS, town, Nicaragua, XVII. 477.
BLUE-FISH, fish-destroyer and food-fish, U.S.A., IX. 267.
BLUE GUM, tree, VIII. 649.
BLUE JAY, bird, XIII. 611.
BLUE OINTMENT, in pharmacy, XVI. 34.
BLUE ORE, clay ironstone, XIII. 288
BLUE PILL, in pharmacy, XVI. 34.
BLUE RIDGE MOUNTAINS, North Carolina and Virginia, U.S.A., XVII. 559; XXIII. 794; XXIV. 256.
BLUE STONE, sulphate of copper, VI. 351.
BLUETHROAT, bird, XX. 318.
BLUE VITRIOL, sulphate of copper, XXII. 637.
BLUMBERGER, Barbara, mother of Don John of Austria, XIII. 716; XX. 291.
BLUMENBACH, Johann Friedrich, German physiologist, III. 840.
BLUNDEVILLE, Thomas, English geographer, XVII. 253.
BLYTH, Edward, on birds, XVIII. 25.
BLYTHE, or Blithe, Walter, writer on agriculture, I. 297, 329, 331.
BO, or Sacred Fig, tree, IX. 154.
BOA, family of serpents, III. 841; XXII. 195.
BOA-CONSTRICTOR, snake, XXII. 195; XX. 144.
BOADES, Bernat, Catalan historian, XXII. 364.
BOADICEA, British queen, III. 841; IV. 353.
BOANERGES, the apostles James and John, XIII. 552.
BOAR, Wild, family of mammals, III. 841; XXII. 773.
BOARD OF GREEN CLOTH, XXI. 37.
BOARD OF TRADE, English, XVI. 474; XXIII. 497; American difficulties with, XXIII. 733, 736.
BOAT, XXI. 804, 825; for racing, XXI. 31; whale, XXIV. 526; of wicker-work, III. 421.
BOATBILL, bird, XI. 762.
BOATBUILDING, XXI. 825.
BOAT-RACING, XXI. 30.
BOATSWAIN, his duties, XVII. 293.
BOATSWAIN-BIRD, XXII. 125; XXIII. 588.
BOAT-TAIL, bird, XI. 27.
BÕA VISTA, one of the Cape Verd Islands, V. 52.
——, suburb of Pernambuco, Brazil, XVIII. 551.
BOAZ, of Scripture, XXI. 111.
BOBADILLA, Francisco de, governor of Hispaniola, VI. 175.
BOBBILI, town, India, XXIV. 267.
BOBOLINK, North-American bird, XVIII. 53.
BOBROFF, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.
BOBRUISK, town, Russia, III. 842.
BOBRZYNSKI, Michael, Polish historian, XIX. 305.
BOB-WHITE, bird, XX. 147.
BOCAGE, district, France, XV. 458.
BOCASOTI, mediæval sect, IX. 725.
BOCCACCINO, Boccaccio, Italian painter, XXI. 437.
BOCCACCIO, Giovanni, Italian writer, III. 842; XIII. 504; Petrarch's friendship with, XVIII. 708; his place in the Renaissance, XX. 385.
BOCCALINI, Trajano, Italian satirist, III. 846.
BOCCARDO, Girolamo, Italian economist, XIX. 387.
BOCCHUS, king of Mauretania, XIII. 766.
BOCCONIO, Marino, Venetian conspirator, XXIV. 143.
BOCHART, Samuel, Oriental scholar, III. 847.
BOCHNIA, town, Austria, III. 847.
BOCHUM, town, Prussia, III. 847.
BOCKHOLD, Johann (John of Leyden), Anabaptist, I. 787.
BOCKLET, Bavaria, mineral water of, XVI. 434.
BOC-LAND, or Bookland, in English law, IX. 357; VIII. 275.
BOCSKAY, Stephen, Transylvanian prince, XII. 369.
BOD, Country of, native name of Tibet, XXIII. 338.
BODDAERT, Petrus, on birds, XVIII. 7.
BODE, Johann Elert, German astronomer, III. 847; his law of planetary distances, II. 806.
BODENITE, mineral, XVI. 410.
BODENSEE, or Lake of Constance, VI 297.
BODENSTEIN, Andreas Rudolf (Carlstadt), German Reformer, V. 113; on the canon of Scripture, V. 14.
BODH, Syriac writer, XXII. 837.
BODHNATHA, town, Nepal, XVII. 342.
BODIES, Physical constitution of, VI. 310.
BODILY ENERGY, its source, XIX. 9.
BODIN, Jean, French economist, III. 847; IX. 655; XIX. 356.
BODISATSHIP, in Buddhism, XIV. 226.
BODJO, town, Sumbaya, Indian Archipelago, XXII. 641.
BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford, III. 848; XIV. 519; XVIII. 95.
BODLEY, Sir Thomas, founder of Bodleian library, III. 848; XVIII. 95.
BODMER, J. J., Swiss critic and poet, X. 533; XVII. 476; XXII. 797; his relations with Wieland, XXIV. 558.
BODMIN, town, England, III. 848.

BODONI, Giambattista, Italian painter, III. 849.
BOD-PAS, people of Tibet, XXIII. 338.
BOD-SKAD, language of Tibet, XXIII. 346.
BÖDTCHER, Ludwig Adolf, Danish poet, VII. 92.
BODY, The human, Process of repair in, XVIII. 363; theories of its relations to the soul, XVIII. 843.
BOD-YUL, district, Tibet, XXIII. 338.
BOE, Francis de le (Sylvius), Dutch physician, XV. 810.
BOECE, Hector, Scottish historian, III. 849; XXI. 541.
BOECK, C. W., Norwegian physiologist, XVII. 592.
BOECKH, August, German scholar, III. 850; on Greek inscriptions, XIII. 122.
BOEHM, Martin, Mennonite preacher, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXIII. 727.
——, Theobald, his improvements in flute construction, XVII. 98; XXIII. 521.
BOEHME, Jakob, German mystic, III. 852; X. 529; XVII. 134; XXIII. 245, 278.
BOENDALE, Jan van, Dutch writer, XII. 90.
BŒOTIA, country, ancient Greece, III. 854; XXIII. 229; coins of, XVII. 642.
BŒOTIAN, dialect of Greek, XI. 132.
BOERHAAVE, Hermann, Dutch physician, III. 854; XV. 812.
BOERO (Buru), island, Indian Archipelago, IV. 572.
BOERS, in Cape Colony, V. 45; Orange Free State, XVII. 813; Transvaal, XXIII. 518.
BOÉTIE, Étienne de la, French writer, IX. 655.
BOETIUS, Anicius Manlius Severinus, Roman statesman and philosopher, III. 855; XXI. 420; on music, XVII. 80; on numerals, XVII. 626; King Alfred's translation of his work, I. 507.
BOGAERS, Adrianus, Dutch poet, XII. 97.
BOGBUTTER, mineral, XVI. 429; found in peat, I. 154.
BOGDAN, voivode of Moldavia, XXI. 19.
BOGDANOVICH, Ippolyt F., Russian poet, XXI. 106.
BOGHAZ-KEUY, town, Asia Minor, III. 858; XVIII. 850.
BOGHEAD MINERAL, source of paraffin, XVIII. 240.
BOG IRON ORE, XIII. 285, 287.
BOGLE, George, traveller in Tibet, XXIII. 338.
BOG-MOSS, plant, XVII. 65.
BOG-OAK, wood, XVII. 691.
BOGODUKHOFF, town, Russia, III. 858.
BOG OF ALLEN, Ireland, I. 582.
BOGOLIUBSKI, Andrew, prince of Suzdal, Russia, XXI. 89.
BOGOMIL, biographer of Justinian, XXIII. 26
BOGOMILI, heretical sect, Greek Church, III. 858; XV. 487.
BOGONG, mountain, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 215.
BOGORIS, king of Bulgaria, XVII. 483
BOGORODITSK, town, Russia, XXIII. 605.
BOGOSLOVSKITE, mineral, XVI. 411.
BOGOTA, capital of Colombia, III. 858.
BOGRA, district, India, III. 859.
BOGS, Reclamation of, I. 403.
BOGUTCHARY, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.
BOHADDIN, or Boha-Eddyn, Arabian writer and statesman, III. 859.
BOHAEDDIN, Moktana, Druse apostle, VII. 484.
BOHEA TEA, V. 636; XXIII. 99.
BOHEIRA, lake, Tunis, XXIII. 621.
BOHEMIA, III. 860; its connexion with Silesia, XXII. 51; the Reformation in, XX. 336; language, XXII. 151; dictionaries of language, VII. 188; literature, XXII. 151; XVIII. 543; Palacky's contributions to history of, XVIII. 142.
BOHEMIAN BRETHREN, XIX. 697.
BOHEMIANISM, Literary, XVII. 54.
BOHEMIANS, XXII. 145, 147.
BOHEMOND, Marc, crusader, III. 861; VI. 624; IX. 538.
BÖHL VON FABER, Cecilia, Spanish novelist, VIII. 833.
BÖHME, or Boehme, Jakob, German mystic, III. 852; X. 529; XVII. 134; XXIII. 245, 278.
——, Prof., Goethe's relations with, X. 722.
BÖHMEN (Bohemia, *q.v.*), III. 860.
BÖHMERIA, plant, XX. 506.
BOHOL, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
BOHTAN SU, affluent of the Tigris, XXIII. 387.
BOIARDO, Matteo Maria, Italian poet, III. 862; II. 503; VII. 418; XIII. 508; Panizzi's editions of his Orlando, XVIII. 212.
BOIARS, class of Russian aristocracy, XXI. 81, 92, 95; in Moldavia, XXI. 20.
BOIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193, 195.
BOIELDIEU, François Adrien, French musical composer, III. 862.
BOII, ancient Celtic people, III. 863; XIII. 446.
BOILEAU, Étienne, founder of industrial guilds in Paris, XVIII. 288.
BOILEAU-DESPRÉAUX, Nicolas, French writer, III. 863; IX. 657; as satirist, XXI. 319; his relations with Racine, XX. 204.
BOILER, for plant-houses, XII. 228; for steam-engine, XXII. 496; improvements in, for smoke abatement, XXII. 181.
BOILING, of meat, VI. 332.
BOILING-POINT, VIII. 728; of water at different heights, III. 387; measurement of, XX. 130, 134.
BOINEBURG, Johann Christian von, his relations with Leibnitz, XIV. 418.
BOIS, John, translator of English Bible, IV. 186.
BOIS-BRÛLÉS, French-Indian half-breeds, XX. 315.
BOIS DE BOULOGNE, Paris, XVIII. 275.
BOIS DE VINCENNES, Paris, XVIII. 276.
BOISGUILLEBERT, Pierre, French economist, XIX. 391
BOIS-LE-DUC, town, Holland, III. 864.
BOISSARD, Jean Jacques, French scholar, III. 864.
BOISSONADE, Jean François, French scholar, III. 864.
BOISY, François de (St Francis of Sales), IX. 695.
BOJA, mediæval race, Africa, XXII. 615.
BOJANUS, Organ of, in Mollusca, XVI. 692, 695.
BOJUK MENDER, river, Asia Minor, II. 708.
BOKHARA, country and town, Central Asia, IV. 1; XVIII. 101; conquest of, by Alexander, XV. 141.
BOKHARI, Moslem jurist, XVI. 594.
BOLAN, river, Baluchistan, III. 302.
BOLANOS, Franciscan missionary to Paraguay, XVIII. 245.
BOLBEC, town, France, IV. 4; XXI. 626.
BOLDENSELE, William of, German mediæval traveller, XV. 474.
BOLE, mineral, XVI. 425.
BOLESLAW, or Boleslaus, I., king of Poland, XIX. 286; X. 486.
—— II., of Poland, XIX. 286.
—— III.–V., of Poland, XIX. 287.
BOLEYN, Anne, wife of Henry VIII. of England, IV. 4; VIII. 336; XI. 664; Cranmer's relations with, VI. 549.
BOLI, town, Asiatic Turkey, IV. 4.
BOLIDE, meteor, XVI. 108.
BOLINGBROKE, Viscount (Henry St John), IV. 4; Burke's satirical imitation of, IV. 539; his deism, VII. 35; his relations with Harley, XVIII. 100; with Swift, XXII. 764.
BOLIVAR, state, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
——, Simon, South-American liberator, IV. 7; in Peru, XVIII. 678.
BOLIVIA, country, South America, IV. 10; I. 713; burial towers in, II. 452; Indian tribes, XII. 828.
BOLIVITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
BOLKHOFF, town, Russia, XVII. 826.
BOLLAND, John, Jesuit father, IV. 18.
BOLLANDIST FATHERS, authors of Acta Sanctorum, IV. 18.
BOLOGNA, province, Italy, IV. 19.
——, town, Italy, IV. 19; concordat of (1516), XIX. 503; sittings of council of Trent at (1547), XXIII. 546; early law school, IV. 517; library, XIV. 530, 548; museum, I. 475; observatory, XVII. 714; school of painting, XXI. 437, 443; pictures, XXI. 447; sculpture, XIX. 124; university, XXIII. 832.

BOLOGNA, Giovanni da, sculptor, IV. 19; XXI. 569.
—— PHIALS, illustrative of annealing, II. 63.
BOLOGNE, Jean (Giovanni da Bologna), sculptor, IV. 19; XXI. 569.
BOLOR (Kashkar), state, Central Asia, XIV. 9.
BOLSEC, Jerome, his controversy with Calvin, IV. 718.
BOLSENA, town, Italy, IV. 20.
BOLSHOYE, lake, Siberia, XXIV. 742.
BOLSHOY TOKMAK, town, Russia, XXIII. 83.
BOLSON DE MAPIMI, district, Mexico, XVI. 216.
BOLTON, town, Lancashire, England, IV. 20.
—— ABBEY, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
—— CASTLE, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
BOLTONITE, mineral, XVI. 410.
BOLTS, law exercises, XIII. 88.
BOLTZMANN, L., his electrical measurements, VIII. 37; on radiation, XX. 216; on strains in solids, VI. 312.
BOLZANO, town, Austria, IV. 169.
——, Bernhard, Catholic theologian, IV. 20.
BOMARSUND, fortress, Åland Islands, Russia, I. 441.
BOMBA, harbour, Tripoli, North Africa, XXIII. 575.
——, nickname of Ferdinand II., king of Naples, IX. 79; XIII. 489.
BOMBARDES, ancient cannon, II. 557.
BOMBARDIER, beetle, VI. 129.
BOMBARDT, musical instrument, XVII. 706.
BOMBAY, presidency, India, IV. 21; acquisition of, XII. 799; army, II. 590.
——, town, India, IV. 25; Jewish settlement in, XIII. 685; libraries, XIV. 533; newspapers, XVII. 432; Parsees in, XVIII. 327; university, XXIII. 856.
BOMBELLI, R., his work on algebra, I. 514.
BOMBERG, Daniel, Venetian printer, XIX. 176; his Hebrew Bibles, III. 647.
BOMBON, lake, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 749.
BOMBUS, genus of bees, XII. 342.
BOMBYX MORI, silkworm, XXII. 57.
BOMVANILAND, territory, South Africa, XIII. 817.
BON, Bartolomeo, Venetian sculptor, XXI. 568.
BONA, town, Algeria, IV. 31.
BONABE, island, Pacific Ocean, XVI. 257.
BONAFEDE, Paganino, Italian poet, XIII. 506.
BONAGRATIA, Franciscan, XVII. 717.
BONAI, tributary state, India, V. 769.
BONAIRE, island, West Indies, XXIV. 510.
BONALD, Vicomte de, French philosopher, IV. 27; IX. 672.
BONANNUS, Italian metal-worker, XVI. 74, 760.
BONANZA, rich mineral lode, XVI. 441; XVII. 368.
BONAPARTE, Corsican family, IV. 27; XXI. 192.
——, Charles Lucien, naturalist, IV. 29; on birds, XVIII. 14, 16, 17, 31.
——, Francois Charles Joseph (Napoleon II.), XVII. 226.
——, Jérôme, king of Westphalia, IV. 30.
——, Joseph, king of Naples and Spain, IV. 27; IX. 616; XVII. 191; XXII. 344.
——, Louis, king of Holland, IV. 29.
——, Louis Lucien, philologist, IV. 29.
——, Louis Napoleon (Napoleon III., *q.v.*, emperor of the French), XVII. 226; IV. 29; IX. 622; his intervention in Italy, XIII. 490.
——, Lucien, prince of Canino, IV. 28; ambassador to Spain, XIX. 550.
——, Marie Anne Elisa, sister of Napoleon I., IV. 29.
——, Marie Annonciade Caroline, wife of Murat, IV. 30.
——, Marie Pauline, sister of Napoleon I., IV. 29.
——, Napoleon (Napoleon I., *q.v.*, emperor of the French), XVII. 192; IX. 608; his campaigns against Austria, III. 130; his rule in Italy, XIII. 485; his invasion of Russia, XXI. 100.
——, Pierre Napoleon, adventurer, IV. 29.
BONA SFORZA, queen of Poland, XIX. 290.
BONAVENTURA, St, theologian and philosopher, IV. 30; XVI. 710; XXI. 427; his mystical teaching, XVII. 132.
BONAVENTURE, island, Canada, XX. 165.
BONAVISTA BAY, Newfoundland, XVII. 383.
BOND, Henry, his contributions to navigation, XVII. 255.
BONDAR, Swedish landed freemen, XXII. 744.
BONDMEN, European peasants, I. 294.
BONDONE, Giotto di (Giotto), Italian painter, X. 609; XXI. 434.
BONDU, kingdom, West Africa, IV. 31.
BONDUC NUT, XVII. 664.
BONE, XXII. 109; I. 853; diseases of, XXII. 684; fracture of, XXII. 681, 684; repair of broken, XVIII. 366; tumours of, XVIII. 370; of fishes, XII. 640; of mammals, XV. 355; for gelatin making, X. 132; coloured by madder-feeding, XV. 176; Duhamel's experiments on, VII. 518. See Bones.
——, town, Algeria, IV. 31.
——, Henry, English enamel painter, IV. 32; VIII. 185.
BONE-BLACK, V. 399.
BONE-CAVES, V. 267.
BONE NAPHTHA, XVII. 175.
BONE PHOSPHATES, of Charleston, U.S.A., V. 428.
BONER (Bonner), Edmund, bishop of London, IV. 34; VIII. 338, 340.
BONES, as manure, I. 305, 347; XV. 512; as source of phosphorus, XVIII. 815.
BO'NESS (Borrowstounness), town, Scotland, IV. 65.
BONFIGLI, Benedetto, Italian painter, IV. 32; XXI. 436.
BONGA, town, Central Africa, XIII. 816.
BONGO, people, Central Africa, IV. 32.
BONI, kingdom, Celebes, IV. 32; V. 288; bay of, V. 287.
BONIFACE, St, apostle of Germany, IV. 33; X. 478.
—— I., pope, IV. 33; XIX. 491.
—— II., pope, IV. 33; XIX. 492.
—— III., pope, IV. 33; XIX. 494.
—— IV.–VI., popes, IV. 33.
—— VII., pope, IV. 33; XIX. 497.
—— VIII., pope, IV. 33; XIII. 476; XIX. 501; XX. 798; his quarrel with Philip IV. of France, IX. 544.
—— IX., pope, IV. 33; XX. 803.
——, prince of Savoy, XXI. 339.
——, marquis of Tuscany, XXIII. 671.
BONIFACIO, town, Corsica, IV. 33; strait of, XXI. 307.
BONI MORES, in Roman law, XX. 671.
BONIN ISLANDS, Japan, XIII. 569, 570; XVIII. 128.
BONITO, fish, XXIII. 625.
BON-MOTS, ana, I. 784.
BONN, town, Rhenish Prussia, IV. 33; observatory, XVII. 712; university, XXIII. 848.
——, Andrew, on the anatomy of membranes, I. 814.
BONNATERRE, Pierre Jean, on birds, XVIII. 7.
BONNER, Edmund, bishop of London, IV. 34; VIII. 338, 340.
BONNET, head-dress, VI. 476; straw-plaiting for, XXII. 593.
——, Charles, Swiss naturalist and philosopher, IV. 35; XXII. 799; XXIV. 806; on development of germs, VIII. 745, 760.
BONNETTE, in fortification, IX. 427.
BONNEVAL, Comte de, French adventurer, IV. 36.
BONNEVILLE, town, France, XXI. 333.
——, Lake, Utah, U.S.A., XXIV. 19.
BONNIVARD, François de (Prisoner of Chillon), Swiss writer, IV. 36; XXII. 797.
BONO of Ferrara, Italian painter, XV. 501.
BONONIA (Widdin), Roman town, Bulgaria, XXIV. 558.
BONPA RELIGION, in Tibet, XXIII. 344.
BON PAYS, district, France, XVII. 496.
BONPLAND, mountain, Nevada, U.S.A., XXIII. 798.
——, Aimé, French botanist and traveller, IV. 36.

BONSDORFITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
BONSTETTEN, Charles Victor de, Swiss writer, IV. 36.
BONTEBOK, kind of antelope, II. 101.
BONTHAIN, Peak of, Celebes, V. 288.
BONUS, in life assurance, XIII. 178.
BONVECINO of Riva, Italian poet, XIII. 499.
BONVICINO, Alessandro (Il Moretto), Italian painter, XVI. 821; XXI. 436.
BOOBY, bird, X. 71.
BOOK, IV. 37; III. 651. See Books.
—— OF ARMAGH, Irish MS., XVIII. 158, 412.
—— OF CANONS, Scottish liturgy, XXI. 511.
—— OF CHANGES, Chinese, V. 660.
—— OF COMMON PRAYER, English, VIII. 379.
—— OF THE COVENANT, in the Pentateuch, XVIII. 509.
—— OF DAYS, by Chambers, V. 381.
—— OF DEER, Celtic, XIV. 709.
—— OF DIMMA, Irish MS., XVIII. 158.
—— OF DISCIPLINE, Scottish, XXI. 503.
—— OF HISTORY, Chinese, V. 660.
—— OF HUSBANDRY, Fitzherbert's, I. 295.
—— OF INVASIONS, Irish legends, XIII. 243.
—— OF KELLS, Irish MS., XVIII. 158.
—— OF LEINSTER, Irish, XIII. 246.
—— OF LISMORE, XIV. 694.
—— OF MARTYRS, Foxe's, IX. 503.
—— OF MORMON, XVI. 826.
—— OF ODES, Chinese, V. 665.
—— OF RITES, Chinese, V. 661.
—— OF SURVEYING, Fitzherbert's, I. 296.
—— OF THE THORN ROSE, by Almqvist, I. 596.
BOOKBINDING, IV. 41; XIV. 538.
BOOKCASES, XIV. 536.
BOOK CATALOGUES, XIV. 537, 539.
BOOK-KEEPING, IV. 44.
BOOKLAND, in mediæval England, VIII. 275; IX. 357.
BOOK-LOUSE, XIII. 152.
BOOKMAKING, in betting, III. 618.
BOOK-POST, XIX. 571.
BOOKS, Ancient forms of, XVIII. 144; anonymous and pseudonymous, III. 657; classification of, III. 661; cleaning of, III. 821; condemned and prohibited, III. 658; copyright in, VI. 357; famous, included in chronological table, V. 720; early printed, III. 652; early printing of, XXIII. 686; prohibited, III. 658; XII. 730; rare and curious, III. 654; selection of, for libraries, XIV. 540.
BOOKSELLING, IV. 39.
BOOK TRADE, in Europe, X. 472; at Leipsic, XIV. 430.
BOOLAK (Bulak), town, Egypt, VII. 769; museum at, XV. 543.
BOOLE, George, English mathematician and logician, IV. 47.
BOOM, for harbours, XI. 463.
——, for supporting sails, XXI. 153.
——, town, Belgium, IV. 48.
BOOMAH NUT, XVII. 664.
BOOMERANG, Australian missile, IV. 48; III. 113.
BOONDEE (Bundi), state, India, IV. 521.
BOONE, Daniel, American pioneer, XXIII. 739, 788.
——, Nicholas, American journalist, XVII. 433.
BOORDE, Andrew, jester, IX. 366.
BOOT, The, torture, XXIII. 466.
BOOTH, Barton, English tragedian, IV. 48.
——, Felix, promoter of Arctic exploration, XIX. 320.
——, John Wilkes, assassin of President Lincoln, XIV. 662.
BOOTHIA FELIX, peninsula, North America, IV. 49.
BOOTLE, town, England, XIV. 715.
BOOT-MAKING, XXI. 830.
BOOTY, in war, XIX. 766.
BOPP, Franz, German philologist, IV. 49; on Aryan philology, XVIII. 781.
BOQUE, river, Canton, V. 37.
BORA, Catherine von, wife of Luther, XV. 79.
BORA-BORA, island, South Pacific, XXIII. 22.
BORACITE, mineral, XVI. 396; XIX. 588; polarity of, XIX. 313.
BORAHS, class of Mohammedans, India, XII. 746.
BORAITHO, piece of Mishnic literature, XVI. 508.
BORAN, queen of Persia, XVIII. 615.
BORATES, group of minerals, XVI. 396.
BORAX, mineral, IV. 50; XVI. 396.
BORBETOMAGUS (Worms), Roman town, Germany, XXIV. 685.
BORCETTE (Burtscheid), town, Prussia, IV. 572.
BORDA, Jean Charles, French mathematician, IV. 51.
BORDEAUX, town, France, IV. 51; assembly of (1871), IX. 627; libraries, XIV. 526, 545; university, XXIII. 842.
—— WINE (Médoc), XXIV. 604.
BORDERERS, The, Wordsworth's poem, XXIV. 669.
BORDONI, Faustina, Italian singer, XI. 510.
BORE, in rivers, XXIII. 353.
BOREAS, in Greek mythology, IV. 53; III. 59.
BORECOLE, vegetable, XII. 279.
BOREIDA, town, Arabia, XVII. 774.
BOREL, count of Barcelona, XXII. 74.
BORELLI, Giovanni Alfonso, Italian physician, IV. 53; VII. 128; XV. 810; on the circulation of the blood, XXIV. 96; on the principles of flight, I. 186; IX. 317.
BOREZ, hag-fish, XI. 370.
BORGA, town, Russian Finland, IV. 53.
BORGERHOUT, town, Belgium, IV. 53.
BOR-GHAT, pass, India, XII. 734.
BORGHESE, Italian family, IV. 53.
——, Camillo (Pope Paul V.), XVIII. 431.
BORGHESI, Scipione, Italian historian, XXII. 43.
BORGHOLM, town, Öland, Sweden, XVII. 752.
BORGIA, Alphonso de (Pope Calixtus III.), IV. 707.
——, Cæsar, son of Pope Alexander VI., IV. 53; I. 487, 489; XIII. 481; his influence in France, IX. 554; Machiavelli's idealization of him, XV. 147.
——, St Francis, general of the Jesuits, IX. 694; XIII. 653.
——, Lucretia, daughter of Pope Alexander VI., IV. 53; I. 487, 489.
——, Rodrigo (Pope Alexander VI.), I. 487.
—— MAP, of 15th century, X. 180.
BORGNE, lake, Louisiana, XV. 20.
BORGO, town, Russian Finland, IV. 53.
BORGOGNONE, Ambrogio, Italian painter, IX. 472; XXI. 437.
BORGO SAN DONNINO, town, Italy, IV. 54.
BORGS, ancient forts, Orkney and Shetland, XVII. 848.
BORGU, district, Central Africa, IV. 54.
BORGUE, Scotland, ancient fort at, XIV. 98.
BORIC ACID, V. 520.
BORINAGE, district, Belgium, XVI. 761.
BORING, in mining, XVI. 443; VI. 61.
—— MACHINES, XV. 156; XVI. 443.
BORINQUEN (Porto Rico), island, West Indies, XIX. 533.
BORIS GODUNOFF, czar of Russia, XXI. 93.
BORISOFF, town, Russia, XVI. 479.
BORISSOGLIEBSK, town, Russia, IV. 54; XXIII. 41.
BORKHAUSEN, M. B., on German birds, XVIII. 9.
BORKU, district, Central Africa, IV. 54.
BORLASE, William, English naturalist, IV. 54.
BORLASIA, genus of worms, XVII. 326.
BORMIO, town, Valtellina, North Italy, XXIV. 45; mineral water of, XVI. 433; XXIV. 45.
BORN, Ignatius, Baron von, Austrian mineralogist, IV. 55.
BORNE, H., French potter, XIX. 630.
BÖRNE, Ludwig, German satirist, IV. 55.
BORNEO, island, Indian Archipelago, IV. 55; II. 687; birds of, III. 763; coal-fields, VI. 59; forests, IX. 405.
——, British North, XXI. 123.
—— CORAL ISLANDS, Indian Ocean, XIV. 26.
BORNHAUSER, T., Swiss poet, XXII. 799.
BORNHOLM, island, Denmark, IV. 60.
BORNITE, mineral, XVI. 393.

BORNU, or Bornou, kingdom, Central Africa, IV. 60; I. 271; XXII. 279.
BOROCALCITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
BORODINO, Russia, Battle of (1812), IX. 616; XVII. 217; XXI. 101.
BORON, chemical element, V. 520, 532; modifications of, XXIV. 627.
BORONATROCALCITE, mineral, IV. 50.
BORO-POOLOO, silkworm of Bengal, XXII. 60.
BOROUGH, IV. 62; municipal, XVII. 27.
——, The, Crabbe's poem, VI. 540.
BOROUGH-ENGLISH, succession custom, IV. 64; XIX. 733.
BOROVICHI, town, Russia, IV. 64.
BOROVSK, town, Russia, IV. 64.
BORROMEAN ISLANDS, Lago Maggiore, Italy, IV. 64; XV. 198.
BORROMEO, Carlo, saint and cardinal, IV. 65; XXII. 791; his treatment of the Jesuits, XIII. 650.
BORROMINI, Francesco, Italian architect, IV. 65.
BORRON, Hélie de, French romancist. XX. 645.
——, Robert de, French romancist, XX. 644.
BORROWING, Ancient conditions of, XXIV. 18.
BORROWSTOUNNESS or Bo'ness, town, Scotland, IV. 65.
BORSIPPA, suburb of Babylon, III. 183.
BORSO, duke of Modena, patron of literature, VIII. 558; XVI. 542.
BORULWASKI, Polish dwarf, VII. 568.
BORUSSIANS, tribes, Lithuania, XIV. 701.
BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT, French naturalist, IV. 66.
BORYSTHENES (Dnieper), river, Russia, VII. 306.
BORYSTHENIS, Greek colony, Scythia. XVII. 753.
BORZNA, town, Russia, XXIII. 90.
BOSA, town, Sardinia, IV. 66.
BOSC, Louis Augustine Guillaume, French naturalist, IV. 66.
BOSCAN, Juan, Spanish poet, IV. 66; XXII. 357, 363.
BOSCAWEN, Edward, British admiral, IV. 66.
BOSCH, Johannes van den, governor of Dutch East Indies, XII. 820; his culture system in Java, XIII. 604.
BOSCHETTO, architect of Pisa cathedral, XIX. 122.
BOSCH VELD, bush country, Transvaal, XXIII. 518.
BOSCOVICH, Roger Joseph, Italian mathematician, IV. 67; his theory of atoms, III. 37.
BOSELAPHUS, genus of antelopes, XVII. 688.
BOS GRUNNIENS, ruminant mammal, XXIV. 725.
BOSHETH, for Baal, in Hebrew proper names, III. 175.
BOSIO, Antonio, on the Catacombs of Rome, V. 207.
——, Joseph, French sculptor, XXI. 564.
BOSJESMANS (Bushmen), African race, IV. 575; I. 264.
BOSNA SERAI, town, European Turkey, IV. 68.
BOSNIA, province, Turkey, IV. 68; acquired by Austria, XXIII. 652.
BOSPHORUS, strait, IV. 68; III. 797; XV. 820.
——, Kingdom of the, XIV. 52; coins of, XVII. 645.
BOSS, in architecture, II. 461.
BOSSI, Giuseppe, Italian painter and critic, IV. 69.
——, Giuseppe Carlo Aurelio, Baron de, Italian poet, IV. 69.
BOSSU, René le, French critic, IV. 69.
BOSSUET, Jacques Benigne, French ecclesiastic and orator, IV. 70; IX. 662; his four propositions, IX. 578.
BOSTON, town, England, IV. 72.
——, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., IV. 72; XXIII. 822; revolutionary movement at (1768–70), VIII. 358; XXIII. 738; institution for the blind, III. 830; libraries, XIV. 535, 550; newspapers, XVII. 433.
——, Thomas, Scottish divine, IV. 77.
BOSTRÖM, Kristofer Jakob, Swedish philosopher, XXII. 757.
BOSWELL, James, biographer of Johnson, IV. 77; XIII. 726; Croker's edition of his life of Johnson, VI. 595.
BOSWELLIA, genus of gum-yielding trees, IX. 709.
BÖSZÖRMÉNY, Hajdu, town, Hungary, XI. 377.
BOTANICAL SOCIETIES, XXII. 225.
BOTANIC GARDENS, their institution, IV. 80; at Kew, England, XIV. 55.
BOTANY, IV. 79 (index, 162); XIX. 43; XX. 423; XXIV. 124; scope of the science, XXIV. 799; of America, I. 684; European, VIII. 690; of Himalayas, XI. 831; Cæsalpinus's work on, IV. 633; Brown's contributions to, IV. 386; De Candolle's, VII. 18; Jussieu's, XIII. 788; Linnæus's, XIV. 673; Lindley's, XIV. 663; Ray's, XX. 301; Sprengel's, XXII. 432; Theophrastus's, XXIII. 277.
—— BAY, settlement, New South Wales, IV. 164; XXII. 806.
BOTAURUS, genus of birds, XI. 761.
BOT-FLY, VII. 256; its larva parasitic, XXIV. 205.
BOTH, Pieter, governor of Dutch East Indies, XII. 820.
BOTHKAMP, Germany, observatory at, XVII. 712.
BOTHNIA, province, Sweden, IV. 164.
——, Gulf of, III. 294; XXII. 738.
BOTHRIOCEPHALUS, genus of tapeworms, XXIII. 54; spermatozoon of, XX. 411.
BOTHWELL, village, Scotland, IV. 164.
——, Earl of, IV. 164; XV. 595; his relations with Mary, queen of Scots, XXI. 504.
—— BRIDGE, Scotland, Battle of (1679), XIV. 251; XXI. 516.
BOTHY SYSTEM, in Scotland, I. 409.
BOTTA, Carlo Giuseppe Guglielmo, Italian historian, IV. 164; XIII. 514.
——, Paul Émile, his Assyrian researches, IV. 165.
BÖTTGER, Frederick, discoverer of porcelain, XIX. 639; XXI. 355.
BOTTICELLI. Sandro, Italian painter, IV. 165.
BÖTTIGER, Karl August, German archæologist, IV. 167.
BOTTLE, IV. 167; manufacture, X. 664.
BOTTLENOSE, bird, XX. 101.
——, or True Dolphin, VII. 346; XV. 399.
—— WHALE, XXIV. 525, 528. See also XV. 397.
BOTTOM FISHING, in angling, II. 32.
BOTTOM-ICE, in the Baltic, III. 295.
BOTTOMRY, maritime contract, IV. 167; III. 148.
BOTRYLLIDÆ, family of Tunicata, XXIII. 617.
BOTRYOGENE, mineral, XVI. 402.
BOTRYOLITE, mineral, XVI. 409.
BOTY'S LAMP, for coal-mines, VI. 73.
BOTZEN, town, Austria, IV. 169.
BOUALI, town, Africa, IV. 178.
BOUCHES-DU-RHÔNE, department, France, IV. 169.
BOUCHET, Jean, French poet, XX. 194.
BOUCNEMIA (Elephantiasis), disease, VIII. 126.
BOUFARIK, town, Algeria, IV. 169.
BOUFLERS, Duc de, marshal of France, IV. 169; IX. 581.
BOUGAINVILLE, Louis Antoine de, French circumnavigator, IV. 169; explorer of Tahiti, XXIII. 24.
—— ISLAND, South Pacific, XXII. 252.
BOUGIE, town, Algeria, IV. 170.
BOUGUER, Pierre, French mathematician, IV. 170; II. 757; VII. 598; his wind-pressure guage, II. 24.
BOUHOURS, Dominique, French critic, IV. 170.
BOUILLON, Godfrey de, crusader IV. 171; VI. 624.
BOULAINVILLIERS, Henri de, French writer, IV. 171; IX. 667.
BOULANGERITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
BOULDER-CLAY, geological formation, X. 367.
BOULDERS, X. 368; in the Baltic, III. 295; X. 367. See also X. 281, 285.
BOULE, André Charles, inventor of buhl-work, IV. 446.
BOULENGER, G. A., his classification of reptiles, XX. 439.
BOULEUTERION, council-hall at Olympia, Greece, XVII. 767.

BOULINIKON, floorcloth, IX. 330.
BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, town, France, IV. 171; XVIII. 339; Louis Napoleon's landing at (1840), XVII. 227.
BOULOGNE-SUR-SEINE, town, France, XXI. 624.
BOULOU, spa, France, XX. 128.
BOULOUS, tribe, West Coast, Africa, X. 3.
BOULTON, Matthew, English engineer, IV. 172; XXIV. 413.
BOUNTY, Mutiny of the, III. 826; XIX. 132.
BOURBON, island, Indian Ocean, XX. 491.
——, House of, IV. 173; connexion with Capet family, V. 55; their rule in France, IX. 565; in Italy, XIII. 484; XVII. 191; their restoration (1815), IX. 618; XVII. 223; the Family Compacts, V. 681; IX. 590; XXII. 338; princes of Condé, VI. 244; princes of Conti, VI. 319.
——, Charles de, constable of France, IX. 556.
——, Louis August de, French savant, XVIII. 539.
BOURBON-LANCY, spa, France, XXI. 302.
BOURBON-L'ARCHAMBAULT, town, France, IV. 174.
BOURBONNE-LES-BAINS, town, France, IV. 174; XV. 562; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
BOURBOULE, La, spa, France, XX. 120; mineral water of, XVI. 435.
BOURCHIER, John, English writer, IV. 174.
BOURDALOUE, Louis, French preacher, IV. 174; IX. 662.
BOURDEILLES, Pierre de (Brantôme), French historian, IV. 216.
BOURDELOT, his influence with Christina of Sweden, V. 703.
BOURDON, organ stop, XVII. 830.
BOURDU, J., French potter, XIX. 630.
BOURG, town, France, IV. 175.
BOURGAS, town, Turkey, IV. 176.
BOURGELAT, Claude, French veterinarian, IV. 176; XXIV. 198.
BOURGERY, Marc J., his treatise on anatomy, I. 817.
BOURGES, town, France, IV. 176; university of, XXIII. 842.
BOURGET, lake, France, XIV. 218.
BOURG-LASTIC, coal-mines, France, XX. 120.
BOURGOGNE (Burgundy, *q.v.*), province, France, IV. 535.
BOURGUET, Louis, Swiss writer, XXII. 798.
BOURIGNIANISM, heresy, IV. 177.
BOURIGNON, Antoinette, French enthusiast, IV. 176.
BOURMONT, Comte de, his expedition against Algiers, I. 566.
BOURNE, intermittent spring, Croydon, England, VI. 621.
——, Hugh, founder of Primitive Methodism, XVI. 192.
BOURNE, Nicholas, publisher of early English newspaper, XVII. 413.
——, Vincent, English writer of Latin verse, IV. 177.
——, William, English writer on navigation, XIV. 769.
BOURNEMOUTH, town, Hampshire, IV. 177.
BOURNONITE, mineral, XIV. 375; XVI. 395.
BOURO, island, Indian Archipelago, IV. 572.
BOURON, Robert of, French romancist, XX. 644.
BOUROU, Cape, New Guinea, XVII. 386.
BOURRIENNE, Louis A. F. de, biographer of Napoleon I., IV. 177.
BOURSAULT, Edmund, French satirist, IV. 178.
BOURSE, stock exchange, XXII. 557.
BOURSEL, Charles, on telephony, XXIII. 128.
BOURTREE (Elder), tree, VII. 828.
BOUSHREVIEH, Hussein, propagator of Babism, III. 180.
BOUSSA, town, Africa, IV. 178, 54.
BOUTARGUE, French condiment, XV. 580.
BOUTERWEK, Friedrich, German philosopher, IV. 178.
BOUTHILLIER DE RANCÉ, abbot of La Trappe, XXIII. 523.
BOUTTEVILLE, Count de, French duellist, VII. 513.
BOUTY, Edmond, his researches in magnetism, XV. 257
BOUVARDIA, stove plant, XII. 265.
BOUVINES, Flanders, Battle of (1214), IX. 542.
BOUVRAY, France, Battle of (1429), IX. 549.
BOVALI, town, Loango, Africa, IV. 178.
BOVES, township, Italy, IV. 178.
BOVIANUM (Bojano), ancient town, Italy, XXI. 249.
BOVIDÆ, family of ungulate mammals, XV. 432.
BOVILLÆ, ancient town, Italy, XIV. 344.
BOVINO, town, Italy, IV. 178.
BOW, form of salutation, XXI. 236.
——, London, Porcelain of, XIX. 641.
——, Violin, XXIV. 242, 246.
—— AND ARROWS, II. 371; ancient, II. 554; manufacture of, II. 376.
BOWAIB, Battle of (*c.* 635), XVIII. 616.
BOWDICH, Thomas Edward, English traveller, IV. 178.
BOWDITCH, Nathaniel, American mathematician, IV. 178.
BOWDLER, John, English hymn-writer, XII. 595.
——, Thomas, editor of Shakespeare, XXI. 768.
BOWEL, Anatomy of the, VII. 225.
BOWER, Walter, Scottish chronicler, IX. 397; XXI. 540.
BOWER ANCHORS, II. 5, 7.
BOWES CASTLE, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
BOW FELL, mountain, England, XXIV. 513.
BOW-FIN, fish, XII. 688.
BOWKING, in bleaching, III. 815.
BOW LEG, Surgical treatment of, XXII. 692.
BOWLES, Caroline Ann (Mrs Southey), English poetess, XXII. 289.
——, William Lisle, English poet, IV. 178.
BOWLINE KNOT, XIV. 128.
BOWLS, game, IV. 179.
——, ancient plate, XIX. 178.
BOWNESS, town, England, XXIV. 516.
BOWRING, Sir John, English writer, IV. 181.
BOWS, river, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 307.
BOWSPRIT, of ships, XXI. 153.
BOXING, in athletics, XXIV. 691; ancient X. 64.
BOXWOOD, IV. 181; used for carving, XXIV. 645
BOYACA, town, Colombia, IV. 182.
BOYCE, Hector, Scottish historian, III. 849; XXI. 541.
——, William, English musical composer, IV. 182.
BOYCOTT, The, in United States, XXIII. 786.
BOYD, Scottish family, time of James III., XXI. 495.
——, Zachary, Scottish clergyman, IV. 182.
BOYDELL, John, English engraver, IV. 182.
BOYER, Abel, English writer, IV. 182.
——, Alexis, French surgeon, IV. 182.
——, Jean Baptiste, French physician, IV. 183.
——, Jean Pierre, president of Hayti, IV. 183.
BOYLE, town, Ireland, XX. 850.
——, Charles, earl of Orrery, IV. 183; III. 54.
——, Elizabeth, wife of Spenser, XXII. 395.
——, John, earl of Cork and Orrery, IV. 183.
——, Richard, earl of Cork, IV. 183.
——, Richard, earl of Cork and Burlington, IV. 184.
——, Robert, British physicist, IV. 184; his contributions to chemistry, V. 460; to electricity, VIII. 3; his interest in Christian missions, XVI. 514.
——, Roger, earl of Orrery, soldier and statesman, IV. 185.
—— LECTURES, founded by Robert Boyle, IV. 184.
BOYLE'S LAW, of gases, XXII. 479; III. 35, 39; VII. 804; XVI. 611; XIX. 241; XXIII. 287.
BOYL-YA, in Australian magic, XV. 199.

BOYNE, river, Ireland, IV. 185; XV. 668; battle of the (1690), XIII. 268; XXI. 431.
BOYSE, John, translator of English Bible, IV. 186.
BOZ, Sketches by, Dickens's work, VII. 174.
BOZEMAN, town, Montana, U.S.A., XVI. 774.
BOZEN, town, Austria, IV. 169.
BOZRAH, Scripture cities, IV. 186.
BOZZARIS, Marcos, Greek patriot, IV. 186.
BRA, town, Italy, IV. 186.
BRABANT, district, Netherlands, IV. 186.
——, North, province, Holland, IV. 187.
——, South, province, Belgium, IV. 187.
BRACCIOLINI, Francesco, Italian poet, IV. 187.
——, Gian Francesco Poggio, Italian humanist, XIX. 274; author of Facetiæ, I. 784.
BRACE, boring tool, XI. 438.
BRACELET, IV. 187.
BRACHELYTRA, group of beetles, VI. 130.
BRACHIOPODA, class of invertebrate animals, IV. 188; XIX. 429, 440; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.
BRACHISTOCHRONE, curve of swiftest descent, XV. 643, 710.
BRACHIUM, upper arm, in man, I. 826; in mammals, XV. 358.
BRACHYCERA, group of insects, XIII. 150.
BRACHYDOME, crystal, XVI. 360.
BRACHYLOGUS, book of Roman law, IV. 196.
BRACHYLOPHUS, genus of lizards, XII. 700.
BRACHYMYSTAX, genus of Salmonidæ, XXI. 221.
BRACHYPTERACIAS, genus of birds, XX. 627.
BRACHYTARSOMYS, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
BRACHYURUS, genus of apes, II. 154.
BRACKENRIDGE, Hugh H., American author, I. 722
BRACKET, in architecture, II. 461.
BRACTON, Henry de, English jurist, IV. 196; his connexion with the Britton, IV. 355.
BRACTS, of plants, IV. 119.
BRADANUS, river, Lucania, Italy, XV. 37.
BRADAWL, boring tool, XI. 438.
BRADFORD, Wilts, England, Saxon church at, XXIV. 595.
——, town, Yorkshire, England, IV. 197; XXIV. 748; its silk manufacture, XXII. 03.
——, John, English martyr, IV. 198.
——, William, colonial printer, Philadelphia, XVIII. 740
BRADING, Isle of Wight, England, Roman villa at, XXIV. 562.
BRADLAUGH, Charles, English journalist and politician, XXIII. 312.
BRADLEY, James, British astronomer, IV. 198; II. 756; XVII. 260; his discovery of aberration of light, I. 48.
BRADSHAW, Henry, English poet, IV. 198.
——, Henry, on Barbour's poems, III. 364.
——, John, judge of Charles I., IV. 198.
BRADWARDIN, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, IV. 199.
BRADY, Nicholas, translator of the Psalms, IV. 199; his Psalms and Hymns, XII. 590.
BRADYPODIDÆ, family of edentate mammals, XV. 384; XXII. 161.
BRAEMAR FOREST, Scotland, I. 44.
BRAGA, town, Portugal, IV. 199; XIX. 537; XXII. 307.
BRAGANÇA, or Braganza, town, Portugal, IV. 199; XXIII. 525.
BRAGANZA, Ducal family of, XIX. 545, 548.
BRAGG, Braxton, American general, XXIII. 778, 788.
BRAGI, Northern god, I. 211.
BRAHAM, John, English vocalist and composer, IV. 199.
BRAHÉ, Tycho, Danish astronomer, IV. 200; II. 752; XIV. 46; on the lunar theory, XVI. 800; his patronage of Longomontanus, XIV. 866; his relations with Napier, XVII. 182; his observatory on Huen island, XVII. 709.
BRAHMA, Hindu deity, IV. 207; XXIV. 118; figure of, VIII. 126.
—— FOWLS, XIX. 645.
BRAHMANAS, Sanskrit theological writings, XXI. 273, 276; mythic stories in them, XVII. 152.
BRAHMANBARIA, town, India, XXIII. 405.
BRAHMANI, river, India, V. 243.
BRAHMANICAL LAW, XII. 782; XXI. 287
BRAHMANISM, IV. 201; XII. 782, 785; XX. 360; its relations to Lamaism, XIV. 227.
BRAHMANS, Hindu caste, V. 188; among the Mahrattas, XV. 289.
BRAHMAPUTRA, river, Tibet and India, IV. 211; II. 718; XII. 732; XXIII. 341.
BRAHMA SAMAJ, theistic church, India, IV. 200; XVI. 518; XXI. 35.
BRAHMEGUPTA, Oriental algebraist, I. 517.
BRAHMS, Johannes, musical composer, XVII. 97.
BRAHOES, race of people, Baluchistan, III. 300, 303.
BRAID, James, on neuro-hypnotism, XV. 278.
BRAIDWOOD, Thomas, teacher of deaf-mutes, VII. 6.
BRAILA, town, Roumania, XII. 610.
BRAIN, of apes, II. 164; of birds, III. 724; of fishes, XII. 650; of mammals, XV. 366.
——, The human, anatomy of, I. 869; Sir Charles Bell on anatomy of, III. 541; physiology of, XIX. 32; circulation in, XIX. 42; diseases of, XX. 431; XIII. 95; paralysis caused by disease of, XVIII. 255; membranes of, I. 864; in relation to phrenology, XVIII. 842; during sleep, XXII. 155; weight of, II. 108.
BRAINERD, David, missionary to American Indians, IV. 211.
BRAINTREE, town, England, IV. 211.
BRAITHWAITE, Richard, pastoral poet, XVIII. 347.
BRAJ BHASHA, Indian dialect, XI. 840.
BRAKE, IV. 211; XV. 770; railway, XX. 248.
——, town, Germany, IV. 211.
BRAMAH, Joseph, English machinist, IV. 213.
BRAMAH'S LOCK, XIV. 744.
BRAMANTE, Lazzari, Italian architect and painter, IV. 213; II. 438; XX. 836.
BRAMANTINO (Bartolommeo Suardi), Italian painter, XXII. 615.
BRAMBANAN, Hindu ruins, Java, IV. 214.
BRAMBER, town, England, XXII. 724.
BRAMBLING, bird, IX. 193.
BRAMHALL, John, bishop of Derry, his discussion with Hobbes, XII. 36; his oppression of Presbyterians, XIII. 266.
BRANAS, Alexis, Byzantine general, XIII. 374.
BRANCA, Giovanni, designer of a steam-engine, XXII. 473.
BRANCACCI CHAPEL, Florence, paintings in, XV. 606.
BRANCALEONE DEGLI ANDALO, Roman senator, XX. 796.
BRANCHES, of plants, IV. 97.
BRANCHIOBDELLIDÆ, family of leeches, XIV. 405.
BRANCHIOPODA, division of Crustacea, VI. 663.
BRANCHIOSTOMA, genus of fishes, XII. 695; XIV. 258.
BRANCOVAN, Constantine, voivode of Walachia, XXI. 17.
BRANDE, William Thomas, English chemist, IV. 214.
BRANDENBURG, province, Prussia, IV. 214; XX. 14, 16; mark of, XX. 2; royal house of, X. 495.
——, town, Prussia, IV. 214; terra-cotta work at, XXIII. 194.
BRANDES, Georg, Danish critic, VII. 93.
BRANDIS, Christian August, German writer, IV. 215.
BRANDISHING, in architecture, II. 461.
BRANDISITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
BRANDT, Count, Danish courtier, VII. 87.

BRANDT, Geeraerdt, Dutch writer, XII. 95.
——, Johann Friedrich, on birds, XVIII, 25, 42, 45.
——, Sebastian, German satirist, IV. 215; X. 527.
BRANDY, spirituous liquor, IV. 216; distillation of, VII. 264.
BRANDYWINE, U.S.A., Battle of (1777), XXIII. 744.
BRANKOVICH, George, despot of Servia, XXI. 689, 690.
BRANKS, disease, XVII. 22.
BRANT, Isabella, wife of Rubens, XXI. 42.
BRANTAS, river, Java, XIII. 601.
BRANTFORD, town, Canada, IV. 216.
BRANTÔME, Seigneur de, French historian, IV. 216; IX. 654.
BRANXHOLM CASTLE, Roxburgh, Scotland, XXI. 34.
BRASCHI, Giovanni Angelo (Pope Pius VI.), XIX. 154.
BRAS-DE-FER (François de la Noue), Huguenot captain, XIV. 289.
BRAS D' OR, lake, Nova Scotia, XVII. 602.
BRASENOSE COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 96.
BRASIDAS, Spartan general, IV. 216.
BRASS, alloy of copper and zinc, IV. 217; its composition, VI. 351; XXIV. 784; strength of, XXII. 603.
BRASSAC, France, coal-mines at, XX. 119.
BRASSAGE, cost of coining, XVI. 725.
BRASSES, Monumental, IV. 219; VII. 694.
BRASSEY, Thomas, English railway contractor, IV. 219.
BRASS-HORN, musical instrument, XVII. 778.
BRASSICA, genus of plants, IV. 617; XVII. 112; XX. 273.
BRASS-WORK, XVI. 71.
BRATSLAFF, town, Russia, XIX. 254.
BRATTISHING, in architecture, II. 461.
BRATTLEBORO, town, Vermont, U.S.A., XXIV. 167.
BRATTON, Wilts, England, British remains at, XXIV. 594.
BRAULIEVE MOUNTAINS, Ireland, XX. 849.
BRAUNITE, mineral, XV. 479; XVI. 387.
BRAUNSBERG, town, Prussia, IV. 220.
BRAUNSCHWEIG (Brunswick, *q.v.*), duchy, Germany, IV. 401.
BRAVA, Cape Verd Islands, V. 52
BRAVAISITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
BRAVO DEL NORTE, river, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 400.
BRAVOS, town, Mexico, XVI. 214.
BRAWNE, Fanny, Keats's letters to, XIV. 24.
BRAY, town, Ireland, IV. 220; XXIV. 557.
BRAY, Sir Reginald, English architect, IV. 220.
——, Dr Thomas, missionary to American Indians, IV. 220.
BRAYNFORD (Brentford), town, England, IV. 258.
BRAZEN BULL, of Phalaris, XVIII. 730.
BRAZIL, IV. 221; I. 712; its connexion with Portugal, I. 710; birds of, III. 746; proportion of coloured race in, XVII. 320; cotton supply, VI. 485; diamond mines, VII. 164; forests, IX. 406; Indian tribes, XII. 829; libraries, XIV. 536, 551; national debt, XVII. 247; newspapers, XVII. 437; observatory at Rio, XVII. 716; prison system, XIX. 759; railways, XX. 252; slavery in, XXII. 142.
——, Island of, IV. 241.
—— CURRENT, in Atlantic, III. 20.
BRAZILIAN RUBY, or Burnt Topaz, XXIII. 446.
BRAZIL NUT, IV. 241.
BRAZIL-NUT OIL, XVII. 744, 746.
BRAZIL WOOD, IV. 241; IV. 226
BRAZOS, river, Texas, XXIII. 203.
BRAZZA, island, Adriatic Sea, IV. 241.
BRAZZAVILLE, town, on Congo, Africa, XXIV. 76[illegible]
BREACH [illegible]OMISE OF MARRIAGE, XXIV. 643.
BREAD, Manufacture of, III. 250; adulterations of, I. 170.
BREADALBANE, district, Scotland, XVIII. 667.
BREAD AND SALT, bond, XXI. 134.
BREAD FRUIT. IV. 241; in Polynesia, XIX. 419.
BREAD NUT, XVII. 664.
BREAKERS, their formation, XXIV. 419.
BREAKING, of hunting horses, XII. 188.
BREAKSPEARE, Nicholas (Pope Adrian IV.), I. 165.
BREAKWATER, IV. 242; construction of, XI. 459; at Cherbourg, V. 585; at Holyhead, XII. 105.
BREAM, fish. XII. 692; angling for, II. 42.
BREAST, XVI. 302; cancer of the, XVIII. 383.
BREAST-ARMOUR, VI. 693.
BREASTPLATE, Jewish high priest's, X. 138.
BREATHING, or Respiration, XX. 474; movements of muscles in, I. 835; disordered, II. 736; restoration of, in apparently drowned, VII. 475.
BRE-BUNG, convent, Lhasa, XIV. 501
BRECCIA, rock, X. 237.
BRECHE, Charles de, betrayer of Pallavicino, XVIII. 189.
BRECHIN, town, Scotland, IV. 242.
BRECKINRIDGE, John Cabell, American politician, XXIII. 772, 774, 788.
BRECKNOCK PENINSULA, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.
BRECON, or Brecknock, county, Wales, IV. 243; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, IV. 244.
BREDA, town, Holland, IV. 244.
——, Jan van, Dutch painter, IV. 244.
——, Surrender of, Velazquez's picture, XXIV. 135.
BREDAL, Niels Krog, Norse dramatist, XVII. 590.
BREDEROO, Gerbrand Adriaanssen, Dutch writer, XII. 94.
BREDOW, suburb of Stettin, Prussia, XXII. 543.
——, Gabriel Gottfried, German historian, IV. 244.
BREECHES BIBLE, VIII. 387.
BREECH-LOADER, gun, XI. 289.
BREEDING OF ANIMALS, I. 389, 393; IV. 244; XXI. 722.
BREEDS AND BREEDING, IV. 244; in relation to natural selection, XXIV. 78.
BREGENTZ, or Bregenz, town, Tyrol, Austria, IV. 251; XXIV. 297.
BREHON LAW, ancient Irish law, IV. 252; landholding under it, XIII. 218.
BREIDDEN HILLS, England and Wales, XVI. 788; XXI. 847.
BREISLACKITE, mineral, XVI. 416.
BREISLAK, Scipione, Italian geologist, IV. 255.
BREITHAUPTITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
BREITINGER, J. J., Swiss writer, X. 533; XXII. 797.
BRELLINGTON (Bridlington), town, England, IV. 342.
BREMANGERLAND, island, Norway, XVII. 576.
BREMEN, free town, Germany, IV. 255.
BREMER, Fredrika, Swedish novelist, IV. 256; XXII. 757.
—— BEITRÄGE, in German literature, X. 533.
BREMERHAVEN, town, Germany, IV. 257.
BREMETENRACUM (Penrith), Roman town, England, XVIII. 504.
BREMNER PRINTING-MACHINE, XXIII. 706.
BRENDAN, St, early Irish navigator, XIII. 250.
BRENNAN TORPEDO, XXIII. 451.
BRENNER PASS, Tyrolese Alps, I. 629.
BRENNUS, Celtic kings, IV. 257.
BRENNY, district, Leitrim, Ireland, XIV. 433.
BRENT, river, England, XVI. 279.
BRENTA, river, Italy, XIII. 436.
BRENTANO, Clemens, German writer, IV. 257; X. 542.
BRENTFORD, town, England, IV. 258; XVI. 280.
BRENT-GOOSE, bird, X. 778.
BRENTHIDÆ, family of insects, XXIV. 477.
BRENT'S HILL, ancient fortress, England, XVII. 598.
BRENZ, John, his scheme of church order, XIX. 676.

BREOGAN, in Irish legend, XIII. 244.
BRERA, Picture Gallery of the, Milan, XVI. 291.
BRESCIA, province, Italy, IV. 258.
——, town, Italy, IV. 258; its ancient college, XXIII. 834; pictures in, XXI. 447; its school of painting, XXI. 436, 443.
BRESLAU, town, Prussian Silesia, IV. 258; XX. 16; XXII. 53; libraries, XIV. 546; observatory, XVII. 712; university, XXIII. 846.
BRESLE, river, France, XXII. 261.
BRESSAY, island, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 846.
BRESSUIRE, town, France, XXI. 710.
BREST, town, France, IV. 259.
——, old town, Labrador, IV. 177.
BREST-LITOVSK, town, Russia, IV. 260.
BRETAGNE (Brittany, *q.v.*), province, France, IV. 354.
BRETHREN, or Plymouth Brethren, religious sect, XIX. 238.
—— OF THE COMMON LIFE, religious community, XI. 207; XVI. 711; XVII. 134; as educationists, VII. 672.
BRETIGNY, Peace of (1360), IX. 547.
BRETON, Nicholas, pastoral poet, XVIII. 347.
——, P., on porisms, XIX. 520.
—— DE LOS HERREROS, Manuel, Spanish dramatist, XXII. 361.
—— LANGUAGE, V. 298, 327; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
—— LITERATURE, V. 324.
BRETONNE, Restif de la, French writer, XX. 486.
BRETONS, people of Brittany, IV. 354.
BRETSCHNEIDER, Karl Gottlieb, German scholar, IV. 260.
BRETWALDAS, rulers of Britain, VIII. 271.
BREUGHEL, Jan, Flemish painter, IV. 262.
——, Peeter, Flemish caricaturist, IV. 262; V. 104.
BREUNI, Rhætian people, XX. 565.
BREUNNERITE, mineral, XVI. 397.
BREVE DE RECTO, in English law, XXIV. 694.
BREVE TESTATUM, in English law, XXIV. 693.
BREVIARIUM ALARICANUM, Roman law, IV. 262; I. 443; XXI. 216.
BREVIARY, church service book, IV. 263; English, VIII. 378; Roman, XIV. 709.
BREVOORTIA TYRANNUS, species of fishes, XVI. 10.
BREWERIES, of Burton, England, IV. 572.
BREWING, IV. 264; XV. 308.
BREWSTER, Sir David, Scottish physicist, IV. 276; inventor of kaleidoscope, XIII. 826; in relation to invention of stereoscope, XXII. 538; on the analysis of light, XVII. 802; on polarization of light, XIV. 611.
BREWSTERITE, mineral, XVI. 422.
BRIAN BOROIMHE, legendary Irish king, V. 308; XIII. 253.
BRIANCHON'S THEOREM, in geometry, X. 397.
BRIANÇON, town, France, IV. 277.
BRIANSK, town, Russia, IV. 277; XXI. 89.
BRIARE, town, France, XIV. 809.
BRIAREUS, in Greek mythology, IV. 277.
BRIAR-ROOT PIPE, for tobacco, XIX. 112.
BRIBERY, IV. 278; Greek proverb about, VI. 754.
BRICK, IV. 279; as building material, IV. 448; combination of, with stone, II. 457; strength of, XXII. 603. See Bricks.
——, Fire, IX. 238.
—— ARCHITECTURE, in Germany, II. 432.
—— FACINGS, Roman, XX. 809
BRICKLAYING, IV. 460.
BRICKMAKING, IV. 280.
BRICKS, IV. 279; ancient, XIX. 604, 619; ancient enamelled, VIII. 182; of Babylon, III. 185, 189; glazed, in wall-linings, XVII. 35.
BRICK TEA, XXIII. 99.
BRICK TOWERS, in Spain, II. 434.
BRICKWORK, in building, IV. 457.
BRIDAINE, Jacques, French preacher, IV. 284.
BRIDE OF LAMMERMOOR (Janet Dalrymple), XXII. 444.
BRIDES, Savoy, mineral water of, XVI. 434.
BRIDGE, IV. 284; at Brooklyn, U.S.A., XVII. 465; at Dirschau, Prussia, VII. 257; suspension, at Kieff, Russia, XIV. 69; suspension, ancient, in Peru, I. 697; at St Louis, U.S.A., XXI. 185.
—— FORTIFICATION, IX. 435.
BRIDGENORTH (Bridgnorth), town, England, IV. 284; XXI. 648.
BRIDGE OF ALLAN, town, Scotland, XXII. 544.
BRIDGEPORT, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., IV. 284.
BRIDGES, IV. 284 (index, 341); pontoon, XIX. 456; railway, XX. 233; Roman, XX. 831; skewed, II. 331; Venetian, XXIV. 148. See Bridge.
BRIDGET, St, of Ireland, IV. 342.
——, St, of Sweden, IV. 342; XXII. 753; nuns of, XVI. 711.
BRIDGETOWN, town, Barbados, III. 359.
BRIDGEWATER (Bridgwater), town, England, IV. 342; XXII. 258.
——, Third Duke of, IV. 342.
——, Eighth Earl of, IV. 342.
—— CANAL, IV. 342, 783.
—— TREATISES, IV. 342.
BRIDGNORTH, town, England, IV. 284; XXI. 648.
BRIDGWATER, town, England, IV. 342; XXII. 258.
BRIDLE, Horse, XII. 198.
BRIDLINGTON, England, IV. 342.
BRIDPORT, town, England, IV. 343.
BRIE, district, Seine-et-Marne, France, XXI. 625.
BRIEF, papal letter, IV. 520.
BRIEG, town, Prussia, IV. 343.
——, town, Switzerland, XXIV. 31.
BRIEL, or Brielle, Holland, IV. 343.
BRIENNE, France, Battle of (1814), XVII. 221.
——, Jean de, crusader in Egypt, VII. 754.
BRIENZ, lake, Switzerland, XIV. 218; XXII. 777.
BRIER, plant, XX. 851.
BRIÈRE DE L'ISLE, French general, XXIII. 441.
BRIGADE, subdivision of an army, IV. 343.
BRIGADE-MAJOR, IV. 343.
BRIGADIER, IV. 343.
BRIGANTES, British tribe, IV. 353.
BRIGANTIA (Bregentz), ancient town, Tyrol, IV. 251.
BRIGANTIUM (Briançon), ancient town, France, IV. 277.
BRIGGS, Henry, English mathematician, IV. 343; XVII. 180; his logarithms, XIV. 773; XXIII. 9.
BRIGHT, Richard, English physician, XV. 816.
BRIGHTHELMSTONE (Brighton, *q.v.*), town, England, IV. 345.
BRIGHTLING HILL, Sussex, England, XXII. 723.
BRIGHTNESS, intensity of light, XXIV. 423, 429, 433, 437.
BRIGHTON, town, England, IV. 344; XXII. 725; aquarium at, II. 218.
BRIGHT'S DISEASE, IV. 345; XVIII. 387, 388; diet in, VII. 206.
BRIGNOLES, town, France, IV. 346; XXIV. 69.
BRIHTNOTH, East-Saxon earl, VIII. 287.
BRIL (Briel), town, Holland, IV. 343.
——, Paul, Flemish painter, IV. 346.
BRILL, fish, XII. 692.
BRILLIANTS (Diamonds), Cutting of, VII. 165; XIV. 299.
BRIMSTONE, sulphur of commerce, XXII. 634.
BRINDISI, town, Italy, IV. 346.
BRINDLEY, James, English engineer, IV. 346, 783.
BRINE-SHRIMP, crustacean, VI. 663.
BRINE-SPRINGS, X. 271.
BRINIATES, Ligurian tribe, XIV. 640.
BRINJARIS, tribe, India, XV. 185.
BRINK, R. C. B. van den, Dutch critic, XII. 98.
BRINKBURN PRIORY, Northumberland, England, XVII. 568.
BRIOCUS, St, Welsh missionary, XXI. 159.
BRION, Frederike, friend of Goethe, X. 724.

BRION, Simon de (Pope Martin IV.), xv. 582.
BRIONIAN ISLANDS, Adriatic Sea, xix. 284.
BRIONNAIS, dist., France, xxi. 301.
BRIONY, Black, plant, xxiv. 727.
BRIOT, François, Swiss metal-worker, xix. 184.
BRIOUDE, town, France, iv. 347; bridge at, iv. 332.
BRIOVIRA (St. Lô), ancient town, France, xxi. 182.
BRISBANE, Queensland, iv. 347.
——, Sir Thos. M., astronomer, iv. 347; his observatory, at Paramatta, New S. Wales, xvii. 716.
BRISSON, Math. Jacques, French nat., iv. 347; on birds, xviii. 5.
BRISSOT, Jean Pierre, Girondist, iv. 347.
——, Pierre, French physician, xv. 808.
BRISTLES, Economic uses of, xi. 376; in brush-making, iv. 403.
BRISTOL, town, England, iv. 348; siege of (1645), xxi. 62; St Augustine's abbey, i. 19; libraries, xiv. 521, 542; newspapers, xvii. 421; porcelain works, xix. 642.
——, town, Rhode Island, U.S.A., iv. 352.
——, Earl of, persecution of, by Charles I., v. 404.
BRITAIN, Ancient, iv. 352; history of, viii. 263; Cæsar's invasion of, iv. 636; under the Romans, xx. 775, 780; their influence on the language, v. 317; coins of, xvii. 636; Celtic dialects of, v. 298.
BRITANNIA, iv. 352. See Britain.
——, Camden's work, iv. 734.
—— BRIDGE, across Menai Straits, Wales, iv. 334; xx. 234.
—— METAL, xviii. 725.
—— ROMANA, Horsley's work, xii. 200.
BRITANNICUS, son of the Roman emperor Claudius, iv. 354; xvii. 348.
——, Racine's drama, xx. 206.
BRITANNY (Brittany, *q.v.*), province, France, iv. 354.
BRITFORD, Wilts, England, Gothic archway in church, ii. 425.
BRITISH ALMANAC, i. 591.
BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, iii. 649.
BRITISH AND FOREIGN SCHOOL SOCIETY, xiv. 258.
BRITISH ARMY, Historical sketch of the, ii. 568.
BRITISH ASSOCIATION, its origin, iv. 277.
BRITISH COLUMBIA, North America, vi. 169.
BRITISH GUIANA, xi. 249.
BRITISH HONDURAS, xii. 132.
BRITISH KAFFRARIA, South Africa, xiii. 816.
BRITISH MUSEUM, London, xiv. 837; under Panizzi, xviii. 212; library of, xiv. 515.
BRITISH NORTH BORNEO, xxi. 123.
BRITISH SUBJECTS, their privileges, i. 575.
BRITO, port, Nicaragua, xvii. 477.
——, Bernardo de, Portuguese historian, xix. 557.
BRITONS, Ancient, iv. 352; viii. 263; xxi. 472; ethnic character and distribution of, v. 301.
BRITONUM HISTORIA, Nennius's work, xvii. 332.
BRITTANY, province, France, iv. 354; ancient stone monuments of, xxi. 51; dukes of, xx. 401.
BRITTLE-STARS, order of Echinodermata, vii. 634.
BRITTON, summary of early English law, iv. 355.
——, John, English antiquary, iv. 355.
BRIVA ISARÆ (Pontoise), ancient town, France, xix. 456.
BRIVÈS-LA-GAILLARDE, town, France, iv. 356.
BRIXEN, town, Tyrol, iv. 356.
BRIXHAM, town, England, iv. 356; its fisheries, ix. 249.
BRIXIA (Brescia), ancient town, Italy, iv. 258.
BROACH, district and town, India, iv. 356.
——, boring tool, xi. 438.
BROAD ARROW, in heraldry, xi. 703.
BROAD-BOTTOM ADMINISTRATION, England, v. 441.
BROAD LAW, mountain, Scotland, xviii. 451.
BROADSIDE, or Broadsheet, pamphlet, xviii. 204.
BROADSTAIRS, town, England, iv. 357.
BROADWAY, New York, xvii. 458.
BROADWOOD, James, pianoforte maker, xix. 76.
——, John, pianoforte maker, xix. 74.
BROCCHI, Giovanni Battista, Italian geologist, iv. 357.
BROCCOLI, vegetable, iv. 618; xii. 279.
BROCHANTITE, mineral, xvi. 401.
BROCHS, Scottish round towers, xvii. 848; xxi. 22.
BROCKEDON'S BLACK-LEAD PENCILS, xviii. 490.
BROCKEN, mountain, Germany, xi. 507; spectre of the, xi. 399.
BROCKES, Barthold H., German poet, x. 532.
BROCKHAUS, Friedrich Arnold, German publisher, iv. 357; publisher of Conversations-Lexicon, viii. 203.
BROCKLESBY, Richard, English physician, iv. 357.
BRODERIP, William John, English naturalist, iv. 358.
BRODIE, Sir Benjamin Collins, English surgeon, iv. 358.
BRODY, town, Austria, iv. 359.
BRODZINSKI, Casimir, Polish poet, xix. 304.
BROEKHUIZEN, Jan, Dutch scholar, iv. 382.
BROGHILL, Lord (Roger Boyle), soldier and statesman, iv. 185.
BROGLIE, Achille L. V. C., Duc de, French statesman, iv. 359.
——, Albert, Duc de, iv. 360.
——, Victor François, Duc de, marshal of France, iv. 359; ix. 590.
BROILING, of meat, vi. 332.
BROKEN HEART, The, Ford's tragedy ix. 395.
BROKER, intermediate agent, v. 366 member of stock exchange, xxii. 557.
——, Nicolas, English sculptor, xxi. 559.
BROKERAGE, Calculation of, ii. 536.
BROMBERG, town, Prussia, iv. 360.
BROME, Alexander, English poet, iv. 361
——, Richard, English dramatist, iv 361.
BROMIDES, in chemistry, iv. 361; of potassium, xix. 592; of silver. xxii. 72.
BROMIDROSIS, skin disease, xxii. 120.
BROMINE, chemical element, iv. 361; v. 490; as a poison, xix. 279.
BROMITE, mineral, xvi. 384.
BROMLEY, town, England, iv. 362; xiv. 822
BROMSGROVE, town, England, iv. 362; xxiv. 666.
BROMWICH, West, town, England, xxiv. 506.
BRONCHIAL TUBES, air-passages, xx. 475.
BRONCHITIS, disease, iv. 362.
BRONCHOCELE (Goitre), disease, x. 739
BRONCHO-PNEUMONIA, disease, xix. 250.
BRÖNDSTED, Peter Oluf, Danish archæologist, iv. 364.
BRONGNIART, Alexandre, French mineralogist, iv. 364; on reptiles, xx. 434.
BRONGNIARTINE, mineral, xvi. 400.
BRONTE, town, Sicily, iv. 364.
——, Anne, English writer, iv. 366.
——, Charlotte, English novelist, iv. 364.
——, Emily, English writer, iv. 366.
BRONZE, alloy of copper and tin, iv. 366 composition of, vi. 351; early Greek casting of, ii. 348; strength of, xxii. 603; ancient weapons of, ii. 553.
——, Manganese, xiii. 352.
—— AGE, ii. 122; existing remains of, ii. 339.
BRONZES, ancient, iv. 367; Etruscan, viii. 642.
BRONZE-WORK, xvi. 71; Japanese, xiii. 591; Sicyonian, xxii. 32; Venetian, xxiv. 156.
BRONZING, iv. 367.
BRONZITE, mineral, xvi. 415.

BROOCH, ornamental pin, IV. 369.
BROOKE, Frances, English novelist, IV. 369
——, Henry, English writer, IV. 369.
——, Sir James, rajah of Sarawak, IV. 369, 60; XXI. 306.
BROOKES, Joshua, English anatomist, IV. 370.
BROOK FARM ASSOCIATION, United States, XX. 567.
BROOKITE, mineral, XVI. 387; XXIII. 410.
BROOKLYN, town, New York, U.S.A., IV. 370; XVII. 457; XXIII. 822; libraries at, XIV. 550.
—— BRIDGE, New York, XVII. 465.
BROOKS, Charles Shirley, English writer, IV. 371.
——, Maria, American poetess, I. 731.
BROOM, for sweeping, IV. 403.
BROOME, William, English writer, IV. 372.
BROOMRAPES, parasitic plants, XVIII. 265.
BRORA, town, Scotland, XXII. 727.
BRORSEN'S COMETS (1846, 1847), VI. 192, 193.
BRORSON, Hans Adol, Danish hymn-writer, VII. 90.
BROSCHI, Carlo (Farinelli, *q.v.*), Italian singer, IX. 34.
BROSELY, town, England, IV. 372; XXI. 848.
BROSNA, river, Ireland, XIV. 87.
BROSSES, Charles de, French writer, IV. 372.
BROTHERHOOD'S STEAM ENGINE, XXII. 514.
BROTHER JONATHAN, origin of the epithet, VI. 289; XXIII. 592.
BROTHERS OF CHARITY, Italian monks, XVI. 712.
BROTHERS OF THE SWORD, mediæval order, Livonia, XIV. 724; XXIII. 201.
BROTHERYEELD (Brotherhood), Court of, Cinque Ports, England, V. 787.
BROUGHAM, Lord, lord chancellor of England, IV. 373; on instinct in bees, III. 488.
BROUGHTON, J. Cam Hobhouse, Lord, English statesman, IV. 381.
——, Hugh, English divine, IV. 381.
——, Thomas, English divine, IV. 381.
BROUGHTY-FERRY, town, Scotland, VII. 536.
BROUKHUSIUS, Jan, Dutch scholar, IV. 382.
BROUSSA, town, Asiatic Turkey, IV. 382; III. 793; province, XXIII. 653.
BROUSSAIS, François Joseph Victor, French physician, IV. 383; XV. 815.
BROUSSONET, Pierre Marie Auguste, French naturalist, IV. 383
BROUWER, Adrian, Dutch painter, IV. 383; XVIII. 58; his influence on Teniers, XXIII. 173.
BROW-AGUE, disease, XVII. 364.
BROWN, Charles Brockden, American novelist, IV. 383; I. 725.
BROWN, Ford Madox, his influence on Rossetti, XX. 858.
——, John, English divine (d. 1766), IV. 384.
——, John, of Haddington, Scottish divine (d. 1787), IV. 384.
——, John, Scottish physician (d. 1788), IV. 384; XV. 813.
——, John, Scottish divine (d. 1858), IV. 384.
——, John, American abolitionist (d. 1859), IV. 385; XI. 490; XXII. 142; XXIII. 772.
——, or Browne, Robert, founder of the Brownist sect, IV. 385; XII. 723.
——, Robert, Scottish botanist, IV. 385; on the classification of plants, IV. 81; XVI. 838.
——, Robert, his exploration of Greenland, XIX. 324.
——, Samuel, chemist, poet, and essayist, IV. 386.
——, Thomas, English humorist, IV. 387.
——, Thomas, Scottish psychologist, IV. 387; on mental suggestion, II. 732.
——, Ulysses Maximilian, imperial general, IV. 388.
——, William Laurence, Scottish theologian, IV. 388.
—— COAL, or Lignite, V. 46; XVI. 429.
—— COLOURS, in dyeing, VII. 579.
BROWNE, Charles Farrar (Artemus Ward), American humorist, IV. 389; I. 727.
——, Felicia Dorothea (Mrs Hemans), English poetess, XI. 643.
——, Isaac Hawkins, English poet, IV. 389.
——, James, Scottish litterateur, IV. 389.
——, Peter, bishop of Cork, theologian, IV. 389.
——, or Brown, Robert, English Independent, IV. 385; XII. 723.
——, Sir Thomas, English moralist, IV. 389.
——, William, English pastoral poet, IV. 390; XVIII. 347.
——, William George, English traveller, IV. 390.
BROWNIES, goblins, II. 204.
BROWNING, Elizabeth Barrett, English poetess, IV. 391.
BROWNISTS, religious sect, IV. 392.
BROWN PIGMENTS, XIX. 88.
BROWN-SÉQUARD, C. E., on heredity in guinea-pigs, IV. 246.
BROWN SPAR, mineral, XVI. 397.
BROWN UNIVERSITY, Providence, U.S.A., XIX. 884; XXIII. 857.
BRUCE, David, king of Scotland, XXI. 489; captive in England, VIII. 319.
——, Edward, brother of King Robert of Scotland, XX. 594; his wars in Ireland, XIII. 260.
BRUCE, James, African traveller, IV. 393; I. 64; X. 188.
——, Michael, Scottish poet, IV. 393; hymns by, XII. 593; his connexion with John Logan, XIV. 771.
——, Robert, lord of Annandale, Scottish baron, XXI. 486.
——, Robert (The Bruce), king of Scotland, XX. 592; XXI. 488; in relation to Edward I., VIII. 313.
——, The, Barbour's poem, III. 364.
—— FAMILY, earls of Elgin, VIII. 131.
BRUCHIDÆ, family of insects, XXIV. 477.
BRUCHIUM LIBRARY, Alexandria, XIV. 510.
BRUCHSAL, town, Germany, IV. 394.
BRUCIA, poisonous alkaloid, XVII. 687.
BRUCITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
BRUCK, two towns, Austria, IV. 394.
BRÜCKE, E., his theory of binocular vision, XXII. 538.
BRÜCKENAU, town, Bavaria, IV. 394; mineral water of, XVI. 436.
BRUCKER, James, German philosophical writer, IV. 394.
BRUE, river, Somerset, England, XXII. 257.
BRUEYS, Peter de, French preacher, XIV. 287.
BRUGES, or Brugge, town, Belgium, IV. 395; library of, XIV. 549; newspapers, XVII. 430; tapestry of, XXIII. 212.
BRUGSCH, Henri, on Egyptian history, VII. 728.
BRÜHL, Graf von, Saxon statesman, XXI. 355.
BRULÉE ISLAND, river Yonne, France, weir at, XX. 574.
BRUMAIRE 18–19, Revolution of (1799) IX. 612; XVII. 202.
BRUMATH, or Brumpt, town, German Alsace, IV. 396.
BRÜN, town, Moravia, IV. 399.
BRUN, Nordahl, Danish writer, VII. 91.
——, Rudolph, Swiss leader, XXII. 783.
BRUNANBURGH, England, Battle of (937), VIII. 285; XVII. 570; XXI. 479.
BRUNCK, Richard François Philippe, French scholar, IV. 396.
BRUNDISIUM, or Brundusium (Brindisi), ancient town, Italy, IV. 346.
BRUNE, G. M. A., French marshal, in Switzerland, XXII. 793.
BRUNEI, sultanate, Borneo, XXI. 123.
BRUNEL, Isambard Kingdom, English engineer, IV. 396.
——, Sir Marc Isambard, engineer and architect, IV. 398.
BRUNELLESCHI, Filippo, Italian architect, IV. 399; II. 436, 438.
BRUNET, Jacques Charles, French bibliographer, IV. 399.
BRUNETTO LATINI, Florentine encyclopædist, VIII. 192; tutor of Dante, V. 809; his Tesoretto, XIII. 501.
BRUNHILD, queen of Austrasia, IX. 530.

BRUNHILD, heroine in the Nibelungen-lied, XVII. 474.
BRUNI, state, Borneo, VI. 59.
——, Leonardo, Italian scholar, IV. 399.
BRÜNN, town, Moravia, IV. 399; XVI. 811.
BRUNNE, Robert of, English chronicler, XV. 494.
BRUNNENBERG, mountain, Germany, XX. 552.
BRUNNER'S PROCESS, for producing potassium, XIX. 590.
BRÜNNICH, Danish naturalist, on birds, XVIII. 9.
BRUNO, St, founder of the Carthusians, IV. 400; I. 20; V. 163.
—— (Pope Leo IX.), XIV. 449.
——, Giordano, Italian philosopher, IV. 400; on evolution, VIII. 758; his influence on Spinoza, XXII. 401.
BRUNONIAN SYSTEM OF MEDICINE, XV. 813; IV. 384.
BRUNSMANN, Johan, Norse hymn-writer, XVII. 589.
BRUNSWICK, duchy, Germany, IV. 401; town, IV. 402.
——, town, Maine, U.S.A., IV. 403.
—— GREEN, pigment, XIX. 88.
BRUNTON, Mrs Mary, Scottish novelist, IV. 403.
BRUSHES, IV. 403; painters', XVIII. 137, 140.
BRUSHITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
BRUSH-MAKING, IV. 403.
BRUSH-TURKEY, Australian bird, XV. 827.
BRUSSA, town, Asiatic Turkey, IV. 382.
BRUSSELS, capital of Belgium, IV. 404; academies, III. 521; libraries, XIV. 531; newspapers, XVII. 430; royal observatory, XVII. 111, 521, 715; tapestry, XXIII. 212; university, III. 519; XXIII. 850.
——, Union of (1577), XII. 76.
—— CARPETS, V. 130.
—— LACE, XIV. 188.
—— SPROUTS, vegetable, IV. 618; XII. 279.
BRUT, Layamon's Saxon chronicle, VIII. 408; XIV. 374.
BRUTE, The, Barbour's poem, III. 364.
BRUTON, town, England, IV. 406.
BRUTS, The, early Welsh writings, V. 315.
BRUTTIANS, ancient Italian tribe, XIII. 445.
BRUTUS, Roman family, IV. 406.
——, or Brute, fabulous king of Britain, IV. 407.
——, Lucius Junius, first Roman consul, IV. 406; VI. 313.
——, Marcus Junius, assassin of Julius Cæsar, IV. 407, 639.
BRUX, town, Bohemia, IV. 407.
BRUXELLES (Brussels, *q.v.*), capital of Belgium, IV. 404.
BRUYÈRE, Jean de la, French moralist, XIV. 177; IX. 663.
BRYANITES, Methodist sect, XVI. 192.
BRYANSK, town, Russia, XVII. 826.
BRYANT, Jacob, English writer, IV. 407; on mythology, XVII. 137.
——, William Cullen, American poet, I. 732.
BRYAXIS, Greek sculptor, IV. 407.
BRYDGES, Sir Samuel Egerton, English writer, IV. 408.
BRYHER, island, Scilly Isles, England, XXI. 465.
BRYINEÆ, class of mosses, XVII. 73.
BRYNEICH (Bernicia), English kingdom, XVII. 568.
BRYOPHYTA, group of plants, XXIV. 128; III. 594.
BRYOZOA, group of animals, XIX. 429.
BRZESC (Brest Litovsk), town, Russia, IV. 260.
BRZEZANY, town, Austria, IV. 408.
BUAL WINE, Madeira, XV. 178.
BUBASTIS, Egyptian goddess, IV. 408.
——, ancient town, Egypt, IV. 408; VII. 769; festival at, XIX. 90.
BUBBLE ACT (1719), VI. 221.
BUBENBERG, Adrian von, Swiss statesman, XXII. 787.
BUBO, genus of birds, XVIII. 90.
BUBONIC PLAGUE, XIX. 159.
BUCCANEERS, piratical adventurers, IV. 408; XIX. 117.
BUCCARI, town, Hungary, IV. 411.
BUCCINA, Roman trumpet, XXIII. 592.
BUCCINO, town, Italy, IV. 411.
BUCCINUM, genus of molluscs, XVI. 649; XX. 417.
BUCCO, genus of birds, XX. 101.
BUCEPHALUS, Alexander's horse, I. 484.
——, Manger of, monument, Philippi, XVIII. 746.
BUCER, Martin, German Reformer, IV. 411; XV. 73.
BUCEROS, genus of birds, XII. 169.
BUCH, Leopold von, German geologist, IV. 411.
BUCHAN, district, Scotland, I. 43.
——, Alexander, on mean pressure of the atmosphere, III. 30.
——, David, Northern explorer, XIX. 319.
BUCHANAN, George, Scottish scholar, IV. 412; his Latinity, XIV. 342.
——, James, president, United States, IV. 413; XXIII. 773.
BUCHAREST, town, Roumania, IV. 414; XXI. 16; treaty of (1812), XXII. 590; XXIII. 649.
BUCHEZ, Philippe Joseph Benjamin, French writer, IV. 414.
BUCHOLZITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
BUCHU LEAVES, drug, IV. 415.
BÜCKEBURG, town, Germany, IV. 415; XIV. 683.
BUCKETS, Use of, in mining, XVI. 456.
BUCKETT STEAM ENGINE, XXII. 523.
BUCKEYE, tree, XII. 206.
BUCKHURST, Lord, first earl of Dorset, VII. 372.
BUCKINGHAM, county, England, IV. 415; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, IV. 416.
——, George Villiers, first duke of, IV. 417; VIII. 345; Bacon's connexion with, III. 206.
——, George Villiers second duke of, IV. 419.
——, William Alfred, governor of Connecticut, U.S.A., XXIII. 788.
—— PALACE, London, XIV. 838.
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, John Sheffield, duke of, IV. 419.
BUCKLAND, William, dean of Westminster, geologist, IV. 420; his investigation of bone-caves, V. 267.
BUCKLE, Henry Thomas, English historian, IV. 421; as chess-player, V. 602.
BUCKLEY, Samuel, founder of first London daily newspaper, XVII. 415.
BUCKRAM, a rich woven cloth, XXIII. 210.
BUCKS (Buckingham), county, England, IV. 415; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
BUCKWHEAT, edible plant, IV. 423.
BUCSESD, mountain, Hungary, XII. 361.
BUDA, town, Hungary, IV. 423. See also Budapest.
BUDÆUS, Gulielmus, French writer, IV. 424; XX. 194.
BUDAN, French algebraist, I. 516.
BUDANTSAR, mythic ancestor of the Mongols, XVI. 740.
BUDAPEST, capital of Hungary, XVIII. 691; libraries, XIV. 547; observatory, XVII. 713; university, XXIII. 852.
BUDAUN, district, India, IV. 424.
BUDDÆUS, John Francis Lutheran divine, IV. 424.
BUDDAI, Australian god, III. 113.
BUDDHA (Siddhartha Gautama), founder of Buddhism, III. 375; IV. 426; his relations to Brahmanism, IV 209; footprint of, I. 140; pilgrimages connected with, XIX. 92; colossal statue of, in Japan, XVII. 229.
BUDDHAGHOSHA'S PARABLES, VIII. 837.
BUDDHISM, Asiatic religion, IV. 424; II. 698; XX. 360; its influence on caste, V. 190; Lamaism a corruption of, XIV. 226; sacred language of (Pali), XVIII. 183; in relation to Manichæism, XV. 485; its pessimistic character, XVIII. 685; in Burmah, IV. 556; in Ceylon, V. 367; in China, V. 671; in India, XII. 784; in Japan, XIII. 581; among the Mongols, XVI. 744; in Persia, XVIII. 606; in Siam, XXI. 853; in Tibet, XXIII. 344; in Turkestan, XXIII. 639.
BUDDHIST FESTIVALS, IX. 117.
BUDDHIST IDOLS, of Bamian, III. 307.
BUDDHIST TEMPLES, Java, XIII. 609.

BUDDING, propagation of plants by, XII. 237; XX. 423.
BUDDLE, mining apparatus, XVI. 465.
BUDÉ, Guillaume (Budæus), French writer, IV. 424; XX. 194.
BUDGELL, Eustace, English writer, IV. 438.
BUDGET, financial statement, IV. 439; XVIII. 313.
——, Water, in heraldry, XI. 704.
BUDINI, nomadic race, eastern Europe, XXI. 575.
BUDJAK STEPPES, Bessarabia, III. 615.
BUDRUN, town, Asia Minor, XI. 384.
BUDS, in plants, IV. 96; propagation by, XII. 237.
BUDWEIS, town, Bohemia, IV. 439.
BUÉE, Adrian Q., his anticipation of quaternions, XX. 161.
BUENA VISTA, Mexico, Battle of (1847), XXIII. 767.
BUENOS AYRES, province and town, Argentine Republic, IV. 439, 440; libraries in, XIV. 551.
BUFF, Lotte, friend of Goethe, X. 725.
BUFFALO, genus of ruminant mammals, IV. 442; XV. 432; of India, XII. 742; skins of, IX. 838.
——, town, New York, U.S.A., IV. 443; XVII. 457; XXI. 179; XXIII. 822.
BUFFIER, Claude, French philosophical writer, IV. 443.
BUFFON, George Louis Leclerc, Comte de, French naturalist, IV. 444; IX. 671; on birds, XVIII. 6; on germs, VIII. 745; influence of his writings, IX. 593.
BUFFOONS, IX. 366.
BUFO, genus of Amphibia, XXIII. 423.
BUG, insect, IV. 445; XI. 646; XIII. 153.
——, river, Russia, XIX. 254, 307.
—— BIBLE, VIII. 387.
BUGEAUD, Thomas R., governor of Algeria, I. 568.
BUGENHAGEN, Johann, German Reformer, IV. 445.
BUGINESE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, Celebes, V. 288.
BUGIS, people, in Celebes, IV. 32; in Malacca, XV. 323.
BUGLE-HORN, musical instrument, XVII. 778.
BUGULMA, town, Russia, IV. 446; XXI. 243.
BUGURUSLAN, town, Russia, IV. 446; XXI. 243.
BUHLE, Johann Gottlieb, German scholar, IV. 446.
BUHL-WORK, IV. 446; XIII. 81.
BUILDING, IV. 447 (index, 513); II. 382; materials and construction in ancient Rome, XX. 808; in ancient Venice, XXIV. 149.
—— SOCIETIES, IV. 513.
BUILDINGS OF JUSTINIAN, Procopius's treatise, XIX. 791.
BUILDWAS ABBEY, Shropshire, England, XXI. 848.
BUINSK, town, Russia, XXII. 77.
BUITENZORG, town, Java, IV. 514; XIII. 606.
BUJALANCE, town, Spain, IV 515.
BUJNURD, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
BUKA, island, Solomon Islands, Pacific, XXII. 252.
BUKAA, valley, Lebanon, Syria, XIV. 393.
BUKA LEAVES (Buchu), drug, IV. 415
BUKEREBE, lake island, Central Africa, XVII. 504.
BUKHARA (Bokhara, *q.v.*), country and town, Central Asia, IV. 1.
BUKHOREST (Bucharest, *q.v.*), town, Roumania, IV. 414.
BUKINDO, village, Central Africa, XVII. 504.
BUKIT BARISAN, mountains, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
BUKKEN FJORD, Norway, XVII. 576.
BUKOWINA, duchy, Austria, IV. 515.
BULACAN, town, Luzon, Philippine Islands, IV. 515.
BULAK (Boolak), town, Egypt, VII. 769; museum at, XV. 543.
BULANDSHAHR, district, India, IV. 515.
BULANES, ancient European people, XIX. 285.
BULANKUL, lake, Central Asia, XVIII. 103.
BULARCHUS, Greek mural painter, XVII. 41.
BULBILS, of plants, IV. 99; XX. 423.
BULBS, of plants, IV. 99; XX. 423.
BULDUR, lake, Asia Minor, II. 709.
BULGARELLI, Marianna, patroness of Metastasio, XVI. 104.
BULGARI, religious sect, XVIII. 434.
BULGARIA, province of European Turkey, IV. 516; as autonomous principality, XXIII. 652.
——, Church of (Greek), XI. 158; United Bulgarians (Church of Rome), XX. 631.
BULGARIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, XXII. 149; dictionaries of language, VII. 188.
BULGARIANS, subdivision of Slavs, XXII. 145, 147; their wars with the Greeks, XI. 115; their relation to the Huns, XII. 382.
BULGARIN, Thaddäus, Russian writer, IV. 517.
BULGARINUS, jurist of 15th century, IV. 517
BULGARO-VLACH EMPIRE, XXIV. 269.
BULGARUS, Italian jurist, IV. 517.
BULGHAR-DAGH, mountains, Asia Minor, II. 705.
BULKHEADS, in ships, XXI. 815.
BULL, papal letter, IV. 519; XXI. 589;
——, Brazen, of Phalaris, XVIII. 730.
——, Sacred (Apis), II. 173; V. 244.
——, George, bishop of St David's, IV. 517.
——, John, English composer and organist, IV. 517.
BULL, Stephen, English sea-captain, XXI. 496.
BULLA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 655.
——, ornament and seal, IV. 518; XXI. 589.
—— AUREA, important charter, X. 757.
BULL ACCOUNT, stock exchange term, I. 92.
BULL DOG, VII. 330.
BULLEN (Boleyn, *q.v.*), Anne, wife of Henry VIII. of England, IV. 4.
BULLERS OF BUCHAN, Scotland, I. 44.
BULLFINCH, bird, IV. 518; IX. 192.
BULL FROG, IX. 796; heart of, I. 764.
BULL-HEAD, fish, XII. 690; XXII. 68.
BULLINGER, Heinrich, Swiss Reformer, IV. 518; his relation to Socinus, XXII. 228.
BULLION, IV. 518.
BULLOM, country, Sierra Leone, West Africa, XXII. 44.
BULL RUN, U.S.A., Battles of (1861, 1862), XXIII. 775, 777.
BULL STEAM-ENGINE, XXII. 476; XXIV. 414.
BULL-TERRIER, dog, VII. 331.
BULL-TROUT, fish, XXI. 222.
BÜLOW, Friedrich Wilhelm, Prussian general, IV. 520.
BÜLOW'S OBSERVATORY, Botnkamp, Germany, XVII. 712.
BULOZ, François, French litterateur, XVIII. 540.
BULRUSH, plant, XX. 319; XXI. 62.
BULSAR, town, India, XXII. 667.
BULWER, Sir Henry, Lord Dalling, VI. 780.
——, John, on teaching deaf-mutes, VII. 6.
BULWER-CLAYTON TREATY, VI. 782.
BULWER LYTTON, E. G. F. L. (Lord Lytton), English novelist, XV. 121.
BUMBIREH, lake island, Central Africa, XVII. 504.
BUMPOOR (Bampur), town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
BUNARBASHI, Turkey in Asia, reputed site of Troy, XXIII. 580.
BUNDARRA (Bhandara), district and town, India, III. 627.
BUNDELAS, tribe, India, IV. 521.
BUNDELKHAND, or Bundelcund, district, India, IV. 520.
BUNDESRATH, German federal council, X. 463.
BUNDI, Rajput state, India, IV. 521; XX. 260.
BUNGARUS, genus of snakes, XXII. 196.
BUNKER HILL, U.S.A., Battle of (1775), IV. 521; XV. 616; XXIII. 741.
BUNNOO (Bannu), district, India, XX. 109
BUNODONTA, group of ungulate mammals, XV. 430.
BUNOTHERIA, group of fossil mammals, XV. 442.

BUNSEN, Christian Charles Josias, Baron von, IV. 521.
BUNSENITE, mineral, XVI. 385.
BUNTING, bird, IV. 525; XVII. 534.
——, Jabez, Wesleyan divine, IV. 526.
BUNYAN, John, Puritan divine, IV. 526; his place in English literature, VIII. 424.
BUNZLAU, town, Bohemia, IV. 530.
——, town, Prussia, IV. 530.
BUOCHSERSEE, part of the Lake of Lucerne, Switzerland, XV. 41.
BUONAFEDE, Appiano, Italian philosophical writer, IV. 530.
BUONAPARTE (BONAPARTE) FAMILY, IV. 27; XVII. 192.
BUONARROTI, Michelangelo, Italian painter and sculptor, XVI. 229; XXI. 435, 569.
BUONCOMPAGNO, Ugo (Pope Gregory XIII.), XI. 178.
BUONONCINI, Giovanni Battista, Italian musical composer, XI. 435; XVII. 92.
BUONVICINI, Domenico, disciple of Savonarola, XXI. 337.
BUOY, floating signal, IV. 530; illuminated, XIV. 626.
——, Life, XIV. 573.
BUOYANCY, Centre of, in ships, XXI. 812.
BUPALUS, Greek sculptor, IV. 531.
BUPHONIA, Greek religious festival, IV. 531.
BURAECH (Bhamaich), district and town, India, III. 628; XVIII. 72.
BURÆUS, Johannes, Swedish scholar, XXII. 754.
BURBAGE, James, theatre manager, XXI. 760; XXIII. 224.
——, Richard, actor, XXI. 761.
BURCARDUS, Joannes, his diary, I. 490.
BURCKHARDT, John Ludwig, Swiss traveller, IV. 531.
BURCKHARDT'S COMET, VI. 191.
BURDEANA, Jacob (Baradæus), Syriac writer, VI. 354; XIII. 539; XXII. 833.
BURDEKIN, river, Queensland, XX. 171.
BURDER, George, author of Village Sermons, IV. 531.
BURDETT, Sir Francis, English politician, IV. 532.
BURDIGALA (Bordeaux), ancient town, France, IV. 52.
BURDOCK, plant, XXIII. 307.
BURDWAN (Bardwan), district and town, India, III. 371
BURÉ, state, Senegambia, XXI. 663.
BURG, town, Prussia, IV. 532.
BURGAGE, form of tenure, IV. 532.
BURGAS, department, Roumelia, XXI. 22.
——, Las, mineral springs, Spain, XVII. 827.
BURGDORF, town, Switzerland, IV. 532, Froebel's schools at, IX. 793.
BÜRGER, Gottfried August, German poet, IV. 532; X. 540; Scott's translations from, XXI. 546.
BURGERSDYK, Francis, Dutch logician, IV. 533.
BURGESS, possessor of borough rights, IV. 62; XVII. 27.
——, Daniel, English Dissenting divine, IV. 533.
——, Thomas, bishop of Salisbury, IV. 534.
BURGH, in Scotland, IV. 63; XVII. 30.
BURGHAZ (Bourgas), town, Turkey, IV. 176.
BURGH CASTLE, Suffolk, England, Roman remains at, XXII. 622.
BURGHEAD, town, Scotland, VIII. 130.
BURGHERS, Scottish religious denomination, VIII. 528; X. 572; XV. 132; XXIII. 728.
BURGHLEY, Lord (William Cecil), minister of Queen Elizabeth, V. 283.
—— HOUSE, Northampton, England, XVII. 557.
BURGKMAIR, Hans, German engraver, IV. 534.
BURGLARY, crime, IV. 534.
BURGO, Lucas de, algebraist, I. 512.
BURGONET, helmet, XI. 637.
BURGOS, province, Spain, XXII. 298.
——, town, Spain, IV. 534; sculptures in cathedral, XXI. 567.
BURGOYNE, John, British general, IV. 535; XXIII. 744
——, Sir John Fox, British field-marshal, IV. 535.
BURGUNDIANS, party, in France, IX. 548; XVIII. 290.
BURGUNDIO, Italian jurist, IV. 535.
BURGUNDIONUM LEX, ancient law code, XXI. 215.
BURGUNDY, duchy and province, France, IV. 535; under Charles the Bold, V. 424; its connexion with Holland, XII. 73; war with Switzerland, XXII. 786.
——, House of, IX. 548; its connexion with the Capet family, V. 55.
—— PITCH, IX. 223, 711.
—— WINE, XXIV. 606.
BURHANPUR, town, India, IV. 536; XVII. 509.
BURIAL, IV. 537; IX. 824; in churchyards and cemeteries, V. 329; registration of, XX. 343.
—— ACTS, IV. 537; as affecting Nonconformists, XVII. 533; parishes formed by them in England, XVIII. 296.
—— CUSTOMS, IX. 824; mummy-making, XVII. 20; Phœnician, XVIII. 810; Tibetan, XXIII. 344.
—— OF SIR JOHN MOORE, Wolfe's poem, XXIV. 630.
—— VAULTS, ancient, V. 206.
BURIAS, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
BURIATS, Mongolian race, IV. 538; XVI. 750; XXIII. 510.
BURIDAN, Jean, French philosopher, IV. 538.
BURIN, for engraving, VIII. 439.
BURKE, Edmund, British statesman and writer, IV. 538; VIII. 357; on the beautiful, I. 223; on chivalry, XIV. 126; on Junius, XIII. 775; his place in English literature, VIII. 433.
——, Richard, son of Edmund Burke, IV. 549.
——, Robert O'Hara, Australian explorer, IV. 550; III. 106.
BURKHARDT, George (Spalatin), German humanist and Reformer, XXII. 365.
BURLAMAQUI, Jean Jacques, Swiss philosopher, IV. 550.
BURLEIGH, Lord (William Cecil), minister of Queen Elizabeth, V. 283.
BURLESQUE, kind of comedy, VII. 437.
BURLINGTON (Bridlington), town, England, IV. 342.
——, town, Iowa, U.S.A., IV. 551.
——, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., IV. 550.
——, town, Vermont, U.S.A., IV. 550; XXIV. 167, 168.
——, First Earl of (Richard Boyle), IV. 184
——, Third Earl of, his architectural works, II. 444.
BURMAH, empire, Asia, IV. 551; Shan states connected with, XXI. 773; birds of, III. 761; ruby mines, XXI. 48; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
——, British, IV. 560; XII. 734, 806, 808.
BURMANN, Pieter, Dutch scholar, IV. 562.
BURMEISTER, Hermann C. C., on birds, XVIII. 26, 27.
BURMESE, race, IV. 552; their language and literature, IV. 555.
BURN, Dr Richard, on the poor laws, XIX. 470.
BURNER, for lamps, XIV. 245.
BURNES, Sir Alexander, traveller, Central Asia, IV. 562; his visit to Cabul, I. 240
BURNET, forage plant, I. 378.
——, Gilbert, bishop of Salisbury, historian, IV. 562; his estimate of Leighton, XIV. 428.
——, Thomas, English writer, IV. 564.
BURNETT, James (Lord Monboddo), Scottish philosopher, XVI. 719.
BURNETT-SALMON, Australian fish, XII. 686.
BURNEY, Charles, English writer on music, IV. 564; on the organ, XVII. 837; on the pianoforte, XIX. 73.
——, Charles, English scholar, IV. 565.
——, Frances (Madame D'Arblay), English authoress, VI. 821.
BURNING-GLASSES, Invention of, II. 103.
BURNLEY, town, England, IV. 565.

BURNOUF, Eugène, French Orientalist, IV. 566.
——, Jean Louis, French scholar, IV. 566.
BURNS, in surgery, XXII. 681.
——, Robert, Scottish poet, IV. 566; his place in English literature, VIII. 429.
BURNSIDE, Ambrose Everett, American general, XXIII. 777, 788.
BURNT CLAY, as manure, I. 351.
BURNTISLAND, town, Scotland, IV. 571.
BURNT UMBER, pigment, XIX. 88.
BURR, Aaron, vice-president of United States, XXIII. 756, 758, 788; his duel with Hamilton, XI. 413.
BURRA, East and West, islands, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 846.
BURRA-BURRA, town and copper mine, South Australia, III. 109; XXII. 284.
BURRAY, island, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 846
BUR-REED, plant, XX. 319.
BURRHEL, Nepalese sheep, XXI. 785.
BURRING, in wool manufacture, XXIV. 657.
BURRISAL (Barisal), town, India, III. 248.
BURRIUM, Roman station, Monmouth, England, XVI. 754.
BURRO, mountain, Utah, U.S.A., XXIV. 19.
BURROUGH, Edward, English Quaker, XX. 147.
——, Stephen, Arctic explorer, XIX. 316.
BURROW-DUCK, bird, XXI. 788.
BURRUS, Afranius, general of Nero, XVII. 348.
BURSEE (Barsi), town, India, XXI. 832.
BURSLEM, town, England, IV. 571; XXII. 442.
BURTON, or Burton-on-Trent, town, England, IV. 571, 265; XXII. 442.
——, Sir Richard F., his African explorations, I. 247; X. 194; XXII. 390.
——, Robert, English moralist, IV. 571; on tobacco, XXIII. 427.
BURTON-ON-TRENT, town, England, IV. 571; XXII. 442; its breweries, IV. 265.
BURTSCHEID, town, Prussia, IV. 572.
BURU, island, Indian Archipelago, IV. 572.
BURUT (Buriats, *q.v.*), Mongolian tribes, XIV. 94.
BURY, town, England, IV. 573.
—— ST EDMUNDS, town, England, IV. 573; XXII. 622.
BUSBECQ, Augier Ghislen de, Flemish traveller, IV. 574.
BUSBY, Richard, headmaster of Westminster School, IV. 574.
BUSCA, town, Italy, IV. 574.
BÜSCHING, Anton Friedrich, German geographer, IV. 574.
BUSHAHR (Bushire), town, Persia, IV. 4; XVIII. 628.
BUSH-HAWK, bird, XIV. 54.
BUSHIRE, or Bushahr, town, Persia, IV. 574; XVIII. 628.
BUSHMEN, African race, IV. 575; I. 264.
BUSHNELL, Horace, American theologian, IV. 576.
BUSIRIS, mythical Egyptian king, IV. 576; XIX. 559.
——, ancient town, Egypt, IV. 576.
BUSSA, town, on Niger, Africa, XVII. 497.
BUSSAHEER (Bassahir), state, India, III. 424.
BUSSORAH, or Basra, town, Asiatic Turkey, IV. 577; VIII. 671; XVI. 562, 590, 592; gum of, XI. 276.
BUSSY-RABUTIN, Comte de, French author, XX. 202; his relations with Madame de Sévigné, XXI. 704.
BUSTAMITE, mineral, XVI. 417.
BUSTAR (Bastar), state, India, III. 425.
BUSTARD, bird, IV. 578.
BUSTO ARSIZIO, town, Italy, IV. 579.
BUSUANGA, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
BUTADES, Greek potter, IV. 579; II. 347.
BUTANE, in chemistry, V. 557; XVIII. 238.
BUTCHER-BIRD, IV. 579; XXI. 845.
BUTE, county, Scotland, IV. 579; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727.
——, Earl of (John Stuart), English statesman, IV. 581; VIII. 357.
BUTEA KINO, drug, XIV. 91.
BUTI, Lucrezia, reputed mistress of Lippi, XIV. 684.
BUTILIN, leader of the Alemanni, XVII. 233.
BUTLER, Alban, author of Lives of the Saints, IV. 582.
——, Charles, English writer, IV. 582.
——, James, first earl of Ormonde, XIII. 260.
——, James, twelfth earl (first duke) of Ormonde, XVII. 854.
——, Joseph, bishop of Durham, IV. 582; his Analogy of Religion, I. 792; II. 192; his ethical system, VIII. 600; on scepticism, XXI. 384; his place in English literature, VIII. 431.
——, Samuel, author of Hudibras, IV. 588; as satirist, XXI. 319; his place in English literature, VIII. 424.
——, William Archer, Irish philosophical writer, IV. 590.
BUTO, Egyptian goddess, IV. 590.
BUTRINTO, town, Albania, IV. 590.
BUTSCHETJE, or Butshetsh, mountain, Transylvania, V. 127; XXIII. 521.
BUTTAUF, plain, Palestine, XVIII. 171.
BUTTE, town, Montana, U.S.A., XVI. 774.
BUTTE-AUX-CAILLES, heights, Paris, XVIII. 274.
BUTTER, IV. 590; VI. 770; XVI. 304; adulteration of, I. 171; Cork trade in, VI. 406; imitation, XVII. 760.
——, Nathaniel, publisher of early English newspaper, XVII. 413.
BUTTERCUP, plant, XX. 272.
BUTTERFLIES, group of insects, IV. 592; XIII. 151; mimicry in, XVI. 343.
BUTTERINE, substitute for butter, IV. 592.
BUTTERMILK, XVI. 304.
BUTTER NUT, XVII. 664.
BUTTERWORT, insectivorous plant, XIII. 137.
BUTTERWORTH, town, Straits Settlements, XXII. 587.
BUTTES-CHAUMONT, heights, Paris, XVIII. 274.
BUTTMANN, Philipp Karl, German philologist, IV. 598.
BUTTON, and button making, IV. 598.
——, Sir Thomas, Arctic explorer, XIX. 317.
BUTTRESS, in architecture, II. 461.
BUTURLINOVKA, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.
BUXAR (Baxar), town, India, III. 454.
BUXTEHUDE, Dietrich, musician, XVII. 90.
BUXTON, town, England, IV. 600; mineral water of, XVI. 433.
——, Jedidiah, arithmetical prodigy, IV 601.
——, Sir Thomas Fowell English philanthropist, IV. 601; slavery abolitionist, XXII. 141.
BUXTORF, John (d. 1629), German Hebraist, IV. 601; XI. 601.
——, John (d. 1664), Hebraist, IV. 602.
BUYANTU KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 742.
BUYER, his legal position, XXI. 206.
BUYS-BALLOT'S LAW, of the winds, III. 29; XVI. 147.
BUZGHOL-KHANA, pass, Central Asia, XII. 3.
BUZUTUK, town, Russia, XXI. 243.
BUZZARD, bird, IV. 603; moor-buzzard, XI. 491.
BYBLIS, insectivorous plant, XIII. 137.
BYBLUS (Papyrus), Egyptian plant, VII. 711.
——, town, Phœnicia, XIII. 613; XVIII. 804.
BYELAYA, river, Russia, XXIV. 279.
BYELEFF, or Bieleff, town, Russia, III. 667; XXIII. 605.
BYELO-OZERO, lake, Russia, XVII. 606.
BYELOVYESH PUSHCHA, forest, Lithuania, XIV. 701.
BYELOZERSK, town, Russia, XVII. 607.
BYELYI, town, Russia, XXII. 183.
BYERLY TURK, progenitor of racehorses, XII. 182, 184.
BYEZHETSK, or Biezhetz, town, Russia, III. 668; XXIII. 672.

BYLLINGE, Edward, American Quaker, XX. 152.
BYNG, George, Viscount Torrington, admiral, IV. 603.
——, John, British admiral, IV. 604; IX. 588.
BYNKERSHOEK, Cornelius van, Dutch jurist, IV. 604.
BYRD, William, English musical composer, XVII. 85; XXIII. 34.
BYRGIUS, Justus, logarithmist, XIV. 775.
BYRICHRITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
BYRNE, Nicholas, English journalist, XVII. 417.
BYROM, John, English poet, IV. 604; his hymns, XII. 594; his system of shorthand, XXI. 837.
BYRON, Lord, English poet, IV. 604; his influence on the drama, VII. 438; as satirist, XXI. 320; his relations with Shelley, XXI. 791; his place in English literature, VIII. 433.
——, John, British admiral, IV. 612: X. 189.
BYRSA, citadel of Carthage, V. 162.
BYSSOLITE, mineral, XVI. 417.
BYSTRÖM, Johann Nicolaus, Swedish sculptor, IV. 612; XXI. 570.
BYZANTINE ARCHITECTURE, II. 422; at Venice, XXIV. 148.
BYZANTINE EMPIRE, XI. 106, 114.
BYZANTINE GLASS-MAKING, X. 650
BYZANTINE HISTORIANS, IV. 612.
BYZANTINE LITERATURE, XI. 145.
BYZANTINE PAINTING, XVII. 43.
BYZANTINE SCULPTURE, XXI. 556.
BYZANTIUM (Constantinople), ancient Greek city, IV. 615; coins of, XVII. 654; libraries, XIV. 512.

C, the third letter of the alphabet, IV. 616.
CAABA (Kaba, *q. v.*), sacred stone, Mecca, XV. 672
CAB, hackney carriage, V. 136.
CABAGAN, town, Luzon, Philippine Islands, IV. 616.
CABAL, advisers of Charles II., IV. 619; XV. 308; the name an acrostic, I. 121.
CABALE UND LIEBE Schiller's play, XXI. 396.
CABALLERIAS, Spanish romances, XXII. 355.
CABALLERO, Fernan (Cecilia Böhl von Faber), Spanish novelist, VIII. 833; XXII. 362.
CABALLOS, Puerto, town, Honduras, XII. 130.
CABANIS, Jean, on birds, XVIII. 29.
——, Pierre Jean George, French physiologist, IV. 616; IX. 673; XXIII. 497.
CABARRUS, François, Spanish financier, IV. 617.
CABASSOU, kind of armadillo, XV. 387.
CABATUAN, town, Philippine Islands, IV. 617.
CABAZERA, town, Philippine Islands, IV. 617.
CABBAGE, vegetable, IV. 617; XII. 280; culture of, I. 369; Kerguelen, XIV. 49.
CABBALA, or Kabbalah, Jewish theosophy, XIII. 810; XX. 490; its relation to alchemy, I. 461.
CABENDA, or Kabinda, town, West Africa, IV. 618; XIV. 743.
CABET, Étienne, French communist, IV. 618.
CABEZA DEL BUEY, town, Spain, IV. 618.
CABEZA DE VACA, Nuñez Alvaro, Spanish explorer, XVII. 662.
CABIADIS, Dr, his observations on the plague, XIX. 159.
CABINDA, town, West Africa, IV. 618; XIV. 743.
CABINET, The British, IV. 618; VIII. 260; XVI. 472.
——, in United States, XXIII. 750.
—— GOVERNMENT, XI. 13; beginning of, in England, VIII. 352.
CABINETMAKING, IV. 499.
CABINETS, furniture, IX. 850.
CABIRA, town, Asia Minor, XIX. 459.
CABIRI, in mythology, IV. 620; XI. 679; XVIII. 803; mysteries of the, XXI. 250.
CABLE, for ship, IV. 621; XXI. 597; as kind of rope, XX. 843.
——, Submarine telegraphic, XXIII. 114.
CABLE-HOLDER, V. 78.
CABLE TRAMWAYS, XXIII. 508.
CABOCHE, Jean, mob-leader in Paris, (1412–18), XVIII. 290.
CABOCHIANS, party in Paris, IX. 549; XVIII. 290.
CABO CORSO (Cape Coast Castle), town, West Africa, V. 41.
CABOT, John, navigator, IV. 622; X. 183.
——, Sebastian, English navigator, IV. 622; X. 183; XIX. 316; his discoveries in South America, II. 489.
CABRA, town, Spain, IV. 623.
CABRAL, Pedro Alvarez, Portuguese navigator, X. 181; his landing in Brazil, IV. 228.
CABRERA, one of the Balearic Islands, III. 278.
——, or Caprera, island, Italy, V. 77.
CABUL, town and province, Afghanistan, IV. 623; river, I. 228.
CABURET, issue of Indian and Negress, XVII. 319.
CACAO (Cocoa), tree and fruit, VI. 100.
CACCABIS, genus of birds, XVIII. 333.
CACCIA DEL FALCONE, Lorenzo dei Medici's work, XV. 786
CACCIANIMICI, Gherardo de (Pope Lucius II.), XV. 48.
CACCINI, Giulio, Italian musician, XVII. 86.
CACERES, province Spain, VIII. 564; XXII. 298.
——, town, Spain, IV. 624.
CACHALOT, sperm whale, XV. 396; XXIV. 525.
CACHAO, town, Anam, IV. 624.
CACHEO, or Cachao, town, West Africa, IV. 624.
CACHEXIA, disease, XV. 317; XVIII. 270, 395.
CACHOEIRA, town, Brazil, IV. 624.
CACONGO, or Kakongo, kingdom, West Africa, IV. 625; XIV. 742.
CACOXENE, mineral, XVI. 405.
CACTUS, group of plants, IV. 625; in United States, XXIII. 810; culture of XII. 265.
CADAHALSO, José de, Spanish poet, IV. 626.
CADDIS-FLIES, insects, XIII. 151.
CADDOS, American-Indian tribe XII. 832.
CADE, Jack, Insurrection in England under (1450), VIII. 327; XI. 661; XIII. 261; XXII. 725.
CADENCY, in heraldry, XI. 704.
CADER IDRIS, mountain, Wales, XVI. 38.
CADI, Moslem judge, XVI. 591; XXII. 664.
CADIZ, province, Spain, XXII. 298.
——, town, Spain, IV. 626; observatory at, XVII. 713.
CADMEA, citadel, Thebes, Greece, XXIII. 229.
CADMIUM, chemical element, IV. 628; V. 526.
CADMUS, in Greek legend, IV. 629; XI. 480; traditional inventor of the alphabet, XVIII. 806.
——, Mount, Asia Minor, II. 706.
CADOLOUS (Honorius II., antipope), XIX. 498.
CADOOR (Kadur), district, India, XIII. 815.
CADORE, Tiziano Vicellio da (Titian), Italian painter, XXIII. 413.
CADOUDAL, Georges, French royalist, V. 687.
CADUCEUS, Greek symbol of herald's office, IV. 629.
CADUSIANS, Persian expedition against them, XVIII. 578.
CADZOW CASTLE, Lanark, Scotland, XI. 411.
CADZOW FOREST, Scotland, Wild cattle of, V. 245.
CÆCILIÆ, order of Amphibia, I. 751.
CÆCILIAN, bishop of Carthage, VII. 359.
CÆDMON, Anglo-Saxon poet, IV. 629; VIII. 280, 405; XVII. 570
CÆLIUS ANTIPATER, Roman annalist, XIV. 729.
CAEN, town, France, IV. 631; university of, XXIII. 841.
CÆRE, ancient town, Etruria, IV. 632; VIII. 634.
CAEREINION, Wales, remains of British camp at, XVI. 789.

CAER-GWENT, ancient British town, England, XVII. 595.
CAERLEON, town, Monmouth, England, IV. 632; XVI. 754.
—— (Chester), England, Battle of (c. 613), XVII. 569.
CAERMARTHEN, county and town, Wales, V. 114, 115.
CAERNARVON, county and town, Wales, V. 118, 119.
CAERWENT, Monmouth, England, Roman station at, XVI. 754.
CÆSALPINUS, Andreas, Italian natural philosopher, IV. 633; his botanical work, IV. 79; his alleged discovery of the circulation of the blood, XI. 504; XXIV. 95.
CÆSAR, Roman title, XX. 777.
——, Caius Julius, Roman dictator, IV. 633; XX. 763; his relations with M. Antony, II. 141; with Cleopatra, V. 826; with Pompey, XIX. 451; in Britain, IV. 352; place of his landing in England, XXII. 725; in Gaul, IX. 527; in Spain, XXII. 306; his adjustment of the calendar, IV. 666; XXII. 276; his Latin style, XIV. 333; his place in Roman literature, XX. 720.
——, Sir Julius, English scholar, IV. 639.
CÆSARAUGUSTA (Zaragoza), ancient town, Spain, XXII. 307; XXIV. 770.
CÆSAR BORGIA, IV. 53; I. 487, 489; IX. 554; XIII. 481; XV. 147
CÆSAREA, town, Cappadocia, Asia Minor, IV. 640; V. 75.
——, town, Mauretania, Africa, XV. 637.
—— AUGUSTA (Zaragoza), ancient town, Spain, XXII. 307; XXIV. 770.
—— PALESTINA, Roman metropolis of Palestine, IV. 639.
—— PHILIPPI, town, Palestine, IV. 640.
CÆSAREAN ERA, V. 715.
CÆSARODUNUM (Tours), ancient town, France, XXIII. 491.
CÆSARS, Lives of the, Suetonius's work, XXII. 619.
CÆSENA, ancient town, Italy, V. 357.
CÆSIUM, chemical element, V. 524; XIX. 592.
CAFÉ LAURENT, Paris literary club, XXI. 23.
CAFFEINE, alkaloid, distinctive of coffee, VI. 112.
CAFFRARIA, CAFFRES, XIII. 816, 818. See also Kaffraria, Kaffres.
CAFUSO, issue of Negro and Indian, XVII. 319.
CAGE, as used in mining, VI. 74; XVI. 456, 462.
CAGLI, town, Italy, IV. 640.
CAGLIARI, town, Sardinia, IV. 640; XXI. 309.
——, Paolo (Veronese), Italian painter, XXIV. 173.
CAGLIOSTRO, Alessandro, Count, charlatan, IV. 641; VII. 52.
CAGN, South-African god, XVII. 136.
CAGNIARDELLE, blasting machine, XVI. 60.
CAGNIARD-LATOUR, Baron, on the temperature and pressure of gases, XIX. 245.
CAGNOLA, Luigi, Marquis, Italian architect, IV. 641.
CAGNOLI'S FORMULÆ, in trigonometry, XXIII. 567.
CAGO (Oporto), ancient town, Portugal, XVII. 796.
CAGOTS, race of people, France and Spain, IV. 641.
CAGUA, mountain, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 749.
CAHIRCIVEEN, stone fort, Ireland, XIV. 52.
CAHORS, town, France, IV. 642; university of, XXIII. 839.
CAIAZZO, town, Italy, IV. 648
CAICOS ISLANDS, West Indies, III. 236; XIII. 549.
CAICUS, river, Mysia, Asia Minor, II. 708; XVII. 122.
CAIETA (Gaeta), ancient town, Italy, X. 14.
CAILCEDRA, tree, Senegambia, XXI. 662.
CAILLETET, his liquefaction of gases, XIX. 245; his apparatus, XII. 433.
CAILLETTE, French jester, IX. 366.
CAILLIÉ, or Caillé, René, French African traveller, IV. 642; I. 246.
CAIN, of Scripture, IV. 642.
CA'ING WHALE, cetacean, XXIV. 525.
CAINITES, Gnostic sect, IV. 642
CAINOZOIC ROCKS, X. 360.
CAIRD, James, on the growing of wheat, I. 357.
CAIRN, pile of stones, IV. 642.
CAIRNES, John Elliot, political economist, IV. 643; XIX. 380.
CAIRNGORM, mountain, Scotland, XIII. 199.
——, precious stone, IV. 644; I. 43; XVI. 389.
CAIRO, town, Egypt, IV. 645; I. 267; VII. 751, 769; library, XIV. 549; mosques, II. 446; XVI. 865.
——, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XII. 706
CAISSON, in engineering, IV. 647; II. 461; for harbours, XI. 471; in bridge-building, IV. 325; VI. 114.
CAITHNESS, county, Scotland, IV. 647; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; ancient remains in, XXI. 51.
CAIUS, Roman presbyter, on Cerinthus, V. 346.
——, John, founder of Caius College, Cambridge, IV. 648; XV. 808; on birds, XVIII. 3; on the sweating sickness, XXII. 734.
—— CÆSAR CALIGULA, Roman emperor, IV. 706; XX. 772, 775.
—— COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 731.
CAJAMARCA (Caxamarca), town, Peru, V. 279.
CAJATAMBO, town, Peru, V. 279.
CAJAZZO, town, Italy, IV. 648.
CAJEPUT OIL, IV. 648; from Buru, IV. 573.
CAJETAN, Benedict (Pope Boniface VIII.), IV. 33.
——, Cardinal, papal legate to Germany, IV. 649; XV. 73.
ÇAKUNTALA, Sanskrit drama, XIII. 829.
CALABAR, country, West Africa, IV. 649; river, I. 254.
—— BEAN, poisonous plant, IV. 650; III. 461.
CALABER, Quintus, Greek poet, XX. 188.
CALABOZO, town, Venezuela, IV. 650; XXIV. 140.
CALABRIA, district, Italy, IV. 650; XIII. 439; coins of, XVII. 637.
CALADIUM, stove plant, XII. 266.
CALAFATE, plant, Patagonia, XVIII. 353.
CALAH, Ruins of, Nineveh, XVII. 512.
CALAHONDA, village, Spain, XVII. 4.
CALAHORRA, town, Spain, IV. 651.
CALAIS, town, France, IV. 651; XVIII. 339.
CALAITE, mineral, XVI. 405; XXIII. 670.
CALAMARIIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 192.
CALAMIANES, islands, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
CALAMINE, mineral, XVI. 398; XXIV. 784; electric, polarity of, XIX. 312.
CALAMIS, Greek sculptor, II. 354.
CALAMITIES OF AUTHORS, D'Israeli's work, VII. 260.
CALAMUS, genus of palms, XVIII. 189.
——, incense, XII. 718.
——, ancient writing implement, XVIII. 483.
—— DRACO, plant, VII. 389.
CALAMY, Edmund, Nonconformist divine (d. 1666), IV. 652.
——, Edmund, Nonconformist divine (d. 1732), IV. 652.
CALANDRA GRANARIA, wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
CALANDRELLA, genus of birds, XIV. 315.
CALAPAN, town, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 752.
CALAPHATES, Michael V., Byzantine emperor, XVI. 226.
CALAS, Jean, French Protestant, IV. 652; Voltaire's vindication of, XXIV. 290.
CALASANZA, Joseph, founder of the Piarists, XIX. 78.
CALASIO, Mario de, Italian Biblical scholar, IV. 653.
CALATAFIMI, town, Sicily, IV. 653.
CALATAGIRONE, town, Sicily, IV. 712
CALATANISETTA, town, Sicily, IV. 713; XXII. 31.
CALATAYUD, town, Spain, IV. 653.
CALATRAVA, Spanish crusading order, XXII. 316

CALAURIA, island, Greece, XIX. 521; amphictyony of, I. 773.
CALAVERAS, California, U.S.A., gigantic trees of, XXI. 674; XXIII. 810.
CALBE-ON-THE-SAALE, town, Prussia, XIII. 826.
CALCAR, John de, German painter, IV. 653.
CALCAREA, class of sponges, XXII. 421.
CALCAREOUS SPAR, IV. 653.
CALCAREOUS SPRINGS, X. 270.
CALCEDON (Chalcedon), ancient town, Asia Minor, V. 371.
CALCEDONY, or Chalcedony, precious stone, I. 277; XVI. 389; XVII. 776; XXI. 310.
CALCEOLARIA, greenhouse plant XII. 262.
CALCHAS, Greek soothsayer, IV. 653.
CALCHEDON (Chalcedon), town, Asia Minor, V. 371.
CALCISPONGES, XXII. 418.
CALCITE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 396.
CALCIUM, chemical element, V. 525; XIV. 647; as plant food, XIX. 49.
—— FLUORIDE (Fluor-spar), mineral, IX. 349.
CALCOPHYLLITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
CALC-SPAR, mineral, IV. 653; XIV. 647; XVI. 396.
CALCULATING MACHINES, IV. 654; Babbage's, III. 178.
CALCULATION, Arithmetical, II. 526.
CALCULUS, concretion in the bladder, XXIV. 189.
——, Infinitesimal, XIII. 5; claims of Leibnitz and Newton to the discovery of, XIV. 419; XVII. 446; differential, XIII. 13; integral, XIII. 33.
—— OF FUNCTIONS, IX. 823.
—— OF VARIATIONS, XXIV. 85; due to Lagrange, XIV. 207.
CALCUTTA, capital of India, IV. 656; rise of, XII. 800; jute trade of, XIII. 801; libraries, XIV. 533; newspapers, XVII. 432; university, XXIII. 856.
CALDANI, Leopold Marco Antonio, Italian anatomist, IV. 659.
CALDAS, Brazil, hot springs of, IV. 223.
—— DE MOMBUY, Spain, mineral water of, XVI. 434.
CALDEIRAS, boiling fountains, Azores, III. 171.
CALDER, Sir Robert, British admiral, IV. 659.
CALDERON, Serafin Estébanez, Spanish satirist, XXII. 361.
—— DE LA BARCA, Pedro, Spanish dramatist, IV. 659; VII. 422: XXII. 359.
CALDERWOOD, David, Scottish historian, IV. 661.
CALDICOT CASTLE, Monmouth, England, XVI. 754.
CALDIERO, Italy, Battle of (1796), III. 131.
CALE (Oporto), ancient seaport, Portugal, XVII. 795.
CALEB WILLIAMS, Godwin's novel, X. 718.
CALEDONIA, ancient Northern Britain, IV. 662; XXI. 471.
——, Chalmers's work, V. 373.
——, Canada, mineral water of, XVI. 436.
CALEDONIAN CANAL, IV. 787.
CALEDONITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
CALENBERG, principality, Hanover, IV. 664.
CALENDAR, IV. 664; V. 711; reformation of, by Cæsar and Sosigenes, IV. 638; XXII. 276; by Gregory XIII., XI. 178; Accadian, III. 191; Burmese, IV. 555; Egyptian, VII. 728; French Republican, IX. 606; Gregorian, or New Style, IV. 671; ancient Mexican, I. 695; XVI. 212; Nepalese, XVII. 343; Siamese, XXI. 853.
CALENDARIO, Filippo, Venetian architect and conspirator, XXIV. 153.
CALENDER, machine for dressing cloth, IV. 682; for glossing paper, XVIII. 224.
CALENDERING, in cloth bleaching, III. 819.
CALENDS, first day of the Roman month, IV. 665.
CALENDULA, genus of plants, XV. 544.
CALEPINO, Ambrogio, Italian lexicographer, IV. 683; his polyglott dictionary, VIII. 843.
CALF OF MAN, islet, Irish Sea, XV. 450.
CALF SKINS, for tanning, XIV. 380, 386.
CALHOUN, John Caldwell, American politician and orator, IV. 683; I. 722; XXIII. 762, 764, 770.
CALIARI, Carlo, Italian painter, XXIV. 174.
——, Paolo (Veronese), Italian painter, XXIV. 173.
CALIBRATION, of thermometers, XXIII. 289.
CALICHE, nitrate of soda, XVII. 518.
CALICO, cotton cloth, VI. 488, 500.
CALICO-PRINTING, IV. 684.
CALICUT, town, India, IV. 693.
CALIFORNIA, State, U.S.A., IV. 694; topography of, XXIII. 801; population, XXIII. 802; discovery of, by Hernan Cortes, VI. 442; surveyed by Alarcon, I. 442; aborigines of, XII. 826; birds, III. 752; marine fishes, XII. 679; forests, IX. 405; gold, X. 743; mines, XVI. 470; opium cultivation, XVII. 792; sulphur mines, XXII. 634; trees, XXIII. 809; wine industry, XXIV. 611.
——, Gulf of, XVIII. 116; pearl fisheries, XVIII. 447.
——, Lower, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
CALIFORNIAN TOAD, lizard, XIV. 736.
CALIGRAPHY, XVIII. 143; XXIII. 68-
CALIGULA, Caius Cæsar, Roman emperor, IV. 706; XX. 772, 775; as Antichrist, II. 124.
——, Palace of, at Rome, XX. 823.
CALINGA, ancient kingdom India, XIII. 829.
CALINGAPATAM, town, India, XIII. 829.
CALIPH, Mohammedan sovereign, IV. 706; XVI. 589, 591; XXII. 661.
CALIPHATE, The Eastern, XVI. 565.
—— OF CORDOVA, XXII. 313.
CALIPHATES, Coins of the, XVII. 659.
CALIPHS, Tombs of the, Cairo, XVI. 865.
CALIPPUS, Greek astronomer, II. 748.
CALISAYA, quinine, XX. 186.
CALISIA (Kalish), ancient town, Poland, XIII. 829.
CALISTHENICS, gymnastic exercises, XI. 350.
CALITRI, town, Italy, IV. 707.
CALIXTINES, Christian sect, XVI. 811.
CALIXTUS I., or Callistus, pope, IV. 707; XIX. 489; XXI. 127.
—— II., pope, IV. 707; XIX. 499.
—— III., pope, IV. 707.
——, Georgius, Lutheran divine, IV. 707.
CALLAINITE, mineral, XXIII. 670.
CALLAIS, or Callaina, ancient precious stone, XXIII. 670.
CALLANDER, town, Scotland, XVIII. 667.
CALLAO, town, Peru, IV. 707; XV. 644.
CALLATIS (Mangalia), ancient town, Thrace, XV. 479.
CALLCOTT, Sir Augustus Wall, English painter, IV. 708.
——, John Wall, English composer, IV. 708.
——, Mrs Maria Graham, English writer, IV. 708.
CALLERNISH, Druidical stones of, Lewis, Scotland, XIV. 492.
CALLES (Cagli), ancient town, Italy, IV. 640.
CALLICHTHYS, genus of fishes, XXII. 69.
CALLIGRAPHY, XVIII. 143; XXIII. 682.
CALLIMACHUS, Greek architect and statuary, IV. 709.
——, Greek poet and librarian of the Alexandrian library, IV. 708; I. 498.
CALLIOPE, Muse of epic poetry, IV. 709; XVII. 74.
CALLIPIDÆ, Græco-Scythian race, XXI. 575.
CALLIPOLIS (Gallipoli), ancient town, Italy, X. 43.
CALLIPUS, Period or Cycle of, IV. 668.
CALLIRRHOE, in Greek legend, IV. 709.
CALLISTHENES, Greek philosopher, IV. 709; his courage and his fate, I. 484.
——, Pseudo-, romancing history of, XX. 640.
CALLISTO, in Greek mythology, IV. 709; XVIII. 208.

CALLISTRATUS, Athenian orator, IV. 709.
——, Athenian poet, IV. 709.
CALLISTUS, or Calixtus (*q.v.*), popes, IV. 707; XIX. 489.
CALLITHRIX, genus of apes, II. 154.
CALLITRIS, genus of trees, XVI. 833; XXI. 256.
CALLON, Greek sculptor, II. 350.
CALLOPHIS, genus of snakes, XXII. 196.
CALLOSITIES, in mammals, XV. 348.
CALLOT, Jacques, French engraver and caricaturist, IV. 709; V. 104.
CALLOWHILL, Hannah, wife of William Penn, XVIII. 497.
CALLUNA, genus of plants, XI. 589.
CALLYODON, genus of fishes, XVIII. 324.
CALMAR, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
——, town, Sweden, IV. 710; treaty of union of (1397), VII. 85; XVII. 746.
CALMET, Augustine, French Biblical critic, IV. 710; IX. 671.
CALMEYER ISLAND, Indian Archipelago, XXII. 653.
CALMUCKS, or Kalmuks, people, Mongolia, IV. 710; XVI. 745, 749; XXIII. 70.
CALNE, town, England, IV. 711; XXIV. 594.
CALŒNAS, genus of birds, XIX. 85.
CALOMEL, in chemistry and pharmacy, IV. 711; XVI. 33, 35; as mineral, XVI. 384.
CALOMPÉ, town, Cambodia, IV. 725.
CALONNE, Charles Alexandre de, French statesman, IV. 711; IX. 595.
CALOPRINI, noble family, Venice, XVI. 836.
CALOPTENUS, genus of locusts, XIV. 766.
CALORIMETER, XX. 132; Thompson's, for coal, VI. 80.
CALORIMETRY, measurement of quantities of heat, XI. 555.
CALOTES, genus of lizards, XIV. 736.
CALOTYPE, in photography, XVIII. 824.
CALPE, the ancient Gibraltar, X. 585.
CALPRENÈDE, Chevalier de la, French romancist, XX. 659.
CALPURNIUS, father of St Patrick, XVIII. 411.
——, Titus, Roman poet, IV. 712.
—— PISO, Lucius, Roman annalist, XIV. 729.
CALTAGIRONE, town, Sicily, IV. 712.
CALTANISETTA, town, Sicily, IV. 713; XXII. 31.
CALTHA, genus of plants, XV. 544.
CALTHROP, in heraldry, XI. 703.
CALUIRE-ET-CUIRE, town, France, XX. 529.
CALUMET, American-Indian pipe of peace, XIX. 111.
—— COPPER MINES, Michigan, U.S.A., XVI. 239; XXIII. 816.
CALVADOS, department, France, IV. 713.
CALVART, Denis, painter, IV. 713; XX. 396.
CALVERT, George, Lord Baltimore, English statesman, IV. 713; XVII. 385.
CALVI, town, Corsica, IV. 713.
CALVIN, Gerard, father of John Calvin, IV. 714.
——, John, Reformer, IV. 714; X. 149; XX. 334; XXII. 791; his system of church order, XIX. 676; his doctrine of predestination, XIX. 670; his influence on French prose, IX. 654; his relations with Beza, III. 625; with Farel, IX. 32; with Servetus, XXI. 685; with Socinus, XXII. 228.
CALVINISTIC CHURCHES, their liturgical service, XIV. 711.
CALVINISTIC METHODISTS, Welsh, XVI. 193.
CALVISIUS, Sethus, German astronomer, IV. 721.
CALVUS, Licinius, Roman poet, V. 249.
CALW, town, Würtemberg, XIII. 830.
CALYCADNUS, river, Asia Minor, II. 708.
CALYDON, ancient town, Greece, IV. 721.
CALYMNA, island, Asia Minor, coins of, XVII. 647.
CALYPSO, in Greek mythology, IV. 721.
——, Grotto of, Malta, XV. 341.
CALYPTOBLASTEA-LEPTOMEDUSÆ, order of Hydrozoa, XII. 561.
CALYPTRÆA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 650.
CALYX, of plants, IV. 131.
CAM, in mechanics, XV. 759.
——, Diogo, Portuguese discoverer, IV. 721.
CAMAHIEU, Le. a sardonyx cameo, IV. 739.
CAMALDULIANS, Camaldoli, or Camaldolites, religious order, IV. 721; XVI. 708.
CAMARACUM (Cambray), ancient town, France, IV. 726.
CAMARGUE, district, Bouches-du-Rhône, France, IV. 169.
CAMARINA, ancient town, Sicily, IV. 721; XXII. 814; coins of, XVII. 639.
CAMAROON, river, West Africa, I. 254.
—— MOUNTAINS, West Africa, I. 251.
CAMBACÉRÈS, Jean Jacques Regis de, French statesman, IV. 722; IX. 613; XVII. 203.
CAMBADENE, Parthian kingdom, XVIII. 592.
CAMBALUC, or Cambalu, ancient capital of China, IV. 722.
CAMBARUS PELLUCIDUS, blind crayfish, XV. 450.
CAMBAY, town and gulf, India, IV. 723.
CAMBERT, Robert, French musical composer, IV. 723.
CAMBERWELL, district, London, XIV. 822.
CAMBIASI, Luca (Luchetto da Genova), Italian painter, X. 158.
CAMBIUM, layer between stem and bark in trees, IV. 101; XII. 15.
CAMBÓ, France, mineral springs of, XX. 127.
CAMBODIA, kingdom, south-eastern Asia, IV. 723; its relation to Siam, XXI. 854.
——, river, VI. 94.
CAMBODUNUM, Roman town, England, XII. 331.
CAMBOGIA (Gamboge), drug, X. 60.
CAMBOIS COLLIERY, Northumberland, England, VI. 63.
CAMBOJA (Cambodia, *q.v.*), kingdom, Asia, IV. 723.
CAMBORNE, town, England, IV. 726.
CAMBRAY, or Cambrai, town, France, IV. 726; league and treaty of (1508), IX. 555, 556; XXIV. 144.
CAMBRIAN ROCKS, X. 329.
CAMBRIC, muslin, IV. 726.
CAMBRIDGE, county, England, IV. 726; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
——, town, England, IV. 728; university, XXIII. 838, 848; Trinity College, III. 579; libraries, XIV. 520, 542; newspapers, XVII. 422; observatory, XVII. 710; boat racing, XXI. 31.
——, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., IV. 732; Harvard College at, XI. 500; libraries, XIV. 550; observatory, XVII. 715.
——, O. P., on spiders, II. 294.
—— GULF, Western Australia, XXIV. 507.
—— MORALISTS, Ethics of the, VIII. 597.
—— PLATONISTS, XIX. 211.
CAMBUSKENNETH ABBEY, Scotland, XXII. 555.
CAMBYSES, king of Persia, father of Cyrus, IV. 732
——, king of Persia, son of Cyrus, IV. 733; XVIII. 567; in Egypt, VII. 743.
CAMDEN, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., IV. 734; XVII. 397.
——, town, South Carolina, U.S.A., IV. 734; battle of (1780), XXIII. 744.
——, First Earl, lord chancellor of England, IV. 735.
——, First Marquis, lord lieutenant of Ireland, XIV. 853.
——, William, English antiquary, IV. 734; on anagrams, I. 790.
CAMEL, ungulate mammal, IV. 735; XV. 430; its affinity to the llama, XIV. 738; of Arabia, II. 242; of Egypt, VII. 711; of Persia, XVIII. 625; of Turkestan, XXIII. 635, 638.
CAMELINE OIL, XVII. 745.
CAMELLIA, genus of plants, IV. 737; its culture as greenhouse plant, XII. 262; allied to tea, XXIII. 97.
CAMELON CAUSEWAY, Roman road, Stirling, Scotland, XXII. 554.
CAMELOPARD, ungulate mammal, X. 618; XV. 432.

CAMENIATA, Joannes, Byzantine historian, IV. 613.
CAMEO, engraved relief work, IV. 738; X. 136.
CAMERA, Photographic, XVIII. 839.
—— LUCIDA, IV. 740.
—— OBSCURA, IV. 741; XVIII. 839.
CAMERARIUS, Joachim, German scholar (d. 1574), IV. 741.
——, Joachim, German physician (d. 1598), IV. 741.
CAMERINO, town, Italy, IV. 741.
CAMERON, Charles D., British consul in Abyssinia, I. 66.
——, John, Scottish theologian, IV. 741.
——, Richard, Scottish covenanter, IV. 742.
——, V. L., explorer of Central Africa, I. 249; X. 194.
CAMERONIANS, Scottish religious denomination, IV. 742; XIX. 684; XXI. 516.
CAMERONITES, or Universalists, religious sect, IV. 741.
CAMEROONS, mountains, Africa, IV. 742; languages of the region, XXIV. 828.
CAMIGUIN, island, Philippines, XVIII. 751; volcano, XVIII. 749.
CAMILLO, of Sicily, mystic, XXII. 228.
CAMILLUS, Marcus Furius, Roman dictator, IV. 742; XX. 740.
—— AND CAMILLA, juvenile assistants at Roman sacrifices, IV. 742.
CAMINHA, Andrade de, Portuguese poet, IV. 746.
CAMIRUS, town, Rhodes, XX. 526; gold ornaments from, II. 350.
CAMISARDS, French insurgents, IV. 743; V. 260.
CAMMELLI, Antonio, Italian poet, XIII. 510.
CAMMIN, town, Prussia, XIII. 833.
CAMOCA, Oriental cloth, XXIII. 210.
CAMOENS, or Camões, Luiz de, Portuguese poet, IV. 745; XIX. 556.
—— COLLECTION, of books and MSS., XIV. 533.
CAMOMILE, or Chamomile, plant, XII. 289; flowers, V. 384.
CAMP, Intrenched, IX. 466.
——, Roman, IV. 750.
CAMPÆ (Kampen), town, Holland, XIII. 833; XVIII. 78.
CAMPAGNA, town, Italy, IV. 751.
—— DI ROMA, district, Italy, IV. 751; XIV. 343.
CAMPAIGNS, Military, XXIV. 344.
CAMPAN, Jeanne Louise Henriette, French writer, IV. 751.
CAMPANELLA, Tomaso, Italian philosopher, IV. 751.
——, Punta della, cape, Italy, XVII. 187.
CAMPANIA, ancient province, Italy; IV. 752; XIII. 439; coins of, XVII. 637.
—— FELIX, Italy, XVII. 187.
CAMPANI-ALIMENIS, Matteo, Italian mechanician, IV. 753.
CAMPANIANS, Italian people, XXI. 248.
CAMPANILE, bell-tower, IV. 753; Giotto's, at Florence, II. 436; X. 611; campanile at Pisa, XIX. 122; campaniles at Rome, II. 436; XX. 835; campanile of St Mark, Venice, XXIV. 153.
CAMPANUS AGER, district, Italy, V. 79.
CAMPASPE, river, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 215.
CAMPBELL, Lord, lord chancellor of England, IV. 757.
——, Sir Archibald, his expedition against Burmah, IV. 557.
——, Sir Colin, Lord Clyde, British general, VI. 43.
——, George, Scottish theologian and critic, IV. 754; on rhetoric, XX. 515.
——, John, American journalist, XVII. 433.
——, John, Scottish historian, IV. 754.
——, John M'Leod, of Row, Scottish divine, XXI. 538.
——, Robert Macgregor (Rob Roy), XX. 608.
——, Thomas, English poet, IV. 755.
CAMPBELL'S TOMB, Egypt, VII. 772.
CAMPBELTOWN, town, Scotland, IV. 759.
CAMPE, Joachim Heinrich, German educationist, IV. 760.
CAMPÉCHE, or Campeachy, state, Mexico, XVI. 214; XXIV. 757; town, IV. 760; XVI. 214; XXIV. 758.
CAMPEGGIO, Lorenzo, cardinal, IV. 760.
CAMPELLENSIS, Gulielmus (William of Champeaux), scholastic philosopher, V. 386; III. 602.
CAMPER, Peter, Dutch anatomist, IV. 760; I. 815.
CAMPERDOWN, Holland, Naval battle of (1797), VII. 533; VIII. 362.
CAMPHOR, aromatic substance, IV. 760; chemistry of, V. 560; XVII. 748; as incense, XII. 718; from Formosa, V. 636.
CAMPHUYSEN, Dirk Rafaelsz, Dutch painter, IV. 761.
CAMPI, Bernardino, Italian painter, IV. 761.
——, Giulio, Italian painter, IV. 761.
CAMPIAN, Edmund, English Jesuit, IV. 761.
CAMPIDANO, Plain of, Sardinia, XXI. 307.
CAMPLI, town, Italy, IV. 762.
CAMPOAMOR, Ramon de, Spanish poet, XXII. 362.
CAMPOBASSO, town, Italy, IV. 762; province, XVI. 631.
CAMPOBELLO, town, Sicily, IV. 762.
—— DI LICATA, town, Sicily, IV. 762.
CAMPODUNUM (Kempten), Roman town, Bavaria, XIV. 33.
CAMPO FORMIO, Italy, Treaty of (1797), III. 131; IX. 610; XIII. 485; XVII. 200.
CAMPOLOLAS, African race, V. 281.
CAMPOMANES, Pedro Rodriguez, Conde de, Spanish statesman and economist, IV. 762; XIX. 363; XXII. 342.
CAMPO SANTO, cloister, Pisa, VI. 36; XIX. 122.
CAMPSIE, Scotland, manufacture of alum at, I. 646.
—— FELLS, hills, Scotland, XXII. 553.
CAMUCCINI, Vincenzo, Italian painter, IV. 762.
CAMUL (Hami), town, Central Asia, XI. 409.
CAMULODUNUM (Colchester), ancient town, England, VI. 124.
CAMULOGENUS, Gallic chief, XVIII. 286.
CAMUNI, Rhætian people, XX. 505.
CAMUS, Charles Étienne Louis, French mathematician, IV. 762.
CANA, of Galilee, Palestine, IV. 762.
——, Dahomey, Africa, VI. 765.
CANAAN, geographical name, IV. 762.
——, son of Ham, XVII. 523.
CANAANITES, people of Phœnicia and Palestine, IV. 763; XIII. 397, 401; XVI. 533; XVIII. 174, 803.
CANADA, The Dominion of, IV. 765; I. 711; early exploration of, X. 187; Champlain's settlements in, V. 387; as a French possession, IX. 587; grant of, to Sir William Alexander, I. 493; in relation to the United States, XXIII. 733, 742, 759, 782; official precedence in, XIX. 667; birds of, III. 752; XVIII. 16; coalfields, VI. 60; debt, XVII. 247; fisheries, IX. 266; forests, IX. 405; immigration to, VIII. 177; Indian tribes, XII. 830; libraries, XIV. 534, 550; militia, II. 593; mines, XVI. 469; newspapers, XVII. 437; post office, XIX. 578; railways, XX. 252; universities, XXIII. 856.
——, Upper, XVII. 774.
—— BALSAM, III. 293; IX. 225; XXIII. 669.
CANADIAN, river, New Mexico and Texas, U.S.A., XVII. 400; XXIII. 203.
CANAIGRE, plant, XVII. 401.
CANAL, V. 782; flow of water in, XII. 492; Grand, in China, V. 631; Panama, XVIII. 209; Suez, XXII. 620.
——, or Canaletto, Antonio, Venetian painter, IV. 795.
CANALS, Egyptian, VII. 709; European, VIII. 710; of Holland, XI. 63; in India, for irrigation, XIII. 369; aqueducts on, II. 229; Brindley's construction of, IV. 347; Telford's, XXIII. 155.
CANANDAIGUA, town, New York, U.S.A., IV. 795; lake, XVII. 451.
CANANUS, Joannes, Byzantine historian, IV. 613.
CAÑAR, Ecuador, Inca remains at, VII. 648.
CANARA, North, district, India, XIII 834.
——, South, district, India, XIII. 835.

CANARESE LANGUAGE, dictionaries of, VII. 191.
CANARIS, Constantino, Greek leader, XI. 125.
CANARIUM, genus of trees, VIII. 122.
CANARY, Grand, longitude reckoned from, X. 187.
CANARY-BIRD, IV. 795; IX. 192.
CANARY ISLANDS, North Atlantic, IV. 795; I. 272; XXII. 298.
CANARY WINE, XXIV. 607.
CANAS, Peruvian nation, XVIII. 676.
CANCALE, town, France, IV. 800.
CANCAO, or Cancar, town, Cambodia, IV. 800.
CANCEAU, Gut of, strait, Nova Scotia, V. 40.
CANCER, disease, IV. 800; XVIII. 380; of the breast, XVIII. 383; of the stomach, XXII. 575; of the throat, XXIII. 321.
CANCIONEROS, Spanish collections of poems, XXII. 355.
CANCRIN, Franz Ludwig von, German mineralogist, IV. 801.
CANCRINITE, mineral, XVI. 412.
CANDAHAR, town, Afghanistan, XIII. 835.
CANDAULES, Lydian king, XV. 100.
CANDEISH, district, India, XIV. 56.
CANDELABRUM, ancient lamp-stand, IV. 802.
CANDIA, or Crete (*q.v.*), island, European Turkey, VI. 569; XXIII. 653.
——, town, Crete, IV. 802; capture of by the Turks (1669), XXIV. 147.
CANDIAC, Jean Louis, precocious French child, IV. 802.
CANDIDE, Voltaire's work, XXIV. 292.
CANDLE, and candle-making, IV. 802.
CANDLEMAS, church festival, IV. 804.
CANDLE-NUT OIL, XVII. 744.
CANDLESTICK, IV. 804.
CANDLISH, Robert Smith, Scottish divine, IV. 804.
CANDOLLE, Augustin Pyramus de, VII. 18; his classification of plants, IV. 80; XVI. 838.
CANDY, Sugar, confection, VI. 257.
CANE, variety of plants, IV. 805.
CANEA, town, Crete, IV. 806; VI. 572.
CANEPHORI, in Greek festival processions, IV. 806.
CANE-SUGAR, XIX. 54; XXII. 623, 625.
CANETE, Mendoza, marquis of, Peruvian viceroy, XVIII. 677.
CANFINNY, chief of Irish sept, XIX. 735.
CANGA-ARGUELLES, José, Spanish statesman, IV. 806.
CANGIAGIO, Luca (Luchetto da Genova), Italian painter, X. 158.
CAN GRANDE, duke of Verona, XXIV. 173.
CANICATTI, town, Sicily, IV. 806.
CANIDÆ, family of carnivorous mammals, VII. 324; XV. 437.
CANIGOU, Mont, France, XX. 128.
CANINA, Luigi, Italian archæologist, IV. 806
CANINI, Giovanni Agnolo, Italian engraver, IV. 806.
CANINO, Prince of (Lucien Bonaparte), IV. 28.
CANISP, mountain, Scotland, XXII. 726.
CANITZ, Baron von, German poet, IV. 807; X. 531.
CANMORE, Malcolm, king of Scotland, XXI. 480.
CANNABIN, CANNABENE, resin and oil in Indian hemp, XI. 649.
CANNÆ, ancient town, Italy, IV. 807; battle of (216 B.C.), III. 444; XI. 443; XX. 749.
CANNANORE (Kananur), town, India, XIII. 834; XV. 312.
CANNEL COAL, VI. 46; XVI. 429.
CANNES, town, France, IV. 807; I. 599.
CANNIBALISM, IV. 807; evidences of, in bone-caves, V. 269; on the Congo, XVII. 317; in Fiji, IX. 157; in Polynesia, XIX. 426.
CANNIDAS, in Greek legend, XXIII. 294.
CANNING, Earl, governor-general of India, IV. 810; XII. 809
——, George, English statesman, IV. 809; VIII. 365; his duel with Castlereagh, XIV. 854; his relations with Palmerston, XVIII. 193; with Peel, XVIII. 454.
——, Stratford (Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe), English diplomatist, XXII. 590.
CANNOBIO, town, Italy, XV. 198.
CANNON, ancient, II. 557; construction of, XI. 286; naval, XVII. 286.
——, George Q., Mormon delegate to United States Congress, XVI. 827.
—— STREET RAILWAY STATION, London, XX. 235.
CANNSTATT, or Canstatt, town, Würtemberg, V. 26; XXII. 613; population, XXIV. 701.
CANO, Alonzo, Spanish painter and sculptor, IV. 811; XXI. 567.
——, Melchior, Spanish bishop, IV. 811; his opposition to the Jesuits, XIII. 650.
CANOBUS, or Canopus, town, ancient Egypt, V. 23.
CANOE, kind of boat, IV. 811; XXI. 804.
CANON, of Scripture, V. 1; III. 644; of Hebrew Bible, III. 635.
——, ecclesiastical officer, V. 15, 228.
——, of hymns in Greek Church, XII. 580.
——, in music, XVII. 82
CANONICAL HOURS, V. 22; IV. 263.
CANONIZATION, V. 22.
CANON LAW, V. 15; growth of, XIX. 499; its relations to heresy, XI. 734; Cranmer's revision of, VI. 551.
CANON MIRIFICUS, Napier's work on logarithms, XVII. 178.
CANONS, Apostolic, II. 194.
CANONS, Book of, for Scottish Church, XXI. 511.
CAÑONS, of the Colorado river, U.S.A., VI. 163; XXIII. 799.
CANONS REGULAR, order of monks, XVI. 707; of the Holy Sepulchre, XXI. 670.
CANOPUS, town, ancient Egypt, V. 23.
CANOPY, in architecture, II. 461.
CANOSA, town, South Italy, V. 23.
CANOSSA, North Italy, emperor Henry IV.'s penance at (1077), X. 488; XI. 177; XIII. 471; XV. 632.
CANOVA, Antonio, Italian sculptor, V. 24; XXI. 570.
CANOVAS DEL CASTILLO, Antonio, Spanish historian, XXII. 362.
CANSO, Gut of, strait, Nova Scotia, V. 40; XVII. 601.
CANSTATT, town, Würtemberg, V. 26; XXII. 613; population, XXIV. 701.
CANSTEIN, Karl Hildebrand, count of, German writer, V. 27.
CANTABRIA, district, ancient Spain, V. 27.
CANTABRIAN MOUNTAINS, Spain, XXII. 294.
CANTACUZENE, Serban, voivode of Walachia, XXI. 17.
CANTACUZENUS, Johannes, emperor of the East, V. 27; as Byzantine historian, IV. 613; on Hesychasm, XI. 782.
CANTAGALLO, town, Brazil, V. 27.
CANTAL, department, France, V. 27.
CANTARINA, Simone, Italian painter, V. 28.
CANTATA, musical composition, XVII. 86, 88.
CANTEMIR, Antiochus, Russia, V. 28.
——, Demetrius, voivode of Moldavia, V. 28; XXI. 19.
CANTERBURY, town, England, V. 28; XIV. 39; archbishop of, II. 369; list of archbishops, V. 30; original Saxon cathedral, I. 13; III. 419; architecture of cathedral, II. 426; crypt of cathedral, VI. 668; library, XIV. 519; newspapers, XVII. 421.
——, province, New Zealand, V. 30.
—— TALES, Chaucer's, V. 452; VIII. 412.
CANTHARIDES, in pharmacy, V. 31; VI. 133; as poison, XIX. 278.
CANTHARUS, ancient Greek cup, XIX. 180, 614.
CANTICLES, book of Scripture, V. 32.
CANTILLON, Napoleon's bequest to, XVII. 226.
CANTING ARMS, in heraldry, XI. 691.
CANTON, town, China, V. 37, 639.
——, town, Ohio, U.S.A., V. 39; XVII 737.
——, administrative district in Switzerland, XXII. 793, 795.
——, John, English physicist, V. 39; his electrical discoveries, VIII. 7.
CANTOR, M., on numerals, XVII. 627.

CANTU, or Canturio, town, Italy, v. 39.
CANULEIAN LAW, in Rome, xx. 738.
CANUS, Melchior, Spanish bishop, iv. 811; xiii. 650.
CANUSIUM (Canosa), ancient town, Italy, v. 23.
CANUTE, or Cnut, king of Denmark and England, v. 39; viii. 287.
CANVAS, cloth, v. 40; for painting, xviii. 137; for sails, xxi. 154.
CANVAS-BACK DUCK, bird, xix. 252.
CANZONIERE, Petrarch's lyrics, xiii. 504; xviii. 711.
CAOUANA, genus of chelonian reptiles, xxiii. 458.
CAOUTCHIN, volatile hydrocarbon, xii. 840.
CAOUTCHOUC (India-rubber, *q.v.*), xii. 835; iv. 88.
—— NAPHTHA, xvii. 17[illegible].
—— TREE, Brazil, iv. 226.
CAPE BRETON, island, Nova Scotia, v. 40; xvii. 601.
CAPE COAST CASTLE, town, West Africa, v. 41.
CAPE COLONY, South Africa, v. 41; i. 270; birds of, xviii. 16; debt, xvii. 247; diamond mines, vii. 164; marine fishes, xii. 681; mines, xvi. 469; Christian missions, xvi. 517; newspapers, xvii. 433; railways, xx. 252; university, xxiii. 857; wine industry, xxiv. 611.
CAPEFIGUE, Battiste Honoré Raymond, French writer, v. 53.
CAPE HAYTIEN, town, Hayti, v. 50.
CAPE HORN, South America, xxiii. 383; rounded by Maire and Schouten, x. 186.
CAPEL, Lord, English Royalist leader, v. 53.
CAPELIN, fish, xxi. 221, 224.
CAPELL, Edward, Shakespearean critic, v. 53.
CAPELLA, Martianus Mineus Felix, scientific writer, v. 53; his encyclopædia, viii. 191; on mnemonics, xvi. 532.
CAPELLEN, Admiral, his expedition against Algiers, i. 566.
CAPE MAY, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., xvii. 397.
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, South Africa, rounded by Bartolommeo Dias, v. 44; vii. 169; x. 57; by Vasco da Gama, x. 57, 181.
CAPE-PIGEON, bird, xviii. 712.
CAPERCALLY, or Capercailzie, bird, v. 53.
CAPERNAUM, Palestine, v. 54; site of, x. 29.
CAPERS, pickle, v. 54.
CAPE ST ROQUE CURRENT, in Atlantic, iii. 19.
CAPE ST VINCENT, Portugal, Battle of (1797), xvii. 322.
CAPET, royal family, France, v. 55.
CAPET, Hugh, king of France, ix. 536; abbeys held by, i. 24; Paris his capital, xviii. 287.
CAPE TOWN, South Africa, v. 49; i. 270; libraries, xiv. 534, 550; observatories, xvii. 716.
CAPE VERD ISLANDS, v. 50; i. 272; birds of, iii. 759.
CAPE WRATH, Scotland, cliffs at, xxi. 526.
CAPE YORK PENINSULA, Australia, xx. 172.
CAPGRAVE, John, English historian, v. 55.
CAPHTOR, original home of the Philistines, xviii. 756.
CAPIAS, obsolete writs in English law, xxiv. 695.
CAPILLARIES, in blood system, i. 905; xxiv. 105, 107.
CAPILLARY ACTION, v. 56; dependent on adhesion, i. 153; perpetual motion sought by means of, xviii. 554.
CAPIO PIGNORIS, in Roman law, xx. 685.
CAPIS, town, Philippine Islands, v. 71.
CAPISTRANO, Giovanni di, Franciscan monk, v. 71.
CAPITAL, in architecture, ii. 461.
——, in political economy, v. 71; national, xvii. 247; socialistic views of, xxii. 206, 211; taxes on, xxiii. 88; theories of, xix. 374.
—— AND LABOUR, in economics, xxiv. 48; Say's theory of, xxi. 361.
CAPITALS, in Latin writing, xviii. 152.
CAPITANATA, province, Italy, v. 73.
CAPITATION TAXES, xxiii. 89.
CAPITO, Ateius, Roman jurist, xiv. 164.
——, Wolfgang Fabricius, German theologian, v. 73; on church order, xix. 676.
CAPITOL (Capitolium), at Rome, v. 73; xx. 824.
——, at Washington, U.S.A., ii. 454; xxiv. 384.
CAPITOLINE HILL, Rome, xx. 824.
CAPITOLINE JUPITER, Temple of, at Rome, xx. 824; xxiii. 193.
CAPITOLINI FASTI, ix. 43.
CAPITOLINUS, Julius, Augustan historian, iii. 74.
——, Jupiter, xiii. 780; temple of, xx. 824; xxiii. 193.
——, Marcus Manlius, Roman soldier, xv. 492.
CAPITULARIES, Frankish laws, v. 73.
CAPITULATION, surrender, v. 74; authority for, xxiii. 531.
CAPIZ, town, Philippine Islands, v. 71.
CAPMANY, Antonio de Montpalan y, Spanish historian, v. 74.
CAPNION (John Reuchlin, *q.v.*), German Reformer, xx. 489.
CAPOBIANCO, leader of carbonari, v. 88.
CAPOCCIO, Giovanni, senator, mediæval Rome, xx. 795.
CAPO D'ISTRIA, town, Austria, v. 74; salt-works at, xxi. 229.
——, or Capodistrias, John, Count, Russian diplomatist and president of Greece, v. 74; xi. 125; xvii. 353.
CAPOLAGO, village, Switzerland, xv. 60
CAPONNIÈRE, in fortification, ix. 439.
CAPON SPRINGS, West Virginia, U.S.A., xxiv. 518.
CAPORCIANITE, mineral, xvi. 422.
CAPPADOCIA, province, Asia Minor, 74; xix. 458; its relation to Phrygia, xviii. 850; coins of, xvii. 648.
CAPPEL, Switzerland, Battle of (1531) xx. 334; xxii. 790; xxiv. 612, 833.
——, French family of distinguished scholars, v. 77.
——, Louis, French Protestant theologian, v. 77; iv. 603; on inspiration of Scripture, xiii. 156.
CAPPELLARI, Bartolommeo Alberto (Pope Gregory XVI.), xi. 179.
CAPPELLO, Bianca, grand-duchess of Saxony, xv. 791.
CAPPELLUS, Ludovicus (L. Cappel, *q.v.*) v. 77; iv. 603.
CAPPERONIER, Claude, French classical scholar, v. 77.
CAPPONI, Gino, Florentine statesman and historian, ix. 336; xiii. 488.
——, Neri, Florentine soldier, xv. 784.
——, Piero, ally of Savonarola, xxi. 335.
——, Raffaello (Del Garbo), Italian painter, x. 73.
CAPRA, genus of mammals, x. 708.
CAPRAJA, island, Italy, xiii. 440.
CAPREÆ (Capri), island, Italy, v. 77.
CAPRERA, island, Italy, v. 77.
CAPRI, island, Italy, v. 77; xiii. 441.
CAPRIC ACID, xvii. 731.
CAPRICES DE MARIANNE, Musset's play, xvii. 111.
CAPRIMULGUS, genus of birds, x. 711.
CAPSICUM, cayenne pepper, v. 280; as vegetable, xii. 280.
CAPSTAN, for raising weights, v. 78.
CAPSULE, of plants, iv. 152.
CAPTAIN, warship, Loss of the, xvii. 285.
——, Naval, his rank and duties, xvii. 292.
—— CARLETON, work attributed to Defoe, vii. 29.
—— OF THE FLEET, his rank and duties, xvii. 292.
—— SINGLETON, Defoe's work, vii. 28.
CAPTIVITY OF THE JEWS, Babylonian, xiii. 417.
CAPTURE, in war, xix. 766.
CAPUA, ancient town, Italy, v. 79; siege of (211 B.C.), xi. 443; xx. 749.
CAPUCHINS, Franciscan monks, v. 79; ix. 699; xvi. 711.
CAPUZINERBERG, mountain, Austria, xxi. 239.
CAPVERN, spa, France, xx. 107.
CAPYBARA, rodent mammal, v. 80; xv. 421.

CAR, Railroad, XX. 247.
——, Tramway, XXIII. 507.
CARABINEERS, cavalry, V. 202.
CARABOBO, state, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
CARACAL, or Lynx, carnivorous mammal, V. 80; XV. 109.
CARACALLA, Roman emperor, XXI. 700; his massacre of Alexandrians, I. 494.
——, Baths of, at Rome, III. 436.
CARACARON, ancient town, Central Asia, XIV. 2.
CARACAS, town, Venezuela, V. 81; XXIV. 140.
CARACCI, Agostino, Italian painter, V. 81.
——, Annibale, Italian painter, V. 81; XX. 396.
——, Lodovico, Italian painter, V. 81; XX. 396.
CARACCIOLO, Giambattista, Neapolitan painter, XX. 532.
CARACENI, Samnite tribe, Italy, XXI. 248.
CARACTACUS, or Caradoc, British chief, IV. 353; XXI. 848.
——, Mason's tragedy, XV. 611.
CARAFFA, Giovanni Pietro (Pope Paul IV.), XVIII. 431.
CARAHUAIRAZO, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.
CARAITES, Jewish sect, XIV. 2.
CARALES (Cagliari), ancient town, Sardinia, IV. 640.
CARALITIS, lake, Asia Minor, XIII. 384.
CARALLIA, district, Isauria, Asia Minor, XIII. 384.
CARAMAN, or Karaman, town, Asiatic Turkey, V. 82; XV. 92.
CARAMANIA, district, Asiatic Turkey, V. 82.
CARAMURATADES, Albanians, their conversion to Islam, XI. 122.
CARAMURU (D. A. Correa, III. 239), Portuguese settler in Brazil, IV. 228.
——, Brazilian poem, by Durão, VII. 553.
CARANX, genus of fishes, XII. 206.
CARAPA OIL, XVII. 746.
CARASSIUS AURATUS, gold-fish, X. 759.
CARAUSIUS, ruler of Britain, IV. 353.
CARAVACA, town, Spain, V. 82.
CARAVAGGIO, Michelangelo Amerighi da, Italian painter, V. 82; XX. 532.
——, Polidoro Caldara da, Italian painter, V. 83.
CARAVAN, company of travellers, V. 83.
CARAVANSERAI, for shelter of caravans, V. 84.
CARAVELLAS, town, Brazil, V. 85.
CARAWAY, culinary herb, V. 85; XII. 289.
CARBAMIDE, in chemistry, V. 575, 578; XVII. 516.
CARBEAS, leader of the Paulicians, XVIII. 434.
CARBIDE, Magnetic, as filter, IX. 168.
CARBOLIC ACID, V. 85; as antiseptic, XXII. 678; as poison, XIX. 277.
CARBOLIC OIL, XXIII. 59.
CARBON, chemical element, V. 86, 520; determination of, V. 544; as plant food, XIX. 48; spectrum of, XXII. 375; in charcoal, V. 398; in steel, XIII. 281.
—— COMPOUNDS, Nitrogenous, XVII. 519.
—— PRINTS, Photographic, XVIII. 831.
CARBONARI, Italian secret societies, V. 88; XIII. 486.
CARBONATE OF SODA, as flux, XVI. 62.
CARBONATES, V. 88; in metallurgy, XVI. 61; of soda, XXII. 241.
CARBONDALE, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., V. 89.
CARBONIC ACID, V. 88; expansion of, by heat, XI. 574; liquefaction of, XIX. 244; oceanic, XXI. 611; as poison, XIX. 279.
CARBONIFEROUS STRATA, X. 346; in Great Britain, VI. 48.
CARBUNCLE, precious stone, V. 89; X. 82; XVI. 411.
——, skin affection, V. 89; XXII. 683
CARCAJENTE, town, Spain, V. 89.
CARCASO (Carcassonne), ancient town, France, V. 90.
CARCASSONNE, town, France, V. 89.
CARCHARIAS, genus of sharks, XXI. 774, 776.
CARCHARODON, genus of sharks, XXI. 777; their great length, XXI. 609.
CARCHEMISH, town, on the Euphrates, VIII. 669; XI. 791.
CARCINOMA (Cancer, *q.v.*), disease, IV. 800.
CARCLAZITE, rock, XIV. 1.
CARDAMOM, aromatic fruit, V. 90; from India, XII. 748.
CARDAN, Girolamo, Italian mathematician and physicist, V. 90; his dispute with Tartaglia, I. 513; XXIII. 68; his work on algebra, I. 513; on astrology, II. 742; on teaching of deaf-mutes, VII. 6.
CARDENAS, town, Cuba, V. 92.
CARD GAMES, X. 67; cheating at, XIV. 415; bézique, III. 623; cribbage, VI. 575; écarté, VII. 620; euchre, VIII. 654; loo, XV. 1; napoleon, XVII. 229; picquet, XIX. 114; poker, XIX. 282; whist, XXIV. 543.
CARDIFF, town, Wales, V. 92; University College at, XXIII. 856.
CARDIGAN, county, Wales, V. 94; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, V. 95.
——, Seventh Earl of, British general, V. 95.
CARDINAL, in Roman Catholic Church, V. 96; XX. 629.
CARDINALS, College of, XIX. 498.
CARDING, in wool manufacture, XXIV. 658.
—— ENGINES, for cotton, VI. 492.
CARDIOGRAPH, measurer of heart-beats, XXIV. 100.
CARDITIS, disease, XI. 554.
CARDIUM, genus of molluscs, VI. 100.
CARDONA, town, Spain, V. 98; salt hill of, XV. 497; XXI. 231.
CARDOON, vegetable, XII. 280.
CARDROSS CASE, in Free Church of Scotland, IX. 745.
CARDS, Playing, V. 99; conjuring tricks with, XV. 211. See also Card Games.
CARDUCCI, or Carducho, Bartolommeo, Italian painter, V. 100.
——, Giosuè, Italian poet, XIII. 516.
——, Vincenzo, Italian painter, V. 100.
CARDUELIS, genus of birds, X. 758; XXII. 99.
CARDUUS, genus of plants, XXIII. 307.
CARDWELL, Edward, English church historian, V. 100.
CARETTA, genus of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 458, 460.
CARETTOCHELYS, genus of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 459.
CAREW, George, earl of Totness, writer on Ireland, V. 101.
——, George, English diplomatist and historian, V. 101.
——, Sir Peter, in Ireland, XIII. 264.
——, Richard, author of Survey of Cornwall, V. 101.
——, Thomas, English poet, V. 101.
CAREY, Henry, English humorist and musician, V. 101.
——, Henry Charles, American economist, XIX. 384.
——, William, Indian missionary and Orientalist, V. 101.
CARGILL, Donald, Scottish Covenanter, V. 102.
CARGO, Damage of, in insurance, III. 146.
CARIA, province, Asia Minor, V. 102; coins of, XVII. 647.
CARIACO, town, Venezuela, V. 103.
CARIAMA, bird, XXI. 676.
CARIANS, people of Asia Minor, II. 711; in relation to the Leleges, XIV. 434.
CARIBBEAN SEA, V. 103; XXIV. 510.
CARIBBEE ISLANDS, West Indies, V. 103.
CARIBE (Caripe), town, Venezuela, V. 106.
CARIBOCO, issue of Negro and Indian, II. 319.
CARIBOU, American reindeer, VII. 25; in Newfoundland, XVII. 383.
——, island, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.
CARIBS, race of people, Central America, V. 103; XII. 131; XVII. 479.
CARICATURE, V. 103.
CARIES, bone disease, V. 105.
CARIGNANO, town, Italy, V. 105.
CARILEPH, Bishop, builder of Durham cathedral, VII. 562.
CARILLON FALLS, Canada, XX. 165.
CARILLONS, of bells, III. 538.

CARIMATA ISLANDS, Indian Archipelago, v. 105.
CARINA, Parthian kingdom, XVIII. 592.
CARINARIA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 654.
CARINATÆ, division of birds, III. 699; XVIII. 19.
CARINELLA, genus of worms, XVII. 326, 328, 330.
CARINE NOCTUA, owl of Pallas Athene, XVIII. 91
CARINI, town, Sicily, v. 106.
CARINOLA, town, Italy, v. 106.
CARINTHIA, crown-land, Austria, v. 106; XXII. 614.
CARINUS, Roman emperor, XVII. 627.
CARIPE, town, Venezuela, v. 106.
CARISBROOKE, village and castle, Isle of Wight, v. 106; XXIV. 562.
CARISIACUM (Quiersy-sur-Oise), France, Diet of (877), IX. 534.
CARISSIMI, Giacomo, Italian composer, v. 106.
CARLETON, Sir Dudley, English statesman, v. 107.
——, William, Irish novelist, v. 107.
—— COLLEGE OBSERVATORY, Northfield, Minnesota, XVII. 715.
CARLI, Giovanni Rinaldo, count of, Italian economist, v. 107; XIX. 362.
CARLISLE, town, England, v. 108; parliament of, VIII. 373.
——, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., v. 110.
——, Fifth Earl of, statesman, v. 110.
——, Seventh Earl of, statesman, v. 110.
—— TABLE, of mortality, XIII. 169.
CARLIST WAR, Spain, XXII. 346.
CARLO ALBERTO, king of Sardinia, XIII. 486.
CARLO EMMANUELE III., king of Sardinia, XIII. 484.
CARLOMAN, son of Charles Martel, IX. 531.
CARLOS, Don, son of Philip II. of Spain, XVIII. 744.
——, Don, king of Naples (Charles III. of Spain), XXII. 338, 340.
——, Don, brother of Ferdinand VII. of Spain, XXII. 345.
CARLOVINGIAN KINGS, of France, IX. 530.
CARLOW, county, Ireland, v. 110, 111; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, v. 111.
CARLOWITZ, town, Hungary, v. 112; peace of (1699), XIV. 466; XXIII. 646; wine of, XXIV. 610.
CARLSBAD, town, Bohemia, v. 112; mineral water of, XVI. 435.
—— DECREES (1819), X. 505.
CARLSBURG, town, Transylvania, v. 112.
CARLSEN, Captain, Norwegian Arctic explorer, XIX. 323.
CARLSHAMN, town, Sweden, v. 112.
CARLSKRONA, province and town, Sweden, v. 112.
CARLSRUHE, town, Baden, v. 112.
CARLSTAD, province and town, Sweden, v. 113.
CARLSTADT, district and town, Bavaria, v. 113.
——, town, Croatia, Austria, v. 113.
—— (A. R. Bodenstein, *q.v.*), German Reformer, v. 113; XX. 333.
CARLUKE, town, Scotland, v. 114.
CARLYLE, Alex., Scottish clergyman, XX. 599.
——, Joseph Dacre, English Orientalist, v. 114.
——, Thomas, his Letters and Speeches of Oliver Cromwell, VI. 604; his Life of John Sterling, XXII. 541.
CARMAGNOLA, town, Italy, v. 114.
——, Francesco Bussone, count of, condottiere, v. 114.
CARMANIA, Parthian satrapy, XIV. 99; XVIII. 586.
CARMARTHEN, county, Wales, v. 114; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, v. 115.
CARMATHIANS, Moslem sect, II. 259; XIV. 15; XVI. 586, 594.
CARMEL, mountain, Palestine, v. 115; XVIII. 172; Elijah at, VIII. 135.
CARMELITES, order of monks, v. 116; XVI. 709.
CARMENTA, Roman goddess, XIX. 654.
CARMICHAEL, Gershom, Scottish metaphysician, v. 117.
CARMINA NISIBENA, Syriac hymns, XXII. 828.
CARMINE, pigment, v. 117; XIX. 88.
CARMINIC ACID, VI. 97.
CARMONA, town, Spain, v. 118; XXI. 708.
CARMOOT, fish, XXII. 67.
CARNAC, town, France, v. 118; ancient remains at, II. 383; XXI. 51.
CARNALLITE, mineral, XV. 217; XVI. 384; XIX. 588.
CARNAN, Thomas, claimant of the right to print almanacs, I. 591.
CARNARVON, county, Wales, v. 118; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, v. 119.
CARNATIC, district, India, v. 119.
CARNATION, flowering plant, XII. 254; XIX. 106.
CARNAUBA WAX, XXIV. 459.
CARNEADES, Greek philosopher, v. 120; I. 69; XXI. 380; opponent of the Stoic school, XXII. 570.
CARNEIA, Spartan festival, II. 186.
CARN EIGE, mountain, Scotland, XX. 854.
CARNELIAN, precious stone, I. 277; XVI. 389; XXI. 310; gems of, X. 136.
CARNI, ancient Italian tribe, XIII. 447.
CARNIA, province, Greece, I. 79.
CARNIC ALPS, I. 630.
CARNIOLA, province, Austria, v. 121.
CARNIVAL, season preceding Lenten fast, v. 121
CARNIVORA, order of mammals, v. 124; XV. 432; sense of touch in, XXIII. 479.
CARNIVOROUS PLANTS, XIII. 134.
CARNOT, Lazare Nicolas Marguérite, French minister of war, v. 124; IX. 606, 609; organizer of Revolutionary army, II. 601; on fortification, IX. 442, 463.
——, N. L. Sadi, French mathematician, XXIII. 283; on radiation of heat, XX. 214; on the theory of steam-power, XXII. 478, 481, 485.
CARNOUSTIE, town, Scotland, IX. 411.
CARNOVALE, Fra, Italian painter, XXI. 442.
CARNTUAL, mountain, Ireland, XIII. 215.
CARNUNTUM, ancient town, Pannonia, v. 125.
CARO, Annibale, Italian poet, v. 125.
CAROB TREE, or Locust, XIV. 767; v. 623; beans, III. 460.
CAROLAN, Turlogh, Irish bard, v. 125.
CAROLINA, colony, U.S.A., XXIII. 729.
——, North, State, U.S.A., XVII. 558.
——, South, State, U.S.A., XXII. 286.
—— JASMINE, plant, XIII. 596.
CAROLINE, Amelia Augusta, wife of George IV. of England, v. 125; VIII. 365; X. 427; trial of, IV. 377.
——, Maria, wife of Ferdinand IV. of Naples, IX. 79.
—— ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean, v. 125; XVI. 256; XVIII. 128.
—— MANUSCRIPTS, XVIII. 160.
CAROLINGIANS, French kings, IX. 530.
CARON, Pierre Augustin (Beaumarchais), French dramatist, III. 467; IX. 666
CARONI, affluent of Orinoco river, South America, XVII. 844.
CARONIUM (Corunna), ancient town, Spain, VI. 443.
CARORA, town, Venezuela, v. 126.
CAROSOMO, Benedetto, senator, mediæval Rome, XX. 795.
CAROUGE, town, Switzerland, v. 126.
CARP, fish, XII. 692; XIX. 127; XXIII. 173; angling for, II. 43
CARPAL BONES, Anatomy of, I. 827.
CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS, v. 126; III. 115; XII. 361; XXIII. 521.
CARPATHUS, island, Asia Minor, v. 127.
CARPEAUX, J. B., French sculptor, XXI. 564.
CARPEL, in plants, IV. 141; XX. 424.
CARPELLINI, C. F., Sienese librarian, XXII. 43.
CARPENTARIA, Gulf of, Australia, v. 127; III. 107; XX. 171.
CARPENTER, Naval, duties of, XVII. 293.
——, W. B., on vertical oceanic circulation, III. 22, 24.
CARPENTERIANA, ana of Charpentier, 785
CARPENTRAS, town, France, v. 127; XXIV. 114.

CARPENTRY, in building, IV. 476.
CARPET, V. 127; East Indian, XII. 762; Kidderminster, XIV. 68; Oriental, XXIII. 211; Persian, XVIII. 626; Turkish, II. 708.
CARPHOLITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
CARPHOSIDERITE, mineral, XVI. 401
CARPI, town, Italy, V. 131.
——, Girolamo da, Italian painter, V. 131.
——, Ugo da, Italian painter, V. 131.
CARPINI, Joannes de Plano, mediæval traveller, V. 132; X. 178; XV. 474; his account of Cathay, V. 628.
CARPINUS, genus of trees, XII. 168.
CARPOCRATES, Gnostic, V. 132; X. 703.
CARPOSPOREÆ, class of plants, III. 693.
CARPUS, Anatomy of the, I. 827; in mammals, XV. 359.
CARPZOV, family of distinguished Germans, V. 133.
CARQUINEZ STRAITS, California, U.S.A., XXI. 262
CARR, Robert, earl of Somerset, XXII. 260.
CARRAGEEN, Irish moss, kind of seaweed, XIII. 276; I. 508.
CARRANCHA, Patagonian bird, XVIII. 353.
CARRANZA, Bartolemé de, Spanish theologian, V. 133.
CARRARA, town, Italy, V. 133.
—— MARBLE, XV. 528.
—— MOUNTAINS, Italy, XIII. 438.
CARRATRACA, Baths of, Spain, XV. 315.
CARREL, Armand, French publicist, V. 134.
CARRELS, in architecture, II. 461.
CARRHÆ (Haran), Mesopotamia, XI. 454; battle of (53 B.C.), XVIII. 597; XX. 766, 774.
CARRIACOU, island, West Indies, XI. 184.
CARRIAGE, V. 134.
——, Gun, XI. 310.
——, Railway, XX. 247.
—— HORSE, XII. 191.
CARRICK, district, Ayrshire, Scotland, III. 163.
——, Earl of (Henry de Percy), XVIII. 522.
——, Earl of (Robert The Bruce), XVIII. 522; XX. 592.
CARRICKFERGUS, town, Ireland, V. 137.
CARRICKMACROSS, town, Ireland, XVI. 718.
CARRICK-ON-SHANNON, town, Ireland, XIV. 433.
CARRICK-ON-SUIR, town, Ireland, V. 138; XXIII. 406.
CARRIER, conveyer of goods, V. 138.
——, Jean Baptiste, French Revolutionist, V. 139.
—— PIGEON, VII. 379; XIII. 159; postal, XIX. 581.
CARRINGTON, R. C., his observations on sun-spots, II. 784, 786; his observatory at Redhill, England, XVII. 711.
CARRION-CROW, bird, VI. 618
CARROCCIO, Lombard war-carriage, XIII. 470.
CARRON, town, Scotland, V. 139; river, XXII. 553.
CARRONADE, gun, II. 557; XI. 306.
CARROT, vegetable, I. 369; XII. 280
CARSE, alluvial plain, in Scotland, XXI. 524; of Gowrie, Perthshire, XVIII. 666; of Stirling, XXII. 553
CARSON, river and lake, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 367.
—— CITY, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 368.
CARSTARES, William, Scottish divine, V. 139; XXI. 518
CART, White and Black, rivers, Scotland, XX. 395
CARTAGENA, town, Colombia, South America, V. 140; attack on, by Vernon, (1740), XXIV. 170.
——, town, Spain, V. 140.
——, Alphonso de, Spanish historian, I. 619.
CARTAGO, town, Colombia, South America, V. 141.
——, town, Costa-Rica, Central America, V. 141.
CARTAPHILUS, the Wandering Jew, XIII. 673.
CARTE, Thomas, English historian, V. 141.
CARTER, Elizabeth, English writer, V. 141.
——, Isaac, pianoforte maker, XIX. 76.
——, John, his illustrations of British architecture, II. 445.
CARTERET, Sir George, grantee of New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 398.
——, John, Earl Granville, statesman, XI. 52
——, Philip, governor of New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 398.
CARTESIANISM, V. 142; VII. 115; VI. 250; XVI. 91; in relation to logic, XIV. 792; theism of, XXIII. 244. See also Descartes.
CARTESIAN PHILOSOPHY, opposed by Condillac, VI. 250.
CARTHAGE, ancient town, Africa, V. 160; XXIII. 620; coins of, XVII. 651; colonization of, X. 175; commerce, VI. 199; language, XXI. 646; probably the Elishah of Scripture, XIII. 593; its connexion with Phœnicia, XVIII. 806; its invasion of Sicily, XXII. 18; its rivalry with Rome, XX. 746, 751, 767, 781; under Hannibal, XI. 441; its ascendency over Spain, XXII. 305; its power destroyed by Scipio Africanus, XXI. 467; wars with Masinissa, XV. 608; in time of St Augustine, III. 75; conquest of, by the Vandals, XXIV. 58; Turner's pictures of, XXIII. 666.
CARTHAGENA, town, Colombia, South America, V. 140.
——, town, Spain, V. 140.
CARTHAMINE, dye, XXI. 145.
CARTHAMUS, genus of plants, XXI. 145; XXIII. 307.
CART-HORSE, XII. 192; breeding and rearing of, I. 385.
CARTHUSIAN ABBEYS, I. 20.
CARTHUSIANS, order of monks, V. 163; XVI. 708.
CARTIER, Jacques, French explorer, V. 165; X. 183; XVI. 795.
CARTILAGE, in anatomy, I. 851; XXII. 109.
CARTOGRAPHY, map-making, XV. 515; X. 191; ancient, XX. 91, 94.
CARTOMANCY, divining by playing-cards, VII. 293.
CARTON PIERRE, paper pulp for mouldings, XVIII. 228.
CARTOON, in painting, V. 165.
CARTRIDGE PAPERS, Sizes of, XVIII. 226
CARTRIDGES, I. 744.
CARTWRIGHT, Edmund, inventor of power-loom, V. 166; VI. 500.
——, Major John, parliamentary reformer, V. 166.
——, Thomas, Puritan divine, V. 166; XIX. 685.
——, William, English poet and dramatist, V. 167; VII. 433.
CARUCCI, Jacopo (Pontormo), Italian painter, XIX. 458.
CARUPANO, town, Venezuela, V. 167; XXIV. 140.
CARUS, Karl Gustav, German physiologist, V. 167.
CARVAHAL, Tomas José Gonsalez, Spanish poet, V. 167.
CARVALHO E MELLO, Sebastian José de, Marquis de Pombal, Portuguese statesman, XIX. 441.
CARVED WORK, for houses, IV. 508.
CARVIN, town, France, V. 167; XVIII. 340.
CARVING, in ivory, V. 167; Japanese, XIII. 591; in wood, V. 168; XXIV. 644.
—— AND GILDING, V. 169.
CARWAR, town, India, XIV. 7.
CARY, Henry Francis, translator of Dante, V. 170.
——, Sir Lucius, Viscount Falkland, V. 170.
CARYA, genus of trees, XI. 790.
CARYATIC ORDER, in architecture, II. 407.
CARYATIDES, in architecture, II. 357, 407, 461.
CARYL, Joseph, Nonconformist divine, V. 171.
CARYOCATACTES, genus of birds, XVII. 665.
CARYOPHYLLÆIDÆ, family of tape-worms, XXIII. 54.

CARYOTA, genus of palms, XVIII. 190.
CASA, Giovanni della, Italian poet, V. 171.
——, José Iglesias de la, Spanish writer, XXII. 361
CASABA, town, Asia Minor, V. 181.
CASA BLANCA, town, Morocco, XVI. 831.
CASA CALENDA, town, Italy, V. 171.
CASALE, town, Italy, V. 171.
CASALMAGGIORE, town, Italy, V. 171.
CASALPUSTERLENGO, town, Italy, V. 171.
CASAMICCIOLO, spa, Ischia, Italy, XIII. 385.
CASANATENSE LIBRARY, Rome, XIV. 529, 548.
CASANOVA DE SEINGALT, Venetian adventurer, V. 171.
CASAS, Bartolomé de las, apostle of the Indies, XIV. 319; XXII. 138.
—— GRANDES, town, Mexico, V. 172.
CASAUBON, Isaac. Huguenot scholar, V. 172.
CASAUBONIANA, ana of Casaubon, I. 785.
CASBIN, or Kasbin, town, Persia, V. 174; XVIII. 627, 628
CASCADE, Electric, VIII. 35.
—— MOUNTAINS, U.S.A., XXIII. 800; XXIV. 385.
CASCAROBA, bird, XXII. 732.
CASCIANO DEI BAGNI, town, Italy, V. 175.
CASCO, mulatto, XVII. 319.
CASE, Trespass on the, in law, XXIII. 454, 552.
CASE-HARDENING, in iron manufacture, XIII. 342.
CASEIN, essential constituent of cheese, IV. 591; V. 455; VI. 771; in milk, XVI. 303.
CASEMENT, in architecture, II. 461; French, IV. 494.
CASERTA, town, Italy, V. 175.
CASE SHOT, I. 745.
CASES OF CONSCIENCE, V. 203.
CASH, Chinese money, XVII. 661.
CASHAN, or Kashan, town, Persia, V. 175; XVIII. 626.
CASH-BOOK, in book-keeping, IV. 46.
CASH CREDITS, in Scottish banks, III. 334.
CASHEL, town, Ireland, V. 175; XXIII. 406; architecture of chapel at, II. 429; synod of (1172), XIII. 259.
——, Rock of, V. 175; XXIII. 406.
CASHEW NUT, V. 175; XVII. 664; oil from, XVII. 744.
CASHGAR (Kashgar), town, Turkestan, XIV. 7; XXIII. 639.
CASHMERE (Kashmir), state, Asia, XIV. 9; XI. 823.
—— GOAT, X. 709.
—— SHAWLS, XXI. 781.
CASIMIR I., king of Poland, XIX. 286.
—— II., of Poland, XIX. 287.
—— III., the Great, of Poland, XIX. 288.
CASIMIR IV., of Poland, XIX. 289.
——, John, German Presbyterian, XIX. 697.
CASINO, or Cassino, Monte, Italy, Benedictine monastery of, XVI. 778, 703; III. 557; library and archivio, XIV. 531, 548.
CASIQUIARE, branch of Orinoco river, South America, XVII. 843.
CASIRI, Michael, librarian of the Escorial, V. 176.
CASIUS, Mons, Syria, XXII. 821.
CASK-MAKING, VI. 338.
CASLAU, town, Bohemia, VI. 754.
CASLUHIM, of Scripture (Gen. X. 14), XVIII. 757.
CASMENÆ, Syracusan settlement, Sicily, XXII. 814.
CASORIA, town, Italy, V. 176.
CASPARI, C. P., Norwegian theologian, XVII. 592.
CASPE, town, Spain, V. 176.
CASPIAN SEA, V. 176; XIV. 217; level of, as compared with Oxus and Sea of Aral, XVIII. 104; Rubruquis's description of, XXI. 47; seal fisheries of, XXI. 582.
CASQUE, helmet, XI. 637.
CASQUETS, rocks, Channel Islands, I. 474.
CASS, Lewis, American statesman, V. 181; XXIII. 768.
CASSABA, town, Asia Minor, V. 181.
CASSANA, Niccolo, Italian painter, V. 182.
CASSANDER, king of Macedonia, V. 182; XV. 142.
——, George, Flemish theologian, V. 182.
CASSANDRA, in Greek legend, V. 182.
——, Lycophron's poem, XV. 94.
CASSANO, town, Italy, V. 182.
CASSAVA, farinaceous plant, V. 182; II. 631; XXIII. 56.
CASSEGRAIN, N., his telescope, XXIII. 137, 145.
CASSEL, town, France, V. 183.
——, town, Germany, V. 182; picture gallery of, XXI. 445.
——, Hesse, state, Germany, XI. 779.
—— YELLOW, pigment, XIV. 379.
CASSIA, genus of plants, XXI. 664.
—— BARK, V. 184.
CASSIANUS, Joannes Eremita, monk, V. 184; XVIII. 472; on monachism, XVI. 702.
CASSINI, family of French astronomers, V. 184.
——, Giovanni Domenico, astronomer, V. 184; II. 755; his telescopic discoveries, XXIII. 136; his geodetic measurements, VII. 597.
CASSINO, Monte, Italy, Benedictine monastery of, XVI. 778, 703; III. 557; library and archivio, XIV. 531, 548.
CASSIODORUS, or Cassiodorius, Magnus Aurelius, Roman historian, V. 185; XXII. 238; on Boetius, III. 856; his History of the Goths, XIII. 748.
CASSIS, town, France, V. 185.
CASSITERIDES, tin islands, off Cornwall, XVIII. 805.
CASSITERITE, mineral, XVI. 387; XXIII. 400.
CASSIUS, Avidius, Roman general, XVIII. 604.
—— LONGINUS, Caius, assassin of Julius Cæsar, V. 185; IV. 639; associations of the name, XIV. 864.
CASSIVELLAUNUS, British chief, IV. 352, 637.
CASSOON, or Casson, in architecture, II. 461.
CASSOVA, or Kosova, Battles of (1389, 1448), I. 781, 782; XXI. 689.
CASSOVIA (Kaschau), town, Hungary, XIV. 7.
CASSOWARY, bird, V. 185; VIII. 171.
CASSYTHA, parasitic plant, XVIII. 265.
CAST, of gypsum, XI. 353.
CASTAGNA, Giovanni Battista (Pope Urban VII.), XXIV. 9.
CASTAGNO, Andrea del, Italian painter, V. 186.
CASTALIA, fountain, Delphi, Greece, V. 186; VII. 52.
CASTAMON (Kastamuni), town, Asia Minor, XIV. 14.
CASTANOS, Francisco Xavier de, Spanish general, V. 186.
CASTE, social distinction, V. 186; in Ceylon, V. 367; in India, IV. 204; XII. 745, 781.
CASTEL, suburb of Mainz, Germany, XV. 305.
——, Jean du, French poet, V. 704.
——, Louis Bertrand, French mathematician, V. 192.
CASTEL-A-MARE, town, Italy, V. 193; XVII. 187.
——, town, Sicily, V. 193.
CASTELAR, Emilio, Spanish statesman, XXII. 346.
CASTELEYN, Matthijs de, Dutch writer, XII. 92.
CASTELL, Edmund, English Orientalist, V. 193.
CASTELLAMARE, town, Italy, V. 193; XVII. 187.
CASTELLANE, Françoise de, Marquise de Mirabeau, XVI. 493.
CASTELLANS, Polish senators, XIX. 288.
CASTELLI, Benedetto, Italian mathematician, X. 32; on the motion of fluids, XII. 435.
——, Ignaz Friedrich, Austrian dramatist, V. 193.
CASTELLO, Bernardo, Italian painter, V. 193.
——, Giovanni Battista, Italian painter, V. 193.
——, Guido di (Pope Celestine II.), V. 291
——, Valerio, Italian painter, V. 193

CASTELLO GIUBILEO, town, Italy, IX. 141.
CASTELLON DE LA PLANA, town, Spain, V. 193; province, XXII. 298.
CASTEL MELHOR, Count of, Portuguese statesman, XIX. 549.
CASTELNAU, Michel de, French chronicler, V. 194; XVIII. 291.
CASTELNAUDARY, town, France, V. 194.
CASTELO BRANCO, town, Portugal, V. 194.
CASTEL SARRASIN, town, France, V. 193.
CASTEL VETRANO, town, Sicily, V. 193.
CASTERLY, Wilts, England, British remains at, XXIV. 594.
CASTES, of India, IV. 204; XII. 745, 781.
CASTI, Giovanni Battista, Italian poet, V. 195.
CASTIGLIONE, Duke of (Augereau), French general, III. 71.
——, Baldassare, Italian writer and diplomatist, V. 195; XIII. 510; his Cortigiano, VII. 672.
——, Carlo Ottavio, Count, Italian philologist, V. 195.
——, Giovanni Benedetto, Italian painter, V. 195.
—— DELLE STIVIERE, town, Italy, V. 195.
CASTIGLIONI, Francesco Xaviero (Pope Pius VIII.), XIX. 156.
——, Godfrey (Pope Celestine IV.), V. 291.
CASTIGNEAU, arsenal, Toulon, France, XXIII. 483.
CASTILE, Kingdom of, Spain, V. 196; XXII. 312, 315, 318, 326; XVIII. 450; language of, XXII. 349, 352.
——, New, province, Spain, V. 196; XXII. 298.
——, Old, province, Spain, V. 196; XXII. 298.
CASTILHO, A. F. de, Portuguese poet, XIX. 557.
CASTILIAN LANGUAGE, XXII. 349, 352.
CASTILLA, Ramon, president, Peru, XVIII. 678.
CASTILLEJO, Cristobal de, Spanish poet, V. 196; XXII. 357.
CASTILLEJOS, Marquis de los (Prim), Spanish statesman, XIX. 732.
CASTILLO, Juan del, Spanish painter, XVII. 55.
CASTILLOA ELASTICA, india-rubber plant, XII. 837.
CASTING, Metal, IX. 479; XVI. 72.
CAST IRON, XIII. 281. 318.
CASTLE, V. 197.
—— ACRE ABBEY, Norfolk, England, I. 15.
CASTLEBAR, town, Ireland, V. 199; XV. 650.
CASTLEBLAYNEY, town, Ireland, XVI. 718.
CASTLE-DOUGLAS, town, Scotland, XIV. 98.
CASTLE GARDEN, New York, immigrant depôt, VIII. 175; XVII. 462.
CASTLE HOWARD, Yorkshire, Vanbrugh's design, XXIV. 55.
CASTLE OF INDOLENCE, Thomson's poem, XXIII. 311.
CASTLE OF OTRANTO, Walpole's romance, XXIV. 334.
CASTLE PILGRIM, Acre, fortress of the Templars, XXIII. 162.
CASTLE RACKRENT, Miss Edgeworth's novel, VII. 654.
CASTLEREA, town, Ireland, XX. 850.
CASTLEREAGH, Viscount, second marquis of Londonderry, XIV. 853; VIII. 365.
CASTLETOWN, town, Isle of Man, V. 199; XV. 453.
CASTOR, mineral, XVI. 416.
——, Roman station, England, XVII. 557.
——, Temple of, at Rome, XX. 818.
—— AND POLLUX, in Greek mythology, V. 199; electric glow, XIV. 633.
CASTORIDÆ, family of rodent mammals, XV. 416, 418.
CASTOR OIL, V. 200; XVII. 744.
CASTRATION, VIII. 667; of horses, I. 386; of sheep, I. 395.
CASTRÉN, Matthias Alexander, Russian philologist, V. 200.
CASTRENSIS, Paulus, Italian jurist, V. 201.
CASTRES, town, France, V. 201.
CASTRIES, town, St Lucia, West Indies, XXI. 186.
CASTRIOTA, George (Scanderbeg), Albanian prince, XXI. 365; I. 447; XXIII. 642.
CASTRO, town, Italy, V. 201.
——, Guillen de, Spanish dramatist, V. 202; VII. 421; XXII. 358.
——, Inez de, wife of Pedro I. of Portugal, V. 202; XIX. 543.
——, João de, viceroy of Portuguese Indies, V. 203.
——, Vaca de, governor of Peru, XVIII. 677.
CASTROCARO, Italy, mineral water of, XVI. 434.
CASTRO DEL RIO, town, Spain, V. 201.
CASTROGIOVANNI, town, Sicily, V. 201; XXII. 31.
CASTRO NUOVO, town, Sicily, V. 201.
CASTRO REALE, town, Sicily, V. 201.
CASTRO URDIALES, town, Spain, V. 201; XXI. 297.
CASTROVILLARI, town, Italy, V. 203.
CASTRUCCIO CASTRACANI, Ghibelline chief, V. 203; XIII. 477; XIX. 121.
CAST STEEL, XIII. 341.
CASTULO, ancient village, Spain, XIV. 653.
CASUENTUS (Basiento), river, Lucania, Italy, XV. 37.
CASUISTRY, V. 203; Escobar's, VIII. 539; ethics of, VIII. 595; Jesuit teachings on, XIII. 650; as developed in Liguorianism, XIV. 634.
CASWALL, Henry, American divine, V. 205.
CAT, V. 205; XV. 434; Egyptian, VII. 712; Manx, XV. 452; Persian, XVIII. 625; skins of, IX. 838.
CATABAPTISTS, Christian sect, III. 353.
CATACECAUMENE, plateau, Asia Minor, XV. 99.
CATACOMBS, V. 206; mural paintings in, XVII. 43.
CATADIOPTRIC LIGHTS, for lighthouses, XIV. 620.
CATALAN FORGE, IX. 840; XIII. 290, 335.
CATALAN GRAND COMPANY, adventurers, IX. 330.
CATALAN LANGUAGE, XXII. 347.
CATALAN LITERATURE, XXII. 362.
CATALEPSY, nervous affection, V. 216.
CATALOGUES OF BOOKS, III. 659; XIV. 537, 539.
CATALONIA, province, Spain, V. 217; XXII. 298, 322; counts of, XXII. 311.
CATALPA, ornamental tree, II. 321.
CATAMARCA, town, Argentine Republic, V. 217.
CATAMENIA, XX. 408.
CATANA (Catania), ancient town, Sicily, V. 218.
CATANIA, town, Sicily, V. 218; XXII. 31.
CATANZARO, town, Italy, V. 218; province, IV. 651.
CATAONIA, table-land, Asia Minor, V. 75.
CATAPAN, Saracen ruler in Italy, XIII. 468.
CATAPLEITE, mineral, XVI. 420.
CATAPULTA, ancient military engine, V. 218.
CATARACT, disease of the eye, XVII. 782.
CATARRACTES, river, Asia Minor, XVIII. 206.
CATARRH, disease, V. 218; XVIII. 377, 403; epidemic, XIII. 73; of the stomach, XXII. 574.
CATARRHAL PNEUMONIA, XIX. 250.
CATAWBAS, North-American tribe, V. 219; I. 690.
CATAWBA WINE, V. 219; XXIV. 611.
CATBALONGAN, town, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 752.
CAT-BIRD, XVI. 541.
CATCH, in music, X. 677; XVII. 82.
CATCHMENT BASIN, of rivers, XII. 502.
CATCHWORDS, in MSS., XVIII. 144.
CATEAU CAMBRÉSIS, town, France, V. 219; treaty of (1559), IX. 559; XIII. 483; XVIII. 744.
CATECHISM, V. 219; of Church of England, VIII. 379.
CATECHISMS, as creeds, VI. 564.
CATECHU, drug and dyestuff, V. 220; III. 617.

CATECHUMEN, candidate for baptism, v. 220.
CATEGORIES, in logic and philosophy, v. 221; of Aristotle, ii. 514; Gilbert de la Porrée on the, x. 592; Kant on the, xiii. 852; real, in psychology, xx. 79.
CATENÆ, hermeneutical epitomes, xi. 746.
CATENARY, or Chain, Equilibrium of, in mechanics, xv. 738; v. 68.
CATENOID, Stability of the, v. 68.
CATERPILLAR, larva stage of butterfly, iv. 593; silkworm, xxii. 57; ravages of, in Natal, xvii. 241; destroyed by wasps, xxiv. 393.
CATESBY, Mark, on birds, xviii. 5.
——, Robert, conspirator in Gunpowder Plot, ix. 57.
CAT-FISHES, xii. 692; xxii. 68.
CATGUT, string, v. 226.
CATHÆANS, tribe, India, xvi. 789.
CATHARI, mediæval sect, xviii. 354, 434; xx. 321; xxiv. 322.
CATHARTIDÆ, family of birds, xxiv. 301.
CATHARUS, genus of birds, xxiii. 322.
CATHAY, China as known to mediæval Europe, v. 627, 629.
CATHCART, Sir George, British general, v. 226.
CATHEDRAL, principal church of a diocese, v. 226; office of dean in, vii. 14.
—— MUSIC, English, xxiii. 33.
CATHERINE, Saints, v. 229.
——, St, of Siena, v. 229; xiii. 505; xxii. 43; stigmatization of, xxii. 549.
—— I., empress of Russia, v. 232; xxi. 98.
—— II., empress of Russia, v. 233; xxi. 99; her favour for Potemkin, xix. 598.
—— of Aragon, wife of Henry VIII. of England, v. 236; xi. 662; divorce of, viii. 334.
—— of Braganza, wife of Charles II. of England, v. 237; xix. 548.
—— of Valois, wife of Henry V. of England, v. 237.
——, Mount, Sinai, Arabia, xxii. 88.
—— HOWARD, wife of Henry VIII. of England, viii. 337.
—— DE' MEDICI, wife of Henry II. of France, v. 235; xi. 670; xv. 787; her influence on France, ix. 556.
—— PARR, wife of Henry VIII. of England, viii. 337.
—— WHEEL, in pyrotechny, xx. 130.
CATHERWOOD, F., on ancient American monuments, ii. 450.
CATHETUS, in architecture, ii. 461.
CATHKIN PEAK, mountain, Cape Colony, v. 41.
CATHOLIC, designation of the Christian Church, v. 237; xv. 482; first use of the name, v. 9.
—— APOSTOLIC CHURCH, v. 237; Henry Drummond's connexion with, vii. 480.
CATHOLIC CHURCH, Roman, xx. 628.
CATHOLIC DISABILITIES, in Ireland, xiii. 266, 269.
CATHOLIC EMANCIPATION, Ireland, xiii. 271; Castlereagh's advocacy of, xiv. 853; O'Connell's contention for, xvii. 721; carried on motion of Sir R. Peel, xviii. 455; Wellington's part in, xxiv. 498.
CATHOLIC LEAGUE, in France (1571), ix. 562; xviii. 745.
CATHOLIC LEAGUE, in Germany (1608), x. 500.
CATHOLICS, German, dissentients from Church of Rome, x.
——, Old, religious party, xvii. 754.
CATHOLIC SOCIALISM, xxii. 215.
CATILINA, Lucius Sergius, Roman conspirator, v. 238; xx. 764; Sallust's History of his Conspiracy, xxi. 219.
CATILINE, Jonson's tragedy, xiii. 744.
CATINAT, Nicolas, French general, ix. 579, 581.
CAT ISLAND, Bahamas, iii. 237.
CATLIN, George, writer on the American Indians, v. 239.
CATMANDOO (Khatmandu), capital of Nepal, xiv. 59.
CATMOSS, valley, Rutland, England, xxi. 114.
CATO, Addison's tragedy, i. 147, 149.
——, Dionysius, Roman moralist, v. 241.
——, M. Porcius, the Elder, Roman censor, v. 239; in Spain, xxii. 306; as economist, xix. 350; as historian, xiv. 729; on surgery, xxii. 674; his language, xiv. 332; his place in Roman literature, xx. 717.
——; M. Porcius, Uticensis, v. 240.
CATOBLEPAS, genus of ruminant mammals, x. 705.
CATONIUS, Nikolaus, Swedish dramatist, xxii. 754.
CATOPTRIC ILLUMINATION, of lighthouses, xiv. 618.
CATO STREET CONSPIRACY (1820), London, xxiii. 307.
CATRAIL, British remains, Scotland, xxi. 34, 638.
CATRIA, Monte, mountain, Italy, xiii. 437.
CATS, Jacob, Dutch poet, v. 241; xii. 95.
CATS-EYE, variety of quartz, xvi. 389.
CATSKILL MOUNTAINS, United States, v. 242; xvii. 450; xxiii. 793.
CATSUP, or Ketchup, sauce, xiv. 54.
CATT, Christopher, London club-house keeper, xiv. 103.
CATTACK, district, India, v. 242; town, v. 244.
CATTARO, town, Austria, v. 244.
CATTEGAT, strait, North Sea, xvii. 563; xxii. 737.
CATTERMOLE, George, English painter, v. 244.
CATTI, ancient Germanic people, v. 244.
CATTIMANDOO, juice-yielding tree, xi. 339.
CATTLE, v. 244; xv. 432; breeding of, i. 387; diseases of, xvii. 57; xxiv. 204, 205; Podolian, xiii. 451; wild, of Chillingham Park, England, xvii. 566; of Hamilton Park, Scotland, xi. 411.
—— FOODS, Adulterations of, i. 174; apparatus for cooking, i. 327.
—— PLAGUE, i. 304; v. 589; xvii. 59.
—— QUARANTINE, xx. 158.
—— SHOWS, their influences, i. 390.
—— SPOIL OF COOLY, ancient Irish tale, v. 310.
CATTOLICA, town, Sicily, v. 247.
CATULLIACUM (St Denis), ancient town, France, xxi. 161.
CATULLUS, C. Valerius, Latin poet, v. 247; his language and style, xiv. 334; his place in Roman literature, xx. 721.
CATULUS, C. Lutatius, Roman general, xx. 747.
CAUB, Johann Wonnecke von, on birds, xviii. 3.
CAUCA, river, Colombia, South America, vi. 153.
CAUCASIA, government, Russia, v. 251.
CAUCASIAN GATES, mountain pass, v. 255.
CAUCASIAN LANGUAGES, xviii. 780.
CAUCASIAN RACE, of mankind, ii. 113; x. 433.
CAUCASUS, chain of mountains, v. 251; xxiii. 513.
CAUCHY, Augustin L., his demonstrations in algebraical equations, i. 515; viii. 502.
CAUCUS, convention to select candidates, in United States, xxiii. 764.
CAUDETE, town, Spain, v. 259.
CAUDINE FORKS, Italian valley, v. 259; battle of (321 B.C.), xx. 742.
CAUDLE'S CURTAIN LECTURES, Douglas Jerrold's work, xiii. 633.
CAULIFLOWER, vegetable, iv. 618; xii. 281.
CAULKING, of ships, xxi. 820.
CAURA, territory, Venezuela, xxiv. 140.
CAURÅLE, bird, xxii. 652.
CAUSALITY, psychological analysis and origin of the conception, xx. 82; Locke's analysis, xiv. 760; as a logical category, v. 224; xiv. 789; principle of, in theistic argument, xxiii. 248.
CAUSATION, Divine, theory of, in Arabian philosophy, ii. 266; i. 510.
CAUSERIES DU LUNDI, Sainte-Beuve's, xxi. 164.
CAUSIDÆ, family of snakes, xxii. 193, 197.
CAUSSES, limestone plateaus, France, xv. 8, 31.
CAUSTIC, of light, xiv. 589.
—— POTASH, xix. 589.
—— SODA, xxii. 241.
CAUTERETS, France, mineral water of, xvi. 435; xx. 127.

CAUTIOUSNESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
CAUVERY, river, India, XIV. 19; XV. 184; XVII. 123; XXIII. 47.
CAVA, or La Cava, town, Italy, V. 259; library of, XIV. 530, 548.
CAVAIGNAC, Louis Eugène, French general, V. 259; I. 568; IX. 622.
CAVAILLON, town, France, V. 260; XXIV. 114
CAVALCANTI, Guido, Italian poet, V. 260; XIII. 502.
CAVALIER, bird, XIX. 228.
——, Jean, chief of the Camisards, France, V. 260; IV. 744.
——, Memoirs of a, by Defoe, VII. 28.
CAVALIERI, Bonaventura, on the geometry of indivisibles, XIII. 5.
——, Emilio del, Italian musician, XVII. 85, 86.
CAVALIERS, or Royalists, in England, VIII. 348.
CAVALLINI, Pietro, Italian painter, V. 261.
CAVALLO, town, Turkey, XIV. 18.
——, Tiberius, Italian electrician, V. 261; his electroscope, VIII. 118
CAVALRY, V. 261; Austrian, II. 605; British, II. 578; Prussian, II. 596; tactical management of, XXIV. 358; horses for, XII. 191.
CAVAN, county, Ireland, V. 263; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, V. 264.
CAVANILLES, Antonio José, Spanish botanist, V. 265.
CAVCIC, Vetranic, Ragusan dramatist, XXI. 690.
CAVE, or Cavern, V. 265; X. 271, 320, 369; at Adelsberg, I. 151; in Hungary, XII. 362; Luray, Virginia, U.S.A., XV. 67; Mammoth, in Kentucky, U.S.A., XV. 448.
——, Edward, English publisher and editor, V. 271; XVIII. 537.
——, William, English theologian, V. 271.
CAVEA, in the amphitheatre, I. 775.
CAVEAU, Society of the, in France, VI. 141.
CAVEDONE, Jacopo, Italian painter, V. 271.
CAVE-DWELLERS, Ancient, II. 336; V. 267; XXIII. 583.
CAVENDISH, Henry, English chemist and physicist, V. 271; his chemical discoveries, V. 462; his experiments on the density of the earth, II. 793; his electrical experiments, VIII. 8.
——, Thomas, English navigator, V. 272; X. 185.
——, William, first duke of Devonshire, VII. 143.
——, William, first duke of Newcastle, XVII. 380.
——, Sir William, English courtier, V. 273.
—— EXPERIMENT, II. 793; V. 272.
CAVERN, or Cave (*q.v.*), V. 265.
CAVES, V. 265; bone, with fossil remains, X. 320. See Cave.
CAVIARE, preserved roe of sturgeon, XXII. 612.
CAVICORNIA, hollow-horned ruminant mammals, II. 100. Compare XV. 431.
CAVIL, F., English swimmer, XXII. 771.
CAVITE, town, Philippine Islands, V. 273; XV. 487.
CAVOLINI, Felippo, Italian naturalist, XXIV. 806.
CAVOLINIA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 666.
CAVORE, or Cavour, town, Italy, V. 273.
CAVOUR, Count, Italian statesman, V. 273; XIII. 487, 489.
CAVY, rodent mammal, V. 277; XV. 421.
CAWDOR CASTLE, Nairn, Scotland, XVII. 167.
CAWNPUR, or Cawnpore, district and town, India, V. 277; massacre at town (1857), XII. 810
CAWOOD CASTLE, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
CAXAMARCA, town, Peru, V. 279; XVIII. 675.
CAXATAMBO, town, Peru, V. 279.
CAXTON, spa, Canada, XVI. 436.
——, William, first English printer, V. 279; XXIII. 694; books printed by, VIII. 413; English language in his time, VIII. 398.
CAXTONS, The, Lytton's novel, XV. 123.
CAYAMBI, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 644.
CAYENNE, town, French Guiana, V. 280; XI. 254.
—— PEPPER, V. 280.
CAYEUX, district, Somme, France, XXII. 261.
CAYLEY, Arthur, English mathematician, I. 516; on geometrical measurement, XV. 665.
——, Sir George, his air-engine, I. 428; his flying model, IX. 320.
CAYLUS, Comte de, French artist and writer, V. 281; his encaustic process, VIII. 186.
CAYMAN, South-American alligator, VI. 594.
CAYMANAS, islands, West Indies, XIII. 548.
CAYOR, kingdom and lake, Senegal, Africa, XXI. 660.
CAYSTER, river, Asia Minor, II. 708.
CAYUGA, lake, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 451.
CAZALLA DE LA SIERRA, town, Spain, V. 281.
CAZEMBE, chief and his territory, Africa, V. 281.
CAZLONA, mining village, Spain, XIV. 653.
CAZORLA, town, Spain, V. 281.
CAZOTTE, Jacques, French writer, V. 281.
CEADWALLA, British king, XVII. 569.
CEARÁ, town, Brazil, V. 282.
CEAWLIN, early English king, VIII. 271.
CEBES, of Thebes, Greek philosopher, V. 282.
CEBIDÆ, family of apes, II. 152; XV. 444.
CEBU, island, Philippines, V. 282; XVIII. 752; town, V. 282; XVIII. 750, 752.
CEBUS, genus of apes, II. 153.
CECCHI, Giovan Maria, Italian writer, XIII. 510.
CECCO D'ASCOLI, Francesco degli Stabili, Italian encyclopædist and poet, V. 282.
CECH, Svatopluk, Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.
CECIDOMYIA, genus of insects, XI. 781; XXIV. 535.
CECIL, Robert, earl of Salisbury, lord high treasurer of England, V. 282.
——, William, Lord Burghley, minister of Queen Elizabeth, V. 283.
CECILIA, St, V. 284.
——, Madame D'Arblay's story, VI. 822.
—— METELLA, Tomb of, at Rome, II. 419.
CECROPS, king of Attica, V. 285.
CEDAR, tree, V. 285; culture of, II. 319; of Lebanon, XIV. 392; red, or American, XIII. 774; white, in United States, XXIII. 809; wood of, for carving, XXIV. 645.
CEDAR-BIRD, XXIV. 461.
CEDASPE, Pablo de (Cespedes), Spanish painter and poet, V. 357.
CEDERBORGH, Frederik, Swedish novelist, XXII. 757.
CEDO FEITA, chapel at Oporto, XVII. 795.
CEDRON, brook, Jerusalem, XIII. 636.
CEELY, Robert, his experiments in vaccination, XXIV. 24.
CEFALONIA (Cephalonia), island, Greece, V. 343; XIII. 205.
CEFALU, town, Sicily, V. 286.
CEHEGIN, town, Spain, V. 286.
CEILING, in architecture, II. 462; IV. 454.
CELADONITE, mineral, XVI. 415.
CÉLADON WARE, pottery, XIX. 622.
CELAKOVSKY, Franz T., Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.
CÉLAN, fish, XIX. 90.
CELANDINE, plant, XX. 273.
CELANO, town and lake, Italy, V. 286, XIII. 440.
CELEBES, island, Indian Archipelago, V. 287; II. 687; birds of, III. 739.
CELER, Quintus Cæcilius Metellus Roman general, XVI. 106.
CÉLÉREN (Célan), fish, XIX. 90.
CELERIAC, vegetable, XII. 281.
CELERY, vegetable, V. 290; XII. 281.
CELESTINA, musical instrument, XIX. 72.
——, La, F. de Rojas's novel, XXII. 356.
CELESTINE, mineral, XVI. 400.
—— I., pope, V. 291; XIX. 491.
—— II.–IV., popes, V. 291.
—— V., pope, V. 291; XIX. 501.

CELESTINES, order of monks, v. 291.
CELETRUM (Kastoria), ancient town, Macedonia, xiv. 14.
CELIBACY, v. 292; in early Church of England, viii. 371.
CELL, in biology, xii. 5; iii. 682; evolution from the, viii. 746; in human anatomy, i. 843; vegetable, xii. 10, 12; iv. 83; xix. 44; xx. 425, 427; of spermatozoa, xx. 411; of Fungi, ix. 827; in Protozoa, xix. 832; of sponges, xxii. 420. See also Cell Theory below.
——, in architecture, ii. 462.
——, in honeycomb, iii. 490.
——, Monastic, i. 10, 22.
CELLE, town, Prussia, xxiv. 775.
CELLINI, Benvenuto, Italian sculptor and metal-worker, v. 294; xix. 183; xxi. 569.
CELL THEORY, in biology, xxi. 460; xxiv. 816; in relation to protoplasm, xix. 828; to embryology, xxiv. 810; to morphology, xvi. 840; to physiology, xix. 11.
CELLULOID, substitute for ivory, xiii. 524.
CELSIUS, Anders, Swedish astronomer, v. 294; his thermometric scale, xxiii. 289.
——, Olaf, Swedish theologian, xiv. 672.
CELSUS, anti-Christian writer, v. 295; xiii. 658; Origen's answer to, xvii. 841.
——, A. Cornelius, Roman writer on medicine, xv. 803; on anatomy, i. 802; on surgery, xxii. 674.
CELTIBERI, early Spanish tribes, xii. 604; xxii. 305.
CELTIBERIA, ancient division of Spain, v. 297.
CELTIC ACADEMY, at Paris, i. 77.
CELTIC CHURCH, in Scotland, xxi. 475, 481.
CELTIC LANGUAGES, xviii. 785; dictionaries of, vii. 188; Gaelic, x. 6.
CELTIC LITERATURE, v. 297; xx. 642; Gaelic, x. 7.
CELTIC MONKS, xvi. 706.
CELTIS, genus of trees, xi. 360; xvii. 360.
CELTS, Race, language, and literature of the, v. 297; x. 6; xxi. 473, 480; their tribal system, v. 799; their attacks on Rome, xx. 740, 743; of Britain, viii. 263; in central England, xxi. 739; their first appearance in Ireland. xiii. 244
CEMENTATION PROCESS, in steel-making, xiii. 339.
CEMENTS, v. 328; natural and artificial, iv. 458, 459; hydraulic, xiv. 647; Keene's, xi. 351; Parian, xi. 351; Roman, xx. 808.
CEMENT STONES, nodules of clay ironstone, xiii. 287
CEMETERY, CEMETERIES, v. 328; English law in relation to, iv. 537; at Paris, xviii. 284; in ancient Rome, v. 208.
CENCI, Beatrice, parricide, v. 332.
——, Francesco, father of Beatrice Cenci, v. 332.
——, Giovanni, captain of the people, Rome, xx. 802.
——, The, Shelley's drama, xxi. 793
CENDAL, silk stuff, xxiii. 210.
CENEDA, district, Italy, v. 333.
CENIS, Mont, Cottian Alps, pass across, i. 624; tunnel through, xxiii. 624.
CENNICK, John, English hymn-writer, xii. 594.
CENOMANI, Gallic tribe, Italy, xiii. 446.
CENSOR, Roman magistrate, v. 334; xx. 738.
CENSORSHIP, of books, iv. 39; of the press, xix. 710.
CENSUS, enumeration of people, v. 334; of United States, xxiii. 818.
——, register, in Roman law, xx. 676.
CENTAURS, in Greek mythology, v. 340; xiv. 300; xxiii. 295.
CENTETIDÆ, family of insectivorous mammals, xv. 404.
CENTIGRADE THERMOMETRIC SCALE, xxiii. 289.
CENTILOGIUM THEOLOGICUM, Occam's work, xvii. 718.
CENTIMETRE - GRAMME - SECOND (C.G.S.) SYSTEM, of measurement, xv. 668.
CENTIPEDES, insects, v. 340; xvii. 115.
CENTLIVRE, Susanna, British dramatist, v. 341.
CENT NOUVELLES NOUVELLES, early French tales, ix. 64.
CENTO, composition made up of extracts, v. 341.
——, town, Italy, v. 341.
—— NOVELLE ANTICHE, Italian stories, xiii. 501.
CENTORBI, town, Sicily, v. 341.
CENTRAL AMERICA, v. 341; birds of, iii. 748; climate, i. 681; ancient civilization in, xvi. 213; ancient monuments in, ii. 450; xxiv. 758.
CENTRAL INDIA POLITICAL AGENCY, v. 341.
CENTRAL PARK, New York city, xvii. 466.
CENTRAL PROVINCES, India, v. 342.
CENTRE OF GRAVITY, in mechanics, xi. 69; xv. 729.
CENTRE OF MASS, in mechanics, xv. 699.
CENTRIFUGAL FORCE, in mechanics, xv. 682.
CENTRIPETAL FORCE, in mechanics, xv. 682.
CENTROLITE, mineral, xvi. 411.
CENTROPHORUS, genus of sharks, xxi. 778.
CENTUMVIRAL COURT, in Roman law, xx. 678.
CENTUMVIRI, Roman judges, v. 343.
CENTURIA, in the Roman army, xx. 735.
CENTURION Roman military officer, v. 343.
CENTURIPE (Centorbi), town, Sicily, v. 341.
CEOLFRID, abbot of Jarrow, England, iii. 481.
CEOLWULF, king of Northumbria, England, xvii. 570.
CEORL, Saxon freeman, viii. 274; xviii. 302.
CEOS, island, Greece, v. 343.
CEPEDA, Teresa de (St Theresa), Spanish saint, xxiii. 281.
CEPHAELIS IPECACUANHA, species of plants, xiii. 210
CEPHALAS, Constantinus, compiler of Greek Anthology, ii. 103.
CEPHALLENIA (Cephalonia), island, Greece, v. 343; xiii. 205; coins of, xvii. 643
CEPHALOBRANCHS, group of Annelida, ii. 66.
CEPHALOCHORDA, branch of Vertebrata, xxiv. 184, 81
CEPHALODISCUS, genus of Polyzoa, xix. 434, 435.
CEPHALONIA, island, Greece, v. 343; xiii. 205.
CEPHALOPODA, class of Mollusca, vi. 735; xvi. 664; skeletal structure of, xxii. 106; parasites of, xviii. 259; in Lankester's classification, xxiv. 813.
CEPHALOTES, genus of bats, xv. 410.
CEPHALOTHRIX, genus of nemertine worms, xvii. 326.
CEPHALOTUS FOLLICULARIS, insectivorous plant, xiii. 139.
CEPHALUS, of Greek mythology, xxiii. 413.
——, father of the orator Lysias, xv. 117.
CEPHAS (Simon Peter), the apostle, xviii. 693.
CEPHISODOTUS, Athenian sculptor, ii. 365.
CEPHISSUS, river, Greece, iii. 60; xi. 82.
CEPHUS PYGMÆUS, wheat pest, xxiv. 536.
CERAM, island, Indian Archipelago, v. 344.
CERAMICUS, part of ancient Athens, iii. 2.
CERAMIC WARE, or Pottery, xix. 600, in Italy, xiii. 454; Japanese, xiii. 590.
CERARGYRITE, mineral, xvi. 384.
CERASUS, genus of plants, xiv. 348.
——, town, Asia Minor, xix. 459.
CERATODUS, genus of fishes, xiv. 468.

CERATONIA, genus of trees, XIV. 707.
CERATONOTA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 656.
CERATOSA, order of sponges, XXII. 423.
CERBALL, king of Ossory, Ireland, XIII. 252.
CERBERUS, in Greek mythology, V. 345.
CERCAMON, Provençal poet, XIX. 874.
CERCIS, genus of trees, XIII. 761.
CERCOPITHECUS, genus of apes, II. 151. See also XV. 444.
CERCOSPORA VITIS, vine-fungus, XXIV. 240.
CERDAGNE, district, Roussillon, France, XXI. 28.
CERDO, Syrian Gnostic V. 345; XV. 534.
CERDONIANS, Gnostic sect, V. 345.
CEREALIN, in chemistry, III. 254.
CEREBELLUM, XIX. 38; anatomy of, I. 871.
CEREBRATION, Unconscious, XXII. 406.
CEREBRATULUS, genus of nemertine worms, XVII. 326.
CEREBRUM, XIX. 38; anatomy of, I. 872.
CEREDO, Torre de, mountain, Spain, XXII. 294.
CERES, in Roman mythology (the Greek Demeter), V. 345; XIV. 508; mysteries in honour of, VIII. 126.
——, asteroid, II. 806.
CERESIN, mineral wax, XVIII. 113.
CERESIO, Lago (Lake of Lugano), Switzerland and Italy, XV. 60.
CÉRET, town, France, XX. 128.
CEREUS, group of Cactaceæ, IV. 625.
CERIGNOLA, town, Italy, V. 345.
CERIGO, island, Greece, V. 346; XIII. 205.
CERIGOTTO, island, Greece, V. 346.
CERINE, mineral, XVI. 409, 410.
CERINTHUS, early heretic, V. 346; X. 702.
——, in Tibullus's poems, XXIII. 349.
CERISOLLES, Italy, Battle of (1544), IX. 557.
CERITE, mineral, XVI. 410; XIV. 291.
CERIUM, chemical element, V. 542; XIV. 291; spectrum of, XXII. 376.
CEROXYLON, genus of palms, XVIII. 191.
CERRETO, town, Italy, V. 347.
CERRO DE PASCO, town, Peru, V. 347; XVIII. 675.
CERRO HERMOSO, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.
CERTALDO, town, Italy, V. 347.
CERTHIA, genus of birds, XXIII. 534.
CERTHILAUDA, genus of birds, XIV. 315.
CERTHIOLA, genus of birds, XXII. 628.
CERTIORARI, in law, XXIV. 696.
CERTOSA, Carthusian monastery, I. 20; V. 163; of Pavia, XVIII. 438; XXI. 569; XXIII. 194.
CERUSITE, or Cerussite, lead ore, XIV. 375; XVI. 398.
CERVANTES-SAAVEDRA, Miguel de, author of Don Quixote, V. 347; XXII. 356; birthplace of, I. 458; his influence on Spanish drama, VII. 420; as pastoral poet, XVIII. 346; as satirist, XXI. 319; his praise of Amadis of Gaul, I. 650.
CERVANTITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
CERVELA, musical instrument, XVII. 705.
CERVETRI, town, Italy, IV. 632; Etruscan tombs at, II. 414; V. 216.
CERVIA, town, Italy, V. 356.
CERVIDÆ, family of ungulate mammals, VII. 23; XV. 432.
CERVINI, Marcellus (Pope Marcellus II.), XV. 533.
CERVULUS, genus of deer, XVII. 32.
CERYLE, genus of birds, XIV. 82.
CESALPINO, Andrea, Italian naturalist, IV. 633; XXIV. 95. See Cæsalpinus.
CESAREWICH, Russian title, XIX. 738.
CESARI, Antonio, Italian writer, XIII. 514.
——, Giuseppe, Italian painter, V. 356.
CESAROTTI Melchiore, Italian poet, V. 356.
CESENA, town, Italy, V. 357.
CESI, Federigo, Italian natural philosopher, I. 70.
CESPEDES, Andres Garcia de, Spanish geographer, XVII. 253.
——, Pablo de, Spanish painter and poet, V. 357.
CESS, origin of the term, V. 334.
CESSPOOLS, IV. 468.
CESTODA, group of worms, XXIII. 49; their relation to Trematoda, XXIII. 540; parasitic forms, XVIII. 259; XXIV. 205.
CESTOIDEA, in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.
CESTOIDS, parasitic forms, XVIII. 259; XXIV. 205.
CESTONA, Spain, mineral water of, XVI. 434.
CESTRACION, genus of sharks, XXI. 775.
CESTRUS, river, Asia Minor, II. 708; XIX. 130.
CESTUI QUE TRUST, in law, XXIII. 597.
CETACEA, order of Mammalia, V. 357; XV. 391; XXIV. 523; skeleton of, XXII. 108; mammary glands of, XVI. 302; olfactory organs of, XXII. 167; sense of touch in, XXIII. 479; distribution of, VII. 280, 346.
CETINA, Gutierre de, Spanish soldier and poet, V. 357.
CETSHWAYO, or Cetywayo, king of the Zulus, XVII. 242; XXIV. 829.
CETTE, town, France, V. 358.
CETTI, F., Italian naturalist, on birds, XVIII. 9.
CETTINJE, or Cettinye, town, Montenegro, V. 358; XVI. 780.
CETYWAYO, king of the Zulus, XVII. 242; XXIV. 829.
CEUTA, town, Morocco, V. 358; XVI. 830.
CEVA, town, Italy, V. 358.
CÉVENNES, mountains, France, V. 358; IX. 506; Camisards of the, IV. 743.
CEYLON, V. 359; II. 685; birds of, III. 763; XVIII. 16; cinnamon production, V. 785; forests, IX. 405; Pali language, XVIII. 183; Paumben ship-canal, IV. 792; pearl fisheries, XVIII. 446; railways, XX. 252; ruby mines, XXI. 48; Veddahs (primitive people), XXIV. 120; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
CEYX, genus of birds, XIV. 82.
C.G.S. (Centimetre - Gramme - Second), system of measurement, XV. 668.
CHABASITE, mineral, XVI. 421.
CHABLIS, town, France, V. 370.
——, wine, XXIV. 606.
CHABORAS (Khabar), river, Mesopotamia, XVI. 47.
CHABOT, Gui, Baron de Jarnac, XIII. 593.
CHABRIAS, Athenian general, V. 370; XVIII. 579.
CHAD, or Tchad (*q.v.*), Lake, Soudan, Africa, I. 255; XXII. 277.
—— BASIN, Negroes of the, XVII. 319.
CHADERTON, Laurence, English Puritan divine, V. 371.
CHÆREAS AND CALLIRRHOE, Greek romance, XX. 636.
CHÆRONEIA, or Cháronea, ancient town, Greece, V. 371; battle of (338 B.C.), I. 281, 480; XV. 139.
CHÆTODERMA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 641.
CHÆTOGNATHA, group of marine worms, XXI. 148; II. 52.
CHÆTOMYS, genus of rodent mammals, XIX. 519.
CHÆTOPODA, group of worms, XXIV. 677; XVI. 652; spermatozoa of, XX. 411; parasites of, XVIII. 259; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.
CHÆTURA, genus of birds, XXII. 760.
CHAFF-CUTTER, agricultural implement, I. 326.
CHAFFINCH, bird, V. 371.
CHAGHANSERAI, in Kafiristan, Afghanistan, XIII. 820.
CHAGOS, islands, Indian Ocean, XV. 642.
CHAGRES, town, Panama, V. 371.
CHAIBASA, town, India, XXII. 94.
CHAIN, Kinetics of a, XV. 741; statics of, XV. 738.
—— BALANCE, III. 261.
—— CABLE, IV. 621; II. 4; XXI. 597.
—— ISLAND, South Pacific, XXIII. 602.
CHAIRS, furniture, IX. 849.
——, Railway, XX. 241.
CHAJA, or Chaka, bird, XXI. 552.

CHAJ DOAB, district, Punjab, India, XX. 107.
CHAKA, bird, XXI. 552.
CHAKHANSUR, district, Sistan, Persia, XXII. 100.
CHAKHARS, Mongol tribe, XVI. 743.
CHAKIR BEG, Seljuk ruler, XXI. 634.
CHAKRATA, military station, India, VII. 33.
CHALA, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
CHALAMARI, town, India, V. 625.
CHALAN, lake, India, XX. 261.
CHALAROTHORACA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 845.
CHALCANTHITE, mineral, XVI. 401.
CHALCEDON, ancient town, Asia Minor, V. 371; council of (451), II. 548; XIII. 796; decrees of, XI. 155.
CHALCEDONY, or Calcedony, mineral, I. 277; XVI. 389; XVII. 776; XXI. 310.
CHALCIDENE, Coins of, XVII. 649.
CHALCIDIAN ALPHABET, I. 610.
CHALCIDICE, district, Macedonia, XV. 137.
CHALCIS town, Eubœa, Greece, VIII. 649.
CHALCOCITE, copper ore, VI. 347.
CHALCOCONDYLES, Laonicus, Byzantine historian, IV. 614.
CHALCOLITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
CHALCOMENITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
CHALCOPHANITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
CHALCOPSITTACUS, genus of birds, XV. 7.
CHALCOPYRITE, mineral, VI. 347; XVI. 393.
CHALCOSIDERITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
CHALCUAPA, town, San Salvador, Central America, XXI. 268.
CHALDEA, or Chaldæa, ancient country, Asia, III. 184; architectural remains of, II. 398.
CHALDEANS, Astronomy of the, II. 744; zodiac of, XXIV. 791; their invasion of Judah, XIII. 416; their contests with the Phœnicians, XVIII. 808.
——, in the Roman Catholic Church, XX. 631.
——, Patriarch of the (Nestorian patriarch), XVII. 358.
CHALDEE LANGUAGE, XXI. 647; II. 307; XI. 596; dictionaries of, VII. 189.
CHALDIRAN, Asia Minor. Battle of (1514), XXIII. 643.
CHALDON, Surrey, England, mural decorations of church, XVII. 46.
CHALEUR, Bay of, New Brunswick, XVII. 373.
CHALICE, sacramental cup, XIX. 185.
CHALICOTHERIIDÆ, fossil ungulate mammals, XV. 429.
CHALK, V. 372; X. 358; as fertilizer, I. 351.
CHALLENGER EXPEDITION (1872), III. 24; XVIII. 115; XXIII. 311.
CHALLES, Savoy, France, mineral water of, XVI. 435; XXI. 332.
CHALLIS, James, on attraction, III. 64.
CHALLONER, Richard, English Roman Catholic bishop, V. 372.
CHALMERS, Alexander, English writer, V. 373.
——, George, Scottish historiographer and antiquary, V. 373.
——, James, inventor of adhesive postage stamp, XIX. 585.
——, Thomas, Scottish divine, V. 374; his influence in the Scottish Church, XXI. 538.
CHALONER, Sir Thomas, English statesman and poet, V. 378.
CHALONITIS, Parthian kingdom, XVIII. 592.
CHALONNAIS, district, France, XXI. 301.
CHÂLONS-SUR-MARNE, town, France, V. 378; battle of (451), III. 62; XX. 781.
CHÂLON-SUR-SAÔNE, town, France, V. 378; XXI. 302.
CHALOSSE, La, district, Landes, France, XIV. 272.
CHALOTAIS, Louis René de Caradeuc de la, French politician, XIV. 191.
CHALUKYAS, dynasty, Mysore, India, XVII. 123.
CHALUMEAU, or Shawm, musical instrument, XVII. 707.
CHALUS, town, France, XXIV. 223.
CHALYBÄUS, Heinrich Moritz, German philosopher, V. 379.
CHALYBEATE WATERS, X. 270; XIII. 360; XVI. 434.
CHALYBITE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 397.
CHAMÆLEON, genus of lizards, V. 381; XIV. 734, 737; skull of, XX. 451.
CHAMÆROPS, genus of palms, XVIII. 189.
CHAMALHARI, mountain, Himalayas, XXII. 51.
CHAMARS, race of people, India, III. 671; XV. 303.
CHAMBA, state, India, V. 379.
CHAMBAL, river, India, XVII. 572; XX. 260.
CHAMBERLAIN, V. 379.
——, Lord, of the royal household, England, XXI. 37.
——, Lord Great, XXII. 459.
CHAMBERLAINE, Frances (Mrs Sheridan), English novelist, XXI. 796.
CHAMBERLAIN LAKE, Maine, U.S.A., XV. 298.
CHAMBER MUSIC, XVII. 88.
CHAMBERS, Ephraim, English encyclopædist, V. 380; his Cyclopædia, VIII. 196.
——, George, English painter, V. 380.
——, Robert, English writer and publisher, V. 380.
——, Sir William, English architect, II. 444.
CHAMBERSBURG, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., V. 381.
CHAMBERS OF RHETORIC, Dutch, XII. 91.
CHAMBERS'S CYCLOPÆDIA (1728), VIII. 196.
CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA (1860–68), VIII. 204.
CHAMBERS'S JOURNAL, V. 380.
CHAMBÉRY, town, France, V. 381; XXI 332.
CHAMBESI, tributary of the Congo, Africa, XXIV. 763.
CHAMBORD, chateau, Loire-et-Cher France, V. 381.
——, Henry, count of, French Legitimist, IX. 620.
CHAMELEON, kind of lizard, V. 381; XIV. 734, 737; skull of, XX. 451; Aristotle on, XX. 432.
CHAMFER, in architecture, II. 462.
CHAMFORT, Nicolas, French wit and writer, V. 382; XI. 670.
CHAMISSO, Adalbert von, German writer, V. 383; X. 542.
CHAMOIS, kind of antelope, V. 384; I. 633; II. 102; XV. 432.
CHAMOISITE, mineral, XVI. 415.
CHAMOMILE, or Camomile, plant, XII. 289; flowers, V. 384.
CHAMOND, St, archbishop of Lyons, XXI. 159.
CHAMOUNI, or Chamonix, village and alley, Savoy, V. 385.
CHAMPAGNE, province, France, V. 385.
——, wine, XXIV. 603, 605; adulteration of, I. 173.
——, Philippe de, Flemish painter, V. 386.
CHAMPAGNE-POUILLEUSE, district, France, XV. 561.
CHAMPAGNOLE, town, Switzerland, XIII. 782.
CHAMPARAN, district, India, V. 386.
CHAMPAUBERT, France, Battle of (1814), XVII. 221.
CHAMPEAUX, William of, scholastic philosopher, V. 386; III. 602.
CHAMPFER, in architecture, II. 462.
CHAMPFLEURY (Jules Fleury), French writer, IX. 679.
CHAMPIER, Symphorien, French physician, XV. 808.
CHAMPIGNON, fungus, XVII. 76.
CHAMPION, in judicial combat, XVII. 820.
——, Richard, English potter, XIX. 642.
CHAMPIONS, squatters, XIV. 264.
CHAMPLAIN, Lake, New York and Vermont, U.S.A., V. 387; XVII. 451; XXIV. 166.
——, Samuel de, French explorer and governor of Canada, V. 387; X. 187; XVI. 795; XVII. 454; founder of Quebec, XX. 167.
—— DEPOSITS, in geology, X. 370.
CHAMP-LEVÉ, enamelling process, VIII. 184; XIII. 679; Japanese work, XIII. 591.

CHAMPMESLÉ, Mademoiselle de, French actress, XX. 206.
CHAMPOLLION, Jean François, French Egyptologist, V. 387.
CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC, Jean Jacques, French scholar, V. 387.
CHANCAS, people of Peru, XVIII. 676.
CHANCE, Mathematical theory of, XIX. 768.
CHANCEL, in architecture, II. 462.
CHANCELLOR, V. 387.
——, Lord High, of England, XXII. 458; list of lord chancellors, VIII. 368.
——, Richard, English explorer, X. 183; XIX. 316; XXI. 92.
—— OF THE EXCHEQUER, England, VIII. 797; XVI. 474.
CHANCELLORS, Lives of the, Campbell's work, IV. 759.
CHANCELLORSVILLE, U.S.A., Battle of (1863), XXIII. 778.
CHANCERY, Court of, England, V. 389; bill in, III. 674; guardianship of infants by, XIII. 2; records of, XXI. 311.
CHANCES, Mathematical theory of, XIX. 768; Demoivre's treatise on, VII. 60.
CHANCE'S GLASSES, optical, XVII. 801.
CHANCHAN, Peru, cyclopean wall at, II. 452.
CHANCROID, disease, XXII. 686.
CHANCTONBURY RING, hill, Sussex, England, XXII. 723.
CHANDA, district and town, India, V. 390.
CHANDARNAGAR, or Chundernagore, French settlement, India, V. 391.
CHAND BARDAI, Hindi writer, V. 758; XI. 841, 843.
CHANDIEU, Antoine, leader of French Presbyterians, XIX. 693.
CHANDLER, Richard, British antiquary, V. 391.
——, Samuel, English Presbyterian divine, V. 391.
CHANDRA-BARDAI, or Chand, Hindi writer, V. 758; XI. 841, 843.
CHANDRA GUPTA, Hindu king, XII. 787.
CHANDRAKONA, town, India, XVI. 284.
CHANG BHAKAR, state, India, V. 769.
CHANG-CHOW, town, China, V. 391, 673.
CHANGHWA, town, Formosa, China, IX. 417.
CHANG-KEA-KOW, town, China, XIII. 828.
CHANG-LAM, road, Tibet, XXIII. 342.
CHANGOS, Peruvian tribe, XVIII. 676.
CHANG PIH SHAN, mountains, Manchuria, XV. 465.
CHANG-SHA FOO, town, China, V. 637.
CHANG-TANG, mountain region, Tibet, XXIII. 339, 341.
CHANGWE, province, Uganda, Africa, XXIII. 717.
CHANNEL ISLANDS, England, V. 391; population, XXIII. 727; newspapers, XVII. 422; Alderney, I. 473; Guernsey, XI. 247; Jersey, XIII. 634.
CHANNING, William Ellery, American theological writer, V. 393; I. 728; his influence on Unitarianism, XXIII. 726.
CHANSON DE ROLAND, early French poem, IX. 637; XX. 626.
CHANSONS, early French poems, IX. 638.
——, in music, XVII. 84.
—— DE GESTE, narrative poems, IX. 637; XIX. 875; XX. 642.
CHANT, Plain, in music, XIX. 168.
CHANTABURI, town, Siam, XXI. 852.
CHANTAL, Baron de, father of Madame de Sévigné, XXI. 703.
——, Madame de, Sainte de Monthélon, IX. 696.
CHANTELOUP, Count of (J. A. Chaptal), French chemist and statesman, V. 397; I. 647.
CHANTIBAN, town, Siam, V. 395.
CHANTILLY, town, France, V. 395.
CHANTREY, Sir Francis, English sculptor, V. 395; XXI. 561.
CHANTRY, in architecture, II. 462.
CHAO, island, Peru, XVIII. 671.
——, Santiago de, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
CHAONES, ancient Greek tribe, VIII. 483.
CHAPALA, Lake, Mexico, XVI. 216.
CHAPAPOTE, Mexican asphalt, II. 715.
CHAP-BOOKS, XVIII. 204.
CHAPEL, in architecture, II. 462.
CHAPELAIN, Jean, French poet, V. 396; IX. 657; XX. 204.
CHAPEL-HILL, town, North Carolina, U.S.A., V. 396.
CHAPELLE DE FER, helmet, XI. 637.
CHAPLAINS, in British army, II. 584.
CHAPLET, Devotional, XX. 848.
CHAPLIN'S APPARATUS, for distilling sea-water, VII. 264.
CHAPMAN, George, English poet and dramatist, V. 396; VII. 432.
CHAPOO, or Chapu, town, China, V. 398.
CHAPPARAL-COCK, American bird, VI. 687.
CHAPPE, Claude, French engineer, V. 397.
CHAPPELL, William, Milton's tutor, XVI. 324.
CHAPTAL, Jean Antoine, French chemist and statesman, V. 397; his methods of extracting alum from clay, I. 647.
CHAPTER, of a cathedral, V. 398, 228; VII. 14.
—— HOUSE, in architecture, II. 462.
CHAPU, town, China, V. 398.
CHARACENE, kingdom, Mesopotamia, XVI. 51; XVIII. 590.
CHARACTER, physiognomic expression of, XIX. 3.
CHARACTERISTICS, Shaftesbury's work, VIII. 427; XXI. 732.
CHARACTERIZATION, Dramatic, VII. 394.
CHARADE, V. 398.
CHARADRIUS, genus of birds, XIV. 76; XIX. 227.
CHARA PUNJI, station, India, XIV. 58.
CHARAS, hemp-resin, XI. 648.
CHARAXUS, brother of Sappho, XXI. 303.
CHARBON, disease of the lemon tree, XIV. 437.
——, woolsorter's disease, XXIV. 663.
CHARBONNIÈRE, spa, France, XX. 529.
CHARCOAL, V. 398; its use for the blowpipe, III. 837; in filtration, IX. 167; as an ingredient of gunpowder, XI. 319, 323; in iron-smelting, XIII. 292, 317.
—— FINERY, for cast-iron, XIII. 319.
CHARD, town, England, V. 399; XXII. 258.
——, vegetable, XII. 280.
CHAR-DAGH, mountain, Turkey, III. 282.
CHARDIN, Sir John, traveller, V. 400.
CHARENTE, department, France, V. 400.
——, wine, XXIV. 606.
CHARENTE-INFÉRIEURE, department, France, V. 400.
CHARENTON-LE-PONT, town, France, V. 400.
CHARES of Lindus, Greek sculptor, VI. 166; XX. 526.
CHARGÉ D' AFFAIRES, I. 657; XIII. 193.
CHARGER, war-horse, XII. 191.
CHARIKAR, town, Afghanistan, I. 230.
CHARIOT, V. 401; racing, in ancient games, X. 64.
CHARIS, in Greek mythology, XI. 26.
CHARISMATA, in the early church, XIX. 675.
CHARITES, The, in Greek mythology, XI. 26.
CHARITIES, English, V. 401.
CHARITON, of Aphrodisias, Greek romancist, V. 402; XX. 636.
CHARIVARI, Le, French comic journal, V. 105.
CHARLCOTE PARK, Warwickshire, England, XXI. 738, 753.
CHARLEMAGNE (Charles the Great), emperor, V. 402; IX. 531; X. 478; coronation of, VI. 429; the empire he created, XX. 382; academy he founded, I. 69; his friendship for Alcuin, I. 472; his influence in England, VIII. 282; his conquests in Italy, XIII. 468; XIV. 816; XX. 786; MSS. of his time, XVIII. 160; treaty with Nicephorus I., XVII. 481; popedom in his time, XIX. 495; his subjugation of the Saxons, XXI. 351; his expedition to Spain, XX. 626, 778; XXII. 310; his tomb, I. 432.
——, Jean Armand, French dramatist, V. 404.
—— AND HIS TWELVE PEERS, romances, XX. 649.

CHARLEMONT, citadel of Givet, France, x. 626.
CHARLEROI, town, Belgium, v. 404.
CHARLES I., the Great, or Charlemagne (*q.v.*), emperor, v. 402.
—— II., the Bald, emperor (I. of France), v. 409; ix. 534; x. 480.
—— III., the Fat, emperor (II. of France), v. 409; ix. 535; x. 481.
—— IV., emperor, v. 412; x. 494; his interference with Sienese, xxii. 40.
—— V., emperor (I. of Spain), v. 413; x. 497; xiii. 716; xxii. 328; his attitude towards the Reformation, xv. 74; xx. 328; towards the council of Trent, xxiii. 546; his treatment of Hernan Cortes, vi. 442; his relations with Henry VIII. of England, xi. 663; his rivalry with Francis I. of France, ix. 556; as ruler of Holland, xii. 73; his power in Italy, xiii. 482; his relations with Spain, xviii. 743.
—— VI., emperor, v. 418; x. 502.
—— VII., emperor, v. 418; x. 503.
——, or Charles Louis, archduke of Austria, v. 423.
——, the Bold, duke of Burgundy, v. 424; ix. 552; his invasion of Switzerland, xxii. 786.
—— I., king of England, v. 404; viii. 345; parliament under, xviii. 307; his policy in Ireland, xiii. 266; in Scotland, xxi. 511; his relations with Buckingham, iv. 418; with Earl Strafford, xxii. 584; xxiv. 17; defence of, by Salmasius, xxi. 220.
— II., of England, v. 408; viii. 348; his relations with Monmouth, xvi. 755; with the Popish Plot, xvii. 697; with Presbyterianism, xix. 690; his rule in Ireland, xiii. 267; his policy in Scotland, xxi. 514.
—— I., the Bald, king of France (emperor Charles II.), v. 409; ix. 534; x. 480.
—— II., the Fat, of France (emperor Charles III.), v. 409; ix. 535; x. 481.
—— III., the Simple, of France, v. 409; ix. 535.
—— IV., the Fair, of France, v. 409; ix. 545.
—— V., the Wise, of France, v. 409; ix. 547.
—— VI., of France, v. 410; ix. 548.
—— VII., of France, v. 410; ix. 549.
—— VIII., of France, v. 411; ix. 553; in Italy, ix. 335; xiii. 481.
—— IX., of France, v. 412; ix. 560.
—— X., of France, v. 412; ix. 619.
—— (count of Anjou and Provence), king of Naples, v. 422; his relations with Pope Martin IV., xv. 582; as senator of Rome, xx. 797; his rule in Sicily, xxii. 27; as lord of Tuscany, xiii. 475.
—— II., the Bad, king of Navarre, v. 423; xxii. 324.
CHARLES III., of Navarre, xxii. 324.
—— IV., of Navarre, v. 423; xxii. 324.
—— (of Hohenzollern), king of Roumania, xxi. 21.
—— I.–III., dukes of Savoy, xxi. 341.
—— I., king of Spain (emperor Charles V., *q.v.*), v. 413; xxii. 328.
—— II., of Spain, v. 418; ix. 580; xxii. 333.
—— III., of Spain, v. 419; ix. 582; xxii. 336, 340.
—— IV., of Spain, v. 419; xxii. 342.
—— VIII., king of Sweden, xxii. 747.
—— IX., of Sweden, v. 419; xxii. 748.
—— X., of Sweden (Charles Gustavus), v. 419; xxii. 749.
—— XI., of Sweden, v. 420; xxii. 749.
—— XII., of Sweden, v. 420; xxii. 750; his conflict with Russia, xxi. 97; Voltaire's History of his Life, xxiv. 292.
—— XIII., of Sweden, v. 422; xxii. 752.
—— XIV., of Sweden (Bernadotte), iii. 601; xvii. 220; xxii. 752.
—— XV., of Sweden, v. 422; xxii. 753.
——, duke of Guise, xi. 267.
——, duke of Orleans (Charles d' Orléans), early French writer, xvii. 851; ix. 647.
——, Jacques A. C., French aeronaut, i. 188.
——, Thomas, Welsh Methodist preacher, xvi. 193.
—— ALBERT (of Savoy-Carignano), king of Sardinia, v. 425; xiii. 486; xxi. 342.
—— AUGUSTUS, grand-duke of Saxe-Weimar, v. 425; xxi. 350.
—— EDWARD STUART, prince, v. 426; viii. 355; xxi. 526.
—— EMMANUEL I., duke of Savoy, v. 427; xxi. 341.
—— EMMANUEL II.–IV., of Savoy, xxi. 342.
—— ET GEORGES, Affair of, Portugal, xix. 553.
—— ISLAND, Galapagos, Pacific, x. 17.
—— LOUIS MOUNTAINS, New Guinea, xvii. 386.
—— MARTEL, mayor of the palace, France, v. 427; ix. 531.
—— O'MALLEY, Lever's novel, xiv. 485.
CHARLES'S LAW, of gases, xvi. 611; xix. 243; xxii. 479.
CHARLESTON, town, South Carolina, U.S.A., v. 428; xxii. 288.
——, town, West Virginia, U.S.A., xxiv. 519.
CHARLESTOWN, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., v. 429.
——, town, Nevis, West Indies, xvii. 369.
CHARLET, Nicolas Toussaint, French painter, v. 429.
CHARLETON, Walter, on birds, xviii. 4.
CHARLEVILLE, town, France, v. 429.
CHARLEVOIX, Pierre François Xavier de, French traveller, v. 429.
CHARLIER, John, of Gerson, chancellor of Paris university, x. 549.
CHARLOTTE, town, North Carolina, U.S.A., xvii. 561.
—— AMALIE, town, St Thomas, West Indies, xxi. 200.
CHARLOTTENBURG, town, Prussia, v. 429.
CHARLOTTESVILLE, town, Virginia, U.S.A., v. 430.
——, Canada, mineral water of, xvi. 436.
CHARLOTTETOWN, town, Prince Edward Island, North America, v. 430, xix. 740.
CHARLOTTEVILLE, town, Dominica, West Indies, vii. 354.
CHARLTON WHITE, pigment, xix. 86.
CHARMIDES, dialogue of Plato, xix. 196.
CHARMOISE, French breed of sheep, iv. 246.
CHARMS, Magical, xv. 202.
CHARNEL-HOUSE, in architecture, ii. 462.
CHAROLLAIS, district, France, xxi. 301.
CHAROLLES, town, France, v. 430; xxi. 302.
CHARON, in Greek mythology, v. 430; terra-cotta group, xxiii. 192.
CHARONDAS, Greek lawgiver, v. 430.
CHARONNE, heights, Paris, xviii. 274.
CHARPENTIER, François, French archæologist, v. 430.
——, Jean de, on glaciers, x. 628.
CHARR, fish, xii. 693; xxi. 223, 225.
CHARRAN (Haran), of Scripture, xi. 454.
CHARRIÈRE, Madame de, Swiss writer, xxii. 799.
CHARRON, Pierre, French philosopher, v. 430; ix. 655; on scepticism, xxi. 382.
CHARRUA, Indian tribe, South America, xxiv. 16.
CHARSADDA, town, India, xviii 684.
CHARTA BOMBYCINA, cotton paper, xviii. 217.
CHARTER, v. 431.
CHARTERGUS, genus of wasps, xxiv. 392.
CHARTER HOUSE, Carthusian monastery, i. 20; v. 163.
CHARTERHOUSE SCHOOL, London, xiv. 835.
CHARTERIS, Henry, early Scottish printer, xxi. 541.
CHARTER-PARTY, shipping contract, v. 433.
CHARTERS, English, Early forms of, vii. 255.
CHARTER WRITING, xviii. 161.
CHARTIER, Alain, French writer, v. 433; ix. 647.
CHARTISM, movement for political reform, v. 433; viii. 366; in relation to socialism, xxii. 210.
CHARTRES, town, France, v. 434; cathe-

dral, architecture of, II. 430; sculptures in cathedral, XXI. 562.
CHARTRES, Humanist school of, XXI. 421.
——, William de, grand-master of the Templars, XXIII. 162.
CHARTREUSE, liqueur, V. 435; XIV. 687.
——, La Grande, monastery, France, V. 434, 163.
CHARTS, Marine, XVII. 263; XV. 518; their early use in navigation, XVII. 253.
CHARVAKHAS, Hindu materialistic sect, XXI. 291.
CHARYBDIS, whirlpool, XXIV. 541.
——, Scylla and, legend of, XXI. 574.
CHASE, The, hunting, XII. 393; Norman laws of, IX. 409.
——, Salmon Portland, American statesman, V. 435; XXIII. 770.
CHASIDIM (Asidæans), ancient Jewish party, II. 729.
——, modern Jewish sect, XIII. 681.
CHASING, ornamentation of metals, VIII. 189.
CHASSERON, mountain, Switzerland, XIII. 781.
CHASTAIGNER, Louis de, patron of Scaliger, XXI. 363.
CHASTELAIN, Georges, Burgundian chronicler, V. 435
CHASTELARD, Pierre Boscobel de, French poet, V. 436; his relations with Mary, queen of Scots, XV. 595.
CHASTENOY, France, Peace of (1576), IX. 562.
CHASUBLE, ecclesiastical vestment, VI. 462.
CHAT, bird, XXIV. 537.
CHÂTEAU BARRIÈRE, ruin, Périgueux, France, XVIII. 534.
CHATEAUBRIAND, François René, Vicomte de, French essayist, V. 436; IX. 672, 674.
CHÂTEAUBRIANT, town, France, V. 438.
CHÂTEAU - CHINON, town, Nièvre, France, XVII. 496.
CHÂTEAU D'OLÉRON, town, France, XVII. 761.
CHÂTEAUDUN, town, France, V. 438.
CHÂTEAU-GONTIER, town, France, V. 438; XV. 648.
CHÂTEAUNEUF, spa, France, XX. 120.
CHÂTEAUROUX, town, France, V. 438.
CHÂTEAU-THIERRY, town, France, V. 439; battle of (1814), XVII. 221.
CHÂTELDON, France, mineral water of, XVI. 436; XX. 120.
CHÂTELET, Madame du, Voltaire's association with, XXIV. 287.
CHÂTELGUYON, spa, France, XX. 120.
CHÂTELLERAULT, town, France, V. 439; XXIV. 222
CHATER, river, England, XXI. 114.
CHATHAM, town, England, V. 439; dockyard, VII. 311, 318; school of military engineering, II. 586.
CHATHAM, town, Ontario, Canada, XVII. 775.
——, town, New Brunswick, XVII. 375.
—— First Earl of, (William Pitt), English statesman, V. 440; VIII. 356; X. 423; XIX. 134.
—— ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean, V. 444; XVII. 466.
—— ISLE, Galapagos, Pacific, X. 17.
CHÂTILLON, Gaultier de, author of the romance Alexandreis, XX. 641.
CHÂTILLON-SUR-SEINE, town, France, V. 444
CHATISGARH (Chhatisgarh), district, India, V. 608.
CHAT MOSS, England, Reclamation of, I. 404; railway works at, XX. 233.
CHATSWORTH, seat of duke of Devonshire, Derby, England, V. 445.
CHATTAHOOCHEE, river, Georgia, U.S.A., X. 434.
CHATTANOOGA, town, Tennessee, U.S.A., V. 445; XXIII. 178.
CHATTERTON, Thomas, English poet, V. 445.
CHATTI, ancient German people, V. 244.
CHATURANGA, Hindu game, V. 598.
CHAUBISI, district, Nepal, XVII. 340.
CHAUCER, Geoffrey, English poet, V. 449; his connexion with London, XIV. 845; English language in time of, VIII. 397; his place in English literature, VIII. 411.
CHAUCI, ancient German tribe, X. 473; XIII. 758.
CHAUDES-AIGUES, town, France, V. 454.
CHAUDET, Antoine, French sculptor, XXI. 564.
CHAUDIÈRE, river and falls, Canada, XVIII. 68; XX. 165.
CHAUHANS, clan of Rajputs, India, XV. 393.
CHAULIAC, Guy de. French surgeon, XXII. 675.
CHAUMONT, town, France, V. 454; district, XV. 562.
CHAUNA, genus of birds, XXI. 552.
CHAUNCY, Charles, American Universalist, XXIII. 831.
CHAUNY, town, France, V. 454.
CHAUVIN, Étienne, French Reformed divine, V. 454; his Lexicon Rationale, VIII. 194.
CHAUX DE FONDS, town, Switzerland, V. 454; XVII. 361; XXII. 779.
CHAVES, town, Portugal, V. 454.
CHAY-ROOT, dye, XV. 177.
CHA-YUL, district, Tibet, XXIII. 341.
CHAZELLES, Jean Matthieu de, French mathematician, V. 454.
CHEATING, in law, IX. 726; XXIII. 233.
CHECK, or Cheque, V. 583; III. 315.
CHECQUY, in heraldry, XI. 698.
CHEDDAR CHEESE V. 456; III. 163.
CHEDUBA, island, Bay of Bengal, V. 454.
CHEE, or Tshi, tribe and language, Gold Coast, Africa, X. 756.
CHEEK, Anatomy of the, I. 825.
CHEER-PINE, tree, XIX. 105.
CHEESE, V. 455; XVI. 304; Cheddar, V. 456; III. 163; Dunlop, III. 163; Glarus, X. 636; Milanese, XVI. 292; Stilton, XIV. 424; Italian varieties, XIII. 452; Swiss, XXII. 779
CHEESE-MAKING, in England, V. 589; VI. 771.
CHEESE-MITE, XVI. 529.
CHEETAH, or Hunting Leopard, V. 456; XII. 396; XIV. 463; XV. 435.
CHE-FOO, town, China, V. 455, 634.
CHEFREN, Chephren, or Khafra, Egyptian king, V. 582; VII. 733; pyramid of, II. 386; XX. 123.
CHE HWANG-TE, emperor of China, V. 643.
CHEKE, Sir John, English scholar, V. 457.
CHE-KEANG, province, China, V. 636.
CHEKHS (Czechs, *q.v.*), Slav race, XXII. 145, 147.
CHELCICKY, Peter, leader of a Moravian sect, XVI. 811; XXII. 151.
CHELEBI, Ali and Katib, Ottoman writers, XXIII. 657.
CHELIDON, genus of birds, XV. 581.
CHELIDONIAN ISLANDS, Asia Minor, XV. 93.
CHELIDOPTERA, genus of birds, XX. 101.
CHELLIA, Jebel, mountain, Numidia, XVII. 628.
CHELMSFORD, town, England, V. 457.
CHELONIA, group of reptiles, XX. 440, 445; XXIII. 455; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.
——, genus of reptiles, XXIII. 458.
CHELSEA, borough, London, V. 457; XIV. 821; porcelain works at, XIX. 640; Royal Military Asylum at, II. 586.
——, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., V. 458.
CHELTENHAM, town, England, V. 458.
CHELYDIDÆ, family of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
CHELYDRIDÆ, family of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
CHELYS, Greek lyre, XV. 114.
——, genus of chelonian reptiles, XX. 452; XXIII. 459.
CHEMICAL MEDICINE, Schools of, XV. 808, 810.
CHEMICALS, Magnetism of, XV. 264.
CHEMICKING, in bleaching, III. 817.
CHEMISTRY, V. 459 (index, 579); inorganic, V. 467; organic, V. 544; origin of, in alchemy, I. 459; analysis and synthesis in, I. 795; Dalton's atomic theory, VI. 785; molecules in, XVI. 620; in relation to minerals, XVI. 379; to physiology, XIX. 9; to zoo-

logical study, XXIV. 815; of iron, XIII. 279; of lichens, XIV. 558; of rubies, XXI. 48; thermometers used in, XXIII. 290; contributions to the science by Gay Lussac, X. 122; by Liebig, XIV. 566; by Newton, XVII. 448; by Priestley, XIX. 732; by Regnault, XX. 347; by Ste-Claire Deville, XXI. 166; by Scheele, XXI. 388; by Wöhler, XXIV. 626; by Wurtz, XXIV. 703; societies for promotion of, XXII. 225.
CHEMMIS, ancient town, Egypt, VII. 794.
CHEMNITZ, town, Saxony, V. 580; XXI. 358.
——, Martin, German Lutheran divine, V. 580.
——, Philipp Bogislaw von, German publicist, XX. 100.
CHEMOSH, god of the Moabites, XVI. 534.
CHEMY, or Alchemy, I. 459.
CHEN, genus of birds, X. 777.
CHENCHUS, tribe, Karnul, Indian Archipelago, XIV. 6.
CHENDWARA (Chhindwara), district and town, India, V. 608.
CHÊNEDOLLÉ, C. J. Pioult de, French poet, IX. 672.
CHENGHIZ KHAN (Jenghiz Khan), Mongol ruler, XIII. 620; II. 699; XVI. 740.
CHENG-TE FU (Jehol), town, China, XIII. 619.
CHÉNIER, André Marie de, French poet, V. 581; IX. 665.
——, Marie Joseph de, French poet and dramatist, V. 581.
CHENOMORPHÆ, group of birds, III. 712.
CHEOPS, Egyptian king, V. 582; VII. 732; pyramid of, XX. 123.
CHEPANGS, tribe, Nepal, XVII. 341.
CHEPHREN, or Khafra, Egyptian king, V. 582; VII. 733; pyramid of, II. 386; XX. 123.
CHEPING WALDEN (Saffron Walden), town, England, XXI. 146.
CHEPSTOW, town, Monmouth, England, V. 583; castle, XVI. 754.
CHEQUE, in banking, V. 583; III. 315.
CHER, department, France, V. 584; river, XIV. 806.
CHERAS, dynasty, Mysore, India, XVII. 123.
CHERASCO, town, Italy, V. 584.
CHERBOURG, town, France, V. 584; XV. 459.
CHERBULIEZ, Swiss family of writers, XXII. 799.
——, Victor, Swiss novelist, XXII. 799.
CHERCHELL, town, North-West Africa, XV. 637.
CHEREMISS, or Tcheremissian, Ural-Altaic language, IX. 219; XXIV. 1; dictionary of, VII. 188.
CHERETHITES, of Scripture, XVIII. 757.
CHERIBON, town, Java, V. 585; XIII. 606; residency, XIII. 606.
CHERKASSK, or Tcherkassk, district, Russia, VII. 356; XVII. 609.
CHEROKEES, American-Indian tribe, V. 585; X. 437; XII. 828, 834.
CHEROOT, variety of cigar, V. 776; XXIII. 426.
CHERRA POONJEE, station, India, XIV. 58.
CHERRY, tree and fruit, V. 586; XII. 270.
CHERRY-KERNEL OIL, XVII. 744.
CHERRY-LAUREL, tree, XIV. 348.
CHERSO, island, Illyria, V. 586.
CHERSONESE, peninsula, V. 586.
——, Demosthenes's oration on the, VII. 71.
——, Heracleotic, part of Crimea, XXI. 616.
——, Tauric, Crimea, VI. 585; coins of, XVII. 640.
CHERSONESUS, ancient town, Russia, VI. 587; XXI. 616.
——, Aurea, or Malay Peninsula, XV. 321.
CHERT, siliceous rock, X. 239; XVI. 389.
CHERTSEY, town, England, V. 586.
CHERUBIM, of Scripture, V. 587.
CHERUBINI, M. L. Z. C. Salvatore, Italian musical composer, V. 587; as symphonist, XVII. 97.
CHERUSCI, ancient German tribe, V. 588.
CHERWELL, river, England, XVII. 555; XVIII. 93; XXIII. 220.
CHESAPEAKE BAY, Maryland, U.S.A., XV. 602.
CHESELDEN, William, English surgeon, I. 815; XXIV. 189.
CHESHIRE, county, England, V. 588; population and representation, XXIII. 727; salt mines of, XXI. 231.
CHESIL, raised beach, Dorset, England, VII. 371
CHESNEY, Charles Cornwallis, English military writer, V. 591.
CHESS, game, V. 592.
CHESS-PLAYING AUTOMATONS, XV. 210.
CHESSYLITE, mineral, VI. 347; XV. 315.
CHEST, Anatomy of the, I. 822; XX. 476; inflammation of, XIX. 222
——, for clothes, in furniture, IX. 848.
CHESTER, or Cheshire (*q.v.*), county, England, V. 588.
——, town, England, V. 604.
——, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., V. 606.
CHESTERFIELD, town, England, V. 606.
——, Fourth Earl of, V. 606.
CHESTER-LE-STREET, town, England, V. 608.
CHESTER PLAYS, English miracle-plays, VII. 414.
CHESTNUT, tree and fruit, V. 608; XVII. 664; in United States, XXIII. 808; culture of, II. 317.
CHESUNCOOK, lake, Maine, U.S.A., XV. 298.
CHETA, district, ancient Syria, XXII. 822.
CHETHAM LIBRARY, Manchester, XV. 463.
CHETLAT, island, Laccadives, Indian Ocean, XIV. 183.
CHETTLE, Henry, English poet, VI. 296.
CHEVALIER, Michel, French economist, XIX. 395.
——, Sulpice Guillaume, French caricaturist, X. 118.
——, Sulpice Paul, French caricaturist, V. 105.
—— DE ST GEORGE (James Stuart, the Prètender), XIII. 560.
CHEVAUX-DE-FRISE, in fortification, IX. 423.
CHEVÉ, Emile, French musician, XVII. 100.
CHEVETS, in architecture, II. 430.
CHEVIOT HILLS, Great Britain, V. 608; XVII. 564; XXI. 34.
CHEVIOT SHEEP, I. 392.
CHEVRÆANA, ana of Chevreau, I. 785.
CHEVRON, in heraldry, XI. 694.
CHEVROTAIN, ungulate mammal, XV. 430.
CHEYENNE, town, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIV. 713.
CHEYENNES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 831, 834.
CHEYLETIDÆ, family of Arachnida, XVI. 528.
CHEYNE, George, English physician, XV. 811.
CHÉZY, Antoine Léonard, French Orientalist, V. 608.
CHHAPRA, town, India, XXI. 304.
CHHATISGARH, district, India, V. 608.
CHHINDWARA, district and town, India, V. 608.
CHHUIKHADAN, state, India, XX. 257.
CHIABRERA, Gabriello, Italian lyric poet, V. 609; XIII. 511.
CHIAMDO, town, Tibet, XXIII. 342; river, XXIII. 339.
CHIAPAS, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
CHIARAMONTE, town, Sicily, V. 609.
CHIARAMONTI, Gregorio Luigi Barnaba (Pope Pius VII.), XIX. 155.
CHIARI, town, Italy, V. 609.
CHIAROSCURO, in drawing, VII. 449.
CHIASTOLITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
CHIAVARI, town, Italy, V. 610.
CHIAVENNA, town, Italy, V. 610.
CHIAZZA, town, Sicily, XIX. 79.
CHIBCHAS, Indians, Colombia, VI. 156.
CHICAGO, town, Illinois, U.S.A., V. 610; XXI. 178; XXIII. 822; libraries of, XIV. 535, 550; newspapers, XVII. 435.
CHICARA, kind of antelope, II. 102.
CHICHELE, or Chichely, Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, V. 613.
CHICHEN-ITZA, ancient town, Yucatan, I. 694; XXIV. 43, 759.

CHICHEREE, bird, XIV. 81.
CHICHESTER, town, England, V. 613; XXII. 724; sculptures in cathedral, XXI. 557.
CHICHIMECS, people, ancient Mexico, XVI. 209.
CHICK, in various stages, II. 700.
CHICKAMAUGA, U.S.A., Battle of (1863), XXIII. 778.
CHICKASAWS, American-Indian tribe, V. 614; XII. 828, 835.
CHICKERING, Jonas, pianoforte maker, XIX. 77.
CHICK-PEA, plant, XI. 36.
CHICLANA, town, Spain, V. 614.
CHICLAYO, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
CHICOPEE, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., V. 614.
CHICORY, plant, V. 614; culture of, I. 383; XII. 281; as forage, I. 378; root mixed with coffee, I. 169; VI. 114.
CHICOVA, town, on Zambesi river, Africa, XXIV. 765.
CHIEF, in heraldry, XI. 694.
——, of Scottish clans and Irish septs, XXIII. 418.
—— JUSTICE, legal title, XIII. 788.
CHIEFTAINSHIP, Celtic, V. 800.
CHIENG MAI, Shan state and town, Eastern Asia, XXI. 773, 853.
CHIERI, town, Italy, V. 615.
CHIETI, town, Italy, V. 615.
CHIFFCHAFF, bird, XXIV. 688.
CHIGI, Agostino, Italian patron of art, XX. 279.
——, Fabio (Pope Alexander VII.), I. 490.
—— FRESCOS, Raphael's, XX. 279.
CHIGNECTO BAY, New Brunswick, XVII. 373.
CHIGOE, insect, IX. 301; XIII. 150.
CHIHIL MENARE, ruins of Persepolis, Persia, XVIII. 558.
CHIHIL SUTUN, palace, Ispahan, XIII. 394.
CHIH-LI, province, China, V. 633.
CHIHUAHUA, town, Mexico, V. 615; XVI. 214; province, XVI. 214.
——, town, Texas, U.S.A., XXI. 254.
CHILBLAIN, form of frost-bite, XVI. 849.
CHILD, its position in law, XIII. 1.
——, Sir Josiah, English economist, XIX. 357.
——, Lydia American authoress, I. 727.
CHILD-CROWING, false croup, VI. 617; XXIII. 320.
CHILDE HAROLD, Byron's poem, IV. 606.
CHILDERIC I., king of the Franks, X. 476.
CHILDERS, Robert Cæsar, English Orientalist, V. 615.
CHILDHOOD, Period of, XV. 778.
CHILD MURDER, XIII. 3.
CHILDREN, Diet for, VII. 201; law relating to, XIII.
CHILDRENITE, mineral, XVI. 407
CHILDREN'S CRUSADE, VI. 627.
CHILE (Chili, *q.v.*), country, South America, V. 616.
CHILENITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
CHILES, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.
CHILI, country, South America, V. 616; I. 713; new northern boundary, XVIII. 669; revolt against Spain, I. 709; Lord Cochrane's naval exploits in, VII. 540; war with Peru (1879), XVIII. 679; marine fishes of, XII. 681; forests, IX. 406; Indian tribes, XII. 829; newspapers, XVII. 437; observatory at Santiago, XVII. 716; railways, XX. 252.
——, vegetable, XII. 280.
CHILIANS, Ancient, I. 700.
CHILIANWALA, India, Battle of (1849), V. 624; XII. 808.
CHILIASM, or Millenarianism, in Christian eschatology, VIII. 534; XVI. 315; XVIII. 427; XX. 497.
CHILLAN, town, Chili, V. 624; mineral spring at, V. 617.
CHILLIANWALLA, town, India, V. 624; battle of (1849), XII. 808.
CHILLICOTHE, town, Ohio, U.S.A., V. 624.
CHILLINGHAM PARK, Northumberland, England, XVII. 566; wild cattle of, V. 245.
CHILLINGWORTH, William, English divine, V. 624.
CHILLON, Castle of, Switzerland, XXIV. 115; Prisoner of (Bonnivard), IV. 36.
CHILLY, pickle, V. 280.
CHILMAREE, town, India, V. 625.
CHILOANGA, river, West Africa, XIV. 742.
CHILOE, island and province, Chili, V. 617, 625.
CHILOGNATHA, order of Myriapoda, XVII. 118.
CHILON, Greek sage, V. 626.
CHILOPODA, order of Myriapoda, XVII. 119.
CHILOSCYLLIUM, genus of sharks, XXI. 774.
CHILOSCYPHUS, genus of liverworts, XVII. 68.
CHILOSTOMA, suborder of Polyzoa, XIX. 437.
CHILOSTOMELLIDEA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 847.
CHILTERN HILLS, England, V. 626; XVIII. 93.
CHILTERN HUNDREDS, Bucks, England, IV. 416; stewardship of, V. 626.
CHILUNGA, district, West Africa, XIV. 742.
CHIMÆRA, in Greek mythology, V. 626; XV. 94; in heraldry, XI. 701.
CHIMAY, town, Belgium, V. 626.
CHIMBORAZO, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.
CHIMBOTE, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
CHIME, of bells, III. 539.
CHIMNEY, in building, IV. 466; ventilation by, XXIV. 159.
CHIMPANZEE, ape, II. 149.
CHINA, V. 626 (index, 672); II. 684; in Ptolemy's geography, XX. 95; early history of, II. 117, 700; its conquests in Turkestan, XXIII. 639; invasion of, by the Bactrians, XVIII. 590, 592, 599; by Jenghiz Khan, XIII. 621; conquest of by the Mongols, XIV. 151; XVI. 742; its rule in Tibet, XXIII. 343; in time of Marco Polo, XIX. 406; architecture, II. 448; birds, III. 762; coalfields, VI. 59; coins, XVII. 661; cotton supply, VI. 484; emigration from, VIII. 175; forests, IX. 405; glass-making, X. 651; libraries, XIV. 534, 549; Confucian literature, VI. 263; mines, XVI. 469; Christian missions, XVI. 517; Jesuit missions, XIII. 652; XX. 536; newspapers, XVII. 432; observatories, XVII. 716; opium cultivation and trade, XVII. 788, 791; pearl oysters, XVIII. 448; porcelain, XIX. 633; railways, XX. 252; religion, XX. 363; ancient religion, XXIII. 236; Taoist religion, XIV. 296; Roman Catholic Church in, XIX. 810; silk industry in, XXII. 56; tea culture, XXIII. 98; weights and measures, XXIV. 490; survey of, by Jesuit missionaries, X. 188.
—— ASTER, plant, II. 736; XII. 249.
CHINAB, river, Punjab, India, XX. 107.
CHINA BLUE, for calico printing, IV. 690.
CHINA CLAY, XIV. 1.
CHINA GRASS, XX. 506.
CHINA INK, XIII. 80.
CHINALI MOUNTAINS, Texas, U.S.A., XXIII. 204.
CHINANDEGA, town, Nicaragua, XVII. 477.
CHINA SEA, XVIII. 116.
CHINCHA, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
—— ISLANDS, Peru, V. 673; XVIII. 671; guano of, XI. 233.
CHINCHAY-COCHA, lake, Peru, XVIII. 673.
CHINCHEW, town, China, V. 673.
CHINCHILLA, rodent mammal, V. 673; IV. 13; XV. 420; skins of, IX. 838.
——, town, Spain, V. 673.
CHINCHON, Countess of, her connexion with cinchona, V. 781.
CHINCHONA (Cinchona, *q.v.*), tree, V. 780; XVIII. 673.
CHINCHU, town, China, V. 673.
CHIN-COUGH, or Hooping-Cough, XII. 154.
CHINESE, people of China, II. 697; their relations to American Indians, XII. 823; compared to the Peruvians, I. 698; in California, IV. 706; their use of explosives in war, II. 655.
—— ASTRONOMY, II. 745.
—— CHRONOLOGY, V. 717.
—— COOLIES, VI. 334.

CHINESE DRAMA, VII. 400.
CHINESE HOG, I. 400.
CHINESE LANGUAGE, V. 653; XVIII. 774; alphabetism of, I. 602; its relation to Japanese, XIII. 585; Julien's works on, XIII. 770; dictionaries, VII. 191.
CHINESE LITERATURE, V. 653.
CHINESE PINK, garden annual, XII. 249.
CHINESE TALLOW, vegetable fat, XVII. 744, 746.
CHING-HAI, or Chin-hae, town, China, V. 674; XVII. 513.
CHINGLEPUT, town, India, V. 674.
CHING-SZE, Jenghiz Khan (*q.v.*), XIII. 620.
CHING-TOO FOO, town, China, V. 638.
CHIN-HAE, town, China, V. 674; XVII. 513.
CHIN-KEANG FOO, town, China, V. 674.
CHINNERETH, Sea of, or Sea of Galilee, Palestine, X. 29.
CHINO, Negro and Indian half-caste, XVII. 317.
CHINON, town, France, V. 674; peace of (1214), XIII. 714.
CHINSURAH, town, India, V. 674.
CHINTAMANI, Tamil poem, XXIII. 43.
CHIOGGIA, town, Italy, V. 674; war of (1379), XIII. 480; XXIV. 144.
CHIOLITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
CHIONIS, genus of birds, XXI. 782.
CHIOS (Scio), Greek island, XXI. 465; coins of, XVII. 647; school of sculpture at, II. 349.
CHIOZZA (Chioggia), town, Italy, V. 674; XXIV. 144.
CHIPLUN, town, India, XX. 292.
CHIPMUNK, American squirrel, XXII. 438.
CHIPPENHAM, town, England, V. 674; XXIV. 594.
CHIPPEWAYS, American Indians, XII. 827, 831.
CHIPPING BARNET, town, England, III. 379.
CHIPPING WYCOMBE, town, England, XXIV. 712.
CHIPUTNETICOOK, lakes, New Brunswick, XVII. 373.
CHIQUITOS, American Indians, XII. 829.
CHIRA, town, Turkestan, XIV. 67.
CHIRIMOYA, Peruvian fruit, XVIII. 673.
CHIRK, Wales, Aqueduct of, II. 229.
CHIROGALEUS, genus of lemurs, XIV. 442.
CHIROMACHÆRIS, genus of birds, XV. 455.
CHIROMANCY, palmistry, XV. 206; XIX. 4.
CHIROMYS, genus of lemurs, XIV. 443.
CHIRON, in Greek mythology, V. 675.
CHIRONECTES, genus of marsupial mammals, XVII. 796.
CHIROPTERA, order of Mammalia, XV. 405.
CHIROXIPHIA, genus of birds, XV. 455.
CHIRU, antelope, II. 102.
CHISEL, cutting tool, XI. 437.
CHISWICK, village, England, V. 675.
CHITARRONE, Roman lute, XV. 70.
CHITON, Greek article of dress, VI. 453.
CHITONS, order of Mollusca, XVI. 641.
CHITRAL, state and town, Hindu Kush, Asia, XI. 838; XIV. 9.
CHITTAGONG, district and town, India, V. 675.
—— HILL TRACTS, district, India, V. 675.
CHIUS, or Chios (*q.v.*), island, II. 349.
CHIUSA, town, Italy, V. 676.
CHIUSHINGURA, Japanese tale, VII. 402.
CHIUSI, town, Italy, V. 676; VIII. 635.
CHIVALRY, XIV. 110; in England, VIII. 299; in German literature, X. 523; romances of, XX. 632; Spanish books of, XXII. 354; treatment of, in Villehardouin's Chronicle, XXIV. 230.
CHIVASSO, town, Italy, V. 676.
CHIVES, vegetable, XII. 281.
CHIVIATITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
CHLADNI'S FIGURES, in acoustics, I. 113.
CHLADNITE, mineral, XVI. 415.
CHLÆNACEÆ, order of plants, Madagascar, XV. 170.
CHLAMYDOPHORA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 845.
CHLAMYDOPHORE, edentate mammal, V. 676; XV. 386.
CHLAMYDOSAURUS, genus of lizards, XIV. 736; XX. 457, 458.
CHLAMYDOSELACHUS, genus of sharks, XXI. 778.
CHLAMYS, Greek article of dress, VI. 453.
CHLOANTITE, mineral, XVI. 390.
CHLOASMA, skin disease, XXII. 122.
CHLODWIG (Clovis, *q.v.*), Frankish king, X. 476.
CHLOEIA, genus of Annelida, II. 68.
CHLOPICKI, Joseph, Polish insurgent, XIX. 298.
CHLORAL, in chemistry, V. 676; hydrate of, V. 677; XVII. 232.
CHLORATE OF POTASH, XIX. 591; as explosive, VIII. 807.
CHLORATE OF SODA, XXII. 241.
CHLORHYDRATE OF AMYLENE, Wurtz's investigation of, XXIV. 703.
CHLORIDE of iron, XIII. 280; of lime, V. 678; of mercury, XVI. 33; of methyl, XVI. 196; of potash, XIX. 591; of silver, XXII. 72; of sulphur, XXII. 635; of titanium, XXIII. 410.
——, Ferric, magnetism of, XV. 267.
CHLORINE, chemical element, V. 678, 490; XVII. 62; discovery of, by Berthollet, III. 609; its action on metals, XVI. 71; as plant food, XIX. 49; as poison, XIX. 279; use of, in bleaching, III. 812.
CHLORITE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 413.
CHLORITOID, mineral, XVI. 413.
CHLOROCALCITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
CHLOROFORM, in chemistry, V. 679; as anæsthetic, I. 790; its use first advocated by Simpson, XXII. 86.
CHLOROMELANITE, mineral, XIII. 541.
CHLOROPAL, mineral, XVI. 425.
CHLOROPHÆITE, mineral, XVI. 415.
CHLOROPHYLL, green-producing colouring matter in plants, XIX. 48, 52, 57, 831; III. 690; IV. 87; XII. 12.
CHLOROPHYLLITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
CHLOROPLATINIC ACID, XIX. 191.
CHLOROPS, wheat pests, XXIV. 535.
CHLOROSIS, disease, XIII. 360; XVIII. 375.
CHLOROSPERMEÆ, suborder of Algæ, I. 508.
CHLOROSPINEL, mineral, XVI. 386.
CHLOROXYLON, genus of trees, XXI. 317.
CHLORUS, Constantius, Roman emperor, at Paris, XVIII. 287.
CHNUPHIS, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
CHOANOFLAGELLATA, subclass of Protozoa, XIX. 858.
CHOARENE, Parthian kingdom, XVIII. 592.
CHOBE, town, Zanzibar, Africa, XXIV. 768.
CHOCOLATE, preparation from Cocoa (*q.v.*), V. 680; VI. 101.
CHOCTAWS, North-American Indians, V. 680.
CHOCZIM (Khotin), town, Russia, XIV. 67.
CHODNEFFITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
CHODOWIECKI, Daniel Nicolas, Polish painter, V. 681.
CHŒRONYCTERIS, genus of bats, XV. 414.
CHŒROPSIS, genus of ungulate mammals, XXII. 772.
CHŒROPUS, genus of marsupial mammals, XV. 381; XXII. 285.
CHOIR, in architecture, II. 462.
——, Musical, XVII. 84, 85.
CHOISEUL, island, South Pacific, XXII. 252.
——, César, Duc de, French general, V. 681.
——, Claude Antoine Gabriel, Duc de, French royalist, V. 681.
——, Étienne François, Duc de, French statesman, V. 681; IX. 590, 593.
CHOISY-LE-ROI, town, France, XXI. 624.
CHOKE-BORE GUN, XI. 281; XXI. 833.
CHOLERA, V. 682; quarantine for, XX. 157.
CHOLESTERIN, chemical compound in nerves, XIX. 24.
CHOLET, town, France, V. 685.
CHOLM, town, Russia, XX. 36.
CHOLO, issue of Negro and Indian, XVII. 319.

CHOLŒPUS, genus of edentate mammals, XXII. 162.
CHOLON, town, Cochin-China, XXI. 152.
CHOLULA, town, Mexico, V. 685.
CHOLUM, Indian grain, XVI. 321.
CHOLUTEC, language, Nicaragua, XVII. 479.
CHOLUTECA, department, Honduras, XII. 132.
CHOMTO DONG, lake, Tibet, XXIII. 341.
CHONDRARSENITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
CHONDRIN, substance akin to gelatin, X. 130.
CHONDRITE, meteoric stone, XVI. 112.
CHONDRODITE, mineral, XVI. 410.
CHONDROPTERYGII, order of fishes, XII. 685.
CHONDROSINA, order of sponges, XXII. 422.
CHONDROSTEI, suborder of fishes, XII. 687.
CHONDROSTEUS, genus of fossil fishes, XXII. 612.
CHONDRUS CRISPUS, species of Algæ, XIII. 276.
CHONICRITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
CHONOS ARCHIPELAGO, Patagonia, XVIII. 352.
CHONS, or Khuns, Egyptian deity, V 685; VII. 718.
CHONTAL, language, Nicaragua, XVII. 479.
CHONTALES, gold mines, Nicaragua, XVII. 478.
CHOO YUEN-CHANG, founder of Ming dynasty, China, V. 648; XVI. 743.
CHOPIN, Frédéric François, Polish musical composer, V. 685.
CHORAGIC MONUMENTS, II. 411.
CHORALS, hymn-tunes, XVII. 85.
CHORASMIA, ancient kingdom, Turkestan, XIV. 62; XVIII. 101.
CHORAZIN, Palestine, Site of, X. 29.
CHORDA FILUM, species of Algæ, I. 509.
CHORDATA, group of animals, XXIII. 614, 618; XXIV. 179.
CHORDS, Ptolemy's table of, XX. 88.
CHOREA, disease, V. 686; XVIII. 391, 398; XX. 517; XXI. 201.
CHORENE, Moses of, Armenian historian, XVI. 861.
CHOREPISCOPUS, ecclesiastical dignitary, VII. 14.
CHORIN, Cistercian monastery, Prussia, XVII. 366.
CHORISTIDA, order of sponges, XXII. 423.
CHORIZONTES, advocates of dual authorship of Homeric poems, XII. 119.
CHORLEY, town, England, V. 686.
CHOROGRAPHY, notation for dancing, VI. 800.
CHOROID COAT, of the eye, I. 887; diseases of, XVII. 783.
CHOROIDITIS, eye disease, XVII. 782, 783.
CHOROTEGAN, language, Nicaragua, XVII. 479.
CHORRILLOS, town, Peru, XIV. 644.
CHORUS, in the Greek drama, XVII. 79; VIII. 674.
CHOSES IN ACTION, CHOSES IN POSSESSION, in law, XVIII. 665.
CHOSROENE, district, Mesopotamia, XVIII. 57.
CHOSROES I. (Khosrau I.), king of Persia, XVIII. 612; XIII. 797.
—— II., XVIII. 614; palace of, at Mashita in Moab, XVII. 35.
CHOTA NAGPUR, or Chutia Nagpur, British division, and tributary states, India, V. 767, 768; population of, III. 567.
CHOTCHIM (Khotin), town, Russia, XIV. 67.
CHOTI, kind of cloth, XI. 315.
CHOTTS, or Shotts, lakes, Algeria, I. 563; XXI. 151; XXIII. 620.
CHOTZEMITZ, Bohemia, Battle of (1757), XIV. 137.
CHOUANS, royalist insurgents, France, V. 686; IX. 607.
CHOUGH, bird, VI. 618.
CHOUMARA. F. M. T., on fortification, IX. 464.
CHOUTH, Mahratta impost, India, XV. 291.
CHOW, Dynasty of, China, V. 643.
CHOWBENT, or Atherton, town, England, III. 11.
CHOZARS (Khazars), ancient people, Caucasus, XIV. 59; XXI. 78.
CHRESTIANI, CHRESTUS, for Christians, Christ, XIII. 657.
CHRESTIEN, Florent, French satirist and Latin poet, V. 687.
—— DE TROYES, early French romancist, V. 687; XX. 649; XXIV. 632.
CHRESTUS, CHRESTIANI, for Christ, Christians, XIII. 657.
CHRISSIE, lake, Transvaal, South Africa, XXIII. 517.
CHRIST, Jesus, V. 687; XIII. 656; the Messiah, XVI. 54.
CHRISTABEL, Coleridge's poem, VI. 137.
CHRISTCHURCH, town, England, V. 687.
——, town, New Zealand, V. 688.
CHRIST CHURCH, college, Oxford, XVIII. 96.
CHRISTIAN, origin of name, XIII. 657.
—— I.–II., electors of Saxony, XXI. 354.
—— II., king of Sweden, XXII. 747.
——, Fletcher, Bounty mutineer, III. 826; XIX. 132.
—— BRETHREN, religious sect, XIX. 238.
—— ERA, V. 712.
—— HERO, The, by Steele, XXII. 527.
CHRISTIANIA, town, Norway, V. 688; XVII. 582; library, XIV. 532; observatory, XVII. 714: university, XXIII. 850.
CHRISTIANITY, V. 688; XX. 360; creeds of, VI. 558; doctrines of, VII. 332; XXIII. 275; doctrine of sacrifice, XXI. 138; ethics of, VIII. 588; ethical connexion with socialism, XXII. 206; in relation to inspiration, XIII. 155; theology of, XXIII. 239; attacks on, II. 191; Celsus's attack on, V. 296; in the 2nd century, XVI. 774; Constantine's relations to, VI. 300; early, in Persia, XVIII. 609; in Spain, XXII. 311; prophets in the early church, XIX. 822; its economic effects, XIX. 352; its influence on classical art, II. 344; on Roman law, XX. 710; on slavery, XXII. 134; as influenced by Gnosticism, X. 705; by Neoplatonism, XVII. 338; its introduction into England, VIII. 277; into Ireland, XIII. 247; into Japan, XIII. 584; into Russia, XXI. 89; into Scotland, XXI. 474; in relation to Manichæism, XV. 485; Pliny's references to, XIX. 226; recognized as the religion of the Roman empire, XX. 778; Clement's views of, V. 820; Irenæus's, XIII. 274; Lessing's, XIV. 482; Locke's, XIV. 756; Origen's, XVII. 841.
—— AS OLD AS THE CREATION, Tindal's work, XXIII. 404.
—— NOT MYSTERIOUS, Toland's work, XXIII. 434.
CHRISTIAN PHILOSOPHER, Dick's work, VII. 173.
CHRISTIAN REPUBLIC, of France, IX. 565.
CHRISTIAN SOCIALISM, XXII. 210.
CHRISTIANSAND, town, Norway, V. 702; XVII. 582.
CHRISTIANSHAAB, trading district, Greenland, XI. 170.
CHRISTIANS OF ST THOMAS, sect in India, XXIII. 308.
CHRISTIANSTAD, town, Sweden, V. 702; county, XXII. 741.
CHRISTIANSUND, town, Norway, V. 702; XVII. 582.
CHRISTIANUS DEMOCRITUS (J. C. Dippel), German theologian and alchemist, VII. 255.
CHRISTIAN YEAR, Keble's, XIV. 26.
CHRISTINA, regent of Savoy, XXI. 342.
——, queen regent of Spain, XXII. 345.
——, queen of Sweden, V. 702; XXII. 749; her correspondence with Descartes, VII. 120.
CHRISTINE DE PISAN, early French writer, V. 703.
CHRISTIS KIRK ON THE GRENE, poem by James I. of Scotland, XIII. 556.
CHRISTMAS DAY, V. 704; XIII. 659.
CHRISTODULUS, St, of Patmos, XVIII. 408.
CHRISTOFLE, C., his method of working nickel, XVII. 487.
CHRISTOPHE, Negro chief, Hayti, XI. 545.

CHRISTOPHER, St, v. 704; wall paintings of, xvii. 44.
—— of Bavaria, king of Sweden, xxii. 746.
——, duke of Würtemberg, xxiv. 702.
—— NORTH, assumed name of John Wilson, Scottish writer, xxiv. 591.
CHRISTOPOULOUS, Athanasias, modern Greek poet, v. 704; xi. 151.
CHRIST'S COLLEGE, Cambridge, iv. 731.
CHRIST'S HOSPITAL, school, London, xiv. 835.
CHRIST'S VICTORY, poem by Giles Fletcher, ix. 305.
CHRIST'S WOUNDS, marks of stigmatization, xxii. 548.
CHRODEGANG, bishop of Metz, xvi. 707.
CHROMATES, chemical salts, v. 705; in photographic printing, xviii. 831; as poisons, xix. 278.
CHROMATIC ABERRATION, in lenses, xvi. 259; xvii. 803; xxiii. 141.
CHROMATIC CHORDS, in music, Purcell's use of, xvii. 90.
CHROMATIC SCALE, in music, i. 108; xvii. 79, 91.
CHROMATOPHORES, organs of molluscs, xvi. 665, 681.
CHROMATROPE, slide for magic lantern, xv. 213.
CHROME, Pigments of, xix. 87.
—— BLACK, for calico printing, iv. 690.
CHROMEISEN, or Chromium-Steel, alloy of chromium and iron, v. 706; xiii. 352.
CHROME TANNING, xiv. 389.
CHROMIC ACID, v. 705.
CHROMITE, mineral, xvi. 386.
CHROMIUM, chemical element, v. 705, 534; discovery of, by Vauquelin, xxiv. 116; combined with iron, xiii. 284; spectrum of, xxii. 377.
CHROMIUM-STEEL, xiii. 352.
CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHY, xiv. 700; xxiii. 708.
CHROMOSPHERE, envelope of the sun, ii. 788; vi. 429; xxii. 645.
CHROMO-TYPOGRAPHY, xxiii. 708.
CHRONICA MAJORA, of Matthew of Paris, xv. 634.
CHRONICLE, of Villehardouin, xxiv. 229.
——, of Villani, xxiv. 227.
——, Saxon, viii. 406, 408.
—— HISTORIES, in English drama, vii. 428.
CHRONICLES, books of, v. 706; iii. 636.
——, mediæval records, their historical value, xii. 20; Latinity of, xiv. 341; English, Stow's editions of, xxii. 580; early French, ix. 645; German, x. 527; Italian, xiii. 505; Judæan, xiv. 85; Polish, xix. 299; Russian, xxi. 103; Spanish, xxii. 354, 363.
CHRONICON EDESSENUM, Syriac work, xxii. 835.
CHRONICON HELVETICUM, Tschudi's, xxiii. 601.
CHRONICON PASCHALE, Byzantine history, iv. 614.
CHRONOGRAPH, electric velocity instrument, xi. 298; xxiii. 395.
—— WATCH, xxiv. 398.
CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE, from earliest times to 1875, v. 720.
CHRONOLOGY, v. 709; archæological, ii. 334; Egyptian, vii. 728; Scaliger's contributions to, xxi. 363.
CHRONOMETER, timepiece, v. 755; xxiii. 392, 395; xxiv. 394; Berthoud's, iii. 610; Harrison's, xi. 494; navigating, xvii. 259, 263, 273.
CHRONOSCOPE, electric velocity instrument, xi. 298.
CHRUDIM, town, Bohemia, v. 755.
CHRYSALIS, pupa stage of butterflies, iv. 594.
CHRYSANTHEMUM, plant, xii. 254; xv. 544.
CHRYSIPPUS, Greek philosopher, v. 755; xxii. 562.
CHRYSOBERYL, mineral, xvi. 386.
CHRYSOCHEIR, leader of the Paulicians, xviii. 434.
CHRYSOCHLORIDÆ, family of insectivorous mammals, xv. 405.
CHRYSOCOLLA, mineral, vi. 347; xvi. 411.
CHRYSOLITE, precious stone, xvi. 410; xviii. 534.
CHRYSOLORAS, Manuel, Greek grammarian, v. 755; xi. 149.
CHRYSOPHAN, constituent of rhubarb, xx. 530.
CHRYSOPOLIS (Ingolstadt), ancient town, Bavaria, xiii. 74.
—— (Parma), mediæval town, Italy, xviii. 314.
—— (Scutari), ancient town, Turkey in Asia, xxi. 573.
CHRYSOPRASE, mineral, i. 278; xvi. 389.
CHRYSOSTOM, Dion, Greek rhetorician, vii. 247; on Indian epic poems, xxi. 281; his romance, The Hunter, xx. 634.
——, John, St, archbishop of Constantinople, v. 755; against monasteries, xvi. 703.
CHRYSOTHRIX, genus of apes, ii. 154.
CHRYSOTILE, mineral, xvi. 414.
CHU, the rhea plant, xx. 506.
CHUBB, or Chub, fish, ii. 42; xii. 692; xx. 582.
——, Thomas, English deist, v. 757; on natural religion, vii. 35.
CHUBB'S LOCKS, xiv. 746.
CHUBB'S SAFES, xxi. 144.
CHUBUT, river, Patagonia, xviii. 353.
CHUKCHEES, or Tchuktchis, Land of the, Eastern Siberia, xv. 547; xxii. 9; xxiv. 726.
CHULPAS, burial towers, Peru, ii. 451.
CHUMBE, mineral, xxiv. 785.
CHUNAR, or Chunarghur, town, India, v. 757.
CHUND, or Chand, Hindi writer, v. 758; xi. 841, 843.
CHUNDERNAGORE, French settlement, India, v. 391.
CHUNDRAKONA (Chandrakona), town, India, xvi. 284.
CHUNNIA, bird, xxi. 677.
CHUPRAH, town, India, v. 758.
CHUQUISACA, department, Bolivia, iv. 10; town, xxii. 618.
CHUQUITO, lake, Bolivia, iv. 11.
CHUR, or Coire, town, Switzerland, vi. 117; xxii. 778.
CHURCH, The, v. 758, 9; clergy of the, v. 827; discipline of the, viii. 800; offices in, xix. 674; organization of, v. 698, in time of St Paul, xviii. 428; views of Irenæus on, xiii. 274.
——, Catholic, v. 9.
——, Greek, xi. 154.
——, Lutheran, xv. 84.
—— AND STATE, Relations of, v. 758; xi. 16, 18; Calvin on, xix. 677; Erastus on, viii. 518.
—— CLOCKS, vi. 27.
—— FATHERS, ix. 49.
—— GOVERNMENT, Erastus on, viii. 518.
—— HISTORY, v. 760.
CHURCHILL, Charles, English satirist v. 766; his place in English literature, viii. 429.
——, John, duke of Marlborough, English general, xv. 553.
CHURCH MUSIC, xvii. 80, 84, 88.
CHURCH OF ENGLAND, viii. 370; the king the head of, xix. 674; order of precedence in, xix. 667.
CHURCH OF ROME, xx. 628.
CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, xxi. 536.
CHURCH PATRONAGE, in Scotland, xxi. 519.
CHURCHWARDENS, English, xviii. 296.
CHURCHYARD, Thomas, English soldier and writer, v. 767.
CHURCHYARDS, Right of burial in, iv. 537; effects of overcrowding, v. 329.
CHURLS, social class in early England, viii. 274.
CHURRIGUERRA, Joseph, Spanish architect, ii. 442.
CHURRUS, or Charas, hemp-resin, iii. 627; xi. 648.
CHUSAN, island, China, v. 767.
CHUTIA NAGPUR, district, India, v. 767; division, xiv. 806.
CHUTIA NAGPUR TRIBUTARY STATES, India, v. 768.
CHUTISGURH (Chhatisgarh), division, India, v. 608.
CHUTTERPUR, town, India, v. 769.
CHWANCHOW, town, China, v. 673.

CHWEN-CHANG (Ririn), town, Manchuria, XIV. 96.
CHYLE, secretion in digestion, I. 846; VII. 226; XVII. 678.
CHYLURIA, disease, XVIII. 270.
CHYME, digested contents of the stomach, VII. 225; XVII. 670.
CHYTRIDIEÆ, parasitic fungi, XVIII. 267.
CIBBER, or Cibert, Caius Gabriel, Danish sculptor, V. 769.
——, Colley, English dramatist and laureate, V. 769; VII. 436.
CIBERT, Caius Gabriel, Danish sculptor, V. 769.
CIBO, Giovanni Battista (Pope Innocent VIII.), XIII. 85.
CIBORIUM, in architecture, II. 462.
CIBRARIO, Luigi, Italian economist, XIX. 387.
CICACOLE, town, India, V. 770.
CICERO, Marcus Tullius, Roman orator and writer, V. 770; XX. 764; as Academician, I. 69; his knowledge of anatomy, I. 802; his economic theories, XIX. 350; his Latinity, XIV. 333; his rhetorical works, XX. 514; his opposition to Catiline, V. 238; his relations with Hortensius, XII. 210; his connexion with Tusculum, XXIII. 671; his place in Roman literature, XX. 719.
CICI, Vlach colony in Istria, XXIV. 270.
CICLATOUN, variety of gold cloth, XXIII. 210.
CICOGNARA, Leopoldo, Count, Italian archæologist, V. 772.
CICONIA, genus of birds, XXII. 577.
CID, The (Ruy Diaz Campeador), Spanish hero, V. 773; XXII. 315; literature relating to, XXII. 353.
——, Le, Corneille's play, VI. 420.
CIDER, beverage, V. 775; II. 212.
CIECHANOW, town, Russian Poland, XIX. 227.
CIENFUEGOS, Nicasio Alvarez de, Spanish poet, V. 775; XXII. 361.
CIGAR, V. 775; XXIII. 426; Cuban, VI. 681; manufacture of, in Philippine Islands, XVIII. 751.
CIGARETTES, V. 776; XXIII. 426.
CIGNANI, Carlo, Italian painter, V. 776.
CIGOLI, Luigi Cardi da, Italian painter, V. 776.
CILIATA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 861.
CILICIA, ancient province, Asia Minor, V. 776, 75; coins of, XVII. 648.
CILICIAN GATES, pass, Asia Minor, II. 705.
CIMABUE, Giovanni, Italian painter, V. 778; XXI. 434; his method of fresco-painting, IX. 770.
CIMA DEL MERCEDARIO, mountain, Chili, V. 616.
CIMAROSA, Domenico, Italian musical composer, V. 779; XVII. 99.
CIMBRI, ancient Germanic tribe, V. 780; X. 474.
CIMBRIC ALPS, I. 630.
CIMENTO, Accademia del, of Florence, I. 70.
CIMMERII, or Cimmerians, ancient Scythian race, V. 780; XXI. 577; in Lydia, XV. 100.
——, mythical people, V. 780; supposed locality of, III. 149.
CIMOLITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
CIMOLOS, island, Ægean Sea, XV. 841.
CIMON, Athenian statesman and general, V. 780; XI. 101; XVIII. 529, 573.
CIMONE, Monte, mountain, Italy, XIII. 437.
CINÆTHUS, poet of Chios, XXI. 466.
CINCHONA, tree and bark, V. 780; XX. 184; cultivation of, in India, III. 568; XII. 751; on the Himalayas, XI. 833; in Peru, XVIII. 673.
CINCHONIDINE, alkaloid in cinchona, XX. 185.
CINCINNATI, town, Ohio, U.S.A., V. 780; XVII. 737; population, XXIII. 822; libraries, XIV. 535, 550; observatory, XVII. 715.
CINCINNATUS, Lucius Quinctius, Roman hero, V. 784.
CINCLUS, genus of birds, XVIII. 75.
CINCTUS GABINUS, in Roman costume, X. 2.
CINDER, in iron smelting, XIII. 296, 306.
CINEAS, adviser of Pyrrhus, V. 785; XX. 136.
CINERARIA, greenhouse plant, XII. 262.
CINERARY URNS, XIX. 602, 623.
CINNA, Lucius Cornelius, Roman consul, V. 785; XX. 760.
——, Corneille's play, VI. 420.
CINNABAR, mineral, V. 785; XVI. 32, 393.
——, of Pliny, resin, VII. 389.
—— RED, pigment, XIX. 87.
CINNAMON, spice, V. 785; cultivation of, in Ceylon, V. 369; as incense, XII. 718.
—— STONE, mineral, XIII. 532; XVI. 411.
CINNAMUS, Joannes, Byzantine historian, IV. 613.
CINNYRIS, genus of birds, XXII. 652.
CINO DA PISTOIA (Guittoncino de' Sinibuldi), Italian poet and jurist, V. 786; XIII. 502.
CINOSTERNIDÆ, family of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
CINQ-MARS, Vigny's romance, XXIV. 226.
CINQ-MARS, Marquis de, French courtier V. 786; conspiracy of, IX. 570.
CINQUA MIGLIA, plain, Italy, XIII. 438.
CINQUECENTO, Period of the, in architecture, II. 436, 438; Arabesque of the, II. 234.
—— WORK, in cameos, IV. 739.
CINQUEFOIL, in architecture, II. 462.
CINQUE PORTS, England, V. 786; VIII. 218; their establishment, XVII. 279.
CINQUE PORTS, Barons of the, III. 388.
CINTHIO, or Cintio (Giovanni Battista Giraldi), Italian novelist, X. 620.
CINTO, Mont, Corsica, VI. 439.
CINTRA, town, Portugal, V. 787.
CINYXIS, genus of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
CIOLEK, Stanislaus, Polish statesman, XIX. 453.
CIOMPI, Rebellion of the, Florence, IX. 334.
CIONE, Andrea di (Orcagna), Italian painter and sculptor, XVII. 814
——, Jacopo, Italian painter, XVII. 814.
——, Lionardo, Italian painter, XVII. 814.
——, Matteo, Italian sculptor and mosaicist, XVII. 814.
CIONOCRANIA, suborder of lizards, XIV. 733.
CIPHER-WRITING, VI. 669
CIPOLLINO, mineral, XVI. 397.
CIPRIANI, Giovanni Battista, Italian painter, V. 787.
CIRCAR, province, India, V. 787.
CIRCASSIA, region of the Caucasus, V. 787.
CIRCASSIAN LANGUAGE, Dictionary of the, VII. 190.
CIRCASSIANS, race of people, V. 257; Kuban tribes of, XIV. 150.
CIRCE, in Greek mythology, V. 789; XV. 202.
CIRCEII, ancient town, Italy, V. 789.
CIRCESIUM, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
CIRCLE, in geometry, X. 380; mensuration of the, XVI. 17; Archimedes on, II. 380; ratio of circumference to diameter, XXII. 434; XXIII. 563; squaring of the, XXII. 433.
——, Transit, astronomical instrument, XXIII. 515.
CIRCLES, Stone, ancient, XXI. 51; in Peru, II. 451.
CIRCUIT, in law, V. 789.
CIRCUITS, Telegraphic, XXIII. 122
——, Telephonic, XXIII. 132.
CIRCULATION, Capillary, of the blood, XXIV. 105; Malpighi's discovery of, XV. 338.
——, Osmotic, in plants, XIX. 46.
—— OF THE BLOOD, I. 899; XXIV. 98; Harvey's discovery of, XI. 503; XV. 810; in mammals, XV. 364
CIRCUMCELLIONES, Eastern ascetics, XVI. 701.
CIRCUMCISION, V. 789; among the Bechuanas, III. 478; among the Malagasy, XV. 173.
CIRCUS, Roman, V. 791; X. 65; XX. 829.
——, genus of birds, XI. 491.
CIRENCESTER, town, England, V. 792;

agricultural college at, I. 408; X. 688.
CIRENCESTER, Richard of, English historian, XX. 542.
CIREY, Haute-Marne, France, Voltaire's residence, XXIV. 287.
CIRILLO, Domenico, Italian physician and patriot, V. 792.
CIRPHIS, mountain, Greece, XVIII. 801.
CIRRHA, ancient town, Greece, VI. 590.
CIRRHIPEDIA, or Cirripedia, VI. 632, 653, 664; distribution of, VII. 279, 283; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.
CIRRHOSIS OF THE LUNG, disease, XIX. 251.
CIRRUS, cloud, XVI. 127.
CIRTA (Constantine), ancient town, Africa, V. 793; VI. 298; XV. 600; XVII. 628.
CISMONTANE PRINCIPLES, of Roman Catholicism, VI. 241.
CISSA, island, Adriatic, XXI. 29.
CIS-SUTLEJ STATES, India, V. 793.
CISTEAUX (Citeaux, *q.v.*), village, France, V. 794.
CISTERCIAN ABBEYS, I. 15.
CISTERCIANS, order of monks, V. 793; XVI. 709; in England, VIII. 372.
CISTERNS, in houses, IV. 503; XXI. 715.
CISTICOLA, genus of birds, XXIV. 367.
CISTUDO, genus of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
CITATION, in law, XXII. 642.
CITEAUX, village, France, V. 794; I. 15, 17; monastery of, I. 17; III. 601; V. 793; XVI. 709.
CITHÆRON, mountain, Greece, V. 704; III. 58.
CITHARA, Greek lyre, XV. 114.
CITIES, English, growth of, VIII. 276, 303; European, population of, VIII. 705.
CITIZENSHIP, I. 575; municipal, XVII. 27; Roman, XX. 687, 704, 736.
CITLALTEPETL, mountain, Mexico, XVII. 845.
CITRATE OF MAGNESIA, XV. 218.
CITRATES, chemical salts, V. 795.
CITRIC ACID, V. 794; XIV. 438.
CITRINE OINTMENT, XVI. 34.
CITRON, tree and fruit, V. 795.
CITRUS, genus of fruit trees, XIV. 437; XVII. 810.
CITTÀ DELLA PIEVE, town, Italy, V. 795.
CITTÀ DI CASTELLO, town, Italy, V. 795; XX. 275.
CITTADINI, Celso, Sienese historian, XXII. 43.
CITTÀ VECCHIA, town, Malta, V. 796; XV. 340.
CITY, V. 796; county of a, VI. 513; incorporated, in United States, XXIII. 827; municipal, XVII. 27, 31.
—— OF DREADFUL NIGHT, Thomson's poem, XXIII. 312
CITY OF GOD, Augustine's work, III. 78.
CIUDAD BOLIVAR, town, Venezuela, II. 45; XXIV. 140.
CIUDAD DEL PRINCIPE, town, Cuba, XX. 99.
CIUDAD DE VICTORIA, town, Mexico, VII. 553; XVI. 214.
CIUDADELA, town, Minorca, V. 796.
CIUDAD REAL, town, Spain, V. 796; province, XV. 458; XXII. 298.
CIUDAD REAL, town, Mexico, XXI. 255.
CIUDAD RODRIGO, town, Spain, V. 796; XXI. 203.
CIULLO D'ALCAMO, Italian poet, XIII. 499.
CIVET, carnivorous mammal, V. 796; XV. 436.
——, perfume, V. 796; XVIII. 526.
CIVIDALE, town, Italy, V. 797.
CIVIL COURTS, in England, VI. 516.
CIVILIS, Claudius, Germanic leader, X. 475.
CIVILIZATION, its earliest seats, II. 342; development of, II. 120; in relation to ethnology, VIII. 614, 624.
——, History of, Buckle's, IV. 421.
——, History of, Condorcet's, VI. 255.
CIVIL LAW, V. 797; XX. 678.
CIVIL LAWS OF THE EMPERORS, Syriac versions, XXII. 834.
CIVITA CASTELLANA, town, Italy, V. 797.
CIVITA DI CHIETI, town, Italy, V. 615.
CIVITA DI PENNE, town, Italy, V. 797.
CIVITAS CADURCORUM (Cahors), ancient town, France, IV. 642.
CIVITA VECCHIA, town, Italy, V. 797.
CIVOLI, or Cigoli, Luigi Cardi da, talian painter, V. 776.
CLACKMANNAN, county, Scotland, V. 798; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727.
CLADDAGH, village, Ireland, X. 57.
CLADOBATES, mammal, mimicry in, XVI. 341.
CLADODACTYLA ROSEA, sea cucumber, XX. 411.
CLADORHYNCHUS, genus of birds, XXII. 552.
CLADOTRICHEÆ, group of Schizomycetes, XXI. 405.
CLÄFEN (Chiavenna), town, Italy, V. 610.
CLAIRAULT, Alexis Claude, French mathematician, V. 798; II. 759; on the ellipticity of the earth, VII. 600.
CLAIRMONT, Claire, her relations with Shelley and Byron, XXI. 791.
CLAIR-ON-EPTE, France, Treaty of (912), XVII. 539.
CLAIRVAUX, France, Monastery of, I. 15; III. 602; V. 793.
CLAIRVOYANCE, XV. 277; XXII. 405; in conjuring, XV. 208.
CLAM, Soft, mussel, XVII. 110.
CLAMECY, town, France, V. 798; XVII. 496.
CLAN, V. 799; marriage relationships in, XXIII. 472; relationships of, among the Sawaioris, XIX. 424; totems of, XXIII. 467.
CLANGULA, genus of birds, XVI. 824.
CLANNY'S LAMP, for mines, VI. 73.
CLANS KAY AND CHATTAN, Fight between, at Perth, XXI. 491.
CLAN TARTANS, XXIII. 68.
CLAPARÈDE, J. L. R. A. Édouard, Swiss naturalist, V. 801; on Annelida, II. 69.
CLAPHAM, district, London, XIV. 822.
CLAPPERTON, Hugh, African traveller, V. 801; I. 246; X. 192.
CLARAS, Poor, religious sisterhood, IX. 693, 699; XVI. 711.
CLARE, county, Ireland, V. 802; population and representation, XXIII. 727; transferred to Munster, XIII. 246.
——, John, English poet, V. 804.
CLARE CONSTAT, writ, in Scots law, XXIV. 697.
CLARE ISLAND, Ireland, XV. 650.
CLARENCE, river, New South Wales, XVII. 408.
——, Lionel, duke of, son of Edward III. of England, XXIV. 752.
——, George, duke of, brother of Edward IV., VII. 685.
——, William, duke of (William IV. of England), XXIV. 580.
CLARENDON, First Earl of (Edward Hyde), English statesman and historian, V. 804.
—— Fourth Earl of (G. W. F. Villiers), English statesman, V. 807.
——, Constitutions of, I. 32; VIII. 372; XI. 657, 658.
—— PRESS, Oxford, XVIII. 96.
CLARES, or Claras, Poor, religious sisterhood, IX. 693, 699; XVI. 711.
CLARET, wine, XXIV. 604.
CLARGES, Anne, wife of General Monk, XVI. 752.
CLARI, Giovanni Carlo Maria, Italian musical composer, V. 809.
CLARIAS, genus of fishes, XXII. 67.
CLARINET, musical instrument, XVII. 707, 708.
CLARINO PART, trumpet music, XXIII. 593.
CLARISSA HARLOWE, Richardson's novel, VIII. 430; XX. 544.
CLARISSES, religious sisterhood, IX. 693, 699.
CLARITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
CLARK, B. J., American temperance reformer, XXIII. 158.
——, George Rogers, American revolutionary officer, XXIII. 745.
——, Sir James, English physician, V. 809.
——, Thomas, Scottish chemist, V. 809.
CLARKE, Adam, Wesleyan divine, V. 809.
——, Edward Daniel, English traveller, V. 810.

CLARKE, Samuel, English philosopher and theologian, v. 810; Butler's correspondence with, iv. 582; on deism, xxiii. 234; his conception of ethics, viii. 598.
——, Captain William, American explorer, xiv. 494.
——, W. B., on the geology of Australia, iii. 108.
CLARKE'S FORK, river, Montana, U.S.A., xvi. 772; xxiii. 797.
CLARK'S FILAR MICROMETER, xvi. 245, 247.
CLARKSON, Thomas, English philanthropist, v. 813; xxii. 139; his relations with Wilberforce, xxiv. 565.
CLARUS, Julius, on the infliction of torture, xxiii. 466.
CLASS DISTINCTIONS, v. 186.
CLASSICS, Early editions of the, iii. 655.
CLASSIFICATION, Botanical, iii. 683; xvi. 845; xx. 421; xxii. 372.
——, Zoological, ii. 49; iii. 683; xvi. 845; xxii. 372; xxiv. 805.
CLAUBERG, John, German philosopher, v. 814; vii. 126.
CLAUDA, island, Crete, vi. 570.
CLAUDE of France, daughter of Louis XII., ix. 555.
—— of Lorraine (Claude Gelée), French painter, v. 814; Turner's rivalry of, xxiii. 664.
—— of Lorraine, founder of the Guise family, xi. 265.
——, Jean, French Protestant writer, v. 814.
CLAUDET, Antoine Francois, French photographer, v. 815.
CLAUDIANUS, Claudius, Roman poet, v. 815; his place in Roman literature, xx. 727.
CLAUDIA PROCULA, wife of Pontius Pilate, xix. 89.
CLAUDIOPOLIS (Klausenburg), ancient town, Hungary, xiv. 107.
CLAUDIUS, Appius Cæcus, Roman patrician, v. 816.
——, Appius Crassus, Roman decemvir, v. 816.
——, Marcus Aurelius, Roman emperor, v. 817.
——, Matthias, German poet, v. 817; x. 541.
——, Tiberius, Roman emperor, v. 816; xvii. 348; xx. 772, 773.
—— QUADRIGARIUS, Q., Roman historian, xiv. 729.
CLAUGHTON-CUM-GRANGE, part of Birkenhead, England, iii. 780.
CLAUSEL, Bertrand, French general, i. 567.
CLAUSENBURG, town, Hungary, xiv. 107.
CLAUSIUS, Rudolf J. E., his theorem in dynamics, iii. 39.
CLAUSSEN, or Claussön, Peder, Norse writer, vii. 90; xvii. 589.
CLAUSTHAL, town, Prussia, xiv. 108.
CLAUSTHALITE, mineral, xvi. 391.
CLAUSTHAL TURN-TABLE, ore-dressing machine, xvi. 59.
CLAVELINIDÆ, family of Tunicata, xxiii. 609.
CLAVERHOUSE, John Graham of, Viscount Dundee, vii. 536; xxi. 516.
CLAVERING, Captain, Arctic explorer, xix. 319.
CLAVICHORD, musical instrument, xix. 65.
CLAVICIMBALUM, musical instrument, xix. 67.
CLAVICITERIUM, musical instrument, xix. 70.
CLAVICLE, or Collar-bone, anatomy of, i. 826.
CLAVICORNES, group of beetles, vi. 131.
CLAVIÈRES, Etienne, Mirabeau's collaborator, xvi. 497.
CLAVIGO, Goethe's play, x. 726.
CLAVIJO, Ruy Gonzalez de, Spanish traveller, v. 817; x. 179; xxii. 354.
CLAVIS UNIVERSALIS, Arthur Collier's work, vi. 143.
CLAVIUS, Christopher, his calculations for the Gregorian calendar, iv. 671; on prosthaphæresis, xvii. 183.
CLAWS, of animals, xxii. 107; xv. 348.
CLAY, x. 237; xvi. 424; for brick-making, iv. 280; for pottery and porcelain, xix. 600; used as food, by Indians, i. 703; burnt, used as manure, i. 351; in England, viii. 229; red, deposits of, in Pacific, xviii. 123.
——, Cornish, or China, xiv. 1.
——, Fire, ix. 238.
——, London, geological formation, x. 361; xvi. 279.
——, Henry, American politician, v. 817; xxiii. 762, 764, 770.
CLAYEATERS, tribe of Indians, i. 703.
CLAY IRONSTONE, xiii. 287.
CLAYMORE, weapon, xxii. 801.
CLAYTON'S BRICK-MAKING MACHINES, iv. 282.
CLAZOMENÆ, ancient town, Asia Minor, v. 818.
CLEANLINESS, in relation to health, xii. 568.
CLEANTHES, Greek philosopher, v. 818; xxii. 562.
CLEARCHUS, Spartan general, v. 818; xviii. 576.
—— of Rhegium, bronze sculpture by, ii. 348.
CLEARING-HOUSE, for banks, iii. 328.
CLEARING NUT, xvii. 664.
CLEAVAGE, in crystals, vi. 672; in rocks, x. 261, 306, 372; xvi. 378.
CLEDDY, river, Wales, xviii. 481.
CLEIRAC, on the sea laws, xxi. 583.
CLEITOPHON, Leucippe and, classical romance, xx. 636.
CLÉMENGES, Nicholas de, on corruptions in the church, xx. 320.
CLEMENS ALEXANDRINUS, theologian, v. 819; as Biblical interpreter, xi. 745; on the canon of Scripture, v. 8; on the Mysteries, xvii. 128.
CLEMENS ROMANUS, early Christian writer, ii. 195; xix. 489; on the Gospels, x. 814.
CLEMENT I., pope, v. 821.
—— II., pope, v. 821; xix. 498; xx. 790.
—— III., pope, v. 821; xx. 794.
—— III., antipope, xi. 255
—— IV., pope, v. 821; xiii. 475; xx. 797.
—— V., pope, v. 821; xix. 501; xx. 798; his subjection to Philip IV. of France, ix. 544; suppression of the Templars under, xxiii. 164.
—— VI., pope, v. 822.
—— VII., pope, v. 822; xiii. 482; xv. 787; xix. 502; his attitude towards the Reformation, xx. 328.
—— VII., antipope, xx. 803.
—— VIII., pope, v. 822; xix. 505; his opposition to Father Sarpi, xxi. 311.
—— IX., X., popes, v. 822.
—— XI., pope, v. 822; xix. 507.
—— XII., pope, v. 823.
—— XIII., pope, v. 823; xix. 507; his relations to the Jesuits, xiii. 654.
—— XIV., pope, v. 823; xix. 507; his measures against the Jesuits, xiii. 655.
—— of Alexandria, v. 819, 8; xi. 745; xvii. 128.
—— of Rome, ii. 195; x. 814; xix. 489.
——, François, French historian, v. 823.
CLEMENTI, Muzio, Italian musical composer, v. 823.
CLEMENTINE LEAGUE, xx. 328.
CLEMENTINES, The, early work on the church, ii. 196.
CLEMMYS, genus of chelonian reptiles, xxiii. 457.
CLEOBULUS, Greek sage, v. 824.
CLEOMENES I., king of Sparta, v. 824.
—— III., of Sparta, v. 825; xviii. 790.
CLEON, Athenian leader, v. 825.
CLEOPATRA I.–VI., queens of Egypt, vii. 746, 747.
—— VI., queen of Egypt, v. 826; vii. 747; xx. 769; her relations with Mark Antony, ii. 141.
CLEOPATRA'S NEEDLES, i. 495; ii. 390; vii. 768; xvii. 703.
CLEOPATRIS, ancient town, Egypt, xxii. 620.
CLEOPHAS, or Clopas, of Scripture, xiii. 552.
CLEPH, king of the Lombards, xiv. 814.
CLEPSINIDÆ, subfamily of leeches, xiv. 404.
CLEPSYDRA, hydraulic clock, v. 826.
CLERC, Jean le, or Clericus, xiv. 397; his Parrhasiana, i. 785
CLERESTORY, in architecture, ii. 262.

CLERGY, v. 826; an estate of the realm of England, VIII. 557.
——, Benefit of, in law, v. 827.
CLERGYMAN'S SORE THROAT, XXIII. 320.
CLERICIS LAICOS, papal bull, IX. 544.
CLERICUS (Jean le Clerc), Protestant theologian and writer, XIV. 397: I. 785.
CLERKENWELL PRISON, London, XIV. 834.
CLERK'S GAS-ENGINE, XXII. 524.
CLERMONT, Count of, French general, IX. 589.
—— EN BEAUVOISIS, town, France, V. 828; XVII. 749.
CLERMONT-FERRAND, town, France, V. 828; church of Notre-Dame-du-Port, II. 456; monastery, I. 20; opium cultivation, XVII. 792.
CLERMONT-L'HÉRAULT, town, France, V. 828.
CLERMONT MANUSCRIPT, of the Scriptures, V. 9.
CLEVEDON, town, England, XXII. 258.
CLEVELAND, town, Ohio, U.S.A., V. 828; XVII. 737; population, XXIII. 822.
——, Duchess of, her relations with Wycherley, XXIV. 706.
——, Grover, president of the United States, XXIII. 785.
——, John, English poet, V. 829.
—— BAYS, breed of horses, I. 385.
—— MONUMENTS, at Bhagalpur, India, III. 626.
CLEVES, town, Prussia, V. 829.
CLICHY, town, France, VI. 1; XXI. 624.
CLIENT, Patron and, Roman relationship of, XVIII. 412; XX. 669, 736.
CLIFDEN, village, Ireland, X. 56.
CLIFF, hills, Lincolnshire, England, XIV. 653.
CLIFFORD, Rosamond (Fair Rosamond), mistress of Henry II., XX. 848.
——, W. K., on evolution, VIII. 765.
CLIFFORT, George, friend of Linnæus, XIV. 673.
CLIFTON, town, England, VI. 1.
CLIMATE, VI. 1; science of, XVI. 114; adaptation of animals and plants to, I. 84; affected by cosmical causes, X. 218; James Croll on, X. 218.
CLIMAX, mountain pass, Asia Minor, XV. 93.
CLIMBERRUM (Auch), ancient town, France, III. 67.
CLINE, Henry, his experiments in vaccination, XIII. 623.
CLINICAL THERMOMETER, XXIII. 292.
CLINKSTONE, rock, X. 234.
CLINOCHLORE, mineral, XVI. 414.
CLINOCLASE, mineral, XVI. 406.
CLINTON, town, Iowa, U.S.A., VI. 7.
——, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., VI. 7.
——, De Witt, American statesman, VI. 7.
CLINTON, Sir Henry, British general, XXIII. 744.
——, Henry Fynes, English scholar, VI. 7.
CLINTONITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
CLIO, Muse of history, XVII. 74.
CLIONE, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 667.
CLIPPING, of coins, XVI. 482.
CLISSON, Oliver, constable of France, IX. 548.
CLISTENTERATA, group of Brachiopoda, IV. 189, 194.
CLISTHENES, tyrant of Sicyon, XXII. 32.
CLITANDRE, Corneille's play, VI. 420.
CLITARCHUS, on the taking of Persepolis, XVIII. 559.
CLITHEROE, town, England, VI. 7.
CLITO, William of, son of Robert of Normandy, IX. 539.
CLITOMACHUS, Greek philosopher, VI. 8.
CLITOR, ancient town, Greece, VI. 8.
CLITUS, killed by Alexander, I. 483.
CLIVE, Lord, of Plassy, VI. 8; in India, XII. 800; at siege of Arcot (1751), II. 478.
CLOACÆ, sewers, Roman, XX. 814.
CLÖBBERGOLL, social institution, Pelew Islands, V. 126.
CLOCK, VI. 13; XXIII. 392; driving, for telescope, XXIII. 154; hydraulic, V. 826.
CLOCK-MAKING, in Switzerland, XXII. 779.
CLODION, Claude Michel, French sculptor, XXI. 563.
CLODIUS, Christian August, his relations with Goethe, X. 722.
——, Publius, Roman tribune and demagogue, XVI. 323; XX. 765; his opposition to Cicero, V. 771.
CLODOALD, or Cloud, founder of St Cloud, France, XXI. 160.
CLOËON, insect, larval stage of, VIII. 457.
CLOGG ALMANACS, I. 590.
CLOG-SHOES, XXI. 830.
CLOISONNÉE, partitioned artistic work, in enamelling, VIII. 183; XIII. 679; in mosaics, XVI. 850; Japanese, XIII. 591.
CLOISTER, VI. 35; I. 12.
CLONCURRY, district, Queensland, XX. 172.
CLONES, town, Ireland, XVI. 718.
CLONMACNOISE, Ireland, its seven churches, XIV. 87.
CLONMEL, town, Ireland, VI. 36; XXIII. 406.
CLONTARF, Ireland, Battle of (1014), XIII. 254; XXI. 479.
CLOONFINLOUGH, Ireland, Crannog of, VI. 552.
CLOOTZ, Jean Baptiste, Baron, French Revolutionist, VI. 37.
CLOPAS, or Cleophas, of Scripture, XIII. 552.
CLOSTER SEVEN, Prussia, Capitulation of (1757), V. 74; VI. 706; IX. 588.
CLOT, Antoine, French physician, VI. 37.
——, Bernat des, Catalan chronicler, XXII. 363.
CLOTH, dressed by calendering, IV. 682; painted, in wall decoration, XVII. 37; printing on, IV. 684; trade in, at Leeds, XIV. 407; weaving of, XXIV. 463, 466; ancient weaving of, XXIII. 206; woollen, XXIV. 661.
CLOTHING, in relation to health, XII. 568; of British army, II. 588.
CLOTILDA, St, wife of Clovis, VI. 37; IX. 529.
CLOTTED CREAM, VI. 771.
CLOUDS, XVI. 126, 138; their connexion with the aurora, III. 91.
——, The, of Aristophanes, II. 508.
CLOUGH, Arthur Hugh, English poet, VI. 37.
CLOVER, first introduced by Weston, I. 297; culture of, I. 375.
—— SEED, I. 383.
CLOVES, tree and fruit, VI. 38; XII. 817; yield of, in Amboyna, I. 661.
CLOVESHOE (Abingdon), England, Synod of (747), VIII. 371.
CLOVIO, Giulio, Italian painter, VI. 38.
CLOVIS, king of the Franks, IX. 528; X. 476; XVIII. 287; conversion of, XX. 378.
CLOWES, John, Swedenborgian clergyman, XXII. 760.
——, William, Methodist preacher, XVI. 192.
CLOWN, jester, IX. 300.
CLOYNE, town, Ireland, VI. 38
CLUB, CLUBS, early types, VI. 38; XI. 259; modern, VI. 41; the Kit-Cat, XIV. 103; rowing, XXI. 31; scientific and literary, XXII. 221; social, VI. 38.
CLUB-FOOT, VI. 42.
CLUB-HAULING, of ships, XXI. 000.
CLUB-MOSSES, XV. 95.
CLUFF, English Plymouthist, XIX. 239.
CLUGIA (Chioggia), town, Italy, V. 674.
CLUGNI, or Cluny (*q.v.*), town and abbey, France, I. 14; V. 794; VI. 43.
CLUNIAC MONASTERIES, I. 14.
CLUNIAC MONKS, V. 793.
CLUNY, town, France, I. 14; VI. 43; monastery of, V. 794; XVI. 708; library in, XIV. 513.
—— MUSEUM, Paris, XVIII. 282.
CLUPEA, genus of fishes, XI. 764; XVI. 10; XIX. 90, 275; XXI. 726; XXII. 432.
CLUSIUM (Chiusi), ancient town, Italy, V. 676; VIII. 635.
CLUSIUS (Charles de l'Escluse), on the potato plant, XIX. 59.
CLUTHA, river, New Zealand, XVII. 467.
CLUVER, Philip, German geographer, VI. 43.
CLYDE, river, Scotland, VI. 43; XIV. 250; XX. 395; dredging of, VII. 466;

improvement works, XX. 579; navigation, X. 640.
CLYDE, Lord, British general, VI. 43.
CLYDESDALE HORSES, I. 385.
CLYMENE AMPHISTOMA, species of Annelida, II. 67.
CLYTÆMNESTRA, wife of Agamemnon, VI. 44; XVII. 827.
CNICNODE, CNICTROPE, in geometry, XXII. 669.
CNIDUS (Tekir), ancient town, Asia Minor, VI. 44; battle of (394 B.C.), XI. 103; XVIII. 578; Greek school of medicine at, XV. 800; lion-tomb at, II. 412.
CNOSSUS, town, Crete, VI. 44.
CNUT, or Canute, Danish and English king, V. 39; VIII. 287.
COACH, and coach-making, V. 135, 137.
COAHUILA, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
COAL, VI. 45; X. 238; XVI. 429; anthracite, in United States, XXIII. 811; combustion of, and its products, XXII. 180; for gas-making, X. 88; production of, XVI. 467; for steam-boilers, XXII. 500, 519; in Australia, III. 109; in Brazil, IV. 224; in China, V. 633, 634, 637, 639; in England and Wales, VIII. 226; in India, XII. 737, 764; industry, in United States, XXIII. 812. See also Coalfields, below.
COALBROOKDALE, Shropshire, England, XXI. 847.
COAL CUTTING, Machines for, VI. 67.
COAL-DUST FURNACE, IX. 844.
COALFIELDS AND COAL-MINES, of Belgium, III. 523; of Bengal, III. 568; British, VI. 49; of British Columbia, VI. 169; in Formosa, China, IX. 416; of Derbyshire, England, VII. 107; of Lancashire, England, XIV. 252; of Northumberland, England, XVII. 566; of Staffordshire, England, XXII. 442; of France, IX. 522; of Germany, X. 453; of India, III. 371; of Ireland, II. 142; XIII. 217; of Labuan, Indian Archipelago, XIV. 178; of New South Wales, XVII. 409; of Prussia, XX. 15; of Queensland, XX. 173; of Russia, XXI. 85; of Fifeshire, Scotland, IX. 150; of Lanarkshire, Scotland, XIV. 250; of Linlithgowshire, Scotland, XIV. 669; of Silesia, XXII. 53; of the United States, I. 680; of Colorado, U.S.A., VI. 161; of Kentucky, U.S.A., XIV. 42; of Missouri, U.S.A., XVI. 525; of Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 501; of West Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 518.
COAL-MEASURES, in geology, X. 349.
COAL-MINING, VI. 61; XXIII. 811. See also article Mining, XVI. 440.
COAL-TAR, XXIII. 57; aniline from, II. 47; as fuel in iron-smelting, XIII. 293; naphtha from, XVII. 174.
COANZA, river, Africa, VI. 81; I. 254.
COAPIM, kind of grain, XVI. 321.
COAST SURVEYS, XVII. 262.
COATBRIDGE, town, Scotland, VI. 81.
COATI, or Coati-mundi, carnivorous mammal, XV. 441.
COAT OF ARMS, XI. 683
COAT OF MAIL, II. 556.
COATS, Captain, Arctic explorer, XIX. 318.
COB, horse, XII. 190.
COBALT, chemical element, VI. 81; V. 535; cyanide of, XX. 23; magnetization of, XV. 256, 261; mines of, in Chili, V. 622; ores of, XVI. 58.
—— BLUE, pigment, VI. 82; XIX. 87.
—— GREEN, pigment, VI. 82; XIX. 88.
COBALTITE, mineral, XVI. 390.
COBALTSPATH, mineral, XVI. 398.
COBAN, town, Central America, VI. 83.
COBBETT, William, English political writer, VI. 83; his Weekly Register, XVII. 419.
COBDEN, Richard, English politician, VI. 85; VIII. 366.
COBEQUID MOUNTAINS, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.
COBHAM, Lord (Sir John Oldcastle), Lollard martyr, XIV. 812; XVII. 753.
COBIJA, town, Bolivia, VI. 89.
COBITIDINA, genus of fishes, XIV. 741.
COBLENTZ, town, Prussia, VI. 89; XX. 21; bridge at, IV. 339.
COB NUT, XVII. 664.
COBOURG, town, Ontario, Canada, XVII. 775.
COBRA, genus of snakes, VI. 90; XII. 743; XXII. 196.
COBURG, town, Germany, VI. 91; XXI. 347; duchy, XXI. 347.
COCA, or Cuca, plant, VI. 684; XVIII. 673.
——, river, South America, VII. 646.
COCAINE, vegetable alkaloid, VI. 685.
COCAJO, Merlino (T. Folengo), Italian poet, IX. 355.
COCCACEÆ, class of Schizomycetes, XXI. 405.
COCCAJO, Merlino (T. Folengo), Italian poet, IX. 355.
COCCEIUS, Joannes, Dutch theologian, VI. 91.
COCCI, cells in Schizomycetes, XXI. 402.
COCCIDIIDEA, subclass of Protozoa, XIX. 854.
COCCINITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
COCCOLITE, mineral, XVI. 416.
COCCOTHRAUSTES, genus of birds, XI. 533.
COCCULUS INDICUS, adulterant for beer, I. 172.
COCCUS CACTI, cochineal insect, VI. 97.
COCCUS CERIFERUS, wax-bearing insect, XXIV. 459.
COCCUS LACCA, lac-yielding insect, XIV. 181.
COCCUS VERMILIO, kermes-yielding insect, XIV. 49.
COCCUS VITIS, vine pest, XXIV. 238.
COCCYGOMORPHÆ, group of birds, III. 715.
COCCYX, Anatomy of the, I. 821.
COCH, Johann (Cocceius), Dutch theologian, VI. 91.
COCHABAMBA, town, Bolivia, VI. 91; department, IV. 10.
COCHIN, state, India, VI. 91; town, VI. 92.
—— CHINA, country, Asia, VI. 92; II. 685.
COCHIN-CHINA FOWLS, I. 401; XIX. 645.
COCHINEAL, dyestuff, VI. 97; VII. 574.
—— INSECT, IV. 626; XIII. 153.
COCHLEA, of the ear, I. 893.
COCHLEARIA, genus of plants, XII. 207.
COCHRANE, Robert, favourite of James III. of Scotland, XXI. 495
——, Thomas, tenth earl of Dundonald, VII. 539.
COCKAMAROO. Russian bagatelle, III. 230.
COCK AND HEN PADDLE, fish, XV. 65.
COCKATOO, bird, VI. 98; XVIII. 322.
COCKATRICE, fabulous animal, VI. 98.
COCKBURN, Lord, Scottish judge, VI. 99.
——, Mrs Alison, Scottish ballad-writer, VI. 98.
——, Sir George, British admiral, VI. 99.
COCKCHAFER, beetle, VI. 131; as vine pest, XXIV. 238; as wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
COCKER, Edward, English arithmetician, VI. 99; II. 527.
COCKERELL, Charles Robert, English architect, VI. 99; his excavations at Bassæ, XVIII. 735.
COCKERILL, John, his machine works at Seraing, Belgium, XXI. 674.
COCKERMOUTH, town, England, VI. 99.
COCKING'S PARACHUTE, I. 201.
COCKLE, mollusc, VI. 100; XVI. 688.
COCK-OF-THE-WOOD, bird, V. 54.
COCKROACH, insect, VI. 100; XIII. 152.
COCKSCOMB MOUNTAINS, British Honduras, XII. 133.
COCLES, Horatius, Roman hero, VI. 100.
COCOA, or Cacao, tree and fruit, VI. 100; adulterations of, I. 170; culture of, in Philippines, XVIII. 751; in Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
—— BUTTER, vegetable fat, XVII. 744.
COCOA-NUT, VI. 103; XVII. 664.
COCOA-NUT OIL, XVII. 744.
COCOA-NUT PALM, VI. 103; XVIII. 190; of Ceylon, V. 363.
COCO DE MER, tree and fruit, Seychelles Islands, XVIII. 191; XXI. 726.
COCOON, of bees, III. 492; of moths, IV 594; of the silkworm, XXII. 58.
COCOS, genus of palms, XVIII. 190.
—— ISLANDS, Indian Ocean, XIV. 20 XXII. 586.

COCX, or Coques, Gonzalez, Flemish painter, VI. 368.
COCYTUS, river, Greece, VI. 103.
——, legendary river, VI. 103; XXII. 614.
COD, fish, VI. 103; XII. 691; organs of touch in the, XXIII. 478; fishery, off Newfoundland, XVII. 384; North Sea fishery, IX. 255.
CODE, body of laws, VI. 104.
CODEIA, alkaloid in opium, XVII. 793.
CODE NAPOLÉON, IX. 614; XVII. 205.
CODES, of Roman law, XX. 710.
CODEX, writing tablets, XVIII. 143; ancient manuscript, XVIII. 144.
—— ALEXANDRINUS, MS. of the Scriptures, I. 496.
—— AUREUS, MS. of the Gospels, XXIII. 553.
—— BEZÆ, MS. of Gospels and the Acts, I. 123; III. 646; in university library, Cambridge, IV. 730.
—— EPHRAEMI, MS. of New Testament, III. 646.
—— JURIS ECCLESIASTICI ANGLICANI, of Bishop Gibson, X. 586.
—— OF JUSTINIAN, XIII. 794; XX. 712.
—— SINAITICUS, MS. of the Scriptures; III. 646; XIV. 533; XXIII. 409.
—— VATICANUS, MS. of New Testament, III. 646.
CODICANAL (Kodaikanal), town, India, XV. 192.
CODICIL, to a will, XXIV. 571.
CODIFICATION, of law, VI. 106.
CODILLA, of flax, IX. 298.
COD-LIVER OIL, VI. 104; XVII. 744.
CODOGNO, town, Italy, VI. 107.
CODOMANNUS (Darius III.), king of Persia, VI. 826; XVIII. 581.
CODRINGTON, Sir Edward, British admiral, VI. 107.
CODRUS, king of Athens, VI. 107; II. 476.
COEFFICIENT, in algebra, I. 519.
COEFFICIENTS, Laplace's, XIV. 303.
COEHORN, Menno, Baron van, Dutch military engineer, VI. 107; on fortification, IX. 441, 462.
CŒLA, Pass of, Thessaly, Greece, XXIII. 299.
CŒLEBS IN SEARCH OF A WIFE, by Hannah More, XVI. 814.
CŒLENTERA, or Cœlenterata, group of animals, VI. 107, 369; I. 129; XII. 547; XVIII. 259; embryology of, XX. 419; histology of, XII. 7; reproduction of, XX. 408; skeletal structures of, XXII. 106; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.
CŒLESTINE, mineral, XXII. 607.
CŒLESTINUS I., pope, V. 291; XIX. 491. See Celestine.
CŒLESTIUS, Pelagian teacher, III. 77; XVIII. 471.
CŒLESYRIA, Roman province, Asia Minor, XIV. 393; XXII. 822; XXIII. 654.
COELHO, Estevan, Portuguese poet, XIX. 555.
CŒLIAN HILL, Rome, XX. 828.
CŒLIUS AURELIANUS, Roman medical writer, III. 86; XV. 804.
COELLO, Alonso Sanchez, Spanish painter, VI. 108.
CŒLOCORMIDÆ, family of Tunicata, XXIII. 617.
COEN, Jan Pieterszoon, founder of Batavia, Java, VI. 108; XII. 820.
CŒNINA, ancient town, Italy, XIV. 344.
CŒNOBIA, monastic communities, I. 10, 11; VI. 109; XVI. 700.
COENRED, Northumbrian king, XVII. 570.
CŒNURUS CEREBRALIS, animal parasite, XXIV. 206.
CŒRULEOLACTIN, mineral, XVI. 405.
CŒSYRA, wife of Pisistratus, XIX. 131.
COETLOGON, Denis de, his Universal History of Arts and Sciences, VIII. 197.
CŒUR, Jacques, early French trader and economist, VI. 109; V. 411.
—— DE LION, Richard I. of England, XX. 539.
COFFEE, VI. 110; adulterations of, I. 169; use of chicory in, V. 615; cultivation of, in Arabia, II. 237; in Brazil, IV. 227; in Cuba, VI. 681; in Celebes, V. 289; in Ceylon, V. 369; in India, XII. 750; in Java, XIII. 603; in the Philippines, XVIII. 751; in Sumatra, XXII. 639; in Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
—— HOUSES, origination of, VI. 110
—— RAT, in Sumatra, XXII. 639.
COFFER-DAMS, in engineering, VI. 114; IV. 325.
COFFIN, IX. 824; of clay, XIX. 605; of wicker work, V. 330.
COGGIA'S COMET, II. 815.
COGIDUBNUS, British king, XXII. 725.
COGITO ERGO SUM, Descartes's proposition, V. 142.
COGNAC, town, France, VI. 116.
——, brandy, IV. 216.
COGNI, Konia, or Koniveh, town, Asiatic Turkey, XII. 696.
COGNITION, XX. 40; in relation to logic, XIV. 797; Fichte's theory of, IX. 137; Hume's, XII. 353; Kant on, XIII. 851.
COGNIZANCE, or Badge, in heraldry, XI. 709.
COHELETH, Book of Ecclesiastes, VII. 624.
COHEN, Francis (Sir Francis Palgrave), English historian, XVIII. 182
COHESION, in capillary action, V. 56.
COHN, F., his researches on protoplasm, XIX. 829; on Schizomycetes, XXI. 399.
COHOES, town, New York, U.S.A., VI. 116.
COIGNET, Michael, Flemish cartographer, XVII. 253.
COIMBATORE, district, India, VI. 116.
COIMBRA, town, Portugal, VI. 117; XIX. 537; observatory at, XVII. 713; university, XXIII. 839, 851.
COIN, town, Spain, VI. 117.
COINAGE, XVI. 723; XVII. 628; counterfeit, I. 176; of gold and silver, IV. 518; depreciation of, XVI. 726; relations to units of weight, XXIV. 482; British, XVI. 480; French, IX. 525; ancient Lydian, XV. 100; in Tibet, XIV. 498.
——, Decimal, VII. 20.
COINING, XVI. 480; Boulton's apparatus for, IV. 173.
COINS, XVII. 628; Etruscan, VIII. 641; Greek and Roman bronze, IV. 367; Tibetan, XIV. 498.
COIR, fibre, VI. 103.
COIRE, town, Switzerland, VI. 117; XXII. 778.
COITER, Volcher, on birds, XVIII. 4.
COIX LACHRYMA, species of grasses, XIII. 703.
COJUTEPEC, town, San Salvador, VI. 118.
COKE, fuel, VI. 46, 118; use of, for smoke abatement, XXII. 182.
——, Sir Edward, English lawyer, VI. 119; rival of Bacon, III. 202.
——, Thomas, American Methodist, XVI. 192.
COKUM BUTTER, vegetable fat, XVII. 744, 746.
COLAC, lake, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 216.
COLÆUS, Samian navigator, XXI. 249.
COLA NUT, XVII. 664.
COLAPTES, genus of birds, XXIV. 652.
COLAR, district, India, XIV. 136.
COLAXAIS, Scythian hero, XXI. 576.
COLAY, lake, Ecuador, VII. 646.
COLBATH, Jeremiah J. (Henry Wilson), vice-president of United States, XXIV. 590.
COLBERG, town, Prussia, VI. 121.
COLBERT, Jean Baptiste, French statesman, VI. 121; IX. 574; his economic policy, XIX. 356.
COLCHAGUA, province, Chili, V. 617.
COLCHESTER, town, England, VI. 123; house of Austin Canons at, I. 19.
——, Lord, English statesman, VI. 124.
COLCHICINE, vegetable alkaloid, VI. 125.
COLCHICUM, plant, VI. 124.
COLCHIS, ancient country, Caucasus, VI. 125; XVI. 437; coins of, XVII. 645.
COLD, Death from, XV. 781.
——, catarrh, V. 218.
—— BLAST FURNACE, XIII. 317.
COLDSTREAM, town, Scotland, VI. 125.
COLD-WATER CURE, hydropathy, XII. 542.
COLD WAVES, of air, in United States, XXIII. 805.
COLE, W., English physician, XV. 811.
COLEBROOKE, Henry Thomas, English Orientalist, VI. 125; I. 517.
COLEMAN, Edward, English veterinary teacher, XXIV. 199.

COLENSO, J. W., bishop of Natal, XVII. 242; on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 512.
COLEOPTERA, order of insects, VI. 126; XIII. 148; mimicry in, XVI. 343.
COLERAINE, town, Ireland, VI. 134.
COLERIDGE, Hartley, English writer, VI. 135.
——, Sir John Taylor, English lawyer and critic, VI. 135.
——, Samuel Taylor, English poet, VI. 135; as dramatist, VII. 438; as journalist, XVII. 417; his sonnets, XXII. 262; his place in English literature, VIII. 433; his relations with Southey, XXII. 290; with Wordsworth, XXIV. 669.
——, Sara, English writer, VI. 138; translator, VII. 308.
COLEROON, branch from the Kaveri, India, XIV. 19; XXIII. 47.
COLERUS, Johannes, biographer of Spinoza, XXII. 402.
COLESHILL, town, England, XXIV. 379.
COLET, John, dean of St Paul's, London, VI. 139; VIII. 414.
——, Louise Revoil, French poetess and novelist, VI. 139.
COLEUS, stove plant, XII. 266.
COLFAX, Schuyler, vice-president of United States, XXIII. 788.
COLIC, disease, VI. 140.
COLIGNI, or Coligny, Gaspard de, admiral of France, VI. 140; IX. 559.
COLIGNY, House of, IX. 559.
COLIMA, town, Mexico, VI. 141; XVI. 214; state, XVI. 214; mountain, XVI. 215.
COLIN, bird, XX. 147.
——, Alexander, Flemish sculptor, VI. 141.
—— CLOUT, Skelton's song, XXII. 120.
—— CLOUT'S COME HOME AGAIN, Spenser's poem, XXII. 394.
COLIUS, genus of birds, XVII. 6.
COLL, Bernat des, Catalan chronicler, XXII. 364.
COLLAERT, Hans, Flemish engraver, VI 141.
COLLAR-BONE, Anatomy of the, I. 826.
COLLARD, W. F., pianoforte maker, XIX. 75.
COLLAS, Peruvian tribe, XVIII. 676.
COLLÉ, Charles, French dramatist, VI. 141.
COLLE, Rafaelle del, Italian painter, VI. 142.
COLLECTARIUM, liturgical service book, XIV. 710.
COLLECTIVISM, economic basis of socialism, XXII. 207.
COLLEGE, VI. 142; XXIII. 834, 837.
COLLÉGE DE FRANCE, XXIII. 851.
COLLÉGES DE RHÉTORIQUE in Dutch literature, XII. 91.
COLLEGIA, Roman guilds, VI. 432; XI. 260.
COLLEGIANT BROTHERHOOD, Dutch religious sect, XXII. 400.
COLLEGIUM CURIOSUM, academy, in Germany, I. 71.
COLLEMBOLA, group of insects, XIII. 153.
COLLENCHYMA, tissue in plants, XII. 18.
COLLEONI, Bartolomeo, Statue of, at Venice, XXI. 568; XXIV. 156, 176.
COLLET, John, English caricaturist, V. 104.
COLLETT, J. Camilla, Norwegian novelist, XVII. 592.
COLLETTA, Pietro, Italian historian, XIII. 514.
COLLIBERTS, or Cagots, race of people, France, IV. 641.
COLLIE, dog, VII. 320.
COLLIER, Arthur, English metaphysician, VI. 143.
——, Jeremy, English divine, VI. 145; on the English stage, VII. 436.
COLLIERIES, in England and Wales, VIII. 226; modes of working, VI. 64. See Coal, Coalfields, and Coal-Mining.
COLLIMATOR, optical instrument, XVII. 800; in spectroscopy, XXII. 373.
—— MAGNET, XV. 238.
COLLING, Messrs, breeders of shorthorn cattle, I. 303.
COLLINGWOOD, suburb of Melbourne, Victoria, XV. 836.
——, Lord, English admiral, VI. 145.
COLLINS, Anthony, English philosopher, VI. 146; XXIV. 644; his Discourse of Freethinking, VII. 35.
——, Mortimer, English poet and novelist, VI. 147.
——, Samuel, English anatomist, I. 813.
——, William, English painter, VI. 148.
——, William, English poet, VI. 148.
COLLINSON, Captain, Arctic explorer, XIX. 321.
COLLISION, at sea, XXI. 601.
COLLOCALIA, genus of birds, XXII. 760.
COLLODION, its composition and uses, VI. 149.
—— PROCESS, in photography, XVIII. 824.
COLLOQUE, French presbytery, XIX. 693.
COLLOQUIA, of Erasmus, VIII. 512.
—— MENSALIA, of Luther, I. 785.
COLLOREDO, Lazarus Johannes Baptista, parasite-bearing monster, XVI. 766.
COLLOT D'HEREOIS, Jean Marie, French Revolutionist, VI. 149.
COLMAN, George, the Elder, English dramatist, VI. 149; VII. 438.
——, George, the Younger, English dramatist, VI. 150.
COLMAR, town, German Alsace, VI. 150.
COEMATA, or Warping, method of reclaiming land, I. 406; XIII. 367.
CÖLN (Cologne, *q.v.*), town, Germany, VI. 151.
COLNE, river, Herts, England, XI. 771; XVI. 279; XXIII. 220.
——, river, Essex, England, VIII. 552.
COLNE, town, England, VI. 150.
COLOBOMA OF THE IRIS, eye disease, XVII. 782.
COLOBUS, genus of apes, II. 151.
COLOCYNTH, plant and drug, VI. 150.
COLOGNA, town, Italy, VI. 151.
COLOGNE, town, Rhenish Prussia, VI. 151; XX. 16, 21; architecture of churches, II. 431; sculptures in cathedral, XXI. 565; university of, XXIII. 840, 848; Wallraf-Richartz museum, XXI. 445; congress of Old Catholics at (1872), XVII. 755.
COLOMBIA, United States of, South America, VI. 152; I. 712; XXIV. 141; under Bolivar, IV. 9; Indian tribes, XII. 828; mines, XVI. 471; railways, XX. 252.
COLOMBINI, Giovanni, Italian writer, XIII. 505.
COLOMBO, town, Ceylon, VI. 157.
COLON, territory, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
—— (Aspinwall), town, Panama, II. 716; XVIII. 209.
COLONEL JACK, Defoe's work, VII. 29.
COLONEUS, Œdipus, Sophocles's drama, XXII. 272.
COLONIA, town, Uruguay, XXIV. 15.
COLONIAL GOVERNMENT, XI. 20.
COLONIES, VI. 158; growth of and commerce with, VI. 202; their legal relations to aboriginal tribes, XIII. 196; British, in America, their relations to the crown, XXIII. 730, 736; Roman, XX. 745.
COLONIZATION, Wakefield's theories of, XXIV. 319.
COLONNA, Giacomo, bishop of Lombez, France, XVIII. 707.
——, Giovanni Paolo, Italian composer, VI. 157.
——, Otto di (Pope Martin V.), XV. 582.
——, Sciarra, mediæval Roman senator, XX. 798.
——, Vittoria, Neapolitan princess and poetess, VI. 157; friend of Michelangelo, XVI. 234.
—— FAMILY, Rome, XX. 796, 804, 806.
COLONNE, Guido delle, Italian writer, XIII. 499; XX. 639.
COLONUS, Roman cultivator, XXII. 135.
COLONY, VI. 158. See Colonies.
COLOPHON, ancient town, Asia Minor, VI. 161.
——, in bibliography, VI. 161.
COLOPHONITE, mineral, XVI. 411.
COLOPHONIUS, Nicander, Greek poet, XVII. 476.
COLOPHONY, rosin, VI. 161; XX. 852; XXIV. 242.
COLOQUINTIDA (Colocynth), plant, VI. 150.
COLORADO, State, U.S.A., VI. 161; population, XXIII. 802; mines of, XVI. 470; XXIII. 815.
—— BEETLE, VI. 134, 163.
COLORADOITE, mineral, XVI. 394.

COLORADO MOUNTAINS U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
COLORADO RIVER, U.S.A., VI. 163; XVII. 367; XVIII. 116; XXIII. 203; cañons of, XXIII. 799.
COLOSSÆ, ancient town, Asia Minor, VI. 164.
COLOSSEUM, amphitheatre at Rome, I. 774; II. 419; dedication of, XXIII. 420.
COLOSSIANS, Epistle to the, VI. 164; its relation to the Epistle to Ephesians, VIII. 463.
COLOSSUS, statue at Rhodes, VI. 166; II. 365; XX. 526.
COLOT, Laurence, French surgeon, XXII. 676.
COLOUR, Sensations of, VIII. 823; ideas of the ancients about, XIV. 577; its application to architecture, II. 454; in crystals, XVI. 372; of metals, XVI. 68; animal mimicry of, XVI. 343; photography of, XVIII. 834; Goethe's investigations on, X. 734; Newton's, XVII. 440; Schopenhauer's, XXI. 450.
——, Acoustic, timbre, I. 118.
—— BLINDNESS, VIII. 824; XIV. 579; affected by magnetism, XV. 282; Dalton's exposition of, VI. 784.
—— CORRECTION, of object glasses, XXIII. 141.
COLOURED RACE, in United States, XXIII. 821.
COLOUR PRINTING, XXIII. 708.
COLOURS, used by artists, XVIII. 138; XIX. 85; in dyeing, VII. 574; steam, in calico printing, IV. 690; vegetable, XIX. 52.
COLSTON, Edward, English merchant, VI. 166.
COLSTON'S HOSPITAL, Bristol, England, V. 446.
COLT, Samuel, inventor of the revolver, VI. 166.
COLTA, lake, Ecuador, VII. 646.
COLUBER, genus of snakes, XXII. 194.
COLUCCIO SALUTATI, Italian scholar, XX. 802.
COLUMBA, Celtic saint, VI. 167; XIII. 204, 249; his mission in Scotland, XXI. 474; monastic rule of, XVI. 706.
COLUMBÆ, group of birds, VII. 379; XVIII. 46.
COLUMBANUS, Irish monk, VI. 167; monastic rule of, XVI. 707.
COLUMBELLA (Dyveke), mistress of Christian II. of Denmark, VII. 587.
COLUMBIA, town, South Carolina, U.S.A., VI. 168; XXII. 288.
——, British, North America, VI. 169.
——, District of, U.S.A., VI. 168; XXIV. 382; population, XXIII. 802.
—— COLLEGE, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 456, 461; XXIII. 857.
—— RIVER, U.S.A., XVII. 822; XVIII. 116; XXIII. 798; XXIV. 386.
COLUMBINE, of the pantomime, XVIII. 216.
COLUMBITE, mineral, XVI. 427.
COLUMBO, Matthieu R., on the vascular system, I. 809; XXIV. 95.
COLUMBUS, town, Georgia, U.S.A., VI. 171
——, town, Ohio, U.S.A., VI. 170; XVII. 737.
——, Christopher, discoverer of America, VI. 171; I. 707; IX. 82; X. 180; XIII. 375.
——, Johan, Swedish poet, XXII. 755.
——, M. R., Italian anatomist, I. 809; XXIV. 95.
——, Samuel, Swedish poet, XXII. 755.
COLUMCILLE, or Columba (*q.v.*), Celtic saint, VI. 167; XIII. 249.
COLUMELLA, Lucius Junius Moderatus, Roman writer on agriculture, VI. 176; XIX. 350.
COLUMN, in architecture, II. 462; Caryatic, II. 407; Corinthian, II. 407; Doric, II. 403; Egyptian, II. 391; Persian, II. 400; Roman, XX. 831; Roman Corinthian, II. 416; Roman Doric, II. 418; Roman Ionic, II. 417.
——, strength of, XXII. 606.
COLVILL, Surgeon-Major, his observations on the plague, XIX. 159.
COLVILLE RESERVATION, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 386.
COLYMBIDÆ, family of birds, VII. 292; XV. 2.
COLZA, plant, I. 383; VI. 176.
—— OIL, VI. 176; XVII. 744; XX. 273.
COMACCHIO, town, Italy, VI. 177; eel beds of, VII. 693; lagoons of, XIX. 251.
COMAN, Turkish tribe, XXIII. 660.
COMANA, ancient town, Pontus, Asia Minor, VI. 177; XIX. 459.
—— (Chryse), ancient town, Cappadocia, Asia Minor, VI. 177; temple of Bellona at, V. 75.
COMANCHES, North-American Indians, VI. 177.
COMAYAGUA, town, Honduras, XII. 131; department, VI. 177.
COMB, VI. 177; manufacture of, at Aberdeen, I. 42.
——, of bees, III. 489.
COMBACONUM, town, India, VI. 178; XXIII. 47.
COMBAT, Judicial, VII. 511; XVII. 820.
COMBATIVENESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 844.
COMBE, Abram, disciple of Robert Owen, XVIII. 88.
——, Andrew, Scottish physiologist, VI. 179.
——, George, Scottish physiologist, VI. 179; XVIII. 844.
——, William, English writer, VI. 180.
COMBERMERE, Viscount, English general, VI. 181.
COMBINATIONS, among workmen, VI. 181; XXIII. 499.
COMBO, British colony, West Africa, X. 59.
COMBUSTION-HEAT, of oil, as compared with coal, XVIII. 239.
COMÉDIE HUMAINE, Balzac's, III. 304.
COMEDONES, skin disease, XXII. 121.
COMEDY, VII. 395; Greek, II. 508.
—— OF ERRORS, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 763.
COMENIUS, or Komensky, Johann Amos, Moravian educationist, VI. 182; VII. 673; XXII. 152.
COMET, The, H. Bell's steamboat, III. 542.
COMETS, VI. 182; II. 813; in relation to meteors, XVI. 110; excluded from nebular theory, XVII. 310; spectra of, XXII. 651; Kepler's observations on, XIV. 47; Leverrier's, XIV. 486; Olbers's, XVII. 752.
COMFITS, confections, VI. 257.
COMFREY, Prickly, forage plant, I. 378.
COMICAL REVENGE, Etheridge's comedy, VIII. 573.
COMIC OPERA, XVII. 99.
COMILLAH, town, India, XXIII. 405.
COMINES, town, France, VI. 194.
——, Philippe de, French historian, VI. 194; IX. 648.
COMING RACE, The, Lytton's tale, XV. 123.
COMINO, island, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 339.
COMINOTTO, islet, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 339.
COMISENE, Parthian kingdom, XVIII. 592.
COMITAN, or Comitlan, town, Mexico, VI. 194.
COMITIA CENTURIATA, of ancient Rome, VI. 195; XX. 679, 735.
COMITIA CURIATA, of ancient Rome, VI. 194; XX. 733.
COMITIA TRIBUTA, of ancient Rome, VI. 195; XX. 679, 737, 771.
COMITIUM, at Rome, XX. 816.
COMITLAN, town, Mexico, VI. 194.
COMMAGENE, Syria, Coins of, XVII. 649.
COMMAND, distinguished from law, XIV. 355.
COMMANDER, Naval, duties of, XVII. 292.
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, of British army, II. 572.
COMMANDMENTS, The Ten, VII. 15.
COMMEDIA DELL' ARTE, improvised comedy, in Italy, VII. 418.
COMMEMORATION OF SAINTS, XXI. 155.
COMMENDAMS, Bacon versus Coke on, III. 206.
COMMENSALISM, Parasitic, XVIII. 261; II. 67.
COMMERCE, VI. 196; beginnings of, VIII. 617; economic extension of, XIX. 354; European, VIII. 706; commercial societies, XXII. 227.

COMMERCIAL AGENTS, in the United States, VI. 317.
COMMERCY, town, France, VI. 207.
COMMISSION, Calculation of, II. 536.
COMMITTEE OF PUBLIC SAFETY, in France, IX. 605.
COMMITTEES, Parliamentary, XVIII. 312.
COMMIUS, British king, XXII. 725.
COMMODORE, naval officer, XVII. 292.
COMMODUS, Lucius Aurelius, Roman emperor, VI. 207.
COMMON, Rights of, in law, VI. 209.
——, A. A., his observatory at Ealing, London, XVII. 711; his reflecting telescope, XXIII. 152.
—— LAW, VI. 208.
—— LIFE, or Common Lot, Brethren of the, mediæval religious society, VII. 672; IX. 725; XVII. 134.
—— PLEAS, Court of, England, VI. 208; Records of, XX. 312.
—— PRAYER, Book of, Church of England, VIII. 379; XIV. 710; revision of, VI. 328.
COMMONS, waste lands, VI. 208.
——, estate of the realm, British. VIII. 557.
——, House of, XVIII. 304, 307, 311.
COMMON SENSE, Hamilton's theory of, XI. 418; Reid's philosophy of, XX. 350.
COMMONWEALTH, The English, under Cromwell, VI. 602; VIII. 348; parliament in time of, XVIII. 307.
COMMUNE, administrative division, in France, VI. 211; IX. 509; XVII. 28; in Italy, XIII. 464, 471; Polish, XIX. 311; Roman, XX. 783; Russian, XXI. 83.
—— OF PARIS (1792), IX. 603; (1872), IX. 627.
COMMUNION, or Holy Communion, VIII. 651; XXI. 131, 139; order for administration of, XIV. 706; given to the dying (Viaticum), XXIV. 208; Luther's doctrine of, XV. 81; St Paul's, XVIII. 428; Zwingli's, XXIV. 833.
—— OFFICE, Roman, XVI. 509; Anglican, VIII. 379. See also article Liturgy.
COMMUNISM, VI. 211; XXII. 207; applied to land, XIV. 265; exemplified in Oneida Community, U.S.A., XVII. 773; Fourier's system, IX. 489; Owen's promotion of, XVIII. 87.
COMMUTATION TABLES, II. 81.
COMMUTATOR, Electric, XIV. 630.
COMNENA, Anna, princess and authoress, II. 59.
COMNENI, dynasty, Byzantine empire, XI. 117.
COMNENUS, Alexius, Byzantine emperor, I. 501; XI. 117; his relations with the crusaders, VI. 625.
——, Alexius, emperor of Trebizond, XXIII. 533.
——, Andronicus I., Byzantine emperor, II. 22.
——, Isaac I., Byzantine emperor, XIII. 374.
COMNENUS, John II., Byzantine emperor, XIII. 713.
——, Manuel I., Byzantine emperor, XV. 505.
COMO, town, Italy, VI. 219.
——, Lake of, Italy, VI. 220; XIV. 217.
COMONFORT, Ignacio, Mexican soldier and politician, VI. 220.
COMORES, or Comoro Islands, East Africa, VI. 220.
COMORN, or Komorn, town, Hungary, XIV. 138.
COMORO ISLANDS, East Africa, VI. 220.
COMPAGNACCI, Florentine faction, XXI. 337.
COMPAGNI, Dino, Italian writer, XIII. 505.
COMPAGNIA DELLA MORTE, in Naples, XX. 847.
COMPANIES, Registration of, XX. 344.
——, Livery, of London, VI. 223; XIV. 819.
COMPANY, corporate association, VI. 221, 434; XVIII. 330.
—— OF JESUS, XIII. 645.
COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, VI. 225; XXIV. 800; advance of, I. 813; investigators in, I. 818.
COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR, XI. 38; Bopp's work on, IV. 49.
COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY, of Aryan languages, XVIII. 781.
COMPASS, Azimuth, XVI. 160.
——, Mariner's, VI. 225; XV. 219, 518; discovery of, X. 179; as known to early navigators, XVII. 250; deviation or variation of, X. 187; XV. 250; XVI. 163; XVII. 274.
——, Surveying, XXII. 718.
COMPASSES, mathematical instrument, XXII. 721.
COMPENSATION BALANCE, for watches, XXIV. 395.
COMPETITION VALUES, in economics, XXIV. 48.
COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS, VIII. 781.
COMPIÈGNE, town, France, VI. 228; XVII. 749.
COMPITALIA, Roman festival, XIV. 313.
COMPLAYNT OF SCOTLAND, early Scottish work, XXI. 541.
COMPLEAT ANGLER, Walton's work, XXIV. 342.
COMPLEX, system of lines, in geometry, XXII. 670.
COMPLEXITY, in psychology, XX. 56.
COMPLEX VARIABLE, XXIV. 69.
COMPLINE, canonical hour, IV. 263.
COMPLUTENSIAN POLYGLOTT, I. 458; XIII. 694; XIX. 417.
COMPOSING, in printing, XXIII. 700; machines for, XXIII. 700.
COMPOSTELLA (Santiago), town, Spain, VI. 229; pilgrimages to, XIX. 94.
COMPOUND RULES, in arithmetic, II. 534.
COMPRESS, Hydropathic, XII. 544.
COMPRESSED AIR, Force of, VIII. 209.
COMPRESSED FUEL, IX. 808.
COMPRESSIBILITY, of materials, VII. 815; XXII. 595, 601.
COMPRESSION, in steam-engine, XXII. 486, 487; in air and gas engines, XXII. 523.
COMPSA, Samnite town, Italy, XXI. 249.
COMPTON, Henry, bishop of London, VI. 229.
——, Spencer, earl of Northampton, XVII. 558.
COMPURGATION, ancient mode of trial, XIII. 785.
COMPUTATION, Arithmetical, II. [illegible]
COMSTOCK MINES, Nevada, U.S.A., [illegible] 441, 470; XVII. 368; XXIII. 815.
COMTE, Auguste, French philosopher, VI. 229; IX. 674; his ethical system, VIII. 609; on evolution, VIII. 763; his metaphysic, XVI. 101; on philosophy, XVIII. 794; on sociology and political economy, XIX. 390; the Three Ages of his scheme, I. 279; Littré's relations to, XIV. 706.
COMUM (Como), ancient town, Italy, VI. 220.
COMUS, in Greek mythology, VI. 238.
——, Milton's poem, XVI. 326.
——, French conjurer, XV. 210.
COMYN, John, the Red, slain by Bruce, XX. 593; XXI. 488.
CON, George, papal agent in England, XI. 655.
CONATION, Psychology of, XX. 40, 42, 72.
CONCA, Sebastiano, Italian painter, VI. 238.
CONCAN, district, India, VI. 238.
CONCEALMENT OF BIRTH, in law, XIII. 4.
CONCENTRATIVENESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 844.
CONCEPCION, town, Chili, VI. 239; province, V. 617.
——, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
CONCEPTION, in physiology, XX. 407.
——, in psychology, XX. 57, 76.
——, Feast of the, XII. 715; XV. 592.
—— BAY, Newfoundland, XVII. 383.
CONCEPTUALISM, in scholastic philosophy, I. 35; XXI. 424.
CONCHIFERA, class of Mollusca, XVI. 684.
CONCILIUM PLEBIS, of Rome, XX. 678.
CONCINI, Concino, French courtier, IX. 566.
CONCLAVE, meeting for election of a pope, VI. 239.
CONCLUSION, in logic, XIV. 788.
CONCLUSIONS, The Lollard, XIV. 811.
CONCORD, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., VI. 240; battle of (1775), XXIII. 740.
——, town, New Hampshire, U.S.A., VI. 240; XVII. 392.
——, Temple of, at Rome, II. 417; XX. 820.

CONCORDANCE, verbal index, VI. 240; of the Bible, by Calasio, IV. 653; by Cruden, VI. 621.
CONCORDAT, papal agreement, VI. 241; XXIII. 531; Austrian, abolished, III. 141; with Napoleon, XVII. 205; of Worms (1122), XIX. 500.
CONCORDIA, Roman goddess, VI. 243.
——, Lombard league, XIII. 473.
——, town, Italy, VI. 243.
——, town, Namaqualand, Africa, XVII. 168.
CONCORDS, Musical, XVII. 82.
CONCRETE, substitute for stone, VI. 243; in building, IV. 453, 456; Roman, XX. 808.
CONCUBINAGE, VI. 243; XV. 569.
COND, Irish king, XIII. 245.
CONDAMINE, Charles Marie de la, French geographer and mathematician, XIV. 193; his South-American explorations, X. 189; measuring arc of meridian, VII. 598.
CONDATE (Libourne), ancient town, France, XIV. 509.
—— (Rennes), ancient town, France, XX. 401
CONDÉ, town, France, VI. 244.
——, Princes of, France, VI. 244.
——, Louis, Prince of (Condé the Great), VI. 245; IX. 571; his relations with Turenne, XXIII. 626
——, Louis de Bourbon, Prince of, VI. 245.
——, Louis Henry Joseph, duke of Bourbon, VI. 248.
CONDE, José Antonio, Spanish Orientalist, VI. 248.
CONDENSATION, of gaseous bodies, VI. 311; VII. 217; VIII. 727; of steam, XXII. 487.
CONDENSED MILK, XVI. 304.
CONDENSER, in distillation, VII. 261.
——, Electric, VIII. 34.
——, Steam-engine, XXII. 513, 518.
CONDER, Josiah, English writer, VI. 249.
CONDESCENDENCE, in Scots law, XIX. 220.
CONDÉ-SUR-NOIREAU, town, France, VI. 244.
CONDICTION, in Roman law, XX. 683.
CONDILLAC, Étienne Bonnot de, French philosopher, VI. 249; IX. 669; on the association of ideas, II. 732; his logic, XIV. 794; on logical analysis, I. 797.
CONDITIONED, Hamilton's philosophy of the, XI. 418.
CONDIVICENUM (Nantes), ancient town, France, XVII. 173.
CONDOLMIERI, Gabriel (Pope Eugenius IV.), VIII. 663.
CONDOM, town, France, VI. 253
CONDOR, bird, VI. 253; XXIV. 302; in Chili, V. 623.
CONDORCET, Marquis de, French philosopher and politician, VI. 254; IX. 667.
CONDORE, India, Battle of, VI. 11.
CONDOTTIERI, Italian mercenary troops, VI. 256; XIII. 477.
CONDUCTION, Electric, VIII. 4, 41, 106.
——, Electrolytic, VII. 219; VIII. 106.
—— OF HEAT, XI. 577; XX. 212.
CONDUCTIVITY, Electric, VIII. 52.
——, Thermal, XI. 578, 586.
—— BOXES, Electric, VIII. 45.
CONDUCTOR, Lightning, XIV. 633.
CONDUIT, in water-works, XXIV. 408.
CONDURRITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
CONDYLOPODA, or Arthropoda, II. 271, 647
CONE, in geometry, VI. 282; X. 417; XXII. 668; mensuration of, XVI. 25.
——, On the Section of the, Serenus's work, XXI. 675.
CONECTE, Thomas, French monk and preacher, VI. 256.
CONEGLIANO, town, Italy, VI. 256.
CONEN DE PRÉPÉAN, French stenographer, XXI. 841.
CONEPATL, skunk of Central America, XXII. 126.
CONEY, islet, Sligo, Ireland, XXII. 159.
—— ISLAND, village, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
CONFARREATIO, form of Roman marriage, VI. 256; XX. 671.
CONFECTIONERY, VI. 256.
CONFEDERATE STATES, of America, XXIII. 773.
CONFEDERATION, German, III. 135; X. 505.
—— OF THE RHINE, III. 133; VIII. 363; XVII. 210; its dissolution, XVII. 220.
CONFEDERATIONS, Political, IX. 62.
CONFERENCE, in diplomacy, VI. 269.
CONFESSIO, in early Christian architecture, VI. 667; XX. 834.
CONFESSION, of sin, VI. 257; its place in the Eastern, Latin, and Lutheran Churches, XVIII. 487.
CONFESSIONAL, VI. 258.
CONFESSION OF FAITH, Westminster, VI. 558; XXI. 503.
CONFESSIONS, Rousseau's, XXI. 16.
—— OF AN ENGLISH OPIUM-EATER, De Quincey's work, VII. 102.
—— OF FAITH, or Creeds, VI. 558.
CONFESSOR, VI. 258.
CONFIRMATION, ecclesiastical rite, VI. 258
CONFLAGRATIONS, IX. 233.
CONFLANS, France, Treaty of (1465), IX. 552.
CONFUCIUS, Chinese sage, VI. 258; his doctrines, V. 662, 671; XX. 363; his relation to Mencius, XVI. 3; temple of, at Shanghai, II. 448.
CONGÉ D'ÉLIRE, mandate for election of a bishop, VI. 265.
CONGER-EEL, fish, VII. 693.
CONGLETON, town, England, VI. 265.
——, Lord, chancellor of Irish exchequer, VI. 265.
CONGLOMERATE, rock, X. 237.
CONGO, country, West Africa, VI. 266.
——, or Zaire, river, Africa, XXIV. 763; I. 254; exploration of, X. 192.
—— FREE STATE, Central Africa, XXII. 144; XXIV. 765.
—— LANGUAGES, group of Bantu dialects, XXIV. 828.
CONGOU TEA, XXIII. 99.
CONGREGATIO DE PROPAGANDA FIDE, XVI. 514.
CONGREGATION, Christian, early organization of, XIX. 675.
——, Lords of the, Scotland, XXI. 501.
——, University, XXIII. 835.
—— OF THE ORATORY, Rome, XVII. 347.
CONGREGATIONALISTS, religious denomination, VI. 268; XII. 722; American, in relation to Unitarianism, XXIII. 726.
CONGREGATIONS, administrative bureaus of Roman Catholic Church, XX. 629.
CONGRESS, in diplomacy, VI. 269; of Münster or Westphalia (1643–1648), III. 268; of Vienna (1815), III. 135, 270.
——, of the United States, its constitution, XXIII. 749; first meeting of, XVIII. 741.
——, American Continental, XXIII. 737, 740, 743.
CONGREVE, Sir William, inventor of the rocket, VI. 272.
——, William, English dramatist, VI. 271; VII. 436; VIII. 424.
CONGRUENCE, in geometry, XXII. 670.
CONI, town, Italy, VI. 272.
CONIC SECTIONS, or Conics, VI. 273; X. 395; projection of, XIX. 798.
CONIDIA, reproductive organs in plants, IX. 829; XX. 424.
CONIFERÆ, order of trees, II. 315, 321; IX. 222; XIX. 102; XXIV. 131.
CONINE, vegetable alkaloid, XI. 647.
CONINGTON, John, English scholar, VI. 284.
CONISBROUGH CASTLE, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
CONISTON OLD MAN, mountain, England, XIV. 252.
CONIUM, genus of plants, XI. 646; XVII. 232
CONJEVERAM, town, India, VI. 285.
CONJUNCTIONS, in grammar, XI. 41.
CONJUNCTIVITIS, eye disease, XVII. 780.
CONJURING, by tricks and illusions, XIV. 414; XV. 207.
CONNAUGHT, province, Ireland, VI. 285; area and population of, XIII. 215; first mention of, XIII. 246.
CONNECTICUT, State, U.S.A., VI. 285; XXIII. 748; population, XXIII. 802; original colony of, XXIII. 730, 731
CONNELLITE, mineral, XVI. 385.
CONNEMARA, district, Ireland, VI. 289; X. 55.

CONNOR, Bernard, English physiologist, VI. 289.
CONNUBIUM, or Conubium, form of Roman marriage, XV. 568; XX. 671.
CONOIDS, Archimedes on, II. 380.
CONOLLY, John, English physician, VI. 289.
CONOMEDUSÆ, order of Hydrozoa, XII. 559.
CONON, Athenian general, VI. 289; as ally of the Persians, XVIII. 577.
——, (Leo III.), emperor of the East, XIV. 452.
—— of Samos, his record of eclipses, II. 748.
CONOTEUTHIS, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 671
CONQUEST, in Scots law, XIII. 77.
—— OF MEXICO, History of the, by Prescott, XIX. 703.
—— OF TREBIZOND, romance, XX. 653.
CONQUÊTE DE CONSTANTINOPLE, Villehardouin's, XXIV. 229.
CONRAD I., king of Germany, X. 482.
—— II., emperor, X. 486; his influence in Rome, XX. 790.
—— III., emperor, X. 489.
—— IV., emperor, X. 492.
—— of Montferrat, crusader, XX. 540; XXIII. 161.
—— of Würzburg, German poet, X. 524.
CONRADIN, king of Sicily, VI. 289; XXII. 27.
CONRART, Valentin, first secretary of the French Academy, VI. 290.
CONSALVI, Ercole, Italian cardinal and statesman, VI. 290.
CONSANGUINITY, or Kindred, VI. 291; systems of reckoning it, IX. 22; closeness of, in relation to deaf-muteism, VII. 4.
CONSCIENCE, or Moral Sense, Butler's doctrine of, IV. 587; Hutcheson's, XII. 409; Shaftesbury's, XXI. 733. See also article Ethics.
——, Hendrik, Flemish writer, XII. 98.
CONSCIENTIOUSNESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
CONSCIOUSNESS, in metaphysics, XVI. 92; states of, XX. 38; physiology of, XIX. 20, 41; Christian, VII. 336; Cousins's theory of, VI. 525; Descartes's, V. 142; Hamilton's, XI. 417; Locke's, XIV. 758.
CONSCRIPTION, Military, II. 565, 566; its effect on emigration, VIII. 175.
CONSECRATION, VI. 291.
CONSEIL DE PRUD'HOMMES, tribunal of employers and employed, XIV. 173; at Paris, XVIII. 286.
CONSENSUS SANDOMIRIENSIS, church congress (1570), XXI. 259.
CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, VIII. 208; XVIII. 553.
CONSERVATISM, as influenced by the Renaissance, XX. 394.
CONSERVATIVE PARTY, British, XXIV. 540.
CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET DES MÉTIERS, Paris, XVIII. 281.
CONSERVATORY, Garden, XII. 222.
——, or Conservatoire, Musical, VI. 291; XVII. 83.
CONSIDERATION, in legal contracts, VI. 322.
CONSISTOIRE, French Presbyterian court, XIX. 693.
CONSISTORIAL CONGREGATION, of Church of Rome, XX. 629.
CONSISTORIAUX, section of French Presbyterians, XIX. 694.
CONSISTORY, ecclesiastical council, VI. 292.
—— COURT, Canterbury, II. 370.
CONSIVA, or Ops, Roman goddess, XXI. 321.
CONSOLATION OF PHILOSOPHY, Boetius's work, III. 857.
CONSOLATIONS AGAINST THE FEAR OF DEATH, Drelincourt's work, VII. 468.
CONSOLE, in architecture, II. 462.
CONSOLIDATION ACTS, English, VI. 292.
CONSOLS, British Government annuities, VI. 293; XVII. 245.
CONSONANCE, Musical, XVII. 105.
CONSONANTS, Pronunciation of, XXII. 385.
CONSPIRACY, in law, VI. 293; in relation to trade unions, XXIII. 500.
CONSTABLE, officer of the peace, VI. 294.
——, Lord High, of England, XXII. 459; XXI. 36.
——, Archibald, Scottish publisher, VI. 295; VIII. 201.
——, Henry, English poet, VI. 295.
——, John, English painter, VI. 296.
CONSTABULARY, police force, XIX. 332; in Ireland, XIII. 239.
CONSTANCE, town, Baden, Germany, VI. 297; congress of Old Catholics at (1873), XVII. 755; council of (1414–18), X. 550; XII. 405; XIII. 712; XIX. 502; XX. 320, 805; peace of (1183), XIII. 474.
——, Lake of, Switzerland, VI. 297; XIV. 217; XX. 519; XXII. 776.
—— of Aquitaine, wife of Robert I. of France, IX. 536.
CONSTANT DE REBECQUE, Henri Benjamin, French philosopher and economist, VI. 297; IX. 673; XVIII. 223; XXII. 799; on the philosophy of caste, V. 187, 189.
CONSTANTIANA (Kustendje), ancient town, Roumania, XIV. 162.
CONSTANTINA, town, Spain, XXI. 708.
CONSTANTINE, town, Algeria, VI. 298.
—— I., the Great, Roman emperor, VI. 298; XI. 110; XX. 778; cross in the sky, seen by, XI. 399.
—— V. (Copronymus), Byzantine emperor, XII. 713.
—— VI., Byzantine emperor, XIII. 274.
—— VII. (Porphyrogenitus), Byzantine emperor, VI. 301; his encouragement of literature, IV. 613; XI. 145.
CONSTANTINE XIII. (Palæologus), Byzantine emperor, XVIII. 166.
——, emperor of Gaul, Spain, and Britain, VI. 301.
—— I–II., kings of Scotland, XXI. 478.
——, missionary to the Slavs, XVI. 194.
——, bishop of Harran, Syriac writer, XXII. 841.
——, Basilica of, at Rome, III. 414; XX. 826.
—— BRANCOVAN, voivode of Walachia, XXI. 17.
—— PAVLOVICH, Russian prince, VI. 302; XVII. 485.
—— SYLVANUS, founder of the Paulicians, XVIII. 433.
CONSTANTINOPLE, capital of Turkey, VI. 302; founding of, XI. 111; XX. 778; council of (381), XXIII. 259; repulse of Moslems at (717), XVI. 574; taken by the Crusaders (1204), VI. 629, 803; by the Turks (1453), XVII. 484; XXIII. 642; Renaissance dates from its capture, XX. 381; aqueducts, II. 221; cemeteries, V. 331; ancient libraries, XIV. 512; newspapers, XVII. 432; plague in, XIX. 166; its suburb, Scutari, XXI. 573.
——, province, Turkey in Europe, XXIII. 653.
——, Era of, V. 714.
CONSTANTINUS CEPHALAS, compiler of an anthology, II. 103.
CONSTANTIUS I., Flavius Valerius, Roman emperor, VI. 309; XX. 777; in Scotland, XXI. 472.
—— II., Flavius Julius, Roman emperor, XIII. 768; XX. 778.
CONSTANTS, Mathematical, Tables of, XXIII. 13.
——, Tidal, XXIII. 366.
CONSTELLATIONS, groups of stars, II. 816; XXIV. 791.
CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY, of France, IX. 598.
CONSTITUTION, and Constitutional Law, VI. 309.
CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, Hallam's, XI. 393.
CONSTITUTIONALISM, Metternich's opposition to, XVI. 201.
CONSTITUTIONNEL, Le, Paris newspaper, XVII. 426.
CONSTITUTION OF BODIES, VI. 310.
CONSTITUTION OF ENGLAND, Delolme's work, VII. 51.
CONSTITUTION OF MAN, Combe's work, VI. 180.
CONSTITUTIONS, Apostolic, early Christian work, II. 195, 196.
——, of Justinian, XIII. 793; XX. 712.
—— OF CLARENDON, VIII. 372.
CONSTRAINT, in mechanics, XV. 678.
CONSTRUCTION, Principles of, in building, IV. 447.

CONSTRUCTIVENESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
CONSUBSTANTIATION, Eucharistical doctrine, VIII. 653; XV. 85; taught by Occam, XVII. 718.
CONSUEGRA, town, Spain, VI. 313.
CONSUETUDE, in Roman law, XX. 698.
CONSUL, commercial and legal officer in foreign country, VI. 315; British, precedence of, XIX. 667.
——, Roman magistrate, VI. 313; XX. 735, 738, 771, 785; in the provinces, XIX. 885.
CONSULATE, French, IX. 612; XVII. 203.
—— OF THE SEA, Book of the, VI. 317; XXI. 584.
CONSULS, The Three, in France (1799–1800), IX. 612; XVII. 203.
CONSUMPTION, pulmonary disease, XVIII. 405, 855.
CONTADES, Louis G. É., French marshal, IX. 589.
CONTAGION, or Infectiveness, in pathology, XVIII. 401; in case of the plague, XIX. 161.
CONTAGIOUS DISEASES (ANIMALS) ACTS, British, XX. 158.
CONTANGO, stock exchange term, I. 92; XXII. 557.
CONTARINI, Ambrogio, Venetian envoy to Persia, XVIII. 633.
——, Andrea, doge of Venice, XXIV. 144.
CONTÉ, Nicolas Jacques, French pencil-maker, XVIII. 490.
CONTEMPT OF COURT, offence, VI. 318.
CONTES, La Fontaine's, XIV. 205.
—— DROLATIQUES, Balzac's, III. 305.
CONTI, Prince of (Armand de Bourbon), VI. 319.
——, Gregorio (Victor IV., antipope), XXIV. 213.
——, Lothario (Pope Innocent III.), XIII. 82.
——, Michael Angelo (Pope Innocent XIII.), XIII. 86.
——, Nicolo, Italian traveller, X. 179.
CONTIGUITY, in mental association, II. 733.
CONTINENTAL CONGRESS, of American colonies, XXIII. 737, 740, 743.
CONTINENTAL SYSTEM, of Napoleon, XVII. 212.
CONTINUITY, Temporal, in psychology, XX. 56.
CONTOURS, in mapping, X. 210; XXII. 709, 711.
CONTRABAND, VI. 320; XXII. 185.
CONTRABASSOON, musical instrument, XVII. 707.
CONTRACT, in law, VI. 322; XXI. 205; under Brehon law, IV. 253; in Roman law, XX. 675, 677, 692, 699; freedom of, economic aspects of, XIX. 360; of partnership, XVIII. 330.
CONTRACTIONS, in ancient MSS., XVIII. 164.
CONTRAST, in mental association, II. 733.
CONTRASTO, love-song, by Ciullo d'Alcamo, XIII. 499.
CONTREXÉVILLE, spa, France, XVI. 433.
CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE, in law, XVII. 316; XXIII. 455.
CONTROL DEPARTMENT, British army, II. 581.
CONTUBERNIUM, in Roman marriage law, XV. 568.
CONTUCCI, Andrea, Florentine sculptor, XXI. 295.
CONTUSION, in surgery, XXII. 681, 686.
CONUBIUM, form of Roman marriage, XV. 568; XX. 671.
CONUNDRUM, interrogative pun, XX. 549.
CONURUS, genus of birds, XVIII. 322.
CONVECTION, mode of transference of heat, XX. 212.
CONVENT, or Conventual Establishment, I. 10; XVI. 700; Lamaist, in Tibet, XIV. 499.
CONVENTICLE ACT, of 1664, in England, VIII. 348; XIX. 690; of 1670, XIX. 690; XX. 149.
CONVENTION, French National (1792), IX. 604.
——, International, defined, XXIII. 530.
—— OF PHILADELPHIA (1787), XXIII. 748.
CONVENTUALS, order of monks, IX. 699.
CONVERSANO, town, Italy, VI. 324.
CONVERSATIONS-LEXICON, of Brockhaus, VIII. 203.
CONVERSION AND TROVER, in law, XXIII. 589.
CONVEYANCING, in law, VI. 324.
CONVICTS, Treatment of, XIX. 747; on ticket of leave, VI. 590; agitation against, in Cape Colony, V. 45.
CONVITO, Dante's work, VI. 814; XIII. 502.
CONVIVIUM SEU LAPITHÆ, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 44.
CONVOCATION, of Church of England, VI. 325; VIII. 380.
CONVOLVULIN, vegetable resin, XIII. 547.
CONVOLVULUS BATATAS, vegetable, XIX. 596; XXIV. 727.
CONVULSIONS, in pathology, XVIII. 391.
CONWAY, town, Wales, VI. 330; river, V. 119.
——, Lady, friend of Henry More, XVI. 815.
CONWAY'S CABAL, against George Washington, XXIV. 389.
CONY, of Scripture, XII. 599.
CONYBEARE, John, English divine, VI. 330.
——, William Daniel, English geologist, VI. 330.
COOK, Captain James, English navigator and explorer, VI. 330; X. 189; his discoveries in Australasia, III. 104; his Arctic and Antarctic explorations, XIX. 319, 329; his exploration of New Zealand, XVII. 471; of Tahiti, XXIII. 24.
COOK, Prof., meteorological spectroscopist, XX. 256.
——, Mount, New Zealand, XVII. 466.
COOKE, Thomas, telescope-maker, XXIII. 149; his micrometers, XVI. 244.
——, Sir W. F., his contributions to telegraphy, XXIII. 113.
COOKERY, VI. 331.
COOKING STOVES, XXII. 579.
COOK'S ISLANDS, or Harvey Archipelago, South Pacific, VI. 331.
COOKSTOWN, town, Ireland, XXIII. 713.
COOK STRAIT, New Zealand, XVII. 467.
COOKTOWN, town, Queensland, XX. 172.
COOKWORTHY, William, English potter, XIX. 642.
COOLIE, or Cooly, Asiatic labourer, VI. 333; coolie emigration, VIII. 175.
COOLING, Newton's law of, XX. 129.
COOLY (Coolie), Asiatic labourer, VI. 332; VIII. 175.
COOMASSIE, capital of Ashantee, West Africa, VI. 336; II. 681.
COOMPTAH, or Kumpta, town, India, XIV. 155.
COOPER, Abraham, English painter, VI. 336.
——, Anthony Ashley, three earls of Shaftesbury, XXI. 727, 731, 734.
——, Sir Astley Paston, English surgeon, VI. 336.
——, Charles Henry, English historiographer, VI. 337.
——, James Fenimore, American novelist, VI. 337; I. 725.
——, John, English musician, XVII. 87.
COOPERAGE, handicraft, VI. 338.
CO-OPERATION, VI. 338, 218; XIV. 321; productive and distributive, XXII. 210; agricultural, its results, I. 416; Fourier's system, IX. 489.
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, in Russia, XIII. 84.
COOPER INSTITUTE, New York, XVII. 466.
COOPER'S HILL, Denham's poem, VII. 79.
COOPER'S OBSERVATORY, Markree Castle, Ireland, XVII. 711.
COOPER'S WELL, spa, Mississippi, U.S.A., XVI. 436.
COORDINATES, in geometry, X. 408; polar, X. 414; transformation of, in surveying, XXII. 706.
COORDS, or Kurds (*q.v.*), tribes, Asia, XIV. 156.
COORG, province, India, VI. 341.
COORNHERT, Dirck Volckersten, Dutch writer, XII. 93.
COORONG, lake, South Australia, XXII. 284.
COOS BAY, town, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 824.

COOSH BEHAR, or Kuch Behar, state, India, XIV. 152.
COOT, water-fowl, VI. 341.
COOTE, Sir Eyre, British general, VI. 342.
COPAIBA, Balsam of, III. 293.
COPAL, resin, VI. 342.
COPALINE, mineral, XVI. 428.
COPAN, town, Honduras, VI. 343; ruins of, I. 693; XXIV. 758.
COPARCENERS, in English law of inheritance, XIII. 77.
COPE, ecclesiastical vestment, VI. 463.
——, E. D., on the classification of reptiles, XX. 438.
——, Sir John, English general, V. 426.
COPENHAGEN, capital of Denmark, VI. 343; population, XXIV. 771; IX. 614; battle of (1801), XVII. 323; academy, I. 73; libraries, XIV. 532, 549; newspapers, XVII. 430; observatory, XVII. 715; university, XXIII. 842.
—— FIELDS, London, XIV. 828.
COPEPODA, group of crustaceans, VI. 664; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.
COPERNICAN SYSTEM, II. 778.
COPERNICIA CERIFERA, wax-yielding palm, XVIII. 191!
COPERNICUS, Nicolaus, German astronomer, VI. 346; his astronomical system, II. 752, 778; his theory of the earth's rotation anticipated, VI. 729; on the lunar theory, XVI. 800; his treatise on money, XIX. 356: on trigonometry, XXIII. 562.
COPHO, mediæval writer on medicine, XV. 806.
COPIAPITE, mineral, XVI. 401.
COPIAPO, town, Chili, VI. 346.
COPING, in architecture II. 462; IV. 464.
COPLEY, John Singleton, historical painter, VI. 347.
——, John Singleton (Lord Lyndhurst), lord chancellor of England, XV. 106.
CÖPNICK, town, Prussia, XIV. 139.
COPPER, metal, chemical element, VI. 347; XVI. 382; chemistry of, V. 528; cyanide of, XX. 23; sulphate of, XXII. 637; sulphate in electrotyping, VIII. 115; spectrum of, XXII. 376; strength of, XXII. 603; as a poison, XIX. 278; constituent of brass, IV. 217; of bronze, IV. 366; as alloy of silver, XXII. 71; in pig iron, XIII. 284; ores of, XVI. 58; dressing of ores, XVI. 466; deposits or mines in Australia, III. 109; in Bolivia, IV. 14; in Brazil, IV. 224; California, IV. 702; in Chili, V. 622; in China, V. 639; in Cuba, VI. 680; in Cyprus, VI. 747; in Cornwall, England, VI. 425; in India, XII. 765; in Ireland, XIII. 218; in Japan, XIII. 572; in Newfoundland, XVII. 384; in New South Wales, XVII. 409; in Philippine Islands, XVIII. 749; in Queensland, XX. 173; in Russia, XXI. 85; XXIV. 5; in Michigan, U.S.A., XVI. 239; in Missouri, U.S.A., XVI. 525; production of, XVI. 467; production in England, VIII. 229; production in United States, XXIII. 816.
COPPERAS, mineral, VI. 352; XVI. 401.
COPPER-GLANCE, mineral, XVI. 391.
COPPER MINING, XVI. 452.
COPPERNIN, English dwarf, VII. 568.
COPPERPLATE ENGRAVING, VIII. 439.
COPPER PYRITES, mineral, XX. 129.
COPPER SMELTING, at Swansea, XXII. 733.
COPPER WIRE, XXIV. 615.
COPPET, Switzerland, Madame de Stael's residence, XXII. 439.
COPPICE, or Copse, Culture of, II. 319.
COPROLITES, Fossil, VI. 353; as manure, I. 348; XVIII. 818.
COPRONYMUS (Constantine V.), Byzantine emperor, XII. 713.
COPTIC CHURCH, Egypt, XX. 631.
COPTIC LANGUAGE, VII. 721; XVIII. 778; dictionaries of, VII. 192.
COPTIC MONASTERY, Plan of a, I. 11.
COPTOS, ancient town, Egypt, VI. 355.
COPTS, Egyptian people, VI. 354; I. 260; VII. 728.
COPULATION, of animals, XX. 410.
COPYHOLD, land tenure, VI. 355; XIV. 264; XX. 307; its relation to feudalism, IX. 122; surrender of, XXII. 692; copyhold rents, XX. 402.
COPYRIGHT, VI. 356; XIX. 710; international, I. 720; English Acts relating to, XIV. 541.
COQUEREL, Athanase Josue, French Protestant theologian, VI. 367.
——, Athanase Laurent Charles, French Protestant theologian, VI. 368.
COQUES, Gonzalez, Flemish painter, VI. 368.
COQUET, river, Northumberland, England, XVII. 565.
COQUILLA NUT, XVII. 665.
COQUILLART, Guillaume, early French writer, IX. 648.
COQUIMBITE, mineral, XVI. 401.
COQUIMBO, province, Chili, V. 617.
CORA, Greek myth of, XVII. 127.
—— (Cori), ancient town, Italy, VI. 368; temple at, II. 418.
CORACIAS, genus of birds, XX. 627.
CORAIS, Adamantios, Greek scholar, XI. 151.
CORAL ISLANDS AND REEFS, XIX. 420, 421; theories of their formation, VI. 377; XVIII. 128.
CORALLIGENA, subdivision of Actinozoa, I. 129.
CORALLINE, dye, V. 86.
CORAL ROCK, X. 238; in Kentucky, U.S.A., XIV. 42.
CORALS, or Coral Animals, VI. 369; I. 129; fisheries, VI. 387; Italian fisheries, XIII. 455.
CORAM, Thomas, English philanthropist, VI. 388.
CORANGAMITE, lake, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 216.
COR ANGLAIS, musical instrument, XVII. 706.
CORANTYN, river, Guiana, XI. 250.
CORARIO, Angelo (Pope Gregory XII.), XI. 178.
CORAX, of Syracuse, rhetorician, XX. 508.
CORAY, Adamantius, Greek scholar, VI. 388.
CORAZON, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.
CORBEIL, town, France, VI. 388; XXI. 625.
——, Gilles de, mediæval writer on medicine, XV. 806.
CORBEL, in architecture, II. 462.
CORBIE MONASTERY, Picardy, Library of, XIV. 513
CORBIÈRES, mountains, France, XX. 125.
CORBILO (St Nazaire), ancient town, France, XXI. 187.
CORBUEIL (Francis Villon), French poet, XXIV. 232; IX. 647.
CORBULO, Domitius, Roman commissioner to the Parthians, XVIII. 602.
CORCHORUS, genus of plants, XIII. 798.
CORCOBADO, island, Peru, XVIII. 671.
CORCYRA (Corfu), island, Greece, VI. 395; XIII. 205; coins of, XVII. 641.
CORD, Manufacture of, XX. 845.
CORDAY D'ARMANS, Marie Anne Charlotte, assassin of Marat, VI. 388; IX. 606; XV. 527.
CORDELIER, rope-spinning machine, XX. 844.
CORDELIERS, Franciscan monks, VI. 389; IX. 698.
——, French Revolutionists, VI. 389.
CORDERIUS (Mathurin Cordier), French writer, VI. 389; his Colloquies as a school book, XXI. 751.
CORDIALS, liqueurs, XIV. 686.
CORDIER, Mathurin, French writer, VI. 389; his Colloquies, XXI. 751.
CORDIÈRE, La Belle (Louise Labé), French poetess, IX. 651.
CORDIERITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
CORDILLERAN SYSTEM, North America, XXIII. 796.
CORDILLERAS, of the Andes, I. 670; II. 15; in Ecuador, VII. 644.
CORDOBA, town, Argentine Republic, VI. 390.
CORDOVA, province, Spain, XXII. 298.
——, town, Spain, VI. 389; mosque at, XVI. 864; XXII. 310.
——, or Cordoba, town, Argentine Republic, VI. 390; observatory at, XVII. 716.
——, town, Mexico, VI. 390.
CORDUBA (Cordova), ancient town Spain, VI. 390.

CORE, Magnetic, XV. 252.
COREA, kingdom, Asia, VI. 390; language of, XVIII. 779; XXIV. 3; dictionaries of language, VII. 192.
COREGGIO, or Correggio, Antonio Allegri, Italian painter, VI. 437; XXI. 437, 443.
COREGONUS, genus of fishes, XI. 346; XIX. 402, 650; XXI. 221, 223; XXIV. 137, 552.
CORELLI, Arcangelo, Italian musical composer, VI. 394; XVII. 93.
CORENTIN, St, bishop of Cornouailles, France, XX. 181.
CORENZIO, Belisario, Greek Neapolitan painter, VI. 395; XX. 532.
CORFU, island, Greece, VI. 395; XIII. 205; town, VI. 396.
GORI, town, Italy, VI. 368.
CORIANDER, plant and fruit, VI. 396; XII. 289.
CORIANDOLI, in Roman carnival, V. 124.
CORIGLIANO, town, Italy, VI. 396.
CORINGA, town, India, VI. 396.
CORINNA, Greek poetess, VI. 397.
CORINNE, Madame de Stael's novel, XXII. 441.
CORINTH, town, ancient Greece, VI. 397; coins of, XVII. 642; slaves in, XXII. 130; St Paul at, XVIII. 420.
CORINTHIAN ARCHITECTURE, Greek order, II. 407; Roman order, II. 415; inventor of the column in, IV. 709.
CORINTHIANS, Epistles to the, VI. 399; XVIII. 421.
——, Third Epistle to the, apocryphal book, XVIII. 423.
CORIOLANUS, Caius Marcius, Roman patrician, VI. 401.
——, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 764.
CORIOLI, ancient town, Italy, VI. 402.
CORITANI, early British tribe, XIV. 655; XVII. 556.
CORK, bark of tree, VI. 402; formation of, XII. 17; the tree, XVII. 694; in Portugal, XIX. 538; in Tunis, XXIII. 620.
——, county, Ireland, VI. 402; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
——, town, Ireland, VI. 405; library, XIV. 524; observatory, XVII. 711; Queen's College at, XXIII. 855.
——, Earl of (Richard Boyle), English statesman, IV. 183.
—— AND ORRERY, Earl of (John Boyle), English writer, IV. 183.
CORKWING, fish, XXIV. 686.
CORLEAR, early Dutch settler, New York, XVII. 454.
CORLEONE, town, Italy, VI. 406.
CORLISS STEAM-ENGINE, XX. 507, 514.
CORM, of plants, IV. 98; XX. 423.
CORMAC, Irish king, XIII. 246.
CORMENIN, Vicomte de, French jurist, VI. 406.
CORMONTAIGNE, Louis de, French military engineer, VI. 407.
CORMOPHYTA, division of vegetable kingdom, III. 694.
CORMORANT, bird, VI. 407.
CORMORNE, musical instrument, XVII. 705.
CORN, British trade in, VI. 413.
——, local thickening of the skin, XXII. 121.
——, Indian (Maize), XV. 309.
CORNALIA, Corpuscles of, parasites in silkworms, XXII. 59.
CORNARIUS, Janus, German physician, XV. 808.
CORNARO, Luigi, Italian writer, VI. 417.
CORNAVII, ancient British tribe, XXI. 648.
CORNAY, Joseph Émile, on classification of birds, XVIII. 29, 35.
CORN-BRUISER, agricultural implement, I. 326.
CORNBURY, Lord, governor of New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 398.
CORN CRAKE, bird, VI. 543; XX. 222.
CORN-CRUSHER, agricultural implement, I. 326; primitive, IX. 343.
CORNEA, of the eye, VIII. 817; I. 886; diseases of the, XVII. 781.
CORNEILLE, Mont, France, XX. 118.
——, Pierre, French dramatist, VI. 417; VII. 424; IX. 658; XX. 206.
——, Thomas, French dramatist, VI. 421; IX. 658; his Dictionnaire des Arts et des Sciences, VIII. 194.
CORNELIA, mother of the Gracchi, VI. 421.
CORNELIUS, Peter von, German painter, VI. 421; XIV. 16.
—— O'DOWD (Charles Lever), Papers by, XIV. 486.
CORNELLI, Vincenzo Maria, his Biblioteca Universale, VIII. 195.
CORNELL UNIVERSITY, at Ithaca, New York, U.S.A., XXIII. 857.
CORNET, musical instrument, XXIV. 787; IX. 351.
CORNETO, town, Italy, VI. 423; VIII. 634.
CORN FLOUR, XV. 310.
CORNHERT, Theodore, Dutch writer, VI. 423.
CORNICE, in architecture, II. 462.
CORNISH DIALECT, V. 298; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
CORNISH LITERATURE, ancient, V. 323.
CORN-LAW RHYMES, by Elliott, VIII. 149.
CORN LAWS, English, VI. 408; IX. 754; their effect on agriculture, I. 304; agitation against, VIII. 366; repeal of, VI. 84; XVIII. 457.
CORN-MILDEW, XVI. 293.
CORNO, Monte, Italy, II. 170; XIII. 437.
CORNO DI BASSETTO, musical instrument, XVII. 708.
CORNOUAILLES, Counts of, France, XX. 181.
CORN-SALAD, vegetable, XII. 281.
CORN THRIPS, insect, XXIV. 534.
CORN TRADE, British, VI. 413; early laws regarding, I. 298.
CORNU, Roman trumpet, XXIII. 592.
——, A., his simplification of diffraction problems, XXIV. 444.
CORNUS, genus of plants, VII. 342.
CORNUTUS, L. Annæus, Roman Stoic philosopher, VI. 423; XVIII. 662.
CORNWALL, county, England, VI. 424; population and representation, XXIII. 727; ancient remains, XXI. 51; Celtic language of, V. 298; Celtic literature, V. 323; fisheries, IX. 253; miracle plays in, VII. 414; serpentine rocks of, XXI. 683.
CORNWALLIS, first Marquis, British general, VI. 428; in American War, XXIII. 744; governor-general of India, XII. 803, 805.
CORNWALLITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
CORN WEEVIL, wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
CORO, town, Venezuela, VI. 428.
CORODY, Right of, obsolete prerogative of English crown, XIX. 672.
COROLLA, of plants, IV. 132.
COROMANDEL COAST, India, VI. 428.
CORONA, envelope of the sun, VI. 428; XXII. 645, 647; II. 789; XI. 398; XIV. 597; XXIV. 435.
CORONADO, F. Vasquez de, Spanish explorer, XVII. 309, 401.
CORONATION, VI. 429.
—— ISLAND, Antarctic Ocean, XVII. 407.
—— OATH, England, XVII. 701.
CORONEA, Greece, Battle of (394 B.C.), XXIII. 229.
CORONELLI, Vincenzio, Italian geographer, VI. 430.
CORONER, officer of the law, VI. 430.
CORONER'S JURY, XIII. 786.
CORONET, in heraldry, XI. 711; ducal, VII. 519.
COROT, Jean Baptiste Camille, French painter, VI. 431.
COROZO NUT, or Vegetable Ivory, XIII. 525; XVII. 664.
CORPANCHO, Manuel Nicolas, Peruvian poet, XVIII. 676.
CORPI SANTI, suburb of Milan, Italy, XVI. 290.
CORPORAL PUNISHMENT, Law of, XXIII. 465.
CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA, CORPORA STRIATA, in the brain, I. 872; XIX. 37.
CORPORATION, VI. 432; in United States, XXIII. 785.
CORPORATION-SOLE, XVIII. 296.
CORPULENCE, VI. 435; in pathology,

XVIII. 389; diet for reduction of, VII. 204.
CORPUS CHRISTI, church festival, VI. 436.
CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 731.
CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 96.
CORPUSCLES, Blood, I. 845.
——, Ultramundane, in Le Sage's atomic theory, III. 46.
CORPUSCULAR THEORY, of light, XIV. 580, 598.
CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM GRÆCARUM, XIII. 122.
CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM LATINARUM, XIII. 127.
CORPUS JURIS, of Justinian, XIII. 794.
CORPUS JURIS CANONICI, V. 18.
CORREA, greenhouse plant, XII. 263.
—— DA SERRA, José Francisco, Portuguese politician and scientist, VI. 436.
CORRECTION, Houses of, XIX. 748.
CORREGGIO, Antonio Allegri, Italian painter, VI. 437; XXI. 437, 443.
CORRESPONDENCE, in geometry, X. 392.
CORRÈZE, department, France, VI. 438.
CORRIB, Lough, Ireland, X. 55; XIII. 216; XV. 650.
CORRICHIE, Scotland, Battle of (1562), XV. 595.
CORRIE, mountain recess, XXI. 525.
CORRIENTES, town, Argentine Republic, VI. 439.
CORRIEVRECKAN, whirlpool, Scotland, XXIV. 542.
CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE, a chloride of mercury, XVI. 33; as poison, XIX. 277
CORRUPT PRACTICES PREVENTION ACT (1854), IV. 278.
CORRY, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., VI. 439.
CORSICA, island, Mediterranean, VI. 439; XIII. 440; XV. 820; dialect of, XIII. 494; ceded to ancient Rome, XX. 748; its connexion with France, XVII. 193; under Theodore I., XVII. 362.
CORSINI, Lorenzo (Pope Clement XII.), V. 823.
——, Marietta, wife of Machiavelli, XV. 147.
CORSINIEÆ, class of liverworts, XVII. 69.
CORSLET, defensive armour, VI. 692.
CORSOTE, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
CORSSEN, Wilhelm Paul, German philologist, VI. 440.
CORT, Cornelius, Dutch engraver, VI. 441.
CORTAILLOD, town, Switzerland, XVII. 362.
CORTE NOVA, town, Italy, XVII. 608.
CORTE-REAL, family of Portuguese navigators, VI. 441.
CORTES, Spanish legislature, XXII. 303.
——, Hernan, conqueror of Mexico, VI. 441; I. 707; X. 182.
——, Martin, his Art of Navigation, XVII. 252.
CORTHOL, musical instrument, XVII. 705.
CORTI, Rods of, in the ear, I. 894; VII. 593.
CORTICATA, division of Protozoa, XIX. 852.
CORTICINE, floorcloth, XIV. 676.
CORTICIUM CANDELABRUM, species of sponge, XXII. 414.
CORTONA, town, Italy, VI. 442; VIII. 635.
——, Luca da, Italian painter, XXII. 50.
CORTOREAL, Gaspar, explorer of Newfoundland, XVII. 385.
CORUISK, Loch, Skye, Scotland, XXII. 127.
CORUÑA, province, Spain, XXII. 298; town, VI. 443.
CORUNDOPHYLLITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
CORUNDUM, mineral, XVI. 385; XXI. 47; deposits of, in North Carolina, U.S.A., XVII. 560.
CORUNNA, or Coruña, town, Spain, VI. 443; battle of (1809), XVI. 805; Lord Paget at, II. 31.
CORVARA, Pietro di (Nicholas V., antipope), XVII. 484.
CORVEY, Benedictine abbey, Saxony, VI. 443; library of, XIV. 513.
CORVIDÆ, family of birds, VI. 617; XVIII. 48.
CORVINUS, John Hunyady, king of Hungary, XII. 367, 368; XXIII. 642.
——, Marcus Valerius Messala, friend and patron of Tibullus, XXIII. 348.
——, Matthias, of Hungary, XII. 367, 368; XV. 634; library of, XIV. 515.
CORVISART-DESMARETS, Baron de, French physician, VI. 443; XV. 816.
CORVO, island, Azores, III. 172.
CORVUS, genus of birds, VI. 617; XIII. 532; XX. 295, 842.
——, M. Valerius, Roman general, VI. 444.
CORY, Giles, executed for witchcraft, in U.S.A., XXIV. 622.
CORYATT, Thomas, English writer, VI. 444.
CORYBANTES, in Greek mythology, VI. 444.
CORYLUS, genus of trees, XI. 548.
CORYPHÆUS, leader of chorus, in Greek tragedy, VI. 444.
CORYPHODON, fossil ungulate mammal, XV. 426.
CORYTHÆOLA, genus of birds, XXIII. 487.
CORYTHUS, or Cortona, ancient town, Italy, VI. 443.
COS, island, Asia Minor, VI. 444; ancient aqueduct at, II. 219; coins of, XVII. 647; Greek school of medicine at, XV. 800.
COSCAROBA, bird, XXII. 732.
COSCINOMANCY, divining with a sieve, VII. 293; XVII. 818.
COSECANT, in trigonometry, XXIII. 563.
COSEGUINA, volcano, Nicaragua, XVII. 477.
COSENZA, town, Italy, VI. 445; province, IV. 651.
COSIMO I. (dei Medici), grand-duke of Tuscany, XV. 789.
—— II., of Tuscany, XV. 792.
—— III., of Tuscany, XV. 793.
—— DEI MEDICI (the Elder), ruler of Florence, XV. 784; IX. 138.
COSIN, John, bishop of Durham, VI. 445; as hymn-writer, XII. 592.
COSINE, in trigonometry, XXIII. 563.
CÖSLIN, town, Prussia, XIV. 143.
COSMAS, Byzantine hymn-writer, XI. 146.
——, surnamed Indicopleustes, ancient geographer, VI. 445; X. 177.
—— of Prague, Bohemian historian, VI. 446.
COSMATI, family of architects and sculptors, Rome, XX. 834.
COSMO DE' MEDICI. See Cosimo.
COSMOGONY, VI. 446; Chaldean, III. 193; myths of, I. 460; VII. 143, 156; of the Stoics, XXII. 564.
COSMOGRAPHY, Heylin's, XI. 785.
COSMOLOGICAL THEISM, XXIII. 248.
COSMOLOGY, Parmenides's, XVIII. 315; Philo's, XVIII. 762; Pythagorean, XX. 139.
COSMOS, Humboldt's work, XII. 345.
——, Anaxagoras's theory of the, II. 1; Kepler's, XIV. 47.
COSNE, town, France, VI. 448; XVII. 496.
COSSA, Balthasar (Pope John XXIII.), XIII. 712.
——, Luigi, Italian economist, XIX. 394.
COSSACKS, Russian tribes, VI. 448; V. 263; XXI. 79; origin of the name, XIV. 95; in Russian army, II. 610.
COSSIMBAZAR, town, India, XIV. 14.
COSSYA HILLS (Khasi Hills), district, India, XIV. 58.
COSSYRA, island, Mediterranean, XVIII. 214.
COSTA, Lorenzo, Italian painter, XXI. 437, 443.
COSTÆ, or Ribs, Anatomy of, I. 822.
COSTAL JOINTS, Anatomy of, I. 835.
COSTAMBONE (Kastamuni), town, Asiatic Turkey, XIV. 14.
COSTANZO, Angelo di, Italian historian, VI. 451.
COSTA RICA, republic, Central America, VI. 449; Indian tribes in, XII. 828; newspapers, XVII. 437.
COSTE, Jean J. C. V., on embryology, VIII. 166, 167.
COSTELLO, Dudley, English journalist, VI. 451.

COSTELLO, Louisa Stuart, English writer, VI. 451.
COSTER, Laurens, Dutch printer, XIV. 143; XXIII. 689, 691.
——, Samuel, Dutch writer, XII. 94.
COSTERMONGERS, in London, XIV. 829.
COSTILLA, mountain, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 399.
COSTNITZ, or Constance (*q.v.*) town, Baden, VI. 297.
COSTS, Legal, VI. 451.
COSTUME, VI. 453; Celtic, V. 801; Egyptian, VII. 723; early Irish, XIII. 254; Persian, XVIII. 630.
COSTUS, incense, XII. 718.
COTA, Rodrigo, Spanish poet, VI. 479; VII. 420.
COTAN (Khotan), district and town, Turkestan, XIV. 67.
COTANGENT, in trigonometry, XXIII. 563.
CÔTE D' OR, department, France, VI. 479.
COTENTIN, district, Normandy, France, XV. 458; XVII. 540
COTES, Roger, English mathematician, VI. 479; his Logometria, XVII. 256; Newton's correspondence with, XVII. 447.
CÔTES-DU-NORD, department, France, VI. 479.
COTESWOLD HILLS, Gloucestershire, England, X. 687.
COTHAM STONE, or Landscape Marble, XV. 529.
CÖTHEN, town, Germany, XIV. 144.
COTILE, genus of birds, XV. 581.
COTOCACHI, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.
COTOPAXI, volcano, Ecuador, VI. 480; VII. 644.
COTRONE, town, Italy, VI. 616.
COTSWOLD SHEEP, I. 392.
COTTA, Johann Friedrich, German theologian, VI. 480.
——, Johann Georg, German publisher, VI. 480.
—— VON COTTENDORF, Georg, German publisher, VI. 481.
—— VON COTTENDORF, Johann Friedrich, German publisher, VI. 480; XVII. 428.
COTTABATO, volcano, Philippines, XVIII. 749.
COTTABUS, Greek game, VI. 481.
COTTAGERS OF GLENBURNIE, Mrs Hamilton's story, XI. 415.
COTTAGE SYSTEM, for farm labourers, in Scotland, I. 409.
COTTBUS, town, Prussia, XIV. 144.
COTTENDORF, Cotta von, German publishers, VI. 480. See Cotta.
COTTEREAU, Jean, French royalist, V. 686.
COTTIAN ALPS, I. 623.
COTTIN, Sophie, French novelist, VI. 481.
COTTIUS, chief of Segusio (Susa), Italy, XXII. 722.
COTTON, VI. 482; of Brazil, IV. 227; of Egypt, VII. 708, 786; of India, XII. 748; bleaching of, III. 812; growth of, in Bombay, IV. 23; in the United States, XXIII. 824; in Georgia, U.S.A., X. 435; manufacture of, VI. 487; manufacture in England, VIII. 230; in India, XII. 761, 763; in Russia, XXI. 849; at Lowell, U.S.A., XV. 29; dyeing of red colours on, VII. 576.
——, Charles, English writer, VI. 508; his share in the Compleat Angler, XXIV. 342.
——, George Edward Lynch, bishop of Calcutta, VI. 508.
——, John, New England Puritan, XII. 726.
——, Sir Robert Bruce, political writer and founder of Cottonian library, VI. 509.
——, Stapleton, Viscount Combermere, VI. 181.
—— FIBRE, IX. 133.
COTTONIAN LIBRARY, in British Museum, VI. 509.
COTTONIAN MSS., British Museum, XIV. 515.
COTTON PAPER, XVIII. 218.
COTTON-SEED CAKE, XVII. 739.
COTTON-SEED OIL, XVII. 745.
COTTON-SPINNING, Robert Owen's improvements in, XVIII. 87.
COTTON-SPINNING FRAME, Invention of, II. 541.
COTTONSTONE, mineral, XVI. 423.
COTTON-WOOD, tree, XIX. 512.
COTTON YARNS, XXIV. 731.
COTTUS, genus of fishes, XVI. 320.
COTUNNITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
COTURNIX, genus of birds, XX. 146.
COTYLE, Greek measure, XXIV. 485.
COTYLEDONS, in plants, IV. 92, 156.
COTYLOPHORA, group of ungulate mammals, XV. 430.
COTYORA, town, Asia Minor, XIX. 459.
COTYS, Thracian kings, VI. 509.
COUAGGA (Quagga), ungulate mammal, XX. 146.
COUCH, fish, XXI. 223.
COUCHES, furniture, IX. 850.
COUGHING, abnormal respiration, XX. 479.
COUGOUAR, carnivorous mammal, XV. 435; XX. 104.
COULANGES, Christophe de, Abbé de Livry, XXI. 703.
COULOMB, Charles Augustin, French physicist, VI. 509; his contributions to the science of electricity, VIII. 9, 18; to science of magnetism, XV. 237, 249.
——, electrical unit of measurement, XXIII. 116.
COULTER, Loch, Stirlingshire, Scotland, XXII. 553.
COULTERNEB, bird, XX. 101.
COUMARIN, perfume, XVIII. 526.
COUNCIL, Ecclesiastical, VI. 510; list of œcumenical councils, VI. 511.
——, Municipal, XVII. 27.
——, Vatican (1869–70), XXIV. 110.
—— BLUFFS, town, Iowa, U.S.A., VI. 512.
—— OF BASEL (1431–43), III. 409.
—— OF CONSTANCE (1414–18), VI. 297.
—— OF TEN, Venetian, XXIV. 143.
—— OF TRENT (1545–63); XXIII. 543; Sarpi's History of, XXI. 312.
COUNT, title, VI. 512; XXIII. 418; German, XVIII. 461.
COUNTERPOINT, in music, XVII. 82.
COUNTERSCARP, in fortification, IX. 422.
COUNTESS, title, VI. 512; VII. 595.
COUNT JULIAN, Landor's tragedy, XIV. 278.
COUNTRY WIFE, The, Wycherley's play, XXIV. 706.
COUNTY, administrative area, VI. 512; origin of, in England, VIII. 273; American, XXIII. 731, 8.
—— COURT, Jurisdiction of, VI. 513.
COUP D' ÉTAT, of Louis Napoleon (1851), XVII. 228.
COUP DE SOLEIL, or Sunstroke, XXII. 666.
COURAYER, Pierre François le, French theologian, VI. 514.
COURBARIL, tree, II. 55.
COURIER, of ambassador, I. 658; Government, XIX. 562.
——, Paul Louis, French writer, VI. 514; IX. 673.
COURLAN, bird, XX. 223.
COURLAND, province, Russia, VI. 515; XI. 69.
COURNOT, Augustin, French economist, XIX. 386.
COURONS, tribe, Lithuania, XIV. 702.
COURS, town, France, XX. 529.
COURSER, bird, XIX. 228.
COURSING, with greyhounds, VI. 515.
COURT, COURTS, Judicial, VI. 516; of appeal, II. 209; of summary jurisdiction, XXII. 641; English, VIII. 261; records of English, XX. 311; Federal, United States, XXIII. 750; Moslem, XVI. 591.
——, Contempt of, VI. 318.
——, Antoine, French Protestant, VI. 519; XIX. 695; missionary of the Camisards, IV. 744.
—— DE GEBELIN, Antoine, French scholar, VI. 520.
COURTESY TITLES, British, XIX. 665.
COURT FOOLS, IX. 366.
COURTHOSE, Robert, founder of Newcastle-on-Tyne, XVII. 379.
COURT MARTIAL, VI. 517; XVI. 297.
COURTNEY, William, archbishop of Canterbury, XXIV. 711.
COURT OF LOVE, by Chaucer, V. 451.

COURT OF SESSION, in Scotland, XXI. 535.
COURTOIS, Jâques and Guillaume, French painters, VI. 520.
COURTRAI, town, Belgium, VI. 520; battle of (1302), IX. 544.
COURTS. See Court.
COURTSHIP OF MILES STANDISH, Longfellow's poem, XIV. 861.
COUSA, or Phalanger, marsupial mammal, XVIII. 727.
COUSIN, Victor, French philosopher, VI. 521; IX. 674.
COUSTOU, Nicholas and Guillaume, French sculptors, VI. 528.
COUTANCES, town, France, VI. 529; district, XVII. 539.
COUTHON, Georges, French Revolutionist, VI. 529; XX. 604.
COUTTS, Thomas, English banker, VI. 529.
COVELLINE, mineral, XVI. 393.
COVENANT, Book of the, Pentateuchal, XVIII. 509.
——, National (1638), in Scotland, XI. 651; XXI. 512.
——, Solemn League and, in Scotland (1643), VI. 530; XXI. 513.
COVENANTERS, in Scottish history, VI. 529; XIX. 682; XXI. 515; persecution of, by Claverhouse, VII. 537.
COVENT GARDEN MARKET, London, XIV. 829, 847.
COVENTRY, town, England, VI. 530; population, XXIV. 270; ribbons of, XX. 532.
—— CHAIR, driven as tricycle, XXIII. 560.
—— PLAYS, English miracle-plays, VII. 414
COVE OF CORK (Queenstown), town, Ireland, XX. 175.
COVERDALE, Miles, translator of English Bible, VI. 531; his version, VIII. 385.
COVERED WAY, in engineering, XXIII. 622; in fortification, IX. 445.
COVILHA, town, Portugal, VI. 531; XIX. 537.
COVILHAM, Pedro de, Portuguese traveller, I. 65; X. 180.
COVINGTON, town, Kentucky, U.S.A., VI. 531; XVII. 406.
COW, Milch, management of, I. 390; VI. 768; diseases of, XXIV. 204; milk of, XVI. 303; respect paid to, by Hindus, IV. 211; by Zoroastrians, XXIV. 822.
——, The, statue by Myron, XVII. 120.
COWELL, John, English jurist, VI. 531.
COWES, West and East, towns, Isle of Wight, VI. 531.
COWEY STAKES, in Thames, Middlesex, England, XVI. 281.
COWLEY, Abraham, English poet, VI. 532; VIII. 418.
COW-PARSNIP, as forage plant, I. 378.
COWPER, William, English poet, VI. 533; his friendship with John Newton, XVII. 449; hymns by, XII. 594; his place in English literature, VIII. 429.
COWPER, William, anatomist, I. 813.
COWPER'S WRITING - TELEGRAPH, XXIII. 121
COW-POX, XIII. 623; XXIV. 25, 204.
COWRY, shell and money, VI. 535, 766.
COWSLIP, plant, XIX. 737.
COWS OF ATHOR, in Egyptian mythology, III. 14.
COX, David, English painter, VI. 535.
——, Richard, bishop of Ely, VI. 537.
COXCIE, Michael, Flemish painter, VI. 537.
COXCOX, the Mexican Noah, XVI. 209.
COXE, William, archdeacon, English writer, VI. 537
COXON, John, buccaneer, IV. 410.
COXWELL, Henry T., aeronaut, I. 193.
COYNE AND LIVERY, right of free quarters, in Ireland, XIII. 262.
COYPEL, family of French painters, VI. 537.
COYPU, rodent mammal, XV. 420; XVI. 301.
COYSEVOX, or Coyzevox, Charles Antoine, French sculptor, VI. 537; XXI. 563.
CRAB, crustacean, VI. 538, 655; spermatozoon of, XX. 411; fisheries, IX. 265.
CRABBE, George, English poet, VI. 539.
CRAB ISLAND, West Indies, XXIV. 261.
CRAB ORCHARD, spa, Kentucky, U.S.A., XVI. 436
CRACINÆ, group of birds, VI. 709.
CRACKER, in pyrotechny, XX. 136.
CRACKNELS, biscuits, III. 252.
CRACOW, town, Austrian Poland, VI. 540; university of, XIX. 300, 306; XXIII. 840, 851.
CRADLE MOUNTAIN, Tasmania, XXIII. 72
CRAFT-GUILDS, VI. 39; XI. 261.
CRAFTSMAN, The, Amhurst's newspaper, I. 738; XX. 104.
CRAFTSMEN, as distinct from labourers, XIV. 166.
CRAIG, John, Scottish Reformer, VI. 541.
——, Dr John, friend of Napier, XVII. 182.
——, Sir Thomas, Scottish jurist and poet, VI. 541; XVII. 177; XXI. 543.
CRAIGENTINNY MEADOWS, Edinburgh, Sewage irrigation of, I. 374.
CRAIGNETHAN CASTLE, Lanark, Scotland, XIV. 251.
CRAIK, George Lillie, English writer, VI. 542.
CRAIL, town, Scotland, VI. 542.
CRAJOVA, town, Roumania, XIV. 146.
CRAKE, bird, VI. 542; XX. 224.
CRAMALT CRAIG, mountain, Scotland, XVIII. 451.
CRAMER, Gabriel, his method of determinants, I. 516.
CRAMMING, for examinations, VIII. 779.
CRAMP, muscular disease, VI. 543; rings worn as preservative against, XX. 561.
CRAN, river, England, XVI. 279.
CRANACH, Lucas, German painter and caricaturist, VI. 543; V. 104; XXI. 438, 443.
CRANBERRY, plant and fruit, VI. 545; XII. 270.
CRANBORNE CHASE, Wilts, England, XXIV. 593.
CRANBROOK, town, England, VI. 546.
CRANE, bird, VI. 546.
——, hoisting machine, VI. 547.
——, Francis, English tapestry designer, XXIII. 213.
—— DANCE, in Greece and Siberia, XXIII. 294.
CRANE-FLY, insect, VII. 256.
CRANESBILL, plant, X. 439.
CRANGANORE, town, India, XIV. 135.
CRANGON, genus of Crustacea, XXI. 846.
CRANIADÆ, family of Brachiopoda, IV. 194.
CRANIAL NERVES, I. 880; XIX. 42.
CRANIATA, division of vertebrate animals, XXIV. 181, 812.
CRANIUM, or Skull, I. 822; XXII. 113; of American Indians, XII. 824; surgery of, XXII. 688; successive stages of, in the fowl, III. 700.
CRANK-SHAFT, of steam-engine, XXII. 509.
CRANMER, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, VI. 548; VIII. 333, 340; XI. 664; leader of the Reformation in England, XX. 330; his influence on the English Church, VIII. 376.
CRANNOGS, Celtic lake dwellings, VI. 552; II. 384; XIV. 223.
CRANTOR, Greek philosopher, VI. 552.
CRANTZ, Albert, German historian, XIV. 146
CRAON, Robert de, grand-master of Knights Templars, XXIII. 160.
CRAPE, silk fabric, VI. 553.
CRASHAW, Richard, English poet, VI. 553.
CRASSAPUILL TROUT, fish, XXI. 223.
CRASSUS, L. Calpurnius, conspirator against the emperor Nerva, XVII. 353.
——, Lucius Licinius, Roman orator, VI. 553.
——, Marcus Licinius, Roman triumvir, VI. 554; XIX. 451; XX. 763, 765; his invasion of Mesopotamia, XVIII. 596.
CRATÆGUS, genus of plants, XI. 536.
CRATER, ancient cup, XIX. 180, 614.
CRATES of Athens, actor and writer of comedies, VI. 554.
—— of Mallus, grammarian and Stoic philosopher, VI. 554; XI. 43; XV. 516.
—— of Thebes, Cynic philosopher, VI. 554.
CRATHIS, river, Lucania, Italy, XV. 37.
CRATINUS, Greek comedian, VI. 554.
CRATIPPUS, Greek historian, VI. 554.

CRATIPPUS, Peripatetic philosopher, VI. 554.
CRATYLUS, Plato's dialogue, XIX. 202.
CRAU, district, France, IV. 169.
CRAUFORD, Quentin, English antiquary, VI. 554.
CRAWFORD, Earl of, his observatory, Dun Echt, Scotland, XVII. 711.
——, Thomas, American sculptor, VI. 554.
——, William Harris, American statesman, XXIII. 759, 761, 788.
—— ISLAND, Sierra Leone, Africa, XXII. 45.
CRAWFURD, John, English political writer, VI. 555.
CRAYER, Gaspard de, Flemish painter, VI. 555.
CRAY-FISH, crustacean, VI. 643, 658; of Mammoth Cave, U.S.A., XV. 450.
CRAYON, material for drawing, VI. 555.
CRAZY MOUNTAINS, U.S.A., XXIII. 797.
CREAM, of milk, XVI. 303, 305; clotted, VI. 771.
—— OF TARTAR, chemical salt, VI. 556; XXIII. 69.
CREAMOMETER, XVI. 305.
CREASOTE, or Creosote, antiseptic, drug, and poison, VI. 556; XXIII. 57.
CREATIN, or Creatine, nitrogenous carbon compound, XVII. 519; XIX. 24.
CREATION, in Arabian philosophy, II. 266; evolutionist view of, VIII. 752; myths of, XVII. 146, 156; theories of, VI. 446.
——, The, Haydn's oratorio, XI. 539.
—— OF MAN, The, early traditions regarding, I. 136, 137; myths of, XVII. 157.
—— OF THE WORLD, Era of the, V. 713.
CRÉBILLON, Claude Prosper Jolyote, French novelist, VI. 556; IX. 666.
——, Prosper Jolyote de, French poet, VI. 557; VII. 425; IX. 665.
CRÉCY, or Cressy, town, France, VI. 557; battle of (1346), VII. 686; VIII. 318; IX. 546.
CREDI, Lorenzo di, Italian painter, VI. 557; XXI. 435, 442.
CREDIT BANKS, in Germany, Schulze Delitzsch's, VI. 214, 339.
CREDIT COMPANIES, III. 328.
CRÉDIT FONCIER, CRÉDIT MOBILIER, credit banks, VI. 557.
CREDITON, town, England, VI. 558.
CREDITOR AND DEBTOR, XVIII. 440; in Roman law, XX. 685.
CREDNERITE, mineral, XVI. 387.
CREDOS, Sierra de, mountains, Spain, XXII. 294.
CREECH, Thomas, English translator, VI. 558.
CREEDS, authorized formularies of doctrine, VI. 558.
CREEK INDIANS, North America, X. 437; XII. 828, 835.
CREEK TOWN, Calabar, West Africa, IV. 649.
CREFELD, town, Germany, VI. 565; silk manufacture of, XXII. 65.
CREIL, town, France, XVII. 749.
CREMA, town, Italy, VI. 565.
CRÉMAILLÈRE LINES, in fortification, IX. 435, 437.
CREMATION, method of disposing of human corpses, VI. 565.
CREMNA, town, Asia Minor, XIX. 130.
CREMONA, province, Italy, VI. 567.
——, town, Italy, VI. 567; its school of painting, XXI. 437, 443; violin makers of, XVII. 98.
CREMORNE, musical instrument, XXIII. 489.
CRENELLE, in architecture, II. 463.
CRENIDES (Philippi), ancient town, Macedonia, XVIII. 746.
CRENILABRUS, genus of fishes, XXIV. 686.
CREOLE, VI. 567; XVII. 319.
CREON, king of Corinth, in Greek fable, VI. 567; XIII. 596.
——, king of Thebes, in Greek fable, VI. 567.
CREOSOL, product of wood-tar distillation, XXIII. 57.
CREOSOTE, or Creasote, antiseptic, drug, and poison, VI. 556; XXIII. 57.
—— OIL, XXIII. 59; as fuel, IX. 809.
CRESCENT, The, its adoption by the Turks as their symbol, IV. 615.
—— AND THE CROSS, Warburton's work, XXIV. 367.
CRESCENTIA, Roman martyr, XXIV. 266.
CRESCENTIUS, or Crescenzio, Roman patrician, XIII. 711; XX. 789.
CRESCENZIO, Cardinal, president of council of Trent, XXIII. 546.
CRESCIMBENI, Giovanni Mario, Italian poet, VI. 568; XV. 145.
CRESOL, product of wood-tar distillation, XXIII. 57.
CRESPHONTES, king of Messenia, Greece, XVI. 53.
CRESPI, Daniele, Italian painter, VI. 568.
——, Giovanni Battista, Italian sculptor, VI. 568.
——, Giuseppe Maria, Italian painter, VI. 568.
CRESPY, France, Peace of (1544), IX. 557.
CRESS, vegetable, XII. 281, 289.
——, Water, plant, XVII. 239.
CRESS-SEED OIL, XVII. 744.
CRESSWELL, Sir Cresswell, English judge, VI. 568.
CRESSY, or Crécy, town, France, VI. 557; battle of (1346), VII. 686; VIII. 318; IX. 546.
CREST, in heraldry, XI. 709.
——, town, France, VI. 568.
CRESWICK, Thomas, English painter, VI. 568.
CRETACEOUS ROCKS, X. 357.
CRÊT DE LA NEIGE, mountain, Switzerland, XIII. 781.
CRETE, or Candia, island, Mediterranean, VI. 569; XV. 820; XXIII. 653; its connexion with Phœnicia, XVIII. 805; cession of, to the Turks (1669), XI. 121; XXIV. 147; coins of, XVII. 635, 643; Greek dialect of, XI. 133; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
CRÉTIN, Guillaume, early French writer, IX. 647.
CRETINISM, disease, VI. 572; XIII. 98; XVIII. 375, 385.
CREUSE, department, France, VI. 574.
CREUSOT, or Creuzot, town, France, VI. 575; XXI. 302.
—— COMPANY, France, their iron works, XXI. 332.
CREUTZ, Gustav Philip, Count, Swedish poet, VI. 574; XXII. 756.
CREUZER, Georg Friedrich, German philologist, VI. 574; on mythology, XVII. 137.
CREUZNACH, town, Prussia, XIV. 148.
CREUZOT, or Creusot, Le, town, France, VI. 575; XXI. 302.
CREVASSES, in glaciers, X. 627.
CREVAUX, Jules, explorer of Pilcomayo river, XIX. 188.
CRÈVE-CŒUR, fowl, XIX. 645.
CREVIER, Jean Baptiste Louis, French writer, VI. 575.
CREWE, town, England, VI. 575.
CREWELS, worsteds, XIV. 127.
CREX, genus of birds, XX. 222.
CRIBBAGE, game, VI. 575.
CRIBLÉ, method of engraving, VIII. 437.
CRICETUS, genus of rodent mammals, XI. 433; XV. 419.
CRICHTON, James, The Admirable Crichton, VI. 577.
——, Sir William, Scottish chancellor, XXI. 493.
CRICKET, game, VI. 578.
——, insect, VI. 578; XIII. 152; mole cricket, as wheat pest, XXIV. 534.
CRICKLADE, town, England, VI. 582; representation, XXIV. 594.
CRIEFF town Scotland, VI. 582; XVIII. 667.
CRIME, VI, 582; in primitive communities, VIII. 624; in British army, XVI. 299; juvenile, XX. 338; police action in regard to, XIX. 334; punishment of, XIX. 747; Roman law in relation to, XX. 675.
CRIMEA, peninsula, Russia, VI. 585; III. 796; population of, XXIII. 70; conquest of, by Russia (1771), XXI. 100; annexed by Russia (1783), XXIII. 647; ancient plate found in, XIX. 182.
CRIMEAN WAR (1854), XXIII. 651; I. 46; VIII. 366; IX. 623; XVII. 228, 486; XX. 220; XXI. 102; its influence on

Germany, X. 509; siege of Sebastopol, XXI. 616.
CRIMINAL COURTS, England, VI. 516.
CRIMINALIS, Antonio, Jesuit missionary, XVI. 513.
CRIMINAL LAW, VI. 587; Feuerbach on, IX. 124.
CRIMMITZSCHAU, town, Saxony, VI. 590.
CRIMSON DYES, VII. 575; cochineal, VI. 97; kermes, XIV. 49.
CRIM (or KRIM) TATARS, XVI. 748; XXII. 174.
CRINAN CANAL, Scotland, II. 500.
CRINOIDEA, order of Echinodermata, VII. 635.
CRISA, or Crissa, ancient town, Greece, VI. 590; XVIII. 801.
CRISIA EBURNEA, species of Polyzoa, XIX. 438.
CRISPIN, Le Sage's drama, XIV. 472.
—— AND CRISPINIAN, Sts, VI. 590.
CRISPINUS, satirized by Juvenal, XIII. 805.
CRISSA, ancient town, Greece, VI. 590; XVIII. 801.
CRISTATELLA MUCEDO, species of Polyzoa, XIX. 432.
CRISTOFANO, Francesco di, Italian painter, IX. 689.
CRISTOFORI, Bartolomeo, inventor of pianoforte, XVII. 94; XIX. 70.
CRITIAS, Greek orator and poet, VI. 591; on the development of man, VIII. 756.
——, Plato's dialogue, XIX. 209.
CRITIC, The, Sheridan's play, XXI. 799.
CRITICISM, relation of Italian humanism to, XX. 386.
CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON, Kant's work, XIII. 850.
CRITO, Plato's dialogue, XIX. 199.
CRIVELLI, Carlo, Venetian painter, VI. 591; XXI. 436.
——, Uberto (Pope Urban III.), XXIV. 8.
CRIVETS, north-east wind, in Roumania, XXI. 15.
CROAGH PATRICK, mountain, Ireland, XV. 650.
CROATIA AND SLAVONIA, crown-land, Hungary, VI. 591.
CROATS, race of people, XXI. 688; XXII. 145.
CROBO, tribe and language, Gold Coast, Africa, X. 756.
CROCE, Pania della, mountain, Italy, XIII. 438.
CROCHET, looped thread work, XIV. 127.
CROCIN, red-colouring matter, XXI. 146.
CROCKET, in architecture, II. 463.
CROCODILE, reptile, VI. 592; in Africa, I. 260; in Egypt, VII. 713; Aristotle on, XX. 432.
—— (Limpopo), river, South Africa, I. 250; XXIII. 517.
CROCODILIA, order of reptiles, VI. 592; XX. 439, 444; olfactory organs of, XXII. 166; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812. See Crocodile.
CROCOISITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
CROCUS, plant, XII. 255.
——, Autumn, plant, VI. 124.
CRŒSUS, king of Lydia, VI. 594; II. 712; XV. 99; overthrown by Cyrus, VI. 753; XVIII. 565.
CROFT, William, English musical composer, VI. 594.
CROFTERS, Scottish, XXI. 531; XXII. 127; in Orkney and Shetland, XVIII. 847.
CROFTING, in bleaching, III. 820.
CROFTON, Sir Walter, his system of prison discipline, XIX. 754.
CROGAN PALACE, Roscommon, Ireland, XX. 850.
CROGHAN KINSHELA, mountain, Ireland, XXIV. 521.
CROIX-DE-RAU (Rocroi), town, France, XX. 616.
CROKE, Richard, early English scholar, VIII. 414.
CROKER, John Wilson, English critic, VI. 595.
——, Thomas Crofton, Irish antiquary, VI. 595.
CROLL, James, on climate, X. 218.
CROLY, George, English divine and poet, VI. 595.
CROMARTY, county, Scotland, VI. 596; XX. 853; XXI. 528; town, VI. 596; XX. 854.
CROME, John, English painter, VI. 596; XXI. 441, 444.
CROMLECH, monumental stone or circle of stones, VI. 597; II. 383; III. 397; XXI. 51; in Cornwall, England, VI. 427; in Wiltshire, England, III. 144; in Ireland, VII. 383; in Peru, II. 451.
CROMMYONIAN SOW, of Greek legend, XXIII. 294.
CROMPTON, Samuel, inventor of the spinning mule, VI. 597, 496.
CROMWELL, Oliver, Lord Protector of the British Commonwealth, VI. 597; VIII. 347, 348; his rule in Ireland, XIII. 267; his invasion of Scotland, XXI. 514; his relations with Presbyterianism, XIX. 689; Milton's relations with, XVI. 332.
——, Thomas, earl of Essex, VI. 604; VIII. 334; XI. 664.
CRONION, sacred hill, Olympia, Greece, XVII. 768.
CRONSTADT, town, Austria, VI. 608.
——, town, Russia, VI. 607.
CRONSTEDTITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
CRONUS, of Greek legend, XXI. 320.
CROOKED LAKE, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 451.
CROOKESITE, mineral, XVI. 392; XXIII. 219.
CROOMEN, or Croos, Negro race, West Africa, XIV. 149.
CROPS, Agricultural, I. 354; in Middle Ages, I. 294; rotation of, I. 340; Liebig's chemical analysis of, XIV. 567.
CROQUET, out-door game, VI. 608.
CROQUIS, Alfred (Daniel Maclise), Scottish painter, XV. 165.
CROSBIE, aeronaut, I. 191.
CROSBY'S STEAM INDICATOR, XXII. 490.
CROSIER, or Crozier, archbishop's staff, VI. 463, 614.
CROSS, instrument for inflicting capital punishment, VI. 610; sacred symbol, VI. 612; supposed relics of Christ's, VI. 611; stigmatization of, XXII. 549.
——, in architecture, II. 463.
——, in heraldry, XI. 695.
CROSS-BEARINGS, of the sun, in navigation, XVII. 271.
CROSSBILL, bird, VI. 614; migrations of, III. 769.
CROSS-BRED SHEEP, I. 393.
CROSSES, Sculptured, English, XXI. 557.
CROSSING OF BREEDS, of animals, IV. 246, 250.
CROSSING THE BROOK, Turner's picture, XXIII. 666.
CROSSLEY'S OBSERVATORY, Bermerside, England, XVII. 711.
CROSSOPUS, genus of insectivorous mammals, XV. 403; XXI. 844.
CROSSORHINUS, genus of sharks, XXI. 775.
CROSSRAGWELL, Abbot of, his disputation with Knox, XIV. 132.
CROSS-STAFF, astronomical and nautical instrument, XVII. 251, 254, use of, in finding latitude, X. 187.
CROTALIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193, 198.
CROTALUS, genus of snakes, XX. 293; XXII. 198.
CROTCH, William, English musical composer, VI. 615; XVII. 97.
CROTONA, or Croton, ancient town, Italy, VI. 615; Pythagoras at, XX. 138.
CROTON AQUEDUCT, New York, U.S.A., II. 223; XVII. 465; tunnel, XXIII. 624.
CROTON OIL, VI. 615; XVII. 744.
CROUCHBACK, Edmund, earl of Lancaster, XIV. 255.
CROUP, disease, VI. 616; spasmodic, XXIII. 320.
CROUSAZ, Jean Pierre de, Swiss philosopher, VI. 617; XXII. 798.
CROW, bird, VI. 617; XX. 842.
CROWBOROUGH BEACON, Sussex, England, XXII. 723.
CROWD, musical instrument, XXIV. 242.
CROWE, Eyre Evans, English historian, VI. 619.
CROWLAND, town, England, VI. 619; abbey of, XIV. 656; bridge at, IV. 3[illegible]
CROWN, of king or emperor, VI. 619.
——, in heraldry, XI. 710.

CROWN, Demosthenes's oration on the, VII. 71.
——, The British, prerogatives of, XVIII. 310; XIX. 672.
—— IMPERIAL, plant, XII. 255.
—— LANDS, in England, VIII. 298.
CROWS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.
CROWTHER, Samuel, Negro bishop, XVII. 498; XXIV. 754.
CROYDON, town, England, VI. 621; XXII. 694.
CROYLAND, or Crowland (*q.v.*), town, England, VI. 619; bridge at, IV. 331.
CROZAT, Antoine, settler in Louisiana, U.S.A., XV. 22.
CROZIER, archbishop's staff, VI. 463, 614.
CRUCHADE, kind of porridge, used in Gascony, France, XVIII. 476.
CRUCIBLE MELTING FURNACE, IX. 843.
CRUCIBLE STEEL, XIII. 342.
CRUCIFIX, VI. 612.
CRUCIFIXION, VI. 610; of Jesus Christ, XIII. 660, 669.
CRUDEN, Alexander, author of Concordance to Bible, VI. 621.
CRUIKSHANK, George, English caricaturist, V. 105.
——, William, on the anatomy of the lymphatic system, I. 815.
CRUISERS, Iron-clad, XVII. 286.
CRUM, Walter, of Thornliebank, on the chemistry of dyeing, VII. 580.
CRUMEN GLAND, of antelopes and deer, XV. 348.
CRUMLIN VIADUCT, Wales, IV. 330.
CRUMN, king of Bulgaria, XVII. 481.
CRUMWELL, or Cromwell (*q.v.*), Thomas, earl of Essex, VI. 604.
CRUNODE, in geometry, XXII. 669.
CRUONINGA (Groningen), ancient town, Holland, XI. 207.
CRUSADERS, Coins of the, XVII. 658.
CRUSADES, VI. 622; XVI. 588; their economic effects, XIX. 352; England's share in them, VIII. 296; their influence on Egypt, VII. 752; on France, IX. 537; on the Greek empire, XI. 118; on the military system of Europe, II. 564; connexion of knights with, XIV. 115; XXIII. 160; in relation to geographical knowledge, X. 178; to the popedom, XIX. 499; effects of the first in Asia Minor, II. 713; St Bernard's preaching of the second, III. 603; under Richard I. of England, XX. 540; Joinville's History of, XIII. 734; Villehardouin's chronicle of the fifth, XXIV. 229.
CRUSADING ORDERS, of knighthood, in Spain, XXII. 316.
CRUSCA, Accademia della, I. 73.
CRUSENSTOLPE, Magnus Jakob, Swedish historian, VI. 632; XXII. 758.
CRUSIUS, Christian August, German theologian, VI. 632.
CRUSTACEA, class of animals, VI. 632; XVII. 116; embryology of, XX. 419; organs of touch in, XXIII. 478; distribution of, VII. 278, 283; parasites of, XVIII. 259; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813
CRUVEILHIER, Jean, French anatomist, VI. 667; I. 816.
CRUZ, Juan de la, Spanish mystic, VI. 667; XXII. 359.
——, Ramon de la, Spanish dramatist, VI. 667.
CRYING, abnormal form of respiration, XX. 479.
CRYOLITE, mineral, VI. 667; XVI. 384; XXII. 240.
—— SODA, XXII. 244.
CRYOPHORUS, freezing apparatus, VIII. 731.
CRYOPHYLLITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
CRYPT, in architecture, VI. 667; II. 463.
CRYPTOBRANCHUS, genus of Amphibia, I. 759.
CRYPTODIRA, group of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
CRYPTOGAMOUS PLANTS, IV. 92, 140, 157.
CRYPTOGAMS, Cellular, XIV. 552; vascular, XX. 426.
CRYPTOGRAPHY, writing in cipher, VI. 669; Wheatstone's contributions to, XXIV. 538.
CRYPTOLITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
CRYPTOPIA, vegetable alkaloid, XVII. 232.
CRYPTOPROCTA, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 170, 435.
CRYPTURI, group of birds, XVIII. 45; XXIII. 403.
CRYSTAL, or Flint Glass, Manufacture of, X. 663.
CRYSTALLINE PLATES, Colours of, XXIV. 450.
CRYSTALLIZATION, of rocks, X. 259.
CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, VI. 671; XVI. 346; Haüy's contributions to, XI. 523; Mitscherlich's, XVI. 531.
CRYSTAL PALACE, London, VIII. 803; XIV. 836; architecture of, II. 453.
CRYSTALS, VI. 671; XIV. 613; XVI. 346; magnetism of, XV. 265; uniaxal and biaxal, XIV. 613; XXIV. 449.
CSOKONAI, Mihaly Vitez, Hungarian poet, VI. 677; XII. 377.
CSOMA DE KÖRÖS, Alexander, Hungarian philologist, VI. 677; XXIII. 346.
CTENIDIOBRANCHIA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 645, 655.
CTENODRILUS, genus of worms, XXIV. 678.
CTENOLABRUS, genus of fishes, XXIV. 686.
CTENOPHORA, group of animals, I. 131; XII. 547, 565; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.
CTENOSTOMA, group of Polyzoa, XIX. 437.
CTESIAS, Greek physician and historian, VI. 677; on the topography of Babylon, III. 182; on the Medo-Persian empire, XVIII. 561; on Semiramis, XXI. 639.
CTESIBIUS, inventor of forcing pump, XII. 435.
CTESIPHON, ancient town, Assyria, VI. 677; XVI. 51; siege of (199), XVIII. 605.
——, friend of Demosthenes, I. 208; VII. 71.
CUBA, island, West Indies, VI. 678; XXII. 298; XXIV. 510; freshwater fishes of, XII. 674; forests, IX. 406; slavery in, XXII. 142.
——, Johannes de, on birds, XVIII. 3.
CUBAN, mineral, XVI. 393.
CUBATURE OF SOLIDS, in calculus, XIII. 53.
CUBE, in geometry, X. 388.
CUBEBS, in pharmacy, VI. 683.
CUBE ROOT, in algebra, I. 528; in arithmetic, II. 533.
CUBES, Tables of, XXIII. 8.
CUB HUNTING, XII. 396.
CUBICS, Twisted, in geometry, X. 407.
CUBIC SURFACES, in geometry, XXII. 670.
CUBICULA, in the Catacombs, V. 210
CUBIT, measure of length, XXIV. 483
CUBITT, Thomas, London builder, VI. 683.
——, Sir William, English engineer, VI. 683.
CUBRANOVIC, Andrew, Ragusan poet, XXI. 690.
CUCA, plant, VI. 684; XVIII. 673.
CUCKING STOOL, for punishment, XIX. 96.
CUCKMERE, river, England, XXII. 723.
CUCKOO, or Cuckow, bird, VI. 685; III 769.
——, Ode to the, its authorship, IV. 393.
CUCKOO-SPIT, insect, XIII. 153
CUCKOW, bird, VI. 685; III. 769.
CUCULLANUS, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325.
CUCUMBER, vegetable, VI. 687; XII. 282.
——, Squirting, plant, VI. 688; VII. 825.
—— TREE, XV. 283.
CUCUMIS, genus of plants, V. 687; XV. 841.
CUCURBITA, genus of plants, XI. 4; XII. 283.
CUDBEAR, dyestuff, II. 379; XIV. 559.
CUDDALOR, town, India, VI. 688; II. 478.
CUDDAPAH, district, India, VI. 689.
CUDWORTH, Ralph, English philosopher, VI. 689; his ethical system, VIII. 597; anti-evolutionist, VIII. 759.
CUELEN, Ludolph van, German mathematician, XXII. 434
CUENCA, province, Spain, VI. 692; XXII. 298; town, VI. 692.

CUENCA, town, Ecuador, VI. 692.
CUERNAVACA, town, Mexico, XVI. 214.
CUEVA, Juan de la, Spanish dramatist, XXII. 356.
CUFA, town, Persia, XVI. 564, 570.
CUIABA, or Cuyaba, town, Brazil, VI. 742.
CUIJA, lake, San Salvador, XXI. 268.
CUILLINS, mountains, Skye, Scotland, XXII. 127.
CUIRASS, defensive armour, VI. 692.
CUIRASSIERS, cavalry, V. 263.
CUISINIER, bird, XVIII. 106.
CUJAS, or Cujacius, Jacques de, French jurisconsult, VI. 693.
CULDEES, order of ecclesiastics, VI. 693; in Scotland, I. 46; XVIII. 667; XXI. 477.
CULEBRA ISLAND, West Indies, XXIV. 261.
CULEX, poem, attributed to Virgil, XXIV. 251.
——, genus of insects, X. 700; XVI. 866.
CULIACAN, town, Mexico, XVI. 214.
CULINARY APPLIANCES, VI. 332.
CULLEN, William, Scottish pathologist, VI. 694; XV. 813.
CULLENDER, Rose, Suffolk witch, XXIV. 621.
CULLERA, town, Spain, VI. 696.
CULLEY, Messrs, their improvements in agriculture, I. 303.
CULLODEN, Scotland, Battle of (1746), VI. 696, 705; V. 427; VIII. 355; XXI. 526.
CULM, or Anthracite (*q.v.*), coal, II. 106.
CULMBACH, town, Bavaria, XIV. 154.
CULNA (Kalna), town, Bardwan district, India, XIII. 829.
—— (Khulna), town, Jessor district, India, XIV. 67.
CULPABLE HOMICIDE, crime, XVII. 53.
CULPEE (Kalpi), town, India, XIII. 830.
CULROSS, village, Scotland, XVIII. 667.
CULTIVATOR, Steam, agricultural implement, I. 315.
ULTURE, its influence on language, II. 120; XVIII. 769.
CULVERT, wide and short drain, IV. 284.
CUMÆ, or Cuma, ancient Greek colony, Italy, VI. 696; coins of, XVII. 637.
CUMANA, town, Venezuela, VI. 696.
CUMANI, or Comans, Turkish tribes, XXI. 16; XXIII. 660.
CUMARA NUT, XVII. 664.
CUMBERLAND, county, England, VI. 696; population and representation, XXIII. 727; the ancient Cumbria, XXI. 479; coalfield of, VI. 52; plumbago mines, XIX. 231.
——, town, Maryland, U.S.A., VI. 700; XV. 603.
——, river, Tennessee, U.S.A., XXIII. 177.
——, William Augustus, duke of, English general, VI. 705; XXI. 520.
CUMBERLAND, Richard, bishop of Peterborough, VI. 700; ethics of, VIII. 598.
——, Richard, English dramatist, VI. 702; VII. 438.
—— PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A., XIX. 700; XXIV. 829.
CUMBRAES, islands, Scotland, IV. 579.
CUMBRIA, ancient district, England, XXI. 479.
CUMIN, or Cummin, plant, VI. 706.
CUMMING, Roualeyn Gordon, African traveller and hunter, VI. 706.
CUMMINGS, of malt, IV. 269.
CUÑAPIRU, town, Uruguay, XXIV. 15.
CUNARD, Sir Samuel, founder of line of steamships, VI. 706.
CUNAXA, Babylonia, Battle of (401 B.C.), VI. 753; XVIII. 577.
CUNCTATOR (Fabius Maximus), Roman general, VIII. 836; XI. 442.
CUNDWAH (Khandwa), town, India, XIV. 57.
CUNEATOR, officer of the mint, XVI. 480.
CUNEIFORM WRITING, VI. 707; I. 604; XIII. 114; inventors of, III. 184; Grotefend's decipherment of, XI. 217.
CUNENE, river, Africa, I. 254.
CUNEO, or Coni, town, Italy, VI. 272.
CUNINGHAM, William, English cartographer, XVII. 253.
CUNITZ, Maria, German astronomer, VI. 707.
CUNNINGHAM, district, Ayrshire, Scotland, III. 163.
——, Allan, Australian botanist and explorer, III. 104, 110.
——, Allan, Scottish writer, VI. 707.
——, J. T., his observations on Mollusca, XVI. 658.
——, Peter, English miscellaneous writer, VI. 707.
——, William, Scottish theologian and ecclesiastic, VI. 708.
CUPAR-FIFE, town, Scotland, VI. 708.
CUPELLATION, method of separating metals, II. 725; XIV. 376.
CUPEL MOULD, in assaying, II. 726.
CUPEL-SILVER, XXII. 70.
CUPID, Roman god (the Greek Eros), VI. 708; VIII. 527.
CUPOLA, or Dome, in architecture, VII. 347; II. 463.
CUPPING, surgical operation, VI. 709.
CUPREINE, vegetable alkaloid, XX. 185.
CUPRESSUS, genus of trees, VI. 745.
CUPRITE, mineral, VI. 347; XVI. 385.
CUPROPLUMBITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
CUPS, Ancient Greek and Roman, XIX. 180, 614, 618.
CURACA, Peruvian chief, XVIII. 678.
CURAÇOA, or Curaçao, island, West Indies, VI. 709; population, XXIV. 510.
——, liqueur, XIV. 687.
CURARAY, river, South America, VII. 646.
CURASSOW, bird, VI. 709.
CURATE, VI. 709; perpetual, XXIV. 209.
CURATOR, in law, XIII. 1.
CURCAS PURGANS, species of plants, XVII. 665.
CURCHOD, Suzanne, Madame Necker, X. 574; XVII. 312.
CURCULIONIDÆ, family of insects, XXIV. 477.
CURCUMIN, colouring matter of turmeric XXIII. 662.
CURCUNNO, France, Cromlech at, XXI. 51.
CURD, of milk, XVI. 304.
CUR DEUS HOMO, work by Anselm, II. 92.
CURE, river, France, XVII. 495.
CUREPIPE, town, Mauritius, XV. 640.
CURES, ancient town, Italy, VI. 710.
CURETON, William, English Orientalist, VI. 710.
CURETONIAN GOSPELS, Syriac recension, XXII. 824.
CURFEW, bell, VI. 710; III. 538.
CURIA, ancient Roman tribal division, VI. 710; XVII. 527; XX. 732.
——, Roman senate-house, XIX. 815.
CURIALIS, Roman official, VI. 710.
CURIA REGIS, English court, VI. 517.
CURIA ROMANA, papal court, VI. 711; XIX. 497.
CURIATII, Alban brothers, opponents of the Horatii, XII. 166.
CURICO, province, Chili, V. 617.
CURING, mode of preserving food, XIX. 708; of bloaters, IX. 253; of herrings, IX. 259; of pilchards, IX. 254.
CURIOSITIES OF LITERATURE, Isaac D'Israeli's work, VII. 260.
CURLEW, bird, VI. 711.
CURLING, game, VI. 712.
CURRAGH, plain, with military camp, Kildare, Ireland, VI. 714.
CURRAN, John Philpot, Irish orator, VI. 714.
CURRANTS, fruit, VI. 715; XI. 88; red, white, and black, XII. 270; culture of, in Zante, XXIV. 767.
CURRENCY, or Current Money, its early forms, XVI. 722; depreciation of, IX. 178; in relation to exchange, VIII. 788; bank notes as, III. 320; paper (greenbacks), in U.S.A. (1862), XXIII. 775; Locke's observations on, XIV. 754; Ricardo's, XX. 534.
CURRENTS, as distinguished from waves, XXIV. 416; hydraulic theory of, XII. 468; of the ocean, X. 283; in navigation, XVII. 275; of the Atlantic, III. 18; of the Dardanelles and Bosphorus, III. 798; of the Indian Ocean, XII. 821; of the Pacific, XVIII. 117.
CURRER BELL (Charlotte Bronte), English novelist, IV. 365.
CURRIE, James, Scottish physician and critic, VI. 715.
CURRY, condiment, VI. 715.

CURRYING, in leather manufacture, XIV. 386.
CURSE-OATH, XVII. 698.
CURSING, Laws against, III. 807.
CURSIVE WRITING, XVIII. 149; XXIII. 682; Latin, XVIII. 154.
CURTIS, Mrs, wife of George Washington, XXIV. 388.
CURTIUS, Mettus, Roman legendary hero, VI. 716.
——, RUFUS, Quintus, biographer of Alexander the Great, VI. 716.
CURUBAS, fruit of passion-flower, XVIII. 343.
CURVATURE, in geometry, XIII. 26; in conic sections, VI. 283; of spherical surfaces, XV. 659.
CURVE, CURVES, VI. 716; X. 395, 419; XV. 630; XXIV. 86; in integral calculus, XIII. 50; in relation to surface, XXII. 668; Plücker on intersections of, his six equations, XIX. 229; Descartes's application of algebra to, XIII. 6; tidal, XXIII. 366, 370.
CURVILINEAR COORDINATES. XXII. 671.
CURWEN, John, promoter of the tonic sol-fa musical notation, XVII. 100.
CURZOLA, town, Austrian Dalmatia, VI. 728; battle of (1298), XIX. 406.
CUSA, Nicolas de (Cusanus), cardinal and Reformer, VI. 728; XX. 323.
CUSCUS, genus of marsupial mammals, XVIII. 728.
CUSCUTA, genus of plants, VII. 320.
CUSCUTACEÆ, parasitic plants, XVIII. 264.
CUSH, of Scripture, VI. 729; XVII. 511.
CUSHAT, ring-dove, VII. 379.
CUSHITES, of Scripture, XXIV. 738; XVII. 511.
CUSP, in architecture, II. 463.
——, of a curve, XXII. 669.
CUSSO, or Kousso, drug, XIV. 145.
CUSTARD APPLE, VI. 729.
CUSTOM, in law, XIV. 362; XIX. 705.
—— HOUSES, VI. 729.
CUSTOMS DUTIES, VI. 729.
CUSTOMS OF THE SEA, book of maritime ordinances, VI. 318.
CUSTOS ROTULORUM, keeper of records, VI. 730.
CÜSTRIN, town, Prussia, XIV. 162.
CUSUMANO, Vito, Italian economist, XIX. 395.
CUTCH, state, India, VI. 730; Ran, Runn, or Lake of, IV. 22; VI. 730.
——, or Catechu, vegetable extract V. 220; XIV. 382.
——, Goldbeater's, X. 753.
—— GUNDAVA, district, Baluchistan, VI. 732.
CUTHBERT, St, bishop of Lindisfarne, England, VI. 732; XVII. 570; his labours in Lothian, XV. 10; XXI. 475; his tomb at Durham, VII. 562.
CUTICLE, or Epidermis, Anatomy of the, I. 897.
CUTLERY, VI. 733; English, XXI. 787; Indian, XII. 762.
CUTTACK, district and town, India, V. 242; XVII. 845.
CUTTER, boat, XXI. 825.
CUTTHROAT, bird, XXIV. 463.
CUTTINGS, Railway, XX. 232.
CUTTLE-BONE, for polishing, XXI. 666.
CUTTLE-FISH, VI. 735; XVI. 670.
CUTWA (Katwa), town, Bengal, India, XIV. 15.
CUT-WATER, bird, XXII. 120.
CUVIER, Georges (Baron Cuvier), French naturalist, VI. 740; on birds, XVIII. 7; on Buffon's theories of the universe, IV. 445; on classification and morphology, XVI. 838; his classification of animals, XXIV. 806; of reptiles, XX. 435; on evolution, VIII. 749; on ichthyology, XII. 633.
CUXHAVEN, town, Germany, VI. 742; XI. 404.
CUYABA, town, Brazil, VI. 742.
CUY-COCHA, lake, Ecuador, VII. 646.
CUYP, Albert, Dutch painter, VI. 742; his connexion with Van der Neer, XVII. 314.
——, Jacob Gerritsz, Dutch painter, VI. 742.
CUYUNI, river, British Guiana, XI. 250.
CUZA, Alexander John, prince of Roumania, XXI. 21.
CUZCO, town, Peru, VI. 744; XVIII. 675; ancient fortresses at, II. 452; pilgrimage to temple at, XIX. 92.
CWM-HIR, abbey, Wales, XX. 217.
CYANATES, in chemistry, XX. 25; of ammonia, XXIV. 11.
CYANECULA, genus of birds, XX. 318.
CYANIC ACID, XX. 25; Wöhler's discovery of, XXIV. 626.
CYANIDE OF HYDROGEN (Prussic Acid), V. 554; XX. 23.
CYANIDES, Analysis of, XX. 24; metallic, V. 554; methyl, XVI. 197.
CYANITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
CYANOGEN, in chemistry, V. 554; XX. 22; Gay-Lussac's experiments on, X. 123.
CYANOMETER, Saussure's invention of the, XXI. 324.
CYANOSIS, facial deformity, XVI. 765.
CYANOSPIZA, genus of birds, XVII. 534.
CYANURUS, genus of birds, XIII. 611.
CYATHEA, genus of tree-ferns, XXIII. 534
CYAXARES, Median king, XVIII. 563; XXI. 577.
CYBELE, in Greek mythology, VI. 744; XV. 99, 294; XVIII. 853; worship of, XVIII. 691; statue of, at Rome, XX. 821.
CYBO, Innocent, Florentine cardinal, XV. 789.
CYBULSKI, Prof., Polish writer, XIX. 305.
CYCADACEÆ, order of plants, XXIV. 131.
CYCLADES, group of islands, Greece, VI. 744; coins of the, XVII. 644.
CYCLAMEN, greenhouse plant, XII. 263.
CYCLAS, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 695.
CYCLE, Metonic, in astronomy, II. 747; IV. 668; other cycles, IV. 669, 670.
CYCLIC POEMS, Greek, XI. 137.
CYCLING, velocipede riding, III. 665; XXIII. 559.
CYCLOID, Quadrature of the, Pascal's, XVIII. 338.
CYCLOMYARIA, suborder of Tunicata XXIII. 615.
CYCLONES, areas of low atmospheric pressure, III. 33; VI. 7; XVI. 129, 154; at sea, XVII. 276; of Asia, II. 690; XV. 189; in Polynesia, XIX. 421; in the West Indies, XXIV. 511.
CYCLOPÆDIA, or Encyclopædia (*q.v.*), VIII. 190.
——, American, VIII. 204; XX. 568.
——, Chambers's (1728), VIII. 196.
——, English, VIII. 204.
——, Penny, VIII. 204; XIV. 856.
CYCLOPEAN MASONRY, in archæology, II. 346, 401; remains of, in Ithaca, XIII. 517.
CYCLOPES, in Greek mythology, VI. 744; II. 346.
CYCLOPS, Euripides's satyric drama, VIII. 678.
——, monster, XVI. 764.
CYCLOPTERUS, genus of fishes, XV. 65.
CYCLORHAPHA, group of insects, VII. 256.
CYCLOSTOMA, suborder of Polyzoa, XIX. 437.
——, genus of snails, XXII. 187.
CYCLOSTOMATA, subclass of fishes, XII. 694.
CYCLOTURUS, genus of edentate mammals, XV. 386.
CYCNUS, of Greek legend, XIX. 559.
CYDNUS, river, Asia Minor, II. 709; V. 777.
CYDONIA, genus of trees, XX. 182.
CYDONIUM EOSASTER, species of sponges, XXII. 414.
CYGNET, young of the swan, XXII. 731.
CYGNUS, genus of birds, XXII. 731
CYLINDER, in geometry, X. 417; mensuration of, XVI. 25; Archimedes on, II. 380; Serenus on, XXI. 675.
——, of steam-engine, behaviour of steam in, XXII. 487; strength of, XXII. 606.
—— PRINTING PRESSES, XXIII. 706.
CYLIX, ancient Greek vase, XIX. 614.
CYLON, Athenian insurgent, III. 2; XI. 96
CYMBALUM MUNDI, of Bonaventure des Periers, IX. 65.
CYMBULIA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 665, 666.

CYMENE, hydrocarbon found in oils, XVII. 748.
CYMOPHANE, mineral, XVI. 386.
CYMRI, or Cymry (*q.v.*), IV. 352.
CYMRIC LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, XX. 642.
CYMRY, branch of the Celtic family, II. 651; IV. 352; V. 300.
CYNANCHE PAROTIDÆA, disease, XVII. 22.
CYNEGETICA, Oppian's poem, XII. 393; XVII. 797.
CYNEWULF, Anglo-Saxon writer, VIII. 403.
CYNICS, school of Greek philosophy, VI. 745; II. 137; XXI. 379; XXII. 562; ethics of, VIII. 578.
CYNOCEPHALUS, genus of apes, II. 152; XV. 476.
CYNOGALE, species of carnivorous mammals, XV. 436.
CYNOIDEA, section of Carnivora, XV. 437.
CYNOMYS, genus of rodent mammals, XV. 418, 560.
CYNOPHONTIS, Greek festival, XIV. 678.
CYNOPTERUS, genus of bats, XV. 409.
CYNOSCEPHALÆ, Greece, Battle of (197 B.C.), IX. 288; XX. 752; XXIII. 222, 299.
CYNTHIA, mistress of Propertius, XIX. 812.
CYNTHIDÆ, family of Tunicata, XXIII. 517.
CYNTHIUS (Giovanni Battista Giraldi), Italian novelist, X. 620.
CYPERUS BABYLONICUS, aromatic drug, X. 17.
CYPERUS PAPYRUS, paper reed, XVIII. 231.
CYPERUS-ROOT OIL, XVII. 744.
CYPHOPHTHALMIDES, family of Arachnida, II. 279.
CYPRÆA MONETA, cowry-shell mollusc, VI. 535.
CY-PRÈS, in law, VI. 745.
CYPRESS, tree, VI. 745; culture of, II. 320; in United States, XXIII. 809.
CYPRESSE GROVE, Drummond's work, VII. 481.
CYPRIAN, bishop of Carthage, VI. 746; his conception of the episcopate, V. 701; VIII. 487.
—— bishop of Nisibis, Syriac writer, XXII. 844.
—— DIALECT, of Greek, XI. 133.
CYPRINE, mineral, XVI. 410.
CYPRIPEDIUM, genus of orchids, XVII. 818.
CYPRUS, island, Mediterranean, VI. 747; XV. 820; XXIII. 653; its connexion with Phœnicia, XVIII. 805; coins of, XVII. 648; captured by the Turks (1570-71), XXIII. 644; ceded to England, XXIII. 652; Cyprian dialect, XI. 133.
CYPSELUS, genus of birds, XXII. 760.
——, Chest of, early Greek sculpture, II. 347; VI. 397.
CYRANO DE BERGERAC, on travelling to the moon, I. 186.
CYRENAICA, district, Africa, VI. 750.
CYRENAICS, school of Greek philosophers, VI. 750; II. 506; their philosophical system, XXI. 379; its relation to Epicureanism, VIII. 475.
CYRENE, ancient town, Africa, VI. 750; XXIII. 280; coins of, XVII. 651.
CYRIACUS, patriarch of the Jacobites, Syriac writer, XXII. 842.
CYRIL, St, bishop of Jerusalem, VI. 751; his canon, V. 10.
——, St, early missionary to the Slavs, XVI. 194.
——, bishop of Turoff, Russian sermon-writer, XXI. 103.
—— of Alexandria, VI. 751; opponent of Nestorius, XVII. 353.
—— of Berytus, Byzantine jurist, VI. 752.
—— LUCARIS, patriarch of Constantinople and reformer of the Greek Church, XI. 158; I. 496.
CYRILLIC ALPHABET, I. 613.
CYRILLONA, Syriac writer, XXII. 828
CYRILLUS. See Cyril.
CYRIL THORNTON, novel by Thomas Hamilton, XI. 416.
CYROPÆDIA, Xenophon's work, XXIV. 721; VI. 752.
CYRRHESTICA, Syria, coins of, XVII. 649.
CYRUS, the Elder, founder of the Persian empire, VI. 752; XVIII. 564; his conquest of Babylonia, III. 188; his relations to the Jews, XIII. 417; his religious policy, XIII. 384; his tomb, at Murgab, II. 399; XVIII. 558, 567.
——, the Younger, Persian satrap, VI. 753; XVIII. 576.
CYST FORMATIONS, in human body, XVIII. 365.
CYSTICERCUS BOVIS, beef measle, XXIII. 52; XXIV. 206.
CYSTIC SARCOMA, disease, XVIII. 369.
CYSTIDEA, order of Echinodermata, VII. 638.
CYSTITIS, disease, XXIV. 188.
CYSTOPHORA, genus of seals, XV. 444; XXI. 581.
CYTHERA (Cerigo), island, Greece, V 346; XIII. 205.
CYTHEREA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 686.
CYTINACEÆ, order of parasitic plants, XVIII. 265.
CYTISUS, genus of trees, XIV. 179.
CYTODE, mass of protoplasm, I. 843.
CYTOGENESIS, in plants, XII. 13.
CYZICUS, ancient town, Asia Minor, VI. 753; XVII. 122; coins of, XVII. 645; siege of, by Mithradates (74 B.C.), XV. 56.
CZACKI, Tadeusz, Polish statesman and writer, VI. 754.
CZAR, title of emperor of Russia, XXI. 92.
CZARTORYSKI, Adam George, Polish prince and patriot, VI. 754; XIX. 292.
CZASLAU, town, Bohemia, VI. 754; battle of (1742), III. 127.
CZECHS, Slavonic people, VI. 754; III. 861; XVI. 811; XIX. 285; XXII. 145, 147, 151; their language and literature, III. 861; XXII. 151; dictionaries of language, VII. 188.
CZEGLED, town, Hungary, VI. 754.
CZENSTOCHOVA, Old and New, towns, Poland, VI. 754.
CZERNA, river, Macedonia, XV. 136.
CZERNOWITZ, town, Austria, VI. 755; university of, XXIII. 852.
CZERNY, Karl, Austrian musical composer and pianist, VI. 755.
—— GEORGE, Tsrni George, or Karageorgevich, Servian leader, VI. 755; XXI. 689.
CZERSKI, Johann, leader of the Catholic Apostolic Christians, X. 444.
CZOLBE, Heinrich C., on evolution, VIII. 767.

D, the fourth letter of the alphabet, VI. 756.

DABCHICK, bird, XI. 80.
DA CADORE (Titian, *q.v.*), Italian painter, XXIII. 413.
DA CAPO, musical term, XVII. 87, 93.
DACCA, district and town, India, VI. 756.
DACE, fish, VI. 758; XI. 692; XX, 582; angling for, II. 42.
DACELO, genus of birds, XIV. 82.
DACH, Simon, German hymn-writer, XII. 587.
DACHSTEIN, mountain, Austria, I. 628; XXI. 241; XXII. 61.
DACIA, ancient country, Europe, VI. 758; XXIV. 269; conquest of, by Trajan (105), XXIII. 504.
DACIER, André, French scholar, VI. 759.
——, Anne Lefèvre, French scholar, VI. 759.
DA COSTA, Isaak, Dutch poet and theologian, VI. 759.
DACTYLOPSILA, genus of marsupial mammals, XVIII. 729.
DACTYLOPTERUS, fish, IX. 352.
D'ADAM, L'Isle, grand-master of Knights Hospitallers, XXI. 174.
DADDY LONG LEGS, insect, XIII. 150; as wheat pest, XXIV. 535.
DADHA, Syriac monk and writer, XXII. 830.
DADH-ISHO, abbot of Mount Izla, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
DADH-ISHO, of Seleucia, Syriac writer, XXII. 830.
DADO, in architecture, II. 463.
DÆDALA, Mount, Asia Minor, XV. 93.
DÆDALUS, in Greek legend, VI. 760; I 185; II. 347.
——, reef, Red Sea, XX. 316.

DÆMON, VII. 60; in Greek mythology, XV. 477; of Socrates, XXII. 233.
AFFODIL, plant, VI. 760.
DA GAMA, Vasco, Portuguese navigator, X. 57, 181; his expedition to India, XII. 796.
DAGANA, town, Senegal, Africa, XXI. 660.
DAGGER, weapon, VI. 760; XXII. 800; ancient, II. 553; of Albacete, Spain, I. 446.
DAGHESTAN, government, Asiatic Russia, VI. 760.
D'AGINCOURT, Jean Baptiste, French archæologist, VI. 760.
DAGMAR CROSS, VI. 614.
DAGÖ, island, Russia, Baltic Sea, XVII. 732.
DAGOBERT, king of France, IX. 530; tomb of, at St Denis, XXI. 161.
DAGON, Philistine deity, VI. 761; XVIII. 756.
DAGUERRE, Louis Jacques Mandé, French painter and physicist, VI. 761; his contributions to photography, XVIII. 822.
DAGUERREOTYPE, VI. 761; XVIII. 823.
D'AGUESSEAU, Henri François, chancellor of France, VI. 761.
DAHÆ, ancient Iranian nomads, XVIII. 588.
DAHHAK B. KAIS, governor of Damascus, XVI. 569.
DAHIRAH, province, Arabia, II. 255.
DAHL, Johann Christian, Norwegian painter, VI. 762.
——, Michael, Swedish painter, VI. 762.
——, Vladimir Ivanovitch, Russian writer, VI. 762.
DAHLAK, island, Red Sea, XX. 316.
DAHLGREN, Karl Fredrik, Swedish poet and humorist, VI. 763; XXII. 757.
DAHLIA, plant, VI. 763; XII. 255.
DAHLMANN, Friedrich Christian, German historian, VI. 763.
DAHLSTJERNA, Gunno Eurelius, Swedish poet, VI. 764; XXII. 755.
DAHNA, desert, Arabia, II. 240.
DAHOMEY, kingdom, West Africa, VI. 764.
DAHSHOOR, or Dahshur, Egypt, Pyramids of, II. 386; VII. 773; XX. 124.
DAI BUTSU, colossal statue, Japan, XVII. 229.
DAILLÉ, Jean, French Protestant divine, VI. 767.
D'AILLY, Pierre, French cardinal, X. 549; XVII. 132; XX. 320; XXI. 431.
DAILY NEWS, London newspaper, XVII. 419.
DAILY TELEGRAPH, London newspaper, XVII. 419.
DAIMIEL, town, Spain, VI. 767.
DAIMIO, territorial nobles of Japan, XIII. 578, 583.
DAINIHONSHI, Japanese history, XIII. 587.
DAIR AL-BAHARI, Egypt, Mummy vault at, XVII. 22.
DAIRY, VI. 768; treatment of milk in, XVI. 304.
—— BREEDS, of cattle, I. 388.
DAIS, in architecture, II. 463.
DAISY, plant, VI. 773.
DAJJAL, Masih al, Mohammedan Antichrist, II. 126.
DAKAR, town, Senegal, Africa, XXI. 660.
DAKER-HEN, bird, XX. 222.
DAKHEL, or Dakhila, oasis, Africa, XVII. 695.
DAKIKI, Persian poet, IX. 225; XVIII. 656.
DA-KIO (Mekong), river, Asia, XV. 832.
DAKOTA, Territory, U.S.A., VI. 773; population, XXIII. 802.
DAKOTAS, American Indians, XII. 827, 831.
DAKSHIN (Deccan, *q.v.*), India, VII. 18.
—— SHAHBAZPUR, delta island, India, XV. 830.
DAKSHIPUTRA (Panini), Sanskrit grammarian, XXI. 292.
DALAI-LAMA, of Tibet, XIV. 230, 502; XXIII. 343.
DALBEATTIE, town, Scotland, XIV. 98.
DALBERG, Prince of, patron of German literature, VI. 774.
DALBERGIA, genus of trees, XX. 851.
DALBURG, John of, bishop of Worms, XX. 490.
DAL-CAIS, dynasty of Irish kings, XIII. 253.
DALE, or Dahl, Vladimir Ivanovitch, Russian writer, VI. 762.
D'ALEMBERT, Jean le Rond, French mathematician and philosopher, VI. 774; IX. 671; his connexion with the Encyclopédie, VIII. 197; on astronomy, II. 759; on the motion of fluids, XII. 437.
DALGARNO, George, Scottish educational writer, VI. 776; on teaching deaf-mutes, VII. 6.
DALHOUSIE, town, New Brunswick, XVII. 375.
——, Marquis of, governor-general of India, VI. 776; XII. 808.
DALI, Cyprus, Tablet of, VI. 750.
DALIMIL, Chronicle of, Bohemian work, XXII. 151.
DALIN, Olof von, Swedish poet, VI. 780; XXII. 755.
DALKEITH, town, Scotland, VI. 780.
DALKEY ISLAND, Ireland, VII. 494.
DALLA BELLA, his magnetic researches, XV. 237.
DALLÆUS (Jean Daillé), French Protestant theologian, VI. 767.
DALLAS, town, Texas, U.S.A., XXIII. 205.
DALLING AND BULWER, Lord, British diplomatist, VI. 780.
DALMATIA, crown land, Austria, VI 783; wine industry of, XXIV. 610.
——, Duke of (Soult), French general, XXII. 279.
DALMATIAN DOG, VII. 330.
DALMATIC, ecclesiastical vestment, VI 462.
DALMAU, town, India, XX. 222.
DALMENY PARK, Linlithgow, Scotland, XIV. 670.
DALRIADS, Celtic race, in Ireland, XIII. 247; in Scotland, XXI. 473, 477.
DALRYMPLE, Sir David (Lord Hailes), Scottish lawyer and historian, XI. 374; XXII. 446.
——, G. E., explorer of Australian coast, III. 107.
——, Sir Hew, Scottish lawyer, XXII. 446.
——, James, first Viscount Stair, Scottish jurist, XXII. 444.
——, Sir James, Scottish antiquary, XXII. 446.
——, Janet, Bride of Lammermoor, XXII. 444.
——, Thomas, Scottish physician, XXII. 446.
DALSGAARD, Danish painter, VII. 94.
DALTON, John, English physicist, VI. 784; his atomic theory, V. 465; on the specific gravity of air, III. 386.
DALTONISM, or Colour Blindness, VI. 784; VIII. 824.
DALTON'S LAW, of gases, VI. 785, XVI 611.
DALY, Robert, bishop of Kildare, XIII. 265.
DALYELL, Sir John Graham, his aquarium, II. 217.
DAM, reservoir, XXIV. 406.
DAMAD ALI, Turkish vizier, XXIII. 646.
DAMAGES, in law, VI. 787.
DAMAN, Syrian hyrax, mammal, XII. 598.
DAMARALAND, district, South Africa, XI. 731; languages of, XXIV. 828.
DAMARAS, race, South Africa, their totems, XXIII. 468.
DAMARMENUS, fisherman, in Greek mythology, XVIII. 480.
DAMAS (Damask, *q.v.*), cloth, XXIII. 210.
DAMASCENING, or Damaskeening, in metal work, VI. 793; XIII. 81; XVI. 78; of sword blades, VI. 733; XXII. 803.
DAMASCENUS, Johannes, theologian, early Greek Church, VI. 789.
——, Nicolaus, Greek historian, VI. 790.
DAMASCIUS, Neoplatonic philosopher, VI. 790; XVII. 338.
DAMASCUS, ancient kingdom, XIII. 406.
——, province, Asiatic Turkey, XXIII. 653.
——, town, Syria, VI. 790; XXII. 822; taken by the Arabs (635), II. 257; XVI. 562; as capital of Demetrius III. of Syria, XVIII. 595; mosque of, XVI. 865.

DAMASCUS STEEL, VI. 793.
DAMASCUS WARE, XIX. 620.
DAMASK, cloth, VI. 792; XXIV. 464; Persian, XXIII. 208, 210; manufacture of, at Dunfermline, Scotland, VII. 542.
DAMASKEENING, or Damascening (*q.v.*), VI. 793.
DAMASK STEEL, VI. 793.
DAMASUS I., pope, VI. 793; XIII. 630; XIX. 490.
—— II., pope, VI. 793.
DAMAUN, town, India, VI. 793.
DAMAVAND, mountain, Persia, XV. 651; XVIII. 619.
D'AMBOISE, George, French cardinal, VI. 793.
DAMBONITE, volatile body in caoutchouc, XII. 840.
DAMBOVITZA, river, Roumania, XXI. 14.
DAMDAMA (Dumdum), town, India, VII. 525; XXIII. 673.
DAMI, Giuliano, Florentine courtier, XV. 793.
DAMIAT (Damietta), town, Egypt, VI. 794.
DAMIENS, Robert François, assailant of Louis XV. of France, VI. 794.
DAMIETTA, town, Egypt, VI. 794; VII. 768; siege of (1219), XXIII. 162.
DAMIRI, Arabian naturalist, VI. 794; XVI. 597.
DAMIRON, Jean Philibert, French philosophical writer, VI. 795.
DAMMAR, or Dammer, resin, VI. 795.
DAMME, Thomas, Longevity of, XIV. 858.
DAMNUM ABSQUE INJURIA, in law, VI. 789.
DAMOCLES, courtier of Dionysius, VI. 795.
DAMODAR, coal and ironstone fields, India, XII. 737.
DAMON, friend of Pythias, VI. 795.
DAMPIER, William, English navigator, VI. 795; his discoveries in Australasia, III. 103.
DAMPNESS, Measure of, XII. 569.
DAMSON, variety of plum, XIX. 230.
DAN, town, Judæa, VI. 796.
——, Tribe of, XIII. 401.
DANA, river, Africa, I. 255.
——, family of eminent Americans, VI. 796.
——, James Dwight, on amber in America, I. 659; on the Atlantic basin, III. 16.
——, Richard Henry, American author, VI. 796; I. 723.
DANAE, mother of Perseus, VI. 797; XVIII. 560.
DANALITE, mineral, XVI. 411.
DANAPRIS (Dnieper), river, Russia, VII. 306; XXI. 73.
DANAUS, in Greek legend, VI. 797.
DANBURITE, mineral, XVI. 411.
DANBURY, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., VI. 797.
DANBY, Earl of, minister of Charles II., VIII. 349.
——, Francis, English painter, VI. 797.
DANCE, VI. 798.
——, George (d. 1768), English architect, VI. 801.
——, George (d. 1825), English architect and painter, VI. 801.
——, Nathaniel, English painter, VI. 801.
—— OF DEATH, V. 104; XII. 55.
DANCING, as branch of education, VI. 801.
—— MASTER, English ballad collection, XVII. 88.
DANCOURT, Florent Carton, French dramatist, VI. 802.
DANDELION, plant, VI. 802; XXIII. 61.
DANDHU PANTH (Nana Sahib), XII. 810; XVII. 170, 345.
DANDOLO, patrician family of Venice, VI. 802.
——, Andrea, Venetian admiral, VI. 803; XIX. 406.
——, Enrico, doge of Venice, VI. 802; XXIV. 143; his relations with the crusaders, VI. 629.
——, Vincenzo, Count, Italian scientist, VI. 803.
DANEGELD, English land tax, VIII. 294, 567.
DANELAGE, district, England, XIV. 656.
DANES, The, VII. 84; their invasions of England, I. 506; VIII. 283, 568; XVII. 570; invasions of Ireland, XIII. 252; in Lincolnshire, XIV. 656; their influence on English literature, VIII. 404.
DANEWERK, or Dannewerk, entrenchments, Schleswig, VII. 89; XXI. 414.
DANEWORT, or dwarf elder tree, VII. 828.
DANICHICH, Dyuro, Servian philologist, XXI. 691.
DANIEL, of Scripture, VI. 803.
——, Apocalypse of, II. 180.
——, Book of, VI. 803; III. 640.
—— of Salah, Syriac writer, XXII. 841.
—— of Tahal, Syriac writer, XXII. 849.
——, Arnaud, troubadour, XX. 649.
——, Gabriel, French Jesuit historian, VI. 807.
——, Samuel, English poet, VI. 807; XVIII. 346.
—— BAR KHATTAB, Syriac writer, XXII. 855.
—— BAR MOSES, Syriac writer, XXII. 841.
—— NEVSKI, prince of Moscow, XXI. 90.
DANIELE DA VOLTERRA (Ricciarelli), Italian painter and sculptor, XX. 537.
DANIELL, John Frederick, English chemist, VI. 808; his electric cell, VIII. 93; his hygrometer, XII. 570; his pyrometer, XX. 133.
——, Samuel, Thomas, and William, English painters, VI. 808.
DANILOFF, town, Russia, XXIV. 731.
DANILOVGRAD, town, Montenegro, XVI. 781.
DANISH DRAMA, VII. 444.
DANISH LANGUAGE, VII. 89; XXI. 373; dictionaries of, VII. 186.
DANISH LEATHER, XIV. 389.
DANISH LITERATURE, VII. 89.
DANISHMAND, Seljuk dynasty, XXI. 636.
DANKOFF, town, Russia, XXI. 116.
DANNECKER, Johann Heinrich von, German sculptor, VI. 809.
DANNEWERK, entrenchments, Schleswig, VII. 89; XXI. 414.
DANSE MACABRE, V. 104.
DANTE (Dante Alighieri), Italian poet, VI. 809; XIII. 502; his influence on the Renaissance, XX. 384; Cary's translation of the Divina Commedia, V. 170.
DANTON, George Jacques, French Revolutionist, VI. 815; IX. 602, 603; XX. 603.
DANTONISTS, French Revolutionary party, IX. 606.
DANTZIC, or Danzig, town, Germany, VI. 818; XX. 16; siege of (1807), IX. 459.
—— DEAL, timber, IX. 223.
DANUBE, river, Europe, VI. 819; III. 116; XII. 362; XXI. 14; delta of, XX. 580; mouths of, III. 795.
DANUM (Doncaster), ancient town, England, VII. 361.
DANVERS, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., VI. 820.
DANVILLE, town, Illinois, U.S.A., VI. 820.
——, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., VI. 820.
——, town, Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 259.
D'ANVILLE, Jean Baptiste, French geographer, VI. 820; his map of India, X. 188.
DANZIG (Dantzic, *q.v.*), town, Germany, VI. 818; IX. 459; XX. 16.
DAPHNAIDA, Spenser's poem, XXII. 395.
DAPHNE, in Greek mythology, VI. 821; grove of, II. 131.
——, genus of plants, XIV. 349.
—— AND APOLLO, Max Müller's theory of, XVII. 138.
DAPHNEPHORIA, Greek festival, VI. 821.
DAPHNIS AND CHLOE, Longus's Greek romance, XIV. 868; XX. 635.
DARABJIRD, or Darab-Gherd, town, Persia, VI. 821.
D'ARANDA, Count, Spanish minister, II. 308; XXII. 341.
D'ARANTHON, Bishop, his relations with Madame Guyon, XI. 342.
DARASUN, spa, East Siberia, XXIII. 510.
DARAZI, Ismael, leader of the Druses, VII. 484.
DAR-BANDA, group of Negroes, XVII. 319.
DARBHANGAH, district, India, XVII. 114; XXIII. 407.
D'ARBLAY, Madame (Frances Burney), English novelist, VI. 821.

DARBOY, Georges, archbishop of Paris, VI. 822.
DARBY, J. N., founder of community of Plymouth Brethren, XIX. 238.
D'ARC, Jeanne (Joan of Arc), Maid of Orleans, XIII. 695; IX. 550.
DARCHIENDO, town, Tibet, XXIII. 342.
DARCY WATER GAUGE, XII. 508.
DARDANELLES, Strait of, VI. 823; III. 797; XI. 636.
DARDANIA (Dacia), ancient district, Europe, VI. 758.
DARDANUS, in Greek mythology, VI. 823; XXIII. 583.
DARDS, people, India and Tibet, X. 598; XIV. 198; dictionaries of their language, VII. 191.
DARE (Dace, *q.v.*), fish, VI. 758.
DARENT, river, England, XIV. 37.
DARES of Phrygia, on the legends of Troy, VI. 823; XIII. 499; XX. 637.
DARFELD, Westphalia, Abbey of, XXIII. 524.
DARFUR, country, Central Africa, VI. 823; I. 271; XXII. 278.
DAR-GE, district, Tibet, XXIII. 342.
DARGINIANS, Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475.
DARGLE, glen, Wicklow, Ireland, XXIV. 557.
DARIC, ancient Persian coin, XVII. 659.
DARIEL, Pass of, Caucasus, V. 255.
DARIEN, isthmus and district, South America, VI. 824; crossed by Balbao, III. 274; proposed canal at, IV. 793; Scottish settlement of, XXI. 518.
—— SCHEME, Paterson's, XVIII. 360.
DARINGAMBADI, town, India, XXI. 210.
DARIORIGUM (Vannes), ancient town, France, XXIV. 68.
DARIUS I., king of Persia, VI. 825; XVIII. 568; XI. 98; in Egypt, VII. 744; tomb of, XVIII. 558.
—— II., Ochus or Nothus, of Persia, VI. 826; XVIII. 575.
—— III., Codomannus, of Persia, XVIII. 581; defeat of, by Alexander, I. 481; XV. 140.
DARJILING, or Darjeeling, district and town, India, VI. 827; its trade with Tibet, XXIII. 343.
DARLEY ARABIAN, progenitor of race-horses, XII. 183, 184.
DARLING, river, Australia, XVII. 62; XVII. 408.
—— MOUNTAINS, Western Australia, XXIV. 507.
DARLINGTON, town, England, VI. 828.
DARLINGTONIA, genus of insectivorous plants, XIII. 138.
DARMSTADT, town, Germany, VI. 828; libraries of, XIV. 527, 546.
——, Hesse-, grand-duchy, Germany, XI. 780.
DARNÉTAL, town, France, VI. 829.
DARNLEY, Lord, husband of Mary, queen of Scots, XV. 595; XXI. 504; murder of, IV. 164.
DARO, mountain, Senegambia, XXI. 661.
DARODE, Somali tribes, Central Africa, XXII. 256.
DAROSHA PHARSAYA, Syriac writer, XXII. 832.
D'ARREST'S COMET, VI. 192.
DART (Dace, *q.v.*), fish, VI. 758.
DARTER, bird, XXII. 188.
DARTFORD, town, England, VI. 829.
DARTMOOR, Devonshire, England, VII. 139.
DARTMOUTH, town, England, VI. 829.
—— COLLEGE CASE (1818), XXIV. 471.
—— COLLEGE OBSERVATORY, New Hampshire, U.S.A., XVII. 715.
DARTS, Ancient, II. 555.
DARU, Pierre Antoine, Comte de, French writer and statesman, VI. 829.
DARWAZ, state, Central Asia, XVIII. 104.
DARWEN, Over, town, England, XVIII. 77.
DARWIN, Charles, his doctrine of organic evolution, VIII. 764, 769; XXIV. 801; on adaptation of animals, I. 86; on birds, XVIII. 32; on the descent of man, II. 110; on the expression of emotions, XIX. 5; geological researches in the Argentine Republic, II. 488; on hybridism, XII. 423; on morphology, XVI. 840; on the origin of species, III. 689; his work, The Origin of Species, VIII. 749, 764; XXIV. 77, 81; on the curvature of rootlets of plants, XIX. 60.
——, Erasmus, English poet and scientist, VI. 830; XV. 816; on evolution, VIII. 748.
——, Mount, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.
——, Port, town, South Australia, XXII. 284.
DARWINISM, VIII. 769; in relation to socialism, XXII. 219.
DARWINITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
DASA, tribe, North Central Africa, XXIII. 334.
DASE, Zacharias, German logarithmist, XIV. 777.
DASHKOFF, Catherina R. W., Russian princess, VI. 830; V. 233.
DASHOUR, Egypt, Pyramids of, II. 386; VII. 773; XX. 124.
DASH-WHEEL, bleaching apparatus, III. 813.
DASS, Petter or Peder, Norwegian poet, VI. 831; XVII. 589.
DASSEE SILKWORM, XXII. 60.
DASSERAH, Hindu festival, XV. 290.
DASYPELTIS, genus of snakes, XXII. 194.
DASYPODIDÆ, family of Edentata, XV. 386.
DASYPROCTIDÆ, family of Rodentia, XV. 420.
DASYPUS, genus of edentate mammals, XV. 387.
DASYU, Punjab tribe, India, XX. 110.
DASYURIDÆ, family of marsupial mammals, XV. 379, 380.
DATAMES, satrap of Cappadocia, XVIII. 579.
DATE, fruit, VI. 831.
—— PALM, VI. 831; I. 258; XVIII. 190; of Arabia, II. 237; of Fezzan, Tunis, IX. 129.
DATES, of principal events from earliest times to 1875, V. 720–754.
DATHOLITE, mineral, XVI. 409.
DATUM LEVELS, Tidal, XXIII. 369.
DATURA STRAMONIUM, poisonous plant, XVII. 231.
DAUBENTON, Louis Jean Marie, French naturalist, VI. 832; on birds, XVIII. 6; his connexion with Buffon's natural history, IV. 444.
DAUBENY, Charles Giles Bridle, English man of science, VI. 832.
D'AUBIGNÉ, Françoise, Madame de Maintenon, XV. 304; IX. 578; XXI. 378.
——, Jean Henri Merle, historian of the Reformation, VI. 833.
——, Théodore Agrippa, French historian and poet, VI. 833; IX. 651.
D'AUBUSSON, Pierre, grand-master of Knights of St John, VI. 834; his defence of Rhodes (1480), XXI. 174.
DAUDIN, F. M., on reptiles, XX. 434.
DAUGLISH APPARATUS, for manufacture of aerated bread, III. 255.
DAULIAS LUSCINIA, species of birds, XVII. 499.
DAUMAT, Jean, French jurisconsult, VII. 346.
DAUN, Count von, Austrian general, VI. 834; III. 128.
DAUNIANS, ancient Italian tribe, XIII. 446.
DAUPHIN, French title, IX. 546; XIX. 738.
DAUPHINÉ, old province, France, VI. 835.
—— ALPS, I. 624.
DAURAT, Jean, French poet, VI. 835; XX. 84.
DAURIANS, Tungus tribe, Siberia, XXIII. 608.
D'AUVERGNE, Henri de la Tour (Turenne), French marshal, XXIII. 626; IX. 571.
DAUW, Burchell's zebra, XII. 175.
DAVAO, town, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 750.
DAVENANT, Charles, on the balance of trade, XIX. 357.
——, Sir William, English poet and dramatist, VI. 835; VII. 434.
DAVENPORT, town, Iowa, U.S.A., VI. 836.
——, Horace, English amateur champion swimmer, XXII. 771.
——, John, founder of New Haven, Conn., U.S.A., XVII. 395.

DAVENTRY, town, England, XVII. 556.
DAVEY'S SAFETY MOTOR, XXII. 516.
DAVID, king of Israel, VI. 836; XIII. 404; XXI. 253.
——, City of (Jerusalem), XIII. 639.
——, Psalms of, XX. 32; III. 638; VI. 841.
——, St, patron saint of Wales, VI. 842.
—— I., king of Scotland, XXI. 482.
—— II., of Scotland, VIII. 319; XXI. 489.
——, Jewish pretender, XX. 269.
—— of Beth Rabban, Syriac writer, XXII. 844.
—— of Dinant, French scholastic philosopher, VI. 844; XXI. 426.
——, Christian, leader of Moravian Brethren, XVI. 812.
——, Félicien César, French musical composer, VI. 842.
——, Francis, Transylvanian bishop, XXII. 230; XXIII. 725.
——, Jacques Louis, French painter, VI. 842.
——, Jean Pierre (David d'Angers), French sculptor, VI. 843; XXI. 564.
—— BAR PAUL, Syriac writer, XXII. 852.
—— COPPERFIELD, Dickens's novel, VII. 177.
—— HA-COHEN, Spanish rabbi, VI. 843.
DAVIDISTS, Christian sects, VI. 844.
DAVIE, James, inventor of ballot machine, III. 291.
DAVIES, Edward, on Neo-Druidism, V. 318.
——, Griffith, on annuities, II. 81.
——, Howell, Welsh preacher, XVI. 193.
——, Sir John, English poet and statesman, VI. 844; XIII. 265.
——, John, of Hereford, English poet, VI. 844.
DAVILA, Gil Gonzalez, explorer, Nicaragua, XVII. 479.
——, Henrico Caterino, Italian historian, VI. 844.
DA VINCI, Leonardo, Italian painter, author, and man of science, XIV. 455; XXI. 435; his influence on Raphael, XX. 275; on binocular vision, XXII. 537.
DAVINE, mineral, XVI. 412.
DAVIS, Andrew Jackson, American spiritualist, XXII. 405.
——, Edward, buccaneer, IV. 410.
——, Jefferson, president, Confederate States, North America, XXIII. 773.
——, John, English navigator, VI. 845; X. 184; XVII. 254; his Arctic explorations, XIX. 317.
—— STRAIT WHALE FISHERY, XXIV. 527.
DAVOS, district, Switzerland, XI. 205.
DAVY, Sir Humphrey, English man of science, VI. 845; on electro-chemical science, V. 466; Gay-Lussac's relations with, X. 122.
DAVY LAMP, for mining, VI. 72.
DAW, bird, XIII. 532.
DAWES, W. R., his observatory, England, XVII. 711.
DAWLEY, town, England, XXI. 848.
DAWLISH, town, England, VI. 848.
DAWN, morning twilight, XXIII. 674.
DAWSON, William, on the use of lime as manure, I. 350.
—— SALMON, fish, XII. 686.
DAX, town, France, VI. 848; mineral water of, XVI. 433.
DAY, in the calendar, IV. 664; sidereal, II. 765; solar, II. 771; IV. 664; proposal of a universal, XXIII. 392, 394.
——, Alfred, English writer on harmony, XVII. 100.
——, Benjamin Franklin, American journalist, XVII. 434.
——, Francis, founder of Madras city, XV. 189.
——, John, English dramatist, VI. 848.
——, Thomas, English tale writer, VII. 655.
—— BOOK, in book-keeping, IV. 46.
—— OF THE FOSSE, massacre (807), Toledo, Spain, XXII. 310.
—— OF THE SPURS, battle at Courtrai, Flanders (1302), VI. 521; IX. 544.
DAYS, of the week, II. 740; IV. 664; XI. 125.
DAYTON, town, Ohio, U.S.A., VI. 848; XVII. 737.
DAZA (Maximinus), Roman emperor, XV. 645.
D'AZEGLIO, Massimo, Italian writer and statesman, III. 167; XIII. 487, 489.
DEACON, Office of, in the church, VII. 1; in primitive church, VIII. 484; XIX. 674; in Presbyterian churches, XIX. 677.
DEACONESS, VII. 1.
DEACONESSES' HOMES, at Kaiserswerth, Germany, IX. 307.
DEAD, Resurrection of the, VIII. 535.
DEAD-HOUSES, V. 331.
DEA DIA, Roman goddess, II. 671.
DEADLY NIGHTSHADE, plant, III. 543.
DEADLY SINS, The seven, VIII. 592.
DEAD MARCH IN SAUL, Handel's, XI. 435.
DEAD-RECKONING, in navigation, XVII. 264.
DEAD SEA, Palestine, VII. 1; XIV. 217; XVIII. 171, 173.
DEADWOOD, mining settlement, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIII. 797.
DEAF AND DUMB, or Deaf-Mutes, VII. 3; schools for, II. 722; Amman's method of training, I. 739; Abbé de l'Épée's, labours on behalf of, VIII. 457.
DEAF AND DUMB MAN'S TUTOR, by Dalgarno, VI. 776.
DEAFNESS, VII. 594.
DEÁK, Franz, Hungarian statesman, VII. 12; XII. 374.
DEAL, town, England, VII. 13; XIV. 39.
DEAN, ecclesiastical dignitary, VII. 13; V. 228.
DEANE, Sir Anthony, English shipbuilder, XVII. 283.
DEAN'S ISLANDS, South Pacific, XXIII. 602.
DEARBORN OBSERVATORY, Chicago, U.S.A., XVII. 715.
DEARG, Loughs, Ireland, XIII. 217.
DEATH, Causes of, XVII. 686; of Enterozoa as compared with Protozoa, XIX. 837; ceremonies connected with, IX. 824; XXIII. 470; myths of, XVII. 158; Sisyphus myth, XXII. 102.
—— ADDER, XXII. 198.
—— DUTIES, XXIII. 88.
DEATH-RATE, Average, in different countries, XIX. 517.
DEATHS, Registration of, XX. 343.
——, by suicide, XXII. 629.
DEAUVILLE, town, France, XXIII. 589.
DEBASEMENT OF COINAGE, XVI. 726; XVII. 653.
DE BEAUMARCHAIS, Pierre A. C., French dramatist, III. 467.
DEBEN, river, Suffolk, England, XXII. 621.
DE BENNEVILLE, George, American Universalist, XXIII. 831.
DEBENTURE, VII. 15.
DE BLAINVILLE, H. M. D., on birds, XVIII. 20.
DÉBONNAIRE, Le, Louis (Louis the Pious, *q.v.*), emperor, XV. 15.
DEB RAJA, ruler of Bhutan, India, III. 632.
DEBRA TABOR, town, Abyssinia, I. 64.
DEBRECZYN, or Debretzn, town, Hungary, VII. 15; university of, XXIII. 852.
DE BROSSES, Charles, on mythology, XVII. 137.
DEBT, Law of, VII. 15. See also Bankruptcy, III. 341.
——, National, XVII. 243.
DEBTOR AND CREDITOR, XVIII. 440; in Roman law, XX. 685.
DEBTS, Attachment of, III. 51.
——, Preferred, XIX. 764.
DECALOGUE, VII. 15; XIII. 399.
DECAMERON, Boccaccio's work, III. 845; XIII. 504.
DECAMPS, Alexander Gabriel, French painter, VII. 17.
DE CANDOLLE, Augustin Pyramus, Swiss botanist, VII. 18; his classification of plants, IV. 80; XVI. 838.
DECANUS, French and Lombard magistrate, VII. 14; XV. 217.
DECAPODA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 669.
DECAPOLIS, district, Palestine, VII. 18; XVIII. 177.
DECARBONIZATION, of iron, XIII. 318.

DECATUR, town, Illinois, U.S.A., VII. 18.
——, Stephen, American naval officer, XXIII. 760.
DE CAUS, Solomon, inventor of a steam-engine, XXII. 473.
DECAY, Animal, XVII. 686; XIX. 9.
DECAZES, Duke, favourite minister of Louis XVIII., IX. 619.
DECCAN, territory, India, VII. 18; XII. 733; birds of, III. 763; its connexion with Berar, III. 583.
DECEBALUS, Dacian prince, XXIII. 503.
DECEMBER, month, VII. 19.
DECEMVIRI, Roman magistrates, VII. 19; XX. 737.
DECEPTION ISLAND, Antarctic Ocean, XVII. 407.
DE CHARPENTIER, Jean, on glaciers, X. 628.
DECHENITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
DECIATES, Ligurian tribe, XIV. 639.
DECIMAL COINAGE, VII. 20; XVI. 732.
DECIMAL FRACTIONS, in arithmetic, II. 531; methods of marking, by Napier, XVII. 185; Stevinus's use of, II. 526; XXII. 546.
DECIUS, Roman emperor, XX. 773, 776.
—— MUS, Publius, Roman consul, XVII. 64.
DECIZE, town, France, XVII. 496.
DECK, of ship, XXI. 820.
DECKEN, Baron von der, African explorer, I. 247.
DECKENDORF, or Deggendorf, town, Bavaria, VII. 32.
DECLAMATIONS, Scholastic, XX. 515.
DECLARATION, in law, VII. 21; XIX. 218.
—— OF INDEPENDENCE, American, XIII. 614; XXIII. 743, 754; XVIII. 741.
—— OF PARIS (1856), VII. 21; XVII. 290.
—— OF RIGHTS, English (1689), XX. 555; accepted by William III., XXIV. 579.
—— OF SPORTS, of James I., XXII. 431.
DECLARATOR, in Scots law, VII. 22.
DECLINATION, in astronomy, II. 765.
——, or Variation, Magnetic, XV. 220, 238; XVI. 163; table of values of, XVI. 166.
DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE, Gibbon's work, X. 578.
DECLINOGRAPH, astronomical instrument, XVI. 256.
DECLINOMETER, Bond's, astronomical instrument, XVI. 255; magnetic, XVI. 159, 162.
DECORATION, Mural, XVII. 34.
DECREE, in law, VII. 22; Roman, XIII. 132; imperial Roman, XX. 705
DECREET, in law, VII. 22.
DECRETALS, in canon law, VII. 22; V. 16, 17, 19; XIX. 491; the false, (c. 850), V. 17; XVII. 483; XIX. 496.
DECRETUM, Papal, of Gratian, XIX. 499.
DECURIO, Roman cavalry officer, VII. 22.
DEDAN, of Scripture, XXIV. 738.
DEDUCTION, in logic, I. 797; XIV. 785, 790.
DEE, river, England and Wales, V. 589; VII. 76; XVI. 38.
——, rivers, Scotland, I. 44; XIV. 97.
——, John, English mathematician and astrologer, VII. 22.
DEED, in law, VII. 23.
DEEDS, Registration of, XX. 342.
DEEMLA (Dimlah), town, India, XX. 272.
DEEMSTER, judge, Isle of Man, XV. 452.
DEEPING FEN, England, Draining of, I. 405.
DEEP-SEA THERMOMETER, XXIII. 291.
DEER, ungulate mammal, VII. 23; XV. 431, 432; of India, XII. 742.
—— FORESTS, Scotland, XXI. 532.
DEFÆCATION, VII. 670.
DEFAMATION, in law, VII. 25; XIV. 505.
DEFENDER OF THE FAITH, VII. 25.
DEFFAND, Marquise du, leader in French literary society, VII. 25.
DEFILADING, in fortification, IX. 425.
DEFINITION, in logic, XIV. 785, 790, Socratic use of, XXII. 236.
DEFLORATION, in medical jurisprudence, XV. 780.
DEFOE, Daniel, English writer, VII. 26; his connexion with newspapers, XVII. 415; pamphlets of, XVIII. 205; his place in English literature, VIII. 425, 428; projector of savings' banks, XXI. 327.
DEFORMITIES, Surgical treatment of, XXII. 691.
DEGAID, Irish clan, XIII. 245.
DE GEER, Charles, Swedish entomologist, XXIV. 806.
DE GÉRANDO, Marie Joseph, French metaphysician, VII. 31.
DEGGENDORF, town, Bavaria, VII. 32.
DEGH, river, India, XXI. 850.
D'ÉGLANTINE, P. F. N. Fabre, French dramatist and Revolutionist, VIII. 840.
DEGLUTITION, Process of, I. 838; XVII. 670.
DEGRADATION, from knighthood, XIV. 125.
DEGREE, angular magnitude, XXIII. 9, 563; of the meridian, length of, X. 198.
DEGREES, Academical, VIII. 777; origin of, XXIII. 835; Scottish, XXIII. 855.
DE-GUE, district, Tibet, XXIII. 342.
DE HEEM, Johannes, Dutch painter, XI. 611.
DE HERBERAY, Nicolas, French translator of Amadis, XX. 654.
DEHLI (Delhi, *q.v.*), India, VII. 45.
DEHRA, town, India, VII. 33.
—— DUN, district, India, VII. 32.
DEHRI SHAHAN, village, Punjab, India, XX. 208.
DEIFICATION, II. 199.
DEI FILIUS, constitution passed by Vatican council, XXIV. 112.
DEIFR (Deira, *q.v.*), Celtic kingdom, England, XVII. 568.
DEIOCES, Median king, XVIII. 562.
DEIPNOSOPHISTÆ, Athenæus's work, II. 831.
DEIRA, Celtic kingdom, England, V. 301; VIII. 270; XVII. 568.
DEIR-EL-KAMAR, town of the Druses, VII. 483.
DIERMEN TEPE, hill, near Smyrna, Asia Minor, XXII. 186.
DEISM, VII. 33; XXIII. 244; Lord Herbert's, XI. 722; Shaftesbury's, XXI. 734; Tindal's, XXIII. 404; Chubb's writings on, V. 757.
DEISTS, English, their writings, VIII. 427; Bishop Butler's opposition to, IV. 583.
——, SHORT AND EASY METHOD WITH THE, Leslie's work, XIV. 476.
DEITY, Idea of the, XXIII. 235. See also God.
DE JUSSIEU, French family of botanists, XIII. 788.
DEKABRISTS, Rebellion of, in Russia, XXI. 101.
DEKEN, Aagjen, Dutch writer, XII. 96.
DEKKER, Jeremias de, Dutch poet, VII. 37.
——, Thomas, English dramatist, VII. 37, 432.
DE LA BADIE, Jean, French Pietist, XIV. 163.
DE LA BASTIE, Sieur, French envoy in Scotland, XXI. 497.
DE LA BECHE, Henry Thomas, English geologist, VII. 38.
DE LA CONDAMINE, Charles Marie, French savant, X. 189; XIV. 193; measuring arc of meridian, VII. 598.
DELACROIX, Ferdinand Victor Eugène, French painter, VII. 39.
DE LA GARDIE, Count, Swedish general and chancellor, XXII. 748.
DELAGOA BAY, South-East Africa, VII. 40.
DE LA LIVE D'ÉPINAY, Madame, French authoress, VIII. 482.
DELAMBRE, Jean Baptiste Joseph, French mathematician and astronomer, VII. 40; II. 758; his logarithmic tables, XXIII. 10; his formulæ in spherical trigonometry, XXIII. 566.
DELANE, John Thaddeus, English journalist, XVII. 418.
DE LANGLE, P. A. M. Fleuriot, French navigator, XIV. 298.
DE LANNOY, Baroness, Dutch poetess, XII. 96.
DE LA RIVE, Auguste, Swiss physicist, VII. 41.
DELAROCHE, Hippolyte, French painter, VII. 41.
DELARUE, Gervais, French historian, VII. 42.

DE LA RUE, W., on sun spots, II. 786; his observatory, at Cranford, England, XVII. 711.
DELAUNAY, Charles, on the lunar theory, XVI. 801.
——, Charles, assumed name of Madame Girardin, French writer, X. 621.
——, Marguérite Jeanne Cordier, Baronne de Staal, XXII. 439.
DELAVIGNE, Jean François Casimir, French poet and dramatist, VII. 43, 427; IX. 672.
DELAWARE, river, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., VII. 44; XVIII. 500, 736.
——, State, U.S.A., VII. 44; population, XXIII. 802; colony of, XXIII. 730.
——, town, Ohio, U.S.A., VII. 45.
DELAWARES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 831.
DE LA WARR, Peter, speaker of House of Commons, XVIII. 306.
DEL CHIARO, on Walachia, XXI. 17.
DEL CIMENTO, Florentine academy, I. 70; XV. 793.
DELCOURT, Dupuis, aeronaut, I. 193.
DEL CREDERE AGENT, in commerce, VII. 45.
DE L'ÉPÉE, Abbé, VIII. 457; his labours on behalf of deaf-mutes, VII. 7.
DELESSITE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 414.
DELFICO, Melchiorre, Italian jurist, VII. 45.
DELFT, town, Holland, VII. 45.
—— WARE, XIX. 631.
DELHI, district, India, VII. 45; XX. 109.
——, or Dehli, town, India, VII. 46; siege of (1857), XII. 810; school of poets at, XI. 848.
DELI, district, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
——, island, Java, XIII. 600.
——, town, Timor, Indian Archipelago, XXIII. 398.
DELIA, Greek festival, VII. 49.
——, Tibullus's love, XXIII. 349.
DELICT, in law, XXIII. 454.
DELILLE, Jacques, French poet, VII. 49; IX. 665.
DELINEATION, in drawing, VII. 447.
DELIRIUM, mental disorder, VII. 50; XIII. 106.
—— TREMENS, VII. 50.
DELISLE, Guillaume, his map of the Old World, X. 188.
——, Joseph Nicolas, on astronomy, II. 757; his thermometer, XXIII. 289.
——, Romé, on crystals, VI. 672.
DELITZSCH, town, Prussia, VII. 51.
DELLA CHIAJE, Italian naturalist, XXIV. 806.
DELLA PORTA, Giacomo, Italian architect, II. 439.
DELLA PORTA, Giovanni Battista, Italian natural philosopher, XIX. 525; his steam-engine, XXII. 473; his connexion with the telescope, XXIII. 135.
DELLA ROBBIA, Florentine family of artists, XX. 588.
DELLA VALLE, Pietro, Italian traveller, XXIV. 43.
DELLMAN'S ELECTROMETER, VIII. 119.
DEL MONTE, Gian Maria (Pope Julius III.), XIII. 772.
DELOLME, Jean Louis, Swiss jurist, VII. 51.
DE LONG, Lieut., Arctic explorer, XIX. 326.
DELOS, island, Greece, VII. 51; II. 185; amphictyony of, I. 773; XI. 100; worship of Latona in, XIV. 345.
DE LOUTHERBOURG, Philip James, painter, VII. 52.
DELPHI, town, Greece, VII. 52; II. 185; amphictyony of, I. 772; oracle and temple at, XVII. 808; VII. 53; XI. 98; XIV. 345.
——, Mount, Eubœa, Greece, VIII. 647.
DELPHINAPTERUS, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 398; XXIV. 525.
DELPHIN EDITIONS, of the classics, III. 657.
DELPHINIA, Greek festival, VII. 53.
DELPHINIDÆ, family of Cetacea, XV. 398.
DELPHINIUM, Greek harbour, XVIII. 50.
——, plant, XII. 255.
DEL RIO, Ercole, Italian chessplayer, V. 601.
DELRIO, Martin, on demoniacal possession, VII. 62.
DELTA, at mouth of a river, X. 278, 319; XX. 580; formation of, XII. 504; of the Nile, VII. 768.
——, territory, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
——, assumed name of David Macbeth Moir, Scottish poet, XVI. 608.
DELUC, Jean André, Swiss geologist, VII. 53; XXII. 799.
DELUGE, in primitive cosmogonies, VII. 54; XVII. 143.
DELUSION, in insanity, XIII. 105.
DEMADES, Greek orator, VII. 57.
DEMAGNETIZATION, XV. 254.
DE MAILLET, Benoît, his evolutionist views, VIII. 748.
DE MAISTRE, Joseph, French diplomatist and polemical writer, XV. 306.
DE MAISTRE, Xavier, French writer, XV. 307; IX. 672.
DEMAK, town, Java, XIII. 606.
DEMAND AND SUPPLY, in economics, XXIV. 47.
DEMATOPHORA NECATRIX, vine fungus, XXIV. 240.
DEMBINSKI, Henry, Hungarian general, XII. 372.
DEMBOWSKI, Baron, his observatory at Gallarate, Italy, XVII. 714.
DEMENTIA, mental disease, XIII. 107.
DEMERARA, county, British Guiana, XI. 249; river, XI. 250.
DEMETER, Greek goddess (the Roman Ceres), V. 345; XVII. 127; festival of (Thesmophoria), XXIII. 295; mysteries of, VIII. 126.
DEMETRIA, Greek festival, VII. 57.
DEMETRIAS, ancient town, Thessaly, Greece, XXIII. 299; XXIV. 282.
DEMETRIUS, Bactrian king, XVIII. 590.
—— I., Poliorcetes, king of Macedonia, VII. 57.
—— II., of Macedonia, VII. 58.
—— I., Soter, king of Persia and Syria, VII. 58; XIII. 422; XVIII. 590.
—— II., Nicator, of Persia and Syria, VII. 58; XIII. 423; XVIII. 591.
—— III., Euergetes, of Syria, VII. 58; XVIII. 595.
——, bishop of Alexandria, his relations with Origen, XVII. 840.
——, Greek Cynic philosopher, VII. 58.
—— (Dmitri, *q.v.*), Russian pretender, XXI. 108.
—— of Scepsis, ancient writer on the Trojans, XXIII. 581.
—— PHALEREUS, Greek Peripatetic philosopher, VII. 58.
DEMIDOFF, Russian noble family, VII. 59.
DEMIDOWITE, mineral, XVI. 411.
DEMISE, in law, XIV. 273.
DEMIURGE, in Gnosticism, X. 704; Marcion's doctrine of the, XV. 534.
DEMMIN, town, Prussia, VII. 59.
DEMOCRACY, Government by, XI. 11; in France (1789), IX. 597; in relation to socialism, XXII. 221.
DEMOCRATIC PARTY, United States, XXIII. 755, 764, 771.
DEMOCRITUS, Greek philosopher, VII. 59.
——, Christianus, assumed name of J. C. Dippel, German theologian and alchemist, VII. 255.
DEMOGRAPHY, or Statistics, XXII. 463.
DEMOIVRE, Abraham, mathematician, VII. 60; his law of mortality, II. 76; on probability, XIX. 769.
DEMOIVRE'S THEOREM, in analytical trigonometry, XXIII. 568.
DEMON, VII. 60. See Dæmon.
DEMONESI, or Demonnesi, islands, Sea of Marmora, XIX. 742.
DEMONIACAL POSSESSION, Theories of, II. 56; VII. 61.
DEMONOLOGY, VII. 60; XV. 199.
DE MONTCORBIER (F. Villon), French poet, XXIV. 232.
DE MONTE, G. B. (Montanus), Italian physician, XV. 809.
DE MONTS, French settler, Maine, U.S.A., XV. 300.
DE MORGAN, Augustus, English mathematician and logician, VII. 64.
DEMOS, Athenian, compared with Roman plebs, XVII. 526.
DEMOSPONGIÆ, subclass of sponges, XXII. 421, 425.
DEMOSTHENES, Athenian general in Syracusan war, XXII. 815.

DEMOSTHENES, Greek orator, VII. 67; XI. 103, 142; his ridicule of Alexander, I. 481; his connexion with Isæus, XIII. 376.
DEMOTICA, town European Turkey, VII. 74.
DEMOTIC WRITING, in Egypt, XI. 794.
DEMPO, mountain, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
DEMPSTER, Thomas, Scottish scholar, VII. 74.
DEMTER (Deventer), town, Holland, VII. 135.
DEMURRAGE, in maritime law, VII. 75.
DEMURRER, in law, VII. 75.
DENAIN, town, France, VII. 75; XVII. 535.
DENAIR, town, Asia Minor, II. 147.
DENARIUS, Roman coin, XVII. 652, 655.
DENBIGH, county, Wales, VII. 76; population and representation, XXIII. 727; coalfield, VI. 52.
DENDERAH, or Dendarah, village, Upper Egypt, VII. 77; temple of, VII. 776.
DENDERMONDE, town, Belgium, VII. 78.
DENDROCOPUS, genus of birds. XXIV. 652.
DENDRŒCA, genus of birds, XXIV. 367.
DENDROHYRAX, genus of ungulate mammals, XII. 599; XV. 423.
DENDROLAGUS, genus of marsupial mammals, XIII. 840.
DENDROPHIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 192, 195.
DENESHKIN (or DENEZHKIN) KAMEN, mountain, Russia, XVIII. 549; XXIV. 4.
D'ENGHIEN, Duc, French Royalist, VIII. 214; his execution, XVII. 207.
DENGHIZ (Balkash, *q.v.*), lake, Central Asia, XXI. 640.
DENHA, Syriac writer, XXII. 848.
DENHAM, Dixon. African traveller, I. 246; V. 891.
——, Sir John. English poet, VII. 78; VIII. 424.
DENIER, mediæval coin, XVII. 654.
DENINA, Carlo Giovanni Maria. Italian historian, VII. 79.
DENIS, St, patron saint of France, VII. 79; XVIII. 286.
——, king of Portugal, XIX. 542, 555.
——, island, Seychelles, XXI. 725.
DENISON, town, Texas, U.S.A., XXIII. 205.
DENIZ, Ak, lake, Syria, XXII. 821.
DENIZEN, in law, VII. 79.
DENMAN, Lord, chief-justice of England, VII. 79.
DENMARK, VII. 80; union with Norway, XVII. 589; union with Sweden (1397), XXII. 746; seizure of fleet by England (1807), XVII. 212; Prussian and Austrian invasion (1864), III. 139; IX. 625; academy, I. 73; army, II. 615; birds, XVIII. 17; church, VIII. 491; coins, XVII. 658; drama, VII. 444; forests, IX. 400; language, XXI. 373; libraries, XIV. 532, 549; literature, VII. 89; national debt, XVII. 246; newspapers, XVII. 430; observatories, XVII. 714; oyster culture, XVIII. 108; periodical literature, XVIII. 543; prison system, XIX. 759; railways, XX. 251; Reformation in, XX. 336; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
DENNEWITZ, Prussia, Battle of (1813), XVII. 220.
DENNIS, John, English critic and poet, VII. 94.
DENNY, town, Scotland, XXII. 554.
DENON, Baron de, French artist and archæologist, VII. 95.
DENSITY, of bodies, defined, XV. 698; unit of, VII. 241; determination of, XII. 536; tables of, XII. 541; of water of Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. XVIII. 120.
DENT, Alfred, English settler, North Borneo, XXI. 124.
——, E. J., English watchmaker. XXIV. 396.
DENTALIUM, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 663.
DENTIFRICES, XVIII. 526.
DENTINE, or Ivory, VII. 233; XIII. 520; XV. 349.
DENTISTRY, VII. 95; artificial teeth, XIII. 523; in relation to medicine, XV. 797.
DENTITION, of man, VII. 96, 232; of fishes, XII. 654; of mammals, XV. 349 (and article Mammalia throughout); of the horse, XII. 178; of the vole, XXIV. 277; of the walrus, XXIV. 337.
D'ENTRECASTEAUX, J. A. Bruni, French navigator, VIII. 454; X. 190.
—— ISLANDS, New Guinea, XVII. 386.
DENUDATION, in geology, X. 372
DEOBAND, town, India, XXI. 152.
DEODAND, in English law, VII. 100.
DEODAR, tree, V. 286; IX. 405; culture of, II. 319.
DEODATUS, St, of Nevers, XXI. 101.
DEOGAN, chief god of the Kafirs, Asia, XIII. 822.
DEOGHAR, town, India, XXI. 297.
DEOGURH (Dowletabad), fortress, India, VII. 382.
DEOR'S COMPLAINT, Anglo-Saxon poem, VIII. 403.
DÉPARCIEUX, Antoine, his mortality tables, II. 76.
DEPARTMENT, French administrative division, IX. 509, 600.
DEPARTURE, in navigation, XVII. 264.
D'ÉPINAY, Madame, French authoress, VIII. 482; as patroness of Rousseau, XXI. 25.
DEPLOYMENT, of an army, XXIV. 352.
DEPOSITS, geological, X. 276; in North Sea, XVII. 563; in Norwegian Sea, XVII. 593; in Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 121.
——, in savings banks, XIX. 573; XXI. 329.
DEPÔTS, Military, XXIV. 353.
——, Railway, XX. 234.
DEPRÈS, Josquin, Flemish musical composer, VII. 101; XVII. 83; XVIII. 180.
DEPRESSION, in insanity, XIII. 105.
DEPTFORD, town, England, VII. 101; dockyard, VII. 310; Trinity House at, XXIII. 574.
DEPULSOR, epithet of Jupiter, XIII. 780.
DE QUATREFAGES, J. L. A., on silkworm disease, XXII. 59; on Teredo, XXIII. 185.
DE QUINCEY, Thomas, English writer, VII. 101.
DERA, river, Morocco, XVI. 832.
—— GHAZI KHAN, district, India, VII. 104; XX. 109.
—— ISMAIL KHAN, district, India, VII. 105; XX. 109.
DERAJÀT, division, India, VII. 105; XX. 109.
DE RANCÉ, Armand J. B., abbot of La Trappe, XXIII. 523.
DERAYA, or Dereyeh, town, Arabia, VII. 113.
DERBE, town, Asia Minor, XV. 92.
DERBEND, town, Hissar, Central Asia, XII. 3.
——, or Derbent, town, Russia, VII. 105.
DERBY, county, England, VII. 106; population and representation, XXIII. 727; coalfield, VI. 51.
——, town, England, VII. 108; porcelain factory at, XIX. 641.
——, horse race, England, XII. 201.
——, Earls of, their connexion with Isle of Man, XV. 454; fourteenth earl, English statesman, VII. 109; VIII. 366.
DERBYSHIRE NECK, disease, X. 739.
DEREHAM, town, England, XVII. 536.
DE RETZ, Cardinal, leader of Fronde, XX. 488; IX. 572.
DEREVERAGH, Lough, Ireland, XXIV. 512.
DEREYEH, town, Arabia, VII. 113.
DERG, Lough, Ireland, VII. 362.
DERHAM, William, English divine and man of science, VII. 113.
D'ERLON, Count Drouet, French general, VII. 473.
DERMATEMYS, genus of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
DERMATINE, mineral, XVI. 415.
DERMATOCHELYS, genus of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457
DERMATOGEN, primary epidermis of plants, XII. 15.
DERMATOLOGY, in relation to medicine, XV. 797.
DERMATOPHYTA, group of vegetable parasites, XXIV. 206.
DERMATOZOA, group of animal parasites, XXIV. 206.
DERMOD MACMURROUGH, king of Leinster, Ireland, XIII. 258.
DERMOID CYST, disease, XVIII. 372.

DERMOPTERA, suborder of insectivorous mammals, XV. 401.
DERNA (Darnis), seaport, Tripoli, North Africa, XXIII. 575.
DE' ROSSI, Gian Battista, on the Catacombs, V. 207.
DE ROSSI, J. B., his edition of the Hebrew Bible, III. 647.
DERRY, or Londonderry (*q.v.*), town, Ireland, XIV. 853.
DERTONA (Tortona), ancient town, Italy, XXIII. 460.
DERTOSA (Tortosa), ancient town, Spain, XXIII. 460.
DERVISH, DERVISHES, VII. 113; XXII. 662, 665; Egyptian, VII. 726; dancing (Maulawi), XXI. 59.
DERWENT, river, Derbyshire, England, VII. 106.
——, river, Northumberland, England, XVII. 565.
——, river, Tasmania, XXIII. 72.
DERWENTWATER, lake, England, VI. 699.
DERZHAVIN, Gabriel, Russian poet, XXI. 106.
DE SACY, Antoine Isaac, Baron Silvestre, French Orientalist, XXI. 140.
——, Isaac Louis Le Maître, Port Royalist, XXI. 141.
DESAGULIERS, Jean Théophile, his electrical experiments, VIII. 4.
DESAIX DE VOYGOUX, Louis C. A., French general, VII. 114.
DE SALLO, Denis, French man of letters, XVIII. 539.
DESARGUE'S THEOREM, of projections, XIX. 794.
DESAUGIERS, Marc Antoine Madeleine, French dramatist, VII. 114.
DESAULT, Pierre Joseph, French anatomist, VII. 115; Bichat's connexion with, III. 664.
DE SAUSSURE, Horace Bénédict, XXI. 323; on glaciers, X. 629.
DE SAUSSURE, Nicolas T., XXI. 324.
DE SAUTY, his electric telegraph test, XXIII. 118.
DESCANT, musical, XVII. 81.
DESCARTES, René, French philosopher, VII. 115; his application of algebra to geometry, I. 514; XIII. 6; on axioms, III. 159; on evolution, VIII. 747, 759; on the extension of matter, III. 37; his logic, XIV. 791; his metaphysic, XVI. 91; on squaring the circle, XXII. 435; his influence on French literature, IX. 660; his connexion with Pascal, XVIII. 334; Leibnitz's criticism of, XIV. 421.
DESCENT, in law, XIII. 77; rules of, in aboriginal tribes, XXIII. 473.
DESCHAMPS, Eustache, French poet, VII. 128; IX. 644.
DESCHAPPELLES, A. L. H. L., French chessplayer, V. 601.
DES CHUTES, river, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822
DESCLOIZITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
DES CLOT, Bernat, Catalan chronicler, XXII. 363.
DESEADO, river, Patagonia, XVIII. 353.
DESERT, DESERTS, Oases in, XVII. 695; of Arabia, II. 239; Gobi, Central Asia, X. 712; Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
DESERTAS, islands, Madeira, XV. 181.
DESERTED VILLAGE, Goldsmith's poem, X. 762
DESERTION, in military law, XVI. 298.
—— of a wife, VII. 301; XXIV. 643.
DESFONTAINES, René Louiche, French botanist, VII. 129.
DESFUL (Dizful), town, Persia, VII. 305; XVIII. 627.
DESHOULIÈRES, Antoinette, French poetess, VII. 129.
DESIDERI, P. Ipolito, traveller in Tibet, XIV. 503.
DESIDERIO DA SETTIGNANO, Italian sculptor, VII. 129.
DESIGN, Artistic, VII. 446; copyright in, VI. 364.
——, Doctrine of (Teleology), XVIII. 182; XX. 301; XXIII. 248; XXIV. 802.
DESIGNATIONS, Abbreviations of, I. 28.
DESIMA, island, Japan, XVII. 164.
DESIRE, Psychological analysis of, XX. 74.
DES LOGES (F. Villon), French poet, XXIV. 232.
DESMAREST, Anselme, on birds, XVIII. 11.
DESMIDIEÆ, division of Algæ, I. 508; VII. 170.
DESMODUS RUFUS, blood-sucking bat, XV. 415; XXIV. 52.
DESMOGNATHOUS TYPE, of birds, III. 711.
DES MOINES, town, Iowa, U.S.A., VII. 130.
DESMOND, Earls of, Ireland, VI. 404; XIV. 52; their rebellions, XIII. 264, 265; first earl (Maurice Fitzgerald), XIII. 260.
DESMOTHORACA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 845.
DESMOULINS, Camille, French journalist and Revolutionist, VII. 130; IX. 673.
——, Roger, grand-master of Knights of St John, XXI. 174.
DES MURS, M. A. P. Œ., on birds, XVIII. 13, 32.
DESOLATION ISLAND, Southern Ocean, XIV. 48.
DESOLATION LAND, Tierra del Fuego, South America, XXIII. 384.
DE SOTO, Ferdinando, Spanish explorer, VII. 131.
DESPEÑAPERROS, pass, Spain, XXII. 294.
DESPENSER, Hugh, minister of Edward II. of England, VII. 683.
DES PERIERS, Bonaventure, French writer, IX. 653.
DESPORTES, Abbé, French poet, XX. 347.
DESPREZ (Deprès, *q.v.*), Josquin, Flemish composer, VII. 101.
DESSAIX, Joseph Maria, Count, French general, VII. 132.
DESSALINES, Negro chief, Hayti, XI. 545.
DESSAU, town, Germany, VII. 132.
DESSAUER, Der Alte, Leopold, duke of Anhalt-Dessau, XIV. 467.
DESSLER, Wolfgang C., German hymn-writer, XII. 587.
DE STAEL, Madame, French writer, XXII. 439; IX. 672.
D'ESTE, princely house, Italy, VIII. 558; IX. 108; XVI. 542; XX. 341.
——, Leonora, friend of Tasso, XXIII. 76.
DE STENDHAL (M. H. Beyle), French writer, III. 621.
DESTERRO, town, Brazil, VII. 132.
DESTINY, Oriental ideas of, I. 464.
——, novel, by Miss Ferrier, IX. 111.
DESTRUCTION OF THE PHILOSOPHERS, Al-Gazali's treatise, I. 510.
DESTRUCTIVENESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
DESTUTT DE TRACY, A. L. C., French philosopher, XXIII. 497.
DETECTIVES, Police, XIX. 337.
DETERMINANTS, in algebra, I. 516; VIII. 497; Spottiswoode on, XXII. 432.
DETERMINISM, in philosophy, XXIII. 234.
DE THOU, Jacques A., French historian, XXIII. 315; IX. 659.
DETMOLD, town, Germany, VII. 133; XIV. 683.
DE TOCQUEVILLE, A. H. C. Chérel, Comte, French writer, XXIII. 430; IX. 675.
DETONATION, of explosives, VIII. 809.
DETROIT, town, Michigan, U.S.A., VII. 133; population, XXIII. 822.
DETTINGEN, Bavaria, Battle of (1743), IX. 586.
DEUCALION, in Greek legend, VII. 134.
DEULWARA, India, Temples of, I. 59.
D'EUSE, Jacques (Pope John XXII.), XIII. 712.
DEUTERONOMY, Book of, III. 637; XIII. 415; XVIII. 505.
DEUTSCH, use of the word, X. 473; as applied to language, X. 514.
——, Emanuel Oscar Menahem, German Orientalist, VII. 134.
DEUTSCHE THEOLOGIE, mystical book of devotion, XVII. 133.
DEUTSCHKATHOLIKEN, or German Catholics, X. 444.
DEUTSCHKRONE, town, Prussia, VII. 134.
DEUTZ, town, Rhenish Prussia, VII. 134.
DEUX PONTS (Zweibrücken), town, Bavarian Palatinate, VII. 134.
DEUX SÈVRES, department, France, XXI. 710.

DEVA, in Hindu theology, XXIV. 821.
DEVANAGARI, the current Sanskrit character, XXI. 272; numerals in, XVII. 626.
DEVAPRAYAGA, town, India, VII. 135.
DEVASTAVIT, in law, XXIV. 394.
DEVELOPMENT, Animal, Doctrine of, VIII. 745; XX. 420; XXIV. 815, 801; in relation to ethnology, VIII. 616, 618; Lamarck's theory of, XIV. 232.
——, Embryonic, VIII. 163; in human anatomy, I. 830, 842, 850, 853, 855, 858, 863, 908; of Mollusca, XVI. 637, 632; of tapeworms, XXIII. 52; of trematode worms, XXIII. 537.
DEVENTER, town, Holland, VII. 135; XVIII. 78; educationists of, VII. 672: mediæval college of, XIV. 31.
DEVEREUX, Walter and Robert, earls of Essex, VIII. 555, 556.
DE VICO'S COMET, VI. 192, 193.
DE VIGNY, Alfred Victor, Comte, French poet and novelist, VII. 135.
DEVIL, VII. 136, 60; in miracle plays, VII. 415.
—— FISH, VII. 138; XII. 686; XX. 300.
DE VILLE, Antoine, French military engineer, IX. 441.
DEVILLE, Étienne Henri Sainte-Claire, French chemist, XXI. 165; on aluminium, I. 647; on chemical dissociation, V. 475; on platinum, XIX. 190; his pyrometer, XX. 131.
DE VILLIERS, John, grand-master of Knights of St John, XXI. 174.
DEVIL'S DARNING NEEDLE, insect, VII. 385.
DEVIL'S DUST, adulterant of cloth, I. 176.
DEVIL'S DYKE, Sussex, England, XXII. 723
DEVIL'S SONATA, Tartini's, XXIII. 71.
DEVIL'S TOWER, natural pillar, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 797.
DEVIL-WORSHIP, by Rais (or Retz), XX. 258.
DE VISÉ, Donneau, French journalist, XVII. 424.
DEVIZES, town, England, VII. 138; population, XXIV. 594.
DEVOLUTION WAR, between England and the Netherlands, IX. 575.
DEVON (Devonshire, *q.v.*), county, England, VII. 139; XXIII. 727.
——, river, Scotland, V. 798.
DEVONIAN ROCKS, X. 340.
DEVONPORT, town, England, VII. 138; XIX. 236; dockyard, VII. 318.
DEVONS, North, breed of cattle, I. 388.
DEVONSHIRE, county, England, VII. 139; population and representation, XXIII. 727; fisheries of, IX. 253.
——, First Duke of, VII. 143.
DEVR, dance of the dervishes, VII. 114.
DEW, XVI. 120.
DE WARVILLE, Jean Pierre Brissot, French Revolutionist, IV. 347.
DEWBERRY, plant, VII. 143.
D'EWES, Sir Simonds, English chronicler, VII. 143.
DE WETTE, Wilhelm Martin Leberecht, German theologian, VII. 144; on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 505; on German rationalism, XX. 290.
DE WINTER, Jan Willem, Dutch admiral, VII. 144.
DE WITT, Cornelius, Dutch burgomaster, VII. 145.
——, John, Dutch statesman, VII. 145; XII. 80.
DEW-POINT, VIII. 727; XII. 570.
DEWSBURY, town, England, VII. 146; population and representation, XXIV. 748.
DEXTRIN, or British gum, VII. 146; XV. 338.
DEXTROGLUCOSE, in honey, XII. 136.
DEXTROSE, or Grape Sugar, IX. 96; XV. 338; XXII. 623.
DEY, governor of Algiers, I. 566; of Tunis, XXIII. 621.
DEYRSIMLIS, Kurdish tribe, XIV. 157.
DHAKA (Dacca), district and town, India, VI. 756.
DHAMMASAT, Burmese code of law, IV. 553.
DHAMRA, river, India, V. 243.
DHAR, native state, India, VII. 146.
DHARMA, doctrine or laws, in Tibet and India, XXI. 287; XIV. 227.
DHARMASUTRAS, Sanskrit laws, XXI. 288.
DHARMNATH, India, Temple at, I. 423.
DHARM RAJA, spiritual ruler of Bhutan, III. 632.
DHARNA, Hindu custom, XIV. 360.
DHARWAR, district, India, VII. 146.
DHAWALAGIRI, or Diwalgiri, mountain, Himalayas, XI. 825.
DHEBAR, artificial lake, India, XXIII. 716.
DHOLIBA, name of the Niger, river, Africa, XVII. 496.
DHOLPUR, native state, India, VII. 147; XX. 260.
D'HOZIER, Pierre, French genealogist and journalist, XVII. 424.
DHU HEARTACH ROCK LIGHTHOUSE, Scotland, XIV. 616.
DHULIP SINH, or Dhalip Singh, Sikh ruler, India, XII. 808; XX. 112.
DHUPAN, river, India, XXI. 146.
DIABASE, rock, X. 235.
DIABETES, disease, VII. 147; XVII. 681; XVIII. 386; diet in, VII. 207.
DIABLE BOITEUX, Le Sage's work, XIV. 472.
DIABLERETS, mountain, Vaud, Switzerland, XXIV. 115.
DIABLO, Monte, California, U.S.A., XXIII. 801.
DIACRIOI, Athenian political party, XIX. 130.
DIADEM, crown, VI. 619; ancient, XIII. 676.
DIADOCHITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
DIAGORAS, Greek poet, VII. 148.
DIAGRAMS, geometrical figures, VII. 149.
DIAL, or Gnomon, sun-dial, VII. 153; first construction of, II. 746.
——, of a clock, VI. 31.
——, American magazine, I. 729.
DIALECTIC, in logic, XIV. 785, 786; Zeno's invention of, XXIV. 778; in ancient Greece, II. 516; Socrates's use of, XXII. 236.
DIALECTICIANS, school of Greek philosophy, XXII. 562.
DIALECTS, XVIII. 770.
DIALLAGE, mineral, X. 235; XVI. 416.
DIALLING, VII. 153.
DIALOGITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
DIALOGUE ON ORATORS, by Tacitus, XXIII. 20.
DIALOGUES, Plato's, XIX. 195.
—— ON NATURAL RELIGION, Hume's, XII. 355.
DIALYSIS, in physics, VII. 217.
DIAMAGNETIC BODIES, XV. 244, 262.
DIAMAGNETISM, of flames, IX. 285.
DIAMANTE, Fra, Italian painter, VII. 162.
DIAMANTINA, district, Queensland, XX. 171.
——, or Tejuco, town, Brazil, VII. 162.
DIAMANTINO, town, Brazil, VII. 162.
DIAMASTIGOSIS, flogging of youths, Spartan custom, IX. 280.
DIAMETER, of circle, ratio of circumference to, XXIII. 563.
DIAMOND, precious stone, VII. 162; XVI. 381; as carbon, V. 86; cutting of, XIV. 298; I. 780; mining, XVI. 455; of Brazil, IV. 224; of India, XII. 766; of South Africa, V. 42, 46; XI. 204; XXIII. 518; tools, XI. 439; XVI. 443
—— BEETLE, VI. 133.
—— DRILL, in mining, XVI. 443.
—— NECKLACE, Intrigue of the, XX. 623.
—— PEAK, mountain, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822.
DIANA, Roman goddess (the Greek Artemis), VII. 167; II. 643; XIII. 568; her association with Apollo, II. 186; temple of, at Ephesus, II. 406, 410; VIII. 468.
DIANA'S PEAK, St Helena, XXI. 170.
DIANO, town, Italy, VII. 167.
DIANTHUS, genus of plants, XIX. 106.
DIAPASON, organ pipe, XVII. 830.
DIAPER, in architecture, II. 463.
——, kind of cloth, XXIII. 210; Japanese, XIII. 590.
DIAPHANEITY, transparency, in minerals, XVI. 373.
DIAPHONOMETER, Saussure's invention, XX. 324.
DIAPHONY, in music, XVII. 81.
DIAPHORETICS, in medicine, VII. 167.
DIAPHRAGM, of mammals, XV. 365; in human anatomy, XX. 476.

DIARBEKIR, or Diarbekr, town, Asiatic Turkey, VII. 168; province, XXIII. 653.
DIARMAIT, Irish king, XIII. 250.
DIARRHŒA, disease, VII. 168.
DIARTHRODIAL JOINTS, I. 833.
DIARY OF A LATE PHYSICIAN, by S. Warren, XXIV. 373.
DIAS, Antonio Gonçalves, Brazilian poet and historian, VII. 168.
——, Bartolommeo, Portuguese navigator, VII. 169; X. 180.
DIASPORA, the Jewish dispersion, XIII. 429
DIASPORE, mineral, XVI. 387.
DIASTALTIC SPINAL SYSTEM, of Marshall Hall, XI. 390.
DIASTASE, nitrogenous ferment, IX. 96; IV. 267; XV. 338.
DIATESSARON, Tatian's, XXII. 824; XXIII. 81.
DIATHERMANCY, of air, III. 33.
DIATOMACEÆ, subdivision of Algæ, VII. 169; I. 508; hæmatite deposits formed by, XIII. 286.
DIATOM OOZE, of North Sea, XVII. 563; of Norwegian Sea, XVII. 593; of Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 123.
DIATONIC SCALE, in music, I. 108; XVII. 79, 91.
DIAZ, Rodrigo, The Cid (*q.v.*), V. 773.
—— DE LA PEÑA, Narcisse Virgile, French painter, VII. 171.
DIAZO-BODIES, nitrogenous carbon compounds, XVII. 519.
DIBDIN, Charles, English song-writer and composer, VII. 171.
——, Thomas, English dramatist, VII. 172.
——, Thomas Frognall, English bibliographer, VII. 172.
DIBRANCHIATA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 669.
DIBRUGARH, station, Assam, India, XIV. 225.
DIBUTADES (Butades), Greek modeller in clay, IV. 579.
DICÆARCHIA (Pozzuoli), ancient town, Italy, XIX. 651.
DICÆARCHUS, Greek philosopher and geographer, VII. 172; XVIII. 545; XXII. 20.
DICHOPSIS GUTTA, species of trees, XI. 337.
DICHOTOMY, Law of, in psychology, XX. 79.
DICHROISM, in mineralogy, XVI. 375.
DICHROITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
DI-CHU, river, Tibet, XXIII. 339.
DICK, Thomas, Scottish writer, VII. 173.
——, William, Scottish veterinarian, XXIV. 199.
—— BEQUEST, for schools in North of Scotland, I. 45.
DICKENS, Charles, English novelist, VII. 173.
DICKENSON, John, English pastoral poet, XVIII. 346.
DICKINSONITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
DICKSON, David, Scottish hymn-writer, XII. 591.
DICKSONIA, genus of tree-ferns, XXIII. 534.
DICKSON'S GLACIER, Spitzbergen, XXII. 408.
DICOTYLEDONOUS PLANTS, IV. 92.
DICOTYLEDONS, subclass of plants, XXIV. 131.
DICOTYLES, genus of ungulate mammals, XVIII. 449; XXII. 775.
DICTATOR, in the Roman republic, VII. 179.
DICTIONARY, DICTIONARIES, VII. 179; bibliographical, III. 659; historical and critical (Bayle's), III. 458; Arabic, XVI. 595; English (Johnson's), XIII. 723; English (Webster's), XXIV. 474; French (Furetière's), IX. 839; French (Littré's), XIV. 706; Sanskrit, XXI. 293.
DICTYONINA, order of sponges, XXII. 422.
DICTYOPTERA, order of insects, XIII. 152.
DICTYS CRETENSIS, early Greek historian, VII. 193; on the legends of Troy, XX. 637.
DICYEMIDA, group of parasites, XVIII. 259; embryology of, XX. 419.
DIDASCALOCOPHUS, Dalgarno's work, VI. 776.
DIDELPHIA, subclass of Mammalia, XV. 371, 378.
DIDELPHYS, genus of marsupial mammals, XV. 380; XVII. 796.
DIDEMNIDÆ, family of Tunicata, XXIII. 617.
DIDEROT, Denis, French Encyclopedist, VII. 193; VIII. 197; IX. 666, 668; his connexion with Raynal, XX. 302; his relations with Rousseau, XXI. 25.
DIDIAN LAW, Roman, XXII. 644.
DIDIUS JULIANUS, Roman emperor, XXI. 699.
DIDO, legendary founder of Carthage, VII. 196.
——, Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475.
—— AND ÆNEAS, Purcell's opera, XX. 113.
DIDOT, family of French printers and publishers, VII. 196.
DIDRON, Adolphe Napoléon, French archæologist, VII. 196.
DIDUNCULUS, genus of birds, XIX. 420.
DIDYMIUM, chemical element, V. 542; XIV. 291; spectrum of, XXII. 376.
DIDYMUS, of Alexandria, ecclesiastical writer, VII. 196.
DIE, in architecture, II. 463.
——, for stamping medals, VII. 197.
——, town, France, VII. 197.
DIEBITSCH-SABALKANSKI, Ivan K. F. A., Count, Russian general, VII. 197.
DIECI DI LIBERTÀ E PACE, state officers, Florence XV. 146.
DIEDRICH OF BERN, Legend of, XIII. 674; XVII. 475.
DIEGO GARCIA, island, Indian Ocean, XV. 642.
DIEGO RUY'S ISLAND (Rodriguez), Indian Ocean, XX. 619.
DIEGO SUAREZ, bay, Madagascar, XV. 168.
DIEKIRCH, town, Luxemburg, XV. 87.
DIELECTRIC, Faraday's theory of the, VIII. 36.
DIEPENBECK, Abraham van, Flemish painter, VII. 197.
DIEPPE, town, France, VII. 198; XXI. 626.
DIES, Christoph Albert, German painter, VII. 199.
—— FESTI, in ancient Rome, IX. 114.
—— GENIALES, Alessandri's work, I. 479.
DIE SINKING, II. 64; VII. 197; Greek, II. 362.
DIES IRÆ, hymn, XII. 583; XXIII. 308; XXIV. 781.
DIESPITER (Jupiter), Roman god, XIII. 780.
DIEST, town, Belgium, VII. 199.
DIET, German state assembly, VII. 199; X. 463; history of, X. 501, 505, 508, 513; of Augsburg, *q.v.* (1530), V. 414; of Roncaglia (1154), XIII. 472; (1158), XIII. 473; of Worms (1521), V. 414.
DIETETICS, VII. 200; Lord Combermere's rules of, VI. 181; Plutarch on, XIX. 234; water in, XXIV. 399.
DIETRICH, Christian Wilhelm Ernst, German painter, VII. 213.
DIETRICHITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
DIEZ, Friedrich Christian, German philologist, VII. 214; XX. 668.
DIFFERENCE, Mental perception of, XX. 49, 80.
DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS, XIII. 11, 13.
DIFFERENTIATION, in biology, XVI. 79.
——, in psychology, XX. 45.
DIFFRACTION, of light, XXIV. 430, 442, 454.
DIFFUSION, in physics, VII. 214; of gases, XVI. 617.
——, Psychological, XX. 46.
DIFFUSIVITY, Thermal, XI. 581, 586.
DIGAMBARAS, division of the Jains, India, XIII. 544.
DIGARCHI, town, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
DIGBY, Sir Kenelm, English physicist, VII. 221.
DIGENEA, group of trematode worms, XXIII. 539.
DIGENIS ACRITAS, Exploits of, modern Greek poem, XI. 148, 150.
DIGEST, of Justinian, XIII. 793; XX. 712.
DIGESTER, Steam, Papin's, XVIII. 228.
DIGESTION, VII. 207; XVII. 667.
DIGESTIVE ORGANS, VII. 221; of Amphibia, I. 762; of birds, III. 725; of fishes, XII. 654; of mammals, XV. 361;

of reptiles, XX. 457; of trematode worms, XXIII. 536.
DIGGES, Leonard, his connexion with invention of the telescope, XXIII. 135.
DIGIT, measure of length, XXIV. 483.
DIGITALIS, genus of plants, VII. 237.
DIGITATA, group of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
DIGITS, in the skeleton, I. 828; XXII. 118; of mammals, XV. 359.
DIGNE, town, France, VII. 238.
——, La, island, Seychelles, Indian Ocean, XXI. 725.
DIGNITY, or Precedence, Order of, XIX. 660.
DIHANG, or Dihong, river, India and Tibet, II. 718; XXIII. 341.
DIHYRITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
DIIPOLIA, Greek festival, IV. 531; XXI. 137.
DIJON, town, France, VII. 238.
DIKA BUTTER, vegetable fat, XVII. 744, 746.
DIKA NUT, XVII. 664.
DIKRAN (Tigranes), Armenian kings, XVIII. 595, 600, 602; XXIII. 386.
DILAPIDATIONS, in English law, VII. 239.
DILI, Megali and Mikri (Delos), islands, Greece, VII. 51.
DILIGENCE, in law, VII. 239; in Scots law, XXIV. 697.
DILKE, Sir Charles Wentworth, English art organizer, VII. 240.
DILL, plant, VII. 240; II. 57; XII. 289.
DILLEN, or Dillenius, Johann Jakob, German botanist, VII. 240.
DILLINGEN, town, Bavaria, VII. 240.
DILLON, Wentworth, earl of Roscommon, XX. 850.
DILUVIAN EPOCH, II. 335.
DILUVIUM, distinguished from alluvium, I. 589.
DIMENSIONS, in geometry, VII. 240.
DIMETHYL, in chemistry, XVI. 194.
DIMLAH, town, India, XX. 272.
DIMMA, Book of, Irish MS., XVIII. 158.
DIMORPHISM, sexual specialization, XXI. 721.
DIMORPHITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
DIMORPHODON, genus of fossil reptiles, XX. 87.
DINA CHARIYAWA, manual of Buddhism, IV. 436.
DINAJPUR, district and town, India, VII. 241.
DINAN, town, France, VII. 242.
DINANDERIE, copper wares of Dinant, Belgium, VII. 242.
DINANT, town, Belgium, VII. 242; destruction of, by Charles the Bold (1466), V. 424.
DINAPUR, town, India, VII. 242; XVIII. 409.
DINARCHUS, Greek orator, VII. 242.
DINAWARI, Arab historian, XXIII. 3
DINDIGAL, town, India, XV. 192.
DINDINGS, territory and islands, Straits Settlements, Asia, XXII. 586, 587.
DINGAAN, or Dingane, Zulu chief, XXIII. 518; XXIV. 828.
DINGISWAYO, Zulu chief, XXIV. 828.
DINGO, wild dog of Australia, III. 112; VII. 325; XV. 438.
DINGWALL, town, Scotland, VII. 243; XX. 854.
DINGY, kind of boat, XXI. 825.
DINIFERA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 859.
DINIZ, king of Portugal, XIX. 542, 555.
DINKEL, delineator of Agassiz's fossils, I. 275.
DINKELSBÜHL, town, Bavaria, VII. 243.
DINOCRATES, or Dinochares, Greek architect, VII. 243.
DINOFLAGELLATA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 859.
DINOMYIDÆ, family of rodent mammals, XV. 420.
DINOPHIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193, 197.
DINORNIS, genus of extinct birds, VII. 243; III. 731.
DINOSAURIA, order of fossil reptiles, XX. 442.
DINOTHERIUM, extinct ungulate mammal, VII. 244; XV. 425.
DIN-TIR, name for Babylon, III. 182.
DIOCESE, VII. 244; III. 787.
DIOCLES, of Carystus, on anatomy, I. 801.
——, Syracusan demagogue, XXII. 815.
DIOCLETIAN, Roman emperor, VII. 244; XX. 777; baths of, at Rome, III. 436; palace of, at Spalato, Dalmatia, XXII. 366.
——, Era of, V. 716.
DIODATI, Charles, friend of Milton, XVI. 324.
——, Giovanni, Swiss Reformed theologian, VII. 245.
DIODON, genus of fishes, X. 685.
DIODORUS SICULUS, Greek historian, VII. 245.
DIŒCISM, in plants, XX. 428.
DIOGENES, Greek Cynic philosopher, VII. 245.
—— (Romanus IV.), Roman emperor, XX. 730.
—— of Apollonia, Greek physicist, VII. 245.
—— of Seleucia, Stoic philosopher, XXII. 570.
——, Antonius, Greek novelist, XX. 634.
—— LAERTIUS, Greek writer, VII. 246; on Aristotle's works, II. 513.
DIOLAS, people, Senegambia, West Africa, XXI. 662.
DIOMEDEA, genus of birds, I. 449; XV. 334.
DIOMEDES, of Greek legend, VII. 246.
DION, tyrant of Syracuse, VII. 246; XXII. 19, 816.
DIONÆA MUSCIPULA, insectivorous plant, XIII. 136.
DION CASSIUS COCCEIANUS, historian of Rome, VII. 246
DION CHRYSOSTOM, Greek writer, VII. 247; XX. 634; on Indian epic poetry, XXI. 281.
DIONIS, Peter, his lectures on anatomy, I. 811.
DIONYSIA, Greek festivals, VII. 247.
DIONYSIACA, poem of Nonnus, XVII. 533.
DIONYSIAC RITES, Phrygia, XVII. 839; XVIII. 853.
DIONYSIAN PERIOD, in the calendar, IV. 670.
DIONYSIUS, St (Denis), patron saint of France, VII. 79; XVIII. 286.
——, the Areopagite, VII. 248; his work on mysticism, XVII. 131; on the heavenly hierarchy, XI. 792.
——, the Elder, tyrant of Syracuse, VII. 247; XXII. 18, 815; coins of, XVII. 638.
——, the Younger, tyrant of Syracuse, VII. 247; XXII. 19, 816.
—— of Halicarnassus, Greek writer, VII. 247; XI. 144.
—— of Tell-Mahre, Syriac writer, XXII. 845.
—— BAR SALIBI, Syriac writer, XXII. 851.
—— EXIGUUS, chronologist, VII. 248; XIX. 492; his collection of the canons, V. 16.
—— PERIEGETES, Greek geographical writer, VII. 248.
—— THRAX, Roman grammarian, XI. 37.
DIONYSUS, Greek divinity (the Roman Bacchus), VII. 248; XVII. 128; orgies of, XVII. 839.
DIOPHANTUS, Greek writer on algebra, I. 511; on porisms, XIX. 520.
DIOPSIDE, mineral, XVI. 416.
DIOPTASE, mineral, XVI. 411.
DIOPTRIC, unit for measurement of lenses, XXII. 373.
DIOPTRICS, Descartes's treatise on, VII. 125.
DIOPTRIC SYSTEM, for lighthouses, XIV. 619.
DIORITE, rock, X. 235.
DIOSCOREA, genus of plants, XXIV. 727.
DIOSCORIDES, Greek writer on materia medica, II. 79: MS. of his work, XVIII. 147.
——, island, Indian Ocean, XXII. 231.
DIOSCURI (Castor and Pollux), in Greek legend, V. 199.
DIOSCURIAS (Iskuriah), ancient Greek colony, Caucasus, XVI. 437.
DIOSCURIDES, Greek gem-engraver, X. 140.
DIOSPOLIS, Palestine, Synod of, on Pelagianism, XVIII. 472.
—— MAGNA (Thebes), ancient town, Egypt, VII. 776.

DIOSPYROS, genus of trees, VII. 619; XVIII. 661.
DIP, of rocks, X. 298.
——, Magnetic, XV. 221, 227.
—— CIRCLE, magnetic instrument, XVI. 159.
DIPHANITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
DIPHTHERIA, disease, VII. 249.
DIPHTHONGS, Pronunciation of, XXII. 382.
DIPHYLLA ECAUDATA, blood-sucking bat, XXIV. 52.
DIPHYLLIDÆ, family of tapeworms, XXIII. 54.
DIPLOMA, Ancient forms of, VII. 254.
DIPLOMACY, VII. 251; I. 658.
DIPLOMATIC PRECEDENCE, XIII. 193; XIX. 667.
DIPLOMATICS, science dealing with ancient documents, VII. 253.
DIPLOPODA, order of Myriapoda, XVII. 118.
DIPLOPTERA, group of insects, XXIV. 391.
DIPLOSOMIDÆ family of Tunicata, XXIII. 617.
DIPLOZOON PARADOXUM, species of trematode worms, XXIII. 539.
DIPNOI, suborder of fishes, XII. 686; XIV. 468; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.
DIPODIDÆ, subfamily of rodent mammals, XV. 419.
DIPPEL, Johann Conrad, German theologian and alchemist, VII. 255.
DIPPEL'S ANIMAL OIL, or Bone Naphtha, XVII. 175.
DIPPER, bird, XVIII. 75.
DIPROTODON, fossil marsupial mammal, XV. 383; XX. 172.
DIPSADIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193.
DIPSOMANIA, alcoholic insanity, XIII. 102, 109.
DIPTERA, order of insects, VII. 255; XIII. 150; mimicry in, XVI. 343.
DIPTERIX, genus of trees, XXIII. 443.
DIPTEROS, in architecture, II. 463.
DIPTYCH, Roman writing tablet, VII. 257; XVIII. 143.
DIPUS, genus of rodent mammals, XIII. 626; XV. 419.
DIRÆ, the Furies, in Roman mythology, IX. 840.
DIRCE, in Greek legend, VII. 257.
DIRCEU (T. A. Gonzaga), Portuguese poet, X. 772.
DIRCKS, Henry, on perpetual motion, XVIII. 554.
DIRCKS'S GHOST, optical illusion, XIV. 587.
DIRECT-ACTING ENGINES, XXII. 512, 514.
DIRECTORY, The French, IX. 608.
—— OF PUBLIC WORSHIP, Scottish, XIV. 711; IX. 746.
DIRHEM, Arab coin, XVII. 654.
DIRK I.–VII., counts of Holland, XII. 71.
DIRSCHAU, town, Prussia, VII. 257.
DIS, Roman god (the Greek Pluto), XIX. 236.
DISABILITIES, Roman Catholic, in England, XX. 632.
DISAPPOINTMENT, Psychological analysis of, XX. 70.
DISCHARGE, Soldier's, in British army, II. 575.
DISCINIDÆ, family of Brachiopoda, IV. 194.
DISCIPLINE, Church, VIII. 800; XVIII. 485.
——, First Book of, in Scottish Church, XIX. 681; XIV. 132; XXI. 503; Second Book of, XIX. 681; XXI. 503.
——, Military, XXIV. 353.
DISCOBOLUS, statue by Myron, XVII. 120.
DISCOMEDUSÆ, order of Hydrozoa, XII. 556.
DISCOMYCETES, suborder of Fungi, IX. 833; XXIV. 127; parasitic forms, XVIII. 267.
DISCOPHORA, order of Annelida, II. 69.
DISCORDIA, in Greek mythology, VIII 524.
DISCORDS, Musical, XVII. 82.
DISCORSI, Machiavelli's treatise, XV. 149.
DISCOUNT, in commerce, calculation of, II. 536; rates of, from 1694 to 1845, III. 330.
—— AGENCIES, III. 328.
DISCOURSE OF METHOD, Descartes's, VII. 119.
DISCOURSES UPON TRADE, by Sir Dudley North, XVII. 554.
DISCOVERIES, Remarkable, in chronological table, V. 720.
DISCOVERY, Geographical, X. 175.
DISCRASITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
DISCUS, Greek quoit, VII. 258.
DISEASE, defined, XV. 794; science of (pathology), XVIII. 361; germ theory of, XXI. 400, 407; homœopathic theory of, XII. 126; as attributed to demons, VII. 61; due to parasites, XVIII. 260; prevention of, XII. 568.
DISEASED MEAT, XV. 782.
DISGRAZIA, Monte della, North Italy, XXIV. 45.
DISINFECTANTS, VII. 258; II. 136; IV. 361; XII. 569.
DISLOCATION, in surgery, VII. 258.
DISMAL SWAMP, United States, VII. 259.
DISNA, town, Russia, XXIV. 234.
DISPENSARIES, Provident, XII. 305.
DISPENSATION, relaxation of law, VII. 259.
DISPERSION, The, of the Jews, XIII. 420, 429.
—— OF LIGHT, XIV. 592, 601.
DISPLACEMENT, Dynamical, VII. 581; law of, in ships, XXI. 812.
DISPUTATIONS, Academic, VIII. 777.
DISRAELI, Benjamin (Lord Beaconsfield), English statesman, VIII. 367.
D'ISRAELI, Isaac, English writer, VII. 259.
DISRUPTION, The, of the Church of Scotland, V. 377; IX. 742; XXI. 538.
DISS, town, England, XVII. 536.
DISSOCIATION, Chemical, Deville's work on, V. 475; XXI. 166.
DISSOLVING VIEWS, with magic lanterns, XV. 213.
DISSONANCE, Intervals of, in music, XVII. 105.
DISTAFF, for spinning, XIV. 664.
DISTEARIN, in chemistry, X. 697.
DISTEMPER, disease in dogs, XXIV. 205.
——, or Tempera, method of painting, XXIII. 157; XVII. 39.
DISTHENE, mineral, XVI. 408.
DISTILLATION, VII. 260; of spirits, VII. 264; of spirits, in Ireland, XIII. 233; of sulphur, XXII. 635; of wood and coal, XXIII. 57.
DISTOECHURUS, genus of marsupial mammals, XVIII. 729.
DISTOMA HÆMATOBIUM, trematode worm, XVIII. 271.
DISTOMIDÆ, family of trematode XXIII. 539.
——, family of Tunicata, XXIII. 617.
DISTRAINT, Law of, VII. 266; its effects on agriculture, I. 407.
DISTRESS, Law of, VII. 266; XIV. 274, 276; XX. 402.
DISTRIBUTING, of types, XXIII. 701.
DISTRIBUTION, of animals, VII. 267; III. 684; of fishes, XII. 668; of mammals, XV. 373; of reptiles, XX. 465; of sponges, XXII. 427; of plants, VII. 286; III. 684.
DISTRIBUTIONS, Statute of, XIII. 197.
DISTRIBUTOR, Manure, agricultural implement, I. 321.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, U.S.A., VI. 168; XXIV. 382; population, XXIII. 802.
DITCHLING BEACON, Sussex, England, XXII. 723.
DITHIONIC ACID, V. 507.
DITHMARSCHEN, or Ditmarsh, district, Holstein, VII. 291; XXI. 415.
DITHYRAMBIC VERSE, Invention of, II. 502.
DITMARSH, district, Holstein, VII. 291; XXI. 415.
DITTON, Humphry, English mathematician, VII. 291.
DIU, island and seaport, India, VII. 291.
DIURETICS, in medicine, VII. 291.
DIURNATION, day-sleep, of bats, XI. 788.
DIVAN, or Diwan, Eastern Government office, VII. 292; XVI. 589, 591.
——, The, Hafiz's poem, XI. 367.

DIVER, bird, VII. 292.
DIVERSIONS OF PURLEY, Horne Tooke's treatise, XXIII. 445.
DIVES, river, France, XVIII. 1.
DIVIDIVI, astringent pods, VII. 292; XIV. 382.
DIVINA COMMEDIA, Dante's, VI. 815; XIII. 503.
DIVINATION, revelation by omens, VII. 293; II. 204; XV. 199; its connexion with ordeals, XVII. 819; in relation to priesthood, XIX. 725; Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 570; ancient Roman, III. 72; XI. 500; in Lapland, XIV. 307.
DIVINE, The, Names expressive of, XXIII. 235.
—— DIALOGUES, Henry More's, XVI. 815.
—— RIGHT, of kings, XIX. 672; Filmer's theory of, IX. 166.
DIVING, VII. 294; XXII. 771.
—— BELL, VII. 294.
DIVINING ROD, VII. 293; XI. 549.
DIVISION, in algebra, I. 524; in arithmetic, II. 528.
——, in logic, XIV. 785.
DIVISORS, Tables of, XXIII. 7.
DIVODURUM (Metz), ancient town, France, XVI. 204.
DIVONA (Cahors), ancient town, France, IV. 642.
DIVORCE, Law of, VII. 300; in New Hampshire, U.S.A., XVII. 392; Milton on, XVI. 329.
DIVUS JULIUS, Temple of, at Rome, XX. 818.
DIWALGIRI, or Dhawalagiri, mountain, Himalayas, XVII. 340.
DIWAN, or Divan, VII. 292; XVI. 589, 591.
DIXCOVE, settlement, West Africa, X. 755.
DIXMERIE, Nicolas Bricaire de la, French writer, XIV. 198
DIXON, George, English navigator, VII. 305.
——, Jeremiah, English astronomer, XV. 611.
DIZ, or Dizful, river, Persia, XV. 68; XVIII. 620.
DIZFUL, town, Persia, VII. 305; XVIII. 627.
DJEBAIL (Jebeil), ancient town, Syria, XIII. 613.
DJEDDAH (Jiddah), town, Arabia, XIII. 691; XX. 316.
DJERNANG, resin, VII. 389.
DJIDDAH (Jiddah), town, Arabia, XIII. 691; XX. 316.
DJILOLO (Jilolo), island, Indian Archipelago, XIII. 692.
DJOUN, Syria, Lady Hester Stanhope's villa at, XXII. 450.
DJUSTENDIL (Kostendil), town, Bulgaria, Turkey, XIV. 143.
DLUGOSZ, Jan, Polish historian, XIX. 300.
DMITRI (Demetrius), The False, Russian pretender, XIX. 294; XXI. 94, 108.
—— DONSKOI, prince of Moscow, XXI. 91.
—— IVANOVICH, prince of Russia, assassination of, XXI. 93.
DMITRIEFF, Ivan Ivanovitch, Russian statesman and poet, VII. 305; XXI. 106.
DMITROFF, town, Russia, VII. 305.
DMITROVSK, town, Russia, VII. 306; XVII. 826.
DNIEPER, river, Russia, VII. 306; XXI. 73, 575; XXII. 183; its mouth, XVII. 724.
DNIESTER, river, Russia, VII. 306; III. 615; XIX. 254; XXI. 73; its mouth, XVII. 724; in Austria, III. 116.
DOAB, Indian geographical term, VII. 307; XX. 107; of Jalandhar, XIII. 545.
DOANE, Bishop G. W., American hymn-writer, XII. 596.
DOBBERAN, or Doberan, town, Germany, VII. 308.
DOBBO, town, Aru Islands, Indian Archipelago, II. 670.
DOBELL, Sydney, English poet, VII. 307; his relations with Alexander Smith, XXII. 172.
DÖBELN, town, Saxony, VII. 308.
DOBERAN, town, Germany, VII. 308.
DÖBLER, Louis, German conjuror, XV. 209.
DÖBRENTEI, Gabor, Hungarian philologist, VII. 308.
DOBRIZHOFFER, Martin, Roman Catholic missionary, VII. 308; his history of the Abipones, I. 50; VI. 138; on mythology, XVII. 145.
DOBROWSKY, or Dobrovsky, Joseph, Slavonic philologist, VII. 308; XXII. 152.
DOBRUDJA, or Dobrudscha, district and province, Roumania, VII. 309; XXI. 14, 21; XXIII. 653.
DOBSCHAU, or Dobsina, town, Hungary, VII. 309.
DOBSON, William, English painter, VII. 309.
DOBUNI, ancient people, England, XVIII. 94.
DOCETÆ, heretics in early church, VII. 309.
DOCHMIUS, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325.
DOCIMIA, Turkey in Asia, Marble quarries of, XIV. 2.
DOCK, plant, VII. 309.
DOCKS, for ships, XI. 465; of London, XIV. 831.
DOCKWRA, William, founder of London penny post, XIX. 565.
DOCKYARDS, Naval, VII. 310; at Portsmouth, XIX. 535.
DOCMAC, fish, XXII. 68.
DOCTOR, title, VII. 319.
—— FAUSTUS, Marlowe's, XV. 556
DOCTORS' COMMONS, VII. 319.
DOCTRINAIRES, French political party, VII. 319; XI. 269.
DODABETTA, mountain, India, XV. 184; XVII. 509.
DODD, Dr William, English divine, VII. 319.
DODDER, parasitic plant, VII. 319; XVIII. 264.
DODDRIDGE, Philip, English Nonconformist divine, VII. 320; hymns by, XII. 593.
DODECAHEDRON, in geometry, X. 388; crystals, XVI. 348, 351.
DODECASTYLE, in architecture, II. 463.
DÖDERLEIN, Johann Christoph, German philologist, VII. 320.
DODO, extinct bird, VII. 321; III. 732; XV. 641
DODONA, Temple of, Greece, VII. 322.
DODSLEY, Robert, English writer and bookseller, VII. 323.
DODWELL, Edward, English antiquary, VII. 323.
——, Henry, English controversialist, VII. 323; on deism, VII. 35.
DOE, John, and Richard Roe, in law, VII. 792.
DOES, Jan van der (Dousa), Dutch statesman and poet, VII. 378.
DOG, DOGS, VII. 324; XV. 355, 437; Arabian, II. 243; Egyptian, VII. 712; tailless breeds, IV. 248; wild, of India, XII. 741; diseases of, XXIV. 205, 206; rabies in, XII. 546; XX. 199.
DOGE, ruler of Venice, VII. 331; XIII. 479; XXIV. 141.
——, ruler of Genoa, VII. 332.
DOG-FISH, species of sharks, VII. 332; XII. 685; XXI. 774; organs of touch in, XXIII. 478; of British Columbia, VI. 170.
DOGGER BANK, North Sea, XVII. 563; fisheries of, IX. 249.
DOGMATIC, in theology, VII. 332; of Origen, XVII. 841; of Theodoret, XXIII. 256.
DOGRA, Punjab tribe, India, XX. 110.
DOG'S GROTTO, Naples, Italy, XXIV. 399.
DOG TICK, arachnid, XVI. 529.
DOG-TOOTH, in architecture, II. 463
DOGWOOD, plant, VII. 342.
DOHNA, Christoph von, his letters on Sarpi, XXI. 312.
DOHRN, Anton, German naturalist, XXIV. 183; his doctrine of animal degeneration, XXIV. 811.
DOKTHOL, region, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
DOL, town, France, VII. 342.
DOLABELLA, Publius Cornelius, Roman general, VII. 343.
DOLANOR, town, Mongolia, XIV. 230.
DOLBEAR, Prof., his condenser telephone, XXIII. 129.
DOLCE, Luigi, Italian writer, VII. 343.
DOLCI, Carlo, Italian painter, VII. 343.

DOLCINISTS, or Apostolici, Christian sect, II. 198.
DOLCINO, Fra, leader of the Dolcinists, II. 198.
DOLCOATH MINE, Cornwall, England, XVI. 452.
DÔLE, town, France, VII. 344.
——, mountain, Switzerland, XIII. 781.
DOLET, Etienne, French scholar and printer, VII. 344
DOLGELLY, town, Wales, VII. 345.
DOLGORUKI, Alexis, Russian prince, XXI. 98.
——, George, prince of Suzdal, Russia, XXI. 89.
DOLIOLUM, genus of Tunicata, XXIII. 609, 615.
DOLLAR LAW, mountain, Scotland, XVIII. 451.
DOLLART ZEE, North Sea, XVII. 563.
DÖLLINGER, Johann J. I., leader of the Old Catholics, XVII. 754.
DOLLOND, John, English optician, VII. 345; his double-image micrometer, XVI. 250; his object-glasses for telescopes, XXIII. 138, 142.
DOLMENS, stone monuments, II. 383; XXI. 52; at Carnac, France, V. 118.
DOLOMIEU, Déodat G. S. T. Gratet de, French mineralogist, VII. 345.
DOLOMITE, mineral, X. 228, 232; XV. 217; XVI. 397; in the Alps, I. 630.
DOLOPES, ancient inhabitants of Scyros, Greece, XXI. 574.
DOLORIDA, De Vigny's poem, XXIV. 226.
DOLPHIN (Delphinus, etc.), cetacean mammal, VII. 346; XV. 352, 392, 399; XIX. 521; distribution of, VII. 280.
—— (Coryphæna), fish, VII. 346; XII. 690.
——, in Greek mythology, II. 502.
—— RISE, elevation in Atlantic, III. 17.
DOM, mountain, Switzerland, XXIV. 31.
——, or Domberg, part of Reval, Russia, XX. 495.
DOMAIRI (Damiri), Arabian naturalist, VI. 794; XVI. 597.
DOMAT, Jean, French jurisconsult, VII. 346.
DOMBROWSKI, Jan Henryk, Polish general, VII. 347.
DOME, in architecture, VII. 347; introduction of, into Italy, II. 435.
DOME-BOC, King Alfred's register, VII. 350.
DÔME MOUNTAINS, France, XX. 119.
DOMENICHINO, or Domenico, Zampieri, Italian painter, VII. 348; XX. 396.
DOMENICO BIGORDI, Italian painter, X. 567.
DOMENICO BUONVICINI, Fra, disciple of Savonarola, XXI. 337.
DOME OF THE ROCK, Jerusalem, XXI. 671.
DOMESDAY BOOK, VII. 349; VIII. 294.
DOMESTICATION, of animals, I. 84; XXIV. 78; its influence on breeding, IV. 248; on instinct, XIII. 159; of plants, IV. 248; XXIV. 78.
DOMESTIC SERVANTS, in United States, XXIII. 822.
DOMETT, variety of flannel, IX. 292.
DOMEYKITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
DOMICILE, in law, VII. 351; XIII. 191; as affecting marriage, VII. 305.
DOMINIC, St, founder of Dominican order, VII. 353; XVI. 710; as inquisitor, XIII. 92.
DOMINICA, island, West Indies, VII. 354; population, XXIV. 510.
DOMINICAL LETTER, in the calendar, IV. 669.
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, West Indies, II. 546.
DOMINICANS, mendicant order of monks, VII. 354; XVI. 710; their connexion with the Inquisition, XIII. 93
DOMINION, Arms of, in heraldry, XI. 688.
—— OF CANADA, IV. 765.
DOMINIQUE (Dominica), island, West Indies, VII. 354.
DOMINIS, Marc Antonio de, Italian theologian and man of science, VII. 355.
DOMINUS AC REDEMPTOR, brief suppressing the Jesuits, XIII. 655.
DOMITIAN, Roman emperor, VII. 355; XX. 773; Statius's praise of, XXII. 467.
DOMOSTROI, early Russian work, XXI. 104.
DOMPO, state, Sumbawa, Indian Archipelago, XXII. 641.
DON, river, Russia, VII. 356; XXI. 74; mouth of, XX. 862; Cossacks of the, VI. 449.
DONAGHADEE, town, Ireland, VII. 357.
DONALD I.–II., kings of Scotland, XXI. 478.
—— BAIN, king of Scotland, XXI. 481.
DONALDSON, James, on husbandry, I. 300.
——, John William, English philologist, VII. 357.
DONATELLO, Italian sculptor and painter, VII. 358; XXI. 568.
DONATI, Giovanni Battista, Italian astronomer, VII. 359; his comet, II. 815.
DONATIO MORTIS CAUSA, in law, XXIV. 573.
DONATISTS, early Christian sect, VII. 359; Augustine's relations with, III. 77.
DONATUS, bishop of Casæ Nigræ, VII. 359.
——, Ælius, Roman grammarian and rhetorician, VII. 360; XX. 726.
—— MAGNUS, bishop of Carthage, VII. 359.
DONAU (Danube, *q.v.*), river of Europe, VI. 819.
DONAUWÖRTH, town, Bavaria, VII. 360.
DON CARLOS, Schiller's drama, XXI. 396.
DONCASTER, town, England, VII. 361; population, XXIV. 748; horse-racing at, XII. 201.
DON COSSACK COUNTRY, Russia, VII. 356; VI. 449; XXI. 69.
DONDUK OMBO, Mongol ruler, XVI. 745.
DONEGAL, county, Ireland, VII. 361; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, VII. 361.
DONETZ, river, Russia, VII. 356; XXI. 74.
DONGALA, district, Celebes, V. 290.
DONGAN, Thomas, governor, New York, XVII. 455.
DON GIOVANNI, Mozart's opera, VII. 357; XVII. 11.
DONGO (Angola), district, West Africa, II. 45.
DONGOLA, town, Egypt, VII. 363.
DONGOLAWI, people, Nubia, XVII. 612.
DONIZETTI, Gaetano, Italian musical composer, VII. 363; XVII. 99.
DONJON, in architecture, II. 464, 466.
DON JUAN, of European legend, VII. 357.
DON JUAN, Molière's play, XVI. 628.
DONKOLA (Dongola), town, Egypt, VII. 363.
DONNE, John, English poet and divine, VII. 364.
DONNER, Lake, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 367.
DONNIER, Colonel, French officer in Tong-King, XXIII. 442.
DÖNNIGES, Helene von, her relations with Lassalle, XIV. 321.
DONNYBROOK, village, Ireland, VII. 495.
DONOVAN, Edward, English naturalist, VII. 365; on British birds, XVIII. 9.
DON PASQUALE, Donizetti's opera, VII. 364.
DON QUIXOTE, of Cervantes, V. 352; XXII. 358.
DOOLIN OF MAYENCE, romance, XX. 652.
DOOM (or DOUM) PALM, of Arabia, II. 237; XVIII. 190.
DOONDIAH, Indian chieftain, XXIV. 494.
DOON OF MAYENCE, romance, XX. 652.
DOOPSGEZINDEN (Mennonites), Dutch religious sect, XVI. 12.
DOOR, in joinery, IV. 491.
DOORKEEPERS (Ostiarii), in orders of Roman Catholic Church, XVII. 820.
DOPPLERITE, mineral, XVI. 429.
DÖPPLER'S PRINCIPLE, of wave-movements, XIV. 614; as applied to radiation, XX. 216.
DORA BALTEA, river, Italy, XIII. 435.
DORA RIPARIA, river, Italy, XIII. 435
DORAS, genus of fishes, XXII. 68.
DORAT, or Daurat, Jean, French poet and scholar, VI. 835; XX. 84; XXI. 363.
DORCHESTER, town, England, VII. 365.
—— town, New Brunswick, XVII. 375.

DORCOPSIS, genus of marsupial mammals, XIII. 840.
DORDOGNE, department and river, France, VII. 365.
DORDRECHT (Dort, *q.v.*), town, Holland, VII. 373.
DORE, Monts, mountains, France, XX. 119.
DORIA, Andrea, Genoese admiral, VII. 366; X. 157.
——, Lamba, Genoese admiral, XIX. 406.
DORIAN LAWS, XV. 95.
DORIANS, people, ancient Greece, VII. 366; XI. 90, 92.
DORIC DIALECT, of Greek, XI. 133.
DORIC ORDER, of architecture, II. 403, 409; Roman Doric, II. 418.
DORIDIDÆ, family of Mollusca, XVI. 655.
DORIS, district, ancient Greece, VII. 368.
——, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 657.
DORKING, town, England, VII. 368; XXII. 694.
—— FOWLS, I. 401; XIX. 645.
DORLÉANS, Louis, French poet, VII. 368.
DORMER WINDOW, in architecture, II. 463.
DORMITOR, mountain, Montenegro, XVI. 780.
DORMITORY, in architecture, II. 463.
DORMOUSE, rodent mammal, VII. 368; XV. 418; hibernation of, XI. 788.
DORNBIRN, or Dornbühren, town, Austria, VII. 368.
DORNOCH, town, Scotland, XXII. 727.
DOROG, Hajdu, town, Hungary, XI. 377.
DOROGOBUSH, or Dorogobuzh, town, Russia, VII. 369; XXII. 183.
DOROGOI, or Dorohoi, town, Roumania, VII. 369.
DOROTHEUS, Roman jurist, VII. 369; XIII. 794.
——, bishop of Marcianopolis, his relations with Nestorianism, XVII. 353.
DORP, town, Prussia, VII. 369.
DORPAT, or Dörpt, town, Russia, VII. 369; observatory at, XVII. 714; observatory telescope, XXIII. 148; university, XXIII. 845.
DORRINGTON, Theophilus, hymns by, XII. 592.
DORSAL VERTEBRÆ, Anatomy of the, I. 821.
D'ORSAY, Count, French savant, VII. 369.
DORSET, county, England, VII. 370; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
——, First Earl of, English poet, VII. 372.
——, Sixth Earl of, English politician and poet, VII. 373.
—— SHEEP, I. 392.
DORSIBRANCHS, section of Annelida, II. 66.
DORT, town, Holland, VII. 373; synod of (1578), XIX. 696; synod of (1618), VII. 374; XII. 78.
DORTMUND, town, Germany, VII. 374.
DORY, or John Dory, fish, VII. 374.
DORYLÆUM, Phrygia, Battle of (1097), VI. 625.
DORYLAUS, ancestor of Strabo, XXII. 580.
DOST MOHAMMED, Afghan ruler, I. 240.
DOSTOIEVSKI, Feodor M., Russian writer, XXI. 108.
DOUAI, town, France, VII. 375; college at, I. 441.
DOUANY, town, Comoro Islands, Africa, VI. 221.
DOUARNENEZ, town, France, VII. 375.
DOUAY, or Douai, town, France, VII. 375; college at, I. 441.
DOUBLE BASS VIOL, XXIV. 243, 245.
DOUBLEDAY, Thomas, English writer, VII. 375.
DOUBLE ENTRY, in book-keeping, IV. 45.
DOUBLET AND HOSE, mediæval dress, VI. 468.
DOUBLET DE PERSAN, Madame, French journalist, XVII. 425.
DOUBS, department, France, VII. 375; river, XIII. 782; XX. 528.
DOUCE, Francis, English antiquary, VII. 376.
—— HILL, Wicklow, Ireland, XXIV. 557.
DOUCHE BATHS, III. 439.
DOUGLAS, town, Isle of Man, VII. 376; XV. 453.
——, knight of Liddesdale, XXI. 489.
——, Earls of, XXI. 490, 491, 493.
——, Gawain, or Gavin, Scottish poet, VII. 376.
——, George, favourite of Mary, queen of Scots, XV. 599.
——, James, fourth earl of Morton, regent of Scotland, XVI. 849; XXI. 506.
——, James, second duke of Queensberry, XX. 170.
——, Stephen Arnold, American statesman, VII. 377; XXIII. 772.
——, Sir William, Scottish chief, XXI. 487.
——, The Tragedy of, Home's drama, XII. 108.
—— SPRUCE, tree, IX. 224.
DOUM PALM, of Arabia, II. 237; XVIII. 190.
DOUNE CASTLE, Perthshire, Scotland, XVIII. 667.
DOUR, town, Belgium, VII. 378.
DOURDAN, town, France, XXI. 625.
DOURO, river, Spain and Portugal, XXII. 295; mouth of, XVII. 795.
DOUSA, or Douza, Janus (Van der Does), Dutch statesman and poet, VII. 378; XXIII. 850.
DOUVILLE, Jean Baptiste, French traveller, VII. 378.
DOUW, Gerhard, Flemish painter, VII. 379.
DOUX, river, France, XX. 528.
DOVE, bird, VII. 379; XIX. 84, 647.
——, Heinrich W., his syren, I. 109.
DOVER, town, England, VII. 380; XIV. 39; treaty of (1670), IX. 576.
——, town, Delaware, U.S.A., VII. 381.
——, town, New Hampshire, U.S.A., VII. 381; XVII. 392.
——, Lord, English writer, VII. 381.
—— CASTLE, Kent, England, V. 198.
—— STRAITS, Proposed tunnelling of, XXIII. 623.
DOVRE FJELD, mountains, Norway, XVII. 575.
DOW, or Douw, Gerhard, Flemish painter, VII. 379.
——, Lorenzo, American preacher, VII. 381.
DOWALTON, Wigtown, Scotland, Crannogs of, VI. 552; XXIV. 563.
DOWLAIS IRON WORKS, Wales, Blowing engine at, III. 550.
DOWLETABAD, town and fortress, India, VII. 381.
DOWN, county, Ireland, VII. 382; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
DOWNHAM MARKET, town, England, XVII. 536.
DOWNING COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 731.
DOWNING STREET, London, XIV. 839.
DOWNPATRICK, town, Ireland, VII. 383.
—— CASTLE, Mayo, Ireland, XV. 651.
DOWNS, Sussex, England, XXII. 723.
DOWN SURVEY OF IRISH LANDS, Sir William Petty's book, XVIII. 724.
DOXOLOGY, VII. 384.
DOXOPATER, Johannes, Greek rhetorician, XI. 147.
DOYEN, Gabriel François, French painter, VII. 384.
DOYLE, John, English caricaturist, V. 105.
——, Richard, English caricaturist, V. 105.
DRACÆNA, stove plant, XII. 266.
DRACHM, Greek money, XVII. 631.
——, or Drachma, weight, XXIV. 487.
DRACO, Athenian legislator, VII. 384; XI. 96.
DRACONTIASIS, disease, XVIII. 271.
DRAGMASTRA NORMANI, species of sponges, XXII. 418.
DRAGOMANS, interpreters, Greek, at Constantinople, XI. 124.
DRAGON, fabulous monster, VII. 385.
——, in heraldry, XI. 701.
——, lizard, VII. 385; XIV. 736.
—— FLY, insect, VII. 385; XIII. 152.
DRAGONNADES, persecution of Protestants in France, XV. 27, 305.
DRAGON'S BLOOD, resin, VII. 389; XVIII. 191.
DRAGOONS, cavalry, V. 202.
DRAGOSH, traditional founder of Moldavia, XXI. 18.

DRAGUIGNAN, town, France, VII. 389; population, XXIV. 60.
DRAINAGE, for sewage, XXI. 713; in London, XIV. 826; in Paris, XVIII. 280; of houses, IV. 467; XXI. 714.
——, of mines, XVI. 457.
—— ACTS, Agricultural, England, I. 334.
DRAINING, in agriculture, I. 328; in relation to manuring, XV. 508; of the Fens, England, III. 482; XIV. 653; of Haarlem Meer, Holland, XI. 356; of Lake Celano, Italy, V. 286; implements for, I. 333.
DRAINS, for houses, IV. 467; XXI. 714.
——, Open, in hill pastures, I. 402.
DRAKE, Sir Francis, English admiral and navigator, VII. 389; X. 184; his astrolabe, XVII. 252.
——, Friedrich, German sculptor, XXI. 566.
DRAKENBERG, mountains, South Africa, XVII. 240; XXIII. 517.
DRAKENBORCH, Arnold, Dutch scholar and editor, VII. 390.
DRAMA, VII. 391; censorship of, XXIII. 227; the lyrical, music of, XVII. 86; modern theatres, XXIII. 224; pantomime, XVIII. 215; English, VIII. 419; in time of Shakespeare, XXI. 759, 761; its place and influence in English literature, VIII. 416; French, IX. 644; in time of Corneille, VI. 420; of Molière, XVI. 625; of Racine, XX. 205; Greek, XI. 140; Indian, XXI. 284; Italian, XIII. 506; Persian, XVIII. 660; Polish, XIX. 303; Portuguese, XIX. 556; Provençal, XIX. 876; Spanish, XXII. 356, 358; Swedish, XXII. 754, 756.
DRAMATIC POETRY, XIX. 264.
DRAMATIS PERSONÆ, VII. 394.
DRAMBURG, town, Prussia, VII. 444.
DRAMMEN, town, Norway, VII. 444; XVII. 582.
DRAMS ELV, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
DRANCE, river, Switzerland, XX. 527.
DRANGIANA (Sistan), district, Persia, XVIII. 586; XXII. 101.
DRAPER, Henry, his observatory, at Hastings, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 715.
DRAPIER'S LETTERS, by Swift, XXII. 766.
DRAUGHTS, game, VII. 444.
DRAVIDA, South-Indian peoples, XXIII. 41.
DRAVIDIAN LANGUAGES, XVIII. 779.
DRAVIDIANS, Indian races, XII. 778; XXIII. 41.
DRAWING, delineation, VII. 446; lithographic, XIV. 698; mathematical, XV. 628; perspective in, XIX. 806.
—— PAPER, Sizes of, XVIII. 226.
DRAYTON, Michael, English poet, VII. 451; XVIII. 346; his Polyolbion, I. 501.
DREAM, DREAMS, VII. 452, 293; XV. 201; XXII. 157; phantoms of, regarded as demons, VII. 62; Artemidorus on, II. 642
DREDGE, The Naturalist's, VII. 459; its use in zoological study, XXIV. 814.
DREDGE'S SUSPENSION BRIDGE, IV. 323.
DREDGING, in engineering, VII. 463; of rivers, XX. 578.
DRED SCOTT CASE, United States, XXIII. 772.
DREIKRETCHAM (Kamenz), town, Saxony, XIII. 832.
DREISSENA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 689.
DRELINCOURT, Charles, French Calvinist, VII. 467.
DREME, The, Sir David Lyndsay's poem, XV. 107.
DRENTHE, province, Holland, XII. 64; dolmens in, XXI. 52.
DREPANOPHORUS, genus of nemertine worms, XVII. 326.
DREPANUM, or Drepana (Trapani), ancient town, Sicily, XXIII. 522.
DRESDEN, town, Saxony, VII. 468; XXI. 358; battle of (1813), XVII. 220; peace of (1745), IX. 586; libraries, XIV. 527, 546; organ in royal Catholic church, XVII. 837; picture gallery, XXI. 445; porcelain ware of, XV. 831; XIX. 639.
—— CHINA, works at Meissen, Saxony, XV. 831; XIX. 639.
DRESS, costume, VI. 453; laws against extravagance in, XXII. 644.
DREUX, town, France, VII. 469.
DREW, Samuel, English theologian, VII 469.
DREYSE, Johann Nicholas von, inventor of the needle-gun, VII. 470.
DRIED FRUITS, XIX. 707.
DRIFFIELD, town, England, VII. 470.
DRIFT FISHERIES, IX. 250.
DRIFT PERIOD, in geology, X. 365, 368; caves of, II. 337.
DRIFTWAY, in tunnelling, XXIII. 622.
DRILL, ape, XV. 477.
——, boring tool, XI. 438; mining implement, XVI. 443, 446.
——, implement for sowing, I. 320.
——, Military, XXIV. 344, 355.
DRILLING-MACHINE, XV. 155.
DRINKING CUP, in Roman pottery, XIX. 618.
DRIOS, port, Paros, Ægean Sea, XVIII. 319.
DRISSA, town, Russia, XXIV. 262.
DRIVA, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
DRIVER, in applied mechanics, XV. 755.
DROCÆ (Dreux), ancient town, France, VII. 469.
DROGHEDA, town, Ireland, VII. 470; parliament of (1494), XIII. 261; siege of (1649), VI. 600.
——, Countess of, wife of Wycherley, XXIV. 707.
DROHOBYCZ, town, Austria, VII. 471.
DROITS OF ADMIRALTY, I. 156.
DROITWICH, town, England, VII. 471; XXIV. 666; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
DROMÆOGNATHOUS TYPE, of birds, III. 711.
DROMÆUS, genus of birds, VIII. 17.
DROMAS, genus of birds, XIX. 228.
DRÔME, department, France, VII. 471; river, XX. 528.
DROMEDARY, IV. 737; of Arabia, II. 242.
DROMICIA, genus of marsupial mammals, XVIII. 729.
DROMION, or Dromon, mediæval warship, VII. 310; XXI. 808.
DRONE, male bee, III. 484, 496.
DRONKE, his experiments in magnetic induction, XV. 250.
DRONTHEIM, town, Norway, XXIII. 321.
DROPSY, disease, VII. 472; XVIII. 388.
DROSERA, genus of plants, XIII. 134.
DROSOPHYLLUM LUSITANICUM, insectivorous plant, XIII. 137.
DROSTE-HÜLSHOFF, Baroness of, German poetess, VII. 472.
DROUAIS, Jean Germain, French painter, VII. 472.
DROUET, Jean Baptiste, French Revolutionist, VII. 473.
—— D'ERLON, Count, French general, VII. 473.
DROUGHT, Meteorological conditions of, VI. 5; XVI. 150; in Africa, I. 257; XVI. 153.
DROWNING, VII. 473; death from, XV. 780; apparatus for saving from, XIV. 570.
DROZ, François Xavier Joseph, French writer, VII. 476.
——, Gustave, French writer, IX. 679.
DRUGGIST, II. 198.
DRUGS, of the pharmacopœia, XVIII. 730; adulterations of, I. 175.
DRUIDISM, DRUIDS, VII. 477; V. 302, 318; reverence for the mistletoe, XVI. 527; in Scotland, XXI. 475; festivals, in Ireland, XIII. 245, 249; monuments, XXI. 52.
DRUIMCETA, or Drumceat, Irish convention at (c. 575), III. 302; VI. 167; XIII. 250.
DRUM, musical instrument, VII. 479.
——, of the ear, I. 892.
DRUMCEAT, Ireland, Council of (c. 575), III. 302; VI. 167; XIII. 250.
DRUMCLOG, Scotland, Battle of (1679), VII. 537; XIV. 251; XXI. 516.
DRUMMOND, Henry, English politician, VII. 479.
——, Thomas, English surveyor, VII. 480.
——, William, of Hawthornden, Scottish poet, VII. 480.
DRUNKENNESS, VII. 481; XVIII. 407; in relation to insanity, XIII. 102, 109; bearing of liquor laws on, XIV. 688; societies against, XXIII. 159.

DRUPE, form of fruit, IV. 151.
DRURY LANE THEATRE, London, XIV. 836.
DRUSES, Syrian people, VII. 483.
DRUSIUS, Johannes (Van den Driesche), Flemish divine, VII. 486.
DRUSUS, Marcus Livius, Roman patrician, VII. 487.
——, Marcus Livius, Roman tribune, VII. 487; XX. 759.
——, Nero Claudius, brother of the emperor Tiberius, XXIII. 335.
DRUZBACKA, Elizabeth, Polish poetess, XIX. 302.
DRYADES, or Dryads, in Greek mythology, VII. 487; XVII. 688.
DRYANDER, Jonas, Swedish naturalist, VII. 487.
DRYDEN, John, English poet, VII. 488; as dramatist, VII. 435; hymns by, XII. 592; as satirist, XXI. 319; his place in English literature, VIII. 423, 424, 425; his relations with Shadwell, XXI. 727.
DRYOPHIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193, 195.
DRY ROT, in timber, VII. 493; cause of, IV. 94.
DSCHABIR, Abu Musa (Geber), Arabian alchemist, X. 125.
DSONGARIA, or Dzungaria, district, Central Asia, VII. 587; XXIII. 632, 639.
DUAB (Doab, *q.v.*), India, VII. 307.
DUALIN, kind of dynamite, XVII. 521.
DUALITY, in geometry, X. 395.
——, Law of, in psychology, XX. 79.
DU BARRY GOMARD DE VAUBERNIER, Countess, mistress of Louis XV., VII. 494.
DU BARTAS, Guillaume de Salluste, French poet, III. 401; IX. 651.
DUBBING, conferring knighthood, XIV. 118.
DUBLIN, county, Ireland, VII. 494; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
——, metropolis of Ireland, VII. 496; Irish Academy at, I. 73; foundling hospital, IX. 483; law courts, XIII. 90; libraries, XIV. 523, 542; newspapers, XVII. 423; observatory, XVII. 710; Trinity College, XXIII. 855.
DUBNO, town, Russia, VII. 502; population, XXIV. 282.
DUBOFKA, town, Russia, VII. 502; XXI. 305.
DUBOIS, Guillaume, French cardinal and statesman, VII. 502; IX. 584.
——, Jacques, French anatomist, I. 807.
DUBOS, Jean Baptiste, French political writer, VII. 503; IX. 667.
DUBOSSARI, town, Russia, VII. 503.
DUBOVKA (Dubofka), town, Russia, VII. 502; XXI. 305.
DUBRAVIUS, bishop, Bohemian writer, XXII. 152.
DUBRIS (Dover), ancient town, England, VII. 380.
DUBROVIN, Russian historian, XXI. 108.
DUBROVNA, town, Russia, VII. 503.
DUBUAT, Chevalier, on the motion of fluids, XII. 437.
DUBUQUE, town, Iowa, U.S.A., VII. 504.
DU BUS, B. A. L., on birds, XVIII. 13.
DUCANGE, Charles Dufresne, French historian and philologist, VII. 504.
DUCAS, Michael, Greek historian, VII. 504; IV. 613.
DUCCIO DI BUONINSEGNA, Italian painter, XXI. 433; XXII. 43.
DUCETIUS (Douketios), Sicilian chief, XXII. 17.
DU CHAILLU, Paul Belloni, his African explorations, I. 247.
DUCHENIUS (A. Duchesne), French writer, VII. 504.
DUCHENNE, G. B., on physiognomy, XIX. 5.
DUCHESNE, André, French geographer and historian, VII. 504.
——, Le Père (Hébert), French Revolutionist, XI. 594.
DUCHESS OF MALFY, Webster's tragedy, XXIV. 473.
DUCHY OF LANCASTER, Chancellor of the, V. 389; XVI. 474.
DUCIS, Jean François, French dramatist, VII. 505.
DUCK, bird, VII. 505; organs of touch in, XXIII. 479; parasite of, XXIII. 540; domestic, XIX. 647; golden-eye, X. 757; Labrador, III. 735; pochard, XIX. 252; scoter, XXI. 470.
DUCKWORTH, Sir John Thomas, English admiral, VII. 506.
DUCLOS, Charles Pineau, French writer, VII. 507.
DUCTILITY, of metals, XVI. 65.
DUDDON, river, England, XIV. 252.
DUDEVANT, Madame (George Sand), French novelist, VII. 507; IX. 678.
DUDIK, Beda, Bohemian writer, XXII. 153.
DUDINO, town, Siberia, XXIV. 742.
DUDLEY, town, England, VII. 510; population, XXIV. 666.
——, Lord Guildford, husband of Lady Jane Grey, XI. 192.
——, Robert, earl of Leicester, XIV. 425.
—— OBSERVATORY, Albany, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 715.
DUDO, early Norman chronicler, XVII. 539.
DUEL, VII. 511; as ordeal, XVII. 820.
DUERO (Douro, *q.v.*), river, Spain, XXII. 295.
DUFAY, C. F. de C., his electrical researches, VIII. 4.
DUFFERIN, Lord, his observations on Canada, IV. 782.
DUFF HILL, Wicklow, Ireland, XXIV. 557.
DUFOUR, Wilhelm Heinrich, Swiss general, VII. 515.
DUFRENITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
DUFRÉNOY, Pierre Armand, French geologist, VII. 515.
DUFRENOYSITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
DUFRESNY, Charles Rivière, French dramatist, VII. 515.
DUFTON FELL, mountain, England, XXIV. 513.
DUGDALE, Sir William, English antiquary, VII. 516.
DUGONG, cetacean mammal, VII. 516; XV. 390.
DUGONICS, Andrew, Hungarian writer, XII. 377.
DUG-OUT, canoe, IV. 811; XXI. 804.
DUGUAY-TROUIN, René, French admiral, VII. 517.
DU GUESCLIN, Bertrand, constable of France, VII. 517; IX. 547.
DU HAILLAN, B. de Girard, Seigneur, French historian, IX. 653.
DUHALDE, Jean Baptiste, French geographer, VII. 518.
DUHAMEL, Jean Baptiste, French astronomer, VII. 518.
—— DU MONCEAU, Henri Louis, French botanist and agriculturist, VII. 518.
DUHOVSHINA, town, Russia, XXII. 183.
DUI, town, Saghalin, Russia, XXI. 147.
DUILIUS, Column of, at Rome, inscription on, XIV. 329.
DUILLIER, Fatio de, on the invention of the calculus, XIII. 9.
DUISBURG, town, Prussia, VII. 518.
DUJARDIN, F., on sarcode or protoplasm, XIX. 828.
DUK-DUK, mysterious judge, in New Britain, XVII. 372.
DUKE, order of nobility, VII. 519; XXIII. 418; in the English peerage, XVIII. 464; German, XVIII. 461.
—— OF CORNWALL, title, XIX. 739.
—— OF ROTHESAY, title, XIX. 739.
—— OF YORK ISLANDS, South Pacific, XVII. 372.
DUKE'S LAWS, New York, XVII. 463.
DUKINFIELD, township, England, VII. 520.
DUKLJAMIN, Pop, early Servian writer, XXI. 689.
DULCAMARA, drug, VII. 520; plant, XVII. 499.
DULCAMARIN, in chemistry, XVII. 499.
DULCE LAMENTAR DE LOS PASTORES, Garcilaso de la Vega's pastoral, XVIII. 346.
DULCIGNO, town, Albania, VII. 520; XVI. 781.
DULLAH, town, Kei Islands, Indian Archipelago, XIV. 27.
DULONG AND PETIT, on radiation, XX. 216; their law of gases, III. 40.
DULSE, edible Algæ, I. 508.

DULUTH, town, Minnesota, U.S.A., VII. 520.
DULWICH, town, England, VII. 520.
—— COLLEGE, at Dulwich, England, I. 584; VII. 520; library of, XIV. 517; picture gallery in, XXI. 445.
DUMA, administrative assembly, Russia, XXI. 70.
DUMANGAS, town, Philippine Islands, VII. 520.
DUMARSAIS, César Chesneau, French philologist, VII. 520.
DUMAS, Alexandre, the Elder, French novelist, VII. 521; IX. 676.
——, Alexandre, the Younger, IX. 676.
——, J. B., on substitution in chemistry, V. 466.
——, Matthieu, Count, French general and historian, VII. 523.
DUMBARTON, county, Scotland, VII. 523; population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; town and castle, VII. 525.
DUMB-BELL, for gymnastic exercise, XI. 350.
DUMB-SHOW, Dramatic, XVIII. 215.
DUMDUM, town, India, VII. 525; XXIII. 673.
DUMÉRIL, A. M. C., zoologist, XIII. 45; his classification of reptiles, XX. 435, 437.
DUMERY, bell-founder, III. 538.
DUMFRIES, county, Scotland, VII. 526; population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; town, VII. 527.
DÜMMLER, E. L., on the Roland legend, XX. 626.
DUMMY, in whist, XXIV. 548.
DUMNONIA, British kingdom, England, VII. 141.
DUMONT, Jean, French publicist, VII. 529.
——, Pierre Étienne Louis, Genevese political writer, VII. 529; as collaborator with Mirabeau, XVI. 497.
—— D'URVILLE, Jules Sébastien César, French navigator, VII. 530; X. 193.
DUMOURIEZ, Charles François, French Republican general, VII. 530; III. 130; IX. 603.
DUM PALM, Arabia, II. 237; XVIII. 190.
DUMRAON, town, India, XXI. 735.
DÜNA (Southern or West Dwina), river, Russia, VII. 569; III. 294; XX. 553; XXI. 73.
DÜNABURG, town, Russia, VII. 531; population, XXIV. 262.
DUNA FÖLDVAR, town, Hungary, IX. 355.
DUNBAR, town, Scotland, VII. 531; battle of (1650), VI. 601; XVII. 371; XXI. 514.
——, Gavin, archbishop of Glasgow, XXI. 498.
——, William, Scottish poet, VII. 532; VIII. 415.
DUNBIRD, bird, XIX. 252.
DUNBLANE, town, Scotland, VII. 533; XVIII. 667.
DUNCAN, king of Scotland, XXI. 480.
——, Viscount, British admiral, VII. 533.
——, John, Niger explorer, I. 246.
——, Thomas, Scottish painter, VII. 533.
DUNCIAD, Pope's poem, XIX. 486; Lewis Theobald, butt of the, XXIII. 252.
DUNDALK, town, Ireland, VII. 534.
DUNDAS, Henry, Viscount Melville, XV. 843.
—— CASTLE. Linlithgow, Scotland, XIV. 670.
DUNDEE, town, Scotland, VII. 534; population, XXI. 528; newspapers of, XVII. 423.
——, Viscount (Graham of Claverhouse), VII. 536; XXI. 516.
DUN DIVER, bird, XVI. 35.
DUNDONALD, Tenth Earl of (Lord Cochrane), naval officer, VII. 539
DUNEDIN, town, New Zealand, VII. 541.
DUNES, or Sand Hills, X. 265; of Western Asia, XXII. 820; XXIII. 511; of Holland, XII. 60; of Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
——, Battle of the (1658), XXIII. 626.
DUN FELL, mountain, England, XXIV. 513.
DUNFERMLINE, town, Scotland, VII. 542.
——, James Abercromby, Lord, I. 37.
DUNG, its use in agriculture, I. 342; farmyard, its composition, XV. 509.
DUNGANNON, town, Ireland, VII. 543; XXIII. 713.
DUNGARPUR, state, India, XX. 260.
DUNGARVAN, town, Ireland, VII. 543; population, XXIV. 401.
DUNGEON, in architecture, II. 464.
—— GILL FORCE, waterfall, England, XXIV. 514.
DUNGHUNTER, bird, XXII. 125.
DUNIPACE, town, Scotland, XXII. 554.
DUNKELD, town, Scotland, VII. 543.
DUNKERQUE (Dunkirk), town, France, VII. 543.
DUNKERRY HILL, Somerset, England, XXII. 257.
DUNKERS, sect of American Baptists, VII. 543.
DUNKIRK, town, France, VII. 543.
——, town, New York, U.S.A., VII. 544.
DUNLEARY (Kingstown), town, Ireland, XIV. 90.
DUNLIN, bird, XXI. 260.
DUNLOP, R. H. Wallace, inventor of swimming plates, XXII. 771.
—— CHEESE, V. 456.
DUN MAC UISNEACHAIN, Scotland, Vitrified fort at, XXIV. 264.
DUNMOW, town, England, VII. 544.
DUNN, Samuel, Wesleyan seceder, XVI. 190.
DUNNET HEAD, Caithness, Scotland, IV. 647.
DUNNING, John, Lord Ashburton, English lawyer and statesman, VII. 544.
DUNNOCK, bird, XXII. 369.
DUNOIS, Jean, bastard of Orleans, French soldier, VII. 544; IX. 549, 551.
DUNOON, town, Scotland, VII. 545.
DUNOYER, Charles, French economist, XIX. 383.
DUN RIG, mountain, Scotland, XXI. 638.
DUNSE, town, Scotland, III. 613.
DUNSINANE, Scotland, Battle of (1054), XVIII. 667.
DUNSINK, near Dublin, Astronomical observatory at, VII. 498; XVII. 710.
DUNS SCOTUS, John, mediæval scholastic writer, VII. 545; XVI. 710; XXI. 429; on the being of God, XXIII. 241; his ethical teaching, VIII. 594; on evolution, VIII. 758.
DUNSTABLE, town, England, VII. 546.
DUNSTAN, St, archbishop of Canterbury, VII. 546; VIII. 286, 405; his influence on the Church of England, VIII. 371; his relations with King Edwy, VII. 692.
DUNTON, John, English bookseller and author, VII. 547.
DUNY, Annie, Suffolk witch, XXIV. 621.
DUODENUM, Anatomy of the, VII. 225; XVII. 668.
DUPERRÉ, Victor Guy, Baron, French admiral, I. 566.
DUPERREY, Louis Isidore, French navigator, VII. 547.
DUPERRON, Abraham H. Anquetil, French Orientalist, II. 90; XXIV. 778.
——, Jacques Davy, French cardinal, VII. 548; I. 784; IX. 654.
DU PETIT-THOUARS, L. M. A., French admiral, XXIII. 22.
DUPIN, André Marie J. J., French advocate and politician, VII. 548.
——, Aurore (George Sand), French writer, VII. 507.
——, Louis Ellies, French ecclesiastical historian, VII. 548.
—— FAMILY, friends of Rousseau, XXI. 24.
DUPLEIX, Joseph, governor-general of French India, VII. 549; IX. 587; XII. 800.
DUPLESSIS, Lucile, wife of Desmoulins, VII. 131.
DU PLESSIS-MORNAY, P., French Protestant writer, IX. 654; XVI. 828.
DUPLEX TELEGRAPHY, XXIII. 122.
DUPONT, Peter, grand-master of Knights of St John, XXI. 174.
——, Pierre, French poet, VII. 549.
—— DE L'EURE, Jacques Charles, French lawyer and statesman, VII. 549.
—— DE NEMOURS, Pierre Samuel, French economist and statesman, VII. 550; XIX. 361.

DUPPLIN MUIR, Scotland, Battle of (1332), XXI. 489.
DUPRÉ, A., on the elimination of alcohol from the body, I. 471; on thermodynamics, V. 58.
DUPUIS, Charles François, French scientific writer, VII. 550.
——, Joseph, his mission to Ashantee, II. 681.
——, French trader in Tong-King, XXIII. 441.
DUPUYTREN, Guillaume, Baron, French surgeon, VII. 551.
DUQUESNE, Abraham, Marquis, French naval officer, VII. 551; his bombardments of Algiers (1682, 1683), I. 566.
DUQUESNOY, François, Flemish sculptor, XXI. 563.
DURA MATER, membrane of the brain, I. 864.
DURAN, Augustin, Spanish writer, VII. 552; XXII. 361.
DURAND, Amand, photographic engraver, VIII. 440.
DURANDUS, Wilhelmus, papal legate and canonist, VII. 552.
DURANGITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
DURANGO, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
——, or Duranga, town, Mexico, VII. 553; XVI. 214.
——, town, Spain, VII. 552.
DURANTE, Francesco, Italian musical composer, VII. 553.
DURANTI, or Durantis (Durandus), papal legate, VII. 552.
DURÃO, José de Santa Ritta, Brazilian poet, VII. 553.
DURAZZO, town, European Turkey, VII. 553.
DURBAN, or D'Urban, town, Natal, South Africa, VII. 553; XVII. 240; observatory at, XVII. 716.
DURBOTS, or Dörböd, Mongol tribe, IV. 710; XVI. 749.
DURBUNGA (Darbhangah), town, India, XXIII. 407.
DÜREN, town, Prussia, VII. 553.
DÜRER, Albrecht, German painter, VII. 554; XXI. 438; as engraver, VIII. 441; as sculptor, XXI. 565; as writer, X. 529; on fortification, IX. 443, 465; medals by, XVII. 658; his house at Nuremberg, XVII. 663; his connexion with Marcantonio, XV. 531; his rivalry with Lucas of Leyden, XV. 38.
D'URFEY, Thomas, English satirist, VII. 559.
DURHAM, county, England, VII. 559; population and representation, XXIII. 727; breed of cattle in, I. 387; coal-field, VI. 51.
——, town, England, VII. 561; observatory at, XVII. 710; university, XXIII. 853.
——, First Earl of (John George Lambton), VII. 563.
DURHAM, Arthur E., his observations on sleep, XXII. 155.
—— BOOK, MS. of Gospels, XVIII. 159.
DURIAN, fruit of durio tree, VII. 563; IV. 57.
DÜRKHEIM, town, Germany, VII. 564.
DURLACH, town, Bavaria, VII. 564.
DURMAST OAK, XVII. 690.
DURNESS, Kyle of, sea-loch, Scotland, XXII. 726.
DURNOVARIA (Dorchester), ancient town, England, VII. 365.
DUROCASSIS (Dreux), ancient town, France, VII. 469.
DUROCORTORUM (Rheims), Roman settlement, France, XX. 508.
DUROSTORUM (Silistria), ancient town, Bulgaria, XXII. 54.
DUROVERAY, collaborator with Mirabeau, XVI. 497.
DUROVERNUM (Canterbury), ancient town, England, V. 29.
DURRA, Indian millet, VII. 564; XVI. 321.
DURRANIS, Afghan clan, I. 234.
D'URVILLÆA, genus of Algæ, I. 509.
D'URVILLE, Dumont, French explorer, VII. 530; X. 193.
DURY, Giles, English news-book writer, XVII. 414.
DUSHAN, Stephen, king of Servia, XXI. 688.
DUSHETY, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 514.
DUSSEK, Johann Ludwig, Bohemian pianist and composer, VII. 564.
DÜSSELDORF, town, Prussia, VII. 565; XX. 16, 21; observatory at, XVII. 712.
DÜSSELTHAL, village, Rhenish Prussia, VII. 565.
DUST SHOWERS, X. 266.
DUST STORMS, XVI. 131.
DUTCH, their national character, XII. 69; settlements of, in Asia, II. 701; settlements at Cape of Good Hope, V. 440.
—— DRAMA, VII. 443.
—— EAST INDIA COMPANY, Establishment of, XII. 78.
—— EAST INDIES, XII. 818.
—— GUIANA, South America, XI. 251.
—— LANGUAGE, XII. 84; dictionaries of, VII. 187
—— LITERATURE, XII. 90.
—— REFORMED CHURCH, America, XIX. 701.
DUTENS, Louis, French writer, VII. 566.
DUTROCHET, René Joachim Henri, French man of science, VII. 566.
DUTY, see article Ethics; Stoic theory of, XXII. 568.
DU VAIR, Guillaume, French jurist and writer, XXIV. 31.
DUVAL, Jules, French economist, VII. 566.
DÜVEKE, or Dyveke, mistress of Christian II. of Denmark, VII. 587.
DUVERGIER DE HAURANNE, Jean, French theologian, VII. 567; his relations with Jansen, XIII. 566.
DUVERNEY, J. G., French anatomist, I. 812.
DUVET, François Joseph, French sculptor, XXI. 564.
DVINA, or Dwina (*q.v.*), rivers, Russia, VII. 568, 569; XXI. 73.
DWALE, or Belladonna, plant, III. 543.
DWARAKA, or Dwarka, town, India, VII. 567.
DWARF, VII. 567; XVI. 762.
DWARKA, town, India, VII. 567.
DWARS, Western, district, India, XIII. 548.
DWIGHT, John, English potter, XIX. 632.
——, Timothy, American theological and miscellaneous writer, VII. 568; I. 722.
DWINA, Northern, river, Russia, VII. 568; XXI. 73.
——, Southern, or West, river, Russia, VII. 569; III. 294; XX. 553; XXI. 73.
DYAKS, race of people, Borneo, IV. 58; Sir James Brooke's treatment of, IV. 370.
DYCE, Alexander, English critic, VII. 569.
——, William, Scottish painter, VII. 569.
DYCH TAU, mountain, Caucasus, V. 252.
DYE, DYES, VII. 574; in photography, XVIII. 836.
—— COLOURS, in calico-printing, IV. 686.
DYEDINOVO, town, Russia, XXI. 116.
DYEING, VII. 570; of silk, XXII. 64.
DYER, Sir Edward, English pastoral poet, XVIII. 346.
——, John, English poet, VII. 580.
DYER'S MADDER, XV. 176.
DYKES, in geology, X. 312.
——, embankments, Holland, XII. 60.
DYMPHNA, St, Legend of, X. 562.
DYNAMICAL THEORY OF HEAT, XXIII. 283.
DYNAMICS, VII. 581; XV. 698; XIX. 2; abstract, XV. 676; applied, XV. 764; transformation of energy in, VIII. 206.
DYNAMITE, explosive, VII. 583; VIII. 810; XVII. 520; as used in blasting, III. 809.
DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINE, XIV. 630; XXIII. 494; Siemens's invention of, XXII. 38.
DYNAMOMETER, VII. 584; XV. 764; Stephenson's marine, XI. 458.
DYNE, unit of force, VIII. 206; XV. 608; XXIII. 116.
DYRRACHIUM (Durazzo), ancient town, Albania, VII. 553; VIII. 476; XII. 709.
DYSANALYTE, mineral, XVI. 426.
DYSART, town, Scotland, VII. 584.
DYSENTERY, disease, VII. 584; XVIII. 395; in Egypt, VII. 704.
DYSMEROGENESIS, in growth of composite organisms, XII. 555.

DYSON, Jeremiah, friend of Akenside, I. 435.
DYSPEPSIA, disease, VII. 586; diet in relation to, VII. 206.
DYSPHONIA CLERICORUM, disease, XXIII. 320.
DYSPNŒA, arrest of respiration, XX. 485.
DYSPOROMORPHÆ, group of birds, III. 713.
DYVEKE, mistress of Christian II. of Denmark, VII. 587.
DZERIN, antelope, II. 101.
DZUNGAÑS, people, Turkestan, XXIII. 636.
DZUNGARIA, region, Central Asia, VII. 587; XXIII. 632, 639.
DZUNGARIAN GATE, pass, Central Asia, XXIII. 634.

E, the fifth letter of the alphabet, VII. 588.
EA, Accadian god, III. 193.
EACHARD, John, English divine and humorist, VII. 588.
EADBERT, Northumbrian king, XVII. 570.
EADGAR, or Edgar, king of Northumbria, VIII. 286; XVII. 571.
EADGYTH, wife of Harold II. of England, XI. 487.
EADIE, John, Scottish Biblical critic, VII. 588.
EADMER, English ecclesiastic and historian, VII. 589.
EADMUND (Edmund), king of East Anglia, VII. 669.
—— I. and II., kings of the West Saxons, England, VII. 669.
EADRED, king of Northumbria, XVII. 570, 571.
EADS, Captain, American engineer, XX. 580.
EADWARD (Edward) I., early English king, VII. 681; VIII. 284.
—— II., early English king, VII. 681; VIII. 286.
—— III., the Confessor, early English king, VII. 681; VIII. 289.
EADWIG (Edwy), the Fair, king of Wessex, VII. 692; VIII. 286.
EADWINE (Edwin), king of Northumbria, VII. 691; XVII. 569.
EAGER, or Bore (*q.v.*), tidal wave, XIV. 654.
EAGLE, bird, VII. 589; golden, XIV. 244.
—— MOUNTAINS, Texas, U.S.A., XXIII. 204.
EAGLE-RAY, fish, XX. 300.
EAGLEWOOD, a fragrant wood, IV. 725.
EALDHUNE, Bishop, founder of Durham cathedral, VII. 561.
EALDORMAN, Saxon executive officer, XVIII. 302.
EALDRED, archbishop of York, I. 475.
EALRED, or Ailred, English ecclesiastic and historian, I. 425.
EANFRID, Anglo-Saxon prince, XVII. 569.
EAR, VII. 591; anatomy of, I. 891; as affected by sound vibrations, I. 100; its powers of musical perception, XVII. 102; in birds, III. 725; in reptiles, XX. 461.
EAR-ACHE, disease, VII. 594.
EAR COCKLE, in wheat, XXIV. 536.
EARL, title of nobility, VII. 595; XXIII. 418; early English, VIII. 274; position of, in peerage, XVIII. 459, 464.
EARLE, John, English bishop and author, VII. 596.
EARL-MARSHAL, officer of state, XV. 574.
EARLOM, Richard, English engraver, VII. 596.
EARL'S BARTON, England, steeple of church, II. 425.
EARN, loch and river, Scotland, XVIII. 188; in Japan, XIII. 574; in Java, XIII. 601; of Lisbon (1755), XIV. 690; in Peru, XVIII. 672; in the Philippines, XVIII. 749; in South America, I. 673; in United States, IV. 700; XXII. 287.
EARNEST, in sale, XXI. 207.
EAR-RING, ornament, VII. 596.
EAR-SHELL, mollusc, XVI. 645.
EARTH, Figure of the, VII. 597; II. 792; XII. 442; its place in solar system, II. 766, 792; X. 214; age of, X. 226; changes in its centre of gravity, X. 217; early observations on its circumference, XX. 92; its geological relations, X. 216; gravitation at its surface, XI. 66; its action on a magnet, XV. 223, 238; magnetic state of, XVI. 159; first measurement by Eratosthenes, II. 748; its motion round the sun maintained by Aristarchus, II. 504; by Galileo, X. 33; shown by aberration of light, I. 48; its motions in relation to dialling, VII. 154; rigidity of, XXIII. 374; effect of its rotation on the winds, II. 690; tidal retardation of its rotation, XXIII. 377, 378; Cusanus on its rotation, VI. 729; sphericity of, X. 197; irregularities of its surface, X. 170; tidal deformation of, XXIII. 373; influence of tidal friction on its evolution, XXIII. 378; Hutton's theory of, XII. 415; Thales's, XXIII. 218.
——, Sacred Theory of the, Burnet's work, IV. 564.
——, Medicinal, of Lemnos, XIV. 436.
EARTH-CLOSET, I. 349; IV. 468; XXI. 717.
EARTH-FLEA, insect, IX. 301.
EARTH FLEA-BEETLE, XXIII. 668.
EARTHKIN, Gilbert's spherical magnet, XV. 222.
EARTH NUT, XI. 221.
EARTH PIG, edentate mammal, I. 3; XV. 389.
EARTHQUAKE, EARTHQUAKES, VII. 608; X. 254; measurement of, XXI. 626; at Antioch, II. 131; in the Azores, III. 170; in Chili, V. 616; European, VIII. 683; at Ischia (1883), XVII.
——, Alkaline, V. 525, 543.
EARTH THERMOMETER, XXIII. 291.
EARTHWORKS, fortifications, IX. 430.
EARTHWORM, XXIV. 677.
EARWIG, insect, VII. 612; XIII. 152.
EASBY ABBEY, Yorkshire, England, I. 20.
EASEL, Painter's, XVIII. 137.
EASEMENT, in law, VII. 613.
EASKY, river, Ireland, XXII. 159.
EASTBOURNE, town, England, VII. 613; XXII. 724.
EASTER, church festival, VII. 613, feast of the Jews, XVIII. 511; time of celebrating, IV. 668, 675; XIII. 273.
—— ISLAND, South-East Pacific, XIX. 428; XX. 273.
EASTERN CHURCH, XI. 154.
EASTERN ROUMELIA, province of Turkey in Europe, XXIII. 652.
EASTER SUNDAY, X. 774.
EAST GIRT HILL, Scotland, XX. 395.
EAST GRINSTEAD, town, England, XXII. 724.
EAST HILL, New York, U.S.A., ...I. 793.
EAST INDIA COMPANY, II. 701; XII. 798, 811; XXI. 827; its beginning, VI. 12; incorporation of, X. 185; governors-general of India under, III. 570; in time of Hastings, XI. 514.
EAST INDIA COMPANY, Dutch, X. 186; establishment of, XII. 78.
EAST INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO, XII. 731, 815.
EASTLAKE, Sir Charles Lock, English painter, VII. 615.
EASTLAND COMPANY, English, XXI. 827.
EAST LONDON, town, British Kaffraria, XIII. 817.
EAST LOTHIAN (Haddington, *q.v.*), county, Scotland, XI. 361.
EAST LYNNE, Mrs H. Wood's novel, XXIV. 644.
EAST MOULSEY, town, England, XXII. 694.
EASTON, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., VII. 616.
EAST RETFORD, town, England, XX. 487.
EAST SAGINAW, town, Michigan, U.S.A., VII. 616.
EATA, abbot of Melrose, Scotland, VI. 732.
EATON, Theophilus, founder of New Haven, Conn., U.S.A., XVII. 395.
——, William, his improvements on cotton-spinning mule, VI. 498.
EAU CLAIRE, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XXIV. 617.
EAU DE COLOGNE, perfume, VII. 616.

EAUX-BONNES, spa, France, XVI. 435; XX. 127.
EAUX-CHAUDES, spa, France, XX. 127.
EBAL, Mount, Palestine, X. 444; XXI. 244.
EBEL, Hermann Wilhelm, German philologist, VII. 616.
EBER, Hebrew patriarch, XI. 594.
EBERHARD, duke of Würtemberg, VII. 616; XXIV. 702.
——, August Gottlob, German poet, VII. 617.
——, Johann Augustus, German theologian, VII. 617; XX. 290.
EBERSWALDE, town, Prussia, XVII. 366.
EBERT, Friedrich Adolf, German bibliographer, VII. 618.
EBINGEN, town, Würtemberg, VII. 618.
EBIONITES, early Christian sect, VII. 618; Irenæus on, XIII. 273, 274.
EBISUMINATO, town, Japan, XVII. 500.
EBOE (Ibo), district, West Africa, XII. 610.
EBOLI, town, Italy, VII. 619.
EBONITE, or Vulcanite, XII. 842.
EBONY, wood, VII. 619.
EBORACUM (York), Roman station, England, XXIV. 751.
EBNER, Christina and Margaretha, German mystics, XVII. 133.
EBN-MALEK, Arabic grammarian, II. 265.
EBRO, river, Spain, VII. 619; XXII. 295.
EBRODUNUM (Embrun), ancient town, France, VIII. 162.
EBURODUNUM (Yverdon), ancient town, Switzerland, XVII. 361.
EBUSUS (Iviça), one of the Balearic Islands, Spain, III. 278; XVIII. 808.
ÉCARTÉ, card game, VII. 620.
ECBALIUM, genus of plants, VI. 688; VII. 825.
ECBATANA, various ancient Asiatic towns, VII. 621.
—— (Hamadan), ancient town, Persia, VII. 621; XVIII. 561; ruins of, II. 399.
ECBOLIN, vegetable alkaloid, VIII. 521.
ECCA (Ica), town, Peru, XII. 611.
ECCARD, Johannes, German composer, VII. 621.
ECCELINO, or Ezzelino (*q.v.*), Italian Ghibelline chief, VII. 622.
ECCHELLENSIS, Abraham, learned Maronite, VII. 622.
ECCHONDROSIS, disease, XVIII. 370.
ECCLES, town, England, VII. 622.
ECCLESIA, Athenian assembly, VII. 622.
ECCLESIASTES, Book of, VII. 623; III. 639.
ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSION, English, VII. 627.
ECCLESIASTICAL LAW, VII. 627; V. 16.
ECCLESIASTICAL POLITY, Laws of, Hooker's work, XII. 151.
ECCLESIASTICUS, Book of, in Apocrypha, II. 181.
ECCLESIAZUSÆ, Aristophanes's comedy, II. 509.
ECDEMITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
ECGBERHT (Egbert), king of the West Saxons, VII. 695; VIII. 282.
ECHELLENSIS, Abraham, Maronite, VII. 622.
ECHIDNA, genus of monotrematous mammals, VII. 628; XV. 378.
ECHINIDEA, order of Echinodermata, VII. 629.
ECHINOCACTUS, group of Cactaceæ, IV. 625.
ECHINODERMA, in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.
ECHINODERMATA, VII. 629; embryology of, XX. 419; reproduction, XX. 409; skeletal structures, XXII. 106; distribution, VII. 278, 283; Agassiz on fossil forms, I. 275.
ECHINOPSIS, group of Cactaceæ, IV. 625, 626.
ECHINORHINUS, genus of sharks, XXI. 778.
ECHINORHYNCHUS GIGAS, parasite of the pig, XXIV. 206.
ECHINOTHRIX, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
ECHINUS, in architecture, II. 464.
——, genus of Echinodermata, VII. 629, 631; fisheries, Italy, IX. 268.
ECHIS, genus of snakes, XXII. 199; XXIV. 247.
ECHO, in Greek mythology, VII. 640.
——, in acoustics, I. 107.
——, Porch of, at Olympia, Greece, XVII. 769.
ECHTERNACH, town, Luxemburg, XV. 87.
ECHUCA, town, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 215.
ECIJA, town, Spain, VII. 641; XXI. 708.
ECITON, foraging ant, II. 97.
ECK, Johann Maier von, opponent of Luther, VII. 641; XV. 73.
ECKERMANN, John Peter, German writer, VII. 641.
ECKERSBERG, Carl Vilhel Danish painter, VII. 641.
ECKHART, Johannes, German mystic, VII. 642; X. 526; XVII. 132; XXIII. 278; on the nature of God, XXIII. 241.
ECKHEL, Joseph Hilarius, German numismatist, VII. 643.
ECKHOF, C., German dramatist, VII. 441.
ECKHOLD'S OMNIMETER, theodolite, XXII. 719.
ECKMÜHL, Bavaria, Battle of (1809), III. 133.
ECLAMPSIA, disease, XVIII. 391.
ECLECTICISM, in Greek philosophy, XXI. 380; of the Stoics, XXII. 571; Jouffroy's, XIII. 754.
ECLECTIC PHILOSOPHY, VII. 643.
ECLECTUS, genus of birds, XV. 7.
ECLIPSE, ECLIPSES, of the sun, II. 788, 802; XIV. 581; XXII. 650; records of, by the Assyrians, III. 191; by the Chinese, II. 745; predicted by Thales, XXIII. 217; of the moon, II. 802.
ECLIPSE, race horse, XII. 184.
ECLIPTIC, apparent path of the sun, II. 771; obliquity of, II. 794; change in obliquity, X. 216.
ECLOGUE, in literature, XVIII. 345.
ECLOGUES, of Virgil, XXIV. 251.
ECNA, ancient learned class in Ireland, V. 303.
ÉCOLE DES FEMMES, Molière's play, XVI. 628.
ÉCOLE POLYTECHNIQUE, Paris, XXIII. 851.
ÉCOLE PRATIQUE DES HAUTES ÉTUDES, Paris, XXIII. 851.
ECONOMICS, or Political Economy, XIX. 346.
ECONOMITES, American communistic society, VI. 216.
ECSTASY, nervous disorder, VII. 644.
ECTHYMA, skin disease, XXII. 123.
ECTODERM, layer of animal tissue, II. 51; XII. 4.
—— CELLS, XIX. 14.
ECTOPARASITES, in Leuckart's classification, XVIII. 261
ECTOPLASM, in histology, XII. 4.
ECTOPROCTA, subclass of Polyzoa, XIX. 436.
ECUADOR, state, South America, VII. 644; I. 712; liberation of, by Bolivar, IV. 8; forests of, IX. 406.
ECUMENICAL COUNCILS, of the church, VI. 510.
ECZEMA, skin disease, XXII. 122; mercurial preparations used for, XVI. 34.
—— EPIZOOTICA, cattle disease, XVII. 60.
EDAM, town, Holland, VII. 649.
EDAY, island, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 846.
EDCHMIADZIN (Etchmiadzin), town, Russia, VIII. 566; XXIII. 515.
EDDA, collections of Icelandic literature, VII. 649; XII. 622; XXI. 368; Snorro's, XXII. 201.
EDDYSTONE LIGHTHOUSE, in English Channel, XIV. 615.
EDE, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
EDELINCK, Gerard, Flemish engraver, VII. 651.
EDEN, Garden of, VII. 651; I. 135; XVI. 51.
——, Ashley, English envoy to Bhutan, III. 632.
——, Hon. Emily, English authoress, VII. 652.
——, George, earl of Auckland, III. 68.
——, William, Lord Auckland, III. 68.
EDENTATA, order of mammals, VII. 652; XV. 372, 383.
EDER, J. M., on photography, XVIII. 822.
EDESSA, town, Macedonia, VII. 652; XV. 137.
—— (Orfa), town, Turkey in Asia, VII.

652; XVI. 47; language of, XXI. 649; massacre of (1144), XV. 18; schools and writers of, XXII. 83.
EDESSA, Latin principality of, VI. 625.
EDEYEN, sand-dunes, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
EDFU, or Edfoo, town, Upper Egypt, VII. 653, 783; temple at, II. 389.
EDGAR, king of Northumbria, VIII. 286; XVII. 571.
——, king of Scotland, XXI. 481.
EDGEHILL, England, Battle of (1642), VIII. 347.
EDGE TOOLS, XI. 437.
EDGEWORTH, Maria, novelist, VII. 653.
——, Richard Lovell, writer and mechanician, VII. 655.
EDGYTH, wife of Harold II. of England, XI. 487.
EDIBLE BIRDS' NESTS, XXII. 760.
EDICT OF NANTES (1598), IX. 564; XIX. 695; revocation of (1685), IV. 743; IX. 579.
EDICT OF RESTITUTION, of the emperor Ferdinand (1629), III. 125.
EDICTS, in Roman law, XX. 697, 704.
EDINBURGH, county, Scotland, VII. 656; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; coalfield, VI. 54.
——, metropolis of Scotland, VII. 659; population, XXI. 528; origin of the name, VII. 691; XV. 10; treaty of (1560), XXI. 502; abattoirs, I. 7; libraries, XIV. 522, 542; newspapers, XVII. 422; observatory, XVII. 710; university, XXIII. 846, 854.
—— REVIEW, its history, XIII. 617; its influence in English literature, VIII. 434; Macaulay's contributions to, XV. 126; Brougham's connexion with, IV. 375; Sydney Smith's, XXII. 177; John Wilson's, XXIV. 592.
EDINGTONITE, mineral, XVI. 423.
EDIRNEH (Adrianople), province, Turkey in Europe, XXIII. 653.
EDISON, Thomas Alva, his contributions to telephony, XXIII. 129, 132.
EDISTO INLET, South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 287.
EDMER (Eadmer), English ecclesiastic and historian, VII. 589.
EDMONDSON, William, Irish Quaker, XX. 152.
EDMONTON, Fort, Canada, XV. 490.
EDMUND, St, archbishop of Canterbury, VII. 668.
——, king of East Anglia, VII. 669.
—— I., II., kings of the West Saxons, England, VII. 669.
——, Swedish king, XXII. 745.
—— CROUCHBACK, earl of Lancaster, XIV. 255.
EDOM, or Esau, son of the patriarch Isaac, VIII. 533.
——, or Idumea, district south of Palestine, XII. 699.
EDOMITES, of Scripture, XIII. 397; XVI. 533; XVII. 702; XVIII. 175.
EDRENEH (Adrianople, *q.v.*), town, Turkey in Europe, I. 166.
EDRIOASTERIDA, order of Echinodermata, VII. 638.
EDRIOPHTHALMIA, division of Crustacea, VI. 658.
EDRIS, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.
EDRISI, or Idrisi, Arabian geographer, VII. 669; X. 177.
EDUCATION, History of, VII. 670; physical, XI. 348; technical, XXIII. 105; laws relating to, VII. 679; in relation to the poor laws, XIX. 476; in the Middle Ages, XXIII. 831; effects of the Renaissance on, XX. 386; Bell and Lankester's system of, III. 540; XIV. 257; communistic theories of, VI. 213; Condillac's theory of, VI. 253; Froebel's advancement of, IX. 792; Locke's views on, XIV. 757; Plutarch's, XIX. 233; Socrates's theory of, XXII. 236; Trotzendorff's system, XXIII. 589; in Belgium, III. 518; at Berlin, III. 596; of British army, II. 584; in Canada, IV. 780; in European countries, VIII. 710; in France, IX. 512; in Germany, X. 470; in India, XII. 774; in Italy, XIII. 460; at London, XIV. 834; at Paris, XVIII. 280; in Prussia, XX. 17; in Russia, XXI. 71; in United States, XXIII. 828; Cousin's reports on, VI. 523; Locke's works on, XIV. 756; Milton on, XVI. 330; societies for promotion of, XXII. 226.
EDWARD, or Eadward, I., early English king, VII. 681; VIII. 284.
—— II., early English king, VII. 681; VIII. 286.
—— III., the Confessor, early English king, VII. 681; VIII. 289.
—— I., king of England, VII. 682; VIII. 311; his power in Ireland, XIII. 260; parliament under, XVIII. 304; his claims to the Scottish crown, XX. 592; XXI. 486.
—— II., of England, VII. 683; VIII. 313; state of Ireland under, XIII. 260; his relations with Scotland, XX. 594; XXI. 488.
—— III., of England, VII. 683; VIII. 314, 318; XIV. 255; his connexion with institution of the Order of the Garter, XIV. 122; Ireland under, XIII. 260; parliament in time of, XVIII. 305; his relations with Scotland, XXI. 489; with William of Wykeham, XXIV. 585.
—— IV., of England, VII. 684; VIII. 327; XV. 536; XXIV. 381, 752.
—— V., of England, VII. 685; VIII. 328.
—— VI., of England, VII. 685; VIII. 338.
——, the Elder, king of Northumbria, XVII. 570.
——, king of Portugal, XIX. 544.
EDWARD, the Black Prince, VII. 686; VIII. 319; in France, IX. 547.
EDWARDES, Sir Herbert Benjamin, English general and administrator, VII. 687.
EDWARDS, Bryan, English historian, VII. 688.
——, George, English antiquary and ornithologist, VII. 688; on birds, XVIII. 5.
——, Jonathan, American theologian, VII. 688; I. 720.
——, Richard, English musician and dramatist, VII. 691.
EDWIN, king of Northumbria, VII. 691; XVII. 569.
EDWY, Eadwig, or Edwin, the Fair, king of the West-Saxons, England, VII. 692; VIII. 286.
EECKHOUT, Gerbrand van den, Dutch painter, VII. 692.
EECLOO, town, Belgium, VII. 692.
EEL, fish, VII. 692; XII. 694; angling for, II. 43.
——, Sand, fish, XXI. 257.
—— PIE ISLAND, Twickenham, England, XXIII. 673.
EFFEN, Justus van, Dutch writer, XII. 96.
EFFIGIES, Monumental, VII. 694; in Temple Church, London, XXI. 558.
EFIK, African tribe and language, IV. 649.
EFREMOFF, town, Russia, XXIII. 605.
EGBALAND, state, West Africa, I. 9.
EGBERT, king of the West-Saxons, England, VII. 695; VIII. 287.
EGBO, African secret society, IV. 649.
EGEDE, Hans, Norse missionary to Greenland, VII. 695; XVII. 590.
——, Paul, missionary in Greenland, VII. 696.
EGEDESMINDE, district, Greenland, XI. 170.
EGER, river, Bohemia, VII. 825.
——, town, Bohemia, VII. 696.
—— (Erlau), town, Hungary, VIII. 525.
EGERBRUNNEN (Franzensbad), watering-place, Bohemia, IX. 724.
EGERDIN (or EGERDIR) GÖL, lake, Asia Minor, II. 709; XIX. 130.
EGERTON, Francis, third duke of Bridgewater, IV. 342; his canals, IV. 783.
——, Francis, first earl of Ellesmere, VIII. 148.
EGESTA (Segesta), ancient town, Sicily, XXI. 622.
EGFRID, king of Northumberland, XVII. 570.
EGG, EGGS, VII. 696; as an article of diet, VII. 201; of birds, III. 772; of bees, III. 494; of fishes, XII. 660; of reptiles, XX. 463; XXII. 192; XXIII. 456.
——, or Germ-Cell, in embryology, VIII. 163.
——, Augustus Leopold, English painter, VII. 697.
EGGA, town, Soudan, Africa, XXII. 279.

EGG-BIRD, XXIII. 189.
EGG-EATER, snake, XXII. 194.
EGGERTZ, on iron and steel, XIII. 282.
EGG OIL, XVII. 744, 747.
EGG PLANT, XII. 282.
EGGS, VII. 696. See Egg.
EGIDIO (Giles), St, X. 595.
EGINA, or Ægina (*q.v.*), island, Greece, I. 180.
EGINHARD, biographer of Charlemagne, VII. 697.
EGLANTINE, sweet brier, VII. 698.
EGLINTON, Thirteenth Earl of, VII. 699.
—— CASTLE, Ayrshire, Scotland, XIV. 77.
EGMONT, or Egmond, Lamoral, Count of, VII. 699.
—, Goethe's play, X. 730.
——, Mount, New Zealand, XVII. 466.
EGMORE, suburb of Madras, India, XV. 188.
EGO, in psychology, XX. 39, 70, 83; in Schleiermacher's system, XXI. 412.
EGORIEVSK, town, Russia, XXI. 116.
EGRET, bird, XI. 761.
EGYPT, country, Africa, VII. 700 (index, 788); I. 266; antiquity of the dynasties, II. 117; contests with Assyria, III. 187; relations with ancient Persia, XVIII. 571, 574, 579, 580; with the Philistines, XVIII. 757; conquest of, by Cambyses (525 B.C.), IV. 733; XVIII. 567; by Alexander (332 B.C.), I. 482; XV. 140; Hellenism in, XV. 143; acknowledges suzerainty of Rome (168 B.C.), XX. 751, 754; conquest of, by the Arabs (640), I. 778; II. 257; by the Turks (1517), XXIII. 643; French expedition to (1798), IX. 611; Napoleon I. in, XVII. 200; plague in, XIX. 166; agriculture of, I. 291; architecture, II. 384; armies, II. 559; birds, III. 758; caste in, V. 192; coins of, XVII. 650; Copts of, VI. 354; cosmogonies, VI. 447; methods of embalming the dead, VIII. 158; glass-making, X. 647; hieroglyphics, I. 605; XI. 794; language, XI. 794; XVIII. 778; XXI. 642; libraries, XIV. 509, 549; monachism in, I. 23; XVI. 698, 699; mummies, XVII. 20; mythology, XVII. 150; pottery, XIX. 603; pyramids, XX. 122; religions, XXIII. 236; ships and vessels, XXI. 805; wall-paintings, XVII. 39; weights and measures, XXIV. 490; cotton supply, VI. 484; opium cultivation, XVII. 792; railways, XX. 252.
EGYPTIAN ASTRONOMY, II. 744.
EGYPTIAN DRAMA, VII. 403.
EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE, VII. 721; XI. 794; XVIII. 778; its relation to Semitic languages, XXI. 642; dictionaries of, VII. 192.
EGYPTIAN LITERATURE, VII. 721.
EHLITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
EHRENBERG, C. G., on the Rotifera, XXI. 4.
EHRENBREITSTEIN, town, Rhenish Prussia, VII. 788.
EHRENSVÄRD, Karl August, Swedish critic, XXII. 757.
EHSTS (Esthonians, *q.v.*), people, Russia, XIV. 724.
EIBENSTOCK, town, Saxony, VII. 788.
EICHENDORFF, Joseph, Freiherr von, German poet, VII. 788; X. 542.
EICHHOLZHEIM, Castle of, Mannheim, Germany, XV. 494.
EICHHORN, Johann Gottfried, German Biblical critic, VII. 788; XX. 290.
——, Karl Friedrich, German jurist, VII. 789; his relations with Savigny, XXI. 326.
EICHSTÄDT, town, Bavaria, VII. 789.
EIDER, marine duck, VII. 789; XIX. 252.
——, river, Schleswig-Holstein, XXI. 414.
EIDOGRAPH, instrument for surveying, XXII. 721.
EIDOPHUSICON, panoramic invention of De Loutherbourg, VII. 52.
EIFEL, plateau, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 20.
EIKON BASILIKE, controversy as to its authorship, V. 407; X. 109.
EIKONOKLASTES, Milton's pamphlet, XVI. 332.
EILDON HILLS, Scotland, XXI. 34.
EILENBURG, town, Prussia, VII. 790.
EILETHYIA, ruined town, Egypt, VII. 736, 782.
EILSEN, Germany, mineral water of, XVI. 435.
EIMAK, tribe, Afghanistan, I. 235.
EIMBECK, or Einbeck, town, Prussia, VII. 790.
EIMEO, island, Tahiti Archipelago, Pacific, XXIII. 22.
EINBECK, town, Prussia, VII. 790.
EINHARDUS (Eginhard), biographer of Charlemagne, VII. 697.
EINSIEDELN, town, Switzerland, VII. 790; XXI. 465.
EION, port, Macedonia, XV. 137.
EISENACH, town, Germany, VII. 790; XXI. 349.
EISENBERG, town, Germany, VII. 790; XXI. 347.
EISENBURG, county, Hungary, VII. 790.
EISENNICKELKIES, mineral, XVI. 392.
EISENSTADT, town, Hungary, VII. 790.
EISFELD, town, Germany, XXI. 348.
EISLEBEN, town, Prussia, VII. 791.
EISTEDDFOD, Welsh bardic congress, VII. 791; III. 370.
EISTHALER THURM, mountain, Austria, III. 116.
EJECTMENT, in English law, VII. 792.
EJIGBO, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
EKATERINBURG, town, Asiatic Russia, VII. 793; XVIII. 550; XXII. 11; XXIV. 6; thunderstorms at, XVI. 128.
EKATERINODAR, town, Russia, VII. 793; XIV. 150.
EKATERINOSLAFF, government, Russia, VII. 793; XXI. 69; town, VII. 794.
EKATERINSTADT, village, Russia, XVII. 504.
EKBATANA (Ecbatana, *q.v.*), ancient town, Media, VII. 621.
EKDALAH, town, India, X. 112, 115.
EKERSBERG, Danish painter, VII. 93.
EKHMIN, town, Upper Egypt, VII. 794.
EKREM BEY, Turkish poet, XXIII. 657.
EKRON, town of the Philistines, VII. 794; XVIII. 755.
EL, Phœnician deity, XVIII. 803.
ELABUGA, town, Russia, XXIV. 303.
ELÆOLITE, mineral, XVI. 412.
ELÆOPTENE OIL, XVII. 747.
ELAGABALUS (Heliogabalus), Roman emperor, XI. 632.
ELAIS GUINEENSIS, source of palm oil, XVIII. 190.
EL AKSA, mosque, Jerusalem, XIII. 642.
EL-AKSUR, town, Egypt, XV. 89.
EL-ALTAR, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.
ELAM, province, ancient Persia, VII. 794; III. 185; XIV. 68.
ELAND, antelope, VII. 796; II. 101; XV. 432.
ELANUS, genus of birds, XIV. 104.
ELAPS, genus of snakes XXII. 193, 196.
EL-ARAISH, town, Morocco, VII. 796.
EL ARISH, town, Syria, capitulation of (1800), V. 74; taken by Napoleon (1799), XVII. 201.
EL-ASEE (Amr b. al-As, *q.v.*), Arab conqueror of Egypt, VII. 749.
EL-ASMAI, Arabic writer, II. 713.
ELASMODON, genus of ungulate mammals, XV. 425.
ELASMOGNATHUS, genus of ungulate mammals, XV. 428; XXIII. 56.
ELASMOSAURUS, fossil reptile, XIX. 220.
ELASTICITY, VII. 796; XXII. 595, 598, 603; of metals, XVI. 65, 378; coefficient of, VI. 311; modulus of, IV. 287; XXII. 595; in relation to sound, I. 101.
ELASTIC SOLID, Dynamics of, XV. 743.
ELATEA (Cithæron), mountain, Greece, V. 794.
ELATERITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
ELATER LINEATUS, wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
ELATERUM, drug, VII. 825; VI. 688.
ELATH, of Scripture, I. 434.
ELATMA, town, Russia, XXIII. 41.
ELATO, mountain, Cephalonia, Greece, V. 344.
ELATOBRANCHIA, group of Mollusca, XVI. 684.
ELAVER (Allier), river, France, I. 585.
ELBA, island, Mediterranean, VII. 825; XIII. 440; Napoleon at (1814), XVII. 222.
ELBE, river, Germany, VII. 825; X. 449; in Austria, III. 116.
ELBE-DUES, of Stade, XXII. 439.

ELBERFELD, town, Rhenish Prussia, VII. 826; XX. 16.
ELBEUF, town, France, VII. 826; XXI. 626.
ELBING, town, Prussia, VII. 826.
ELBODUS, or Elbotus, bishop of North Wales, XVII. 332.
ELBOW JOINT, Anatomy of the, I. 838.
ELBRUZ, or Elburz, mountain, Caucasus, V. 252; XXIII. 186.
EL-BURULLUS, lake, Egypt, VII. 709.
ELBURZ, mountain range, Persia, XV. 651; XIII. 395.
EL CARMEN, town, Mexico, XXIV. 758.
ELCHE, town, Spain, VII. 827.
ELCHINGEN, Duke of (Ney), French general, XVII. 472.
ELDAD BEN MALCHI, Jewish traveller, VII. 827.
ELDER, ecclesiastical officer, VII. 827; XIX. 674, 724; Jewish, XXII. 812.
——, tree, VII. 828.
ELDON, Earl of, lord chancellor of England, VII. 828.
EL DORADO, mythical country, South America, VII. 830; Raleigh's expedition to, XX. 262.
ELEAN DIALECT, of Greek, XI. 132.
ELEANOR, wife of Henry II. of England, VIII. 1; IX. 539.
ELEATIC SCHOOL, of philosophy, VIII. 1; logic of, XIV. 784; philosophy of, XVI. 80; XVIII. 315; XXIV. 719, 779.
ELECAMPANE, plant, VIII. 2.
ELECTIONS, Parliamentary and municipal, VIII. 2; British, XVIII. 313; corrupt practices at, IV. 279; voting by ballot, III. 289; petitions against returns, XVIII. 705.
ELECTOR, The Great (Frederick William), of Brandenburg, IX. 733; XX. 6.
ELECTORS, Parliamentary, Registration of, XX. 344.
ELECTRA, of Greek legend, XVII. 827.
——, Euripides's play, VIII. 677.
ELECTRIC CLOCKS, VI. 25.
ELECTRIC EARTH CURRENTS, XVI. 178, 183.
ELECTRIC FISHES, VII. 694; XII. 649, 694; XX. 299; XXII. 68.
ELECTRICITY, VIII. 3 (index, 105); as a physical science, XIX. 3; atmospheric, XXIII. 329; its connexion with the aurora, III. 96; blasting by, III. 810; XVI. 446; mechanical power of, XV. 773; in minerals, XVI. 376; its effect on the motor nerve, XIX. 24; Ohm's law, XVII. 738; Peltier effect, XVIII. 481; propulsive force of, on railways, XX. 249; contributions to the science by Æpinus, I. 183; by Ampère, I. 749; by Canton, V. 39; by De La Rive, VII. 41; by Franklin, IX. 712; by Sir Wm. Harris, XI. 494; by Henry, XI. 675; by Clark Maxwell, XV. 647; by Plücker, XIX. 229; by Siemens, XXII. 38; by Volta, XXIV. 284; electrical societies, XXII. 225.
ELECTRIC LAMPS, VI. 73; XIV. 632.
ELECTRIC LIGHT, VIII. 58; XIV. 630; discovery of, VIII. 4; use of, in lighthouses, XIV. 627; in mines, XVI. 461.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING, XIV. 630.
ELECTRIC MACHINES, for traction, XXIII. 494.
ELECTRIC PEAK, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIV. 737.
ELECTRIC RAILWAYS, XX. 249.
ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH, XXIII. 112; anticipation of, by Ampère, I. 749.
ELECTRIC TRACTION, XXIII. 495, 508.
ELECTRIC TRAMWAY, XXIII. 495, 508.
ELECTRO-BIOLOGY, XV. 277.
ELECTRO-CHEMICAL EQUIVALENTS, VIII. 13, 112.
ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY, Davy's contributions to, VI. 846.
ELECTRODYNAMICS, VIII. 105.
ELECTROGILDING, VIII. 116; De La Rive's discovery of, VII. 41.
ELECTROLYSIS, VIII. 106; as related to diffusion, VII. 219; theories of, VIII. 13.
ELECTROLYTE, VIII. 46, 107.
ELECTROMAGNET, XIV. 631; XV. 226, 240, 246; power of, XV. 274.
ELECTROMAGNETIC ENGINES, VIII. 10.
ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY OF LIGHT, XXIV. 422, 450.
ELECTRO-MAGNETISM, VIII. , Faraday's discoveries in, IX. 30; functions of æther in, VIII. 571.
ELECTRO-METALLURGY, VIII. 114.
ELECTROMETER, VIII. 117; XXIII. 117; Volta's, XXIV. 284.
ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE, VIII. 83.
ELECTROPHORUS, Volta's instrument, VIII. 101; XXIV. 284.
ELECTROPLATING, VIII. 116; nickel, XVII. 488.
ELECTROSCOPE, VIII. 118; dry pile, VIII. 121.
ELECTROSTATICS, VIII. 24; history of, VIII. 14.
ELECTROSTATIC UNIT, VIII. 22
ELECTROTYPES, VIII. 115.
ELECTROTYPING, Process of, XXIII. 703; of maps, XXII. 715.
ELECTRUM, mineral, XVI. 383; in coins, XVII. 630.
ELEGIT, in law, XXIV. 696.
ELEGY, form of poetry, XIX. 273; Greek, XI. 138.
——, Gray's poem, XI. 77.
ELEIA (Elis, *q.v.*), country, ancient Greece, VIII. 139.
EL-ELFEE (Mohammed Bey), Egyptian leader, VII. 761.
ELEMÉ, Smyrna raisins, XX. 258.
ELEMENTS, Chemical, with list, V. 467.
ELEMI, resin, VIII. 122; as incense, XII. 718.
ELEONORITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
ELEPHANT, ungulate mammal, VIII. 122; XV. 350, 423; of Ceylon, V. 363; of India, XII. 741; tusks of, XIII. 520.
ELEPHANTA ISLE, India, VIII. 126.
ELEPHANTIASIS, disease, VIII. 126; XIV. 468; in Polynesia, XIX. 422.
ELEPHANT'S ISLAND, West Africa, X. 59.
ELEPHAS PRIMIGENIUS, fossil mammal, XV. 447.
ELETS, town, Russia, XVII. 826.
ELEUSINIA, Greek festival, VIII. 126; celebration of mysteries at, XVII. 124; pilgrimages to, XIX. 91.
ELEUSIS, town, Attica, VIII. 128; plain of, III. 59.
ELEUTHERA ISLAND, West Indies, III. 236.
ELEUTHEROPOLIS, ancient town, Palestine, VIII. 128.
ELEUTHERUS, river, Syria, XXII. 821.
ELEUTHS, Mongol tribes, XVI. 744.
ELEVATED RAILROAD, New York, XVII. 465; XX. 240.
ELEVATOR, lifting apparatus, XIV. 573; for blast furnaces, XIII. 301; hydraulic, XII. 520.
ELFRIDA, Mason's tragedy, XV. 611.
ELFSBORG, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
EL-FUSTAT, ruined town, Egypt, VII. 770.
EL-GEEZEH, or Ghizeh, Pyramids of, II. 385; VII. 770; XX. 123.
ELGIN, county, Scotland, VIII. 129; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; town, VIII. 130.
——, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XII. 706.
——, Seventh Earl of, collector of Elgin Marbles, VIII. 131.
—— AND KINCARDINE, Earl of, governor-general of India, VIII. 131; his treaty with China (1858), V. 652.
—— MARBLES, British Museum, II. 356; VIII. 131.
ELGIVA, wife of Edwy, king of the West Saxons, England, VII. 692.
EL-GOLEA, town, Algeria, VIII. 133.
EL GRAO, town, Valencia, Spain, XXIV. 34.
EL GRECO (Domenico Theotocopuli), painter, XI. 80.
EL-HADDAD, chief of the Kabyles, I. 569.
EL-HAMRA, town, Egypt, VII. 775.
EL-HASA, province, Asiatic Turkey, XXIII. 653.
EL-HASAN (Alhazen), Arab mathematician, I. 572; on optics, XIV. 578.
ELI, priest and judge of Israel, VIII. 133.
ELIA, Essays of, by C. Lamb, XIV. 235.
ELIAS (Elijah, *q.v.*), Hebrew prophet, VIII. 134.
——, patriarch of Antioch, Syriac writer, XXII. 841.
——, bishop of Merv, Syriac writer, XXII. 843.
——, Nestorian patriarch, Syriac writer, XXII. 849.

ELIAS of Al-Anbar, Syriac writer, XXII. 849.
——, Ney, on the Grand Canal, China, V. 631.
—— BAR SHINAYA, Syriac writer, XXII. 850.
—— LEVITA, Jewish rabbi, VIII. 133.
——, Mount, Thera, Greece, XXIII. 280.
ELIASITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
ELIBERITANUS (Johannes Leo), Moorish geographer, XIV. 453.
ELICIUS, epithet of Jupiter, XIII. 780.
ÉLIF DE BEAUMONT, J. B. A. L. L., French geologist, VIII. 134.
ELIJAH, Hebrew prophet, VIII. 134; XIII. 407; XIX. 81
ELIMINATION, in equations, VIII. 497.
ELIOT, Sir John, English statesman, VIII. 138.
——, John, apostle of the Indians, VIII. 136; XVI. 514; XVII. 243.
ELIS, country, ancient Greece, VIII. 139; XVII. 766; coins of, XVII. 643; town, VIII. 140.
ELISA (Dido), queen of Carthage, VII. 196.
ELISABETHENKIRCHE, church at Marburg, Prussia, XV. 530.
ELISABETHPOL, government, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 513.
ELISABETHSTADT, part of Pestn, Hungary, XVIII. 691.
ELISHA, Hebrew prophet, VIII. 140; XIII. 407; XIX. 816.
ELIZABETH, queen of England, VIII. 142, 340; her relations with the earl of Essex, VIII. 556; with the earl of Leicester, XIV. 425; with Raleigh, XX. 262; her treatment of Mary, queen of Scots, XV. 599; excommunication of, by Pius V., XIX. 154; state of Ireland under, XIII. 263; parliament under, XVIII. 307; her embassy to Russia, XXI. 93; her interference in Scottish affairs, XXI. 502, 507.
——, St, of Hungary, VIII. 145; founder of convents, XVII. 132; her tomb, XV. 530.
—— of Schönau, mediæval mystic, XVII. 132; XXIV. 13.
——, or the Exiles of Siberia, Cottin's work, VI. 481.
——, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., VIII. 145; XVII. 397.
—— FARNESE, wife of Philip V. of Spain, IX. 36; XXII. 337.
—— PETROVNA, empress of Russia, VIII. 145; XXI. 98.
ELIZABETHGRAD, town, Russia, VIII. 146.
ELIZABETHPOL, town, Russia, VIII. 140.
EL-JEZIREH, plain, Mesopotamia, III. 183
EL-JÎB (Gibeon), town, Palestine, X. 583.
ELK, or Moose Deer, VII. 24, 25; Irish, extinction of, II. 336; of Norway, XVII. 581.
EL-KAHIREH, or Cairo, town, Egypt, IV. 645; VII. 751, 76
EL-KAMIL, sultan of Egypt, VII. 754.
EL-KARN, lake, Egypt, VII. 709, 774.
EL-KARNAK, Egypt, Temple at, VII. 777.
EL-KATIF, town, Arabia, XIV. 15.
EL-KEFF, or Kef, town, Tunis, XIV. 27; XXIII. 620.
ELKESAITES, eastern sect, XXI. 128.
EL-KHALIL, or Hebron, town, Palestine, XI. 608.
ELKHORN, river, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 307.
EL-KINDI, Arab Christian apologist, XXII. 848.
ELKINGTON, his plan of draining, I. 33.
ELK-MOUNTAINS, Colorado, U.S.A., VI. 161; XXIII. 796.
ELKOSH, birthplace of Nahum, XVII. 165.
EL-KUDS, Arabic name of Jerusalem, XIII. 636.
EL-KURNEH, ruined village, Egypt, VII. 779.
ELLENBOROUGH, Earl of, governor-general of India, VIII. 146; XII. 807.
——, Lord, chief justice of England, VIII. 146.
ELLEN'S PEAK, Western Australia, XXIV. 507.
ELLESMERE, lake, England, XXI. 847; town, XXI. 848.
——, Earl of, English litterateur, VIII. 148.
ELLICE ISLANDS, Polynesia, XIX. 420.
ELLICHPUR, district, India, VIII. 148.
ELLIOT, D. G., on North-American birds, XVIII. 11.
——, Sir Gilbert, earl of Minto, British statesman, XVI. 492.
ELLIOTSON, John, English physician, VIII. 148.
ELLIOTT, Ebenezer, corn-law rhymer, VIII. 149.
ELLIPSE, in geometry, VI. 275; X. 398; mensuration of, XVI. 19.
ELLIPSOIDS OF REVOLUTION, Legendre on attractions of, XIV. 414; MacLaurin on, XV. 162; magnetic experiments on, XV. 255.
ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS, XIII. 58; Landen's theorem, XIV. 271; tables connected with, XXIII. 14.
ELLIPTICITY OF THE EARTH, VII. 600.
ELLIPTIC MOTION, in mechanics, XV. 685.
ELLIS, Alexander J., his palæotype alphabet, I. 608. See also XXII. 381.
——, George, English writer, VIII. 150.
——, G. J. Welbore Agar, Lord Dover, VII. 381.
——, G. V., his Demonstrations of Anatomy, I. 817.
——, Sir Henry, English antiquary, VIII. 150.
ELLIS, William, English missionary, VIII. 150.
—— ISLAND, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 459.
ELLMAN, John, improver of Southdown sheep, I. 392.
ELLOR, town, India, VIII. 151.
ELLORA, town, India, VIII. 151; cave temple at, II. 394, 395.
ELLRIG, Loch, Scotland, XXII. 553.
ELLSWORTH, town, Maine, U.S.A., VIII. 151.
——, Oliver, American chief justice, XXIII. 748.
ELLUR (Ellor), town, India, VIII. 151.
ELLWOOD, Thomas, English theological writer, VIII. 151; XVI. 335.
ELM, tree, VIII. 151; culture of, II. 317; in United States, XXIII. 808.
EL-MAASARAH, quarries, Egypt, VII. 773.
ELMACIN, or Elmakyn, George, Egyptian historian, VIII. 152.
ELM CITY (New Haven), Connecticut, U.S.A., XVII. 394.
EL-MECHEREF (Berber), town, Egypt, III. 584.
EL-MEDEENEH, town, Egypt, VII. 774.
EL-MENZELEH, lake, Egypt, VII. 709.
ELMES, Harvey Lonsdale, English architect, VIII. 152; XIV. 714.
——, James, English architect, VIII. 152.
ELMINA, town, West Africa, VIII. 152; X. 755.
EL-MINYEH, town, Egypt, VII. 774.
ELMIRA, town, New York, U.S.A., VIII. 153; XVII. 457.
EL-MOIZZ, Fatimite caliph, Egypt, VII. 750; XVI. 588.
EL MUDO (J. F. Navarrete), Spanish painter, XVII. 250.
ELNBOGEN, mountain, Germany, XXI. 349.
ELNYA, town, Russia, XXII. 183.
EL-OBEID, town, Kordofan, Africa, VIII. 153.
ELOHIST, of the Old Testament, I. 54; III. 637; XVIII. 506.
ELOHISTIC PSALMS, XX. 30.
ÉLOI, St, bishop of Noyon, VIII. 153.
ELOPURA, town, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
ELOQUENCE, IV. 542. See also article Rhetoric, XX. 508.
EL PASO DEL NORTE, town, Mexico, VIII. 153.
ELPHINSTONE, Mountstuart, Indian statesman, VIII. 153; envoy to Afghanistan, I. 240.
——, William, Scottish bishop and statesman, VIII. 154.
EL RANCHO, mineral spring, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 400.
EL ROSARIO, town, Mexico, VIII. 155.
ELSASS (Alsace, *q.v.*), province, Germany, I. 636

ELSINORE, town, Denmark, VIII. 155; population, XXIV. 771.
ELSTER, Saxony, mineral water of, XVI. 434, 435.
ELTAVONA (Newark), ancient town, England, XVII. 370.
ELTHAM, Statutes of, XXI. 36.
—— PALACE, Kent, England, XIV. 40.
ELTON, John, English trader in Persia, XVIII. 643.
EL-UKSUR (Luxor), Egypt, Temple at, XIII. 89; VII. 776.
ELULÆUS, king of Tyre, XVIII. 808.
ELVANS, veins of quartz-porphyry, X. 312; XI. 49.
ELVAS, town, Portugal, VIII. 155; XIX. 537.
ELVERS, young eels, VII. 693.
ELVES, fairies, VIII. 854.
ELVODUGUS, Welsh ecclesiastic, XVII. 332.
ELY, town, England, VIII. 155.
——, Isle of, district, England, IV. 727.
ELYMAIS, district, Persia, VII. 794; XIII. 395; XVIII. 592.
ELYMOI, tribe, Sicily, XXII. 15.
ELYOT, Sir Thomas, English scholar, VIII. 156.
ELYSIUM, of Greek mythology, VIII. 156.
ELYTRA, wings of beetles, VI. 126.
EL YUNQUE, mountain, Porto Rico, XIX. 532.
ELZEVIR, family of Dutch printers, VIII. 156; their editions of the classics, III. 657.
EMANATION, Theory of, in philosophy, VIII. 752.
EMANATIONS, World of, Kabbalistic, XIII. 811.
EMANCIPATION, in Roman law, XX. 687.
——, of slaves, in Jamaica, XIII. 551; in United States, XXIII. 777. See also article Slavery.
EMANUEL, or Emmanuel, king of Portugal, VIII. 157; XIX. 545, 547.
—— B. SALOMON, Hebrew poet, VIII. 157.
EMBALLONURIDÆ, family of bats, XV. 412.
EMBALMING, of dead bodies, VIII. 158; in Egypt, XVII. 20; use of myrrh in, XVII. 121.
EMBANKMENT, in engineering, VIII. 158; railway, XX. 232; of rivers, XX. 572; of the Mississippi, XVI. 519; for waterworks, XXIV. 406.
EMBARGO, in international law, XIII. 194.
EMBASSIES, Resident, I. 657.
EMBDEN, or Emden, town, Prussia, VIII. 169.
EMBER DAYS AND WEEKS, VIII. 159.
EMBERIZA, genus of birds, XVII. 534.
EMBEZZLEMENT, in English law, VIII. 159; XXIII. 232.
EMBIDÆ, group of insects, XIII. 152.
EMBLEMENTS, in English law, VIII. 160; XIV. 274.
EMBLEMS, of the Physiologus, XIX. 7.
EMBLEMS, Quarles's book, XX. 159.
EMBOLITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
EMBOSSING, VIII. 160.
EMBRASURE, in fortification, IX. 432.
EMBROIDERY, pictorial needlework, VIII. 160; lace, XIV. 184; Japanese, XIII. 591.
EMBRUN, town, France, VIII. 16
EMBRYO, of plants, IV. 155.
EMBRYOLOGY, VIII. 163; rise of the science, XVI. 839; cellular, XXIV. 810; in relation to evolution, VIII. 745; animal, XX. 418; of ascidians, XXIII. 613; of Crustacea, VI. 648; of Mollusca, XVI. 637; of nemertine worms, XVII. 330; of reptiles, XX. 463; of sponges, XXII. 425; of plants, IV. 82.
EMBRYO-SACS, in plants, XX. 424.
EMDEN, town, Prussia, VIII. 169.
EMEER, or Emir, Oriental title, I. 154; II. 249; XVI. 587.
EMERALD, precious stone, VIII. 170; III. 613; XVI. 418; mines, Colombia, VI. 154.
—— HILL, suburb of Melbourne, Victoria, XV. 836.
EMERALD-NICKEL, mineral, XVI. 399.
EMERALD TABLE, in alchemy, I. 462.
ÉMERIC - DAVID, Toussaint - Bernard, French archæologist, VIII. 170.
EMERSON, Ralph Waldo, American writer, I. 729, 733.
——, William, English mathematician, VIII. 170.
EMERY, mineral, VIII. 171.
EMESA (Hems), ancient town, Syria, XI. 649; XXII. 823.
EMETICS, in medicine, VIII. 171.
EMETINE, vegetable alkaloid, XIII. 210.
EMEU, bird, VIII. 171; III. 112; XX. 505.
EMIGRATION, VIII. 173; from England, VIII. 222; from Ireland, XIII. 238.
ÉMIGRÉS, French, IX. 600; return of, IX. 614.
ÉMILE, Rousseau's work, XXI. 26.
EMILIA, Italian dialect of, XIII. 493.
—— GALOTTI, Lessing's tragedy, XIV. 481.
EMILIAN WAY, Italy, XIII. 435; XX. 555.
EMILIO, Paolo, historian, I. 182.
EMIR, Oriental title, I. 154; II. 249; XVI. 587.
EMMA MINE, Utah, U.S.A., XXIII. 815.
EMMANUEL, king of Portugal, XIX. 545, 547.
—— BAR SHAHHARE, Syriac writer, XXII. 849
—— COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 731.
—— PHILIBERT, prince of Savoy, XXI. 341.
EMMAUS, village near Jerusalem, VIII. 177.
EMMERICH, town, Prussia, VIII. 177.
——, Anna Katharina, stigmata of, XXII. 550.
EMMET, Robert, Irish revolutionist, VIII. 178; XIII. 271.
EMMET, Thomas Addis, Irish lawyer and revolutionist, VIII. 178.
EMMIUS, Ubbo, Dutch historian, VIII. 178.
EMMONITE, mineral, XVI. 398.
EMODIN, constituent of rhubarb, XX. 530.
EMONA (Laibach), ancient town, Austria, XIV. 215.
EMOTIONAL EXPRESSION, pleasurable and painful, in psychology, XX. 43, 72.
EMOTIONS, Muscular expression of, XIX. 5.
——, Stoic theory of the, XXII. 567.
EMPEDOCLES, Greek philosopher, VIII. 178; XXII. 16; on evolution, VIII. 756.
EMPEROR, sovereign title, VIII. 179; XXIII. 417.
——, Roman, in Augustan age, III. 80; XX. 769.
EMPERORS, Roman, Chronological table of, XX. 781.
EMPHYSEMA, affection of the lungs, VIII. 180.
EMPHYTEUSIS, in Roman law, XX. 713.
EMPIRE, VIII. 181; the first French, XVII. 208; the Holy Roman, X. 484.
—— STATE (New York), United States, XVII. 455.
EMPIRICISM, Greek, in medicine, XV. 802.
EMPLECTITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
EMPLOYERS AND WORKMEN. Laws relating to, XIV. 170.
EMPLOYER'S INSURANCE, XIII. 101.
EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY, XXIII. 455.
EMPOLI, town, Italy, VIII. 182.
EMPYEMA, or Empyæma, medical term, VIII. 182; XIX. 222.
EMS, town, Prussia, VIII. 182: mineral water of, XVI. 435.
EMU, or Emeu (*q.v.*), bird, VIII. 171; III. 112.
EMULSINE, constituent of almonds, IX. 96.
EMYS, genus of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
ENAMEL, glaze on metal, VIII. 182; in jewellery, XIII. 679; niello work, XVII. 494; in pottery, XIX. 601.
ENANTIOMORPHISM, XIX. 313.
ENARE, Lake, Russian Lapland, XV. 305.
ENARGITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
ENARIANS, Scythian priests, XXI. 576.
ENCAUSTIC PAINTING, VIII. 185.
ENCAUSTIC TILES, VIII. 187; IV. 283.
ENCEPHALON, Anatomy of the, I. 869.
ENCHANTMENT, magic, XV. 199.
ENCHASING, or Chasing, industrial art VIII. 189
ENCHIRIDION ETHICUM, Henry More's work, VIII. 597.
ENCHONDROMA, disease, XVIII. 370.
ENCINA, or Enzina, Juan del, Spanish dramatist, VIII. 189; VII. 420; XXII. 356.

ENCKE, Johann Franz, German astronomer, VIII. 190.
ENCKE'S COMET, VI. 191.
ENCOLPIUS, hero of Petronius's Satiræ, XVIII. 722.
ENCOUBERT, edentate mammal, XV. 387.
ENCRATITES, early Christian sect, II. 217.
ENCUMBERED ESTATES COURT, Ireland, XIII. 229.
ENCYCLOPÆDIA, VIII. 190; Americana, XIV. 564; American Cyclopædia, XX. 568; of Antiquities, Fosbroke's, IX. 470; Arabic, of Hajji Khalfa, XI. 376; Britannica, history of, VIII. 199; Metropolitana, VIII. 204; Penny Cyclopædia, XIV. 856; Vincent of Beauvais's, XXIV. 235.
—— OF THEOLOGY, theological discipline, XXIII. 272.
ENCYCLOPÆDIAS, Chinese, V. 663.
ENCYCLOPÉDIE, The French, VIII. 197; IX. 671; its influence, IX. 593; Diderot's and D'Alembert's contributions to, VII. 194; Voltaire's, XXIV. 292.
—— MÉTHODIQUE, of Panckoucke, VIII. 202.
ENDE, Franz van den, Dutch physician and teacher, XXII. 400.
ENDEH (Flores), island, Indian Archipelago, IX. 337.
ENDERBY LAND, South Polar regions, XIX. 330.
ENDERI (Andreeva), town, Russia, II. 20.
ENDERLEIN, Gaspar, Swiss metalworker, XIX. 184.
ENDICOTT, John, governor of New England, XX. 152.
ENDIVE, esculent plant, VIII. 205; V. 615; XII. 282.
ENDOCARDITIS, disease, IX. 554; XX. 517.
ENDODERM, layer of animal tissue, II. 51; cells, XIX. 14.
ENDODERMIS, layer of cells in plants, XII. 18.
ENDOGAMY, marrying within the community, VIII. 619; classes among whom it prevails, V. 187. See also XXIII. 472.
ENDOPARASITES, in Leuckart's classification, XVIII. 261.
ENDOPLASM, internal protoplasm, XII. 4.
ENDOPLASTICA, group of Protozoa, II. 50.
ENDOR, ancient town, Palestine, VIII. 205.
ENDOSKELETON, I. 820; XXII. 106, 109.
ENDOSPERM, reproductive tissue in plants, XX. 430.
ENDOSPOREA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 840.
ENDOSPOREÆ, group of Schizomycetes, XXI. 405.
ENDOTHELIUM, in anatomy, I. 846, 848.
ENDOTRICHEA, suborder of Protozoa, XIX. 841.
ENDOWED SCHOOLS ACTS, VIII. 205.
ENDOWMENTS, Charitable and educational, V. 402.
ENDRICK, river, Scotland, XXII. 553.
ENDYMION, of Greek mythology, VIII. 205.
——, Keats's poem, XIV. 23.
ENEAS, The, romance, XX. 639.
ENEIT, H. von Veldeke's poem, X. 523.
ENERGETICS, branch of dynamical science, XIX. 2; applied, in mechanics, XV. 772.
ENERGY, in physics, VIII. 205; XV. 676, 746; kinetic, XV. 698; potential, XV. 700, 748; conservation of, XVIII. 553; conservation and transformation of, XXIII. 283; conservation of, in relation to radiation of heat, XX. 213; Mohr's enunciation of conservation of, XVI. 607; dissipation of, XXIII. 285; differential equation of, VII. 822; transformation of, in nutrition, XVII. 685; transmissibility of, through ether, VIII. 570; in applied mechanics, XV. 764; of moving molecules, XVI. 612; in liquids, XII. 466; in a wave, XXIV. 415.
——, Bodily, its sources, XIX. 9.
——, Vegetable, XIX. 55.
ENFANS SANS SOUCI. French actors, IX. 645.
ENFANTIN, Barthélemy Prosper, French socialist, VIII. 211; XXI. 198; his connexion with Bazard, III. 459.
ENFIELD, town, England, VIII. 212; small-arms factory at, II. 633.
——, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., VIII. 212.
——, William, English miscellaneous writer, VIII. 212.
ENFILADE, in fortification, IX. 420.
ENFLEURAGE, method of extracting perfumes, XIII. 595; XVII. 748; XVIII. 526.
ENGADINE, valley, Switzerland, VIII. 213; XI. 205.
ENGAGERS, in Scottish history, XXI. 514.
ENGEL, Johann Jakob, German writer, VIII. 214; X. 535.
ENGELBRECHTSDATTER, Dorthe, Norwegian poetess, VIII. 214; XVII. 589.
ENGELBRECHTSSON, Engelbrecht, Swedish patriot, XXII. 746.
ENGELHARDT, Baron von, his observatory at Dresden, Germany, XVII. 712.
ENGELMANN, Dr, his refractor telescope, XXIII. 149.
ENGELS, Friedrich, German socialist, XXII. 210.
ENGHIEN, France, mineral water of, XVI. 435.
——, Duc d', French prince, VIII. 214; VI. 245; execution of, XVII. 207; XXI. 325.
ENGIA, island, Greece, I. 180.
ENGINEER AND RAILWAY TRANSPORT CORPS, XXIV. 295.
ENGINEERING, VIII. 215; military, IX. 421.
—— SOCIETIES, XXII. 226.
ENGINEERS, Amalgamated Society of, XXIII. 500.
——, Naval, duties of, XVII. 294.
——, Royal, in British army, II. 579.
ENGINE HOUSES, Railway, XX. 237.
ENGINES, Air, I. 428; XXII. 522.
——, Gas, XXII. 523.
——, Locomotive, XX. 225, 244; XXII. 520.
——, Marine, XXI. 824; XXII. 517.
——, Steam and other Heat, XXII. 473.
ENGLAND, Geography and statistics of, VIII. 215 (index, 262); the name, VIII. 263, 283; origin of name, XXI. 476; academies of science, I. 73; of art, I. 78; progress of agriculture, I. 299; architecture, II. 425, 442; army, II. 568; artillery service, II. 659; banking, III. 316; birds, XVIII. 17; census returns, V. 335; coalfields, VI. 49; coins, XVII. 656; colonies, VI. 159; American colonies, I. 708; cotton manufacture, VI. 489; drama, VII. 427; fisheries, IX. 249; marine fishes, XII. 678; forests, IX. 399; government, XI. 12; Jews in, XIII. 684; land tenure in, XIV. 263; language, VIII. 390; legitimacy laws in, III. 426; libraries, XIV. 513, 515, 542; mines, XVI. 467; national debt, XVII. 245; navy, XVII. 287; newspapers, XVII. 413; nobility, XVII. 529; observatories, XVII. 710; parliament, XVIII. 302; parliamentary representation, XXIII. 727; population, XXIII. 727; post office, XIX. 571; railway system, XX. 226; settlements in Asia, II. 701; technical schools, XXIII. 109; shipping trade, XXI. 826; weights and measures, XXIV. 489.
——, History of, VIII. 263 (index, 367); Anglo-Saxons in, XVII. 568; Anglo-Saxon law code, XXI. 215; Danish invasion of, I. 506; its connexion with Normandy, XVII. 539; Norman settlement in, XVII. 548; genealogical table of the Norman kings, XXIV. 576; Reformation in, XX. 327, 337; Cranmer's part in the Reformation, VI. 550; Renaissance period, XX. 392; sweating-sickness in, XXII. 734; taxation and finance, history of, IX. 174; Templars in, XXIII. 163; under coalition ministry (1783), XIX. 139; under Cromwell, VI. 598; in time of Ethelred, VIII. 567; of Fox, IX. 496; of Pitt, XIX. 139; under Walpole, XXIV. 335; union of English and Scottish crowns (1603), XXI. 509; union of parliaments (1707), XXI. 518; Macaulay's History of, XV. 128; Pauli's, XVIII. 433; Polydore Virgil's, XXIV. 255.

ENGLAND, Church of, VIII. 370; Thirty-Nine Articles of, II. 653; form of baptism in, III. 352; benefices, III. 560; bishops, III. 788; Broad Churchism in, XXII. 453; Convocation, VI. 325; Ecclesiastical Commission, VII. 627; government of, VIII. 247; the king the head of, XIX. 674; liturgy, XIV. 710; music of, XVII. 88; order of precedence in, XIX. 667; Tractarian and Gorham controversies, XXII. 451.
——, Presbyterian Church of, XIX. 685.
—— IN TIME OF WAR, Dobell's poem, VII. 307.
ENGLISH ARCHITECTURE, II. 425, 442.
ENGLISH BARDS AND SCOTCH REVIEWERS, Byron's, IV. 606.
ENGLISH BIBLE, VIII. 381. See Bible.
ENGLISH CHURCH, Early, its national character, VIII. 279.
ENGLISH CYCLOPÆDIA, VIII. 204.
ENGLISH DRAMA, VII. 427.
ENGLISH GRAMMAR, XI. 42.
ENGLISH LANGUAGE, VIII. 390; XVIII. 782, 787; origin of, VIII. 272; accentuation of, I. 81, 82; dialects of, VIII. 400; dictionaries of, VII. 187; infusion of Norman words in, VIII. 299.
ENGLISH LAW, Codification of, VI. 106.
ENGLISH LITERATURE, VIII. 403 (index, 435). See also index, VIII. 367.
ENGLISH MEDIÆVAL MSS., XVIII. 159.
ENGLISH PEOPLE, Origin of, VIII. 266, 268.
ENGRAVED PLATES, Invention of printing from, IX. 215.
ENGRAVING, VIII. 435; of gems, X. 137; of maps, XXII. 715; photo-engraving, XVIII. 834; wood, early, V. 99; XXIII. 683; substitutes for, XXIII. 704; in time of Albrecht Dürer, VII. 554; in Florence in 15th century, IV. 166; Marcantonio's improvements in, XV. 531; Turner's influence on, XXIII. 666.
ENGROSSING GRAIN, Laws against, VI. 412.
ENGUERA, town, Spain, VIII. 446.
ENGURI (Angora), town, Turkey in Asia, II. 45.
ENHARMONICS, in music, XVII. 79, 91.
ENHYDRA, genus of carnivorous mammals, XVIII. 69.
ENKHUIZEN, town, Holland, VIII. 446.
ENLISTMENT, in British army, VIII. 446.
—— ACT, British, II. 574.
—— ACTS, Foreign, XIII. 196.
ENNA (Castro Giovanni), ancient town, Sicily, V. 201.
EN-NASIR MOHAMMED, sultan of Egypt, VII. 756.
ENNEADS, of Plotinus, XVII. 335.
ENNEMOND, St, archbishop of Lyons, XXI. 159.
ENNEPER STRASSE, valley, Westphalia, XXIV. 517.
ENNIS, town, Ireland, VIII. 446.
ENNISCORTHY, town, Ireland, VIII. 447; population, XXIV. 521.
ENNISKILLEN, town, Ireland, VIII. 447.
ENNIUS, Q., Roman poet and dramatist, VIII. 447; VII. 410; XVIII. 129; XIX. 215; his place in Roman literature, XX. 717; language of, XIV. 332.
ENNS, river, Styria, Austria, XXII. 614.
ENOCH, of Scripture, VIII. 449.
——, Book of, II. 175.
ENOPLA, division of nemertine worms, XVII. 326.
ENOS, town, Turkey in Europe, VIII. 449.
ENRIQUE (Henry), Don, brother of Pedro I. of Castile, XVIII. 450.
ENRIQUEZ GOMEZ, Antonio, Spanish dramatist, VIII. 449.
ENSCHEDE, town, Holland, VIII. 450.
ENSIGNS, Military, IX. 276.
ENSILAGE, method of preserving fodder, XXII. 67.
EN SOPH, the Deity in the Kabbalah, XIII. 811.
ENSTATITE, mineral, XVI. 415.
ENT, of Eleatic philosophy, XVIII. 315.
ENTABLATURE, in architecture, II. 464; Egyptian, II. 391; Greek, II. 403.
ENTAIL, in law, VIII. 450; XIII. 77; of land, XIV. 264; settlement in, XXI. 694.
ENTASIS, in architecture, II. 464.
ENTERIC FEVER, or Typhoid Fever, XXIII. 678.
ENTEROZOA, division of the animal kingdom, XIX. 830; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.
ENTFÜHRUNG AUS DEM SERAIL, Mozart's opera, XVII. 10.
ENTHYMEME, in rhetoric, XX. 510.
ENTLEBUCH, valley, Switzerland, XV. 40.
ENTOMOLOGY, the science of insects, XIII. 141; Swammerdam's entomological collection, XXII. 730.
ENTOMOPHAGA, group of insects, XIII. 148.
ENTOMOPHTHOREÆ, parasitic fungi, XVIII. 267.
ENTOPROCTA, subclass of Polyzoa, XIX. 438.
ENTOPTIC PHENOMENA, in the eye, VIII. 819.
ENTOZOA, internal parasites, XVIII. 258; XXIII. 49.
ENTRECASTEAUX, Joseph Antoine Bruni d', French navigator, VIII. 454.
ENTRENCHMENTS, in fortification, IX. 431.
ENTROPY, in thermodynamics, XXIII. 285.
ENVELOPES, in geometry, XIII. 27.
——, Paper, Manufacture of, XXII. 461.
ENVIRONMENT, Effect of, on plants and animals, XXIV. 82.
ENVOYS, Diplomatic, I. 657; XIII. 193.
ENYO (Bellona), Greek divinity, III. 549.
ENZELI, or Enzelli, town, Persia, V. 177; XX. 285.
—— GULF, Caspian Sea, V. 177.
ENZIANBRANNTWEIN, spirituous liquor, X. 160.
ENZINA, or Encina, Juan del, Spanish dramatist, VII. 420; VIII. 189; XXII. 356.
ENZIO, king of Sardinia, VIII. 454; XIII. 475.
ENZYMES, ferments in alimentary juices, XVII. 671.
EOA, island, South Pacific, IX. 779.
EOBANUS, Helius (Hessus), German humanist, XI. 731.
EOCENE ROCKS, X. 360.
EOLIS, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 656, 657.
EON DE BEAUMONT (Chevalier D'Eon), French adventurer, VIII. 455.
EONYCTERIS, genus of bats, XV. 410.
EORDÆA, district, Macedonia, XV. 137.
EORLS, nobility of early England, VIII. 274; XVII. 529; XVIII. 302.
EOS, genus of birds, XV. 7.
——, Myth of, VIII. 205; XXIII. 413.
EOSINE, potassium salt, IV. 361.
EOSITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
EOSPHORITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
EÖTVÖS, Jozsef, Baron, Hungarian statesman and poet, VIII. 455; XII. 371, 379.
EOZOON, fossil or mineral, X. 328.
—— CANADENSE, supposed fossil foraminifer, I. 679; IX. 384.
EPACT, in the calendar, IV. 672.
EPAKTO (Lepanto), town, Greece, XIV. 467.
EPAMINONDAS, Theban general, VIII. 456; XI. 103; XVI. 52; his friendship with Pelopidas, XVIII. 479; his invasion of Sparta, XXII. 371.
EPARCH, ecclesiastical title, XVIII. 410.
ÉPAULEMENT, in fortification, IX. 424.
EPE, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
ÉPÉE, Charles-Michel, Abbé de l', teacher of deaf-mutes, VIII. 457; VII. 7.
EPERIES, town, Hungary, VIII. 457.
ÉPERNAY, town, France, VIII. 457.
EPHA, Syrian measure, XXIV. 485.
EPHEMERIDÆ, family of insects, VIII. 457; XIII. 152.
EPHESIACA, Greek novel, XX. 635.
EPHESIANS, Epistle to the, VIII. 458; XVIII. 422.
EPHESUS, ancient town, Asia Minor, VIII. 466; coins of, XVII. 646; council of (431), XVII. 356; St Paul at, XVIII. 420; temple of Diana at, II. 406, 410.
——, The Seven Sleepers of, legend, XXI. 697.
EPHETÆ, Court of the, at Athens, II. 482.
EPHIPPIORHYNCHUS, genus of birds, XIII. 529.
EPHORI, Greek magistrates, VIII. 469; of Sparta, XV. 96.
EPHORUS, Greek historian, VIII. 469; V. 710.
EPHRAEMI CODEX, XVIII. 147.

EPHRAEM SYRUS, early Christian writer, VIII. 470; XXII. 827; as hymn-writer, XII. 579.
EPHRAIM, of Scripture, VIII. 471; tribe of, XIII. 749.
——, the Syrian, early Christian writer, VIII. 470; XII. 579; XXII. 827.
EPHTHALITES, or Hephthalites (White Huns), ancient people of Europe and Asia, XIV. 59; XVIII. 610, 613; XXIII. 639, 659.
EPIBLAST, layer of tissue in animal embryo, II. 51; VIII. 746; XXII. 106.
EPIBOULANGERITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
EPICHARMUS, Greek poet, VIII. 471; XXII. 16.
EPICHLORITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
EPIC POETRY, XIX. 264; of the Alexandrine school, I. 499; of Greece, XI. 137; Sanskrit, XXI. 280, 283.
EPICRIUM GLUTINOSUM, species of Amphibia, I. 761.
EPICTETUS, Greek philosopher, VIII. 471; Stoic teaching of, XXII. 573; his discourses and manual published by Arrian, II. 630.
EPICUREANISM, VIII. 473; XVIII. 685; XXI. 379; ethics of, VIII. 586.
EPICURUS, Greek philosopher, VIII. 472; ethics of, VIII. 586.
EPIDAMNUS (Durazzo), ancient town, Illyricum, VIII. 476; VII. 553.
EPIDAURUS, ancient town, Argolis, Greece, VIII. 476.
——, ancient town, Laconia, Greece, VIII. 477.
—— (Vecchia Ragusa), ancient town, Illyricum, VIII. 477.
EPIDERMIS, or Cuticle, XXII. 107; anatomy of, I. 897; of plants, IV. 89; XII. 17.
EPIDOTE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 409.
EPIFAN, town, Russia, XXIII. 605.
EPIGENESIS, biological theory, III. 682; VIII. 744; Wolff's demonstration of, VIII. 165; XXIV. 631.
EPIGENITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
EPIGONI, in Greek mythology, VIII. 477.
——, school of economists, XIX. 370.
EPIGRAMMATA, John Owen's, XVIII. 85.
EPIGRAMS, VIII. 477; II. 103; of the Alexandrian school, I. 499.
EPIGRAPHY, the science of inscriptions, XIII. 114; XVIII. 143.
EPILEPSY, disease, VIII. 479; XIII. 100; XVIII. 391; its connexion with demoniacal possession, VII. 61; hysteroepilepsy, XII. 601.
EPILOGUES, Dramatic, VII. 392.
EPIMANES, or Epiphanes, Antiochus IV., king of Syria, II. 133; XIII. 421; XVIII. 589.
EPIMENIDES, Greek poet, VIII. 481.
EPIMETHEUS, of Greek legend, XXIV. 782.
ÉPINAL, town, France, VIII. 482.
ÉPINAY, Madame d', French authoress, VIII. 482; her patronage of Rousseau, XXI. 25.
EPINICIA, odes by Pindar, XIX. 100.
EPIPHANES, Antiochus IV., king of Syria, II. 133; XIII. 421; XVIII. 589.
EPIPHANIUS, St, early Christian writer, VIII. 482; XVI. 503.
EPIPHANY, church festival, VIII. 483; XIII. 660.
EPIPHYLLUM, group of Cactaceæ, IV. 626.
EPIPHYTES, plants growing on others, IV. 94; XVIII. 264.
EPIRUS, district, Greece, VIII. 483; I. 446; coins of, XVII. 641.
EPISCOPACY, VIII. 484; in the early church, V. 700; in Scotland, XIX. 683; XXI. 507, 510, 515, 780; Milton's writings against, XVI. 329.
EPISCOPAL CHURCH, of Ireland, VIII. 490; of Scotland, VIII. 490; its liturgy, XIV. 711; Protestant, of United States, VIII. 493; its liturgy, XIV. 711.
EPISCOPAL METHODISM, American, XVI. 191.
EPISCOPI, hill, Greece, XXIV. 282.
EPISCOPIUS, Simon, Dutch theologian, VIII. 493; at synod of Dort, VII. 374.
EPISTEMOLOGY, or Theory of Knowledge, XVIII. 793; Ferrier's, IX. 110.
EPISTILBITE, mineral, XVI. 422.
EPISTLES OF PHALARIS, III. 53, 579; XVIII. 730
EPISTOLA AD DORPIUM. Sir Thomas More's, XVI. 819.
EPITAPH, VIII. 493.
EPITHALAMION, Spenser's poem, XXII. 395.
EPITHALAMIUM, nuptial song, VIII. 496.
EPITHELIOMA, cancer of skin, XVIII. 382.
EPITHELIUM, EPITHELIUM CELLS, in anatomy, I. 847; XII. 4; XVII. 673.
EPITRAPEZIUS, Greek statuette of Hercules, XV. 120.
EPIZOOTY, cattle disease, XVII. 57.
EPOCHS, or Eras, IV. 681.
EPOMEO, Monte, Ischia, Italy, XIII. 385.
EPOMOPHORUS, genus of bats, XV. 408, 409.
EPONYMOS, first archon at Athens, XI. 96.
EPOREDIA (Ivrea), ancient town, Italy, XIII. 525.
EPPING FOREST, England, VIII. 553; XIV. 824.
ÉPRÉMÉNIL, or Esprémesnil, J. J. Duval d', French politician, VIII. 548.
EPSOM, town, England, VIII. 496; XXII. 694; horse-racing at, XII. 201.
EPSOMITE, mineral, VIII. 496; XVI. 401.
EPSOM SALTS, in pharmacy, VIII. 496; XV. 218; XVI. 401.
EPTE, river, France, XVII. 538
EQUATION, EQUATIONS, Algebraic, VIII. 497; I. 515, 538; XV. 630; of curves, VI. 717; functional, IX. 823.
—— OF TIME, II. 772; XXIII. 392.
EQUATIONS OF MOTION, in tides, XXIII 358.
EQUATOR, X. 198.
EQUATORIAL CURRENT. in Atlantic, III. 19.
EQUATORIAL DIAL, VII. 157.
EQUATORIAL TELESCOPES, II. 768; XXIII. 146.
EQUIDÆ, family of ungulate mammals, XV. 429.
EQUILIBRIUM, in mechanics, XV. 722; 747; of rotating fluid mass, Laplace's investigations of, XIV. 303; of tides, XXIII. 357, 363.
EQUINIA, disease, X. 634.
EQUINOX, mountain, Vermont, U.S.A., XXIII. 792.
EQUINOXES, Precession of the, II. 794; X. 216; its discovery, II. 749.
EQUISETINÆ, class of plants, IX. 106; XXIV. 129.
EQUISETUM, genus of plants, XII. 207.
EQUITABLE SOCIETY, insurance company, XIII. 180.
EQUITES, Roman order, VIII. 509.
EQUITY, in law, VIII. 510; XIV. 365.
——, Court of, in England, V. 389.
EQUIVOCATION, Liguorian doctrine of, XIV. 638.
ERA, ERAS, Chronological, IV. 681; V. 711.
ERANOI, Greek guilds, XI. 260.
ÉRARD, Sébastien, French musical instrument-maker, VIII. 512; XIX. 74.
ERASISTRATUS, Alexandrian physician, XV. 801; on anatomy, I. 801; on brain and mind, XVIII. 842.
ERASMUS, Desiderius, Dutch scholar, VIII. 512; on education, VII. 672; his influence on Biblical interpretation, XI. 747; his Latin style, XIV. 342; his connexion with Thomas More, XVII. 816; his relation to the Reformation, XX. 325; to the Renaissance, XX. 388; as satirist, XXI. 319.
ERASTIANISM, Erastus's theory of church government, VIII. 518.
ERASTUS, Thomas, Swiss theologian, VIII. 518.
ERATO, Muse of erotic poetry, XVII. 74.
ERATOSTHENES, Greek astronomer and geographer, VIII. 519; II. 748; as chronologist, V. 710; on geography, I. 499; X. 176; XX. 92; Strabo on, XXII. 582.
——, tyrant of Athens, Lysias's speech against, XV. 118.
ERBACH, town, Germany, VIII. 519.
ERBEN, Karel, Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.
ERBIL (Arbela), town, Asiatic Turkey, II. 311
ERBIUM, chemical element, V. 543;

XIV. 292; spectrum of its salts, XXII. 376.
ERCELDOUNE, Thomas of, early Scottish poet, XXIII. 308.
ERCILLA Y ZUÑIGA, Alonso de, Spanish poet, VIII. 519; XXII. 357.
ERDELYI, Janos, Hungarian poet, VIII. 519; XII. 378.
ERDEVEN, France, Alignments of, XXI. 51.
ERDJISH-DAGH, or Erjish-Dagh, mountain, Asia Minor, II. 705; V. 75; XXIII. 654.
ERDMANN, Otto Linné, German chemist, VIII. 520.
EREBUS, in Greek mythology, VIII. 520.
—— AND TERROR, Expedition of, IX. 720.
ERECH, Necropolis of, Babylonia, III. 189.
ERECHTHEUM, or Erechtheium, temple, Athens, III. 6; II. 357, 412; building of, XVIII. 529.
ERECHTHEUS, in Greek legend, VIII. 520.
EREKLI, town, Turkey in Asia, XI. 681.
EREMACAUSIS, chemical process, IX. 98.
EREMITES OF ST. FRANCIS, order of monks, IX. 695.
EREMITES OF ST JEROME, order of monks, XI. 309; XVI. 711, 716.
ERESUS, town, Lesbos, Asia Minor, XIV. 474.
ERETHIZON, genus of rodent mammals, XIX. 518.
ERETRIA, town, Eubœa, Greece, VIII. 649.
EREWASH, river, England, XVII. 598.
ERFT, river, Germany, XX. 519.
ERFURT, town, Prussia, VIII. 520; electoral academy at, I. 72; university of, XXIII. 840.
ERG, plateaus, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
——, unit of energy or work, VIII. 206; XV. 668.
ERGANE, epithet of Athena, Greek goddess, II. 830.
ERGHIK-SHAN, mountains, Siberia, XXIII. 437.
ERGIR CASTRI, town, Albania, II. 501.
ERGOT, drug, VIII. 521.
ERGOTISM, disease, VIII. 521; XVIII. 407.
ERIC, or Erik, Menved, king of Denmark, his contest with the Hanse towns, XI. 450.
——, the Victory-Blest, Swedish king, XXII. 744.
—— IX., Edwardson, Swedish king, XXII. 745.
—— XI., the Halt, Swedish king, XX. 745.
—— XIII., of Pomerania, king of Sweden, XXII. 746.
—— XIV., of Sweden, XXII. 747.
ERIC, or Heiricus, scholastic philosopher, XXI. 420.
ERICA, genus of plants, XI. 589; XII. 263.
ERICHT, Loch, Scotland, XIV. 217; XVIII. 666.
ERICHTHONIUS, or Erechtheus, in Greek legend, VIII. 520.
ERICSSON, John, inventor of an air-engine, I. 428; his air-engine, XXII. 523; his torpedo, XXIII. 451.
ERIDANUS (Po), river, Italy, XIX. 251.
ERIE, Lake, North America, XIV. 217; XVII. 451; XXI. 179, 182.
——, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., VIII. 522.
ÉRIEUX, river, France, XX. 528.
ERIGENA, Johannes Scotus, mediæval philosopher, VIII. 522, 371; on evolution, VIII. 758; on the nature of God, XXIII. 241; mystical teaching of, XVII. 131; scholastic system of, XXI. 419.
ERIGON (Czerna), river, Macedonia, XV. 136.
ERIGONE, in Greek mythology, VIII. 524.
ERIK, Blood-Axe, king of Norway, XVII. 585. See also Eric.
——, king of Norway, XVII. 588.
ERIMON, of Irish legend, XIII. 244.
ERINACEIDÆ, family of Insectivora, XV. 402.
ERINACEUS, genus of insectivorous mammals, XI. 610.
ERINITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
ERINNA, Greek poetess, VIII. 524.
ERINYES, or Erinnyes, in Greek mythology, VIII. 524; IX. 840; XVII. 827; temple of, at Athens, II. 482.
ERIODES, genus of apes, II. 153.
ERIPHYLE, in Greek mythology, VIII. 524.
ERIS, in Greek mythology, VIII. 524.
ERITHACUS, genus of birds, XX. 315.
ERITHROSIDERITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
ERIVAN, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, VIII. 524; XXIII. 515; government, XXIII. 513
ERJISH-DAGH, mountain, Asia Minor, II. 705; V. 75; XXIII. 654.
ERLANGEN, town, Bavaria, VIII. 525; university of, XXIII. 848.
ERLAU, town, Hungary, VIII. 525.
ERLENDSSON, Haukr, Icelandic writer, XXI. 368.
ERLING SHAKKE, Norwegian chief, XVII. 588.
ERL-KING, or Erlkönig, mythical character, VIII. 525.
ERMAN, Paul, German physicist, VIII. 526.
ERMANARIC, king of the Goths, X. 848.
ERMENT, or Arment, village, Egypt, VII. 782.
ERMINE, carnivorous mammal, VIII. 526; XV. 440; fur of, VIII. 526; IX. 838.
ERMINE, in heraldry, XI. 692.
—— STREET, Roman road, Lincolnshire, England, XIV. 656.
ERNE, loughs, Ireland, V. 263; IX. 90; XIII. 216; river, V. 263.
——, sea-eagle, VII. 589.
ERNEST, count of Mansfeld, German general, XV. 498.
ERNESTI, Johann August, German philologist and theologian, VIII. 526.
——, Johann Christian Gottlieb, German scholar, VIII. 527.
ERNEST MALTRAVERS, Lytton's novel, XV. 122.
ERNST, Heinrich Wilhelm, German composer and violinist, VIII. 527.
EROPHILE, Greek drama, XI. 150.
EROS, Greek god (the Roman Cupid), VIII. 527; VI. 708; statue of, at Thespiæ, XXIII. 297.
EROTIC ROMANCES, Greek and Roman, XX. 635.
EROTOCRITOS, Greek epic poem, XI. 150.
ERPE, Thomas von, or Erpenius, Dutch Orientalist, VIII. 527.
ERRARD, Jean, French military engineer, IX. 441.
ERRIBOLL, Loch, Scotland, XXII. 726.
ERROMANGO, island, New Hebrides, XVII. 395; scene of Williams's murder, XXIV. 586.
ERRORS, Theory of, in probability, XIX. 780.
ERSCH, Johann Samuel, German bibliographer, VIII. 528.
—— AND GRUBER'S ALLGEMEINE ENCYKLOPÄDIE, VIII. 204; XI. 224.
ERSE, or Irish, language, V. 298.
ERSKINE, Lord, lord chancellor of England, VIII. 529.
——, Ebenezer, founder of Secession Church, Scotland, VIII. 528; XXIII. 728.
——, John, earl of Mar, XV. 525.
——, John (d. 1768), of Carnock, Scottish law writer, VIII. 528.
——, John (d. 1803), minister of Church of Scotland, VIII. 529.
——, Ralph, Scottish divine, VIII. 529; hymns by, XII. 593.
——, Thomas, of Linlathen, Scottish theological writer, VIII. 530.
ER-TOGHRUL, early Turkish chief, XXIII. 640.
ERUBESCITE, mineral, VI. 347.
ERULI, ancient German tribe, XI. 774.
ERYCIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193.
ERYCINA, epithet of Venus, VIII. 532; XVI. 782.
ERYMANTHUS, river, Greece, XVII. 765.
ERYSIPELAS, disease, VIII. 531; XVIII. 398; resulting from vaccination, XXIV. 26.
ERYSIPHEÆ, group of Fungi, IX. 833; XVI. 294.

ERYSIPHE TUCKERI, parasitic fungus, XVIII. 267.
ERYTHEMA, skin disease, XXII. 122.
ERYTHRÆ, ancient Greek town, Asia Minor, VIII. 532; coins of, XVII. 647.
ERYTHRÆAN SEA, Periplus of the. XX. 94.
ERYTHRITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
ERYTHROZYNE, vegetable ferment, IX. 96.
ERYX (Monte San Giuliano), ancient town and mountain, Sicily, VIII. 532; XVI. 782.
ERZEROUM, town, Turkish Armenia, VIII. 532; XVIII. 617; province, XXIII. 653.
ERZGEBIRGE, mountains, Germany, VIII. 533; XXI. 357.
ERZKASTEN, mountain, Black Forest, Germany, XXIV. 700.
ERZRUM (Erzeroum), town, Turkish Armenia, VIII. 532; XVIII. 617.
ERZYA (Aorsi, *q.v.*), race of people. Russia, XVI. 813.
ESARHADDON, Assyrian king, VIII. 533; III. 187; VII. 742; palace of, at Nineveh, XVII. 512.
ESAU, of Scripture, VIII. 533.
ESCALDAS, spa, France, XX. 128.
ESCAPEMENT, of clocks, VI. 17; of watches, XXIV. 396.
ESCAUT (Scheldt), river, France, XXI. 389.
ESCHATOLOGY, doctrine of last things, VIII. 534; XVI. 315; in St Paul's teaching, XVIII. 426; Polynesian, XIX. 426; Zoroastrian, XXIV. 823.
ESCHEAT, in law, VIII. 538; XIII. 77.
ESCHENBURG, Johann Joachim, German writer, VIII. 538.
ESCHENMAYER, Karl von, German philosopher and physicist, VIII. 539.
ESCHSCHOLTZ, Johann Friedrich, German naturalist, VIII. 539.
ESCHWEGE, town, Germany, VIII. 539.
ESCHWEILER, town, Prussia, VIII. 539.
ESCOBAR Y MENDOZA, Antonio, Spanish casuist, VIII. 539.
ESCORIAL, palace, Spain, VIII. 539; XVIII. 746; library of, XIV. 532.
ESCORPION, Mexican lizard, XIV. 735.
ESCOVEDO, Juan de, secretary to Philip II. of Spain, XVIII. 525.
ESCUAGE, or Scutage, in law, XXI. 572.
ESCURIAL (Escorial, *q.v.*), palace, Spain, VIII. 539.
ESCUTCHEON, in architecture, II. 464.
——, in heraldry, XI. 686, 692, 711.
ESDRAELON, Plain of, Palestine, XVIII. 171.
ESDRAS, Apocalypse of, II. 179.
——, Books of, in Apocrypha, VIII. 541, 831; II. 181.
——, Fourth Book of, apocalyptic work, II. 175.
ESEGER SEE, lake, Transylvania, XXIII. 522.
ESELSFLETH (Itzehoe), ancient town, Holstein, XIII. 518.
ESHER, town, England, VIII. 543.
ESHMUNAZAR I.–II., kings of Sidon, XVIII. 899.
ESHREF, or Ashraf, town, Persia, VIII. 543; XV. 651.
ESK, rivers, Scotland, VII. 526, 656; IX. 410.
ESKI-DJUMA, town, Bulgaria, VIII. 543.
ESKI KARA-HISSAR, town, Asiatic Turkey, XIV. 2.
ESKILSTUNA, town, Sweden, VIII. 543.
ESKILUP (Iskelib), town, Asiatic Turkey, XIII. 387.
ESKIMO, race of people, VIII. 543; I. 690; XIX. 329; their origin, V. 268; their relations to American Indians, XII. 822; their religions. XX. 364; of Labrador, XIV. 176.
ESKI-SAGRA, town, European Turkey, VIII. 547.
ESKI-SHEHR, town, Asiatic Turkey, VIII. 547.
ESKI-ZAGRA, or Eski-Sagra, department, Roumelia, XXI. 22; town, VIII. 547.
ESKUARA, or Basque language, III. 424; XVIII. 780.
ESMARKITE, mineral, XVI. 41.
ESMERALDA, settlement on Orinoco river, South America, XVII. 84.
ESMERALDAS, river, Ecuador, VII. 646.
ESMOND, Thackeray's novel, XXIII. 216.
ESNEH, or Isne, town, Upper Egypt, VIII. 547; VII. 782.
ESOTERIC DISCOURSES, of Aristotle, II. 514.
ESOX, genus of fishes, XIX. 88.
ESPARTERO, Baldomero, Spanish regent, XXII. 346.
ESPARTO, grass fibre, VIII. 547; used in paper-making, XVIII. 225.
ESPINEL, Vicente, Spanish poet, VIII. 548; XXII. 358.
ESPINHAÇO, Sierra do, Brazil, IV. 222.
ESPIRITU SANTO, town, Brazil, XXIV. 219.
ESPIRITU SANTO, island, New Hebrides, XVII. 395.
ESPLANDIAN, romance, XX. 655.
ESPRÉMESNIL, Jean Jacques Duval d', French politician, VIII. 548.
ESPRIT DES LOIS, Montesquieu's work, IX. 667; XVI. 784.
ESPRONCEDA, José de, Spanish poet and politician, VIII. 548; XXII. 361.
ESQUIMAULT, town, Vancouver Island, XXIV. 57.
ESQUIMAUX, or Eskimo (*q.v.*), race of people, VIII. 543; I. 690.
—— DOG, VII. 326.
ESQUIRE, title, VIII. 549; XIX. [illegible].
ESQUIROL, Jean Étienne Dominique, French physician, VIII. 549.
ESQUIROS, Henri Alphonse, French writer, VIII. 549.
ESS, Johann Heinrich van. German theologian, VIII. 549.
ESSAIS DE THÉODICÉE Leibnitz's work, XIV. 420.
ESSAR-HADDON, or Esarhaddon, king of Assyria, VIII. 533; III. 187; VII. 742; his palace, XVII. 512.
ESSAY ON THE HUMAN UNDERSTANDING, Locke's, XIV. 756, 757.
ESSAY ON MAN, Pope's, XIX. 486.
ESSEK, town, Hungary, VIII. 549.
ESSEN, town, Prussia, VIII. 550; XX. 21.
ESSENES, Jewish sect, VIII. 550; XVI. 698.
ESSENTIAL OILS, with list, XVII. 749.
ESSEQUIBO, river, Guiana, XI. 250.
ESSEVELDOBURG (Itzehoe), ancient town, Holstein, XIII. 518.
ESSEX, county, England, VIII. 552; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
——, Thomas Cromwell (*q.v.*), earl of, VI. 604.
——, Walter Devereux, first earl of (Devereux line), VIII. 555.
——, Robert Devereux, second earl of, VIII. 555; his friendship for Bacon, III. 202; relations with Raleigh, XX. 263.
——, Robert Devereux, third earl of, VIII. 556.
ES-SIOUT, or Asioot, town. Egypt, VII. 775; XXII. 103.
ESSLING, Austria, Battle of (1809), IX. 616; XVII. 214.
——, Prince of (Masséna, *q.v.*), French marshal, XV. 617.
ESSLINGEN, town, Würtemberg, VIII. 557; population, XXIV. 701.
ESSONE, affluent of Seine, France, XXI. 624.
ESSONITE, precious stone. X. 82: XIII 532.
ESSONNE, town, France, XXI. 625.
ES-SOUAN, or Aswan, town, Egypt, VII. 783.
ESTAING, Comte d'. French admiral, VIII. 557.
ESTAMPES, or Étampes, town, France, VIII. 565; XXI. 625.
ESTATE, in English law, VIII. 557; personal, XVIII. 664; real, XX. 304; escheat of, VIII. 538.
ESTATES OF THE REALM, VIII. 557; XVIII. 306.
ESTAVAYER, town. Neuchâtel, Switzerland, XVII. 361.
ESTE, town, Italy, VIII. 558.
——, Italian princely family, VIII. 558.
——, Leonora d', friend of Tasso, XXIII. 76.
ESTELLA, town, Spain, VIII. 559.
ESTEPA, town, Spain, VIII. 559.
ESTEPONA, town, Spain, VIII. 559.
ESTEREL MOUNTAINS, France, XXIV. 68.

ESTERHAZY, or Eszterhazy, Hungarian family, VIII. 564.
——, Prince Paul, his patronage of Haydn, XI. 539.
ESTFENDYS (Aspendus), town, Pamphylia, II. 715.
ESTHER, of Scripture, VIII. 560; parallel of her story in Arabian Nights, XXIII. 316.
——, Racine's drama, XX. 208.
——, Book of, in Scripture, VIII. 560; III. 639; additions to, in Apocrypha, II. 181.
ESTHONIA, province, Russia, VIII. 561; XXI. 69.
ESTHONIAN LANGUAGE, Dictionaries of, VII. 188.
ESTHONIANS, people, Livonia, Russia, VIII. 562; XIV. 724.
ESTIENNE, or Stephens, family of French printers, XXII. 534.
ESTLIN, Dr, of Bristol, propagator of vaccination, XXIV. 24.
ESTOC, weapon of war, XXII. 802.
ESTOPPEL, in law, VIII. 563.
ESTOVERS, Common of, legal right, VI. 209.
ESTRADA, La, town, Spain, XIX. 455.
ESTRELLA, mountains, Portugal, XIX. 536.
ESTREMADURA, province, Portugal, VIII. 563; XIX. 537.
——, old province, Spain, VIII. 563; XXII. 298.
ESTREMOZ, town, Portugal, VIII. 564.
ESTREPEMENT, Writ of, XXIV. 393.
ESTUARY, of river, XX. 576; XXI. 579.
ESZEK, or Essek, town, Hungary, VIII. 549.
ESZTERHAZY, Hungarian family, VIII. 564.
ETAH, district and town, India, VIII. 565.
ÉTAMPES, or Estampes, town, France, VIII. 565; XXI. 625.
ETAPLES, Lefèvre d' (Faber Stapulensis), French Reformer, VIII. 835; XX. 334.
ETAWAH, district and town, India, VIII. 565.
ETCHING, VIII. 443; Méryon as etcher, XVI. 45; Rembrandt as, XX. 377.
ETCHMIADZIN, town and monastery, Transcaucasia, Russia, VIII. 566; XXIII. 515.
ETEN, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
ETEOCLES, mythical king of Thebes, VIII. 567; XI. 26.
ETHANE, a gaseous paraffin, V. 557; XVIII. 238.
ETHBAAL, or Ithobal, king of Tyre, XVIII. 807.
ETHELBALD, Anglo-Saxon prince, VIII. 568.
——, king of Mercia, XVII. 570.
ETHELBERGA, wife of Edwin of Deira, England, XVII. 569.
ETHELBERT, king of Kent, England, VIII. 278, 567.
ETHELFRITH, king of Northumberland, VIII. 271, 278; XVII. 569.
ETHELNOTH, or Agelnoth, archbishop of Canterbury, I. 279.
ETHELRED, early English king, VIII. 286, 567.
——, two kings of Northumbria, XVII. 570.
ETHELREDUS, or Ailred, English ecclesiastic and historian, I. 425.
ETHELWALD, Northumbrian king, XVII. 570.
ETHELWULF, Saxon king of England, VIII. 568.
ETHER, in chemistry, VIII. 568; œnanthic, XVII. 731; sulphuric, as anæsthetic, I. 789; Liebig's investigations on, XIV. 566.
——, in interstellar space, VIII. 568.
ETHEREAL SALTS, V. 572.
ETHEREDGE, Sir George, English dramatist, VIII. 572; XXIV. 56.
——, John Wesley, Biblical writer, VIII. 573.
ETHERS, Haloid, V. 564.
ETHICAL RELIGIONS, XX. 368.
ETHICS, VIII. 574 (table of contents, 611); XVIII. 796; in relation to evolution, VIII. 766; Aristotle's, II. 517; Butler's sermons on, IV. 586; Cudworth's, VI. 691; Descartes's system, V. 148; Hutcheson's theory, XII. 409; Kant on, XIII. 853; Malebranche's system, V. 151; Manichæan, XV. 484; of Neoplatonism, XVII. 336; Price's theories, XIX. 722; Pythagorean, XX. 139; Schleiermacher's, XXI. 412; Schopenhauer's, XXI. 454; Shaftesbury's, XXI. 733; Adam Smith's, XXII. 171; Socratic, XXII. 237; Spinoza's system, V. 157; XXII. 402; Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 566; theological, XXIII. 270, 275; Tucker's contributions to, XXIII. 603; Whewell's, XXIV. 539; Wollaston's theory, XXIV. 633; Xenocrates's system, XXIV. 719.
ETHIOPIA, VIII. 611; Arabian settlements in, XXIV. 739; conquest of, by Egypt, VII. 736; relations of, with Egypt, I. 65; language, XVIII. 778; XXI. 654; dictionaries of language, VII. 192.
ETHIOPIAN REGION, in zoology, VII. 270.
ETHIOPIANS, in Arabia, I. 65.
ETHIOPIC RACE, I. 263.
ETHNOGRAPHY AND ETHNOLOGY, VIII. 613 (index, 626); of Africa, XVII. 316, 611; XXIV. 828; of American Indians, XII. 822; of Europe, VIII. 697; of India, XII. 745, 777; of Polynesia, XIX. 422; of Russia, XXI. 78; Ural-Altaic, XXIV. 1; XVI. 740, 749; XXIII. 608, 658.
ETHNOLOGY, VIII. 613; Prichard's contributions to, XIX. 723. See Ethnography.
ETHOLOGY (Folk-Lore), Comparative, IX. 358.
ÉTIENNE, Charles, French anatomist, I. 807.
——, or Estienne, family of French printers, XXII. 534.
ETIOLIN, yellow-colouring matter, in plants, XIX. 52.
ETNA, volcano, Sicily, VIII. 627; observatory on, XVII. 714.
ÉTOILES, Madame le Normant d' (Madame de Pompadour), IX. 586; XIX. 443.
ETON, town and college, England, VIII. 632.
ETRURIA, Italy, VIII. 633; XX. 731, 734, 739, 742; XXIII. 671; coins of, XVII. 637; glass-making, X. 648; language, XVIII. 780; XX. 661; pottery, XIX. 614; influence from, on Roman worship, XIII. 780; terra-cotta art, XXIII. 193.
——, England, Wedgwood's potteries at, XXIV. 476.
ETRUSCAN ALPHABET, I. 610.
ETRUSCAN ARCHITECTURE, II. 414.
ETRUSCAN ART, VIII. 639; XVII. 40.
ETRUSCAN LANGUAGE, VIII. 636; XVIII. 780; XX. 661; XXIV. 3.
ETRUSCANS, ancient Italian race, VIII. 636; XIII. 446; XX. 669; their contests with Umbrians, XXIII. 723; their relations with ancient Rome, XX. 731, 734, 739, 742; astrology of, II. 739.
ETRUSCAN TOMBS, Remains of, VI. 423.
ETRUSCAN VASES, II. 353; XIX. 614.
ETTERSBURG, mountain, Germany, XXI. 349.
ETTINGSHAUSEN, A. von, his researches in magnetism, XV. 268.
ETTLINGEN, town, Germany, VIII. 645.
ETTMULLER, Ernst Moriz Ludwig, German philologist, VIII. 645.
——, Michael, German physician, VIII. 646.
ETTRICK, river, Scotland, XXI. 638; XXIII. 673.
—— SHEPHERD (James Hogg), Scottish poet, XII. 50.
ETTY, William, English painter, VIII. 646.
ETYMOLOGIES, Isidore of Seville's work, XIII. 386.
ETYMOLOGY, XI. 37; XVIII. 768; of Aryan languages, XVIII. 789.
ETZEL (Attila), leader of the Huns, III. 61; XII. 381; XX. 781.
——, hero of the Nibelungenlied, XVII. 475.
EU, town, France, VIII. 647; XVII. 538; XXI. 626; river, XVII. 538.
EUBŒA, island, Greece, VIII. 647; coins of, XVII. 644.
EUBONIA, ancient name of Isle of Man, XV. 453.

EUBULIDES, Greek philosopher, VIII. 649.
EUCALYPTUS, genus of trees, VIII. 649; XIII. 593; in Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 216; in Western Australia, XXIV. 508.
—— KINO, drug, XIV. 91.
EUCERUS (Demetrius III.), king of Syria, VII. 58.
EUCHARIS, stove plant, XII. 266.
EUCHARIST, or Lord's Supper, VIII. 650; XXI. 131, 139; XXIV. 208; institution of, XIII. 668; controversy of Reformers on, XX. 332; decrees respecting, at council of Trent, XXIII. 546, 550; Berengar's theory, III. 586; Calvin's views, IV. 719; Luther's views, XV. 81; Occam's theory, XVII. 718; Quaker doctrine, XX. 150; Zwingli's views, XXIV. 833.
EUCHER, St, bishop of Lyons, XXI. 238.
EUCHITES, sect, Greek Church, XI. 782; XVI. 701.
EUCHOLOGIUM, of the Oriental Church, XX. 630.
EUCHRE, card game, VIII. 654.
EUCHROITE, mineral, XVI. 406
EUCLASE, mineral, XVI. 409.
EUCLERIA, Schürman's exposition of Labadism, XIV. 163.
EUCLID, Greek mathematician, VIII. 655; on axioms, III. 159; on the geometry of the sphere, II. 748; on mathematical analysis and synthesis, I. 793; anticipated by Pythagoras, XX. 141; his Elements, X. 376.
—— of Megara, Greek philosopher, VIII. 658.
EUCLID'S ELEMENTS, geometrical work, X. 376.
EUCRASITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
EUCRATIDES, ruler of Bactria, XVIII. 590.
EUCTEMON, Greek astronomer, II. 747.
EUCYRTIDIUM, genus of Protozoa, XIX. 850.
EUDEMUS, Greek astronomer, on the obliquity of the ecliptic, II. 747.
—— of Rhodes, Peripatetic philosopher, XVIII. 545.
EUDES, early French king, IX. 535.
——, Eudon, or Odo, duke of Aquitania, II. 233; IX. 531.
EUDIALITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
EUDIOMETER, for analysis of gases, Saussure's invention of, XXI. 324.
EUDNOPHITE, mineral, XVI. 421.
EUDOCIA, wife of Theodosius II., VIII. 659.
—— AUGUSTA, wife of Constantine XI., VIII. 659; XX. 730.
EUDOXIA, wife of Arcadius, her persecution of Chrysostom, V. 756.
EUDOXUS of Cnidus, Greek philosopher, VIII. 659; II. 747.
—— of Cyzicus, Greek navigator, VIII. 659.
EUDYPTES, genus of birds, XVIII. 492.
EUDYTES, genus of birds, XV. 2.
EUEMERISM, theory of mythology, VIII. 735; XVII. 136.
EUERGETES, Ptolemy III., king of Egypt, VII. 745.
——, Demetrius III., king of Syria, VII. 58.
EUGANEANS, ancient Italian tribe, XIII. 447.
EUGENE, François, prince of Savoy, Austrian general, VIII. 659; IX. 581; XXIII. 646; in war of succession, III. 126.
—— ARAM, Hood's poem of, XII. 145.
EUGÉNIE, wife of Napoleon III., IX. 623; XVII. 228.
EUGENIUS I., pope, VIII. 662.
—— II., pope, VIII. 662; XX. 787.
—— III., pope, VIII. 662; XX. 792.
—— IV., pope, VIII. 663; XIX. 152, 502; XX. 323, 805.
——, emperor of the West, XX. 779; XXIV. 37.
EUGENOL, constituent of oil of cloves, XXIV. 66.
EUGLENOIDEA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 857.
EUGUBINE TABLES, with Umbrian inscriptions, VIII. 663.
EUGUBIUM (Gubbio), ancient town, Italy, XI. 243.
EUHEMERUS, or Euemerus, Greek mythographer, VIII. 735; his theory, XVII. 136.
EUKAIRITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
EUKOLITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
EULALIA, St, Song of, early French poem, IX. 637.
EULENSPIEGEL, German chapbook, VIII. 664; X. 527.
EULER, Leonard, Swiss mathematician, VIII. 665; his contributions to algebra, I. 515; to trigonometry, XXIII. 562; on theory of the balloon, I. 204; on planetary perturbations, II. 760; on telescopic lenses, XXIII. 138.
EULYTINE, mineral, XVI. 411.
EUMATHIUS, Greek romancist, XX. 636.
EUMENES I., II., kings of Pergamum, XVIII. 527.
——, general of Alexander of Macedon, VIII. 666; I. 485; XVIII. 586.
EUMENIDÆ, family of insects, XXIV. 392.
EUMENIDES, or Erinyes (*q.v.*), the Furies, in mythology, VIII. 524.
——, of Æschylus, I. 209.
EUMEROGENESIS, in growth of composite organisms, XII. 554.
EUMOLPIA (Philippopolis), ancient town, Turkey in Europe, XVIII. 753.
EUNAPIUS, Greek sophist and historian, VIII. 666.
EUNETTA, genus of birds, XXIII. 105.
EUNOMIUS, Arian heretic, VIII. 667.
EUNUCH, VIII. 667; voice of, XXIV. 275; in harems, XI. 478.
EUNUCHUS, Terence's play, XXIII. 187.
EUPALINUS, Greek engineer, II. 219.
EUPATOR, Antiochus V., king of Syria, XVIII. 590.
——, Mithradates VI. (*q.v.*), king of Pontus, XVI. 530.
EUPATORIA, town, Russia, VIII. 667; VI. 587; XXIII. 83.
EUPATRIDS, noble families of Athens, XXII. 254.
EUPEN, town, Rhenish Prussia, VIII. 668.
EUPHEMIA, St, of Chalcedon, XXI. 29.
EUPHEMIUS, ruler of Syracuse, XXII. 23
EUPHONY, of speech, XVIII. 773.
EUPHORBIUM, resin, VIII. 668.
EUPHORION, Greek poet and grammarian, VIII. 668.
EUPHRANOR, Greek painter and sculptor, VIII. 668; II. 361.
EUPHRATES, river, Syria, VIII. 668; I. 135; XVI. 47.
——, Turtle of the, XXIII. 459.
EUPHROSYNUS ULPIUS, his globe of 1542, X. 682.
EUPHUES. Lyly's work, XV. 104; XX. 660.
EUPHUISM, in English literature, VIII. 421.
EUPHYLLITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
EUPION, paraffin hydrocarbon, VIII. 672; XVIII. 237.
EUPLERES, subfamily of carnivorous mammals, XV. 437.
EUPOLIS, Greek poet and dramatist, VIII. 672.
EUPOLYZOA, class of Polyzoa, XIX. 436.
EUPOMPUS, Greek painter, VIII. 672.
EUPTILOTIS, genus of birds, XXIII. 584.
EURE, department, France, VIII. 672.
——, river, France, XVIII. 1; XXI. 624.
EURE-ET-LOIR, department, France, VIII. 673.
EUREKA, town, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 368.
—— MINES, Nevada, U.S.A., XXIII. 815.
EURELIUS (Gunno Dahlstjerna), Swedish poet, VI. 764; XXII. 755.
EURIALUS AND LUCRETIA, Pius II.'s work, XIX. 153.
EURIC, chief of the West Goths, XXII. 308.
EURIPIDES, Greek dramatist, VIII. 673; VII. 405; XI. 140.
EUROKYLON, wind, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 340.
EUROPA, in Greek mythology, VIII. 680.
EUROPE, VIII. 680 (index, 720); prehistoric geography of, V. 268; invasion of, by Turks (1453), XXIII. 642; Renaissance in, XX. 381; armies of, II. 568; birds, XVIII. 17; coalfields, VI. 55; marine fishes, XII. 678; flora, VII. 289; forests, IX. 398; gold, X. 742;

early military institutions, II. 563; rainfall, XVI. 152.
EUROPEANS, in the tropics, I. 90.
EUROPEAN TURKEY, XXIII. 653.
EUROTAS, river, Greece, XIV. 193.
EURYBIADES, Spartan general, XXIII. 250
EURYMEDON, Athenian general, VIII. 721.
——, river, Asia Minor, II. 708; XIX. 130.
EURYPTERIDA, order of Crustacea, VI. 667
EURYPYGA, genus of birds, XXII. 652.
EURYSTOMATA, group of Actinozoa, I. 132.
EURYSTOMUS, genus of birds, XX. 627.
EUSE, Jacques d' (Pope John XXII.), XIII. 712.
EUSEBIUS of Cæsarea, ecclesiastical historian, VIII. 721; V. 764; canon of, V. 9; early Christian legends preserved by, XIII. 658; on Origen, XVII. 840.
— of Emesa, ecclesiastic, Greek Church, VIII. 722.
—— of Nicomedia, defender of Arius, VIII. 723.
—— PAMPHILI, friend and pupil of Pamphilus, XVIII. 204.
EUSPONGIA, Turkey sponge, XXII. 423, 428.
EUSTACHIO, Bartolomeo, or Bartholomeus Eustachius, Italian anatomist and physician, I. 808; XXIV. 96.
EUSTATHIUS, St, bishop of Berœa, VIII. 723.
——, archbishop of Myra, Byzantine scholar, XI. 146.
——, archbishop of Thessalonica, VIII. 723.
——, Greek romancist, XX. 636.
EUSTYLE, in architecture, II. 464.
EUTERPE, Muse of lyric poetry, XVII. 74.
EUTHERIA, subclass of Mammalia, XV. 372, 383.
EUTHYCRATES, sculptor of Sicyon, II. 365.
EUTHYDEMIA, Græco-Indian capital, XVIII. 599.
EUTHYDEMUS, king of Bactria, XVIII. 589.
——, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 205.
EUTHYMIUS, or Euphemius, ruler of Syracuse, XXII. 23.
EUTHYNEURA, branch of Mollusca, XVI. 655.
EUTHYPHRO, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 197.
EUTIN, town, Germany, XVII. 757.
EUTRACHEATA, group of Myriapoda, XVII. 116, 117.
EUTROPIUS, St, bishop of Saintes, XXI. 167.
——, Roman historian, VIII. 723; Paul the Deacon's continuation of his history, XVIII. 436.
EUTYCHES, founder of Eutychian sect, VIII. 724; Eutychianism, XVII. 356.
EUXENITE, or Euxinite, mineral, XIV. 292; XVI. 427.
EUXINE, or Black Sea, III. 795.
EUXITHEUS, Greek artist, XIX. 612.
EUYUK, village and ruins, Turkey in Asia, VIII. 724.
EVAGORAS, king of Salamis, VIII. 724; XVIII. 578.
EVAGRIUS, ecclesiastical historian, VIII. 725.
EVANDER, in Roman legend, VIII. 725.
EVANESCENT QUANTITY, in mathematics, XIII. 14.
EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE, VIII. 725.
EVANGELICAL ASSOCIATION, American, VIII. 725; XVI. 192.
EVANGELICAL UNION, Scottish religious denomination, VIII. 725.
EVANGELICAL UNION, of Gustavus Adolphus, XI. 335.
EVANGELINE, Longfellow's poem, XIV. 861.
EVANS, Sir De Lacy, British general, VIII. 726.
——, Edmund, English wood engraver, VIII. 439.
——, F. W., Shaker elder, XXI. 737.
——, Oliver, American mechanician, VIII. 726; improver of the steam-engine, XXII. 476.
EVANSITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
EVANSON, Edward, theological writer, VIII. 726.
EVANSTON, town, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIV. 713.
EVANSVILLE, town, Indiana, U.S.A., VIII. 727.
EVAPORATION, VIII. 727; VI. 311; of liquids, VII. 217; in steam-engine, XXII. 487; in relation to water-supply, XXIV. 402; effects of, on Mediterranean Sea, XV. 820.
EVAPOROMETER, Saussure's use of thermometer as, XXI. 324.
EVE, of Scripture, VIII. 733; I. 137; Manichæan views of, XV. 483.
EVECTION, of the moon, II. 750, 799; XVI. 799.
EVELINA, Madame D'Arblay's novel, VI. 822.
EVELYN, John, English diarist, VIII. 734; his Sylva, its service to arboriculture, II. 314.
EVEMERUS, Greek mythographer, VIII. 735; his theory, XVII. 136.
EVENING WALK, Wordsworth's poem, XXIV. 668.
EVENLODE, river, England, XVIII.
EVENTS, Principal, Chronological table of, V. 720.
EVE OF ST AGNES, Keats's poem, XIV. 23.
EVERDINGEN, Allart von, Dutch painter, VIII. 735.
EVEREST, Sir George, British surveyor and geographer, VIII. 736; his measurement of arc of meridian, VII. 599.
EVEREST, Mount, Himalayas, XI. 825; XVII. 340.
EVERETT, Alexander Hill, American writer and diplomatist, VIII. 736.
——, Edward, American politician and orator, VIII. 736; I. 723.
——, James, Wesleyan seceder, XVI. 190.
——, J. D., his system of shorthand, XXI. 840.
EVERETT'S SALT, in chemistry, XX. 24.
EVERGLADES, marsh, Florida, U.S.A., IX. 338.
EVERGREEN SHRUBS AND TREES, II. 319.
EVERLASTING, plant, XII. 716.
EVERTS, Johann, Dutch poet, XXI. 618.
EVERY-DAY BOOK, Hone's, XII. 135.
EVERY MAN IN HIS HUMOUR, Ben Jonson's play, XIII. 741.
EVESHAM, town, England, VIII. 738; population, XXIV. 666; battle of (1265), XVI. 788; XXIV. 666.
EVIAN, spa, France, XVI. 433; XXI. 332.
EVICTION, of tenants, XIV. 275; XX. 403.
EVIDENCE, in law, VIII. 738; XXIV. 623; probability of, XIX. 777; obtained by torture, XXIII. 462.
EVIGTOKITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
EVIL, its existence, XXIII. 278; prevalence of, XVIII. 685; Leibnitz's theory of, XIV. 423; St Paul's doctrine, XVIII. 424; Pelagian doctrine, XVIII. 472; Stoic theory, XXII. 568; Zoroastrian doctrine, XXIV. 822.
—— EYE, The, XV. 205.
EVOLI, or Eboli, town, Italy, VII. 619.
EVOLUTE, in geometry, XIII. 26.
EVOLUTION, in algebra, I. 528; in arithmetic, II. 532.
——, in biology, VIII. 744 (index, 773); organic, Darwin's doctrine of, XXIV. 76, 801; development of the idea, XXIV. 819; in relation to animal distribution, VII. 284; bearing of, on animal mimicry, XVI. 343; of birds, XVIII. 32; of man, II. 110; of Tunicata, XXIII. 618; in Brahman philosophy, XXIV. 119; in relation to the history of the fine arts, IX. 212; in relation to socialism, XXII. 219; Herder on, XI. 729; Lamarck's theory, XIV. 232; Treviranus's theory, XXIII. 553; Wolff's researches in, XXIV. 631.
EVORA, town, Portugal, VIII. 773; XIX. 537.
ÉVREMOND, Sieur de St, French writer, IX. 663; I. 785; his relations with Ninon de Lenclos, XIV. 445.
ÉVREUX, town, France, VIII. 773.
EWALD, Heinrich Georg August von, German theologian, VIII. 773; on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 506.

EWALD, Johannes. Danish poet, VIII. 775; VII. 91.
EWE GROUP, of Negroes, XVII. 319.
EWES, Breeding and management of, I. 393; milk of, XVI. 303.
EWING, Alexander, Scottish bishop, VIII. 776.
EXAMINATIONS, VIII. 777; competitive, in China, V. 669.
EXAMINER, London newspaper, IX. 360.
EXANTHEMATA, class of diseases, XVIII. 404.
EXARCH, title, VIII. 783; XVIII. 410; in the Greek Church, XI. 154.
EXCAMBION, in Scots law, VIII. 783.
EXCAVATIONS, in mining, XVI. 459.
EXCELLENCY, title, XXIII. 418.
EXCHANGE, in commerce, VIII. 784; of commodities, VI. 196; money the medium of, XVI. 720; rates of, XXIV. 52.
——, in law, VIII. 783.
——, Royal, London, XIV. 832, 846.
——, Telephonic, XXIII. 133.
—— VALUE, in economics, XXIV. 46.
EXCHEQUER, The English, its history, IX. 174; origin of, VIII. 297.
——, Barons of the, III. 388.
——, Chancellor of the, British minister, V. 389; VIII. 797.
——, Court of, England, VIII. 796; its rolls, XX. 312.
—— BILLS, IX. 182; first issue of, XI. 386.
—— DOMESDAY, ancient record, VII. 349.
EXCISE, form of taxation, VIII. 797; IX. 180.
EXCITABILITY, of nerves, XIX. 24, 28.
EXCOMMUNICATION, VIII. 798; XVIII. 485; law of, XI. 737; Erastus on, VIII. 518.
EXCRETION, Physiological processes of, XVII. 682.
EXCRETIONS, Vegetable, XIX. 53.
EXCURSION, The, Wordsworth's poem, XXIV. 674.
EXE, river, England, XXII. 257.
EXECUTORS, in English law, VIII. 800.
EXEDRA, of Herodes Atticus, ancient Olympia, Greece, XVII. 769.
EXEGESIS, Biblical, XI. 741.
EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY, XXIII. 274.
EXELMANS, Remy Joseph Isidore, French general, VIII. 801.
EXEMPTION, in law, XIX. 764.
EXERGUE, numismatical term, XVII. 630.
EXETER, town, England, VIII. 801; newspapers of, XVII. 422.
—— CODEX, early collection of English poetry, VIII. 406.
—— COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 96.
EXHALATION, of plants, IV. 119.
EXHIBITIONS, National and International, VIII. 803; origination of that of 1851 at London, I. 452; VII. 240.
EXIMENIZ, Francesch, Catalan writer, XXII. 364.
EXMOUTH, town, England, VIII. 805.
——, Viscount, English admiral, VIII. 805; his expeditions against Algiers, I. 566.
EXNER, Johann J., Danish painter, VII. 94.
EXOCŒTUS, genus of fishes, IX. 352.
EXODUS, Book of, XVIII. 505.
——, of Hebrews from Egypt, VII. 740.
EXOGAMY, marriage outside the community, V. 187; VIII. 619; XXIII. 472.
EXOGONIUM, genus of plants, XIII. 546.
EXON DOMESDAY, ancient record, VII. 349.
EXORCISM, casting out evil spirits, VIII. 806; VII. 61; XV. 203.
EXOSKELETON, or External Skeleton, I. 820; XXII. 106.
EXOSPOREA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 841.
EXOSTOSIS, bone disease, XVIII. 371.
——, in laburnum, XIV. 179.
EXOTERIC DISCOURSES, of Aristotle, II. 514.
EXPANSION, in algebra, I. 555.
——, in steam and heat engines, XXII. 480, 485, 494.
——, of solids and liquids by heat, Table of, XI. 582; XVI. 66.
EXPECTATION, or Expectancy, Psychological analysis of, XX. 63.
——, mathematical probability, XIX. 775.
EXPERIENCE, Kant on the philosophy of, XIII. 850; Locke on, XIV. 758, 759.
EXPIATION, among the Greeks and Romans, XV. 69.
——, Day of, Jewish, VIII. 806.
EXPIRATION, of the breath, in respiration, XX. 477.
EXPLOITATION, in mining, XVI. 451.
EXPLOITS, river, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
EXPLORATION, geographical, X. 175.
EXPLOSION WAVES, XXIV. 418.
EXPLOSIVES, VIII. 806; XVI. 445; dynamite, VII. 583; gunpowder, XI. 322; Nobel's, XVII. 521.
EXPORTS, National, Table of, per head, XVII. 247; taxes on, XXIII. 89.
EXPRESSION, in physiognomy, V. 19; anatomy of muscles of, I. 836.
——, of ideas and feelings, by voice and otherwise, XVIII. 767; music as medium of, XVII. 77.
——, Anatomy of, Sir C. Bell's work, III. 540.
EXPURGATORIUS INDEX LIBRORUM, XII. 730.
EXTENSIBILITY, of materials, XXII. 599.
EXTINCT ANIMALS, in relation to archæology, II. 336.
EXTRADITION, in law, VIII. 813.
—— TREATIES, XXIII. 532.
EXTRAORDINARY TITHE, Law relating to, XXIII. 413.
EXTRAVAGANTES, collections of decretals, V. 19.
EXTREME UNCTION, sacrament Church of Rome, VIII. 813.
EXUVIATION, in Crustacea, VI. 652.
EYAS, falconer's hawk, IX. 7, 9.
EYCK, Hubert van, Flemish painter, VIII. 814.
——, Jan van, Flemish painter, VIII. 815; XXI. 438.
EYE, VIII. 816; anatomy of the, I. 885; in relation to light, XIV. 578; peripheral impressions from, XIX. 39; its normal length of vision, XVI. 258; its vision affected by the imagination, II. 206; diseases of, XVII. 780; XXIII. 53; in birds, III. 725; in reptiles, XX. 461; representations of, in ancient art, XIX. 612.
——, The Evil, XV. 205.
——, town, England, XXII. 622.
EYEBALL, Anatomy of the, I. 885; movements of, VIII. 825.
EYE-GLASS, in the microscope, XVI. 258.
EYE-GLASSES, spectacles, XXII. 372.
EYELIDS, Anatomy of the, I. 890; diseases of, XVII. 786.
EYE-PIECE, of telescope, XXIII. 139, 143.
EYE-SIGHT, Preservation of, XXII. 372.
EYLAU, Prussia, Battle of (1807), IX. 616; XVII. 211.
EYMERICH, N., his Directory of the Inquisition, XIII. 92.
EYQUEM, Pierre, Montaigne's father, XVI. 767.
EYRE, Edward J., his explorations in Australia, III. 105; his suppression of revolt in Jamaica, XIII. 551.
EYSTEIN, Norwegian king, XVII. 588.
EYTELWEIN, Johann A., his Compendium of Hydraulics, XII. 437.
EYTON, T. C., on birds, XVIII. 32.
EZEHO (Itzehoe), ancient town, Holstein, XIII. 518.
EZEKIEL, Old Testament prophet, VIII. 828.
EZRA, or Esdras, of Scripture, VIII. 830; XIII. 418; XVIII. 512; reformation and law-book of, III. 635.
——, Book of, VIII. 831.
——, Books of, in Apocrypha, VIII. 541.
——, Prophecy of, apocalyptic book, II. 175.
EZZELINO DA ROMANO, Ghibelline chief, VII. 622; vicar of Frederick II. in Italy, XIII. 475.

F, the sixth letter of the alphabet, VIII. 833.

FABER, family of pencil-makers in Nuremberg, XVIII. 490.

FABER, Basil, German schoolmaster and theologian, VIII. 833.
——, Cecilia Böhl von (Fernan Caballero), Spanish novelist, VIII. 833.
——, Frederick William, English hymn-writer, VIII. 834.
——, George Stanley, English divine, VIII. 834.
——, Jacobus, early French Protestant writer, VIII. 835.
——, Johann, anti-Protestant writer, VIII. 835.
——, or Le Fèvre, Peter, an original member of the Company of Jesus, XIII. 652.
FABIAN GENS, Roman clan, VIII. 835.
FABIANI, ancient Roman college of Luperci, XV. 66.
FABIAN TACTICS, VIII. 836.
FABIUS MAXIMUS VERRUCOSUS, Quintus, surnamed Cunctator, Roman general, VIII. 836; XI. 442; XX. 749.
FABIUS PICTOR, Quintus, Roman historian, VIII. 836; XIV. 728.
FABLE, FABLES, VIII. 837; IX. 358; of Æsop, I. 212; of Babrius, III. 181; La Fontaine's, XIV. 204, 206; early French, IX. 640; Sanskrit, XXI. 287.
—— OF THE BEES, Mandeville's, XV. 472.
FABLIAUX, Romantic, XX. 633.
FABRE, Jayme, architect, his place in Spanish Gothic, II. 433
—— D'ÉGLANTINE, French dramatist and Revolutionist, VIII. 840.
FABRETTI, Raphael, Italian antiquary, VIII. 840.
FABRIANO, town, Italy, VIII. 840.
——, Gentile Da, Italian painter, VIII. 841.
FABRICIUS, Caius Luscinus, Roman general and consul, VIII. 841.
——, George, German poet and archæologist, VIII. 841.
——, Hieronymus, Italian anatomist, VIII. 841; I. 809; on the blood organs, XXIV. 96; his observations on embryology, VIII. 164.
——, Joannes Albertus, German bibliographer, VIII. 841.
——, Johann Christian, Danish naturalist, VIII. 842.
FABRIZ VON HILDEN, Wilhelm (Fabricius Hildanus), his contributions to surgery, XXII. 676.
FABRONI, Angelo, Italian biographer, VIII. 842.
FABROT, Charles Annibal, French jurisconsult, VIII. 843.
FABULÆ ATELLANÆ, Roman comedies, II. 827.
FABURDEN, in music, XVII. 81.
FABYAN, Robert, English chronicler, VIII. 843.
FACCIOLATI, Jacopo, Italian philologist, VIII. 843: his Latin lexicon, IX. 393.
Human, Anatomy of the, I. 825. 884; racial diversities of type, II. 112; in physiognomy, XIX. 3.
FACING-POINTS, Railway, XX. 238.
FACTOR, in mercantile law, VIII. 843.
FACTORIALS, Tables of, XXIII. 14.
FACTOR TABLES, XXIII. 7.
FACTORY ACTS, VIII. 844; their effect on wages, XXIV. 311.
FACTORY ISLAND, Sierra Leone, XXII. 45.
FACULTY, in law, VIII. 846.
——, in universities, VIII. 846; XXIII. 835.
FADASI, station, East Central Africa, XXI. 657.
FADRIQUE, Don, of Castile, brother of Pedro I., XVIII. 450.
FÆCES, XVII. 670.
FÆMUNDSÖ, lake, Norway, XVII. 576.
FAENZA, town, Italy, VIII. 846; majolica ware of (Faience), XIX. 627.
FÆREYINGA, Icelandic book, XII. 625.
FAERY QUEEN, The, Spenser's poem, XXII. 394.
FÆSULÆ, ancient town, Etruria, IX. 148.
FAGGIUOLA, podesta of Pisa, XIX. 120.
FAGOTT, musical instrument, XVII. 707.
FAHLBERG, his experiments on sugar, XXII. 623.
FAHLCRANTZ, Christian Erik, Swedish poet, VIII. 846; XXII. 757.
FAHLERZ, mineral, XVI. 395.
FAHLUN, town, Sweden, IX. 17.
FAHLUNITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
FAHRENHEIT, Gabriel Daniel, German physicist, VIII. 847; his thermometric scale, XXIII. 288.
FAIDHERBE, Louis L. C., governor of Senegal, XXI. 661.
FAINTING, failure of heart's action, XI. 554.
FAIR, FAIRS, VIII. 847; Russian, XXI. 86; of Nijni-Novgorod, Russia, XVII. 502.
FAIRBAIRN, Sir William, engineer, VIII. 849.
FAIR ECKBERT, Tieck's tale, XXIII. 381.
FAIRFAX, Lord, Parliamentary general, VIII. 851.
——, Edward, English poet, VIII. 851.
——, Mary (Mrs Somerville), scientific writer, XXII. 260.
FAIRFIELD, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., VIII. 853.
FAIRFIELDITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
FAIR HAVENS, Crete, VI. 570.
FAIRHOLT, Frederick William, English antiquary, VIII. 853
FAIR ISLAND, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 848.
FAIRLIGHT DOWN, Sussex, England, XXII. 723.
FAIRMOUNT PARK, Philadelphia, U.S.A., XVIII. 737.
FAIRY, FAIRIES, VIII. 854; II. 203.
—— MYTHOLOGY, in Celtic literature, V. 325.
FAIRY-RING CHAMPIGNON, fungus, XVII. 761.
FAISANS, Île de, France, XX. 126; XXIV. 136.
FAITH, as a species of belief, III. 534; in relation to ethics, VIII. 589; to theology, XXIII. 264; St Paul's doctrine of, XVIII. 426.
FAITHORNE, William, English painter and engraver, VIII. 855.
——, William, English mezzotint engraver, VIII. 855.
FAIZABAD, division, district, and town, India, VIII. 855; XVIII. 72.
FAKARAVA, island, Tuamotu, South Pacific, XXIII. 602
FAKIHI, Arab historian, XXIII. 3.
FAKIR, member of Mohammedan religious order, VII. 113; XXII. 662, 665.
FALABA, town, West Africa, IX. 1; XXII. 45.
FALAISE, town, France, IX. 1; treaty of (1189), XXI. 484.
FALASHAS, Jews of Abyssinia, IX. 1; I. 63
FALCIDIAN LAW, Roman, II. 79.
FALCO, genus of birds, IX. 2; XIV. 53; XVIII. 56.
FALCON, bird, IX. 2.
——, state, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
FALCONE, Aniello, Italian painter, IX. 4.
FALCONER, Hugh, English naturalist, IX. 4.
——, William, English poet, IX. 4.
FALCONET, Etienne Maurice, French sculptor, IX. 5.
FALCONRY, IX. 5; kite for, XIV. 103.
FALERII, ancient town, Etruria, IX. 12; VIII. 635.
FALERNUS AGER, district, ancient Italy, IX. 12.
FALICO, affluent of Niger, Africa, XVII. 496.
FALIERO, Marino, doge of Venice, IX. 12; XXIV. 144.
——, Vitale, doge of Venice, XXIV. 150.
FALK, Johann Daniel, German writer and philanthropist, IX. 13.
FALKE, Johann Friedrich Gottlieb, German historian, IX. 13.
FALKIRK, town, Scotland, IX. 13; XXII. 554; battle of (1298), XXI. 487; battle of (1746), XXI. 526.
FALKLAND, town, Scotland, IX. 13.
——, Second Viscount (Sir Lucius Cary), V. 170.
—— ISLANDS, South Atlantic, IX. 14; birds of, III. 745.
FALK LAWS, Germany, X. 513; XVII. 755.
FALKNER, Thomas, Patagonian explorer, XVIII. 354.
FAL-LA, musical composition, XVII. 84.
FALLERSLEBEN, Hoffman von, German writer, XII. 44; X. 546.

FALLING SICKNESS, disease, VIII. 479.
FALLMERAYER, Jakob Philipp, German ethnologist and historian, IX. 16.
FALL OF PRINCES, Lydgate's poem, XV. 98.
FALLOPIUS, or Fallopio, Gabriello, Italian anatomist, IX. 16; I. 809.
FALLOW DEER, VII. 24.
FALLOWING, in agriculture, I. 337.
FALL RIVER, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., IX. 16.
FALMOUTH, town, England, IX. 17.
FALSE POINT, harbour, Orissa, India, IX. 17.
FALSE PROPHET, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 45.
FALSTER, island, Denmark, IX. 17.
FALTERONA, Monte, mountain, Italy, XIII. 437.
FALUDI, Francis, Hungarian writer, XII. 376.
FALUN, town, Sweden, IX. 17.
FAMAGOSTA, town, Cyprus, VI. 748.
FAMAKA, town, East Central Africa, XXI. 658.
FAMATINITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
FAMILISTS, Christian sect, VI. 844.
FAMILY, IX. 17; development of, VIII. 618; legal theories of, XIV. 364; in Roman law, XX. 671, 674, 688, 706, 712.
—— COMPACT, of House of Bourbon (1733), XXII. 338; renewal of (1743), XXII. 339; third compact (1761), V. 681; IX. 590; XXII. 340; renewed (1796), XXII. 343.
FAMINE FEVER, XXIII. 680.
FAMINES, IX. 24; in Cape Verd Islands, V. 51; in India, XII. 766, 811; in Ireland, XIII. 269, 270, 272; emigration affected by, VIII. 173; how affected by the corn-laws, VI. 413.
FAN, IX. 27; Chinese, V. 639.
FANAL SIDÉRAL LIGHT, for lighthouses, XIV. 619.
FANARIOTE PRINCES, of Walachia, XXI. 18, 20.
FANDANGO, bird, XV. 455.
FANEUIL HALL, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., IV. 76.
FANNIAN LAW, Roman, XXII. 644.
FANO, town, Italy, IX. 28.
FANS, tribe, West Coast, Africa, X. 3; XVII. 473.
FANSHAWE, Sir Richard, English poet and statesman, IX. 28.
FANTI, Italian article of food, XV. 125.
—— (or FANTEE) TRIBE AND LANGUAGE, Gold Coast, Africa, II. 681; X. 756.
FANTOCCINI, or Marionettes, XV. 546.
FANUM FORTUNÆ, ancient town, Italy, IX. 28.
FARABI, Al, Arab writer on music, XVI. 596.
FARAD, electrical unit of measurement, XXIII. 116.
FARADAY, Michael, English physicist, IX. 29; his contributions to chemistry, V. 467; to electrical science, VIII. 11, 36, 61, 107, 111; to magnetism, III. 64; XV. 244; his law of electrolytes, VIII. 107.
FARAFREH, oasis, Africa, XVII. 695.
FARAJ, Mohammed ibn, Moslem impostor, XVI. 585.
FARALADI, Mohammed, Persian minstrel, XVIII. 656.
FARBENLEHRE, Goethe's work, X. 734.
FARCY, horse disease, X. 634; XXIV. 202.
FAREHAM, town, England, IX. 32
FAREL, Guillaume, French Reformer, IX. 32; XX. 332; XXII. 790; his relations with Calvin, IV. 716.
FARGITE, mineral, XVI. 423.
FARIA Y SOUSA, Manoel de, Portuguese historian and poet, IX. 32; XIX. 557.
FARID-EDDIN ABDALLAH (Rudagi), Persian poet, XXI. 49; XVIII. 658.
FARIDKOT, state, North-Western India, IX. 33.
FARIDPUR, district, British India, IX. 33.
FARID-UDDIN-ATTAR, Persian mystic poet, IX. 89; XVIII. 658.
FARINA, town, Tunis, IX. 34.
——, Giovanni Maria, first manufacturer of eau de Cologne, VII. 616.
——, Giuseppe la, Italian writer and politician, XIV. 201.
FARINACCIUS, on the infliction of torture, XXIII. 466.
FARINATO, Paolo, Italian painter and architect, IX. 34.
FARINELLI (Carlo Broschi), Italian singer, IX. 34; influence of, at Spanish court, IX. 83; friend of Metastasio, XVI. 104; his range of voice, XXIV. 275.
FARINERIUS, William, general of Franciscans, XVII. 717.
FARINI, Luigi Carlo, Italian physician, statesman, and historian, IX. 34.
FARISAN ARCHIPELAGO, Red Sea, XX. 316.
FARM BUILDINGS, I. 308.
FARMER, Hugh, English theologian, IX. 35.
——, Richard, Shakespearean commentator, IX. 35.
FARMERS, Education of, I. 408.
FARMING, Large and Small, I. 411.
—— IMPLEMENTS, I. 311.
FARM LABOURERS, I. 408.
FARM MANAGEMENT, of cattle, I. 389; of horses, I. 386; of sheep, I. 391.
FARMS, Extent of, I. 406.
——, Small, Advantages of, XIV. 268.
FARNABIE, or Farnaby, Thomas, English schoolmaster, IX. 34.
FARNE ISLANDS, off Northumberland, England, XVII. 565.
FARNESE, noble Italian family, IX. 36; XIII. 482.
FARNESE, Alessandro (Pope Paul III.), XVIII. 430; XIX. 504
——, Alessandro, of Parma, governor of Low Countries, IX. 37; XII. 77.
——, Elizabeth, wife of Philip V. of Spain, IX. 38; XVIII. 746; XXII. 337.
——, Ottavio, duke of Parma, IX. 36; XV. 537.
——, Pierluigi, duke of Parma and Piacenza, IX. 36.
——, Ranuccio, duke of Parma, IX. 36.
—— PALACE, Rome, II. 438, 441; XVI. 235; XXI. 265.
—— TAZZA, onyx vessel, XVII. 777.
FARNHAM, town, England, IX. 39; XXII. 694.
FARO, town, Portugal, IX. 39.
FAROE ISLANDS, North Sea, IX. 39; VII. 83; XVII. 592; whirlpools of, XXIV. 542.
FAROELITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
FARQUHAR, George, English dramatist, IX. 40; VII. 436.
——, Sir Robert, English governor, Mauritius, XV. 641.
FARRAGUT, David Glascoe, American admiral, IX. 41.
FARRAH, town, Afghanistan, I. 230; river, I. 229.
FARRAKHABAD, district and town, India, IX. 42.
FARRANT, Richard, English musical composer, IX. 43.
FARS, or Farsistan, province, Persia, IX. 43.
FARTHINGALE, in costume, VI. 472.
FARTHINGS, Queen Anne's, XVII. 656.
FAS, in Roman law, XX. 670.
FASANI, Raniero, Italian writer, XIII. 500.
FASANO, town, Italy, IX. 43.
FASCINATION, Magical, XV. 202.
FASCIOLA HEPATICA, liver-fluke, XXIII. 535; XXIV. 205.
FASHODO, town, on the Nile, Africa, XVII. 507.
FASSAITE, mineral, XVI. 416.
FASTI, Roman calendars and chronicles, IX. 43.
——, Ovid's, XVIII. 81.
FASTING, religious discipline, IX. 44; XVIII. 484.
——, Claus, Danish poet, IX. 49.
FASTNET ROCK, Ireland, XIII. 216.
FAT, in anatomy, I. 851; in pathology, XVIII. 389. See Fats.
FATE, in philosophy and theology, XIX. 668.
FATES, in classical mythology, IX. 49.
FATH ALI, shah of Persia, XVIII. 647.
FATHER AND CHILD, in law, I. 13.
FATHERS, Apostolic, II. 195.
—— OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, monastic order, XVI. 712.
—— OF THE CHURCH, IX. 49.
FATHI MUHAMMAD, ruler of Cutch, V. 731.

FATHIPUR, district and town, India. IX. 50.
—— SIKRI, town, India, IX. 51.
FATIHA, Lord's Prayer of the Koran, XVI. 603.
FATIMA, daughter of Mohammed, IX. 51; XVI. 546.
FATIMITES, Moslem dynasty, XVI. 587, 594; II. 259, 722; VII. 750; XXIII. 620.
FATIO DE DUILLIER, on the invention of the calculus, XIII. 9.
FATLINGS, Offerings of, XVIII. 343.
FATOUHIVA, island, Marquesas, Pacific, XV. 564.
FATRA, Mohammedan doctrine of, XVI. 548.
FATS, oils, XVII. 739, 743; vegetable, XVII. 744, 746; XIX. 53.
FATSISIO, island, Japan, XIII. 569.
FATTEH KHAN, Afghan king, I. 239.
FATTORE, Il (Gianfrancesco Penni), Italian painter, XVIII. 498.
FATTY DEGENERATION, disease, XVIII. 390; of the heart, XI. 554.
FATWA, town, India, XVIII. 409.
FAUCHER, Léon, French political economist, IX. 51.
FAUCHET, Claude, historian and antiquary (1530–1601), IX. 52.
——, Claude, Abbé, Girondist (1744–1793), IX. 52.
FAUJAS DE SAINT-FOND, Barthélemi, French naturalist, IX. 52.
FAUJASITE, mineral, XVI. 421.
FAULEN, mountain, Switzerland, XXI. 465.
FAULTS, in rocks, X. 261, 301, 372; XVI. 442.
FAUN, in classical mythology, IX. 53.
FAURESMITH, village, Orange River Free State, Africa, XVII. 813.
FAURIEL, Charles Claude, French historian and critic, IX. 53.
FAUST, in mediæval legend, IX. 54.
——, Goethe's, X. 539, 733, 735.
——, Spohr's opera, XXII. 411.
FAUSTA, Roman princess, VI. 300.
FAUSTINA, Annia, wife of Marcus Aurelius, IV. 54.
——, Temple of, at Rome, II. 416; XX. 820.
FAUSTUS, in mediæval legend, IX. 54.
——, Doctor, Marlowe's drama, XV. 556.
——, Johannes, German printer, XXIII. 684.
FAVARA, town, Sicily, IX. 56.
FAVART, Charles Simon, French dramatist, IX. 56.
FAVENTIA (Faenza), ancient town, Italy, VIII. 846.
—— (Barcelona), ancient town, Spain, III. 368.
FAVERSHAM, town, England, IX. 56; XIV. 39.
FAVORINUS, Greek sophist, IX. 56.
FAVORITA, La, Donizetti's opera, VII. 364.
FAVRE, his researches in law of energy in electricity, VIII. 89.
FAVUS, disease, XVIII. 269; Schönlein's discovery in relation to, XV. 817.
FAWCETT, Henry, English economist, his postal reforms, XIX. 570; his manual of political economy, XIX. 399.
FAWKES, Francis, English poet, IX. 57.
——, Guy, Gunpowder Plot conspirator, IX. 57.
——, of Farnley Hall, friend of Turner, XXIII. 664.
FAWKNER, John Pascoe, colonizer of Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 218.
FAY, Andras, Hungarian poet, IX. 59; XII. 377.
FAYAL, island, Azores, III. 172.
FAYALITE, mineral, XVI. 410.
FAYE'S COMET, VI. 192.
FAYETTEVILLE, town, North Carolina, U.S.A., IX. 59.
FAYOUM, district and lake, Egypt, VII. 774; labyrinth of, II. 387; VII. 774.
FAYS, or Fairies, VIII. 854.
FAZIL AHMED, Turkish vizier, XXIII. 645.
FAZIO DEGLI UBERTI, mediæval Italian poet, XIII. 505.
FAZOKLO, town, East Central Africa, XXI. 658.
FEA, Carlo, Italian archæologist, IX. 59.
FEALTY, Oath of, in feudal system, XIV. 114; IX. 121; XII. 107.
FEARNE, Charles, English jurist, IX. 59.
FEAST-DAYS, IX. 113.
FEAST OF THE LEARNED (Deipnosophistæ), Athenæus's work, II. 831.
FEASTS, Jewish, XVIII. 511; feast of the passover, XVIII. 343, 511; of tabernacles, XXIII. 6; XVIII. 511; of unleavened bread, XVIII. 343, 511; of weeks, XVIII. 511, 514.
——, Sacrificial, XXI. 134.
FEATHERS, IX. 59; of birds, III. 727, 776; XVIII. 26; XXII. 107, 108.
FEATHER-STARS, crinoid Echinodermata, VII. 635.
FEBRILE DISEASES, XVIII. 394.
FEBRONIUS, Justinus (Hontheim), writer on Gallican liberties, XII. 143; XIX. 507.
FEBRUARY, month, IX. 61; XV. 66.
FÉCAMP, town, France, IX. 61; XXI. 626.
FECHNER, G. T., on æsthetics, I. 220; his metaphysical system, VIII. 767.
FECHNER'S LAW, in psycho-physics, XXIV. 470; XVII. 104.
FECKENHAM, or Fecknam, John de, abbot of Westminster, IX. 61.
FECUNDATION, in biology, III. 686; of animal ovum, XX. 417; of plants, XX. 425.
FEDAIS, or Assassins (*q.v.*), II. 723.
FEDCHENKO, Alexis Paulowitch, Russian naturalist, IX. 61.
FEDDERSEN, on electrical discharges, VIII. 65.
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, IX. 61; XI. 20; in Switzerland, XXII. 795; in United States, XXIII. 749.
FEDERICI, Camillo, Italian dramatist, IX. 63.
FEDKOVICH, Yuri, Russian poet, XXI. 110.
FEDLIMID, king of Munster, XIII. 252.
FEE, in English law, IX. 63.
FEEDING STUFFS, their value as manure, XV. 511.
FEEJEE (or FIJI) ISLANDS, Pacific, IX. 155; XV. 835.
FEELING, in psychology, XX. 40, 66, 74.
——, Sense of, XXIII. 478; in mammals, XV. 367; nerves of, I. 897.
FEET, of mammals, XV. 360.
—— WASHING, Maundy Thursday rite, XV. 635.
FEGATELLA, genus of liverworts, XVII. 67.
FEHLING, H., his tests of sugar, XXII. 624.
FEHMARN, island, Schleswig-Holstein, XXI. 414.
FEHMIC COURTS (Fehmgerichte), Germany, IX. 63; X. 495.
FEHRBELLIN, Prussia, Battle of (1675), XX. 7.
FEINAIGLE, Grégoire de, his system of mnemonics, XVI. 533.
FEIRAN, wady, Sinai, Arabia, XXII. 89.
FEITAMA, Sybrand, Dutch writer, IX. 64; XII. 96.
FEITH, Rhijnvis, Dutch poet, IX. 64; XII. 97.
FEIYOOM, district and lake, Egypt, VII. 774; labyrinth of, II. 387; VII. 774.
FEJÉR, Gyorgy, Hungarian writer, IX. 64.
FELDBERG, mountain, Black Forest, Germany, XXIV. 700.
FELDKIRCH, town, Vorarlberg, Austria, IX. 65; XXIV. 297.
FELDON, district, Warwickshire, England, XXI. 739.
FELEGYHAZA, town, Hungary, IX. 65.
FÉLIBIEN, André, French architect and historiographer, IX. 65.
——, Dom Michel, French historian, IX. 65.
FELIDÆ, family of Carnivora, XV. 434.
FELINITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
FELINSKI, Aloysius, Polish dramatist, XIX. 303.
FELIX I., pope, IX. 65.
—— II., pope, IX. 66.
—— III. (or II.), pope, IX. 66; XIX. 492.
—— IV. (or III.), pope, IX. 66.
—— V. (or IV.), pope, I. 650; XIX. 503; XXI. 341.
—— of Urgel, Adoptianist, I. 163; XIV. 449.
—— of Valois, founder of order of,

Trinitarians, IX. 66: XVI. 700; XXIII. 574.
FELIX, Antonius, procurator of Judæa, IX. 66; XIII. 427.
—— Elizabeth, French actress, XX. 203.
—— AND REGULA, Sts, Abbey of, Zurich, Switzerland, XXII. 781; XXIV. 830.
—— MARTE DE HYRCANIA, romance, XX. 659.
FELL, John, bishop of Oxford, IX. 66.
——, Margaret, English Quakeress, IX. 501; XX. 148.
FELLAHS, or Fellaheen, Moslem Egyptians, I. 266; VII. 723.
FELLATAHS, or Foulahs (*q.v.*), people, Africa, I. 263.
FELLENBERG, Philipp Emanuel von, Swiss educationist, IX. 67.
FELLER, François Xavier de, Belgian writer, IX. 67.
FELLOWS, Sir Charles, English traveller and antiquary, IX. 67.
FELO DE SE, in law, IX. 68. See also XXII. 629.
FELON-GRASS, hellebore, XI. 635.
FELONY, in law, IX. 68; VI. 588.
FELSPAR, mineral, X. 227; XI. 48; XVI. 418.
FELSTONE, rock, XI. 49.
FELT, fabric of matted fibres, IX. 68; XXIV. 658; in hat industry, XI. 518.
FELTHAM, Owen, English moralist, IX. 69.
FELTON, John, assassin of Buckingham, IV. 419.
FELTRE, town, Italy, IX. 69.
——, Morto da, Italian painter, IX. 69.
FELTRIA, ancient town, Italy, IX. 69.
FELUP GROUP, of Negroes XVII. 319.
FELWORT, plant, X. 160.
FEMMES SAVANTES, Les, Molière's play, XVI. 629.
FEMUR, or Thigh-bone, Anatomy of the, I. 829; of birds, III. 722.
FENCES, in agriculture, I. 309.
FENCING, in gymnastics, IX. 69.
FÉNELON, Bertrand de Salignac, French diplomatist, IX. 72.
——, François de Salignac, archbishop of Cambray, IX. 72, 662; his economic teaching, XIX. 359.
FENIANS, in early Irish history, IX. 74; in recent history, XIII. 271
FEN LAND, Reclamation of, I. 404.
FENN, Sir John, English antiquary, XVIII. 344.
FENNEL, plant, IX. 76; XII. 289.
FENNIANS, or Fenians, IX. 74; Fennian tales, V. 311.
FENS, Reclamation of, I. 404; Bedford level, England, III. 482; in Cambridgeshire, IV. 727; in Lincolnshire, XIV. 653; in Holland, XII. 62.
FENTON, Elijah, English poet, IX. 76.
——, Sir Geoffrey, English statesman and writer, IX. 76.
FENUGREEK, herb, IX. 76.
FENWICK, John, Quaker settler in New Jersey, XX. 152; his relations with Penn, XVIII. 494.
FEODOR I., czar of Russia, XXI. 93.
—— II., czar of Russia, XXI. 95.
—— III., czar of Russia, XXI. 96.
FEOFFEE, in English law, XXIII. 596.
FEOFFMENT, in English law, IX. 77.
FERBERITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
FERDINAND, the name, IX. 77.
—— I., emperor, IX. 77; X. 499; becomes king of Hungary, III. 124; XII. 369.
—— II., emperor, IX. 77; X. 500; his relations with Wallenstein, XXIV. 328.
—— III., emperor, IX. 78; X. 502.
—— I., king of Aragon and Sicily, IX. 80; II. 324.
—— II., of Aragon (V. of Castile), IX. 81; XXII. 325.
—— I., emperor of Austria, IX. 78; III. 136; XII. 371.
——, duke of Brunswick, IX. 84; in the Seven Years' War, IX. 589.
—— I., the Great, king of Castile, IX. 80; XXII. 315.
—— II., of Leon, IX. 80; XXII. 317.
—— III., St, of Castile and Leon, IX. 81; XXII. 317.
—— IV., of Castile and Leon, IX. 81; XXII. 319.
—— V., of Castile, IX. 81; XXII. 325; his conquest of Naples, XIII. 481; Prescott's History of, XIX. 702.
—— VI., king of Spain, IX. 82; XXII. 339.
—— VII., of Spain, IX. 83; XXII. 345.
—— I., king of Naples, IX. 78.
—— II., of Naples, IX. 78; XIII. 488.
—— III., of Naples (V. of Castile), IX. 81; XXII. 325.
—— IV., of Naples (I. of Two Sicilies), IX. 78; XIII. 485; XXII. 29.
——, king of Portugal, IX. 79; XIX. 543.
—— VI., VII., kings of Spain. See under Ferdinands of Castile.
—— I., grand-duke of Tuscany, XV. 791.
—— II., of Tuscany, XV. 792.
—— III., of Tuscany, IX. 84.
—— I., king of the Two Sicilies (IV. of Naples), IX. 78; XIII. 485; XXII. 29.
—— II., of the Two Sicilies, IX. 79; XIII. 488.
—— AND ISABELLA, Prescott's History of, XIX. 702.
——, COUNT FATHOM, Smollett's novel, XXII. 184.
FEREIRA, Antonio de, Portuguese poet, XIX. 556.
FERENTINO (the ancient Ferentinum), town, Italy, IX. 84.
FERENTO, town, Italy, IX. 85.
FERGHANA, province, Russian Turkestan, IX. 85; XXII. 818; XXIII. 632.
FERGUSON, Adam, Scottish philosopher and historian, IX. 86.
——, James, English mechanist and astronomer, IX. 87.
FERGUSONITE, mineral, XVI. 427; polarity of, XIX. 313.
FERGUSSON, James, on the Holy Sepulchre, XXI. 671.
——, Robert, Scottish poet, IX. 87.
——, Sir William, surgeon, IX. 88.
FERIÆ, Roman festivals, IX. 114; Latinæ, XIII. 781.
FERID-EDDIN-ATHAR, Persian mystic poet, IX. 89; XVIII. 658.
FERISHTA, Mohammed Kasim, Persian historian, IX. 89.
FERMANAGH, county, Ireland, IX. 90; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
FERMAT, Pierre de, French mathematician, IX. 91; on maxima and minima, XIII. 7; on porisms, XIX. 520.
FERMENTATION, IX. 91; in animal tissues, XXII. 680; in plants, XIX. 51; due to minute organisms, XXI. 407; in brewing, IV. 275; minor, in wine-making, XXIV. 602; Schwann's observations on, XXI. 460.
FERMO, town, Italy, IX. 98.
FERMOR, Russian general, XXI. 99.
FERMOY, town, Ireland, IX. 99.
FERN, plant, IX. 100. See Ferns.
FERNAN CABALLERO (Cecilia Böhl von Faber), Spanish novelist, VIII. 833.
FERNANDEZ, Alvaro, Portuguese explorer, IX. 99.
——, Diego, Spanish adventurer and historian, IX. 99.
——, Joam, Portuguese traveller, IX. 99.
——, Juan, Spanish adventurer, IX. 99.
——, Juan, Spanish navigator, IX. 99.
FERNANDO DE NORONHA, islands, South Atlantic, IX. 99.
FERNANDO PO, island, West Africa, IX. 100; I. 272; XXII. 298.
FERNEL, Jean François, French physician, IX. 100.
FERNEY, near Geneva (dep. Ain), Voltaire's residence, XXIV. 290.
FERNOW, Karl Ludwig, German art critic and archæologist, IX. 100.
FERNS, group of plants, IX. 100; XXIV. 129; reproduction of, IV. 160; XX. 423; stem in, IV. 106; as garden and hot-house plants, XII. 267.
FERN-TREE, XXIII. 534.
FEROE ISLANDS, or Faroe Islands (*q.v.*), Norwegian Sea, IX. 39.
FEROZEPORE, district, India, IX. 241; XX. 109; town, IX. 241.
FEROZESHAHR (Firoz-shahr), India, Battle of (1845), XX. 112.
FERRAND, Comte, French statesman and writer, IX. 107.
FERRARA, town, Italy, IX. 107; school of painting of, XXI. 437, 443; sword

blades of, XXII. 803; university, XXIII. 837.
FERRARA, Francesco, Italian economist, XIX. 387.
FERRARI, Lewis, Italian algebraist, I. 513.
—— GAUDENZIO, Italian painter, IX. 108.
FERREIRA, Antonio, Portuguese poet, IX. 109.
FERRET, albino variety of the polecat, IX. 109; XV. 440; XIX. 331.
FERRETTI, Giovanni Maria Mastai (Pope Pius IX.), XIX. 156.
FERREUS, Scipio, Italian algebraist, I. 513.
FERREX AND PORREX, earl of Dorset's tragedy, VII. 373, 428.
FERRI, Ciro, Italian painter, IX. 109.
FERRICYANIDES, XX. 24.
FERRIER, David, on motor areas in man, XIX. 41.
——, James Frederick, Scottish metaphysician, IX. 109.
——, Susan Edmonston, Scottish novelist, IX. 110.
FERRO, island, Canaries, IV. 800; longitude measured from it, XXIII. 394.
FERROCYANIDES OF IRON, XX. 24.
FERROL, town, Spain, IX. 111.
FERROLITO, castle, Nicastro, Italy, XVII. 480.
FERRO-MANGANESE, metal, XIII. 350.
FERROTITANITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
FERRU, Monte, Sardinia, XXI. 307.
FERRY, Law relating to, IX. 111.
——, Nicholas (Bébé), dwarf, VII. 567.
FERRYBANK, town, Kilkenny, Ireland, XXIV. 401.
FERSEN, Axel, Count, Swedish general, IX. 112.
FERTÉ MACÉ, La, town, France, XVIII. 2.
FERTILIZATION, of animal ovum, XX. 417; XXI. 721; of plants, IV. 147; XX. 425; of soil, I. 342; XI. 234; XV. 505.
FERTÖ, lake, Hungary, XII. 362.
FESCA, Frederic Ernest, German musical composer, IX. 112.
FESCH, Joseph, French cardinal, IX. 112.
FESS, in heraldry, XI. 694.
FESSLER, Ignaz Aurelius, Hungarian ecclesiastic and writer, IX. 113.
FESTAL EPISTLES, giving dates of movable feasts, VIII. 483.
FESTIN DE PIERRE, Molière's play, XVI. 628.
FESTING, Colonel, his spectroscopic observations, XXII. 380.
FESTINIOG, town, Wales, XVI. 39.
FESTIVALS, IX. 113; ancient Greek, XVII. 124; Jewish, XVIII. 511; XXIII. 6; Mexican, XVI. 212; pilgrimages in connexion with, XIX. 90.
FESTUS, Porcius, Roman procurator, XIII. 427.
FESTUS, Sextus Pompeius, Latin grammarian, IX. 118.
FETBOL, mineral, XVI. 425.
FETICHISM, IX. 118; XV. 20; XX. 367.
FÉTIS, François Joseph, Belgian writer and musical composer, IX. 119.
FETLAR, island, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 846.
FETOHOUGO, island, Marquesas, Pacific, XV. 564.
FEU, in Scots law, IX. 119.
FEUCHTERSLEBEN, Edouard, Freiherr von, Austrian medical writer, IX. 119.
FEUDALISM, FEUDAL SYSTEM, IX. 119; XI. 11; XVIII. 303; Celtic, V. 799; Chinese, VI. 259; Frankish, IX. 529; German, X. 479, 481; under the Normans in England, VIII. 296; in Scotland, XXI. 483, 486; its influence on constitution of armies, II. 563; its economic effects, XIX. 351; in relation to knighthood and chivalry, XIV. 112.
FEUERBACH, Ludwig Andreas, German philosopher, IX. 123.
——, Paul Johann Anselm von, German jurist, IX. 124.
FEUILLANTS CLUB, France (1791), IX. 602.
FEUILLETON, of French newspaper, IX. 125.
FEVER, IX. 125; XVIII. 394; diet in, VII. 206; malarious, XV. 316; relapsing, XXIII. 680; scarlet, XXI. 376; typhoid, XXIII. 678; typhus, XXIII. 676; yellow, XXIV. 734.
—— THERMOMETER, XXIII. 292.
FEYDEAU, Ernest-Aimé, French writer, IX. 126, 679.
FEYJOO, Benito, Spanish writer, XXII. 360.
FEZ, town, Morocco, IX. 126; XVI. 831; nosque at, XVI. 865.
FEZARA, lake, Algeria, I. 563.
FEZZAN, country, Africa, IX. 128; XVII. 695; XXIII. 574.
FIACRE, coach, origin of name, IX. 130.
——, St, French hermit, IX. 130.
FIALIN, Jean Gilbert Victor, Duc de Persigny, French general, XVIII. 661.
FIAMINGO, Il (François Duquesnoy), Flemish sculptor, XXI. 563.
FIAMMETTA, Boccaccio's, III. 843.
FIANARANTSOA, town, Madagascar, XV. 175.
FIAR, river, France, XX. 528.
FIARS PRICES, in Scots law, IX. 130.
FIBER, genus of rodent mammals, XV. 418, 419; XVII. 108.
FIBONACCI, Leonardo, of Pisa, mathematician, XIX. 125.
FIBRES, Textile, IX. 131; alpaca, I. 597; llama, XIV. 738; mohair, XVI. 544; silk, XXII. 56; wool, XXIV. 653; coir, VI. 103; cotton, VI. 483; flax, IX. 296; hemp, XI. 647; Manila hemp, XV. 488; jute, XIII. 800; phormium, XVIII. 812; rhea, XX. 506; from Algeria, I. 565; used in paper-making, XVIII. 225.
FIBRIN, albuminoid substance, IX. 133; XX. 483.
FIBROFERRITE, mineral, XVI. 401.
FIBROIN, core of silk fibre, XXII. 61.
FIBROLITE, mineral, XIII. 541; XVI. 408.
FIBROMA, disease, XVIII. 368.
FIBROUS TISSUE, in man, I. 849; XII. 6.
FIBULA, bone of leg, I. 829; in birds, III. 723.
FICHTE, Johann Gottlieb, German metaphysician, IX. 134; his five ages, I. 279; his criticism of Kant's categories, V. 224; metaphysics of, XVI. 87; his influence on German rationalism, XX. 290; his relations with Schelling, XXI. 390.
FICHTELBERG, mountain, Germany, VIII. 533; XXI. 357.
FICHTELGEBIRGE, mountain range, Bavaria, IX. 138.
FICHTELITE, mineral, XVI. 429.
FICINO, Marsilio, Italian philosopher, IX. 138.
FICTION, in English literature, VIII. 421, 428, 429, 430. See also Romance, XX. 632.
FICTIONS, in law, IX. 140; XIV. 365.
FICUS, genus of plants, IX. 153.
FIDANZA, John of (St Bonaventura), scholastic philosopher, IV. 30; XXI. 427.
FIDDLE, musical instrument, XXIV. 242.
FIDDLERS' MUSCLES, I. 840.
FIDEICOMMISSUM, in Roman law, XXIII. 595.
FIDELITY GUARANTEE, in insurance, XIII. 161.
FIDENÆ (Castello Giubileo), ancient town, Italy, IX. 141; wooden amphitheatre at, I. 775.
FIDICULA, ancient musical instrument, XXIV. 242.
FIELD, John, English musical composer and pianist, IX. 141.
——, Nathan, English dramatist, IX. 141; VII. 433.
—— ARTILLERY, II. 661, 663.
FIELDFARE, bird, IX. 142.
FIELD GUNS, XI. 306, 313.
FIELD HOSPITALS, I. 667.
FIELDING, Copley, English painter, IX. 142.
——, Henry, English novelist, IX. 142; as satirist, XXI. 320; his place in English literature, VIII. 430.
FIELD-MARSHAL, military title, XV. 574.
FIELD OF THE CLOTH OF GOLD, France, II. 480; XXIV. 635.
FIELD OF WOODCOCKS, Russia, Battle of the (1380), XXI. 91.
FIERABRAS, romance, XX. 651.

FIERI FACIAS, in English law, IX. 147; XXIV. 696.
FIESCHI, Counts of, Italy, XIV. 350.
——, Giovanni Luigi de', Genoese conspirator, IX. 147.
——, Joseph Marie, French conspirator, IX. 147.
——, Sinibaldo de (Pope Innocent IV.), XIII. 84.
FIESCO, or Fieschi, Giovanni Luigi de', Genoese conspirator, IX. 147.
——, Schiller's play, XXI. 396.
FIESOLE, town, Italy, IX. 148.
——, Fra Giovanni Angelico da (Fra Angelico), Italian painter, IX. 148, 772; XXI. 434, 435.
——, Mino di Giovanni da, Italian sculptor, XVI. 477; XXI. 568.
FIÉVÉE, Joseph, French journalist, XVII. 426; XVIII. 540.
FIFE, county, Scotland, IX. 150; area and population, XXI. 528; coalfields, VI. 54; representation, XXIII. 727.
——, musical instrument, IX. 351.
FIFTH MONARCHY MEN, Puritan sect, IX. 153.
FIG, tree and fruit, IX. 153; IV. 121; XII. 271.
FIGARO, dramatic character, IX. 155.
——, Paris newspaper, IX. 155; XVII. 427.
——, comedy by Beaumarchais, III. 468.
——, opera by Mozart, XVII. 11.
——, José de Larra, Spanish satirist, XXII. 361.
FIGBURY RING, Wilts, England, XXIV. 594.
FIGEAC, town, France, IX. 155.
FIGIG, town, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
FIGUERAS, town, Spain, IX. 155.
FIGURE, Rigid, Kinematics of a, XV. 691.
—— OF THE EARTH, VII. 597.
FIGURES, Lully's logical system of, XV. 64.
——, Mathematical, XV. 268.
FIGURE STONE, mineral, XVI. 425.
FIHR, tribe, Arabia, II. 256.
FIHRIST, work on Arabic literature, XVII. 160; XV. 482, 484.
FIJI ISLANDS, South Pacific, IX. 155; XV. 835.
FILANGIERI, Carlo, Italian general, IX. 158.
——, Gaetano, Italian publicist, IX. 159; XIX. 362.
FILARETE, Antonio, Florentine sculptor, XXI. 568.
FILARIA, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325; XXIV. 206.
FILATURE, reeling of silk, XXII. 61.
FILBERT, tree and nut, XI. 548; plantations of, I. 384.
FILE, steel tool, IX. 160; XI. 438.
FILE-FISH, IX. 161.
FILELFO, Francesco, Italian scholar, IX. 161.
FILFLA, islet, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 339.
FILI, Irish bards, V. 303.
FILIBUSTER. buccaneer, IX. 162; IV. 408.
FILICAIA, Vincenzo da, Italian poet, IX. 162; XIII. 511.
FILICES, or Ferns, IX. 101.
FILICINÆ, class of plants, XXIV. 129.
FILICUDI, Lipari Islands, Mediterranean Sea, XIV. 683.
FILIGREE, jewel work of threads and beads, IX. 163.
FILING OF DOCUMENTS, in law, XX. 342.
FILINTO ELYSIO (F. M. do Nascimento), Portuguese writer, XIX. 557.
FILIPPINO LIPPI, Italian painter, XIV. 685; IX. 773; XV. 606; XXI. 435.
FILIPPO OTTONIERI, Leopardi's imaginary biography, XIV. 464.
FILIPPOPEL (Philippopolis), town, Roumelia, Turkey, XVIII. 753.
FILLAN, St, Scottish saint, IX. 164.
FILLE DU RÉGIMENT, by Donizetti, VII. 363.
FILLES À LA CASSETTE, French emigrant girls at New Orleans, XVII. 403.
FILLET, in architecture, II. 464.
FILLMORE, Millard, president of United States, IX. 165; XXIII. 770.
FILLOWITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
FILMER, Sir Robert, English political writer, IX. 166.
FILMS, Liquid, in capillary action, V. 58, 59, 65.
——, Sensitive, in photography. XVIII. 836.
FILOCOPO, tale by Boccaccio, III. 843; XIII. 504.
FILOSTRATO, poem by Boccaccio, III. 844.
FILTER, apparatus for purifying liquids, IX. 166.
FILTER-BEDS, in water-works, XXIV. 408.
FIN, of fish, XII. 637; XXII. 119.
FINALE DELL' EMILIA, town, Italy, IX. 171.
FINANCE. IX. 171; Law's system of, XIV. 369.
FINCH, bird, IX. 191.
——, Daniel, earl of Nottingham, English secretary of state, XVII. 600.
——, Heneage, earl of Nottingham, lord chancellor of England, XVII. 600.
——, Margaret, long-liver, XVII. 596.
FINCK, Heinrich, German composer, IX. 193.
——, Hermann, German musical writer, IX. 193.
FIND, Celtic hero, IX. 215.
FINDEN, William, English engraver, IX. 193.
FINDHORN, river, Scotland, VIII. 129; XVII. 166.
FINE, in law, IX. 193.
—— ARTS, The, IX. 194; theory of, I. 212; application of, in numismatics, XVII. 629, 633; position of poetry among, XIX. 260, 262; how affected by the Renaissance, XX. 385, 390; Japanese, XIII. 588; Winckelmann's studies in, XXIV. 597; academies of, I. 77, 78.
FINFOOT, bird, XX. 223.
FINGAL, Celtic hero, IX. 215.
FINGAL'S CAVE, Staffa, Scotland, V. 265.
FINGER RINGS, XX. 560.
FINGERS, Anatomy of the, I. 828; joints of, I. 839; use of, to express numbers, XVII. 625; redundancy of, XVI. 762; whitlow on, XXIV. 555.
—— AND TOES, in turnips, I. 367.
FINGOLAND, South Africa, XIII. 817.
FINI, Tommaso (Masolino), Italian painter, XV. 610; XXI. 435.
FINIAL, in architecture, II. 464.
FINIGUERRA, Maso, Italian engraver, IX. 215.
FINISTÈRE, department, France, IX. 215.
FINLAND, province, Russia, IX. 216; XXI. 69; acquisition of, by Russia (1809), XXI. 100; XXII. 752; climate of, XXII. 738; newspapers, XVII 430; periodical literature, XVIII. 543.
——, Gulf of, Russia, III. 294.
FINLAY, George, English historian of Greece, IX. 220.
FINNANS, smoked haddocks, I. 44.
FINNER, cetacean mammal, XV. 395.
FINNISH LANGUAGE, XXIV. 1; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
FINNS, race of people, IX. 219; XXI. 79 religion of, XX. 363.
FINSBURY, borough, London, XIV. 821.
FINTRY HILLS, Scotland, XXII. 553.
FIOGO, town, Japan, XI. 851.
FIORAVENTI, Aristotle, Italian architect, XXI. 91.
FIORENTINO, Giovanni, mediæval Italian writer, XIII. 505.
FIORENZUOLA, town, Italy, IX. 221.
FIORILLO, Johann Dominicus, German painter and historian of art, IX. 221.
FIORITE, mineral, XVI. 390.
FIOTE, language, Congo, Africa, VI. 267.
FIR, coniferous tree, IX. 222; culture of, II. 316, 319; Riga, strength of its wood, XXII. 603; Scotch, XIX. 103; of United States, XXIII. 808; of California, IV. 704.
FIRANDO, island, Japan, XIII. 569.
FIRBOLGS, Irish legendary people, V. 299; XIII. 243; XV. 650.
FIRDOUSI, or Firdausi, Persian poet, IX. 225; XVIII. 656; patronage of, by Mahmud, XV. 287; his place as epic poet, XIX. 267.
FIRE, element, IX. 227; acquaintance of early man with, VIII. 617; in mythology, XVII. 158; XIX. 807; sacred, of Zoroastrians, XXIV. 193; traditions

concerning, XI. 679; Kant's Thoughts on, XIII. 847.
FIRE, FIRES, Destructive (with list of fires), IX. 233; in coal mines, VI. 74; construction of houses for protection against, IV. 453; extinction of, IX. 235; in Chicago (1871), V. 611; in London, XIV. 826, 848.
FIREBALL, Meteoric, XVI. 108; XXIII. 330.
FIRE-BALLOONS, I. 206.
FIRE-BRICKS, IX. 238.
FIRE BRIGADES, IX. 237.
FIRE-CLAY, IX. 238.
FIRE-DAMP, in mines, XVI. 194, 459.
FIRE-ENGINES, IX. 235.
FIRE-ESCAPES, IX. 236.
FIRE-FLY, XVIII. 814.
FIRE INSURANCE, XIII. 161.
FIRE MARBLE, mineral, XVI. 397.
FIRENZE (Florence, *q.v.*), town, Italy, IX. 330.
FIRENZUOLA, Agnolo, Italian poet, IX. 240.
FIREPLACE, XXII. 579; in relation to smoke abatement, XXII. 181; ventilation by, XXIV. 159.
FIREPROOF CLOTH, II. 675.
FIREPROOF SAFES, XXI. 144.
FIRE-RAISING, crime, II. 635.
FIRE-STEALING, in mythology, XVII. 158; XIX. 807.
FIRETAIL, bird, XX. 317.
FIRE TRICKS, in magic, XV. 208.
FIREWORKS, XX. 134.
FIRLE BEACON, Sussex, England, XXII. 723.
FIRMIANUS, Lucius Cælius, early Christian writer, XIV. 195.
FIRMICUS, Maternus Julius, Latin writer, IX. 241; XV. 489.
FIRMNESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
FIRMUM PICENUM (Fermo), ancient town, Italy, IX. 98.
FIROZPUR, district, India, IX. 241; XX. 109; town, IX. 241.
FIROZ SHAH, Monument of, at Gaur, Bengal, X. 115.
FIROZ-SHAHR, India, Battle of (1845), XX. 112.
FIRST IMPRESSIONS OF ENGLAND AND HER PEOPLE, Hugh Miller's work, XVI. 319.
FIRSTLINGS, Sacrificial offerings of, XVIII. 343.
FIRTH, or Estuary, XXI. 579; formation of, X. 257.
FIRUZ-KOH, ancient town, Afghanistan, X. 570.
FISA, or Visions, in Irish literature, V. 310; in Welsh, V. 326.
FISCHART, Johannes, German satirist, IX. 242; X. 528.
FISCHERITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
FISCHER VON ERLACH, Viennese architect, XXIV. 220.
FISH, FISHES, XII. 630; XIX. 126; hypothetical primitive form, XXIV. 181; blind, of Mammoth Cave, U.S.A., XV. 450; works on development of, VIII. 168; electric, VII. 694; VIII. 8; XII. 649, 694; XX. 299; XXII. 68; fossil, Agassiz's researches on, I. 275; marine, distribution of, VII. 280, 282; mimicry in, XVI. 343; olfactory organs of, XXII. 166; poisonous, XV. 782; reproduction of, XX. 409; skeleton of, XXII. 106; spawning of, IX. 244; taxidermy of, XXIII. 90; organs of touch in, XXIII. 478; transport of, IX. 243; of America, I. 684; of Himalayas, XI. 834; of India, XII. 743; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.
FISH-CROW, bird, XIII. 533.
FISH-CULTURE, XIX. 126; XXI. 226.
FISHER, or Fisher Marten, XV. 577; skins of, IX. 838.
——, James, Scottish divine, XXIII. 728.
——, John, bishop of Rochester, IX. 242; VIII. 414; beheaded, VIII. 335.
——, Mary, English Quakeress, XX. 148, 152.
FISHERIES, Sea, IX. 243; mackerel, XV. 160; mussel, XVII. 110; oyster, XVIII. 107; pearl oyster, XVIII. 446; pilchard, Cornwall, VI. 426; seal, XXI. 581; sponge, XXII. 428; sword-fish, XXII. 804; whale, XXIV. 526; whitebait, XXIV. 550; of Canada, IV. 774; XX. 166; of England, VIII. 233; of Holland, XII. 67; of Kinsale, Ireland, VI. 403; of Labrador, XIV. 176; of Maine, U.S.A., XV. 300; of Newfoundland, XVII. 384; of Queensland, XX. 174; of Russia, XXI. 85; of the Volga, XXIV. 280.
FISHERMEN, Laws relating to, XXI. 607.
FISHERY BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS, XIX. 129.
FISHERY LAWS, IX. 268; as affecting rivers, XX. 565; with reference to salmon, XXI. 225.
FISHES, XII. 630. See under Fish, above.
FISH-EYE PROBLEM, in optics, XIV. 599.
FISHGUARD, town, Wales, XVIII. 482.
FISH-HAWK, bird, XVIII. 56.
FISHING BOATS, IX. 246.
FISHING-FROG, fish, IX. 269; XII. 690.
FISHING HOOKS AND TACKLE, for angling, II. 32, 33, 38.
FISHING NETS, XVII. 358.
FISH MOTH, destructive insect, in Natal, XVII. 241.
FISH OIL, XVII. 744, 747.
FISH-PLATES, Railway, XX. 242.
FISK UNIVERSITY, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A., XVII. 236.
FISSIPEDIA, suborder of carnivorous mammals, XV. 433.
FISSURELLA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 645.
FISTULA, in surgery, IX. 270.
FISTULARIIDÆ, group of fishes, XXI. 548.
FITCH, skin of polecat, IX. 838.
——, John, American steamboat inventor, IX. 270.
——, Ralph, English traveller, IX. 270.
FITCHBURG, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., IX. 270.
FITCHET, or Polecat, XIX. 332.
FITHCHEAL, Irish game, V. 597.
FITNESS, Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 568.
FITS, Epileptic, VIII. 479.
FITTON, Irish chancellor, XIII. 268.
FITZ ALWIN, Henry, first mayor of London, XIV. 844.
FITZGERALD, Lord Edward, leader of United Irishmen, IX. 270.
——, Maurice, first earl of Desmond, XIII. 260.
——, Lord Thomas, Irish leader, IX. 271.
FITZGERALDS, of Desmond, noble Irish family, VI. 404.
FITZHERBERT, Sir Anthony, English judge, IX. 271; his Book of Husbandry, I. 295.
——, Maria, her marriage with George IV., X. 427.
FITZINGER, L., on reptiles, XX. 436.
FITZMAURICE, Henry Petty, third marquis of Lansdowne, XIX. 148.
——, William Petty, first marquis of Lansdowne, English statesman, XIV. 289.
FITZ OSBERT, William, Sedition of, in London, VIII. 305.
FITZ RALPH, Richard, bishop of Armagh, Ireland, XV. 543; XXIV. 709.
FITZROY, river, Queensland, XX. 171.
——, suburb of Melbourne, Victoria, XV. 836.
——, Henry, natural son of Henry VIII. of England, XXII. 694.
——, Robert, English admiral, hydrographer, and meteorologist, IX. 271.
FITZSTEPHEN, William, English historian, IX. 273; his description of London (1184), XIV. 844.
FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM, Cambridge, England, IV. 729.
FIUME, town, Hungary, IX. 273; III. 121; XII. 363.
FIUMICINO, town, Italy, XVIII. 61.
FIVE MILE ACT (1665), England, VIII. 348; XIX. 690.
FIVE NATIONS, American-Indian confederacy, XVII. 454.
FIVES, game, IX. 273.
——, town, France, IX. 273.
FIX, Theodore, French political economist, IX. 273.
FIXED OILS, XVII. 739.
FIXED STARS, II. 816.
FIXTURES, in law, IX. 274; in land tenure, XIV. 274.
FJORDS, of Scandinavia, XVII. 576; XXII. 737; formation of, X. 257.
FLACCUS, Caius Valerius, Roman poet

IX. 274; his place in Roman literature, XX. 726.
FLACIUS, Matthias, German theologian, IX. 275; on church history, V. 765; on Lutheran theology, XV. 85.
FLACOURT, Étienne de, French governor of Madagascar, IX. 275.
FLAG, or Iris, genus of plants, IX. 279.
——, FLAGS, Military and naval, IX. 276; knight's, XIV. 117; of United States, XXIII. 740; signals by means of, XXII. 49.
FLAGELLANTS, self-chastising fraternities, IX. 280.
FLAGELLATA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 856.
FLAGEOLET, musical instrument, IX. 351.
FLAGSTAFF MINE, Utah, U.S.A., XXIII. 815.
FLAHAUT DE LA BILLARDERIE, Auguste C. J., Comte de, French general and diplomatist, IX. 281; XVI. 829.
FLAKSTADÖ, island, Norway, XIV. 769.
FLAMBARD, Ranulph or Ralph, bishop of Durham, IX. 281; VIII. 303; XVII. 548; minister of William Rufus, XXIV. 577.
FLAMBERG, German sword, XXII. 803.
FLAMBOYANT. in architecture, II. 431, 464.
FLAME, IX. 282.
——, Singing, I. 115.
FLAMEL, Nicolas, French alchemist, IX. 285.
FLAME MANOMETER, I. 115, 117.
FLAMEN, Roman priest, IX. 285· XIX. 455.
—— DIALIS, priest of Jupiter, XIII. 780; XXIII. 18.
FLAMINGO, bird, IX. 286.
FLAMINIAN WAY, Roman road, Italy, XX. 555.
FLAMININUS, Titus Quinctius, Roman general and statesman, IX. 287; XX. 752.
FLAMINIUS, Caius, Roman consul (223 B.C.), IX. 288; XX. 749.
——, Caius, Roman consul (187 B.C.), IX. 289.
FLAMSTEED, John, English astronomer, IX. 289; II. 756; XVII. 257.
FLANDERS, countship, Netherlands, IX. 290; provinces, Belgium, III. 515.
FLANDRIN, Jean Hippolyte, French painter, IX. 291.
FLANNEL, woollen stuff, IX. 292.
FLASQUE, in heraldry, XI. 697.
FLATBUSH, town, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., IX. 292; XIV. 866
FLAT-FISH, IX. 292.
FLAT HEAD, fish, XII. 686.
FLATLANDS, town, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
FLAVEL, John, English theologian, IX. 292.
FLAVIAN I.–II., patriarchs of Antioch, IX. 293.
FLAVIAN, patriarch of Constantinople, IX. 293.
—— PALACE, at Rome, XX. 823.
FLAVIGNY, Valérien, French Hebraist, IX. 293.
FLAVIN, dyestuff, IX. 293; XX. 175.
FLAVIONAVIA (Aviles), ancient town, Spain, III. 157.
FLAVIUS, the Armenian (Leo V.), emperor of the East, XIV. 453.
——, the Isaurian (Leo III.), emperor of the East, XIV. 452.
——, Magnus (Leo I.), emperor of the East, XIV. 452.
——, Porphyrogenitus (Constantine VII.), emperor of the East, VI. 301.
——, Sapiens (Leo VI.), emperor of the East, XIV. 453.
—— VOPISCUS, Augustan historian, III. 74.
FLAX, plant and fibre, IX. 293, 133; culture of, I. 380; manufacture of, XIV. 663; of New Zealand (Phormium), XVIII. 812.
FLAXMAN, John, English sculptor, IX. 298; XXI. 560.
FLAX SPINNING, Girard's machines for, X. 620.
FLEA, insect, IX. 300; XIII. 150; Leeuwenhoek's study of, XIV. 411.
FLÉCHIER, Esprit, bishop of Nîmes, poet and preacher, IX. 301.
FLECKNOE, Richard, English poet and dramatist, IX. 302.
FLEECE, of wool, I. 399; XXIV. 656.
FLEET, river and ditch, London, XIV. 818, 850; XVI. 279.
——, British, Officers of the, XVII. 291.
—— STREET, London, XIV. 848.
FLEETWOOD, town, England, IX. 302.
——, Charles, lord deputy of Ireland, IX. 302.
——, William, bishop of Ely, IX. 303.
FLEITMANN, his method of working nickel, XVII. 488.
FLEMING, John, on animal classification, XVIII. 15, 18.
——, Paul, German poet, IX. 303; X. 530.
FLEMISH LANGUAGE, XII. 85; dictionaries of, VII. 187.
FLEMMING, Richard, bishop of Lincoln, IX. 303.
FLENSBURG, town, Prussia, IX. 304; XXI. 415.
FLERS, town, France, XVIII. 2.
FLETCHER, Andrew, of Saltoun, Scottish politician, IX. 304; XXI. 519.
——, Giles (1548–1610), English poet, IX. 304.
——, Giles (1584–1623), English writer, IX. 304.
——, Isaac, his observatory, Tarnbank, England, XVII. 711.
——, John, English dramatist, III. 469; VII. 432; XVIII. 347.
——, Phineas, English poet, IX. 305.
FLEURANGES, Robert de la Marck, Seigneur de, French marshal and historian, IX. 305.
FLEUR-DE-LIS, heraldic device, IX. 306.
FLEURY, France, Library of monastery at, XIV. 513.
——, André Hercule de, French cardinal and statesman, IX. 306, 585.
——, Claude, French ecclesiastical historian, IX. 306.
FLEXURE, of a beam or rod, VII. 808.
FLEYDER, on flying, I. 186.
FLIEDNER, Theodore, German philanthropist, IX. 307; his institution of Sisters of Charity, XIII. 825.
FLIEGENDE HOLLÄNDER, Der, Wagner's opera, XXIV. 314.
FLIES, class of insects, VII. 255; XII. 317; mimicry in, XVI. 343.
——, Artificial, for angling, II. 44.
——, House, XIII. 150.
FLIGHT, Laws of, IX. 308.
FLINCK, Govert, Dutch painter, IX. 324.
FLINDERS, Matthew, English navigator, IX. 324; his explorations in Australasia, III. 104; X. 190.
FLINT, mineral, IX. 325; X. 239; XVI. 389.
——, county, Wales, IX. 326; population and representation, XXIII. 727; coalfield, VI. 52; town, IX. 327.
——, Timothy, American divine and writer, IX. 327.
—— GLASS, Manufacture of, X. 663.
—— WEAPONS, II. 337, 553.
FLOCCULI, of spider's silk, II. 296.
FLODDEN, England, Battle of (1513), XIII. 557; XXI. 497.
FLODOARD, French chronicler, IX. 328.
FLOOD, The, of Scripture, VII. 55.
——, Henry, Irish orator and politician, IX. 328.
—— ROCK, New York Harbour, Blasting of, XXIII. 622.
FLOODS, in rivers, XII. 502; XX. 571.
FLOOR CLOTH, IX. 329; XIV. 676.
FLOORING, in building, IV. 452, 455, 482, 493; tiles for, XXIII. 389.
FLOR, Roger di, military adventurer, IX. 330.
FLORA, in Roman mythology, IX. 330.
——, of different countries, Grouping and distribution of, VII. 286.
FLORAL GAMES, Academy of, Toulouse, I. 69.
FLORALIA, Roman festival, IX. 330.
FLORENCE, town, Italy, IX. 330; XX. 275; as a republic, XIII. 479; council of (1439), XIX. 503; in time of Dante, VI. 810; Medici family, XV. 783; its rivalry with Pisa, XIX. 120; in time of Savonarola, XXI. 334; its wars with Siena, XXII. 39, 41; academy of, I. 74; Accademia del Cimento, I. 70; banking in, III. 316; baptistery, XIX. 122; bridge, IV. 332; cathedral, II.

436; campanile of cathedral, II. 456; coins, XVII. 656; cupola of church of S. Maria del Fiore, IV. 399; dialect of, XIII. 497; libraries, XIV. 530, 548; majolica ware, XIX. 628; nobility of, XVII. 528; observatory at, XVII. 714; its school of painting, XXI. 434, 442; picture galleries, XXI. 446; porcelain, XIX. 636; sculptures, XX. 589; XXI. 567; terra-cotta art, XXIII. 194; university, XXIII. 837.
FLORENCE, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVII. 558.
—— of Worcester, English chronicler, IX. 337.
FLORENTIA (Florence), ancient town, Italy, IX. 333.
FLORENTINE DIAMOND, VII. 166.
FLORES, island, Indian Archipelago, IX. 337.
——, island, Azores, Atlantic, III. 172.
——, town, Guatemala, XI. 239.
FLOREZ, Enrique, Spanish historian, IX. 337.
FLORIAN, patron saint of Poland, IX. 337.
——, Jean Pierre Claris de, French poet and romancist, IX. 337; XVIII. 348.
FLORIDA, State, U.S.A., IX. 338; population, XXIII. 802; orange culture in, XVII. 811.
FLORIDA-BLANCA, Count of, Spanish statesman, IX. 341; XXII. 340.
FLORIDEÆ, order of plants, XXIV. 127.
FLORIDO, Venetian algebraist, I. 513.
FLORINUS, Polycarp's letter to, XIX. 414.
FLORIO, Giovanni, English lexicographer and translator, IX. 341; teacher and friend of Shakespeare, XXI. 756.
FLORIS I.–V., counts of Holland. XII. 71.
——, Frans, Flemish sculptor and painter, IX. 342.
FLORUS, Roman historian, IX. 342.
——, Gessius, Roman procurator in Judæa, XIII. 427.
FLOSCULARIA, genus of Rotifera, XXI. 4.
FLOTATION, Position of animals in, IX. 309.
FLOTSAM, in English law, IX. 342; V. 787.
FLOTTA, island, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 846.
FLOUNDER, fish, IX. 342.
FLOUR, Manufacture of, IX. 343; III. 251; XV. 310; adulteration of, I. 171.
FLOURENS, Gustave, French communist and writer, IX. 347.
——, Marie Jean Pierre, French physiologist, IX. 347.
FLOWER, of plants, defined and described, IV. 126; XII. 215; XX. 424.
FLOWER-DE-LUCE, genus of plants, IX. 279.
FLOWER GARDEN, XII. 247.
FLOWERING, of plants, IV. 121.
FLOWERS, Artificial, IX. 348.
—— OF THE FOREST, Scottish ballad, VI. 98.
FLOYD-CARROLL-GRAYSON PLATEAU, Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 256.
FLOYER, Sir John, English physician and writer, IX. 349.
FLUDD, Robert, English physician and mystic, IX. 349.
FLUELLITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
FLÜGEL, Gustav Lebrecht, German Orientalist, IX. 349.
——, Johann Gottfried, German lexicographer, IX. 349.
FLUID, FLUIDS, XII. 435; definition and physical properties of, VI. 310; XIX. 240; friction of, XIX. 247; motion of surface of, XV. 753; theory of motion of, III. 43; resistance of, XXI. 810; surface-tension of, V. 56.
FLUKE, parasitic worm, XXIII. 535; XXIV. 205.
FLUOCERITE, mineral, XVI. 383.
FLUORESCENCE, source of light, XIV. 579, 602; IX. 350; in crystals, XVI. 376.
FLUORESCIN, chemical compound, XVIII. 855.
FLUORINE, chemical element, IX. 349; V. 490.
FLUOR SPAR, or Fluorite, mineral, IX. 349; X. 228; XVI. 383; as a flux, XVI. 62.
FLUSHING, town, Holland, IX. 350; population, XXIV. 772.
——, town, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., IX. 350; XIV. 866.
FLUTE, musical instrument, IX. 350; XXIII. 519.
FLUTE-MOUTH, fish, XXII. 548.
FLUXES, in smelting ores, XVI. 62; in iron smelting, XIII. 295.
FLUXIONS, in mathematics, XIII. 8, 10; Newton's invention of, XVII. 446; Maclaurin's discussion of, XV. 161.
FLY, insect, VII. 255; XII. 317; XIII. 150; proboscis of, XXIII. 478.
——, river, New Guinea, XVII. 386.
FLYCATCHER, bird, IX. 351.
FLY-FISHING, II. 36; hooks for, II. 33, 38.
FLYING, IX. 310; attempts at, I. 186.
—— DOVE, of Archytas, I. 185.
—— DUTCHMAN, legend, XIII. 674.
—— DUTCHMAN, Wagner's opera, XXIV. 314.
FLYING-FISH, IX. 352; XII. 693.
FLYING-FOX, bat, IX. 352, 310.
FLYING GURNARD, fish, XII. 690.
FLYING LEMUR, insectivorous mammal, XV. 401.
FLYING MACHINES, IX. 308, 317; I. 186, 202.
FLY-WHEEL, XV. 769; of steam-engine, XXII. 509, 511.
FOCA, island, Peru, XVIII. 671.
FOCAL LINES, in optics, XVII. 799.
FŒDERA, Rymer's historical collection, XXI. 119.
FŒNICULUM, genus of plants, IX. 76.
FŒTUS, Circulation of the blood in, XXIV. 108; syphilis in, XXII. 687.
—— IN FŒTU, monstrosity, XVI. 766.
FOG, London, XIV. 827; causes of, XXII. 180.
FOGARAS, town, Hungary, IX. 353.
FOG-BOW, or Fog-Eater, halo, XI. 399.
FOGELBERG, Benedict Erland, Swedish sculptor, IX. 353.
FOGGIA, town, Italy, IX. 353; province (Capitanata), V. 73.
FOGO, one of Cape Verd Islands, V. 52.
FOG SIGNALS, XXII. 49.
FÖHN, local wind, Switzerland, XXII. 777.
FÖHR, island, Schleswig-Holstein, XXI. 414.
FOIL, thin sheet-copper, IX. 353.
——, Fencing, IX. 69.
FOIX, town, France, IX. 353.
——, Counts of, IX. 354; II. 18.
——, Paul de, French prelate and diplomatist, IX. 354.
FOKSHAN, town, Roumania, IX. 354.
FOLARD, Jean Charles de, French writer on tactics, IX. 355.
FOLC-LAND, or Folk-Land (*q.v.*), in English law, IX. 357.
FOLDVAR, town, Hungary, IX. 355.
FOLENGO, Teofilo, Italian poet, IX. 355.
FOLEY, John Henry, British sculptor, IX. 355.
FOLIGNO, town, Italy, IX. 356.
FOLK-BOOKS, XVIII. 204.
FOLKES, Martin, English antiquary, IX. 356.
FOLKESTONE, town, England, IX. 356; XIV. 39.
FOLK-LAND, in English law, IX. 357, 305; VIII. 275; Saxon, XVIII. 302.
FOLK-LORE, IX. 357; in relation to mythology, XVII. 144; magical survivals in, XV. 204; totemism in, XXIII. 467; Indian, XVIII. 660.
FOLK-SONGS, III. 283.
FOLLEN, August Ludwig, German poet, IX. 359.
——, Charles, German poet and theologian, IX. 359.
FOLLETT, Sir William Webb, English lawyer, IX. 359.
FOLLICLE, form of fruit, IV. 151.
FOLLOWER, in applied mechanics, XV. 755.
FOLQUET, of Marseilles, Provençal poet, XIX. 874.
FOMORIANS, of Irish legend, V. 300; XIII. 243.
FONBLANQUE, Albany William, English political writer, IX. 360.
FONDANTS, French comfit, VI. 257.
FOND DU LAC, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., IX. 361; population, XXIV. 617.
FONDI, town, Italy, IX. 361.

FONS CASTALIUS (Castalia), fountain, Parnassus, Greece, V. 186; VII. 52.
FONS EBRALDI (Fontevrault), ancient town, France, IX. 365.
FONSECA, Bay of, Honduras, XII. 130.
FONT, Baptismal, IX. 361; in architecture, II. 464.
FONTAINE, Jean de la (La Fontaine, *q.v.*), French poet, XIV. 203.
——, Pierre François Léonard, French architect, IX. 362.
FONTAINEBLEAU, town, France, IX. 363; XXI. 625.
FONTANA, Carlo, Italian architect, XX. 836.
——, Domenico, Italian architect, IX. 363; II. 439.
——, Lavinia, Italian painter, IX. 363.
——, Niccolo Tartaglia, Italian mathematician, XXIII. 68.
——, Prospero, Italian painter, IX. 364.
FONTANES, Louis, Marquis de, French poet, IX. 364.
FONTANET, or Fontenay, France, Battle of (841), IX. 533; XV. 9.
FONTARABIA, town, Spain, IX. 810.
FONTENAY, France, Battle of (841), IX. 533; XV. 9.
——, Lefèvre de, French journalist, XVII. 424.
——, Theresa, Comtesse de, XXIII. 33.
FONTENAY-LE-COMTE, town, France, IX. 364.
FONTENELLE, Bernard le Bovier de, French writer, IX. 364, 664.
FONTENOY, Belgium, Battle of (1745), VI. 705; IX. 586; XXI. 346.
FONTEVRAUD, Order of, monks and nuns, XVI. 709.
FONTEVRAULT, town, France, IX. 365.
FOO-CHOW, town, China, IX. 812.
FOOD, VIII. 616; dietetics, VII. 200; cookery of, VI. 331; digestion of, XVII. 669; gelatinous, X. 132; laws against luxurious, XXII. 644; milk as, XVI. 303; poisonous, XV. 781; preserved, XIX. 707; supply of, in Great Britain, VI. 415; tabooed XXIII. 16, 468; of plants, XIX. 48.
FOOL, jester, IX. 366
FOOT, Anatomy of the human, I. 830; joints and muscles of, I. 841; club-foot, VI. 42; redundant or defective toes on, XVI. 762; of mammals, XV. 360.
——, measure of length, XXIV. 483.
FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE, XVII. 60.
FOOTBALL, game, IX. 367.
FOOTE, Samuel, English dramatist and actor, IX. 368; VII. 438.
FOOT-POUND, unit for measurement of work, VIII. 206; XV. 700.
FOOTSTEPS OF THE CREATOR, Hugh Miller's work, XVI. 320.
FOOTWAYS, in streets, XX. 588.
FOPPA, Vincenzo, Italian painter, IX. 371; XXI. 437.
FORAGE CROPS, Culture of, I. 370.
FORAMINIFERA, IX. 371; distribution of, VII. 277, 283.
FORBACH, town, German Lorraine, IX. 387.
FORBES, Alexander Penrose, bishop of Brechin, IX. 387.
——, David, English chemist and geologist, IX. 388.
——, Duncan, of Culloden, Scottish lawyer and statesman, IX. 388.
——, Edward, English naturalist, IX. 389.
——, James David, Scottish natural philosopher, IX. 390; on the motion of glaciers, X. 629.
——, Sir John, physician and writer, IX. 393; XV. 816.
——, William Alexander, on birds, XVIII. 39.
FORBIDDEN FRUIT (Shaddock), XXI. 727
FORBIN, Claude de, French naval commander, IX. 393.
——, Comte de, French painter, XI. 48.
FORCE, in dynamics, VII. 581; XV. 676, 746, 764; electric, VIII. 20; its equivalent of heat, XI. 558; as the product of heat, XXIII. 283; measure of, VII. 584; XV. 698; Kant on the theories of, XIII. 847; Leibnitz's doctrine of, XIV. 421.
FORCELLINI, Egidio, Italian philologist, IX. 393.
FORCHHAMMER, Johan Georg, Danish mineralogist, IX. 393.
FORCHHAMMERITE, mineral, XVI. 415.
FORCHHEIM, town, Bavaria, IX. 394.
FORCIBLE ENTRY, Law of, VI. 583.
FORD, Horace A., archer, II. 373.
——, John, English dramatist, IX. 394; VII. 432.
——, Richard, English writer on Spain, IX. 396.
——, Thomas, English musician, IX. 396.
FORDUN, John of, Scottish historian, IX. 397.
FOREHEAD, Bone of the, I. 824
FOREIGN ENLISTMENT ACTS, XIII. 196.
FOREIGNERS, in Roman law, XX. 695.
FORENSIC COSTUME, VI. 476.
FORENSIC MEDICINE, XV. 778.
FORENSIC RHETORIC, XX. 511.
FOREORDINATION, in theology, XIX. 668.
FORESITE, mineral, XVI. 423
FOREST ADMINISTRATION, IX. 397.
FORESTALLING, of corn, Laws against, I. 298; VI. 412.
FOREST DISTRICTS, Switzerland, XXII. 782.
FORESTERS, Ancient Order of, IX. 782.
FOREST LAW, English, IX. 409.
FOREST OF DEAN, district, Gloucester, England, X. 687, 689; coalfield of, VI. 50.
FORESTS, IX. 397; their effect on climate, VI. 4; submerged, X. 256; American, distribution of, I. 676; of Africa, I. 252; European, VIII. 692; of India, XII. 753; of Kentucky, XIV. 43; of the United States, XXIII. 807.
FOREZ, mountains, France, XX. 110; plain, XIV. 807.
FORFAR, county, Scotland, IX. 410; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; town, IX. 412.
FORFICULA, genus of insects, VII. 612.
FORFICULIDÆ, order of insects, VII. 613; XIII. 152
FORGE, for iron, IX. 412; its history, XIII. 290.
FORGERY, in English law, IX. 413
——, Literary, in ancient times, I. 461.
FORGES, Évariste Désiré de, Vicomte de Parny, French poet, XVIII. 318.
FORGES-LES-EAUX, spa, France, XVI. 434.
FORGET-ME-NOT, plant, IX. 414; XII. 252.
FORGING MACHINES, IX. 413.
FORKEL, Johann Nikolaus, German musician, IX. 414.
FORLÌ, town, Italy, IX. 414; district, XX. 560.
——, Melozzo da, Italian painter, IX. 414.
FORLIMPOPOLI, town, Italy, IX. 415.
FORM, Abstract idea of, XV. 629.
FORMAN, Simon, English physician and astrologer, IX. 415.
FORMARTIN, district, Scotland. I. 43.
FORME, Printer's, XXIII. 700.
FORMENTARA, one of the Balearic Islands, Spain, III. 278.
FORMEY, Johann Heinrich Samuel, German writer, IX. 415.
FORMIA, town, Italy, IX. 415.
FORMICA, genus of insects, II. 94.
FORMOSA, island, China, IX. 415; II. 687; V. 636; birds of, III. 762; camphor production, IV. 761; Psalmanazar's work on, XX. 28.
FORMOSUS, Pope, IX. 418.
FORMULAR SYSTEM, in Roman law, XIX. 707.
FOROJULIUM (Friuli), ancient town, Italy, IX. 790.
FORRES, town, Scotland, VIII. 130
FORS, constitution of Béarn, France, III. 465.
FORSKÅL, Peter, Swedish naturalist and philosopher, IX. 418.
FORST, town, Prussia, IX. 418.
FORSTER, François, French engraver, IX. 418.
——, G. S., on birds, XVIII. 8.
——, Johann Georg Adam, German naturalist, IX. 418.
——, John, English historian and critic, IX. 419.
——, John R., on birds, XVIII. 8.
FÖRSTER, Friedrich, German historian, IX. 418.
FORSTERITE, mineral, XVI. 410

FORSYTH, William, on the origin of trial by jury, XIII. 784.
FORT, Construction of a, IX. 433, 434.
FORTALEZA (Ceara), town, Brazil, V. 282.
FORT CARILLON, New York, U.S.A., XXIII. 352.
FORT DE FRANCE, town, Martinique, West Indies, IX. 420; XV. 586.
FORT DE KOCK, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
FORTEBRACCIO, Nicola, Roman captain, XX. 805.
FORT EDMONTON, Canada, XV. 490.
FORTESCUE, Sir John, English lawyer, IX. 420; VIII. 416.
FORTH, river, Scotland, IX. 420; XXII. 553.
—— BRIDGE, Scotland, XX. 234.
FORTIFICATION, IX. 421 (index, 468); of ancient Rome, XX. 812.
FORT NARYN, Syr-Daria, Central Asia, XXII. 818.
FORTRESS, Armament of a, IX. 454.
FORTROSE, town, Scotland, IX. 468.
FORT SCOTT, town, Kansas, U.S.A., XIII. 844.
FORT SUMTER, South Carolina, U.S.A., Surrender of (1861), XXIII. 774.
FORTUNA, Roman goddess, IX. 468; temple of, at Præneste, XIX. 654; at Rome, II. 417; XX. 827.
FORTUNATUS, legendary hero, IX. 468.
——, Venantius H. C., bishop of Poitiers, Latin poet, IX. 469; as hymn-writer, XII. 582.
FORTUNE BAY, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
FORTUNE-TELLING, Laws against, XV. 204; XXIV. 622.
FORTUNY, Mariano, Spanish painter, XXI. 440, 443.
FORT WAYNE, town, Indiana, U.S.A., IX. 469.
FORT WORTH, town, Texas, U.S.A., XXIII. 205.
FORUM, at Pompeii, XIX. 446.
——, at Rome, IX. 469; XX. 813, 815, 825; architecture of, II. 419.
—— CORNELII (Imola), ancient town, Italy, XII. 717.
—— JULII (Cividale), ancient town, Italy, V. 797.
—— JULII (Fréjus), ancient town, France, IX. 767.
—— JULII (Friuli), ancient town, Italy, IX. 790.
—— LIVII (Forlì), ancient town, Italy, IX. 414.
FOSBROKE, Thomas Dudley, English antiquary, IX. 469.
FOSCARI, Francesco, doge of Venice, IX. 470; XIII. 480.
FOSCARINI, Antonio, Venetian conspirator, XXIV. 147.
——, Giacomo, Venetian statesman, XI. 121.
FOSCARINI, Marco, doge of Venice, historian, IX. 471.
——, Michele, Venetian historian, IX. 471.
FOSCOLO, Ugo, Italian writer, IX. 471; VII. 417; XIII. 513.
FOSS, Edward, English legal writer, IX. 472.
——, H. H., Norwegian poet, XVII. 591.
FOSSANO, town, Italy, IX. 472.
——, Ambrogio Stefani da (Il Borgognone), Italian painter, IX. 472; XXI. 437.
FOSS DYKE, the oldest British canal, IV. 783.
FOSSE, in fortification, IX. 444.
——, War of the, Arabia (627), XVI. 556.
FOSSILS, in geology, X. 319; the oldest known, IX. 384; birds, III. 728; fishes, XII. 666; mammals, XV. 375 (and article Mammalia throughout); of America, I. 682.
FOSSOMBRONE, town, Italy, IX. 473.
FOSSOMBRONI, Vittorio, Italian statesman and mathematician, IX. 473.
FOSSORES, or Grave-Diggers, of the Catacombs, V. 214.
FOSSWAY, Roman remains, Lincolnshire, England, XIV. 656.
FOSTER, John, English essayist, IX. 473.
——, Stephen Collins, American song-writer, IX. 475.
FOSTERAGE, under Brehon Law, in Ireland, IV. 253.
FOTHERGILL, John, English physician, IX. 475; XV. 815.
FOTHERINGAY CASTLE, Northampton, England, XVII. 557; confinement of Mary, queen of Scots, at, XV. 601.
FOUCAULT, Jean Bernard Léon, French physicist, IX. 475; his experiment showing the earth's rotation, X. 197; on radiation, XX. 215.
FOUCHÉ, Joseph, French minister of police, IX. 476; his relations with Wellington, XXIV. 497.
FOUCHER, Simon, French sceptic, IX. 478.
FOUGASSE, in military mining, IX. 464.
FOUGÈRES, town, France, IX. 478
FOULA, island, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 846.
FOULAHS, or Fulahs, Negro race, Africa, XVII. 319; I. 263; XXII. 248, 278, 279.
FOULD, Achille, French financier, IX. 478.
FOULDREY CASTLE, Lancashire, England, XIV. 254.
FOULIS, Andrew and Robert, Scottish printers and publishers, IX. 479; their editions of the classics, III. 657.
FOULQUES, Gui (Pope Clement IV.), V. 821.
FOUMART, or Polecat, XIX. 332.
FOUNDATIONS, in building, IV. 452, 456; under water, IV. 326.
FOUNDING, casting metal, IX. 479.
FOUNDLING HOSPITALS, IX. 481.
FOUNDLING WHEEL, in Italy, XIII. 449.
FOUNDRY OPERATIONS, IX. 479; XIII. 355.
FOUNTAIN, spring of water, IX. 484.
FOUNTAINE, Sir Andrew, collector of majolica ware, XIX. 628.
FOUNTAINS ABBEY, Yorkshire, England, I. 18, 19; XXIV. 749.
FOUNTAINS OF MOSES, hot wells, Sinai, Arabia, II. 236.
FOUQUÉ, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, Baron de la Motte, German writer, IX. 486; X. 542; hymns by, XII. 588.
FOUQUET, Nicolas, French financier and statesman, IX. 487, 574; patron of La Fontaine, XIV. 204.
FOUQUIER-TINVILLE, Antoine Quentin, French Revolutionist, IX. 488.
FOURAH BAY COLLEGE, Sierra Leone, West Africa, XXII. 45.
FOUR BOOKS, of China, V. 661.
FOURCHAMBAULT, town, France, IX. 488; XVII. 496.
FOURCROY, Antoine François, Comte de, French chemist, IX. 488.
FOUR GEORGES, The, by Thackeray, XXIII. 216.
FOURIER, François Charles Marie, French socialist writer, IX. 489; XXII. 208.
——, Jean Baptiste Joseph, French mathematician and physicist, IX. 490; I. 516; his theorem of simple harmonic analysis, XV. 689; XVII. 105; on the conduction of heat, XI. 578, 587; XVII. 738.
FOUR MASTERS, Annals of the, V. 307, 326.
FOURMENT, Helena, Rubens's second wife, XXI. 45.
FOURMONT, Étienne, French Orientalist, IX. 491.
——, Michel, French Syriac scholar, IX. 491.
FOURNEYRON, Benoît, inventor of turbine water-wheel, XII. 438.
FOURNIER, Pierre Simon, French printer, IX. 491.
FOURRÉ, Marie, heroine at siege of Péronne, France, XVIII. 552.
FOUR SONS OF AYMON, romance, XX. 652.
FOURVIÈRES, ancient building, Lyons, France, XV. 111.
FOUSSÁ, Malagasy cat, XV. 435.
FOVEAUX STRAIT, New Zealand, XVII. 467.
FOWL, FOWLS, poultry, IX. 491; XIX. 644; successive stages of cranium of, III. 700; management of, I. 401.
FOWLER, Charles, English architect, IX. 492.
——, John, inventor of steam plough, IX. 492; I. 314.
——, William, Scottish poet, IX. 492.

FOWLERITE, mineral, XVI. 417.
FOWLING-PIECE, gun, XL 279; XXI. 832.
FOWNES, George, English chemist, IX. 493.
FOX, carnivorous mammal, IX. 493; XV. 438; Arctic, colour of, XVI. 343; skins of, IX. 838.
——, Charles James, English statesman, IX. 494; VIII. 358; Burke's dissension with, IV. 548; his relations with Pitt, XIX. 137.
——, George, founder of the Quakers, IX. 500; XVII. 135; XX. 147, 152; friend of Penn, XVIII. 496.
——, Henry Richard Vassall, Lord Holland, XII. 99.
——, Kate, American spiritualist, XXII. 405.
——, Luke, Arctic explorer, XIX. 318.
——, Richard, bishop of Winchester, IX. 502.
——, Robert Were, his dip circle, XVI. 161.
——, Sir Stephen, English Royalist, IX. 494.
—— BAT, or Flying Fox, bat, IX. 352.
FOXDALE MINES, silver and lead, Isle of Man, XV. 451.
FOXE, John, English martyrologist, IX. 502.
FOXGLOVE, plant, VII. 237.
FOXHOUNDS, VII. 329; XII. 314.
FOX ISLANDS, Aleutian Islands, North Pacific, I. 480.
FOX-SHARK, fish, XXI. 777.
FOX-TALBOT, William H., photographic discoverer, XXIII. 27; XVIII. 824.
FOY, Maximilien Sébastien, French general and politician, IX. 503.
FOYLE, river, Ireland, VII. 361.
FRA AMBROGIO (Paolo della Robbia), Florentine sculptor, XX. 591.
FRA ANGELICO (Fiesole, or Guido di Vicchio), Italian painter, IX. 148, 772; XXI. 434, 435, 442.
FRAAS, Karl Nikolas, German botanist, IX. 504.
FRA BARTOLOMMEO (Baccio della Porta), Italian painter, III. 194; XXI. 442.
FRACASTORIO, Hieronymo, Italian physician and poet, IX. 504.
FRACTIONS, in algebra, I. 529, 558; in arithmetic, II. 529; decimal, use of, by Napier, XVII. 185; by Stevinus, XXII. 546; vulgar, tables of, XXIII. 8, 13.
FRACTURE, in surgery, XXII. 681.
——, of materials, by tension or compression, XXII. 601.
——, in minerals, its varieties, XVI. 379.
FRA DIAMANTE, Italian painter, VII. 62.
FRA DIAVOLO, Italian brigand, IX. 504.
FRAGARIA, genus of plants, XII. 276; XXII. 592.
FRA GIOCONDO, Veronese architect, XXIV. 154, 172.
FRAGMENS PHILOSOPHIQUES, Cousin's work, VI. 522.
FRÄHN, Christian Martin, German numismatist and Orientalist, IX. 504.
FRA LUCA (Marco della Robbia), Florentine sculptor, XX. 591.
FRAMBŒSIA, disease, XXIV. 732.
FRAMES, for bridges, IV. 315.
FRAMING, in joinery, IV. 490, 493.
FRAMLINGHAM, town, England, IX. 505; castle, XXII. 622.
FRANÇAIS, of Nantes, Count, French politician and writer, IX. 505.
FRANCAVILLA, town, Italy, IX. 505.
FRANCE, IX. 505 (including geography and statistics, 505; history, 527, see below; language, 629; literature, 657; index, 687); academies in, I. 70, 71, 77; architecture, II. 429, 441; army, II. 600; arsenals, II. 634; artillery, II. 658, 660, 665; Bank of, III. 337; institution of banks in, IV. 367; birds, XVIII. 17; citizenship in, I. 576; coalfields, VI. 55; Code Napoléon, VI. 105; coins, XVII. 655; colonies, VI. 159; drama, VII. 423; drama in time of Corneille, VI. 420; fisheries, IX. 268; forests, IX. 402; foundling hospitals, IX. 482; government, XI. 14; history, IX. 527, see below; irrigation works, XIII. 369; Jansenist controversies in, XIII. 566; Jews in, XIII. 682; language, IX. 629; land laws, XIV. 262; form of land tenure, I. 415; libraries, XIV. 513, 524, 545; literature, IX. 657; mines, XVI. 467; national debt, XVII. 246; navy, XVII. 298; newspapers, XVII. 423; nobility, XVII. 530; XVIII. 468; observatories, XVII. 712; opium cultivation, XVII. 792; oyster culture, XVIII. 107; periodicals, XVIII. 539; police system, XIX. 342; post office, XIX. 580; Presbyterian Church, XIX. 693; prison system, XIX. 759; railways, XX. 250; settlements in India, II. 702; XII. 799, 800, 804; settlement at New Orleans, U.S.A., XVII. 403; technical schools, XXIII. 108; university of, XXIII. 851; wine industry, XXIV. 604.
——, History of, IX. 527; conquest of Algeria by, I. 566; colonization of North America, IV. 766; protectorship of Annam, XXIII. 440; war with Austria, III. 130; the Carbonari in, V. 89; Colbert's financial reforms, VI. 121; war in the East (1799), XXIII. 648; Hundred Years' war with England, VIII. 318; Fouché's police administration, IX. 476; Huguenots, XII. 337; invasion of Italy by (1492), XIII. 481; of Prussia (1806), XX. 11; invasion of, by the Arabs, XVI. 576; II. 258; by William I. of Prussia (1870), XXIV. 582; Inquisition established in I. 487; suppression of Knights Templars in, XXIII. 164; government of Louis Philippe, XI. 269; in time of Mazarin, XV. 652; under Napoleon I., XVII. 192; under Napoleon III., XVII. 228; relations to Normandy, XVII. 539; to the papacy, VI. 241; Reformation in, XX. 334; Renaissance period, XX. 390; wars with Russia, XXI. 100, 102; connexion with Tong-King, XXIII. 440; relations with the United States, XXIII. 733, 742, 744, 755, 782.
FRANCE, Institute of, XIII. 160.
——, Isle of, or Mauritius, XV. 639.
——, The twelve peers of, XVIII. 468.
FRANCESCA, Piero de', Italian painter, XIX. 82; XXI. 435.
—— DA RIMINI, daughter of Malatesta, XX. 556.
FRANCESCHI, or Francesca, Piero de', Italian painter, XIX. 82; XXI. 435.
FRANCESCHINI, Baldassare, Italian painter, IX. 687.
FRANCESCO I., grand-duke of Tuscany, XV. 791.
—— DA BARBERINO, mediæval Italian poet, XIII. 501.
—— DI PUGLIA, Fra, his challenge to Savonarola, XXI. 337.
FRANCEVILLE, station, West Africa, XVII. 733
FRANCHE COMTÉ, province, France, IX. 687.
FRANCHINA, Descartes's automaton XV. 208.
FRANCHISE, in law, IX. 688; parliamentary, British, XX. 344.
FRANCIA (Francesco Raibolini), Italian painter, IX. 688; XXI. 437.
——, José Gaspar Rodriguez, dictator of Paraguay, IX. 688.
FRANCIABIGIO (Francesco di Cristofano), Italian painter, IX. 689.
FRANCIS, St, of Assisi, founder of Franciscan order, IX. 692; XIII. 500; XVI. 710; stigmatization of, XXII. 549.
——, St, of Paola, founder of order of Minims, IX. 695; XVI. 711.
——, St, of Sales, devotional writer, IX. 695, 654
—— I., emperor, IX. 691; X. 503.
—— II. (Francis I. of Austria), emperor, IX. 691; his character, III. 136.
—— I., emperor of Austria, IX. 691; III. 136.
—— I., king of France, IX. 689, 555; his relations with Henry VIII. of England, XI. 663; his rule in Italy, XIII. 482; his attitude towards the Reformation, XX. 328, 334.
—— II., of France, IX. 691, 559.
——, duke of Guise, XI. 266.
——, Alban, English Benedictine monk, XVII. 444.
——, Francis, on fly fishing, II. 37.
——, Sir Philip, English politician and writer, IX. 696; his alleged identity

with Junius, XIII. 776; his relations with Burke, IV. 547.
FRANCIS-ARMAND, abbot of La Trappe, XXIII. 524.
FRANCIS BORGIA, St, general of the Jesuits, IX. 694.
FRANCISCA, Frankish battle-axe, II. 555.
FRANCISCANS, monastic order, IX. 698; XVI. 710; their revolt against Pope John XXII., XVII. 717.
FRANCISQUE (Jean François Millet), French painter, IX. 700.
FRANCK, Gabriel, Flemish painter, IX. 701.
——, Johann, German hymn-writer, XII. 587.
——, Sebastian, German writer, IX. 701; XVII. 134.
FRANCKE, August Hermann, German philanthropist and theologian, IX. 701; VII. 675; X. 532; XIX. 83; his influence on the university of Halle, XXIII. 847.
FRANCKEN, family of Flemish painters, IX. 702.
FRANCO of Cologne, musical writer, XVII. 81.
FRANCO-GALLIA, Hotman's treatise, XII. 309.
FRANCO-GERMAN WAR (1870), X. 512; XX. 13.
FRANCOIS DE NEUFCHÂTEAU, Nicolas Louis, Count, French statesman and poet, IX. 703.
FRANÇOIS DE PARIS, Jansenist, XIII. 567.
FRANCOLIN, bird, XVIII. 333.
FRANCONIA, territorial division, Germany, IX. 703; III. 453; XXIII. 331.
FRANCUS, or Franck, Sebastian, German writer, IX. 701; XVII. 134.
FRANEKER, town, Holland, IX. 704; university of, XXIII. 850.
FRANK, Jacob, leader of Jewish sect, XIII. 681.
——, John Peter, German physician, XV. 815.
——, Joseph, German physician, XV. 814.
——, or Franck, Sebastian, German writer, IX. 701; XVII. 134.
FRANKALMOIGN, feudal tenure of land, England, XX. 305, 307.
FRANKENBERG, town, Saxony, IX. 704.
FRANKENHAUSEN, town, Germany, IX. 704; XXI. 461.
FRANKENSTEIN, town, Prussia, IX. 704.
FRANKENTHAL, town, Bavaria, IX. 704.
FRANKFORT, town, Kentucky, U.S.A., IX. 704.
FRANKFORT-ON-THE-MAIN, town, Germany, IX. 704; XX. 16; cathedral sculptures, XXI. 565; libraries, XIV. 546; newspapers, XVII. 428; assembly (1848), X. 506; treaty of (1871), IX. 627.
FRANKFORT-ON-THE-ODER, town, Prussia, IX. 708; university, XXIII. 843, 848.
FRANKINCENSE, gum-resin, IX. 709; XII. 718.
FRANKLAND, or Land of the Franks, its relations to the popedom, XIX. 494.
FRANKLIN, State of (now part of Tennessee), U.S.A., XXIII. 178.
——, Benjamin, American statesman and philosopher, IX. 711; ambassador to France, XXIII. 743; his connexion with American journalism, XVII. 433; with Philadelphia, XVIII. 740; his electrical researches, VIII. 6; his postal improvements, XIX. 566; as political economist, XIX. 384; as writer, I. 720; Wedderburn's charge against him, XXIV. 475.
——, Sir John, Arctic explorer, IX. 719; X. 195; XIX. 319; his observations on the aurora, III. 95; search for, by Kane, XIII. 837.
FRANKLINITE, mineral, XVI. 386; XIII. 287; XXIV. 784.
FRANKMARRIAGE, in English law, XXI. 694.
FRANKS, Germanic people, IX. 722; XX. 776, 785; empire of the, V. 402; their laws, V. 73; XXI. 212; in Gaul, IX. 528; in Germany, X. 476; in Italy, XIII. 468; in Roman empire, XX. 776, 780; their invasion of Spain, XXII. 307; their weapons, II. 555.
FRANKTENEMENT, land tenure, XX. 305.
FRANZ, Robert, his edition of Bach's works, III. 195
FRANZÉN, Frans Michael, Swedish poet, IX. 724; XXII. 757.
FRANZENSBAD, watering-place, Bohemia, IX. 724; mineral water of, XVI. 434, 435.
FRANZENSFESTE, fort, Tyrol, Austria, IV. 356.
FRANZ-JOSEF LAND, Arctic Regions, its discovery, XIX. 324.
FRANZSTADT, part of Budapest, Hungary, XVIII. 691.
FRASCATI, town, Italy, IX. 724.
FRASER, or Frazer, river, British Columbia, VI. 169; XVIII. 116.
——, Alexander, his composing and distributing type-machines, XXIII. 701, 702.
——, James Baillie, Scottish traveller and writer, IX. 725.
——, Louis, on birds, XVIII. 12.
——, Simon, Lord Lovat, Scottish Jacobite, XV. 27.
FRASERBURGH, town, Scotland, IX. 725.
FRATERCULA, genus of birds, XX. 101.
FRATRICELLI, or Fraticelli, mediæval sects, IX. 725; III. 507; XVI. 711; XX. 322.
FRAUD, in law, IX. 726.
FRAUENBURG, town, Prussia, IX. 727.
FRAUENFELD, town, Switzerland, IX. 727; XXII. 778; XXIII. 331.
FRAUENLOB (Heinrich von Meissen) German poet, IX. 727.
FRAUENSTÄDT, C. M. J., friend and expositor of Schopenhauer, XXI. 454.
FRAUNHOFER, Joseph von, German optician, IX. 727; XVII. 26; his filar micrometer, XVI. 245; on radiation, XX. 215; his telescopes, XXIII. 139, 141.
FRAUSTADT, town, Prussia, IX. 728.
FRAY BENTOS, town, Uruguay, XXIV. 15.
FRAY GERUNDIO, Isla's book, XIII. 387.
FRAYSSINOUS, Denis Antoine Luc, Comte de, French ecclesiastic and politician, IX. 728.
FRAZER, or Fraser, river, British Columbia, VI. 169; XVIII. 116.
FREDEGOND, early French queen, IX. 530.
FREDERICI, German pianoforte maker, XIX. 71.
——, Cesare de, Venetian traveller. XVII. 857.
FREDERICIA, town, Denmark, IX. 728.
FREDERICK, the name, IX. 729.
—— I., Barbarossa, emperor and German king, IX. 729; X. 489; XX. 793; his homage to Pope Alexander III., I. 486; in Italy, XIII. 472; his patronage of Bologna university, XXIII. 833.
—— II., emperor and German king, IX. 731; X. 491; XX. 795; his attitude towards the crusades, VI. 630; as king of Italy, XIII. 474; his relations to the popedom, XIX. 500; to Sicily, XXII. 27; his quarrels with the Templars, XXIII. 162.
—— III., emperor (IV. of Germany), IX. 733; X. 496.
——, prince of Augustenburg, VII. 88.
——, king of Bohemia (V. as elector palatine), IX. 742; X. 500.
—— I., elector of Brandenburg, XX. 4.
—— II., of Brandenburg, XX. 4.
—— III., German king, IX. 733; X. 494.
—— IV., German king (emperor Frederick III.), IX. 733; X. 496.
—— I., king of Prussia, IX. 734; XX. 8.
—— II., the Great, of Prussia, IX. 735; X. 503; XX. 9; his army, II. 593; his battles, III. 444; his influence on France, IX. 585; influence on German literature, X. 532; his contest with Russia, XXI. 99; Rauch's statue of, XX. 294; Voltaire at court of, XXIV. 288.
—— I., elector and duke of Saxony, IX. 740; XXI. 353.
—— II., of Saxony, IX. 741.
—— III., of Saxony, IX. 741; XXI. 353; Spalatin's relations with, XXII. 366.
——, king of Sicily, XXII. 28.
—— I., king of Sweden, XXII. 751.
—— I., king of Würtemberg, XXIV. 702.

FREDERICK I.–II., electors palatine, IX. 741.
—— III.–IV., electors palatine, IX. 742.
—— V., elector palatine and king of Bohemia, IX. 742; X. 500.
——, town, Maryland, U.S.A., XV. 603.
—— AUGUSTUS I. (Augustus II. of Poland), elector of Saxony, III. 84.
—— AUGUSTUS II. (Augustus III. of Poland), elector of Saxony, III. 85; XIX. 297; XXI. 355.
—— AUGUSTUS III., elector (I. as king) of Saxony, IX. 741; XXI. 355.
—— AUGUSTUS I., king of Saxony, IX. 741; XXI. 355.
—— AUGUSTUS II., king of Saxony, IX. 741; XXI. 356.
—— HENRY, of Orange-Nassau, stadtholder of Holland, XII. 79.
—— WILLIAM, elector of Brandenburg, IX. 733; XX. 6.
—— WILLIAM I., king of Prussia, IX. 735; XX. 8.
—— WILLIAM II., of Prussia, IX. 739; XX. 11.
—— WILLIAM III., of Prussia, IX. 739; XX. 11; his relations with Stein, XXII. 530.
—— WILLIAM IV., of Prussia, IX. 740; XX. 12.
—— CITY, town, Maryland, U.S.A., IX. 742.
FREDERICKSBURG, town, Virginia, U.S.A., IX. 742; battle of (1862), III. 444; XXIII. 777.
FREDERICKSHALD, town, Norway, IX. 742.
FREDERICKSTAD, town, Norway, IX. 742.
FREDERICTON, town, New Brunswick, IX. 742; XVII. 375.
FREDERIKSHAAB, district, Greenland. XI. 170.
FREDRIKSHALL, Norway, Charles XII. killed at, V. 422.
FREDRO, Count Alexander, Polish comedian, XIX. 303.
FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, IX. 742; XXI. 538; Chalmers's relations to, V. 377.
FREEDMAN, Roman, XXII. 133.
FREEDOM OF CONTRACT, XIX. 360.
FREEDOM OF THE WILL, Jonathan Edwards's work on the, VII. 690. See also Free-Will below.
FREE GRACE, Melanchthon's doctrine of, XV. 834.
FREEHOLD, in English law, IX. 746; VI. 355; XIV. 264; XX. 305.
FREE IMPERIAL CITIES, of Germany, IX. 747.
FREE LIBRARIES, in England, XIV. 520, 542.
FREEMAN, Edward Augustus, on chivalry, XIV. 126; on the origin of trial by jury, XIII. 784.
FREEMAN'S JOURNAL, Dublin newspaper, XVII. 423.
FREEMAN'S WELL, Alnwick, England, I. 596.
FREEMANTLE, town, Western Australia, XXIV. 508.
FREEMASONRY, IX. 747; condemned by Pope Clement XII., V. 823.
FREEPORT, town, Illinois, U.S.A., IX. 752.
FREE-SOIL PARTY, United States, XXIII. 768.
FREE SPIRIT, Brethren of the, mediæval sect, III. 507; XVII. 132.
FREETHINKING, Anthony Collins on, VI. 147.
FREETOWN, town, Sierra Leone, West Africa, IX. 752; I. 269; XXII. 44.
FREE TRADE, IX. 752; its effect on commerce, VI. 205; List's theory of, XIX. 389; Paterson's advocacy of, XVIII. 360; Sir Robert Peel's measures, VIII. 366; XVIII. 456.
FREE-WILL, in ethics, VIII. 608; in relation to predestination, XIX. 670; Cudworth's theory, VI. 691; St Paul's doctrine, XVIII. 427.
FREEWILL BAPTISTS, IX. 762.
FREEZING-POINT, VIII. 731; XII. 611.
FREGATA, genus of birds, IX. 786.
FREGELLÆ (Pontecorvo), ancient town, Italy, XIX. 454.
FREGGA, Frigg, or Freya, in Teutonic mythology, IX. 777; I. 209, 211.
FREIBERG, town, Saxony, IX. 763; mining school of, XXIV. 502.
FREIBURG (Freiburg in the Breisgau), town, Baden, Germany, IX. 764; cathedral sculptures, XXI. 564; university, XXIII. 842.
——, town, Prussian Silesia, IX. 765.
——, canton, Switzerland, IX. 763; XXII. 778; town, IX. 764; XXII. 778, 788.
FREIDANK, or Freigedank, German poet, IX. 765.
FREILIGRATH, Ferdinand, German poet, IX. 766; X. 546.
FREIND, John, English physician and author, IX. 767; XV. 811.
FREIRE, Francisco Joze, Portuguese historian and philologist, IX. 767.
FREISCHÜTZ, in German folklore, IX. 767.
——, Weber's opera, XXIV. 468.
FREISING, town, Bavaria, IX. 767.
FREIWALDAU, town, Austrian Silesia, IX. 767.
FRÉJUS, town, France, IX. 767.
FREMONT, town, Ohio, U.S.A., IX. 767.
——, John Charles, his operations in California, IV. 695; candidate for presidency of United States, XXIII. 771.
FREMONT'S PEAK, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIV. 712.
FRENEAU, Philip, American writer, I. 722.
FRENCH, Nicholas, Irish pamphleteer, IX. 768.
—— ACADEMY, I. 74, 75; dictionary of, VIII. 194.
—— BEAN, vegetable, XII. 283.
—— DRAMA, VII. 423.
—— GUIANA, South America, XI. 253.
—— HORN, musical instrument, XII. 167.
—— LANGUAGE, IX. 629; XIV. 340; dictionaries of, VII. 184.
—— LITERATURE, IX. 637; Renaissance period, XX. 391; early romances, XX. 659; Rabelais's influence on, XX. 197; Rousseau's, XXI. 27.
—— REVOLUTION (1789), IX. 596; XX. 602; views of, in England, XIX. 143; its influence on the popedom, XIX. 508; on Spain, XXII. 342; in Switzerland, XXII. 793.
—— REVOLUTION, Reflections on the, Burke's, IV. 546.
FRENTANI, ancient Italian people, XXI. 128, 248.
FRENZELITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
FRÉQUENTE COMMUNION, De la, Arnauld's work, II. 620.
FRERE, John Hookham, English diplomatist and writer, IX. 768.
FRÈRES DE SAINT-YON, religious brotherhood, XII. 700.
FRÉRET, Nicolas, French scholar, IX. 768.
FRÉRON, Élie Catherine, French critic and controversialist, IX. 769.
——, Louis Stanislas, French Revolutionist, IX. 769.
FRÉROTS, or Fratricelli, mediæval sect, IX. 725.
FRESCO, IX. 769; XVII. 42; XXIII. 158; a secco, XXIII. 157; ceilings, in ancient burial-chapels, V. 214; Raphael's frescos, XX. 279.
FRESCOBALDI, Girolamo, Italian musical composer, IX. 776; XVII. 90.
FRESE, Jacob, Swedish poet, XXII. 755.
FRESHWATER, town, Isle of Wight, England, XXIV. 562.
—— HERRING, fish, XXI. 224.
FRESNEL, Augustin Jean, French physicist, IX. 776; his improvements in lighting apparatus, XIV. 619, 620.
FRESNILLO, town, Mexico, IX. 776; XXIV. 761.
FRESNOY, Charles Alphonse du, French painter and writer, IX. 776.
FRESNY, Rivière du, French journalist, XVII. 424.
FRET, in heraldry, XI. 697.
—— PATTERNS, in Japanese art, XIII. 590.
FREUDENSTADT, town, Würtemberg, Germany, IX. 776.
FREUDENTHAL, town, Austrian Silesia, IX. 777.
FREY, in northern mythology, I. 210.
FREYA, or Fregga, in Teutonic mythology, IX. 777; I. 209, 211.

FREYBERG, or Freiberg, town, Saxony, IX. 763.
FREYBURG, or Freiburg, town, Baden, Germany, IX. 764.
FREYCINET, Louis Claude Desaules de, French navigator, IX. 777.
FREYSING, or Freising, town, Bavaria, IX. 767.
FREYTAG, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, German Orientalist, IX. 777.
——, Gustav, German novelist, X. 545.
FREZZI, Federigo, Italian writer, XIII. 505.
FRIAR, member of mendicant order, IX. 777; V. 116; VII. 354; IX. 698; XVI. 710; in England, 13th century, VIII. 316.
FRIAR-BIRD, XII. 139.
FRIAR'S CAP, plant, I. 98.
FRIAR WILLIAM (Rubruquis), Oriental traveller, XXI. 46.
FRIBOURG (Freiburg), canton, Switzerland, IX. 763; XXII. 778; town, IX. 764; XXII. 778, 788.
FRICHOT, Alexandre, French musical instrument maker, XVII. 778.
FRICKER, Edith, first wife of Robert Southey, XXII. 290.
FRICTION, in physics, IX. 777; XV. 702, 731, 765; expenditure of energy on, VIII. 208; of gases, XVI. 618; of liquids, XII. 482; XIX. 247; influence of lubricants on, XV. 35; stability of, XV. 751; tidal, XXIII. 360, 374.
FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY, VIII. 99.
FRIDA, Emil Bohus, Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.
FRIDERICIA, or Fredericia, town, Denmark, IX. 728.
FRIEDELITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
FRIEDLAND, town, Bohemia, IX. 778.
——, town, Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Germany, IX. 778.
——, town, Prussia, IX. 779; battle of (1807), XVII. 210.
——, Duke of (Wallenstein), general, XXIV. 328.
——, Valentin (Trotzendorf), German educationist, XXIII. 588.
FRIEDRICH (Frederick, *q.v.*), German name, IX. 729.
—— LUDWIG, prince of Hohenlohe, Prussian general, XII. 51.
FRIEDRICHSHALL, spa, Saxe-Meiningen, Germany, XVI. 436.
FRIENDLY ISLANDS, South Pacific, IX. 779.
FRIENDLY SOCIETIES, IX. 780; registration of, XX. 344.
FRIENDS, Society of (Quakers), XX. 147; founder of, IX. 500.
—— IN COUNCIL, Helps's work, XI. 639.
—— OF GOD, mystic sect, XVII. 486; XXIII. 82.
—— OF THE PEOPLE, Society of, English political party, XI. 190.
FRIES, Elias Magnus, Swedish botanist, IX. 785.
——, Jacob Friedrich, German philosopher, IX. 785; his relations to rationalism, XX. 290.
FRIESEITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
FRIESLAND, province, Holland, IX. 785; XII. 98.
FRIESLEBENITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
FRIEZE, in architecture, II. 464.
FRIGATE-BIRD, IX. 786.
FRIKELL, Wiljalba, conjurer, XIV. 415.
FRINGILLA, genus of birds, XIV. 675; XXII. 369.
FRINIATES, Ligurian tribe, Italy, XIII. 447; XIV. 640.
FRISCH, J. L., on birds, XVIII. 8.
FRISCHE HAFF, lagoon, Prussia, XX. 20.
FRISCHLIN, Nicodemus, German scholar and poet, IX. 786.
FRISI, Paolo, Italian mathematician and astronomer, IX. 787.
FRISIA, ancient region of Europe, IX. 787; ancient law code of, XXI. 215.
FRISIAN LANGUAGE, IX. 788; XII. 84; dictionaries of, VII. 187.
FRISIAN LITERATURE, IX. 788.
FRISIANS, ancient Teutonic people, IX. 787; St Willibrord's mission to, XXIV. 587.
FRISIUS, Gemma, on navigation, XVII. 251.
FRIT FLY, wheat pest, XXIV. 535.
FRITH, John, early English Reformer, IX. 789.
FRITH-GUILDS, associations for mutual defence, XI. 260.
FRITHIGERN, Gothic chief, X. 848, 849; XXIII. 258, 720.
FRITHIOFS SAGA, Tegnér's poem, XXIII. 110.
FRITILLARIA, genus of Tunicata, XXIII. 615; XXIV. 186.
FRITSLAR, Herbert von, romancist, XX. 639.
FRITZLAR, town, Prussia, IX. 790.
——, Hermann von, German mystic, XVII. 133.
FRIULI, district, Austria and Italy, IX. 790.
FRIZON (Gemma Frisius), on navigation, XVII. 251.
FROBEN, or Frobenius, Joannes, German printer and scholar, IX. 791; his relations with Erasmus, VIII. 514.
FROBERGER, Johann Jacob German musician, XVII. 90.
FROBISHER, Sir Martin, English navigator, IX. 791; X. 184; his Arctic explorations, XIX. 316.
FRODOART (Flodoard), French chronicler, IX. 328.
FROEBEL, Friedrich Wilhelm August, German educationist, IX. 792; XIV. 79.
FROG, amphibian, IX. 795; anatomy of, I. 751; egg of, XX. 418; hibernation of, XI. 789; parasites of, XVIII. 259; XXIII. 539.
FROG-FISH, IX. 269.
FROGMORE, Berkshire, England, Mausoleum at, I. 453.
FROGS, The, Aristophanes's comedy, II. 509.
FRÖHLICH, Abraham Emanuel, German-Swiss poet, IX. 797.
FROISSART, Jean, French chronicler, IX. 797, 646.
FROME, town, England, IX. 802; XXII. 258.
FROMENTIN, Eugène, French painter, IX. 802.
FROMME, C., his experiments in magnetism, XV. 258.
FRONDE, War of the, in France, IX. 572; XIV. 867; Condé's connexion with, VI. 246; Mazarin's, XV. 652; Louise d'Orléans's, XVI. 793; Retz's, XX. 488.
FRONSAC, town, France, XIV. 509.
FRONT, St, early French missionary, XVIII. 535.
FRONTINUS, Justinus (Justin), Latin historian, XIII. 791.
——, Sextus Julius, Roman soldier and writer, IX. 803; inspector of Roman aqueducts, XII. 435; his language and style, XIV. 337.
FRONTO, Marcus Cornelius, Roman grammarian, IX. 803; his language and style, XIV. 338.
FROSINONE, town, Italy, IX. 803.
FROST, Geological action of, X. 265, 280.
——, William Edward, English painter, IX. 803.
FROST-BITE, XVI. 849; XXII. 683.
FROTTÉ, Louis de, French royalist, XVII. 203.
FROUDE, William, English naval architect, XXI. 809.
FROWLE, bird, XI. 262.
FRUCTIDOR 18, Coup d'état of (1797), France, XVII. 199.
FRUELA I., king of Leon, XXII. 311.
FRUE-VANNER, mining apparatus, XVI. 465.
FRUGALITY BANKS, XXI. 327.
FRUGONI, Carlo Innocenzo, Italian poet, IX. 804; XIII. 511.
FRUIT, of plants, IV. 148; formation of, XX. 429; culture of, I. 384; II. 322; dried, XIX. 707; garden, XII. 268.
FRUMENTIUS, early Christian missionary and first bishop of Abyssinia, IX. 804; I. 65.
FRUSINUM, or Frusino (Frosinone), ancient town, Italy, IX. 803.
FRUYTIERS, Philip, Flemish painter, IX. 804.
FRY, of fish, as article of food, XXIV. 550.
——, Elizabeth, English philanthropist, IX. 804; on prison discipline, XIX. 749.

FRYING, of meat, VI. 333.
FRYTH, or Frith, John, early English Reformer, IX. 789.
FRYXELL, Anders, Swedish historian, XXII. 758.
F'S, The Three, in Irish land tenure, XIV. 277.
FUAD PASHA, Mehmed, Turkish statesman and author, IX. 805.
FUCHITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
FUCHS (Fux), Johann Joseph, Austrian musical composer, IX. 855; XVII. 90.
——, Johann Nepomuk von, German chemist and mineralogist, IX. 805.
——, Leonhard, German physician and botanist, IX. 806.
FUCHSIA, plant, IX. 806; XII. 263.
FUCINUS (Fucino), lake, Italy, V. 286; XIII. 440; drainage tunnel at, XXIII. 623.
FUEGIA, islands, Tierra del Fuego, South America, XXIII. 384.
FUEGIANS, races of Indians, XII. 829.
FUEL, IX. 807; composition of various kinds of, VI. 47; for blast furnaces, XIII. 292, 315; gas as, Siemens's experiments with, XXII. 37; petroleum as, XVIII. 720; for smelting ores, XVI. 60; in relation to smoke abatement, XXII. 182; for steam boilers, XXII. 500, 519.
FUENTE DE CANTOS, town, Spain, IX. 810.
FUENTE DEL MAESTRE, town, Spain, IX. 810.
FUENTERRABIA (Fontarabia), town, Spain, IX. 810.
FUENTES, Manuel A., Peruvian writer, XVIII. 676.
FUERO, Spanish legal charter and code, IX. 810.
FUERTEVENTURA, island, Canaries, IV. 800.
FUGGER, Swabian family, Germany, IX. 811.
FUGITIVE SLAVE LAWS, in United States, IX. 165; XXIII. 768.
FUGUE, in music, XVII. 82.
FUH-CHOW, or Fuh-Chow Foo (Foo Chow), town, China, IX. 812; V. 636.
FUH-KEEN, province, China, V. 636.
FÜHRICH, Joseph von, Austrian painter, IX. 812.
FUJI-SAN, or Fuji, volcano, Japan, XIII. 571; pilgrimages to, XIX. 92.
FULAHS, or Foulahs, Negro race, Africa, I. 263; XVII. 319; XXII. 248, 278, 279.
FULBERT, Canon, uncle of Heloise, I. 34.
——, scholastic philosopher, XXI. 421.
FULBROKE PARK, Warwickshire, England, XXI. 753.
FULCHER, Geoffrey, Knight Templar, XXIII. 161.
FULDA, monastery and town, Germany, IX. 812; monastic library of, XIV. 513; philosophical school, XXI. 420.
——, river, Germany, XXIV. 503.
FULFORD, England, Battle of (1066), II. 485.
FULGENTIUS, Gottschalk, German theologian, X. 855.
FULGINIUM (Foligno), ancient town, Italy, IX. 356.
FULGORA, genus of insects, XIV. 290.
FULHAM, suburb of London, IX. 813; XIV. 822.
FULIGNO, or Foligno, town, Italy, IX. 356.
FULIGULA, genus of birds, XIX. 252; XXI. 378.
FULK, count of Anjou, Knight Templar, XXIII. 160.
—— FITZWARIN, romance, XX. 658.
FULLER, Andrew, English Baptist divine, IX. 813.
——, Sarah Margaret, Marchioness Ossoli, American writer, XVIII. 57.
——, Thomas, English divine and historian, IX. 814.
FULLER'S EARTH, IX. 816; XVI. 424.
FULLING, in wool manufacture, XXIV. 661.
FULLONICA, fuller's shop, at Pompeii, XIX. 449.
FULMAR, bird, IX. 817.
FULMINATES, explosives, VIII. 808.
FULTON, Robert, American engineer, IX. 817; his invention of a steamboat, III. 542.
FUMARIA, genus of plants, IX. 817.
FUMIGATION, Religious, with incense, XII. 718, 721.
FUMITORY, plant, IX. 817.
FUNARIA HYGROMETRICA, species of mosses, XVII. 71, 72.
FUNCHAL, town, Madeira, XV. 179.
FUNCTION, in mathematical analysis, IX. 818; XIII. 13; XV. 630; XXIV. 71.
FUNCTIONS, Analytical, Theory of, Lagrange's work, XIV. 209.
——, Elliptic, Legendre's researches on, XIV. 413; Henry J. S. Smith's papers on, XXII. 173.
FUNDI (Fondi), ancient town, Italy, IX. 361.
FUNDS, national debt, XVII. 245.
FUNDY, Bay of, North America, XVII. 373, 601.
FUNEN, island, Denmark, VII. 80, 83.
FUNERAL RITES, IX. 824; III. 398; their origin and meaning, II. 56; dances, VI. 799; feasts, IX. 113; in primitive church, V. 211; XXI. 155; in relation to totemism, XXIII. 470; Egyptian, VII. 722, 728; XVII. 20; ancient Mexican, XVI. 213; Parsee, XVIII. 326; Phœnician, XVIII. 810; Scythian, XXI. 576; Tibetan, XXIII. 344.
FÜNFHAUS, suburb of Vienna, IX. 827.
FÜNFKIRCHEN, town, Hungary, IX. 827; university of, XXIII. 840.
FUNGUS, FUNGI, division of vegetable kingdom, IX. 827; XXIV. 127; relations to Algæ, III. 692; XXIV. 128; reproduction of, IV. 162; XX. 423, 430; vegetative organs of, IV. 107; edible species, XVII. 74; parasitic species, XVIII. 266; for the herbarium, XI. 718; phosphorescence in, XVIII. 813; in vine diseases, XXIV. 240.
FUR, IX. 836; of ermine, VIII. 526; of seals, XXI. 583; Canadian, IV. 775; yield in Siberia, XXII. 9.
——, in heraldry, XI. 691.
——, group of Negroes, Africa, VI. 825; XVII. 319.
FURETIÈRE, Antoine, French lexicographer, IX. 839; his French dictionary, VII. 185; his dispute with La Fontaine, XIV. 205; ana of, I. 784.
FURIES (the Greek Erinyes), in Latin mythology, IX. 840; VIII. 524.
FURLANIANS, ancient people of Friuli, Italy, IX. 790.
FURNACE, IX. 840; method of measuring temperature of, XX. 132; for assaying, II. 725; for the garden, XII. 228; for glass-making, X. 657; for iron and steel making, XIII. 293, 349; for lead smelting, XIV. 375; for minting operations, XVI. 486; Siemens's regenerative, XXII. 37; for smelting ores, XVI. 60; for steam-boilers, XXII. 496.
FURNEAUX, Captain, his explorations of Australian coasts, III. 104.
FURNESS ABBEY, Lancashire, England, III. 396; XIV. 254.
FURNITURE, IX. 847.
FURREEDKOTE (Faridkot), state, India, IX. 33.
FURREEDPORE (Faridpur), district, British India, IX. 33.
FURRUCKABAD (Farrakhabad), district, India, IX. 42.
FURSEY, abbot of Lagny, Celtic reformer, XVI. 707.
FÜRST, German title, XIX. 739.
——, Julius, German Orientalist, IX. 850.
FÜRSTENBERG, two noble German families, IX. 851.
FÜRSTENBUND, league of German princes, XX. 11.
FÜRSTENWALDE, town, Prussia, IX. 851.
FÜRTH, town, Bavaria, IX. 851.
FURTUM, or Theft, Law of, XXIII. 231.
FURZE, shrub, IX. 851.
FUSANUS, genus of trees, XXI. 255.
FUSE, in pyrotechny, XX. 135; safety, for mining, XVI. 445; for ammunition shells, I. 745; XI. 305.
FUSEE, match, XV. 626.
——, of a watch, XXIV. 394.
FUSELI, Henry, Swiss painter and writer, IX. 852.
FUSEL OIL, IX. 853.
FUSIBILITY OF METALS, Table showing the, XVI. 66.
FUSIL, in heraldry, XI. 697.

FUSING-POINTS, of alloys, XX. 132.
FUSIYAMA, Fuji, or Fujisan, volcano, Japan, XIII. 571; XIX. 92.
FUSLEE ERA, Mohammedan, in India, V. 719.
FUST, Sir H. Jenner, his decision on church altars, I. 641.
——, Johann, early German printer, IX. 853; XXIII. 684, 687; his Psalter, III. 653.
FUSTIAN, cloth, IX. 855; XXIII. 210.
FUSTIC, dyestuff, IX. 855
FUTA-JALLON, district, Senegambia, West Africa, XXI. 661.
FUTAK, father of Mani, XV. 482.
FUTTEHPOOR (Fathipur), district and town, India, IX. 50.
—— SIKRI, town, India, IX. 51.
FUTURE, Psychological presentation of the, XX. 64.
—— EVENTS, Mathematical probability of, XIX. 773.
—— STATE, in eschatology, VIII. 537.
FUX, Johann Joseph, Austrian musical composer, IX. 855; XVII. 90.
FUXUM (Foix), ancient town, France, IX. 353.
FUZE, or Fuse (*q.v.*), Percussion, XI. 305.
FÜZES-GYARMAT, town, Hungary, XI. 346.
FUZULI, Ottoman poet, XXIII. 656.
FYLKI, Norwegian division of land, XVII. 584.
FYNE, Loch, Scotland, its herring fishery, IX. 260.
FYRD, early English militia, II. 568.
FYT, Johannes, Flemish painter, IX. 856.
FYZABAD (Faizabad), division and district, India, VIII. 855; town, VIII. 855; XVIII. 72.

G, the seventh letter of the alphabet, X. 1.

GA, language and tribe, Gold Coast, Africa, X. 756.
GABÆ (Ispahan), ancient town, Persia, XIII. 395.
GABAO, river, West Coast, Africa, X. 3.
GABELENTZ, Hans Conon von der, German philologist, X. 1.
GABELSBERGER, F. X., German stenographer, XXI. 841.
GABES, town, Tunis, XXIII. 620.
GABET, J., French traveller in Tibet, XIV. 503; XXIII. 338.
GABII, ancient town, Italy, X. 2; XIV. 344.
GABION, in fortification, IX. 424.
GABLE, in architecture, II. 465.
GABLER, Georg Andreas, German philosopher, X. 2.
——, Johann Philipp, German theologian. X. 2.
GABLONZ, town, Bohemia, X. 3.
GABOON, river, West Coast, Africa, X. 3; I. 254.
GABRIAS, or Babrius, Greek fabulist, III. 181.
GABRIEL, of Scripture, X. 3.
——, bishop of Hormizdsher, Syriac writer, XXII. 837.
—— BAR BOKHT-ISHO, Syrian physician, XXII. 847.
—— KAMSA, Syriac writer, XXII. 855.
—— TAURETHA, Syriac writer, XXII. 843.
GABRIELLI, Pirro Maria, Italian man of science, XXII. 43.
GABRIG, river, Persia, XVIII. 620.
GAD, prophet, in Scripture, X. 4.
——, Tribe of, X. 4.
GADAMES, or Ghadames (*q.v.*), town, Sahara, Africa, X. 4.
GADARA, ancient town, Syria, X. 4.
GADDESDEN, John, English writer on medicine, XV. 807.
GADDI, family of Italian painters, X. 5
——, Agnolo, X. 5; his glass paintings X. 669.
GADES (Cadiz), ancient town, Spain, IV. 626; XVIII. 806; XXII. 305.
GAD-FLY, VII. 256.
GADIATCH, town, Russia, X. 6.
GADOLINITE, mineral, XIV. 292; XVI. 409.
GADSHILL PLACE, Kent, Dickens's residence, VII. 178.
GADUS, genus of fishes, XI. 363; XII. 691; XIX. 402, 650; XXIV. 554.
GADWALL, bird, X. 6.
GÆA, Oracle of, at Olympia, XVII. 808.
GAEKWAR, or Gaikwar, Mahratta ruler, III. 381; XV. 290.
GAELIC LANGUAGE, X. 6; V. 298; XIV. 694; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
GAELIC LITERATURE, X. 6; of Scotland, V. 313, 327.
GAELS, V. 297; in Ireland, XIII. 244, 246; in Scotland, XXI. 473; in Wales, XVIII. 482.
GAETA, town, Italy, X. 13.
——, Giovanni da (Pope Gelasius II.), X. 130.
GAETANO, Giovanni (Pope Nicholas III.), XVII. 484.
GÆTULIA, ancient district, North Africa, X. 14.
GÆTULIANS, people, Mauretania, Africa, XV. 637; XVII. 628.
GAFF, kind of sail, XXI. 153.
GAGATES, mineral, XIII. 672.
GAGE, Thomas, English governor of Massachusetts, X. 14; XXIII. 739.
GAGERN, Hans Christoph Ernst, Baron von, German statesman, X. 14.
GAHLAH, edentate mammal, XVIII. 211.
GAHNITE, mineral, XVI. 386.
GAHN'S BLOWPIPE, III. 837.
GAIA (Oporto), ancient town, Portugal, XVII. 796.
——, village, Paxo, Greece, XVIII. 439.
GAICYN, town, Russia, X. 16.
GAIKWAR, ruler of Baroda, India, III. 381; XV. 290.
GAILENREUTH CAVE, Germany, V. 207.
GAILLAC, town, France, X. 15.
GAILLARD, Ferdinand, French engraver, VIII. 443.
——, Gabriel Henri, French historian. X. 15.
GAINSBOROUGH, town, England, X. 15.
——, Thomas, English painter, X. 15; XXI. 441.
GAION, or Gaia, village, Paxo, Greece, XVIII. 439.
GAIR-FOWL, or Gare-Fowl, X. 78; III. 85, 734.
GAISERIC, or Genserio (*q.v.*), king of the Vandals, X. 159; XX. 781; XXIV. 58.
GAISSIN, town, Russia, X. 16.
GAIUS, Roman jurist, X. 16; XIII. 794; his diction and style, XIV. 338; Institutes of, discovered by Niebuhr, XVII. 492.
GAJ, Ljudevit, Croatian writer, XXI. 691.
GALA, river, Scotland, XXIII. 673.
GALAAD, or Galahad, hero of Arthurian romance, XX. 646, 647.
GALABAT, town, Upper Egypt, X. 17.
GALACTIN, constituent of milk, XVI. 303.
GALACTITE, mineral, XVI. 423.
GALACTOMETER, for indicating specific gravity of milk, I. 168.
GALACZ (Galatz), town, Roumania, X. 21.
GALAGINÆ, subfamily of lemurs, XIV. 442.
GALAHAD, or Galaad, hero of Arthurian romance, XX. 646, 647.
GALAM, of Irish legend, XIII. 244.
GALANGAL, aromatic drug, X. 17.
GALANTHUS, genus of plants, XXII. 201.
GALAOR, brother of Amadis of Gaul, XX. 654.
GALAPAGOS ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean, X. 17; birds of, III. 747.
GALASHIELS, town, Scotland, X. 18; XXI. 638.
GALATA, part of Constantinople, VI. 306.
GALATEA, of Greek legend, XVII. 346.
——, pastoral by Cervantes, V. 351.
GALATI, ancient Gallic tribe, X. 111.
GALATIA, division, Asia Minor, X. 18; coins of, XVII. 648; St Paul in, XVIII. 419.
GALATIANS, Epistle to the, X. 19.
GALATINA, town, Italy, X. 21.
GALATZ, town, Roumania, X. 21; XXI. 16.
GALAUP, Jean François, French navigator, XIV. 298.
GALBA, Servius Sulpicius, Roman emperor, X. 21; XVII. 351; XX. 773; his contest with Otho, XVIII. 65.
GALBANUM, gum-resin, X. 22.
GALBULA, genus of birds, XIII. 531.
GALCHAS, race of people, Asia, XXIII. 25, 636.

GALDAN, convent, Tibet, XIV. 501.
——, Kalmuk khan, XVI. 745.
GALE, Theophilus, English theologian, X. 23.
——, Thomas, English scholar, X. 23.
GALEAZZO, Gian, count of Pavia, XIII. 478.
GALELA, town, Jilolo, Indian Archipelago, XIII. 692.
GALEN, Christoph Bernhard van, prince-bishop of Münster, X. 23.
——, Claudius, ancient medical writer, X. 23; XV. 803; as anatomist, I. 803; on arteries and veins, XXIV. 95; on the brain as the seat of intellect, XVIII. 842; his surgery, XXII. 675.
GALENA, mineral, XIV. 375; XVI. 391
——, town, Illinois, U.S.A., X. 24.
GALENSTOCK, mountain, Switzerland, XXIV. 11.
GALEOCERDO, genus of sharks, XXI. 776.
GALEODES, genus of Arachnida, II. 280.
GALEOPITHECIDÆ, family of insectivorous mammals, XV. 401.
GALERIUS MAXIMIANUS, Roman emperor, XV. 644.
GALESBURG, town, Illinois, U.S.A., X. 24.
GALEUS, genus of sharks, XXI. 774.
GALGACUS, ancient British chief, IV. 353, 663; I. 290.
GALGULUS, genus of birds, XII. 696.
GALIANI, Ferdinando, Italian political economist, X. 24; XIX. 362.
GALICIA, province, Austria, X. 25; insurrection in (1846), III. 136.
——, province, Spain, X. 26; XXII. 298; dialect of, XXII. 352.
GALIEN, Joseph, his aeronautic chimera, I. 187.
—— LE RHETORÉ, romance, XX. 652.
GALILEE, province, Palestine, X. 27; XVIII. 171, 177.
——, Sea of, Palestine, X. 29.
GALILEI, Vincenzo, father of Galileo, X. 30; on music, XVII. 86.
GALILEO (Galileo Galilei), Italian man of science, X. 30; anagram of one of his discoveries, I. 791; his astronomical discoveries, II. 753; on the rings of Saturn, II. 811; his telescopes, XXIII. 136; his thermometer, XXIII. 288: as a writer, XIII. 511.
GALINDÆ, ancient tribes, Lithuania, XIV. 701.
GALINGALE, or Galangal, aromatic drug, X. 17.
GALIN-PARIS-CHEVÉ, system of musical notation, XVII. 100.
GALITCH, town, Russia, X. 37.
GALL, Franz Joseph, Swiss anatomist and phrenologist, X. 37; XVIII. 842.
——, Theodore, on the brain, XVIII. 843.
GALLA, race of people, Africa, X. 38; I. 63, 263.
GALLABAT, or Galabat, town, Upper Egypt, X. 17.
GALLAND, Antoine, French Orientalist, X. 37; translator of Arabian Nights, XXIII. 318.
GALLARATE, town, Italy, X. 38.
GALLAS, or Galla, African race, X. 38; I. 63, 263.
GALLATIN, Albert, American politician, X. 38.
—— MOUNTAINS, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIV. 737.
GALL-BLADDER, in anatomy, VII. 231; surgical removal of, XXII. 691.
GALLE, J. G., on parallax, XVIII. 249.
——, Point de, town, Ceylon, X. 40.
GALLEGO, dialect of Galicia, Spain, XXII. 352.
GALLEGOS, river, Patagonia, XVIII. 353.
——, Spanish people, X. 26.
GALLERY, in architecture, II. 465; in tunnelling, XXIII. 622.
GALLEYS, Egyptian and Phœnician, XXI. 805.
GALL-FLY, XII. 576.
GALLIA, or Gaul (*q.v.*), X. 111; coins of, XVII. 635; libraries, XIV. 512.
—— NARBONENSIS, XIV. 287.
GALLIC ACID, X. 41; XIV. 381.
GALLICAN CHURCH, Liberties of the, IX. 543, 550, 578; XIX. 506, 507.
GALLICANUS, Vulcatius, Augustan historian, III. 74.
GALLIEN, Johanna, wife of Wyttenbach, XXIV. 715.
GALLIENUS, P. Licinius, Roman emperor, X. 42; XX. 776.
GALLINÆ, group of birds, XVIII. 46.
GALLINAGO, genus of birds, XXII. 200.
GALLINULA, genus of birds, XVI. 808.
GALLIO, Junius Annæus, Roman proconsul of Achaia, X. 42.
GALLIPOLI, town, Italy, X. 42
——, town, Turkey, X. 42.
GALLIRALLUS, genus of birds, XVII. 722.
GALLIREX, genus of birds, XXIII. 487.
GALLIUM, chemical element, X. 43.
GALL NUTS, X. 45.
GALLO-GRÆCIA, or Galatia, Asia Minor, X. 18.
GALLON, standard of measure, XXIV. 480.
GALLOTANNIC ACID, XXIII. 48.
GALLOWAY, district, Scotland, XIV. 98; XVII. 571; XXIV. 563
——, Thomas, Scottish mathematician, X. 45.
—— HORSE, XII. 190.
GALLS, Animal and vegetable, X. 43; formation of, XIII. 143; use of, in tanning, XIV. 382.
GALL'S PROCESS, in wine-making, XXIV. 603.
GALL STONES, use of silicylate of sodium in their treatment, XXI. 217.
GALLUPPI, Pasquale, Italian philosopher, X. 46.
GALLUS, genus of birds, IX. 491; XIX. 644.
——, brother of the emperor Julian, XIII. 768.
——, C. Cornelius, Roman poet and orator, X. 47; reference to, in Virgil's Georgics, XXIV. 253.
——, Martin, Polish chronicler, XIX. 299.
GALMEI, mineral, XVI. 410.
GALOIS, Évariste, French mathematician, X. 48.
GALOUBET, musical pipe, XIX. 110.
GALT, town, Ontario, Canada, XVII. 775.
——, John, Scottish novelist, X. 47.
GALTCHA, or Galchas, people, Turkestan, XXIII. 25, 636.
GALTYMORE, mountain, Ireland, XIII. 215; XXIII. 405.
GALUPPI, Baldassare, Italian composer, X. 48.
GALVANI, Luigi, Italian physiologist, X. 48; his electrical discoveries, VIII. 9.
GALVANIC BATTERIES, VIII. 92.
GALVANISM, applied to blasting, III 808; Nobili's discoveries in, XVII. 524.
GALVANIZED IRON, XIII. 357.
GALVANOMETER, for measuring electric currents, X. 49; construction of, VIII. 13; differential, VIII. 43; its use in telegraphy, XXIII. 116.
GALVANOTROPISM, in vegetable physiology, XIX. 60.
GALVESTON, town, Texas, U.S.A., X. 53; XXIII. 205.
GALVEZ, Bernard, Spanish governor of New Orleans, XVII. 404.
GALWAY, county, Ireland, X. 55; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, X. 56; Queen's College at, XXIII. 855.
GAMA, Vasco da, Portuguese navigator, X. 57; his discoveries, X. 181; doubling of Cape of Good Hope by, V. 44; his expedition to India, XII. 796.
GAMALIEL, Jewish rabbis, X. 58.
GAMARRA, General, ruler in Peru, XVIII. 678.
GAMASIDES, family of acarids, II. 276.
GAMBA, organ pipe, XVII. 830.
GAMBASSI, or Ghambasso, F. D. L., his glass paintings, X. 670.
GAMBETTA, Léon, French politician, IX. 626.
GAMBIA, colony and river, West Africa, X. 59; I. 253; XXI. 661; birds of, III. 759.
GAMBIER, Lord, English admiral, X. 60.
—— ISLANDS, South Pacific, XXIII. 602.
GAMBIR, dyestuff, V. 220; XIV. 382.
GAMBIT, in chess, V. 593.

GAMBLING, Law in relation to, X. 67.
GAMBOA, Sarmiento de, Patagonian explorer, XVIII. 353.
GAMBOGE, gum-resin, X. 60; IV. 725; XIX. 87.
GAME, Preservation of, its influence on agriculture, I. 410; on land tenure, XIV. 270, 276.
—— FOWLS, XIX. 644.
—— LAWS, X. 61; in relation to Sabbath observance, XXII. 655; in Switzerland, XXII. 777.
GAMES, Ancient, X. 63; gladiatorial, X. 632; Olympic, XVII. 766; secular, at Rome, XXI. 618.
——, Modern, their legal aspects, X. 66; XXIV. 305.
GAMETES, reproductive cells of plants, XX. 425.
GAMING, its legal aspects, X. 66; XXIV. 305.
GAMLIEL, or Gamaliel, Jewish rabbis, X. 58.
GAMMA FUNCTION, Tables of, XXIII. 14.
GAMMER GURTON'S NEEDLE, Still's comedy, VII. 428; XXII. 550; Skelton's song in, XXII. 120.
GAMOGENESIS, sexual generation, III. 686.
GAMPO, Srong Tsan, Tibetan king, XIV. 228.
GAMUT, in music, XVII. 80.
GAND (Ghent, *q.v.*), town, Belgium, X. 562.
GANDAK, river, Nepal, XVII. 340.
GANDER, river, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
GANDERSHEIM, town and abbey, Germany, X. 67; the nun of (Hrosvitha), writer, XII. 326.
GANDIA, town, Spain, X. 67.
——, Duke of (Francis Borgia), IX. 694.
GANDO, kingdom. Soudan, Africa, X. 67; XXII. 279.
GANDY, William, English painter, XX. 502.
GANELON, of the Roland legends, XX. 626.
GANGANELLI, Giovanni V. A. (Pope Clement XIV.), V. 823.
GANGES, river, India, X. 68; XII. 732; XVII. 572; canal, II. 222; valley, III. 562.
GANGI, town, Italy, X. 68.
GANGLIA, nerve centres, I. 858; XIX. 37; in sympathetic nervous system, I. 883; in Mollusca, XVI. 637, 643.
GANGOH, town, India, XXI. 152.
GANGOTRI, place of pilgrimage, India, X. 69.
GANGPUR, state, India, X. 69; V. 768.
GANGRA, town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 228.
GANGRENE, disease, XVI. 849; treatment of, XXII. 683.
GANG-SAWS, XXI. 344.
GANGUE, matrix of ores, XVI. 59.
GAN-HWUY, province, China, V. 635.
GANI, islands, Ladrones, South Pacific, XIV. 199.
GANILH, Charles, French political economist, X. 69.
GANJA, or Bhang, plant, III. 627; XI. 648.
GANJAM, district, India, X. 69.
GAN-KING, town, China, V. 635.
GANNAL, Jean Nicolas, French chemist, X. 70.
GANNAT, town, France, X. 70.
GANNET, bird, X. 70.
GANOIDEI, or Ganoids, group of fishes, I. 275; XII. 686; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.
GANS, Edward, German jurist, X. 71.
GÄNSBACHER, Johann Baptist, Tyrolese musical composer, X. 72.
GANSHA, town, Russia, VIII. 146.
GANYMEDE, in Greek mythology, X. 72.
——, Rape of, sculpture by Leochares, XIV. 454.
GAOLS, prisons, XIX. 747; discipline of, XIX. 747; Mrs Fry's reforms, IX. 805; Howard's, XII. 320.
GAP, town, France, X. 72.
GARA, Lough, Ireland, XX. 850; XXII. 159.
GARAMA (Germa), ancient town, Africa, IX. 130.
GARASSE, François, French Jesuit, IX. 661.
GARAT, Dominique Joseph, French writer, X. 73.
——, Pierre Jean, French composer and singer, X. 73.
GARAY, Janos, Hungarian poet and historian, X. 73; XII. 378.
GARAYE, La, chateau at Dinan, France, VII 242.
GARBO, Raffaellino del, Italian painter, X. 73.
GARÇAO, Pedro Antonio Correa, Portuguese poet, X. 74.
GARCIA, town, Mexico, XXIV. 761.
——, king of Galicia, Spain, I. 615.
——, Adolfo, Peruvian poet, XVIII. 676.
——, Andres de Cespedes, Spanish geographer, XVII. 253.
——, Manoel, Spanish composer and singer, X. 74.
——, Vicens, Catalan writer, XXII. 364.
—— DE SILVA, Don, Spanish envoy to Persia, XVIII. 638.
GARCILASO DE LA VEGA, Spanish soldier and poet, X. 74. See Vega.
GARCILASO INCA DE LA VEGA, Spanish historian, X. 74.
GARCINIA, genus of trees, X. 60; XV. 481.
GARCZYNSKI, Stephen, poet of the Ukraine, XIX. 305.
GARD, department, France, X. 75.
GARDA, Lake of, Italy, X. 75; XIII. 440.
GARDAIA, town, North Africa, X. 76.
GARDELEGEN, or Gardeleben, town, Prussia, X. 76.
GARDEN CALENDAR, XII. 290.
GARDEN CITY, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
GARDENING. Science and practice of, XII. 211.
GARDIE, Count de la, Swedish general and chancellor, XXII. 748.
GARDINER, town, Maine, U.S.A., X. 76.
——, Colonel James, Scottish soldier, 76.
——, Stephen, bishop of Winchester, lord chancellor, X. 76; VIII. 333, 339.
GARE-FOWL, or Great Auk, X. 78; III. 85, 734.
GARESSIO, Garesso, or Garezzo, town, Italy, X. 80.
GARFIELD, James Abram, president of United States, XXIII. 785, 788.
GAR-FISH, X. 80.
GAR-FOWL, or Gare-Fowl (*q.v.*), X. 78.
GARGANEY, bird, X. 80.
GARGANO, Monte, mountain, Italy, XIII. 439.
GARGANTUA, Rabelais's work, IX. 652; XX. 194, 196.
GARGARUS, Mount, Asia Minor, II. 706.
GARGOYLE, in architecture, II. 465.
GARGUNNOCK HILLS. Scotland, XXII. 553.
GARHAKOTA, town, India, XXI. 146.
GARHWAL district. India. X. 80; XVII. 572.
GARIBALDI, Giuseppe, Italian liberator, XIII. 487, 489; his defence of Rome, XX. 807; his expedition to Sicily and Naples, IX. 625.
GARIN DE MONTGLANE. romance, XX. 651.
GARIOCH, district of Scotland, I. 44.
GARIOPONTUS, mediæval writer on medicine, XV. 806.
GARLANDE, Mathilde de, founder of Port Royal abbey, XIX. 533.
GARLIC, plant, X. 81; XII. 283.
GARLIESTOWN, town, Scotland, XXIV. 562.
GARMENTS, VI. 453.
GARNERIN, Jacques, French aeronaut, I. 200.
GARNET, precious stone, X. 81, 228; XVI. 411.
GARNIER, Germain, French political economist, X. 82; XIX. 395.
——, J. J., his method of working nickel, XVII. 487.
——, Marie Joseph François, French officer and explorer, X. 82; IV. 624; XXIV. 441.
——, Robert, French dramatist, VII. 423; IX. 652.
GARNIERITE, mineral, XVII. 487.
GARNISHEE, in law, III. 51.
GAROFALO, Il (Benvenuto Tisio) Italian painter, XXIII. 409.

GARONNE, river, France, x. 83; ix. 506; at Toulouse, xxiii. 484.
——, Haute, department, France, x. 83.
GAR-PIKE, fish, xii. 687.
GARRETT, J. B. de Almeida, Portuguese poet, xix. 557.
GARRICK, David, English actor, x. 83; his influence on English drama, vii. 437.
GARRISON, William Lloyd, American abolitionist, x. 85; xvii. 433; xxii. 142; xxiii. 767.
—— ARTILLERY, ii. 664, 668.
—— LIBRARIES, of British army, ii. 586.
GARROD, Alfred Henry, on birds, xviii. 39.
GARRULUS, genus of birds, xiii. 610.
GARSAURITIS, region, Asia Minor, v. 75.
GARTER, principal king at arms, xi. 687.
——, Order of the, xiv. 122.
GARTH, Sir Samuel, English poet, x. 87.
GARUA, mists, Peru, xviii. 670.
GARUDA, fabulous Indian bird, xx. 611.
GARUMNA (Garonne), ancient river, France, x. 83.
GARVIE, fish, xxii. 432; fisheries, ix. 262.
GARVOGUE, river, Ireland, xxii. 159.
GARVOLIN, town, Russian Poland, xxii. 37.
GARZ, town, Rügen, Prussia, xxi. 57.
GAS, or Coal Gas, for lighting, x. 87; Murdock's discovery of the application of, xvii. 53; as fuel, xxii. 182; fuel for iron smelting, xiii. 293; for lighthouses, xiv. 627; vitiation of air by the burning of, xxiv. 158; natural, in United States, xxiii. 813.
GASALAND, Africa, Languages of, xxiv. 828.
GAS-BURNERS, x. 97.
GAS-CARBON, v. 399.
GASCOIGNE, George, English poet, x. 103.
——, Sir William, English chief justice, x. 103.
——, William, inventor of the micrometer, xvi. 242; xxiii. 136.
GASCONY, province, France, x. 103.
GAS-ENGINES, xxii. 523.
GASES, defined, vi. 310; absorption of, in plants, xix. 45; in coal-mines, vi. 72; xvi. 459; density of, xii. 460; diffusion of, vii. 215; diffusion rate of, xi. 33; dilatation of, iii. 35; Gay-Lussac on dilatation of, x. 122; elasticity of, vii. 801; Regnault on expansibility of, xx. 347; expansion of, by heat, xi. 574; laws of, v. 468; xxii. 479; liquefaction of, viii. 732; magnetism of, xv. 263; molecular laws of, xvi. 611; molecular theory, iii. 38; physical properties of, xix. 240; poisonous, xix. 279; volcanic, x. 241; waste, from furnaces, xiii. 307.
GASFITTING, iv. 510.
GAS FURNACE, ix. 844.
GAS HARMONICON, i. 115.
GASKELL, Mrs, English novelist, x. 103.
GAS-LIGHTING, x. 87; introduced by Accum, i. 92.
GASOLENE, or Gasoline, paraffin and petroleum product, xviii. 242, 719.
GASPARIN, Count Agenor de, French spiritualist, xxii. 407.
GASPARINO, of Barziza, Italian Latin writer, xiv. 342.
GAS-POISONING, xv. 781.
GAS-PYROMETRY, xx. 129.
GASSENDI, Pierre, French philosopher, x. 105; ix. 660; on evolution, viii. 758.
GASSNER, Joseph, German magnetizer, xv. 277.
GAST, Luc de, trouvère of English birth, xx. 644.
GASTEIN, valley, Salzburg, Austria, x. 107; mineral springs of, xvi. 433; convention of (1865), x. 511.
GASTEROMYCETES, suborder of Fungi, ix. 833.
GASTEROPODS, group of Mollusca, xxii. 187.
GASTEROSTOMIDÆ, family of trematode worms, xxiii. 539.
GAS-THERMOMETER, xx. 130.
GASTON I.–IV., counts of Foix, ix. 354.
——, Jean Baptiste, duke of Orleans, xvii. 852.
GASTRIC CATARRH, disease, xxii. 574.
GASTRIC FEVER, xxiii. 678; in the horse, xxiv. 203.
GASTRIC JUICE, xvii. 673, 675.
GASTROPODA, class of Mollusca, xvi. 641; in Lankester's classification, xxiv. 813.
GASTROSTEUS, genus of fishes, xxii. 548.
GASTRULA, stage of animal embryo, ii. 51; viii. 747.
GASTRUS EQUI, animal parasite. xxiv. 205.
GASZYNSKI, C., Polish poet, xix. 304.
GATAKER, Thomas, English divine, x. 107.
GATCHINA, town, Russia, x. 108; xxi. 190.
GATE-HOUSE, in architecture, ii. 465.
GATEHOUSE, town, Scotland, xiv. 98.
GATES, Horatio, American general, x. 108; xxiii. 744.
GATESHEAD, town, England, x. 108.
GATES OF LIGHT, Kabbalistic work, xiii. 813.
GATH, town of the Philistines, x. 108; xviii. 756.
GATHAS, Zoroastrian hymns, xxiv. 775, 777.
GÂTINAIS, district, France, xiv. 809.
GÂTINE, part of Deux-Sèvres, France, xxi. 710.
GATLING GUN, xi. 285; xvii. 286.
GATTY, Mrs Alfred (Aunt Judy), English tale-writer, x. 109.
GAUCHOS, class of people, Argentine Republic, ii. 493.
GAUDEN, John, bishop of Exeter, x. 109.
GAUDICHAUD-BEAUPRÉ, Charles, French botanist, x. 109.
GAUDUS (Gozo), island, Mediterranean, xv. 341.
GAUERMANN, Friedrich, Austrian painter, x. 109.
GAUGAIN, J. M., his electrical researches, viii. 37; his discharging electroscope, viii. 118.
GAUGAMELA, Mesopotamia, Battle of (331 B.C.), i. 482; xv. 140; xviii. 582.
GAUGE, for comparative measurement, x. 110.
——, Pressure, xv. 494.
——, Railway, xx. 241, 253.
GAUGES, Battle of the, for English railways, iv. 397.
GAUGING, of casks, xvi. 28.
GAUHATI, town, Assam, India, x. 111.
GAUL, ancient country from Rhine to Pyrenees, x. 111; Cæsar's invasion of, iv. 636; under Rome, xx. 774, 776, 778, 781; coins of, xvii. 635; inhabitants, ix. 527; language, v. 297; libraries, xiv. 512.
GAULONITIS, province, Bashan, iii. 410.
GAULS, their attacks on Rome, xx. 740, 743; of Northern Italy, xiii. 446; under Brennus, iv. 257; in Asia Minor, x. 19.
GAULUS (Gozo), island, Mediterranean Sea, xv. 341.
GAUMATA, the False Smerdis, Persian usurper, xviii. 568.
GAUNT, John of, duke of Lancaster, viii. 319, 327; 328; xiv. 255; his patronage of Wycliffe, xxiv. 709.
GAUNTLET, armoured glove, x. 692.
GAUR, mediæval town, Bengal, India, x. 112.
GAUSS, Carl Friedrich, German mathematician, x. 116; on determinants, i. 516; his force function, v. 57; on the distribution of magnetism, xv. 228, 237, 249; on map projection, x. 207; on the theory of parallels, xviii. 255.
GAUSSEN, F. S. R. Louis, Swiss theologian, x. 116.
GAUSSIAN LOGARITHMS, xiv. 777; tables of, xxiii. 12.
GAUTAMA, Siddhartha the Buddha, iv. 426.
GAUTIER, Théophile, French writer, x. 117; ix. 677.
GAUZE, woven fabric, x. 118.
GAVARNI (S. G. Chevalier), French caricaturist, x. 118; v. 105.
GAVARNIE, district, France, xx. 125, 127.

GAVE DE PAU, river, France, XVIII. 414; XX. 126.
GAVELKIND, system of land tenure, England, X. 119; V. 800; XIX. 733; XX. 305, 307; in Ireland, XIII. 218.
GAVESTON, Piers, earl of Cornwall. VII. 683; VIII. 313.
GAVIÆ, group of birds, XVIII. 45.
GAVIAL, Indian crocodile, VI. 593.
GAVRE, Prince of (Lamoral Egmont), VII. 699.
GAVRILOVSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 271.
GAWLER. town. South Australia. XXII. 284.
GAY, Delphine (Madame É. de Girardin), French writer, X. 621.
——, John, English poet, X. 119; XVIII. 347.
——, Marie Françoise, French authoress, X. 120.
GAYA, district and town, India, X. 120.
—— HARBOUR, British North Borneo, XXI. 123.
GAY-LUSSAC, Joseph Louis, French physicist and chemist, X. 121; his balloon experiments, I. 194; on fermentation, IX. 93; on the combinations of gases, V. 465; his experiments on prussic acid, XX. 22; his process of silver assaying, II. 727.
GAYLUSSITE, mineral, XVI. 399; XXII. 240.
GAYSIN, town, Russia, XIX. 254.
GAZA, town of the Philistines, Palestine, X. 124; XVIII. 755; battle of (1244), XXIII. 161.
——, Theodorus, Greek scholar, X. 125.
GAZELLE, antelope, II. 101.
GAZETTE, London, official newspaper, X. 125; establishment of, XVII. 415.
—— DE FRANCE, newspaper, XVII. 423.
GAZUL, Clara, her alleged dramatic works (Mérimée's), XVI. 37.
GCALEKALAND, district of Kaffraria, South Africa, XIII. 817.
GDOFF, town, Russia, XXI. 190.
GEAN TREE, wild cherry, V. 586.
GEARKSUTITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
GEBAL (Jebeil), ancient town. Syria, XIII. 613.
—— BARKAL. Ethiopia, Pyramids of, XX. 124.
GEBER (Abu Musa Dschabir), early chemist, X. 125; his discoveries, I. 464.
—— AL-BATANI (Al-Battani, *q.v.*), Arabian astronomer, II. 751.
—— B. AFLAH, Arabian astronomer, XXIII. 562.
GEBIR, Landor's poem, XIV. 278.
GEBIROL, Ibn (Avicebron, *q.v.*), Jewish writer, III. 152; XIII. 814; XXI. 426.
GEBWEILER, town, Alsace, Germany, X. 126.
GECINUS, genus of birds, XXIV. 651.
GECKOS, GECKOTIDÆ, family of lizards, X. 126; XIV. 734, 737.
GED, William, printer, X. 127.
GEDDES, Alexander Scottish Biblical critic, X. 127.
——, Jenny, originator of uproar against Scottish liturgy, XXI. 512.
GEDROSIA, Parthian satrapy, XVIII. 586.
GEDYMIN, king of Lithuania, XIV. 702.
GEEL, or Gheel, town, Belgium, X. 562.
GEELONG, town, Victoria, Australia, X. 128.
GEELVINK BAY, New Guinea, XVII. 386.
GEESE, poultry, X. 777; XIX. 647.
GEEST, district, Oldenburg, Germany, XVII. 757.
GEESTEMÜNDE, town, Germany, X. 128.
GEEZ, language of Abyssinia, I. 64; VIII. 612; XXI. 654.
GEEZEH, Ghizeh, or Gizeh, Egypt, Pyramids of, II. 285; VII. 771; XX. 123.
GEFLE, town, Sweden, X. 128; XXII. 742.
GEFLEBORG, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
GEGEN KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 742.
GEHENNA, in eschatology, VIII. 536.
GEHLENITE, mineral, XVI. 412.
GEIB, John, pianoforte maker, XIX. 74.
GEIBEL, Emmanuel, German lyrist, X. 546.
GEIGE, musical instrument, XXIV. 242.
GEIGER, Abraham, Jewish scholar and theologian, X. 128.
GEIJER, Erik Gustav, Swedish historian, X. 129; XXII. 757.
GEIKIE, Walter, Scottish subject painter, X. 129.
GEILER, or Geyler, Johann, of Kaisersberg, German preacher, X. 129.
GEISERS (Geysers, *q.v.*), X. 556.
GEISSHÄUSLER, Oswald, Swiss Reformer, XX. 331.
GEISSLER, Heinrich, German physicist, X. 130; his mercurial air-pump, XVI. 30.
—— TUBE, VIII. 64; XIX. 229.
GEIST DER ZEIT, by Arndt, II. 622.
GELA (Terranuova), ancient town, Sicily, X. 130; XXII. 16; coins of, XVII. 639.
GELASIUS I., pope, X. 130; XIX. 492; as hymn-writer, XII. 582
—— II., pope, X. 130.
GELATIN, X. 130; V. 579; use of in photography, XVIII. 828.
——, Blasting, or Nitroglycerin, XVII. 520.
GELATINIGERA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 859.
GELBEISENERZ, mineral, XVI. 402.
GELDERLAND, ancient duchy, Germany, XI. 243.
GELDERN, or Guelders, town, Rhenish Prussia, XI. 244.
GELÉE, Claude (Claude of Lorraine, *q.v.*), French painter, V. 814.
GELELÉ, chief of Dahomey, VI. 766.
GELIMER. Vandal king, XXIV, 59.
GELL, Sir William, English scholar and antiquary, X. 134.
GELLERT, Christian Fürchtegott, German writer, X. 134, 533; as hymn-writer, XII. 588.
GELLIUS, Aulus, author of the Noctes Atticæ, X. 135; his diction and style, XIV. 338.
GELON, tyrant of Syracuse, X. 135; XXII. 16, 814; coins of, XVII. 638.
GELONUS, Grecian settlement. Russia, XXI. 575.
GELSEMIUM, plant and drug, X. 135; XIII. 596.
GEM, X. 136.
GEMATRIA, in Mishnah and Kabbalah, XVII. 626.
GEMBLOURS, Belgium, Battle of (1578), IX. 37; XIII. 718.
GEMEINDE, Prussian administrative division, XX. 18.
GEMEI, RINGS, XX. 561.
GEMEN, Godfrey de, on Gothland sea laws, XXI. 585.
GEMETICUM (Jumièges), France, Abbey of, XIII. 772.
GEMINIANI Francesco. Italian violinist, X. 136.
GEMISTUS, or Pletho, Georgius, Byzantine scholar, X. 136.
GEMMÆ, of plants, XX. 423.
GEMMA FRISIUS, on navigation, XVII. 251.
GEMMATION, Reproduction by, in ascidians. XXIII. 617; in corals, VI. 373.
GEMOT, assembly of the township, in early England, IV. 62.
GEMS, Engraved, X. 136; engraving of, XIV. 298; in rings, XX. 560; Etruscan, VIII. 640; Greek, II. 353, 358, 363; Roman, II. 366.
GEMSBOK, antelope, X. 141.
GENAUNI, Rhætian people, XX. 505.
GENDARMERIE, French police, X. 142.
GENEALOGY, X. 142.
GENELLI, Giovanni Buonaventura, German artist, X. 145.
GENERAL AVERAGE, XIII. 187; in maritime insurance, III. 145.
GENERAL BOUNCE, Whyte Melville's novel, XV. 844.
GENERATION, in biology, X. 146; III. 687; XX. 407; of molluscs, XVI. 637, 682; of mosses, XVII. 70; of tapeworms, XXIII. 52; Harvey's work on, XI. 505; Oken's theory of, XVII. 750.
——, Spontaneous, I. 49; Lamarck on, XIV. 232; Leeuwenhoek's refutation of, XIV. 411.
GÊNES (Genoa, *q.v.*), town, Italy, X. 154.
GENESEE, river, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 451; XX. 614; Portage bridge across, IV. 328.
GENESIS, Book of, XVIII. 505; the idea of God in, XXIII. 236; Philo's commentary on, XVIII. 762.

GENESIS, Little, Jewish apocalyptic book, II. 176.
—— OF MAN, II. 110.
GENESIUS, Byzantine historian, IV. 613.
GENESTET, Pieter Augustus de, Dutch writer, XII. 98.
GENET, or Genette, carnivorous mammal, X. 146; XV. 436.
GENEVA, canton, Switzerland, X. 146; XXII. 778, 794
——, town, Switzerland, X. 147; XXII. 778; observatory, XVII. 713; university, XXIII. 851; Calvin's settlement at, IV. 717; his church organization at, XIX. 678; Voltaire's residence at, XXIV. 290.
——, town, New York, U.S.A., X. 152.
——, Lake of, Switzerland, X. 151; XIV. 217; XXII. 776.
—— BIBLE, VIII. 387.
—— CONVENTION, of 1864 and 1868, X. 152; I. 666; XIII. 195; of 1872, II. 313.
GENEVIÈVE, St, patroness of Paris, X. 152; church of, XVIII. 276
—— DE BRABANT, romance, XX. 659.
GENF (Geneva, *q.v.*), town, Switzerland, X. 147.
GENGA, Annibale della (Pope Leo. XII.), XIV. 452.
——, Bernardin, on surgical anatomy, I. 815.
——, Girolamo, Italian painter and architect, X. 152.
GENIUS, in Greek mythology, XV. 478.
—— OF CHRISTIANITY, by Chateaubriand, V. 437.
GENLIS, Comtesse de, French authoress, X. 153.
GENNADIUS, Byzantine patriarch and scholar, X. 153.
GENNARGENTU, mountain, Sardinia, XXI. 307.
GENNARO, San (St Januarius), XIII. 568.
GENNESARET, Lake of, Palestine, X. 29.
GENOA, town, Italy, X. 154; Doria's deliverance of, VII. 366; its struggles with Pisa, XIX. 119; contests with Venice, XIII. 479; XXIV. 144; coins of, XVII. 657; doge of, VII. 332; libraries, XIV. 548; Voragine's chronicle of, XXIV. 297.
GENOVA, Luchetto da, Italian painter, X. 158.
GENOVEFA, St (St Geneviève), patroness of Paris, X. 152.
GENOVESI, Antonio, Italian philosopher and economist, X. 158; XIX. 362.
GENSERIC, or Gaiseric, king of the Vandals, X. 159; XX. 781; XXIV. 58; his defeat of Leo III., XIV. 452; opposed by Majorianus, XV. 311.
GENTIAN, plant, X. 159.
GENTILESCHI, Artemisia and Orazio de, Italian painters, X. 160.
GENTILI, Alberico, Italian jurist, X. 160.
GENTILLY, town, France, X. 161.
GENTIOPICRIN, bitter principle of gentian, X. 160.
GENTIUM, Jus, in Roman law, XX. 695.
GENTIUS, Illyrian king, XII. 710.
GENTLEMAN, use of the title, XVII. 524; XIX. 664; in chivalry, XIV. 117, 119.
GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE, XIII. 721; XVIII. 537; originated by Edward Cave, V. 271; under Nichols, XVII. 486.
GENTLE SHEPHERD, Allan Ramsay's poem, VII. 437; XVIII. 347; XX. 266.
GENTRY, social class, XVII. 524, 529.
GENTZ, Friedrich von, German writer and statesman, X. 161; on the balance of power in Europe, III. 268.
GENUATES, Ligurian tribe, XIV. 640.
GENUCIAN LAW, Roman, XX. 681.
GENUS, in classification, XXII. 372; XXIV. 78.
GEOCICHLA, genus of birds, XXIII. 322.
GEOCRONITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
GEODEPHAGA, group of beetles, VI. 129.
GEODESIC LINES, in geometry, XXII. 671.
GEODESY, X. 163; VII. 597; XV. 522, 659; XXII. 696, 701; Legendre's papers and theorem, XIV. 414.
GEODETIC SURVEYS, XV. 522.
GEOFFREY, count of Anjou, the first Plantagenet, XIX. 175.
—— MALATERRA, early chronicler, XVII. 547.
—— OF MONMOUTH, English chronicler, X. 172; VIII. 407; XX. 643; his chronicle of Arthur, II. 651; his writings, V. 315.
GEOFFROY, Julien Louis, French journalist, XVII. 426.
—— SAINT-HILAIRE, Étienne, French naturalist, X. 173; XVI. 839.
—— SAINT-HILAIRE, Isidore, French zoologist, X. 174.
GEOGALE, genus of insectivorous mammals, XV. 404
GEOGNOSY, X. 220.
GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION, of animals, III. 684; VII. 267; of plants, VII. 286.
GEOGRAPHY, X. 175; ancient, XV. 516; of Mela, XV. 832; of Ptolemy, XX. 91; of Strabo, XXII. 581; relation of geodesy to, X. 163; relation of numismatics to, XVII. 629; D'Anville's contributions to, VI. 821; Marco Polo's, XIX. 408; Pytheas's, XX. 143; Rennell's, XX. 399; Ritter's, XX. 570; Varenius's, XXIV. 69; Edrisi's work on, VII. 670; geographical societies, XXII. 228.
GEOID, deformed surface, in surveying, XXII. 708.
GEOK-TEPE, town, Transcaspian Region, Russia, XXIII. 512.
GEOLOGICAL DISTRIBUTION, of animals, VII. 281.
GEOLOGY, X. 212 (index, 375); relation of archæology to, II. 333; of mining, XVI. 440; of ocean formations, XVIII. 127; of petroleum, XVIII. 714; Buckland's researches in, IV. 420; De la Beche's contributions to, VII. 39; Deluc's, VII. 53; Lyell's, XV. 101; Macculloch's, XV. 134; Mantell's, XV. 503; Hugh Miller's, XVI. 319; Murchison's, XVII. 50; Phillips's, XVIII. 758; Saussure's, XXI. 324; William Smith's, XXII. 178; Werner's, XXIV. 502; geological societies, XXII. 225.
GEOMETRIC SERIES, XXI. 678.
GEOMETRY, X. 376; pure, X. 376; analytical, X. 408; application of the calculus to, XIII. 5; of curves, VI. 716; dimensions in, VII. 240; drawings and models for, XV. 628; application of functions in, IX. 818; its place in mathematics, XV. 629; as applied to measurement, XV. 659; theory of parallels in, XVIII. 254; as known to Ptolemy, XX. 88; use of, in surveying, XXII. 696; of Apollonius of Perga, II. 188; Euclid's, VIII. 655; Pythagorean, XX. 139; Boetius on, III. 857; Gerbert's contributions to, XXII. 76; Leonardo of Pisa's, XIX. 125; Pappus of Alexandria's, XVIII. 230; Plücker's, XIX. 228; Poncelot's, XIX. 452; Henry J. S. Smith's, XXII. 173; Steiner's, XXII. 531; Thales's, XXIII. 218; Theodosius's, XXIII. 260.
——, Descriptive, XIX. 800.
——, Elements of, by Legendre, XIV. 414.
GEOMYIDÆ, family of rodent mammals, XV. 419.
GEONOMA, genus of palms, XVIII. 189, 190.
GEORAMA GLOBES, X. 683.
GEORDIE LAMP, for mines, VI. 72.
GEORGE, St, patron saint of England, X. 429.
—— (of Podiebrad), king of Bohemia, XIX. 253.
—— I., king of Great Britain and Ireland, X. 420; VIII. 354.
—— II., X. 421; VIII. 355.
—— III., X. 423; VIII. 356; his dislike of Fox, IX. 497; his favour for Lord North, XVII. 554; parliament under, XVIII. 308; his support of Pitt, XIX. 140.
—— IV., X. 427; VIII. 365.
—— V., king of Hanover, XI. 448.
——, prince of Denmark, husband of Queen Anne, II. 62.
—— of Amboise, archbishop of Rouen, IX. 554.
——, bishop of the Arab tribes, Syriac writer, XXII. 841.
—— of Beelthan, Syriac writer, XXII. 842.
—— of Cappadocia, Arian archbishop of Alexandria, X. 429.
—— of Kaphra, Syriac writer, XXII. 843.

GEORGE of Martyropolis, Syriac writer, XXII. 841.
—— of Mosul and Arbel, Syriac writer, XXII. 849.
—— of Pisidia, Byzantine writer, X. 429; XI. 145.
—— of Trebizond, Aristotelian writer, X. 430.
——, J. F. L., on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 505, 508.
GEORGE, Kara, (Czerny George), liberator of Servia, VI. 755; XXI. 689.
——, Lake, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 451.
—— DANDIN, Molière's play, XVI. 629.
GEORGENAMA, Persian book, XVIII. 657.
GEORGE SAND (Madame Dudevant), French novelist, VII. 507.
GEORGETOWN, town, Prince Edward Island, Canada, XIX. 740.
——, town, British Guiana, X. 430.
——, town, Penang, Malay Peninsula, XIX. 741.
——, town, District of Columbia, U.S.A., X. 430; observatory, XVII. 715.
——, town, South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 288.
GEORGE WILLIAM, elector of Brandenburg, XX. 6.
GEORGIA, country of Transcaucasia, Russia, X. 431; XXIII. 514; war with Persia (1783), XVIII. 646.
——, State, U.S.A., X. 434; population, XXIII. 798; colony of, XXIII. 729.
——, Gulf of, North America, XVIII. 116.
GEORGIAN ISLANDS, Tahiti Archipelago, XXIII. 22.
GEORGIAN LANGUAGE, or Karthli, X. 433; dictionaries of, VII. 190.
GEORGIANS, race of people, Transcaucasia, V. 257; X. 433.
GEORGICS, of Virgil, XXIV. 252.
GEORGIEVSK, town, Russia, XXIII. 186.
GEORGINA, district, Queensland, XX. 172.
GEORGIUS of Pisidia, Greek writer, X. 429; XI. 145.
GEORGSWALDE, town, Bohemia, X. 438.
GEORTCHA, or Koritsa, town, Turkey, XIV. 141.
GEOTROPISM, in vegetable physiology, XIX. 59.
GEPHYREA, order of Annelida, II. 70.
GEPIDÆ, ancient Germanic tribe, XIV. 813.
GERA, town, Germany, X. 438; XX. 494.
GERACE, town, Italy, X. 439.
GERALDINES, noble family of Ireland, IX. 271.
GERALDTON, town, Western Australia, XXIV. 507.
GERANDO, Marie Joseph de, French philosopher, VII. 31.
GERANIUM, plant, X. 439; XII. 251.
GERARD (Pope Nicholas II.), XVII. 483.
GERARD, founder of Knights Hospitallers, X. 439; XXI. 174.
—— of Cremona, Italian writer, X. 439.
——, John, English herbalist and surgeon, X. 441; on the potato, XIX. 594.
—— OF ROUSSILLON, Provençal poem, XIX. 875.
GÉRARD, Étienne Maurice, Count, French general, X. 440.
——, François, Baron, French painter, X. 440.
——, Jean Ignace Isidore, French caricaturist, X. 440.
—— DE NERVAL, French writer, X. 441.
—— DE RIDERFORT, grand-master of Knights Templars, XXIII. 161.
—— D'EUPHRATE, romance, XX. 653.
GÉRARDMER, town, France, XXIV. 299.
GERARDUS MAGNUS (Gerhard Groot), founder of Brethren of the Common Life, XI. 207; XVI. 711; XVII. 134.
GERASA (Gerash), ancient town, Palestine, X. 441.
GERBA, island, North Africa, X. 44
GERBE, in pyrotechny, XX. 136.
GERBER, Ernst Ludwig, German musician, X. 442.
GERBERON, Gabriel, Jansenist monk, X. 442.
GERBERT (Pope Silvester II.), XXII. 74; archbishop of Rheims, IX. 536; as scholastic philosopher, XXI. 421; on numerals, XVII. 627.
——, Martin, German writer on music, X. 442.
GERENIS TCHAI, river, Asia Minor, II. 708.
GEREZ, mountains, Portugal, XIX. 536.
GERHARD I.–III., dukes of Guelderland, XI. 243.
——, Friedrich Wilhelm Eduard, German archæologist, X. 442.
——, Hubert, German sculptor, XXI. 566.
——, Johann, Lutheran theologian, X. 443.
GERHARDT, Charles Frédéric, French chemist, X. 443; on atomic notation, V. 466.
——, Paul, German hymn-writer, X. 443, 530; XII. 587.
GÉRICAULT, Jean Louis, French painter, X. 444.
GERIZIM, Mount, Palestine, X. 444; XXI. 244.
GERLSDORFER SPITZE, Carpathian Mountains, V. 126.
GERM, in biology, defined, VIII. 746; its capability of development, III. 42; XXIV. 815. See Germ Theory, below.
——, magazine of the Pre-Raphaelites, XX. 858.
GERMAN CATHOLICS, X. 444.
GERMAN DICTIONARY, Adelung's, I. 152.
GERMAN DIET (Reichstag), VII. 199.
GERMAN DRAMA, VII. 440.
GERMAN EMPERORS, in Italy, XIII. 469.
GERMAN FLUTE, XXIII. 519.
GERMANIA, Tacitus's work, XXIII. 20.
GERMANICOPOLIS, town, Paphlagonia, Asia Minor, XVIII. 228.
GERMANICUS, Cæsar, Roman general, X. 445; I. 419; triumphal arch of, at Saintes, XXI. 167.
GERMAN LANGUAGE, X. 514; dictionaries of, VII. 187; Grimm's works on, XI. 200.
GERMAN LITERATURE, X. 522.
GERMAN MEASLES, disease, XV. 658.
GERMAN OCEAN, XVII. 563.
GERMAN REFORMED CHURCH, America, XIX. 701.
GERMAN SILVER, X. 446; XVII. 488.
GERMANS, The, in Gaul, IX. 528.
GERMANY, X. 447 (index, 546); Cæsar's invasion of, IV. 636; its extent under Charlemagne, V. 403; under the Ferdinands, IX. 77; war with France (1870), IX. 627; war of liberation (1809), XVII. 214; Metternich's policy towards, XVI. 200; relations with the popedom, 16th century, XX. 324; the Renaissance in, XX. 388; Stein's policy, XXII. 531; under William I., emperor, XXIV. 582; academies of science in, I. 71; Gothic architecture, II. 431; army, II. 593; arsenals, II. 634; revival of art in, VI. 422; artillery service, II. 658, 660, 665; banking, III. 341; credit banks, VI. 214, 339; birds, XVIII. 17; coalfields, VI. 56; coins, XVII. 658; diet, VII. 199; drama, VII. 440; Fehmgerichte, IX. 63; forests, IX. 400; history, X. 473; Jews in, XIII. 680; language, X. 514; XVIII. 785; libraries, XIV. 513, 526, 546; literature, X. 522; mineral products, XVI. 468; national debt, XVII. 246; navy, XVII. 299; newspapers, XVII. 428; observatories, XVII. 712; opium cultivation, XVII. 792; oyster culture, XVIII. 108; periodical literature, XVIII. 540; police system, XIX. 343; post office, XIX. 583; Presbyterian Church, XIX. 697; prison system, XIX. 760; railways, XX. 251; Reichstag, VII. 199; technical schools, XXIII. 108; ancient tenure of land, XIV. 261, 263; university statistics, XXIII. 849; weights and measures, XXIV. 490; wine industry, XXIV. 610.
——, Tacitus's, XXIII. 20.
GERM-CELL, in embryology, VIII. 163.
GERMERSHEIM, town, Rhenish Bavaria, X. 548.
GERMINATION, of spores, in plants, XX. 429
GERM THEORY OF DISEASE, XXI. 400, 407; its importance in surgery, XXII. 678.
GERO, margrave of Brandenburg, X. 483
GERONA, province, Spain, XXII. 298.

GERONA, town, Spain, x. 548; cathedral at, ii. 433
——, San, mountain, Spain, xvi. 797.
GERONTIUS, Roman general, xv. 645.
GEROUSIA, Spartan senate, xv. 95.
GERRHA, ancient town, Arabia Felix, x. 548.
GERRITZ, Dirk, Antarctic explorer, xix. 329.
GERRUS, district, Persia, xviii. 627.
GERRY, Elbridge, vice-president, United States, xxiii. 748.
GERSDORFFITE, mineral, xvi. 391.
GERSEN, John, abbot of Vercelli, xiv. 33.
GERSON, John Charlier de, French ecclesiastic and scholar, x. 549; xiv. 32; on reform of church discipline, xx. 320; as mystic, xvii. 132; as nominalist philosopher, xxi. 431; as sermon-writer, ix. 648.
GERSONIDES, Levi, Jewish philosopher and commentator, x. 550.
GERSOPPA, Falls of, Shimoga, India, xxi. 803.
GERSTÄCKER, Friedrich, German writer and traveller, x. 550.
GERTRUDE OF WYOMING, Campbell's poem, iv. 756.
GERUNDA (Gerona), ancient town, Spain, x. 548.
GERUNDIO DE CAMPAZAS, Isla's history of, xiii. 387.
GERUSALEMME LIBERATA, Tasso's poem, xiii. 510; xxiii. 76.
GÉRUZEZ, Eugène, French critic, ix. 680.
GERVAIS, Paul, French palæontologist and naturalist, x. 551; on birds, xviii. 31.
GERVAISE of Canterbury, chronicler, x. 551.
GERVASE, or Gervaise, of Tilbury, English Latin writer, x. 552.
GERVINUS, Georg Gottfried, German historian, x. 552.
GESENIUS, Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm, German Orientalist, x. 553.
GESI, Giovanni Battista, Italian musical composer, xvii. 93.
GESITH, Anglo-Saxon officer of state, xviii. 302.
GESNER, Johann Matthias, German scholar, x. 554; his co-operation with Ernesti, viii. 526.
——, Konrad, Swiss naturalist, x. 554; xxiv. 804; on birds, xviii. 3; on morphology, xvi. 837.
GESSLER, Austrian bailiff of Uri, xxiii. 155.
GESSNER, Konrad (Gesner, *q.v.*), Swiss naturalist, x. 554.
——, Salomon, Swiss painter and poet, x. 555; xviii. 348; xxii. 797.
GESSO WORK, in wall decorations, xvii. 47.
GESTA REGUM, William of Malmesbury's work, xv. 336.
GESTA ROMANORUM, collection of Latin tales, x. 555.
GESTATION, Animal, xx. 410; period of, in mammals, xiv. 858; of sheep, i. 394.
GETA, Publius Septimus Antoninus, son of the emperor Severus, x. 555.
GETÆ, or Goths, ancient people, vi. 758; x. 847.
GETTYSBURG, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., Battle of (1863), iii. 444; xxiii. 778; mineral water of, xvi. 436.
GEULINCX, Arnold, Flemish philosopher, x. 556; vii. 126.
GEVELSBERG, town, Germany, xxiv. 517.
GEX, town, France, x. 550.
GEYLER, Johann, of Kaisersberg, German preacher, x. 129.
GEYSERS, volcanic fountains, x. 556, 251; in Celebes, v. 289; in Yellowstone National Park, U.S.A., xxiv. 737.
GEZER, ruined town, Palestine, x. 558.
GEZO, chief of Dahomey, vi. 766.
GFRÖRER, August Friedrich, German historian, x. 558.
GHADAMES, oasis, Sahara, Africa, xvii. 695; xxiii. 574; town, x. 4.
GHAGGAR, river, India, i. 656; xxii. 98.
GHAKKARS, Indian race, xii. 791.
GHALIB, Moorish general, xv. 500.
——, Sheykh, Ottoman poet, xxiii. 656, 657.
GHAMBASSO, F. D. L., his glass paintings, x. 670.
GHARDAYA, town, North Africa, x. 76.
GHARIPUR, island, India, viii. 126.
GHARM, or Harm, town, Central Asia, xiv. 4.
GHASI DAS, Hindu religious reformer, iii. 671.
GHASSAN, or the Ghassanids, Kingdom of, Arabia, ii. 255; xvi. 545.
GHATAL, town, India, xvi. 284.
GHATS, or Ghauts, mountains, India, x. 559; xii. 733; xv. 184.
GHAWAZEE, Egyptian dancing-girls, vii. 727.
GHAZAL, Bahr al, affluent of the Nile, Africa, xvii. 506, 508.
GHAZEL, or Ghazal, variety of Persian and Ottoman poetry, xi. 367; xviii. 656, 659; xxiii. 656.
GHAZIABAD, town, Meerut, India, x. 559.
GHAZIPUR, district and town, India, x. 559.
GHAZNAVIDS, or Ghaznevids, dynasty of Ghazni, xxii. 101.
GHAZNI, town, Afghanistan, x. 559.
——, Mahmud of, x. 559; xv. 286.
GHEDIZ TCHAI, river, Asia Minor, ii. 708.
GHEE, Indian butter, x. 562; xvii. 744, 747.
GHEEL, town, Belgium, x. 562.
GHENEH, or Kine, town, Egypt, vii. 776.
GHENT, town, Belgium, x. 562; pacification of (1576), xii. 76; library, xiv. 531; pictures in, xxi. 446; university, iii. 519; xxiii. 850.
——, Jodocus, or Justus, of, Flemish painter, x. 565.
GHERARDESCA, Ugolino della, Italian count, x. 565; xix. 120.
GHERIAH, or Viziadrug, town and fortress, India, x. 566; xxiv. 267.
GHEYNS, Matthias van den, bell-founder, iii. 538.
GHIAGGIUOLO, plant, xviii. 52.
GHIBELLINES, Italian party, xi. 244; xiii. 472, 475; in time of Dante, vi. 810; in Florence, ix. 333; in Rome, xx. 796; in Siena, xx. 40.
GHIBERTI, Lorenzo, Italian sculptor, x. 566; xxi. 568; his painted-glass designs, x. 669.
GHIKA, Gregory, voivode of Moldavia, xxi. 20.
——, Scarlatu, hospodar of Walachia, xxi. 18.
GHILAN, or Gilan, province, Persia, x. 566; xviii. 627.
GHILGIT, district, India, x. 590.
GHILYAKS, race of people, Eastern Siberia, xv. 548.
GHILZAIS, Afghan clan, i. 234.
GHIORGHIA (Koritsa), town, Turkey, xiv. 141.
GHIRLANDAJO, Domenico del, Italian painter, x. 567; xvi. 229.
——, Ridolfo, Italian painter, x. 568.
GHISLIERI, Michele (Pope Pius V.), xix. 153.
GHIZEH, or Gizeh (*q.v.*), Egypt, vii. 770; pyramid of, ii. 385.
GHIZHIGA BAY, Eastern Siberia, xv. 547.
GHIZNI, or Ghazni, town, Afghanistan, x. 559.
GHOBAR NUMERALS, xvii. 626.
GHOGHA (Gogo), town, India, x. 738.
GHOMDAN, town, Arabia, xxi. 253.
GHOORKHAS, or Goorkhas, Nepalese race, xii. 805; xvii. 341.
GHOOSLA GHAT, landing place at Benares, India, ii. 397.
GHOR, or Ghur, territory, Afghanistan, x. 569.
GHORI, or Ghuri, Indian dynasty, x. 569; xv. 346.
GHOST MICROMETER, xvi. 256.
GHOSTS, ii. 205; xv. 199; in demonology, vii. 61.
GHRENNAH, district, North Africa, vi. 751
GHULAB SINGH, ruler of Kasnmir, xiv. 13.
GHUR, territory, Afghanistan, x. 569.
GHUTUL (Ghatal), town, India, xvi. 284.
GHUZNEE, or Ghazni, town, Afghanistan, x. 559.

GHUZZ, Turkish tribe, XXI. 634; XXIII. 660.
GIACOMINO of Verona, early Italian poet, XIII. 499.
GIAFAR, or Jaafar, vizier to Haroun al-Rashid, III. 377.
GIALLO ANTICO, yellow marble. XV. 529.
GIA LONG, Annamese king, XXIII. 440.
GIAMA-NU-CHU, river, Tibet, XXIII. 339, 341.
GIAMBELLI, Federigo, Italian military engineer, X. 570.
GIANETTO DA PALESTINA (Palestrina), Italian composer, XVIII. 178; XVII. 84.
GIANIBELLI, Federigo (Giambelli), Italian military engineer, X. 570.
GIANNI, Lapo, Italian writer, XIII. 502.
GIANNONE, Pietro, Italian historian, X. 570; XXIV. 212.
GIANNUZZI, Giulio (Pippi), Italian painter, XIX. 112.
GIANT, X. 571; XVI. 762.
GIANT-CELLS, in repair of animal tissue, XVIII. 366.
GIANTS AND DWARFS, Stories of, VII. 567.
GIANT'S CAUSEWAY, Ireland, X. 572.
GIANTS' STAIRCASE, Venice, XXIV. 153.
GIARRE, town, Sicily, X. 572.
GIAVENO, town, Italy, X. 572.
GIB, Adam, Scottish divine, X. 572; XXIII. 728.
GIBBON, ape, II. 150.
——, Edward, English historian, X. 572; on the progress of Christianity, V. 696; his place in English literature, VIII. 431.
GIBBONS, Grinling, English wood-carver and decorator, X. 582; V. 169; XXI. 560.
——, Orlando, English musical composer, X. 582; XVII. 85.
GIBBS, James, architect, II. 444.
——, James A. E., improver of sewing machine, XXI. 715
GIBBSITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
GIBEON, town, Palestine, X. 583.
GIBRALTAR, town and fortress, Spain, X. 583; origin of the name, XVI. 573; acquisition of, by Great Britain (1704), IX. 582; XXII. 336; French attack on (1779), IX. 594.
——, Straits of, Currents in, III. 20; XV. 820.
GIBSON, Edmund, bishop of London, X. 586.
——, John, bookbinder to James I., IV. 42.
——, John, English sculptor, X. 586; XXI. 561.
——, Richard, English dwarf, VII. 568.
GICHTEL, Johann Georg, German mystic, X. 588; editor of Boehme's works, III. 854; XVII. 135.
GIDDINESS, Epileptic, disease, VIII. 480.
GIDEON, of Scripture, X. 588; XIII. 401.
GIDI, plateau, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
GIEBEL, C. G., on ornithology, XVIII. 14, 21.
GIEN, town, France, X. 589.
GIERACI, or Gerace, town, Italy, X. 439.
GIESECKITE, mineral, XVI. 418, 425.
GIESELER, Johann Karl Ludwig, German church historian, X. 589; his History, V. 765.
GIESHÜBEL, spa, Bohemia, XVI. 436.
GIESING, suburb of Munich, Bavaria, XVII. 24.
GIESSEN, town, Germany, X. 589; academy of sciences at, I. 72; university, XXIII. 845.
GIFFORD, George, writer on witchcraft, XXIV. 621.
——, William, English writer, X. 590.
GIFFORDGATE, Haddington, Scotland, birthplace of John Knox, XI. 363; XIV. 130
GIFT, in law, X. 590.
GIG, boat, XXI. 31, 825.
GIGANTOMACHIA, on altar at Pergamum, XV. 143.
GIGIA (Gijon), ancient town, Spain, X. 590.
GIGLI, Girolamo, Sienese scholar and philologist, XXII. 43.
GIGLIO, island, Italy, XIII. 440.
GIHON, river, Central Asia, XVIII. 101.
——, Well of, Jerusalem, XIII. 639.
GIJON, town, Spain, X. 590.
GILAN, or Ghilan, province, Persia. X. 566; XVIII. 627.
GILBART, John William, English writer on banking, X. 591.
GILBERT, St, of Sempringham, English monk, X. 593.
—— (Gilbertus Anglicus), English writer on medicine, XV. 807.
——, François Hilaire, French veterinary surgeon, XXIV. 198.
——, Sir Humphrey, English navigator, X. 591; governor of Newfoundland, XVII. 385.
——, Nicolas Joseph Laurent, French poet, X. 591; IX. 665.
——, William, English scientist, X. 592; on electricity, VIII. 3; on magnetism, XV. 221.
—— DE LA PORRÉE, French philosopher, X. 592; XXI. 423.
GILBERTINES, order of monks, XIV. 656.
GILBERT ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean, XVI. 256; XVIII. 128; XIX. 426.
GILBERTITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
GILBERT'S ACT, English poor law, XIX. 467.
GILBERT'S PEAK, Uintah Range, U.S.A., XXIII. 796; XXIV. 19.
GIL BLAS, Le Sage's romance, XIV. 472.
GILBOA, Palestine, Battle of, XIII. 404.
GILCHRIST, Harold, Norwegian chief, XVII. 588
GILCHRIST, John, Hindi and Urdu scholar, XI. 849.
GILD, or Guild (*q.v.*), XI. 259; VI. 39.
GILDAS, early British historian, X. 593; V. 315; XX. 643.
——, missionary to Ireland, XIII. 249.
GILDEBERT, bishop of Tours, XI. 814.
GILDING, X. 593; V. 169; for house decoration, IV. 508; electro, VIII. 116.
GILEAD, of Scripture, X. 594; XVI. 534; XVIII. 176.
GILES, St, X. 595.
GILFILLAN, George, Scottish man of letters, X. 595.
GILGAL, of Scripture, X. 596.
GILGIT, district, India, X. 596.
GILL, Alexander, Milton's schoolmaster, XVI. 324.
——, David, his micrometer, XVI. 246.
——, John, English Rabbinical scholar, X. 599.
——, Lough, Ireland, XXII. 159.
GILLAROO, fish, XXI. 223.
GILLESPIE, George, Scottish divine, X. 599.
——, Thomas, founder of Scottish Relief Church, X. 599; XIX. 685; XXIII. 728.
GILLIES, John, Scottish historian, X. 599.
GILLIS'S LAND, island, Spitzbergen, XXII. 408.
GILLMAN, James, friend of Coleridge. VI. 136.
GILLOLO, or Jilolo, island. Indian Archipelago, XIII. 692.
GILLRAY, James, English caricaturist X. 600; V. 104.
GILLS, of fishes, XII. 636, 656; XX. 475.
GILLY, William Stephen, writer on the Waldensian Church, XXIV. 325.
GILLYFLOWER, plant, X. 601; XIX. 107.
GILOLO, or Jilolo, island. Indian Archipelago, XIII. 692.
GILPIN. Bernard, English clergyman, X. 601.
——, William, English writer, X. 602.
GILYAKS, race of people, Saghalin, Asia, XXI. 147.
GIMIRRÆ, the Cimmerians, XV. 100.
GIMLET, boring tool, XI. 438.
GIMMEL RINGS, XX. 561.
GIMSÖ, island, Norway, XIV. 769.
GIN, spirituous liquor, X. 602.
GINCKELL, Godart van, earl of Athlone, X. 602.
GINDARUS, Syria, Battle of (38 B.C.), XVIII. 597.
GINDELY, Antonine, Bohemian historian, XXII. 153.
GINESTRA, La. Leopardi's lyric, XIV. 465.
GINGELLY OIL, XVII. 746; XXI. 693.
GINGER, plant and spice, X. 603.
GINGHAM, textile fabric, X. 604.
GINGKO NUT, XVII. 664.
GINGST, town, Rügen, Prussia, XXI. 57.

GINGUENÉ, Pierre Louis, French writer, x. 604.
GINSENG, plant and drug, x. 605.
GIOBERTI, Vincenzo, Italian philosophical writer, x. 605; xiii. 487, 489, 516.
GIOCONDA, La, Leonardo's painting, xiv. 460.
GIOCONDO, Fra, Veronese architect, xxiv. 172.
GIOJA, Melchior, Italian philosophical writer, x. 606; xix. 387.
GIORDANI, Pietro, Italian writer, xiii. 515.
GIORDANO, Luca, Italian painter, x. 606.
GIORGIO of Gubbio, Italian majolica worker, xix. 626.
GIORGIONE, Italian painter, x. 607; his relations with Titian, xxiii. 414.
GIOTTINO, Italian painter, x. 608.
GIOTTO, Italian painter, x. 609; ix. 771; xxi. 434; his glass paintings, x. 669.
GIOVAN GASTONE, grand-duke of Tuscany, xv. 793.
GIOVANNI DA BOLOGNA, Italian sculptor, xxi. 569.
GIOVANNI DA GAETA (Pope Gelasius II.), x. 130.
GIOVINAZZO, town, Italy, x. 611.
GIOVIO, Paolo. Italian historian, xiii. 756.
GIPSIES, x. 611; in India, iii. 460; of Transylvania, xxiii. 522; dictionaries of their language, vii. 189.
GIPSY HILL, Norwood, London, xvii. 596.
GIRAFFE, ungulate mammal, x. 618; xv. 432.
GIRALDA, bell-tower, Seville, Spain, xxi. 709.
GIRALDES, Affonso, Portuguese poet, xix. 556.
GIRALDI, Giglio Gregorio, Italian scholar, x. 620.
——, Giovanni Battista, Italian novelist, x. 620.
GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS, historian and ecclesiastic, iii. 392.
GIRANDOLE, in pyrotechny, xx. 136.
GIRARD, Albert, Dutch mathematician, xxiii. 562; on imaginary quantities in algebra, i. 514; on porisms, xix. 520.
——, Philippe Henri de, French mechanician, x. 620; inventor of flax-spinning apparatus, xiv. 664.
——, Stephen, American philanthropist, x. 621.
—— COLLEGE, Philadelphia, U.S.A., x. 621; xviii. 740.
GIRARDIN, Madame Emile de, French authoress, x. 621.
——, Saint-Marc, French politician and critic, x. 621.
GIRARDON, François, French sculptor, x. 622.
GIRARDOW, town, Russian Poland, x. 620.
GIRART DE ROUSSILLON, Provençal poem, xix. 875.
GIRASOL, mineral, xvi. 390.
GIRDERS, in bridges, iv. 297.
GIRDLE, article of dress, x. 622.
GIRGEH, town, Upper Egypt, x. 623; vii. 775.
GIRGENTI, town, Sicily, x. 623; xxii. 31.
GIRIN, or Kirin, town, Manchuria, xiv. 96.
GIRISHK, fort, Afghanistan, i. 230.
GIRLING, Mary Ann, leader of English Shakers, xxi. 737.
GIRODET DE ROUSSY, Anne Louis, French painter, x. 623.
GIRON, Francisco Hernandez, Peruvian rebel, xviii. 677.
——, Pedro Tellez, duke of Osuna, xx. 178.
GIRONDE, department, France, x. 624.
GIRONDISTS, French Revolutionary party, ix. 602, 605; xx. 602, 624, 625; their contest with Marat, xv. 527; Vergniaud's connexion with, xxiv. 165.
GIRVAN, town, Scotland, x. 624.
GISCALA, John of, Jewish party leader, xiii. 427.
GISMONDINE, mineral, xvi. 423.
GISORS, town, France, x. 624.
GITAGOVINDA, Brahman drama, xxi. 285.
GITSCHIN, town, Bohemia, x. 624.
GIUNTA, family of Italian printers, xv. 514.
—— PISANO, Italian painter, x. 624; his method of fresco-painting, ix. 770.
GIURGEVO, town, Roumania, x. 624.
GIUSTENDIL, or Kostendil, town, Bulgaria, xiv. 143.
GIUSTI, Giuseppe, Italian satirist, x. 625; xiii. 516.
GIUSTINIANI, prominent Italian family, x. 625; xxiv. 635.
——, Agostino, x. 626: on Henry VIII.'s character, xi. 663.
GIUSTO DA GUANTO (Justus of Ghent), Flemish painter, x. 565.
GIVET, town, France, x. 626.
GIVORS, town, France, x. 626; xx. 529.
GIZEH, town, Egypt, vii. 770; mummies of, xvii. 21; pyramids at, v. 582; vii. 770; xx. 123.
GJENDE, lake, Norway, xvii. 576.
GLACIAL ACTION, Agassiz's researches on, i. 276.
GLACIAL PERIOD, in geology, ii. 335; x. 365.
GLACIARIUM, artificial ice for skating, xxii. 105.
GLACIER, GLACIERS, mountain ice, x. 626; geological action of, x. 281; of the Alps, i. 632; of the Caucasus, v. 257; of the Himalayas, xi. 831; of Norway, xvii. 578; of Spitzbergen, xxii. 408; J. D. Forbes's observations on, ix. 391.
GLACIS, in fortification, ix. 429, 445.
GLADBACH, or Bergisch-Gladbach, town, Prussia, x. 631.
——, or Mönchen-Gladbach, town, Prussia, x. 631.
GLADDON, plant, ix. 279.
GLADIATORS, of the Roman arena, x. 631, 66.
GLADIOLUS, garden plant, x. 632; xii. 255.
GLADSTONE, William Ewart, British statesman, viii. 367.
GLAGERITE, mineral, xvi. 424.
GLAISHER, J., his balloon ascents, i. 195.
GLAMORGAN, county, Wales, x. 633; population and representation, xxiii. 727.
GLANCE, arsenical nickel, xvii. 487.
——, Silver, xxii. 69.
—— COAL, or Anthracite (*q.v.*), xvi. 429.
GLANDERS, disease, x. 634; xviii. 406; xxiv. 202.
GLANDS, of mammals, xv. 348; influence of nervous action on, xix. 30; secreting, in man, i. 848; xvii. 671; tumours of the, xviii. 379; of reptiles, xx. 459; of plants, iv. 91.
GLANIS, fish, xxii. 67.
GLANVIL, or Glanvill, Ranulph de, early English jurist, x. 635.
GLANVILL, Joseph, English philosophical writer, x. 635; on scepticism, xxi. 382.
GLANVILLA, Bartholomew de, his De Proprietatibus Rerum, viii. 193.
GLAREOLA, genus of birds, xix. 659.
GLARUS, or Glaris, canton, Switzerland, x. 636; xxii. 778, 783; town, x. 636; xxii. 778.
GLAS, John, founder of Glassite sect, x. 637.
GLASER, Christopher, Swiss chemist, x. 637.
GLÄSERBERG, mountain, Germany, xxi. 349.
GLASERITE, mineral, x. 637; xvi. 400.
GLASGOW, town, Scotland, x. 638; population, xxi. 528; origin of the name, xiv. 41; cathedral crypt, vi. 668; libraries, xiv. 523, 543; newspapers, xvii. 423; observatory, xvii. 710; railways, xx. 240; university, xxiii. 843, 854; waterworks, ii. 224.
GLASS, history and manufacture, x. 647; absorption of light by, xiv. 601, 607; colours of ancient, xxiv. 427; cutting of, with diamond, vii. 167; manufacture of, in Bohemia, iii. 120; mirrors, ix. 849; xvi. 500; painting on, x. 667; used by Romans, ii. 421.
GLASSES, Eye, xxii. 372.

GLASSITES, Scottish religious denomination, x. 637.
GLASSIUS, Solomon, German Biblical critic, x. 674.
GLASSOPHAGÆ, group of bats, xv. 414; xxiv. 52.
GLASS-SNAKE, lizard, xiv. 735.
GLASS TEARS, philosophical toy, ii. 63.
GLASS-WORKS, Venetian, xvii. 48; xxiv. 156.
GLASTONBURY, town and abbey, England, x. 674; xxii. 258; legend of, v. 325.
GLATZ, town, Prussia, x. 675.
GLAUBER, Johann Rudolph, German hemist and alchemist, x. 675; v. 460.
GLAUBERITE, mineral, xvi. 400.
GLAUBER'S SALT, mineral and drug, x. 675; v. 505; xvi. 401.
GLAUCE, of Greek legend, xv. 777.
GLAUCHAU, town, Saxony, x. 676.
GLAUCIAS, of Tarentum, Alexandrian physician, xv. 801.
GLAUCODOTE, mineral, xvi. 390.
GLAUCOMA, eye disease, xvii. 783.
GLAUCONITE, mineral, xvi. 415.
GLAUCOPHANE, mineral, xvi. 418.
GLAUCOPIS, epithet of Athene, ii. 831.
GLAUCUS, in Greek mythology, x. 676.
——, reputed discoverer of iron-welding, ii. 348.
—— SINUS, gulf, Asia Minor, xv. 93.
GLAZE, viii. 182; in pottery, xix. 601.
GLAZIER'S DIAMOND, vii. 167.
GLAZIER WORK, iv. 509.
GLAZING, in painting, xviii. 138.
GLAZOFF, town, Russia, xxiv. 303.
GLEBE, in ecclesiastical law, x. 676.
GLEDE, bird, xiv. 103.
GLEE, in music, x. 677.
GLEEK, card game, xix. 282.
GLEEMAN, ancient minstrel, xvi. 479.
GLEIG, George, bishop of Brechin, x. 677; editor of Encyclopædia Britannica, 3d edition, viii. 200.
GLEIM, Johann Wilhelm Ludwig, German poet, x. 677, 534.
GLEIWITZ, town, Prussia, x. 677.
GLEN, valley, xxi. 524.
GLENCOE, valley, Scotland, ii. 499; massacre of (1692), xxi. 518; xxii. 445; William III.'s connexion with the massacre, xxiv. 580.
GLENDALOUGH, valley, Wicklow, Ireland, xxiv. 557, 558.
GLENDOWER, Owen, Welsh prince, x. 678; xi. 660; revolt of, viii. 320.
GLENELG, river, Australia, iii. 107; xxiv. 216.
GLENLUCE, town, Scotland, xxiv. 563.
GLEN OF THE DOWNS, Wicklow, Ireland, xxiv. 557.
GLEYRE, Marc Charles Gabriel, French painter, x. 678.
GLINKA, Fedor Nikolaevich, Russian poet, x. 679.
GLINKA, Michael Ivanovich, Russian composer, x. 679.
——, Sergy Nikolaevich, Russian writer, x. 680.
GLISSON, François, French anatomist. i. 811; xvi. 822.
GLOBE, shape of the earth, ii. 700.
——, Geographical, x. 680; xv. 516.
GLOBE-FISH, x. 685; xii. 694.
GLOBE THEATRE, London, in time of Shakespeare, xxi. 761.
GLOBICEPHALUS, genus of cetacean mammals, xv. 399.
GLOBIGERINA, genus of Foraminifera, ix. 378.
—— OOZE, in Norwegian Sea, xvii. 593; in Pacific Ocean, xviii. 123.
GLOBIGERINIDEA, order of Protozoa, xix. 847.
GLOCHIDIUM, phase of development of molluscs, xvi. 693.
GLÖCKNER, mountain, Eisenach, Germany, xxi. 349
GLOCKNER, Gross, mountain, Carinthia, Austria, i. 629.
GLOGAU, town, Prussia, x. 685; xxii. 53.
GLOGER, C. W. L., on birds, xviii. 23.
GLOMMEN, river, Norway, xvii. 575.
GLONOIN, or Nitroglycerin, xvii. 520.
GLORIA IN EXCELSIS, doxology, vii. 384.
GLORIA PATRI, doxology, vii. 384.
GLORY, or Corona, optical phenomenon, xxiv. 435. See also xiv. 597.
GLOSS, x. 686; on the canon law. v. 20.
——, Biblical, x. 687; xi. 746.
GLOSSA ORDINARIA, Walafrid's work, xxiv. 320; x. 687.
GLOSSARY, GLOSSATOR, x. 686.
GLOSSIC SPELLING, xviii. 812.
GLOSSINA, genus of insects, xxiii. 601.
GLOSSOGRAPHER, x. 686.
GLOSSOLOGY, science of language, xviii. 765.
GLOSSOP, town, England, x. 687.
GLOSSOPHAGA, genus of bats, xv. 414.
GLOSSOPHORA, branch of Mollusca, xvi. 641.
GLOSTER, town, Sierra Leone, West Africa, xxii. 45.
GLOTTIS, in relation to the voice. xxiv. 273; spasm of the, vi. 617.
GLOUCESTER, county, England, x. 687; population and representation, xxiii. 727.
——, town, England, x. 690; effigy of Robert of Normandy in cathedral, xxi. 558; friary at, i. 21.
——, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., x. 691.
——, Robert of, English chronicler, xx. 596.
——, Duke of (Thomas of Woodstock), xiv. 256.
GLOVE, x. 692; xiv. 389.
GLOVER, Richard, English writer. x. 693.
GLOW-WORM, beetle, vi. 132; xviii. 814.
GLOXINIA, stove plant, xii. 266.
GLUCHOW, or Glukhoff, town, Russia. x. 695; xxiii. 96.
GLUCINUM, chemical element, x. 693; v. 526.
GLUCK, Christopher Willibald, German musical composer, x. 693; xvii. 94; xix. 79; contrasted with Mozart, xvii. 10.
GLÜCKSTADT, town, Prussia, x. 695.
GLUCOSE, in chemistry, x. 695; v. 564, 572; vii. 146, 147; ix. 93; x. 41; xix. 54; xxii. 623.
GLUCOSIDES, substances containing glucose, ix. 96; v. 572.
GLUE, form of gelatin, x. 133; use of, in joinery, iv. 489.
GLUKHOFF, town, Russia, x. 695; xxiii. 96.
GLUTEN, or Glutin, albuminous substance, x. 130, 695.
GLUTTON, carnivorous mammal, x. 696; xv. 440.
GLYCAS, Michael, Byzantine historian, x. 697.
GLYCERIN, or Glycerine, in chemistry, x. 697; v. 564; xvii. 740; xxii. 202.
GLYCOGEN, starch in nutrition, xvii. 680.
GLYCOLS, in chemistry, v. 564; Wurtz's discovery of, xxiv. 703.
GLYCYRRHIZA, genus of plants, xiv. 687.
GLYNDWR, Owen (Glendower, *q.v.*), Welsh prince, x. 678.
GLYOXYLIN, form of dynamite, xvii. 521.
GLYPTODON fossil armadillo, ii. 545; xv. 388.
GLYPTOTHEK, art gallery at Munich, Bavaria, xvii. 25.
GMELIN, Johann F., on birds, xviii. 7.
——, Johann Georg, German naturalist, x. 699.
——, Leopold, German chemist, x. 699.
——, Samuel Gottlieb, German naturalist, x. 700; as traveller in Persia, xx. 286.
GMELINITE, mineral, xvi. 421.
GMELIN'S BLUE, xx. 24.
GMINA, Polish commune, xix. 311.
GMÜND, town, Germany, x. 700; population, xxiv. 701.
GMÜNDER SEE, lake, Switzerland, xiv. 218.
GNAT, insect, x. 700; xiii. 150; xvi. 866.
GNATHOBDELLIDÆ, family of leeches, xiv. 404.
GNEDICH, N. I., Russian poet, xxi. 107.
GNEISENAU, August W.A., Count von, Prussian general, xvii. 220.
GNEISS, rock, x. 236.

GNESEN, town, Prussia, x. 700.
GNOMON, various meanings of the term, xx. 140; of dial, vii. 153; Pytheas's use of, x. 176.
GNOMONICS, or dialling, vii. 153.
GNOSSUS, or Cnossus, town, Crete, vi. 44.
GNOSTIC ANTINOMIANS, ii. 129.
GNOSTICISM, x. 700; xi. 736; xxiii. 278; its influence on Neoplatonism, xvii. 335; in relation to Christianity, v. 694; to Epistle to the Ephesians, viii. 464; to Manichæism, xv. 484; to Marcionitism, xv. 535; St Paul's relations to, xviii. 423; of Carpocrates, v. 133; Mandæan, xv. 468; of Origen, xvii. 841; Baur on, iii. 448; Irenæus on, xiii. 273, 274; Clemens Alexandrinus on Christian Gnosticism, v. 819.
GNU, antelope, x. 705; ii. 101; xv. 432.
GOA, Portuguese settlement, India, x. 706; xii. 797.
GOAGNAZES, Brazilian tribe, iv. 228.
GOAJIRA, territory, Venezuela, xxiv. 140.
GOALPARA, district and town, Assam, India, x. 707.
GOA POWDER, drug, x. 707.
GOAT, ungulate mammal, x. 708; xv. 432; breeding and rearing of, i. 399; Angora, ii. 45, 710; wild, of India, xii. 742; hair of, xvi. 544; milk of, xvi. 303; skins of, for tanning, xiv. 380, 388.
—— ISLAND, Niagara, America, xvii. 472.
GOATSUCKER, bird, x. 711.
GOBANNIUM (Abergavenny), Roman station, England, xvi. 754.
GOBELIN, French family of dyers, x. 712; their carpets, v. 128; their tapestry, v. 128; xxiii. 212.
GOBELINS, stream, Paris, xviii. 274.
GOBELINUS, copyist of Pius II.'s Commentaries, xix. 153.
GOBI, desert, Central Asia, x. 712; ii. 687; xxiii. 632.
GOBIO, genus of fishes, xi. 243; xvi. 320.
GOBY, fish, x. 714; xii. 690.
GOCH, Johann von, German Reformer, xx. 325.
GOD, Doctrine of (Theism), xxiii. 262; idea of, xviii. 686; xxiii. 235, 245, 248; the name Jehovah, xiii. 619; Jehovah the God of Israel, xiii. 409; the kingdom of, v. 692; man's knowledge of, ii. 190; in relation to the Logos, xiv. 804; Anselm on the existence of, ii. 92; in Arabian philosophy, ii. 266; Aristotle's ideas of, ii. 522; Baader on our knowledge of, iii. 174; Celsus on, v. 296; Samuel Clarke on the existence of, v. 812; Comte's views, vi. 237; Descartes on the idea of, v. 144; vii. 123; Eckart's theory, vii. 642; Erigena's theory, viii. 523; Eusebius's views, viii. 722; Fichte's theory, ix. 138; in Kabbalistic theosophy, xiii. 811; Leibnitz on the being of, xiv. 422; Locke on the existence of, xiv. 761; Malebranche on the idea of, v. 148; Manichæan theory, xv. 483; Neoplatonic idea, xvii. 335; Philo's theory, xviii. 761; Schleiermacher's theory, xxi. 411, 413; Spinoza on the idea of, v. 153; Tâoist teaching, xiv. 297; theosophic knowledge of, xxiii. 278; Vico's idea, xxiv. 212; Xenophanes's theory, xxiv. 719.
GODALMING, town, England, x. 714; xxii. 694.
GODARD, Eugène, his fire-balloon, i. 192.
GODAVARI, or Godavery, district, India, x. 714; river, x. 714; xv. 184.
GODEFROY, or Gothofred, French family (Denis, Jacques, and Theodore), x. 846.
GODFATHER, sponsor, xxii. 429.
GODFREY of Bouillon, crusader, vi. 624; ix. 538.
——, Sir Edmondbury, his murder, xvii. 697.
——, Thomas, inventor of a sextant, xxi. 725.
GODHAVN, town, Disco Island, Greenland, xi. 171.
GODHEAD, The, heresies concerning it, xi. 736.
GODIVA, Lady, of Coventry, vi. 530.
GODMOTHER, sponsor, xxii. 429.
GODOLPHIN, Earl of, English statesman, x. 715; his relations with Harley, xviii. 100.
—— BARB, progenitor of race-horses, xii. 183, 185.
GODOY, Manuel de, duke of Alcudia, Spanish minister, i. 471; ix. 83; xvii. 213; xix. 550; xxii. 342.
GODS, of mythology, xvii. 136, 139, 146.
GODTHAAB, district, Greenland, xi. 170.
GOD-TREE, of the Himalayas, v. 286.
GODUNOFF, Boris, czar of Russia, xxi. 93.
GODWIN, or Godwine (*q.v.*), earl, x. 719.
——, Francis, English writer, x. 715.
——, Mary Wollstonecraft, English writer, x. 716.
——, Mary Wollstonecraft, wife of Shelley, xxi. 789, 791.
——, William, English writer, x. 717; on reason, viii. 609; his relations with Shelley, xxi. 791.
GODWINE, earl of the West-Saxons, x. 719; vii. 682; viii. 288, 289, 290.
GODWIT, bird, x. 720.
GOMËAGOT, legendary giant, x. 172.
GOES, town, Holland, x. 720.
GOES, Benedict, Eastern traveller, x 183; xxiv. 728.
——, Hugo van der, Flemish painter, x. 721.
——, Jan van der, Dutch poet, ii. 138; xii. 95.
GOETHALS, Henry (Henry of Ghent), scholastic writer, xi. 674.
GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von, German poet and dramatist, x. 721; his birthplace in Frankfort, ix. 707; on education, vii. 677; on embryology and morphology, xvi. 839; his influence on the German drama, vii. 442; influence on German literature, x. 537; Eckermann's relations with, vii. 641; his controversy with Oken, xvii. 751; his relations with Schiller, xxi. 397.
—— MUSEUM, at Weimar, xxiv. 491.
GOETZ, Hermann, German musical composer, x. 737.
GOEZE, Johann Melchior, German theologian, xiv. 481.
GOEZMAN, Louis V., his connexion with Beaumarchais, iii. 468.
GOFFART, Auguste, on ensilage, xxii. 67.
GOFFE, Thomas English pastoral poet, xviii. 347.
GOG, of Scripture, x. 738.
—— (Gyges, *q.v.*), Lydian king, xv. 100.
—— AND MAGOG, x. 172.
GOGARI, or Gogra, river, Nepal, xvii. 340.
GOGMAGOG HILLS, Cambridgeshire, England, iv. 732.
GOGO, town, India, x. 738.
GOGOL, Nikolai Vasilievich, Russian writer, x. 738; xxi. 107.
GOGRA, river, Nepal and India, xvii. 340, 572.
GOHELWAR, district, India, xiv. 15.
GÖHREN, village, Rügen, Prussia, xxi. 57.
GOIDEL (Gaels), v. 297; in Ireland, xiii. 244, 246; in Scotland, xxi. 473; in Wales, xviii. 482.
GOITO, town, Italy, x. 739.
GOITRE, disease, x. 739; vi. 573; xiii. 98; xviii. 384.
GÖK SU, river, Asia Minor, ii. 708; v. 776.
GOKTCHA, Lake, Transcaucasia, Russia, xxiii. 514.
GOLAD, tribe, Lithuania, xiv. 702.
GOLAYA GORA, mountain, Eastern Siberia, xv. 548.
GOLCONDA, town, India, x. 740; diamonds of, vii. 164.
GOLD, precious metal, x. 740; as chemical element, v. 529; cyanide of, xx. 23; as mineral, xvi. 382; adulteration of, i. 176; in alchemy, i. 464; assay of alloys, ii. 724; coinage, xvi. 482; effect of discoveries on commerce, vi. 206; in relation to exchange, viii.

789; its use as money, XVI. 723; ores of, XVI. 58; dressing of ores, XVI. 465; production of, IV. 518; XVI. 467; production in England, VIII. 229; supply of, XVI. 728; its value in relation to silver, XVI. 729, 735; XXII. 73; in Australia, III. 109; in Austria, III. 120; in Bolivia, IV. 13; in Brazil, IV. 224; in British Columbia, VI. 169; in California, I. 716; IV. 701; in Celebes, V. 288; in Colombia, South America, VI. 154; in Colorado, VI. 161; in India, XII. 765; in Ireland, XIII 218; in Japan, XIII. 572; in Khotan, East Turkestan, XIV. 67; in Mexico, XVI. 216; in New South Wales, XVII. 409; in New Zealand, XVII 467; in Philippine Islands, XVIII. 750; in Russia, XXI. 85; in Siberia, XX 4, 10; XXIII. 511; XXIV. 742; in United States, XXIII. 811, 814; in Ural Mountains, XXIV. 5; in Venezuela, XXIV 140; in Victoria, XXIV. 216.
GOLDAST, Melchior Haiminsfeld, German historian, X. 754.
GOLDBEATING, X. 752.
GOLDBERG, town, Prussia, X. 755; Trotzendorff's school at, XXIII. 589.
GOLD CLOTH, XXIII. 210.
GOLD COAST, West Africa, X. 755; I. 269.
GOLDEN ASS, Apuleius's work, II. 215.
GOLDEN BULL, X. 757; of the empire (1356), X. 757, 495; V. 413; charter of Hungary (1222), XII. 368.
GOLDEN CHERSONESE, or Malay Peninsula, XV. 321; XX. 93.
GOLDEN EAGLE, VII. 590; XIV. 244.
GOLDEN-EYE, bird, X. 757.
GOLDEN FLEECE, of Greek legend, II. 496; XIII. 596; XV. 776.
GOLDEN FLEECE, Spanish order of knighthood, IV. 395; XXII. 303.
GOLDEN GATE, San Francisco, XXI. 262.
GOLDEN HIND, Drake's ship, VII. 390.
GOLDEN HORDE, of Mongols, VI. 587; XVI. 746.
GOLDEN HORN, at Constantinople, VI. 302; origin of the name, IV. 615.
GOLDEN LEGEND, Longfellow's poem, XIV. 861.
GOLDEN LEGEND, of Voragine, XXIV. 297.
GOLDEN NUMBER, in calendar, IV. 670.
GOLDEN ORIOLE, bird, XII. 696.
GOLDEN PLOVER, bird, XIV. 308.
GOLDEN ROSE, papal gift, X. 758.
GOLDEN SYRUP, XXII. 627.
GOLDFINCH, bird, X. 758; XXII. 99.
GOLDFISH, X. 759.
GOLD HILL, town, Nevada, U.S.A., X. 759; XVII. 368.
GOLDINGEN, town, Russia, X. 759.
GOLD INK, XIII. 81.
GOLD LACE, X. 753.
GOLD-MINING, IV. 701; X. 745. See also Mining.
GOLDONI, Carlo, Italian dramatist, X. 759; VII. 419; XIII. 513.
GOLD PLATE, XIX. 178.
GOLDSCHMIDT, Hermann, German painter and astronomer, X. 760.
——, Joannes, Lutheran divine, III. 89.
——, Meyer Aron, Danish novelist, VII. 93.
GOLDSINNY, fish, XXIV. 686.
GOLDSMITH, Oliver, English writer, X. 760; as dramatist, VII. 438; as satirist, XXI. 320; his place in English literature, VIII 429, 431.
GOLDSTÜCKER, Theodor, German Orientalist, X. 764.
GOLD THREAD, XXIII. 209.
GOLD WIRE, XXIV. 615; ancient manufacture of, XXIII. 210.
GOLETTA, seaport, Tunis, XXIII. 621.
GOLF, game, X. 765.
GOLIARDI, mediæval song-writers, XX. 383.
GOLIAS EPISCOPUS, early English work, XV. 523.
GOLIATH'S CASTLE, Jerusalem, XIII. 622.
GOLITZIN, Vasilii, Russian minister, XXI. 96.
GOLIUS, Jacobus, Dutch Orientalist, X. 768.
GÖLLNITZ, or Gölnitz, town, Hungary, X. 768.
GOLLNOW, town, Prussia, X. 768.
GÖLNITZ, or Golniczbanya, town, Hungary, X. 768.
GOLOVNIN, Vasily Mikhailovich, Russian admiral, X. 768.
GOLSPIE, town, Scotland, XXII. 727.
GOLTZ, Bogumil, German satirist, X. 768.
GOLTZIUS, Hendrik, Dutch painter and engraver, X. 768.
GOLUNDA, genus of rodent mammals XVII. 6.
GOMAL, river, Afghanistan, I. 230.
GOMARA (Kaffa), district, Abyssinia, XIII. 816.
GOMARUS, or Gomar, Francis, Dutch theologian, X. 769; XII. 78.
GOMBE, town, Sokoto, Africa, XXII. 279.
GOMBIN, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.
GOMBROON, town, Persia, XVII. 857.
—— WARE, pottery, XIX. 621.
GOMEL, town, Russia, XII. 108.
GOMER, of Scripture, X. 769.
—— (Gimirræ), people, in Asia Minor, XV. 100.
GOMERA, one of the Canary Islands, IV. 800.
GOMEZ, Antonio Enriquez, Spanish dramatist, VIII. 449.
——, Sebastian, Spanish painter, XVII. 56.
—— DE SILVA, Ruy, Spanish minister, XVIII. 744.
GOMORRAH, of Scripture, VII. 2.
GOMPA, town, on the Niger, Africa, XVII. 497.
GOMPERTZ'S LAW, of mortality, II. 85.
GOMPHI, pass, Thessaly, Greece, XXIII. 299.
GONCHAROFF, Ivan A., Russian novelist, XXI. 108.
GONDA, district, India, X. 769; town, X. 770.
GONDAR, town, Abyssinia, X. 770; I. 64.
GONDEMAR, founder of the Montserrat monastery, XVI. 797.
GONDI, Jean François Paul de, Cardinal de Retz, XX. 488.
GONDOKORO (Ismailia), town, Upper Egypt, XIII. 388; XVII. 506.
GONDOLA, Venetian boat, XXIV. 157.
——, Giovanni, Dalmatian poet, XI. 278.
GONDOMAR, Spanish ambassador, assaulted by Lithgow, XIV. 696.
GONDOPHARES, king of Indo-Scythia, XVIII. 603; XXIII. 308.
GONDS, tribe, India, X. 770.
GONDWANA, country, Central India, X. 770.
GONG, sound-producing instrument, X. 771; made of bronze, IV. 366.
GÓNGORA Y ARGOTE, Luis de, Spanish poet, X. 771; XXII. 357, 360.
GONIDIA, cells in lichens, XIV. 556.
GONIOMETER, for measuring angles of crystals, X. 771; VI. 677; XVI. 362; its use in optics, XVII. 800.
GONORRHŒA, disease, XXII. 686.
GONSALVI, Ercole, cardinal, VI. 290.
GONSALVO DE CORDOVA, Spanish general, X. 773.
GONYLEPTIDES, family of Arachnida, II. 279.
GONZAGA, Italian princely family, X. 772; XV. 504.
——, Thomaz Antonio, Portuguese poet, X. 772.
——, Vincenzo, patron of Rubens, XXI. 41.
GONZALES, Diego, Spanish writer, XXII. 361.
——, Sebastian, Portuguese pirate, XVII. 524.
GONZALO DE BERCEO, Spanish mystic and poet, X. 773.
GONZALO FERNANDEZ Y AGUILAR (Gonsalvo de Cordova), Spanish general, X. 773.
GOOD, The, in ethics, VIII. 574; XVIII. 686; Hutcheson's theory of, XII. 410; Schleiermacher's theory, XXI. 412; Socratic theory, XXII. 237; Stoic theory, XXII. 568; Zoroastrian doctrine, XXIV. 822.
——, John Mason, English writer, X. 773.
—— FRIDAY, X. 774.
GOODRICH, Samuel Griswold (Peter

Parley), American writer, X. 774; XI. 537.
GOODSIR, John, Scottish anatomist, X. 775.
GOOD TEMPLAR SOCIETIES, for promoting temperance, XXIII. 159.
GOODWIN, Thomas, English Puritan divine, X. 776; XII. 728.
GOODWOOD RACES, England, XII. 202.
GOOD WORDS, magazine, XV. 163.
GOODWYN, Henry, his mathematical tables, XXIII. 8, 13.
GOOGE, Barnabe, English pastoral poet, XVIII. 345; on husbandry, I. 296.
GOOJRANWALA (Gujranwala), district, India, XI. 273; XX. 109; town, XI. 273.
GOOJRAT, district, India, XI. 273; XX. 109; town, XI. 274.
GOOLE, town, England, X. 776.
GOORA NUT, XVII. 664.
GOORDASPOOR (Gurdaspur), district, India, XI. 331; XX. 109.
GOORGAON, district, India, XI. 331; XX. 109.
GOORKHAS, Nepalese race, XII. 805; XVII. 341.
GOOSANDER, bird, XVI. 35.
GOOSE, bird, X. 777; XIX. 647.
GOOSEBERRY, fruit, X. 779; XII. 271.
GOPHER, land-tortoise, X. 780.
GÖPPINGEN, town, Würtemberg, X. 780; population, XXIV. 701.
GOPTO, lake, Russian Poland, XIX. 307.
GORA KALWARIA, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.
GORAKHPUR, district and town, India, X. 780.
GORAMY, fish, X. 781.
GORBODUC, T. Sackville's drama, VII. 428.
GORCHAKOV (Gortschakoff), Russian noble family, X. 787.
GORCUM, town, Holland, X. 781.
GORDIAN III., Roman emperor, X. 781; IV. 712.
—— KNOT, I. 481; X. 781.
GORDIANUS, three Roman emperors, X. 781.
GORDIUM, ancient town, Bithynia, X. 781.
GORDIUS, Phrygian king, XVIII. 849.
——, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325.
GORDON, Alexander, Scottish antiquary, X. 781.
——, Bernard, early Scottish writer on medicine, XV. 807.
——, Charles George, organizer of Chinese troops, V. 652.
——, Lord George, X. 782; Erskine's defence of, VIII. 530.
——, Sir John Watson, Scottish painter, X. 782.
——, Patrick, Russian general, X. 783.
—— RIOTS, London, X. 782.
GORDON'S HOSPITAL, Aberdeen, Scotland, I. 40.
GORE, of a balloon, I. 206.
——, Catherine Grace, English novelist, X. 783.
GOREE, island and town, West Afr X. 784; XXI. 660.
GORE HOUSE, Kensington, London, III. 825.
GOREY, town, Ireland, XXIV. 521.
GÖRGEI, Arthur, Hungarian general, XII. 372.
GORGES, Sir Ferdinando, settler in Maine and New Hampshire, U.S.A., XV. 301; XVII. 393.
GORGIAS, Plato's dialogue, XIX. 203.
—— of Leontini, Sicilian rhetorician and sophist, X. 784; XX. 509; XXII. 16, 264; his theses on sceptical nihilism, XXI. 379.
GORGON, in Greek mythology, X. 784; XVIII. 560.
GORGONA, island, Italy, XIII. 440.
GORGONZOLA CHEESE, XIII. 452.
GORI, town, Georgia, Russia, X. 785; XXIII. 514.
GORILLA, ape, II. 150; relation of man to, II. 108; skeleton of, II. 162.
GORITSA, or Koritsa, town, Turkey, XIV. 141.
GÖRIZ, town, Austria, X. 788.
GORKHALIS, or Goorkhas, Nepalese race, XVII. 341.
GORKI, town, Russia, XVI. 543.
GORKUM, or Gorcum, town, Holland, X. 781.
GÖRLITZ, town, Prussia, X. 785; XXII. 53.
GORNU, town, Bornu, Africa, IV. 61.
GORODISCHE, Russia, Anthracite mines of, XV. 60.
GORODISHTCHE, town, Russia, XVIII. 515.
GORODNYA, town, Russia, XXIII. 96.
GORODOK, town, Russia, XXIV. 262.
GORONTALO, department, Celebes, V. 289.
—— BAY, Celebes, V. 287.
GÖRRES, Joseph Johann, German political writer, X. 786.
GORSE, shrub, IX. 851; as forage plant, I. 378.
GORSEDD, Welsh assembly, VII. 791.
GORT, village, Ireland, X. 56.
GORTHO, or Corinth (*q.v.*), town, Greece, VI. 397.
GORTSCHAKOFF, Mikhail Dimitrievich, Russian general, X. 787.
——, Petr Dimitrievich, Russian general, X. 787.
GORTYNA, or Gortyn, ancient town, Crete, X. 787.
GÖRTZ, or Görz, town, Austria, X. 788.
——, Baron von, adviser of Charles XII. of Sweden, V. 421.
GÖRZ, crown land, Austria, X. 787; town, X. 788.
GOSAIN THAN, mountain, Nepal, XVII. 340.
GÖSCHENEN, town, Switzerland, XXIV. 11.
GOSFORTH, Cumberland, England, Sculptured cross at, XXI. 557.
GOS-HAWK, bird, X. 788.
GOSHEN, district of ancient Egypt, X. 788; XX. 265.
GOSIA, Martinus, Italian jurist, IV. 517.
GOSLAR, town, Prussia, X. 789.
GOSLARITE, mineral, XVI. 401.
GOSLICKI, Wawrzyniec (Grimalius Goslicius), Polish scholar, X. 789.
GOSPEL, St Paul's teaching of the, XVIII. 425.
—— OF THE HEBREWS, X. 818.
GOSPELS, The, X. 789; their testimony to Jesus Christ, XIII. 659; the Synoptic, III. 643; apocryphal, II. 184; Lindisfarne and Rushworth's MSS. of, VIII. 382; Syriac versions, XXII. 824; Baur on, III. 449.
GOSPEL SONNETS, Ralph Erskine's, VIII. 529.
GOSPORT, town, England, X. 843; XIX. 534.
GOSSART, Jan, Flemish painter, X. 843.
GOSSE, W. C., his explorations in Australia, III. 106.
GOSSELIES, town, Belgium, X. 844.
GOSSELIN, Henri, pianoforte maker, XIX. 72.
GÖSSNITZ, town, Germany, XXI. 347.
GOSSYPIUM, cotton plant, VI. 482.
GOSTLING, John, royal chorister, XX. 112.
GOSTYNIN, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.
GOSZCZYNSKI, Severin, poet of the Ukraine, XIX. 304.
GÖTA, river, Sweden, XXII. 736.
GÖTALAND, division of Sweden, XXII. 736.
GOTAMA, or Gautama, the Buddha, XIV. 226.
GOTARZES, Parthian king, XVIII. 601.
GÖTEBORG (Gothenburg), county and town, Sweden, X. 845; XXII. 741.
GOTESCHALCUS, Fulgentius (Gottschalk), German theologian, X. 855.
GOTHA, duchy, Germany, XXI. 347.
——, town, Germany, X. 844; XXI. 347; libraries, XIV. 527, 546; observatory, XVII. 712.
GOTHENBURG, county, Sweden, X. 845; XXII. 742.
——, town, Sweden, X. 845; XXII. 742; liquor law system of, XIV. 688.
GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, use of the term, II. 423
GOTHIC LANGUAGE, X. 852; XVIII. 785; in relation to Scandinavian tongues, XXI. 367; dictionaries of language, VII. 186.
GOTHIC MSS., XVIII. 148.

GÖTHITE, mineral, XVI. 387.
GOTHLAND SEA LAWS, XXI. 585.
GOTHOFRED, noble French family, X. 846.
GOTHS, X. 846; under Alaric, I. 442; introduction of Christianity among them, XXIII. 719; in Germany, X. 475; their invasions of Greece, XI. 109, 112; of Naples, XVII. 191; of the Roman empire, XX. 777, 782; in Italy, XIII. 467; XVII. 233; in Sweden, XXII. 744; under Theodosius I., XXIII. 258; Jordanes's history of, XIII. 747.
——, Eastern, or Ostrogoths, Law code for the, XXI. 216.
——, West, or Visigoths, their conquest of Spain, XXII. 308.
GOTLAND, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
——, island, Baltic Sea, XXII. 737.
GOTO, islands, Japan, XIII. 569.
GOTT, John, his electric telegraph test, XXIII. 118.
GOTTESFREUNDE, German mystics, XVII. 133.
GOTTESGABE, town, Germany, VIII. 533.
GOTTESHAUSBUND, league, Switzerland, XI. 205; XXII. 789.
GOTTFRIED of Strasburg, German poet, X. 854, 524.
——, Johann, German sculptor, XXI. 566.
GOTTHARD, St, tunnel, Switzerland, XXIII. 624.
GOTTHELF, Jeremias (Albert Bitzius), Swiss writer, XXII. 799.
GÖTTINGEN, town, Prussia, X. 854; library, XIV. 527, 546; observatory, XVII. 712; university, XXIII. 847.
GOTTORP, castle, Schleswig, XXI. 414.
—— GLOBE, X. 683.
GOTTSCHALK, German theologian, X. 855.
GOTTSCHALL, Rudolf, German writer, X. 545, 546.
GOTTSCHED, Johann Christoph, German writer and critic, X. 856, 533; VII. 441; XIV. 479.
GOTTSKALKSSON, Odd, Icelandic religious writer, XII. 626.
GÖTZ, Johann Nikolaus, German poet, X. 856.
— VON BERLICHINGEN, Goethe's play, X. 72
GOUDA, town, Holland, XI. 1.
GOUDIMEL, Claude, French musical composer, XI. 1; XVII. 84.
GOUGE, cutting tool, XI. 437.
GOUGH, Viscount, British general, XI. 2.
—, Richard, English antiquary, XI. 2.
GOUJET, Claude Pierre, French abbé and writer, XI. 3.
GOUJON, Jean, French sculptor, XI. 3; XXI. 563.
GOULBURN, river, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 215.
GOULD, Augustus Addison, American conchologist, XI. 3.
——, John, on birds, XVIII. 12.
GOUR, or Gaur, mediæval town, India, X. 112.
——, or Ghor, territory, Afghanistan, X. 569.
GOURA, genus of birds, XIX. 85.
GOURAMY, fish, X. 781.
GOURD, plant, XI. 4; XII. 283.
GOURDON GOLD CUP AND TRAY, XIX. 183.
GOURGAUD, Gaspard, Baron, French general, XI. 5.
GOURNAY, Jean V., French economist, XIX. 361.
GOUROCK, town, Scotland, XX. 396.
GOUT, disease, XI. 5; XVIII. 388; diet in, VII. 206.
——, Rheumatic, disease, XX. 518.
GOUTTES D'EAU, colourless topaz, XXIII. 446.
GOUVION SAINT CYR, Laurent, Marquis de, French marshal, XI. 8.
GOUWE, Ter (Gouda), town, Holland, XI. 1.
GOVERNMENT, XI. 9; origin of, VIII. 620; in relation to law, XIV. 357, 366; British ministry, XVI. 472; Chinese principles of, V. 667; influence of Christianity on, V. 697; federal, IX. 61; Moslem form of, XVI. 589; representative, XVIII. 302; Bentham's views of, III. 576; Confucius's theory of, VI. 261; Locke's treatise on, XIV. 756; Machiavelli's discourse on, XV. 150; Plato on, XIX. 208; Zachariae on, XXIV. 762.
——, Church, V. 759.
—— STATISTICAL RETURNS, XXII. 464.
GOVERNOR, Roman provincial, XIX. 885.
——, in mechanics, XV. 768; XXII. 505.
GOVIND RAI, Sikh ruler, India, XX. 111.
GOWAN, or Daisy, plant, VI. 773.
GOWER, Lord Francis Leveson, earl of Ellesmere, VIII. 148.
——, John, English poet, XI. 21; VIII. 412.
GOWHATTY (Gauhati), town, Assam, India, X. 111.
GOWRIE, Carse of, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
—— CONSPIRACY (1600), in Scottish history, XIII. 558; XXI. 509.
GOYA, town, Argentine Republic, XI. 22.
GOYANNA, town, Brazil, XI. 22.
GOYA Y LUCIENTES, Francisco, Spanish painter and caricaturist, XI. 22; V. 104; XXI. 440.
GOYAZ, province and town, Brazil, XI. 23.
GOYEN, Jan Josephszoon van, Dutch painter, XI. 23.
GOZLAN, Léon, French novelist and dramatist, XI. 23.
GOZO, island, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 339.
GOZZI, Carlo, Count, Italian dramatist, XI. 24; VII. 419.
——, Gasparo, Count, Italian critic, XI. 24; XIII. 512.
GOZZOLI, Benozzo, Italian painter, XI. 24; IX. 773.
GRAAF, Regnier de, Dutch anatomist, I. 812.
GRAAF-REINET, district, Cape Colony, V. 45.
GRAAH, Captain, Danish Northern explorer, XIX. 320.
GRAAL, or Grail, The Holy, in mediæval legend, XI. 34; VIII. 408; XX. 644.
GRABE, Johann Ernst, Anglican divine, XI. 25.
GRABOW, town, Prussia, XI. 25; XXII. 543.
GRABOWSKI, Michael, poet of the Ukrainè, XIX. 305.
GRABUSA, fortress, Crete, VI. 570.
GRACCHUS, Roman family, XI. 25; XX. 756.
——, Tiberius, Roman general, in Spain, XXII. 306.
GRACES, in Greek mythology, XI. 26.
GRACIAN, Baltazar, Spanish writer, XI. 27; XXII. 360.
GRACIAS, department, Honduras, XII. 132.
GRACIOSA, island, Azores, III. 172.
——, island, Canaries, IV. 800.
GRACKLE, bird, XI. 26.
GRACULA, genus of birds, XI. 26.
GRADENIGO, Pietro, doge of Venice, XXIV. 143.
GRADIENTS, Atmospheric, in meteorology, XIX. 241.
GRADIJSK, town, Russia, XIX. 410.
GRADIRHAUS, for salt-making, XXI. 232.
GRADISCA, crown land, Austria, X. 787.
——, town, Austria, XI. 27.
GRADIVUS, epithet of Mars, Roman god, XV. 570.
GRADUAL, or Graduale, liturgical service book, XIV. 710; XVI. 508.
GRADUATION, of mathematical instruments, XI. 27.
—— HOUSE, for salt-making, XXI. 231.
GRÆÆ, of Greek legend, XVIII. 560.
GRÆCIA, Magna, part of ancient Italy, XI. 30, 95.
GRÆCOSTASIS, platform, in ancient Rome, XX. 816.
GRÆVIUS, Johann Georg, German scholar, XI. 31.
GRÅF, K. H., on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 509.
GRÄFE, Albrecht von, German oculist, XI. 31.
——, Heinrich, German educationist, XI. 31

GRÄFE, Johann Georg (Grævius), German scholar, XI. 31.
——, Karl Ferdinand von, German surgeon, XI. 31.
GRÄFRATH, town, Prussia, XI. 32.
GRAFT-HYBRIDISM, in plants, XII. 426.
GRAFTING, Animal, Hunter's experiments in, XII. 387.
——, of plants, XII. 213, 236.
GRAFTON, town, West Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 519.
——, Richard, early printer of English Bible, VIII. 386.
GRAGNANO, town, Italy, XI. 32.
GRAHAM, James, first marquis of Montrose, XVI. 795; XXI. 512, 513.
——, Sir James G. R., British statesman, XI. 32.
——, John, of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee, VII. 536; XXI. 516.
——, Thomas, Scottish chemist, XI. 32.
GRAHAME, James, Scottish poet, XI. 33.
GRAHAM ISLAND, British Columbia, XX. 170.
GRAHAM'S DYKE, Scotland, II. 139; XXI. 471; XXII. 554.
GRAHAM'S SHOAL, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 820.
GRAHAM'S TOWN, Cape Colony, Africa, XI. 34.
GRAHOVO, town, Montenegro, XVI. 781.
GRAIAN ALPS, I. 624.
GRAIL, The Holy, in mediæval legend, XI. 34; VIII. 408; XX. 644.
GRAIN, trade in, VI. 414; at Chicago, V. 611.
—— COAST, West Africa, I. 269.
—— CROPS, Cultivation of, I. 354.
GRAINE, silkworms' eggs, XXII. 58.
GRAINING, in painters' work, IV. 512.
GRAINS OF PARADISE, XI. 36; XVIII. 517.
GRALLÆ, group of birds, XVIII. 46.
GRAM, leguminous plant, XI. 36.
GRAMINEÆ, group of plants, XI. 53.
GRAMMAR, XI. 37; in relation to philology, XVIII. 765; Arabic, XVI. 595; of Aryan languages, XVIII. 789; Bantu, XXIV. 827; Chinese, V. 656; comparative, Bopp's researches in, IV. 49; of Homeric poems, XII. 114; of Romance languages, XX. 665; Sanskrit, XXI. 270, 292; Priscian's contributions to, XIX. 744. See also Language.
GRAMMATICA GRÆCA, Lascaris's, XIV. 319.
GRAMMATICUS, expert in literature of Rome, XXI. 692.
GRAMMATITE, mineral, XVI. 417.
GRAMMATOPHORA, genus of lizards, XIV. 736.
GRAMME, unit of weight, XV. 668; XXIV. 490.
GRAMMICHELE, or Granmichele, town, Sicily, XI. 50.
GRAMMONT, town, Belgium. XI. 43.
GRAMMONT, Mémoires du Comte de, Anthony Hamilton's book, XI. 414.
——, Order of, or Grammontines, monastic order, XI. 47; XVI. 708.
GRAMONT, Philibert, Comte de, French courtier, XI. 43; Hamilton's Mémoires of, XI. 414.
GRAMPIANS, mountains, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
GRAMPUS, cetacean mammal, XI. 44; XV. 399.
GRAN, town, Hungary, XI. 44.
GRANADA, province, Spain, XI. 45; XXII. 298.
——, town, Spain, XI. 45; conquest of (1492), XXII. 326; sculptures in cathedral, XXI. 567.
——, town, Nicaragua, Central America, XI. 46; XVII. 477.
——, Luis de, Spanish preacher, XI. 46.
GRANADILLA, plant and fruit, XI. 46; XVIII. 343.
GRANARD, Moat of, Longford, Ireland, XIV. 864.
GRAN CHACO, district, South America, XI. 46.
GRANCIN, dyestuff, IV. 687.
GRAND CANAL, of China, V. 631.
GRAND CANARY, island, IV. 790.
GRAND CAÑON, of the Colorado river, U.S.A., XXIII. 799.
GRAND CAYMAN, island, West Indies, XIII. 549.
GRAND' COMBE, town, France, XI. 47.
GRAND CREDO, peak in Jura range, Switzerland, XIII. 781.
GRAND-DUKE, title, XIX. 738; XXIII. 418.
GRANDE CHARTREUSE, monastery, France, I. 20; V. 163, 434.
GRANDE RONDE, river, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822.
GRANDFATHER'S CHAIR, Hawthorne's stories, XI. 537.
GRAND HAVEN, town, Michigan, U.S.A., XI. 47.
GRANDIMONTANES, religious order, XI. 47.
GRAND ISLAND, Niagara river, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 472.
GRAND ISLAND, town, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 309.
GRAND JURY, in law, XIII. 785.
GRAND LAKE, New Brunswick, XVII. 373.
GRAND LAKE, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
GRAND-LIEU, lake, France, IX. 507; XIV. 808.
GRAND RAPIDS, town, Michigan, U.S.A., XI. 47.
GRANDS JOURS, irregular assize, France, XVIII. 340.
GRANDSON, or Granson, town, Switzerland, XI. 50; battle of (1476), XXII. 787.
GRANDVILLE, Jean Gérard, French caricaturist, X. 440; V. 105.
GRAND VIZIER, Oriental officer of state, XXIV. 268.
GRANET, François Marius, French painter, XI. 47.
GRANGE, in architecture, II. 465.
GRANGEMOUTH, town, Scotland, XXII. 554.
GRANICUS, river, Asia Minor, II. 707; battle of (334 B.C.), I. 481; XV. 140.
GRANILLA, variety of cochineal, VI. 97.
GRANITE, rock, XI. 48; X. 230, 233, 308; strength of, XXII. 603; of Aberdeen, I. 42, 44.
——, Graphic, mineral, XI. 49; XVI. 419.
GRANITITE, variety of granite, XI. 49.
GRANJA, La, Spain, royal residence, XXI. 623.
GRANMICHELE, town, Sicily, XI. 50.
GRANOVSKI, Russian historian, XXI. 108.
GRAN PIEDRA, mountain, Cuba, VI. 679.
GRAN SASSO, mountain, Apennines, Italy, I. 56.
GRANSON, town, Switzerland, XI. 50; battle of (1476), XXII. 787.
GRANT, Anne, Scottish authoress, XI. 50.
——, Sir Francis, English painter, XI. 51.
——, James, English journalist, XVII. 419.
——, James Augustus, African traveller, XXII. 390.
——, Sir James Hope, British general, XI. 51.
——, Sir Robert, hymns by, XII. 595.
——, Ulysses S., general and president of the United States, XXIII. 788, 776, 778, 784.
GRANTCHESTER, town, England, IV. 729.
GRANTHAM, town, England, XI. 51.
GRANTHS, in Hindi literature, XI. 845.
GRANTING OF SUPPLIES, in parliament, XVIII. 313.
GRANTON, village, Scotland, XIV. 431.
GRANULATIONS, Healing by, XVIII. 363.
GRANUSTHURM, ancient tower, Aix-la-Chapelle, Prussia, I. 432.
GRANVELLA (Antoine Perrenot), Spanish cardinal, XI. 52; his rule in Holland, XII. 74.
GRANVILLE, town, France, XI. 52.
——, Earl (John Carteret), British statesman, XI. 52.
GRAPE, GRAPES, Culture of, XII. 277; culture for wine making, XXIV. 602; dried, XX. 258; fermentation of juice of, IX. 92.
GRAPE-SEED OIL, XVII. 744, 746.
GRAPE SHOT, I. 745.
GRAPE SUGAR, XXII. 623; its relation to alcohol, I. 470.
GRAPE VINE, XII. 277; XIV. 237, 604, 606.
GRAPHIC GRANITE, XI. 49; XVI. 419.

GRAPHITE, mineral, XVI. 381; XIX. 230; nearly pure carbon, V. 86; crucibles of, IX. 843; pencils of, XVIII. 490.
GRAPHOTYPE, process of engraving, XI. 53.
GRASLITZ, town, Bohemia, XI. 53.
GRASMERE, lake, England, XXIV. 513.
GRASS, XI. 53.
——, Spanish, or Esparto, VIII. 547.
GRASSE, town, France, XI. 53.
GRASSES, XI. 53; culture of, I. 370.
GRASSHOPPER, insect, XI. 60; XIV. 765; blind, of Mammoth Cave, United States, XV. 450.
——, in Athenian headdress, VI. 454.
GRASSLITZ, town, Bohemia, XI. 53.
GRASSMAN, Hermann G., investigator of quaternions, XX. 163.
GRASS-SEEDS, Germination of, I. 371.
GRASS VALLEY, town, California, U.S.A., IV. 706.
GRATES, Tests for, in view of smoke abatement, XXII. 181.
GRATIANUS, Augustus (Gratian), Roman emperor, XI. 60; his wars with the Goths, XXIII. 258.
——, Franciscus, Italian canonist, XI. 60; on canon law, V. 18; Decretum of, XXIII. 832.
——, Johannes (Pope Gregory VI.), XI. 176.
GRATICULATION, in maps, XXII. 714.
GRATINGS, Interference, in optics, XIV. 607; XXIV. 437.
GRATIUS FALISCUS, Roman poet, XI. 60.
GRATTAN, Henry, Irish statesman and orator, XI. 61.
GRATZ, or Graz (*q.v.*), town, Austria, XI. 63.
GRAUBÜNDEN, or Grisons, canton, Switzerland, XI. 204; XXII. 778, 794.
GRAUDENZ, town, Prussia, XI. 64.
GRAUN, Carl Heinrich, German composer, XI. 64.
GRAVELINES, town, France, XI. 65.
GRAVELOTTE, Lorraine, Battle of (1870), IX. 627.
GRAVEL ROCKS, X. 236.
GRAVENHAGE, 's (The Hague, *q.v.*), town, Holland, XI. 371.
GRAVENHURST, W. H. Smith's work, XXII. 179.
GRAVES, Robert James, Irish physician, XV. 817.
GRAVESEND, town, England, XI. 65; XIV. 39.
——, town, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
GRAVES'S DISEASE, X. 740; XVIII. 385.
GRAVINA, town, Italy, XI. 65.
——, Giovanni Vincenzo, Italian critic and jurisconsult, XI. 65; XVI. 103; XXIV. 212.
GRAVING DOCK, XI. 469.
GRAVITATION, XI. 66; II. 19, 780; XV. 708; discovery of the law of, II. 755; XVII. 441; theories of, III. 64; theory from vortex rings, III. 46, 47.
GRAVITY, in mechanics, XV. 701, 729; centre of, XI. 69; Archimedes on centre of, II. 380.
——, Specific, comparative density, XII. 538; tables, XII. 541.
GRAVOSA, port, Dalmatia, XX. 221.
GRAY, town, France, XI. 75; XXI. 301.
——, Asa, American botanist, XXIII. 452.
——, David, Scottish poet, XI. 75.
——, Elisha, his experiments in telephony, XXIII. 129.
——, G. R., on birds, XVIII. 14, 16.
——, John Edward, English naturalist, XI. 76; his plates of birds, XVIII. 11; on reptiles, XX. 436; on tortoises, XX. 441.
——, Robert, on birds, XVIII. 18.
——, Stephen, his discoveries in electricity, VIII. 4, 5.
——, Thomas, English poet, XI. 77; his place in English literature, VIII. 429; his relations with Walpole, XXIV. 334.
GRAYLE, or Grail (*q.v.*), The Holy, in mediæval legend, XI. 34.
GRAYLING, fish, XI. 78; XII. 693; XXI. 221, 224, 225; angling for, II. 41.
GRAYLOCK MOUNTAIN, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXIII. 792.
GRAY'S INN, legal society, London, XIII. 87, 90.
GRAY SOUR, in bleaching, III. 816.
GRAY'S PEAK, Colorado range, United States, XXIII. 796.
GRAZ, town, Austria, XI. 63; XXII. 614; libraries, XIV. 547; university, XXIII. 851.
GRAZALEMA, town, Spain, XI. 78.
GRAZING, in relation to land tenure, XIV. 270.
GRAZZINI, Antonfrancesco, Italian writer, XI. 78; XIII. 510.
GREAT AUK, bird, X. 78.
GREAT BASSES, lighthouse, Ceylon, XIV. 617.
GREAT BERKHAMPSTEAD, town, England, III. 591.
GREAT BRITAIN, steamship, IV. 397; structure of, XXI. 815.
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, United Kingdom of, XI. 79; XXIII. 727.
GREAT CIRCLE SAILING, in navigation, XVII. 266.
GREAT DRIFFIELD, town, England, VII. 470.
GREAT EASTERN, steamship, IV. 397; XXI. 66; structure of, XXI. 815.
GREAT GLOSS, of Accursius, I. 91.
GREAT GRIMSBY, town, England, XI. 402.
GREAT HARRY, British warship, XVII. 281.
GREATHEAD, Henry, life-boat constructor, XXI. 803.
GREAT HOGGARTY DIAMOND, Thackeray's work, XXIII. 214.
GREAT LAYMAN (Nicholas of Basel), XVII. 486.
GREAT MARLOW, town, England, XV. 556.
GREAT OFFICERS OF STATE, English, XXII. 458.
GREAT PRIVILEGE, The, of Holland (1477), XII. 73.
GREATRAKES, Valentine, Irish magnetizer, XV. 277.
GREAT SALT LAKE, Utah, U.S.A., XIV. 222; XXI. 235; XXIV. 19.
GREAT SALT LAKE CITY, Utah, U.S.A., XVI. 827.
GREAT SEAL, of England, XXI. 587.
GREAT THING, Swedish tribal assembly, XXII. 744.
GREAT VALLEY, Pennsylvania and Virginia, U.S.A., XVIII. 499; XXIII. 794.
GREAT VEHICLE, Buddhist doctrine, XIV. 226.
GREAT WESTERN, steamship, IV. 397; structure of, XXI. 815.
GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY, England, IV. 397.
GREAT YARMOUTH, town, England, XXIV. 728.
GREAVES, John, English mathematician and antiquary, XI. 79.
GREBE, bird, XI. 79.
GREBELIANS, Swiss sect, XVI. 12.
GREBLIANOVICH, Lazar, prince of Servia, XXI. 689.
GRECHETTO, Il (G. B. Castiglione), Italian painter, V. 195.
GRECIAN ARCHIPELAGO, II. 381.
GRECO, El (D. Theotocopuli), painter, XI. 80.
GREECE, Ancient, XI. 80, 89 (index, 153); in the time of Homer, XII. 111; relations with Darius I. of Persia, XVIII. 570; invasion of, by Xerxes I., XVIII. 572; peace with Persia (*c.* 449), XVIII. 574; politics in time of Isocrates, XIII. 390; conquest of, by Alexander the Great, I. 481; by Rome, IX. 287; XX. 751, 753; connexion with Phœnicia, XVIII. 805; with Phrygia, XVIII. 851; amphictyonies of, I. 772; architecture, II. 401; armies, II. 560; astrology, II. 740; astronomy, II. 746; coins, XVII. 631, 642; colonies, VI. 158; drama, VII. 403; education, VII. 671; emigration from, VIII. 173; festivals, IX. 114; games, X. 63; glass-making, X. 648; libraries, XIV. 509; mythology, XVII. 153; pottery, XIX. 610; religion, XX. 371; XXIII. 238; ships, XXI. 806; slaves, XXII. 130.
——, Modern, XI. 80; new boundaries of (1881), XXIII. 653; revolt against the Turks (1824), XXIII. 649; independence of (1828), XVII. 485; XXIII. 650; church, XI. 157; drama, VII. 419; Jews in, XIII. 685; libraries, XIV. 549;

mineral products, XVI. 469; national debt, XVII. 246; newspapers, XVII. 431; observatory, at Athens, XVII. 714; periodical literature, XVIII. 543.
GREECE, History of, Grote's, XI. 214.
GREEK ACCENT, I. 80.
GREEK ALPHABET, I. 609.
GREEK ANTHOLOGY, II. 103.
GREEK CHURCH, XI. 154; its origin, XI. 111; bishops in, III. 788; image-worship in, XII. 713; liturgical services of, XIV. 710; married priests in, V. 293; in Europe, VIII. 712; in Greece, XI. 86; in Russia, XXI. 81.
GREEK DRAMA, Ancient, VII. 403; modern, VII. 419.
GREEK EMPIRE, or Byzantine Empire, XI. 106, 114; invasion of, by Turks (1453), XXIII. 641; coins of, XVII. 654.
GREEK FIRE, XI. 159, 317; II. 655; Joinville's description of, XIII. 734.
GREEK GRAMMAR, XI. 43; of the Homeric poems, XII. 114.
GREEK INSCRIPTIONS, XIII. 121.
GREEK LANGUAGE, XI. 126; XVIII. 784; dictionaries of, VII. 183.
GREEK LITERATURE, XI. 136; rhetoric, XX. 508; romance, XX. 633; Manutius's services to, XV. 513; revival of study of, in England, VIII. 414.
GREEK NUMERALS, XVII. 625.
GREEKS, in Asia, II. 699; XIII. 204; XVIII. 583, 592, 599.
GREEK TESTAMENT, II. 648; Alford's I. 505; Erasmus's, VIII. 517; Tischendorf's, XXIII. 409.
GREEK WRITING, XVIII. 145.
GREELEY, Horace, American writer and politician, XI. 160; XVII. 434; XXIII. 784.
GREELY, Adolphus W., American Arctic explorer, XIX. 326.
GREEN, Pigments of, XIX. 88.
——, Benjamin, American journalist, XVII. 433.
——, Charles, aeronaut, I. 191; his great Nassau balloon, I. 192.
——, George, his mathematical theory of electricity, VIII. 15.
GREENBACKS, paper currency, United States, XXIII. 775.
GREEN BAY, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XI. 162.
GREENBRIER, sulphur springs, West Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 518.
GREEN COLOURS, in dyeing, VII. 578.
—— CROP FALLOW, I. 337.
GREENE, Maurice, English musical composer, XI. 163.
——, Nathanael, American general, XI. 163.
——, Robert, English dramatist and pastoral poet, XI. 163; VII. 429; XVIII. 346; XXI. 758, 762.
GREENFINCH, bird, XI. 165.
GREENGAGE, fruit, XIX. 230.
GREENHALGH CASTLE, Lancashire, England, XIV. 254.
GREENHEART, timber tree, XI. 165.
GREENHOUSE, in horticulture, XII. 222, 261.
GREENLAND, Arctic country, XI. 166; VII. 83; Icelandic works on its discovery, XII. 624; birds of, III. 753; Eskimo, VIII. 544; explorations of, XIX. 316, 324; Miocene rocks, X. 364; Christian missions to, VII. 696; seal fisheries, XXI. 582; whale fishery, XXIV. 526.
——, Emma Jane (Mrs Hooker), her process of encaustic painting, VIII. 187.
—— SEA, XVII. 59.
—— SHARK, XXI. 777.
GREENLAW, town, Scotland, III. 613.
GREENLEAF, Simon, American jurist, XI. 171.
GREEN LINNET, bird, XI. 165.
GREEN MOUNTAINS, Canada and United States, I. 678; XX. 165; XXIII. 792; XXIV. 166.
GREENOCK, town, Scotland, XI. 172; population, XXI. 528.
GREENOCKITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
GREENOUGH, Horatio, American sculptor, XI. 173.
GREENOVITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
GREENSHANK, bird, XI. 173.
GREENSTONE, rock, X. 235.
GREEN TEA, XXIII. 99.
GREEN TURTLE, XXIII. 458.
GREENVILLE, town, South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 288.
GREENWICH, town, England, XI. 173; XIV. 821, 822; Royal Naval College at, XVII. 263; Royal Observatory at, II. 756; XVII. 710; founding of observatory (1657), XVII. 257; telescopes at observatory, XXIII. 147.
——, suburb of New York, U.S.A., XVII. 458.
GREENWOOD, John, English Independent, XII. 724.
GREETINGS, or Salutations, XXI. 235.
GREGALE, wind, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 340; XVI. 149.
GREGARINA BLATTARUM, species of Protozoa, XIX. 854.
GREGARINIDA, group of parasites, XVIII. 259.
GREGARINIDEA, subclass of Protozoa, XIX. 853.
GRÉGOIRE, Henri, French bishop and Revolutionist, XI. 174.
GREGORIAN CALENDAR, IV. 667, 671.
GREGORIAN CHANT, XIX. 169.
GREGORIAN CODE, in Roman law, XX. 711.
GREGORIAN MUSIC, XVII. 80.
GREGORIAN TELESCOPE, XXIII. 145.
GREGORY, St, the Illuminator, founder of Armenian Church, XI. 179; II. 548.
——, St, of Nazianzus, XI. 179; as hymn-writer, XII. 579.
GREGORY, St, of Nyssa, XI. 180.
——, St, Thaumaturgus, XI. 181; creed of, VI. 559; on penance, XVIII. 486.
——, St, of Tours, Frankish historian, XI. 181.
——, I., St, the Great, pope, XI. 175; XIX. 493; XX. 783; promoter of church music, XVII. 80; his contest with the Lombards, XIV. 815.
—— II., St, pope, XI. 176; XX. 783, 785.
—— III., St, pope, XI. 176; XIX. 494.
—— IV., pope, XI. 176.
—— V., pope, XI. 176; XIX. 497; XX. 789.
—— VI., pope, XI. 176; XIX. 494, 498.
—— VII., St, pope, XI. 176; XIII. 471; XIX. 498, 499; XX. 791; his contentions with the emperor Henry IV., X. 488; XI. 668.
—— VIII., pope, XI. 178.
—— VIII., antipope, XIX. 500.
—— IX., pope, XI. 178; XIII. 475; XX. 795.
—— X., pope, XI. 178; XIX. 501.
—— XI., pope, XI. 178; XIX. 502; XX. 802.
—— XII., pope, XI. 178; XX. 804.
—— XIII., pope, XI. 178; XIX. 504.
—— XIV., pope, XI. 178.
—— XV., pope, XI. 178; XIX. 505.
—— XVI., pope, XI. 179; XIX. 509.
—— of Cyprus, Syriac writer, XXII. 828.
—— of Heimburg, Reformer, XX. 323.
—— of Tusculum, Italian noble, XX. 790.
——, David (1628–1720), Scottish scientist, XI. 182.
——, David (1661–1708), Scottish mathematician, XI. 182.
——, Duncan Farquharson, Scottish chemist and mathematician, XI. 183; his trigonometrical series, XXIII. 570, 571.
——, James (1638–1675), Scottish mathematician, XI. 182; on squaring the circle, XXII. 435; his reflecting telescope, XXIII. 137, 145.
——, James (1753–1821), Scottish physician, XI. 183; XV. 817.
——, John, Scottish physician, XI. 182.
——, Olinthus, English mathematician, XI. 183.
——, William, Scottish chemist, XI. 183; his translation of Reichenbach's Researches on Magnetism, XV. 278.
GREGORY'S SERIES, in trigonometry, XXIII. 570, 571.
GREIFENBERG, town, Prussia, XI. 183.
GREIFENHAGEN, town, Prussia, XI. 183.
GREIFSWALD, town, Prussia, XI. 183; university, XXIII. 842.
GREIZ, or Greitz, town, Germany, XI. 184; XX. 493.
GRENADA, island, West Indies, XI. 184; XXIV. 510

GRENADINE, woven fabric, XVII. 109.
GRENADINES, islands, West Indies, XI. 184.
GRENELLE, France, Artesian well at, II. 645.
GRENOBLE, town, France, XI. 184; university, XXIII. 839.
GRENVILLE, Lord (William Wyndham), English statesman, XI. 186.
——, George, English statesman. XI. 185; VIII. 357.
GRESHAM, Sir Thomas, London merchant, XI. 186.
GRESHAM'S LAW, regarding coin, XVI. 731.
GRESIK, town, Java, XIII. 606.
GRESSET, Jean Baptiste, French poet, XI. 187.
GRÉTRY, André Ernest Modeste, French musical composer, XI. 187.
GREUZE, Jean Baptiste, French painter, XI. 188.
GREVENMACHER, town, Luxemburg, XV. 87.
GREVILLE, Charles Cavendish Fulke, English writer, XI. 189.
GREVINCHOVIUS, Nicholaus, Dutch theologian, I. 736.
GREW, Nehemiah, English botanist and physiologist, XI. 189; on the sexes of plants, IV. 82.
GREY, Second Earl, English statesman, XI. 190.
——, Lord Arthur, lord-lieutenant of Ireland, XXII. 393.
——, Sir George, on prison discipline, XIX. 752.
——, George A., on reclaiming moorlands, I. 402.
——, Lady Jane, XI. 193; VII. 686; VIII. 338, 339; XV. 593.
——, Sir Ralph, degraded from knighthood, XIV. 125.
——, Richard, his system of mnemonics, XVI. 533.
GREYBEARD POTTERY, XIX. 631.
GREYHEN, bird, XI. 222.
GREYHOUNDS, VII. 327; coursing with, VI. 515.
GREYLING, or Grayling (*q.v.*), XI. 78; II. 41.
GREY POWDER, in therapeutics, XVI. 34.
GREYTOWN, town, Nicaragua, Central America, XI. 194; XVII. 477.
GREYWACKE, rock, X. 231, 237.
GRIBBLE, crustacean, VI. 659.
GRIBEAUVAL, Jean B. Vaquette de, French artillerist, II. 658.
GRIBOYEDOFF, or Griboiedoff, Alexander Sergueevich, Russian dramatist, XI. 194; XXI. 107.
GRIDGI, town, Dahomey, Africa, VI. 764.
GRIESBACH, spa, Germany, XVI. 434.
——, Johann Jakob, German Biblical critic, XI. 194.
GRIESBACH, John Henry, English symphonist, XVII. 97.
GRIESELTSTOCK, mountain, Switzerland, XXI. 465.
GRIFFE, in architecture, II. 465.
GRIFFIN, or Gryphon, legendary animal, XI. 195; V. 587.
——, in heraldry, XI. 702.
——, Gerald, Irish novelist and dramatist, XI. 195.
GRIFFITH, William, Wesleyan seceder, XVI. 190.
—— AP CYNAN, Welsh prince, VII. 791.
—— GAUNT, Reade's novel, XX. 303.
GRIGNAN, Madame de, daughter of Madame de Sévigné, XXI. 704.
GRIGOROVICH, Dmitri Vasilievich, Russian novelist, XXI. 108.
GRILLE, in architecture, II. 465.
GRILLPARZER, Franz, German dramatist, XI. 196.
GRILSE, young salmon, XXI. 224.
GRIMACE, as medium of expression, XVIII. 767.
GRIMALDI, Giovanni Francesco, Italian architect and painter, XI. 197.
——, Joseph, pantomimist, XVIII. 216.
GRIMANI, Marino, doge of Venice, XXIV. 146.
GRIMES DYKE, Oxfordshire, England, XVIII. 94.
GRIMM, Friedrich Melchior, Baron von, French writer, XI. 197.
——, Jacob Ludwig Carl, German philologist, XI. 198; X. 543; his fairy tales, XXIII. 27; on comparative philology, XVIII. 781.
——, Wilhelm Carl, German philologist, XI. 201; X. 543.
GRIMMA, town, Saxony, XI. 202.
GRIMMELSHAUSEN, Hans J. C. von, German writer, X. 531.
GRIMM'S LAW, of correspondence of consonants, XI. 200; XX. 286.
GRIMOALD, Guillaume de (Pope Urban V.), XXIV. 8.
GRIMSBY, Great, town, England, XI. 202; its fisheries, IX. 249.
GRINDAL, Edmund, archbishop of Canterbury, XI. 202.
GRINDING MILLS, for flour, IX. 344.
GRINDSTONE, XI. 203; Newcastle, XVII. 566.
GRINGOIRE, Gringon, or Gringore, Pierre, mediæval poet, XI. 203; IX. 651.
GRINNELL, Moses H., American promoter of Arctic exploration, XIX. 322.
—— ARCTIC EXPEDITION, XIII. 837.
GRIPHOSAURUS, fossil bird, XVIII. 34.
GRIQUALAND EAST, part of Kaffraria, South Africa, XIII. 817.
GRIQUALAND WEST, province, South Africa, XI. 204; I. 270.
GRISELDIS, The Patience of, romance, XX. 659.
GRISON, carnivorous mammal, XV. 440.
GRISONS, canton, Switzerland, XI. 204; XX. 504; XXII. 778, 794.
GRISOPOLIS (Parma), mediæval town, Italy, XVIII. 314.
GRISSEE (Gresik), town, Java, XIII. 606.
GRIVEGNÉE, town, Belgium, XI. 205.
GRIZZLY BEAR, III. 462.
GROAT, coin, XVII. 655.
GROCHOWO, Poland, Battle of (1831), XXIV. 376.
GROCHOWSKI, Stanislaus, Polish poet, XIX. 300.
GROCYN, William, English scholar, XI. 205; VIII. 414.
GRODNO, government, Russia, XI. 206; XXI. 69; town, XI. 206.
GROEN VAN PRINSTERER, Wilhelm, Dutch statesman and historian, XI. 206.
GROIN, in architecture, II. 465.
GROJEC, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375
GROLIER, Jean, his style of bookbinding, IV. 41.
GROMIA, genus of Foraminifera, IX. 373.
GROMIDEA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 845
GRONGAR HILL, Dyer's poem, VII. 580.
GRONINGEN, town, Holland, XI. 206; university, XXIII. 850.
GRONOV, or Gronovius, Jakob, Dutch scholar, XI. 207.
——, or Gronovius, Johann Friedrich, German scholar and critic, XI. 207.
GRONOVIUS, J. F., Dutch naturalist, XIV. 673.
GROOMBRIDGE, Stephen, his observatory, Blackheath, England, XVII. 711.
GROOMING, of horses, XII. 192.
GROOM OF THE STOLE, XXI. 37.
GROOT, Albert (Albertus Magnus, *q.v.*), on alchemy, I. 464; on birds, XVIII. 3.
——, Gerhard, founder of Brethren of the Common Life, XI 207; XVI. 711; XVII 134.
——, Huig van (Grotius, *q.v.*), Dutch scholar and jurist, XI 217.
GROOVE-BILL, bird, XXIII 477.
GROS, Antoine Jean, Baron, French painter, XI 208.
GROSBEAK, bird, XI. 209; XXIV. 463.
GROSE, Francis, English antiquary, XI. 209.
GROSSBEEREN, Prussia, Battle of (1813), XVII. 220.
GROSSE ISLE, quarantine station, Canada, XX. 167.
GROSSENHAIN, town, Saxony, XI. 210.
GROSSER BEERBERG, mountain, Germany, XXI. 347; XXIII. 332.
GROSSETESTE, Robert, bishop of Lincoln, XI. 210; VIII. 373, 410; XXI. 427

GROSSETO, town, Italy, XI. 212.
GROSSGEBAUER, Theophilus, German pietist, XIX. 83.
GROSS-GÖRSCHEN, Prussia, Battle of (1813), XVII. 219.
GROSSI, Tommaso, Italian poet and novelist, XI. 212.
GROSSINGER, on birds, XVIII. 8.
GROSSULARITE, variety of garnet, X. 87
GROSSWARDEIN, town, Hungary, XI. 212.
GROS VENEUR, legend, XIII. 674.
GROTE, George, English historian, XI. 212; his theory of the Greek sophists, XXII. 268.
——, Harriet, English writer, XI. 210.
GROTEFEND, Georg Friedrich, German philologist, XI. 217.
GROTESQUE, The, in ancient and mediæval art, V. 103; in decoration, II. 234; in painting, IX. 69.
GROTIUS, Hugo, Dutch scholar and jurist, XI. 217; his translations from the Anthology, II. 105; on the balance of power, III. 267; his ethical teaching, VIII. 596; Pufendorf's relation to, XX. 100.
GROTON, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XI. 221.
GROTTAGLIE, town, Italy, XI. 221.
GROTTOES, Egyptian, VII. 774; sacred, XXIII. 165.
GROUND NUT, XI. 221; XVII. 664; of Senegal, XXI. 660.
GROUND-NUT CAKE, XVII. 739.
GROUND-NUT OIL, XVII. 744, 746.
GROUND PARROT, of New Zealand, XIII. 825.
GROUND RENT, XX. 403.
GROUNDSEL, plant, XI. 221.
GROUSE, bird, XI. 221; distribution of, III. 757.
——, Sand, bird, XXI. 258.
GROUSE-SHOOTING, XXI. 834.
GROUTING, in building, IV. 462.
GROVE, Sacred, XI. 223.
GROVER, William A., improver of sewing machine, XXI. 719.
GROVE'S ELECTRIC GAS BATTERY, VIII. 87.
GROWTH, of animals, XVII. 686; vegetable, XIX. 57.
GROYNE, The (Corunna), town, Spain, VI. 443.
GROZNYI, town, Russia, XXIII. 180.
GRUBB, Sir Howard, his micrometer, XVI. 244, 248; his telescopes, XXIII. 141, 148, 150.
GRUBBER, agricultural implement, I. 312.
GRUBER, Johann Gottfried, German scholar, XI. 224.
GRUEBER, John, traveller in Tibet, XIV. 503
GRUFFYD AB CYNAN, Welsh prince, V. 319.
GRUGRU NUT, XVII. 664.
GRÜN, Anastasius (Count of Auersperg), Austrian poet, XI. 224; X. 546.
——, Hans Baldung, German painter, XI. 224; as wood-engraver, VIII. 437.
GRUNAUITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
GRÜNBERG, town, Prussia, XI. 225.
GRUNDTVIG, Nikolai Frederik Severin, Danish poet and statesman, XI. 225; III. 92.
GRÜNEBERG, town, Prussia, XI. 225.
GRUNERITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
GRUNEWALD, Mathias, German painter, XI. 225.
GRÜNWALD, Prussia, Battle of (1410), XIX. 289.
GRUOCH, wife of Macbeth, XV. 130.
GRUSIANS, or Georgians, race of people, Caucasus, V. 257.
GRUTER, Jan, Dutch scholar and critic, XI. 226.
GRUYÈRE, district, Switzerland, XI. 226; IX. 764.
—— CHEESE, V. 456; XIII. 452.
GRUYTÈRE, or Gruter, Jan, Dutch scholar and critic, XI. 226.
GRYAZOVETS, town, Russia, XXIV. 283.
GRYFE, river, Scotland, XX. 395.
GRYLLIDÆ, group of insects, XIII. 152.
GRYLLOTALPA VULGARIS, wheat pest, XXIV. 534.
GRYNÆUS, Johann Jakob, German theologian, XI. 226.
——, Simon German theologian, XI. 226.
GRYNER, Johan Jakob (Grynæus), German theologian, XI. 226.
GRYPHIUS, Andreas, German poet and dramatist, XI. 226; VII. 440; X. 530.
GRYPHON, legendary animal, XI. 195.
——, in heraldry, XI. 702.
GSEN-RABS, founder of Bon-pa religion, Tibet, XXIII. 344.
GUACHARO, bird, XI. 227.
GUACO, plant, XI. 227.
GUADALAJARA, province, Spain, XI. 228; XXII. 298; town, XI. 228.
——, town, Mexico, XI. 229; XVI. 214.
GUADALAVIAR, river, Spain, XXIV. 33.
GUADALHORCE, river, Spain, XV. 315.
GUADALQUIVIR, river, Spain, XXII. 295.
GUADALUPE MOUNTAINS, Texas, U.S.A., XXIII. 204.
GUADANCAL, one of the Solomon Islands, South Pacific, XXII. 252.
GUADARRAMA, Sierra de, Spain, XXII. 294.
GUADELOUPE, island, West Indies, XI. 229; IX. 526; population, XXIV. 510.
GUADIANA, river, Spain, XXII. 295.
——, or Durango, town, Mexico, VII. 553.
GUADIX, town, Spain, XI. 230.
GUADUAS, town, Colombia, South America, XI. 230.
GUAHAN, island, Ladrones, South Pacific, XIV. 199.
GUAIACOL, product of wood distillation, XXIII. 57.
GUAIACUM, tree, XI. 230.
GUAIRA, La, town, Venezuela, South America, XI. 242; XXIV. 140.
GUAISHI, Nihon, Japanese historical work, XIII. 587.
GUAITECAS ISLANDS, Patagonia, XVIII. 352.
GUALDO TADINO, town, Italy, XI. 232.
GUALEGUAY, town, Argentine Republic, XI. 232.
GUALEGUAYCHU, town, Argentine Republic, XI. 232.
GUAN, bird, XI. 232.
GUANACO, ungulate mammal, XI. 232; I. 598; IV. 12; XIV. 739; of Patagonia, XVIII. 353; influence of domestication on, IV. 251.
GUANAHANI, first American land sighted by Columbus, VI. 173.
GUANAJUATITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
GUANAJUATO, town, Mexico, XI. 233; XVI. 214; state, XVI. 214.
GUAÑAPE, guano islet, Peru, XVIII. 671.
——, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
GUANCABELICA, town, Peru, XII. 327.
GUANCHES, people, Canary Islands, IV. 796.
GUANO, XI. 233; I. 347; Peruvian deposits, V. 673; XVIII. 671, 675; introduction of, as manure, I. 305; manurial value of, XV. 511; sewage sludge so called, XXI. 712.
GUANUCO, town, Peru, XII. 327.
GUAO, or Guaco, plant, XI. 227.
GUARANA, plant and fruit, XI. 235.
GUARANIS, South-American Indians, I. 702; XII. 829; XVIII. 244.
GUARANTEE, or Guaranty, in English law, XI. 236; distinguished from warranty, XXIV. 372.
GUARAPO, drink from sugar-cane, IV. 264.
GUARATINGUETA, town, Brazil, XI. 236.
GUARDI, Francesco, Venetian painter, XI. 236.
GUARDIAN, in law, XIII. 2; in Roman law, XVIII. 413; XX. 672, 688; the mother as, XXIV. 641.
GUARIENTO, Italian painter, XI. 236.
GUARINI, Giovanni Battista, Italian dramatist, XI. 236; VII. 418; XXIII. 78.
GUARINO, or Guarinus, of Favora, Italian scholar, XI. 238.
——, or Guarinus, of Verona, Italian scholar, XI. 238.
GUARNERIUS, or Irnerius, Italian jurist, XIII. 277.
GUASTALLA, town, Italy, XI. 238.
GUATEMALA, republic, Central America, XI. 238; I. 714; ancient state, XVI. 208; revolt against Spain (1820), I.

710; Indian tribes, XII. 828; railways, XX. 252.
GUATEMALA, town, Guatemala republic, XI. 241.
GUATIMOZIN, emperor of Mexico, VI. 442.
GUATTERIA, tree, XIV. 259.
GUAVA, fruit, XI. 242.
GUAVIARE, affluent of Orinoco, South America, XVII. 843.
GUAYANA, or Guiana (*q.v.*), territory, South America, XI. 249.
GUAYAQUIL, town, Ecuador, South America, XI. 242; people and races of, I. 89.
——, river, Ecuador, VII. 646.
GUAYAQUILLITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
GUAYRA, La, town, Venezuela, South America, XI. 242; XXIV. 140.
——, Falls of, Brazil, IV. 222.
GUAZA, or Ganja, hemp resin, III. 627; XI. 648.
GUBBIO, town, Italy, XI. 242; VIII. 664; majolica ware of, XIX. 626.
GUBBO, or Gumbo, plant, XI. 276.
GUBEN, town, Prussia, XI. 243.
GUCUMATZ, Legend of, Central America, XVI. 208.
GUDALUR PASS, Nilgiri Hills, India, XVII. 509.
——, or Cuddalor, town, India, VI. 688.
CUDBRAND LAAGEN, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
GUDGEON, fish, XI. 243; angling for, II. 43.
GUDRUN, German epic, X. 524.
——, heroine of the Nibelungenlied, XVII. 474.
GUEBWILLER, or Gebweiler, town, German Alsace, X. 126.
GUEJARITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
GUELDERLAND, ancient duchy, Germany, XI. 243.
——, province, Holland, XI. 244.
GUELDER ROSE, shrub, XI. 244.
GUELDERS, or Guelderland, ancient duchy, Germany, XI. 243
——, town, Rhenish Prussia, XI. 244.
GUELFS, Italian party, XI. 244; XIII. 472, 475; origin of, VIII. 558; in time of Dante, VI. 810; in Florence, IX. 333; in Rome, XX. 796; in Siena, XXII. 40.
GUELPH, town, Ontario, Canada, XI. 245.
GUÉMÉNÉ, town, France, XVI. 813.
GUÉNAU DE MONTBEILLARD, Philibert, on birds, XVIII. 6.
GUENDAR, or Gondar, town, Abyssinia, X. 770.
GUÉNÉE, Antoine, French writer, IX. 669.
GUÉRANDE, France, Treaty of (1365), IX. 547.
GUERCINO, Barbieri Italian painter, III. 364.
GUÉRET, town, France, XI. 245.
GUERICKE Otto von, German scientist, XI. 245; inventor of air-pump, I. 429; XIX. 246; discoverer of electric light, VIII. 4.
GUÉRIGNY, town, France, XVII. 496.
GUÉRIN, Eugénie de, French poetess, XI. 246.
——, Georges Maurice de, French poet, XI. 246.
——, Jean Baptiste Paulin, French painter, XI. 246
——, Pierre Narcisse, French painter, XI. 246.
—— DE MONTGLANE, romance, XX. 651.
GUERNSEY, Channel Islands, England, XI. 247; newspapers of, XVII. 423.
GUERRA, Aureliano Fernandez, Spanish writer, XXII. 362.
—— DE GRANADA, Mendoza's work, XVI. 10.
GUERRAS DE GRANADA, Perez de Hita's work, XX. 659.
GUERRAZZI, Francesco Domenico, Italian writer and politician, XI. 248; XIII. 516.
GUERRERO, town, Mexico, XI. 248; state, XVI. 214.
GUERRIERO, or Guariento, Italian painter, XI. 236.
GUESCLIN, Bertrand du, constable of France, VII. 517; IX. 547.
GUEST, Lady Charlotte, on Welsh literature, V. 319.
GUESTLING, Court of Brotherhood and, Cinque Ports, England, V. 787.
GUEVARA, Antonio de, Spanish moralist, XI. 248; euphuism traceable to his Dial for Princes, XV. 104.
——, Luis Velez de, Spanish dramatist, XI. 248; XXII. 358.
GUEVEI, pigmy antelope, II. 101.
GUGAIRA, district, India, XVI. 789.
GUGLER WAR, Switzerland (1374–75), XXII. 784.
GUGLIELMI, Pietro, Italian musician, XI. 248.
GUGLIELMINI, Domenico, on the motion of water, XII. 436.
GUIANA, territory, South America, XI. 249.
——, British, South America, XI. 249; birds, XVIII. 16; forests, IX. 406; Indians, XII. 828; mines, XVI. 471.
——, Dutch, South America, XI. 251.
——, French, South America, XI. 253.
—— CURRENT, III. 19.
GUIBERT of Nogent, French theologian, XI. 255.
— of Ravenna (Clement III., antipope), XI. 255.
GUICCIARDINI, Francesco, Italian historian and statesman, XI. 255; XIII. 509; his intercourse with Machiavelli, XV. 151.
GUICCIOLI, Countess, her relations with Byron, IV. 610.
GUICHARD of Beaulieu, Anglo-Norman writer VIII. 407.
GUICOWAR, or Gaikwar, Mahratta ruler, III. 381; XV. 290.
GUIDE OF THE PERPLEXED, Maimonides's work, XV. 296
GUIDI, Carlo Alessandro, Italian poet, XI. 257.
——, Tommaso (Masaccio), Italian painter, XV. 605.
GUIDICCIONI, Giovanni, Italian poet, XI. 257; XIII. 509.
GUIDIMAKHA, state, Senegambia, West Africa, XXI. 663.
GUIDO of Arezzo, Italian musician, XI. 257; his alleged inventions in musical notation, XVII. 80.
—— of Siena, Italian painter, XI. 258.
—— DELLE COLONNE, Italian poet, XIII. 499; his Trojan history XX. 639.
—— RENI, Italian painter, XX. 396; XXI. 437.
GUIENNE, Old French province, XI. 258.
GUIERS, river, France, XX. 528.
GUIGNES, Joseph de, French Orientalist, XI. 258.
GUI-HUA-TCHENG, or Kuku Khoto, town, China, XIV. 153.
GUIJA, Lake, Guatemala, XI. 239.
GUILD, GUILDS, XI. 259; VI. 39; IX. 780; as castes, V. 189; municipal, XVII. 30; of London, XIV. 819; of Lübeck, XV. 33; early scholastic, XXIII. 833; trade, II. 213; IV. 63; XIX. 353; effect of trade guilds on wages, XXIV. 310.
GUILDFORD, town, England, XI. 262; XXII. 694.
——, town, Western Australia, XXIV. 508.
——, Earl of (John Maitland), statesman, XV. 308.
——, Earl of (Frederick North), English statesman, XVII. 553.
GUILDHALL, London, XIV. 820.
GUILLEMOT, bird, XI. 262.
GUILLOTINE, for decapitation, XI. 263.
——, Joseph Ignace, French Revolutionist, XI. 263.
GUIMARÃES, town, Portugal, XI. 264.
GUINAND, Pierre Louis, manufacturer of optical flint glass, XXIII. 139.
GUINEA, region, West Coast of Africa, XI. 264; climate of, I. 269; forests, IX. 408; Negroes, XVII. 316.
—— CORN, Indian millet, VII. 564; XVI. 321.
—— CURRENT, in Atlantic, III. 20.
—— FOWL, bird, XI. 264; XIX 646; XXIII. 657.
GUINEA-GOOSE, bird, X. 778.
GUINEA-GRAINS, drug and spice, XI. 36; XVIII. 517.
GUINEAN SUBREGION, of birds, III. 759.
GUINEA PEPPER, vegetable, XII. 280.

GUINEA-PIG, rodent mammal, v. 277; xv. 421.
GUINEA-WORM, parasitic nematoid worm, xvii. 325; xviii. 271.
GUINEGATE, France, Battle of (1479), ix. 553.
GUINEVERE, wife of King Arthur, xx. 647.
GUINGAMP, town, France, xi. 265.
GUINICELLI, Guido, Italian poet, xiii. 501.
GUION, or Guyon, Madame, French mystic, xi. 341; xvii. 134.
GUIPURE, variety of lace, xiv. 189.
GUIPUZCOA, province, Spain, xi. 265.
GUIRAUT DE BORNEIL, Provençal poet, xix. 874.
GUIRIA, town, Venezuela, xxiv. 140.
GUIRLANDE DE JULIE, collection of French poems, xx. 264.
GUIRON, in Arthurian romance, xx. 648.
GUISBOROUGH, town, England, xi. 265.
GUISCARD, Marquis de, his attempt to assassinate Harley, xviii. 100.
——, Robert, duke of Apulia, crusader, vi. 623; xiii. 470; xx. 596, 791.
GUISE, town, France, xi. 265.
——, House of, French noble family, xi. 265; ix. 557.
GUITAR, musical instrument, xi. 267.
GUIT-GUIT, bird, xxii. 628.
GUITTONE D'AREZZO, Italian poet, xiii. 501, 502.
GUIZOT, François Pierre Guillaume, French historian and statesman, xi. 268; ix. 620, 681.
——, Madame, French Huguenot, xi. 268.
GUJARAT, or Guzerat, district, India, xi. 344.
GUJARS, Indian race, xii. 746.
GUJRANWALA, district, India, xi. 273; xx. 109; town, xi. 273.
GUJRAT, district, India, xi. 273; xx. 109; town, xi. 274; battle of (1849), xx. 112.
GULA, river, Norway, xvii. 575.
GULAB SINGH, ruler in Punjab, India, xx. 112.
GULDENMANN, Catherine, mother of Kepler, xiv. 47.
GULDIN'S THEOREMS, in mensuration, xvi. 28.
GULEDIG, the historic King Arthur, ii. 651.
GULF STREAM, Atlantic current, iii. 19; x. 219; xvii. 593; its influence on the temperature of Norway, xvii. 580; temperature of, xxiv. 510.
GULL, bird, xi. 274.
GULLET, Anatomy of the, vii. 223.
GULLIVER'S TRAVELS, Swift's work, xxii. 766.
GULMORE FORT, Donegal, Ireland, vii. 363.
GULO, genus of carnivorous mammals, x. 696; xv 440.
GUM, xi. 275; in plants, iv. 88.
——, British, or Dextrin, vii. 146.
——, Orenburg, xiv. 310.
——, Sweet, or Liquidambar, xiv. 687.
GUMA, town, Turkestan, xxiv. 728.
GUMÆLIUS, Gustaf Vilhelm, Swedish novelist, xxii. 757.
GUM ARABIC, xi. 275.
GUMARAM KHOKH, mountain, Caucasus, v. 253.
GUM-BENJAMIN, or Benzoin, gum resin, iii. 581.
GUMBINNEN, town, Prussia, xi. 276.
GUMBO, plant, xi. 276.
GUM-DRAGON, incense, xii. 718.
GUMMITE, mineral, xvi. 388
GUM-RESINS, xi. 276; xvii. 121.
GUMRI, town, Russian Armenia, xi. 277.
GUMTI, river, India, xvii. 572; xxii. 637.
GUM-TREES, iii. 110; viii. 649; xxiv. 216.
GUN, xi. 278. See Guns.
GUN-CARRIAGES, ii. 664; xi. 310.
GUN-COTTON, xi. 277; viii. 808, 811; blasting by, iii. 808.
GUNDAPHORUS, Parthian king, xxiii. 308.
GUNDLAKAMMA, river, India, xvii. 320.
GUNDULITSCH, or Gundulic, Ivan, Dalmatian poet, xi. 278; xxi. 690.
GUNGOH (Gangoh), town, India, xxi. 152.
GUNIB, mountain, Caucasus, v. 254.
GUNJA, or Ganja, hemp resin, iii. 627; xi. 648.
GUNMAKING, xi. 278; xxi. 833.
GUN METAL, Strength of, xxii. 603.
GUNNAR, hero of the Nibelungenlied, xvii. 474.
GUNNER, Naval, his duties, xvii. 293.
GUNNERUS, Johan Ernst, Norse botanist, xvii. 590.
GUNNERY, xi. 297; rangefinder, xxiii. 126; sighting, xxii. 46; Robins's experiments in, xx. 607.
GUNNY, cloth, xi. 315; xiii. 801.
GUNONG, Malay word for mountain, xiii. 601; xv. 321.
GUNPOWDER, xi. 316; viii. 807; discovery of, by the Arabs, ii. 265; first use of, ii. 655; early notices of, ii. 557; knowledge of, ascribed to Anthemius, ii. 103; work done by, xi. 293.
—— PLOT (1605), England, ix. 57; xiii. 558.
GUNS, xi. 278, 297; ancient, ii. 557; field, of steel bronze, iv. 366; naval, xvii. 286; for sporting, xxi. 832.
GÜNS, town, Hungary, xi. 330.
GUNTER, Edmund, English mathematician, xi. 330; xxiii. 562; his navigation tables, xvii. 255.
GUNTER'S CHAIN, of 100 links, for surveying, xxii. 72.
GUNTHAMUND, Vandal king, xxiv. 59.
GUNTHER, hero of the Nibelungenlied, xvii. 475.
GÜNTHER, counts of Schwarzburg, xxi. 462.
——, Johann Christian, German poet, xi. 331; x. 532.
GUNTOOR, town, India, xi. 331.
GUOTODIN, district, Celtic Britain, v. 301.
GUPTAS, Indian dynasty, xii. 790.
GURABO, town, Porto Rico, xix. 532.
GURAGUÉ, language, North-East Africa, xxi. 656.
GURAN, Kurdish dialect, xiv. 157.
GURANS, tribe, Kurdistan, xiv. 159.
GURDASPUR, district, India, xi. 331; xx. 109.
GURGAN, river, Persia, xviii. 620.
GURGAON, district, India, xi. 331; xx. 109.
GURGOYLE, or Gargoyle, in architecture, ii. 465.
GURHWAL, or Garhwal, district, India, x. 80.
GURIANS, race of people, Caucasus, v. 257.
GURIEFF, town, Russia, xxiv. 6.
GUR KHAN, ruler, in Central Asia, xix. 716.
GURKHAS, or Goorkhas, Nepalese race, xii. 805; xvii. 341.
GURNALL, William, English divine, xi. 332.
GURNARD, fish, xi. 332; ix. 352.
GURNEY, Elizabeth (Mrs E. Fry), English philanthropist, ix. 804.
——, John Joseph, English Quaker, xx. 149.
——, Thomas, English stenographer, xxi. 837.
GURNIGEL, spa, Switzerland, xvi. 435.
GURU, priest, or spiritual guide, in Nepal, xvii. 342; of the Sikhs, xx. 110; in Tibet, xxiii. 343.
GURUNGS, Nepalese race, xvii. 341.
GUSEVSK, village, Russia, xxiv. 271.
GUSTATORY NERVES, i. 896; xxiii. 79.
GUSTAVIA, town, St Bartholomew, West Indies, xxi. 159.
GUSTAVUS I., Vasa, king of Sweden, xi. 333; xxii. 747.
—— II., Adolphus, of Sweden, xi. 333; ix. 77; xxii. 748; use of artillery by, ii. 656; battle-song of, xii. 586; death of, at Lützen (1632), iii. 125; his influence on France, ix. 569; on Germany, x. 500; his patronage of Oxenstierna, xviii. 92; as Swedish writer, xxii. 755.
—— III., of Sweden, xi. 335; xxii. 751, 756; assassination of, ii. 59.
—— IV., of Sweden, xi. 335; xxii. 752.
—— ADOLPHUS UNION, German Protestant society, xi. 335.

GÜSTROW, town, Germany, XI. 336.
GUTACH, mountain and waterfall, Black Forest, Germany, XXIV. 700.
GUTENBERG, John, early printer, XI. 336; XXIII. 684, 687.
GUTHRIE, Thomas, Scottish divine and philanthropist, XI. 336.
GUTHRUM, Danish king, in England, VIII. 284; his baptism, I. 506.
GUTIERREZ, Garcia, Spanish dramatist, XXII. 361.
GUTS - MUTHS, Johann Christoph Friedrich, German teacher, XI. 337.
GUTTA PERCHA, XI. 337.
GUTTE, in heraldry, XI. 697.
GUTTER, in architecture, II. 466.
GUTU, ancient people, Assyria, XIV. 159.
GUTZKOW, Karl, German novelist and dramatist, XI. 339; X. 545.
GÜTZLAFF, Karl Friedrich August, German missionary to China, XI. 340.
GUY of Brionne, Norman lord, XVII. 543.
——, Thomas, founder of Guy's Hospital, London, XI. 341.
—— DE CHAULIAC, French surgeon, XXII. 675.
—— OF WARWICK, old English romance, XI. 341; XX. 658.
GUYANA, or Guiana, territory, South America, XI. 249.
GUYANDOTTE, river, West Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 518.
GUY FAWKES'S DAY, IX. 58.
GUYON, Madame, French mystic, XI. 341; XVII. 134.
GUY'S CLIFF, Warwickshire, England, XXI. 738.
GUYTON DE MORVEAU, Louis Bernard, Baron, French chemist, XI. 343.
GUZARATI LANGUAGE, Dictionaries of, VII. 191.
GUZEL-HISSAR, or Aidin, town, Turkey in Asia, I. 425.
GUZERAT, district, India, XI. 344.
GUZMAN (St Dominic, *q.v.*), founder of Dominicans, VII. 353.
——, Luiza de, wife of John IV. of Portugal, XIX. 548.
——, Perez de, Spanish chronicler, XXII. 354.
—— BLANCO, colony, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
GUZMICS, Izidor, Hungarian theologian, XI. 344.
GWAEN, river, Wales, XVIII. 481.
GWALIOR, state, India, XI. 345, policy of Ellenborough towards, VIII. 147; town, XI. 345.
GWASH, river, England, XXI. 114.
GWENNAP, Cornwall, England, Adit at, I. 154.
GWILT, Joseph, English architect, XI. 346.
GWYNIAD, fish, XI. 346; XIX. 650; XXI. 222.
GYA, or Gaya, district, India, X. 120; town, X. 121.
GYAMTSO, Sangje, regent of Tibet, XIV. 503.
GYARMAT, Balassa, town, Hungary, XI. 346.
——, Füzes, town, Hungary, XI. 346.
GYARMATHA, town, Hungary, XI. 346.
GYARUNG, Tibetan tribe, XXIII. 344.
GYERGYO-SZENT-MIKLOS, town, Hungary, XI. 347.
GYGÆAN LAKE, Asia Minor, XV. 98.
GYGES, Lydian king, XI. 347; XV. 98; XXII. 186.
GYGIS, genus of birds, XXIII. 189.
GYLIPPUS, Spartan general, XXII. 370; in Sicily, XXII. 815.
GYLLEMBOURG-EHRENSVÄRD, Baroness, Danish writer, XI. 347; VII. 92.
GYLLENBORG, Gustaf Frederik, Swedish poet, XXII. 756.
GYLLOFER, or Gillyflower, plant, X. 601.
GYMNASIUM, Greek, XI. 347; Olympian, XVII. 767; modern, XI. 348.
GYMNASTICS, XI. 348.
GYMNITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
GYMNOBELIDEUS, genus of marsupial mammals, XVIII. 729.
GYMNOBLASTEA-ANTHOMEDUSÆ, order of Hydrozoa, XII. 560.
GYMNOLÆMA, order of Polyzoa, XIX. 437.
GYMNOMYXA, grade of Protozoa, XIX. 839.
GYMNOSOMATA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 666.
GYMNOSPERMÆ, class of plants, XXIV. 131.
GYMNOTUS, genus of fishes, VII. 694.
GYMPIE, gold mines, Queensland, XX. 173.
GYNÆCOCRACY, supremacy of women, VIII. 618.
GYNÆCOLOGY, branch of medicine, XV. 797.
GYOMA, town, Hungary, XI. 350.
GYÖNGYÖS, town, Hungary, XI. 350.
GYÖNGYÖSI, István, Hungarian poet, XI. 351.
GYÖR, or Raab, town, Hungary, XX. 190.
GYPAETIDÆ, family of birds, XXIV. 302.
GYPAETUS, genus of birds, XIV. 243.
GYPSUM, mineral, XI. 351; X. 228, 232; XIV. 648; XVI. 401; as manure, I. 351; beds of, in Texas, XXIII. 204; quarries of, XVI. 454.
GYRALDUS, Lilius Gregorius, Italian scholar, X. 620.
GYRENCEPHALA, division of Mammalia, XV. 444.
GYRFALCON, bird, IX. 3.
GYROLITE, mineral, XVI. 421.
GYRON, in heraldry, XI. 697.
GYROSCOPE, scientific instrument, XI. 351.
GYROSTAT, scientific instrument, XI. 353.
GYROVAGI, Eastern ascetics, XVI. 701.
GYTHIUM, ancient town, Greece, XI. 354.
GYULA, town, Hungary, XI. 354.
GYULAI, Paul, Hungarian poet, XII. 378.
GZHATSK, town, Russia, XXII. 183.

H, the eighth letter of the alphabet, XI. 355.

HAARDT PLATEAU, Germany, X. 448.
HAARFAGER (Fairhaired), Harold, king of Norway, XI. 484; XVII. 585.
HAARLEM, town, Holland, XI. 355; invention of printing at, XXIII. 689, 692.
—— MEER, Holland, Drainage of, XI. 356.
HAARLINGEN, town, Holland, XI. 480.
HAAS, Spring, rodent mammal, XIII. 626.
HABAKKUK, Old Testament prophet, XI. 356.
HABANA, or Havana, town, Cuba, XI. 524; VI. 678.
HABBABLI, Rabbi, Talmudist, XXIII. 37, 39.
HABEAS CORPUS, in English law, XI. 358; VIII. 345.
HABERT, Isaac, French theologian, his propositions on Jansenism, XIII. 566.
HABIB IBN AUS ET-TAI, or Abu-Teman (*q.v.*), Arabian anthologist, XI. 402.
HABINGTON, William, English poet, XI. 359.
HABROPTILA, genus of birds, XVI. 808.
HABSBURG, or Hapsburg (*q.v.*), Austrian dynasty, XI. 453.
HACHETTE, Jean Nicolas Pierre, French mathematician, XI. 359; his experiments on the motion of fluids, XII. 438.
——, Louis Christophe François, French publisher, XI. 360.
HACHI-ISHI (Nikko), town, Japan, XVII. 503.
HACHIJO, island, Japan, XIII. 569.
HACHURE, hill-shading, in surveying, XXII. 709.
HACK, horse, XII. 190.
HACKBERRY, tree, XI. 360
HACKMATACK, tree, XIV. 312; XXIII. 809.
HACKNEY, borough, London, XIV. 821.
—— COACHES, V. 135.
HACO, or Hakon, kings of Norway, XI. 360. See Hakon.
HA-COHEN, David, Spanish rabbi, VI. 843.
HADAD, Syrian god, XI. 360.
HADADRIMMON, Syrian god, XI. 361.
HA DANI (Eldad ben Malchi), Jewish traveller, VII. 829.
HADCHICH, Yovan, Servian writer, XXI. 691.
HADDAYYAN, Mosheh b. Maimun (Maimonides), Jewish writer, XV. 295.
HADDINGTON, county, Scotland, XI

361; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; town, XI. 362.
HADDOCK, fish, XI. 363; XII. 691.
HADENDOA, race, Nubia, XXII. 615.
HADERSLEBEN, town, Prussia, XI. 363.
HADES, in Christian eschatology, VIII. 536; XX. 114; limbus infantum, XIV. 646.
——, or Pluto, in Greek mythology, XIX. 235.
HADHAZ, Hajdu, town, Hungary, XI. 377.
HADI (Musa), caliph, XVI. 581.
HADITH, Moslem legal traditions, XVI. 594.
HADJI KHALFA, Arabic writer, XI. 377.
HADLEIGH, town, England, XXII. 622.
HADLEY, John, improver of the sextant, XXI. 725; his quadrant, XVII. 441; his telescope, XXIII. 137.
HADRAMAUT, district, Arabia, II. 238; probable home of the Minæans, XXIV. 740.
HADRIA (Atri), ancient town, Italy, III. 50.
HADRIAN, or Adrian, I., pope, I. 165; XX. 786.
—— II., pope, I. 165; XIX. 497.
—— III., pope, I. 165.
—— IV., pope, I. 165; XIX. 500; XX. 793.
—— V., pope, I. 165.
—— VI., pope, I. 166; XIX. 504; tutor to emperor Charles V., V. 413; viceroy of Spain, XXII. 328.
——, Roman emperor, XI. 363; XX. 772, 775; at Athens, III. 9; in Britain, IV. 353; his invasion of Caledonia, XXI. 471; mausoleum of, II. 419; palace of, at Rome, XX. 824.
——, Wall of, XI. 364; XXI. 471.
HADRIANOPOLIS, town, Thrace, XXIII. 318.
HADRIAN'S VILLA, Tibur, Italy, II. 419; XXIII. 421.
HADRUMETUM, ancient town, Tunis, XI. 366; XXII. 723.
HAECKEL, Ernst, his biogenetic law, XX. 422; on evolution, VIII. 749, 764; on morphology, XVI. 840; his zoological classification, XXIV. 810.
HÆMADROMOMETER, for measuring velocity of the blood, XXIV. 97.
HÆMATIN, colouring principle of logwood, XIV. 805.
HÆMATITE, mineral, XVI. 385; ores of, XIII. 286.
—— STEEL COMPANY, Barrow, England, III. 395.
HÆMATOBLASTS, in pus formation, XVIII. 365.
HÆMATOPINUS, genus of insects, XV. 24.
HÆMATOPUS, genus of birds, XVIII. 111.
HÆMATOXYLIN, colouring principle of logwood, XIV. 805.
HÆMATOXYLON, genus of trees, XIV. 805.
HÆMATURIA, Endemic, disease, XVIII. 271.
HÆMOGLOBIN, constituent of red corpuscles of blood, I. 845; V. 579; XIII. 359; XX. 483.
HÆMOPHILIA, disease, XVIII. 375.
HÆMORRHAGE, in surgery, XXII. 681.
HÆMORRHOIDS, or Piles, disease, XI. 366; XXII. 684.
HÆMUS, mountain range, Thrace, III. 282; XXIII. 318.
HAFFS, bays of the Baltic Sea, III. 294.
HAFIZ, Persian poet, XI. 367; XVIII. 659.
HAFSITES, dynasty, Tunis, XXIII. 621.
HAFT DAST, palace, Ispahan, Persia, XIII. 394.
HAFT PAIKAR, poem by Nizami, XVII. 522.
HAGADA, or Agadah (*q.v.*), of the Midrash, XI. 743.
HAGEDORN, Friedrich von, German poet, XI. 368; X. 533.
HAGELBERG, Prussia, Battle of (1813), XVII. 220.
HAGEN, town, Prussia, XI. 369.
——, hero of the Nibelungenlied, XVII. 475.
——, Friedrich Heinrich von der, German writer, XI. 369.
HAGENAU, town, Alsace, Germany, XI. 369.
HAGENBACH, Karl Rudolf, German church historian, XI. 369.
——, Peter von, officer of Charles the Bold, V. 425; in Switzerland, XXII. 786.
HAGERSTOWN, town, Maryland, U.S.A., XI. 370; XV. 603.
HAG-FISH, XI. 370.
HAGGADAH, or Agadah (*q.v.*), of the Midrash, XVI. 285.
—— SHEL PESAH, Midrash, XVI. 286.
HAGGAI, Old Testament prophet, XI. 370; XIII. 418.
HAGHE, Louis, lithographic artist, XIV. 701.
HAGIAR KIM, Phœnician ruins, Malta, XV. 341.
HAGIOGRAPHA, part of the Hebrew canon, III. 635; targums of the, XXIII. 62, 64.
HAGUE, The, town, Holland, XI. 371; libraries of, XIV. 531; pictures, XXI. 446.
HAHN, August, German theologian, XI. 373.
——, Johann Georg von, Austrian traveller, XI. 373; on popular tales, XXIII. 28.
HAHNEMANN, Samuel Christian Friedrich, founder of homœopathy, XI. 373; XII. 126; his system of medicine, XV. 814.
HAHN-HAHN, Ida, German novelist, X. 545.
HAHOLT, countship, Germany, XIV. 683.
HAIATHALAH, people, Central Asia, XVIII. 101.
HAIDAR, Shaikh, ruler of Persia, XVIII. 634.
HAIDARABAD, or Hyderabad, district, Sind, India, XII. 429; town, XII. 430.
——, or Hyderabad, territory, Central India, XII. 428; town, XII. 429.
HAIDAR ALI, or Hyder Ali, Mahometan leader, India, XII. 427.
HAIDAS, people, Queen Charlotte Islands, XX. 170; XXIII. 469.
HAIDHAUSEN, suburb of Munich, Bavaria, XVII. 24.
HAIDINGER, Wilhelm von, Austrian mineralogist, XI. 373.
HAIDINGERITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
HAI-DZUONG, town, Tong-King, VI. 96.
HAIKAN LANGUAGE, Armenian, II. 549.
HAIKH, or Armenia, country, Asia, II. 546.
HAIL, XVI. 132; formation of, X. 280.
HAILES, Sir David Dalrymple, Lord, Scottish judge and historian, XI. 374; XXII. 446.
HAILLAN, B. de Girard du, French historian, IX. 653.
HAIMBURG, or Hainburg, town, Austria, XI. 376.
HAINAN, island, China, XI. 374; birds of, III. 762.
HAINAU, town, Prussia, XI. 375.
HAINAULT, province, Belgium, XI. 375.
HAINBUND, Göttingen school, in German literature, X. 540.
HAINBURG, town, Austria, XI. 376.
HAINICHEN, town, Saxony, XI. 376.
HAI-PHONG, town, Tong-King, XXIII. 440.
HAIR, I. 898; II. 111; XXII. 107; colouring of, III. 825; false, XXIV. 560; loss of, XXII. 121; of the Negro, XVII. 317; of mammals, XV. 347; for manufacture, XI. 376; XXIV. 653; of plants, IV. 90; XII. 17.
HAIRBELL, or Harebell, plant, XI. 478.
HAIR-SALT, mineral, XVI. 401.
HAIR-TAIL, fish, XI. 377.
HAIR-WORMS, nematode worms, XVII. 325.
HAISCIN, or Gaissin, town, Russia, X. 16.
HAITHAM IBN ADI, Arab historian, XXIII. 3.
HAITI, or Hayti (*q.v.*), island, West Indies, XI. 543; XXIV. 510, 511.
HAJ, or Hajj (*q.v.*), Moslem pilgrim caravan, VI. 792.
HAJDUK, district, Hungary, XI. 377
HAJE, asp of Egypt, II. 714.
HAJEEPOOR (Hajipur), town, India, XI. 377; district, XVII. 114.
HAJEK, Bohemian chronicler, XXII. 152.

HAJIPUR, town, India, XI. 377; district, XVII. 114.
HAJJ, Mohammedan pilgrims, V. 84; VI. 792; XVI. 592; at Mecca, XV. 674.
HAJJAJ BEN YUSUF, Moslem general, XVI. 571.
HAJJI BABA, Morier's work, XVIII. 649.
HAJJI KHALFA, Arabic writer, XI. 377.
HAKE, fish, XI. 378; XII. 691.
HAKEA, tree, New South Wales, XVII. 410.
HAKIM, Fatimite caliph, XI. 378; VII. 751; founder of the Druses, VII. 484.
——, district chiefs, Persia, XVIII. 628.
—— AL-MOKANNA, the Veiled Prophet, Moslem pretender, XVI. 44, 580, 608.
—— SANAI, Persian writer, XVIII. 658.
HAKKO, river and lagoon, Togo-land, West Africa, XXIII. 432.
HAKLUYT, Richard, English geographer, XI. 378; X. 183.
HAKODADI, or Hakodate, town, Japan, XI. 379; XIII. 578.
HAKON, or Haco, the Good, king of Norway, XI. 360; XVII. 585.
——, the Great, jarl or earl of Norway, XVII. 586.
——, grandson of Sverri, king of Norway, XI. 360; XVII. 588; his Scottish expedition (1263), XXI. 485.
——, Magnusson, king of Norway (d. 1319), XVII. 589.
HAKONE, lake, Japan, XIII. 572.
HAKPEN-HILL, England, Megaliths on, III. 144.
HAL, town, Belgium, XI. 379.
HALA, town, India, XI. 379.
HALACHA, or Halakhah, of the Midrash and Mishnah, XI. 742; XVI. 285, 503.
HALAS, town, Hungary, XI. 380.
HALBERSTADT, town, Prussia, XI. 380; XXI. 360.
HALBERT, weapon, XI. 380.
HALCON, mountain, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 748.
HALCYON, bird, XIV. 82.
HALDANE, James Alexander, Scottish evangelist, XI. 380; XXI. 537.
——, Robert, Scottish evangelist, XI. 381; XXI. 537.
HALE, Sir Matthew, English lord chief-justice, XI. 381; on the poor laws, XIX. 469.
HALEB (Aleppo), town, Syria, I. 477.
HALEK, Vitezslav, Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.
HALES, Stephen, English physiologist and inventor, XI. 382; on the composition of the atmosphere, V. 461; his contributions to vascular physiology, XXIV. 97.
HALESOWEN, town, England, XXIV. 666.
HALET, dervishes' ecstasy, VII. 114.
HALÉVY, Jacques François Fromental, French musician, XI. 382.
HALFA, Wady, town, on the Nile, Africa, XVII. 507.
HALFDAN, the Black, Norse king, XVII. 585.
HALFLANGS, cross breed of sheep, I. 393.
HALIACMON (Vistritza), river, Macedonia, XV. 137.
HALIAETUS, genus of birds, VII. 590.
HALIBURTON, Thomas Chandler (Sam Slick), Nova-Scotian satirist, XI. 383.
HALIBUT, or Holibut, fish, XII. 58, 692.
HALICARNASSUS, ancient town, Asia Minor, XI. 383; mausoleum at, II. 413.
HALICHŒRUS, genus of seals, XV. 443; XXI. 581.
HALICORE, genus of cetacean mammals, VII. 516; XV. 390.
HALICZ, or Galitch, town, Russia, X. 37.
HALIDES, Acid, in chemistry, V. 571.
HALIDOME, sacred object on which oaths are taken, XVII. 700.
HALIDON HILL, England, Battle of (1333), XXI. 489.
HALIEUTICA, Oppian's poem, XVII. 797.
HALIFAX, town, England, XI. 384; population and representation, XXIV. 748.
——, town, Nova Scotia, XI. 385; XVII. 603.
——, Earl of (Charles Montague), English statesman and poet, XI. 385; his relations with Newton, XVII. 445.
——, Marquis of (George Savile), English statesman and writer, XI. 386.
HALIMAT EL KABU, mountain, Syria, XIV. 394.
HALIOTIS, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 645; XVII. 2.
HALISARCINA, order of sponges, XXII. 422.
HALITE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 384.
HALITHERIUM, genus of extinct sirenian mammals, XV. 391.
HALL, in architecture, II. 466.
——, town, Austria, XI. 388; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
——, town, Würtemberg, XI. 388.
——, Basil, British traveller and writer, XI. 388.
——, Charles Francis, American Arctic explorer, XI. 388; XIX. 323.
——, Chester Moor, his achromatic telescopes, XXIII. 137.
——, Edward, English lawyer and chronicler, XI. 389.
——, Sir James, of Dunglass, Scottish geologist, XI. 388.
——, James, American judge and writer, XI. 389.
——, John, Shakespeare's son-in-law, XXI. 765.
——, Joseph, bishop of Exeter and Norwich, XI. 389; XVI. 328.
——, Marshall, English physician, XI. 390; XV. 817; on restoration of the apparently drowned, VII. 475.
——, Robert, English pulpit orator, XI. 399.
HALLA, or Hala, town, India, XI. 379.
HALLAM, Arthur Henry, son of the historian, XI. 393.
——, Henry, English historian, XI. 393.
HALLAND, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
HALLAR, district, India, XIV. 15.
HALLAU, district, Switzerland, XXI. 386.
HALLE, town, Prussia, XI. 395; XXI. 360; university of, XIX. 83; XXIII. 847.
——, or Hall, Edward, English lawyer and chronicler, XI. 389.
HALLECK, Fitzgreene, American poet, XI. 396.
——, Henry Wager, American general XI. 396.
HALLENBERG, Jonas, Swedish historian, XXII. 758.
HALLER, Albrecht von, Swiss anatomist and physiologist, XI. 396; XV. 813; as anatomist, I. 814; his contributions to embryology, VIII. 164; to zoological study, XXIV. 815; as poet, X. 533; XXII. 797.
——, Gottlieb E., Swiss historian, XXII. 799.
HALLEY, Edmund, English astronomer, XI. 397; his method of calculating value of an annuity, II. 79; his astronomical observations, II. 756; his comet, II. 814; VI. 193; diving bell, VII. 294; on logarithmic tangents, XVII. 256; on porisms, XIX. 520; his correspondence with Newton, XVII. 442.
HALLGRIMSSON, Jonas, Icelandic writer, XXI. 369.
HALLIDAY, Joseph, musical instrument maker, XVII. 778.
HALL-MARKS, on silver, XIX. 186.
HALLOMYS, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
HALLOPODA, order of fossil reptiles, XX. 443.
HALLOWEVEN, or Hallowe'en, vigil of All Saints day, XI. 398.
HALLOWMAS, All Saints day, I. 578; XI. 398.
HALLOYSITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
HULLUCINATION, in insanity, XIII. 105.
HALLUIN, town, France, XI. 398.
HALLUX, or Great Toe, I. 830; of apes, II. 148.
HALLWYL, lake, Switzerland, XXII. 777.
HALMAHERA (Jilolo), island, Indian Archipelago, XIII. 692.
HALMSTAD, town, Sweden, XI. 398.
HALO, luminous ring, XI. 398; XIV. 597.
HALOGENS, in chemistry, V. 490; determination of, V. 547.
HALOID ETHERS, in chemistry, V. 564.
HALS, Dirk, Dutch painter, XI. 400.
——, Frans (1584–1666), Dutch painter, XI. 399; XVIII. 58.

HALS, Frans (c. 1622–1669), Dutch painter, XI. 400.
HALSTEAD, town, England, XI. 400.
HALTICA, genus of insects, XXIII. 668.
HALY, Persian physician, XV. 805.
HALYBURTON, Andrew, early Scottish writer, XXI. 541.
——, Thomas, Scottish divine, XI. 400.
HALYS (Kizil Irmak), river, Asia Minor, II. 707; XVIII. 227.
HAM, of Scripture, XI. 401; XVII. 523.
——, town, France, XI. 401; Louis Napoleon's imprisonment at, XVII. 227.
HAMADAN, town, Persia, XI. 401; VII. 621; XVIII. 626, 628; colossal lion at, XVIII. 564.
HAMADRYADS, in Greek mythology, VII. 487; XVII. 688.
HAMADRYAS, genus of snakes, XXII. 196.
HAMAH, town, Syria, XI. 401.
HAMALANT, early German state, XXI. 215.
HAMAMET, or Hammamet, town, North Africa, XI. 366; XXIII. 620.
HAMAN, of Scripture, VIII. 560.
HAMANN, Johann Georg, German philosopher and theologian, XI. 402; XVII. 135.
HAMARTITE, mineral, XVI. 383.
HAMASAH, or Hamasa, collection of Arabic poems, XI. 402; I. 61; II. 263; XVI. 539, 595.
HAMATH, or Hamah, town, Syria, XI. 401; XXII. 822.
HAMBATO, or Ambato, town, Ecuador, I. 659.
HAMBURG, state, Germany, XI. 403.
——, free city, Germany, XI. 404, 450; libraries, XIV. 546; newspapers, XVII. 429; observatory, XVII. 712.
HAM COMMON, town, England, XXII. 694.
HAMELN, town, Hanover, Germany, XI. 409.
HAMERLING, Robert, German poet, X. 546.
HAMESUCKEN, crime, in Scots law, IV. 534.
HAMI, town, Central Asia, XI. 409.
HAMID BEY, Turkish dramatist, XXIII. 656.
HAMILCAR BARCA, Carthaginian general, XI. 409; XX. 747; in Spain, XXII. 305.
HAMILTON, town, Scotland, XI. 410.
——, town, Bermudas, III. 599.
——, town, Ontario, Canada, XI. 411; XVII. 775.
——, town, New York, U.S.A., XI. 411.
——, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XI. 411.
——, town, Victoria, XI. 411.
——, river, Labrador, XIV. 175.
——, Mount, California, XXIII. 801; telescope in observatory on, XXIII. 151.
HAMILTON, Alexander, American jurist and statesman, XI. 412; XIX. 384; XXIII. 755; his historical sketches, I. 721.
——, Anthony, French courtier and writer, XI. 414, 44.
——, Arthur, assassin of the regent Murray, XVII. 62; XXI. 506.
——, Elizabeth, Scottish authoress, XI. 414.
——, Emma, Lady, friend of Lord Nelson, XI. 421; XVII. 323; XX. 839.
——, James, teacher of languages, XI. 415.
——, John, archbishop of St Andrews, early Scottish writer, XXI. 541.
——, Patrick, Scottish Reformer and martyr, XI. 415; his influence on Alesius, I. 478.
——, Robert, Scottish political economist, XI. 415.
——, Thomas, Scottish novelist and critic, XI. 416.
——, William (1704–1754), Scottish poet, XI. 421.
——, Sir William (1730–1803), antiquary and art collector, XI. 420.
——, Sir William (1788–1856), Scottish metaphysician, XI. 416; on æsthetics, I. 222; on analogy, I. 791; his criticism of Cousin, VI. 527; on induction and deduction, I. 797; his relation to Jacobi's theories, XIII. 537; his logic, XIV. 799; on mental reproduction, II. 730; his view of psychology, XX. 38; on scepticism, XXI. 382.
——, William Gerard, English politician, IV. 540.
——, Sir William Rowan, mathematician, XI. 421; on the solution of equations, I. 516; his invention of the hodograph, XII. 41; his investigations on light, XIV. 597; inventor of quaternions, XX. 160.
—— COLLEGE, New York. Observatory at, XVII. 715.
HAMILTONIAN SYSTEM, of teaching languages, XI. 415.
HAMIRPUR, district and town, India, XI. 423.
HAMITIC LANGUAGES, XVIII. 778; their relation to Semitic, XXI. 642.
HAMLET, or Amleth, prince of Denmark, XI. 423.
——, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 764.
HAMM, town, Prussia, XI. 424.
HAMMAD, Arabic rhapsodist, XVI. 536.
HAMMAM AL-ANF, spa, Tunis, XXIII. 620.
HAMMAMET, town, Tunis, XXIII. 620.
HAMMARSKÖLD, Lorenzo, Swedish writer, XI. 424; XXII. 757.
HAMME, town, Belgium, XI. 424.
HAMMER, XI. 425.
——, Steam, IX. 413; XIII. 328.
HAMMERED METAL-WORK, XVI. 72.
HAMMERFEST, town, Norway, XI. 426.
HAMMERHEAD SHARK, fish, XII. 685; XXI. 776.
HAMMERKEN (Thomas a Kempis), mediæval writer, XIV. 31.
HAMMERKOP, bird, XXII. 578.
HAMMER-PURGSTALL, Joseph von, Austrian Orientalist, XI. 426.
HAMMERSMITH, suburb of London, XI. 427; XIV. 822.
HAMMOCK, Life-saving, XIV. 573.
HAMMOND, Henry, English Royalist divine, XI. 427; hymn-writer, XII. 594.
HAMMUDITES, Arab dynasty in Spain, XXII. 315.
HAMOAZE, harbour, England, VII. 315.
HAMON, Jean Louis, French painter, XI. 428.
HAMPDEN, John, English Parliamentarian, XI. 428; VIII. 346.
——, Renn Dickson, bishop of Hereford, XI. 429.
HAMPSHIRE, county, England, XI. 430; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
HAMPSTEAD, suburb of London, XI. 432; XIV. 822.
—— HEATH, near London, XIV. 824.
HAMPTON, town, England, XI. 432.
—— COURT CONFERENCE (1604), VIII. 377; XIX. 686.
—— COURT PALACE, England, XI. 432; XX. 545; cartoons at, XVII. 38; maze in gardens at, XIV. 181; picture gallery, XXI. 445; tapestry in, XXIII. 212.
HAMPTON'S PARACHUTE, I. 201.
HAMPTON WICK, town, England, XXII. 694.
HAMRA, town, Egypt, VII. 775.
HAMSTER, rodent mammal, XI. 433; XV. 419; skins of, IX. 838.
HAMUN, swamp, Sistan, Persia, XVIII. 620; XXII. 100.
HAMZA B. ABDALMOTTALIB, uncle of Mohammed, XVI. 550, 556.
HAMZE B. ALI B. AHMED, Druse chief, VII. 484
HANAFITES, Moslem sect, XVI. 593; XXII. 661.
HANAKS, tribe, Moravia, XVI. 811.
HANAP, tankard, XIX. 186.
HANAU, town, Prussia, XI. 433.
HANBALITES, Moslem sect, XVI. 593; XXII. 661.
HANCOCK, John, American statesman, XI. 433; XV. 616; XXIII. 738.
——, Winfield Scott, American general, XXIII. 785, 789.
HAND, Human, I. 827; joints of, I. 839; sense of touch in, XXIII. 480.
——, of mammals, XV. 359.
HANDECK, waterfall, Switzerland, XXII. 777.
HANDEL, George Frederick, German

musical composer, XI. 433; character of his music, XVII. 90.
HAND-GRASPING, form of salutation, XXI. 237.
HANDICAPPING, in horse racing, XII. 202.
HANDSEL MONDAY, XVII. 450.
HAND TOOLS, XI. 436; for mining, XVI. 444.
HANDWRITING, XVIII. 143; different kinds of, XXIII. 682.
HANDY ANDY, Lover's novel, XV. 29.
HANG-CHOW-FOO, or Hang-Chow, town, China, XI. 439; V. 636; XXIV. 728.
HANGENDENLISSEN (Fünfhaus), suburb of Vienna, IX. 827.
HANGEST, Helène de, French potter, XIX. 629.
HANGING, Death from, XV. 781.
—— HILLS, Connecticut, XXIII. 795.
HANGINGS, Ancient textile, XXIII. 208; for wall decoration, XVII. 38.
HANG-SHAN, mountain, China, V. 637.
HAN-HAI (Gobi), desert, Central Asia, X. 713.
HANIANG, town, Corea, VI. 391.
HANIFS, Arab sect, XVI. 546, 548.
HANKA, Wenceslaus, Bohemian philologist, XI. 440; XXII. 151.
HAN-KEANG, river, China, V. 632.
HANKOW, town, China, XI. 440; V. 637.
HANLEY, town, England, XI. 440; XXII. 442.
HANNA, plain, Moravia, XVI. 810.
HANNANA, Syriac writer, XXII. 837.
HANNASI, Rabbi Yehudah, editor of the Mishnah, XX. 190.
HANNAY, James, Scottish critic and novelist, XI. 441.
——, Patrick, Scottish poet, XXI. 543.
HANNIBAL, Carthaginian general, XI. 441; V. 161; his contests with Rome, XX. 749; his destruction of Selinus, XXI. 633; in Spain, XXII. 305.
——, town, Missouri, U.S.A., XI. 445; XVI. 526.
HANNINGTON, Bishop, place of his murder, XXIII. 718.
HANNO, Carthaginian general, XI. 445.
——, king of Carthage, XI. 445; V. 160; his voyage of discovery, X. 175.
——, Periplus of, I. 245; X. 175; XI. 445.
HA-NOI, town, Tong-King, VI. 96; XXIII. 440.
HANOVER, province, Germany, XI. 446; XX. 14, 16.
——, town, Germany, XI. 448; XX. 16; libraries, XIV. 546; newspapers, XVII. 429.
——, House of, succeeds to the English throne, VIII. 354.
—— ISLAND, Patagonia, XVIII. 352.
HANSA, or Hanseatic League (*q.v.*), Germany, XI. 449.
HANSARD, Luke, English printer, XI. 449
HANSE, association of free burghs, Scotland, IV. 64.
HANSEATIC LEAGUE, Germany, XI. 449; X. 493, 495, 501; XV. 32; early commerce of, VI. 200
HANSE MERCHANTS, in London, XXII. 528.
HANSEN, Mauritz Christopher, Norwegian poet, XVII. 590.
——, Peter Andreas, Danish astronomer, XI. 451; on the lunar theory, XVI. 801; his formula for meridian transits, XXIII. 516.
HANSE TOWNS, Germany, XI. 450; XV. 32.
HAN-SIRO, Japanese Roman Catholic missionary, XXIV. 717.
HANSTEEN, Christopher, Norwegian astronomer and physicist, XI. 452; XVII. 592; his researches in magnetism, XV. 237, 249.
HANS WURST, of the German drama, VII. 440.
HANTHAWADY, district, Burmah, XX. 271.
HANTS, or Hampshire, county, England, XI. 430; XXIII. 727.
HANUMAN-NATAKA, Sanskrit drama, XXI. 286.
HANUSCH, Ignaz Johann, Bohemian philosopher, XI. 452.
HANWAY, Jonas, English traveller and philanthropist, XI. 452; in Persia, XVIII. 643; XX. 286; his umbrella, XXIII. 723.
HAO, islets, Tuamotu, South Pacific, XXIII. 602.
HAPALE, genus of apes, II. 155.
HAPALEMUR, genus of lemurs, XIV. 442.
HAPALINÆ, HAPALIDÆ, group of apes, II. 154; XV. 444.
HAPALODERMA, genus of birds, XXIII. 584.
HAPALOPTILA, genus of birds, XX. 101.
HAPALOTIS, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
HAPARANDA, town, Sweden, XI. 453.
HAPI (Apis), Egyptian divinity, II. 173; VII. 717.
HAPLOCYTA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 853.
HAPLODONTIDÆ, family of rodent mammals, XV. 418.
HAPLOMORPHA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 656.
HAPOOR, or Hapur, town, India, XI. 454.
HAPPINESS, in ethics, VIII. 582, 585.
HAPSBURG, German family and Austrian dynasty, XI. 453; III. 124; X. 496; in Spain, XXII. 327; its connexion with Switzerland, XXII. 781.
HAPUR, town, India, XI. 454.
HAR, Egyptian divinity, VII. 717.
HARAM, sacred territory, Arabia, II. 236; XV. 669, 670.
HARAM, sanctuary, Jerusalem, XIII. 637.
HARAN, district, Mesopotamia, XI. 454.
HARANT, Christopher, Bohemian traveller and writer, XXII. 152.
HARAPPA, town, India, XVI. 789.
HARAR, town, North-East Africa, XI. 454; language of, XXI. 656.
HARBOURS, XI. 455.
HARBURG, town, Hanover, Germany, XI. 472.
HARCLAY, Sir Andrew, degraded from knighthood, XIV. 125.
HARCOURT, Marquis d', French diplomatist, IX. 580.
HARDANGER FJORD, Norway, XVII. 576.
HARD CASH, Reade's novel, XX. 303.
HARDENBERG, Friedrich von (Novalis), German poet and philosopher, XI. 472; X. 542; hymns by, XII. 588.
——, Karl August, Prussian statesman, XI. 472; XX. 11.
HARDENING, of metals, XXII. 599.
HARDERWIJK, town, Holland, XI. 473; university of, XXIII. 850.
HARDHON, African lizard, XIV. 737.
HARDICANUTE, or Hardiknut, Danish king of England, XI. 473; VIII. 289.
HARDING, James Duffield, English painter, XI. 473; XIV. 701.
——, or Hardyng, John, early English chronicler, XI. 475; XIV. 256.
——, Stephen, Benedictine monk, III. 601.
HARDINGE, Viscount, English general, XI. 474.
HARDINGSTONE, town, England, XVII. 556.
HARDNESS, of minerals, XVI. 378.
——, of water, XXIV. 399, 409.
HARDOI, district, India, XI. 474.
HARDOUIN, Jean, French scholar, XI. 474.
HARDRADA, Harold, Norse king, XI. 484; XVII. 587.
HARDT, Hermann von der, German Orientalist, XI. 475.
HARDWAR, town, India, XI. 475; XXI. 152.
HARDY, Alexandre, French dramatist, XI. 475; IX. 657.
HARDYNG, John, early English chronicler, XI. 475; on the claim of Henry IV. of England, XIV. 256.
HARE, rodent mammal, XI. 476; XV. 421; coursing of the, VI. 515; hunting, XII. 396; shooting of, XXI. 834; Arctic, colour of, XVI. 343; Belgian, XX. 193; Sumatran, XXII. 640.
——, Jumping, of South Africa, XIII. 626.
——, Alexander, English adventurer, XIV. 27.
——, Augustus William, English divine, XI. 477.

HARE, Julius Charles, English theological writer, XI. 477.
HAREBELL, plant, XI. 478.
HAREEK, mountains and oasis, Arabia, II. 240, 254.
HAREEREE, or Hariri, Arabic writer, XI. 479; II. 265.
HAREFOOT (Harold I.), king of England, XI. 485.
HAREM, or Seraglio, XI. 478.
HAREN, Onno Zwier van, Dutch poet, XII. 96.
——, Willem van, Dutch poet, XII. 96.
HAREWOOD CASTLE, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
HARFLEUR, town, France, XI. 478.
HAR GOVIND, Sikh ruler, India, XX. 111
HARGRAVES, E., discoverer of gold in Australia, III. 114.
——, James, inventor of spinning jenny, II. 541; VI. 490; XVII. 600.
HARIANA, district, India, XI. 479; XX. 624.
HARICOT BEANS, III. 460.
HÄRING, Wilhelm, German novelist, XI. 479.
HARINGTON, Sir John, English writer, XI. 479.
HARIRI, Arabic writer, XI. 479; II. 265.
HARI-RUD, river, Afghanistan, I. 229.
HARITH, Arabic poet, XVI. 537.
HARKNESS, W., his correction for chromatic aberration, XXIII. 141.
HARLAW, Scotland, Battle of (1411), XV. 525.
HARLEIAN LIBRARY, XVIII. 101.
HARLEIAN MSS., in British Museum, XIV. 515; XVIII. 100.
HARLEM RIVER, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 457.
HARLEQUIN, in Italian drama, VII. 418; of the pantomime, XVIII. 215.
HARLEY, Robert, first earl of Oxford, XVIII. 99.
HARLINGEN, town, Holland, XI. 480.
HARLOT'S PROGRESS, Hogarth's engravings, XII. 48.
HARM, town, Central Asia, XIV. 4.
HARMATTAN, wind, West Africa, VI. 766; XXII. 44.
HARMODIUS, Athenian popular hero, XI. 480.
HARMONIA, in Greek legend, XI. 480.
HARMONICA, musical instrument, XI. 481.
HARMONIC ANALYSIS, in physics, XI. 481.
HARMONIC MOTION, in mechanics, XI. 482; XV. 685.
HARMONICS, in acoustics, I. 111; XVII. 88; beats of, XVII. 105.
HARMONIC SERIES, XXI. 678.
HARMONIES, Celestial, Kepler's system of, XIV. 47.
HARMONIPHONE, musical instrument, XVII. 106.
HARMONIUM, musical instrument, XI. 483.
HARMONY, of colours, Psychological analysis of, XX. 69.
——, Musical, VII. 593; XVII. 77; principles of, I. 107; Greek notions of, II. 524; psychological analysis of perception of, XX. 69; treatise on, by Alfred Day, XVII. 100.
——, Pre-established, Leibnitz's doctrine of, XIV. 421.
HARMOSIA (Ormus), ancient town, Persia, XVII. 856.
HARMOTOME, mineral, XVI. 423.
HARNESS, saddlery, XXI. 142.
—— HORSE, XII. 191.
HARNEY, Mount, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 797.
HARO, town, Spain, XI. 484.
——, Luis de, Spanish minister, XXII. 332.
—— ISLANDS, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXI. 266.
HAROLD I., king of England, XI. 485; VIII. 290; his relations with William of Normandy, XXIV. 575.
II., of England, XI. 485.
—— I., Fairhair, king of Norway, XI. 484; XVII. 585.
—— II., Greyfell, of Norway, XI. 484; XVII. 586.
—— III., Hardrada, of Norway, XI. 484; XVII. 587.
—— IV., Gilchrist, of Norway, XI. 485; XVII. 588.
HAROSH, or Rosh (Rabbenu Asher), German rabbi, XX. 852.
HAROUN AL RASCHID, caliph of Baghdad, XI. 487; I. 9; XVI. 581; his buildings in Baghdad, III. 234; tribute paid to, by Nicephorus I., XVII. 481.
HARP, musical instrument, XI. 488; Érard's, VIII. 512.
HARPACTES, genus of birds, XXIII. 584.
HARPA-KHRUTI (Harpocrates), Egyptian deity, VII. 717; XI. 491.
HARPALUS, of Macedonia, his relations with Demosthenes, VII. 71.
HARPE, F. C. de la, Swiss revolutionist, XXIV. 115.
HARPER'S FERRY, town, Virginia, U.S.A., XI. 490; insurrection at (1859), IV. 385.
HARPIES, in Greek mythology, XI. 490; III. 431.
HARPOCRATES, Greek deity, XI. 491; VII. 717.
HARPOON, whaling spear, XXIV. 526.
HARPORHYNCHUS, genus of birds, XVI. 541.
HARPSICHORD, musical instrument, XIX. 69.
HARPY, bird, XI. 491.
HARPYIA, genus of bats, XV. 409.
HARPYIÆ, or Harpies, in Greek mythology, XI. 490.
HARQUEBUS, weapon, II. 558.
HARRAN, or Haran, ancient town, Mesopotamia, XI. 454; XVI. 48; bilingual inscription of, XXI. 651
HARRANIANS, sect of Mesopotamia, XXI. 128.
HARRIER, bird, XI. 491.
——, dog, VII. 329; XII. 316.
HARRINGTON, James, English political writer, XI. 492.
HARRIOT, Thomas, English mathematician, XI. 493; his discoveries in algebra, I. 514.
HARRIS, part of island, Hebrides, Scotland, XIV. 492.
——, Howell, Welsh Methodist preacher, XVI. 193.
——, James, earl of Malmesbury, XV. 336.
——, James, English grammarian, XI. 493.
——, John (c. 1667–1719), English writer, XI. 493; editor of the Lexicon Technicum, VIII. 195.
——, John (1802–1856), English divine and writer, XI. 493.
——, Thomas and René, French organ builders, XVII. 837.
——, William C., traveller in Abyssinia, I. 66.
——, Sir William Snow, English electrician, XI. 493; his electrometer, VIII. 119; on dielectric strength of gases, VIII. 61.
HARRISBURG, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XI. 494.
HARRISON, Frederic, on law, XIV. 357, 361.
——, John, English mechanician, XI. 494; inventor of sea-chronometers, XVII. 259.
——, William Henry, president of United States, XI. 495.
HARRODSBURG, town, Kentucky, U.S.A., XIV. 44.
HARROGATE, town, England, XI. 495; population, XXIV. 748; mineral waters of, XVI. 434, 435.
HARROW, agricultural implement, I. 318, 337.
HARROW-ON-THE-HILL, town, England, XI. 495.
HARROW SCHOOL, England, XI. 495.
HARRY, Blind, Scottish minstrel, XI. 496; XXIV. 326.
—— LORREQUER, Lever's novel, XIV. 485.
HARSHA-DEVA, Sri, Hindu dramatist, XXI. 285.
HARSPRÅNGET, waterfall, Sweden, XXII. 737.
HART, Emma (Lady Hamilton, q.v.), XX. 839
HARTE-BEEST, antelope, XI. 496; XV. 432.
HARTFORD, town, Connecticut, U.S.A. XI. 496; convention at (1814), XXIII. 760; libraries, XIV. 550.

HARTHACNUT, or Hardicanute, Danish king of England, XI. 473; VIII. 289.
HARTIG, Georg Ludwig, German writer on forestry, XI. 497.
HARTINE, mineral, XVI. 429.
HARTITE, mineral, XVI. 429.
HARTLEPOOL, town, England, XI. 497.
HARTLEY, David, English philosopher, XI. 498; on mental association, II. 731; his ethical system, VIII. 607.
HARTLIB, Samuel, educationist and agriculturist, XI. 499; on agriculture, I. 297.
HARTLIEB, Johann H., on chiromancy, XIX. 4.
HARTMANN, Eduard von, on evolution, VIII. 769; his metaphysics of pessimism, XVIII. 689.
——, Georg, first observer of magnetic dip, XV. 221.
——, Moritz, German poet and novelist, XI. 499.
—— VON AUE, German poet, XI. 499.
HARTOG, Dirk, his exploration of the Australian coast, III. 103.
HARTSHEAD PIKE, hill, England, XVI. 867.
HARTSHORN, Spirits of, XI. 500.
HARTZ, or Harz, mountains, Germany, XI. 507; X. 448.
HARUN ER-RASHID, or Haroun al-Raschid, caliph of Baghdad, XI. 487; I. 9; XVI. 581; XVII. 481.
HARUSPICATION, divination by entrails, VII. 293.
HARUSPICES, Roman soothsayers. XI. 500; VII. 293.
HARUT, river, Afghanistan, I. 229.
HARVARD, Mount, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
—— COLLEGE, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XI. 500; XV. 614; XXIII. 857; library, XIV. 534; observatory, XVII. 715.
HARVEST-BUG, arachnid, XI. 500; II. 275; XVI. 529.
HARVESTING, of grain crops, I. 362.
HARVEST-MEN, arachnids, II. 278, 279.
HARVEST MOON, II. 798.
HARVEY, Gabriel, English writer, XI. 501; his friendship with Spenser, XXII. 393.
——, Sir George, Scottish painter, XI. 501.
——, Mr, his dairy farm, I. 345, 346.
——, William, discoverer of circulation of the blood, XI. 502; I. 810; XV. 809; XXIV. 96; on embryology, VIII. 164; on epigenesis, VIII. 744, 747.
HARWICH, town, England, XI. 507.
HARZBURG, town, Prussia, XI. 508.
HARZ MOUNTAINS, or Harzgebirge, Germany, XI. 507; X. 448.
HASA, province, Arabia, II. 254.
HASAN of Basra, Arab historian, XXIII. 2.
HASAN, Uzun, sovereign of Persia, XVIII. 633.
—— B. ALI, caliph, XVI. 566; II. 258; hero of a Moslem passion play, XI. 508; XVIII. 660.
—— B. SABBAH, founder of the sect of Assassins, II. 723; XVII. 771.
HASBEYA, town, Syria, XI. 509.
HASDRUBAL, Carthaginian general, XI. 509.
——, son of Hamilcar, Carthaginian general, XI. 509; in Spain, XXII. 305.
HASE, Karl August, on the life of Jesus, XIII. 672; his summary of German rationalism, XX. 291.
HASEBROEK, Johannes Pieter, Dutch writer, XII. 98.
HASENMATTE, mountain, Switzerland, XXII. 250.
HASHASHINS, or Assassins (*q.v.*), Mohammedan sect, VII. 113.
HASHIMITES, Arabian family, XVI. 545.
HASHISH, drug, III. 628; VII. 711; XI. 648.
HASHT-BIHISHT, palace, Ispahan, Persia, XIII. 394.
HASLAR HOSPITAL, Gosport, England, VII. 315.
HASLINGDEN, town, England, XI. 510.
HASMONÆANS, or Asmoneans, Jewish family, XIII. 421; XV. 131; XVI. 55; XXII. 812.
HASPE, town, Prussia, XI. 510; XXIV. 517.
HASSAN, district, India, XI. 510.
—— AND HUSSEIN, heroes of a Mohammedan passion play, XI. 508; XVIII. 660. See Hasan b. Ali.
—— B. NOMAN, Moslem general, XVI. 572.
—— B. SABBAH, founder of the Assassins, II. 723; XVII. 771.
—— PASHA, Captivity of Cervantes under, V. 350.
HASSE, Faustina, Italian singer, XI. 510.
——, Johann Adolph, musical composer, XI. 510; XVII. 93.
HASSELQUIST, Frederick, Swedish naturalist, XI. 511.
HASSELT, town, Belgium, XI. 511.
HASSENPFLUG, Hans Daniel Ludwig Friedrich, German politician, XI. 511.
HASSEPHARDI (Maimonides, *q.v.*), Jewish writer, XV. 295.
HASSKÖI, department, Roumelia, XXI. 22.
HASSLER, Ferdinand R., his logarithmic tables, XXIII. 12.
HASTINAPUR, town, India, XI. 511.
HASTINGS, town, England, XI. 511; XXII. 725; battle of Senlac Hill, near (1066), VIII. 291; XXII. 725; XXIV. 575.
——, town, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 309.
——, First Marquis of, governor-general of India, XI. 516; XII. 805.
HASTINGS, C. S., on object-glasses for telescopes, XXIII. 142.
——, David de, competitor for the Scottish crown, XXI. 486.
——, Thomas, American hymn-writer, XII. 596.
——, Warren, governor-general of India, XI. 512; XII. 802; Burke's impeachment of, IV. 545; Sheridan's speeches on the impeachment, IV. 545; XXI. 799.
HAT, HATS, XI. 518; straw, XXII. 592; Greek, VI. 454.
HATCHETTINE, mineral, XVI. 429.
HATCHETTOLITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
HATCHMENTS, in heraldry, XI. 711.
HATFIELD, town, England, XI. 520.
HAT-HAR, or Hathor, Egyptian divinity, III. 13; VII. 717.
HATHAWAY, Anne, wife of Shakespeare, XXI. 754, 766.
HATHOR, or Athor, Egyptian divinity, III. 13; VII. 717.
HATHRAS, town, India, XI. 520.
HATIA, island, India, XV. 830.
HATIFI, Persian writer, XVIII. 657, 659.
HATRA, or Atræ, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48; XVIII. 605.
HATRAS, or Hathras town, India, XI. 520.
HATS AND CAPS, Swedish factions, XXII. 751.
HATSHEPSU, Queen, Temple of, Egypt, XVII. 22.
HATTALA, Martin, Bohemian philologist, XXII. 153.
HATTERIA, genus of reptiles, XX. 437, 444, 448, 450.
HATTERSLEY, Robert, his type-setting machine, XXIII. 701.
HATTI HUMAIUM, Turkish firman (1855), XXIII. 651.
HATTINGEN, town, Prussia, XI. 520.
HATTO I., archbishop of Mainz, XI. 520.
——, bishop of Vich, XXII. 74.
HATVAN, town, Hungary, XI. 520.
HATZFELD, town, Hungary, XI. 520.
HATZFELDT, Countess Sophie, her relations with Lassalle, XIV. 320.
HAUBERK, defensive armour, II. 556.
HAUCH, Johannes Carsten, Danish poet, XI. 521; VII. 92; XVII. 590.
HAUERITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
HAUFF, Wilhelm, German novelist, XI. 521; X. 543.
HAUG, Johann Christoph Friedrich, German epigrammatist, XI. 521.
——, Martin, German Orientalist, XI. 521.
HAUGE, Hans Nielsen, founder of a Norwegian sect, XI. 522.
HAUGHTONITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
HAULBOWLINE, dockyard, Ireland, VII. 315, 318.
HAULTBOIS, musical instrument, XVII. 706.
HAUNCH-BONE, Anatomy of the, I. 828.

HAUNTED HOUSES, II. 206.
HAUPT, Moritz, German philologist, XI. 522.
HAUPTMANN, Moritz, German musical composer, XI. 522.
HAURAN, district, Syria, XXII. 821; its architectural monuments, II. 421; III. 411.
HAURANNE, Duvergier de, Abbé St Cyran, Port-Royalist, VII. 567; XIX. 533.
HAUSA, or Haussa, people. Africa, XII. 318; XXII. 248.
HAUSEN, fish, XXII. 612.
HAUSER, Kaspar, mysterious German youth, XI. 523.
HAUSMANNITE, or Hausmanite, mineral, XV. 479; XVI. 387.
HAUSSA, race of people, Sokoto, Africa, XII. 318; XXII. 248.
HAUSSCHEIN, Johann (Œcolampadius), German Reformer, XVII. 729.
HAUSTORIA, organs of parasitic fungi, IX. 828; XVIII. 264.
HAUTBOY, or Oboe, musical instrument, XVII. 705.
HAUTE-GARONNE, department, France, X. 83.
HAUTE-LOIRE, department, France, XIV. 807.
HAUTE-MARNE, department, France, XV. 561.
HAUTES-ALPES, department, France, I. 599.
HAUTE-SAÔNE, department, France, XXI. 301.
HAUTE-SAVOIE, department, France, XXI. 332.
HAUTES - PYRÉNÉES, department, France, XX. 127.
HAUTE-VIENNE, department, France, XXIV. 223.
HAUTEVILLE, Norman family, XIII. 471; XXII. 25.
HAUT-LIMOUSIN, district, France, XXIV. 223.
HAÜY, René Just, French mineralogist, XI. 523; on crystals, VI. 673; his electrical researches, VIII. 8.
HAUYNE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 412.
HAVANA, town, Cuba, West Indies, XI. 524; VI. 678.
—— CIGARS, XXIII. 426.
HAVANNAH, or Havana, town, Cuba, XI. 524; VI. 678.
HAVE, La, river, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.
HAVELBERG, town, Prussia, XI. 525.
HAVELOCK, Sir Henry, British general, XI. 525.
HAVELOK THE DANE, romance, VIII. 410; XX. 657.
HAVERCAMP, Sigebert, Dutch scholar and numismatist, XI. 526.
HAVERFORD COLLEGE, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXIII. 857.
HAVERFORDWEST, town, Wales, XI. 526; XVIII. 482.
HAVERHILL, town, England, XXII. 622.
—, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XI. 526.
HAVERSIAN CANALS, in bone, I. 854.
HAVERSINES, Tables of, XXIII. 9.
HAVRE, Le, town, France, XI. 527; XXI. 626.
HAWAIIAN ISLANDS (Sandwich Islands), North Pacific, XI. 528, 531; XVIII. 127; taboo system in, XXIII. 16.
HAWARDEN, town, Wales, XI. 532.
HAWES, Stephen, English poet, XI. 533; VIII. 415.
——, William, English musician, XI. 533.
—— WATER, lake, England, XXIV. 513.
HAWFINCH, bird, XI. 533.
HAWICK, town, Scotland, XI. 533; XXI. 34.
HAWIYA, people, Central Africa, XXII. 256.
HAWK, bird, XI. 534.
HAWKE, Lord, English admiral, XI. 534.
HAWKESWORTH, John, English writer, XI. 535.
HAWKING, sport, IX. 5.
——, clearing the throat, XX. 479.
HAWKINS, Sir John (c. 1532–1595), English navigator, XI. 535.
——, Sir John (1719–1789), English writer on music, XI. 535.
——, John Isaac, pianoforte maker, XIX. 75.
——, Sir Richard, English navigator, X. 185.
HAWK-MOTH, insect, XII. 359.
HAWKSBEE, Francis, his experiments in electricity, VIII. 4; in magnetism, XV. 236.
HAWKSBILL TURTLE, XXIII. 458, 459.
HAWKSMOOR, Nicholas, English architect, II. 444.
HAWKWOOD, Sir John, English adventurer, XI. 535.
HAWSER, or Hawse, ship's cable, II. 4; XX. 843; XXI. 597.
HAWTHORN, plant, XI. 536
HAWTHORNDEN, Midlothian, Scotland, VII. 658.
HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel, American writer, XI. 536; I. 726.
HAXO, François N. Benoît, Baron, his system of fortification, IX. 463.
HAXTHAUSEN, Baron von, German political writer, XI. 538.
HAY, Culture of, I. 378.
——, Sir Gilbert, early Scottish writer, XXI. 541.
HAYASDANI, or Armenia, II. 546.
HAYDEN, Mount, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIV. 712.
——, Mrs, American spiritualist, XXII. 405.
HAYDENITE, mineral, XVI. 421.
HAYDN, Johann, Austrian musician, XI. 541.
HAYDN, John Michael, Austrian musical composer, XI. 541.
——, Joseph, Austrian musical composer, XI. 538; as symphonist, XVII. 96.
HAYDON, Benjamin Robert, English painter and critic, XI. 541.
HAYE, La, or The Hague (*q.v.*), XI. 371.
——, Louis Marie de la (Viscount de Cormenin), French jurist, VI. 406.
HAYES, Isaac Israel, American Arctic explorer, XIX. 322.
——, Rutherford B., president of the United States, XXIII. 784.
HAY-FEVER, disease, XI. 542.
HAYLEY, William, English poet and critic, XI. 542.
HAYMAKING, I. 378; machine for, I. 323.
HAYMARKET THEATRE, London, XIV. 836.
HAYNAU, town, Prussia, XI. 375.
——, Julius Jakob, Austrian general, XII. 372.
HAYNE, Robert Young, American statesman, XI. 543; XXIII. 764.
HAYRADDIN, or Khair al-Din (Barbarossa), Turkish corsair, I. 565; III. 362; XXIII. 621, 643.
HAYTER, Sir George, English painter, XI. 543.
HAYTI, island, West Indies, XI. 543; I. 714; XXIV. 511; Negroes of, XVII. 320; abolition of slavery in, XXII. 140.
HAYTIAN REPUBLIC, West Indies, XI. 546.
HAYTON, Armenian monk and traveller, XV. 474.
HAYTORITE, mineral, XVI. 371, 409.
HAYWARD, Sir John, early English historian, XI. 546.
HAYYAD HAHAZAKAH, Maimonides's work, XV. 296.
HAZARA, district, India, XI. 546; XX. 109.
HAZARAS, tribe, Afghanistan, I. 235.
HAZARD, game played with dice, XI. 547.
HAZARIBAGH, district, India, XI. 547; town, XI. 548.
HAZAR-MASJID, mountain, Persia, XIV. 66.
HAZE, Thoreau's poem, XXIII. 313.
HAZEBROUCK, town, France, XI. 548.
HAZEL, tree, XI. 548.
—— NUT, XVII. 664.
HAZEL-NUT OIL, XVII. 744.
HAZLETON, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XI. 549.
HAZLITT, William, English critic, XI. 549.
HAZOVO, race of people, Russia, XXI. 251.
HAZRAT AFUK, Shrine of, Kashgar, XIV. 7.
HEAD, Anatomy of the, I. 822, 836, 864, 869.

HEAD, Water in the, disease, XII. 431.
——, Sir Edmund Walker, English art critic, XI. 551.
——, Sir Francis Bond, English traveller and author, XI. 551.
——, Sir George, English writer, XI. 551.
HEADACHE, Sick, disease, XVII. 364.
HEAD-DRESS, in Middle Ages, VI. 469.
HEADING, in tunnelling, XXIII. 622.
HEALFDENE, Danish leader, his conquest of Northumbria, XVII. 570.
HEALING SPRINGS, spa, Virginia, U.S.A., XVI. 436.
HEALTH, its preservation, XII. 566; its restoration, XV. 794; XVIII. 362; effects of baths on, III. 441; influence of diet on, VII. 200; influence of weather on, III. 35; Plutarch on, XIX. 234.
——, Public, its legal aspects, XX. 96.
HEANOR, town, England, XVII. 598.
HEARING, Sense of, in man, VII. 591; nerve of, in man, I. 895; sense of, in bees, III. 488; organs of, in birds, III. 725; in crustaceans, VI. 638; in fishes, XII. 652; in mammals, XV. 367; in reptiles, XX. 461; Weber's law in relation to, XXIV. 471.
—— TRUMPET, XXIII. 594.
HEARN, W. E., his Plutology, XIX. 399
HEARNE, Samuel, English Arctic explorer, XI. 551; XIX. 318.
——, Thomas, English antiquary, XI. 551.
HEART, Diseases of the, XI. 552; anatomy of, I. 899; XXIV. 98; beating of, XIX. 29; of birds, III. 726; of mammals, XV. 364; of reptiles, XX. 459.
HEARTSEASE, plant, XXIV. 241.
HEAT, XI. 554; theory of action of, XIX. 2; of coal as compared with that of oil, XVIII. 240; conduction of, XX. 212; convection of, XX. 212; in relation to crystals, XVI. 377; development of, in blast furnaces, XIII. 293, 311; diffusion of, VII. 217; in electric circuit, VIII. 54; as energy, VIII. 207, 208; as the equivalent of force, Mayer on, XV. 649; latent, law of, VIII. 731; latent, Black's theory of, III. 795; latent, of steam, XXII. 484; its effect on magnetism, XV. 272; mechanical equivalent of, VIII. 209; in fusing metals, XVI. 66; of oxyhydrogen flame, XVIII. 105; power of, in mechanics, XV. 773; production of, by different fuels, IX. 807; radiant, Melloni's discoveries in, XV. 840; radiation of, XX. 212; maximum resistance to, in living matter, III. 680, 688; its effect on rocks, X. 258; specific, of a fluid, XXIII. 286; its transformation into force, XXIII. 283; waste, utilization of, in iron smelting, XIII. 331; Siemens's researches in, XXII. 37; in Africa, I. 256; death from, XV. 781; of the globe, X. 224; of the human body, XVIII. 393; source of plant energy, XIX. 56.
HEAT-ENGINES, XXII. 473 (index, 526).
HEATH, plant, XI. 589; XII. 263; in South Africa, I. 258.
HEATHCOAT, John, inventor of lace-making machines, XI. 590; XVII. 600.
HEATHER, plant, XI. 589.
HEATHER-BLEATER, bird, XXII. 200.
HEATING, Apparatus for, XI. 590; of hospitals, XII. 305; in relation to ventilation, XXIV. 161.
HEATON'S PROCESS, of steel-making, XIII. 335.
HEATSTROKE, XXII. 666.
HEAUTEFEUILLE, Jean, his suggestions for heat-engine, XXII. 474.
HEAUTON-TIMOROUMENOS, Terence's play, XXIII. 187.
HEAVEN, in eschatology, VIII. 537; XVIII. 236; of Buddhism, IV. 433; of Zoroastrianism, XXIV. 823.
HEAVING TO, of a ship, XXI. 601.
HEBBEL, Friedrich, German poet and dramatist, XI. 593.
HEBDOMAD, Gnostic ethereal region, III. 421.
HEBE, of Greek mythology, XI. 593.
HEBER, Reginald, bishop of Calcutta, XI. 593; hymns by, XII. 595.
HEBERDEN, William, English physician, XI. 594; XV. 815.
HÉBERT, Jacques René, French Revolutionist, XI. 594.
HEBERTISTS, French Revolutionary party, IX. 606; XX. 604.
HEBON, in Italian mythology, VII. 249.
HEBREW ANCESTRY, asserted of the Afghans, I. 238.
HEBREW CALENDAR, IV. 677.
HEBREW CHRONOLOGY, V. 713.
HEBREW COINS, XVII. 650.
HEBREW INSCRIPTIONS, XIII. 117.
HEBREW LANGUAGE, XI 594; XXI. 645; dictionaries of, VII. 189.
HEBREW LITERATURE, XI. 597; XIII. 408; the Midrash, XVI. 285; the Mishnah, XVI. 502; the Talmud, XXIII. 35.
HEBREW MSS., Kennicott's collection of, XIV. 36.
HEBREW PEOPLE, their history, XIII. 396; history as viewed by the Chronicler, V. 707; religion of, XX. 361.
HEBREW POETRY, III. 638; Lowth's Prælectiones on, XV. 30.
HEBREWS, Epistle to the, XI. 602.
——, Gospel of the, X. 818.
HEBRIDES, islands, Scotland, XI. 607; XIV. 492.
——, Journey to the, Johnson's work, XIII. 727.
HEBRON, of Scripture, XI. 608.
——, Mount, Palestine, XVIII. 172.
HEBRUS, river, Thrace, XXIII. 318.
HECATÆUS of Abdera, Greek historian and philosopher, XI. 608.
—— of Miletus, Greek geographer, XI. 608.
HECATE, Greek goddess, XI. 608; worship of, XV. 202.
HECHO (Cachao), town, Anam, IV. 624.
HECKLING, in flax manufacture, XIV. 664; of rope, XX, 844.
HECKMONDWYKE, town, England, XI. 609.
HECLA, volcano, Iceland, XII. 617.
HECTOCOTYLIZED ARM, in reproduction of molluscs, XVI. 675.
HECTOR, Trojan hero, XI. 609.
——, Dr, on the climate of New Zealand, XVII. 467.
HECUBA, wife of Priam of Troy, XI. 609.
——, Euripides's play, VIII. 675.
HECYRA, Terence's play, XXIII. 187.
HEDA, Willem Claasz, Dutch painter, XI. 610.
HEDAS, river, France, XVIII. 414.
HEDDLE, weaving apparatus, XXIV. 464.
HEDENSTRÖM, Arctic explorer, XIX. 319.
HEDERA, genus of plants, XIII. 526.
HEDGEHOG, insectivorous mammal, XI. 610; XV. 402; hibernation of, XI. 788.
——, Sea, fish, X. 685.
HEDGES, on farms, I. 310.
HEDGE-SPARROW, bird, XXII. 369.
HEDGE TREES, Culture of, II. 319.
HEDGING, in betting, III. 619.
HEDJAZ, or Hejaz (*q.v.*), district, Arabia, II. 236, 253
HEDONISM, in ethics, VIII. 582, 585.
HÉDONVILLE, Sieur d' (Denis de Sallo), French journalist, XVIII. 539.
HEDYOTIS, genus of plants, XV. 177.
HEDYSARUM GYRANS, plant, its movements, XIX. 61.
HEELU, Jan van, Dutch writer, XII. 90.
HEEM, Cornelius, David, and Johannes Dutch painters, XI. 611.
HEEMSKERK, Johan van, Dutch poet, XI. 611; XII. 95; XVIII. 347.
——, Martin Jacobsz, Dutch painter, XI. 611.
HEEREN, Arnold Hermann Ludwig, German historian, XI. 612.
HEERMANN, Johann H., German hymn-writer, XII. 586.
HEGEKOPF, mountain, Waldeck, Germany, XXIV. 321.
HEGEL, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, German philosopher, XI. 612; on the beautiful, I. 218; his ethical system, VIII. 610; on evolution, VIII. 762; on the fine arts, IX. 212; his testimony to Jesus Christ, XIII. 669; on Kant's system of the categories, V. 225; his logic, XIV. 798; his metaphysics, XVI. 86; his ideal optimism, XVIII. 687; on philosophy, XVIII. 794; his influence

on German rationalism, XX. 290; his relations with Schelling, XXI. 390; Schopenhauer's opposition to, XXI. 452.
HEGELIANISM, in philosophy, XI. 618; Vera's, XXIV. 162.
HEGEMANN, Captain, German Arctic explorer, XIX. 323.
HEGESIAS, Cyrenaic philosopher, VIII. 586.
HEGIRA, or Hijra, Era of the, IV. 679; V. 717; XVI. 545, 551.
HEIBERG, Johan Ludvig, Danish poet, XI. 621; VII. 92.
HEIDE, town, Prussia, XI. 622.
HEIDEGGER, John Henry, Swiss theologian, XI. 622.
HEIDELBERG, town, Germany, XI. 622; library, XIV. 527, 546; university, XXIII. 840.
HEIDELOFF, Karl Alexander von, German architect, XI. 62
HEIDENHAIN, Rudolf, on animal magnetism, XV. 278
HEILAND, or Hêliand, old Saxon poem, XI. 630; X. 522.
HEILBRONN, town, Würtemberg, Germany, XI. 624; population, XXIV. 701.
HEILIGENBLUT, town, Tyrol, Organ of church at, XVII. 836.
HEILIGENSTADT, town, Prussia, XI. 624.
HEILIGMANN, Andreas, German Reformer, XVIII. 55.
HEILSBERG, town, Prussia, XI. 624.
HEILSBRONN, town, Bavaria, XI. 624.
HEIM, François Joseph, French painter, XI. 624.
HEIMBACH, Karl Wilhelm Ernst, his edition of the Basilica, III. 420.
HEIMDAL, Norse deity, I. 211.
HEINE, Heinrich, German poet and journalist, XI. 625; X. 545.
HEINECCIUS, Johann Gottlieb, German jurist, XI. 628.
HEINECKEN, Christian Heinrich, precocious German child, XI. 628.
HEINHARDUS (Eginhard), biographer of Charlemagne, VII. 697.
HEINRICHSHALL, Reuss, Germany, its brine springs, XX. 494.
HEINS, Daniel, Dutch scholar, XI. 628.
HEINSE, Johann Jacob Wilhelm, German romancist, XI. 628.
HEINSIUS, Daniel, Dutch scholar, XI. 628.
——, Nikolaes, Dutch scholar, XI. 628; XII. 95.
——, Nikolaes, Dutch romancist, XI. 629.
HEINZERLING, C., his chromo-tanned leather, XIV. 389.
HEIR-AT-LAW, XIII. 77, 197; in Roman law, XX. 674, 692, 706, 713.
HEIRICUS, or Eric, scholastic philosopher, XXI. 420
HEIRLOOM, XIX. 733; law relating to, XVIII. 665.
HEITSI-EIBIB, Hottentot deity, XII. 311; XVII. 147.
HEJAZ, district, Arabia, II. 236, 253; XV. 669; XXIII. 653; conquest of, by the Turks, XXIII. 643.
HEKABE, or Hecuba, wife of Priam of Troy, XI. 609.
HEKTOGRAPH METHOD, of writing, XXIV. 697.
HEKTOREVIC, Peter, Ragusan poet, XXI. 690.
HELAGS FJELL, mountain, Sweden, XXII. 736.
HELDENBUCH, collection of German tales, X. 525; XX. 657.
HELDER, township, Holland, XI. 629.
HELEN, of Greek legend, XI. 629.
HELENA, of Greek legend, XI. 629; XVIII. 295; Zeuxis's picture of, XXIV. 783
——, companion of Simon Magus, XXII. 80.
——, St, mother of Constantine the Great, XI. 630; legend of her invention of the cross, VI. 610
——, Euripides's play, VIII. 677.
——, town, Montana, U.S.A., XVI. 774.
——, Mount, California, XXIII. 801.
HELENSBURGH, town, Scotland, XI. 630.
HELGOLAND, or Heligoland, island, North Sea, XI. 630.
HELIÆA, body of Athenians acting as jurors, XXII. 254.
HÊLIAND, old Saxon poem, XI. 630; X. 522.
HELIANTHEMUM, garden perennial, XII. 251.
HELIANTHUS, garden perennial, XII. 251; XXII. 659.
HELICHRYSUM, genus of plants, XII. 716.
HELICOIDAL ASYMMETRY, in crystallography, XIX. 313.
HELICON, mountain, Greece, XI. 630; as seat of the Muses, XVII. 74.
—— of Cyzicus, on eclipses, II. 747.
HELICOPTÈRE, Pénaud's flying machine, IX. 321.
HELIGOLAND, island, North Sea, XI. 630.
HELIODILUS, genus of owls, XVIII. 89.
HELIODORUS, Greek romance-writer, XI. 632; XX. 635.
——, Roman surgeon, XXII. 675.
HELIOGABALUS, Roman emperor, XI. 632.
HELIOGRAPHY, signalling by mirrors, XI. 632.
HÉLIOGRAVURE, photographic engraving, VIII. 440.
HELIOMETER, astronomical instrument, XVI. 250, 252; at Oxford, XXIII. 149.
HELIOPOLIS, ancient town, Egypt, VII. 769.
—— (Baalbec), ancient town, Syria, III. 176.
HELIORNIS, genus of birds, XX. 223.
HELIOS, sun-god, tutelary deity of Rhodes, XX. 526.
HELIOSTAT, signalling instrument, X. 165; XI. 633; improved by Drummond, VII. 480.
HELIOTROPE, mineral, XI. 634; XVI. 389.
——, plant, XI. 633.
HELIOTROPION, Syros, cave showing turning-point of the sun, XVIII. 733.
HELIOTROPISM, turning to the light, of plants, XIX. 58.
HELIOTROPIUM, genus of plants, XI. 633; XII. 263.
HELIOTYPE, method of photographic printing, XVIII. 837
HELIOZOA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 844.
HELIX, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 661; XXII. 187
HELL, in eschatology, VIII. 536; XIV. 646; of Buddhism, IV. 433; Mandæan, XV. 469; Zoroastrian, XXIV. 823.
HELLANICUS, Greek logographer and historian, XI. 634.
HELLAS, ancient Greece, XI. 80
HELLEBORE, plant, XI. 635; as garden perennial, XII. 251.
HELLEBRAND, or Hildebrand (Pope Gregory VII.), XI. 176.
HELLENES, ancient Greeks, XI. 90, 93.
HELLENICA, Xenophon's work, XXIV. 721.
HELLENICUS, Greek chronologist, V. 710.
HELLENISM, its influence at the Christian era, III. 642; in Egypt, XV. 144; among the Jews, XIII. 421; XVIII. 760; literature of, XI. 143; spread of, in Asia, XV. 141; Isocrates on, XIII. 390.
HELLENISTS, Greek-speaking people, XI. 636.
——, English school of, III. 580.
HELLESPONT, strait, Turkey, XI. 636; III. 797; VI. 823; XV. 820.
HELLEVOETSLUIS, or Helvoetsluys, town, Holland, XI. 643; XXI. 9.
HELLIN, town, Spain, XI. 637.
HELLVILLE, town, Madagascar, XVII. 596.
HELM, or Helmet, headpiece, XI. 637.
——, of ships, XXI. 602.
HELMAND, river, Afghanistan and Persia, I. 229; XXII. 100.
HELMERS, Jan Frederik, Dutch poet, XI. 637; XII. 97.
HELMET, headpiece, XI. 637
——, in heraldry, XI. 711.
—— BEETLE, insect, VI. 134.
HELMHOLTZ, Hermann L. F. von, on acoustics, I. 118; XXIV. 273, 275; his theorem of vortex atoms, III. 44; on resonant mechanism in the ear, VII. 593; XVII. 103; experiments in optics, XVII. 802; on measurement of space, XV. 664; his double syren, I. 109, 117.
HELMINTHOLOGY, Rise of, as a special study, XVIII. 258.

HELMOND, town, Holland, XI. 637.
HELMONT, Jean Baptiste van, mystic and alchemist, XI. 638; Y. 460; XV. 810; his influence on physical science, I. 467.
HELMSDALE, town, Scotland, XXII. 727.
HELMSLEY CASTLE, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
HELMSTÄDT, or Helmstedt, town, Germany, XI. 638; university, XXIII. 845, 848.
HELODERMA, genus of lizards, XIV. 735; XVI. 218; XX. 451.
HELODROMAS, genus of birds, XXI. 260.
HÉLOISE, Abelard's wife, I. 34.
——, La Nouvelle, Rousseau's novel, XXI. 26.
HELOTS, Spartan bondmen, XI. 638; XV. 96; XXII. 131, 370.
HELPS, Sir Arthur, English writer, XI. 638.
HELSINGBORG, town, Sweden, XI. 640.
HELSINGFORS, town, Finland, Russia, XI. 640; library of, XIV. 549; observatory, XVII. 714; university, XXIII. 852.
HELSINGÖR (Elsinore), town, Denmark, VIII. 155.
HELST, Bartholomæus van der, Dutch painter, XI. 64[illegible]
HELSTON, town, England, XI. 641.
HELVELLYN, mountain, England, VI. 697; XXIV. 513.
HELVETIC REPUBLIC, The, XXII. 793.
HELVÉTIUS, Claude Adrien, French philosopher, XI. 642; IX. 670; ethics of, VIII. 608.
HELVIDIUS PRISCUS, Roman senator, XI. 643.
HELVINE, mineral, XVI. 411.
HELVOETSLUYS, town, Holland, XI. 643.
HELYOT, Pierre, French monastic historian, XI. 643.
HEMANS, Felicia Dorothea, English poetess, XI. 643.
HEMEL-HEMPSTEAD, town, England, XI. 645.
HEMEROBAPTISTS, ancient Jewish sect, XI. 645.
HEMESA (Hems), ancient town, Syria, XI. 649.
HEMIANOPSIA, eye disease, XVII. 785.
HEMIASTER CAVERNOSUS, sea-urchin, XX. 411.
HEMICHORDA, branch of Vertebrata, XXIV. 187.
HEMICRANIA, disease, XVII. 364.
HEMIHEDRAL CRYSTALS, XVI. 354.
HEMIMORPHISM, in polarity of crystals, XIX. 312.
HEMIMYARIA, suborder of Tunicata, XXIII. 615.
HEMINGFORD, Walter, English chronicler, XI. 645.
HEMIPLEGIA, disease, XVIII. 255.
HEMIPODE, Andalucian, bird, XX. 147.
HEMIPTERA, order of insects, XI. 646; XIII. 153.
HEMITELIA, genus of tree-ferns, XXIII. 534.
HEMITROPE CRYSTALS, XVI. 364.
HEMIURUS, subgenus of marsupial mammals, XVII. 796.
HEMLOCK, plant, XI. 646; XVII. 232.
—— SPRUCE, tree, II. 320; IX. 224; in United States, XXIII. 809; the bark used for tanning, XIV. 382.
HEMMINGFORD, Walter, English chronicler, XI. 645.
HEMONY, F., Dutch bell-founder, III. 538.
HEMP, XI. 647; drug made from, III. 627; XI. 648; factories, in England, VIII. 233; use of, in rope-making, XX. 843; Indian, XVII. 231.
——, Manila, XV. 488.
—— CAKE, XVII. 739.
HEMP-SEED OIL, XVII. 744.
HEMPSTEAD, town, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
HEMS, town, Syria, XI. 649.
HEMSTERHUIS, François, Dutch philosopher, XI. 649; on æsthetics, I. 221.
——, Tiberius, Dutch philologist, XI. 650; his relations with Ruhnken, XXI. 57.
HENAN-ISHO, Syriac writer, XXII. 843.
HÉNAULT, Charles Jean François, French historian, XI. 650.
HENBANE, plant, XI. 650; XVII. 231.
HENDERSON, Alexander, Scottish ecclesiastic, XI. 651; XXI. 512.
——, Ebenezer, Scottish missionary and writer, XI. 652.
——, Norman M., his shale retorts, XVIII. 241.
HENDRICKS, Thomas A., vice-president of the United States, XXIII. 789.
HENEQUEN, plant fibre, its production in Yucatan, XXIV. 758.
HENGELO, town, Holland, XVIII. 78.
HENGEST AND HORSA, Invasion of England by, VIII. 269.
HENGSTENBERG, Ernst Wilhelm, German theologian, XI. 652.
HENGWRT COLLECTION, Welsh literature, V. 314.
HEN-HARRIER, bird, XI. 491.
HENKE, Heinrich Philipp Konrad, German theologian, XI. 653; XX. 290.
HENLE, Friedrich G. J., writer on anatomy, I. 816, 817.
HENLEY, John (Orator Henley), English writer, XI. 653.
—— IN ARDEN, town, England, XXIV. 379.
HENLEY-ON-THAMES, town, England, XI. 653.
HENLEY'S ELECTROMETER, VIII. 118.
HENNA, plant, XI. 654.
HENNE, J. A., Swiss writer, XXII. 799.
HENNEBONT, town, France, XI. 654; XVI. 813.
HENNEPIN, Louis, early explorer of America, XIV. 318.
HENNEQUIN, Philippe Auguste, French painter, XI. 654.
HENNERSDORF, town, Saxony, XI. 655.
HENOTHEISM, form of religion, XX. 367; XXIII. 235.
HENOTICON, of Eastern Church, instrument of union, IX. 66; XXIV. 778.
HENRIADE, Voltaire's poem, XXIV. 292
HENRICIANS, religious sect of France, XI. 674; XXIV. 323.
HENRIETTA MARIA, wife of Charles I. of England, XI. 655.
HENRY I., German king, XI. 666; X. 482; XXI. 352.
—— II., emperor, XI. 666; X. 486; his influence in Rome, XX. 790.
—— III., emperor, XI. 667; X. 487; his influence in Rome, XX. 79
—— IV., emperor, XI. 667; X. 487; his contest with the papacy, XIII. 471; XX. 791; his submission to Pope Gregory VII., XI. 177.
—— V., emperor, XI. 668; X. 489; his investiture dispute with the pope, XVIII. 339; XX. 792.
—— VI., emperor, XI. 669; X. 490; XX. 794.
—— VII., emperor, XI. 669; X. 493; XX. 798; in Italy, XIII. 477.
—— I., emperor of the East, VI. 630.
—— I., king of Castile, XI. 671.
—— II., of Castile, XI. 671; XXII. 320.
—— III.–IV., of Castile, XI. 672; XXII. 321.
—— I., king of England, XI. 655; VIII. 301, 303.
—— II., of England, XI. 657; VIII. 302, 307; IX. 540; XIX. 175; his struggle with Becket, I. 32; his invasion of Ireland, XIII. 259; his submission to Pope Alexander III., I. 487; his relations with Fair Rosamond, XX. 848.
—— III., of England, XI. 658; VIII. 306, 310; his rule in Ireland, XIII. 259; his relations with Simon de Montfort, XVI. 787.
—— IV., of England, XI. 659; VIII. 320; his claim to the throne, XIV. 256; his coronation, VI. 429.
—— V., of England, XI. 660; VIII. 320; in France, IX. 549.
—— VI., of England, XI. 660; VII. 684; VIII. 320; XV. 536; XXIV. 381.
—— VII., of England, XI. 662; VIII. 328.
—— VIII., of England, XI. 662; VIII. 331; XV. 593; his Six Articles, II. 654; his pillage of Becket's shrine, I. 32; Ireland in time of, XIII. 262; his treatment of Thomas More, XVI. 817; his attitude towards the Reformation, XX. 328; his relations with Cranmer, VI. 548; with Thomas Cromwell, VI. 606; with Cardinal Pole, XIX. 331; with Wolsey, XXIV. 635.

HENRY I., king of France, XI. 669; IX. 537; his wars with William of Normandy, XXIV. 575.
—— II., of France, XI. 670; IX. 558.
—— III., of France, XI. 670; IX. 561, 562; his flight from Poland, XIX. 292.
—— IV., of France (III. of Navarre), XI. 671; IX. 562; his relation to the popedom, XIX. 505; toleration of the Huguenots by, XII. 338.
—— I.–II., kings of Navarre, XI. 672.
—— III., of Navarre (Henry IV. of France, *q.v.*), XI. 671.
—— (of Burgundy), count of Portugal, XIX. 539.
—— I., king of Portugal, XI. 671; XIX. 546.
——, Prince, the Navigator, of Portugal, XI. 672; XIII. 714; XIX. 544; his discoveries, X. 179.
——, the Lion, duke of Saxony and Bavaria, XI. 673; X. 490; XXI. 352.
——, duke of Guise (d. 1588), XI. 267; IX. 562.
——, duke of Guise (d. 1664), XI. 267.
——, Wryneck, duke of Lancaster, XIV. 255.
—— of Castile, senator of Rome, XX. 797.
——, the Deacon, monk of Cluny, XI. 674; XIV. 288.
—— of Ghent, scholastic writer, XI. 674.
—— of Huntingdon, English chronicler, XI. 674.
——, Fort, United States, taking of (1862), XXIII. 776.
——, Joseph, American physicist, XI. 675.
——, Matthew, English Biblical commentator, XI. 676.
——, Patrick, American statesman, XI. 676; I. 721.
——, Paul and Prosper, their telescope at Paris, XXIII. 148, 153.
——, Robert, Scottish historian, XI. 677.
——, William, English chemist, XI. 677.
—— IV., V. and VI., Shakespeare's plays, XXI. 761, 763, 764.
—— GRÂCE DE DIEU, warship, XVII. 281.
—— GUN BARREL, XI. 283.
—— RASPE, landgrave of Thuringia, X. 491.
HENRYSON, Robert, early Scottish poet, XI. 677.
HENSLOW, Prof., on fossil animal remains as manure, I. 348; VI. 353.
HENSLOWE, Philip, English dramatist, XI. 678.
HENSON PAVEMENT, XX. 586.
HENSON'S FLYING MACHINE, I. 202; IX. 322.
HENZADA, district, British Burmah, XI. 678; XXIII. 330.
HEPATICA, garden perennial, XII. 249.
HEPATICÆ, group of plants, XIV. 718; XVII. 66.
HEPATIC COLIC, passing of gall-stone, VI. 140.
HEPATIC VEIN, XXIV. 108.
HEPATITE, mineral, XVI. 400.
HEPATIZATION, Red and grey, diseases, XIX. 249, 250.
HEPBURN, James, earl of Bothwell, IV. 164; XV. 595; XXI. 504.
HEPHÆSTIA, town, Lemnos, XIV. 437.
HEPHÆSTIADES (Lipari Islands), Mediterranean Sea, XIV. 682.
HEPHÆSTION, friend of Alexander the Great, XI. 678; I. 484; XVIII. 585.
——, grammarian of Alexandria, XI. 678.
HEPHÆSTUS, Greek god (the Latin Vulcan), XI. 679; XXIV. 301.
—— (Ptah), Egyptian divinity, VII. 717.
HEPHTHALITES, or White Huns, XIV. 59; XVIII. 610, 613; XXIII. 639.
HEPPINGEN, spa, Prussia, XVI. 436.
HEPTAGLOTT LEXICON, XIX. 417.
HEPTAMERON, tales by Queen Margaret of Navarre, IX. 653; XV. 539.
HEPTANESIAN ISLANDS, Greece, XIII. 205.
HEPTAPLUS, Pico's work, XIX. 81.
HEPTARCHY, in England, VIII. 269.
HEPTATEUCH, Ælfric's, VIII. 382.
HERA, Greek goddess (the Latin Juno), XI. 679; XIII. 778; XVIII. 295; temple of, at Olympia, II. 347; XVII. 766, 769; temple of, at Samos, XXI. 250.
HERACLAS, bishop of Alexandria, his relations with Origen, XVII. 840.
HERACLEA, town, Caria, Asia Minor, XI. 681.
—— (Trachis), ancient town, Greece, XXIII. 494.
—— (Policoro), ancient town, South Italy, XI. 681; XV. 37.
—— (Platani), ancient town, Sicily, XI. 681.
—— PERINTHUS, town, Thrace, XVIII. 535.
—— PONTICA (Bender Eregli), ancient town, Phrygia, Asia Minor, XI. 681.
—— SINTICA (Zervokhori), ancient town, Macedonia, XI. 681.
HERACLEAN STONE, magnetic iron ore, XV. 219.
HERACLEIA, or Heraclea (*q.v.*), ancient towns of Greece, Italy, and Sicily, XI. 681.
HERACLEIDÆ, Euripides's play, VIII. 676.
HERACLEION (Candia), ancient town, Crete, IV. 802.
HERACLEON, Italian Gnostic, VI. 681; XXIV. 38.
HERACLEOTIC CHERSONESE, Crimea, XXI. 616.
HERACLES, or Hercules, of Greek legend, XI. 725; XVII. 346; XX. 639.
—— MAINOMENOS, Euripides's play, VIII. 676.
HERACLIDÆ, Dorian race, Greece, VIII. 477; XI. 92.
HERACLIDES PONTICUS, Greek miscellaneous writer, XI. 681.
HERACLIDS, in the Peloponnesus, VIII. 477; XI. 92.
HERACLITUS of Ephesus, Greek metaphysician, XI. 681; on evolution, VIII. 755; his logic, XIV. 784; on scepticism, XXI. 379; his influence on Stoicism, XXII. 564.
HERACLIUS, emperor of the East, XI. 682; originator of monothelite controversy, XVI. 758; his expedition into Persia, XVIII. 614.
——, czar of Georgia, XVIII. 646.
HERAD, Norwegian land division, XVII. 584.
HERAEUS of Hanau, his platinum process, XIX. 190.
HERAION, temple of Hera, at Olympia, Greece, XVII. 769.
HERALD, messenger between sovereigns or armies, XI. 687; in feudal times, XIV. 117.
HERALDRY, XI. 683; its value in archæology, II. 343; crosses in, VI. 613; connexion of flags with, IX. 278; its influence on mediæval dress, XI. 464.
HERAPATHITE, quinine compound, XX. 185.
HERAT, town, Afghanistan, XI. 713; its relations with Persia, XVIII. 649, 650.
HÉRAULT, department, France, XI. 715.
HERBACEOUS PLANTS, IV. 95.
HERBAGE CROPS, Culture of, I. 370.
HERBALL, Gerard's work, X. 441.
HERBALS, Early, XV. 805.
HERBARIUM, XI. 715; Hooker's, XII. 152.
HERBART, Johann Friedrich, German philosopher, XI. 718; his logic, XIV. 794.
HERBELOT, Barthélemy d', French Orientalist, XI. 720.
HERBERAY, Nicolas de, French translator of Amadis, XX. 654.
HERBERT, bishop of Glasgow, XIV. 41.
——, Lord, of Cherbury, English philosopher, XI. 722; on deism, VII. 34.
——, George, English religious poet, XI. 721.
——, Henry William, English novelist and writer on sports, XI. 721.
——, Sir Thomas, English traveller and writer, XI. 721.
HERBS, Kitchen, XII. 289.
HERCULANEUM, ancient town, Italy, XI. 723; XIX. 444; XXIV. 196; street architecture of, II. 421; ancient MSS. found in, XVIII. 145.
HERCULANO, Alexandre, Portuguese novelist, XIX. 557.

HERCULES, of Greek mythology, XI. 725; XVII. 346; romances relating to, XX. 639.
—— I.–II., princes of Este, VIII. 559.
—— BATHS, Banat, Hungary, XV. 830; XVI. 435.
HERCULIUS, surname of Maximianus, Roman emperor, XV. 644.
HERCYNIAN MOUNTAINS, Austria, III. 116.
HERCYNITE, mineral, XVI. 386.
HERDER, Johann Gottfried von, German writer, XI. 727; X. 537; his estimate of Kant, XIII. 846; on the Song of Solomon, V. 33.
HERDERITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
HEREDITAMENTS, Corporeal and incorporeal, XX. 306.
HEREDITY, in biology, I. 87; III. 687; IV. 245; XX. 421; XXIV. 818; deafmuteism arising from, VII. 5; its bearing upon ethics, VIII. 608; its ethnological aspects, VIII. 615; of instinct, XIII. 159; of mental diseases, XIII. 96; in plants, I. 87; IV. 245.
HEREFORD, county, England, XI. 729; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
——, town, England, XI. 730; newspapers of, XVII. 421.
——, Henry, Duke of, XIV. 256.
——, Nicolas, English Lollard, XIV. 811; his translation of the Bible, VIII. 383; XXIV. 710.
HEREFORDS, breed of cattle, I. 388.
HERENCIA, town, Spain, XI. 731.
HERENY, Hungary, Observatory at, XVII. 713.
HERER, or Harar, town, North-East Africa, XI. 454.
HERERO, African race, XI. 732.
HEREROLAND, district, South-West Africa, XI. 731.
HERESIES, Hippolytus's refutation of, XI. 854; Irenæus's treatise on, XIII. 273.
HERESY, XI. 732; first English statute against, VIII. 325; treatment of, by the Roman Church, XIII. 91; application of torture in trials for, XXIII. 463; witchcraft as, XXIV. 620.
HEREWARD, English chief, VIII. 292.
HERFORD, town, Prussia, XI. 738.
HERIBERT, archbishop of Milan, XIII. 470.
HÉRICART, Marie, wife of La Fontaine, XIV. 204.
HERING, Ewald, his speculations in physiology, XIX. 22.
HERIOT, obligation attaching to copyhold tenure, VI. 356.
——, George, founder of Heriot's Hospital, Edinburgh, XI. 738.
HERIOT'S HOSPITAL, Edinburgh, VII. 666.
HERI-RUD, river, Transcaspian region, Russia, XVI. 41; XXIII. 512.
HERISAU, town, Switzerland, XI. 739; XXII. 778.
HERITABLE JURISDICTIONS, in Scots law, XI. 739.
HERITABLE PROPERTY, in Scots law, XVIII. 665.
HERITAGE, in Scots law, XIII. 77.
HERLEN, Fritz, German painter, XI. 739.
HERLEVA, mother of William the Conqueror, XVII. 542.
HERMAGORAS, of Temnos, rhetorician, XX. 514.
HERMANDAD, Santa, Spanish confederation, XXII. 326.
HERMANFRIED, Frankish king, X. 476.
HERMANN, German chronicler, XI. 739.
——, Friedrich Benedict Wilhelm von, German political economist, XI. 739; XIX. 388.
——, Johann Gottfried Jakob, German philologist, XI. 741; on the Homeric poems, XII. 117.
——, Karl Friedrich, German scholar, XI. 741.
—— JOSEPH, his contributions to the Ursula legend, XXIV. 13.
HERMANNITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
HERMANNS, James (Arminius), Dutch theologian, II. 551; XII. 78.
HERMANNSTADT, town, Hungary, XI. 741.
HERMANN UND DOROTHEA, Goethe's idyl, X. 732.
HERMANNUS CONTRACTUS, German chronicler, XI. 739.
HERMANRIC, Gothic king, X. 848.
HERMANSEN, James (Arminius), Dutch theologian, II. 551; XII. 78.
HERMANUBIS, Roman diety, II. 146.
HERMAPHRODITISM, XV. 779; XVI. 764; XXI. 720.
HERMAS, Pastor or Shepherd of, early Christian work, II. 180, 197; the Gospels not quoted in, X. 815.
HERMENEUTICS, Biblical, XI. 741; Ernesti's works on, VIII. 527.
HERMES, Greek god (the Roman Mercury), XI. 749; XVI. 31; statue of, at Pharæ, XIV. 248; statuette group including, XXIII. 192.
——, Harris's work on grammar, XI. 493.
——, Georg, German Catholic theologian, XI. 750.
HERMESIANAX, Greek poet, XI. 751.
HERMES TRISMEGISTUS, of Egyptian mythology, XI. 750; I. 462.
HERMETICS, or Alchemy, I. 459.
HERMIAS, Tomb of, at Cyprus, X. 648.
HERMINONES, ancient Germans, X. 473.
HERMIT, The, poem by Thomas Parnell, XVIII. 318.
HERMITAGE CASTLE, Roxburgh, Scotland, XXI. 34.
HERMITAGE WINE, XXIV. 606.
HERMIT CRAB, VI. 642, 656; parasite of, XVIII. 260, 261.
HERMITE, Charles, on squaring the circle, XXII. 436.
HERMITS, Monastic, XVI. 698.
HERMOCRATES, of Plato, XIX. 209.
——, Syracusan ruler, XXII. 814.
HERMOGENES, of Tarsus, Greek rhetorician, XI. 751; his rhetoric, XX. 514.
HERMOGENIAN CODE, in Roman law, XX. 711.
HERMON, mountain, Syria, XI. 751.
HERMONTHIS (Arment), ancient town, Egypt, VII. 782.
HERMOPOLIS, town, Syra, Greece, XXII. 813.
—— MAGNA (El-Ashmooneyn), ancient town, Egypt, VII. 775.
HERMOSILLO, town, Mexico, XI. 752.
HERMOTIMUS, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 45.
HERMSDORF, town, Prussia, XI. 752.
HERMUNDURI, ancient Germanic tribe, XXIII. 331.
HERMUS (Gedisz Tchai), river, Asia Minor, II. 708.
HERNIA, disease, XI. 752.
HERNICANS, or Hernici, ancient Italian race, XIII. 445; XIV. 344; XX. 739.
HERNÖSAND, town, Sweden, XI. 754.
HERNSER, bird, XI. 760.
HERO, or Heron, mathematician of Alexandria, XI. 760; inventor of heat-engine, XXII. 473.
—— AND LEANDER, of Greek legend, XI. 754.
—— AND LEANDER, Marlowe's lyric, XV. 558.
HEROD, the Great, king of the Jews, XI. 754; XIII. 425; Jerusalem in time of, XIII. 641; temple of, at Jerusalem, II. 393; XXIII. 168.
—— AGRIPPA, tetrarch, XIII. 426.
—— ANTIPAS, tetrarch of Galilee, XI. 755; XIII. 426.
—— PHILIP, tetrarch of Ituræa, XI. 755.
HERODES ATTICUS, benefactor of Athens, III. 9, 61; exedra of, at Olympia, XVII. 769.
HERODIAN NUMERALS, XVII. 625.
HERODIANS, Jewish sect, XI. 755.
HERODIANUS, Greek historian, XI. 756.
——, Ælius, Roman grammarian, XI. 756; Greek notation of numerals named after him, XVII. 625.
HERODIAS, wife of Herod Antipas, XI. 755.
HERODIONES, group of birds, XVIII. 47.
HERODOTUS, Greek historian, XI. 756, 141; on the Medo-Persian empire, XVIII. 561; on the topography of Babylon, III. 182.
——, Rennell's Geographical System of, XX. 400.
HEROES, Mythical, XVII. 158.
HEROICON, Philostratus's work, XVIII. 797.

HÉROLD, Louis Joseph Ferdinand, French musician, XI. 759.
HERON, bird, XI. 760; XVIII. 811; hawking of, IX. 9.
——, mathematician of Alexandria, XI. 760.
——, the Younger, Byzantine scientist, XI. 760.
HEROON, ruined structure at Olympia, Greece, XVII. 767.
HEROOPOLIS, ancient town, Egypt, XX. 265.
HEROPHILUS, Alexandrian physician, XV. 801; on anatomy, I. 802; on the brain, XVIII. 842; as surgeon, XXII. 674.
HEROSTRATUS, incendiary of temple of Artemis at Ephesus, VIII. 466.
HERPES, disease, XVIII. 398; XXII. 123.
HERPESTES, genus of carnivorous mammals, XII. 629; XV. 436.
HERPETOLOGY, science dealing with reptiles, XX. 432, 433.
HERPETON TENTACULATUS, species of snakes, XXII. 194.
HERRENGRUNDITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
HERRENHAUS, Prussian legislative chamber, XX. 18.
HERRERA, Fernando de, Spanish poet, XI. 762; XXII. 357
——, Francisco, the Elder, Spanish painter, XI. 763; his relations with Velazquez, XXIV. 132.
——, Francisco, the Younger, Spanish painter, XI. 763.
——, Juan, Spanish architect, II. 442; VIII. 540.
—— Y TORDESILLAS, Antonio de, Spanish historian, XI. 763.
HERREROS, Breton de los, Spanish dramatist, XXII. 361.
HERRICK, Robert, English poet, XI. 763; XVIII. 347.
HERRING, fish, XI. 764; XII. 694; fry of (whitebait), XXIV. 550; fisheries, IX. 251, 257.
HERRNHUT, town, Saxony, seat of the Moravian Brethren, XI. 765; XVI. 812; XXIV. 789.
HERSCHEL, Caroline Lucretia, astronomer, XI. 765.
——, Sir Frederick William, astronomer, XI. 765; his discoveries, II. 758; his improvements of the micrometer, XVI. 243; on the nebular theory, XVII. 311; on radiation of heat, XX. 213; on the magnitude of stars, XVIII. 840; on sun-spots, II. 786; his improvements of the telescope, XXIII. 138, 145; his discovery of Uranus, II. 812; his observatory at Slough, England, XVII. 711.
——, Sir John F. W., English astronomer, XI. 768; on the Orion nebulæ, II. 820; on stellar photometry, XVIII. 840; on sun-spots, II. 786.
HERSCHELITE, mineral. XVI. 422.
HERSENT, Louis, French painter, XI. 770.
HERSFELD, town, Prussia, XI. 770.
HERSLEB, Peder, Norwegian theological writer, XVII. 590.
HERSTAL, town, Belgium, XI. 770.
HERTFORD, county, England, XI. 771; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, XI. 772.
—— COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 96.
HERTOGENBOSCH, 's (Bois-le-Duc), town, Holland, III. 864.
HERTS, or Hertford, county, England, XI. 771; XXIII. 727.
HERTZ, Henrik, Danish poet, XI. 773; VII. 93.
HERTZEN, Alexander, Russian writer, XI. 773; XXI. 108.
HERULI, or Herulians, ancient Germanic tribe, XI. 774; XIV. 813; XVII. 726; invasion of Italy by, XIII. 467.
HERVEY, Lord, English politician and writer, XI. 774.
——, James, English religious writer, XI. 774
—— ARCHIPELAGO, South Pacific, VI. 331; Williams's mission to, XXIV. 586.
HERWART AB HOHENBURG, German mathematician, XVII. 183.
HERWEGH, Georg, German poet, X. 546.
HERZEGOVINA, province, Austria-Hungary, XI. 775; acquired by Austria (1878), XXIII. 652.
HERZEN, or Hertzen, Alexander, Russian writer, XI. 773; XXI. 108.
HERZOG, German title, XIX. 739.
HES, Egyptian divinity, VII. 717.
HESARGRAD (Rasgrad), town, Bulgaria, XX. 283.
HESEKIEL, George Louis, German author, XI. 777.
HESIOD, Greek poet, XI. 777, 138; his Five Ages, I. 278.
HESIONE SPLENDIDA, species of Annelida, II. 68.
HESIRI (Osiris), Egyptian deity, VII. 716.
HESPERIDES, of Greek legend, XI. 778.
HESPERIDINE, bitter principle in lemon-peel, XIV. 438.
HESPEROMYS, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
HESS, Heinrich Maria von, German painter, XI. 778.
——, Karl, German painter, XI. 779.
——, Peter von, German painter, XI. 779
HESSE, old country of Germany, XI. 779.
——, La, mineral spring, France, XVIII. 1.
HESSE-CASSEL, state, Germany, XI. 779.
HESSE-DARMSTADT, grand-duchy, Germany, XI. 780.
HESSE-HOMBURG, province, Germany, XI. 781.
HESSE-NASSAU, province, Prussia, XI. 779; XX. 14, 16.
HESSIA, old country of Germany, XI. 779.
HESSIAN FLY, insect, XI. 781; VII. 256; as wheat pest, XXIV. 535.
HESSITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
HESSUS, Helius Eobanus, German Humanist, XI. 781.
HESTIA, Greek goddess (the Roman Vesta), XI. 782; XXIV. 193.
HESTIÆOTIS, district, Thessaly, XXIII. 299.
HESUS, Druidic god, VII. 478.
HESYCHASTS, sect, Greek Church, XI. 782.
HESYCHIUS, Alexandrian grammarian, XI. 782.
——, Byzantine church historian, XXII. 238.
——, reviser of the Septuagint, XXI. 669.
HETÆRISTS, in Moldavia (1821), XXI. 20.
HETERAUXESIS, unequal growth in plants, XIX. 58, 63.
HETEROBRANCHUS, genus of fishes, XXII. 67.
HETEROCERA, group of insects, XIII. 151.
HETEROCŒLA, order of sponges, XXII. 422.
HETEROMASTIGODA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 857.
HETEROMERA, group of insects, VI. 133; XIII. 149.
HETEROMYA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 685.
HETEROPEGMA NODUS - GORDII, sponge, XXII. 413.
HETEROPHASIA, medical term, II. 171.
HETEROPTERA, group of insects, XI. 646; XIII. 153.
HETEROTRICHA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 863.
HETEROZITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
HETTSTÄDT, town, Prussia, XI. 783.
HEUEN-CHOW, town, China, XXIII. 607.
HEUGLIN, Theodor von, German traveller, XI. 783.
HEULANDITE, mineral, XVI. 422.
HEUNG-NOO, or Hiong-nu (*q.v.*), Turkish people, V. 644.
HEUSCH, Jacob de, Dutch painter, XI. 783.
——, Willem, Dutch painter, XI. 783.
HEVEA, india-rubber plant, XII. 836.
HEVEENE, hydrocarbon oil, XII. 840.
HEVELIUS, Johann, German astronomer, XI. 784; II. 754; on sun-spots, II. 785; his controversy with Hooke, XII. 149; his observatory at Dantzic, XVII. 709.
HEVER CASTLE, Kent, England, XIV. 40.
HEWSON, William, his anatomical discoveries, I. 815.

HEXACORALLA, group of Actinozoa, I. 130.
HEXACTINELLIDA, subclass of sponges, XXII. 421.
HEXAEMERON, The, Basil's work, XIX. 7.
HEXAGONAL SYSTEM, of crystals, XVI. 358.
HEXAGRAM, Mystic, Pascal's, XVIII. 338.
HEXAPLA, Origen's work, III. 646; XVII. 840; XIX. 417.
HEXAPOLIS, Doric league, XX. 526.
HEXAPROTODON, fossil ungulate mammal, XXII. 772
HEXATEUCH, Pentateuch and Joshua, XVIII. 505.
HEXHAM, town, England, XI. 784; XVII. 567, 568.
HEYDEN, Jan van der, Dutch painter, XI. 784.
HEYDUK, Adolf, Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.
HEYDUKE, or Hajduk, district, Hungary, XI. 377.
HEYLIN, Peter, English writer, XI. 784; XVIII. 205.
HEYNE, Christian Gottlob, German critic and archæologist, XI. 785.
HEYSE, Paul, German tale-writer, X. 545.
HEYWOOD, town, England, XI. 786.
——, Jasper, English dramatist, VII. 428.
——, John, English epigrammatist, XI. 786; IX. 366; his interludes, VII. 415.
——, Thomas, English dramatist, XI. 786; VII. 432.
HEZAR AFSANE, Persian tales, XXIII. 317.
HEZEKIAH, king of Judah, XI. 787; XIII. 413.
HIÁKUNINSHIU, Japanese poems, XIII. 587.
HIANG-KIANG (Hong-Kong), island and town, China, XII. 141; XVII. 716.
HIAOU, island, Marquesas, Pacific, XV. 564.
HIAWATHA, Longfellow's poem, I. 731; XIV. 861.
HIBERNATION, of animals, XI. 787; of fishes, XII. 665; of plants, XI. 789.
HIBISCUS, genus of plants, XI. 276.
HICCOUGH, abnormal respiration, XX. 480.
HICETAS, Carthaginian general, XXIII. 397.
HICKES, George, English non-juring divine, XI. 789.
HICKORY, tree, XI. 790; in United States, XXIII. 808.
—— NUT, XVII. 664.
HICKS, Elias, founder of a Quaker sect, XI. 791; XX. 149.
HIDALGO, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
——, Miguel, Mexican leader, XVI. 219.
HIDDEKEL, river of Scripture, XXIII. 386.
HIDE OF LAND, in early England, VIII. 272
HIDES, for tanning, XIV. 380, 384.
HIDEYOSHI, Japanese dynasty, XIII. 583.
HIEMPSAL, Numidian prince, XIII. 766.
HIERA, island, Mediterranean, XIV. 682.
HIERACAS, or Hierax, Greek ascetic, XI. 792.
HIERACITES, ascetic sect, XI. 792.
HIERAPOLIS, ancient town, Phrygia, Asia Minor, XI. 791.
——, ancient town, Syria, XI. 791; VIII. 669; XXII. 822.
HIERARCHY, XI. 792.
HIERATIC NUMERALS, XVII. 625.
HIERATIC WRITING, Egyptian, XI. 794.
HIERAX, Greek ascetic, XI. 792.
HIERO I., tyrant of Syracuse, XI. 793; XXII. 16, 814; coins of, XVII. 638.
—— II., of Syracuse, XI. 793; XXII. 21, 816; opposes Rome, XX. 747; ship of, II. 367.
HIEROCLES, Roman proconsul, XI. 793.
——, Neoplatonic writer, XI. 793.
HIEROGLYPHICS, XI. 794; origin of alphabets in, I. 601; XI. 807; of numerical symbols in, XVII. 625.
HIEROGLYPHIC WRITING, Egyptian, XI. 794; Mexican, I. 695; XVI. 212; Tibetan, XXIII. 348.
HIEROMNEMONES, officials of Greek amphictyony, I. 772.
HIERON, or Hiero (*q.v.*), I., tyrant of Syracuse, XI. 793; XXII. 16.
—— II., of Syracuse, XI. 793; XXII. 21.
HIERONYMITES, order of monks, XI. 809; XVI. 711.
HIERONYMUS (St Jerome, *q.v.*), XIII. 630.
——, archbishop of Salzburg, his treatment of Mozart, XVII. 9.
—— of Syracuse, XXII. 817.
——, Girolamo Aleandro, cardinal, I. 476.
HIEROTHEUS, Book of, Syriac work, XXII. 832.
HIERRO (Ferro, *q.v.*), island, Canaries, IV. 800.
HIGDON, or Higden, Ranulf, English chronicler, XI. 809.
HIGHAM-FERRERS, town, England, XVII. 556.
HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE, England, II. 209; XIII. 788.
HIGH COURT OF JUSTICIARY, Scotland, XIII. 790.
HIGHGATE, suburb of London, XI. 809.
—— RESIN, mineral, XVI. 428.
HIGH-HOLDER, or Highhole, bird, XXIV. 651.
HIGHLAND AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, Scotland, I. 305.
HIGHLAND CATTLE, I. 389.
HIGHLAND COSTUME, VI. 478; clan tartans, XXIII. 68.
HIGHLANDS, of Scotland, XXI. 522.
HIGHNESS, title, XXIII. 418.
HIGH PLACES, of Scripture, XI. 810; of Judah, XIII. 413; worship on, III. 635.
HIGH PRIEST, Jewish, XVIII. 510; XXII. 812; breastplate of, X. 138.
HIGHS, or Hayes, his claim to Arkwright's inventions, II. 542.
HIGH STEWARD. of England, XXII. 458.
HIGH STREET, mountain. England, XXIV. 513.
HIGH TREASON, Law of, XXIII. 527.
HIGH WATER, tide, XXIII. 369.
HIGHWAY PARISH, in England, XVIII. 296.
HIGHWAYS, Law of, XI. 811; toll on, XXIII. 436.
HIGH WYCOMBE, town, England, XXIV. 712.
HIJAZ, or Hejaz (*q.v.*), district, Arabia, XV. 669.
HIJRA, Hejira, or Hegira, Moslem era, IV. 679; V. 717; XVI. 545, 551.
HIKAYAT, in Malay literature, XV. 326.
HIKENA, mountain, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
HILARION, St, Palestinian ascetic, XI. 812; XVI. 700; XXII. 291.
HILARIUS, or Hilary, St, bishop of Arles, XI. 812; XIX. 492.
——, St, bishop of Poitiers, XI. 812; as hymn-writer, XII. 581.
——, or Hilarus, bishop of Rome, XI. 812.
HILARY. See Hilarius.
HILDA, St, abbess of Hartlepool and Whitby, England, XI. 813; IV. 630.
HILDBURGHAUSEN, town, Germany, XI. 814; XXI. 348.
HILDEBERT, bishop of Tours, XI. 814.
HILDEBRAND (Pope Gregory VII., *q.v.*), X. 488; XI. 176; XIII. 470; XIX. 498, 499; XX. 791.
——, Bruno, German economist. XIX. 391.
HILDEBRANDISM, VI. 241.
HILDEBRANDSLIED, old German poem, XI. 814; X. 522.
HILDEBRANDT, Edward, German painter, XI. 814.
——, Theodor, German painter, XI. 815.
HILDEGARD, German abbess and mystic, XI. 815; XVII. 132.
HILDEN, town, Prussia, XI. 816.
——, Fabriz von, German surgeon, XXII. 676.
HILDERIC, Vandal king, XXIV. 59.
HILDESHEIM, town, Hanover, Prussia, XI. 816; baptismal font at, IX. 362; ancient plate found at, XI. 816; XIX. 181.
HILDRETH, Richard, American writer, XI. 817; I. 723.
HILL, Viscount, English general, XI. 819.

HILL, Aaron, English poet and dramatist, XI. 817.
——, Abigail, lady-in-waiting to Queen Anne, XV. 553, 555; XVIII. 100.
——, John, English postal reformer, XIX. 564.
——, Joshua, Pitcairn Islander, XIX. 132.
——, Matthew Davenport, English criminal law reformer, XI. 817.
——, Rowland, English preacher, XI. 817.
——, Sir Rowland, originator of penny postal system, XI. 818; XIX. 567.
——, Thomas, writer on physiognomy, XIX. 5.
HILLAH, town, Asiatic Turkey, XI. 819; III. 182.
HILLARD, George Stillman, American writer, XI. 819; I. 724.
HILLEL, Jewish rabbi, XI. 819.
HILLER, Johann Adam, German musical composer, XI. 820; as hymn-writer, XII. 587.
HILL FEVER, of India, XV. 319.
HILLIARD, Nicholas, English painter, XXI. 441, 444.
HILL TIPPERAH, state, India, XI. 820.
HILT, of sword, XXII. 803.
HILTON, Walter, English devotional writer, XIV. 32.
——, William, English painter, XI. 820.
HILVERSUM, town, Holland, XI. 821.
HIMALAYA, mountains, India, XI. 821; II. 684; XII. 732, 735; XVII. 340; XXIII. 339; birds of, III. 761; explorations of, X. 193.
HIMANTOPUS, genus of birds, XXII. 551.
HIMATION, Greek article of dress, VI. 453.
HIMERA, town, Sicily, XI. 836; XXII. 18; coins of, XVII. 639.
HIMMEL, Frederick Henry, German musical composer, XI. 836.
HIMS, district of Syria, XXII. 823.
HIMYARITIC LANGUAGE, XXI. 653.
HINCKLEY, town, England, XI. 836.
HINCMAR, archbishop of Rheims, theologian, XI. 836; IX. 534; XIX. 496; his contest with Pope Nicholas I., XVII. 483; his notices of Remigius, XX. 378.
HIND AND PANTHER, Dryden's poem, VII. 492.
HINDHEAD HILL, Surrey, England, XXII. 693.
HINDI LANGUAGE, XI. 840; dictionaries of, VII. 191.
HINDKIS, people, Afghanistan, I. 235.
HINDLEY, town, England, XI. 837.
HINDÖ, island, Norway, XIV. 769; XVII. 577.
HINDOL, state, India, XI. 837.
HINDU ALGEBRA, I. 517.
HINDU CHRONOLOGY, II. 698; V. 718.
HINDU DRAMA, VII. 396.
HINDU FESTIVALS, IX. 117.
HINDUISM, XII. 779; XX. 360.
HINDU KUSH, mountains, Afghanistan, XI. 837; I. 227; II. 685; XVIII. 102; XXIII. 633.
HINDU LAW CODES, XII. 782.
HINDU PHILOSOPHY, IV. 427; philosophy of the categories, V. 222; logical systems, XIV. 802.
HINDUR, hill state, India, XI. 840.
HINDUS, their origin, XII. 779; II. 672; institution of caste among, XII. 781; ancient literary language of, XXI. 269; modern language of, XI. 840; religion of, IV. 201; XII. 780; of Bengal, III. 563; sacred city of (Benares), III. 555.
HINDUSTAN, or India, XII. 731.
HINDUSTANI LANGUAGE, XI. 840.
HINDUSTANI LITERATURE, XI. 843.
HINGANGHAT, town, India, XI. 850.
HING-KING, town, Manchuria, XV. 466.
HINLOPEN STRAIT, Spitzbergen, XXII. 408.
HINNOM, Valley of, Jerusalem, XIII. 640.
HINNY, variety of mule, XVII. 13.
HINOJOSA DEL DUQUE, town, Spain, XI. 851.
HINRICHS, Hermann F. W., German philosophical writer, XI. 616.
HINTON, James, English surgeon and writer, XI. 851.
HIOGO, town, Japan, XI. 851; XIII. 578; XVIII. 111.
HIONG-NU, or Hiung-nu, ancient Turkish race, V. 644; XVIII. 592; XXIII. 659.
HIORLEIFSSON, Aaron, Icelandic chief, XII. 625.
HIOUEN THSANG, or Hwen T'sang (*q.v.*), Chinese traveller and writer, XII. 418.
HIP-JOINT, Muscles of, in man, I. 840; anchylosis of, XXII. 686.
HIPPARCHUS, Greek astronomer, XI. 851; II. 749; XVII. 709; XX. 87; his application of astronomy to geography, X. 177; as geographer, XV. 516; XX. 91; on the motions of the moon, XVI. 799; Strabo on, XXII. 582.
—— of Athens, patron of Anacreon, I. 788; preserver of the Homeric poems, XII. 116.
HIPPEL, Theodor Gottlieb von, German humorist, XI. 852.
HIPPIA, epithet of Athena, Greek goddess, II. 831.
HIPPIAS of Elis, Greek sophist, XXII. 265.
HIPPO, or Hippo Regius, ancient town, Numidia, III. 76; IV. 32; XVII. 628.
HIPPOCAMPUS, genus of fishes, XI. 852; XXI. 579.
HIPPOCRATES, the so-called Father of Medicine, XI. 852; his knowledge of anatomy, I. 799; on the four elements, I. 461; his system of medicine, XV. 800; surgery of, XXII. 674.
HIPPOCRATES, tyrant of Gela, Sicily, XXII. 814.
HIPPOCRENE, fountain, in Greek mythology, XVIII. 468.
HIPPODAMIA, in Greek mythology, XVII. 731; XVIII. 480.
HIPPODROME, at Olympia, Greece, XVII. 768.
HIPPOGLOSSUS, genus of fishes, XII. 58.
HIPPOLYTUS, of Greek legend, XXIII. 294.
——, St, martyr, XI. 855.
——, ecclesiastical writer, XI. 854; XXI. 127; on Basilides, III. 420; on magic, XV. 207.
——, Euripides's play, VIII. 675.
HIPPONAX of Ephesus, Greek poet, XI. 855; XXI. 318.
HIPPONIUM (Monteleone), ancient town, Italy, XIV. 779.
HIPPOPOTAMUS, ungulate mammal, XI. 855; XV. 430; XXII. 772; teeth and tusk of, XIII. 523.
HIPPO REGIUS (Bona), ancient town, Numidia, IV. 32; XVII. 628; seat of Augustine's bishopric, III. 76.
HIPPOSPONGIA, horse sponge, XXII. 423, 428.
HIPPO ZARYTUS (Bizerta), ancient town, Africa, XXIII. 620.
HIRA, old kingdom, Arabia, II. 255.
HIRADO, island, Japan, XIII. 569.
HIRAM, king of Tyre, XVIII. 807.
HIRING, in law, XII. 1.
HIRMUS, in Greek hymnody, XII. 580.
HIRNERIUS (Irnerius), Italian jurist, XIII. 277.
HIRPINI, ancient Italian tribes, XXI. 128, 248.
HIRSCHAU, or Hirsau, village, Würtemberg, Germany, XII. 1.
HIRSCHBERG, town, Prussia, XII. 1.
HIRTIUS, Aulus, friend of Cæsar, XII. 2.
HIRUDO MEDICINALIS, the leech, II. 69, 70; XIV. 400.
HIRUNDINIDÆ, family of birds, XXII. 730.
HIRUNDO, genus of birds, XV. 581; XXII. 730.
HIRZEL, Hans Kaspar, Swiss moralist, XXII. 798.
HISHAM, Ommayad caliph, XVI. 575.
——, I., Ommayad emir of Cordova, XXII. 310.
—— II., caliph of Cordova, XV. 500; XXII. 314.
—— III., caliph of Cordova, XXII. 315.
—— B. AL-KALBI, Arab historian, XXIII. 2.
HISINGERITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
HISLOPITE, mineral, XVI. 397.
HISPANIA, or Spain, XXII. 304; coins of, XVII. 635.
HISPANIOLA (Hayti, *q.v.*), island, West Indies, XI. 543; under Columbus, VI. 174.
HISPANO, Pedro, Portuguese scholar, XIX. 556.

HISSAR, district and town, India, XII. 2; XX. 109.
——, state, Central Asia, XII. 2.
HISSARLIK, Turkey in Asia, Trojan remains at, XXIII. 581.
HISTIÆUS, tyrant of Miletus, XI. 98; XVIII. 570.
HISTIOPHORUS, genus of fishes, XXII. 804.
HISTOGENETIC BODIES, in chemistry, I. 456.
HISTOIRE ECCLÉSIASTIQUE, Fleury's, IX. 307.
HISTOLOGY, XII. 4; III. 681; XVI. 840; in relation to medicine, XV. 795; early contributions to, XXIV. 816; Malpighi's discoveries in, XV. 338; of sponges, XXII. 418; vegetable, XII. 10.
HISTONIUM (Vasto), ancient town, Italy, XXIV. 110.
HISTORIA ANGLICA, by Polydore Virgil, XXIV. 255.
HISTORIA BRITONUM, Geoffrey of Monmouth's, X. 172; Nennius's, XVII. 332.
HISTORIÆ, of Tacitus, XXIII. 20.
—— ADVERSUM PAGANOS, of Orosius, XVIII. 50.
HISTORIA ECCLESIASTICA, of Bede, III. 481; of Orderic, XVII. 821.
HISTORIA MAJOR, of Matthew of Paris, XV. 634.
HISTORIC DOUBTS RELATIVE TO NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, Whately's work, XXIV. 529.
HISTORY, XII. 19; by Arab writers, XXIII. 1; archæological, II. 334, 342; chronological table of principal events of, V. 720; church, V. 760; its teaching as to the development of culture, II. 121; early, V. 711; European, VIII. 713; in relation to evolution, VIII. 759; military, XXIV. 345; in relation to numismatics, XVII. 628; philosophy of, XVIII. 796; distinguished from prophecy, XXIV. 781; Roman literature of, XX. 719; Hallam's contributions to, XI. 393; Herodotus's, XI. 758; Livy's, XIV. 726; Polybius's, XIX. 412; Procopius's, XIX. 790; W. Robertson's, XX. 599; Sallust's, XXI. 219; Scaliger's, XXI. 363; Tacitus's, XXIII. 20; Thucydides's, XXIII. 325; William of Tyre's, XXIV. 584; Varro's, XXIV. 93; Vico's, XXIV. 212; Villani's, XXIV. 227; Villehardouin's, XXIV. 229; academies of, I. 76; historical societies, XXII. 227.
—— OF ENGLAND, Hume's, XII. 349; Macaulay's, XV. 128; Pauli's, XVIII. 433.
—— OF EUROPE, Alison's, I. 577.
—— OF THE HUMAN RACE, by Abulfeda, I. 61.
—— OF THE JEWISH CHURCH, by Stanley, XXII. 451.
—— OF JOHN BULL, by Arbuthnot. II. 325.
—— OF ROME, Arnold's, XX. 807; Niebuhr's, XVII. 492.
HISTORY OF THE UNITED NETHERLANDS, Motley's, XVII. 3.
—— OF THE WORLD, by Bar Hebræus, XXII. 854.
HISTRIA (Istria), district, Austria, XIII. 433.
HISTRIO-MASTIX, Prynne's work, VII. 434; XX. 25.
HISTRIONIC ART, VII. 396, 391; IX. 209.
HIT, town, Asiatic Turkey, XII. 24; VIII. 670; XVI. 48.
HITA, Gines Perez de, Spanish writer, XX. 659; XXII. 358.
HITCH, seaman's knot, XIV. 128; XXI. 590.
HITCHCOCK, Edward, American geologist, XII. 24.
HITCHIN, town, England, XII. 25.
HITEREN, island, Norway, XVII. 576.
HITOPADESA, Hindu fables, III. 666; VIII. 837; XXI. 287.
HITSHIRIKI, Japanese musical instrument, XVII. 705.
HITTITE MONUMENTS, of Phrygia, XVIII. 849.
HITTITES, of Scripture, XII. 25; XXII. 822; their supposed connexion with Lydia, XV. 99.
HITTORFF, Jacques Ignace, French architect, XII. 27.
HITTORF'S THEORY, in electrolysis, VIII. 113.
HITZIG, Ferdinand, German Biblical critic, XII. 27.
HIUNG-NU, ancient Turkish people, XVIII. 592; V. 644; XXIII. 659.
HIVAOA, island, Marquesas, Pacific, XV. 564.
HIVES, for bees, III. 499.
HIWEN T'SANG (Hwen T'sang, *q.v.*), Chinese traveller, XII. 418.
HIXA, plant, XIV. 348.
HJÄRNE, Urban, Swedish poet, XXII. 755.
HJELMITE, mineral, XVI. 427.
HLAING, river, Burmah, XXIII. 221.
HLODOWIG (Clovis, *q.v.*), chief of the Franks, IX. 528.
—— (Louis the Pious), emperor, IX. 533.
HLOTEHILD, wife of Clovis, IX. 529.
HLOTHAR (Lothair, *q.v.*), emperor, IX. 533; X. 480.
——, or Lothair, king of the Franks, IX. 530.
HOACTZIN, bird, XII. 28.
HOADLY, Benjamin, bishop of Winchester, XII. 29.
HOANG-HO, river, China, V. 630; XVIII. 117; in Tibet, XXIII. 339.
HOARE, Sir Richard Cobb, English antiquary, XII. 29.
HOAR-FROST, XVI. 120.
HOARSTONE, cromlech, Oxfordshire, England, XVIII. 94.
HOATZIN, or Hoactzin, bird, XII. 28.
HOBART TOWN (now Hobart), town, Tasmania, XII. 29; XXIII. 73.
HOBBEMA, Meyndert, Dutch painter, XII. 30; XXI. 439.
HOBBES, Thomas, English philosopher, XII. 31; on mental association, II. 730; on economic science, XIX. 358; his ethics, VIII. 596; on evolution, VIII. 758; his influence on Spinoza, XXII. 401; Cumberland's opposition to his views, VI. 701; his place in English literature, VIII. 422.
HOBBS'S LOCKS, XIV. 747.
HOBBY, bird, IX. 3.
HOBHOUSE, Sir John Cam (Lord Broughton), English statesman, IV. 381.
HOBOKEN, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XII. 40; XVII. 397.
HOBSON'S BAY, Victoria, Australia, XV. 835.
HOCHE, Lazare, French general, XII. 40; IX. 606, 608, 610; his expedition to Ireland, VIII. 362; his rivalry with Napoleon, XVII. 199.
HOCHELAGA, Indian settlement, Montreal, Canada, XVI. 795.
HOCHGOLLING, mountain, Styria, Austria, XXII. 614.
HOCHKIRCHEN, Prussian Silesia, Battle of (1758), III. 128.
HOCHKOPF, mountain, Black Forest, Germany, XXIV. 700.
HÖCHST, Prussia, Battle of (1795), III. 130.
HO-CHU FU, town, China, XII. 144.
HOCK, wine, XXIV. 602, 610.
HODAIBIYA, Arabia, Treaty of (628), XVI. 557.
HODGE, Charles, American theologian, XII. 40; on theology as the science of religion, XXIII. 262.
HODGE-PODGE, in law, XII. 308.
HODGKINSON, Eaton, English engineer, XII. 41.
HODIERNA, Giovanni Battista, Italian mathematician, XVIII. 191
HODJENT (Khojend, *q.v.*), town, Turkestan, XIV. 65.
HODMEZÖ-VASARHELY, town, Hungary, XII. 41.
HODOGRAPH, geometrical construction, XII. 41; XI. 71; XV. 682.
HODOSER SEE, lake, Transylvania. XXIII. 522.
HODY, Humphrey, English divine, XII. 43.
HOE, agricultural implement, I. 321.
HOEFER, Ferdinand, on alchemy, I. 462.
HOEY (Huy), town, Belgium, XII. 415.
HOF, town, Bavaria, XII. 43.
HOFER, Andreas, Tyrolese patriot, XII. 44; XVII. 214; XXIII. 712.
HOFFMANN, August Heinrich, German writer, XII. 44.
——, Carl K., on reptiles, XX. 438.
——, Charles F., American writer, I. 725.

HOFFMANN, Ernst Theodor Wilhelm, German romancist, XII. 45; X. 542.
——, Friedrich, German physician, XII. 46; XV. 812; his contributions to chemistry, V. 461
——, Johann Joseph, German Chinese and Japanese scholar, XII. 46.
——, Klementina, Polish novelist, XIX. 306.
HOFMANN, August Wilhelm, his investigations on dyestuffs, II. 48.
——, Johann Christian Konrad von, Lutheran theologian, XII. 46; on speculative theology, XXIII. 270.
——, Johann Jacob, his Lexicon Universale, VIII. 194.
HOFMANNSWALDAU, Christian Hofmann von, German writer, X. 531.
HOFWYL, Switzerland, Fellenberg's school at, IX. 67.
HOG, Domestic, XXII. 773; breeding and management of, I. 400.
——, Wild, of India, XII. 742; hunting of, XII. 396.
HOGARTH, William, English painter and caricaturist, XII. 47; V. 104; his analysis of beauty, I. 222.
HOGG, James, Scottish poet, XII. 50.
——, John, on birds, XVIII. 31.
——, Thomas Jefferson, friend of P. B. Shelley, XXI. 790.
HOGGAR (Ahaggar), plateau, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
HOGGETS, sheep, their management, I. 395.
HOGGING, in ships, XXI. 818.
HOG NUT, XVII. 644.
HOG PACKING TRADE, of Chicago, V. 611.
HOG'S-BEAN, plant, XI. 650.
HOGUE, La, France, Battle of (1692), IX. 579; XXIV. 580.
HOHENELBE, town, Bohemia, XII. 51.
HOHENHEIM, Theophrastus Bombast von (Paracelsus, *q.v.*), XVIII. 234.
HOHENLINDEN, Bavaria, Battle of (1800), III. 132; IX. 613; XVIII. 204.
HOHENLOHE, Princes of, XII. 51.
HOHENMAUTH, town, Bohemia, XII. 52.
HOHENSTAUFEN, Dynasty of, Germany, X. 489, 492; IX. 731.
HOHENSTEIN, town, Saxony, XII. 52.
HOHENZOLLERN, province, Prussia, XX. 14, 16.
——, Princes of, XII. 52; XX. 4; Prince Leopold nominated to Spanish throne, IX. 626.
HOHLFLÖTE, organ pipe, XVII. 830.
HOHLOH, mountain, Black Forest, Germany, XXIV. 700.
HOI-HE, people, Turkestan, XXIII. 639.
HOIJER, Benjamin, Swedish philosopher, XXII. 757.
HOIRAN GÖL (Egerdir), lake, Asia Minor, II. 709.
HOIST, lifting apparatus, XIV. 573; for blast furnaces, XIII. 301
HÔJÔ, Japanese dynasty, XIII. 583.
HOKCHIN (Fuh-Chow), town, China, IX. 812.
HOKMAH, or Chokma (*i.e.*, wisdom), in Hebrew literature, XI. 599; XIII. 420. See also XIII. 702; XIX. 879.
HOLBACH, Baron d', French philosopher, XII. 52; IX. 669; on evolution, VIII. 760.
HOLBEIN, Hans, the Elder, German painter, XII. 53.
——, Hans, the Younger, German painter, XII. 54; XXI. 438; as draughtsman, VII. 449.
HOLBERG, Baron Ludwig, Scandinavian writer, XII. 56; VII. 90, 444; XVII. 590.
HOLCROFT, Thomas, English dramatist and writer, XII. 57
HOLDENBY MANOR HOUSE, Northampton, England, XVII. 557.
HÖLDERLIN, Johann Christian Friedrich, German poet, XII. 58.
HOLESCHAU, or Holesov, town, Moravia, Austria, XII. 58.
HOLIBUT, or Halibut, fish, XII. 58, 692.
HOLINSHED, Raphael, English chronicler, XII. 58.
HOLKAR, Indian title, XII. 58, 804, 845; XV. 290.
HOLLAND, XII. 59; Alva's atrocities in, I. 648; union with Belgium (1815), III. 527; separation from Belgium (1830), III. 528; war with France (1672), IX. 576; annexation of, to France (1810), XVII. 215; relations with Spain, XXII. 328, 332; struggle with Philip II. of Spain, XVIII. 744; under De Witt, VII. 145; under Farnese, IX. 37; under Don John of Austria, XIII. 718; under William of Orange, XXIV. 578; under William the Silent, XXIV. 582; academy of sciences, I. 73; army, II. 614; birds, XVIII. 17; canals, IV. 788; church, VIII. 492; Presbyterian Church, XIX. 696; coins, XVII. 656; colonies, VI. 159; colonization of Cape of Good Hope, V. 44; drama, VII. 443; fisheries, IX. 268; Jews in, XIII. 686; libraries, XIV. 531, 549; national debt, XVII. 246; navy, XVII. 300; newspapers, XVII. 430; observatories, XVII. 715; oyster culture, XVIII. 108; periodical literature, XVIII. 542; police system, XIX. 344; prison system, XIX. 761; railways, XX. 251; Reformation in, XX. 336; in Renaissance period, XX. 392; settlements in Indian Archipelago, XII. 818; trees, IX. 400; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
——, district, Lincolnshire, England, XVI. 655.
——, North and South, provinces, Holland, XII. 98.
——, First Lord (Henry Fox), IX. 494.
HOLLAND, Third Lord, English politician and writer, XII. 99.
——, Sir Henry, English physician and writer, XII. 98.
——, Philemon, English translator, XII. 99; IV. 734.
——, Sir Richard, early Scottish writer, XXI. 540.
—— HOUSE, London, XII. 100.
HOLLANDS, gin, X. 602.
HOLLAR, Wenzel, German etcher, XII. 100.
HOLLES, John, duke of Newcastle, XVII. 380.
——, Thomas Pelham, duke of Newcastle, English statesman, XVII. 381.
HOLLESCHAU, or Holeschau, town, Moravia, Austria, XII. 58.
HOLLINSHED, or Holinshead, Raphael, English chronicler, XII. 58.
HOLLY, tree, XII. 101.
HOLLYHOCK, hardy garden plant, XII. 102, 256.
HOLMAN, James, the Blind Traveller, XII. 103.
HOLMBURY HILL, Surrey, England, XXII. 693.
HOLME, Thomas, colonial surveyor of Philadelphia, XVIII. 740.
HOLMES, Oliver Wendell, American author, I. 727, 728.
HOLMIUM, Spectrum of, XXII. 377.
HOLNEK, mountain, South Africa, XXIII. 517.
HOLOCEPHALA, suborder of fishes, XII. 686.
HOLOCHEILUS, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
HOLOCHLAMYDA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 648.
HOLOFERNES, slain by Judith, XIII. 765; perhaps the Orofernes of history, XVIII. 580.
HOLOPHOTAL ILLUMINATION, of lighthouses, XIV. 621.
HOLOSTOMIDÆ, family of trematode worms, XXIII. 539.
HOLOTHURIDEA, order of Echinodermata, VII. 639.
HOLOTRICHA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 863
HOLSTEIN, duchy, Germany, XXI. 415; its relations with Denmark, VII. 88.
——, Schleswig-, province, Prussia, XXI. 414.
HOLSTENBORG, district, Greenland, XI. 170.
HOLT, Sir John, English lord chief-justice, XII. 103.
HOLTSTÄTEN, or Holstein (*q.v.*), XXI. 415.
HÖLTY, Ludwig Heinrich Christoph, German poet, XII. 104.
HOLTZENDORFF, Ernst K. H., German surgeon, XXII. 677.
HOLTZMANN, Adolf, on the Nibelungenlied, XVII. 476.

HOLTZMANN, Heinrich J., on Josephus and the Acts of the Apostles, I. 126.
HOLUMO (Gharma), country, Central Asia, XIV. 4.
HOLY ALLIANCE (1815), III. 135; IX. 619.
HOLY BROTHERHOOD, Spanish confederation, XXII. 326.
HOLY COMMUNION, VIII. 651. See Communion
HOLY CROSS, mountain, Colorado, United States, VI. 161; XXIII. 796.
HOLY GRAIL, The, in mediæval legend, XI. 34; XX. 645; XXIV. 632; in Chrestien de Troyes's poem, V. 687.
HOLYHEAD, town, Wales, XII. 104.
HOLY HOUSE, cathedral of Loreto, Italy, XV. 4.
HOLY ISLAND, Northumberland, England, XII. 105; XVII. 565.
HOLY JUNTA, of Avila, XXII. 328.
HOLY LANCE, Discovery of the, VI. 626.
HOLY LAND, The, XVIII. 170.
HOLY MAID, of Kent, III. 404.
HOLY OFFICE, name for the Inquisition, XIII. 91.
HOLYOKE, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XII. 105.
HOLY PLACES, Pilgrimages to, XIX. 93.
HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE, VIII. 181; X. 484; XX. 787; popedom at creation of, XIX. 496.
HOLYROOD PALACE, Edinburgh, VII. 663.
HOLY SEPULCHRE, Jerusalem, XXI. 670; pilgrimages to, XIX. 94.
HOLY STATE, Fuller's work, IX. 816.
HOLY VIRGINS, companions of St Ursula, XXIV. 13.
HOLY WAR, Bunyan's work, IV. 529.
HOLY WAR, Fuller's work, IX. 814.
HOLY WATER, in Roman Catholic ritual, XII. 105.
HOLY WEEK, in ecclesiastical calendar, XII. 106.
HOLYWELL, town, Wales, XII. 106; IX. 327.
HOLYWOOD, John (Sacro Bosco), Scottish mathematician and astronomer, XXI. 140, 543.
HOLZMINDEN, town, Germany, XII. 106.
HOMAGE, in feudal times, XII. 107; salutations as signs of, XXI. 236.
HOMALOPSIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 192.
HOMAXONIA, term in morphology, XVI. 844.
HOMBERG, Wilhelm, Dutch natural philosopher, XII. 107.
HOMBURG, town, Germany, XII. 107; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
——, Hesse-, landgraviate, Germany, XI. 781.
HOME, David D., American spiritualist, XXII. 405.
——, Henry (Lord Kames), Scottish judge and philosopher, XIII. 833.
——, John, Scottish dramatic poet, XII. 107.
HOMEL, town, Russia, XII. 108.
HOMER, Greek poet, XII. 108; language of, XI. 134; his place in Greek literature, XI. 137; his place in epic poetry, XIX. 267; references to Phœnicia in, XVIII. 805; question of the site of his Troy, XXIII. 582; recension of, by Aristarchus, II. 504; Chapman's translations of, V. 396; French translations, VI. 759; Pope's translation, XIX. 485.
HOMERIDÆ, poets of Chios, XII. 110; XXI. 466.
HOME RULE, in Ireland, XIII. 272.
HOMESTEAD, Law relating to, in United States, XII. 122; XX. 308; in Iceland, XII. 620.
HOMESTEADS, Erection of, I. 308.
HOMEYER, Karl Gustav, German historical writer, XII. 124.
HOMICIDE, in law, XII. 124; XV. 780; XVII. 52.
HOMILDON HILL, England, Battle of (1402), XVIII. 523.
HOMILIARIUM, book of homilies, XII. 125.
HOMILIES, Books of, XII. 125; in Church of England, VIII. 379.
HOMILITE, mineral, XVI. 409.
HOMILY, XII. 125.
HOMINIDÆ, zoological group containing man alone, XV. 444.
HOMOCŒLA, order of sponges, XXII. 422.
HOMODERMA, genus of sponges, XXII. 413.
HOMŒOPATHY, system of medicine, XII. 126; XV. 814; Hahnemann's relations to, XI. 373.
HOMOGENEOUSNESS, in matter, defined, VII. 804.
HOMOLOGOUMENA, universally acknowledged books of Scripture, II. 128.
HOMOLOGY, in biology, XVI. 839; distinguished from analogy, XXIV. 807.
HOMOOUSION, Doctrine of the, II. 830.
HOMOPLASY, in biology, XXIV. 808; of sponges, XXII. 426
HOMOPTERA (Hemiptera), suborder of insects, XI. 646; XIII. 153.
HOMO-PYROCATECHINE, product of wood distillation, XXIII. 57.
HOMOQUININE, in chemistry, XX. 185.
HOMOTAXIS, identity of order of types, in geology, X. 322.
HOMPESCH, Ferdinand, grand-master, Knights of St John, XXI. 175.
HOMRA, plateau, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
HOMS, or Hems, town, Syria, XI. 649.
HON, Egyptian measure, XXIV. 485.
HONAIN IBN ISHAK, Syrian physician, XXII. 847.
HONAN, island, at Canton, China, V. 37.
HO-NAN, province, China, V. 634.
—— FOO, town, China, V. 634.
HONDA, town, Colombia, South America, XII. 129.
HONDECOETER, Melchior d', Dutch painter, XII. 129.
HONDURAS, republic, Central America, XII. 129; antiquities of, I. 693.
——, British, XII. 133.
HONE, whetstone, XII. 134.
——, William, English satirist and antiquary, XII. 135.
HONECOURT, Wilars de, French inventor, XVIII. 554.
HONEY, XII. 136; III. 502; lævulose in, XXII. 624; of Hymettus, XI. 88.
HONEY-BADGER, carnivorous mammal, XX. 288.
HONEY BEAR, carnivorous mammal, III. 462.
HONEY-COMB, III. 489.
HONEY-EATER, bird, XII. 139.
HONEY-GUIDE, bird, XII. 139.
HONEY-SUCKER, or Honey-Eater, bird, XII. 139.
HONEYSUCKLE, plant, XII. 140.
HONFLEUR, town, France, XII. 140.
HONG-KIANG, river, Cochin China, VI. 93.
HONG-KONG, island and town, China, XII. 141; observatory at, XVII. 716.
HONG MERCHANTS, Canton, V. 38.
HONITON, town, England, XII. 142.
HONOLULU, town, Hawaiian Islands, XI. 531.
HONORARIUM, Jus, in Roman law, XX. 695.
HONORATUS, St, of Lerins, XXI. 238
HONORIFIC SACRIFICES, XXI. 132.
HONORIUS I., pope, XII. 143; on Monothelitism, XVI. 758.
—— II., pope, XII. 143; XX. 791.
—— II., antipope, XII. 143, XIX. 498.
—— III., pope, XII. 143; XIII. 474; XX. 795.
—— IV., pope, XII. 143.
——, Flavius Augustus, emperor of the West, XII. 143; XX. 779; his relations with Alaric, I. 442.
HONOUR, Order of the Legion of, XIV. 417.
——, Titles of, XXIII. 417.
HONOURABLE, title, XXIII. 418.
HONTHEIM, Johann Nikolaus von, opponent of Ultramontanism, XII. 143; his treatise Febronius, XIX. 507.
HONTHORST, Gerard van, Dutch painter, XII. 143.
HONVED, Hungarian army of defence, XII. 374.
HOOBLY (Hubli), town, India, XII. 328.
HOOCH, Pieter de, Dutch painter, XII. 144.

HOO-CHOW FOO, town, China, XII. 144.
HOOD, in academic costume, VI. 464.
——, Viscount, English admiral, XII. 146.
——, John Bell, American general, XXIII. 779, 789.
——, Thomas, English humorist and poet, XII. 145.
——, Tom, English humorist and poet, XII. 146.
——, Mount, Cascade Mountains, U.S.A., XVII. 822; XXIII. 800.
HOODED CROWS, of Europe and India, VI. 618.
HOODED SNAKE, or Cobra, VI. 90.
HOOD-MOULD, in architecture, II. 466.
HOOFS, of mammals, XV. 348; of the horse, XII. 178, 195.
HOOFT, Pieter Cornelissen, Dutch poet and historian, XII. 146, 93.
HOOGEVEEN, village, Netherlands, XII. 147.
HOOGE VELD, district of Transvaal, South Africa, XXIII. 518.
HOOGHE, Romain de, Dutch caricaturist, V. 104.
HOOGHLY, or Hugli, district, India, XII. 147; town, XII. 148.
——, river, India, XII. 147.
HOOGSTRATEN, Samuel Dirksz van, Dutch painter, XII. 148.
HOOK, Fishing, II. 33, 38.
——, Reaping, XXI. 574.
——, Theodore Edward, English novelist and dramatist, XII. 148.
——, Walter Farquhar, dean of Westminster, XII. 149.
HOOKAH, tobacco pipe, XIX. 111.
HOOKE, Robert, English man of science, XII. 149; his theories of the composition of air, V. 461; on attraction, III. 64; on the laws of magnetism, XV. 236; his sextant, XXI. 724; his law of strains, XXII. 595; law of tension and force, VII. 803; his controversy with Newton, XVII. 442.
HOOKER, Joseph, American general, XII. 150; XXIII. 777.
——, Mrs, her process of encaustic painting, VIII. 187.
——, Richard, English ecclesiastical writer, XII. 150; VIII. 421.
——, Thomas, New England Puritan, XII. 726.
——, Sir William Jackson, English botanist, XII. 152.
HOOKS AND CODS, Dutch political parties, XII. 72.
HOOLE, John, English translator and dramatist, XII. 153.
HOO-NAN, province, China, V. 637.
HOOPER, John, English bishop and martyr, XII. 153.
HOO-PIH, province, China, V. 637.
HOOPING-COUGH, XII. 154.
HOOPOE, bird, XII. 154; XIV. 315.
HOORN, town, Holland, XII. 155.
HOOSAC TUNNEL, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 613.
HOP, plant, XII. 156; culture of, I. 381; IV. 272; mildew of, XVI. 294; use of hops in brewing, IV. 272.
HOPE, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
——, Thomas, English writer and antiquary, XII. 158.
HOPEITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
HOPETOUN HOUSE, Linlithgow, Scotland, XIV. 670.
HÖPKEN, Anders Johan von, Swedish rhetorician, XXII. 755.
HOPKINS, river, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 216.
——, Ezekiel, bishop of Londonderry, XII. 158.
——, John, his psalms and hymns, XII. 589.
——, Samuel, American theologian, XII. 158.
HOPKINSON, Francis, American satirist, XII. 159; I. 722.
——, Joseph, American poet, I. 722.
HOPLONEMERTEA, suborder of nemertine worms, XVII. 326, 330.
HOPLOPHORIDÆ, family of fossil edentate mammals, XV. 388.
HOP-MILDEW, XVI. 294.
HOPOTERODONTES, suborder of snakes, XXII. 192.
HOPPNER, John, English portrait painter, XII. 159.
HOR, district, Tibet, XXIII. 341.
——, Mount, of Scripture, XII. 159.
HORACE, Latin poet, XII. 159; representative of the Augustan age, III. 82; as satirist, XXI. 318; his language and style, XIV. 334; his place in Roman literature, XX. 723.
HORATII, three brothers, champions of Rome, XII. 166.
HORATIUS, or Horace (*q.v.*), (Quintus Horatius Flaccus), Latin poet, XII. 159.
HORBACHITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
HORDE, town, Prussia, XII. 166.
HORDES, ethnological groups, VIII. 619.
HOREB, Mount, Arabia, XXII. 88; XIII. 396; Elijah on, VIII. 135.
HOREHOUND, plant, XII. 166, 289.
HORGEN, town, Switzerland, XII. 166.
HORIM, Idumean cave-dwellers, XII. 699; XXIII. 583.
HORITZ, town, Bohemia, XII. 167.
HORIZON, Artificial, its use in navigation, XVII. 273.
HORMAYR, Joseph, Baron von, German statesman and historian, XII. 167.
HORMIGAS, islets, Peru, XVIII. 671
HORMISDAS, Pope, XII. 167.
HORMIZD I., king of Persia, XVIII. 608.
—— II., of Persia, XVIII. 609.
—— IV., of Persia, XVIII. 613.
HORMUZ (Ormus), town, Persia, XVII. 856.
HORN, HORNS, XII. 167; of animals, XV. 348, 431; XXII. 108; use of, for comb-making, VI. 178.
HORN, musical instrument, XII. 67; XXIII. 592.
——, Cape, South America, XXIII. 383; rounded by Le Maire and Schouten, X. 186.
—— AND RIMENHILD, Stories of, XX. 657.
HORNBEAM, tree, XII. 168; culture of, II. 317.
HORNBILL, bird, XII. 169.
HORNBLENDE, mineral, X. 228; XV. 217; XVI. 417.
HORNBLENDE-ANDESITE, mineral, X 235.
HORNBLOWER, Jonathan, improver of steam-engine, XXII. 477; XXIV. 414
HORN-BOOK, XII. 170.
HORNCASTLE, town, England, XII. 170.
HORNE, George, bishop of Norwich, XII. 171; opponent of Adam Smith, XXII. 170.
——, Thomas Hartwell, English Biblical writer, XII. 171.
HORNED POUT, fish, XXII. 68.
HORNELLSVILLE, town, New York, U.S.A., XII. 171.
HORNEMANN, Friedrich K., traveller in Africa, I. 246.
HORNER, Francis, English political economist, XII. 171.
——, W. G., his method of solving equations, I. 516; VIII. 500.
HÖRNESITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
HORNET, insect, XXIV. 392.
HORNISGRINDE, mountain, Black Forest, Germany, XXIV. 700.
HÖRNLI, mountain, Switzerland, XXIII. 330.
HORNPIE, bird, XIV. 308.
HORNPIPE, dance and tune, XII. 171
HORN SILVER, XXII. 69
HORNSILVER MINE, Utah, U.S.A., XXIII. 815.
HORNSTONE, mineral, XVI. 389, 419.
HORN WORK, in fortification, IX. 439.
HOROLOGIUM OF ANDRONICUS, monument, Athens, III. 8.
HOROPTER, in optics, VIII. 826; XXII. 538.
HOROSCOPE, Magician's, XV. 206.
HORROCKS, or Horrox, Jeremiah, English astronomer, XII. 172; his observation of the transit of Venus, II. 754.
HORSA, Invasion of England by, VIII. 269.
HORSE, XII. 172; XV. 429; breeding and rearing of, I. 384; pairing with ass, XVII. 13; diseases of, XXIV. 201, 204; hair of, for manufacture, XI. 376; hides of, for tanning, XIV. 380, 386; of Arabia, II. 240; in Austria-Hungary, III. 119; of Bhutan, India, III. 632; Clydesdales, XIV. 251; Persian, XVIII. 625; wild, of Turkestan, XXIII. 635, 638; yabu of Afghanistan, I. 233.

HORSE-ARTILLERY, II. 662, 667.
HORSE-CHESTNUT tree, XII. 205; culture of, II. 319.
HORSE-CHESTNUT OIL, XVII. 744.
HORSE-GREASE, as source of vaccine matter, XXIV. 24.
HORSE GUARDS, Government office, London, XIV. 839.
HORSE LATITUDES, The, in the North Atlantic, XVI. 144.
HORSE-LEECH, XIV. 404.
HORSE-MACKEREL, fish, XII. 206.
HORSEMANSHIP, XII. 195.
HORSENS, town, Denmark, XII. 206.
HORSE OIL, XVII. 744.
HORSE-POWER, engineers' unit of energy, XII. 207; XV. 715; in mechanics, XV. 772, 773; of steam-engines, XXII. 476, 491.
HORSE-POX, XXIV. 204.
HORSE-RACING, XII. 199; book-making at, III. 618; at Doncaster, VII. 361; the Derby and Oaks, at Epsom, VIII. 496; at Newmarket, XVII. 399.
HORSERADISH, plant, XII. 207, 283.
HORSE SHOES, Making of, XXI. 831; nails for, XVII. 166.
HORSE-STINGER, dragon-fly, VII. 385.
HORSETAIL, plant, XII. 207; XXI. 62; stem of, IV. 106.
HORSFORD, his measurement of electrolytic resistance, VIII. 48.
HORSHAM, town, England, XII. 208; XXII. 724.
HORSLEY, John, English antiquary, XII. 208.
——, Samuel, English bishop and controversialist, XII. 209; his contention with the Royal Society, XXI. 39.
——, William, English musical composer, XII. 209
HORTA, Villa de, town, Azores, III. 172.
HORTEN, town, Norway, XII. 209.
HORTENSE, mother of Napoleon III., emperor of the French, XII. 209; XVII. 226.
HORTENSIAN LAW, of Rome, XX. 738.
HORTENSIUS, Quintus, Roman orator, XII. 210.
HORTICULTURE, Science and practice of, XII. 211 (index, 295); societies for promotion of, XXII. 225.
HORTULUS, Walafrid's poem, XXIV. 320.
HORTUS KEWENSIS, Aiton's catalogue, I. 431.
HORTUS SICCUS, or Herbarium, XI. 715.
HORUS, Egyptian divinity, VII. 717.
HORVATH, Andreas, Hungarian poet, XII. 377.
HOS, people, India, XXII. 94.
HOSAIN B. ALI, Husein, or Hoseyn, Moslem leader, XVI. 567, 568; II. 258; tomb of, at Kerbela, Asiatic Turkey, XIV. 48; hero of passion play, XI. 508; XVIII. 660
HOSEA, Old Testament prophet, XII. 295; XIII. 411.
HOSEMANN, Andreas (Osiander), German Reformer, XVIII. 55.
HOSHANGABAD, district and town, India, XII. 298.
HOSIERY, XII. 299; factories in England, VIII. 233.
HOSIUS, bishop of Cordova, XII. 300.
HOSKYN, Chandos Wren, History of Agriculture by, I. 291.
HOSPITAL, HOSPITALS, XII. 301; of British army, II. 583; foundling, IX. 481; seamen's, XXI. 607; in England, VIII. 253; at Paris, XVIII. 282.
—— AMBULANCES, I. 665.
HOSPITALISM, in surgery, XXII. 678.
HOSPITALITY, among the Greeks, XII. 307.
HOSPITALLERS, Knights, Order of, XXI. 173, 174; XVI. 709; their rivalry with the Templars, XXIII. 163.
HOSPITIUM, Greek institution, XII. 307.
HOSPODARS, rulers of Walachia, XXI. 18.
HOSTE, island, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.
HOSTE-PIAR, mountain, Russia, XXIV. 282
HOSTIA, Roman courtezan, XIX. 812.
HOT-AIR FURNACE, IX. 846.
HOT-BLAST STOVE, XIII. 302.
HOTCHKISS GUN, XI. 285.
HOTCH-POT, in law, XII. 308.
HÔTEL DES INVALIDES, Paris, XVIII. 283, 292.
HÔTEL DE VILLE, in architecture, II. 466.
HÔTEL DIEU, in architecture, II. 466.
HOTELS, Law relating to, XIII. 81.
HOTHAM, suburb of Melbourne, Victoria, XV. 8, 366.
HOTHO, Heinrich Gustav, German art critic, XII. 308.
HOTHOUSE, for plants, XII. 221.
HOTMAN, François, French publicist, XII. 308.
HOT-SPRINGS, town, Arkansas, U.S.A., XII. 309; XVI. 436.
HOTSPUR (Henry Percy), English warrior, XVIII. 523.
HOTTENTOTS, South-African race, XII. 309; I. 264; V. 45, 47; language of, XVIII. 779; myths of, XVII. 147; religion of, XX. 362.
HOTTINGER, Johann Heinrich, Swiss theologian and philologist, XII. 313
HOTTOMAN, or Hotman, François, French publicist, XII. 308.
HOT WAVES, of air, in United States, XXIII. 805.
HOUAHOUNA, island, Marquesas, Pacific, XV. 564.
HOUBRAKEN, Jacobus, Dutch engraver, XII. 314.
HOUDAN FOWLS, XIX. 645.
HOUDIN, J. E. Robert, French conjurer, XIV. 415; XV. 209.
HOUDON, Jean Antoine, French sculptor, XII. 314; XXI. 563.
HOUGHTON, John, his work on Husbandry and Trade, I. 299.
HOUND, dog, XII. 314; VII. 328.
——, fish, XXI. 774.
HOUNSLOW, town, England, XII. 316; military school of music at, II. 586.
—— HEATH, England, XII. 316.
HOUR-ANGLE, in tides, XXIII. 357, 367.
HOURS OF IDLENESS, Byron's work, IV. 605.
HOUSA, or Houssa, people, Africa, XII. 318; I. 27
HOUSATONIC, river, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 611.
HOUSE, Building of, IV. 447; architecture of, II. 392, 413, 419, 449, 453; XX. 828; sanitation of, XII. 567; early Irish, XIII. 256.
——, Royal E., American telegraphist, XXIII. 113.
HOUSEBREAKING, IV. 534.
HOUSE-FLY, insect, XII. 317; proboscis of, XXIII. 478.
HOUSEHOLD, Royal, of England, XXI. 35.
HOUSELEEK, plant, XII. 317, 252.
HOUSE OF COMMONS, England, VIII. 260; XVIII. 311.
HOUSE OF LORDS, England, VIII. 259; XVIII. 310, 461; as court of appeal. II. 209.
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, United States, XXIII. 749.
HOUSE-PAINTING, IV. 510; XVII. 39.
HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT, at London, XIV. 839.
HOUSSA, people, Africa, XII. 318; I. 271.
HOUSSAYE, Abraham N. Amelot de la, French historian, I. 668.
HOUSTON, town, Texas, U.S.A., XII. 318; XXIII. 205.
——, Samuel, American general and statesman, XII. 318.
HOUTOU, bird, XVII. 3.
HOUWAERT, Jean Baptista, Flemish poet, XII. 319, 92.
HOVAKS, tribe, Moravia, XVI. 811.
HOVAS, people of Madagascar, XV. 171, 324.
HOVEDON, Roger of, English chronicler, XII. 319.
HOWARD, Lord, of Effingham, high admiral of England, II. 544.
——, Catherine, wife of Henry VIII., VIII. 337; XI. 665.
——, Frederick, fifth earl of Carlisle, V. 110.
——, George W. F., seventh earl of Carlisle, V. 110.
——, Henry, earl of Northampton, XVII. 558.
——, Henry, earl of Surrey, English poet, XXII. 694.

HOWARD, John, English philanthropist, XII. 319; on prison discipline, XIX. 747.
——, Messrs, agricultural implement makers, England, I. 318.
——, Sir R., English dramatist, VII. 435.
HOWE, low ground, in Scotland, XXI. 524.
——, Earl, English admiral, XII. 323; XXIII. 743.
——, Elias, inventor of sewing machine, XXI. 718.
——, John, English Puritan divine, XII. 322
——, Sir William, British general in America, XXIII. 742, 743.
HOWELL, James, English writer and politican, XII. 324
HOWITT, Mary, English writer, XII. 324.
——, William, English writer, XII. 324.
HOWITZER, gun, XI. 306, 310.
HOWLEGLAS (Eulenspiegel), chap-book, VIII. 664.
HOWLET, bird, XVIII. 88.
HOWLING DERVISHES, VII. 114; XXII. 663
HOWMAN, John (John de Feckenham), English ecclesiastic, IX. 61.
HOWRAH, town, India, XII. 325.
HOWTH, Hill of, Ireland, VII. 494.
HÖXTER, town, Prussia, XII. 325.
HOY, island, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 846.
HOYLE, Edmund, English writer on games, XII. 326.
HOZIER, Pierre d', French genealogist and journalist, XVII. 424.
HRABANUS MAURUS MAGNENTIUS, archbishop of Mainz, XII. 326; XXI. 420; his encyclopædia, VIII. 191; school of, X. 522.
HRADSCHIN, part of Prague, Bohemia, XIX. 658.
HRODBERT (Rupert), St, of Bavaria, XXI. 61.
HROLF (Duke Robert), Norman leader, XX. 627; IX. 535; XVII. 540.
HROSVITHA, mediæval authoress, XII. 326; VII. 412.
HUACAS, ruined structures in Peru, II. 452.
HUACO (Guaco), plant, XI. 227.
HUAHINE, island, Tahiti Archipelago, XXIII. 22.
HUALCAN, mountain, Peru, XVIII. 672.
HUALLAGA, river, Peru, XVIII. 673.
HUANACO (Guanaco), ungulate mammal, XIV. 739.
HUANCAS, Peruvian nation, XVIII. 676.
HUANCAVELICA, town, Peru, XII. 327; XVIII. 675.
HUANDOY, mountain, Peru, XVIII. 672.
HUANUCO, town, Peru, XII. 327; XVIII. 675.
HUARAZ, town, Peru, XII. 327; XVIII. 675.
HUASCAN, mountain, Peru, XVIII. 672.
HUAJRA, islets, Peru, XVIII. 671.
HUAYLAS, Callejon de, ravine, Peru, XVIII. 672.
HUAYNA CCAPAC, the Great Ynca, Peru, XVIII. 677.
HUAYNAPUTINA, volcano, Peru, XVIII. 672.
HUBALDUS (Hucbald, *q.v.*), mediæval musician, XII. 329.
HUBER, François, Swiss naturalist, XII. 327; on bees, III. 486, 491, 493, 497.
——, Jean, Swiss writer, XII. 327.
——, Johann, German theologian and philosopher, XII 328.
——, Marie, Swiss writer, XII. 327.
——, Pierre, Swiss naturalist, XII. 328; on ants, II. 94.
HUBERT, St, bishop of Liége, XII. 328.
HUBERTSBURG, Saxony, Peace of (1763), IX. 591.
HUBLI, town, India, XII. 328
HÜBNER, Johann, his dictionaries, VIII. 195.
HÜBNERITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
HUC, Évariste Régis, French missionary and traveller, XII. 328; in Tibet, XIV. 503; XXIII. 338.
HUCBALD, mediæval musical composer, XII. 329; on musical scales, XVII. 80.
HUCHTENBURG, Jacob and John van, Dutch painters, XII. 329.
HUCKNALL-TORKARD, town, England, XVII. 598.
HUDDERSFIELD, town, England, XII. 330; population, XXIV. 748.
HUDIBRAS, Samuel Butler's poem, IV. 589; VIII. 424.
HUDSON, town, New York, U.S.A., XII. 331.
——, mineral spring, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 400.
——, George, English railway promoter, XII. 332.
——, Henry, English navigator and explorer, XII. 332; XVII. 454; XXIII. 730; his Arctic explorations, XIX. 317.
——, Jeffery, English dwarf, VII. 568.
HUDSONITE, mineral, XVI. 416.
HUDSON RIVER, United States, XII. 331; XVII. 451; XXIII. 761, 792; tunnel under, at New York, XVII. 465; XXIII. 623.
HUDSON'S BAY, Whale fishery of, XXIV. 527.
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY, XII. 333; X. 190; XIX. 318; XXI. 827.
HUÉ, town, Anam, Asia, XII. 333; VI. 96.
HUELVA, province, Spain, XII. 334; XXII. 298; town, XII. 334.
HUEN, Denmark, Tycho Brahe's observatory at, XVII. 709.
HUERTAS, irrigated plains, Spain, XXII. 299.
HUESCA, province, Spain, XII. 334; XXII. 298.
HUESCA, town, Spain, XII. 334; university of, XXIII. 839.
HUESCAR, town, Spain, XII. 335.
HUET, Pierre Daniel, French bishop and scholar, XII. 335; his Huetiana, I. 785.
HUFELAND, Christoph Wilhelm, German physician, XII. 335.
——, Gottlieb, German jurist, XII. 336.
HUG, Johann Leonhard, Swiss theologian and Biblical critic, XII. 336.
HUGBALDUS (Hucbald), mediæval musician, XII. 329; XVII. 80.
HUGGENS COLLEGE, Northfleet, England, XVII. 563.
HUGGINS, W., his observatory near London, XVII. 711.
HUGH, St, of Avalon, bishop of Lincoln, XII. 336.
——, the Great, duke of France, IX. 536; X. 483; XVII. 541.
——, count of Vermandois, crusader, VI. 624.
—— of Paris, scholastic theologian, XII. 337.
—— of St Cher, French cardinal and scholar, XII. 337.
—— of St Victor, scholastic theologian, XII. 337; XVII. 132; XXI. 425.
—— CAPET, king of France, IX. 536.
HUGHENDEN, district, Queensland, XX. 172.
HUGHES, David Edwin, his type-printing telegraph, XXIII. 120; his microphone, XXIII. 129, 132.
HUGH TOWN, Scilly Isles, England, XXI. 465.
HUGLI (Hooghly), river, district, and town, India, XII. 147.
HUGO, or Hugh, count of Provence, XIX. 877; XX. 787.
—— of St Victor, scholastic theologian, XII. 337; XVII. 132; XXI. 425.
——, Victor, French poet, IX. 676.
HUGOLIN, Cardinal, his rule of Franciscan nuns, IX. 699.
HUGUBERT (Hubert), St, bishop of Liége, XII. 328.
HUGUENOTS, French Protestants, XII. 337; IX. 559, 560; in the Cevennes, IV. 743; under Henry IV., XI. 671; organization of, at La Rochelle, IX. 567; in relation to Presbyterianism, XIX. 693.
——, Les, Meyerbeer's opera, XVI. 222.
HUI NEILL, dynasty of Irish kings, XIII. 250.
HUISNE, river, France, XVIII. 1.
HUITZILOPOCHTLI, war-god of Aztecs, XVI. 211; XVII. 150; temple of, at Mexico, XVI. 221.
HULAGU, Mongol prince, XVI. 588, 742.
HULEH, lake, Palestine, XIII. 746.
HULKS, The, for convicts, XIX. 751.
HULL, town, England, XII. 340; XIV. 90; population and representation, XXIV. 748; fisheries, IX. 249.

HULL, town, Quebec, Canada, XX. 167.
——, Isaac, American naval officer, XXIII. 789.
HULNE ABBEY, Northumberland, England, I. 21; XVII. 568.
HULS, town, Prussia, XII. 342.
HULSE, John, English divine, XII. 342.
HULSEAN LECTURESHIP, Cambridge university, England, XII. 342.
HULVER, or Holly, tree, XII. 101.
HUMAITA, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
HUMAN BODY, Anatomy of the, I. 819.
HUMANISM, Petrarch as founder of, XVIII. 709; in relation to the Renaissance, XX. 381, 384, 391.
HUMANITARIANISM, VIII. 720; of Leroux, XIV. 471.
HUMANITY, Comte's religion of, VI. 237.
HUMAN NATURE, Butler's Sermons on, IV. 587; Hume's Treatise of, XII. 351.
HUMAN-POWER, in mechanics, XV. 772.
HUMAN SACRIFICES, XXI. 136; in Dahomey, VI. 767; in India, III. 564; Phœnician, XVIII. 803; in Polynesia, XIX. 426.
HUMAN UNDERSTANDING, Hume on the, XII. 348; Locke on, VIII. 425; XIV. 756, 757.
HUMAYUN MAUSOLEUM, Delhi, India, VII. 47.
HUMBER, river, England, VIII. 216; XIV. 654; XXIV. 747.
——, river, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
HUMBERT I.–III., princes of Savoy, XXI. 339.
HUMBLE-BEE, insect, XII. 342.
HUMBOLDT, F. H. Alexander, Baron von, German naturalist and traveller, XII. 343; his explorations in South America, X. 192.
——, Karl Wilhelm von, German statesman and writer, XII. 346.
——, mountain ranges, U.S.A., XXIII. 798.
——, river and lake, Nevada, U.S.A. XVII. 367.
HUMBOLDTILITE, mineral, XVI. 412.
HUME, David, Scottish philosopher and historian, XII. 346; on mental association, II. 730; as economist, XIX. 364; his ethics, VIII. 602; on evolution, VIII. 760; his logic, XIV. 793; his metaphysics, XVI. 97; his view of psychology, XX. 38; his relations with Principal Robertson, XX. 600; with Rousseau, XXI. 26; with Adam Smith, XXII. 170; on scepticism, XXI. 381, 383; his relation to theism, XXIII. 246; his place in English literature, VIII. 431, 432; Kant's criticism of his philosophy, XIII. 848; Reid's criticism, XX. 351.
——, Joseph, English political reformer, XII. 355.
HUMEERPOOR, district and town, India, XI. 423.
HUMERUS. Anatomy of the, I. 827.
HUMERUS, Lars Johansson, Swedish poet, XII. 356.
HUMIDITY, of the atmosphere, III. 33; XVI. 119; measure of, XII. 569.
HUMILIATI, religious order, XII. 356.
HUMITE, mineral, XVI. 410.
HUMMEL, Johann Nepomuk, Hungarian musical composer, XII. 356.
HUMMING-BIRD, XII. 357; III. 745.
HUMMUNS, baths, in England, III. 437.
HUMPHREY, Miss, Gillray's printseller, X. 600.
—— CLINKER, by Smollett, XXII. 185.
HUMS (Hems), town, Syria, XI. 649.
HUMULUS, genus of plants, XII. 156.
HUMUS, as manure, XV. 509.
HUNDRED, territorial division, England, XII. 360; VI. 513; VIII. 273.
—— DAYS, The (1815), IX. 618; XVII. 223.
HUNDRED-HANDERS, of ancient legend, XXI. 321.
HUNDRED PLAYS, of the Yuen dynasty, China, V. 666.
HUNDRED YEARS' WAR, between France and England, IX. 545.
HUNEA, island, New Caledonia, XVII. 376.
HUNERIC, Vandal king, XXIV. 58.
HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE, XII. 374; XVIII. 779; XXIV. 2; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
HUNGARIAN LEATHER, XIV. 389.
HUNGARIAN LITERATURE, XII. 375.
HUNGARIANS, XII. 365; in Transylvania, XXIII. 522; in Walachia, XXI. 16.
HUNGARIAN SISTERS, twin monsters, XVI. 766.
HUNGARY, XII. 361 (index, 380); III. 115; early connexion of Moldavia with, XXI. 18; under Deák, VII. 12; invasions of, by the Turks, XXIII. 642, 643; revolution in (1848), III. 137; coins of, XVII. 658; language, XXIV. 2; libraries, XIV. 527, 547; mines, XVI. 468; periodical literature, XVIII. 543; Presbyterianism in, XIX. 697; Rouman population of, XXIV. 270; wine industry, XXIV. 610. See also Austria-Hungary.
HUNGER, XVII. 667.
HUNG SEW-TSEUEN, emperor of China, V. 651.
HUNG-WOO, emperor of China, V. 648.
HUNNEBEDDEN, Dutch dolmens, XXI. 52.
HUNS, XII. 381; origin of, XXIII. 659; early home of, XXIII. 639; under Attila, III. 61; their invasion of the Gothic dominions, X. 849; of Greece, XI. 112; of the Roman empire, XX. 781; in Italy, XIII. 468; in time of Theodosius I., XXIII. 257.
——, White, or Khazars, XIV. 59; XVIII. 610, 613; XXIII. 639.
HUNT, J. H. Leigh, English essayist, XII. 382; his relations with Shelley, XXI. 792.
HUNT, Walter, inventor of a sewing machine, XXI. 718.
——, William Henry, English painter, XII. 384.
HUNTER, horse, XII. 187, 194.
——, river, New South Wales, XVII. 408.
——, John, English physiologist and surgeon, XII. 385; I. 815; XV. 816; his discoveries in anatomy and surgery, XXII. 676; his contributions to zoological science, XXIV. 815; his anatomical museum, I. 819; XII. 390.
——, William, English physiologist and physician, XII. 391; I. 814; XV. 816; his contributions to embryology, VIII. 165; to zoological science, XXIV. 815.
HUNTERIAN MUSEUM, London, I. 819; XII. 390.
HUNTER MOUNTAIN, Catskills, U.S.A., XXIII. 793.
HUNTING, XII. 392; with the cheetah, V. 457.
HUNTINGDON, county, England, XII. 397; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, XII. 398.
——, Earldom of, XXI. 482, 484; XXIII. 476.
——, Selina, Countess of, Calvinistic Methodist, XII. 399; her support of Whitefield, XXIV. 551.
HUNTINGTON, Joseph, American Universalist, XXIII. 831.
HUNTS (Huntingdon), county, England, XII. 397; XXIII. 727
HUNYADY, John, governor of Hungary, XII. 367, 368; XXIII. 642.
——, Matthias, king of Hungary, XII. 367, 368; XV. 634.
HUNZA, state, on the upper Indus, X. 597.
HUON, river, Tasmania, XXIII. 72.
—— DE BORDEAUX, early French epic, IX. 638; XX. 653.
—— ISLANDS, New Caledonia, Pacific, XVII. 376.
HUPFELD, Hermann, German Orientalist, XII. 399; on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 506.
HURD, Richard, English bishop, XII. 399.
HURDWAR, town, India, XI. 475.
HUREAULITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
HURKA, river, Manchuria, XV. 466.
HURMUZ (Ormus), town, on Persian Gulf, XVII. 856.
HURN, William, English hymn-writer, XII. 595.
HURON, Lake, North America, XXI. 178, 182.
HURONITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
HURONS, American Indians, XII. 827, 831.
HURREEANAH, district, India, XI. 470.
HURRICANE-BIRD, IX. 786
HURRICANES, XVI. 154; in West Indies, XXIV. 511.
HURRUR (Harar), town, North-East Africa, XI. 454.

HURTADO, Luis, Spanish poet, XX. 656.
HURUL, Chronicle of, Roumania, XXI. 16.
HUS, or Huss (*q.v.*), John, XII. 404.
HUSAIN, shah of Persia, XVIII. 639.
—— MIRZA, shah of Persia, XVIII. 632.
HUSBAND AND WIFE, Law relating to, XII. 400; XV. 565; divorce of, VII. 300; XXIV. 637; as witnesses, XXIV. 624.
HUSBANDMEN, XIV. 166.
HUSBANDRY, Book of, Fitzherbert's, I. 295.
HUSCH, town, Moldavia, XII. 402.
HUSEIN, or Hosain (*q.v.*), hero of a Moslem passion play, XI. 508; XVIII. 660.
HUSEYN PASHA, Turkish vizier, XXIII. 646.
HUSHIARPUR, district, India, XII. 402; XX. 109; town, XII. 403.
HUSI (Husch), town, Moldavia, XII. 402.
HUSKISSON, William, English statesman and financier, XII. 403.
HUSS, or Hus, John, Bohemian Reformer, XII. 404; XX. 322; his association with Jerome of Prague, XIII. 631.
HUSSARS, cavalry, V. 262.
HUSSEIN BOUSHREVIEH, Persian Babist, III. 180.
HUSSEY, T. J., his observatory at Hayes, England, XVII. 711.
HUSSHIEL, Rabbi, Talmudist, XXIII. 39.
HUSSINECZ, town, Bohemia, XII. 404.
HUSSITES, religious Reformers, XII. 407; XX. 321.
HUSSITE WAR, III. 860; X. 495; XII. 407.
HUSUM, town, Schleswig-Holstein, XII. 408.
HUSZT, town, Hungary, XII. 408.
HUTCHESON, Francis, Irish philosopher, XII. 408; on the sense of beauty, I. 221; his ethical system, VIII. 601; his place in English literature, VIII. 431.
HUTCHINSON, John, English physicist, XII. 411.
——, Colonel John, Puritan soldier, XII. 411.
——, Thomas, governor of Massachusetts, U.S.A., XII. 412.
HUT DWELLINGS, Cornwall, England. VI. 427.
HUTIA, rat-like animal, Cuba, VI. 680.
HUTTEN, Ulrich von, German humanist, XII. 412; X. 498, 528; his visit to Rome, XX. 325.
HUTTON, Charles, English mathematician, XII. 414; on the invention of logarithms, XVII. 181; his mathematical tables, XXIII. 11.
——, James, geologist, XII. 414.
HUXHAM, John, English physician, XV. 815.
HUXLEY, Thomas Henry, on birds, XVIII. 34; his types of mankind, II. 113; on natural selection, XXIV. 79; on the classification of reptiles, XX. 437; his zoological classification, XXIV. 809.
HUY, town, Belgium, XII. 415.
HUYGENS, Christiaan, Dutch mathematician and physicist, XII. 415; his air-pump improvements, XIX. 246; as astronomer, II. 755; his controversy with Hooke, XII. 149; on the law of magnetic action, XV. 236; his micrometer, XVI. 242; his telescopes, XXIII. 136; on the undulatory theory of light, XIV. 604, 610; on the plurality of worlds, II. 740.
——, Sir Constantijn, Dutch poet and diplomatist, XII. 417, 95.
HUYSMANN ROELOF (Agricola), scholar, I. 290.
HUYSMANS, family of Flemish painters, XII. 417.
HUYSUM, Jan van, Dutch painter, XII. 418.
HUZARA, district, India, XI. 546; XX. 109.
HUZAYA, Joseph, Syriac writer, XXII. 836.
HVALÖER, islands, Norway, XVII. 576.
HWANG-HO, or Hoang-ho, river, China, V. 630; XVIII. 117; XXIII. 339.
HWEN TSANG, Chinese traveller and writer, XII. 418; XVIII. 101; in India, XII. 785.
HWICCAS, ancient tribe, England, XXIV. 666.
HYACINTH, garden plant, XII. 419, 256.
——, precious stone, XIII. 532
HYACINTHE, Father (Hyacinthe Loyson), theologian, XVII. 754.
——, René Théophile, French physician, XV. 816.
HYACINTHIA, festival, at Sparta, II. 186.
HYACINTHUS, of Greek mythology, XII. 420; II. 186.
HYADES, in mythology, XII. 420.
HYÆNA, carnivorous mammal, XII. 420; XV. 437.
HYÆNODON, fossil carnivorous mammal, XV. 442.
HYALINŒCIA TUBICOLA, species of Annelida, II. 67.
HYALITE, mineral, XVI. 390.
HYALOPHANE, mineral, XVI. 420.
HYALOSIDERITE, mineral, XVI. 410.
HYAMIA, town, Messenia, Greece, XVI. 53.
HYBERNATION, or Hibernation (*q.v.*), XI. 787.
HYBLA, ancient towns, Sicily, XII. 421.
HYBRID ANIMALS, XII. 425.
HYBRIDISM, XII. 422.
HYBRID PLANTS, XII. 216, 423.
HYDAH, people, North America, XII. 826.
HYDASPES (Jhelum), river, India, XIV. 10; reached by Alexander, I. 484.
HYDE, town, England, XII. 426.
——, Anne, wife of James, duke of York (James II. of England), V. 806; XIII. 559.
HYDE, Edward, first earl of Clarendon, V. 804.
——, Thomas, English Orientalist, XII. 426.
—— PARK, London, XIV. 824.
HYDER, or Haidar, Sheikh, ruler of Persia, XVIII. 634.
HYDERABAD, territory, Central India, XII. 428; town, XII. 429.
——, district, Sind, India, XII. 429; town, XII. 430.
HYDER ALI, Mohammedan leader in India, XII. 427, 803; XVII. 124.
HYDRA, island and town, Greece, XII. 430.
——, genus of Hydrozoa, XII. 547.
HYDRACHNIDES, family of Arachnida, II. 276.
HYDRACRYLIC ACID, XIV. 197.
HYDRADEPHAGA, group of beetles, VI. 130.
HYDRANGEA, greenhouse plant, XII. 431, 262.
HYDRARGILLITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
HYDRARGYRUM (Mercury), metal and chemical element, XVI. 31.
HYDRATE OF CHLORAL, XVII. 232.
HYDRATES, in metallurgy, XVI. 61.
HYDRAULIC LIFT, XII. 520; XIV. 574.
HYDRAULIC PRESS, XV. 753; invention of, IV. 213.
HYDRAULIC RAM, Montgolfier's, IV. 173.
HYDRAULICS, practical hydrodynamics, XII. 435, 459; Papin's inventions in, XVIII. 229; Torricelli's discoveries in, XXIII. 453.
HYDRAZINES, nitrogenous carbon compounds, XVII. 519.
HYDRIA, ancient Greek vase, XIX. 614.
HYDRIDES, in chemistry, V. 476, 544.
HYDROBORACITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
HYDROCARBONS, in chemistry, V. 556; XVIII. 237.
HYDROCEPHALUS, disease, XII. 431; XVI. 763.
HYDROCHELIDON, genus of birds, XXIII. 189.
HYDROCHLORIC ACID, V. 678; as poison, XIX. 279.
HYDROCORALLINÆ, order of Hydrozoa, XII. 563.
HYDROCYANIC ACID, XX. 22; from the cherry laurel, XIV. 348; as poison, XIX. 278.
HYDRODYNAMICS, XII. 435, 445; XIX. 241; place of, among the sciences, XIX. 2; D. Bernoulli's work on, III. 606; Pascal's discoveries in, XVIII. 338.
HYDRODYNAMOMETER, for measuring velocity of liquids, XII. 508.
HYDROGEN, chemical element, XII. 433; V. 478; used for balloons, I. 188; determination of, V. 544; in iron, XIII. 284; peroxide of, discovered by Thénard, XXIII. 252; as plant food,

XIX. 48; spectrum of, XXII. 375; thermometric properties of, XI. 574.
HYDROGENS, Phosphuretted, XVIII. 817.
HYDROGRAPHIC DEPARTMENT, of the British Admiralty, XVII. 262.
HYDROKINETER, for steam boilers, XXII. 500.
HYDROMAGNESITE, mineral, XVI. 399.
HYDROMECHANICS, Science of, XII. 435.
HYDROMEDUSÆ, subclass of Hydrozoa, XII. 559.
HYDROMEL, fermented drink from honey, XII. 137.
HYDROMETER, for determining densities, XII. 536.
HYDROPARASTATÆ, or Aquarians, early Christian sect, II. 217.
HYDROPATHY, system of medical treatment, XII. 542; III. 438, 440.
HYDROPHANE, mineral, XVI. 390.
HYDROPHIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193, 197.
HYDROPHITE, mineral, XVI. 415.
HYDROPHOBIA, disease, XII. 545; XX. 199.
HYDROPHYTA, order of plants, I. 507.
HYDRORHACHIS, bodily deformity, XVI. 763.
HYDROSTATIC PARADOX, as basis for perpetual motion, XVIII. 554.
HYDROSTATICS, XII. 435, 440; place of, among the sciences, XIX. 2; figure of the earth as a problem in, VII. 600.
HYDROTALCITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
HYDROTROPISM, in plants, XIX. 60.
HYDROXIDES, in chemistry, V. 485.
HYDROZINCITE, mineral, XVI. 399.
HYDROZOA, division of animal kingdom, XII. 547.
HYDRUNTUM, or Hydrus (Otranto), ancient Greek town, Italy, XVIII. 68.
HYÈRES, town, France, XII. 565; population, XXIV. 69.
HYETOMETER, rain gauge, XX. 256.
HYETOMETROGRAPH, Hermann's, XX. 257.
HYGIENE, XII. 566; naval, XVII. 297.
HYGINUS, Caius Julius, Roman author, XII. 569.
—— GROMATICUS, writer on surveying, XII. 569.
HYGROMETER, Amonton's, I. 746; Deluc's, VII. 54; Saussure's, VII. 54; XXI. 324.
HYGROMETRY, measurement of humidity, XII. 569; of atmosphere, III. 32.
HYGROPHILITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
HYKSOS, shepherd kings, Egypt, VII. 735.
HYLACTES, genus of birds, XXIII. 49.
HYLOBATES, genus of apes, II. 150.
HYLOZOISM, Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 563.
HYMEN, in Greek legend, XII. 571.
HYMENÆUS, in Greek legend, XII. 571.
HYMENIUM, in reproductive system of lichens, XIV. 554
HYMENOMYCETES, suborder of Fungi, IX. 832; XXIV. 127; as parasites, XVIII. 267.
HYMENOPTERA, order of insects, XII. 571; II. 94; XIII. 148.
HYMETTUS, mountain, Greece, III. 58; honey of, XII. 138.
HYMNS, XII. 577; musical history of, XVII. 85; Assyrian, III. 191.
HY NEILL, early Irish dynasty, XIII. 250.
HYOID BONE, Anatomy of the, I. 825.
HYOSCYAMINE, vegetable alkaloid, XI. 651.
HYOSCYAMUS, genus of plants, XI. 650; XVII. 231.
HYPÆTHROS, in architecture, II. 466.
HYPATIA of Alexandria, Pagan martyr, XII. 596; XVII. 337; her scientific treatises, I. 511; her death attributed to Cyril, VI. 751.
——, C. Kingsley's novel, XIV. 89.
HYPERÆMIA, disease, XIII. 100.
HYPERBOLA, in geometry, VI. 278; X. 398; mensuration of, XVI. 20.
HYPERBOLIC ANTILOGARITHMS, Tables of, XXIII. 14.
HYPERBOLIC LOGARITHMS, Tables of, XXIII. 12.
HYPERBOLIC TRIGONOMETRY, XXIII. 570.
HYPERBOLOID, Mensuration of the, XVI. 27.
HYPERGEUSIA, disease, XXIII. 80.
HYPERIDES, Attic orator, XII. 596; ancient MS. of, XVIII. 146.
HYPERIDROSIS, skin disease, XXII. 120.
HYPERION, Hölderlin's work, XII. 58.
——, Keats's poem, XIV. 23.
——, Longfellow's work, XIV. 860.
HYPERMETROPIA, defect of the eye, VIII. 820; XVII. 785; spectacles for, XXII. 372.
HYPEROODON, genus of Cetacea, XV. 396; XXIV. 525.
HYPERPARASITISM, XVIII. 261.
HYPERPYREXIA, disease, XX. 517.
HYPERSTHENE, mineral, XVI. 415.
HYPERTROPHY, abnormal increase of bodily organs, XII. 597; XXII. 687.
HYPHÆ, cells of Fungi, IX. 827.
HYPHÆNE, genus of palms, XVIII. 190.
HYPHASIS (Sutlej), eastern limit reached by Alexander, I. 484.
HYPHEAR, parasitic plant, XVI. 527.
HYPNOSIA, disease, XXII. 157.
HYPNOTICS, narcotic drugs, XVII. 230.
HYPNOTISM, II. 205; XV. 277; among the Greeks, II. 505.
HYPOBLAST, in animal development, II. 51; VIII. 746; XXII. 106.
HYPOCAUST, Roman stove, XXII. 579.
HYPOCHONDRIASIS, disease, XII. 598.
HYPODERMA, in vegetable histology, XII. 18.
HYPODERMIÆ, order of Fungi, IX. 831.
HYPOGENE ACTION, in geology, X. 240.
HYPOGEOMYS, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
HYPOGEUSIA, disease, XXIII. 80.
HYPOLAIS, genus of birds, XXIV. 553.
HYPOMESUS, genus of fishes, XXI. 221, 224.
HYPONITROUS ACID, V. 514.
HYPOSTASIANISM, early Christian dogma, XVI. 719.
HYPOSTILBITE, mineral, XVI. 422.
HYPOTHEC, in law, XII. 598; XX. 403; its effects on agriculture, I. 407.
HYPOTHECIUM, in reproductive system of lichens, XIV. 554.
HYPOTRICHA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 863.
HYPOTYPOSES, Clement of Alexandria's work, V. 820.
HYPOXANTHITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
HYPOZOA, or Protozoa (*q.v.*), Skeletal structures of, XXII. 106.
HYPSILANTES, or Hypsilanti, Alexander, modern Greek leader, XI. 125; XXIII. 649.
HYPSIPRYMNODON, genus of marsupial mammals, XIII. 841.
HYPSIPRYMNUS, genus of marsupial mammals, XIII. 840.
HYPSIPYLE, of Greek legend, XIV. 437.
HYPSOMETER, boiling-point thermometer, XXIII. 292.
HYPSOMETRY, determinations of height, in surveying, XXII. 713.
HYRACODON, extinct ungulate mammal, XV. 428; XX. 523.
HYRACOIDEA, suborder of ungulate mammals, XV. 422.
HYRAX, genus of ungulate mammals, XII. 598; XV. 423.
HYRCANIA, province, Western Asia, XII. 599; XVIII. 586, 588, 592, 603.
HYRCANUS, John, I.–II., Jewish high priests, XII. 599; XIII. 423.
HYSMINE AND HYSMINIAS, Greek romance, XX. 636.
HYSON, variety of tea, XXIII. 99.
HYSSOP, plant, XII. 599, 289.
HYSTERECTOMY, in surgery, XXII. 691.
HYSTERIA, disease, XII. 600; XIII. 101, 108.
HYSTERO-EPILEPSY, disease, XII. 601.
HYSTRICOMORPHA, HYSTRICIDÆ, section and family of rodent mammals, XV. 420.
HYSTRIX, genus of rodent mammals, XII. 416; XIX. 518.
HYTHE, town, England, XII. 601; XIV. 39; school of musketry at, II. 586.

I, the ninth letter of the alphabet, XII. 602.
IALYSUS, hero of Rhodes, Protogenes's picture of, XIX. 828.
——, town, Rhodes, XX. 526.
IAMBIC VERSE, Greek, XI. 139.
IAMBLICHUS, Syrian Neoplatonist, XII. 602; XVII. 337.
——, Greek novelist, XX. 634.
IAPYGIAN LANGUAGE, XIV. 327.
IAPYGIANS, early Italian race, XIII. 443.
IASITHEUS (Raphael Fabretti), Italian antiquary, VIII. 840.
IATRO-PHYSICAL SCHOOLS, of medicine, XV. 810.
IAVOHAIKA, mountain, Madagascar, XV. 168.
IBADAN, town, West Africa, XII. 604; XXIV. 754.
IBARRA, town, Ecuador, XII. 604.
IBAS, Syriac writer, XXII. 829.
IBERIA, ancient Spain, XXII. 304.
IBERIANS, race of people, Spain, XII. 604; IX. 527.
IBERUS (Ebro), river, Spain, VII. 619.
IBEX, ungulate mammal, XII. 605; I. 633; XV. 432.
IBIRIPITANGA, Brazil wood, IV. 226.
IBIS, bird, XII. 606.
IBN ABDALHAKAM, Arab historian, XXIII. 3, 5.
IBN ABDALLAH, founder of the Almohades, I. 593.
IBN ABD RABBIHI, Arab historical writer, XXIII. 4.
IBN ABI-AMIR (Almanzor), sovereign of Cordova, XV. 500; XXII. 314.
IBN ABI OSAIBIYA, XVI. 596; XXIII. 5.
IBN ADHARI, Arab historian, XXIII. 5.
IBN AL-ARABI, Arab philologist and historian, XXIII. 3.
IBN AL-ASHATH, pretender to the caliphate, XVI. 572.
IBN AL-ATHIR, Arab historian, XXIII. 4.
IBN AL-JAUZI, Arab historical writer, XXIII. 4.
IBN AL-WARDI, Arab historian, XXIII. 5.
IBN AMID (Elmacin), Egyptian historian, VIII. 152; XXIII. 5.
IBN ARABSHAH, Arab historian, XXIII. 5.
IBN ASAKIR, Arab historian, XXIII.
IBN BADJA (Avempace, *q.v.*), Spanish Moslem philosopher, II. 269.
IBN BATUTA, Moorish traveller and writer, XII. 607; X. 179.
IBN EZRA (Abenezra), I. 36.
IBN GEBIROL (Avicebron, *q.v.*), Jewish mystic, III. 152.
IBN HABIB, Arab historian, XXIII. 3, 5.
IBN HAJAR, Arab writer, XXIII. 5.
IBN HISHAM, editor of Ibn Ishak, XXIII. 2.
IBN ISHAK, biographer of Mohammed, XVI. 596; XXIII. 2.
IBN IYAS, Arab historian, XXIII. 5.
IBN JUNIS (Ibn Yunus), Arabian astronomer, II. 751.
IBN JUZAI, Mohammed, editor of Ibn Batuta's travels, XII. 608.
IBN KEMAL, Turkish writer, XXIII. 656.
IBN KHALDOUN, Arab historian and poet, XII. 609; XXIII. 5.
IBN KHALLIKAN, Arab writer, XII. 609; XXIII. 5.
IBN KHIDASH, Arab historian, XXIII. 3.
IBN KHORDADHBEH, author of Arabic itinerary, XVI. 596.
IBN KOTAIBA, Arab historian, XVI. 590; XXIII. 3.
IBN MASUD, editor of the Koran, XVI. 605.
IBN MOKAFFA, translator of Kalilah and Dimnah, III. 666; XVIII. 134.
IBN NISHATI, Urdu writer, XI. 848.
IBN ROSHD (Averroes, *q.v.*), Arab philosopher and physician, III. 149.
IBN SAUD, Wahhabite prince of Arabia, XVII. 774.
IBN SHIHNA, Arab historian, XXIII. 5.
IBN SINA (Avicenna, *q.v.*), Arab philosopher and physician, III. 152.
IBN SJEDDAD (Bohaddin), Arabian writer and statesman, III. 859.
IBN TOFAIL (Abubacer), Spanish Moslem philosopher, II. 269.
IBN WADIH, or Yakubi, Arab historian, XXIII. 3.
IBN ZOBAIR, Abdallah, pseudo-caliph, XVI. 568, 570.
IBN ZOHR (Avenzoar), Arab physician, III. 145; XV. 805.
IBO, district, West Africa, XII. 610.
——, town, Mozambique, Africa, XVII. 7.
—— GROUP, of Negroes, Africa, XVII. 319.
IBRAHIM, caliph, XVI. 576
——, Turkish sultan, XXIII. 645.
—— NIYAL, Seljuk ruler, XXI. 634.
—— PASHA, viceroy of Egypt, XII. 610; VII. 764; XXIII. 650; his conquest of the Arabs, II. 261.
IBRAILA, town, Roumania, XII. 610.
IBSEN, Henrik, Norwegian dramatist and poet, XVII. 591.
IBU (Ibo), district, West Africa, XII. 610.
IBYCUS, Greek poet, XII. 611.
ICA, town, Peru, XII. 611.
IÇA, river, South America, VI. 153.
ICARIA, genus of insects, XXIV. 392.
ICCIODURUM (Issoire), ancient town, France, XIII. 432.
ICE, XII. 611; geological action of, X. 280, 281, 366; strength of, VII. 816; formation of, in Baltic Sea, III. 295; in Polar Regions, XIX. 328, 330; used for preserving provisions, IX. 244; XIX. 709
ICEBERG, XII. 614; in Polar Regions, XIX. 328, 330.
ICE-HOUSE, XII. 615.
ICELAND, XII. 616; VII. 83; discovery of, XXIII. 328; birds of, XVIII. 17; church, VIII. 491; geysers, X. 557; language, XII. 627; XXI. 368; libraries, XIV. 549; literature, XII. 621; VII. 649; XXII. 201; newspapers, XVII. 430; periodical literature, XVIII. 543.
ICELANDIC LANGUAGE, XII. 627; XXI. 368; dictionaries of, VII. 186.
ICELANDIC LITERATURE, XII. 621; VII. 649; XXII. 201.
ICELAND MOSS, lichen, XII. 628; XIV. 560.
ICELAND SPAR, mineral, IV. 653; XV. 217; XVI. 397, 419; refraction of light by, XIV. 609.
I-CHANG, town, China, XII. 628.
ICH DIEN, motto, its origin, VI. 557.
ICHNEUMON, carnivorous mammal, XII. 629; XV. 436.
ICHNEUMON-FLY, parasitic insect, XII. 629, 576.
ICHTHYOLOGY, XII. 630; palæontological, Agassiz's researches in, I. 275.
ICHTHYOPTERYGIA, order of fossil reptiles, XX. 442.
ICHTHYOSAURUS, extinct reptile, XII. 695.
ICHTHYOSIS, skin disease, XXII. 121.
ICILIUS, Karl G. G. von Quintus, his magnetic experiments, XV. 254.
ICKNIELD STREET (Via Iceniana), Roman road, England, VII. 372; Roman remains on, XVIII. 94.
ICOD DE LOS VINOS, town, Canary Islands, IV. 799.
ICOLMKILL (Iona), island, Scotland. XIII. 203.
ICONIUM (Konieh), ancient town, Asia Minor, XV. 12.
ICONOCLASM, ICONOCLASTS, XII. 711; XI. 114; XIV. 453.
ICONOGRAPHY, classification of engraved prints, VIII. 445.
ICOSAHEDRON, in geometry, X. 388.
ICOSIUM (Algiers), ancient town, North Africa, XV. 637.
ICTERUS, genus of birds, XII. 6[illegible]
——, disease, XIII. 598
ICTINUS, Greek architect, II. 359.
ICULISMA (Angoulême), ancient town, France, II. 46.
IDA, king of Bernicia, England, XVII. 569.
——, mountain, Crete, VI. 569.
——, mountains, Asia Minor, XXIII. 578.
IDAHO, Territory, U.S.A., XII. 697; population, XXIII. 802.
IDALIUM, Cyprus, Antiquities at, VI. 750.
IDANTHYRSUS, Scythian king, XXI. 576, 577.
IDDAH, town, West Africa, XVII. 497.
IDEA, The World as Will and, Schopenhauer's work, XXI. 450.
IDEALISM, Berkeley's, III. 591; Hegel's, XI. 618; Kant's, XIII. 850; Schopenhauer's, XXI. 457; Spinoza's, V. 152.

IDEALITY, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
IDEALIZATION, in the fine arts, IX. 210.
IDEAS, Plato's doctrine of, XIV. 785; XIX. 205; Philo's, XVIII. 761; Xenocrates's, XXIV. 718.
——, Association of, II. 730; VII. 458; VIII. 607; XX. 60; Thomas Brown on, IV. 388; Hartley on, XI. 498.
——, Innate, XVI. 91; Descartes on, V. 146; Leibnitz on, XIV. 422; Locke on, XIV. 758.
IDEATION, in psychology, XX. 58, 69, 76.
IDÉES NAPOLÉONIENNES, treatise by Louis Napoleon, XVII. 227.
IDENSALMI, town, Finland, XXIV. 209.
IDENTITY, Mental perception of, XX. 80; idea of, in metaphysic, XVI. 83; principle of, Condillac on the, VI. 250
IDEOGRAMS, or Ideographs, hieroglyphics, I. 603; XIII. 114.
IDEOLOGY, De Tracy's, XXIII. 497.
IDERO (Hydra), island, Greece, XII. 430.
IDES, in Roman calendar, IV. 665.
IDIOCY, form of insanity, XIII. 97.
IDIOT BOY, The, Wordsworth's ballad, XXIV. 670.
IDIOTS, Weights of brain of, I. 880.
IDLE, town, England, XII. 698.
——, river, England, XVII. 598.
IDLER, The, by Johnson, XIII. 724.
IDOCRASE, mineral, XVI. 410.
IDOLA, or Classes of Error, enumerated by Bacon, III. 212.
IDOLATRY, XII. 698, 710; condemned in the Koran, XVI. 599.
IDOMENEO, RE DI CRETA, opera by Mozart, XVII. 10.
IDRIA, town, Austria, XII. 699; quicksilver mines of, III. 120.
IDRIALINE, mineral wax, XVIII. 113.
IDRIALITE, mineral, XVI. 429.
IDRISI (Edrisi), Arabian geographer, VII. 669; X. 177.
IDUMEA, district, south of Palestine, XII. 699.
IDUTWYA RESERVE, South Africa, XIII. 817.
IDYL, in literature, XVIII. 345.
IERAPETRA, town, Crete, VI. 572.
IFFLAND, August Wilhelm, German dramatist, XII. 699.
IFFLEY, Oxfordshire, England, Church at, XVIII. 94.
IGBO (Ibo), district, West Africa, XII. 610.
IGIDI, plateau, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
IGLAU, town, Moravia, XII. 700.
IGLESIAS, town, Sardinia, XII. 700; XXI. 309.
IGLO, town, Hungary, XII. 700.
IGNATIUS, early Christian writer, II. 196; on the Gospels, X. 815, 822; his letters, XIX. 489; Cureton's edition of them, VI. 710; his relations with Polycarp, XIX. 414.
IGNATIUS, patriarch of Constantinople, XVIII. 819; supported by Pope Nicholas I., XVII. 483.
IGNEOUS ROCKS, in geology, X. 307.
IGNIS FATUUS, or Will-o'-the-Wisp, XVIII. 813.
IGNORANTINES, French religious brotherhood, XII. 700.
IGOLOTES, or Igorrotes, race, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 753.
IGOR, Russian chief, XXI. 87, 104.
IGORROTES, or Igolotes, race, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 753.
IGUALADA, town, Spain, XII. 700.
IGUANA, lizard, XII. 700; XIV. 735.
IGUANODON, fossil reptile, XII. 701; XX. 442.
IGUVINE (or EUGUBINE) TABLES. VIII. 663.
IGUVIUM (Gubbio), ancient town, Italy, XI. 243; XXIII. 724.
IHIBHA, or Denha, Syriac writer, XXII. 848.
IHRE, Johan, Swedish philologist, XI. 200; XXII. 755.
IKAN PRUT, fish, Java, XIII. 606.
IKI, island, Japan, XIII. 569.
IKIRUN, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
IKUVIO (Gubbio), ancient town, Italy, XI. 243.
ILA (New Kuldja), town. Central Asia, XIV. 154.
ILATS, or Iliyats, Turcoman tribes in Persia, XVIII. 627; XXIII. 661.
ILCHESTER, town, England, XII. 702.
ÎLE-DE-FRANCE, district, France, XII. 702.
ILERDA (Lerida), Roman town, Spain, XIV. 470.
ILESHA, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
ILEUM, or Small Intestine, Anatomy of the, VII. 226; XVII. 668.
ILEX, genus of trees, XII. 101; XV. 627; XVII. 694
ILFRACOMBE, town, England, XII. 702.
ILHAVO, town, Portugal, XII. 702.
ILI, river, Central Asia, XII. 702; XXI. 640.
ILIAD, Homeric poem, XI. 137; XII. 117; Quintus Smyrnæus's continuation, XX. 188; ancient MSS. of, XVIII. 146; Earl Derby's translation of, VII. 112.
ILICI (Elche), ancient town, Spain, VII. 827.
ILIGH, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.
ILINIZA, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.
ILION, or Troy, ancient town, Asia Minor, XXIII. 579.
ILIPULA (Loja), ancient town, Spain, XIV. 810.
ILISSUS, river, Greece, III. 60; XI. 82.
ILIUM, or Troy, ancient town, Asia Minor, XXIII. 579; coins of, XVII. 646.
——, or Haunch-Bone, Anatomy of the, I. 820.
ILIYATS, Turcoman tribes in Persia, XVIII. 627; XXIII. 661.
ILKESTON, town, England, XII. 703; XVII. 598.
ILKHANS, Mongol empire of the, XVI. 742.
ILKHANY, Tables of the, Mongol astronomical work, X. 178.
ILL, river, Germany, XX. 519.
ILLAWARRA, lake, New South Wales, XVII. 408.
ILLE-ET-VILAINE, department, France, XII. 703.
ILLEGITIMACY, in law, III. 426; statistics of, III. 427.
ILLIGER, Johann K. W., on birds, XVIII. 14, 22.
ILLINOIS, State, U.S.A., XII. 703; population, XXIII. 802.
ILLORICATA, division of Rotifera, XXI. 8.
ILLUMINANTS, for lighthouses, XIV. 626.
ILLUMINATED BORDERS, of books, XXIII. 696.
ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS, VI. 451; XII. 707.
ILLUMINATI, mystic sects, XII. 706.
ILLUMINATION, by flame, IX. 282; intensity of, XIV. 582; of lighthouses, XIV. 618.
——, of written or printed texts, XII. 707; XVI. 437; XXIII. 682.
——, The, or Aufklärung, in Germany, XX. 289.
ILLUMINATOR, St Gregory, XI. 179.
ILLUMINÉS, French mystic sect, XII. 706.
ILLUNUM (Hellin), ancient town, Spain, XI. 637.
ILLUSIONS, in magic, XV. 207; optical, II. 205.
ILLUSTRATED NEWSPAPERS, XVII. 419.
ILLYRIA, or Illyricum, country, Eastern Europe, XII. 709; invasion of, by Rome, XX. 748; coins of, XVII. 641.
ILLYRICUM, country, Eastern Europe, XII. 709.
ILMEN, Lake, Russia, XVII. 606; XX. 35; XXI. 73.
ILMENAU, town, Germany, XXI. 349.
ILMENITE, mineral, XVI. 386; polarity of, XIX. 313.
ILOBU, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
ILOILO, town, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 752.
ILOPANGO, lake, Central America, XXI. 268.
ILORI, or Ilorin, town, West Africa, XII. 710; XXIV. 754.
ILOVLA, river, Russia, XXI. 304.
ILTCHI, town, Turkestan, XXIII. 639.
ILURO (Oloron), ancient town, France, XVII. 765.
ILZSTADT, suburb of Passau, Bavaria, XVIII. 344

IMAGE, on the retina, VIII. 817.
—— BOOKS, or Block Books, III. 652; XXIII. 682.
IMAGES, Mental, XX. 58.
IMAGE WORSHIP, XII. 710.
IMAGINARIES, Theory of, in equations, VIII. 501.
IMAGINATION, in psychology, XX. 57; in the fine arts, IX. 210; poetic, XIX. 263; productive, Kant on, XIII. 852; Gassendi's theory of, X. 106; Spinoza on, V. 153; Wordsworth's theory, XXIV. 672.
IMAGINES, work by Philostratus, XVIII. 797.
——, work by Varro, XXIV. 93.
IMAGO, fully developed butterfly, IV. 594.
IMAM, Mohammedan priest, XII. 714; XVI. 592; XIX. 730; XXII. 662.
IMAMBA, snake, in Natal, XVII. 241.
IMANDRA, lake, Russian Lapland, XIV. 305.
IMAUS, Northern, of Ptolemy, Pamir plateau, XVIII. 102.
IMBABURA, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 644.
IMBECILITY, modification of idiocy, XIII. 97.
IMBRA, deity of Afghan Kafirs, XIII. 822.
IMBROS, island, Ægean Sea, XII. 714.
IMERINA, district, Madagascar, XV. 168.
IMERITIA, district, Transcaucasia, Russia, XII. 715; XXIII. 513.
IMERITIANS, race of people, Caucasus, V. 257.
IMHOTEP, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
IMITATIO CHRISTI, the question of its authorship, XIV. 32.
IMITATION, in fine art, IX. 202.
——, a basis of language, XVIII. 767.
IMITATIVENESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
IMLAY, Captain Gilbert, his relations with Mary Wollstonecraft, X. 716.
IMMA, wife of Eginhard, VII. 698.
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF B. V. MARY, Roman Catholic dogma, XII. 715; XV. 590; XVII. 754; at the council of Trent, XXIII. 546; declaration of, as article of faith, XIX. 159; Duns Scotus's defence of, VII. 545.
IMMANES, order of birds, XVIII. 44.
IMMERMANN, Karl Leberecht, German dramatist, XII. 716; X. 543.
IMMERSIONS, Long, by swimmers, XXII. 771.
IMMIGRATION, at New York, XVII. 460.
IMMORTALITY OF THE SOUL, VIII. 535; Aristotle on, II. 522; Butler on, IV. 584; Plato on, XIX. 199; Augustine's work on, III. 77.
IMMORTELLE, plant, XII. 716.
IMMRAMS, class of Irish legends, V. 310.
IMMUNITIES, Ecclesiastical, Church of Rome, XX. 630.
IMMUNITY, in law, XIX. 764.
IMOLA, town, Italy, XII. 717.
IMPACT, in mechanics, XV. 719.
IMPASTING, in painting, XVIII. 138.
IMPEACHMENT, in law, XII. 717; by English parliament, VIII. 319; of peers, XVIII. 313.
IMPENETRABILITY, Perception of, in psychology, XX. 56.
IMPENNES, group of birds, XVIII. 45.
IMPERATOR, Roman title, III. 80; VIII. 179; XX. 769.
IMPERFORATA, subclass of Protozoa, XIX. 845.
IMPERIAL, Francisco, Spanish poet. XXII. 355.
—— CITIES, of Germany, IX. 747.
IMPETIGO, skin disease, XXII. 123.
IMPLEMENTS, of husbandry, I. 311.
IMPORTS, National, Table of, per head, XVII. 247; taxes on, XXIII. 89.
IMPOST, in architecture, II. 466.
IMPOTENCE, in man, XV. 778; XXI. 576.
IMPREGNATION, of ovum, XX. 417.
IMPRESSIONS, Mental, XX. 57; Hume on, XII. 352.
IMPRESSMENT, of English labourers, XIV. 167; for the navy, XVII. 295; XXI. 605.
IMPRISONMENT, XIX. 747.
IMPROVEMENTS OF LAND, Law relating to, XIV. 275, 277.
IMVRO (Imbros), island, Ægean Sea, XII. 714.
INACCESSIBLE ISLAND, South Atlantic, XXIII. 576.
INARA, lake, Russian Lapland, XIV. 305.
INARIME (Ischia), island, Italy, XIII. 385.
INARUS, Egyptian prince, XVIII. 574.
INCAMMINATI, Italian academy of painting, V. 81.
INCANDESCENCE, as a source of light, XIV. 579.
INCANDESCENT ELECTRIC LAMP, XIV. 632.
INCANTATIONS, Magical, XV. 199; VII. 63.
INCA REMAINS, Ecuador, VII. 648.
INCARNATION, Doctrine of the, XIII. 670; Athanasius on, II. 828; Nestorius on, XVII. 356; Theodore on, XXIII. 255.
INCAS, or Yncas, Empire of the, Peru, I. 697, 698; IV. 17; XVIII. 677.
INCENSE, burnt perfume, XII. 718; IX. 709
—— CUPS, so-called, XIX. 602.
INCEST, XII. 722.
INCHBALD, Elizabeth, English dramatist, XII. 722.
INCIDENCE OF TAXATION, XXIII. 87.
INCIDENT, The, in Scottish history (1641), XXI. 513.
INCLOSURE COMMISSION, England, XIV. 266.
INCLOSURE OF COMMONS, VI. 210.
INCOME, National, XVII. 247.
—— TAX, XXIII. 88; Pitt's, IX. 187.
INCOPRESENTABILITY, in psychology, XX. 46.
INCREMENT, The Unearned, in economics, XIV. 267.
INCUBATION, of birds, III. 775; variability of instinct illustrated from, XIII. 158.
INCUBUS, dream demon, VII. 62.
INCUNABULA, early specimens of typography, III. 653.
INDEMNITY, Acts of, XVIII. 272.
INDEPENDENCY, Milton's relation to, XVI. 330.
INDEPENDENTS, religious denomination, XII. 722; VI. 268; rise of the, VIII. 347; English, their relation to Presbyterianism, XIX. 686.
INDEX, XII. 729.
—— EXPURGATORIUS, of Roman Catholic Church, XII. 730; of the Inquisition. XIX. 714.
—— LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM, of Roman Catholic Church, XII. 730; III. 659; XX. 630.
—— NUMBERS, in statistics, XXII. 466.
INDIA, country, Asia, XII. 731 (index, 812); II. 685; antiquity and persistency of its civilization, II. 700; under Clive, VI. 9; under the marquis of Dalhousie, VI. 777; English measures for, VIII. 342, 356, 359, 367; Fox's policy for (1783), XIX. 139; invasion of, by Alexander, XII. 786; XVIII. 583; by Darius I., XVIII. 569; by Nadir Shah, XVIII. 642; by Timur, XXIII. 399; Mahrattas in, XV. 288; as a Parthian satrapy, XVIII. 586, 592; Sikh war (1846), XIV. 371; Wellesley's policy in, XXIV. 492; Wellington's operations in, XXIV. 494; architecture of, II. 394; army, II. 589; ancient astronomy, II. 746; XXI. 294; birds, III. 761; XVIII. 16; carpet manufacture, V. 129; caste, V. 187; coalfields, VI. 58; coins, XVII. 660; cotton supply and manufacture, VI. 483, 487; debt, XVII. 247; diamond mines, VII. 164; freshwater fishes, XII. 671; forests, IX. 404; glass-making, X. 651; infanticide in, XIII. 3; irrigation works, XIII. 369; jute culture, XIII. 800; land laws and customs, XIV. 262; languages, XVIII. 784; libraries, XIV. 533, 549; mines, XVI. 469; Christian missions, XVI. 513, 517; Jesuit missions, XIII. 651; mosques, XVI. 866; mythology, XVII. 152; newspapers, XVII. 432; observatories, XVII. 716; official rank in, XIX. 667; opium cultivation, XVII. 789; pearl fisheries, XVIII. 447; periodical literature, XVIII. 539; pilgrimages, XIX. 92; plague in, XIX. 168; police system, XIX. 341; post office, XIX. 578; prison system, XIX. 757; railways, XX. 252; rainfall, XVI. 151; rajas, XX. 259; early religion, XXIV. 821; reptiles, XX. 467; routes to, affecting commerce, VI. 201; tea culture, XXIII.

99; European travellers in, X. 188; trigonometrical survey of, XXII. 696; X. 191; universities, XXIII. 856; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
INDIA, History of, James Mill's, XVI. 307.
INDIANA, State, U.S.A., XII. 813; population, XXIII. 802.
——, novel by George Sand, VII. 509.
INDIANAPOLIS, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XII. 814.
INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO, XII. 815; dictionaries of languages, VII. 191; rainfall of, XVI. 151.
INDIAN BADGER, carnivorous mammal, XX. 288.
INDIAN CHRONOLOGY, V. 716.
INDIAN CORN, or Maize, XV. 309.
INDIAN CRESS, plant, XII. 285.
INDIAN EMPIRE, Order of the, XIV. 124.
INDIAN INK, XIII. 80; XIX. 88.
INDIAN INSCRIPTIONS, XIII. 118.
INDIAN MILLET, cereal plant, VII. 564.
INDIAN MUTINY (1857), II. 591; XII. 809.
INDIAN OCEAN, XII. 820.
INDIAN PINK, plant, XIX. 107.
INDIAN QUEEN, Dryden and Howard's tragedy, VII. 489.
INDIANS, American, XII. 822, 830; I. 685; displacement of, XXIII. 819; languages of, XVIII. 780; dictionaries of languages, VII. 192; mythology, XVII. 148; religions, XX. 364; totems, XXIII. 467; Eliot's work among, VIII. 137; Penn's influence over, XVIII. 496; of Costa Rica, VI. 450; of South America, I. 89; of Colombia, VI. 155; of Peru, XVIII. 677.
INDIAN STEEL, XIII. 342.
INDIAN TERRITORY, United States, XII. 833; population, XXIII. 802.
INDIA-RUBBER, XII. 835; elasticity of, VII. 801, 813; trees, IX. 154; XVIII. 673.
INDICATOR, genus of birds, XII. 140.
——, in steam-engine, XXII. 476, 487, 490, 495.
INDICOLITE, mineral, XVI. 409.
INDICOPLEUSTES (Cosmas), cosmographer, VI. 445; X. 177.
INDICTION, Cycle of, IV. 670; V. 716.
INDICTMENT, in law, XII. 842.
INDIFFERENCE, Theory of, in scholastic philosophy, XXI. 423.
INDIGES, epithet of Jupiter, XIII. 780.
INDIGESTION, VII. 586.
INDIGO, dyeing material, XII. 843; VII. 576; colours from, IV. 689; XIX. 87; cultivation of, in India, III. 508, 568; XII. 749.
INDIGO-BIRD, XVII. 534.
INDIGOTIN, pure indigo blue, XII. 843, 844.
INDIUM, chemical element, XII. 844; V. 533.
INDIVIDUALITY, in living organisms, III. 688.
INDIVIDUATION, Principle of, in scholasticism. XXI. 428.
INDO-ARABIC NUMERALS, XVII. 627.
INDO-CHINESE LANGUAGES, Dictionaries of, VII. 191.
INDO-CHINESE RACE, II. 697.
INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES, XVIII. 778, 784; Semitic character of their alphabets, I. 608.
INDO-GERMANIC LANGUAGES, XVIII. 778, 784.
INDO-HOMERIC GROUP, of alphabets, Lenormant's, I. 608.
INDO-IRANIANS, of the Parthian empire, XVIII. 606
INDONESIANS, Malay people, XV. 324.
INDORE, state, India, XII. 845.
INDO-SCYTHIA, XVIII. 599.
INDRA, ancient Hindu divinity, IV. 202; XV. 90; XVII. 153.
INDRAGIRI, kingdom, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
INDRAMAYU, town, Java, XIII. 606.
INDRAPURA, mountain, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
INDRE, department, France, XII. 846.
——, river, France, XIV. 806.
INDRE-ET-LOIRE, department, France, XII. 846.
INDRIS, genus of lemurs, XIV. 441.
INDUCTION, in algebra, I. 523
——, in philosophy, I. 797; XIV. 785, 789; Aristotle on, II. 516; Baconian method of, III. 215; Socratic use of, XXII. 236.
——, Magnetic, XV. 224, 243, 250.
INDULGENCE, INDULGENCES, of Roman Catholic Church, XII. 846; XVIII. 487; decree respecting, in council of Trent, XXIII. 550; Luther's opposition to, XV. 72; sale of, XX. 326; Nicholas V.'s, early printed books, XXIII. 684.
INDULPH, or Indulf, king of Picts and Scots, XVII. 570; XXI. 479.
INDUS, river, India, XII. 847, 732; IV. 21; XX. 107; XXII. 90; Alexander's voyage down, I. 484.
INDUSTRIAL REFORMATORY SCHOOLS, XX. 338.
INEDIA, or Starvation, VII. 208.
INERMIA, suborder of sponges, XXII. 423.
INERTIA, of matter, XV. 676; moment of, IV. 288; XV. 732; in steam-engine, XXII. 510; Clerk Maxwell on, XV. 748.
INFALLIBILITY, Papal, Dogma of (1870), XXIV. 110; XIX. 158; XVII. 754; Leo II. on, XIV. 449.
INFANCY, Diet in, VII. 200; period of, XV. 778.
INFANT, in law, XIII. 1; I. 279; guardianship of, by the mother, XXIV. 641.
——, Condition of, in limbo, XIV. 646.
——, of Spain, title, XIX. 738.
INFANTICIDE, XIII. 3; IX. 481; XV. 780; in China, V. 670; in India, IV. 211; XII. 745; XV. 303; in Madagascar, XV. 173.
INFANTRY, of British army, II. 580 (see also article Army throughout); tactical management of, XXIV. 353.
INFECTION, in diseases, XV. 796; XVIII. 401; organisms causing, XXI. 407; XXII. 680; in the plague, XIX. 162.
INFERNO, Dante's, VI. 815.
INFINITE, INFINITESIMAL, in mathematics, XIII. 13, 14.
——, The, as an implicit condition of thought, XXIII. 246; as an object of religious thought, XXIII. 246; idea of, in Cousin's philosophy, VI. 526; in Descartes's, V. 144; in Hamilton's, XI. 418; in Locke's, XIV. 759; in Malebranche's, V. 150; in Spinoza's, V. 155.
INFINITESIMAL CALCULUS, XIII. 5; XV. 630; XVI. 19; Kepler on, XIV. 47.
INFINITY, in Zeno's paradoxes, XXIV. 778.
INFIRMARY, hospital, XII. 301.
INFLAMMATION, diseases, XVIII. 398; bronchitis, IV. 362; cystitis, XXIV. 188; erysipelas, VIII. 531; XVIII. 398; meningitis, XVI. 11; ostitis, XXII. 685; otitis, VII. 594; peritonitis, XVIII. 547; phlebitis, XXII. 684; pneumonia, XIX. 249. See also XI. 554, and articles Ophthalmology and Throat Diseases.
INFLEXIBLE, British warship, XVII. 286.
INFLEXION, of Aryan words, XVIII. 789.
INFLORESCENCE, in plants, IV. 121.
INFLUENZA, disease, XIII. 73; in Polynesia, XIX. 422; of the horse, XXIV. 203.
INFORMATION, in law, XIII. 73.
INFUSORIA, or Protozoa, XIX. 830; skeletal structures of, XXII. 106.
INGÆVONES, ancient Germanic tribe, X. 473.
INGAUNI, Ligurian tribe, Italy, XIII. 446; XIV. 640.
INGE, Swedish king, XXII. 745.
INGEBORG, wife of Philip II. of France, IX. 541.
INGELHEIM, Ober- and Nieder-, towns, Germany, XIII. 73.
INGEMANN, Bernhard Severin, Danish poet and novelist, XIII. 73; VII. 92.
INGENA (Avranches), ancient town, France, III. 157.
INGFANGTHEOF, Cinque Port privilege, V. 787.
INGLEBOROUGH, mountain, England, XXIV. 746.
INGLEFIELD, Sir Edward A., Arctic explorer, XIX. 322.
INGOLDSBY LEGENDS, by Barham, III. 374.
INGOLSTADT, town, Bavaria, XIII. 74; university of, XXIII. 842.
INGRASSIAS, John Philip, Sicilian anatomist, I. 809.
INGRES, Jean Auguste Dominique, French painter, XIII. 74.
INGULPHUS, or Ingulf, English abbot, XIII. 76.
INGUR, river, Caucasus, V. 253.

INHERITANCE, in law, XIII. 77; in relation to intestacy, XIII. 197; to primogeniture, XIX. 733; Indian caste law of, V. 191; in Roman law, XX. 674, 692, 706, 713; rules of, among aboriginal tribes, XXIII. 473.
——, in animal-breeding. IV. 245. See also Heredity.
——, novel by Miss Ferrier, IX. 111.
INIA, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 398.
INISHMURRAY, islet, Sligo, Ireland, XXII. 159.
INISHTURK, island, Ireland, XV. 650.
INISPATRICK, island, Ireland, VII. 495.
INITIALS, Book, XXIII. 686, 696.
INJECTIO, Manus, in Roman law, XX. 684.
INJECTOR, for steam boilers, XXII. 500.
INJUNCTION, in law, XIII. 78; in Roman law, XX. 709.
INJURIES, Bodily, XXII. 680; physiological repair of, XVIII. 363.
INK, XIII. 79; lithographic, XIV. 698; printing, XXIII. 708.
INKPEN BEACON, XXIV. 593.
INK-SAC, of cuttlefish, VI. 736.
INLAYING, method of ornamentation, XIII. 81.
INN, river, tributary of Danube, VIII. 213; XXII. 776.
INNERLEITHEN, town, Scotland, XVIII. 452.
INNER TEMPLE, legal society, London, XIII. 87, 89.
INNISFALLEN, island and monastery, Ireland, XIV. 52, 76.
INNKEEPERS, Law relating to, XIII. 81.
INNKEEPERS' LIEN, in law, XIV. 570.
INNOCENT I., pope, XIII. 82; XIX. 491.
—— II., pope, XIII. 82; XIX. 500; XX. 792.
—— III., pope, XIII. 82, 474; XIX. 500; XX. 795.
—— IV., pope, XIII. 84, 475; XX. 796.
—— V., pope, XIII. 84.
—— VI., pope, XIII. 84; XX. 801.
—— VII., pope, XIII. 84; XX. 804.
—— VIII., pope, XIII. 85; XX. 806.
—— IX., pope, XIII. 85.
—— X., pope, XIII. 85; XIX. 506.
—— XI., pope, XIII. 85; XIX. 506.
—— XII., pope, XIII. 85; XIX. 506.
—— XIII., pope, XIII. 86.
INNOCENTS, Massacre of the, by Herod, XIII. 661.
INNS, Law relating to, XIII. 81.
——, King's, legal school, Dublin, XIII. 90.
INNSBRUCK, or Innspruck, town, Tyrol, Austria, XIII. 86; its sculptures, XXI. 566; university of, XXIII. 846.
INNS OF COURT, English legal societies, XIII. 87; III. 394.
INOCULATION, of cowpox, XXIV. 23; of smallpox, XXII. 164.
INORGANIC CHEMISTRY, V. 467.
INOWRAZLAW, town, Prussia, XIII. 91.
INQUEST, by recognition, in Anglo-Norman law, XIII. 784; coroner's, VI. 431.
INQUIRY, judicial writ, XXIV. 696.
INQUISITION, of Roman Catholic Church, XIII. 91; XI. 736; XX. 629; establishment of, XVIII. 430; establishment in France, I. 487; relation of the Jesuits to, XIII. 650; application of torture by, XXIII. 463; in time of Philip II., XVIII. 744; under Pope Pius V., XIX. 154; in Italy, XIII. 482; in Portugal, XIX. 546; in Spain, IX. 82; XXII. 326, 329.
INSANE, Conolly's treatment of the, VI. 289; treatment of, at Gheel, Belgium, X. 562; Tuke's treatment of, XXIII. 604; weight of brain in the, I. 879.
INSANITY, XIII. 95; Warren's definition of, XXIV. 373; law relating to, XIII. 111; in medical jurisprudence, XV. 780; in relation to crime, VI. 584.
INSAR, town, Russia, XVIII. 515.
INSCRIPTIONS, Ancient, XIII. 114; on coins, XVII. 633; Indian (numerals), XVII. 626; Javanese, XIII. 609; Latin, XIV. 328; Ogam, V. 306; at Behistun, Persia, III. 509; XVIII. 567; at Pompeii, XIX. 450; on pottery, XIX. 610, 616, 619; Roman, abbreviations in, I. 26; Runic, XXI. 366, 370; Sabæan, XXIV. 739; in Yucatan, Central America, XXIV. 759.
——, Academy of, France, I. 76.
INSECTA, or Insects (*q.v.*), XIII. 141.
INSECTIVORA, order of Mammalia, XV. 400.
INSECTIVOROUS PLANTS, XIII. 134.
INSECTS, XIII. 141; effect of climate on, I. 86; hibernation of, XI. 789; mimicry in, XVI. 342; olfactory organs of, XXII. 165; parasitic, XVIII. 257, 259; wings of, IX. 314; of Himalayas, XI. 834; in India, XII. 743; Bonnet's observations on, IV. 35; Swammerdam's collection of, XXII. 730.
INSILAH, town, Tuat oasis, Africa, XVII. 695.
INSOLATION, or Sunstroke, XXII. 666.
INSOMNIA, disease, XXII. 157.
INSPIRATION, Theological doctrine of, XIII. 154; II. 191; as held by Philo, V. 4; XVIII. 760; Plato's doctrine of, XIX. 197.
——, of the breath, XX. 477.
INSTADT, suburb of Passau, Bavaria, XVIII. 344.
INSTANTIUS, Spanish theologian, XIX. 746.
INSTAURATIO MAGNA, Bacon's work, III. 210.
INSTERBURG, town, Prussia, XIII. 157.
INSTINCT, XIII. 157; transmission of, XXIV. 819; of ants, II. 95; of bees, III. 488; Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 567.
INSTINCTIVE APPETITES, in psychology, XX. 73.
INSTITUTE OF FRANCE, XIII. 160; IX. 514.
INSTITUTE OF THE LAW OF SCOTLAND, Erskine's, VIII. 529.
INSTITUTES, scientific and literary societies, XXII. 221.
——, of Gaius, X. 16.
——, of Justinian, XIII. 794.
—— OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION, Calvin's, IV. 716.
—— OF METAPHYSICS, Ferrier's, IX. 110.
—— OF THEOLOGY, by Chalmers, V. 377.
INSTITUTION OF A CHRISTIAN MAN, II. 654.
INSTITUTION OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS, London, XXI. 809.
INSTITUTIONS, Divine, Lactantius's, XIV. 195.
—— OF THE LAW OF SCOTLAND, Stair's, XXII. 446.
INSTITUTIO ORATORIA, of Quintilian, XX. 187.
INSTITUZIONI ANALITICHE, by Madame Agnesi, I. 284.
INSTRUMENTATION, in music, XVII. 98.
INSTRUMENTS, Musical, their origin, XVII. 77.
INSUBRES, Gallic tribe, Italy, XIII. 446.
INSULA BATAVORUM, ancient Holland, XII. 69.
INSULATOR, Telegraphic, XXIII. 113.
INSURANCE, XIII. 161; implied warranty in contract of, XXIV. 373; life, post-office, XIX. 574; life, in annuities, II. 72; marine, average, III. 145; marine, first use of, III. 367; marine, Lloyd's, XIV. 741.
INTAGLIO, incised engraving, IV. 738; X. 136; the grandest Roman extant, III. 614.
INTEGRAL CALCULUS, XIII. 11, 33.
INTEGRIPALLIA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 685.
INTELLECTION, in psychology, XX. 75.
INTELLECTUAL FEELINGS, XX. 69.
INTELLIGENCE, in military tactics, XXIV. 363.
INTELLIGENCER, newspaper, XVII. 414.
INTEMELII, Ligurian tribe, Italy, XIII. 446; XIV. 640.
INTEMPERANCE, VII. 481; laws relating to, XIV. 688.
INTENSITY, in music, XVII. 106.
INTERAMNA (Terni), ancient town, Italy, XXIII. 190.
INTERCESSIONS, in the litany, XIV. 696.
INTERDICT, Papal, XIII. 188.
——, in Roman law, XX. 709; in Scots law, XIII. 188.

INTERDICTION, in Scots law, XIII. 188.
INTEREST, in law, XIII. 188; calculation of, II. 536; in economics, XXIV. 49; in relation to usury, XXIV. 18; rate of, charged by Bank of England, III. 330; on bills of exchange, VIII. 791.
INTERIMISTIC CONTROVERSY, of council of Trent, XXIII. 546.
INTERLAKEN, or Interlachen, town, Switzerland, XIII. 188.
INTERLUDES, Dramatic, VII. 415; in time of Shakespeare, XXI. 750.
INTERMENT, Rites of, IX. 824.
INTERMEZZO, in music, XVII. 94.
INTERMITTENT FEVER, IX. 126.
INTERNATIONAL, working men's association, XIII. 189; XXII. 214.
—— CONTRACTS, or Treaties, XXIII. 530.
—— COPYRIGHT, VI. 363.
—— EXHIBITIONS, VIII. 803; London (1851), origination of, I. 452.
INTERNATIONALISM, European, VIII. 719.
INTERNATIONAL LAW, XIII. 190; XXII. 471; under the church, V. 20; in relation to marriage, XV. 568; Gentili's contributions to, X. 161. See also article Treaties.
INTERNATIONAL POSTAL CONGRESS, XIX. 583.
INTERNATIONAL REGISTER, of tonnage, XXIII. 442.
INTERNATIONAL TRADE, Cairnes's theory of, XIX. 382.
INTEROCREA (Antrodoco), Sabine town, Italy, XXI. 129.
INTERPLEADER, in English law, XIII. 197.
INTERPRETATION, Biblical, XI. 741.
INTERVALS, Musical, XVII. 78, 103.
INTERVENTION, Political, XIII. 192.
INTESTACY, in law, XIII. 197; in Roman law, XX. 691, 702, 714.
INTESTINES, Anatomy of the, VII. 225; XVII. 668; of birds, III. 726; of fishes, XII. 655; of mammals, XV. 362; of reptiles, XX. 457.
INTILENE, ancient district, Asia, XIV. 159.
INTIMIDATION, in law, XXIII. 500
INTOXICANTS, VII. 482.
INTOXICATION, or Drunkenness (*q.v.*), VII. 481.
INTRA, town, Italy, XV. 198.
INTUITION, in psychology, XX. 55.
INTUITIONAL ETHICS, VIII. 603.
INUUS LUPERCUS, Roman god, XV. 66, 570.
INVALIDE RUSSE, St Petersburg newspaper, XVII. 430.
INVENTIONS, Remarkable, in chronological table, V. 720; patents for, XVIII. 354.
INVERARAY, town, Scotland, XIII. 198.
INVERGORDON, town, Scotland, XX. 854.
INVERLOCHY, Scotland, Battle of (1645), XVI. 79
INVERNESS, county, Scotland, XIII. 199; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; town, XIII. 200.
INVERTEBRATA, their nervous system, XIX. 30; skeleton of, XXII. 106.
INVESTITURE, in feudal law, XIII. 201; question of, between emperors and popes, XVIII. 339; XIX. 499; XX. 791; war of investitures, X. 488; XIII. 471.
INVESTMENTS, under trust, XXIII. 598.
INVOCATION, of saints, XXI. 155.
INVOCATIONS, in the litany, XIV. 696.
INVOLUNTARY MUSCLES, I. 856.
INVOLUTION, in algebra, I. 526; in projective geometry, X. 401; XIX. 795.
IO, in Greek mythology, XIII. 202.
——, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 197.
IODIDES, V. 496; of mercury, XVI. 34; of methyl, XVI. 196; of potassium, XIX. 592; of silver, XXII. 72.
IODINE, chemical element, XIII. 202; V. 490, 496; made from kelp, XIV. 30; temperature of vapour, XX. 131; Gay-Lussac's observations on, X. 123.
IODITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
IOL, town, Mauretania, Africa, XV. 637.
IOLCUS, Vale of, Thessaly, XXIII. 299.
IOLITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
IOLO MORGANWG (Edward Williams), Welsh writer, V. 314.
ION, of Chios, Greek poet, XIII. 203; XXI. 466.
——, Euripides's play, VIII. 676.
IONA, island, Scotland, XIII. 203; monastery of, VI. 167; XVI. 706; XXI. 474.
IONIA, district, Asia Minor, XIII. 204; XI. 98; cities of, XIII. 204; revolts against Persia, XVIII. 570, 573, 579; coins of, XVII. 634, 646.
IONIAN ISLANDS, Greece, XIII. 205.
IONIANS, Greek people, XI. 90.
IONIC ARCHITECTURE, II. 405; Roman, II. 417.
IONIC DIALECT, of Greek, XI. 134; in Homer, XII. 113.
IONS, in electrolysis, VIII. 100.
IOWA, State, U.S.A., XIII. 207; population, XXIII. 802.
—— CITY, town, Iowa, U.S.A., XIII. 209.
IOXIDS, of Greek legend, XXIII. 294.
IPALNEMOAN, Mexican deity, XVI. 211.
IPECACUANHA, plant and drug, XIII. 210.
IPEK, town, Albania, Turkey, XIII. 211.
IPETUMODU, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
IPHIANASSA, of Greek legend, XIII. 211.
IPHICRATES, Athenian general, XIII. 211.
IPHIGENEIA, of Greek legend, XIII. 211; XVII. 827.
IPHIGENIA, Euripides's plays, VIII. 676, 677.
IPHIGÉNIE, Gluck's opera, X. 694
——, Racine's drama, XX. 207.
IPOMŒA BATATAS, vegetable, XIX. 596.
IPSAMBUL (Abu-Simbel), town, Nubia, II. 388; I. 61.
IPSARIO, mountain, Thasos, Greece, XXIII. 222.
IPSWICH, town, England, XIII. 212; XXII. 622.
——, town, Queensland, Australia, XIII. 212.
IQUIQUE, town, South America, XIII. 213; XVIII. 674.
IRAK ADJEMI, province, Persia, XIII. 213.
IRAK ARABI, district, Syria, XIII. 213; XVI. 50.
IRAN, or Persia (*q.v.*), XVIII. 561.
IRANIAN LANGUAGES, XVIII. 134, 653, 784.
IRANIAN LITERATURE, XVIII. 653.
IRAWADI, river, Burmah, XIII. 213.
IRBIT, town, Russia, XIII. 214; XVIII. 550.
IRCHESTER, Roman station, England, XVII. 557.
IREC ET ÉNIDE, by Chrestien de Troyes, V. 687.
IRELAND, XIII. 214 (index, 272); history of, XIII. 243; invasion of, by Edward Bruce, XX. 594; Cromwell's settlement of, VI. 600; Fenians in, IX. 74; in time of Grattan, XI. 61; Norman settlement in, XVII. 551; in time of O'Connell, XVII. 720; under Peel's administration, XVIII. 453; Petty's survey of, XVIII. 724; Pitt's policy towards, XIX. 145; Raleigh's policy, XX. 262; Reformation in, XX. 337; Spenser's view of the state of, XXII. 393; under Lord Strafford, XXII. 585; union with England (1801), VIII. 362; XIV. 854; XVIII. 308; Gothic architecture in, II. 429; banking, III. 336; Brehon law, IV. 252; ancient church, V. 303; Episcopal Church, VIII. 490; Presbyterian Church, XIX. 691; coal measures, VI. 54; coins, XVII. 656; fisheries, IX. 262; forests, IX. 399; land laws in, XIV. 269; law of landlord and tenant (1881), XIV. 276; statute law, XXII. 470; libraries, XIV. 513, 523, 542; mines, XVI. 467; ancient mythology, V. 300; newspapers, XVII. 423; observatories, XVII. 710; peerage, XVIII. 466; police system, XIX. 341; population and representation, XXIII. 727; early schools, V. 304; school system, VII. 681; universities and colleges, XXIII. 855.
——, Samuel, English writer, XIII. 272.
——, Samuel William Henry, Shakespearean forger, XIII. 272.
IRELAND'S EYE, islet, Ireland, VII. 494; XIII. 216.

IREMEL, mountain, Russia, XXIII. 717; XXIV. 4.
IRENÆUS, bishop of Lyons, XIII. 273; on the canon of Scripture, V. 8; creed of, VI. 559; letters of, XIX. 489; on the heresies of Cerinthus, V. 346; his connexion with Polycarp, XIX. 414.
IRENE, empress of the East, XIII. 274.
IRENICUM, Stillingfleet's work, XXII. 551.
IRETON, Henry, Parliamentary general, XIII. 275.
IRGHIZ, town, Central Asia, XXIII. 627.
IRIARTE, Tomas de, Spanish poet, XIII. 275.
IRIDIUM, chemical element, XIII. 275; V. 537; XVI. 383; XIX. 189, 191.
IRIDOSMIUM, mineral, XVI. 383.
IRIS, in Greek mythology, XIII. 276.
——, of the human eye, I. 887; VIII. 821.
——, plant, XIII. 276; IX. 279; XII. 256; XVIII. 52.
——, river, Asia Minor, II. 707; XIX. 459.
IRISH CHURCH, Early, V. 303; XIII. 248; in time of Henry VIII. of England, XIII. 262.
IRISH HISTORY, XIII. 243.
IRISH LANGUAGE, V. 298; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
IRISH MANUSCRIPTS, V. 305; XVIII. 157.
IRISH MELODIES, Moore's, XVI. 806.
IRISH MOSS, sea-weed, XIII. 276; I. 508.
IRISH SOCIETY of Londonderry, XIV. 852.
IRITIS, eye disease, XVII. 781.
IRKUTSK, government, Asiatic Russia, XIII. 276; XXI. 69; town, XIII. 277; XXII. 11.
IRMINSUL, Saxon idol, V. 402; X. 478.
IRNERIUS, Italian jurist, XIII. 277.
IRON, metal, XIII. 278; XVI. 381; as chemical element, V. 534; as building material, IV. 447; electro-deposited, VIII. 117; enamelling of, VIII. 185; used in filtration, IX. 169; fracture of, XXII. 600; industry, in United States, XXIII. 813; magnetization of, VIII. 75; XV. 223, 256, 260; statistics of manufacture, XIII. 358; meteoric, XVI. 113; mines in Australia, III. 109; in Brazil, IV. 225; in France, IX. 522; in Germany, X. 453; in India, XII. 764; in Ireland, XIII. 217; in Prussia, XX. 15; in Russia, XXI. 85; in Silesia, XXII. 53; in Missouri, U.S.A., XVI. 525; in Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 502; mining in United States, XXIII. 811; ores of, XVI. 58; as plant food, XIX. 49; production of, XVI. 467; production in China, V. 634; production in England and Wales, VIII. 227; velocity of sound in, I. 104; spectrum of, XXII. 377; strength of, XXII. 603; therapeutic uses of, XIII. 359.
IRON AGE, II. 122.
—— BRIDGES, IV. 334.
IRON-CLADS, ships of war, XVII. 284.
IRONDALE SPRINGS, West Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 518.
IRON GATE, pass, Central Asia, XII. 3.
IRON GATES, on Danube, Roumania, XXI. 14.
IRON MASK, Man in the, XIII. 360.
IRON PERIOD, Remains of, II. 340.
IRON PYRITES, XX. 128.
IRONSANDS, iron ore, XIII. 285, 287.
IRON SHIPS, XXI. 817.
IRONSIDES, Cromwell's soldiers, VI. 599.
IRONSTONE, mineral, X. 232.
IRONTON, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XIII. 361.
IRON VIRGIN, of Nuremberg, XVII. 662.
IRON WATERS, XVI. 434.
IRON-WOOD, timber, XIII. 361.
IRON-WORK, in architecture, II. 466; XVI. 71.
IRON-WORKS, at Barrow-in-Furness, England, III. 395; at Stafford, England, XXII. 442; at Neviansk, Russia, XVII. 369.
IROQUOIS, American Indians, I. 690; XII. 827, 831; XVII. 454.
IRRADIATION, Phenomena of, in vision, VIII. 822.
IRRAWADDY (Irawadi), river, Burmah, XIII. 213.
IRRIGATION, XIII. 362; by sewage, XXI. 712; in Ceylon, V. 368; in Egypt, VII. 707; on the Euphrates, VIII. 669; in India, XII. 754; in Madeira, XV. 178; of meadow land, in Scotland, I. 345, 349; in Spain, XXII. 299; works, on the Cauvery, India, XIV. 19.
IRRITATION, Broussais's medical theory of, IV. 383; XV. 814.
IRTHING, river, England, XVII. 565.
IRTISH, river, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXI. 639; XXIII. 429.
IRULAS, hill tribe, India, XVII. 509; XXIII. 42.
IRUN, town, Spain, XIII. 370.
IRVINE, town, Scotland, XIII. 370.
IRVING, Edward, Scottish theologian and preacher, XIII. 370; V. 237.
——, Washington, American writer, XIII. 372; I. 723, 724.
IRVINGITES, religious sect, V. 237.
IRWAN (Erivan), town, Armenia, VIII. 524.
IRWELL, river, England, XV. 459.
IS (Hit), ancient town, Syria, VIII. 670; XII. 24; XVI. 48.
ISAAC, of Scripture, XIII. 374.
—— I., Comnenus, Byzantine emperor, XIII. 374.
—— II., Angelus, Byzantine emperor, XIII. 374.
—— of Antioch, Syriac writer, XXII. 829.
—— of Nineveh, Syriac writer, XXII. 836.
ISABELLA, the Catholic, queen of Castile, XIII. 375; IX. 81; XXII. 325.
—— II., of Spain, XXII. 345.
ISABEY, Jean Baptiste, French painter, XIII. 375.
ISACIDES (Rashi), Jewish rabbi, XX. 284.
ISÆUS, Attic orator, XIII. 375.
ISAIAH, Old Testament prophet, XIII. 377, 413; XIX. 818; contrasted with Zephaniah, XXIV. 780.
——, Ascension and Visions of, apocalyptic book, II. 180.
ISAK, Somali tribes, Central Africa, XXII. 256.
ISATIN, chemical derivative of indigo, XII. 844.
ISATIS, genus of plants, VII. 576.
ISAURIA, district, Asia Minor, XIII. 384.
ISBARTA, town, Turkey in Asia, XIX. 130.
ISCANDERUN (Scanderoon), town, Asia Minor, XXI. 366.
ISCARIOT, Judas, apostle, XIII. 760.
ISCA SILURUM (Caerleon), Roman station, Monmouth, England, XVI. 754.
ISCHIA, island, Italy, XIII. 385, 440; XVII. 187, 188; mineral water of, XVI. 435.
ISCHL, spa, Austria, XIII. 385; XVI. 434.
ISCHNOGALTER, genus of wasps, XXIV. 392.
ISÉ, Japan, place of pilgrimage, XIII. 581; XIX. 92.
ISEGHEM, town, Belgium, XIII. 385.
ISELIN, Jakob C., Swiss historical writer, XXII. 798.
ISENBURG, Counts of, German family, XVII. 732.
ISER, river, Germany, VII. 825.
ISÈRE, department, France, XIII. 385; river, XX. 528.
ISERINE, mineral, XVI. 386.
ISERLOHN, town, Prussia, XIII. 385; XXIV. 517.
ISERNIA, town, Italy, XIII. 386.
ISEUM, Egypt, Temple of, VII. 768.
ISFAHAN (Ispahan, *q.v.*), town, Persia, XIII. 393.
ISHAK, Mohammed b., Arab historian, XVI. 596; XXIII. 2.
ISHIM, town, Siberia, XXIII. 430; river, XXIII. 429.
ISHMAEL, of Scripture, XIII. 386.
ISHO BAR NON, Syriac writer, XXII. 847.
ISHO-DADH, Syriac writer, XXII. 848.
ISHO-DENAH, Syriac writer, XXII. 845.
ISHO-YABH of Arzon, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
—— of Gedhala, Syriac writer, XXII. 842.
—— of Hedhaiyabh, Syriac writer, XXII. 842.
—— BAR MALKON, Syriac writer, XXII. 852.

ISHO-ZEKHA, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
ISHPEMING, town, Michigan, U.S.A., XIII. 386.
ISHTIB, or Istib, town, European Turkey, XIII. 433.
ISIACORUM PORTUS (Odessa), ancient town, Russia, XVII. 726.
ISIDORUS HISPALENSIS, or Isidore of Seville, Spanish mediæval writer, XIII. 386; XV. 517; false decretals of, V. 17; XIX. 496; his Etymologies, VIII. 191.
ISIDORUS MERCATOR, compiler of collection of decretals, V. 17.
ISINGLASS, or Fish Glue, X. 134; from the sturgeon, XXII. 612; adulterations of, I. 171
ISIS, Egyptian divinity, VII. 717; festival of, at Busiris, XIX. 91.
——, river, England, XVIII. 93; XXIII. 220.
ISKANDARNAMA, or Book of Alexander the Great, Nizami's poem, XVII. 522; XVIII. 657.
ISKANDER, ancient fortress, Merv, Asia, XVI. 42.
—— BEY (Scanderbeg), Albanian prince, XXI. 365; I. 225, 447; XXIII. 642.
ISKELIB, town, Asiatic Turkey, XIII. 387.
ISKENDER BEG (Scanderbeg), Albanian chief, XXI. 365; XXIII. 642.
ISKIMID (Ismid), town, Asiatic Turkey, XIII. 388.
ISKURIAH. town, Mingrelia, Russia, XVI. 437.
ISLA, José Francisco de, Spanish satirist, XIII. 387; XXII. 360.
—— DE LEON (San Fernando), town, Spain, XXI. 262; longitude reckoned from observatory at, XVII. 262.
ISLAM, or Mohammedanism (*q.v.*), XVI. 553; XXII. 659; sacred banner of, XXIII. 643.
ISLAMABAD, town, Punjab, India, XIII. 387.
—— PORT, or Chittagong, town, Bengal, India, V. 675.
ISLAY, island, Scotland, XIII. 387.
——, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
ISLEBIA (Eisleben), ancient town, Germany, VII. 791.
ISLE-DE-FRANCE, old district of France, XII. 702.
ISLEMNIVE (Sliven), town, East Roumelia, XXII. 160.
ISLENDINGA, Sturla's work, XII. 625.
ISLE OF FRANCE (Mauritius), Indian Ocean, XV. 639.
ISLE OF MAN, England, XV. 450; early Irish invasion of, XIII. 247; newspapers of, XVII. 423.
ISLE OF PALMS, Wilson's poem, XXIV. 592.
ISLE OF PINES, Cuba, Atlantic, VI. 679.
ISLE OF PINES, New Caledonia, Pacific, XVII. 376.
ISLE OF PORTLAND, Dorset, England, XIX. 530.
ISLE OF WIGHT, England, XXIV. 561.
ISLINGTON, district, London, XIV. 820.
ISMAELITES, or Assassins, Mohammedan sect, II. 722; XVI. 593; XVII. 771.
ISMAIL, town, Roumania, XIII. 387.
——, khedive of Egypt, VII. 766.
—— I., shah of Persia, XVIII. 634.
—— II., of Persia, XVIII. 637.
ISMAILIA, town, on Suez Canal, Egypt, XIII. 388.
——, town, Upper Egypt, XIII. 388.
ISMAILIANS, Ismailis, or Assassins, Mohammedan sect, II. 722; XVI. 587, 593; XVII. 771.
ISMID, town, Asiatic Turkey, XIII. 388; XVII. 490; province, XXIII. 653.
ISNE (Esneh), town, Egypt, VII. 782; VIII. 547.
ISNIK, town, Asiatic Turkey, XVII. 476.
ISNIKMID (Ismid), town, Asiatic Turkey, XIII. 388.
ISOBARIC MAPS, showing atmospheric pressures, XVI. 139.
ISOCRATES, Attic orator, XIII. 388; XX. 509; XXII. 265.
ISOCYANIDES, in chemistry, V. 575.
ISODULCITE, variety of sugar, XX. 175.
ISOETEÆ, group of plants, IX. 107.
ISOLA, Emma, friend of Charles Lamb, XIV. 235.
—— FARNESE, town, Italy, VIII. 634.
ISOMASTIGODA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 857.
ISOMERISM, in chemistry, V. 550; XXIV. 626.
ISOMORPHISM, in minerals, VI. 675; XVI. 379; Mitscherlich's discovery of, XVI. 531.
ISOMYA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 685.
ISONZO, river, Austria and Italy, III. 117; XIII. 436.
ISOPERIMETRICAL FIGURES, of the Bernoulli controversy, III. 605.
ISOPERIMETRY, Theorems on, XV. 643.
ISOPHTHALIC ACID, XVIII. 855.
ISOPLEURA, subclass of Mollusca, XVI. 641.
ISOPODA, group of crustaceans, VI. 658.
ISOPRENE, hydrocarbon oil, XII. 840.
ISOTHERMAL EXPANSION, of gases, XXII. 481, 485.
ISOTHERMAL LINES, in meteorology, XVI. 133, 135; XIX. 244; Humboldt's delineation of, XII. 344.
ISOTROPY, VII. 804; magnetic, XV. 243.
ISOTTA DEGLIA ATTI, mistress of Sigismondo of Rimini, XX. 557.
ISPAHAN, town, Persia, XIII. 393; XVIII. 627, 628; bridge at, IV. 332; mosques, XVI. 866.
ISPALIS (Seville), Roman town, Spain, XXI. 708.
ISRAEL, People of, their history, XIII. 396; V. 707; connexion with Babylon, XIII. 379; in relation to Moab, XVI. 535; their connexion with Phœnicia, XVIII. 807; in time of the prophets, XIX. 815; priesthood in, XIX. 727; monotheism of, XXIII. 239; religion of, III. 634.
—— IN EGYPT, Handel's oratorio, XI. 435.
ISSA (Lissa), island, Adriatic Sea, XIV. 695.
ISSACHAR, of Scripture, XIII. 432.
ISSIK-KUL, lake, Central Asia, XIII. 432; XXI. 640; XXIII. 633.
ISSIODURUM (Issoire), ancient town, France, XIII. 432.
ISSOIRE, town, France, XIII. 432; XX. 120.
ISSOUDUN, town, France, XIII. 433.
ISSUS, Asia Minor, Battle of (333 B.C.), I. 482; XV. 140; XVIII. 582.
ISSY, Articles of, XI. 343.
ISTÆVONES, ancient Germanic race, X. 473.
ISTAKHR, ancient town, Persia, XVIII. 560, 607.
ISTALIF, town, Afghanistan, I. 230.
ISTANCHIO, or Stanchio, island, Asia Minor, VI. 444.
ISTHMIAN GAMES, XIII. 433; X. 65.
ISTIB, town, European Turkey, XIII. 433.
ISTRIA, district, Austria, XIII. 433.
ISTRIANORUM PORTUS (Odessa), ancient town, Russia, XVII. 726.
ISTRIONES, in Roman drama, VII. 409.
ISTULA (Vistula), river, Russian Poland, XIX. 307.
ITA, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
ITALIA, ancient Italy, XIII. 434, 443.
ITALIAN DRAMA, VII. 416.
ITALIAN LANGUAGE, XIII. 491; XIV. 340; XVIII. 784; XX. 668; dictionaries of, VII. 186.
ITALIAN LITERATURE, XIII. 498.
ITALIAN MOUNTAIN, Colorado, U.S.A., VI. 161.
ITALIOTES, Greek settlers in ancient Italy, XI. 30.
ITALY, XIII. 434 (including topography, 434; statistics, 448; history, 467; language, 491; literature, 498; with index, 516); the Carbonari in, V. 88; French expedition to, under Charles VIII., IX. 554; Guelfs and Ghibellines in, XI. 244; Metternich's policy towards, XVI. 200; Napoleon's campaigns in (1795–7), IX. 609; XVII. 196; invaded by Napoleon III., IX. 624; revival of learning in, XX. 384; conquest of, by Rome, XX. 739; connexion of Spain with, XXII. 322, 327; struggles for unity, V. 276; academies in, I. 70;

Gothic architecture, II. 434; army, II. 612; birds, XVIII. 17; coins, XVII. 636, 657; drama, VII. 416; forests, IX. 403; foundling hospitals, IX. 483; ancient glass-making, X. 648; irrigation works, XIII. 369; Jews in, XIII. 685; language, XIII. 491; XIV. 340; XVIII. 784; libraries, XIV. 512, 513, 528, 548; literature, XIII. 498; mines, XVI. 468; mural paintings, early Christian, XVII. 43; national debt, XVII. 246; navy, XVII. 299; newspapers, XVII. 431; observatories, XVII. 713; oyster culture, XVIII. 108; periodical literature, XVIII. 542; post-office, XIX. 583; prison system, XIX. 761; railways, XX. 251; weights and measures, XXIV. 490; wine industry, XXIV. 609.
ITALY, Rogers's poem, XX. 622.
——, History of, Guicciardini's work, XI. 256.
ITAMARACA, town, Brazil, XVIII. 551.
ITANGUA, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
ITASCA, lake, Minnesota, U.S.A., XVI. 475.
ITASY, lake, Madagascar, XV. 169.
ITATIAIOSSU, Pico do, mountain, Brazil, IV. 222.
ITCH, skin disease, XVIII. 270; XXII. 123.
ITCH-MITE, arachnid, II. 275; XVI. 529; XVIII. 270; XXII. 123.
ITELM, people, Kamchatka, Asia, XIII. 832.
ITHACA, island, Greece, XIII. 517, 205.
——, town, New York, U.S.A., XIII. 517; Cornell University at, XXIII. 857.
ITHACIUS, bishop of Ossonuba, XIX. 746.
ITHNA-ASHARIYA, Mohammedan sect, XXII. 664.
ITHOBAL (Ethbaal), king of Tyre, XVIII. 807.
—— II., of Tyre, XVIII. 808.
ITHOMÆA, festival, Greece, XVI. 52.
ITHON, river, Wales, XX. 217.
ITIL, ancient town of the Khazars, XIV. 59.
ITINERARIUM, Roman road-book, XIII. 517; Antonine's, XVIII. 437.
—— SEPTENTRIONALE, Gordon's, X. 782.
ITIUS PORTUS, Cæsar's point of embarkation for Britain, XIII. 517.
ITSMIADSIN (Etchmiadzin), town, Russia, VIII. 566.
IT'S NEVER TOO LATE TO MEND, Reade's novel, XX. 303.
ITURBIDE, Augustin de, emperor of Mexico, XIII. 518; XVI. 219.
ITURUP, one of the Kurile Islands, Asia, XIV. 160.
ITZEHOE, town, Holstein, Germany, XIII. 518.
ITZLI, Mexican obsidian, XVII. 717.
IVAN I., grand-duke of Moscow, XIII. 519; XXI. 91.
IVAN II., of Moscow, XIII. 519; XXI. 91.
—— III., the Great, of Moscow, XIII. 519; XXI. 9
—— IV., the Terrible, first czar of Russia, XIII. 519; XXI. 92; his massacre of the Novgorodians, XVII. 608.
—— V., of Russia, XIII. 519; XXI. 97.
—— VI., of Russia, XIII. 519; XXI. 98.
IVANCICA, Mount, Croatia, VI. 591.
IVANOVO, or Ivanovo-Voznesensk, town, Russia, XIII. 520; XXI. 849; population, XXIV. 271.
IVIÇA, or Iviza, one of the Balearic Islands, Mediterranean Sea, III. 278.
IVORY, XIII. 520; carving of, V. 167; Japanese, XIII. 591; supply of, VIII. 124; XV. 349.
——, Vegetable, XIII. 524; XVII. 664.
——, James, Scottish mathematician, XIII. 525.
—— COAST, West Africa, XIII. 525; I. 269.
IVREA, town, Italy, XIII. 525.
IVRY-LA-BATAILLE, town, France, XIII. 525; battle of (1590), IX. 564.
IVRY-SUR-SEINE, town, France, XIII. 525; XXI. 624.
IVY, plant, XIII. 526.
IXEUTICA, Oppian's poem, XVII. 797.
IXION, in Greek legend, XIII. 527.
IXMAL, town, Yucatan, XXIV. 758.
IXODIDÆ, or Ixodides, family of Arachnida, XVI. 528; II. 276.
IXOLYTE, mineral, XVI. 428.
IXTACCIHUATL, mountain, Mexico, XVI. 215.
IYEMITSU, Shrine of, at Nikko, Japan, XVII. 503.
IYEYASU, shogun, Japan, XIII. 583; tomb of, at Nikko, XVII. 503.
IYNX, genus of birds, XXIV. 698.
IYRCÆ, ancient nomadic race, Russia, XXI. 575.
IZABAL, lake, Guatemala, XI. 239.
IZALCO, volcano, Central America, XXI. 268.
IZAMAL, Pyramid of, Yucatan, XXIV. 759.
IZGAUR, town, Russia, XVI. 437.
IZHEVSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 303.
IZHUATLAN (Orizaba), town, Mexico, XVII. 845.
IZIASLAFF, prince of Kieff, Russia, XXI. 89.
IZYUM, town, Russia, XIV. 57.

J, the tenth letter of the alphabet, XIII. 528.
JAAFAR (Giafar), vizier of Haroun al-Raschid, III. 377.
JAAK-TASH, river, Syr-Daria, Asia, XXII. 818.
JABAL, of Scripture, XIV. 238.
JABALLAH, king of Ghassan, Arabia, XVII. 481.
JABALPUR, district, Central India, XIII. 528; town, XIII. 529.
JABARITES, Moslem sect, XVI. 592.
JABIRU, bird, XIII. 529.
JABLONSKI, Johann Theodor, his Allgemeines Lexicon, VIII. 195.
JABNEEL, or Jabneh (Jamnia), town, Palestine, XIII. 563.
JABORANDI, plant and drug, XIII. 529.
JACA, town, Spain, XIII. 530.
JACAMAR, bird, XIII. 531.
JACANA, bird, XIII. 531.
JACARANDA, variety of wood, XX. 851.
JACARE, South-American alligator, VI. 594.
JACCETANI, ancient tribe, Spain, XIII. 531.
JACINTH, or Hyacinth, gem, X. 141.
——, or Hyacinth, plant, XII. 419.
JACKAL, carnivorous mammal, XIII. 532; XV. 438; its relation to the dog, VII. 324; emblem of the god Anubis, II. 146.
JACKDAW, bird, XIII. 532.
JACKMAN, Charles, Arctic explorer, XIX. 316.
JACK OF NEWBURY (John Winchcombe), XVII. 375.
JACK-SNIPE, bird, XXII. 200.
JACKSON, town, Michigan, U.S.A., XIII. 533.
——, town, Mississippi, U.S.A., XIII. 533.
——, town, Tennessee, U.S.A., XIII. 533; XXIII. 178.
——, Andrew, president of the United States, XIII. 533; XXIII. 760, 762, 764.
——, Thomas Jonathan (Stonewall Jackson), American Confederate general, XIII. 534; XXIII. 777.
——, William, English musician, XIII. 535.
JACKSONVILLE, town, Florida, U.S.A., XIII. 536.
——, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XIII. 536.
JACOB, Hebrew patriarch, XIII. 536.
—— of Edessa, Syriac writer, XXII. 825, 839.
—— of Nisibis, Syriac writer, XXII. 827.
—— of Serugh, Syriac writer, XXII. 831.
——, Henry, English Independent, XII. 725.
—— BAR SALIBI, bishop of Marash, Syriac writer, XXII. 851.
—— BAR SHAKKO, bishop of Mar Matthew, Syriac writer, XXII. 852.
JACOBA, countess of Holland, XII. 72.
JACOBABAD, town, India, XIII. 536; XXIII. 860.
JACOBI, Friedrich Heinrich, German philosopher, XIII. 536; X. 541; his relation to rationalism, XX. 200.

JACOBI, Karl Gustav Jacob, German mathematician, XIII. 538, 67; on determinants, I. 516.
——, Stephen Ludwig, discoverer of artificial fish-breeding, XIX. 127.
JACOBIANS, class of determinants, XIII. 31.
JACOBINA, department, Brazil, XXIV. 227.
JACOBIN CLUB, of French Revolution, IX. 596, 600, 607; XX. 602.
JACOBITE CHURCH, or Jacobites, XIII. 538; III. 56; VI. 354; XI. 155; XXII. 842, 845, 848.
JACOBITES, in Scottish history, XIII. 561; XXI. 526.
JACOBS, Christian Friedrich Wilhelm, German scholar, XIII. 539.
JACOBSITE, mineral, XVI. 386.
JACOBSON, Louis L., on birds, XVIII. 20.
JACOPO DE' BARBARI, Venetian artist, VII. 555, 556.
JACOPONE (Jacopo dei Benedetti), Italian poet, XIII. 500.
JACOTOT, Joseph, French educationist, XIII. 539; VII. 677.
JACQUARD, Joseph Marie, inventor of silk-weaving loom, XIII. 539; his carpet machine, V. 130; his loom, XXIV. 465.
JACQUELIN, countess of Holland, XII. 72.
JACQUERIE, revolt of peasantry, in France, IX. 547.
JACQUIER, François, on magnetism, XV. 236.
JACTITATION OF MARRIAGE, VII. 303.
JACULUS, genus of rodent mammals, XIII. 626.
JADE, precious stone, XIII. 539; XVI. 417; of Burmah, IV. 552; of Turkestan, XXIII. 638.
JADEITE, mineral, XIII. 540; XVI. 420.
JADWIGA, queen of Poland, XIX. 288.
JAEN, province and town, Spain, XIII. 541.
JAFAR KHAN, governor of Bengal, VI. 10; XII. 801.
JAFFA (Joppa), town, Palestine, XIII. 746.
JAFFIER ALI KHAN, or Jafar Khan, governor of Bengal, VI. 10; XII. 801.
JAFFNA, or Jaffnapatam, town, Ceylon, XIII. 541.
JAFFRAY, Alexander, Scottish Quaker, XX. 152.
JAGADHRI, town, India, XIII. 542.
JAGANNATH (Juggernaut), Hindu god and temple, India, XVII. 845; XX. 115.
JAGATAI, Turkish dialect, XXIII. 661.
JAGDISPUR, town, India, XXI. 735.
JAGERSFONTEIN, diamond mines, South Africa, XVII. 813.
JAGHERS, Hendrickie, Rembrandt's mistress, XX. 376.
JAGIC, Ignaz V., Bohemian philologist, XXI. 691; XXII. 153.
JAGIELLO, prince of Lithuania, XIX. 288.
JAGST, division, Würtemberg, XXIV. 700.
JAGUAR, carnivorous mammal, XIII. 542; I. 682; XV. 435.
JAGUARON, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
JAH (Jehovah, *q.v.*), of Scripture, XIII. 619.
JAHAN, Shah, Mogul emperor, XII. 795; XX. 111.
JAHANABAD, town, India, XIII. 542.
JAHANGIR, Mogul emperor, XII. 795.
JAHANGIRPUR, or Jangipur, town, India, XIII. 564.
JAHN, Johann, German Orientalist and Biblical critic, XIII. 542.
——, Otto, German philologist and art critic, XIII. 543; XX. 569.
JAIHUN (Oxus), river, Central Asia, XVIII. 101
JAILS, XIX. 747; Mrs Fry's reforms of, IX. 804; Howard's, XII. 320.
JAINS, Indian sect, XIII. 543; I. 59; their religious system, XX. 360; temples of, I. 423; II. 395.
JAINTIA HILLS, district, Assam, India, XIII. 544; XIV. 58.
JAIPAL, raja of Lahore, India, XV. 286.
JAIPUR (Jeypore), state, India, XIII. 688; XX. 260; town, XIII. 688; XVII. 845.
JAIS, town, India, XX. 222.
JAISALMIR, Rajput state, India, XIII. 545; XX. 260.
JAISAMAND, artificial lake, India, XXIII. 716.
JAJPUR, or Jajpore, town, India, XIII. 545.
JAKOB, Ludwig Heinrich von, German political economist, XIII. 545.
——, Therese A. L. von (Talvj), authoress, wife of Dr E. Robinson, XX. 607.
JAKOBS ELV, river, Norway, XVII. 576.
JAKOBSHAVN, district, Greenland, XI. 171.
JALALABAD, town, Afghanistan, I. 230.
JALALUDDIN, shah of Khwarizm, XIII. 622.
—— RUMI, Persian poet, XXI. 59.
JALANDHAR, district, India, XIII. 545; XX. 109; town, XIII. 546.
—— DOAB, India, XX. 107.
JALAP, drug, XIII. 546.
JALAPA, town, Mexico, XIII. 547; XVI. 214.
JALAPIN, resin, XIII. 547.
JALAUN, district, India, XIII. 547; town, XIII. 548.
JALNA, town, India, XIII. 548.
JALOMITZA, river, Roumania, XXI. 14.
JALPAIGURI, district and town, India, XIII. 548.
JALPAITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
JAM, conserve of fruit, XIII. 564.
JAMAICA, island, West Indies, XIII. 548; XXIV. 510.
—— PEPPER, XIX. 97.
—— TOWN, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
JAMAL BARIZ, mountains, Persia, XVIII. 619.
JAMB, in architecture, II. 466.
JAMBI, kingdom, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
JAMES, St, the Lord's brother, XIII. 552.
——, son of Alphæus, XIII. 552.
——, son of Zebedee, XIII. 552.
——, General Epistle of, XIII. 553.
—— I., king of Aragon, XVIII. 450; XXII. 317, 322.
—— II., of Aragon, XXII. 323.
—— I., king of England (VI. of Scotland), XIII. 577; VIII. 341, 343; XXI. 507; his patronage of Bacon, III. 204; his relations with Buckingham, IV. 417; Coke's opposition to, VI. 120; his rule in Ireland, XIII. 265; parliament under, XVIII. 307; suppression of Presbyterianism in Scotland by, XIX. 682; his relations with Raleigh, XX. 263; his writings, XXI. 542.
—— II., of England, XIII. 559; VIII. 350; the Popish Plot under, XVII. 697; his relations with Ireland, XIII. 268; with Scotland, XXI. 517; with Penn, XVIII. 496; with William of Orange, XXIV. 579; a refugee in France, IX. 579.
—— I., king of Scotland, XIII. 555; VIII. 413; XXI. 491; as poet, XXI. 540.
—— II., of Scotland, XIII. 556; XXI. 493.
—— III., of Scotland, XIII. 556; XXI. 494.
—— IV., of Scotland, XIII. 557; XXI. 496.
—— V., of Scotland, XIII. 557; XXI. 497.
—— VI. and VII., of Scotland. See James I. and II., of England.
——, king of Sicily, XXII. 28.
——, Chevalier of St George, the Pretender, XIII. 560; recognized as James III. by Louis XIV., IX. 581.
——, George Payne Rainsford, English novelist, XIII. 561.
——, John Angell, English Independent minister and author, XIII. 561.
——, Thomas, Arctic explorer, XIX. 318.
—— CITY, Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 260.
JAMESON, Anna, English writer, XIII. 562.
——, or Jamesone, George, Scottish painter, XIII. 563.
——, Robert, Scottish naturalist, XIII. 563.
JAMESONITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
JAMESTOWN, town, New York, U.S.A., XIII. 563.

JAMESTOWN, town, St Helena, Atlantic Ocean, XXI. 171.
JAMES TOWN, Virginia, Founding of (1607), XXII. 175; XXIII. 729; first English settlement, XXIV. 260.
JAMESTOWN WEED, plant, XVII. 231.
JAMI, Nuruddin Abdurrahman ibn Ahmed, Persian poet, XIII. 563; XVIII. 659.
JAMIESON, John, Scottish lexicographer, XIII. 563.
JAMNIA, town, Palestine, XIII. 563.
JAMNITZER, Wenzel, German metal-worker, XIX. 184.
JAMRUD, fort, Punjab, India, XIII. 564.
JAMS AND JELLIES, XIII. 564.
JAMU, town, India, XIII. 564; district, XIV. 10.
JAMUNA (Jumna), river, India, XIII. 773; XX. 261.
JAN, G., his classification of snakes, XX. 440.
JANE EYRE, Charlotte Bronte's novel, IV. 365.
JANESVILLE, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XIII. 564; population, XXIV. 617.
JANGIPUR, town, India, XIII. 564.
JANIBEG KHAN, Mongol chief, XVI. 747.
JANICKI, Clement, Polish Latin poet, XIX. 300.
JANICULAN HILL, Rome, XX. 807.
JANIK, province, Asiatic Turkey, XXIII. 653.
JANIN, Jules Gabriel, French critic, XIII. 564; IX. 678, 679.
JANINA, town, Albania, Turkey, XIII. 565; XXIII. 653.
JANISSARIES, Ottoman troops, II. 617; XI. 120, 123; XXIII. 641, 642, 644, 645; revolt of, XXIII. 648, 650; suppression of, XXIII. 650.
JAN MAYEN ISLAND, Norwegian Sea, XVII. 592; seal fisheries of, XXI. 582.
JANNÆUS, Alexander, Jewish high priest, XIII. 423.
JANNART, Jacques, friend of La Fontaine, XIV. 204.
JANOFF, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 37.
JANSEN, Cornelius, Dutch theologian, XIII. 565.
——, or Janssen, Cornelius, Dutch painter, XIII. 567.
——, Kristoffer, Norwegian poet and novelist, XVII. 591.
——, Zacharias, his relation to invention of the telescope, XXIII. 136.
JANSENISM, religious movement in France, XIII. 566; XIX. 507; relations of the Pascal family to, XVIII. 334.
JANSENISTS, of Port Royal, IX. 573, 578; XIV. 867; XIX. 533; as educationists, VII. 675; their influence on French literature, IX. 661.
JANSENIUS (Jansen), Cornelius, Dutch theologian, XIII. 565.
JANSONIUS, Jacobus, Dutch theologian, XIII. 566.
JANSSEN, or Jansen, Cornelius, Dutch painter, XIII. 567.
JANSSENS, or Jansens, Victor Honorius, Flemish painter, XIII. 568.
—— VAN NUYSSEN, Abraham, Flemish painter, XIII. 568.
JANTHINA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 651.
JANUARIUS, St, XIII. 568.
——, Cathedral of, at Naples, XVII. 189.
—— CANDIDATUS, Syriac writer, XXII. 841.
JANUARY, month, XIII. 568.
JANUS, Roman god, XIII. 568.
—— JUNIUS (John Toland), English deist, XXIII. 434.
JAPAN, country, Asia, XIII. 569; II. 687; invasion of China by, V. 649; of Corea by (1597), VI. 394; Siebold's explorations of, XXII. 36; coins of, XVII. 661; forests, IX. 405; language, XXIV. 3; libraries, XIV. 534, 549; mines, XVI. 469; Christian missions to, XVI. 517; Jesuit missions to, XIII. 652; Xavier's mission to, XXIV. 717; national debt, XVII. 247; pilgrimages in, XIX. 92; pottery and porcelain, XIX. 635; railways, XX. 252; religion, XX. 363; Roman Catholic Church in, XIX. 810; silk culture, XXII. 56; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
——, Kaempfer's History of, XIII. 816.
——, Sea of, XVIII. 116.
JAPANESE ART, XIII. 588.
JAPANESE DRAMA, VII. 402.
JAPANESE LACQUER WORK, XIV. 194; varnish, XXIV. 92.
JAPANESE LANGUAGE, XIII. 585; XXIV. 3; dictionaries of, VII. 192.
JAPANESE LITERATURE, XIII. 586.
JAPANESE WAX, XXIV. 459.
JAPANNING, industrial art, XIII. 592.
JAPARA, town, Java, XIII. 606.
JAPHETH, of Scripture, XIII. 593; XVII. 523.
JARAHI, river, Persia, XVIII. 620.
JARALES, bush-growing regions, Spain, XXII. 297.
JARAMA, affluent of Tagus, Spain, XXIII. 22.
JAR-CONNAUGHT, district, Galway, Ireland, X. 55.
JARDIN DES PLANTES, Paris, XVIII. 281.
JARDINE, Sir William, his illustrations of birds, XVIII. 13, 16, 18.
JARL, in early Scandinavian society, XVII. 529; XXII. 744.
JARNAC, town, France, XIII. 593.
JAROMIERZ, town, Bohemia, XIII. 593.
JAROSITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
JARRAH WOOD, Australian tree, XIII. 593; XXIV. 508.
JARRING, Effects of, on magnetization, XV. 268.
JARROW-ON-TYNE, town, England, XIII. 593; monastery of, III. 481.
JARSON, John de (Gerson), chancellor of university of Paris, X. 549.
JASCHI (Jassy), town, Roumania, XIII. 596; XXI. 16.
JASHAR, Donaldson's work, VII. 358.
——, Book of, XI. 598; XIII. 408.
JASHPUR, state, India, XIII. 594; V. 768.
JASMIN, Jacques, French poet, XIII. 594.
JASMINE, plant, XIII. 594.
JASMUND, district, Rügen, Prussia, XXI. 56.
JASNO GURA, Poland, Monastery of, VI. 754.
JASON, of Greek mythology, XIII. 596; II. 496; XV. 776; romances concerning, XX. 640.
JASPER, precious stone, XIII. 596; XVI. 389.
JASSY, town, Roumania, XIII. 596; XXI. 16.
JASZ-BERENY, town. Hungary, XIII. 597.
JÁTIVA, town, Spain, XIII. 597.
JATS, race of people, India, XIII. 597; I. 235; XII. 746, 789; identification of, with the Gipsies, X. 617.
JAUBERT, Pierre Amédée Émilien Probe, French Orientalist, XIII. 597.
JAUER, town, Prussia, XIII. 598.
JAUHARY. Arabic lexicographer, XIII. 598.
JAULNA (Jalna), town, India, XIII. 548.
JAUNDICE, disease, XIII. 598; as resulting from vaccination, XXIV. 26.
JAUNPUR, district, India, XIII. 599; town, XIII. 600.
JAUNSAR, division, India, VII. 33.
JAVA, island, Indian Archipelago, XIII. 600; II. 687; XII. 818; birds of, III. 764; Buddhist ruins in, IV. 214; tea culture, XXIII. 98; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
——, Little (Bali), island, Eastern Archipelago, III. 281.
—— ALMOND OIL, XVII. 744.
JAVANESE LANGUAGE, XIII. 606; XVIII. 779.
JAVA SPARROW, XXIV. 463.
JAW, Anatomy of the, I. 825.
JAWARI, Indian millet, VII. 564.
JAWAROW, town, Austria, XIII. 610.
JAXARTES (Syr-Daria), river, Asia, XXII. 818; IX. 85; XI. 822; XXIII. 511, 512; in Ptolemy's geography, XX. 95.
JAY, bird, XIII. 610.
——, John, American statesman, XIII. 611.
——, William, English Dissenting preacher and writer, XIII. 612.
JAYADEVA, Hindu dramatist, XXI. 285.
JAYME (James I.), king of Aragon, XVIII. 450; XXII. 317, 322.
JAYNTIYA HILLS (Jaintia Hills), district, India, XIV. 58.

JAY'S TREATY (1794), XXIII. 755.
JEAN D'ANGÉLY, Saint, town, France, XIII. 612.
JEANNE D'ARC (Joan of Arc), Maid of Orleans, IX. 550; XIII. 695.
JEAN PAUL (J. P. F. Richter, *q.v.*), German humorist, XX. 546.
JEBAL, or Jibal (Irak Adjemi), province, Persia, XIII. 213.
JEBEIL, ancient town, Syria, XIII. 613.
JEBEL, Bahr al, headwaters of the Nile, Africa, XVII. 505, 507.
—— AKHDAR, mountains, Arabia, II. 238, 255.
—— AKRA, mountain, Syria, XXII. 821.
—— AL-AKHDAR, district, Tripoli, North Africa, XXIII. 575.
—— AL-TUR, the Sinai group of mountains, XXII. 88.
—— ASEER, mountain, Arabia, II. 253.
—— EL-BARUK, mountain, Syria, XIV. 393.
—— EL-TIH, mountain, Arabia, XXII. 88.
—— ES-SODA, mountains, Fezzan, Africa, IX. 128.
—— JERMAK, mountain, Palestine, XVIII. 171.
—— JUDI, mountain, Kurdistan, XIV. 156.
—— KABKAB, mountain, Arabia, XV. 670.
—— KUNEISEH, mountain, Syria, XIV. 393.
—— MARRAH, mountain, Soudan, Africa, XXII. 278.
—— NEBI BARUH, mountain, Syria, XIV. 394.
—— TEIR, island; Red Sea, XX. 316.
—— ZUGUR, island, Red Sea, XX. 316.
JEBU ODE, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
JEDBURGH, town, Scotland, XIII. 613; XXI. 34.
JEDDAH, or Jiddah, town, Arabia, XIII. 691; XX. 316.
JEDRZEJEWICZ, Dr, his observatory, at Plonsk, Poland, XVII. 714.
JEENS, English line-engraver, VIII. 443.
JEFFERSON, mountain, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822; XXIII. 800.
——, Thomas, president of the United States, XIII. 613; XXIII. 756; drafts Declaration of Independence, XXIII. 743; his political school, XXIII. 755; as author, I. 721.
—— CITY, town, Missouri, U.S.A., XIII. 616; XVI. 526.
JEFFERSONITE, mineral, XVI. 416.
JEFFERSONVILLE, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XIII. 616; XV. 23.
JEFFREY, Francis, Scottish lawyer and critic, XIII. 616; on beauty, I. 223.
——, Sarah, John Milton's mother, XVI. 324.
JEFFREYS, Lord, English judge, XIII. 618; his bloody assize at Taunton, XXIII. 83; Baxter's encounter with, III. 456.
JEHOL, town, China, XIII. 619.
JEHOVAH, divine name, XIII. 619, 397, 409; I. 53; XIX. 815; in the Psalms, XX. 30; worship of, III. 634.
——, Servant of, in Isaiah, XIII. 382.
JEHOVISTIC NARRATIVE, in the Pentateuch, I. 53; III. 637; XVIII. 506.
JEHU, king of Israel, XIII. 407.
JEJEEBHOY, Sir Jamsetjee, Indian Parsee, XIII. 619; XVIII. 326.
JEJUNUM, Anatomy of the, VII. 226; XVII. 668.
JELAL-ED-DIN RUMI, Persian poet, XIII. 619; XXI. 59.
JELLACHICH, Joseph, governor or ban of Croatia, III. 137; XII. 371.
JELLINGE, Jutland, Barrow at, III. 398.
JELLY, Elasticity of, VII. 801.
——, as conserve of fruit, XIII. 564.
JELLY-FISH, Phosphorescence of, XVIII. 814.
JELÖEN, island, Norway, XVII. 576.
JEM, mythical Persian king, XIII. 395
——, Turkish pretender, XXIII. 642.
JEMEZ, hot springs, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 400.
JEMGALA, tribe, Lithuania, XIV. 702.
JEMMAPES, town, Belgium, XIII. 620; XVI. 761; battle of (1792), IX. 605.
JEMTLAND, district, Sweden, XXII. 741.
JENA, town, Germany, XIII. 620; XXI. 349; battle of (1806), XVII. 210; university of, XXIII. 845.
JENATSCH, Georg, Swiss leader, XXIV. 45.
JENGHIZ KHAN, Mongol emperor, XIII. 620; II. 699; XVI. 740; his conquest of China, V. 627, 647; of Tibet, XIV. 503.
JENKINSON, Anthony, English envoy to Persia, XVIII. 636; resident in Russia, XXI. 93.
——, Charles, first earl of Liverpool, XIV. 717.
——, Robert Banks, second earl of Liverpool, XIV. 718.
JENKINS'S EAR, War of, between England and Spain, XXII. 339.
JENNAH, village, Arabia, XVII. 773.
JENNER, Edward, English physician, XIII. 622; XV. 815; his experiments in vaccination, XXIV. 23.
JENNINGS, Sarah, duchess of Marlborough, XV. 553.
JENSEN, Christen, Norse writer, XVII. 589.
——, Peter Andreas, Norwegian poet and dramatist, XVII. 591.
JENSON, Nicolas, early German printer, XXIII. 689.
JENYNS, Soame, English writer, XIII. 625.
JEPHTHAH, judge of Israel, XIII. 625.
JERABUB, headquarters of Mohammedan sect, Sahara, XXI. 151; XXIII. 575.
JERASH (Gerasa), town, Palestine, X. 441.
JERBA, island, North Africa, X. 442; XXIII. 620.
JERBOA, rodent mammal, XIII. 625; XV. 419; of Arabia, II. 243.
JERDAN, William, journalist, XIII. 626.
JEREMIAH, Old Testament prophet, XIII. 626, 415; XIX. 819.
——, Lamentations of, XIV. 240.
JEREMY, Epistle of, in Apocrypha, III. 405.
JEREZ DE LA FRONTERA, town, Spain, XIII. 629; wine of, XXIV. 607.
JEREZ DE LOS CABALLEROS, town, Spain, XIII. 629.
JERFALCON, bird, IX. 3.
JERICHAU, Jens Adolf, Danish sculptor, XXI. 570.
JERICHO, town, Palestine, XIII. 629.
JERNANG, resin, VII. 389.
JEROBOAM I., king of Israel, XIII. 406.
—— II., of Israel, XIII. 408.
JEROME, St, early Christian writer, XIII. 630; on the canon of Scripture, V. 11; on the Catacombs, V. 207; his connexion with monachism, XVI. 702.
—— of Prague, Reformer and martyr, XIII. 631; XX. 322.
JERROLD, Douglas William, English humorist, XIII. 632.
JERSEY, Channel Islands, England, XIII. 634; newspapers of, XVII. 423.
—— CATTLE, I. 389.
—— CITY, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XIII. 635; XVII. 397; population, XXIII. 822.
JERUBBAAL (Gideon), of Scripture, X. 589.
JERUN, island, Persian Gulf, XVII. 856.
JERUSALEM, town, Palestine, XIII. 635; under David, XIII. 404; siege and destruction of, by Titus, XIII. 428; XXIII. 420; capture of, by the crusaders, VI. 626; Knights of St John in, XXI. 174; Knights Templars driven out of, XXIII. 161; establishment of bishopric of, IV. 523; Holy Sepulchre at, XXI. 670; mosques, XVI. 865; Christian pilgrimages to, VI. 622; XIX. 93; temple of, XXIII. 166; Nehemiah's walls, XIII. 640.
——, province, Asiatic Turkey, XXIII. 653.
—— ARTICHOKE, vegetable, XII. 283; culture of, I. 369.
—— DELIVERED, Tasso's poem, XXIII. 76.
JERVAULX ABBEY, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
JERVIS, John, Earl St Vincent, English admiral, XXI. 201.
JESI, town, Italy, XIII. 644.
JESSAMINE, or Jasmine, plant, XIII. 594.
JESSE, of Scripture, VI. 837
——, Edward, English naturalist, XIII. 644.
——, John Heneage, English writer, XIII. 645.

JESSELMERE (Jaisalmir), state, India, XIII. 545; XX. 260.
JESSE TREE, wood-carving, XXIV. 646.
JESSOR, or Jessore, district, India, XIII. 645.
JESTERS, IX. 366.
JESUITESSES, order of nuns, XVI. 712.
JESUITS, or Company of Jesus, XIII. 645; institution of the order, XVIII. 430; casuistry of the, V. 204; VIII. 595; XIII. 651; as educationists, VII. 674; in relation to Jansenism, XIII. 566; contests with La Chalotais, XIV. 192; their influence on the popedom, XIX. 504; interference in Tong-King, XXIII. 440; colleges of, in France, XXIII. 846; missions of, XVI. 513; XIX. 811; missions to China, XX. 536; under Pope Pius VI., XIX. 154; in Asia, II. 701; in Ireland, XIII. 263; in Spain, XXII. 341, 345; suppression of, by Pope Clement XIV., V. 823; XIX. 507; suppression of, in France, IX. 593.
JESUITS' BARK, or Cinchona Bark (*q.v.*), V. 781.
JESUITS' TEA, or Maté, XV. 627; IV. 227.
JESUS, son of Sirach, XIII. 672; Book of Wisdom of, in Apocrypha, II. 181.
——, Company of, or Jesuits (*q.v.*), XIII. 645.
JESUS CHRIST, XIII. 656; relation of Christianity to, V. 689; St Paul's conception of, XVIII. 425; Hegel's view of, XI. 613; Strauss's Life of, XXII. 592.
JESUS COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 731.
JESUS COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.
JET, mineral, XIII. 672; XVI. 429.
JETHART JUSTICE, of Scottish proverb, XIII. 613.
JETSAM, in English law, IX. 342.
JETTIES, River, XX. 577, 580; of the Mississippi, XVI. 521.
JETTISON, maritime term, III. 146.
JEVONS, William Stanley, English economist, XIX. 398.
JEW, The Wandering, XIII. 673.
JEWEL, or Jewell, John, bishop of Salisbury, XIII. 675.
JEWELLERY, XIII. 675; filigree work, IX. 163; rings, XX. 560; terra-cotta, XXIII. 193; Etruscan, VIII. 642; Indian, XII. 762.
JEWISH CHURCH, History of, by Stanley, XXII. 451.
JEWISH LAW, Mishnah, XVI. 502; Talmud, XXIII. 35; Mishneh Torah of Maimonides, XV. 295.
JEWISH LITERATURE, III. 635; XI. 597; XIII. 408; apocalyptic, II. 174; poetical, III. 638.
JEWISH PHILOSOPHY, in the Alexandrian school, I. 500; XVIII. 759.
JEWISH YEAR, V. 713.
JEWS, Ancient, their history, XIII. 396; dispersion of, XIII. 420, 429; in ancient Rome, XIX. 488; XX. 727; their architecture, II. 392; coins, XVII. 650.
JEWS, Modern, XIII. 679; acclimatization of, I. 88; casuistry among, V. 203; their cosmogonies, VI. 447; fasting among, IX. 45; feasts of, IX. 115; Mahzor of, XV. 292; Mohammed's hostility to, XVI. 550, 557; their relations with Mohammedanism, XVI. 547, 550, 552, 555, 558; religion of, III. 634; XX. 361; of Abyssinia, I. 63; IX. 1; in Afghanistan, I. 238; in Africa, I. 262; first settlement in China, XIII. 823; Khazarian, XIV. 60; in Russia, XXI. 79; in Russian Poland, XIX. 309; in Spain, XXII. 308, 326; expulsion from Spain, IX. 82.
JEW'S HARP, or Jew's Trump, musical instrument, XIII. 688.
JEYPORE, state, India, XIII. 688; XX. 260; town, XIII. 688.
JEYSULMERE, state, India, XX. 260.
JEZEBEL, of Scripture, I. 420.
JEZIRA, or Jeziret Akur, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
JEZREEL, town, Palestine, XIII. 689; plain, XVIII. 171.
JHAJJAR, town, India, XX. 623.
JHALAWAR, state, India, XIII. 689; XX. 260; district, XIV. 15.
JHANG, district, India, XIII. 689; XX. 109; town, XIII. 690.
JHANSI, district and division, India, XIII. 690; XVII. 572; town, XIII. 690.
JHARIJAS, tribe of Rajputs, India, VI. 731.
JHELUM, or Jhilam, district, India, XIII. 690; town, XIII. 691.
——, river, India, XIV. 10; XX. 107; XXI. 735.
JHIND, state, India, XIII. 691.
JHUNG, or Jhang, district, India, XIII. 689; XX. 109; town, XIII. 690.
JIB, of lifting crane, VI. 547.
JIBOA, river, Central America, XXI. 268.
JIDDAH, town, Arabia, XIII. 691; XX. 316.
JIGAT (Dwaraka), town, India, VII. 567.
JIGGER, insect, IX. 301; XIII. 150.
——, mining machine, XVI. 464.
JIHLAVA (Iglau), town, Moravia, XII. 700.
JIHUN, river, Asia Minor, II. 708; V. 777.
JILOLO, island, Indian Archipelago, XIII. 692.
JIMAMAYLAN, town, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 752.
JIMENES, or Ximenes, Francisco, Spanish cardinal and statesman, XIII. 693.
JINAS, prophets of the Jains, India, XIII. 543.
JIND (Jhind), state, India, XIII. 691.
JIRECEK, Hermenegild and Joseph, Bohemian writers, XXII. 153.
JIRJEH (Girgeh), town, Upper Egypt, X. 623.
JITOMIR (Zhitomir), town, Russia, XXIV. 784.
JIZAK, town, Syr-Daria, Asia, XXII. 821.
JMUD, tribe, Lithuania, XIV. 702.
JO, image of Buddha, Tibet, XIV. 499.
JOACHIM, abbot of Floris, mystic, XIII. 694; XVI. 317; XVII. 132.
—— I. and II., electors of Brandenburg, XX. 4.
——, George, Tyrolese scholar, XX. 508
—— FREDERICK, elector of Brandenburg, XX. 5.
JOACHIMSTHAL, town, Bohemia XIII. 695; bismuth ores of, III. 792.
JOAL, town, Senegal, Africa, XXI. 660.
JOAN, legendary female pope, XIII. 695.
—— of Arc, maid of Orleans, XIII. 695; VIII. 321; IX. 550; her connexion with Orleans, XVII. 849; at the siege of Paris (1429), XVIII. 290; tried for witchcraft, XXIV. 623.
—— of Naples and Provence, XIX. 878.
JOANES, or Juanes, Vicente, Spanish painter, XIII. 757.
JOANNA II., queen of Naples, XX. 805.
——, wife of Philip I. of Spain, XVIII. 743; XXII. 327.
—— HENRIQUEZ, wife of John II. of Aragon, XXII. 324.
—— LA BELTRANEJA, daughter of Henry IV. of Castile, XXII. 321, 325.
JOANNES, Presbyter, or Prester John, XIX. 714; I. 65; XVI. 745.
—— of Epiphaneia, Byzantine historian, IV. 613.
—— MASSILIENSIS, monk, V. 182
JOANNINA (Janina), town, Albania, I. 448; XIII. 565.
JOANNITIUS, Arabian physician, XV. 805.
JOÃO, or John (*q.v.*), kings of Portugal, XIII. 714.
JOASH, king of Judah, XIII. 412.
JOB, Book of, XIII. 697, 420; III. 639.
JOBISTES, in French literature, IX. 657.
JOBST, elector of Brandenburg, XX. 3; XXII. 48; XXIV. 501.
JOB'S TEARS, plant and seeds, XIII. 703.
JOCELINE, bishop of Wells, XXIV. 500.
JOCKEYS, in horse-races, XII. 198.
IOCULATORES, mediæval minstrels, VII. 413; XVI. 479.
JODELLE, Stephen, French dramatist, VII. 423; IX. 651; XX. 841.
JODHPUR, state and town, India, XIII. 703; XX. 260; town, XIII. 704.
JOEL, Book of, XIII. 704.
JOGLAR, mediæval minstrel, XVI. 479.
JOHANNA, island, Comores, Africa, VI. 220.
JOHANNESBURG, town, Transvaal, South Africa, XXIII. 518.
JOHANNISBERG WINE, XXIV. 611.
JOHANNITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
JOHANSSON, Lars, Swedish poet, XXII. 755.
JOHN, the apostle, XIII. 706; his connexion with the Fourth Gospel, X. 818; with the Apocalypse, XX. 500.

JOHN, the Baptist, XIII. 709; his ministry, XIII. 662.
——, St, of Nepomuk, patron saint of Bohemia, XIII. 718.
—— I., pope, XIII. 709.
—— II.–V., popes, XIII. 710.
—— VI., pope, XIII. 710; XX. 783.
—— VII., pope, XIII. 710.
—— VIII., pope, XIII. 710; XVIII. 820; XIX. 497.
—— IX., pope, XIII. 710.
—— X.–XI., popes, XIII. 710; XX. 787.
—— XII., pope, XIII. 711; XIX. 497; XX. 788.
—— XIII., pope, XIII. 711; XX. 789.
—— XIV., pope, XIII. 711.
—— XV., pope, XIII. 711; XX. 789.
—— XVI.–XVIII., popes, XIII. 711.
—— XIX., pope, XIII. 711; XX. 790.
—— XXI., pope, XIII. 711; XIX. 556.
—— XXII., pope, XIII. 712; XIX. 501; XX. 799; his contest with the Franciscans, XVII. 717.
—— XXIII., pope, XIII. 712; XIX. 502; XX. 804.
—— I. (Juan), king of Aragon, XIII. 715; XXII. 323.
—— II., of Aragon, XIII. 716; XXII. 324.
—— (of Luxemburg), king of Bohemia, III. 860; in Italy, XIII. 477.
—— I., duke of Brabant, XII. 90.
——, elector of Brandenburg, XX. 4.
—— I., king of Castile and Leon, XIII. 716; XXII. 321.
—— II., of Castile and Leon, XIII. 716; XXII. 321.
——, king of England, XIII. 713; VIII. 306; IX. 541; his proceedings in Ireland, XIII. 259; his contest with the pope, XIV. 286.
—— I., king of France, XIII. 714.
—— II., of France, XIII. 714; IX. 546.
—— I., Greek emperor, XIII. 712.
—— II.–V., Greek emperors, XIII. 713.
—— VI., Greek emperor, XIII. 713; XVIII. 166.
—— VII., Greek emperor, XIII. 713; XVIII. 165.
—— (of Avennes), count of Holland, XII. 72.
—— I., Albert, king of Poland, XIX. 290.
—— II., Casimir, of Poland, XIII. 714; XIX. 294.
—— III., Sobieski, of Poland, XIII. 714; XIX. 295.
—— (João) I., king of Portugal, XIII. 714; XIX. 544.
—— II., of Portugal, XIII. 714; XIX. 545.
—— III., of Portugal, XIII. 715; XIX. 545.
—— IV., of Portugal, XIII. 715; XIX. 548.
JOHN V., of Portugal, XIII. 715; XIX. 549.
—— VI., of Portugal, XIII. 715; XIX. 552; his regency in Brazil, IV. 231.
——, king of Saxony, XIII. 715; XXI. 356.
—— III., king of Sweden, XXII. 748.
——, Don, of Austria, XIII. 716; XVIII. 745; XXII. 329, 332; his mother, XX. 291; his intrigue to marry Mary, queen of Scots, XVIII. 525.
——, the Eunuch, Byzantine officer, XVI. 226.
——, Friar (Joannes de Plano Carpini), his mission to China, V. 132, 628.
——, Prester, of mediæval writers, XIX. 714; I. 65; XVI. 745.
—— of Antioch, at the council of Ephesus (431), XVII. 356.
—— of Asia, Syriac writer, XXII. 835.
—— of Beth Garmai, Syriac writer, XXII. 843.
—— of Damascus (Joannes Damascenus), Byzantine theologian, VI. 789; XI. 147.
—— of Dara, Syriac writer, XXII. 846.
—— of Douay, Italian sculptor, XXI. 569.
—— of Dunstable, English musician, XVII. 82.
—— of Ephesus, Syriac writer, XXII. 835.
—— of Florence (Giovanni de Marignolli), Italian missionary, XV. 543; V. 628.
—— of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster, VIII. 319, 327, 328; XIV. 255; XX. 541; XXII. 320; his patronage of Wycliffe, XXIV. 709.
—— of Giscala, Jewish party leader, XIII. 427, 428.
—— of Harran, Syriac writer, XXII. 851.
—— of Leyden (Bockhold), Dutch Anabaptist, I. 787.
—— of Maron, founder of the Maronites, XV. 562; as Syriac writer, XXII. 848.
—— of Montecorvino, archbishop of Peking, V. 628; XVI. 742.
—— of Mosul, Syriac writer, XXII. 855.
—— of Nisibis, Syriac writer, XXII. 836.
—— of Procida, Sicilian liberator, V. 423.
—— of Ravenna, his contest with Pope Nicholas I., XVII. 483.
—— of Rochelle, scholastic philosopher, XXI. 427.
—— of Salisbury, early English writer, XIII. 718; XXI. 425.
—— of the Sedras, Syriac writer, XXII. 839.
——, Apocalypse of, II. 179; XVI. 315.
——, Epistles of, XIII. 707; relation of First Epistle to the Gospel, X. 828.
——, Gospel of, X. 818; III. 643; Bretschneider's views on, IV. 262.
—— BAR APHTONYA, Syriac writer, XXII. 833.
JOHN BAR CURSUS, Syriac writer, XXII. 833.
—— BAR ZOBI, Syriac writer, XXII. 852.
—— BULL, History of, by Arbuthnot, II. 325.
—— DE BRIENNE, king of Jerusalem, XXIII. 162.
—— DE CELLA, abbot of St Albans, England, XX. 620.
—— DORY, fish, VII. 374.
—— FREDERICK, the Magnanimous, elector of Saxony, XXI. 353.
—— GEORGE, elector of Brandenburg, XX. 5.
—— GEORGE I., elector of Saxony, XXI. 354.
—— SABHA, Syriac writer, XXII. 835.
—— SIGISMUND, elector of Brandenburg, XX. 5.
—— SWERKERSON, Swedish king, XXII. 745.
JOHNNY LUDLOW, tales by Mrs Henry Wood, XXIV. 644.
JOHNSHAVEN, village, Scotland, XIV. 79.
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY AND HOSPITAL, Baltimore, U.S.A., XV. 604; XXIII. 857.
JOHNSON, Andrew, president of the United States, XIII. 719; XXIII. 781.
—— (Janssen), Cornelius, Dutch painter, XIII. 567.
——, Esther, Dean Swift's Stella, XXII. 763.
——, Francis, English Independent, XII. 724.
——, Robert, English musician, XVII. 87.
——, Samuel, English essayist and lexicographer, XIII. 719; his intercourse with Boswell, his biographer, IV. 77; his relations with Burke, IV. 542; his dispute with Lord Chesterfield, V. 607; on epitaphs, VIII. 495; on newspapers, XVII. 416; his influence on English literature, VIII. 428; Boswell's ana of, I. 786.
JOHNSTON, Albert Sidney, American general, XIII. 730; XXIII. 776.
——, Alexander Keith, Scottish geographer, XIII. 730.
——, Cuthbert W., on goats, I. 399.
——, John, naturalist, XX. 433; on birds, XVIII. 4, 9.
——, Joseph Eccleston, American Confederate general, XXIII. 777, 780.
JOHNSTONE, river, Queensland, XX. 172.
——, town, Scotland, XIII. 730.
JOHNSTONUS, Johannes, on birds, XVIII. 4, 9.
JOHNSTOWN, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XIII. 730.
JOHORE, state, Malay Peninsula, XIII. 730; XV. 322.

JOIGNY, town, France, XIII. 731; population, XXIV. 746.
JOINERY, in building, IV. 485.
JOINT, in law, XIII. 731.
JOINTS, in anatomy, I. 832; diseases of, XXII. 685; injuries to, XXII. 682, 685.
——, in building, IV. 462, 477, 479, 488.
——, in mechanics, XIII. 731.
——, in rocks, X. 297.
JOINT STOCK BANKS, III. 322.
JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, VI. 221.
JOINVILLE, Jean de, French historian, XIII. 733; IX. 646.
JOISTS, in carpentry, IV. 482.
JOKAI, Maurice, Hungarian novelist, XII. 379.
JOKJOKARTA, town, Java, XIII. 606.
JOKULL, mountains, Iceland, XII. 616.
JOLIBA, river, Africa, I. 253; XVII. 496.
JOLIET, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XIII. 735.
JOLLY'S PYROMETER, XX. 131.
JOLO ARCHIPELAGO, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 752.
JOLOF, state, Senegambia, West Africa, XXI. 663.
JOMELLI, Niccolò, Italian musician, XIII. 736; XVII. 93.
JOMFRULAND, island, Norway, XVII. 576.
JOMINI, Baron, French military tactician, XIII. 736.
JOMMELLI, Niccolò, Italian musical composer, XIII. 736; XVII. 93.
JON, François du (Junius), Huguenot divine, XIII. 778.
JONAH, Book of, XIII. 736; III. 639; Greek allusions to Jonah's story, XVIII. 560.
——, Rabbi, of Cordova, Jewish philologist, XIII. 737.
JONAS, Justus, German Reformer, XIII. 738.
——, Runolphus, Icelandic grammarian, XXI. 368.
JONATHAN, Targum of, XXIII. 64.
——, Brother, nickname for people of United States, VI. 289; XXIII. 592.
—— APPHUS (Maccabæus), Jewish high priest, XIII. 422.
—— WILD, novel by Fielding, IX. 145.
JONES, Inigo, English architect, XIII. 738; II. 442.
——, Sir John, on sapping and mining, IX. 456.
——, John Paul (Paul Jones), naval adventurer, XIII. 738; XXIII. 744.
——, Owen (1741–1814), Welsh antiquary, XIII. 739; as patron of Welsh literature, V. 314.
——, Owen (1809–1874), English art decorator, XIII. 739; on carpet-designs, V. 131.
——, Richard, English economist, XIX. 377.
——, Sir William, English Orientalist, XIII. 739.
JONES, William, English divine, XIII. 740.
JONGLEURS, mediæval minstrels, VII. 413; XIX. 873.
JONKÖPING, town, Sweden, XIII. 740; county, XXII. 741.
JONSON, Ben, English dramatist, XIII. 741; VIII. 421; his relation to Beaumont and Fletcher, III. 470; his influence on English comedy, VII. 432; his contention with Dekker, VII. 38; at Hawthornden, VII. 480; the London of, XIV. 848; as writer of masques, XXIII. 225; as pastoral poet, XVIII. 347; on Shakespeare, XXI. 767.
JONSSON, Bo, Swedish noble, XXII. 746.
JOPLIN, town, Missouri, U.S.A., XIII. 746.
JOPPA, town, Palestine, XIII. 746.
JORDAENS, Jacob, Flemish painter, XIII. 746.
JORDAN, river, Palestine, XIII. 746; XVIII. 171.
——, Camille, French politician, XIII. 747.
——, Mrs, mistress of duke of Clarence (William IV.), XXIV. 581.
JORDANES, historian of the Goths, XIII. 747; X. 847.
JORDANITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
JORDANS, English organ builders, XVII. 837.
JORIS, David, French Anabaptist, VI. 844.
JORNANDES (Jordanes), historian of the Goths, XIII. 747; X. 847.
JORTIN, John, English theological writer, XIII. 749.
JORULLO, volcano, Mexico, I. 674.
JOSAPHAT AND BARLAAM, Sts, Legendary history of, III. 375; XX. 636.
JOSCELINE, duke of Louvain, XVIII. 522.
JOSEITE, mineral, XVI. 381.
JOSEPH, tribe of Israel, XIII. 749.
——, husband of the Virgin Mary, XIII. 749; XV. 590; genealogy of, XIII. 660.
—— I., emperor, XIII. 750.
—— II., emperor, XIII. 750; X. 504; his reforms in Austria, III. 129.
——, king of Portugal, XIX. 550.
—— of Arimathea, in mediæval romance, XI. 34; XX. 644.
—— of Exeter, romancist, XX. 638.
—— of Hazza, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
—— of Seleucia, Syriac writer, XXII. 837.
—— ANDREWS, novel by Fielding, IX. 145.
—— BONAPARTE, king of Spain, XXII. 344.
—— DELORME (Sainte-Beuve, *q.v.*), French critic, XXI. 162.
JOSÉPHINE, wife of Napoleon I., XIII. 751; her divorce, XVII. 215.
JOSEPHSTADT, part of Pesth, Hungary, XVIII. 691.
JOSEPHUS, Flavius, Jewish historian, XIII. 751, 427; his allusions to Jesus Christ, XIII. 658; on Phœnician history, XVIII. 807; on the topography of Jerusalem, XXIII. 169.
JOSHUA, of Scripture, XIII. 754.
——, Jewish high priest, XXIV. 773.
——, the Stylite, Syriac writer, XXII. 832.
——, Book of, XVIII. 505.
JOSIAH, king of Judah, XIII. 753, 415.
JOSIKA, Miklos or Nicholas, Baron, Hungarian novelist, XIII. 753; XII. 379.
JOSSELIN, town, France, XVI. 813.
JOST, Isaak Markus, German historical writer, XIII. 754.
—— VAN DYKE, island, West Indies, XXIV. 261.
JOUBERT, Joseph, French writer, IX. 672.
JOUFFROY, Théodore Simon, French philosopher, XIII. 754.
JOULE, James Prescott, his experiments on heat, XI. 557; in magnetism, XV. 253; on the molecules of gases, III. 39; his law of the connexion of heat and work, VIII. 14, 56, 208; XXII. 478, 480.
JOURDAIN, Alfonse, count of Toulouse, XIII. 755.
—— DE BLAVES, romance, XX. 652.
JOURNAL, in book-keeping, IV. 46.
—— DE PARIS, newspaper, XVII. 425.
—— DES DÉBATS, Paris newspaper, XVII. 425.
—— DES SAVANTS, French periodical, XVIII. 539.
—— DES TRÉVOUX, French journal XVIII. 539.
JOURNALISM, XVII. 412.
JOURNAL TO STELLA, by Dean Swift, XXII. 763.
JOURNEYMAN HANDICRAFTS, XIV. 172.
JOURNEY TO THE HEBRIDES, by Johnson, XIII. 727.
JOURT, Kirghiz tent, XXIII. 183.
JOUSTS, single combats, XXIII. 489.
JOUVENET, Jean, French painter, XIII. 755.
JOUX, Fort de, in the Jura, France, XIII. 782.
JOVE (Jupiter, *q.v.*), Roman god, XIII. 779.
JOVELLANOS, or Jove Llanos, Gaspar Melchor de, Spanish statesman and writer, XIII. 755; XIX. 387; XXII. 343, 361.
——, Salvador, president of Paraguay, XVIII. 245.
JOVIANUS (Jovinianus), Roman monk and heretic, XIII. 756; XVI. 703.
——, Flavius Claudius, or Jovian, Roman emperor, XIII. 755; XX. 779; in Persia, XVIII. 609.
JOVINIACUM (Joigny), ancient town, France, XIII. 731.

JOVINIANUS, Roman monk and heretic, XIII. 756; his warning against monachism, XVI. 703.
JOVIUS, Paulus, Italian historian, XIII. 756.
JOWARI (Sorghum), Indian grain, XVI. 321.
JOWF, or Jauf, district, Arabia, II. 239, 254; XXIV. 740.
JOYCE'S COUNTRY, district, Galway, Ireland, X. 55.
JUAN (John) I., king of Aragon, XIII. 715.
—— II., of Aragon, XIII. 716.
—— I.–II., kings of Castile and Leon, XIII. 716.
——, Jorge, his Compendio de Navegacion, XVII. 258.
JUANES, Vicente, Spanish painter, XIII. 757.
JUAN FERNANDEZ, island, South Pacific, XIII. 757; V. 617; IX. 99; humming birds of, III. 745.
JUAREZ, Benito Pablo, president of Mexico, XIII. 758.
JUBA, river, Africa, I. 255.
—— I.–II., kings of Numidia, XIII. 759; XVII. 627.
JUBAL, of Scripture, XIV. 238.
JUBBULPORE, district, India, XIII. 528; town, XIII. 529.
JUBE, in architecture, II. 466.
JUBEIL (Jebeil), ancient town, Syria, XIII. 613.
JUBILATE, Purcell's, XX. 113.
JUBILEE, or Jubile, Year of, in Israel, XIII. 759.
JUBILEES, Book of the, apocalyptic work, II. 176.
JUBILEE YEAR, in Roman Catholic Church, XIII. 760.
JUCAR, river, Spain, XXIV. 33.
JUDAH, tribe of Israel, XIII. 760, 400, 404; kingdom of, XIII. 412; territory of, XVIII. 175.
JUDAISM, religion of the Jews, XX. 361; its influence on Christianity, V. 693; Hellenistic, XVIII. 760; theism of, XXIII. 243; in Abyssinia, I. 262.
JUDAS, or Jude, St, XIII. 761.
—— ISCARIOT, apostle, XIII. 760; legend of, XIII. 674.
—— MACCABÆUS, Jewish leader, XV. 130; XIII. 421.
—— MACCABÆUS, Handel's oratorio, XI. 436.
—— TREE, plant, XIII. 761.
JUDD, Sylvester, American writer, I. 727.
JUDDAH (Jiddah), town, Arabia, XIII. 691.
JUDE, St, of Scripture, XIII. 761.
——, Epistle of, XIII. 761; its correspondence with 2 Peter, XVIII. 698.
JUDGE, JUDGES, XIII. 762; position and functions of, XIV. 365; XV. 216; English, as peers; XVIII. 460, 467; precedence of, XIX. 662; prerogatives of, XIX. 673.
JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL, of British army, II. 587.
JUDGES, Book of, XIII. 763; its narrative, XIII. 400.
JUDGMENT, in law, XIII. 764.
——, in logic, XIV. 788; analytic, I. 797; Kant on, XIII. 854; Locke on, XIV. 760.
JUDGMENTS OF THE SEA, XXI. 583.
JUDICATURE, XI. 15
—— ACTS, XIII. 764; of 1873, II. 209.
JUDICES DATIVI, Roman, XX. 789.
JUDICES DE CLERO, Roman, XX. 785.
JUDICIAL COSTUME, VI. 476.
JUDICIAL NOTICE, XVII. 597.
JUDICIAL PROCEDURE, in Roman law, XX. 707, 711.
JUDICIAL TRIBUNALS, VI. 516.
JUDICIARY, of United States, XXIII. 751.
JUDITH, wife of the emperor Louis I., XV. 16.
——, Book of, in Apocrypha, XIII. 765; II. 181.
JUDSON, Adoniram, American missionary, XIII. 766.
JUEL, Jens, Danish painter, VII. 93.
JUF, valley, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 150.
JUGGERNAUT, or Jugannath, Indian god and temple, XVII. 845; II. 397; XX. 115.
JUGGLERY, conjuring, XIV. 414.
JUGLANS, genus of trees, XXIV. 333.
JUGRA, town, Straits Settlements, Asia, XXII. 587.
JUGURTHA, Numidian prince, XIII. 766; XVII. 627; his contest with Rome, XX. 758.
JUJUBE, tree and fruit, XIII. 767; XV. 12.
JUKES, Joseph Beete, English geologist, XIII. 768.
—— FAMILY, example of atavism, VIII. 615.
JULAVER, Persian usurper, XVIII. 633.
JULÉ, son of Jenghiz Khan, XIII. 622.
JULEK, town, Syr-Daria, Central Asia, XXII. 819.
JULFA, suburb of Ispahan, Persia, XIII. 394.
JULIA, wife of Pompey, XIX. 451.
—— DOMNA, wife of emperor Severus, XXI. 699.
JULIAN, the Apostate, Roman emperor, XIII. 768; XX. 779; as Neoplatonist, XVII. 337; in Persia, XVIII. 609; his works at Paris, XVIII. 287.
——, Cardinal, crusader, XXIII. 642.
—— ALPS, I. 630.
—— CALENDAR, IV. 667, 670.
JULIANEHAAB, district, Greenland, XI. 170.
JULIANI, Pedro (Pope John XXI.), XIII. 711.
JULIANITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
JULIAN PERIOD, in chronology, V. 711.
JULIAN'S EDICT, in Roman law, XX. 704.
JULIÃO, Portuguese chancellor, XIX. 541.
JÜLICH, town, Prussia, XIII. 770.
JÜLICH-BERG, German duchies of, XX. 9.
JULIEN, Noel (Stanislas Aignen Julien), French Orientalist, XIII. 770.
JULIERS (Jülich), town, Prussia, XIII. 770.
JULIOBONA (Lillebonne), ancient town, France, XIV. 642.
JULISCO, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
JULIUS I., pope, XIII. 771; XIX. 490.
—— II., pope, XIII. 771, 481; XX. 323; his patronage of Michelangelo, XVI. 231.
—— III., pope, XIII. 772; XIX. 504; his relation to the council of Trent, XXIII. 547.
——, duke of Brunswick, X. 529.
—— CÆSAR, Roman dictator, IV. 633. See Cæsar.
—— CAPITOLINUS, Augustan historian, III. 74.
—— CÉSAR, romance, XX. 639.
JULLUNDUR (Jalandhar), district, India, XIII. 545; town, XIII. 546.
JULPIGOREE (Jalpaiguri), district and town, India, XIII. 548.
JULUS, genus of Myriapoda, XVII. 118.
JULY, month, XIII. 772.
——, Revolution of (1830), France, IX. 619.
JUME, plant, Patagonia, XVIII. 353.
JUMET, town, Belgium, XIII. 772.
JUMIÈGES, town, France, XIII. 772.
JUMILLA, town, Spain, XIII. 772.
JUMMOO (Jamu), town, India, XIII. 564.
JUMNA, river, India, XIII. 773; XVII. 572.
JUMPER, mining implement, XVI. 444.
JUMPING HARE, of South Africa, XIII. 626; XV. 415, 420.
JUMPING MOUSE, of Labrador, XIII. 626.
JUNAGARH, state and town, India, XIII. 773.
JUNE, month, XIII. 773.
JUNG, Joachim, German naturalist, XX. 301.
——, Johann Heinrich (Heinrich Stilling), German mystic, XIII. 774.
JUNGARS, or Sungars, tribe of Kalmuk Tartars, IV. 710; XVI. 746.
JUNG-BRESLAU (Inowrazlaw), town, Prussia, XIII. 91.
JUNGERMANNIEÆ, class of Liverworts, XVII. 68, 69.
JUNGLACHE, town, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
JUNG-LAM, road, Tibet, XXIII. 342.
JUNGLE-ALMOND OIL, XVII. 744.
JUNGLE-FOWL, bird, IX. 492.
JUNGMANN, Joseph, Bohemian writer, XXII. 152.
JUNIPER, tree, XIII. 774; in U.S.A., XXIII. 810.

JUNIUS, Franciscus (1545–1602), Huguenot divine, XIII. 778.
——, Franciscus (1589–1677), philologist, XIII. 778.
——, Hadrianus, on the invention of printing, XXIII. 689.
——, Letters of, XIII. 775; IX. 697; XVII. 417.
JUNKERTHUM, Prussian squirearchy, XX. 12.
JUNNAR, town, India, XIX. 461.
JUNO, Roman goddess (the Greek Hera), XIII. 778; XI. 679.
——, asteroid, II. 807.
JUNOT, Andoche, duke of Abrantes, French general, XIII. 779; XIX. 551.
——, Laure Permón, duchess of Abrantes, XIII. 779.
JUNTA, The Holy, of Avila, Spain, XXII. 328.
JUPITER, Roman god (the Greek Zeus), XIII. 779.
——, planet, II. 776, 782, 808; measurements of, XVI. 250; parallax of, XVIII. 246; eclipses of the satellites of, X. 35; XIV. 584; as affected by tidal friction, XXIII. 379.
—— CAPITOLINUS, Temple of, at Rome, XX. 824.
—— PANHELLENIUS, Temple of, in Ægina, I. 181.
—— STATOR, Temple of, at Rome, II. 416; XX. 821.
JURA, department, France, XIII. 783.
——, mountain range, France and Switzerland, XIII. 781; IX. 506.
——, island, Scotland, XIII. 783.
JURASSIC ROCKS, geological system, X. 354.
JURIEU, Pierre, French Protestant theologian, XIII. 783.
JURISDICTIONS, Heritable, in Scots law, XI. 739.
JURISPRUDENCE, XIV. 354; in Roman law, XX. 698, 703; contributions to, by Savigny, XXI. 326; by Thibaut, XXIII. 301; by Zachariae, XXIV. 762; Grotius's works on, XI. 220.
——, Medical, XV. 778.
JURJANI, Fakhr-uddin Asad, Persian poet, XVIII. 657.
JURY, Trial by, XIII. 783; XXIII. 555; origin of, VIII. 298; in cases of libel, XIV. 507; venue of, XXIV. 162.
JUS, in Roman law, XX. 670.
—— CIVILE, in Roman law, XX. 678.
—— DEVOLUTIONIS, old feudal custom in the Netherlands, IX. 575.
—— GENTIUM, in Roman law, XX. 695.
—— HONORARIUM, in Roman law, XX. 695.
—— INTER GENTES, or International Law, XIII. 190.
—— NATURALE, in Roman law, XX. 703.
JUSSIEU, De, family of French botanists and naturalists, XIII. 788.
JUSSIEU, Antoine Laurent de, French botanist, XIII. 788; his classification, IV. 80; XVI. 838.
JUSTI, Johann H. G., German economist, XIX. 363.
JUSTICE, its administration in primitive communities, VIII. 624; the king the fountain of, XIX. 673; Plato on, XIX. 203.
——, judicial title, XIII. 788.
—— OF THE PEACE, magistrate, XIII. 789; court of, XXII. 641.
JUSTICIARY, High Court of, in Scotland, XIII. 790.
JUSTIFICATION, Doctrine of, at the council of Trent, XXIII. 546.
JUSTIN (Justin Martyr), apologist and martyr, XIII. 790; his canon of Scripture, V. 7; on the Gospels, X. 816, 821, 822; on Neoplatonism, XVII. 335.
——, Latin historian, XIII. 791.
——, Gnostic leader, X. 702.
—— I., emperor of the East, XIII. 791.
—— II., emperor of the East, XIII. 792.
JUSTINA, mother of Theodosius, I. 663.
JUSTINIAN I. (Flavius Anicius Justinianus), emperor of the East, XIII. 792; XI. 112; legislation of, VI. 105; XIII. 792; XX. 712; Theophilus's Life of, XXIII. 253, 276.
—— II., emperor of the East, XIII. 798.
——, Aqueduct of, Turkey, II. 221.
——, Code of, VI. 105; XX. 712.
JUSTINIANUS, Laurentius, St, X. 625.
JUTE, vegetable fibre, XIII. 798; cultivation of, III. 568; in India, XII. 749; factories in England, VIII. 233; manufacture in India, XII. 763.
JÜTERBOGK, town, Prussia, XIII. 803.
JUTES, ancient Teutonic people, II. 30; in England, VIII. 268.
JUTIA, animal, Cuba, VI. 680.
JUTLAND, peninsula, Denmark, VII. 80.
JUVENAL (Decimus Junius Juvenalis), Latin poet and satirist, XIII. 804; XXI. 319; language and style of, XIV. 337; his place in Roman literature, XX. 725.
JUXON, William, archbishop of Canterbury, XIII. 809.

K, the eleventh letter of the alphabet, XIII. 810.

KAABA, or Kaba, sacred shrine, at Mecca, XIII. 810; II. 262; XV. 672; XVI. 545, 559, 580; pilgrimage to, XIX. 93.
KAADEN, town, Bohemia, XIII. 810.
KAAH, district, Sinai, Arabia, XXII. 88.
KAAT, shrub, in Arabia, II. 238.
KABA, or Kaaba (*q.v.*), sacred shrine at Mecca, XIII. 810.
KABAH, ancient town, Central America, XXIV. 750.
KABALAKI, mountain, Timor, Indian Archipelago, XXIII. 397.
KABARA, town, West Africa, XVII. 497.
KABARDANS, race of people, Caucasus, V. 257.
KABARDINE, perfume, XVII. 107.
KABBALAH, Jewish theosophy, XIII. 810; XX. 490.
KABINDA, or Cabenda, town, Loango, Africa, IV. 618; XIV. 743.
KABIR, Hindi writer, XI. 844.
KABIS, town, Tunis, XXIII. 620.
KABUL, or Cabul, town and province, Afghanistan, IV. 623.
KABUSHAN (Kuchan), town and district, Persia, XIV. 152.
KABYLES, North-African tribes, XIII. 814; I. 564; XVII. 628; XXIII. 620.
KACHH (Cutch), state, India, VI. 730.
——, Lake (Rann or Runn) of, IV. 22.
KACHO (Cachao), town, Anam, IV. 624.
KACZKOWSKI, Polish novelist, XIX. 305.
KADAMAT, island, Laccadives, Indian Ocean, XIV. 183.
KADAMBA, dynasty, Mysore, India, XVII. 123.
KADAPA (Cuddapah), district, India, VI. 689.
KADESH, Hittite town, Syria, XXII. 821.
KADI (Cadi), Moslem magistrate, XVI. 591; XXII. 624.
KADIN, wife of the Turkish sultan, XI. 478.
KADIR BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
KADISIYA, Persia, Battle of (637), XVI. 562; XVIII. 616.
KADLUBEK, Vincent, Polish chronicler, XIX. 299.
KADMEES, Parsee sect, India, XVIII. 326.
KADNIKOFF, town, Russia, XXIV. 283.
KADOM, town, Russia, XIII. 815.
KADUR, district, India, XIII. 815.
KAE-FUNG FOO, town, China, XIII. 823.
KAEMPFER, Engelbrecht, German traveller, XIII. 816; on Japan, XIII. 584.
KAFFA, district, Abyssinia, XIII. 816.
——, town, Crimea, Russia, XXIII. 257.
KAFFRARIA, South Africa, XIII. 816.
KAFFRES, race of people, South Africa, XIII. 818; I. 263; V. 47; suicidal delusion among (1857), V. 46; wars of, XIII. 817; V. 45; languages of, XXIV. 828.
KAFIRISTAN, country, Asia, XIII. 820.
KAFIRS, or Kaffres, race of people, South Africa, XIII. 818.
——, people of Kafiristan, Asia, XIII. 821.
KAFTU, district, ancient Syria, XXII. 822.
KAGERA, river, Africa, XVII. 505.
KAGHAA, bird, XVII. 354.
KAGHYZMAN, town, Transcaucasia, XXIII. 515.
KAGU, bird, XVII. 376; XX. 223; XXII. 653.
KAHIR BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 587.

KAHLA, town, Germany, XXI. 347.
KAHLUR, or Bilaspur, hill state, Punjab India, XIII. 823; III. 670.
KAHULAWI, island, Hawaiian group, XI. 532.
KAIBALS, people, Russia, XXI. 251.
KAID BAY MOSQUE, Cairo, II. 446.
KAIETEUR, waterfall, Guiana, XI. 250.
KAI-FUNG FOO, town, China, XIII. 823.
KAIKAVUS, Seljuk ruler, XXI. 637.
KAIKHOSRAU I., Seljuk ruler, XXI. 636.
—— II., Seljuk ruler, XXI. 637.
KAIKOBAD, Seljuk prince, XXI. 637.
KAILASA, or Kylas, Cave-chambers of, Ellora, India, II. 395.
KAILAS GANGRI, mountain, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
KAIM BI-AMR-ILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
KAINITE, mineral, XV. 217; XVI. 402; XIX. 588.
KAINSK, town, Asiatic Russia, XXII. 11; XXIII. 439.
KAIRA, district and town, India, XIII. 824.
KAIRANA, town, India, XVII. 114.
KAIRWAN, or Kairawan, town, Tunis, XIII. 824; XXIII. 620; mosque at, XVI. 865.
KAIS (Kish), island, Persian Gulf, XIV. 101.
KAISARIEH (Cæsarea), town, Asia Minor, IV. 640; V. 75.
KAISARYAH (Cæsarea Palestina), town, Palestine, IV. 639.
KAISER, title, XXIII. 418.
—— FRANZENSBAD, watering-place, Bohemia, IX. 724.
—— KARLSBAD (Carlsbad), town, Bohemia, V. 112; XVI. 435.
KAISERSLAUTERN, town, Bavaria, XIII. 825.
KAISERSWERTH, town, Prussia, XIII. 825; deaconesses of, XVI. 715; deaconesses' home at, IX. 307.
KAISOW TEAS, V. 635
KAITHAL, town, India, XIII. 825.
KAIYAN, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
KAJAR DYNASTY, of Persia, XVIII. 545.
KAJARS, Turkish tribe, XXIII. 661.
KAKA, New Zealand bird, XVII. 354.
KAKAPO, New Zealand bird, XIII. 825.
KAKARS, Afghan clan, I. 235.
KAKODYLE COMPOUNDS, in chemistry, XVI. 197.
KAKONGO, district, West Africa, XIV. 742. See also IV. 625.
KALABAGH, town, India, XIII. 826.
KALAHARI DESERT, South Africa, XVII. 168.
KALAH SHERGHAT, town, Mesopotamia, III. 183.
KALAMATA, town, Greece, XIII. 826; XVI. 53.
KALAMAZOO, town, Michigan, U.S.A., XIII. 826.
KALANG, district, Malay Peninsula, XV. 322.
KALATCH, town, Russia, XIII. 826; XXIV. 298.
KALAT-I-GHILZAI, fortress, Afghanistan, I. 230.
KALBE, town, Prussia, XIII. 826.
KALCKER, John de (Calcar), German painter, IV. 653.
KALDA, district, Mesopotamia, XVI. 51.
KALE, Scotch, vegetable, IV. 617; XII. 279.
KALEEGE, Indian pheasant, XVIII. 733
KALEIDOSCOPE, optical instrument, XIII. 826; XIV. 587; Brewster's invention of, IV. 276.
KALENBERG (Calenberg), principality, Hanover, IV. 664.
KALENDS, first day of Roman month, IV. 665.
KALEWALA, Finnish epic poem, IX. 219; XVII. 158.
KALGAN, town, China, XIII. 828.
KALHAT, coast region, Arabia, II. 255.
KALHORA DYNASTY, Sind, India, XXII. 92.
KALIDASA, Sanskrit writer, XIII. 828; VII. 397; XXI. 285.
KALILAH AND DIMNAH, Book of, III. 666; ancient Syriac version, XXII. 850.
KALINGA, ancient kingdom, India, XIII. 829.
KALINGAPATAM, town, India, XIII. 829.
KALISH, town, Russian Poland, XIII. 829; treaty of (1813), XXII. 531; government, XIX. 309.
KALITVENSKAYA, Don Cossack village, Russia, XIII. 829.
KALI-YUG, Hindu chronology, V. 719.
KALLADAKURCHI, town, India, XXIII. 405.
KALLIGENEIA, Greek festival, XXIII. 295.
KALMAR (Calmar, *q.v.*), town, Sweden, IV. 710.
KALMUKS, Kalmucks, or Calmucks, Mongol tribes, IV. 710; XVI. 745, 749; XXIII. 70.
KAL MURA, river, Persia, XVIII. 626.
KALMYKOFF, town, Russia, VI. 24.
KALNA, town, India, XIII. 829.
KALOCSA, or Kalocza, town, Hungary, XIII. 829; observatory at, XVII. 713.
KALONG, bat, in Java, IX. 352.
KALPENI, island, Laccadives, Indian Ocean, XIV. 183.
KALPI, town, India, XIII. 830.
KALUGA, government, Russia, XIII. 830; XXI. 69; town, XIII. 830.
KALVARIYA, town, Russia, XIII. 830.
KALW, town, Würtemberg, XIII. 830.
KALWARYA, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 728.
KALYAN, town, India, XXIII. 221.
KALYAZIN, town, Russia, XXIII. 672.
KAMA, river, Russia, XIV. 20; XVIII. 549; XXIV. 279.
KAMACHIA (Shemaha), ancient town, Persia, XXI. 794.
KAMAKHYA, Temple of, at Now-gong, India, XVII. 609.
KAMAL, town, Madura, Indian Archipelago, XV. 193.
KAMALA, drug, XIII. 831.
KAMALIA, town, India, XVI. 789.
KAMASINS, people, Russia, XXI. 251.
KAMBANGAN, Nusa, island, Java, XIII. 600.
KAMBAY (Cambay), town and gulf, India, IV. 723.
KAMBOJA (Cambodia), kingdom, Indo-Chinese Peninsula, IV. 723; XXI. 854.
KAMBURG, town, Germany, XXI. 348.
KAMCHADALES, people of Kamchatka, XIII. 832.
KAMCHATKA, peninsula Siberia, XIII. 831.
——, Sea of, XVIII. 116.
KAMEEL, or Kamil, sovereign of Egypt, VI. 630; VII. 754.
KAMENETS, town, Podolia, Russia, XIII. 832; XIX. 254.
KAMENZ, town, Saxony, XIII. 832.
KAMES, Lord, Scottish philosopher and judge, XIII. 833; on beauty, I. 222; his method of improving moss land, I. 404.
KAMICHI, bird, XXI. 552.
KAMIL (Hami), town, Central Asia, XI. 409.
——, El, sovereign of Egypt, VI. 630; VII. 754.
KAMMERALISTS, German economists, XIX. 363.
KÄMMERERITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
KAMMERSEE, lake, Austria, XXI. 241.
KAMMIN, town, Prussia, XIII. 833.
KAMOZ, tribe, Kafiristan, XIII. 822.
KAMPEN, town, Holland. XIII. 833; XVIII. 78.
KAMPONGS, village groups, Sumatra, I. 96.
KAMPOT, seaport, Cambodia, IV. 725.
KAMPTEE (Kamthi), town, India, XIII. 834; XVII. 164.
KAMPTULICON, floor-cloth, VI. 402; XIV. 676.
KAMRUP, district, India, XIII. 833.
KAMSA, Gabriel, Syriac hymn-writer, XXII. 855.
KAMTCHATKA, or Kamchatka, peninsula, Siberia, XIII. 831.
KAMTHI, town, India, XIII. 834; XVII. 164.
KAMUISHIN, town, Russia, XIII. 834; XXI. 305.
KAMURGI, Ali, Ottoman general, XI. 121.
KAMYSHIN (Kamuishin), town, Russia, XIII. 834; XXI. 305.
KANADA, Hindu philosopher, his categories, V. 222.
KANAGAWA, town, Japan, XXIV. 745.

KANALA, New Caledonia, Nickel-mines of, XVII. 376.
KANANUR, town, India, XIII. 834; XV. 312.
KANARA, North, district, India, XIII. 834.
——, South, district, India, XIII. 835.
KANASTER TOBACCO, XXIII. 425.
KANAUJ, town, India, XIII. 835; IX. 42.
KANAWHA, river, West Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 518.
KANBIL (Kamala), drug, XIII. 831.
KANDAHAR, town, Afghanistan, XIII. 835.
KANDAVU, island, Fiji group, IX. 156.
KANDELBERG, mountain, Black Forest, Germany, XXIV. 790.
KANDHS, tribe, India, XV. 185.
KANDI, town, India, XIII. 837.
KANDJUR, Tibetan Buddhist books, XIV. 229.
KANDUKUR, town, India, XVII. 321.
KANDY, town, Ceylon, XIII. 837.
KANE, Elisha Kent, American explorer, XIII. 837; XIX. 322.
KANEFF, town, Russia, XIII. 838.
KANEMI, Mahomet el-Amin el, sheikh of Bornu, Central Africa, IV. 62.
KANGAROO, marsupial mammal, XIII. 838; III. 111; XV. 382.
—— ISLAND, South Australia, XXII. 286.
—— LEATHER, XIV. 389.
KANG-HE, emperor of China, V. 650.
KANG-KAO (Cancao), town, Cambodia, IV. 800.
KANGRA, district, India, XIII. 841; XX. 109; town, XIII. 841.
KANHWARA, town, India, XXI. 665.
KANIAPUSCAW, lake, Labrador, XIV. 175.
KANIEFF, or Kaneff, town, Russia, XIII. 838.
KANISHKA, Buddhist king, North-West India, XII. 784; XVIII. 606.
KANIZSA-NAGY, town, Hungary, XIII. 842.
KANKAKEE, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XIII. 842.
KANKER, state, India, XX. 257.
KANO, or Kino, drug, XIV. 90.
——, town, Central Africa, XIII. 842; XXII. 248, 279.
KANOJE (Kanauj), town, India, XIII. 835; IX. 42.
KANSAS, State, U.S.A., XIII. 842; population, XXIII. 802.
—— CITY, town, Kansas, U.S.A., XXIV. 704.
—— CITY, town, Missouri, U.S.A., XIII. 844; XVI. 526; XXIV. 704.
KANSAS-NEBRASKA ACT, U.S.A., XXIII. 770.
KANSK, town, Siberia, XXIV. 743.
KANSTATT (Canstatt), town, Würtemberg, V. 26; XXII. 613; XXIV. 701.
KAN-SUH, province, China, V. 638.
KANT, Immanuel, German philosopher, XIII. 844; X. 540; his doctrine of antinomies, II. 130; on mental association, II. 732; on axiomatic principles, III. 159; on the beautiful, I. 217; his doctrine of the categories, V. 224; on deism and theism, XXIII. 235, 246; his ethics, VIII. 609; on evolution, VIII. 761; on induction and analogy, I. 791; his view of Jesus Christ, XIII. 669; his influence on English literature, VIII. 432; his logic, XIV. 795, 799; his metaphysics, XVI. 82; on optimism and pessimism, XVIII. 687; on philosophy, XVIII. 794; his influence on German rationalism, XX. 290; his attitude towards scepticism, XXI. 383; Jacobi's criticism of, XIII. 538; his reply to Hume compared with Reid's, XX. 351.
KANTELETAR, Finnish lyric poetry, IX. 220.
KANTEMIR, Antiokh, Russian satirist, XXI. 105.
KANTYSEE, mountain, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
KANURI, Negro tribe, Bornu, IV. 61.
KANZEGO, town, Tibet, XXIII. 342.
KAO, island, South Pacific, IX. 779.
KAOLIN, porcelain clay, XIV. 1, 90; XVI. 424; XIX. 600, 633; of St Yrieix, France, XIV. 651.
KAPILA, Hindu sage, IV. 209; XXI. 291.
—— (Hardwar), town, India, XI. 475.
KAPILAVASTU, origin of Buddhism at, IV. 425.
KAPPEL, Switzerland, Battle of (1531), XX. 334; XXII. 790; XXIV. 612.
KAPUAS, river, Borneo, IV. 56.
KAPUNDA, town, South Australia, XXII. 284.
KAPURTHALA, state, India, XIV. 2.
KARA, river, Russia, XXI. 73.
KARABAGH, khanate, Caucasia, XXI. 849.
KARABOGHAZ, gulf, Caspian Sea, V. 178.
KARA-BUTAK, town, Siberia, XXIII. 627.
KARACHI (Kurrachee), district, India, XIV. 160; town, XIV. 161.
KARAD, town, India, XXI. 317.
KARA-DAGH, mountain, Persia, XIV. 66.
KARA-DARIA, river, Central Asia, XXII. 818.
KARAFTU, or Karafuto (Saghalin), island, North Pacific, XXI. 147.
KARAGASSES, or Karagases, Ural-Altaic people, Siberia, XXI. 251; XXII. 8; XXIII. 70.
KARAGEORGEVICH (Czerny George), Servian leader, VI. 755; XXI. 689.
KARA-HISSAR, three towns, Asiatic Turkey, XIV. 2.
KARAITES, Jewish sect, XIV. 2: in Russia, XXI. 79.
KARAKALPAKS, Tartar tribe, XIV. 64.
KARAKASH, town, Turkestan, XIV. 67.
KARA-KIRGHIZ, Tartar tribe, XIV. 94.
KARAKOL, town, Russia in Asia, XXI. 641.
KARAKORUM, town, Central Asia, XIV. 2; Mongol palace at, XVI. 742.
——, mountain range, XIV. 2; II. 684; XXIII. 340; pass, XIV. 2, 153; XXIII. 340.
KARAKUL, lake, Central Asia, XVIII. 103.
KARA-KUM, desert, Transcaspian Region, Russia, XXII. 820; XXIII. 511.
KARAMAN (Caraman), town, Asiatic Turkey, V. 82; XV. 92.
——, Turkish principality, Asia Minor, XXIII. 640.
KARAMANIA (Caramania), district, Asiatic Turkey, V. 82.
KARAMITA, Moslem sect, XVI. 586, 594.
KARA MUSTAPHA, Turkish vizier and general, XIX. 296; XXIII. 645.
KARAMZIN, Nikolai Mikhailovich, Russian writer, XIV. 3; XXI. 106.
KARA SEA, Arctic Ocean, XVII. 604.
KARASHAR, town, Turkestan, XXIII. 639.
KARA STRAIT, Arctic Ocean, XVII. 604.
KARASU-BAZAR, town, Russia, XIV. 3.
KARA-TAU, mountains, Syr-Daria, Asia, XXII. 820.
KARATAYS, race of people, Russia, XVI. 813.
KARATCHAI, tribe of Tartars, Russia, XIV. 150; XXIII. 70.
KARATCHEFF, town, Russia, XIV. 4; XVII. 826.
KARATEGIN, country, Central Asia, XIV. 4.
KARAULI, state, India, XIV. 4; XX. 260; town, XIV. 4.
KARAWANKEN, mountains, Styria, Austria, XXII. 614.
KARCZAG, town, Hungary, XIV. 5.
KARDEC, Allan, French spiritualist, XXII. 407.
KARDJORDJE (Czerny George), Servian leader, VI. 755; XXI. 689.
KARDSZAG (Karczag), town, Hungary, XIV. 5.
KARELIANS, race of people, Russia, XIV. 307; XVII. 764.
KARELINITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
KAREMA, town, Tanganyika, Africa, XXIV. 763.
KARENS, race of people, Siam and Burmah, XXI. 852.
KARGALYK, town, Turkestan, XXIII. 639; XXIV. 728.
KARHARBARI, coalfield, India, XII. 737
KARIKAL, town, India, XIV. 5.
KARIM KHAN, Persian ruler, XVIII. 644.
KARIMON DJAWA, islands, Java, XIII. 600.
KARKAR (Curzola), town, Dalmatia, VI. 726.

KARKARALINSK, town, Asiatic Russia, XXI. 639.
KARL, Teutonic freeman, XVII. 529.
——, or Carl, name. See Charles.
—— FRIEDRICH, margrave of Baden, German economist, XIX. 363.
KARLI, India, Cave temples of, II. 394.
KARLJOHANSWÆRN (Horten), town, Norway, XII. 209.
KARLSHAVEN (Carlshamn), town, Sweden, V. 112.
KARLSRUHE (Carlsruhe), town, Baden, V. 112.
KARLSTADT (Carlstadt), district, Bavaria, V. 113.
KARLUKS, Turkish tribe, XXIII. 659.
KARMAN, or Kirman, town, Persia, XVIII. 627, 628.
KARMANIA (Kirman), province, Persia, XIV. 99.
KARMANSHAH, or Kirmanshahan, town, Persia, XIV. 100; XVIII. 628.
KARMATHIANS, or Karmathites, Mohammedan people, Arabia, II. 259, 722; XIV. 15; XVI. 586, 594.
KARNAC, Egypt, Temple of, II. 390; VII. 777.
KARNAL, district, India, XIV. 5; XX. 109; town, XIV. 5.
KÄRNTEN, or Carinthia, crown-land, Austria, V. 106; XXII. 614.
KARNUL, district and town, Madras, India, XIV. 5, 6.
KAROLOSTADT, or Carlstadt (A. R. Bodenstein), German Reformer, V. 113.
KARONS, Papuan tribe, New Guinea, XVII. 388.
KARPINSKI, Franciszek, Polish poet, XIX. 303.
KARROO, plateau, Cape Colony, V. 42.
KARS, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XIV. 6; XXIII. 515; government, XXIII. 513.
KARSCH, Anna Louisa, German poetess, X. 534.
KARSHI, town, Central Asia, XIV. 6.
KARSTEN, Karl J. B., on iron and steel, XIII. 282; his process of lead-smelting, XIV. 377.
KARSTENITE, mineral, XVI. 400.
KARTCHUM, town, Turkestan, XXIV. 728.
KARTHLI LANGUAGE, Georgia, X. 433.
KARTUM (Khartum), town, Egypt, XIV. 58; I. 267; XVII. 507, 610.
KARUN, river, Persia, XV. 68; XVIII. 620; XXI. 849.
KARWAR, town, India, XIV. 7.
KARWARS, Papuan idols, New Guinea, XVII. 388.
KARYOKINESIS, process in animal tissue-cells, XIX. 833.
KASAKSTADT, town, Russia, XIX. 284.
KASAN, or Kazan (*q.v.*), Russia, XIV. 20; observatory at, XVII. 714.
KASANLIK, town, Roumelia, Turkey, XIV. 7.
KASBIN, or Casbin, town, Persia, V. 174; XVIII. 627, 628.
KASCHAU, town, Hungary, XIV. 7.
KASEEM, valley, Arabia, II. 239.
KASHAN (Cashan), town, Persia, V. 175; XVIII. 626.
KASHBA BANIACHANG, town, India, XXII. 810.
KASHGAR, town, Turkestan, XIV. 7; XXIII. 639.
KASHI, glazed ornamentation of Oriental buildings, XIV. 8.
KASHIN, town, Russia, XIV. 9; XXIII. 672.
KASHIRA, town, Russia, XXIII. 605.
KASHKAR, state, Hindu Kush, XIV. 9; XI. 838.
KASHMIR, or Cashmere, Central Asia, valley and state, XIV. 9; XI. 823; dictionaries of language of, VII. 191; shawls of, XXI. 781.
KASHNA (Katsena), town, Central Africa, XIV. 15; XXII. 279.
KASHOUBISH LANGUAGE, Slav dialect, XXII. 151, 154.
KASIDA, variety of Persian poetry, XVIII. 656; XXIII. 656.
KASIKA VRITTI, Sanskrit commentaries, XXI. 292.
KASIMBAZAR, town, India, XIV. 14.
KASIMI, Persian writer, XVIII. 657.
KASIMOFF, town, Russia, XIV. 14; XXI. 116.
KASIMUKHIANS, Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475.
KASIPUR, town, India, XXIII. 59.
KÁSMARK, town, Hungary, XIV. 53.
KASPLYA, river, Russia, XXII. 183.
KASR, part of remains of Babylon, III. 18
—— AL-KEBIR, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.
KASSAI, affluent of the Congo, Africa, XXIV. 764.
KASSINA (Katsena), town, Central Africa, XIV. 15; XXII. 279.
KASSOWITZ, M., his researches on rickets, XVIII. 374.
KASTAMUNI, town, Asia Minor, XIV. 14; province, XXIII. 653.
KASTENBEIN, Charles, his type-setting machine, XXIII. 701.
KASTORIA, town, European Turkey, XIV. 14.
KASTRO, town, Imbros, Ægean Archipelago, XII. 715.
——, town, Lemnos, Turkey, XIV. 436.
——, town, Siphanto, Greek Archipelago, XXII. 95.
KASVIN (Casbin), town, Persia, V. 174; XVIII. 627, 628.
KASZUBES, race, Russian Poland, XIX. 309.
KAT, Egyptian weight, XXIV. 486.
KATABOLISM, destructive processes in physiology, XIX. 13, 19, 22, 50; XXI. 724.
KATAHDIN, mountain, Maine, U.S.A., XV. 298; XXIII. 792.
KATAPHRYGIANS, early Christian sect, XVI. 775.
KATAPLOUS, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 45.
KATAR, pearl-fishery coast, Arabia, II. 254.
KATASTATES, in physiology, XIX. 19.
KATAV-IVANOVSK, town, Russia, XXIII. 717.
KATCHUP (Ketchup), sauce, XIV. 54.
KATER, Henry, English physicist, XIV. 14.
KATHARINE. See Catherine.
KATHIAWAR, district, India, XIV. 14.
KATHMANDU (Khatmandu), town, Nepal, XIV. 59; XVII. 342.
KATIF, town, Arabia, XIV. 15.
KATORS, people, Kafiristan, Asia, XIII. 821.
KATRINE, Loch, Scotland, XIV. 217; XVIII. 666; XXII. 553; aqueduct from, II. 224; water-works of, X. 642.
KATSENA, town, Central Africa, XIV. 15; XXII. 279.
KATTOWITZ, town, Prussia, XIV. 15.
KATTY-KURGAN, town, Russian Turkestan, XXIV. 782.
KATTYWAR (Kathiawar), district, India, XIV. 14.
KATUNSKIYE BYELKI, mountains, Siberia, XXIII. 438.
KATWA, town, Bengal, India, XIV. 15.
KATYAYANA, Sanskrit grammarian, XXI. 292.
KATZBACH, river, Prussian Silesia, XXII. 52; battle of the (1813), XVII. 220.
KATZENKOPF, mountain, Würtemberg, XXIV. 699.
KAUAI, island, Hawaiian group, XI. 532.
KAUFBEUREN, town, Bavaria, XIV. 16.
KAUFFMAN, Angelica, Swiss artist, XIV. 16.
KAUFMANN PEAK, mountain, Turkestan, XXIII. 633.
KAULBACH, Wilhelm von, German painter, XIV. 16.
KAU-LUNG, suburb of Hong Kong, China, XII. 141.
KAUMENES, islets, Thera, Greece, XXIII. 280.
KAUNE (Kovno), town, Russia, XIV. 146.
KAUNITZ, Wenzel Anton, Austrian statesman, XIV. 18; IX. 587.
KAUP, Johann J., on birds, XVIII. 14, 15.
KAURI, tree, of New Zealand, IX. 407; gum of, III. 67; XVII. 469.
KAVA, intoxicating drink, of South Sea Islands, XIV. 18.
KAVADH I., ruler of Persia, XVIII. 611.
—— II., of Persia, XVIII. 615.
KAVAHINE, crystalline principle in kava, XIV. 18.
KAVALA, town, European Turkey, XIV. 18.

KAVANAGH, Julia, Irish novelist, XIV. 19.
KAVELE (Ujiji), town, Central Africa, XXIII. 719.
KAVELIN, Constantine, Russian jurist, XXI. 108.
KAVERI, or Cauvery, river, India, XIV. 19; XV. 184; XVII. 123; XXIII. 47.
KAVIR, salt deserts, Persia, XIV. 66; XVIII. 621.
KAWAR (Bilma), town, Central Africa, III. 678.
KAWI, Java, Language and inscriptions of, XIII. 608.
KAWIN, balsamic resin, XIV. 18.
KAWRATI, island, Laccadives, Indian Ocean, XIV. 183.
KAWS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.
KAY, John, Scottish caricaturist, XIV. 19.
——, John, English watchmaker, associate of Arkwright, II. 541.
KAYAK, Eskimo canoe, VIII. 545.
KAYALPATNAM, town, India, XXIII. 405.
KAYASTHS, race of people, India, XVIII. 72.
KAYE (Caius), John, English physician, XV. 808; founder of Caius College, Cambridge, IV. 648.
——, Sir John William, historian of India, XIV. 19.
KAYELI, kingdom, Celebes, V. 290.
KAZA, Turkish administrative division, XXIII. 654.
KAZAKS, Mongol tribes, XIV. 95; XVI. 749.
KAZALA, town, Central Asia, XIV. 20.
KAZALINSK (Kazala), town, Central Asia, XIV. 20; XXII. 820, 821.
KAZAN, government, Russia, XIV. 20; XXI. 69.
——, town, Russia, XIV. 20; XXI. 70; observatory at, XVII. 714; university, XXIII. 852.
KAZANLIK, department, Roumelia, XXI. 22.
KAZAN TARTARS, XXIII. 70.
KAZBEK, mountain, Caucasus, V. 252.
KAZBIN (Casbin), town, Persia, V. 174.
KAZ-DAGH, mountains, Asia Minor, II. 706.
KAZIM, Mohammed, his description of Assam, II. 719.
KAZIMIERZ (Casimir) I., king of Poland, XIX. 286.
—— II., of Poland, XIX. 287.
—— III., of Poland, XIX. 288.
—— IV., of Poland, XIX. 289.
KAZINCZY, Ferencz, Hungarian writer, XIV. 21; XII. 377.
KAZVIN (Casbin), town, Persia, V. 174; XVIII. 627, 628.
KAZWINI, Zachariah b. Mohammed al, Arabian geographer, X. 178.
KEA, New Zealand parrot, XVII. 354.
KEA-KING, emperor of China, V. 651.
KEAN, Charles John, English actor, XIV. 21.
——, Edmund, English actor, XIV. 21; his cottage in Bute, IV. 580.
——, Moses, English pantomimist, XIV. 22.
KEANG-NAN (Nanking), ancient town, China, XVII. 172.
KEANG-NING, town, China, XVII. 171.
KEANG-SE, province, China, V. 635.
KEANG-SOO, province, China, V. 635.
KEATS, John, English poet, XIV. 22.
KEBARS, Papuan tribe, New Guinea, XVII. 388.
KEBLE, John, English poet, XIV. 24; hymns by, XII. 595.
—— COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.
KECHO, town, Tong-King, IV. 624; VI. 96.
KECSKEMET, town, Hungary, XIV. 26.
KEDABEK, Transcaucasia, Russia, Copper works at, XXIII. 514.
KEDAH, district, Malay Peninsula, XV. 322.
KEDARNATH, Temple of, Himalayas, XI. 835.
KEEL, of a ship, XXI. 819.
KEELING ISLANDS, Indian Ocean, XIV. 26; XXII. 586.
KEENE, town, New Hampshire, U.S.A., XVII. 392.
KEEN-LUNG, emperor of China, V. 650.
KEEP, or Donjon, in architecture, II 466.
KEEVE, mining tub, XVI. 465.
KEEWATIN, or Kewatin, district, North-West Territory, British America, XVII. 573.
KEFF, or Kef, town, Tunis, XIV. 27; XXIII. 620.
KEFFI ABD ES-SENGA, town, Sokoto, Africa, XXII 279.
KEFNEKAISE, mountain, Sweden, XXII. 736.
KEHL, suburb of Strasburg, Germany, XXII. 589.
KEIGHLEY, town, England, XIV. 27; population, XXIV. 748.
KEI ISLANDS, Indian Archipelago, XIV 27.
KEILBERG, mountain, Germany, VIII 533.
KEILHAU, Germany, Educational establishment at, IX. 793.
KEILHAUITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
KEILL, James, Scottish physician, XV. 812; XXIV. 97.
——, John, on the invention of the calculus, XIII. 9.
KEIM, Theodor, German theologian, XIV. 28; his Jesu von Nazara, XIII. 672.
KEISER, Reinhard, German musician, XVII. 92.
KEITH, Scottish family, earls marischal of Scotland, XIV. 28.
——, Francis Edward James, Prussian marshal, XIV. 28.
KEITH, George, Quaker, friend of Penn, XVIII. 496.
KEITUM, town, Schleswig, XXII. 810.
KEJ, town, Baluchistan, XIV. 28.
KELANI-GANGA, river, Ceylon, V. 360.
KELANTAN, district, Malay Peninsula, XV. 322.
KELIF-USBOI, valley, Transcaspian Region, Russia, XXIII. 512.
KELISMAN, town, Asia Minor, V. 818.
KELLER, Gottfried, Swiss writer, XXII. 800.
KELLERMANN, François Christophe, French marshal, XIV. 29.
KELLETT, Sir Henry, Arctic explorer, XIX. 323.
KELLGREN, Johan Henrik, Swedish poet and critic, XIV. 29; XXII. 756.
KELLIE, Earl of, claimant of earldom of Mar, XV. 525.
KELLS, town, Ireland, XIV. 29.
——, Book of, Irish MS., XVIII. 158.
KELLY, Edward, astrologer, VII. 22.
——, Thomas, Irish hymn-writer, XII. 595.
——, William, his improvements in the cotton-spinning mule, VI. 497.
——, William, Plymouthist, XIX. 239.
KELP, source of iodine, XIV. 29; I. 508.
KELP-PIGEON, bird, XXI. 782.
KELSO, town, Scotland, XIV. 30; XXI. 34.
KELT, salmon, XXI. 225.
KELTAI, or Celts, (*q.v.*), V. 297.
KELVIN, river, Scotland, XXII. 553.
KEM, name for Egypt, VII. 700.
KEMAL BEY, Ottoman writer, XXIII. 657.
KEMAL PASHA-ZADA, Turkish writer, XXIII. 656.
KEMAMAN, district, Malay Archipelago, XV. 322.
KEMBLE, Charles, English actor, XIV. 30.
——, John Mitchell, English scholar and historian, XIV. 30.
——, John Philip, English actor, XIV. 31.
——, Sarah (Mrs Siddons), English actress, XIV. 31; XXII. 32.
KEMPELEN, Baron, his chess-playing automaton, XV. 210.
KEMPIS, Thomas a, mediæval writer, XIV 31; XI. 208; XVII. 134.
KEMPLEY, Gloucestershire, England, Church at, XVII. 45.
KEMPTEN, town, Bavaria, XIV. 33.
KEN, Thomas, English non-juring bishop, XIV. 33; hymns by, XII. 592.
KENDAL, town, England, XIV. 34; XXIV. 515, 516.
KENDI, Arab Christian apologist, XXII 848.
KENDRAPARA, town, India, XVII. 845.
KENDREW, John, inventor of flax-spinning apparatus, XIV. 664.
KENEH, or Kine, town, Egypt, VII. 776.

KENELM CHILLINGLY, Lytton's novel, XV. 123.
KENIA, mountain, Africa, I. 250; discovered by Krapf, I. 246, 250.
KENILWORTH, town, England, XIV. 35.
KENITES, people, south of Palestine, XVIII. 175.
KENMARE, river, Ireland, XIV. 51.
KENNEBEC, river, Maine, U.S.A., XV. 298.
KENNEDIE, Walter, early Scottish writer, XXI. 541.
KENNEDY, James, Scottish bishop and statesman, XXI. 494.
—, John Pendleton, American essayist, I. 723.
——, Quintine, Knox's dispute with, XIV. 132.
——, Thomas Francis, Scottish politician, XIV. 35.
——, William, Arctic explorer, XIX. 321.
KENNET, river, England, XXIII. 220; XXIV. 594.
——, White, bishop of Peterborough, XIV. 35.
—— AVENUE, Avebury, Wilts, England, III. 144.
KENNETH I., Macalpine, king of Scotland, XXI. 477.
—— II., of Scotland, XXI. 479.
KENNICOTT, Benjamin, English Hebraist, XIV. 36
KENOSHA, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XIV. 36.
KENSINGTON, part of London, XIV. 36, 822.
—— GARDENS, London, XIV. 824.
KENT, county, England, XIV. 36; population and representation, XXIII. 727; dialect of, VIII. 391; hop-growing in, IV. 272; breed of sheep, I. 392.
——, James, American jurist, XIV. 40.
——, William, English artist and landscape gardener, XIV. 40.
KENTIGERN, St, Celtic missionary, XIV. 40; XXI. 474.
KENTISH DIALECT, VIII. 391.
KENTISH PLOVER, bird, XIV. 76.
KENTS, breed of sheep, I. 392.
KENT'S HOLE, cave, Devonshire, England, II. 115; V. 267; VII. 140.
KENTUCKY, State, U.S.A., XIV. 41; population, XXIII. 802; caves of, V. 266; XV. 448; mule-breeding in, XVII. 14.
KENYON, Lord, English chief-justice, XIV. 45.
KEOKUK, town, Iowa, U.S.A., XIV. 45.
KEPHALOS, villages, Paros, Greece, XVIII. 319.
KEPLER, Johann, German astronomer, XIV. 45; II. 752; on astrology, II. 743; on infinites in geometry, XIII. 5; his laws of planetary motion, II. 779; XV. 708; XVII. 441; on Napier's logarithms, XVII. 182; on the lunar theory, XVI. 800; his telescope, XXIII. 136; on the tides, XXIII. 355.
KEPPEL, province, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
KERAITS, Mongol tribe, XVI. 743, 744.
KERAK, town, Syria, XIV. 48; site of, X. 30.
KERAS, Greek trumpet, XXIII. 593.
KERATITIS, eye disease, XVII. 780.
KERAULOPHON, organ pipe, XVII. 832.
KERBELA, town, Asiatic Turkey, XIV. 48; pilgrimages to, XIX. 93; battle of (680), XVI. 568; district, XVI. 52.
KERBING, of footways, XX. 588.
KERBOGA, prince of Mosul, VI. 626.
KERELI GÖL, lake, Asia Minor, II. 709; XIII. 384.
KERENSK, town, Russia, XVIII. 515.
KERESZTES, Hungary, Battle of (1596), XXIII. 644.
KERGONAN, France, Cromlech at, XXI. 51.
KERGUELEN'S LAND, island, Southern Ocean, XIV. 48; discovery of, XIX. 329.
KERIVOULA, genus of bats, XV. 411.
KERKHAH, river, Persia, XV. 68.
KERKUK, or Kerkook, town, Asiatic Turkey, XIV. 49.
KERKYRA (Corcyra), ancient town, Greece, VI. 396.
KERL, Johann Caspar, German musician, XVII. 90.
KERLESCANT, ancient monuments, Carnac, France, V. 118; XXI. 51.
KERMAN (Kirman), province, Persia, XIV. 99; XXI. 635.
KERMANJI, Kurdish language, XIV. 157.
KERMANSHAH, town and district, Persia, XIV. 100; XVIII. 628.
KERMARIO, ancient monuments, Carnac, France, V. 118; XXI. 51.
KERMES, insect and crimson dye from it, XIV. 49.
KERMESITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
KERNER, Anton, on Alpine plants, I. 634.
——, Justinus Andreas, German writer, XIV. 50.
KERNS, town, Switzerland, XXIII. 858.
KEROUAN (Kairwan), town, Tunis, XIII. 824.
KEROWLY (Karauli), state, India, XIV. 4; XX. 260; town, XIV. 4.
KERRY, county, Ireland, XIV. 50; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
KERSAL MOOR, near Manchester, England, XV. 459.
KERTCH, town, Russia, XIV. 52; VI. 586.
KESAB CHANDRA SEN, Brahman reformer, IV. 201.
KESAV-DAS, Hindi writer, XI. 846.
KESMARK, town, Hungary, XIV. 53.
KESSELKOPPE, mountain, Germany, XX. 552.
KESSLER, K., on birds, XVIII. 27.
KESTEVEN, division of Lincolnshire, England, XIV. 655.
KESTREL, bird, XIV. 53.
KESWICK, town, England, XIV. 54.
KESZTHELY, town, Hungary, XIV. 54.
KETANS, Manchu tribe, XV. 467.
KETCHUP, sauce, XIV. 54.
KETI, town, India, XIV. 54.
KETILMUNDSSON, Mats, Swedish regent, XXII. 746.
KETMIA (Gumbo), plant, XI. 276.
KETONES, organic compounds, in chemistry, V. 568.
KETTERING, town, England, XIV. 54; XVII. 556.
KETTLEDRUM, musical instrument, VII. 479.
KETTLE FALLS, Columbia river, U.S.A., XXIV. 386.
KETUBIM, part of the Hebrew canon, III. 635.
KETURAH, of Scripture, XXIV. 738.
KEUNJHAR, or Keunjur, state, India, XIV. 54.
KEUNTHAL, state, India, XIV. 54.
KEW, town, England, XIV. 55; herbarium at, XI. 716; observatory at, XVII. 710.
—— GARDENS, near London, XI. 716; under Aiton's superintendence, I. 431; under Hooker's, XII. 153.
KEW-KEANG FOO, town, China, XIV. 55; V. 636.
KEY, for lock, XIV. 744.
——, Francis Scott, American poet, I. 722.
——, Lough, Ireland, XX. 850.
KEYA PAHA, river, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 307.
KEYBOARD, of musical instrument, XIX. 65.
KEYE, John, founder of Caius College, Cambridge, IV. 648; XV. 808
KEYHAM, Dockyard at, England, VII. 315, 318.
KEYS, rocky islets, Florida, U.S.A., IX. 338.
——, for fastening rails, XX. 241.
——, House of, Isle of Man, XV. 452.
KEYSER, J. R., Norwegian historian, XVII. 592.
——, Thomas de, Dutch painter, XX. 374.
KEYSERLING, Alexander, on birds, XVIII. 26.
KEY-STONE, in architecture, II. 466.
KEY WEST, island and town, Florida, U.S.A., XIV. 55.
KEZANLYK (Kasanlik), town, Roumelia, Turkey, XIV. 7.
KHABAROVKA, town, Siberia, Russia, XIV. 56; XV. 548, 549.
KHABUR (Chaboras), affluent of Euphrates, VIII. 669; XVI. 47
KHADAR, district, India, XXII. 98.
KHADIJA, wife of Mohammed, XVI. 546.

KHAFRA, or Chephren, king of Egypt, v. 582; vii. 733; pyramid of, xx. 123.
KHAGASSES, people, Siberia, xxii. 11.
KHAGAUL, town, India, xviii. 409.
KHAIBAR, Arabia, Mohammed's attack upon (628), xvi. 557.
KHAIRABAD, town, India, xiv. ; xviii. 72; xxii. 102.
KHAIRAGARH, state, Central Provinces, India, xx. 257.
KHAIRIGARH, district, Oudh, India, xviii. 71.
KHAIRPUR, town, India, xiv. 56.
KHAIZORAN, mother of Haroun al Raschid, xvi. 581.
KHAJUNA LANGUAGE, on upper Indus, x. 598
KHAKANI, Persian writer, xviii. 658.
KHALDOUN, Ibn, Arabic writer, xii. 609; xxiii. 5.
KHALID, Bani, Arab tribes, xvii. 773.
—— BEN AL-WALID, Moslem leader, xvi. 562.
KHALIFA (Caliph), Mohammedan sovereign, iv. 706; xvi. 589, 591; xxii. 661.
KHALIFAH, Hajji, Arabic writer, xi. 377.
KHALIFATE (Caliphate), The Eastern, xvi. 565.
KHALIL, shah of Persia, xviii. 632.
——, El, or Hebron, Palestine, xi. 608.
KHALKHAS, Mongol tribes, xvi. 744, 749.
KHALKI, one of Princes Islands, Sea of Marmora, xix. 742.
KHALLIKAN, Ibn, Arabic writer, xii. 609; xxiii. 5.
KHAM, region, Tibet, xxiii. 339.
KHAMAR-DABAN, mountain, Siberia, xxii. 3; xxiii. 509.
KHAMGAON, town, India, xiv. 56.
KHAMIS BAR KARDAHE, Syriac hymn-writer, xxii. 855.
KHAMMURAGAS, dynasty of Babylon, iii. 185.
KHAMSAH, district, Persia, xviii. 627.
KHAMTI, Shan language, xxi. 774.
KHAN, Eastern inn, v. 85.
——, or Kaan, title, its application, xiv. 150.
KHANDESH, district, India, xiv. 56.
KHANDLA, town, India, xvii. 114.
KHANDPARA, state, India, xiv. 57; town, xvii. 845.
KHANDS, race, India, xv. 185.
KHANDWA, town, India, xiv. 57; xvii. 509.
KHANGKA, lake, Siberia, xxii. 5.
KHANIA (Canea), town, Crete, iv. 806; vi. 572.
KHAN-TENGRI, mountain, Turkestan, xxiii. 633.
KHARAYOK, river, Siam, xxi. 850.
KHAREZM (Khwarizm, *q.v.*), ancient kingdom, Turkestan, xiv. 62.
KHARGEH, or Kharija, oasis, Africa, xvii. 695.
KHARIJITES, Moslem dissenters, xvi. 560, 564, 569, 571, 592.
KHARIMKOTAN, island, Kuriles, Asia, xiv. 160.
KHARIZMI, Al, on numerals, xvii. 626.
KHARIZMIANS, their invasion of the Holy Land, xxiii. 162.
KHARIZM SHAHS, Empire of the, xxiii. 660. See Khwarizm.
KHARKOFF, government, Russia, xiv. 57; xxi. 69.
——, town, Russia, xiv. 57; xxi. 70; university of, xxiii. 852.
KHARPUT, town, Armenia, xiv. 57.
KHARTUM, or Khartoum, town, Egypt, xiv. 58; i. 267; xvii. 507, 610.
KHAS, aboriginal race, Indo-Chinese Peninsula, xiv. 294.
KHASH-RUD, river, Afghanistan, i. 229.
KHASI AND JAINTIA HILLS, district, India, xiv. 58; heavy rainfall in, ii. 691.
KHASSIA LANGUAGE, Dictionary of, vii. 191.
KHATIB, Mohammedan preacher, xxii. 662.
KHATMANDU, town, Nepal, xiv. 59; xvii. 342.
KHAUSAR, river, Nineveh, xvii. 512.
KHAYAL, Mohammed Taki, Persian writer, xviii. 657.
KHAYYAM, Omar b. Ibrahim al, Persian mathematician, xvii. 771; xviii. 658.
KHAZAEL, tribe, Mesopotamia, xvi. 52.
KHAZARASP, town, Khiva oasis, Asia, xiv. 64.
KHAZARIA, ancient territory, south-eastern Russia, xiv. 59.
KHAZARS, ancient people, Caucasus, xiv. 59; xxi. 78.
KHAZNA, ruin, at Petra, Syria, xviii. 705.
KHEDIVE, title of sovereign of Egypt, vii. 766, 784.
KHELAT, town, Baluchistan, xiv. 61; iii. 302.
KHEMNITZER, Ivan, Russian fabulist, xxi. 106.
KHERASKOFF, Michael, Russian poet, xxi. 106.
KHERI, district, India, xiv. 61.
KHERSON, government, Russia, xiv. 61; xxi. 69; town, xiv. 62.
KHERWA, town, Bornu, Africa, xiv. 153.
KHIAO, chief ruler of the Laos, Indo-Chinese Peninsula, xiv. 294.
KHIMARA, mountains, Albania, i. 447.
KHINALUGH, Caucasian tribe, xiv. 475.
KHING-AB, affluent of the Oxus, Central Asia, xviii. 103.
KHINGAN MOUNTAINS, Siberia, xxii. 3; xxiii. 510.
KHIVA, khanate, Turkestan, xiv. 62; town, xiv. 65; xviii. 101.
KHMELNIK, town, Russia, xix. 254.
KHMER, people, Cambodia, iv. 725.
KHNUM, Egyptian deity, i. 740; vii. 718.
KHO, tribe, Hindu Kush, xiv. 9.
KHOI, town and district, Persia, xiv. 65; xviii. 626.
KHOI-KHOIN, South-African race. xii. 309.
KHOJAH DYNASTY, Kashgar, Central Asia, xiv. 8.
KHOJEND, town, Turkestan, xiv. 65; xxii. 821.
KHOKAND, town, Turkestan, xiv. 65; ix. 85; xviii. 101.
KHOLUI, village, Russia, xxiv. 271.
KHONGS, race of people, Siam, xxi. 852.
KHONI, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, xxiii. 514.
KHONS (Chons), Egyptian deity, v. 685.
KHONSAR, town, Persia, xiv. 66.
KHOPER, river, Russia, xxi. 74.
KHORAIZA, Arab tribe, xvi. 556.
KHORAMABAD, town, Persia, xiv. 66.
KHORASAN, or Khorassan, province, Persia, xiv. 66; i. 228; xvi. 44; xviii. 626; insurrection in, xviii. 651; great salt desert of, xviii. 621.
——, Veiled Prophet of (Al-Mokanna), xvi. 44, 580, 608.
KHOR NOWARAT, bay, Red Sea, xx 316.
KHOROL, town, Russia, xix. 410.
KHORSABAD, ruins of Nineveh, ii. 398; xvii. 512.
KHORSUM, region, Tibet, xxiii. 340.
KHOSHOTS, or Khoshod, tribe of Mongols, iv. 710; xvi. 744, 749.
KHOSRAU, or Chosroes, I., king of Persia, xviii. 612.
—— II., of Persia, xviii. 614; capture of Jerusalem by, vi. 622.
——, Amir, Persian poet, xviii. 659.
——, Nasir b., Persian poet, xvii. 237; xviii. 658.
—— AND SHIRIN, poem of Nizami, xvii. 522.
KHOTAN, town and district, Turkestan, xiv. 67; xxiii. 639; xxiv. 728.
KHOTEEN (Khotin), town, Russia, xiv. 67.
KHOTES, Mahratta landed proprietors, India, xv. 290.
KHOTIN, town, Russia, xiv. 67.
KHOWARIJ, Arab sect, ii. 250.
KHRI-SRONG LDEU-BTSAN, Tibetan king, xiv. 229; xxiii. 345.
KHUAREZM (Khwarizm, *q.v.*), kingdom. xiii. 621.
KHUDABANDA, Muhammad, shah of Persia, xviii. 637.
KHUFU (Cheops), king of Egypt, v. 582; vii. 732; pyramid of, xx. 123.
KHULM, province and river, Afghanistan, i. 242.
KHULNA, town, India, xiv. 67.
KHUNS (Chons), Egyptian divinity, v. 685; vii. 718.

KHURASAN (Khorasan, *q.v.*), province, Persia, XIV. 66; XVIII. 621, 626, 651.
KHURJA, town, India, XIV. 68.
KHURSHEED, pasha, Egypt, VII. 761.
KHURUSTABAD, ruins of Nineveh, XVII. 512.
KHUSHAB, town, India, XIV. 68.
KHUZISTAN, province, Persia, XIV. 68.
KHVATYNSK, town, Russia, XXI. 305.
KHWAJA KIDHR, island, Sind, India, XXII. 90.
KHWALISSES, or Khazars, XIV. 59.
KHWARIZM, ancient kingdom (empire of the Khwarizm shahs), Asia, XIV. 62; XIII. 621; XVI. 740; XVIII. 101; XXIII. 162, 660.
KHWASA, town, India, XXI. 665.
KHYBAR PASS, Afghanistan, I. 240; district of Punjab, XX. 109.
KHYRABAD (Khairabad), town, India, XIV. 56; XVIII. 72; XXII. 102.
KHYRPOOR (Khairpur), town, India, XIV. 56.
KIACHTA, or Kiakhta, town, Siberia, XIV. 68; XXIII. 511; XXIV. 11.
KIANG-HAI, town, Siam, XXI. 853.
KIANG HUNG, Shan state, Burmah, XXI. 773.
KIANG TUNG, Shan state, Burmah, XXI. 773.
KIARING, lake, Tibet, XXIII. 339.
KIAT, town, Khiva oasis, Asia, XIV. 64.
KICKELHAHN, mountain, Germany, XXI. 349.
KID, Skins of, for tanning, XIV. 380, 389; for gloves, X. 692.
KIDD, Captain William, English adventurer, XXII. 257.
KIDDAW, bird, XI. 262.
KIDDERMINSTER, town, England, XIV. 68; Baxter's work of reformation in, III. 455; carpets of, V. 129.
KIDJANG, or Kidang, deer, XVII. 32; XIII. 602.
KIDNAPPING, in law, XIV. 69.
KIDNEY-BEAN, vegetable, XII. 283.
KIDNEYS, their functions, XVII. 683; diseases of, XVIII. 386; Bright's disease, IV. 345; surgery of, XXII. 691; of mammals, XV. 366.
KIDRON, brook, Jerusalem, XIII. 636.
KIEFER, tree, XIX. 103.
KIEFF, government, Russia, XIV. 69; XXI. 69; principality, XXI. 89.
——, town, Russia, XIV. 69; XXI. 70; observatory at, XVII. 714; pilgrimages to, XIX. 95; university of, XXIII. 852.
KIEFT, William, director, New Netherland, America, XVII. 454.
KIEL, town, Schleswig-Holstein, Prussia, XIV. 71; XXI. 415; observatory at, XVII. 712; university, XXIII. 850.
KIELCE, town, Russian Poland, XIV. 71; government, XIX. 309.
KIELLAND, Alexander, Norwegian novelist, XVII. 592.
KIER, bleaching apparatus, III. 813.
KIERKEGAARD, Sören, Danish philosopher, XIV. 72; VII. 93.
KIESELGUHR, absorbent of nitroglycerin, VII. 583; XVII. 521.
KIESERITE, mineral, XV. 217; XVI. 401; XIX. 588.
KIESERLE, mountain, Germany, XXI. 348.
KIEV (Kieff, *q.v.*), town, Russia, XIV. 69.
KILAUEA, volcano, Hawaii, X. 243; XI. 531.
KILBRICKENITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
KILCREA ABBEY, Cork, Ireland, VI. 405.
KILCULLEN, Ireland, Round tower of, XXI. 22.
KILDARE, county, Ireland, XIV. 72; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, XIV. 73.
——, Earls of, XIII. 260, 261.
KILDRUMMY CASTLE, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, I. 45; defence of (1335), XV. 524.
KILHAM, Alexander, Wesleyan sectary, XVI. 189.
KILIA, town, Roumania, XIV. 73.
KILIAN, St, apostle of Franconia, XIV. 73.
KILIG ARSLAN, Seljuk prince, XXI. 636.
KILIMANE (Quilimane), town, East Africa, XX. 180; XVII. 7.
KILIMANJARO, mountain, East Africa, XIV. 73; I. 250.
KILIS (Killiz), town, Syria, XIV. 76.
KILKENNY, county, Ireland, XIV. 74; population and representation, XXIII. 727; coal, II. 106.
——, town, Ireland, XIV. 75; statute of (1366), XIII. 259.
KILLARNEY, town, Ireland, XIV. 75.
——, Lakes of, Ireland, XIII. 216; XIV. 51, 76.
KILLDEER, bird, XIV. 76; XIX. 228.
KILLIECRANKIE, Scotland, Battle of (1689), VII. 539; XXI. 517.
KILLING TIMES, Scotland, XXI. 517.
KILLINGTON, mountain, Vermont, U.S.A., XXIII. 792.
KILLINGWORTH, George, his beard, III. 464.
—— RAILWAY, England, XX. 224.
KILLIN HILL, cromlech, Ireland, XV. 25.
KILLINITE, mineral, XVI. 416, 425.
KILLIZ, town, Syria, XIV. 76.
KILMARNOCK, town, Scotland, XIV. 76.
KILMENY, Hogg's fairy tale, XII. 51.
KILNS, IX. 840; for brickmaking, IV. 283; for smelting iron ores, XIII. 291; maltsters', IV. 269; for baking pottery, XIX. 602, 619, 638, 643.
KILOGRAMME, standard of weight, XXIV. 480, 490.
KILSYTH, town, Scotland, XIV. 77; XXII. 554; battle of (1645), XVI. 796.
KILT, part of dress, of Scottish Highlanders, V. 801; VI. 478; of early Irish, XIII. 257.
KILTAN, island, Laccadives, Indian Ocean, XIV. 183.
KILWINNING, town, Scotland, XIV. 77.
KIMA, New Guinea mussel, XVII. 389.
KIMBERLEY, town, South Africa, XIV. 77; XI. 204.
——, district, Western Australia, XXIV. 507.
KIMERIDGE CLAY, in geology, IV. 728; X. 356.
KIMHI, or Kimchi, Rabbi David, Jewish grammarian, XIV. 77.
KIMPULUNG, town, Roumania, XIV. 78.
KI-MVITA, language, East Africa, XXII. 729.
KIN, Next of, in law, XIII. 198.
——, dynasty of China, V. 647.
KINABALU, mountain, North Borneo, IV. 56; XXI. 123.
KINABATANGAN, river, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
KINCARDINE, county, Scotland, XIV. 78; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727.
KINCHINJINGA, or Kinchinjunga, mountain, Himalayas, XI. 825; XVII. 340.
KIN-CHOW FOO, town, China, V. 641.
KINDEH, kingdom, Arabia, II. 255.
KINDERGARTEN, educational institution, XIV. 79; VII. 678; IX. 793.
KINDRED, or Consanguinity, VI. 291; IX. 18; personal names based on, XVII. 169; in totem tribes, XXIII. 472.
KINE, town, Egypt, VII. 776.
KINEMATICS, branch of dynamics, VII. 582; XV. 678; XIX. 2; of fluids, XII. 461; diagrams in, VII. 149.
KINETIC ENERGY, VIII. 206.
KINETICS, branch of dynamics, XIX. 2.
KINETIC THEORY, of diffusion of gases, VII. 215.
KINETON, town, England, XXIV. 379.
KING, title, XXIII. 417; relations of, to nobility, XVII. 530; prerogatives of, XIX. 673; ancient Roman, XX. 732.
——, Edward, friend of Milton, XVI. 326.
——, Philip Parker, Australian explorer, III. 104; XXIV. 509.
——, Rufus, United States politician, XXIII. 748.
——, W., on brachiopods, IV. 189.
——, William, archbishop of Dublin, XIV. 80.
—— ARTHUR'S ROUND TABLE, Westmorland, England, XXIV. 516.
KING-BIRD, XIV. 80.
KING CHARLES LAND, island, Spitzbergen, XXII. 408.
KING CHARLES'S SOUTH LAND, island, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.
KING-CHOW FOO, town, Manchuria, XV. 466.
KING-CRAB, crustacean, VI. 662.

KING-FISH, XXIV. 738.
KINGFISHER, bird, XIV. 81.
KING GEORGE'S SOUND, Western Australia, XXIV. 507.
KING HART, Gawain Douglas's poem, VII. 377.
KINGHORN, town, Scotland, I. 491; IX. 152.
KING HORN, early English romance, VIII. 410; XX. 658.
KING LEAR, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 764.
KINGLET, bird, XIV. 82.
KINGO, Thomas, Danish poet and hymn-writer, VII. 90
KI-NGOZI, language, Africa, XXII. 729.
KINGS, First and Second Books of, XIV. 83
KINGSBOROUGH, Lord, on Mexican antiquities, II. 450; XVI. 206.
KINGSBRIDGE, suburb of New York, XVII. 458.
KING'S COLLEGE, Aberdeen, Scotland, I. 43.
KING'S COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 730.
KING'S COLLEGE, London, XXIII. 854.
KING'S COUNTY, Ireland, XIV. 86; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
KING'S EVIL, disease, XXI. 554.
KINGSHIP, in early England, VIII. 273, 281.
KINGS' HOWS, barrow, Upsala, Sweden, III. 398.
KING'S INNS, legal school, Dublin, XIII. 90.
KINGSLEY, Charles, English poet and novelist, XIV. 88; on Christian socialism, XXII. 210.
KING'S LYNN, town, England, XV. 109; XVII. 536.
KING'S MOUNTAIN, Sligo, Ireland, XXII. 159.
KING'S QUHAIR (or QUAIR), poem by James I. of Scotland, VIII. 413; XIII. 566; XXI. 540.
KINGSTON, town, Ontario, Canada, XIV. 89; XVII. 775.
——, town, Jamaica, XIII. 550.
——, town, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 89.
——, W. H. Giles, English writer of boys' stories, XIV 90.
KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, town, England, XIV. 89; XXII. 694.
KINGSTON-UPON-HULL, town, England, XII. 340.
KINGSTOWN, town, Ireland, XIV. 90; VII. 494.
——, town, St Vincent, West Indies, XXI. 201.
KING-TIH CHIN, town, China, XIV. 90.
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, Cape Colony, XIII. 817.
KINI-BALU, or Kinabalu, mountain and lake, Borneo, IV. 56; XXI. 123.
KINKAJOU, carnivorous mammal, XV. 441.
KIN-LING (Nanking), ancient town, China, XVII. 171.
KINMONT WILLIE, his rescue from Carlisle Castle, V. 109.
KINNEIL HOUSE, Linlithgowshire, Scotland, XIV. 670.
KINO, drug, XIV. 90, 382; tree, VIII. 650.
KINROSS, county, Scotland, XIV. 91; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; town, XIV. 92.
KINSALE, town, Ireland, XIV. 92; fisheries at, VI. 403; IX. 264.
KIN-SHA-KIANG (Di-chu), river, Tibet, XXIII. 339.
KIÖBENHAVN (Copenhagen, *q.v.*), capital of Denmark, VI. 343.
KIOTO, town, Japan, XIV. 92; XIII. 577.
KIOWAS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.
KIPCHAKS, Mongol tribes, XVI. 746, 747; XXIII. 660, 661.
KIPPIS, Andrew, English writer, XIV. 93.
KIPPURE, mountains, Ireland, VII. 495; XXIV. 557.
KIPS, skins for tanning, XIV. 380, 386.
KIR, branch of Nile, Africa, XVII. 506, 508.
KIRATIS, country, Nepal, XVII. 340.
KIRBY, William, English entomologist, XIV. 93.
KIRCHER, Athanasius, German scholar and mathematician, XIV. 93; inventor of magic lantern, XV. 211; on whirlpools, XXIV. 541.
KIRCHHEIM - UNTER - TECK, town, Würtemberg, XIV. 94.
KIRCHHOFF, Gustav R., on radiation, XX. 215.
——, Johann W. A., on the Greek alphabet, I. 610.
KIRGHIZ, Tartar tribes, XIV. 94; XXII. 819, 820; XXIII. 636.
KIR-HARESETH (Kerak), town, Syria, XIV. 48.
KIRIA, town, Turkestan, XIV. 67; XXIII. 639.
KIRIGALPOTA, mountain, Ceylon, V. 359.
KIRIN, town, Manchuria, XIV. 96; XV. 466; province, XV. 466.
KIRJATH ARBA, or Hebron, town, Palestine, XI. 608.
KIRK, Prof., on New Zealand timbers, XVII. 469.
KIRKALDY, of Grange, Scottish statesman, XXI. 502.
KIRKBY, John, Gibbon's tutor, X. 573.
—— KENDAL, or Kendal, town, England, XIV. 34; XXIV. 515, 516.
—— LONSDALE, town, England, XXIV. 515, 516.
KIRKCALDY, town, Scotland, XIV. 96.
KIRKCUDBRIGHT, county, Scotland, XIV. 97; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727.
——, town, Scotland, XIV. 98.
KIRKE, Edward, friend of Edmund Spenser, XXII. 393.
KIRKI, or Kirkee, town, India, XIV 99.
KIRKINTILLOCH, town, Scotland, XIV. 99.
KIRK-KILISSIA, town, European Turkey, XIV. 99.
KIRK LAR, monument, Daghestan, Caucasus, VII. 105.
KIRKSTALL ABBEY, Yorkshire, England, I. 18; XXIV. 749.
KIRKWALL, town, Orkney, Scotland, XIV. 99; XVII. 848.
KIRMAN, province, Persia, XIV. 99; XXI. 635; town, XVIII. 627, 628.
—— SHAH (Bahram IV.), king of Persia, XVIII. 610.
KIRMANSHAHAN, Kermanshah, or Karmanshah, town and district, Persia, XIV. 100; XVIII. 628.
KIR-MOAB, town, Syria, XIV. 48.
KIRRIEMUIR, town, Scotland, XIV. 100.
KIRSANOFF, town, Russia, XIV. 100; XXIII. 41.
KIRSCHWASSER, liqueur, V. 586.
KIR SONG DE TSAN (Khri-srong Ideu-btsan), king of Tibet, XIV. 229; XXIV. 345.
KIRTLAND, Ohio, U.S.A., first Mormon settlement, XVI. 826.
KIRWAN (Kairwan), town, Tunis, XIII. 824; XVI. 865; XXIII. 620.
KIRWANITE, mineral, XVI. 415.
KIRZHATCH, town, Russia, XXIV. 271.
KIS, John, Hungarian writer, XII. 377.
KISFALUDY, Karoly, Hungarian poet, XIV. 100; XII. 377.
——, Sandor, Hungarian poet, XIV. 101; XII. 377.
KISH, of Scripture, XXI. 322.
——, island, Persian Gulf, XIV. 101.
KISHANGANGA, river, India, XIV. 10.
KISHANGARH, Kishengurh, or Krishnagarh, state, India, XIV. 101; XX. 260.
KISHICOQUILIS, valley, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 499.
KISHI-KASHI, town, Zanzibar, Africa, XXIV. 768.
KISHINEFF, or Kishlanow, town, Moldavia, XIV. 101; XXI. 70.
KISHM, island, Persian Gulf, XIV. 102.
KISHR, husk of coffee berry, II. 238.
KIS-MARTON (Eisenstadt), town, Hungary, VII. 790.
KISO-GAWA, river, Japan, XIII. 572.
KISS, form of greeting, XXI. 236.
——, Augustus, German sculptor, XXI. 566.
KISSINGEN, town, Bavaria, XIV. 102; artesian well at, II. 645; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
KISSY, town, Sierra Leone, West Africa, XXII. 45.
KISTNA, district, India, XIV. 102.
——, river, India, XIV. 102; XV. 184.

KITAY-GOROD, quarter of Moscow, Russia, XVI. 867.
KIT-CAT CLUB, London, XIV. 103.
KITCHEN-MIDDENS, prehistoric shell-heaps, II. 116.
KITE, bird, XIV. 103.
KIT'S COITY (or COTTY) HOUSE, cromlech, Kent, England, III. 162; XXI. 52.
KITTATINNY MOUNTAINS, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 396; valley, XXIII. 793, 794.
KITTIGALIS, tribe, Kafiristan, Asia, XIII. 822.
KITTITASS, district, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 386.
KITTIWAKE, bird, XI. 274.
KITTLITZ, Friedrich H., on birds, XVIII. 13.
KITTO, John, English Biblical writer, XIV. 104.
KITZINGEN, town, Bavaria, XIV. 104.
KIUNG-CHOW FOO (Hainan), island, China, XI. 374; town, XI. 375.
KIUPRILI (Köprili), town, Turkey in Europe, XIV. 140.
KIUSHIU, island, Japan, XIII. 569.
KIUTAHIA, town, Asia Minor, XIV. 162.
KIWI, bird, XIV. 104; XVII. 469.
KI-YUEN, town, Manchuria, XV. 466.
KIZIL AGATCH, gulf, Caspian Sea, V. 177.
KIZIL ARSLAN, Persian prince XVII. 522.
KIZIL ARVAT, town, Transcaspian Region, Russia, XVI. 42; XXIII. 512.
KIZILBASHES, Persianized Turks, in Afghanistan, I. 235; in Khiva, XIV. 64; in Central Asia, XXIII. 661.
KIZIL IRMAK, river, Asia Minor, II. 707.
KIZIL-KUM, district, Syr-Daria, Asia, XXII. 820.
KIZIL-SU, river, Turkestan, XXIII. 633.
KIZIL UEZEN (or UZAIN), river, Persia, XIII. 213; XVIII. 620.
KIZIL-YART, mountains, Central Asia, XVIII. 103.
KIZLIAR, or Kizlar, town, Russia, XIV. 106; XXIII. 186.
KJÆMPEVISER, Danish ballads, VII. 90.
KJÖLEN MOUNTAINS, Norway, XVII. 575.
KLADNO, town, Bohemia, XIV. 106.
KLAGENFURT, town, Austria, XIV. 106.
KLAMATH, river, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822.
KLANG, town, Malay Peninsula, XXII. 587; river, XV. 321.
KLAPROTH, Heinrich Julius von, German Orientalist, XIV. 107.
KLAPROTHITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
KLATTAU, town, Bohemia, XIV. 107.
KLAUSENBURG, town, Hungary, XIV. 107; university of, XXIII. 852.
KLAUSTHAL, town, Prussia, XIV. 108.
KLÉBER, Jean Baptiste, French general, XIV. 108.
KLEIN, Jakob T., on birds, XVIII. 5; his contributions to zoology, XXIV. 804.
——, Julius Leopold, German dramatist, XIV. 108.
KLEINSEITE, part of Prague, Bohemia, XIX. 658.
KLEIST, Ewald Christian von, German writer, X. 534.
——, Heinrich von, German dramatist, X. 543.
KLETTENBERG, Susanna K. von, friend of Goethe, X. 723.
KLETTGAU, district, Switzerland, XXI. 386.
KLEVE (Cleves), town, Prussia, V. 829.
KLIAS, river, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
KLINGENSTIERNA, Samuel, on telescope construction, XXIII. 138.
KLINGER, Friedrich Maximilian von, German writer, X. 540.
KLINGS, people, Malacca, XV. 323.
KLINTZY, town, Russia, XIV. 108.
KLIPPSPRINGER, antelope, II. 101.
KLIPSTAD, mountain, South Africa, XXIII. 517.
KLIPSTEINITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
KLONOWICZ, Sebastian F., Polish poet, I. 93; XIX. 301.
KLOPSTOCK, Friedrich Gottlieb, German poet, XIV. 108; X. 535; hymns by, XII. 588.
KLOSTER-HEILSBRONN, town, Bavaria, XI. 624.
KLOSTERNEUBURG, town, Austria, XIV. 109.
KLOSTER-ZEVEN (Closter-Seven), Prussia, Convention of (1757), V. 74; VI. 706; IX. 588.
KLYAZMA, river, Russia, XXIV. 279.
KNARESBOROUGH, town, England, XIV. 109.
KNEBELLITE, mineral, XVI. 410.
KNEBWORTH HOUSE, Herts, England, XI. 772.
KNEE-BREECHES, Introduction of, VI. 474.
KNEE-JOINT, Muscles of the, I. 840.
KNEE-PAN, Anatomy of the, I. 829.
KNELLER, Sir Godfrey, painter, XIV. 109.
KNIAZHNIN, Russian dramatist, XXI. 106.
——, Franciszek D., Polish court-poet, XIX. 303.
KNICKERBOCKER'S HISTORY OF NEW YORK, Irving's work, XIII. 372.
KNIEBISHOHEN, mountain, Black Forest, Germany, XXIV. 700.
KNIES, Karl, German economist, XIX. 391.
KNIFE, its manufacture, VI. 734.
KNIGGE, Baron Adolf von, German mystic, XII. 706.
KNIGHT, KNIGHTS, of chivalry, XIV. 110; military service by, II. 568.
KNIGHT, Charles, English author and publisher, XIV. 110; XVIII. 538; his Cyclopædia, VIII. 204.
—— FEE, or Knight's Fee, Holder of, II. 568; XIV. 112.
KNIGHTHOOD, XIV. 110; distraint of, XXIV. 695; precedence in, XIX. 664; romances of, XX. 633; scutage of, XXI. 572.
KNIGHT OF THE SHIRE, XVIII. 305.
KNIGHTS, The, of Aristophanes, II. 508.
——, Teutonic, military order, XXIII. 201.
—— OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE, military order, XXI. 670.
—— OF LABOUR, political society, U.S.A., XXIII. 786.
—— OF ST JOHN, Malta, XV. 343; XXI. 173.
—— OF THE SWORD, at Riga, XX. 554.
—— TEMPLARS, XVI. 709; XXIII. 160.
KNIPRODE, Weinrich von, grand-master of Teutonic Knights, XXIII. 201.
KNITTING, manufacture, XIV. 127; XII. 299.
KNOCKANARIAN, mountain, Ireland, XXIV. 400.
KNOCK-KNEE, Surgical treatment of, XXII. 692.
KNOCKMEALDOWN, mountain, Ireland, XXIV. 400.
KNOLE HOUSE, Kent, England, XIV. 40.
KNOLLES, Richard, English historian, XIV. 127.
KNOT, KNOTS, Theories of, XIV. 127; sailors', XIV. 128; XXI. 590.
——, bird, XIV. 129.
KNOTT'S OBSERVATORY, Cuckfield, England, XVII. 711.
KNOUT, Introduction of, in Russia, XXI. 91.
KNOWLEDGE, different meanings of the word, XX. 49; in metaphysics, XVI. 80; XVIII. 793; relation of, to belief, III. 533; to logic, XIV. 782, 797; Condillac's theory of, VI. 251; Fichte's, IX. 137; Hume's, XII. 352; in Kant's philosophy, XIII. 850; Locke's views on, XIV. 758, 761; Platonic, XIX. 205; Socratic, XXII. 237, 266; Stoic theory of, XXII. 565, 566; Xenophanes's, XXIV. 719.
KNOWLES, James Sheridan, English dramatist, XIV. 129.
KNOW-NOTHING PARTY, in United States, XXIII. 770.
KNOX, Henry, American Revolutionary general, XXIII. 789.
——, John, Scottish Reformer, XIV. 130; XXI. 500; his attitude towards Queen Mary, XV. 595; on the church and education in Scotland, XIX. 680.
KNOXVILLE, town, Tennessee, U.S.A., XIV. 134.
KNUTSSON, Charles, viceroy, Sweden, XXII. 746.

KNUTSSON, Torkel, regent of Sweden, XXII. 745.
KOALA, Australian bear, XV. 379, 382, 383.
KOBE, town, Japan, XI. 851; XIII. 578; XVIII. 111.
KOBELLITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
KOBELYAKI, town, Russia, XIV. 134; XIX. 410.
KOBRIN, town, Russia, XIV. 134.
KOBT (Coptos), ancient town, Egypt, VI. 355.
KOBURG (Coburg), town, Germany, VI. 91.
KOBURGER, Antony, early German bookseller, IV. 39.
KOCH, race, India, XII. 791.
KOCHANOWSKI, Jan, Polish poet, XIX. 300.
KOCHOWSKI, Vespasian, Polish writer, XIX. 302.
KOCK, Charles Paul de, French novelist, XIV. 134.
——, Fort de, town, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
KODAIKANAL, town, India, XV. 192.
KODAS, town, South Africa, XVII. 168.
KODOR, river, Caucasus, V. 253.
KODOSHIM, part of the Mishnah, XVI. 505.
KODUNGALUR, town, India, XIV. 135.
KOEME OIL, XVII. 744.
KOENIG, Rudolphe, on acoustics, I. 110, 115, 117, 118.
KOEPFLIN, Wolfgang Fabricius (Capito), German divine, V. 73.
KOGIA, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 396.
KOHAT, district, India, XIV. 135; XX. 109; town, XIV. 135.
KOH-I-NOOR, diamond, VII. 166.
KOHISTAN (Irak Adjemi), province, Persia, XIII. 213.
KOHL, Johann Georg, German traveller and writer, XIV. 136.
KOHL-RABI, vegetable, IV. 618; XII. 283; culture of, I. 370.
KOHLRAUSCH, Rudolf H. A., his electrical investigations, VIII. 39, 42; on electrolysis, VII. 219; VIII. 48.
KOHLUGA PASS, Central Asia, XII. 3.
KOISSU, rivers, Caucasus, V. 255.
KOJIKI, Japanese chronicle, XIII. 587.
KOKBEKTY, town, Russia in Asia, XXI. 639.
KOKHMA, town, Russia, XXI. 849.
KOKONOR, lake, Asia, XIV. 217.
KOKOON, or Gnu, antelope, X. 705.
KOKSOAK, river, Labrador, XIV. 175.
KOKSTADT, town, Cape Colony, XIII. 817.
KOLABA, district, India, XIV. 136.
KOLA-NUT, XVII. 664; tree, XXI. 662.
KOLAPOOR (Kolhapur), state and town, India, XIV. 137.
KOLAR, district, India, XIV. 136.
KOLARIANS, race, India, XII. 777.
KOLBERG (Colberg), town, Prussia, VI. 121.
KÖLCSEY, Ferencz, Hungarian poet and orator, XIV. 137; XII. 377.
KOLDEWEY, Captain Karl, German Arctic explorer, XIX. 323.
KOLDING, town, Denmark, XIV. 137.
KÖLEN (Kjölen), mountains, Sweden, XXII. 736.
KOLHAPUR, state and town, India, XIV. 137.
KOLIKOD (Calicut), town, India, IV. 693.
KOLIN, town, Bohemia, XIV. 137; battle of (1757), III. 127.
KOLINSKY, Skins of, IX. 838.
KOLLAR, Jan, Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.
KOLLATAJ, Polish statesman and writer, XIX. 304.
KÖLLIKER, Rudolf Albert, naturalist and anatomist, I. 131, 132; VIII. 166, 168.
KOLLYRITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
KOLMAR (Colmar), town, German Alsace, VI. 150.
KÖLN (Cologne, *q.v.*), town, Germany, VI. 151.
KOLNO, town, Russia, XIV. 817.
KOLOKOL, Russian periodical, XI. 774; XXI. 108.
KOLOMEA, or Kolomyia, town and district, Austria, XIV. 137.
KOLOMENSKOYE, village, Russia, XVI. 859.
KOLOMNA, town, Russia, XIV. 138.
KO-LOS, Chinese tribe, XVI. 224.
KOLOUGIS, people of Algeria, I. 564.
KOLOZSVAR, Hungary, University of, XXIII. 852.
KOLS, people, India, XXII. 94.
KOLTZOFF, Russian poet, XXI. 107.
KOLUCHIN BAY, Eastern Siberia, XV. 547.
KOLYMA, river, Siberia, XXIV. 726.
KOLYVAN, town, Asiatic Russia, XXII. 11; XXIII. 439.
KOLZUM, town, Egypt, XXII. 620.
KOMARIT, mineral, XVI. 425.
KOMEH, lake island, Central Africa, XVII. 504.
KOMENSKY, Johann Amos (Comenius), Bohemian educationist and writer, VI. 182; VII. 673; XXII. 152.
KOM KUTCHI, mountain, Montenegro, XVI. 780.
KOMORN, town, Hungary, XIV. 138.
KOMOTAU, town, Bohemia, XIV. 138.
KOMUL (Hami), town, Central Asia, XI. 409.
KONATHA, or Konasir, Temple of, Ceylon, XXIII. 573.
KONCAN (Concan), district, India, VI. 238.
KONDRATOWICZ, Ludwik W., Polish poet, XIX. 305.
KONGONE, river, Africa, XXIV. 765.
KONGSBERG, town, Norway, XIV. 138.
KONIEH, province, Asiatic Turkey, XII. 696; XXIII. 653; town, XV. 92.
KÖNIGGRÄTZ, town, Bohemia, XIV. 138; battle of (1866), III. 140; X. 511.
KONIGINE, mineral, XVI. 402.
KÖNIGINHOF, town, Bohemia, XIV. 138.
KÖNIGSBERG, town, Prussia, XIV. 138; XX. 16; library of, XIV. 546; observatory, XVII. 712; university, I. 451; XXIII. 844.
KÖNIGSHÜTTE, town, Prussia, XIV. 139; XXII. 53.
KÖNIGSMARK, Hans Christoph von, his siege of Athens (1687), III. 10.
——, Philipp Christoph von, lover of Sophia Dorothea of Hanover, X. 420; XXII. 263.
KÖNIGSSPITZE, peak, Rhætian Alps, I. 627; XXIV. 45.
KÖNIGSTEIN, mountain, Transylvania, XXIII. 521.
KONITZ, town, Russia, XIV. 139.
KONIYEH (Konieh), town, Turkey in Asia, XII. 696.
KONJAKOFF KAMEN, mountain, Russia, XXIV. 4.
KÖNLITE, mineral, XVI. 429.
KONOSHIONI, American-Indian tribes, XVII. 454.
KONOTOP, town, Russia, XIV. 139; XXIII. 96.
KONSBERGITE, mineral, XVI. 382.
KONSK, town, Poland, XX. 218.
KONSTANTINOGRAD, town, Russia, XIX. 410.
KOODOO, antelope, II. 101.
KOOM (Kum), town, Persia, XIV. 155; XVIII. 626, 628.
KOOSEN, Johann Heinrich, his experiment in magnetization, XV. 253.
KOOTUB, or Kutab, minaret, Delhi, XXI. 22; VII. 47.
KOPAL, town, Russia in Asia, XXI. 641.
KOPAONIK, mountain, Servia, XXI. 686.
KOPCZYNSKI, Onufry, Polish grammarian, XIX. 303.
KÖPENICK, town, Prussia, XIV. 139.
KOPEPET-DAGH, or Kopet-Dagh, mountains, Transcaspian Region, Russia, XXIII. 511, 631.
KOPPARBERG, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
KOPPERNIGK (Copernicus, *q.v.*), Nicolaus, German astronomer, VI. 346.
KOPPITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
KOPREINITZ, town, Hungary, XIV. 140.
KOPRILI, town, European Turkey, XIV. 140.
KÖPRILI, Turkish viziers, XXIII. 645, 646.
KOPURTHELLA, state, India, XIV. 2.
KORAISH, Arab tribe, II. 256; XVI. 545, 559, 563; language of, XXI. 652.
KORAN, The, sacred book of Islam,

XVI. 597; theology of, XXIII. 242; Tabari's commentary on, XXIII. 3.
KORAT, territory, Siam, XIV. 140; XXI. 853; town, XIV. 140.
KORDÔFAN, province, Soudan, Africa, XIV. 140; I. 267; XXII. 278.
KOREA, state, India, XIV. 141; V. 769.
KOREYSH (Koraish), tribe, 'Arabia, II. 256; XVI. 545, 559, 563; XXI. 652.
KORIA, state, India, V. 769.
KORINTJI, lake, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
KORITSA, town, Albania, Turkey, XIV. 141.
KÖRNER, Karl Theodor, German poet, XIV. 141.
KOROSKO, desert, Nubia, XVII. 610.
KOROTCHA, town, Russia, XIV. 142.
KOROTOYAK, town, Russia, XIV. 142; XXIV. 298.
KORS, tribe, Lituania, Russia, XIV. 702.
KORSAKOFF, town, Saghalin, Asia, XXI. 147.
KORSÖR, town, Denmark, XXIV. 771.
KORTCHEVA, town, Russia, XXIII. 672.
KORTRYK (Courtrai), town, Belgium, VI. 520.
KORYAKS, race of people, Eastern Siberia, XV. 548.
KORZENIOWSKI, Joseph, Polish novelist, XIX. 305.
KOS (Cos), island, Asia Minor, VI. 444.
KOSA-DAGH, mountains, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 514.
KOSCHTAN TAU, mountain, Caucasus, V. 252.
KOSCIUSKO, Mount, New South Wales, XVII. 408.
——, Thaddeus, Polish patriot, XIV. 142; XIX. 298.
KÖSEN, spa, Germany, XVII. 249.
KOSHAUB (Khushab), town, India, XIV. 68.
KOSHKAR, river, Syr-Daria, Asia, XXII. 819.
KOSHOD, or Khoshod, Mongol tribes, IV. 710; XVI. 744, 749.
KOSI, town, India, XIV. 143.
KOSIN, active principle of kousso, XIV. 145.
KÖSLIN, town, Prussia, XIV. 143.
KOSLOFF, or Kozloff, town, Russia, XIV. 143; XXIII. 41.
KOSMOS, Humboldt's work, XII. 345.
KOSOVO, province, Turkey in Europe, XXIII. 653; battle of (1389), I. 781; XXI. 689; XXIII. 641; battle of (1448), I. 782.
KOSSLOWSKI, author of Greek Orthodox Confession, XVI. 544.
KOSSMANN, R., on classification of parasites, XVIII. 261.
KOSSO, or Kousso, drug, XIV. 145.
KOSSOGOL, lake, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXIII. 509.
KOSSUTH, Louis, Hungarian leader, XII. 371; III. 137.
KOSTENDIL, town, Bulgaria, Turkey, XIV. 143.
KOSTER, or Coster, Laurens, Dutch printer, XIV. 143; XXIII. 689, 691.
——, Samuel. Dutch dramatist, VII. 444; XII. 94.
—— ISLANDS, Sweden, XXII. 737.
KOSTOMAROFF, Nikolaus, Russian historian, XXI. 108.
KOSTROMA, government, Russia, XIV. 143; XXI. 69; town, XIV. 143.
KOSVA, river, Russia, XXIV. 279.
KOTAH, state, India, XIV. 143; XX. 260.
KOTAIBA, Ibn, Arab historian, XVI. 596; XXIII. 3.
KOTAS, hill tribe, India, XVII. 509.
KOTELNITCH, town, Russia, XXIV. 303.
KOTHE, H., German writer on mnemonics, XVI. 533.
KÖTHEN, town, Germany, XIV. 144.
KOT KAMALIA, town, India, XVI. 789.
KOTLIAREVSKI, Ivan, Russian poet, XXI. 110.
KOTOSHIKHIN, Gregory Karpoff, Russian writer, XXI. 105.
KOTRI, town, India, XIV. 144.
KOTSCHUBEYITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
KOTTBUS, town, Prussia, XIV. 144.
KÖTTIGITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
KOTZEBUE, August Friedrich Ferdinand von, German dramatist, XIV. 144; his influence on German drama, VII. 443.
——, Otto von, Russian navigator, XIV. 145; X. 193.
KOUBR, mausoleum, in Algeria, II. 419.
KOUEN-LUN (Kuen-Lun, *q.v.*), mountains, Tibet, II. 684; XIV. 152.
KOUIS, tribes, Siam, XXI. 852.
KOULAN, wild ass, II. 717.
KOUMISS, fermented mare's milk, IV. 264; XVI. 305; distillation of, VII. 264.
KOURBSKI, Andrew, Russian prince, XXI. 92, 104.
KOUSHID KHAN KALA, town, Merv oasis, Asia, XVI. 42.
KOUSSO, drug, XIV. 145.
KOUYUNJIK, or Kuyunjik, remains of Nineveh, II. 397; XVII. 512.
KOVALEVSKI, Michael, Russian jurist, XXI. 108.
KOVEL, town, Russia, XXIV. 282.
KOVNO, government, Russia, XIV. 145; XXI. 69; town, XIV. 146.
KOVROFF, town, Russia, XIV. 146; population, XXIV. 271.
KOWALEWSKY, A., Russian naturalist, XXIV. 178; on cellular embryology, XXIV. 810.
KOWLOON, suburb of Hong Kong, China, XII. 141.
KOYUNJIK, remains of Nineveh, II. 397; XVII. 512.
KOZELETS, town, Russia, XXIII. 96.
KOZELSK, town, Russia, XIV. 146.
KOZIENICE, town, Russian Poland, XX. 318
KOZLOFF, town. Russia. XIV. 143; XXIII. 41.
——, Ivan, Russian poet, XXI. 107.
KOZMODEMYANSK, town. Russia, XIV. 20.
KRA, isthmus, Malay Peninsula, XV. 320; XXI. 851.
KRAFFT, or Kraft, Adam, German sculptor, XIV. 146; XXI. 565; carvings of, at Nuremberg, XVII. 663.
KRAGUSHEVATZ, town, Servia, XXI. 688.
KRAIN (Carniola), Austria, V. 121
KRAIT, Indian snake, XXII. 196.
KRAJOVA, town, Roumania, XIV. 146.
KRAKATOA, volcano, Indian Archipelago, XXII. 653.
KRAKOV (Cracow, *q.v.*), town, Austrian Poland, VI. 540.
KRAMA, Javanese language, XIII. 608.
KRÄMER, Gerhard, Belgian cartographer, XV. 520; XVI. 30.
KRAMER, on birds, XVIII. 8.
KRANICHFELD, district, Germany, XXI. 348.
KRANKENHEIL, spa, Bavaria, XVI. 434.
KRANTZ, Albert, German historian, XIV. 146.
KRANTZITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
KRAPACKS, or Carpathian Mountains (*q.v.*), V. 126.
KRAPIVNA, town, Russia, XXIII. 605.
KRAPP, Catherine, wife of Melanchthon, XV. 833.
KRASICKI, Ignatius, Polish bishop and poet, XIX. 303.
KRASINSKI, Sigismund, Polish poet, XIX. 304.
KRASNOSLOBODSK, town, Russia, XVIII. 515.
KRASNOVODSK, town, Transcaspian Region, Russia, XVI. 42; XXIII. 513.
KRASNOYARSK, town, Siberia, XIV. 147; XXII. 11; XXIV. 743.
KRASNYI KHOLM, town, Russia, XXIII. 672.
KRASZEWSKI, Joseph Ignaz, Polish novelist, XIX. 305.
KRAURITE, mineral, XVI. 405
KRAWANG, town, Java, XIII. 606.
KREASOTE (Creasote), antiseptic, drug, and poison, VI. 556; XXIII. 57.
KREFELD (Crefeld), town, Germany, VI. 565; XXII. 65.
KREIS, Prussian administrative division, XX. 18.
KRELI'S COUNTRY, Cape Colony, XIII. 817.
KREMENETZ, town, Russia, XIV. 147; population, XXIV. 282.
KREMENTCHUG, town, Russia, XIV. 147; XIX. 410.
KREMERSITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
KREMLIN, citadel of Moscow, Russia, XVI. 856.
KREMNITZ, town, Hungary, XIV. 147.
KREMSIER, town, Austria, XIV. 147.

KREMSMÜNSTER, Austria, Observatory at, XVII. 713.
KRESTOWAJA, pass, Caucasus, V. 255.
KRESTSY, town, Russia, XVII. 607.
KREUTZER, Conradin, German musical composer, XIV. 147.
KREUZNACH, town, Prussia, XIV. 148; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
KRIEMHILD, heroine of the Nibelungenlied, XVII. 475.
KRIES, G., German economist, XIX. 392.
KRILOFF, town, Russia, XVII. 608.
——, Ivan Andreevitch, Russian fabulist, XIV. 148; XXI. 106.
KRIMMITZSCHAU, or Crimmitzschau, town, Saxony, VI. 590.
KRIM TATARS, people, Russia, XVI. 748.
KRIMTCHAKS, community of Russian Jews, XIV. 4.
KRINITZ, Madame, Heine's "Mouche," XI. 627.
KRIS, Javanese weapon, XIII. 604.
KRISHNA (Kistna), district, India, XIV. 102, 103; river, XIV. 103; XVII. 123.
KRISHNAGAR, town, India, XIV. 148; XVII. 161.
KRISHNAGARH (Kishangarh), state, India, XIV. 101.
KRISUVIGITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
KRITIK DER REINEN VERNUNFT, Kant's work, XIII. 850.
KRIVE-KRIVEYTO, Lithuanian chief priest, XIV. 701.
KRIVITCHI, tribe, Lithuania, XIV. 702.
KRIZHANICH, Yuri, Russian writer, XXI. 105.
KRKONOSE, mountain, Bohemia, XX. 552.
KROBAT (Kubrat), Hunnic chief, XII. 382.
KROKIDOLITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
KROLEVETZ, town, Russia, XIV. 148.
KROMER, Martin, Polish historian, XIX. 301.
KRONBERG CASTLE, Elsinore, Denmark, VIII. 155.
KRONOBERG, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
KRONSTADT (Cronstadt), town, Austria, VI. 608.
—— (Cronstadt), town, Russia, VI. 607.
KROTOSCHIN, town, Prussia, XIV. 148.
KROVELETS, town, Russia, XXIII. 96.
KRÜDENER, Baroness von, Russian pietist, XIV. 149.
KRUILOFF, or Kriloff, Ivan A., Russian fabulist, XIV. 148; XXI. 106.
KRUMEN, Negro race, West Africa, XIV. 149.
KRUMMACHER, Friedrich Adolf, German religious writer, XIV. 149.
——, Friedrich Wilhelm, German pietist, XIV. 149.
——, Gottfried Daniel, German pietist, XIV. 149.
KRUMMHOLZ, tree, XIX. 104.
KRÜNEN (Cronstadt), town, Austria, VI. 608.
KRUNG-KRAO (Ayutnia), town, Siam, XXI. 852.
KRUPP, Friedrich, his cannon foundries, VIII. 550; his cannon, II. 557; XI. 290.
KRUS (Krumen), Negro people, West Africa, XIV. 149.
KRUSENSTERN, Adam John, Russian navigator, XIV. 149.
KRYLOFF (Kriloff), Ivan A., Russian fabulist, XIV. 148.
KRYM, or Crimea (*q.v.*), peninsula, Russia, VI. 585.
KRYUKOFF, town, Russia, XIV. 147.
KRZEZOWICE, village, Austrian Poland, VI. 541.
KSHATTRIYAS, Hindu caste, IV. 203, 204; V. 188; XII. 781; XVIII. 72
KSHEMANKARA, Sanskrit writer, XXI. 287.
KTAADN, mountain, New England, U.S.A., XXIII. 792.
KTO VINOVAT? Hertzen's story, XI. 773.
KUANGO, affluent of the Congo, Africa, XXIV. 765.
KUBA, town, Caucasus, Russia, XIV. 150.
KUBAN, district and government, Russia, XIV. 150; river, V. 254; XXI. 74.
KUBASOFF, Sergius, Russian chronicler, XXI. 105.
KUBLAI, ancient town, China, IV. 722.
—— KHAN, Mongol ruler, XIV. 150; XVI. 742; emperor of China, V. 648; XIX. 405; his conversion to Buddhism, XIV. 229.
KUBRAT, Hunnic chief, XII. 382.
KUBUS, race of people, Sumatra, XXII. 640.
KUCHAN, town and district, Persia, XIV. 152.
KUCH BEHAR, state, India, XIV. 152.
KÜCHENMEISTER, Friedrich, on tapeworms, XXIII. 50.
KUDAT HARBOUR, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
KUDIAKAD, mountain, India, XVII. 509.
KUDIAL-KALA (Kuba), town, Caucasus, Russia, XIV. 150.
KUDRIAVTZOFF, Peter N., Russian historian, XXI. 108.
KUDUS, town, Java, XIII. 606.
KUEN-LUN, mountains, Tibet, XIV. 152; II. 684; V. 630; XXIII. 339, 341, 637.
KUFA, district, Mesopotamia, XVI. 51; town, XVI. 564, 570.
KUFRA, oasis, Africa, XVII. 695.
KUH ALA DAGH, mountain, Persia, XIV. 66.
KUH DINAR, mountains, Persia, XVIII. 619.
KUH KHORKUD, mountain, Persia, XIV. 66.
KUHLAU, Frederik, Danish musical composer, VII. 94.
KUHNA SHAHR (Kashgar), town, Turkestan, XIV. 7; XXIII. 639.
KUHNITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
KUHORN, Martin (Bucer), German Reformer, IV. 411.
KUILU, river, West Africa, XIV. 742.
KUKA, or Kukawa, town, Bornu, Africa, XIV. 153; I. 271; IV. 61; XXII. 279.
KUKAYA, Simeon, Syriac hymn-writer, XXII. 832.
KUKI HILLS, district, India, XV. 69.
KU-KLUX-KLAN, secret society, United States, XXIII. 784.
KUKRI, Nepalese weapon, XXII. 802.
KUKU KHOTO, town, China, XIV. 153.
KULAB, district, Central Asia, XII. 3.
KULABAGH (Kalabagh), town, India, XIII. 826.
KULASE KHARAPATNAM, town, India, XXIII. 405.
KULDJA, Old and New, towns, Central Asia, XIV. 154.
KULIKOVO, Russia, Battle of (1380), XXI. 91.
KULLU, district, India, XIV. 154.
KULM, town, Prussia, XIV. 154; battle of (1813), XVII. 220.
KULMAS, Louise Adelgunde Victorie, German authoress, X. 856.
KULMBACH, town, Bavaria, XIV. 154.
KULUK KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 742.
KUM, town, Persia, XIV. 155; XVIII. 626, 628.
KUMA, river, Caucasus, V. 254; XXI. 74; XXII. 472.
KUMAON (Kumaun), province India, XI. 823.
KUMASSI (Coomassie), town, West Africa, VI. 336.
KUMAUN, district and division, India, XIV. 155; XI. 823; XVII. 572.
KUMBH-MELA, Indian festival, XI. 475.
KUMBUR, Baluchi chief, III. 300.
KÜMMEL, liqueur, XIV. 687.
KUMPTA, town, India, XIV. 155.
KUMSA, river, Russia, XVII. 772.
KUNASHIR, one of the Kurile Islands, Asia, XIV. 160.
KUNCH, town, India, XIV. 155.
KUNCKEL, Johann, his researches in chemistry, V. 460.
KUNDT, August, his experiments on sound, I. 116.
KUNDUZ, river and province, Afghanistan, I. 241, 242.
KUNERSDORF, Prussia, Battle of (1759), III. 128; XXI. 99.
KUNGUR, town, Russia, XIV. 155; XVIII. 550.
KUNTAMPOH, town, West Africa, XX. 153.
KUOPIO, province, Finland, IX. 217; town, XXIV. 209.
KUPANG, town, Timor, Indian Archipelago, XXIII. 398.
KUPARENTO, Jordaki, Polish aeronaut, I. 201.

KUPFERBLAU, mineral, XVI. 411.
KURA, river, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXI. 74; XXIII. 513.
KURAL, Tamil poem, XXIII. 43.
KURAN, or Koran (*q.v.*), XVI. 597.
KURBSKI, Prince Andrew, Russian writer, XXI. 92, 104.
KURDISTAN, country, Western Asia, XIV. 155; XXIII. 653; Nestorians of, XVII. 357.
KURD LANGUAGE, Dictionaries of, VII. 190.
KURDS, race of people, Western Asia, II. 712; XIV. 156.
KUREN (Old Kuldja), town, Central Asia, XIV. 154.
KÜRENBERG, Von, Austrian poet, XVII. 476.
KURGAN, town, Siberia, XIV. 160; XXII. 11; XXIII. 430.
KURGANS, sepulchral mounds, Kertch, Russia, XIV. 53.
KURILE ISLANDS, North-Eastern Asia, XIV. 160; XIII. 569, 570.
KURINIANS, Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475.
KURISCHE HAFF, lagoon, Prussia, XX. 20.
KURLA, town, Turkestan, XXIII. 639.
KURLAND (Courland), province, Russia, VI. 515; XXI. 69.
KURMIS, class of society, India, XVIII. 72.
KURNAL, district, India, XX. 109.
KURNEH, Egypt, Temple of, VII. 779.
KURRACHEE, district, India, XIV. 160; town, XIV. 161.
KURRAM, river, Afghanistan, I. 230.
KURSK, government, Russia, XIV. 161; XXI. 69; town, XIV. 161.
KÜRSNER, Conrad (Pellicanus), German theologian, XVIII. 477.
KURU, mountains, Persia, XVIII. 619.
KURUASSA, town, Niger, Africa, XVII. 496.
KURUMBAS, hill tribe, India, XVII. 509; XXIII. 42.
KURUSH (Cyrus), Persian king, XVIII. 564.
KURYANIN-KARA, mountain chain, Transcaspian Region, Russia, XXIII. 511.
KUSHADASSI, town, Asia Minor, XXI. 361.
KUSHLEK, Mongol chief, XIII. 621.
KUSHTIA, town, India, XVII. 161.
KUSI, river, India, III. 626; XVII. 340.
KUSIMANSE, carnivorous mammal, XV. 437.
KÜSSNACHT, Bay of, Lake of Lucerne, Switzerland, XV. 41.
KUSTENDJE, town, Roumania, XIV. 161.
KÜSTRIN, town, Prussia, XIV. 162.
KU-SU (Su-Chow), town, China, XXII. 617
KUSUGA, Shinto temple of, Nara, Japan, XVII. 229.
KUSUNDAS, Nepalese race, XVII. 341.
KUTAIAH, town, Asia Minor, XIV. 162.
KUTAIS, town, Caucasus, Russia, XIV. 162; XXIII. 514; government, XXIII. 513.
KUTAYA (Kutaiah), town, Asia Minor, XIV. 162.
KUTCHUK-KAINARDJI, Walachia, Peace of (1774), XXI. 18; XXIII. 647.
KUTCHUK-MENDER, river, Asia Minor, II. 708.
KUTCHUM, fort, Siberia, XXIII. 430.
KUTNO, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.
KUTSHUK-KAINARDJI, Walachia, Treaty of (1774), XXI. 18; XXIII. 647.
KUTTENBERG, town, Bohemia, XIV. 162.
KUTUSOFF, Mikhail J. G. Russian general, XVII. 217.
KUTY, town, Austria, XIV. 162.
KUXHAFEN (Cuxhaven), town, Germany, VI. 742.
KUYUNJIK, ruins of Nineveh, XVII. 512; II. 397.
KUZNETSK, town, Siberia, XIV. 162; XXI. 305; XXII. 11; XXIII. 439.
KVASS, Russian beer, IV. 264.
KWALA KUNGSA, town, Straits Settlements, Asia, XXII. 587.
KWALA LUMPUR, town, Straits Settlements, Asia, XXII. 587.
KWANG-CHOW FOO, or Canton (*q.v.*), China, V. 37.
KWANG-SE, province, China, V. 640.
KWANG-TUNG, province, China, V. 639.
KWANNON, Japanese goddess, Temple of, XXIII. 433.
KWANTZE, Chinese musical instrument, XVII. 705.
KWEI-CHOW, province, China, V. 640.
KWEI-LING FOO, town, China, V. 640.
KWEI-YANG FOO, town, China, V. 640.
KWON-ZA-LENG, river, British Burmah, XXI. 239.
KWORRA (Niger), river, Africa, XVII. 496.
KYAN, or Kaiyan, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
KYD, Thomas, English dramatist, VII. 429; XXI. 763.
KYLAS, Cave-chambers of, Ellora, India, II. 395.
KYLE, district, Ayrshire, Scotland, III. 163.
KYLOES, breed of cattle, I. 389.
KYNETOSKIAS CYATHUS, species of Polyzoa, XIX. 438.
KYOUK-HPYU, district, Burmah, XIV. 162.
KYROSITE, mineral, XVI. 390.
KYRRE, Olaf, Norwegian king, XVII. 587.
KYSHTYM, town, Russia, XVIII. 550.
KYTHAL (Kaithal), town, Punjab, India, XIII. 825.

L, the twelfth letter of the alphabet, XIV. 163.
LAACHER SEE, lake, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 20.
LAAR, or Laer, Pieter van, Dutch painter, XIV. 200.
LA BADIE, Jean de, French Pietist, XIV. 163.
LABADISTS, religious sect, XIV. 163.
LABARUM, sacred standard, XIV. 164.
LABBAYS, Indian race, XII. 746; XV. 185.
LABÉ, Louise, French poetess, IX. 651.
LABEL MOULDING, in architecture, II. 466.
LABEM (Aussig), town, Bohemia, III. 101.
LABEO, Marcus Antistius, Roman jurist, XIV. 164.
——, Notker, monk of St Gall, XVII. 597.
LÄBER, Dypold, German transcriber, XXIII. 682.
LABERINTO, El, Juan de Mena's poem, XVI. 1.
LABERIUS, Decimus, Latin farceur, XIV. 164.
LABICUM, ancient town, Italy, XIV. 344.
LABID, Arabic poet, XVI. 537.
LABIENUS, Titus, Roman general, XIV. 165; XVIII. 286.
LABOUR, XIV. 165; XIX. 463; in early times, I. 294; in relation to capital, XXIV. 48; influence of communism on, VI. 217; diet suitable for, VII. 202; free trade in, IX. 761; legislation with respect to, XIV. 166; in mining, XVI. 449; rents paid in, XX. 403; socialist views of, XXII. 206, 211; in relation to wages, XXIV. 306; in relation to wealth, XXIV. 461; Lassalle's views on capital and, XIV. 321; Ricardo's, XIX. 374; Rodbertus's, XX. 616; Adam Smith's, XIX. 367.
LABOURDONNAIS, B. F. Mahé de (1699–1753), French governor, Mauritius, XV. 641.
——, F. B. Mahé de (1795–1840), French chess-player, V. 601.
LABOURERS, Farm, I. 408.
LABOUR LAWS, XIV. 165.
LABOURS, The Twelve, of Hercules, XI. 726.
LABRADOR, territory, North America, XIV. 175; Eskimos of, VIII. 544.
LABRADOR-DUCK, bird, III. 735.
LABRADORITE, mineral, XVI. 420.
LABRANG, Buddhist temple, Lhasa, Tibet, XIV. 228, 499.
LA BREA, pitch lake, Trinidad, West Indies, XXIII. 573.
LA BREDE, Baron de (Montesquieu, *q.v.*), XVI. 782.
LABRUNIE, Gérard (G. de Nerval), French writer, X. 441.
LABRUS, genus of fishes, XXIV. 686.
LA BRUYÈRE, Jean de, French moralist, XIV. 177; IX. 663.

LABUAN, island, Indian Archipelago, XIV. 178; coal of, VI. 59.
LABUK, river, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
LABURNUM, tree, XIV. 179; II. 318.
LABYRINTH, in mythology, XIV. 179; of Fayoum, Egypt, II. 387; VII. 774.
——, in gardening, XIV. 180.
LABYRINTHODONTA, order of Amphibia, I. 751.
LABYRINTHULIDEA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 843.
LAC, resinous incrustation, XIV. 181; Indian, XII. 752; dye, VII. 575.
LA CAILLE, spa, France, XXI. 332.
LACAILLE, Nicolas Louis de, French astronomer, XIV. 182; II. 757; his measurement of arc of meridian, VII. 598.
LA CALLE, or La Cala, town, Algeria, XIV. 182.
LA CALPRENÈDE, Gautier de Costes de, French romancist, XX. 659.
LA CAVA, town, Italy, V. 259; library, XIV. 530, 548.
LACCADIVES, islands, Indian Ocean, XIV. 182.
LACCO, spa, Ischia, Italy, XIII. 385.
LACE, XIV. 183; gold and silver, X. 753; point d'Alençon, I. 477; factories in England, VIII. 233; in France, IX. 521; Heathcoat's machines for making, XI. 590.
LACEDÆMON, state, Greece. XIV. 193; XXII. 369.
LACÉPÈDE, Bernard G. É. de la Ville, Comte de, French naturalist, XIV. 191; on fishes, XII. 633; on reptiles, XX. 434.
LACERDA, Francisco José, African explorer, X. 189; I. 246.
LACERTILIA, order of reptiles, XIV. 732; classification of, XX. 439, 444.
LA CHALOSSE, district, Landes, France, XIV. 272.
LA CHALOTAIS, Louis René de Caradeuc de, French politician, XIV. 191
LA CHAPELLE, artesian wells, in Paris, II. 645.
LA CHARITÉ, town, France, XVII. 496.
LACHES, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 196.
LACHINE CANAL, St Lawrence, Canada, XXI. 181; rapids, XVI. 794; XX. 165; XXI. 181.
LACHISH, town, Palestine, XIV. 192.
LA CHIUSA, town, Italy, V. 676.
LACHLAN, river, Australia, XVII. 62, 408.
LACHMANN, Karl Konrad Friedrich Wilhelm, German philologist, XIV. 192; on the Homeric poems, XII. 117; on the Nibelungenlied, XVII. 467.
LACHRYMA CHRISTI, wine, XXIV. 610.
LACIBI (Loja), ancient town, Spain, XIV. 810.
LACIDULERMIUM (Grazalema), ancient town, Spain, XI. 78.
LACKENBY IRON-WORKS, England, Blowing engines at, III. 551.
LACKER, or Lacquer, varnish, XIV. 194; XIII. 590, 592; XXIV. 92.
LA COMBE, Francis de. Madame Guyon's director, XI. 342.
LA CONDAMINE, Charles Marie de, French geographer and mathematician, XIV. 193; his explorations in South America, X. 189.
LACONIA, state, ancient Greece, XIV. 193; XXII. 369.
LACONIAN DIALECT, of Greek, XI. 133.
LACONICUM, ancient bath, III. 434.
LACORDAIRE, Jean Baptiste Henri, French orator, XIV. 193.
LACQUER, varnish, XIV. 194; Japanese, XIII. 592; XXIV. 92.
—— WARE, Japanese, XIII. 590, 592.
LACRETELLE, Charles de, French historian and journalist, XIV. 194.
LACROSSE, game, XIV. 195.
LA CROSSE, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XIV. 195; population, XXIV. 617.
LACRYMAL APPARATUS, of the human eye, I. 891.
LACRYMAL GLAND, Diseases of, XVII. 786.
LACRYMATORY, ancient utensil, XIV. 195.
LACTANTIUS FIRMIANUS, early Christian writer, XIV. 195.
LACTATION, Diet during, VII. 205.
LACTIC ACID, XIV. 196.
LACTIC ORGANS, of Mammalia, XV. 368; XVI. 301.
LACTOMETER, dairy instrument, I. 168; XII. 542; XVI. 305.
LACTOSE, variety of sugar in milk, XVI. 303.
LACTUCARIUM, narcotic substance, XVII. 231.
LACY, Hugo de, his power in Ireland, XIII. 259.
LADAK, district, Tibet, XIV. 197; XXIII. 339.
LADAS, statue by Myron, XVII. 120.
LADDER HILL, St Helena, Atlantic, XXI. 171.
LADDERS, in mines, XVI. 461.
LADIK, or Ladikiyeh, town, Asia Minor, XIV. 293, 323; XV. 92.
LADIN (or LADINO) LANGUAGE, Romance dialect, XIII. 492; XX. 668.
LADISLAUS, king of Naples, XX. 803.
—— I., king of Poland, XIX. 287.
——, czar of Russia, XXI. 95.
LA DIXMERIE, Nicolas Bricaire de, French writer, XIV. 198.
LADO, town, on Nile, Africa, XVII. 506.
LADOGA, Lake, Russia, XIV. 199; XVII. 764.
——, New, town, Russia, XIV. 199.
LADON, river, Greece, XVII. 765.
LADRONE ISLANDS, North Pacific Ocean, XIV. 199; XVI. 256; XVIII. 128.
LADY, title, XXIII. 417.
LADY-BIRD, beetle, VI. 134; XIII. 150; destroyer of wheat-pests, XXIV. 535.
LADY OF THE LAKE, Scott's poem, XXI. 548.
LÆMARGUS, genus of sharks, XXI. 777.
LAENNEC, René Théodore Hyacinthe, inventor of stethoscope, XIV. 200; III. 100; XV. 816; XX. 181.
LAER, Pieter van, Dutch painter, XIV. 200.
LÆSTRYGONES, mythic race of giants, XIV. 200; XIX. 559.
LÆVI, Ligurian tribe, Italy, XIII. 446; XIV. 639.
LÆVOGLUCOSE, or Lævulose, constituent of honey, IX. 96; XII. 136; XXII. 624.
LA FARINA, Giuseppe, Italian writer and politician, XIV. 201.
LA FAYETTE, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XIV. 201.
LA FAYETTE, Marie Jean Paul, Marquis de, French general and statesman, XIV. 201; IX. 594, 603; in America, XXIII. 743, 745.
LAFAYETTE, Marie M. P., Comtesse de, French writer, IX. 659.
—— COLLEGE, at Easton, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXIII. 857.
LAFITAU, Joseph François, Jesuit missionary, North America, XVII. 137.
LA FLÈCHE, town, France, XIV. 203; XXI. 314.
LA FONTAINE, Jean de, French poet and fabulist, XIV. 203; VIII. 839; IX. 657; his relations with Racine, XX. 204.
LAFOSSE, Charles de, French painter, XIV. 207.
LAFUENTE, Modesto, Spanish historian, XXII. 362.
LAGENIDEA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 847.
LAGHOUAT, town, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
LAGOMORPHA, section of rodent mammals, XV. 421.
LAGOMYIDÆ, family of rodent mammals, XV. 421.
LAGOPUS, genus of birds, XI. 222.
LAGOS, town, Portugal, XIV. 207.
——, British settlement, West Africa, XIV. 207; XXIV. 754.
LAGOTHRIX, genus of apes, II. 153.
LAGRANGE, Joseph Louis, mathematician, XIV. 207; XIX. 281; his contributions to algebra, I. 515; VIII. 500; on the infinitesimal calculus, XIII. 12; on lunar and planetary perturbations, II. 761; on the lunar theory, XVI. 801; on the theory of parallels, XVIII. 255.
LAGRENÉE, Louis Jean François, French painter, XIV. 211.
LAGUNA, town, Teneriffe, IV. 799.
LAHARPUR, town, India, XXII. 102.
LAHIRE, Laurent de, French painter, XIV. 211.

LAHN, river. Germany, XVII. 238; XX. 519.
LA HOGUE, France, Battle of (1692), IX. 579; XXIV. 580.
LAHORE, division and district, India, XIV. 211; XX. 109; conquest of, by Mahmud, XV. 286.
——, town, India, XIV. 212; Punjab University at, XXIII. 856.
LAHR, town, Baden, Germany, XIV. 215.
LAI, or Lay, in French literature, XV. 541.
LAIBACH, town, Austria, XIV. 215; congress of (1821), XIII. 486; XVI. 201.
LAIGLE, town, France, XVIII. 2.
LAILA AND MAJNUN, poem of Nizami, XVII. 522.
LAING, Alexander Gordon, African explorer, XIV. 216.
——, David, Scottish antiquary, XIV. 216.
——, Malcolm, Scottish historian, XIV. 216.
LAISHEFF, town, Russia, XIV. 20.
LAISSEZ FAIRE, economic doctrine, XIX. 360.
LAISSEZ FAIRE, theory of government, XI. 17.
LAI-YANG, town, China, XIV. 216.
LAKA, Tibetan tribe, XXIII. 344.
LAKE, LAKES, XIV. 216; as reservoirs, XXIV. 405; temperature of, VI. 4; water of, XXIV. 398; of Central Africa, XVII. 505; of the St Lawrence, XXI. 177.
—— DWELLINGS, XIV. 222; II. 116, 384; crannogs, VI. 552; XXIV. 563.
LAKE-FISHING, angling, II. 39.
LAKE IRON ORES, XIII. 287.
LAKENA, atoll, Polynesia, XIX. 420.
LAKE OF THE WOODS, Minnesota, U.S.A., XVI. 476.
LAKE PIGMENTS, XIX. 87.
LAKHIMPUR, district, Assam, India, XIV. 224.
LAKHMIDS, Kingdom of the, Arabia, XVI. 545.
LAKHNADON, plateau, India, XXI. 65.
LAKHNAOTI, town, India, X. 112.
LAKOJA, station, on the Niger, Africa, XVII. 498.
LAKSANA PHRA, Siamese law treatises, XXI. 856.
LAKSHMANASENA. dynasty of Bengal, India, X. 112
LALANDE, Joseph Jérôme Lefrançais de', French astronomer, XIV. 225.
LA-LIN, town, Manchuria, XV. 466.
LALIN, town, Spain, XIX. 455.
LALITPUR, district, India, XIV. 225.
LALLA ROOKH, Moore's poem, XVI. 807.
LALLY, Thomas Arthur, Comte de, French general, XIV. 226; in India, IX. 589; XII. 800.
LAMA, genus of ungulate mammals, XIV. 738.
——, Great, of Tibet, XIV. 230; temples and festivals of, at Lhasa, XIV. 499, 501.
LAMACHUS, Athenian leader in Syracusan war, XXII. 814.
LAMAISM, XIV. 226; among the Mongols, XVI. 744; XXIV. 11; in Tibet, XIV. 151; XXIII. 343, 346; temples and festivals at Lhasa, XIV. 499, 501
LAMA-MIAU, town, Mongolia, XIV. 230.
LA MANCHA, district, Spain, XV. 458.
LA MANCHE, department, France, XV. 458.
LAMARCK, Jean Baptiste P. A. de Monet, Chevalier de, French naturalist, XIV. 231; on evolution, VIII. 748; on morphology, XVI. 839; his zoological classification, XXIV. 806.
LA MARCK, Comte de, Mirabeau's letters to, XVI. 496.
LAMARRE, William, scholastic philosopher, XXI. 429.
LAMARTINE, Alphonse Maria Louis de Prat de, French writer and statesman, XIV. 232; IX. 622, 675.
LAMB, Charles, English essayist, XIV. 234.
——, Mary, English writer, XIV. 234.
——, William, Viscount Melbourne, XV. 838.
LAMBADIS, tribe, India, XV. 185.
LAMBÆSA (Lambèse), ancient town, Algeria, XIV. 237; XVII. 628.
LAMBALLE, Marie T. L., Princesse de, XIV. 235.
LAMBAYEQUE, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
LAMBAY ISLAND, Ireland, VII. 494; XIII. 216.
LAMBE, Dr, Murder of, IV. 419.
LAMBERT of Ostia (Pope Honorius II.), XII. 143.
——, the Porcupine man, IV. 245.
——, Daniel, his great size and weight, VI. 435.
——, Franz, on church order, XIX. 676.
——, Johann Heinrich, German physicist, XIV. 236; on squaring the circle, XXII. 436; his contributions to magnetism, XV. 236.
——, John, English Parliamentary general, XIV. 236.
——, John, English martyr, VIII. 335.
LAMBERTIANA, tree, XIX. 105.
LAMBERTY, Guillaume de, Swiss writer, XXII. 799.
LAMBÈSE, or Lambessa, town, Algeria, XIV. 237.
LAMBESPRING, Bartholomew, English sculptor, XXI. 560.
LAMBETH, part of London, XIV. 821; potteries in, XIX. 632.
—— ARTICLES, The, of 1595, II. 654.
—— DEGREES, archbishop of Canterbury's, II. 369.
—— PALACE, London, XIV. 838.
LAMBS, Management of, I. 394; skins of, IX. 838; XIV. 380.
LAMB'S LETTUCE, vegetable, XII. 281.
LAMBTON, John George, earl of Durham, VII. 563.
LAMECH, of Scripture, XIV. 238.
LAMEGO, town, Portugal, XIV. 238.
LAMELLAR MAGNETIZATION, XV. 232.
LAMELLIBRANCHIA, class of Mollusca, XVI. 684.
LAMELLICORNES, group of beetles, VI. 131.
LAMENNAIS, Hugues Félicité Robert de, French theologian and philosopher, XIV. 239; IX. 675; XVII. 426; XXI. 382.
LAMENTATIONS, Book of, XIV. 240.
LA MERVEILLE, abbey, Mont St Michel, France, XVI. 797.
LAMETTRIE, or La Mettrie, Julien Offray de, French philosopher, XIV. 243; IX. 668.
LAMEYYAH, Arabic poem, II. 263.
LAMGALIS, tribe, Kafiristan, Asia, XIII. 822.
LAMIA, of Greek legend, XIV. 243.
——, Keats's poem, XIV. 23.
LAMIAN WAR, Greece, XI. 107.
LÄMMERGEYER, bird, XIV. 243; I. 633.
LAMMERMUIR, district, Scotland, III. 612.
—— HILLS, Scotland, XI. 361.
LAMNA, genus of sharks, XIX. 518; XXI. 776.
LAMONT, Johann von, German astronomer, XIV. 244.
LA MOTTE, Antoine Houdart de, his controversy with Madame Dacier, VI. 759.
LAMOURETTE, Adrien, collaborator with Mirabeau, XVI. 497.
LAMP, LAMPS, XIV. 244; ancient, XIV. 247; of Damascus ware, XIX. 621; electric, XIV. 632; for magic lantern, XV. 212; safety, for mines, VI. 72; XVI. 461.
LAMP-BLACK, pigment, XIV. 248; V. 87. 399; XIX. 88; XXIII. 58.
LAMPEDUSA, island, Mediterranean, XIV. 249.
LAMPERN (Lamprey), fish, XII. 694; XIV. 249.
LAMPERTICO, Fedele, Italian economist, XIX. 394.
LAMPETER, Wales, St David's College at, XXII. 856.
LAMPETRA (Lamprey), genus of fishes, XII. 694; XIV 249.
LAMPONG, residency, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
LAMPOON, personal satire, XVIII. 341.
LAMPREY, fish, XIV. 249; XII. 694.
LAMPRIDIUS, Ælius, Augustan historian, III. 74.
LAMPSACUS, Greek colony, Asia Minor, XIV. 249; XVII. 122; coins of, XVII. 645.
LAMU, island, East Africa, XXIV. 768.
LAMUS, Greek mythic city, XIV. 200, 243.

LAMUTS, Siberian people, XXIII. 608.
LÄN, Swedish administrative division, XXII. 741
LANA, Francis, his aeronautical machine, I. 187.
LANAI, island, Hawaiian group, XI. 532.
LANARK, county, Scotland, XIV. 250; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; coalfield, VI. 53; town, XIV. 252.
LANARKITE, mineral, XVI. 400.
LANCASHIRE, or Lancaster, county, England, XIV. 252; population and representation, XXIII. 727; coalfield, VI. 51; cotton manufactures, VI. 489.
LANCASTER, town, England, XIV. 254.
——, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XIV. 255.
——, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XIV. 255.
——, Royal House of. XIV. 255; VIII. 327; XIX. 175.
——, Duke of (John of Gaunt), VIII. 319, 327, 328; XXII. 320.
——, Sir James, English navigator, XIV. 257.
——, Joseph, English educationist, XIV. 257; VII. 678.
LANCASTERIAN INSTITUTION, educational, XIV. 258.
LANCE, weapon, II. 555.
——, in pyrotechny, XX. 136.
LANCELET, fish, XIV. 258; XXIV. 178.
LANCELOT, romance, XX. 644, 647.
LANCERS, cavalry, V. 263.
LANCEWOOD, XIV. 259.
LAN-CHOW FOO, town, China, XIV. 259.
LANCIANO, town, Italy, XIV. 259.
LANCISI, Giovanni Maria, Italian physician, XV. 815.
LANCRET, Nicolas, French painter, XIV. 259.
LAND, its possession and tenure, XIV. 259; agrarian laws, I. 287; cleaning of, in agriculture, I. 335; free trade in, IX. 761; property in, in Roman law, XX. 673, 689, 713; real estate in, XX. 304; registration of, XX. 342; rent of, in relation to value, XXIV. 50; socialist views of, XXII. 206; taxes on, IX. 181; tenure of, see Land Tenure below; Ricardo's theory of, XIX. 374; Adam Smith's, XIX. 367.
——, in physical geography, X. 211; temperature of, XVI. 134; upheaval and subsidence of, X. 255.
LANDANA. town, Loango, Africa, XIV. 743.
LANDAU, town, Bavaria, XIV. 271.
LANDELLE, De la, his flying machine, IX. 320.
LANDEN, John, English mathematician, XIV. 271.
LANDER, John, African explorer, XIV. 271; I. 246.
——, Richard, African explorer, XIV. 271; I. 246; V. 802.
LANDES, department, France, XIV. 272; X. 624.
LANDJUWEELEN, rhetorical tournaments, Holland, XII. 91.
LAND LAWS, Brehon, IV. 252; XIII. 254; in relation to feudalism, IX. 122; Roman, XX. 673, 689, 713; Spartan, XV. 97; of the homestead, United States, XII. 122.
LAND LEAGUE, Ireland, XIII. 272.
LANDLORD, in relation to rent, XX. 402.
—— AND TENANT, Law of, XIV. 272, 268; in Ireland, XIII. 228.
LANDMANN, Georg (Agricola), mineralogist, I. 290.
LANDO, Michele di, popular leader, Florence, XV. 783.
LANDON, Charles Paul, French painter, XIV. 278.
——, Letitia Elisabeth, English poetess, XIV. 278.
LANDOR, Walter Savage, English writer, XIV. 278; as dramatist, VII. 439.
LANDORA, town, Sweden, XIV. 282.
LANDOWNERS, in the United Kingdom, XXI. 530.
LAND-OWNERSHIP, Celtic, V. 800.
LANDOWNING, in the United Kingdom, VIII. 223.
LANDPORT, Portsmouth, England, XIX. 534.
LAND-RAIL, bird, VI. 543; XX. 222.
LAND-ROLLER, agricultural implement, I. 319.
LANDS, Moor, Reclamation of, I. 402.
LANDSBERG-AN-DER-WARTHE, town, Prussia, XIV. 280.
LANDSCAPE DRAWING, VII. 450.
LANDSEER, Charles, English painter, XIV. 280.
——, Sir Edwin Henry, English painter, XIV. 280.
——, John, English painter, XIV. 280.
——, Thomas, English engraver, XIV. 280.
LANDSHUT, town, Bavaria, XIV. 281.
LANDSKRO, spa, Germany, XVI. 436.
LANDSKRONA, town, Sweden. XIV. 282.
LANDSTAD, M. B., Norwegian hymn-writer, XVII. 591.
LANDSTING, Swedish county board, XXII. 743.
LAND SURVEYING, XXII. 695.
LAND-TAX PARISH, English, XVIII. 296.
LAND TENURE, I. 294, 406; VI. 209; XIX. 735; copyhold, VI. 355; early English, VIII. 275; knight's fee, XIV. 112; manorial rights connected with, XV. 496; seignory, XXI. 623; in India, XII. 769; XV. 289; in Ireland, XIII. 218; in Isle of Man, XV. 452; in Italy, XIII. 452; in Russia, XXI. 83; in United States, XII. 122; XXIII. 763; Littleton on, XIV. 704.
LANDWEHR, German militia, II. 595.
LANE, Edward William, English Orientalist, XIV. 282; on Egyptian baths, III. 437.
LANE'S ELECTRIC JAR, VIII. 117.
LANFRANC, archbishop of Canterbury, XIV. 282; II. 91; VIII. 372; XVII. 543; his influence on the Normans, XVII. 548.
LANFRANCHI of Milan. Italian surgeon, XXII. 675.
LANFREY, Pierre, French historian, XIV. 284.
LANGDALE PIKE, mountain, England, XXIV. 513.
LANG DARMA, or Langdharma. Tibetan king, XIV. 229, 502.
LANGE, Friedrich Albert, on evolution, VIII. 768.
LANGEN BIELAU. village, Germany, III. 666.
LANGENSALZA, town, Prussia, XIV. 285.
LANGENSCHWALBACH, spa, Germany, XXI. 460.
LANGENTHAL, district, Prussian Silesia, XXII. 52.
LANGETHAL, German educationist, IX. 793.
LANGEY, Guillaume du Bellai, Lord of, French writer, III. 543.
LANGIEWICZ, Marian. Polish patriot, XIX. 299.
LANGITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
LANGKAWI, island, Malay Peninsula, XV. 321.
LANGLAND, or Langley, William, early English poet, XIV. 285.
LANGLEY, Batty, on pointed architecture, II. 445.
LANGÖ, island, Norway, XIV. 769.
LANGOBARDI (Lombards, *q.v.*), people, Italy, XIV. 813.
LANGOBARDORUM LEGES. ancient law code, XXI. 216.
LANGRES, town, France, XIV. 286.
LANGSHANS, fowls, XIX. 645.
LANGSIDE, Scotland, Battle of (1568), XV. 599; XXI. 505.
LANGTON, Stephen, archbishop of Canterbury, XIV. 286; VIII. 306; his quarrel with King John, XIII. 713.
LANGUAGE, LANGUAGES, the science, XVIII. 765; alphabets of, I. 601; evolution theories of, VIII. 769; grammar of, XI. 37; in relation to anthropology, II. 117; to ethnology, VIII. 621; to mythology, XVII. 137; to thought, XX. 75; expressed by speech sounds, XXII. 381; African Negro, XVII. 318; of American races, I. 688; American-Indian, XII. 824; Bantu-Kaffre, XIII. 820; XXIV. 827; Celtic, V. 297; Chinese, V. 653; Dutch, XII. 84; Egyptian, VII. 721; XI. 794; English, VIII. 390; Ethiopian, VIII. 612; Etruscan, VIII. 638; European, VIII. 699; French, IX. 629; Frisian, IX. 788; German, X. 514;

Gothic, x. 852; Greek, xi. 126; Hebrew, xi. 594; Hindustani, xi. 840; Hottentot, xii. 312; Icelandic, xii. 627; Iranian, xviii. 653; Italian, xiii. 491; Japanese, xiii. 585; Javanese, xiii. 606; Lapp, xiv. 306; Latin, xiv. 327; Magyar, xii. 374; Malagasy, xv. 171, 175; Malayan, xv. 325; Manx, xv. 453; Mongol, xvi. 749; Nepalese, xvii. 341; Pahlavi, xviii. 134; Pali, xviii. 183; Papuan, xviii. 231; Persian, xviii. 653; Phœnician, xviii. 802; Polynesian, xix. 423; Provençal, xix. 867; Romance, xx. 661; Romani, x. 613; Sabæan, xxiv. 740; Sanskrit, xxi. 269; Scandinavian, xxi. 366; Semitic, xxi. 641; Siamese, xxi. 855; Slavonic, xxii. 147; Spanish, xxii. 346; Tamil, xxiii. 42; Tibetan, xxiii. 346; Turkish, xxiii. 661; Urdu, xi. 840; Zulu, xxiv. 827; Plato on, xix. 202; list of dictionaries, vii. 183.
LANGUEDOC, province, France, xiv. 287; Reformation in, iv. 743.
—— CANAL, iv. 783.
LANGUE D'OC, xix. 868; poems in, ix. 646.
LANGUE D'OIL, or Langue d'Oui, xix. 868; Wallon, a dialect of, xxiv. 332; satirical poems in, ix. 646.
LANGUET, Hubert, French diplomatist, xiv. 288.
LANGY, bird, xi. 262.
LANIERE, Nicholas, English musician, xvii. 87.
LANIIDÆ, family of birds, xiv. 81.
LANIUS, genus of birds, xxi. 845.
LANKESTER, E. Ray, on Mollusca, xvi. 632, 639, 645, 672; on Protozoa, xix. 839, 852, 855, 856; his zoological classification, xxiv. 812.
LANNEMEZAN, plateau, France, xx. 127.
LANNER, bird, ix. 3.
LANNES, Jean, French marshal, xiv. 289.
LANNOY, Baroness de, Dutch writer, xii. 96.
LA NOUE, François de, Huguenot captain, xiv. 289.
LANSDELL, H., on Siberian penal institutions, xix. 762.
LANSDOWNE, First Marquis of, English statesman, xiv. 289.
——, Third Marquis of, xix. 148.
LANSING, town, Michigan, U.S.A., xiv. 290.
LANSINGBURGH, town, New York, U.S.A., xiv. 290.
LANTARA, Simon Mathurin, French painter, xiv. 290.
LANTERLOO, card game, xv. 1.
LANTERN, in architecture, ii. 467.
——, Lighthouse, xiv. 618, 629.
——, Magic, xv. 211.
LANTERN-FLY, insect, xiv. 290; xiii. 153; xviii. 814.
LANTHANITE, mineral, xvi. 399.
LANTHANUM, chemical element, xiv. 291; v. 542; spectrum of, xxii. 376.
LANTSANG-KIANG (Mekong), river, Asia, xv. 832; xxiii. 339.
LANUVIUM, ancient town, Italy, xiv. 344.
LANVAUX, Landes of, district, France, xvi. 813.
LANYARDS, of ships, xxi. 596.
LANZAROTE, island, Canaries, iv. 800.
LANZI, Luigi, Italian antiquary, xiv. 292.
LAOCOON, in Greek legend, xiv. 292; sculptured group of, ii. 365.
——, Lessing's work, x. 536; xiv. 480.
LAODICE, princess of Cappadocia, v. 76.
LAODICEA, Greek towns, Asia Minor, xiv. 293.
——, The Epistle from, viii. 461.
—— AD LYCUM, town, Asia Minor, xiv. 293; council of (363), on the canon, v. 10.
—— AD MARE, town, Asia Minor, xiv. 293, 323.
—— COMBUSTA, town, Asia Minor, xiv. 293; xv. 92.
LAODICEANS, Epistle to the, xviii. 423.
LAODONIA (Lothian), ancient district, Scotland, xv. 9.
LAOMEDON, of Greek legend, xxiii. 583.
LAON, town, France, xiv. 293; capital of an early kingdom, xvii. 541.
—— GLOBE, x. 680.
LAOS, Indo-Chinese people, xiv. 294; their relations with Siam, xxi. 854; their language, xxi. 774.
LÂO-TSZE, or Laou-tze, Chinese author and founder of Tâoism, xiv. 295; v. 664.
LAPAROTOMY, in surgery, xxii. 691.
LA PAZ, town, Bolivia, xiv. 298.
LA PAZ, town, Mexico, xvi. 214.
LA PÉROUSE, Jean François, French navigator, xiv. 298; x. 190.
LAPIDARY, gem worker, xiv. 298.
LAPIDE, John a, Paris realist, xx. 489.
LAPIS JUDAICUS, stone, xi. 49.
LAPIS LACEDÆMONIUS, stone, xix. 521.
LAPIS LAZULI, mineral, xiv. 300; xvi. 412; xxiii. 721.
LAPITHÆ, or Lapiths, in Greek mythology, xiv. 300; xxiii. 295.
LAPLACE, Pierre Simon, Marquis de, French mathematician and astronomer, xiv. 301; his contributions to astronomical science, ii. 761; on the use of balloons, i. 194; on capillary action, v. 57; on the lunar theory, xvi. 801; on probability, xix. 769; on tides, xxiii. 355; on the undulatory theory of light, xiv. 605; his relations with Lagrange, xiv. 210.
LAPLAND, country, Northern Europe, xiv. 304; xxii. 736.
LA PLATA, mountain, Colorado, U.S.A., vi. 161.
LA PLATA, river, South America, ii. 489; xix. 187.
LAPONG, town, Siam, xxi. 853.
LAPORTE, Camisard leader, iv. 744.
LA PORTE, town, Indiana, U.S.A., xiv. 308.
LAPPENBERG, Johann Martin, German historian, xiv. 308.
LAPP LANGUAGE, xiv. 306; dictionaries of, vii. 188.
LAPPS, race of people, Northern Europe, xiv. 305; ix. 219; xix. 329.
LA PUEBLA, town, Mexico, xx. 98.
LAPWING, bird, xiv. 308; xix. 228.
LAR, Roman household god, xiv. 313; xviii. 489.
——, town, Persia, xiv. 309.
LARA, state, Venezuela, xxiv. 140.
LARAMIE CITY, Wyoming, U.S.A., xxiv. 713.
LARANDA (Karaman), town, Asia Minor, xv. 92.
LARASH, or El-Araish, town, Morocco, vii. 796; xvi. 831.
LARAT, island, Timor Laut, Indian Archipelago, xxiii. 398.
LARCENY, or Theft, xxiii. 232.
LARCH, tree, xiv. 309; in United States, xxiii. 809; culture of, ii. 315.
LARD, hog-fat, xiv. 312; xvii. 744; adulteration of, i. 171.
LARDNER, Dionysius, scientific writer, xiv. 313.
——, Nathaniel, English theological writer, xiv. 313.
LAREDO, town, Spain, xxi. 297.
LA RENAUDIE, Godefroi de Barri, Seigneur de, French conspirator, ix. 560.
LARENTALIA, Roman festival, xiv. 313.
LARES, Roman household gods, xiv. 313; xviii. 489.
LARGILLIÈRE, Nicolas, French painter, xiv. 314.
LARGS, Scotland, Battle of (1261), xvii. 588; xxi. 485.
LARICHUS, brother of Sappho, xxi. 303.
LARISSA, town, Greece, xiv. 314.
LARISTAN, province, Persia, xiv. 314.
LARIVEY, Pierre, French dramatist, ix. 652.
LARIVIÈRE, Mercier, French physiocrat, xix. 361.
LARIX, genus of trees, xiv. 309.
LARK, bird, xiv. 314; Mongolian, xv. 467.
LARKHANA, town, India, xxi. 803.
LARKSPUR, garden annual, xii. 249.
LARNACA, town, Cyprus, vi. 748.
LA ROCHE BERNARD, town, France, xvi. 813.
LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, François de,

French moralist, XIV. 317, 867; IX. 663.
LA ROCHELLE, town, France, XX. 612; siege of (1628), IX. 568; synod of (1571), XIX. 694.
LA ROCHE-SUR-YON, town, France, XX. 615; XXIV. 138.
LA ROTHIÈRE, France, Battle of (1814), XVII. 221.
LARRA, José de, Spanish humorist, XXII. 361.
LARUNDA, in Roman legend, XIV. 313.
LARUS, genus of birds, XI. 274.
LARVA, of insects, XII. 574; XIII. 147; of bees, III. 494; of beetles, VI. 127.
——, embryo of Polyzoa, XIX. 433, 440.
LARVACEA, order of Tunicata, XXIII. 614.
LARVÆ, in Roman mythology, XIV. 313.
LARYNGISMUS STRIDULUS, disease, XXIII. 320.
LARYNGITIS, throat disease, XXIII. 319.
LARYNGOLOGY, department of medicine, XV. 797.
LARYNGOSCOPE, surgical instrument, XXIII. 319.
LARYNX, of mammals, XV. 365; organ of the voice, XXIV. 273.
LA SALLE, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XIV. 318.
LA SALLE, Antoine de, French writer, IX. 649.
LA SALLE, Robert Cavelier, Sieur de, French explorer, XIV. 318.
LAS BURGAS, mineral springs, Spain, XVII. 827.
LA SCALA, town, Patmos, Ægean Sea, XVIII. 408.
LA SCALA FAMILY, Scaliger's supposed connexion with, XXI. 364.
LASCAR, Oriental sailor, XIV. 319.
LASCARIS, John IV., Greek emperor, XIII. 713; XVI. 227.
——, Constantine, Greek scholar, XIV. 319; XI. 149.
——, Joannes, Greek scholar, XIV. 319.
——, Paul, grand-master of the Hospitallers, XXI. 175.
——, Theodore, emperor of Nicæa, XI. 119.
LAS CASAS, Bartolomé de, Apostle of the Indies, XIV. 319.
LAS CASAS DE TOLOSA, captain-general of Cuba, VI. 678.
LA SEYNE, town, France, XXI. 726; XXIII. 483.
LASHBUNA, Moslem name of Lisbon, XIV. 693.
LA SILA, mountains, Italy, XIII. 439.
LASIONITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
LASKI, Albert, Polish astrologer, VII. 22.
LASKY, or Laski, John (Alasco), Polish Reformer, I. 443; XIX. 679.
LAS NAVAS, Spain, Battle of (1212), XXII. 317.
LAS PALMAS, town, Canary islands, IV. 799.
LASSA (Lhasa), town, Tibet, XIV. 496; XXIII. 344.
LASSALLE, Ferdinand, German socialist, XIV. 320; X. 513; XXII. 210, 214; on co-operation, VI. 214.
LASSELL, W., English astronomer, II. 811, 812, 813; his observatory at Starfield, England, XVII. 711; his reflecting telescope, XXIII. 152.
LASSEN, Christian, Norwegian Orientalist, XIV. 322.
LASSEN'S PEAK, Sierra Nevada, U.S.A., XXIII. 800.
LASSO, Orlando di, Flemish musician, XVII. 84.
LAST CHRONICLE OF BARSET, Trollope's novel, XXIII. 585.
LAST DAYS OF POMPEII, Lytton's novel, XV. 122.
LASTINGHAM, England, Crypt in church at, VI. 668.
LASTMAN, Pieter, Dutch painter, XX. 373.
LAST OF THE BARONS, Lytton's novel, XV. 123.
L'ASTRÉE, French romance, XX. 659.
LAST SUPPER, of Jesus Christ, XIII. 668; Leonardo da Vinci's painting of, XIV. 458.
LAS VEGAS, hot springs, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 400.
LATAKIA, town, Syria, XIV. 323.
—— TOBACCO, XXIII. 425.
LATANIA, genus of palms, XVIII. 190.
LATCH LOCK, XIV. 748.
LATEAU, Louise, of Hainault, Stigmata of, XXII. 550.
LATENT HEAT, XI. 555.
LATERAN COUNCIL, Decrees of the second, XVII. 484; the fourth, XIII. 84.
LATERAN PALACE, Rome, XX. 835.
LATERITE, rock, India, XII. 737.
LATHAM, John, on birds, XVIII. 6.
LATHE, machine for turning, XIV. 323; XV. 153.
LATHING, for plaster work, IV. 505.
LATHYRUS, genus of plants, XVIII. 441.
LATIARIS, epithet of Jupiter, XIII. 780.
LATICIFEROUS TISSUE, in plants, XIX. 48.
LATIMER, Hugh, English Reformer and martyr, XIV. 325.
LATINI, or Latins (*q.v.*), ancient people, Italy, XIV. 343.
——, Brunetto, Italian poet, XIII. 501.
LATIN INSCRIPTIONS, XIII. 124.
LATIN LANGUAGE, XIV. 327; accent in, I. 80; alphabetism in, I. 610; in relation to Romance languages, XX. 661; dictionaries of, VII. 184; Varro's treatise on, XXIV. 93.
LATIN LEAGUE, of thirty cities, Italy, XIV. 343.
LATIN LITERATURE, XX. 715; rhetoric, XX. 514; romances, XX. 633; in time of Virgil, XXIV. 248.
LATINS, ancient Italian people, XIII. 445; XIV. 343; XX. 669, 731, 739, 745.
LATIN WRITING, XVIII. 151.
LATITAT, English writ, XXIV. 695.
LATITUDE, in astronomy, II. 771, 793; geographical, X. 198; early methods of finding, X. 187; in navigation, XVII. 251, 268, 272; of observatories, XVII. 710; as known to Ptolemy, XX. 88; calculation of, in surveying, X. 166, 169; XXII. 700, 712; highest latitudes ever reached, X. 196; XIX. 324, 326.
LATIUM, ancient division, Italy, XIV. 343; coins of, XVII. 637.
LATONA, in Roman mythology (the Greek Leto), XIV. 345; II. 185.
LATOPOLIS (Esneh), ancient town, Egypt, VII. 782; VIII. 547.
LA TRAPPE, Monastery of, France, XXIII. 523; XVI. 713.
LATREILLE, Pierre André, French naturalist, XIV. 345; on reptiles, XX. 436.
LATROBITE, mineral, XVI. 420.
LATTER DAY SAINTS, or Mormons, XVI. 825.
LATVIS, or Letts, tribe, Lithuania, Russia, XIV. 702.
LAUBAN, town, Prussia, XIV. 346.
LAUBE, Heinrich, German writer, X. 545.
LAUBER (Dypold), German transcriber, XXIII. 682.
LAUD, William, archbishop of Canterbury, XIV. 346; VIII. 346; his church measures, VIII. 377; XIX. 687; his influence on Scottish affairs, XXI. 511.
LAUDANUM, drug, XVII. 793.
LAUDER, town, Scotland, III. 613.
——, Sir Thomas Dick, Scottish writer, XIV. 347.
LAUDERDALE, district, Scotland, III. 612.
——, Earl and duke of, Scottish statesman, XV. 308; XXI. 515; his relations with archbishop Sharp, XXI. 780.
——, Eighth Earl of, on Smith's Wealth of Nations, XIX. 370.
LAUDI, Italian dialogue poems, XIII. 500.
LAUDONNIÈRE, René Goulaine de, French settler, Florida, XX. 531.
LAUDS, canonical hour, IV. 263.
LAUENBURG, duchy, Germany, XIV. 347; XXI. 414.
LAUGHING, XX. 480.
—— GAS, V. 512.
—— JACKASS, bird, XIV. 82.
LAUGIER, Meiffren, on birds, XVIII. 12.
LAUMONTITE, mineral, XVI. 422.
LAUNCE, Sand, fish, XXI. 257.
LAUNCESTON, town, England, XIV. 347.
——, town, Tasmania, XIV. 347; XXIII. 73.

LAUNCHING, of a ship, XXI. 820.
LAUPEN, Switzerland, Battle of (1339), XXII. 784.
LAURA, in Eastern monachism, I. 10; XVI. 700.
——, of Petrarch's Canzoniere, XVIII. 707.
LAUREIUM, Silver mines of, ancient Greece, III. 59.
LAUREL, tree, XIV. 348; in California, XXIII. 810.
LAURENCEKIRK, town, Scotland, XIV. 79.
LAURENS, Henry, American statesman, XIV. 349.
——, John, American general, XIV. 349.
LAURENTI, Joseph N., on reptiles, XX. 434.
LAURENTIAN ROCKS, in geology, X. 327; their thickness, I. 679; in Canada, XX. 166.
LAURENTIUS (Lawrence), St, martyr, XIV. 370.
—— JUSTINIANUS, St, X. 625.
LAURENTUM, ancient town, Italy, XIV. 344.
LAURIA, town, Italy, XIV. 349.
LAURIE ISLAND, Antarctic Ocean, XVII. 407.
LAURITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
LAURUS, genus of plants, XIV. 348.
LAURVIK, or Laurvig, town, Norway, XIV. 350.
LAUSANNE, town, Switzerland, XIV. 350; population, XXIV. 115.
——, or Geneva (*q.v.*), Lake of, Switzerland, X. 151.
LAUSITZ (Lusatia), district, Germany, XV. 69.
LAUSONIUM (Lausanne), ancient town, Switzerland, XIV. 350.
LAUS POMPEIA (Lodi Vecchio), ancient town, Italy, XIV. 768.
LAUTITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
LAUZUN, Duc de, husband of Louise d'Orléans, XVI. 793.
LAVA, Volcanic, X. 242, 246.
LAVABO, in architecture, II. 467.
LAVADORES, town, Spain, XIX. 455.
LAVAGNA, town, Italy, XIV. 350; river, XIII. 437.
——, Count of (Fiesco), Genoese conspirator, IX. 147.
LAVAL, town, France, XIV. 350.
LAVALETTE, Antoine de, Jesuit administrator, XIII. 654.
LA VALLETTE, John, grand-master of the Knights Hospitallers, XXI. 174.
LAVAL UNIVERSITY, Quebec, Canada, XX. 168.
LAVANDULA, genus of plants, XIV. 352.
LAVANNA, town, Sierra Leone, XXII. 45.
LAVANT, river, England, XXII. 723.
LAVATER, Johann Kaspar, Swiss physiognomist, XIV. 351; X. 540; XIX. 5; XXII. 798.
LAVAUR, town, France, XIV. 351.
LA VELA, town, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
LAVELEYE, Émile de, economist, XIX. 395.
LA VENDÉE, France, Insurrection in, IX. 605.
LAVENDER, plant, XIV. 352; XII. 289.
LAVENDULAN, mineral, XVI. 404.
LAVENHAM, England, Beet-sugar factory at, I. 382.
LAVENO, town, Italy, XV. 198.
LAVEY, spa, France, XVI. 435.
LAVINIUM, ancient town, Italy, XIV. 344.
LAVOISIER, Antoine Laurent, French chemist, XIV. 352; V. 463; on fermentation, IX. 93.
LAVRIENTSKI, Russian chronicle, XVII. 354.
LAVY, bird, XI. 262.
LAW, XIV. 354; origin of, VIII. 624; Brahmanical, XII. 782; common, VI. 208; constitutional, VI. 309; ecclesiastical, VII. 627; early English, VIII. 276; of equity, VIII. 510; international, XIII. 190; Jewish sacred, III. 634; martial, VI. 517; military, XVI. 295; Mohammedan, XVI. 591, 594; Roman, XX. 669; Salic and other barbarian laws, XXI. 212; statute, XXII. 468; administration of, in England, VIII. 261; codes of, VI. 104; Justinian's codification of, XIII. 792; costs in, VI. 452; Roman schools of, XIV. 164; Gentili on international, X. 161; Hooker's description of, XII. 152; Plato on, XIX. 210; Vico's idea of, XXIV. 212; Zachariae on, XXIV. 762; legal societies, XXII. 226.
——, St Paul's conception of, the, in theology, XVIII. 424.
——, Edward, Lord Ellenborough, VIII. 146.
——, John, promoter of the Mississippi scheme, XIV. 367; IX. 584; XV. 22; opposed by D'Aguesseau, VI. 762.
——, William, English mystic, XIV. 369.
LAWA (Laos), Indo-Chinese people, XIV. 294.
——, state, India, XX. 260.
LAWEMAN (Layamon), Saxon chronicler, XIV. 374; VIII. 394, 408; XXI. 739.
LAWES, Henry, English composer, XIV. 370; friend of Milton, XVI. 326.
——, Sir John, his system of cropping, I. 342; his experiments with manures, XV. 507.
LAWN, Formation of a, XII. 248.
LAWN-TENNIS, game, XXIII. 181.
LAWRENCE, St, martyr, XIV. 370.
——, town, Kansas, U.S.A., XIV. 370.
——, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XIV. 370.
——, Lord, governor-general, India, XIV. 371; XII. 811.
——, Sir Henry Montgomery, governor-general, India, XIV. 372.
——, James, American naval officer, XXIII. 760, 789.
LAWRENCE, Sir Thomas, English painter, XIV. 373.
LAWS OF LABOUR, XIV. 165.
LAWSONIA, genus of plants, XI. 654.
LAWYERS, English, their training, XIII. 88; costume, VI. 476; order of precedence, XIX. 667.
LAY, H. N., administrator at Shanghai, XXI. 772.
LAYAMON, Saxon chronicler, XIV. 374; VIII. 394, 408; XXI. 739.
LAYBACH (Laibach), town, Austria, XIV. 215; congress of (1821), XIII. 486; XVI. 201.
LAYER MARNEY, Essex, England, Terra-cotta decorations at, XXIII. 195.
LAY-FIGURE, Painter's, XVIII. 137.
LAYNEZ, Diego, general of the Jesuits, XIII. 653.
LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL, Scott's poem, XXI. 547.
LAYS OF THE SCOTTISH CAVALIERS, by Aytoun, III. 166.
LAY TORPEDO, XXIII. 451.
LAXEY, Isle of Man, Mines at, XV. 451.
LAXISTS, in casuistry, XIV. 636.
LAZARETTO, quarantine establishment, XX. 154, 157.
LAZAR GREBLIANOVICH, king of Servia, XXI. 689.
LAZARILLO DE TORMES, Mendoza's novel, XVI. 10.
LAZARITES, Lazarists, or Lazarians, order of priests, XIV. 374; XVI. 713.
LAZARUS, St, Order of, XIV. 374.
—— of Beth Kandasa, Syriac writer, XXII. 841.
—— BAR SABHETHA, Syriac writer, XXII. 846.
LAZHECHNIKOFF, Ivan Ivanovitch, Russian novelist, XXI. 107.
LAZULI-FINCH, bird, XVII. 534.
LAZULITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
LAZY-TONGS, Mechanism of, XV. 697.
LAZZARI, Bramante, Italian architect, IV. 213.
——, Maria Dominica, Stigmata of, XXII. 550.
LÉ, town, Tibet, XIV. 197.
LEA, standard measure of flax yarn, XIV. 666.
——, river, England, XI. 771; XVI. 279.
——, Matthew Carey, his contributions to photography, XVIII. 828.
LEAD, metal, XIV. 374; XVI. 58, 382, 465; as chemical element, V. 531; cyanide of, XX. 23; as a poison, VI. 140; XIX. 278; alloy in gold assaying, II. 725; spectrum of, XXII. 376; strength of, XXII. 603; deposits or mines, in Ireland, XIII. 218; in Spain, I. 593; XIV. 653; XXII. 301; in Missouri, U.S.A., XVI. 525; production of, XVI. 467; production in England, VIII. 228; production in United States, XXIII. 817.
——, Black, XIX. 230.

LEAD, White, XIX. 86.
LEAD-COLIC, disease, XVIII. 407.
LEADENHALL MARKET, London, XIV. 829.
LEADHILLITE, mineral, XVI. 399.
LEAD, KINDLY LIGHT, Cardinal Newman's hymn, XII. 595.
LEAD PALSY, disease, XVIII. 257.
LEAD PENCILS, XVIII. 490; XIX. 231.
LEAD-SPAR, mineral, XVI. 398.
LEADVILLE, town, Colorado, U.S.A., XIV. 379; XVI. 470; XXIII. 815.
LEAF BUDS, in plants, IV. 96.
LEAGUE, measure of distance, XXIV. 485.
——, the Catholic, of France, IX. 562; XVIII. 745; the Holy, against the Turks (1571), XIII. 717; XIX. 154; XXIII. 644; the Swabian, XXII. 789; XXIV. 702; Swiss leagues, XXII. 781, 783.
LEAK, in a vessel, XXI. 601.
LEAKE, William Martin, English antiquarian topographer, XIV. 379.
LEAMINGTON, town, England, XIV. 380.
LEANDER, of Greek legend, XI. 754.
—— (J. H. van Ess), German theologian, VIII. 549.
LEANE, Lough, Killarney, Ireland, XIV. 76.
LEAOU-TUNG, province, Manchuria, XV. 466.
LEAOU-YANG, town, Manchuria, XIV. 504; XV. 466.
LEAPING, in ancient games, X. 64; in modern gymnastics, XI. 350.
LEAP YEAR, of the calendar, IV. 666.
LEAR, Edward, illustrator of birds, XVIII. 12.
LEASE, in law, XIV. 273; agricultural, I. 294, 407, 411.
LEASEHOLD, in England, XIV. 264.
LEASING-MAKING, in Scots law, XXIII. 529.
LEASOWE CASTLE, Cheshire, England, XXIV. 328.
LEATHER, XIV. 380; stamped, for wall decoration, XVII. 37.
——, Artificial, XIV. 391.
LEAVEN, ferment in dough, III. 284.
LEAVENWORTH, town, Kansas, U.S.A., XIV. 391.
LEAVES, of plants, IV. 108.
LEBANON, mountains, Syria, XIV. 392.
——, province, Asiatic Turkey, XXII. 821; XXIII. 653.
——, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XIV. 395.
——, Cedar of, tree, V. 285.
—— SPRINGS, New York, U.S.A., XVI. 436.
LEBAR GABHALA, Irish legends, XIII. 243.
LEBBIN, town, Prussia, XXIV. 633.
LEBDA (ancient Leptis), town, Tripoli, Africa, XIV. 470.
LE BEAU, Charles, French historian, XIV. 395.
LEBEDIN, town, Russia, XIV. 396.
LEBEDYAN, town, Russia, XIV. 396; XXIII. 41.
LEBEN JESU, Strauss's, XXII. 591.
LEBERBERG, or Jura, mountain range, France, XIII. 782.
LEBES, in ancient pottery, XIX. 614.
LEBRETON, André François, printer of the French Encyclopédie, VIII. 197.
LEBRIJA, or Lebrixa, town, Spain, XIV. 396; XXI. 708.
LEBRON, French missionary in Paraguay, XVIII. 245.
LE BRUN, Charles, French painter, XIV. 396.
LEBRUN, Charles François, third consul, France, IX. 613; XVII. 203.
LE CATEAU, town, France, V. 219.
LECCE, town, Italy, XIV. 396.
LECCO, town, Italy, XIV. 397.
——, Lake of, VI. 220.
LECHER, E., on radiation, XX. 217.
LECHLADE, town, England, XXIII. 220.
LECHMERE, Sir Edmund, restorer of St John's Hospice, XXI. 175.
LECHS, or Lekhs, ancient people, Poland, XIX. 285.
LECITHIN, fatty substance in nerves, XIX. 24.
LE CLERC, Jean, Swiss theologian and writer, XIV. 397.
LE CONTE, Joseph, on the stereoscope, XXII. 539.
LECOUVREUR, Adrienne, French actress, XXI. 346.
LECTION, LECTIONARIUM, LECTIONARY, XIV. 397; XVI. 508.
LECTISTERNIA, Roman religious feast, XXI. 133.
LECTORS, minor order of Roman Catholic Church, XIV. 397; XVII. 820.
LECTURES, Copyright in, VI. 360.
LECYTHUS, in ancient pottery, XIX. 614.
LECZINSKI, or Leszcynski, Stanislas, prince of Lorraine and king of Poland, IX. 585; XVII. 171; XIX. 297; XXII. 450.
LEDA, in Greek legend, V. 199.
LEDERMÜLLER, Martin F., German zoologist, XXIV. 806.
LEDGER, in book-keeping, IV. 46.
LEDRU-ROLLIN, Alexandre Auguste, French politician, XIV. 398.
LEDYARD, John, American traveller, XIV. 399.
LEE, river, Ireland, VI. 403.
——, Ann, foundress of Shaker sect, XXI. 736.
——, Charles, American general, XXIII. 741, 742.
——, Nathaniel, English dramatist, XIV. 399; VII. 435.
——, Richard Henry, American statesman, XIV. 399; XXIII. 743.
——, Robert, Scottish divine, XXI. 539.
——, Robert Edward, American Confederate general, XIV. 399; XXIII. 777, 780.
——, William, inventor of the stocking-frame, XII. 299.
LEEAMBYE, river, Central Africa, XXIV. 765.
LEECH, annelid, XIV. 400; II. 69; touch organs in, XXIII. 478.
——, John, English caricaturist, XIV. 405; V. 105.
LEECHDOMS, Anglo-Saxon, mediæval chronicle, XV. 806.
LEEDS, town, England, XIV. 406; libraries of, XIV. 521, 543; newspapers, XVII. 421; representation, XXIV. 748; Yorkshire College at, XXIII. 854.
—— CASTLE, Kent, England, XIV. 40.
LEEK, vegetable, XIV. 409; XII. 284.
——, town, England, XIV. 409.
LEELITE, mineral, XVI. 419.
LEEM, Knud, Norse missionary and philologist, XVII. 590.
LEER, town, Germany, XIV. 410.
LEE'S OBSERVATORY, Hartwell, England, XVII. 711.
LEEUWARDEN, town, Holland, XIV. 410.
LEEUWENHOEK, Anthony van, Dutch microscopist, XIV. 410; his contributions to microscopical anatomy, XXIV. 815; on crystals, VI. 672; his use of the microscope, I. 812; his discovery of Rotifera, XXI. 4.
LEEWARD ISLANDS, West Indies, XXIV. 510; III. 749.
LEEWAY, in navigation, XVII. 264.
LEFÈVRE, Anne (Madame Dacier), French scholar, VI. 759.
—— (Faber), Jacobus, theologian, VIII. 835.
—— (Faber), Johann, Malleus Hæreticorum, VIII. 835.
——, Raoul, French romancist, XX. 640.
LEFKOSIA, town, Cyprus, VI. 748; XVII. 491.
LEFORT, French astronomer, XIV. 776; XXIII. 10.
LEFUKA, island, South Pacific, IX. 779.
LEG, of birds, III. 720; of mammals, XV. 360.
LEGACY DUTIES, IX. 186; XXII. 616.
LEGAL FICTIONS, IX. 140.
LEGARÉ, H. Swinton, American critic, I. 723.
LEGATE, Papal, XIV. 412
LEGAZPI, Miguel Lopez de, Spanish navigator, XVIII. 753.
LEGENDA, church service book, XIV. 710.
LEGENDRE, Adrien Marie, French mathematician, XIV. 413; on the calculus, XIII. 62; his mathematical tables, XXIII. 14.
LEGENDS, in folklore, IX. 358; their place in ethnology, VIII. 623; Irish, XIII. 243.
—— OF SAINTS, Barbour's poem, III. 365.
LÉGER, Jean, Waldensian pastor, XXIV. 325.
LEGER BURNER, for lamp, XIV. 245.

LEGERDEMAIN, sleight of hand, XIV. 414; XV. 207.
LEGHORN, town, Italy, XIV. 416; under the Medici, XV. 791; hat trade of, XXII. 593.
LEGION, division of Roman army, II. 562; XX. 735.
LEGIONARIES, Roman soldiers, XIX. 656.
LEGION OF HONOUR, Order of the, XIV. 417; IX. 517, 615.
LEGISLATION, XIV. 354, 359, 366; in relation to government, XI. 16; British parliamentary, XVIII. 311; Roman, XX. 697; of United States, XXIII. 749.
——, Science of, Filangieri's work, IX. 159.
LEGITIM, in Scots law, XII. 402
LEGITIMACY, in law, III. 426.
LEGNAGO, town, Italy, XX. 145.
LEGUAN, lizard, XIV. 735.
LEGUME, or Pod, form of fruit, IV. 151.
LEGUMINOUS CROPS, Culture of, I. 360.
LEHIGH, river, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 500.
—— UNIVERSITY, U.S.A., XXIII. 857.
LEIAH, town, India, XIV. 417.
LEIBNITZ, Gottfried Wilhelm, German mathematician and philosopher, XIV. 417; on axioms, III. 160; on evolution, VIII. 748, 760; on infinitesimal calculus, XIII. 8; his influence on German writers, X. 532; his logic, XIV. 794; his metaphysics, XVI. 91; his optimism, XVIII. 686; his influence on Kant, XIII. 848; his relations with Newton, XVII. 445; his criticism of Pufendorf, XX. 100.
LEIBZOLL, German tax on Jews, XIII. 682.
LEICESTER, county, England, XIV. 423; population and representation, XXIII. 727; coalfield, VI. 50; sheep, I. 391.
——, town, England, XIV. 424.
——, Robert Dudley, earl of, XIV. 425; in Holland, XII. 77.
——, Simon de Montfort, earl of, XVI. 787; XI. 658; XVIII. 304.
LEICESTER'S COMMONWEALTH, pamphlet by Parsons, XIV. 426.
LEICESTER SHEEP, I. 391; improved by Bakewell, I. 302.
LEICHARDT, Ludwig, Australian explorer, III. 105.
LEIDEN (Leyden, *q.v.*), town, Holland, XIV. 494.
LEIF, or Lief, early Greenland voyager, I. 706; XI. 171.
LEIGH, town, England, XIV. 426.
——, Edward, Puritan Biblical critic, XIV. 426.
LEIGHTON, Sir Frederick, as sculptor, XXI. 561.
——, Robert, bishop of Dunblane, XIV. 427.
LEIGHTON-BUZZARD, town, England, XIV. 429.
LEINSTER, early Irish kingdom, XIII. 245.
——, province, Ireland, XIII. 215.
——, Book of, Irish MS., V. 307, 326.
LEIPSIC, or Leipzig, town, Germany, XIV. 429; XXI. 358; book trade at, IV. 40; conservatorium of music at, VI. 292; library, XIV. 527, 546; newspapers, XVII. 428; observatory, XVII. 713; university, XXIII. 841, 843, 849; battle of (1813), III. 135, 444; IX. 617; XVII. 221; disputation between Luther and Eck at, XV. 73.
LEISLER, Jacob, insurgent leader, New York, XVII. 455.
LEITH, town, Scotland, XIV. 431; population, XXI. 528.
—— HILL, Surrey, England, XXII. 693.
LEITMERITZ, town, Bohemia, XIV. 432.
LEITRIM, county, Ireland, XIV. 432; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
LEK, river, Holland, XII. 63; XX. 519.
LEKAH TOB, Midrash, XVI. 287.
LEKHS, ancient people, Poland, XIX. 285.
LEKI, Caucasian tribes, XIV. 474.
L.E.L. (Letitia Elisabeth Landon), English poetess, XIV. 278.
LELAND, John (c. 1506–1552), English antiquary, XIV. 433.
——, John (1691–1766), English theologian, XIV. 433.
LELEGES, Greek race of people, XIV. 434; XVI. 53.
LELEWEL, Joachim, Polish historian, XIV. 434; XIX. 304.
LÉLIE, George Sand's novel, VII. 509.
LELLI, Camillo de', founder of monastic order, XVI. 712, 716.
LE LOCLE, town, Neuchâtel, Switzerland, XIV. 764; XVII. 361.
LELY, Sir Peter, English painter, XIV. 434.
LEMAN, Lake (Geneva, *q.v.*), Switzerland, X. 151.
LEMANIC REPUBLIC, The, XXII. 793.
LE MANS, town, France, XV. 497.
LEMBERG, town, Austria, XIV. 435; libraries of, XIV. 547; university, XXIII. 851.
——, mountain, Würtemberg, XXIV. 699.
LE MERCIER, Jean, French Hebraist, XI. 601.
LEMMING, rodent mammal, XIV. 435; XV. 419.
LEMNOS, island, Ægean Sea, Turkey, XIV. 436; fire festival of, IV. 621.
LEMON, tree and fruit, XIV. 437.
LEMONADE, aerated water, I. 184.
LEMONNIER, Pierre Charles, French astronomer, XIV. 439.
LEMON PEEL, Candied, XIV. 438.
LEMOSI, Provençal and Catalan language, XXII. 347, 363.
LEMOYNE DE BIENVILLE, Jean Baptiste, founder of New Orleans, XVII. 403.
LEMPA, river, San Salvador, Central America, XXI. 268.
LEMUR, LEMURS, group of mammals, XIV. 440; XV. 444.
——, Flying, insectivorous mammal, XV. 401.
LEMURALIA, in Roman festival, XIV. 313.
LEMURES, in Roman legend, XIV. 313.
LEMURIDÆ, family of mammals, XIV. 440; XV. 170.
LEMURINE NIGHT APE, II. 154.
LENA, river, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXIII. 510; XXIV. 726.
LE NAIN, Antoine, Louis, and Mathieu, French painters, XVII. 166.
LENAU (Nicholas Strehlenau), Austrian poet, X. 546.
LENCLOS, Ninon de, Frenchwoman of society, XIV. 445.
LENDERMENN, Norse rulers, XVII. 585, 589.
LENFANT, Jacques, French ecclesiastical historian, XIV. 445.
LENGTH, Mensuration of, XVI. 13; standards of, XXIV. 483.
LENKORAN, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XIV. 446.
LENNEP, town, Germany, XIV. 446.
——, Jacob van, Dutch poet and novelist, XIV. 446; XII. 98.
LENNGREN, Anna Maria, Swedish poetess, XXII. 756.
LENNOACEÆ, parasitic plants, XVIII. 264
LENNOX, Earls of, regents of Scotland, XIII. 558; XXI. 506, 507.
—— HILLS, Scotland, XXII. 553.
LENNOXTOWN, town, Scotland, XXII. 554.
LENNOXVILLE, Canada, University at, XXIII. 857.
LENO, textile fabric, X. 118.
LENOIR GAS-ENGINE, XXII. 523.
LENORE, Bürger's poem, X. 540; IV. 533.
LE NORMANT D'ÉTOILES, French financier, XIX. 443.
LENOX GLOBE, X. 680.
LENOX LIBRARY, New York, XIV. 536.
LENS, town, France, XVIII. 340; battle of (1648), IX. 571.
LENSES, in optics, XIV. 593; XVII. 802; XXIV. 436; convex and concave, XXIII. 139; microscopic, XVI. 258; spectacles, XXII. 372.
LENT, church festival, XIV. 446; observance of, IX. 47.
LENTICELS, structures in plants, XII. 18.
LENTIL, seed and plant, XIV. 447.
LENTINI (Leontini), ancient town, Sicily, XIV. 463.
LENTISK, tree, XV. 621.
LENTIUM (Linz), Roman station, Austria, XIV. 679.
LENZ, Heinrich F. E., his theory of oceanic circulation, III. 22; his law of

electric induction, VIII. 11, 76; his magnetic experiments, XV. 253.
LENZINITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
LEO I., pope, XIV. 448; XIX. 491.
—— II., pope, XIV. 448.
—— III., pope, XIV. 449; XIX. 496; XX. 786.
—— IV.–VII., popes, XIV. 449.
—— VIII., pope, XIV. 449; XX. 789.
—— IX., pope, XIV. 449; XIX. 498.
—— X., pope, XIV. 450; XIII. 481; XV. 787; XX. 324; Michelangelo's works for, XVI. 233.
—— XI., pope, XIV. 452; XIX. 505.
—— XII., pope, XIV. 452; XIX. 508.
—— I., the Great, emperor of the East, XIV. 452.
—— II., emperor, XIV. 452.
—— III., the Isaurian, emperor, XIV. 452; XI. 114; as iconoclast, XII. 712.
—— V., the Armenian, emperor, XIV. 453.
—— VI., the Philosopher, emperor, XIV. 453; III. 419.
——, Johannes (Leo Africanus), Moorish writer, XIV. 453.
——, Leonardo, Italian musician, XVII. 93.
—— DIACONUS, Byzantine historian, IV. 613.
LEOBEN, Austria, Preliminaries of (1797), IX. 610; XVII. 198.
LEOBSCHÜTZ, town, Prussia, XIV. 453.
LEOCHARES, Greek sculptor, XIV. 453.
LEOCORIUM, sacred shrine, Athens, III. 2.
LEODIUM (Liége), ancient town, Belgium, XIV. 568.
LEOMINSTER, town, England, XIV. 454.
LEON, Kingdom of, Spain, XXII. 311.
——, province, Spain, XIV. 454; XXII. 298; dialect of, XXII. 351.
——, town, Spain, XIV. 454.
——, town, Mexico, XIV. 455.
——, town, Nicaragua, XIV. 455; XVII. 477.
——, Luis Ponce de, or Fray Luis de, Spanish poet and religious writer, XIV. 455; XXII. 357, 360
——, Moses de, writer of Book of Zohar, XIII. 814.
LEONARDO of Pisa, Italian mathematician, XIX. 124; XVII. 626; introducer of algebra into Europe, I. 512.
—— DA VINCI, Italian artist and man of science and letters, XIV. 455; XIII. 508; XXI. 437, 569.
LEONHARDITE, mineral, XVI. 422.
LEONIDAION, building at Olympia, Greece, XVII. 768.
LEONIDAS, king of Sparta, XIV. 462.
—— of Alexandria, Greek poet, XIV. 462.
—— of Tarentum, Greek poet, XIV. 462.
LEONIDES, Roman surgeon, XXII. 675.
LEONIDS, November meteors, XVI. 110.
LEONISTS, Reformers of 12th century, XX. 321.
LEONORA, regent of Portugal, XIX. 543.
—— D'ESTE, friend of Tasso, XXIII. 76.
LEONORE, Bürger's poem, IV. 533; X. 540.
LEONTINI, town, Sicily, XIV. 463; XXII. 15, 17.
LEONTIUS, emperor of the East, XXII. 798.
LEONTODONIUM, principle in taraxacum, XXIII. 61.
LEOPARD, carnivorous mammal, XIV. 463; XV. 435; of India, XII. 741; of Java, XIII. 603.
——, Hunting, or Cheetah, V. 456.
LEOPARDI, Alessandro, Italian sculptor, XXI. 568; XXIV. 176.
——, Giacomo, Italian poet, XIV. 464; XIII. 515; his pessimism, XVIII. 689.
LEOPOLD I., emperor, XIV. 466; X. 502.
—— II., emperor, XIV. 467.
—— I., duke of Anhalt-Dessau, XIV. 467.
—— III., duke of Austria, his war with Switzerland, XXII. 783, 784.
—— I., king of the Belgians, XIV. 467; III. 528, 530.
——, Prince, of Hohenzollern, IX. 626; XXII. 346.
——, Karl Gustaf, Swedish poet, XXII. 756.
LEOPOLDINE ACADEMY, Vienna, I. 77.
LEOPOLDSTADT, part of Pesth, Hungary, XVIII. 691.
——, suburb of Vienna, XXIV. 219.
LEOPOLDVILLE, town, on Congo river, Africa, XXIV. 765.
LEOPOLIS (Lemberg), ancient town, Austria, XIV. 435.
LE PALAIS, town, France, XVI. 813.
LEPANTO, town, Greece, XIV. 467; battle of (1571), V. 348; XI. 121; XIII. 717; XXIII. 644; XXIV. 145.
——, Gulf of, Greece, XI. 82.
LEPCHAS, Nepalese race, XVI. 341.
L'ÉPÉE, Abbé de, on teaching deaf-mutes, VII. 7.
LEPEL, town, Russia, XXIV. 262.
LEPER-HOUSES, XIV. 469.
LEPERS, Order for the Succour of, XIV. 374.
LEPIDOLITE, mineral, XIV. 697; XVI. 413.
LEPIDOMELANE, mineral, XVI. 413.
LEPIDOPTERA, order of insects, IV. 592; XIII. 150; mimicry in, XVI. 343.
LEPIDOSIREN, genus of fishes, XIV. 468.
LEPIDOSTOIDEI, suborder of fishes, XII. 687.
LEPIDUS, M. Æmilius, Roman triumvir, XIV. 468; XX. 768.
——, M. Æmilius, Roman consul, XIV. 468; XIX. 451.
LEPILEMUR, genus of lemurs, XIV. 442.
LEPOLITE, mineral, XVI. 420.
LEPONTII, Rhætian people, XX. 505.
LEPONTINE ALPS, I. 626.
LEPORIDÆ, family of rodent mammals, XV. 421.
LE PRESE, spa, North Italy, XXIV. 45.
LEPROSY, disease, XIV. 468; XVIII. 406; XXII. 122.
LEPTINES, Demosthenes's oration against, VII. 69; Wolf's commentary on it, XXIV. 630.
LEPTIS (Lebda), ancient town, Tripolis, Africa, XIV. 470.
LEPTOCARDII, subclass of fishes, XII. 695.
LEPTOPTILUS, genus of birds, XIII. 529.
LEPTOSOMUS, genus of birds, XX. 627.
LEPTOTHRIX, genus of Schizomycetes, XXI. 399.
LEPUS, genus of rodent mammals, XI. 476; XX. 192.
LE PUY, town, France, XX. 118.
LERBACHITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
LÉRIDA, province, Spain, XIV. 470.
——, town, Spain, XIV. 470; university of, XXIII. 839.
LERINS, islands, France, IV. 807.
LERMA, Duke of, Spanish statesman, XVIII. 746; XXII. 330.
LERMONTOFF, Mikhail Yurevitch, Russian poet and novelist, XIV. 471; XXI. 96, 107.
LE ROMAIN, Pierre Mignard, French painter, XVI. 289.
LEROUX, Pierre, French philosopher and politician, XIV. 471.
LE ROY, Julien David, on the monuments of Athens, II. 444.
LE ROY'S ELECTRICAL MACHINE, VIII. 101.
LERWICK, town, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 848.
LE SAGE, Alain René, French novelist and dramatist, XIV. 472; IX. 666.
LE SAGE, Georges Louis, on the cause of gravitation, III. 46.
LES ANDELYS, town, France, II. 13.
LESBIA, of Catullus, V. 248.
LESBIO-ÆOLIC DIALECT, of Greek, XI. 132.
LESBOS, island, Ægean Sea, Asia Minor, XIV. 474; coins of, XVII. 646.
LESGHIANS, or Lesghis, Caucasian tribes, XIV. 474; V. 258.
LESHKOFF, Russian historian, XXI. 108.
LESLEY, or Leslie, Charles, Irish non-juror, XIV. 476.
——, John, bishop of Ross, Scottish historian and statesman, XIV. 475; XXI. 542.
LESLIE, Alexander, earl of Leven, Scottish general, XIV. 485; XXI. 512.
——, Charles, Irish non-juror, XIV. 476.
——, Charles Robert, English painter, XIV. 476.
——, David, Lord Newark, Scottish general, XVII. 371; XXI. 514.

LESLIE, Sir John, Scottish scientist, XIV. 476; on radiation of heat, XX. 213; his explanation of capillary action, V. 57.
——, Thomas Edward Cliffe, political economist, XIV. 477; XIX. 397.
L'ESPAGNOLS-SUR-MER, Battle of (1350), XVII. 280.
L'ESPINASSE, Claire Françoise de, friend of D'Alembert, VI. 775; IX. 668.
LES ROCHERS, Madame de Sévigné's country seat, France, XXI. 705; XXIV. 263.
LES ROUSSES, fort, France, XIII. 782.
LESSEPS, Ferdinand, promoter of Suez Canal, IV. 790.
LESSING, Gotthold Ephraim, German philosopher, XIV. 478; X. 536; on the theory of art, I. 219; his influence on the German drama, VII. 441; his fables, VIII. 839; as satirist, XXI. 320.
LESSON, René Primevère, on birds, XVIII. 13.
LESSONIA, genus of Algæ, I. 509.
L'ESTRANGE, Louis Henri, abbot of La Trappe, XXIII. 524.
—— Sir Roger, English pamphleteer, XIV. 482; XVIII. 205; surveyor of the English press, XVII. 414.
LE SUEUR, Eustache, French painter, XXII. 619.
LESUEUR, Jean François, French musical composer, XIV. 483.
LESZCZYNSKI, or Leczynski, Stanislaw, king of Poland, IX. 585; XVII. 171; XIX. 297; XXII. 450.
LE TAI-PIH, Chinese poet, V. 666.
LE TELLIER, Michel, French minister under Louis XIV., IX. 574.
LETHE, in Greek mythology, XIV. 483.
LETHENDY CASE, in Church of Scotland, V. 377.
LETHINGTON, Lord, Scottish lawyer and poet, XV. 308.
LETITCHEFF, town, Russia, XIX. 254.
LETO, in Greek mythology (the Roman Latona), II. 185; XIV. 345.
——, Pomponio, Roman scholar, XX. 806.
LETRONNE, Jean Antoine, French archæologist, XIV. 483.
LETTER-COPYING PRESS, XXIV. 414.
LETTERKENNY, town, Ireland, VII. 362.
LETTERS, Conveyance of, XIX. 562; copyright in, VI. 360.
—— OF JUNIUS, XIII. 775.
—— TO HIS SON, Chesterfield's, V. 607.
LETTISH LANGUAGE, Dictionaries of, VII. 188.
LETTRES DE CACHET, XIV. 484; Mirabeau's, XVI. 493.
LETTRES DE LA MONTAGNE, by Rousseau, XXI. 16.
LETTRES PERSANES, Montesquieu's, XVI. 782.
LETTS, tribes, Lithuania, XIV. 701, 724; XXII. 148.
LETTSOMITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
LETTUCE, garden vegetable, XII. 284.
LEUCADIA, one of the Ionian Islands, Greece, XIV. 205; XXI. 297.
LEUCATE, lagoon, France, XX. 128.
LEUCHTENBERGITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
LEUCIPPE AND CLEITOPHON, Greek romance, XX. 636.
LEUCIPPUS, Greek philosopher, XIV. 484.
LEUCISCUS, genus of fishes, XX. 582; XXI. 49; XXIV. 552.
LEUCITE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 412.
LEUCKART, Karl G. F. Rudolf, on classification of parasites, XVIII. 261; on the tapeworm, XXIII. 50; his zoological classification, XXIV. 809.
LEUCOCYTHÆMIA, disease, XVIII. 376.
LEUCOCYTOSIS, disease, XVIII. 376.
LEUCODERMA, skin disease, XXII. 122.
LEUCONARIA, tribe of sponges, XXII. 422.
LEUCOPATHIA, or Albinism, skin affection, I. 455.
LEUCOPHANE, mineral, XVI. 418.
LEUCOPYRITE, mineral, XVI. 390.
LEUCOSTICTE, genus of birds, XIV. 675.
LEUCTRA, Greece, Battle of (371), VIII. 456; XI. 103.
LEUK, village, Switzerland, XIV. 484; mineral water of, XVI. 433, 435.
LEUKÆMIA, disease, XVIII. 376.
LEUKOPHIBIA (Whithorn), Roman station, Scotland, XVIII. 411; XXIV. 563.
LEUPICHIS, ancestor of Paulus Diaconus, XVIII. 436.
LEUPOLD, Jacob, inventor of non-condensing steam-engine, XXII. 476.
LEUTHAR, leader of the Alemanni, XVII. 233.
LEUTHEN, Prussian Silesia, Battle of (1757), III. 128.
LEUTHOLF, or Ludolf, Hiob, German Orientalist, XV. 59.
LEUTSCHAU, town, Hungary, XIV. 485.
LEUWARDEN, or Leeuwarden, town, Holland, XIV. 410.
LEUWENHOEK, or Leeuwenhoek (*q.v.*), Anthony van, Dutch microscopist, XIV. 410.
LEVADIAS, disease, in Cape Verd Islands, V. 51.
LE VAILLANT, François, on birds, XVIII. 8, 11.
LEVANT, countries bordering on Eastern Mediterranean, II. 703.
—— COMPANY, XXI. 827.
—— SPONGE, XXII. 423.
LEVEES, of Mississippi river, XVI. 520.
LEVELLING, in surveying, XXII. 707; instrument for, XXII. 720.
LEVELS, in mining, XVI. 448.
LEVEN, Earl of (Alexander Leslie), Scottish general, XIV. 485.
LEVENTINA, valley, Switzerland, XXII. 785; XXIII. 351.
LÉVÊQUE, Charles, on the beautiful, I. 213, 220.
LEVER, Charles, Irish novelist, XIV. 485.
—— BALANCE, III. 262.
—— ESCAPEMENT, of watch, XXIV. 396.
LEVERRIER, Urbain Jean Joseph, French astronomer, XIV. 486; his share in the discovery of the planet Nepture, II. 813; on the solar parallax, XVIII. 246.
LEVI, of Scripture, son of Jacob, XIV. 487; tribe of, XIII. 400.
LEVIATHAN, Hobbes's work, VIII. 422; XII. 35.
LEVIN, Rahel Antonie, wife of Varnhagen von Ense, XXIV. 91.
LEVIS, town, Canada, XIV. 487; XX. 167.
LEVITES, of Scripture, XIV. 487; XIII. 418; XIX. 728.
LEVITICAL CITIES, of Israel, XIV. 489.
LEVITICUS, Book of, XVIII. 505.
LEVULOSE, or Lævulose, in chemistry, IX. 96; XII. 136; XXII. 624.
LÉVY, Armand, on crystallographic symbols, VI. 675.
LEVYNE, mineral, XVI. 422.
LEW-CHEW ISLANDS, North Pacific Ocean, XIV. 489; XIII. 570.
LEWES, town, England, XIV. 490; XXII. 725.
——, George Henry, English writer, XIV. 491; on evolution, VIII. 765.
LEWIN, Harriet, wife of George Grote, XI. 213, 216.
LEWIS, kings of France. See Louis.
——, or The Lews, part of island, Hebrides, Scotland, XIV. 492; XX. 854.
——, Sir George Cornewall, English writer and statesman, XIV. 492.
——, Matthew Gregory, English writer, XIV. 493.
——, Meriwether, American explorer, XIV. 494.
——, William, English chess-player, V. 601.
LEWISTON, town, Maine, U.S.A., XIV. 494.
LEX, in Roman law, XX. 670
LEXELL'S COMET, II. 814.
LEXIAS, variety of Spanish raisins, XX. 258.
LEXICON, LEXICOGRAPHY, VII. 180.
—— TECHNICUM, Harris's, XI. 493.
LEXINGTON, town, Kentucky, U.S.A., XIV. 494; battle of (1775), XXIII. 740.
——, town, Missouri, U.S.A., XIV. 494.
——, town, Virginia, U.S.A., XIV. 494.
LEXIPHANES, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 43.
LEXOVII, tribe, ancient Gaul, XIV. 693.
LEX REX, Rutherfurd's work, XXI. 112.
LEYDEN, town, Holland, XIV. 494; in

time of Scaliger, XXI. 364; libraries, XIV. 531; medical school, XV. 812; observatory, XVII. 715; university, XXIII. 850.
LEYDEN, John, Scottish poet, XIV. 495.
—— JAR, electrical apparatus, VIII. 5, 6, 7, 34; explained by Allamand, I. 579.
LEYLAND, John, English antiquary, XIV. 433.
LEYTE, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
LHASA, town, Tibet, XIV. 496; population, XXIII. 344.
L'HERMINIER, Félix Louis, on birds, XVIII. 21.
LHERZOLITE, mineral, XVI. 416.
LHOBRA, district, Tibet, XXIII. 341.
L'HÔPITAL, or L'Hospital, Michel de, chancellor of France, XIV. 503; IX. 560.
LHOTA, Bohemia, Synod of (1467), XVI. 811
LHOYUL, district, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
LHUYD, Edward, on Celtic philology, V. 299.
LI, Chinese books of rites and ceremonies, VI. 263.
LIABILITY, Limited and Unlimited, VI. 222; in partnership, XVIII. 330.
LIA FAIL, coronation stone, Scotland, XXI. 51.
LIAKHOFF, Russian Arctic explorer, XIX. 318.
LIARD, Canadian tree, XIX. 512.
LIAS, geological system, X. 354.
LIAU-YANG, town, China, XIV. 504.
LIBANIUS, Greek sophist, XIV. 504.
LIBANUS, Libanos, or Lebanon, mountains, Syria, XIV. 392; XXII. 821; XXIII. 654.
LIBATIONS, Religious, XXI. 133
LIBAU, town, Russia, XIV. 504.
LIBAVIUS, Andreas, on chemistry, V. 460.
LIBEL, in law, XIV. 505.
LIBELLULIDÆ, family of insects, VII. 386.
LIBER, Roman deity, XIV. 507.
LIBERA, Roman deity, XIV. 507.
LIBER ALBUS, of Edward I., I. 167.
LIBERALIA, Roman festival, XIV. 508.
LIBERALISM, in relation to the Renaissance, XX. 394.
LIBERAL PARTY, English political party, XXIV. 540.
LIBER DE WINTONIA, or Domesday Book, VII. 349.
LIBERIA, republic, West Africa, XIV. 508; I. 269.
LIBERIAN GROUP, of Negroes, XVII. 319.
LIBERIUS, pope, XIV. 509; XIX. 490.
LIBER REGALIS, English book, VI. 430.
LIBER STUDIORUM, Turner's work, XXIII. 664.
LIBERTAD, town, Nicaragua, Central America, XVII. 477, 479.
LIBERTY, Natural, doctrine of the physiocrats, XIX. 360.
—— OF THE PRESS, XIX. 710.
LIBERUM VETO, Polish statute, XIX. 290, 294.
LIBETHENITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
LIBICI, Ligurian tribe, Italy, XIV. 63.
LIBOURNE, town, France, XIV. 509.
LIBRA, ancient Roman coin, XVII. 655.
——, Roman weight, XXIV. 488.
LIBRARIAN, Office and duties of, XIV. 536, 540.
LIBRARIES, XIV. 509 (with lists, 542); classification of books in, III. 661; garrison, of British army, II. 586.
LIBRARY MANAGEMENT, XIV. 536.
LIBRATION, Lunar, II. 800.
LIBRI, on artistic bookbinding, IV. 41.
LIBURNIANS, ancient people, on Adriatic coasts, XIV. 551.
LIBYA, ancient territory, North Africa, XIV. 551.
LIBYAN DESERT, North Africa, XXI. 150; XXIII. 575; oases of, XVII. 695.
LIBYAN LANGUAGE, XVIII. 778.
LICATA, or Alicata, seaport, Sicily, I. 574; XXII. 31.
LICE, human parasites, XV. 24; XXII. 123.
LICENSING ACT (1872), on adulterations, I. 167.
LICENSING LAWS, XIV. 688; XXIII. 159; in relation to Sabbath observance, XXII. 656.
LICHE (Latakia), town, Syria, XIV. 323.
LICHEN, XIV. 552. See Lichens.
——, skin disease, XXII. 122.
LICHENES, or Lichens (*q.v.*), suborder of Fungi, IX. 834.
LICHENINE, gelatin in lichens, XIV. 558.
LICHENS, group of plants, XIV. 552; XXIV. 128; vegetative organs of, IV. 107; parasitic forms, XVIII. 266; reproduction in, IV. 162; XX. 423; herbarium for, XI. 718.
LICHFIELD, town, England, XIV. 563.
LICH-GATE, in architecture, II. 467.
LICHTENBERG, principality, Germany, XIV. 563.
——, Georg Christoph, German physicist and satirist, XIV. 563; his dust figures, in electricity, VIII. 66.
LICHTENSTEIN, Ulrich von, early German writer, X. 525.
LICHTERFELDE, Prussia, Electric tramway at, XXIII. 495
LICINIAN LAW, Roman, XX. 738.
LICINIO, Giovanni Antonio, Italian painter, XIX. 519.
LICINIUS, Roman emperor, XIV. 564; VI. 299.
—— MACER, Roman annalist, XIV. 729.
LICK OBSERVATORY, Mount Hamilton, California, U.S.A., XVII. 715; telescope in, XXIII. 151.
LICZCOWICE, town, Russian Poland, XV. 30.
LIDA, town, Russia, XXIV. 234.
LIDDELL, Duncan, Scottish writer on medicine, XXI. 543.
LIDDESDALE, district, Scotland, XXI. 34.
LIDNER, Bengt, Swedish writer, XXII. 757.
LIDY, or Lida, town, Russia, XXIV. 234.
LIE, Sophistical problem of the, XVIII. 742.
——, Jonas, Norwegian novelist, XVII. 592.
LIEBENERITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
LIEBENSTEIN, spa, Germany, XVI. 434.
LIEBER, Francis, American publicist, XIV. 564.
LIEBERKÜHN, Glands or crypts of, in anatomy, VII. 227; XVII. 669.
LIEBERKÜHNIA, genus of Foraminifera, IX. 373.
LIEBIG, Justus, German chemist, XIV. 565; his condenser, VII. 261; his extract of meat, XIX. 707; XXIV. 15; on fermentation, IX. 94; on fossil manures, I. 348.
LIEBIGITE, mineral, XVI. 399.
LIECHTENSTEIN, principality, Germany, XIV. 568.
LIEF, or Leif, early Greenland voyager, I. 706; XI. 171.
LIÉGE, town, Belgium, XIV. 568; destruction of, by Burgundians, V. 424; sculptures in cathedral, XXI. 564; library, XIV. 531; university, III. 519; XXIII. 850.
LIEGNITZ, town, Prussia, XIV. 569; XXII. 53; battle of (1241), XXII. 52.
LIEMBA, lake, Africa, I. 248.
LIEN, in law, XIV. 569.
LIERRE, or Lier, town, Belgium, XIV. 570; normal school at, III. 520.
LIESTHAL, town, Switzerland, III. 409; XXII. 778.
LIEUTAUD, Joseph, anatomist, I. 814.
LIEUTENANT, Naval, his duties, XVII. 293.
LIEVIN, town, France, XVIII. 340.
LIEVRITE, mineral, XVI. 410.
LIFE, its distinctive properties, III. 679; protoplasmic, XIX. 828; of man, I. 843; human, legal divisions of, I. 270; human, expectation of, XIV. 859; of animals, XIX. 10; distribution of, VII. 267; X. 212; duration of, XIV. 857; theories of, XVIII. 843; evolution of the sum of, VIII. 747; geological action of, X. 289; vegetable, distribution of, VII. 286; X. 212; attributed to fire, IX. 231; pleasures and pains of, in philosophy, XVIII. 690.
—— ANNUITIES, II. 72.
—— ASSURANCE, XIII. 168; post-office, XIX. 574; tontine system, XXIII. 444.
LIFEBELT, XIV. 571.
LIFEBOAT, XIV. 570; XXI. 803; construction of, XXI. 825.
LIFE INSURANCE, XIII. 168.
LIFE-PRESERVING DRESS, for diving, VII. 297.
LIFE-SAVING APPARATUS, on water, XIV. 570.

LIFFEY, river, Ireland, VII. 495.
LIFTS, elevating apparatus, XIV. 573; for blast furnaces, XIII. 301; hydraulic, XII. 520.
LIFU, island, South Pacific, XV. 30.
LIGAMENTUM DENTICULATUM, in anatomy, I. 865.
LIGAN, in English law, IX. 342.
LIGER (Loire), river, France, XIV. 806.
LIGHT, XIV. 577; XVII. 798; aberration of, I. 47; in relation to crystals, XVI. 372; electric, VIII. 58; in relation to ether, VIII. 569; produced by gas, X. 87; identical with radiant heat, XI. 577; its relation to magnetism, XV. 273; phosphorescent, XVIII. 813; action of, in photography, XVIII. 821, 835, 837; its influence on plants, XIX. 55, 58, 62; radiation of, in relation to heat, XX. 213; reflexion of, by metals, XVI. 64; its action on the retina, VIII. 821; velocity of, II. 797; XXIV. 458; parallax determined from its velocity, XVIII. 246; wave theory of, XXIV. 421; zodiacal, XXIV. 796; Newton's investigations on, XVII. 440; Roemer's discovery of its velocity, XX. 620; worship of, by Persians, XVI. 529.
LIGHTFOOT, John, English rabbinical scholar, XIV. 614.
LIGHTHOUSE, XIV. 615.
LIGHTING, Electric, XIV. 630.
——, Gas, X. 87.
——, of mines, XVI. 461.
——, of railway carriages, XX. 248, 250.
LIGHTNING, its origin, XXIII. 330; its connexion with the aurora, III. 92; its relation to electricity, VIII. 6; death by, XV. 781.
—— CONDUCTOR, XIV. 633; for lighthouses, XIV. 629; Harris's discoveries, XI. 494.
LIGHT OF NATURE, Tucker's work, XXIII. 603
LIGN ALOES, of Scripture, I. 597.
LIGNANO, Italy, Battle of (1176), IX. 730.
LIGNIN-DYNAMITE, explosive, XVII. 521.
LIGNITE, mineral, VI. 46; X. 238, 365; XVI. 429; as fuel, IX. 808.
LIGNON DU NORD, river, France, XIV. 807.
LIGNUM VITÆ, tree, XI. 230.
LIGNY, Belgium, Battle of (1815), XVII. 224.
LIGOR, district, Malay Peninsula, XV. 322
LIGUEST, Pierre Laclede, French settler in Missouri, U.S.A., XXI. 185.
LIGULATÆ, subclass of ferns, IX. 107.
LIGUORI, Alfonso Maria de', Roman theologian, XIV. 634; on the infliction of torture, XXIII. 464.
LIGUORIANISM, theological school, XIV. 634.
LIGURIA, ancient district, Italy, XIV. 639.
LIGURIAN BEES, III. 497.
LIGURIAN DIALECT, XIII. 493.
LIGURIANS, ancient Italian people, X. 111; XIII. 446; XIV. 639.
LIGUSTRUM, genus of plants, XIX. 764.
LIGYES, or Ligyans (Ligurians), ancient Italian race, XIII. 446; XIV. 639.
LILAC, tree, XIV. 640; II. 320.
LILBURNE, John, English sectary and pamphleteer, XIV. 640; XVIII. 205.
LILIENFELD, P. von, German economist, XIX. 394.
LILIENTHAL, Germany, Observatory at, XVII. 713.
LILI SCHÖNEMANN, friend of Goethe, X. 727.
LILIUM, genus of plants, XIV. 643.
LILIUS, Aloysius, author of the new style in the calendar, IV. 671.
LILJA, Göran, Swedish poet, XXII. 754.
LILLE, town, France, XIV. 641; university of, XXIII. 851.
LILLEBONNE, town, France, XIV. 642.
LILLIBURLERO, English political ballad, XXIV. 529.
LILLJEBORG, Wilhelm, on birds, XVIII. 34.
LILLY, or Lyly, John, English writer, XV. 103.
——, William, English astrologer, XIV. 642.
LILY, plant, XIV. 643; XII. 257.
——, Nile, greenhouse plant, XII. 264.
LILYBÆUM (Marsala), ancient town, Sicily, XV. 571; XXII. 16.
LILYE, William, English grammarian, XIV. 643; VIII. 414.
LIMA, town, Peru, XIV. 644; XVIII. 674; library of, XIV. 536, 551; observatory, XVII. 716.
——, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XIV. 645.
LIMAGNE, plain, France, XX. 119.
LIMASOL, town, Cyprus, VI. 748.
LI-MA-TEU (Matteo Ricci), Jesuit missionary in China, XX. 537.
LIMAX, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 662; XXII. 187.
LIMBIRD, John, promoter of cheap literature, XVIII. 538
LIMBORCH, Philip van, Dutch theologian, XIV. 645
LIMBOURG, province, Belgium, XIV. 646.
LIMBS, Anatomy of the, I. 826; abnormal, XVI. 763, 764; of mammals, XV. 359; of birds, III. 720; in skeleton, XXII. 116.
LIMBURG, province, Belgium, XIV. 645.
——, province, Holland, XIV. 646; dialects of, XV. 196.
——, town, Prussia, XIV. 646.
LIMBUS, Nepalese race, XVII. 341.
—— INFANTUM, LIMBUS PATRUM, XIV. 646.
LIME, mineral, XIV. 647; effects of calcination of, XIII. 296; decomposition of, into quicklime, XXI. 166; as manure, I. 350; XV. 509; phosphates of, XVIII. 819; superphosphate as manure, I. 348. See also Limestone.
LIME, tree, XIV. 648; in United States, XXIII. 808; culture of, II. 318.
—— FURNACE, IX. 844.
LIME-JUICE, XIV. 439; an antidote to scurvy, VII. 207.
LIME-LIGHT, introduced by T. Drummond, VII. 480.
LIME-MICA, mineral, XVI. 413.
LIMERICK, county, Ireland, XIV. 648; population and representation, XXIII. 727; town, XIV. 649; treaty of (1691), XIII. 268.
LIME SALT, XVIII. 92.
LIMES GERMANIÆ, of Trajan, XXIII. 503.
LIMESTONE, mineral, X. 232, 238; XVI. 397; marble a variety of, XV. 528; strength of, XXII. 603; caves in, V. 265. See also Lime.
LIMICOLÆ, group of birds, XIV. 129; XVIII. 45; XIX. 228.
——, division of worms, XXIV. 677.
LIMING, in bleaching, III. 814.
LIMITATION, Statutes of, XIV. 650.
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES, III 329; VI. 222.
LIMNÆUS, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 660, 662; XXII. 187.
LIMNITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
LIMNOS, or Lemnos, island, Ægean Sea, Turkey, XIV. 436.
LIMOGES, town, France, XIV. 651; population, XXIV. 223; enamelling of, VIII. 184.
LIMONITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
LIMONITIC IRON ORES, XIII. 287.
LIMONUM (Poitiers), ancient town, France, XIX. 282.
LIMOSA, island, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 820.
——, genus of birds, X. 720.
LIMOUSIN, Léonard, enamel painter, VIII. 184
LIMPET, mollusc, XVI. 646.
LIMPIA, mountains, Texas, U.S.A., XXIII. 204.
LIMPKIN, bird, XX. 223.
LIMPOPO, river, South Africa, I. 254; XXIII. 517.
LIMULUS, crustacean, VI. 662.
LIMYRUS, river, Asia Minor, XV. 93.
LINACRE, Thomas, English humanist and physician, XIV. 652; VIII. 414.
LINARES, town, Spain, XIV. 653.
LINARITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
LINCEI, Accademia dei, Rome, I. 70.
LINCOLN, county, England, XIV. 653; population and representation, XXIII. 727; sheep, I. 392.
——, town, England, XIV. 656; likeness of cathedral to that of Clugny, I. 15.
——, town, South Australia, XXII. 284.
——, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XIV. 658.
——, town, Nebraska, U.S.A., XIV. 658; XVII. 309.

LINCOLN, town, Rhode Island, U.S.A., XX. 524.
——, Abraham, president of the United States, XIV. 658; XXIII. 772, 779.
—— COLLEGE, Oxford, England, XVIII. 97.
—— SHEEP, I. 392.
LINCOLN'S INN, legal society, London, XIII. 87, 90.
LINCRUSTA WALTON, material for wall decoration, XIV. 676.
LINDAKERITE, mineral, XVI. 399.
LINDAU, town, Bavaria, XIV. 663.
LINDEN, or Lime (*q.v.*), tree, XIV. 648.
LINDENAU, Bernhard von, Saxon minister, XXI. 356.
LINDISFARNE, or Holy Island, England, XII. 105; XVII. 565; foundation of monastery on, XIII. 250.
—— GOSPELS, VIII. 382; XVIII. 159.
LINDLEY, John, English botanist, XIV. 663.
——, Sir N., on legal partnership, XVIII. 329.
LINDOCOLINA (Lincoln), mediæval town, England, XIV. 657.
LIND'S ANEMOMETER, II. 24.
LINDSAY, town, Ontario, Canada, XVII. 775.
——, Lord, his transit of Venus expedition, XVIII. 248.
LINDSEY, division of Lincolnshire, England, XIV. 655.
——, Theophilus, English theologian, XIV. 663.
LINDUM COLONIA (Lincoln), mediæval town, England, XIV. 657.
LINDUS, town, Rhodes, XX. 526.
LINE, Representation of a, in geometrical projection, XIX. 801.
—— ENGRAVING, VIII. 440.
—— GEOMETRY, Plücker's invention of, XIX. 230.
LINEN, Bleaching of, III. 820.
—— MANUFACTURES, XIV. 663; in England, VIII. 232; in Ireland, XIII. 231; II. 143; III. 513; in Scotland, VII. 534.
LINEN-PAPER, XVIII. 218.
LINEN TRADE, at Lille, XIV. 642.
LINE OF COMMUNICATION, in war, XXIV. 350.
LINEUS, genus of worms, XVII. 326.
LING, fish, XIV. 668.
——, plant, XI. 589.
——, Per Henrik, Swedish poet and writer on gymnastics, XXII. 757.
LINGARD, John, English historian, XIV. 568.
LINGAYATS Hindu sect, Madras, XV. 185.
LINGDAN KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 743.
LINGONES, tribe of Gauls, Italy XIII. 446.
LINGUET, Simon N. H., his Annales Politiques, XVII. 430.
LINGUISTICS, or Science of Language, XVIII. 765.
LINGULIDÆ, family of Brachiopoda, IV. 194.
LINGZI-TANG, plateau region, Tibet, XXIII. 339.
LINK MOTION, for steam valves, XXII. 503.
LINKÖPING, town, Sweden, XIV. 668.
LINK-WORK, in mechanics, XV. 761; kinematics of, XV. 697.
LINLEY, Miss, wife of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, XXI. 797.
LINLITHGOW, county, Scotland, XIV. 669; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; town, XIV. 670.
—— LOCH, Scotland, observations on its temperature, XIV. 220.
LINNÆITE, mineral, VI. 81; XVI. 391.
LINNÆUS, Carolus, Swedish naturalist, XIV. 671; XXII. 756; on birds, XVIII. 5; on classification and morphology, XVI. 838; on crystals, VI. 672; on ichthyology, XII. 632; his classification of plants, IV. 79; on reptiles, XX. 434; his zoological classification, XXIV. 804.
LINNÉ, Carl von (Linnæus, *q.v.*), Swedish naturalist, XIV. 671.
——, Carl von, the Younger, Swedish naturalist, XIV. 674.
LINNELL, John, English painter, XIV. 674.
LINNET, bird, XIV. 675.
——, Green, bird, XI. 165.
LINOLEUM, floor-cloth, XIV. 676; VI. 402; IX. 329.
LINOS, town, Mexico, XXIV. 761.
LINOTA, genus of birds, XIV. 675.
LINSEED, XIV. 676; cake, XVII. 739; adulterations of cake, I. 174; oil, XVII. 744; use of oil in preparing varnish, XXIV. 91.
LINTH, river, Switzerland, XXII. 776.
LINTOT SOCIETY, London, IX. 781.
LIN-TSZE, town, China, XXIII. 601.
LINUS, saint and martyr, XIV. 678.
——, of Greek legend, XIV. 678.
LINZ, town, Austria, XIV. 678.
LION, carnivorous mammal, XIV. 679; XV. 435; of India, XII. 741; of Senegambia, XXI. 662.
LIONARDO (or LEONARDO), DA VINCI, Italian artist and man of science and letters, XIV. 455; XIII. 508; XXI. 437, 569.
LIONEL, duke of Clarence, XXIV. 752.
LIONNE, Hugues de, French minister under Louis XIV., IX. 574.
LIP, Cancer in the, XVIII. 382.
LIPALULE, river, Transvaal South Africa, XXIII. 517.
LIPARI ISLANDS, Mediterranean Sea, XIV. 682; I. 182; XV. 820.
LIPARITE, rock, X. 234.
LIPETSK, town, Russia, XIV. 683; XXIII. 41.
LIPNO, town, Russian Poland, XIX. 227.
LIPOA, genus of birds, XV. 827
LIPOCEPHALA, branch of Mollusca, XVI. 684.
LIPOMA, disease, XVIII. 389
LIPOVETS, town, Russia, XIV. 69.
LIPOXAIS, Scythian hero, XXI. 576.
LIPPE, territory, Germany, XIV. 683.
——, or Lippe-Detmold, principality, Germany, XIV. 683.
——, river, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 20, 519.
LIPPEMÜNDE, ancient town, Germany, XXIV. 502.
LIPPERSHEY, Hans, probable inventor of the telescope, XXIII. 136.
LIPPE SPRINGE, spa, Germany, XVI. 433.
LIPPI, Filippino, or Lippino Lippi, Italian painter, XIV. 685, 459; IX. 773; XV. 606; XXI. 435.
——, Fra Filippo, or Lippo Lippi, Italian painter, XIV. 684; XXI. 434, 435.
——, Lorenzo, Italian painter and poet, XIV. 685.
LIPPMANN'S CAPILLARY ELECTROMETER, VIII. 109, 122.
LIPSIUS, Justus, or Joest Lips, Dutch humanist, XIV. 685; his Latinity, XIV. 342.
LIQUEURS, XIV. 686.
LIQUIDAMBAR, tree and gum from it, XIV. 687.
LIQUIDS, defined, VI. 311; XII. 459; diffusion in, VII. 216; elasticity of, VII. 801; expansions of, XI. 584; surface-tension of, V. 59; velocity of sound in, I. 104.
LIQUORICE, or Black Sugar, XIV. 687.
LIQUOR LAWS, XIV. 688; XXIII. 195; in Maine, U.S.A., XV. 299; in relation to Sabbath observance, XXII. 656.
LIRIPIPES, in mediæval costume, VI. 469.
LIROCONITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
LISBON, town, Portugal, XIV. 690; academy of sciences, I. 73; lazaretto, XX. 154; library, XIV. 532; observatory, XVII. 713; wine industry, XXIV. 609.
LISBURN, town, Ireland, XIV. 693
LISDOONVARNA, spa, Ireland, V. 802; XVI. 435.
LISIEUX, town, France, XIV. 693.
LISITCHANSK, Russia, Mines of, XV. 60.
LISKE, Xavier, Polish historian, XIX. 305.
LISKEARD, town, England, XIV. 694.
LISLE, Joseph Nicolas de, French astronomer, XIV. 694.
L'ISLE, Rouget de, author of Marseillaise Hymn, XIV. 868; XXI. 13.
—— D'ADAM, grand-master of Hospitallers, XXI. 174.

LISMORE, town, Ireland, XIV. 694; XXIV. 401.
——, island, Scotland, XIV. 694.
——, Book of the Dean of, MS. poems, XIV. 694.
LISNEGARVY (Lisburn), town, Ireland, XIV. 693.
LISO, Tibetan tribe, XXIII. 344.
LISSA, island, Adriatic Sea, XIV. 695; battle of (1866), XIII. 491.
——, town, Prussia, XIV. 694.
LISSAHORN, mountain, Silesia, XXII. 53.
LISSOFLAGELLATA, subclass of Protozoa, XIX. 856.
LIST, Friedrich, German economist, XIX. 389.
LISTA, Alberto, Spanish critic, XXII. 361.
LISTER, Joseph Jackson, anatomist, I. 818; his antiseptic treatment in surgery, II. 136; XXII. 678.
LISTON, John, English comedian, XIV. 695.
——, Robert, Scottish surgeon, XIV. 695.
LITANG, town, Tibet, XXIII. 342.
LITANI, or Litany, river. Syria, XIV. 393; XXII. 821.
LITANY, church service, XIV. 695; English, VIII. 379.
——, river, Syria, XIV. 393; XXII. 821.
LITCHFIELD OBSERVATORY, Clinton, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 715.
LITERATURE, in relation to philology, XVIII. 765; academies of, I. 73; societies connected with, XXII. 227.
LITHAMŒBA DISCUS, species of Protozoa, XIX. 843.
LITHARGE, oxide of lead, XIV. 377; XVI. 61.
LITHGOW, William, Scottisn traveller, XIV. 696.
LITHIOPHILITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
LITHISTIDA, order of sponges, XXII. 423.
LITHIUM, chemical element, XIV. 697; V. 524.
—— MINERAL WATERS, XVI. 436.
LITHOFRACTEUR, explosive, XVII. 521; for blasting, III. 809.
LITHOGRAPHIC STONE, XVI. 397.
LITHOGRAPHY, XIV. 697; XXIII. 708; map printing, XXII. 715; photo-printing, XVIII. 833.
LITHOMARGE, mineral, XVI. 424.
LITHOTOMY, in surgery, XXIV. 189; as practised by the ancients, XXII. 674.
LITHOXYLON, mineral, XVI. 390.
LITHUANIA, XIV. 702; its incorporation with Poland, XIX. 288, 291; XXI. 90.
LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE, XXII. 148; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
LITHUANIANS, European people, XIV. 701; in Russian Poland, XIX. 309.
LITIN, town, Russia, XIX. 254.
LITMUS, colouring matter, XIV. 703, 559.
LITTLE, Josiah, Library of, Newburyport, U.S.A., XVII. 376.
—— EASE, torture, XXIII. 465.
—— FALLS, town, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 703.
—— GENESIS, Book of, II. 176.
—— GO ACT (1802), anent lotteries, XV. 11.
—— JAVA (Bali), island, Eastern Archipelago, III. 281.
—— JOHN, of Robin Hood ballads, XX. 606.
—— ROCK, town, Arkansas, U.S.A., XIV. 703.
LITTLETON, Thomas de, English jurist, XIV. 703.
LITTORINA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 651.
LITTRÉ, Paul Maximilien Émile, French lexicographer, XIV. 705.
LITUOLIDEA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 847.
LITURGY, church service, XIV. 706; English, VIII. 379; Greek, XI. 159; Jewish, XV. 292; attempted introduction of, in Scottish Church, XXI. 511. See also article Missal.
LITU-SLAVIC LANGUAGES, XXII. 148.
LITUUS, Roman trumpet, XXIII. 593.
LITYERSES, of Greek legend, XIV. 678.
LIUBATRIN, Mount, Macedonia, XV. 137.
LIUDPRAND, or Liutprand, Lombard king, XIII. 468; XIV. 815.
LIU-KIU (or LEW-CHEW) ISLANDS, North Pacific, XIV. 489.
LIUTPRAND, king of the Lombards, XIII. 468; XIV. 815.
——, Italian chronicler, XIV. 712.
LIVADIA, Russian imperial residence, Crimea, VI. 587.
LIVER, in anatomy, VII. 229; XVII. 674; tropical abscess of, XVIII. 395; acute yellow atrophy of, XVIII. 386; in jaundice, XIII. 598; of fishes, XII. 655; of mammals, XV. 363; of reptiles, XX. 457.
LIVER-FLUKE, parasitic worm, XXIII. 535.
LIVERIES, Court of, feudal institution, XIV. 115.
LIVERPOOL, town, England, XIV. 712; libraries of, XIV. 521, 543; Mersey tunnel at, XXIII. 622; newspapers, XVII. 421; observatory, XVII. 710; tramways, XXIII. 506; University College, XXIII. 854; Vyrnwy waterworks, XXIV. 407.
——, town, Nova Scotia, XVII. 603.
——, First Earl of, English politican, XIV. 717.
——, Second Earl of, English politician, XIV. 718; VIII. 364; Sir Robert Peel's relations with, XVIII. 453.
—— AND MANCHESTER RAILWAY, England, XX. 224.
LIVERWORTS, group of plants, XIV. 718; XVII. 66; XXIV. 128; phosphorescence in, XVIII. 813.
LIVERY, in heraldry, XI. 710; livery colours, in mediæval costume, VI. 469.
—— COMPANIES, of London, VI. 223; XIV. 819.
LIVESEY, Joseph, English temperance reformer, XXIII. 159.
LIVES OF THE CÆSARS, by Suetonius, XXII. 619.
LIVES OF THE POETS, by Johnson, XIII. 728.
LIVE STOCK, Breeding and rearing of, I. 384; improvement of, by Bakewell, I. 302.
LIVIA, mother of the emperor Tiberius, XXIII. 335.
LIVINGSTON, Edward, American jurist, XIV. 719.
——, Robert R., American statesman, XIV. 720.
LIVINGSTONE, Sir Alexander, minister of James II. of Scotland, XXI. 493.
——, David, missionary and explorer in Africa, XIV. 720; I. 247; X. 194.
LIVIUS, Titus (Livy, *q.v.*), Roman historian, XIV. 725.
—— ANDRONICUS, Roman poet and dramatist, XIV. 723; XX. 716.
LIVLAND (Livonia), province, Russia, XIV. 723.
LIVNY, town, Russia, XIV. 723; XVII. 826.
LIVONIA, province, Russia, XIV. 723; XXI. 69.
LIVORNO (Leghorn, *q.v.*), town, Italy, XIV. 416.
LIVRET, system of labour hiring, XIV. 173.
LIVY, Roman historian, XIV. 725; XX. 724; his language and style, XIV. 335; representative of the Augustan age, III. 83; Drakenborch's edition of, VII. 390.
LIXURI, town, Cephalonia, Greece, V. 344.
LIXUS, ancient town, Morocco, Africa, XV. 637; ruins of, XVI. 834; river, XV. 637.
LIZARD, LIZARDS, order of reptiles, XIV. 732; classification of, XX. 439, 445; parasites of, XVIII. 260; Aristotle on, XX. 432.
LLAMA, ungulate mammal, XIV. 738; I. 597; IV. 12; XV. 430; relations of domesticated to wild forms, IV. 251.
LLANBERIS, Lakes of, Wales, V. 119.
LLANDAFF, town, Wales, XIV. 740.
LLANDUDNO, town, Wales, XIV. 740.
LLANELLY, town, Wales, XIV. 740.
LLANGANATI, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.
LLANGOLLEN, town, Wales, XIV. 740.
LLANGORSE, lake, Wales, IV. 243.
LLANIDLOES, town, Wales, XVI. 789.
LLANO ESTACADO, region. Texas, U.S.A., XXIII. 203.
LLANQUIHUE, province, Chili, V. 617.

LLANRWST, Wales, Shaking bridge at, IV. 332, 333.
LLANTHONY ABBEY, Monmouthshire, England, XVI. 754.
LLONA, Numa Pompilio, Peruvian poet, XVIII. 676.
LLORENTE, Juan Antonio, Spanish historian, XIV. 741.
LLOYD, Edward, founder of Lloyd's List, XVII. 415.
LLOYD'S, marine association, XIV. 741.
—— WEEKLY NEWSPAPER, XVII. 419.
LLUGW, river, Wales, XX. 217.
LLYWARCH HEN, Welsh poet, V. 317.
LOACH, fish, XIV. 741; XII. 692.
LOADS, in mechanics, XV. 750.
LOADSTONE, magnetic iron ore, VI. 227; XIII. 287; XV. 219, 274.
LOAM, variety of clay, XVI. 424.
LOAN, in Roman law, XX. 693.
LOANDA, São Paulo de, town, West Africa, XIV. 742.
LOANGO, district, West Coast, Africa, XIV. 742.
LOANGWA, river, East Central Africa, XXIV. 765.
LOANO, Italy, Battle of (1795), XV. 617.
LOANS, Foreign, their effect on commerce, VI. 206; national, XVII. 244.
LOBATÆ, group of Actinozoa, I. 132.
LOBECK, Christian August, on the Greek Mysteries, XVII. 124.
LOBEÏD, town, Kordofan, Africa, VIII. 153.
LOBEIRA, Vasco de, Portuguese novelist, XIX. 556; his version of Amadis of Gaul, I. 650; XX. 653.
LOBELIA, genus of plants, XIV. 743; XII. 257.
LOBLOLLY PINE, tree, XIX. 105.
LOB-NOR, desert, Central Asia, X. 713; lake, XXIII. 638.
LOBO, F. A., Portuguese writer, XIX. 558.
——, F. R., Portuguese romancer, XIX. 557.
——, Jeronimo, Portuguese Jesuit missionary, XIV. 743.
LOBOS, islets, Peru, XVIII. 671.
LOBOSA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 841.
LOBSTER, crustacean, VI. 635, 657; fisheries, IX. 265.
LOB WORM, annelid, II. 71.
LOCAL GOVERNMENT, XI. 21.
LOCALITY, Sense of, XXIII. 480.
LOCAL OPTION, temperance movement, XIV. 688; XXIII. 159.
LOCARNO, town, Switzerland, XV. 198; XXIII. 351.
LOCHEE, suburb of Dundee, Scotland, VII. 536.
LOCHLEVEN, lake, Scotland, XIV. 92; trout of, XXI. 222.
—— CASTLE, Scotland, Mary, queen of Scots, imprisoned in, XV. 599.
LOCHY, Loch, Scotland, XIV. 217.
LOCK, fastening, XIV. 744.
——, of a canal, IV. 782; of a dock, XI. 466.
LOCKE, John, English philosopher, XIV. 751; on association of ideas, II. 730; on the reasonableness of Christianity, II. 192; his draft of constitution for North Carolina, U.S.A., XVII. 562; his economic teachings, XIX. 358; on education, VII. 674; his ethics, VIII. 598; on evolution, VIII. 759; his influence on Kant, XIII. 848; his logic, XIV. 792; on medicine, XV. 811; his metaphysics, XVI. 91; his friendship with Newton, XVII. 445; on philosophy, XVIII. 794; his view of psychology, XX. 38; his place in English literature, VIII. 424, 425, 431; Leibnitz's criticism of, XIV. 422; Norris's, XVII. 552.
LOCKHART, John Gibson, Scottish man of letters, XIV. 762.
LOCKJAW, disease, XXIII. 200.
LOCK OUT, of workmen, XXIII. 500.
LOCKPORT, town, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 764.
LOCLE, Le, town, Switzerland, XIV. 764; XVII. 361.
LOCMARIA (Quimper), Roman station, France, XX. 181.
LOCMARIAQUER, France, Menhir at, XXI. 51
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES, XX. 225, 244; XXII. 478, 498, 520; Stephenson's invention, XXII. 537; Trevithick's, XXIII. 554; sheds for, on railways, XX. 237.
LOCOMOTIVE ORGANS, in man, I. 820.
LOCOMOTOR ATAXY, disease, II. 826; XVIII. 392.
LOCRI, ancient Greek people, XIV. 764.
LOCRIS, Greece, Coins of, XVII. 642.
LOCUS, geometrical term, XIV. 764.
LOCUST, insect, XIV. 765; XI. 60; XIII. 152; in Algeria, I. 563.
LOCUST-TREE, XIV. 767; in United States, XXIII. 808.
LODDON, river, England, XXIII. 220.
——, river, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 215.
LODES, mineral, XVI. 441.
LODESMAN, pilot, XIX. 96.
LODÈVE, town, France, XIV. 767.
LODGE, Thomas, English dramatist and poet, XIV. 767; XVIII. 346.
LODGERS' GOODS PROTECTION ACT, English, VII. 266.
LODI, town, Italy, XIV. 768.
LODOICEA, genus of palms, XVIII. 191.
LODOMERIA, ancient principality, Russia, X. 26.
LODORE, Falls of, Cumberland, England, VI. 699.
LODZ, town, Russian Poland, XIV. 768; XXI. 70.
LOE, Thomas, English Quaker, XVIII. 492.
LOEBEN, Countess von, wife of the Comte de Saxe, XXI. 34.
LOÈCHE LA VILLE (Leuk), village, Switzerland, XIV. 484; XVI. 433, 435.
LOÈCHE-LES-BAINS, town, Switzerland, XIV. 484.
LOEGAIRE, Irish king, XVIII. 412.
LOEGRIANS, ancient British tribe, V. 301.
LOESS, alluvial deposit, in China, V. 632; in North America, X. 370; in Russia, XXI. 75.
LOEWY'S EQUATORIAL TELESCOPE, XXIII. 152.
LOFOTEN, or Lofoden, islands, Norway, XIV. 768; XVII. 576; whirlpools among, XXIV. 541.
LOFTUS, Adam, Irish archbishop, XIII. 265.
LOG, in navigation, XIV. 769; XVII. 264.
LOGAN, river, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 307.
——, town, Utah, U.S.A., XXIV. 20.
——, Mount, Canada, XX. 165.
——, John, Scottish poet, XIV. 771; paraphrases and hymns by, XII. 594.
——, Robert, of Restalrig, his contract with Napier, XVII. 183.
LOGANSPORT, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XIV. 772.
LOGARITHMIC TABLES, XXIII. 9.
LOGARITHMS, XIV. 772; I. 556; Napier's invention of, XVII. 178; Briggs's improvements on, IV. 343; used in astronomical calculations, II. 754; in navigation, XVII. 255; in trigonometry, XXIII. 562.
LOGAU, Friedrich von, German writer X. 531.
LOG-BOOK, Seaman's, XVII. 264.
LOGES, Couvent des, France, XXI. 170.
LOGGERHEAD, turtle, XXIII. 458.
LOGGER-HEAD DUCK, XIX. 252.
LOGIC, XIV. 780; XVIII. 795; in relation to metaphysics, XVI. 94; to psychology, XX. 78; analysis and synthesis in, I. 796; uses of rhetoric in, XX. 510; its application to theology, XXI. 421; Boole's system of symbols in, IV. 48; of Condillac, VI. 251; De Morgan's contributions to, VII. 66; Hamilton's, XI. 419; of Hegel, XI. 619; Hutcheson's compendium of, XII. 411; Kant on, XIII. 852; Leibnitz's application of, XIV. 422; Lully's fantastic system, XV. 64; of John Stuart Mill, XVI. 312; of Gilbert de la Porrée, X. 592; Ramus's contributions to, XX. 268; scholastic, XXI. 417; Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 566; Whately's work on, XXIV. 530.
LOGISTIC LOGARITHMS, Tables of, XXIII. 13.
LOGISTIC NUMBERS, XIV. 777.
LOGOGRAPHERS, writers of speeches, Greek, XX. 509.
LOGOMETRIA, by Roger Cotes, XVII. 256.

LOGON, river, Soudan, Africa, XXII. 277.
—— GROUP, of Negroes, XVII. 319.
LOGOS, in philosophy and theology, XIV. 803; XIII. 671; Justin's doctrine of the, X. 823; Origen's, XIII. 671; XVII. 842; Paul of Samosata's, XIII. 671; XVIII. 429; Philo's, X. 823; XVIII. 761; Theodore's, XXIII. 255.
LOGOTYPES, in printing, XXIII. 701.
LOGROÑO, province and town, Spain, XIV. 805.
LOGROSCINO, Nicolo, Italian musician, XVII. 94.
LOGTAK, lake, India, XV. 489.
LOGWOOD, dyewood, XIV. 805; of British Honduras, XII. 133.
LOHARDAGA, or Lohardugga, district, India, XIV. 806.
LOHENGRIN, Wagner's opera, XXIV. 314.
LOHENSTEIN, Daniel Kasper von, German dramatist, VII. 440; X. 531.
LOING, river, France, XXI. 624.
LOIRE, department, France, XIV. 807.
——, river, France, XIV. 806; IX. 506.
——, Haute-, department, France, XIV. 807.
LOIRE - INFÉRIEURE, department, France, XIV. 808.
LOIRET, department, France, XIV. 808.
LOIR-ET-CHER, department, France, XIV. 809.
LOJA, town, Spain, XIV. 809.
LOKEREN, town, Belgium, XIV. 810.
LOKEYYAH, port, on Red Sea, XX. 316.
LOKHVITSA, town, Russia, XIX. 410.
LOKI, in Northern mythology, I. 210; XVII. 474.
LÖKKE, J. O., Norwegian grammarian, XVII. 592.
LOKMAN, of Arab tradition, XIV. 810; III. 260.
LOKOJA, town, Soudan, Africa, XXII. 279.
LOLIGO, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 662, 671; embyro of, XVI. 683.
LOLLARDS, English religious sect, XIV. 810; VIII. 325; XX. 321; favoured by John of Gaunt, XIV. 256; Oldcastle's connexion with, XVII. 753; persecution of, XI. 660: in Scotland, XXI. 490.
LOLO, Tibetan tribe, XXIII. 344.
LOMAS, coast hills, Peru, XVIII. 670.
LOMA TINA, mountain, San Domingo, XI. 544.
LOMBARD, Peter, mediæval theologian and philosopher, XIV. 813; XXI. 425; XXIII. 834.
—— ALPS, I. 627.
LOMBARDIC LAW, XXI. 216.
LOMBARDIC WRITING, XVIII. 155.
LOMBARD LEAGUE, XIII. 473.
LOMBARDS, people, Italy, XIV. 813; XX. 783; XIII. 467; cause of their invasion of Italy, XVII. 234; their settlement in Italy, XVI. 292; Paul the Deacon's History of, XVIII. 436.
LOMBARDY, province, Italy, XIV. 816; dialect of, XIII. 493; revolt in (1844), III. 137.
—— POPLAR, tree, XIX. 512.
LOMBOK, island, Indian Archipelago, XIV. 816.
LÔME, Dupuy de, his navigable balloon, I. 202.
LOMÉNIE DE BRIENNE, cardinal and French minister, IX. 595.
LOMNICKY, Simon, Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.
LOMNITZER SPITZE, Tatra mountains, Austria, III. 116.
LOMOND, Ben, mountain, Scotland, XXII. 553.
——, Loch, Scotland, VII. 524; XIV. 217; XXII. 553.
LOMONOSOFF, Mikhail Vasilievich, Russian scientist and poet, XIV. 817; XXI. 106.
LOMZA, government, Russian Poland, XIV. 817; XIX. 309; town, XIV. 817.
LONDINENSIUM, Colonia, ancient town, Lincolnshire, England, XIV. 655.
LONDINIUM (London), Roman town, England, XIV. 840.
LONDON, metropolis of England, XIV. 818; abattoirs, I. 5; modern architecture, II. 452; artesian wells, II. 646; cemeteries, V. 330; Drury Lane theatre, XXIII. 226; Foundling Hospital, IX. 483; Inns of Court, XIII. 87; Jews in, XIII. 684; King's College, XXIII. 854; libraries, XIV. 516, 543; livery companies, VI. 223; National Gallery, XXI. 444; newspapers, XVII. 415; plague in, XIX. 165; police, XIX. 338; railways, XX. 239; Royal Exchange, XI. 187; XXII. 556; St Paul's Cathedral, XXIV. 689; technical schools, XXIII. 107; Thames tunnel, XXIII. 623; trained bands, XXIV. 293; tramways, XXIII. 506; university, XIV. 835; XXIII. 854; founding of university, IV. 377.
——, town, Ontario, Canada, XIV. 851; XVII. 775.
——, Survey of, Stow's work, XXII. 580.
—— BRIDGE, Old, IV. 330.
—— CLAY, in geology, X. 361; XVI. 279.
—— COMPANY, its colonies in America, XXII. 175; XXIII. 729; XXIV. 260.
LONDONDERRY, county, Ireland, XIV. 852; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
——, town, Ireland, XIV. 853; granted to the citizens of London, XIII. 266.
——, island, Tierra del Fuego, South America, XXIII. 384.
——, Second Marquis of (Lord Castlereagh), English politician, XIV. 853.
LONDON GAZETTE, its establishment, XVII. 415, 418.
LONDON LACKPENNY, Lydgate's poem, XV. 98.
LONDON STONE, The, XIV. 842.
LONG, George, English scholar, XIV. 856.
——, Roger, his globe, constructed at Cambridge, X. 683.
LONGBERG, Christian (Longomontanus), Danish astronomer, XIV. 866.
LONG BRANCH, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XIV. 857.
LONGEVITY, XIV. 857.
LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth, American poet, XIV. 860; I. 731
LONGFORD, county, Ireland, XIV. 863; population and representation, XXIII. 737; town, XIV. 864.
LONGICORNES, group of beetles, VI. 133.
LONGIMANUS, Artaxerxes I., king of Persia, II. 640; XVIII. 573.
LONGINUS, Greek and Roman critic, XIV. 864; his Art of Rhetoric, XX. 514.
——, Jan Dlugosz, Polish historian, XIX. 300.
LONG ISLAND, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 865.
LONG ISLAND CITY, town, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
LONG ISLAND SOUND, New York, Demolition of Flood Rock in, XXIII. 622.
LONGITUDE, XXIII. 394. in astronomy, II. 771, 793; geographical, X. 198; early methods of reckoning, X. 187; determination of, X. 171; XXII. 700, 713; determination by lunar distances, XV. 609; methods of finding, at sea, II. 751; XVII. 448; in navigation, XVII. 251, 256, 268, 272; of observatories, XVII. 710; as known to Ptolemy, XX. 88; English Board of, XVII. 258.
LONGITUDES, Bureau des, Paris, II. 301; XVIII. 281.
LONGJUMEAU, France, Peace of (1568), IX. 561.
LONG-LEGGED PLOVER, bird, XXII. 551.
LONG MYND, hill, England, XXI. 847.
LONGOLIUS, Gybertus, on birds, XVIII. 3.
LONGOMONTANUS, Christian, Danish astronomer, XIV. 866; XVII. 182.
LONG PARLIAMENT, English, V. 405; Cromwell in, VI. 598.
LONG-SIGHT, VIII. 820.
LONG'S PEAK, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
LONGSWORD, William, duke of Normandy, XVII. 540.
LONGUEVILLE, Duchesse de, Frondist, XIV. 867; VI. 246.
LONGUS, Greek romancer, XIV. 868; XX. 635.
LONGWOOD, St Helena, place of Napoleon's death, XXI. 171.

LONI, river, India, XX. 260.
LONICERUS, genus of plants, XII. 140.
LÖNNROT, Elias, collector of Finnish poems, IX. 220.
LONS-LE-SAULNIER, town, France, XIV. 868.
LOO, card game, XV. 1.
LOOCHOO (LEW-CHEW) ISLANDS, North Pacific, XIV. 489; XIII. 570.
LOODIANA, or Ludhiana, district, India, XV. 58; XX. 109; town, XV. 58.
LOOKING-GLASSES, IX. 849; XVI. 499.
LOOK OUT MOUNTAIN, U.S.A., Battle of (1863), XXIII. 778.
LOOM, bird, XV. 2.
——, for weaving, XXIV. 464; ancient, XXIII. 206, 210.
LOOMIS, Elias, on auroral zones, III. 97; on sun-spots, II. 787.
LOON, or Loom, bird, XV. 2.
LOOSJES, Adrian, Dutch writer, XII. 97.
LOOTS, Cornelis, Dutch writer, XII. 97.
LOPADUSSA (Lampedusa), island, Mediterranean, XIV. 249.
LOPAMUDRA, daughter of Brahma, XIV. 19.
LOPE DE RUEDA, Spanish dramatist, VII. 420.
LOPE DE VEGA CARPIO, Spanish dramatist and poet, XXIV. 121; VII. 420; XXII. 357, 358.
LOPES, Duarte, Portuguese explorer, X. 183.
LOPEVI, island, New Hebrides, Pacific, XVII. 395.
LOPEZ, Carlos Antonio, Paraguayan ruler, XV. 2.
——, Francisco Solano, Paraguayan general, XV. 2.
—— DE AYALA, Pedro, Spanish poet, XXII. 353, 354.
—— DE MENDOZA, Iñigo, Spanish poet, XXII. 355.
—— DE UBEDA, Spanish poet, XXII. 357.
LOPHIODONTIDÆ, family of ungulate mammals, XV. 428.
LOPHIOMYIDÆ, family of rodent mammals, XV. 418.
LOPHIUS, genus of fishes, IX. 269
LOPHOBRANCHII, or Lophobranchs, order of fishes, XII. 694; XI. 852.
LOPHOPUS, genus of Polyzoa, XIX. 437.
LOPHORTYX, genus of birds, XX. 147.
LOPHYROPODA, division of Crustacea, VI. 664.
LOPHYRUS, genus of insects, XXI. 343.
LORA, river, Afghanistan, I. 229.
LORANTHACEÆ, order of parasitic plants, XVIII. 265.
LORCA, town, Spain, XV. 3.
LORD, title, XXIII. 417.
—— ADVOCATE, of Scotland, I. 179.
—— CHAMBERLAIN, of the royal household, England, XXI. 37; lord great chamberlain, England, XXII. 459.
LORD CHANCELLOR, or Lord High Chancellor, of England, V. 388; XVI. 473; list of lord chancellors, VIII. 368.
—— CHANCELLORS, Campbell's Lives of the, IV. 759.
—— CHIEF JUSTICE, English, XIII. 789.
—— HIGH ADMIRAL, English, I. 154; special commission of, I. 160.
—— HIGH CONSTABLE, XXII. 459.
—— OF THE ISLES, Scottish title, XI. 607; XIII. 387.
—— OF THE ISLES, Scott's poem, XXI. 549.
—— OF MISRULE, V. 704.
LORDS, House of, British, XVIII. 310, 461; as court of appeal, II. 209.
LORD'S DAY, The, XXI. 125; XXII. 653.
LORDS OF CONGREGATION, Scotland, XXI. 501.
LORDS SPIRITUAL, English, XVIII. 306, 459, 465.
LORD STEWARD, of royal household, England, XXI. 37; lord high steward, England, XXII. 458.
LORD'S SUPPER, sacrament, VIII. 651; XXI. 131, 139; St Paul's doctrine of, XVIII. 428. See Eucharist.
LORENZETTI, Ambrogio, Italian painter, XXI. 434.
LORENZO, St, martyr, XIV. 370.
——, Fiorenzo di, Italian painter, XXI. 436.
—— MARQUES, Portuguese settlement, South-East Africa, XV. 3; VII. 40.
LORETO, town, Italy, XV. 3; pilgrimages to, XIX. 95.
LORIA, town, Italy, XIV. 349.
——, Rabbenu Shelomoh, Jewish rabbi, XX. 473.
LORICARIA, genus of fishes, XXII. 69.
LORICATA, division of Rotifera, XXI. 8.
LORIENT, town, France, XV. 4.
LORIKEET, bird, XV. 7.
LORIS, genus of lemurs, XIV. 443.
LORIUS, genus of birds, XV. 7.
LORRAINE, territory, France and Germany, XV. 4; formation of ancient kingdom of, IX. 534; province annexed to France, X. 502; to Germany (1871), IX. 627; X. 513.
——, Dukes and Cardinals of, XI. 267.
——, Claude of, French painter, V. 814; XXI. 440.
LORY, bird, XV. 7; XVIII. 322; XXIII. 487.
LOS ANDES, state, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
LOS ANGELES, town, California, U.S.A., XV. 7.
LO-SHAN, town, China, XIV. 216.
LOS ISLANDS, West Africa, XXI. 661; XXII. 45.
LO SPAGNA (Giovanni di Pietro), Italian painter, XXII. 292.
LO SPAGNOLETTO (Giuseppe Ribera), Spanish painter, XX. 532.
LOT, Scripture patriarch, XV. 8.
——, department, France, XV. 8.
LOT-ET-GARONNE, department, France, XV. 8.
LOTHAIR I., emperor, XV. 9; IX. 533; X. 480; at Rome, XX. 787.
——, the Saxon, emperor, XV. 9; XXI 352.
——, or Hlothar, king of the Franks, IX. 530.
LOTHAIRE, king of Lorraine, XVII. 483.
LOTHARINGIA (Lorraine, *q.v.*), XV. 4; formation of kingdom of, IX. 534.
LOTHARIO, origin of popular use of the name, XXI. 29.
LOTHIAN, district, Scotland, XV. 9.
——, East, county, Scotland, XI. 361.
——, Mid, county, Scotland, VII. 656.
——, West, county, Scotland, XIV. 669.
LOTHRINGEN (Lorraine, *q.v.*), XV. 4.
LOTTE BUFF, friend of Goethe, X. 725.
LOTTERIES, XV. 11; state, IX. 182.
LOTTERY LOANS, National, XVII. 244.
LOTTO, Lorenzo, Italian painter, XXI. 436.
LOTUS, shrub and water-lily, XV. 12.
—— EATERS, Libyan tribe, XV. 11.
—— EATERS' ISLAND (Jerba), North Africa, X. 442; XXII. 620.
LOTZ, Johann Friedrich Eusebius, German economist, XIX. 387.
LOTZE, Rudolph Hermann, German philosopher, XV. 12; on evolution, VIII. 768.
LOUDON HILL, Scotland, Battle of (1679), XXI. 516.
LOUDUN, town, France, XV. 15.
LOUGHBOROUGH, town, England, XV. 15.
——, Lord, lord chancellor of England, XXIV. 475.
LOUGHREA, town, Ireland, X. 56.
LOUHANS, town, France, XXI. 302.
LOUIS I., the Pious, emperor, XV. 15; IX. 533; X. 480.
—— II.–III., emperors, XV. 16.
—— IV., the Child, emperor, XV. 16.
—— IV. or V., emperor, XV. 16; X. 480, 494; king of Italy, XIII. 477; king of Rome, XX. 799; his defence of Occam, XVII. 717.
—— I., king of France (emperor Louis I.), XV. 15; IX. 533; X. 480.
—— II., the Stammerer, of France, XV. 17; IX. 535.
—— III., of France, XV. 17; IX. 535.
—— IV., D'Outremer, of France, XV. 17; IX. 536; X. 483; XVII. 541
—— V., Le Fainéant, of France, XV. 17; IX. 536.
—— VI., Le Gros, of France, XV. 17; IX. 538.
—— VII., Le Jeune, of France, XV. 17; IX. 539; his improvements of Paris, XVIII. 287.
—— VIII., Le Lion, of France, XV. 18; IX. 542.
—— IX., St, of France, XV. 18; IX. 542; as crusader, VI. 631; in the East,

XXIII. 162; services rendered by him to Paris, XVIII. 288.
LOUIS X., Le Hutin, of France, XV. 18; IX. 545.
—— XI., of France, XV. 18; IX. 552; his relations with the Swiss. XXII. 786.
—— XII., of France, XV. 18; IX. 554; his contest with the pope, XX. 324; his rule in Italy, XIII. 481.
—— XIII., of France, XV. 18; IX. 566.
—— XIV., Le Grand, of France, XV. 18; IX. 571; Grand Alliance against, XXIV. 580; his influence over Charles II. of England, VIII. 349; his schemes against Germany, X. 502; suppression of the Huguenots by, XII. 339; his contests with the emperor Leopold I., XIV. 466; his relations to the popedom, XIX. 506; relations with Spain, XXII. 335.
—— XV., of France, XV. 18; IX. 585.
—— XVI., of France, XV. 19; IX. 593; defence of, by Malesherbes, XV. 333.
—— XVII., titular king of France, XV. 19.
—— XVIII., king of France, XV. 19; IX. 609, 617, 619; XVII. 223; XXIV. 497.
——, the German, German king, XV. 17; X. 480.
— (of Hungary), king of Poland, XIX. 288.
——, duke of Orleans, XVII. 852.
——, St, History of, by Joinville, XIII. 734.
——, Pierre C. A., French physician, XV. 816.
—— NAPOLEON (Napoleon III., *q.v.*), emperor of the French, IX. 622; XVII. 226.
—— PHILIPPE, king of the French, XV. 19; IX. 620; XVII. 853; government of, XI. 269; his intervention in Spain, XXII. 345; his relations with Thiers, XXIII. 303.
—— PHILIPPE, duke of Orleans, XVII. 853.
—— PHILIPPE JOSEPH, of Orleans, French Revolutionist, XVII. 853.
LOUISA, queen of Prussia, XV. 19.
LOUISBOURG, town, Cape Breton, V. 40.
LOUISE, of Savoy, mother of Francis I., IX. 556.
LOUISIANA, State, U.S.A., XV. 20; acquisition of, by United States, XXIII. 758; French settlements in, IX. 587; XVII. 403.
LOUISVILLE, town, Kentucky, U.S.A., XV. 22; artesian well at, II. 646.
LOULÉ, town, Portugal, XV. 24.
LOUP, river, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 307.
LOUP-GAROU, were-wolf, XV. 89.
LOURDES, town, France, XV. 24.
LOURENÇO MARQUES (Lorenzo Marques), Portuguese settlement, South-East Africa, XV. 3.
LOUSÃO, Serra da, Portugal, XIX. 536.
LOUSE, insect, XV. 24; XIII. 153; as human parasite, XXII. 123.
LOUTH, county, Ireland, XV. 25; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
——, town, England, XV. 25.
LOUVAIN, town, Belgium, XV. 26; library of, XIV. 531; university, III. 520; XXIII. 841.
LOUVIERS, town, France, XV. 26.
LOUVOIS, Marquis de, French war minister, XV. 26; IX. 576; organizer of French royal army, II. 600.
LOUVRE, in architecture, II. 467.
——, palace at Paris, XVIII. 276, 281, 288, 292; picture gallery in, XXI. 445.
LOVAT, Lord, Scottish Jacobite, XV. 27; XXI. 526.
LOVE, Plato on, XIX. 200; universal, of Buddhism, IV. 428; in Christian ethics, VIII. 590.
LOVE-BIRD, XV. 28.
LOVE FEASTS, Early Christian, I. 274; Methodist, XVI. 188.
LOVE IN A WOOD, Wycherley's play, XXIV. 705.
LOVEJOY, Elijah P., American abolitionist, XXII. 142.
LOVEL THE WIDOWER, Thackeray's novel, XXIII. 216.
LOVELACE, Francis, English governor of New York, XVII. 455.
——, Richard, English poet, XV. 28.
LOVER, Samuel, Irish novelist, XV. 29.
—— OF LYING, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 44.
LOVER'S MELANCHOLY, Ford's drama, IX. 395.
LOVE'S LABOUR'S LOST, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 763.
LOVES OF THE ANGELS, Moore's poem, XVI. 807.
LOVES OF CLITOPHON AND LEUCIPPE, Greek romance, I. 95; XX. 636.
LOVES OF HYSMINE AND HYSMINIAS, romance, XX. 636.
LOVES OF THE PLANTS, E. Darwin's poem, VI. 830.
LOVES OF THE TRIANGLES, Canning's, I. 513; VI. 830.
LOVINO, Bernardin (Bernardino Luini), Italian painter, XV. 61.
LOW ARCHIPELAGO, South Pacific, XXIII. 22, 602.
LOW COUNTRIES, or Netherlands, XII. 59.
LOWE, Robert, his banking bill, III. 326.
LOWEITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
LOWELL, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 29.
——, J. Russell, American writer, I. 724, 727, 728, 733.
LÖWENTHAL, J., Hungarian chess-player, V. 602.
LOWES, Loch of the, Scotland, XXI. 638.
LOWESTOFT, town, England, XV. 30.
LOWICZ, town, Russian Poland, XV. 30; XXIV. 375.
LOW LATIN, of Middle Ages, XX. 666.
LOW-MOOR IRON-WORKS, Yorkshire, England, XVII. 558.
LOWTH, Robert, bishop of London, XV. 30.
LOW WATER, Tidal, XXIII. 569.
LOXA, or Loja, town, Spain, XIV. 809.
LOXODON, genus of ungulate mammals, XV. 425.
LOXODROMIC MAPS, XV. 518.
LOXOSOMA, genus of Polyzoa, XIX. 438, 439.
LOYALTY ISLANDS, South Pacific, XV. 30, 835; XIX. 421.
LOYOLA, Ignatius de, St, founder of the Jesuits, XV. 31; XIII. 652; his relations with Xavier, XXIV. 716.
LOYSON, Hyacinthe (Father Hyacinthe), XVII. 754.
LOZENGE, confection, VI. 256.
——, in heraldry, XI. 697.
LOZÈRE, department, France, XV. 31.
——, Mount, Cevennes, France, V. 358.
L. S. D., explained, XVII. 655.
LU, Annals of, Confucius's, VI. 259, 263.
LUALABA, river, Africa, I. 248.
LUANG PRABANG, Shan state, Burmah, XXI. 773; town, XXI. 853.
LUAPULA, river, Central Africa, XXIV. 763.
LÜBECK, free city, Germany, XV. 31; XI. 450; organ at, XVII. 837.
——, principality, Germany, XVII. 757.
——, Child of (C. H. Heinecken), XI. 628.
LUBÉRON, mountains, France, XXIV. 114.
LUBIM, town, Russia, XXIV. 731.
LUBLIN, town, Russian Poland, XV. 34; diet of (1569), XIX. 291; government, XIX. 309.
LUBNAIG, Loch, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
LUBNY, town, Russia, XIX. 410.
LUBRICANTS, machine oils, XV. 34; XVIII. 242.
LUC, André de, Swiss writer, XXII. 799.
LUCA (Lucca), ancient town, Italy, XV. 39.
—, Giordano (nicknamed Fa Presto), Italian painter, X. 606.
—— DA CORTONA (Signorelli), Italian painter, XXII. 50.
LUCAN, Marcus Annæus, Roman poet, XV. 36; XX. 726; language and style of, XIV. 337.
LUCANIA, ancient province, Italy, XV. 37.
LUCANIANS, ancient Italian people, XXI. 128, 248.
LUCARIS, Cyril, Greek Church reformer, XI. 158.

LUCAS of Leyden, Dutch artist, XV. 38.
—— of Tuy, Spanish chronicler, XXII. 354.
——, Margaret, duchess of Newcastle, XVII. 380.
—— DE BURGO (Paciolus), his work on algebra and arithmetic, I. 512; II. 526.
LUCASTA, Lovelace's poems, XV. 28.
LUCAYAS, or Bahamas, islands, West Indies, III. 236.
LUCCA, province, Italy, XXIII. 670.
——, town, Italy, XV. 38; bridge at, IV. 330; contests with Pisa, XIX. 119; its school of painting, XXI. 433, 442.
——, Baths of, Italy, XV. 39; XVI. 433.
LUCE BAY, Wigtown, Scotland, XXIV. 562.
LUCENA, town, Spain, XV. 39.
LUCENTUM (Alicante), ancient town, Spain, I. 574.
LUCERA, town, Italy, XV. 39.
LUCERES, early Roman tribe, XX. 732.
LUCERIA (Lucera), ancient town, Italy, XV. 39.
LUCERNARIÆ, order of Hydrozoa, XII. 556.
LUCERNE, canton, Switzerland, XV. 40; town, XV. 40; XXII. 783.
——, Lake of, Switzerland, XV. 41; XIV. 218; XXII. 777.
——, plant, I. 378.
LUCETIUS, epithet of Jupiter, XIII. 780.
LUCHON, Bagnères de, town, France, III. 235; mineral water of, XVI. 435.
LUCHSSAPHIR, mineral, XVI. 418.
LUCIA, St, of Syracuse, XV. 41.
LUCIAN, Greek satirist, XV. 42; XXI. 319; his allusions to Jesus Christ, XIII. 658; as writer of fiction, XX. 633.
——, editor of Septuagint and martyr, XV. 46.
LUCIC, Hannibal, Ragusan poet, XXI. 690.
LUCIDOR THE UNFORTUNATE (Lars J. Humerus), Swedish poet, XII. 356; XXII. 755.
LUCIFER, bishop of Cagliari, XV. 46.
LUCILIUS, Roman poet and satirist, XV. 46; XX. 718; XXI. 318; his Latinity, XIV. 332.
LUCIOPERCA, genus of fishes, XVIII. 521; XIX. 89.
LUCIOTRUTTA, genus of fishes, XXI. 221, 224.
LUCIUS I., pope, XV. 48.
—— II., pope, XV. 48; XX. 792.
—— III., pope, XV. 48.
——, or the Ass, treatise ascribed to Lucian, XIV. 43.
LÜCKE, Gottfried Christian Friedrich, German theologian, XV. 48.
LUCKENWALDE, town, Prussia, XV. 48.
LUCKIMPOOR (Lakhimpur), district, India, XIV. 224.
LUCKNOW, district, India, XV. 48; town, XV. 49; XVIII. 72; observatory at, XVII. 716; siege of (1857), XII. 810.
LUÇON (Luzon), island, Philippines, XVIII. 748, 751.
——, town, France, XXIV. 138.
LUCRETIA BORGIA, IV. 53; I. 487, 489.
LUCRETIUS (T. Lucretius Carus), Roman poet, XV. 50; XX. 721; on atoms, III. 37; his Epicurean doctrines, VIII. 476; on evolution, VIII. 757; his language and style, XIV. 334.
LUCULLITE, mineral, XVI. 397.
LUCULLUS, Lucius Licinius, Roman consul, XV. 55.
LUCUS AUGUSTI (Lugo), ancient town, Spain, XV. 61.
LUCY, St, of Syracuse, XV. 41.
——, M. de, on the flight of birds and insects, IX. 316.
——, Sir Thomas, of Charlecote, Shakespeare's connexion with, XXI. 753.
LUD, Ned, leader of the Luddites, XV. 57.
LUDDITES, English rioters (1811), XV. 57.
LÜDENSCHEID, town, Westphalia, Prussia, XXIV. 517.
LUDHIANA, or Ludiana, district, India, XV. 58; XX. 109; town, XV. 58.
LUDI ROMANI, etc., festivals in honour of Jupiter, XIII. 780.
LUDLAMITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
LUDLOW, town, England, XV. 58; XXI. 648.
——, Edmund, Cromwellian general, XV. 59.
——, Mr, Christian socialist, XXII. 210.
LUDOLF, duke of Saxony, XXI. 352.
——, Hiob, German Orientalist, XV. 59.
LUDOVICO (Il Moro), duke of Milan, XIII. 481.
LUDOVISIO, Alessandro (Pope Gregory XV.), XI. 178.
LÜDTGE, on liquid films, V. 58.
LUDWIG. See Louis.
—— ALOYSIUS, prince of Hohenlohe, French marshal, XII. 51.
LUDWIGITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
LUDWIGSBURG, town, Würtemberg, XV. 59; population, XXIV. 701.
LUDWIGS-CANAL, Bavaria, III. 451.
LUDWIGSHAFEN, suburb of Mannheim, Germany, XV. 494.
LUDWIGSLIED, German ballad, X. 522.
LUGA, town, Russia, XXI. 190.
LUGAN, mines, Russia, XV. 60.
LUGANO, town, Switzerland, XV. 60; XXIII. 351.
——, Lake of, Switzerland, XV. 60; XXII. 777.
LUGANSK, town, Russia, XV. 60.
LUGANSKY, Kossack (V. I. Dahl), Russian writer, VI. 762.
LUGDUNUM (Lyons), ancient town, France, XV. 112.
—— BATAVORUM (Leyden), ancient town, Holland, XIV. 495.
LUGGIE, The, Gray's poem, XI. 76.
LUGNAQUILLA, mountain, Ireland, XIII. 215; XXIV. 557.
LUGO, province, Spain, XV. 60; town, XV. 61.
LUGOS, town, Hungary, XV. 61.
LUGUET, mountain, France, XX. 119.
LUHATSCHOWITZ, spa, Moravia, XVI. 435.
LU-HIEN, town, China, XXIII. 607.
LUIKEN, Jan, Dutch writer, XII. 95.
LUINI, Bernardino, Italian painter, XV. 61.
LUINO, town, Italy, XV. 198.
LUIS, king of Portugal, XIX. 554.
—— DE LEON, Spanish poet and moralist, XIV. 455; XXII. 357, 360.
LUKE, St, the Evangelist, XV. 62; author of Acts of the Apostles, I. 123.
——, Gospel of, X. 789.
—— of Prague, leader of the Bohemian Brethren, XVI. 811.
——, Sir Samuel, Samuel Butler's connexion with, IV. 588.
LU-KIANG, river, Tibet, XXIII. 341.
LUKIN, Lionel, inventor of the lifeboat, XIV. 571.
LUKOW, or Lukoff, town, Russian Poland, XV. 63; XXII. 37.
LUKOYANOFF, town, Russia, XV. 63; XVII. 501.
LUKUGA, river, Tanganyika, Africa, XXIII. 45.
LULEÅ ELF, river, Sweden, XXII. 736.
LULLI, or Lully, Giovanni Battista, musician, XV. 63; XVII. 87.
LULLITPOOR, district, India, XIV. 225.
LULLY, Giovanni Battista, musician, XV. 63; XVII. 87.
——, Raymond, Spanish devotee, XV. 63; on mnemonics, XVI. 532; his poems, XXII. 363, 364.
LULONGO, affluent of the Congo, Africa, XXIV. 764.
LUMACHELLA, or Lumachello, variety of marble, XV. 529; XVI. 397.
LUMBAGO, disease, XV. 65.
LUMBAR VERTEBRÆ, Anatomy of the, I. 821.
LUMBER, IX. 404; sawing of, XXI. 345; trade in Canada, IV. 774; in Michigan, XVI. 238; of U.S.A., XXIII. 811.
LUMBRICOID, parasitic worm, XXIV. 205.
LUMBRICUS, genus of worms, XXIV. 678.
LUMINOSITY, of flame, IX. 282; of insects, XIII. 143.
LUMINOUS PAINT, XIV. 603.
LUMP-FISH, XV. 65.
LUMP-SUCKER, fish, XV. 65; XII. 690.
LUNA, Alvaro de, constable of Castile, XXII. 321.
——, Peter de (Pope Benedict XIII.), III. 558.
LUNACY, XIII. 95; law relating to, XIII. 111.
LUNAR ABERRATION, XVII. 260.

LUNAR CAUSTIC, or Nitrate of Silver, XXII. 71.
LUNAR CYCLE, IV. 670.
LUNARDI, Vincent, aeronaut, I. 190.
LUNAR NUTATION, XVII. 260.
LUNAR PARALLAX, XVIII. 252.
LUNAR TABLES, Mayer's, XV. 619
LUNAR THEORY, XVI. 798.
LUNAR TIDES, XXIII. 353, 356, 365, 368; schedule of, XXIII. 365.
LUNAR YEAR, IV. 668.
LUNAR ZODIAC, XXIV. 793.
LUNAR ZODIACAL LIGHT, XXIV. 797.
LUNATIC ASYLUMS, XIII. 110; pauper, XIX. 477.
LUND, town, Sweden, XV. 65; observatory at, XVII. 714; university, XXIII. 850.
LUNDY, Benjamin, American abolitionist, XXII. 142.
LÜNEBURG, town, Prussia, XV. 65.
LÜNEBURGITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
LUNENBURG, town, Nova Scotia, XVII. 603.
LUNETTE, in fortification, IX. 437.
LUNÉVILLE, town, France, XV. 66; peace of, III. 132; IX. 613; treaty of (1801), XVII. 202.
LUNG-PLAGUE, cattle disease, XVII. 60.
LUNGS, XX. 475; in relation to blood circulation, XXIV. 102, 108; congestion of, XVIII. 395; emphysema in, VIII. 180; inflammation of, XIX. 249; tubercle in (phthisis), XVIII. 855; of birds, III. 727; of mammals, XV. 365.
LUNNITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
LUPERCALIA, Roman festival, XV. 66; VIII. 835.
LUPIÆ (Lecce), town, Italy, XIV. 397.
LUPINE, plant, XV. 66.
LUPUL, Vasilje, voivode of Moldavia, XXI. 19.
LUPULINA, vegetable alkaloid, XVII. 231.
LUPUS, skin disease, XVIII. 406; XXII. 121.
LUQUE, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
LURAY CAVERN, Virginia, U.S.A., XV. 67.
LURE, town, France, XXI. 301.
LURGAN, town, Ireland, XV. 68
LURI, people, Persia, XV. 68.
LURIA, or Lurye, Shelomoth, Jewish rabbi, XX. 473.
LURISTAN, province, Persia, XV. 68.
LUSATIA, district, Germany, XV. 69.
LUSATIAN-WENDISH LANGUAGE, XXII. 153.
LUSHAI HILLS, district, India, XV. 69.
LUSIAD, Camoens's poem, IV. 749; Mickle's translation of, XVI. 242.
LUSITANIA, Roman province in Spain, XIX. 539; XXII. 307.
LUSTRATION, Greek and Roman rite, XV. 69.
LUSTRE, of crystals, XVI. 372.
LUSTRED WARE, pottery, XIX. 620.
LUTE, musical instrument, XV. 70
LUTETIA (Paris), ancient town, France, XVIII. 286.
LUTEVA (Lodève), ancient town, France, XIV. 767.
LUTF ALI KHAN, Persian ruler, XVIII. 645.
LUTHER, Martin, German Reformer, XV. 71; X. 497; XX. 325; on the canon, V. 14; his influence on the Church of England, VIII. 374; his Colloquia Mensalia, I. 785; hymns by, XII. 585; his influence on literature, X. 528; his relations with Carlstadt, V. 113; with Melanchthon, XV. 833; with Spalatin, XXII. 366.
LUTHERAN CHURCH, XV. 84; Pietism in, XIX. 83; service of, XIV. 712.
LUTHERANS, XV. 84.
LUTHER MUSEUM, Wittenberg, Germany, XXIV. 625.
LÜTKE, Feodor Petrovich, Russian Arctic explorer, XIX. 319.
LUTON, town, England, XV. 86; III. 483; straw-plaiting at, XXII. 593.
—— HOO, mansion, Bedfordshire, England, Library of, III. 483.
LUTRA, genus of carnivorous mammals, XVIII. 69; XV. 439.
LUTREOLA, subgenus of carnivorous mammals, XVI. 474.
LUTRINÆ, subfamily of carnivorous mammals, XV. 439.
LU-TSE-KIANG, river, Tibet, XXIII. 339, 341.
LUTSIN, town, Russia, XXIV. 262.
LUTTERNBURG, Prussia, Battle of (1762), III. 129.
LÜTZELBURG, or Luxemburg (*q.v.*), town, XV. 88.
LÜTZEN, Prussia, Battle of (1632), III. 125; XXIV. 329; battle of (1813), XVII. 219.
LUTZK, town, Russia, XV. 86.
LUVU, kingdom, Celebes, V. 289.
LUXEMBOURG, Duc de, marshal of France, XV. 86.
LUXEMBURG, grand-duchy, Europe, XV. 87; town, XV. 88
——, province, Belgium, XV. 88.
LUXEUIL, town, France, XXI. 301; monastery of, VI. 167; XVI. 707.
LUXOR, town, Egypt, XV. 89; temple of, VII. 776.
LUXULLIANITE, rock, XI. 49; XIX. 521.
LUXURY, Laws against, XXII. 644.
LUYNES, Count of, favourite of Louis XIII., IX. 567.
LUZAN, Ignacio de, Spanish writer, XXII. 360.
LUZERN (Lucerne), canton and town, Switzerland, XV. 40.
LUZON, island, Philippines, XVIII. 748, 751.
LUZONITE, mineral, XVI. 390.
LUZZATI (Luigi), Italian economist, XIX. 394.
LUZZO, Pietro (Morto da Feltre), Italian painter, IX. 69.
LYCÆUS, mountain, Arcadia, Greece, XVII. 770.
LYCANTHROPY, belief in animal transformation, XV. 89; XXI. 135.
LYCAON, mythical king of Arcadia, XV. 92.
——, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 439.
LYCAONIA, province, Asia Minor, XV. 92.
LYCEIUM, temple, ancient Athens, III. 2.
LYCHNEUS, or Lychnites, Parian marble, XV. 528; XVIII. 319.
LYCHNOKAIE, Egyptian lamp festival, XIV. 247.
LYCIA, district, Asia Minor, XV. 92; coins of, XVII. 648.
LYCIAN MARBLES, in British Museum, IX. 67.
LYCIDAS, Milton's poem, XVI. 326.
LYCODONTIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193, 195.
LYCOPHRON, Greek poet, XV. 94; I. 499.
LYCOPODIACEÆ, order of plants, IX. 106; XV. 94; XXIV. 129.
LYCOPODIUM, genus of mosses, XV. 94.
LYCORTAS, leader of Achæan League, XIX. 411.
LYCOSA, genus of spiders, XXIII. 60
LYCURGUS, Attic orator, XV. 97.
——, Athenian ruler, XIX. 130.
——, Spartan lawgiver, XV. 95; XI. 93; laws of, XXII. 370.
LYCUS, river, Asia Minor, XIX. 459.
LYDENBURG, Transvaal, Gold diggings at, XXIII. 518.
LYDGATE, John, English monk and poet, XV. 97; VIII. 412.
LYDIA, district, Asia Minor, XV. 98; coins of, XVII. 645, 648; wars with Persia, XVIII. 563, 565.
LYDIAN STONE, mineral, XVI. 389.
LYDUS, king of Lydia, XV. 98.
LYELL, Sir Charles, British geologist, XV. 101.
LYGDAMUS, Latin poems of, XXIII. 350.
LYING-IN HOSPITALS, XII. 302.
LYLY, or Lylie, John, English writer and dramatist, XV. 103; VII. 429; VIII. 421; XX. 660.
LYMINGTON, town, England, XV. 105.
LYMPH, fluid in vascular system, I. 846, 906.
LYMPHATIC GLANDS, Cancer in, XVIII. 382.
LYMPHATICS, Anatomy of, I. 906.
LYMPHATIC VESSELS, of mammals, XV 364; in man, I. 907.
LYMPH-SCROTUM, disease, XVIII. 270.
LYNAKER (Linacre), Thomas, English humanist and physician, XIV. 652.
LYNCESTIS, Plain of, Macedonia, XV. 136.

LYNCH, Madame, Irish adventuress in Paraguay, XV. 2.
LYNCHBURG, town, Virginia, U.S.A., XV. 105.
LYNCH LAW, XV. 105.
LYNCURIUM, precious stone, XIII. 532.
LYNDHURST, Lord, lord chancellor of England, XV. 106.
LYNDSAY, Sir David, early Scottish writer, XV. 106; VIII. 415.
——, Robert, of Pitscottie, Scottish chronicler, XXI. 542.
LYNE, town, England, XVII. 380.
LYNN, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 109.
—— REGIS, town, England, XV. 109.
LYNX, carnivorous mammal, XV. 109, 435; skins of, IX. 838.
LYON, Emma (Lady Hamilton), friend of Nelson, XI. 421.
——, John, founder of Harrow School, England, XI. 495.
LYON-KING-AT-ARMS, in Scotland, XI. 688.
LYONNET, P., Dutch naturalist, XXIV. 806.
LYONS, town, France, XV. 110; École Martinière at, XXIII. 108; libraries, XIV. 526, 545, observatory, XVII. 712; silk manufacture of, XXII. 65.
——, Lord, British admiral, XV. 113.
LYRA, Nicolaus de, mediæval commentator, XV. 113.
LYRAIDS, meteors, XVI. 111.
LYRA INNOCENTIUM, Keble's, XIV. 26.
LYRE, musical instrument, XV. 113; XXIV. 242; Greek names of the strings, XVII. 78.
LYRE-BIRD, XV. 115.
LYRIC POETRY, XIX. 264; of the Alexandrian school, I. 499; of Greece, XI. 139.
LYRIE, bird, XXI. 781.
LYSANDER, Lacedæmonian leader, XV. 117; XVIII. 576.
LYSIAS, Attic orator, XV. 117; compared with Isæus, XIII. 376.
——, regent of Syria, XIII. 422.
LYSICRATES, Monument of, at Athens, II. 407, 411.
LYSILOMA, genus of trees, XXI. 128.
LYSIMACHUS, Macedonian king, XV. 119, 142; XVIII. 527; fortifier of Smyrna, XXII. 186.
——, tutor of Alexander, I. 480.
LYSIPPUS, Greek sculptor, XV. 120; II. 361.
LYSIS, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 196.
LYSISTRATA, Aristophanes's play, II. 509.
LYSSACINA, order of sponges, XXII. 422.
LYSTRA, town, Asia Minor, XV. 92.
LYTE, Henry Francis, hymn-writer, XV. 120.
LYTHE, fish, XIX. 402.
LYTTELTON, Lord, English statesman and man of letters, XV. 121; his connexion with Fielding, IX. 142
LYTTON, Edward Bulwer, Lord, English writer, XV. 121.
——, Earl, governor-general of India, XII. 811.
LYWARCH, Cumbrian bard and king, II. 650.

M, the thirteenth letter of the alphabet, XV. 124

MAALSTRŒV, Norwegian literary movement, XVII. 591.
MAAS, or Meuse, river, France, Belgium, and Holland, XVI. 205; III. 515; XII. 63; XX. 519; improvement works in, XX. 579; at Rotterdam, XXI. 9.
MAASARAH, quarries, Egypt, VII. 773.
MAASTRICHT, or Maestricht, town, Holland, XV. 195; IX. 577.
MABA, genus of trees, XXI. 317.
MABILLON, Jean, French historian, XV. 124.
MABINOGION, Welsh romances, V. 321; VIII. 408.
MABLY, Gabriel Bonnot de, French historian, IX. 667.
MABRIAN, romance, XX. 653.
MABUSE, Jan Gossart, Flemish painter, X. 843.
MAC, in Gaelic names, V. 799.
MACABI, islets, Peru, XVIII. 671.
MACACUS, genus of apes, II. 151.
MACADAM, John Loudon, on road-making, XX. 582.
MACALPINE, Kenneth, Pictish king, XVII. 570; XXI. 477.
MACAO, Portuguese settlement, China, XV. 124.
MACAQUE, ape, II. 152.
MACARONI, article of food, XV. 125.
——, bird, XVIII. 492.
MACARONIC POEMS, Folengo's, IX. 355.
MACARTHUR, Captain, early settler in New South Wales, XVII. 411.
MACARTHY'S ISLAND, West Africa, X. 59.
MACARTNEY, Earl of, English diplomatist, XV. 125; his embassy to China, V. 651.
MACASSAR, department, Celebes, V. 288.
MACATURING, volcano, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 749.
MACAULAY, Lord, English essayist and historian, XV. 125; on Junius, XIII. 776; on Penn, XVIII. 496.
MACAW, bird, XV. 130.
MACAYO (Maceio), town, Brazil, XV. 145.
MACBETH, king of Scotland, XV. 130; XXI. 480.
——, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 764.
MACCABÆUS, Judas, Jewish leader, XIII. 422; XV. 130.
MACCABEES, Jewish family, XV. 130; Jerusalem under the, XIII. 641; coins of, XVII. 650.
——, Books of, XV. 131; II. 181.
M'CARTHY, Sir Charles, governor, Cape Coast, Africa, II. 681.
MACCARTHY, Dermot, Irish chief, XIV. 52.
MACCAW, or Macaw, bird, XV. 130.
M'CLELLAN, George B., American general, XXIII. 775, 789; his presidential contest with Lincoln, XIV. 662.
MACCLESFIELD, town, England, XV. 131
M'CLINTOCK, Sir Leopold, Arctic explorer, XIX. 321; his search for Franklin, IX. 721.
M'CLUER INLET, New Guinea, XVII. 386.
M'CLURE, Sir Robert John Le Mesurier, Arctic explorer, XV. 132; XIX. 321.
M'CRIE, Thomas, Scottish religious historian, XV. 132.
MACCULLAGH, James, Irish mathematician, XV. 133.
MACCULLOCH, Horatio, Scottish painter, XV. 133.
——, John, Scottish geologist, XV. 133.
M'CULLOCH, John Ramsay, Scottish political economist, XV. 134; XIX. 377.
MACDONALD, Etienne Jacques Joseph Alexandre, French marshal, XV. 135.
——, Flora, Scottish Jacobite, V. 427; XV. 135.
——, Col. J. H. A., on military drill, XXIV. 355.
——, Lawrence, Scottish sculptor, XV. 136.
MACDONNEL, A., British chess-player, V. 601.
MACDONOUGH, Thomas, American naval officer, XXIII. 760.
MACDUFF, town, Scotland, III. 311.
MACE, spice, XVII. 666; oil from, XVII. 744.
——, Thomas, on psalm-singing, XII. 591.
MACEDO, José A., Portuguese poet, XIX. 557.
MACEDONIA, country, Europe, XV. 136; XI. 103; under Alexander, I. 480; under Demetrius I.–II., VII. 57, 58; conquest of, by Rome, XX. 753; St Paul in, XVIII. 419; army of, II. 561; coins, XVII. 640; modern, opium culture in, XVII. 789.
MACEDONIAN EMPIRE, XV. 138; XVIII. 582.
MACEDONICUS, Quintus Cæcilius Metellus, Roman præfor, XVI. 106.
MACEDONIUS, patriarch of Constantinople, XV. 145.
MACEIO, town, Brazil, XV. 145.
MACELLARIUS, Leo I., emperor of the East, XIV. 452.
MACENE, volatile oil in mace, XVII. 666.
MACERATA, town, Italy, XV. 145.
MACERATION, of perfumes, XVIII. 526.

MACESTUS, river, Asia Minor, II. 707; XVIII. 853.
MACFARQUHAR, Colin, projector of 1st edition of Encyclopædia Britannica, VIII. 200.
MACFERGUS, Angus, Pictish king, XVII. 570; XXI. 476.
MACFLECKNOE (Thomas Shadwell), satirized by Dryden, XXI. 727.
M'GILL, James, founder of a college at Montreal, XVI. 794.
MACGILLICUDDY REEKS, mountains, Ireland, XIII. 215.
MACGILLIVRAY, William, Scottish naturalist, XV. 145; on American birds, XVIII. 11, 24.
M'GRATH, John, Irish chronicler, V. 309.
MACGREGOR, Robert (Rob Roy), Scottish outlaw, XX. 608.
MACHÆROPTERUS, genus of birds, XV. 455.
MACHANIDAS, tyrant of Sparta, XVIII. 790.
MACHETES, genus of birds, XXI. 54.
MACHIAVELLI, Bernardo, Italian jurist, XV. 146.
——, Niccolo, Italian politician and moralist, XV. 146; as dramatist, VII. 418; as historian, XIII. 509.
MACHICOLATIONS, in architecture, II. 467; V. 198.
MACHIM, Robert, his landing at Madeira, XV. 177.
MACHINERY, influence of its use on wages, XXIV. 312.
MACHINES, Theory of, XV. 752; purposes and effects of, XV. 771.
MACHINE TOOLS, XV. 152.
MACHPELAH, Cave of, Palestine, XI. 608.
MACIEJOWICE, Poland, Battle of (1794), XXIV. 376.
MACINTOSH CLOTH, XII. 842.
MACK, Alexander, founder of the Dunkers, VII. 543.
M'KAIL, Hugh, Scottish Covenanter, XXI. 516.
MACKENZIE, Sir Alexander, Canadian explorer, XV. 157; XIX. 318.
——, Sir George (the Bloody Mackenzie), Scottish lawyer, XV. 158.
——, Henry, Scottish writer, XV. 158.
MACKEREL, fish, XV. 159; fishery, IX. 253.
MACKIE, Alexander, his type-setting machine, XXIII. 701.
MACKINTOSH, Sir James, Scottish publicist, XV. 160.
MACLAREN, Charles, editor of Encyclopædia Britannica, 6th edition, VIII. 202
MACLAURIN, Colin, Scottish mathematician, XV. 161.
MACLEAN, Mrs (Letitia Elisabeth Landon), English poetess, XIV. 278.
MACLEAR, Sir Thomas, his measurement of arc of meridian, VII. 599; observations on stellar parallax. XVIII. 253.
MACLEAY, William Sharpe, on birds, XVIII. 15.
M'LENNAN, John Ferguson, Scottish anthropologist, XV. 162.
MACLEOD, Norman, Scottish divine, XV. 163.
MACLISE, Daniel, Irish painter, XV. 164.
MACLURE, William, American geologist, XV. 165.
MACMAHON, Marie E. P. M., president of the French republic, IX. 627, 628; as governor of Algeria, I. 569.
MACMURROUGH, Dermod, king of Leinster, XIII. 258.
M'MURROUGH KAVANAGH, Irish chieftain, XIII. 262.
MACNAGHTEN, Sir William, Murder of, I. 240.
M'NAUGHT, Mr, his improvements on the steam-engine, XXII. 477, 490.
MACNEE, Sir Daniel, Scottish painter, XV. 165.
MACNEILL, Hector, Scottish poet, XV. 165.
M'NEILL, Sir John, British envoy to Persia, XVIII. 650.
MÂCON, town, France, XV. 166; XXI. 302; wine of, XXIV. 606.
MACON, town, Georgia, U.S.A., XV. 166.
MÂCONNAIS, district, France, XXI. 301.
MACONOCHIE, Captain, on prison discipline, XIX. 754.
MACPHERSON, Charles, on the irrigation of meadows, I. 374.
——, James, translator of Ossian, XV. 166; V. 331; IX. 75; X. 13.
MACQUARIE, Governor, on convict settlements, XIX. 750.
——, Lake, New South Wales, XVII. 408; river, III. 107.
MACRAUCHENIDÆ, family of ungulate mammals, XV. 428.
MACREADY, William Charles, English tragedian, XV. 167.
MACRI, Gulf of, Asia Minor, XV. 93.
MACROBIUS, Ambrosius Theodosius, Roman grammarian, XV. 167; his place in Roman literature, XX. 726.
MACROCYSTIS, genus of sea-weeds, I. 509.
MACRODOME, in crystallography, XVI. 360.
MACROGLOSSUS, genus of bats, XV. 410.
MACRONYX, genus of birds, XIX. 112.
MACROPODIDÆ, family of marsupial mammals, XIII. 838; XV. 382.
MACROPUS, genus of marsupial mammals, XIII. 838.
MACROSCELIDÆ, family of insectivorous mammals, XV. 402.
MACROSPORES, in plant development, XX. 424.
M'SWINEY'S GUN, cave perforation, Ireland, VII. 303.
MACTRA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 691.
MACULLA (Makalla), town, Arabia, XV. 311.
MADADKATTE, dam of Cauvery river, India, XIV. 19.
MADAGASCAR, island, Indian Ocean, XV. 168; I. 272; birds of, III. 731, 760; dictionaries of language, VII. 192; reptiles, XX. 468; slavery in, XXII. 144; Ellis's mission to, VIII. 150.
——, History of, Flacourt's, IX. 275.
MADAINI, Arab historian, XXIII. 3.
MADALON, mountain, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
MADALONUM (Maddaloni), ancient town, Italy, XV. 176.
MADAME, island, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.
MADDALONI, town, Italy, XV. 176.
——, Duke of, in Masaniello's revolt, XV. 607.
MADDEN, Sir Frederic, English palæographer, XV. 176.
MADDER, dye, XV. 176; IV. 687; colouring matter from, I. 577.
MADEIRA, islands, Atlantic, XV. 177; I. 272; wine of, XV. 178; XXIV. 600; adulteration of wine of, I. 173.
MADELEY, town, England, XXI. 848.
MADERNA, Carlo, Italian architect, XX. 836.
——, Stefano, Italian sculptor, XXI. 570.
MADHUBANI, town, India, XXIII. 407.
MADI, Central-African tribes, XVII. 473.
MADIANA (Martinique), island, West Indies, XV. 586.
MADIA OIL, XVII. 744, 746.
MADISON, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XV. 181.
——, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XV. 181; population, XXIV. 617.
——, river, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIV. 737.
——, James, president of United States, XV. 182; XXIII. 748, 752, 759.
MADNESS, mental disease, XIII. 95; attributed to demoniacal possession, VII. 61.
MADONIE, mountains, Sicily, XXII. 29.
MAD PARLIAMENT, The (1258), XI. 659.
MADRAS, presidency, British India, XV. 184; army of, II. 590.
——, town, India, XV. 187; rise of, XII. 799; observatory at, XVII. 716; university, XXIII. 856.
—— COLLEGE, St Andrews, Scotland, XXI. 158.
MADRASI, silkworm, XXII. 60.
MADRE DE DIOS ARCHIPELAGO, Patagonia, XVIII. 352.
MADRID, capital of Spain, XV. 189; royal academy at, I. 75; library, XIV. 532, 549; newspapers, XVII. 431; observatory. XVII. 713; picture gallery,

XXI. 446; Rubens's works at, XXI. 41; university, XXIII. 851; collection of Velazquez's pictures at, XXIV. 133; treaty of (1526), IX. 556.
MADRID, province, Spain, XV. 189.
MADRIGAL, in music, XV. 192; X. 677; XVII. 84.
MADRONA, tree of Pacific coast, U.S.A., XXIII. 810.
MADURA, district, India, XV. 192.
——, town, India, XV. 193; siege of (1763–4), XX. 398; palace of, II. 396.
——, island, Indian Archipelago, XV. 193; XII. 818; XIII. 600; language of, XIII. 607.
MÆANDER, river, Asia Minor, II. 708; XVIII. 853.
MÆCENAS, C. Cilnius, Roman patron of literature, XV. 194.
MAELMAEDOG UA MORGAIR (St Malachy), archbishop of Armagh, XV. 315.
MAELZEL'S METRONOME, XVI. 198.
MÆNADS, Greek worshippers of Bacchus, XVII. 839.
MAENHIRS, or Menhirs, rude stone monuments, II. 383; XXI. 51; at Carnac, V. 118.
MÆONIA, ancient town, Asia Minor, XV. 98.
MAERLANT, Jakob van, Dutch writer, XII. 90.
MAESE, or Meuse (Maas, *q.v.*), river, France and Netherlands, XVI. 205.
MAESTLIN, Michael, German scholar, XIV. 45.
MAESTRICHT, town, Holland, XV. 195; siege of (1673), IX. 577.
MAFFEI, Francesco Scipione, Italian writer, XV. 196; VII. 417.
——, Raphael, his Commentarii Urbani, VIII. 193.
MAFIA, island, Zanzibar, Africa. XXIV. 768.
MAFOR, Papuan language, XVIII. 231.
MAFRA, town, Portugal, XV. 196.
MAFU, town, Senegal, Africa, XXI. 660.
MAGADHA, kingdom, India, III. 508; XII. 787.
MAGADIS, Greek musical instrument, XVII. 79.
MAGALHAES, or Magellan (*q.v.*), Fernão de, Portuguese navigator, XV. 197.
MAGALLANES, province, Chili, V. 617
MAGARS, Nepalese race, XVII. 341.
MAGATI, Cæsar, Italian surgeon, XXII. 676.
MAGAZINES, periodical literature, XVIII. 536.
MAGDALA, stronghold, Abyssinia, XV. 196; I. 67.
——, Palestine, Site of, X. 30.
MAGDALENA, island. Chilian Patagonia. XVIII. 352.
——, river, Colombia, South America, VI. 153.
MAGDALEN COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.
MAGDALENE COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 731.
MAGDALEN ISLANDS, Canada, XX. 105.
MAGDEBURG, duchy, Germany, XXI. 359.
——, town, Prussia, XV. 196; XX. 16; XXI. 360; organ in cathedral, XVII. 836; cathedral sculptures, XXI. 564, 565.
MAGELLAN, Ferdinand, Portuguese navigator, XV. 197; XVIII. 115; his discoveries, II. 489; X. 182.
—— STRAIT, South America, XV. 198; XVIII. 116, 352; XXIII. 383; discovered by Magellan, II. 489; Drake's expedition through, VII. 390.
MAGENTA, dye, II. 48.
——, Italy, Battle of (1859), III. 138; IX. 624; XIII. 490; XVII. 228.
MAGGIORE, Lago, lake, Italy and Switzerland, XV. 198; XIII. 440; XIV. 218; XXII. 777; islands in, IV. 64.
MAGHIANA, town, India, XV. 198.
MAGHIL, town, Turkey in Asia, IV. 577.
MAGI, Persian priests, XV. 199; XVIII. 564; XXIV. 820; visit of, to Bethlehem, XIII. 660.
MAGIC, XV. 199; among prehistoric races, VIII. 623; punishment for practising, XXIV. 619; in Lapland, XIV. 307; John Napier's belief in, XVII. 183; Virgil's reputation for, in the Middle Ages, XX. 641.
——, White, XV. 207; XIV. 415.
—— LANTERN, XV. 211.
—— MIRRORS, XVI. 501.
—— SQUARE, XV. 213.
MAGISTER SENTENTIARUM (Peter Lombard, *q.v.*), mediæval theologian, XIV. 813.
MAGISTRACY, Roman, XX. 738, 771.
MAGISTRATE, administrative officer, XV. 216; XIII. 762, 789.
MAGLIABECHI, Antonio, Italian bibliophile, XV. 217; XIV. 530, 548.
MAGNA CHARTA, of England, V. 432; VIII. 306, 308; XIII. 714; signing of, XIV. 287; its effect on parliament, XVIII. 304.
MAGNA GRÆCIA, district, ancient Italy, XI. 30, 95.
MAGNANERIE, silkworm house, XXII. 58.
MAGNECRYSTALLIC ACTION, XV. 264.
MAGNENTIUS, Hrabanus Maurus, XII. 326; VIII. 191
MAGNESIA, mineral, XV. 218, as manure, XV. 509.
—— AD MÆANDRUM, town, Ionia, Asia Minor, XV. 217.
—— AD SIPYLUM, town, Lydia, Asia Minor, XV. 217, 98, 490; XXIII. 48; battle of (190 B.C.), XX. 753.
MAGNESIO-FERRITE, mineral, XVI. 386.
MAGNESITE, mineral, XV. 217; XVI. 397.
MAGNESIUM, chemical element, XV. 217; V. 526; as plant food, XIX. 49; spectrum of, XXII. 376.
MAGNET, or Loadstone, XV. 219, 274; in mariner's compass, VI. 225; vibrations of, at various heights, I. 199.
MAGNETIC CARBIDE, filtering medium, IX. 168.
MAGNETIC IRON ORE, XIII. 287; XV. 219, 274.
MAGNETIC SUSCEPTIBILITIES, Table of, XV. 267.
MAGNETISM, XV. 219; XIX. 3; in relation to the aurora, III. 95; effect of, on the compass, VI. 225; in relation to electricity, I. 749; VIII. 10, 66; in iron, XIII. 278; mechanical power of, XV. 773; in minerals, XVI. 376; as supposed basis for perpetual motion, XVIII. 555; contributions to the science by Æpinus, I. 183; by Arago, II. 303; by Gauss, X. 116; by Gay-Lussac, X. 122; by Gilbert, X. 592; by Henry, XI. 675; by J. T. Mayer, XV. 649; by Plücker, XIX. 229; by Sabine, XXI. 128.
——, Animal, XV. 277.
——, Terrestrial, XVI. 159; J. T. Mayer's papers on, XV. 649.
MAGNETITE, mineral, XVI. 386.
MAGNETOGRAPHS, Self-recording, XVI. 161.
MAGNETOMETER, Differential, XVI. 161; unifilar, XV. 238.
MAGNIFYING POWER, in optics, XXIV. 424; of microscope, XVI. 270.
MAGNITUDES, Measurement of, XV. 660; XVI. 13.
——, Incommensurable, Discovery of, XX. 141.
MAGNOLIA, tree, XV. 283; in U.S.A., XXIII. 808.
MAGNOLITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
MAGNON, Jean de, his Science Universelle, VIII. 194.
MAGNUS, king of Sweden, XXII. 745.
——, Heinrich Gustav, German chemist, XV. 283.
——, Olaus and Johannes, Swedish ecclesiastics, XVII. 752.
—— BAREFOOT, Norwegian king, XVII. 587.
—— CLEMENS MAXIMUS, Roman emperor, XV. 645.
—— ERICSSON, king of Sweden. XXII. 746.
—— LAGABÆTR, Norwegian king, XVII. 588.
MAGNUS'S GREEN SALT, XIX. 192.
MAGNUSSON, Arni, Icelandic scholar, XV. 284; XII. 626.
MAGNY, Olivier de, French poet, IX. 651.
MAGO, king of Carthage, V. 160.

MAGO, Carthaginian general, XV. 284; V. 161.
MAGOG, of Scripture, X. 738; XIII. 593.
MAGPIE, bird, XV. 284; blue, of Spain, XXII. 297; hunting of, with hawks, IX. 10.
MAGRA, river, Italy, XIII. 437.
MAGYAR LANGUAGE, XII. 374; XXIV. 2.
MAGYAR LITERATURE, XII. 375.
MAGYARS, people of Hungary, XII. 365, 367; their invasion of Germany, X. 481, 482, 484; in Italy, XIII. 468.
MAHABALESHWAR, station, India, XV. 285.
MAHABHARATA, Sanskrit epic, XXI. 281; VII. 396.
MAHANADI, or Mahanuddy, river, India, XV. 285; III. 671; V. 243.
MAHANANDA, river, India, XV. 327.
MAHANOY CITY, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XV. 285.
MAHANUDDY, river, India, XV. 285; III. 671; V. 243.
MAHARAJA, Indian title, XII. 796.
MAHARSHAL, Jewish rabbi, XX. 473.
MAHASEER, fish, XV. 285.
MAHAVANSA, Pali chronicle, XVIII. 184.
MAHAVELI-GANGA, river, Ceylon, V. 360.
MAHA-VIRA, leader of the Jains, India, XIII. 543.
MAHAZOR, or Mahzor, Jewish cycle and liturgy, XV. 292.
MAHDI, Mohammedan deliverer or messiah, XV. 285; XXII. 666.
—— (Mohammed E. Mansur), caliph, XVI. 580.
MAHDIYA, town, Tunis, XXIII. 620.
MAHÉ, French settlement, India, XV. 285; XXI. 725.
—— DE LABOURDONNAIS, French governor, Mauritius, XV. 641.
MAHEE COUNTRY, Dahomey, Africa, VI. 765.
MAHEL BALEVEL, affluent of Niger, Africa, XVII. 497.
MAHI, river, India, XX. 260.
—— KANTHA, states, India, XV. 286.
MAHILLON, Victor, writer on musical instruments, XIX. 72.
MAHL-STICK, painter's implement, XVIII. 137.
MAHMOUDIEH (or MAHMOODEEYEH) CANAL, Egypt, VII. 709; I. 495.
MAHMUD I., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 647.
—— II., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 648.
—— of Ghazni, conqueror of India, XV. 286; I. 239; XII. 792; tower of, at Ghazni, X. 560; his treatment of Firdousi, IX. 225.
——, the Afghan, Invasion of Persia by, XVIII. 640.
—— PASHA, Turkish minister, XXIII. 652.
MAHOGANY, tree, XV. 288; IX. 406; strength of, XXII. 603.
MAHOMET, or Mohammed (*q.v.*), founder of Islam, XVI. 545.
—— AND HIS SUCCESSORS, Irving's work, XIII. 373.
MAHOMETANISM, or Mohammedanism (*q.v.*), religion of Mohammed, XVI. 545.
MAHOMMED B. MUSA, his treatise on algebra, I. 512.
MAHON, or Port Mahon, town, Minorca, XIX. 531.
MAHONY, Francis, Irish song-writer, XV. 288.
MAHRAH, district, Arabia, II. 254.
MAHRATTAS, race of people, India, XV. 288; rise of, XII. 795, 804; of Berar, III. 583; war against, XI. 513, 517; Wellington's part in it, XXIV. 494; Elphinstone's policy towards them, VIII. 153.
MÄHREN (Moravia, *q.v.*), XVI. 810.
MAHSEER, or Mahaseer, fish, XV. 285.
MAHWA BUTTER, vegetable fat, XVII. 744, 747.
MAHZOR, Jewish cycle and liturgy, XV. 292.
MAI, Angelo, Italian cardinal, XV. 293.
MAIA, of Greek mythology, XV. 294.
MAIAITI, island, Tahiti Archipelago, Pacific, XXIII. 22.
MAIANO, Benedetto da, Florentine sculptor, XXI. 560.
——, Giovanni, Florentine sculptor, XXI. 560.
MAIDALCHINA, Olympia, her influence over Pope Innocent X., XIII. 85.
MAIDAN, district, India, XVII. 123.
——, town, Syria, VI. 678.
MAIDEN, Scottish guillotine, XI. 263.
MAIDENHEAD, town, England, XV. 294.
MAIDEN PAPS, hills, Scotland, IV. 647.
MAID MARIAN, of the morris dances, XVI. 846.
MAID OF KENT (Elizabeth Barton), religious enthusiast, III. 404.
MAID OF NORWAY, Princess Margaret, XV. 537; I. 491; XVII. 588; XXI. 486.
MAID OF ORLEANS (Joan of Arc, *q.v.*), XIII. 695.
MAIDS OF HONOUR, at court of England, XXI. 37.
MAIDSTONE, town, England, XV. 294.
MAIDUN CASTLE, Dorset, England, VII. 372.
MAIER, Johann (J. M. von Eck), opponent of Luther, VII. 641.
MAIFEUER, German custom, XVIII. 170.
MAIKOFF, Apollon N., Russian poet, XXI. 109.
MAIL ARMOUR, II. 556.
MAILLARD, Olivier, early French preacher, IX. 648.
MAILLÉ, Claire Clémence de, wife of the Great Condé, VI. 245.
MAILLOTINS, Parisian insurgents, V. 410.
MAILLY, Abbé, French musician, XVII. 87.
MAIL-SERVICE, XIX. 562.
MAIM, or Mayhem, in law, XV. 649.
MAIMANA, province, Afghanistan, I. 243.
MAIMANSINH, district, India, XV. 294.
MAIMBOURG, Louis, French historical writer, XV. 295.
MAIMONIDES, Jewish writer and physician, XV. 295, 805.
MAIN, river, Germany, XX. 519.
——, Minæan town, Arabia, XXIV. 740.
MAINA, bird, XI. 26.
MAINE, old province, France, XV. 297.
——, river, France, XIV. 806.
——, State, U.S.A., XV. 297.
——, Sir Henry, on law, XIV. 358, 364.
—— DE BIRAN, François P. G., French philosopher, XV. 302; his influence on Cousin, VI. 522.
MAINE-ET-LOIRE, department, France, XV. 302.
MAINE LIQUOR LAW, XV. 299.
MAINOTES, Greek race, XI. 84.
MAINPURI, district, India, XV. 303; town, XV. 304.
MAINTENON, France, Aqueduct bridge of, II. 222.
——, Marquise de, second wife of Louis XIV. of France, XV. 304; IX. 578; wife of Scarron, XXI. 378; her patronage of Racine, XX. 208.
MAINZ, town, Germany, XV. 305; early printing at, XXIII. 684; aqueduct, II. 221; libraries, XIV. 547; university, XXIII. 842, 848.
MAIO, one of Cape Verd Islands, V. 52.
MAIR, or Major, John, Scottish writer, XV. 310.
MAIRA PARANG, town, India, XVIII. 684.
MAIRS, race of people, India, II. 310.
MAISON CARRÉE, Roman temple, Nîmes, France, XVII. 510.
MAISTRE, Joseph de, Savoyard diplomatist and polemical writer, XV. 306.
——, Xavier de, Savoyard writer, XV. 307; IX. 672.
MAISUR, state, India, XVII. 123.
MAITLAND, town, New South Wales, XV. 307.
——, John, duke of Lauderdale, XV. 308.
——, Sir Richard, Scottish lawyer and poet, XV. 308; XXI. 541.
——, Sir Thomas, commissioner of Ionian Islands, XIII. 206.
——, William, of Lethington, Scottish politician, XV. 308, 595; XXI. 502.
—— CLUB, The, Scotland, XV. 308.
MAÎTRE, Antoine Le, Port-Royalist, XIX. 533.
—— PATELIN, French satire, IX. 645.
MAITTAIRE, Michel, French scholar, XV. 308.
MAIZE, or Indian Corn, XV. 309; malt from, IV. 271.

MAIZENA, or Corn Flour, XV. 310.
MAIZE OIL, XVII. 744, 746.
MAIZE STARCH, XXII. 456.
MAJELLA, Monte della, mountain, Italy, XIII. 437.
MAJESTÄTSBRIEF, grant of equal rights to Protestants, XVII. 365.
MAJESTY, title, XXIII. 418.
MAJLATH, János, Count, Hungarian historian and poet, XV. 310.
MAJOLICA WARE, XIX. 624.
MAJOR, George, on good works, XV. 85.
——, John, Scottish theological and historical writer, XV. 310; XXI. 541.
MAJORCA, one of the Balearic Islands, Spain, III. 277; kingdom of, XVIII. 556.
MAJORIANUS, Julius Valerius, emperor of the West, XV. 310; XX. 781.
MAJORITY, in law, I. 279; XIII. 1.
MAJULI, island, Assam, India, II. 719.
MAKACHINGA, mountain, Siberia, XV. 547.
MAKALAKAS, African tribe, XV. 588.
MAKALLA, town, Arabia, XV. 311.
MAKAMAT, Arabic work by Hariri, XI. 480.
MAKAM IBRAHIM, sacred place at Mecca, XV. 673.
MAKARIEVSKAYA FAIR, Nijni-Novgorod, Russia, XVII. 501, 502.
MAKHZAN-ULASRAR, poem by Nizami, XVII. 522.
MAKIN ISLAND, Pacific Ocean, XVI. 257.
MAKIS, or Lemurs, XIV. 440; XV. 444.
MAKKARI, Arabic historian, XV. 311.
MAKO, town, Hungary, XV. 311.
MAKOLOLOS, South-African tribe, XV. 588.
MAKONG, or Mekong (*q.v.*), river, Asia, XV. 832.
MAKOW, town, Russia, XIV. 817.
MAKRIZI, Arabic historian and archæologist, XV. 311.
MAKTESH, quarter of Jerusalem, XIII. 640.
MAKUA, people, East Africa, XVII. 8.
MAKURTI, mountain, India, XVII. 509.
MALABAR, district, India, XV. 312.
MALABRANCA, Angelo, Roman senator, XX. 795.
MALABRIGO, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
MALACCA, or Malay Peninsula, XV. 320; weights and measures of, XXIV. 490.
——, one of the Straits Settlements, XXII. 586.
——, town, Malay Peninsula, XV. 312, 323.
——, Strait of, XXII. 638.
MALACHI, of Scripture, XV. 313.
MALACHITE, mineral, XV. 314; VI. 347; XVI. 399.
MALACHY, St, archbishop of Armagh, XV. 315.
——, ancient Irish king, XIII. 253.
MALACOBDELLA, genus of nemertine worms, XVII. 326.
MALACOLITE, mineral, XVI. 416.
MALACONE, mineral, XVI. 424.
MALACOPTILA, genus of birds, XX. 101.
MALADETTA, mountain, Pyrenees, XX. 125.
MALAGA, province, Spain, XV. 315; town, XV. 316.
MALAGARASI, river, Africa, XXIII. 45.
MALAGASY, people of Madagascar, XV. 171.
—— LANGUAGE, Dictionaries of, VII. 192.
MALAKHOFF, Duke of (J. J. A. Pelissier), French general, XVIII. 475.
MALALAS, John, Chronicle of, III. 578.
MALAMOCCO, town, Venice, XXIV. 141.
MALANTA, one of the Solomon Islands, South Pacific, XXII. 252.
MALAPANE, river, Silesia, XXII. 52.
MALAPTERURUS, genus of fishes, XXII. 68.
MÄLAR, Lake, Sweden, XXII. 553, 736.
MALARIA, disease, XV. 316; XVIII. 394.
MALASPINA, mountain, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 748.
MALATESTA, ruling family of Rimini, Italy, XX. 556.
—— DEI MALATESTI, Roman senator, XX. 804.
MALATIA, or Malatiyah, town, Asia Minor, XV. 320; opium of, XVII. 789.
MALAVIKAGNIMITRA, Sanskrit drama, XIII. 829.
MALAVOLTI, Orlando, Sienese historian, XXII. 43.
MALAYALMA, dialect of Tamil language, XXIII. 42; dictionaries of, VII. 191.
MALAYAN FOWLS, XIX. 645.
MALAY ARCHIPELAGO, Asia, II. 687; XII. 815.
MALAY LANGUAGE, XV. 325; dictionaries of, VII. 191.
MALAY LITERATURE, XV. 325.
MALAY PENINSULA, Asia, XV. 320; birds of, III. 763.
MALAY - POLYNESIAN LANGUAGE, XVIII. 779.
MALAYS, race of people, South-East Asia, XV. 323; II. 697; XII. 817; in Borneo, IV. 58; religions of, XX. 364.
MALBAIE, town, Canada, XX. 167.
MALBERG GLOSSES, on the Salic law, XXI. 213.
MALCOLM I.–II., kings of Scotland, XXI. 479.
—— III., Canmore, of Scotland, XXI. 480; does homage to William I. of England, XXIV. 576, 577.
—— IV., the Maiden, of Scotland, XXI. 483.
——, Sir John, Indian administrator, XV. 326; British envoy to Persia, XVIII. 647.
MALCZEWSKI, Anton, Polish poet, XIX. 304.
MALDAH, district, India, XV. 327.
MALDEN, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 327.
MALDIVE ISLANDS, Indian Ocean, XV. 327.
MALDON, town, England, XV. 332.
MALDONADO, town, Uruguay, XXIV. 15.
MALDONITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
MALE, atoll and town, Maldive Islands, XV. 331.
MALEBRANCHE, Nicolas, French philosopher, XV. 332; his development of Cartesianism, V. 148; his influence on French literature, IX. 661; Norris's indebtedness to, XVII. 552.
MALECKI, Anton, Polish writer, XIX. 305.
MALER KOTLA, state, India, XV. 332.
MALESHERBES, Chrétien Guillaume de Lamoignon de, French lawyer and politician, XV. 333.
MALESPINI, Ricardano, Italian writer, XIII. 501.
MALEVKA, town, Russia, XXIII. 605.
MALFORMATIONS, Animal, XVI. 762.
MALHERBE, François de, French poet and critic, XV. 333; IX. 656; XX. 842.
MALI, town, Mandingo, Africa, XV. 475.
MALICE, in law, XIV. 506; aforethought, XVII. 52.
MALIGNANT FEVER, IX. 126.
MALIGNANT PUSTULE, XXIV. 663.
MALIK B. ANAS, Moslem jurisconsult, XVI. 594.
MALIKITE, Moslem sect, XVI. 593; XXII. 661.
MALIK SHAH, Seljuk ruler, XVI. 588; XXI. 635; calendar of, XVII. 771.
MALINCHE, Sierra de, mountains, Mexico, XXIII. 422.
MALINDANG, mountain, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 748.
MALINES (Mechlin), town, Belgium, XV. 774; XIV. 188; XXIV. 62.
MALINKES, or Mandingoes (*q.v.*), African tribe, XV. 475.
MALINTZI, or Malinche, Sierra de, mountains, Mexico, XXIII. 422.
MALKITE VERSION, of the Gospels, XXII. 826.
MALL, or Paille-Maille, game, VI. 608.
MALLANWAN, town, India, XV. 334.
MALLARD, bird, VII. 505.
MALLARDITE, mineral, XVI. 401.
MALLEABLE IRON AND STEEL, XIII. 281, 327.
MALLEE-BIRD, XV. 827.
MALLEMUCK, bird, XV. 334.
MALLET, Paul Henri, Swiss writer, XV. 335; XXII. 799.
—— DU PAN, Jacques, French journalist, XVII. 424.
MALLEUS HÆRETICORUM (Johann Faber), French theologian, VIII. 835.
MALLICOLO, island, New Hebrides, XVII. 395.

MALLOPHAGA, group of insects, XIII. 152; XV. 24.
MALLORCA, or Majorca, one of the Balearic Islands, Spain, III. 277.
MALLOTUS, genus of plants, XIII. 831.
——, genus of fishes, XXI. 221, 224.
MALLOW, plant, XV. 335.
——, town, Ireland, XV. 335.
MALMESBURY, town, England, XV. 335; parliamentary representation, XXIV. 594.
——, Earl of, English diplomatist, XV. 336.
——, William of, English historical writer, XV. 336.
MALMING, in brickmaking, IV. 280.
MALMÖ, town, Sweden, XV. 337; XXII. 742.
——, island, Sweden, XXII. 737.
MALMÖHUS, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
MALMSEY WINE, XV. 178, 346.
MALMYZH, town, Russia, XXIV. 303.
MALNAD, district, India, XVII. 123; XXI. 803.
MALORUSSES, Russian race, XXI. 79.
MALORY, Sir Thomas, compiler of Morte Darthur, XV. 337; X. 173.
MALOSMADULU, one of Maldive Islands, XV. 331.
MALO-TYMOVSK, town, Saghalin, Asia, XXI. 147.
MALOU, La, spa, France, XVI. 434, 435.
MALPIGHI, Marcello, Italian anatomist and microscopist, XV. 337; I. 812; his contributions to microscopical anatomy, XXIV. 815; to embryology, VIII. 164; on biological metamorphosis, VIII. 744.
MALPLAQUET, France, Battle of (1709), III. 126; IX. 582; XV. 555.
MALSTATT-BURBACH, town, Prussia, XV. 338.
MÄLSTRÖM, whirlpool, Norway, XIV. 769; XXIV. 540.
MALT, XV. 338; adulterations of, I. 173; for brewing, IV. 266.
MALTA, island, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 339, 820; establishment of Knights Hospitallers in, XXI. 174; dockyard, VII. 318; weights and measures of, XXIV. 490.
MALTE-BRUN, Conrad, geographer, XV. 343.
MALTHAZITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
MALTHUS, Thomas Robert, English economist, XV. 343; XIX. 371.
MALTIN, ferment in barley, XV. 339.
MALTON, town, England, XV. 345.
MALTOSE, variety of sugar, XV. 338; XXII. 624.
MALTSOFF'S WORK, industrial colony, Orel, Russia, XVII. 826.
MALTZAN, Heinrich K. E. H., Baron, German traveller, XV. 345
MALUM EGYPTIACUM, disease, VII. 249.
MALUS, Étienne Louis, French physicist, XV. 345.
MALVASIA, town, Greece, XV. 346.
MALVERN, town, England, XV. 346; encaustic tiles at, VIII. 187.
—— HILLS, England, XXIV. 665.
MALWA, province, India, XV. 346; opium cultivation at, XVII. 789.
MALWAN, town, India, XX. 292.
MALY, Jakub, Bohemian writer, XXII. 153.
MAMADUISH, town, Russia, XIV. 20.
MAMALIGA, maize porridge, of Roumania, XVIII. 476; XXI. 15.
MAMALUCO, issue of white and Indian, XVII. 319.
MAME, people, Central America, XXIV. 760.
MAMELUKE BEYS AND SULTANS, Egypt, XV. 346; VII. 756; massacre of beys, VII. 762, 764; defeat of, by the Turks, XXIII. 643.
MAMERS, town, France, XXI. 314.
MAMERTINE PRISON, Rome, XX. 814.
MAMILIUS, Octavius, chief of Tusculum, XXIII. 671.
MAMILLA, pool, Jerusalem, XIII. 638.
MAMISSON, pass, Caucasus, Russia, V. 253.
MAMMA, Cancer in the, XVIII. 381, 383.
MAMMALIA, division of animal kingdom, XV. 347 (index, 446); olfactory organs of, XXII. 166; organs of touch, XXIII. 479; skeleton, XXII. 106; taxidermy, XXIII. 90; of North America, I. 684; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812; works on development of, VIII. 168.
MAMMARY GLANDS, XV. 368; XVI. 302.
MAMMILLARIA, group of Cactaceæ, IV. 625.
MAMMOTH, extinct ungulate mammal, XV. 447, 425; tusks of, XIII. 522.
—— CAVE, Kentucky, U.S.A., XV. 448; XIV. 42; fish of, XII. 693.
—— HOT SPRINGS, Yellowstone Park, U.S.A., XXIV. 737.
—— SPRING, Arkansas, U.S.A., II. 540.
MAM SOUL, mountain, Scotland, XX. 854.
MAMUN, or Al-Mamun, caliph, I. 589; XVI. 582.
MAMURA, town, Morocco, XVI. 831.
MAMURAT-EL-AZIZ (Kharput), town, Armenia, XIV. 57.
MAMURIUS VETURIUS (Mars), Roman divinity, XV. 570.
MAN, II. 107; his zoological position, XV. 444; creation of, I. 136; myths of the origin of, III. 141; XVII. 157; acclimatization of, I. 88; antiquity of, in America, I. 691; in geology, X. 291, 368; in historic times, II. 342; longevity of, XIV. 858; parasites of, XVIII. 260; prehistoric, II. 333, 341; Philo's doctrine of, XVIII. 762.
——, Archetypal, of Kabbàla, XIII. 811.
MAN, Isle of, Irish Sea, XV. 450; fisheries of, IX. 264; language, V. 298.
MANA, Syriac writer, XXII. 830.
MANAAR, Gulf of, Ceylon, V. 359.
MANACOR, town, Majorca, Spain, XV. 454.
MANACUS, genus of birds, XV. 455.
MANADO, residency, Celebes, V. 289.
MANAGUA, town, Nicaragua, Cent America, XV. 454; XVII. 477; lake, XVII. 477.
MANAKIN, bird, XV. 455.
MANANTADI, or Manantoddy, town, India, XV. 455.
MANASAROWAR, lake, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
MANASSAS, U.S.A., Battle of (1861), XXIII. 775.
MANASSEH, king of Judah, XIII. 415.
——, priest of Samaria, XIII. 419.
——, Tribe of, XV. 455; XIII. 401, 749.
MANASSES, Prayer of, apocryphal book, II. 181.
MANATEE, sirenian mammal, XV. 456, 390.
MANBHUM, district, India, XV. 458.
MANCE'S METHOD, of determining electric battery resistance, VIII. 50.
MANCHA, La, district, Spain, XV. 458.
MANCHAR, lake, India, IV. 22.
MANCHE, department, France, XV. 458.
MANCHESTER, town, England, XV. 459; libraries of, XIV. 521, 544; newspapers, XVII. 422; Victoria University, XXIII. 854; waterworks, II. 224.
——, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XV. 465.
——, town, New Hampshire, U.S.A., XV. 465; XVII. 392.
—— UNITY, of Oddfellows, IX. 782; XVII. 723.
MANCHOWS, or Manchus (*q.v.*), Mongolian people, XV. 467.
MANCHURIA, territory, East Asia, XV. 465; II. 686.
MANCHUS, Mongolian people, XV. 467; XVI. 744; XXIII. 608; invasion of China by, V. 467.
MANCINI, Hortense, friend of Saint-Évremond, XXI. 168.
MANCIPATION, in Roman law, XX. 676, 689.
MANCO, Ynca emperor of Peru, XVIII. 677.
—— CAPAC, mythical Peruvian hero, I. 698.
MANDÆAN LANGUAGE, XXI. 649.
MANDÆANS, Oriental sect, XV. 467; XXI. 128.
MANDALAY, town, Burmah, XV. 470.
MANDAL ELV, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
MANDAMUS, Writ of, in law, XV. 471.
MANDARIN, Chinese official, V. 667.
MANDATE, or Mandatum, in law, XV. 471.
MANDEVILLE, Bernard de, moralist, XV. 472; his ethical teaching, VIII. 600.

MANDEVILLE, Jehan de, or Sir John, writer of travels, XV. 473; XVII. 728.
MANDHAR, kingdom, Celebes, V. 290.
MANDI, state, Punjab, India, XV. 475.
MANDINGAN GROUP, of Negroes, XVII. 319.
MANDINGOES, African people, XV. 475; I. 263; XXI. 662; XXII. 278.
MANDLA, district, India, XV. 476.
MANDOLA, Italian lute, XV. 70.
MANDOLINE, Italian lute, XV. 70.
MANDRAGOLA, Machiavelli's comedy, XV. 151.
MANDRAGORA, genus of plants, XV. 476; use of, as an anæsthetic, I. 789.
MANDRAKE, plant, XV. 476.
MAN-DRAM, pickle, V. 280.
MANDRILL, baboon, XV. 476.
MANDURAH, town, Western Australia, XXIV. 508.
MANDURIA, town, Italy, XV. 477.
MANEGRS, Tungus tribe, Siberia, XXIII. 608.
MAN-ENGINES, in mines, XVI. 462.
MANES, in Roman mythology, XV. 477.
——, founder of Manichæism, XV. 482.
MANETHO, Egyptian priest and annalist, XV. 478, 144; V. 710; on Egyptian chronology, I. 499; his History of Egypt, VII. 729.
MANETTA, Filippo, on Negro children, XVII. 317.
MANETTI, Giannozzo, Italian writer, XIII. 506.
MANFRED, king of the Two Sicilies, XV. 478; XIII. 475; XXII. 27; his contest with Pope Alexander IV., I. 487
MANFREDONIA, town, Italy, XV. 479.
MANGALIA, town, Roumania, XV. 479.
MANGALORE, town, India, XV. 479.
MANGANATES, salts of manganese, XV. 480; spectra of, XXII. 377.
MANGANEISEN, metal, XIII. 350.
MANGANESE, chemical element, XV. 479; V. 533; in bleaching powder, V. 679; deposit of, in Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 125; production of, XVI. 467.
——, Red, mineral, XVI. 398.
MANGANITE, mineral, XV. 479; XVI. 388.
MANGANOCALCITE, mineral, XVI. 398.
MANGAREVA, island, South Pacific, XXIII. 602.
MANGEL-WURZEL, Culture of, I. 368; beer made from, IV. 271.
MANGERAAI (Flores), island, Indian Archipelago, IX. 337.
MANGER OF BUCEPHALUS, stone monument, near Philippi, Macedonia, XVIII. 746.
MANGHISHLAK, town, Transcaspian Region, Russia, XXIII. 513.
MANGLING, in bleaching, III. 817.
MANGO, tree and fruit, XV. 481.
MANGORO, river, Madagascar, XV. 169.
MANGOSTEEN, tree and fruit, XV. 481
MANGROVE, tree, XV. 481.
MANG-TSZE (Mencius), Chinese philosopher, XVI. 3; V. 661.
MANGU KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 741; XXI. 90.
MANGU TIMUR, Mongol ruler, XVI. 746.
MANG-YUL, region, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
MANHATTAN ISLAND, New York, U.S.A., XVIII. 458.
MANHOOD, Period of, XV. 778.
MANI, founder of Manichæism, XV. 482.
MANIA, form of insanity, XIII. 104.
MANIACES, Georgius, Byzantine general, XXII. 24.
MANICHÆISM, religious system, XV. 481; XI. 737; St Augustine's relations with, III. 76; later developments of, in Middle Ages, XX. 321; XXIV. 322; I. 454 (Albigenses); III. 858 (Bogomili); XVIII. 433 (Paulicians).
MANICORDO, musical instrument, XIX. 66.
MANIDÆ, family of edentate mammals, XV. 388.
MANIFOLDNESS, in mathematics, XV. 629, 661.
MANIHOT, india-rubber plant, XII. 837.
MANILA, town, Philippine Islands, XV. 487; XVIII. 750.
—— HEMP, vegetable fibre, XV. 488; I. 4; XI. 647; culture of, XVIII. 751.
MANILIUS, Roman poet, XV. 489.
MANILLA, or Manila, town, Philippine Islands, XV. 487.
—— HEMP, or Manila Hemp (*q.v.*), XV. 488.
—— NUT, XI. 221.
MANIN, Daniele, president of Venetian republic, XV. 489.
——, Ludovico, doge of Venice, XXIV. 148.
MANINDJI, lake, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
MANIOC, plant, II. 631; V. 182; XXIII. 56.
MANIPLE, ecclesiastical vestment, VI. 462.
MANIPUR, state, India, XV. 489.
MANIS, genus of edentate mammals, XV. 388; XVIII. 211.
MANISA, or Manissa, town, Asia Minor, XV. 490.
MANISTEE, town, Michigan, U.S.A., XV. 490.
MANITOBA, province, Canada, XV. 490; XVII. 573; climate of, IV. 772.
MANITOULIN, district, Ontario, Canada, XVII. 776.
MANITOWOC, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XV. 491.
MANKATO, town, Minnesota, U.S.A., XV. 491.
MANLEY, John, English postal contractor, XIX. 564.
——, Mary de la Rivier, English dramatist, XV. 491.
MANLIUS, Roman family, XV. 492.
MANN, Horace, American educationist, XV. 492.
MANNA, XV. 493; Australian, VIII. 650; from the ash, II. 680; XIV. 310; from the larch, XIV. 310.
MANNA-LICHEN, XIV. 560.
MANNAR PASSAGE, Ceylon, V. 359.
MANNHEIM, town, Baden, Germany, XV. 493; academy of sciences at, I. 71; observatory, XVII. 713.
MANNING, river, New South Wales, XVII. 408.
——, Robert, English chronicler, XV. 494; VIII. 410.
——, Thomas, English traveller in Tibet, XIV. 503; XXIII. 338.
MANNITE, constituent of manna, XV. 493.
MANNUCCI, Teobaldo, Venetian printer, XV. 512.
MANOEL I., king of Portugal, VIII. 157.
MAN OF FEELING, Mackenzie's, XV. 158.
MAN OF MODE, Etheridge's comedy, VIII. 573.
MAN-OF-WAR, ship, XXI. 821.
——, bird, IX. 786.
MANOMETER, pressure gauge, XV. 494; XIX. 245.
MANOMETRIC GAS-THERMOMETER, XX. 131.
MANOMETRIC THERMOMETRY, XI. 561.
MANON LESCAUT, Prévost's novel, XIX. 720.
MANOOF, canal, Egypt, VII. 710.
MANOR, in English law, XV. 496; lordship of, XXI. 623; origin of, VIII. 298.
MAN-OUNG, island, Burmah, XIV. 162.
MAN-POWER, in mechanics, XV. 772.
MANRESA, town, Spain, XV. 497.
MANROLITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
MANS, Le, town, France, XV. 497.
MANSA MUSA, West-African prince, XV. 475.
MANSART, Jules Hardouin, French architect, XVIII. 292; XXIV. 176.
MANSEL, Henry Longueville, English metaphysician, XV. 497; his logic, XIV. 800.
——, Sir Robert, his expedition against Algiers, I. 566.
MANSFELD, Count Ernest of, Protestant general, XV. 498.
MANSFIELD, mountain, Vermont, U.S.A., XXIII. 792; XXIV. 166.
——, town, England, XV. 498.
——, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XV. 498.
——, Earl of, lawyer and politician, XV. 498.
MANSIONS, English, Architecture of, II. 443; Roman, II. 420.
MANSLAUGHTER, in law, XVII. 52.
MANSON, George, Scottish painter, XV. 500
MANSOOR, El-Hakim, Fatimite caliph

and founder of the Druses, XI. 378; VII. 484, 751.
MANSUR, or Mansoor, surname of Mohammedan princes, XV. 500.
—— of Hallaj, Persian pantheist, XI. 367.
——, Abu Jafar al-, caliph, XVI. 578.
——, Abul Cassim (Firdousi), Persian poet, IX. 225.
MANSVELT, buccaneer, IV. 409.
MANT, Richard, bishop of Down, hymn-writer, XII. 595.
MANTEGNA, Andrea, Italian painter, architect, and engraver, XV. 501; VIII. 440, 441; XXI. 436.
MANTELL, Gideon Algernon, English geologist, XV. 502.
MANTIC UTTAIR, Persian poem, IX. 89.
MANTIDÆ, group of insects, XIII. 152.
MANTINEIA, ancient town, Greece. XV. 503.
MANTININO (Martinique), island, West Indies, XV. 586.
MANTIRS, tribe, Sumatra, XXII. 640.
MANTIS, insect, XV. 503; myth of the, XVII. 147.
MANTISSA, in logarithms, XIV. 772.
MANTLING, in heraldry, XI. 711.
MANTUA, town, Italy, XV. 504; XX. 145; coins of, XVII. 657; Gonzaga family, X. 772; pictures in, XXI. 447; Mantegna's works at, XV. 501; Rubens's works in, XXI. 41.
MANTUMBA, lake, Central Africa, XXIV. 764.
MANU, Hindu lawgiver, XXI. 288; institutes of, IV. 203.
MANUALS, of organ, XVII. 830.
MANUCODE, bird, XV. 504.
MANUEL I., Comnenus, emperor of Constantinople, XV. 505.
—— II., Palæologus, of Constantinople, XV. 505; XVIII. 166.
—— I.–III., emperors of Trebizond, XV. 505.
——, Juan, Spanish writer, XXII. 354.
—— CHRYSOLORAS, Greek grammarian, XI. 149.
—— PHILES, Byzantine dramatist, XI. 145.
MANUFACTURES, in relation to art, II. 639; economic extension of, XIX. 355; tariff protection of, IX. 755.
MANU-MEA, Samoan pigeon, XIX. 85.
MANUMISSION, in Roman law, XX. 704.
MANURE, XV. 505; agricultural, I. 305, 342; artificial, I. 353; XIV. 568; for gardens, XII. 232; law relating to tenants' use of, XIV. 275; quantities used on small farms, I. 412.
—— DISTRIBUTORS, I. 321.
MANUS, in Roman law, XX. 671.
——, of mammals, XV. 359.
MANUSCRIPTS, VII. 253; XVIII. 144; XXIII. 682; paper of, XVIII. 217; illuminated, XII. 707; XVI. 437.
MANUS INJECTIO, in Roman law, XX. 684.
MANUSMRITI, Sanskrit law, XXI. 288.
MANUTIUS, Aldus, or Aldo Manuzio, the Elder, Italian printer, XV. 512.
——, Aldus, junior, Italian printer and scholar, XV. 514.
——, Paulus, Italian printer, XV. 513; his Latinity, XIV. 342.
MANX LANGUAGE, XV. 453; V. 298; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
MANX PUFFIN, bird, XXI. 781.
MANYANGA, town, Congo river, Africa, XXIV. 765.
MANYEUMA COUNTRY, Central Africa, I. 248.
MANYOSHIU, Japanese poems, XIII. 587.
MANYTCH, affluent of the Don, Russia, XXI. 74; XXII. 472.
MANZANARES, river, Spain, XV. 190.
MANZANILLA, seaport, Mexico, VI. 141.
—— WINE, Spain, XXIV. 607.
MANZONI, Alessandro Francesco Tommaso Antonio, Italian poet, XV. 514; VII. 417; XIII. 515; on the torture of accused persons, XXIII. 467.
MAORIS, New Zealand race, XVII. 471; myths of, XVII. 149.
MAP, MAPS, XV. 515 (with list, 522); making of, X. 163; XXII. 709, 714; earliest forms of, XX. 91, 94, classes of, X. 191; cleaning of, III. 821; construction of, X. 200; D'Anville's improvements in, VI. 820; meteorological, XVI. 158; of early navigators, XVII. 253.
——, Mapes, or Mapus, Walter, English ecclesiastic, statesman, and writer, XV. 523; VIII. 408; IX. 639; XX. 644.
MAPLE, tree, XV. 523; of United States, XXIII. 807.
—— CITY (Ogdensburg), New York, U.S.A., XVII. 733.
—— SUGAR, XXII. 628.
MAPOCHO, river, Chili, XXI. 298.
MAPUS (Walter Map, *q.v.*), XV. 523.
MAR, district, Scotland, I. 43.
——, Earldom of, XV. 524.
——, Earl of, regent of Scotland, XIII. 558; XXI. 506.
MARA of Amid, Syriac writer, XXII. 833.
MAR-ABHA I., Syriac writer, XXII. 826, 836.
MAR-ABHA II., patriarch, Syriac writer, XXII. 844.
MARABOU-STORK, bird, XIII. 529.
MARABOUT, Moslem devotee, XV. 525.
MARACAIBO, town, Venezuela, South America, XV. 525; population, XXIV. 140.
MARACANDA (Samarkand), ancient town, Asia, XX. 246; Alexander at, I. 483.
MARAGHA, town, Persia, XV. 525; XVIII. 626; observatory at, XVI. 742; XVII. 709.
MARAH, Sweetening the waters of, Sprengel on, XIV. 767.
MARALDI, James Philip, French astronomer, II. 755.
MARANHÃO, or Maranham, town, Brazil, XV. 526; capture of, by Lord Cochrane (1823), VII. 540.
MARAÑON (Amazon), river, South America, I. 654, 674; XVIII. 673.
MARÃO, Serra de, Portugal, XIX. 536.
MARASCHINO, liqueur, V. 586; XIV. 687; manufacture of, XXIV. 769.
MARASMIUS, genus of Fungi, XVII. 76.
MARAT, Jean Paul, French Revolutionist, XV. 526; IX. 604; assassination of, VI. 388.
MARATHI LANGUAGE, Dictionaries of, VII. 191.
MARATHON, Plain of, Greece, XV. 528; III. 60; battle of (490 B.C.), XI. 99; XVIII. 571; painting of battle, XVII. 41.
MARATHONIANS, early Christian sect, XV. 145.
MARATTIACEÆ, group of ferns, IX. 105.
MARBLE, crystalline limestone, XV. 528; XVI. 397; structure of, X. 231; mosaics of, XVI. 851; sculptors' work on, XXI. 571; earliest workers in statuary of, II. 349; veneer, XVII. 36; of Attica, III. 59; of Carrara, V. 133; of Maragha, XV. 526; Parian, XVIII. 319; Roman, XX. 808; of Tabriz, XXIV. 12; of Venice, XXIV. 149; of Verona, XXIV. 170.
MARBLEHEAD, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 530.
MARBLE HILL, Twickenham, England, XXIII. 674.
MARBLING, in painter's work, IV. 512.
MARBURG, town, Austria, XV. 530; XXII. 614.
——, town, Prussia, XV. 530; university of, XXIII. 844; conference (1529) between Luther and Zwingli, XV. 82; Melanchthon's action at, XV. 834.
MARCABRUN, Provençal poet, XIX. 874.
MARCANDA (Samarkand), ancient town, Central Asia, XXI. 246; I. 483.
MARCANTONIO RAIMONDI, Italian engraver, XV. 530; VIII. 441.
MARCASITE, mineral, XV. 532; XVI. 390.
MARCEL, Étienne, provost of the merchants, Paris, IX. 546; V. 409; XVIII. 289.
MARCELINE, mineral, XVI. 387.
MARCELLA, friend of Martial, XV. 579.
MARCELLINUS, St, bishop of Rome, XV. 532.
MARCELLO, Benedetto, Venetian musical composer, XVII. 92.
MARCELLUS I.–II., popes, XV. 533.
——, Marcus Claudius, Roman warrior

(consul 222 and 208 B.C.), XV. 532; XXII. 817.
MARCELLUS, Marcus Claudius, Roman consul in Spain (152 B.C.), XXII. 306.
——, Marcus Claudius, Roman ædile (consul 51 B.C.), XV. 532.
——, Marcus Claudius, adopted son of Augustus, XV. 533.
——, Theatre of, at Rome, II. 418.
MARCH, month, XV. 533.
——, of an army, XXIV. 362.
——, river, Moravia, XVI. 810
——, Earl of (Roger Mortimer), VIII. 320, 327.
——, Auzias, Catalan poet, XXII. 363.
MARCHAND, J. Louis, his musical contest with Bach, III. 195.
MARCHANTIA, genus of liverworts, XVII. 68.
MARCHASITE, mineral, XV. 532.
MARCHE, province, France, XV. 533.
MÄRCHEN, German folk-tales, III. 283.
MARCHENA, town, Spain, XV. 533; XXI. 708.
MARCHES, district, Italy, II. 9; dialect of, XIII. 496.
MARCHFELD, Austria, Battle of the (1809) (Aspern), XVII. 214.
MARCHIONESS, title, XV. 565.
MARCIAN, emperor of the East, XV. 533.
—— LAW, Roman, XX. 681.
MARCIANUS, Codex, Old Testament MS., XVIII. 148.
MARCILLAC, Prince de (La Rochefoucauld), French statesman, XIV. 317.
MARCION, heretical writer, XV. 533; X. 704; on the Epistle to the Ephesians, VIII. 458; Polycarp's attitude to, XIX. 415.
MARCIONITE CHURCHES, of 2d and 3d centuries, XV. 533; XIX. 415.
MARCK, Comte de la, Mirabeau's letters to, XVI. 496.
——, Robert de la (Fleuranges), marshal of France, IX. 305.
MARCO DA RAVENNA, Italian engraver, XV. 531
MARCOMANNI, Invasion of Rome by the, XX. 775.
MARCO POLO, mediæval traveller in Asia, XIX. 404; X. 178; XIII. 501; his visit to China, V. 648; on Kublai Khan, XIV. 151.
MARCUS, pope, XV. 535.
—— AURELIUS, Roman emperor and philosopher, III. 86; Stoic teaching of, XXII. 573.
MARCY, Mount, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 450; XXIII. 792.
——, William L., American politician, XXIII. 789.
MARDIN, town, Turkish Kurdistan, XV. 535.
MARDONIUS, Persian general, XVIII. 571.
MARE, island, South Pacific, XV. 30; its formation, XIX. 421
MARE, Milk of the, XVI. 303, 305.
MAREB, or Marib, Great dyke of, Arabia, II. 262; XXIV. 739.
MARECA, genus of birds, XXIV. 561.
MARECCHIA, river, Italy, XIII. 437.
MAREE, Loch, Scotland, XX. 854.
MAREMMA, Tuscany, Borax jets in, IV. 50.
MARENGO, Italy, Battle of (1800), III. 130; IX. 613; XVII. 204.
MAREOTIS, Lake, Egypt, VII. 709.
MARFORIO, statue, at Rome, XVIII. 341.
MARGARET, St, wife of King Malcolm Canmore of Scotland, XV. 537; XXI. 481.
——, queen of Denmark and Norway, VII. 85; as regent of Sweden, XXII. 746.
——, Maid of Norway, XV. 537; I. 491; XVII. 588; XXI. 486.
——, countess of Salisbury, VIII. 335.
—— of Anjou, wife of Henry VI. of England, XV. 536.
—— of Austria, duchess of Parma, XV. 537; as Spanish regent in Holland, XII. 74
—— of Austria, duchess of Savoy, XV. 537.
—— TUDOR, wife of James IV. of Scotland, XXI. 496.
MARGARITA, St, martyr, XV. 538.
——, island, Caribbean Sea, Venezuela, XV. 537; pearl fishery of, XVIII. 447.
MARGARITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
MARGARITONE, Italian painter, XXI. 436, 442.
MARGARODITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
MARGARY, Augustus Raymond, murdered by Chinese, IV. 559.
MARGAT, Syria, establishment of Knights Hospitallers at, XXI. 174.
MARGATE, town, England, XV. 538
MARGERIDE, La, mountains, Lozère, France, XV. 31.
MARGGRAFF, Andreas S., discoverer of sugar in beetroot, XXII. 625; his experiments on alum, I. 643.
MARGHILAN, or Marghinan, town, Russia in Asia, XV. 538.
MARGIANA, Parthian kingdom, XVIII. 592.
MARGRAVES, of Brandenburg, XX. 3.
MARGUÉRITE D'ANGOULÊME, princess, XV. 538.
—— DE VALOIS, three princesses, XV. 538.
MARGUS, river, Merv, Asia, XVI. 41, 44.
MARHATTAS (Mahrattas, q. v.), Indian people, XV. 288.
MARI, Syriac writer, XXII. 830.
MARIA I., queen of Portugal, XIX. 550.
—— II., of Portugal, XIX. 553.
—— ANNA, regent of Spain, XXII. 332.
—— LOUISA, of Austria, wife of Napoleon I., III. 134; IX. 616; XVII. 215.
MARIA LOUISA of Parma, wife of Charles IV. of Spain, XXII. 342.
MARIA LOUISA of Savoy, first wife of Philip V. of Spain, XXII. 336.
MARIA STUART, Schiller's drama, XXI. 397.
MARIA THERESA, empress, XV. 539; III. 127; IX. 586, 691; X. 503; XII. 370; XIII. 750; her connexion with the pragmatic sanction, XIX. 657; Spanish opposition to, XXII. 339.
MARIA THERESA of Spain, wife of Louis XIV., IX. 573.
MARIAGE FORCÉ, Molière's play, XVI. 628.
MARIAMNE, wife of Herod the Great, XI. 754.
MARIAMPOL, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 728.
MARIANA, Juan de, Spanish historian, XV. 539; XXII. 359; his treatise on Jesuitism, XIII. 650.
—— ISLANDS (Ladrones), North Pacific, XIV. 199.
MARIANNE, Marivaux's novel, XV. 551.
MARIANO, Fra, his opposition to Savonarola, XXI. 334.
MARIAS, race of people, Central India, III. 426.
MARIATEGUI, Francisco Xavier, Peruvian statesman, XVIII. 676.
MARIAZELL, village, Austria, XV. 539.
MARIBIOS, mountains, Nicaragua, XVII. 477.
MARICOPAS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 833.
MARIE ANGÉLIQUE DE STE MAGDELEINE (Marie Arnauld), abbess of Port Royal, II. 621; XIX. 533.
MARIE ANTOINETTE, Josephe Jeanne, wife of Louis XVI. of France, XV. 540; III. 130; IX. 593; her connexion with the diamond necklace affair, XX. 623.
MARIE DE FRANCE, French poetess, XV. 541.
MARIENBAD, town, Bohemia, XV. 541; mineral water of, XVI. 435.
MARIENBURG, town, Prussia, XV. 542.
MARIETTA, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XV. 542.
MARIETTE, Auguste Ferdinand François, French Egyptologist, XV. 542.
MARIGNAC ACID, XXII. 637.
MARIGNANO, Italy, Battle of (1515), IX. 689; XIV. 451.
MARIGNOLLI, Giovanni de', Italian traveller, XV. 543.
MARIGOLD, plant, XV. 544.
MARIGOT, town, St Martin, West Indies, XXI. 186.
MARI IBN SULAIMAN, Arabic writer, XXII. 852.
MARIINA, wood, near Moscow, Russia, XVI. 859.
MARIINSK, town, Siberia, XXIII. 439.
MARINA, St, martyr, XV. 538.

MARINDUQUE, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
MARINE ANIMALS, Distribution of, VII. 276.
MARINE ENGINES. XXI. 824; XXII. 499, 509, 519.
MARINE HOSPITALS, XII. 306.
MARINE INSURANCE, XIII. 184; Lloyd's, XIV. 741.
MARINER'S COMPASS, VI. 225; XV. 518.
MARINES, naval corps, XV. 544.
MARINE STATIONS, Use of, in zoological study, XXIV. 814.
MARINI, or Marino, Giambattista, Italian poet, XV. 546; XIII. 511.
MARINONI PRINTING MACHINE, XXIII. 707
MARINUS I.–II., popes, XV. 546.
——, ancient anatomist, I. 802.
—— of Tyre, ancient geographer, XV. 517; XX. 91.
MARIOLATRY, worship of the Virgin Mary, XV. 591.
MARION, Francis, American general, XV. 546.
MARIONETTES, performing figures, XV. 546.
MARIOTTE, Edme, French physicist, XV. 547; his experiments on atmospheric pressure, XIX. 242; his law of dilatation of gases, III. 35; on the motion of fluids, XII. 436.
MARIPOSA, California, U.S.A., its large trees, XXIII. 810.
MARISCHAL, title, XV. 574.
——, Earls, in Scotland, XIV. 28; XXII. 460.
—— COLLEGE, Aberdeen, Scotland, XXIII. 843.
MARISI, people, Nubia, XVII. 612.
MARITIME ALPS, I. 623.
MARITIME LAW, XXI. 583; points defined by Declaration of Paris (1856), VII. 21.
MARITIME PROVINCE, Eastern Siberia, XV. 547; XIII. 831; XXII. 2, 11.
MARITIMES, Alpes, department, France, I. 599.
MARIUPOL, town, Russia, XV. 549.
MARIUS, bishop of Lausanne, XIV. 350.
——, Caius, Roman general and consul, XV. 549; XX. 758; in Jugurthine War, XIII. 767; his rivalry with Sulla, XXII. 632.
MARIVAUX, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de, French novelist and dramatist, XV. 550; VII. 426; IX. 666.
MARJORAM, herb, XII. 289; XXIII. 333.
MARK, St, the Evangelist, XV. 551.
——, Gospel of, X. 789.
——, territorial division, early English, VIII. 273; German, XX. 2.
—— ANTONY (Antonius, Marcus, *q.v.*), Roman triumvir, II. 140.
—— BAR KIKI, Syriac writer, XXII. 848.
MARKET, or Fair, VIII. 847.
—— CROSSES, VI. 612.
MARKET DEEPING, village, England, Cultivation of mint at, XVIII. 518.
MARKET-GARDENING, I. 384. See also article Horticulture.
MARKHAM, Albert H., English Arctic explorer, X. 196; XIX. 324.
——, Colonel William, deputy governor, Pennsylvania, XVIII. 495.
—— ARABIAN, horse, XII. 182.
MARKING NUT, XVII. 665.
MARKIRCH, town, Germany, XV. 552.
MARL, for brickmaking, IV. 281; as manure, I. 351.
MARLBOROUGH, town, England, XV. 552; parliamentary representation, XXIV. 594.
——, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 553.
——, Arms of dukes of, XI. 712.
——, Duke of, English general, XV. 553; III. 445; VIII. 353; British army under, II. 571; his campaigns, IX. 581; in the Netherlands, XII. 81; in War of Succession, III. 126; his relations with Harley, XVIII. 99; Blenheim House erected for him, III. 825.
—— COLLEGE, Marlborough, England, XV. 553.
MARLIOZ, spa, France, XXI. 332.
MARLOW, Great, town, England, XV. 556.
MARLOWE, Christopher, English dramatist, XV. 556; VII. 429; VIII. 418; XXI. 762; his pastoral poems, XVIII. 347.
MARLY-LE-ROI, town, France, XV. 558.
MARMALADE, conserve, XIII. 564.
MARMAROSIS, kind of rock metamorphosis, XV. 528.
MAR MENOR, lagoon, Spain, XXII. 293.
MARMION, Scott's poem, XXI. 548.
MARMOLITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
MARMONT, Auguste Frédéric Louis Viesse de, marshal of France, XV. 558.
MARMONTEL, Jean François, French writer, XV. 559; XVII. 424.
MARMORA, Sea of, III. 797; XV. 820.
MARMOR CHRONICON, one of the Arundel Marbles, II. 671
MARMOSET, ape, II. 154.
MARMOT, rodent mammal, XV. 559, 417, 418.
MARNA, Phœnician god, XVIII. 756.
MARNE, department, France, XV. 561.
——, river, France, XXI. 624.
——, Haute, department, France, XV. 561.
MARNIX, Filips van, Dutch Reformer, XII. 92.
MAROBODUUS, German chief, X. 475.
MAROCCO, or Morocco (*q.v.*), country, North Africa, XVI. 830.
MARON, John of, founder of the Maronites, XV. 562.
MARONI, town, Comoro Island, West Africa, VI. 220.
——, river, Dutch Guiana, XI. 251.
MARONITES, Oriental Christian sect, XV. 562; XIV. 395; XX. 631; their war with the Druses, VII. 486.
MAROONS, class of Negroes, XV. 562; XIII. 550.
MAROS, river, Hungary, XXIII. 522.
MAROS-VÁSÁRHELY, town, Hungary, XV. 562.
MAROT, Clément, French poet, XV. 563; IX. 650; psalms and hymns by, XII. 589.
——, Jean, French poet, XV. 563.
MAROTIQUE, École, French school of poetry, XX. 841.
MAROZIA, mother of Pope John XI., XIII. 710; XX. 787.
MARPRELATE, Martin, controversy and pamphlets, XVIII. 204; VII. 429; XXIV. 554.
MARQUE, Letters of, XIII. 194.
MARQUEE, tent, XXIII. 183.
MARQUENTERRE, district, Somme, France, XXII. 261.
MARQUESAS ISLANDS, South Pacific, XV. 564; taboo system in, XXIII. 16.
MARQUESITE, mineral, XV. 532.
MARQUESS, or Marquis, title, XV. 565; XVIII. 464; XXIII. 418.
MARQUETRY, inlaid wood-work, IX. 849; XIII. 81.
MARQUETTE, town, Michigan, U.S.A., XV. 565.
——, Jacques, French missionary and explorer, XV. 565.
MARQUEZ, Arnaldo, Peruvian poet, XVIII. 676.
MARQUIS, title, XV. 565; XXIII. 418; in the British peerage, XVIII. 464.
MARQUOIS SCALE AND TRIANGLE, surveying instruments, XXII. 720.
MARRAH MOUNTAINS, Soudan, Africa, XXII. 277.
MARRAM, grass, XX. 319.
MARRI, sanatorium, Punjab, India, XVII. 63.
MARRIAGE, in law, XV. 565; XII. 400; law of settlement, XXI. 694; in relation to woman's rights, XXIV. 641; breach of promise of, XXIV. 643; under Brehon law, IV. 252; XIII. 256; ceremonies among the Druses, VII. 485; among the Parsees, XVIII. 325; totemistic ceremonies, XXIII. 470; between different classes and castes, V. 187, 191; in relation to concubinage, VI. 244; custom in Cardigan, V. 95; Chinese customs, V. 670; Tibetan customs, XXIII. 344; forbidden degrees in totem clans, XXIII. 472; dissolution of, VII. 300; in feudal times, XIV. 114; among the early Israelites, XIII. 408; in medical jurisprudence, XV. 778; special licences, VII. 259; ancient Mexican, XVI. 213; myths of, XVII. 158; status of Nonconformists in regard to, XVII. 533; among primitive races, VIII. 618; IX. 18: rank conferred

oy, XIX. 665; registration of, XX. 343; in Roman law, XX. 671, 674, 677, 688, 704, 712; socialistic views of, XXII. 219; of widows among Jews, XXI. 111. See also Adultery, Divorce, Family.
MARRIAGE, novel by Miss Ferrier, IX. 110.
—— À LA MODE, Hogarth's engravings, XII. 49.
MARROCK, bird, XI. 262.
MARROON, in pyrotechny, XX. 136.
MARROT, bird, XX. 302.
MARROW, Anatomy of, I. 854.
—— TUMOURS, XVIII. 371.
MARRUBIUM, genus of plants, XII. 166.
MARRYAT, Frederick, English novelist, XV. 569.
MARS, Roman god (the Greek Ares), XV. 569; II. 484.
——, planet, II. 776, 782, 804; parallax of, II. 796; solar parallax found by, XVIII. 246, 250; as affected by tidal friction, XXIII. 379; Kepler's investigations of, XIV. 46.
——, Hill of, at Athens, II. 481.
MARSALA, town, Sicily, XV. 570; XXII. 31; wine of, XXIV. 610.
MARSA SCIROCCO, harbour, Malta, XV. 340.
MARSDEN, Samuel, missionary, New Zealand, XVII. 471.
——, William, English Orientalist, XV. 571.
MARSEILLAISE, French song, by Rouget de Lisle, IX. 603; XXI. 13.
MARSEILLES, town, France, XV. 571; libraries of, XIV. 526, 546; observatory, XVII. 712; plague at, XIX. 166: waterworks, II. 222.
MARSH, George Perkins, American diplomatist and philologist, XV. 574.
——, Othniel Charles, on fossil birds, XVIII. 36.
MARSHAL, title, XV. 574.
——, Earl, of England, XV. 574; XXI. 36; XXII. 459.
—— OF THE ADMIRALTY, I. 162.
MARSHALL, John, American chief-justice, XV. 574; I. 721; XXII. 578.
——, Mount, Virginia, U.S.A., XXIII. 794.
MARSHALLING ARMS, in heraldry, XI. 705.
MARSHALL ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean, XVI. 256; XVIII. 128.
MARSHALLTOWN, town, Iowa, U.S.A., XV. 574.
MARSH FEVER, XV. 316.
MARSH-GAS, XVI. 194; XVIII. 237.
MAR SHIMUN, patriarch of Kurdish Nestorians, XVII. 357.
MARSH LAND, Reclaiming of, I. 405.
MARSH MALLOW, plant, XV. 335.
MARSHMAN, Joshua, English missionary and Orientalist, XV. 574.
MARSH OTTER, carnivorous mammal, XVI. 474.
MARSIGLI, Luigi Ferdinand (Marsilius), Italian soldier and savant, XV. 575; on birds, XVIII. 8.
MARSILIUS of Padua, his influence on Occam, XVII. 718.
—— FICINUS, Platonic philosopher, I. 69.
MARSILLAT, Guglielmo di, his glass paintings, X. 670.
MARSLAND, Peter, his improvements on power-looms, VI. 501.
MARSTON, salt-mine, Cheshire, England, XXI. 231.
——, John, English satirist and dramatist, XV. 575; VII. 433.
—— MOOR, England, Battle of (1643), VI. 599; VIII. 347; XVII. 380.
MARSTRAND, island, Sweden, XXII. 737.
——, Wilhelm, Danish painter, VII. 94.
MARSUPIALIA, order of mammals, XIII. 838; XV. 378; III. 111.
MAR'S WORK, ruins, Stirling, Scotland, XXII. 555.
MARSYAS, Phrygian god, XV. 575; representation of, in relief, XVII. 120.
MARTEL, Charles, king of the Franks, IX. 531; X. 477; his victory over the Moslems, XVI. 576.
MARTEN, carnivorous mammal, XV. 575, 439, 440; skins of, IX. 838.
MARTENS, Frederick, Dutch Arctic explorer, XIX. 318.
MARTES, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 576.
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, island, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 612.
MARTI, F. de Paula, Spanish stenographer, XXI. 842.
MARTIAL, St, Festival of, at Limoges, France, XIV. 652.
—— (M. Valerius Martialis), Roman poet, XV. 577; XXI. 319; language and style of, XIV. 337; his place in Roman literature, XX. 725.
—— ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE SCOTS NATION, by Abercromby, I. 37.
—— LAW, VI. 517; XVI. 295.
MARTIANUS CAPELLA, his encyclopædia, VIII. 191.
MARTIGUES, town, France, XV. 580.
MARTIN, bird, XV. 581.
——, St, bishop of Tours, XV. 581; XVI. 702; XXIII. 491; Life of, by Sulpicius Severus, XXI. 702.
—— I., pope, XV. 582; XIX. 494; XX. 783.
—— II.–III. (Marinus I.–II.), popes, XV. 546.
—— IV., pope, XV. 582; XX. 798.
—— V., pope, XV. 582; XIX. 502; XX. 805.
——, king of Aragon, XXII. 323.
——, David, Scottish painter, XX. 218.
——, Henri, French historian, IX. 680.
——, John, English painter, XV. 582.
—— of Mainz, heretic, XVII. 486.
MARTINA FRANCA, town, Italy, XV. 583.
MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT, Dickens's novel VII. 176.
MARTINEAU, Harriet, English authoress, XV. 583; on political economy, XIX. 377.
MARTINEZ, Niccolo, patron of Metastasio, XVI. 104.
—— DE LA ROSA, Francisco, Spanish poet, XXII. 361.
—— DE TOLEDO, Alonzo, Spanish writer, XXII. 355.
MARTINI, or Martino, Francesco di Giorgio, Sienese painter and sculptor, XXII. 44; XXIV. 10.
——, Giovanni Battista, Italian musical composer, XV. 584; XVII. 92.
——, Simone (or Simone di Martino), Italian painter, XV. 585.
MARTINI-HENRY RIFLE, XI. 282.
MARTINIQUE, island, West Indies, XV. 485; IX. 526.
MARTINMAS, feast of St Martin, XV. 582.
MARTINO, Francisco and Simone. See Martini.
—— DA CANALE, Italian writer, XIII. 501.
MARTIN'S ANCHOR, II. 7.
MARTINSBURG, town, West Virginia, U.S.A., XV. 586.
MARTIUS, Carl Friedrich Philipp von, German naturalist, XV. 586.
MARTLET, in heraldry, XI. 702.
MARTORELL, Joannot, Spanish romancist, XX. 658; XXII. 364.
MARTOS, town, Spain, XV. 586.
MARTTAND, or Martund, Temple of, at Kashmir, II. 396; XIV. 11.
MARTYN, Henry, English missionary, XV. 586; in Persia, XVIII. 649.
MARTYNIA, plant, Peru, XVIII. 670.
MARTYR, Peter, Italian Reformer, XXIV. 166.
MARTYROLOGY, catalogue of martyrs, XV. 587; Syriac, XXII. 828.
MARTYRS, Era of, V. 716.
MARUDU river, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
MARULLUS, Michael Tarchaniota, Florentine scholar, XV. 588.
MARUM, or Marwm, Martin van, Dutch scientist, XV. 588.
MARUTHA of Maiperkat, Syriac writer, XXII. 828.
—— of Taghrith, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
MARUTSE-MABUNDA, kingdom. South Africa, XV. 588.
MARUZAYA-ISHO, Syriac writer, XXII. 847.
MARVELL, Andrew, English poet, XV. 588.
MARWAR, or Jodhpur, state, India, XIII. 703; XX. 260.
MARX, Karl, German economist and

socialist, XIII. 189; XXII. 210; on communism, VI. 215.
MARY, The Virgin, XV. 589; XIII. 749; genealogy of, XIII. 660; immaculate conception of, XII. 715; discussions as to her epithet Mother of God, XVII. 355.
——, others of the name in New Testament, XV. 589.
——, Apocalypse of, II. 179.
——, duchess of Burgundy, XII. 73.
—— I., queen of England, XV. 592; VIII. 338, 339; her treatment of Elizabeth, VIII. 142; her marriage with Philip II., XVIII. 743; her relations with Cardinal Pole, XIX. 331.
—— II., of England, XV. 594; VIII. 351.
——, queen of Scots, XV. 594; XXI. 499; her connexion with Babington conspiracy, XXIV. 339; Chastelard's infatuation for, V. 436; her relations with Elizabeth of England, VIII. 144, 341; in France, IX. 558, 559; Don John of Austria's intrigue regarding, XVIII. 525; her relations with Knox, XIV. 132; Bishop Lesley's devotion to, XIV. 475; her relations with the regent Murray, XVII. 62.
—— of Guelders, wife of James II. of Scotland, XXI. 493.
—— of Guise, wife of James V. of Scotland, XXI. 499.
—— of Medici, wife of Henry IV. of France, IX. 566.
—— BARTON, Mrs Gaskell's novel, X. 104.
—— PENEARIS, news-letter correspondence, XVII. 428.
—— STUART, Schiller's drama, XXI. 397.
MARYBOROUGH, town, Ireland, XX. 171.
——, town, Queensland, Australia, XV. 602.
MARYLAND, State, U.S.A., XV. 602; colony of, XXIII. 729; newspapers, XVII. 434.
MARYLEBONE, district, London, XIV. 821.
MARYOOT, lake, Egypt, VII. 709.
MARYPORT, town, England, XV. 605.
MASACCIO (Tommaso Guidi), Italian painter, XV. 605; IX. 772.
MASADA, fortress, on Dead Sea, VII. 2.
MAS-A-FUERA, island, South Pacific, XIII. 757.
MASANIELLO (Tommaso Aniello), Neapolitan revolutionist, XV. 606; XIII. 484; XVII. 191.
MASARIDÆ, family of wasps, XXIV. 393.
MAS-A-TIERRA (Juan Fernandez), island, South Pacific, XIII. 757.
MASAUD, Tower of, at Ghazni, Afghanistan, X. 560.
MASAYA, town, Nicaragua, Central America, XV. 608.
MASBATE, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
MASCAGNI, Paolo, Sienese anatomist, I. 815; XXII. 43.
MASCAGNINE, mineral, XVI. 400.
MASCARA, town, Algeria, XV. 608.
MASCARENE ISLANDS, or Mascarenhas, Indian Ocean, XV. 608.
MASCARON, Jules, bishop of Agen, French preacher, XV. 608.
MASCHERONI, Lorenzo, Italian mathematician, XV. 608.
MASCLE, in heraldry, XI. 697.
MASHAL, similitude, or proverbial distich, in Hebrew literature, III. 639; XIX. 880.
MASHAM, Sir Francis, friend of Locke, XIV. 754.
——, Mrs (Abigail Hill), favourite of Queen Anne, II. 63; XVIII. 100.
MASHHAD, or Meshed, town, Persia, XVI. 46; XVIII. 618, 626, 628; XIX. 93.
MASHIR, fish, XII. 743.
MASHITA, Moab, Sculptures in palace at, XVII. 35
MASIH AL DAJJAL, Mohammedan antichrist, II. 126.
MASINISSA, Numidian king, XV. 608; XIII. 766; XVII. 627; XX. 750.
MASINO, spa, North Italy, XXIV. 45.
MASISTES, brother of Xerxes I. of Persia, XVIII. 573.
MASJID JAMI, or Mosque, XVI. 863.
MASK, dramatic composition, VII. 431.
——, Lough, Ireland, XIII. 216; XV. 650.
——, Man in the Iron, XIII. 360.
MASKAT, or Muscat, town, Arabia, XVII. 64.
MASKED COMEDY, of Italy, VII. 418.
MASKELYNE, John Nevil, deviser of conjuring tricks, XV. 207, 211.
——, Nevil, English astronomer, XV. 609; II. 757; XVII. 260.
MASKINONGE, fish, XIX. 89.
MASK OF PANDORA, Longfellow's poem, XIV. 862.
MASKS AND FACES, Reade's drama, XX. 303.
MASLAMA, Moslem general, XVI. 574, 576.
MASOLINO DA PANICALE, Italian painter, XV. 610, 606.
MASON, origin of word, IX. 752.
——, Charles, English astronomer, XV. 611.
——, Francis, American missionary, XV. 610.
——, George, American politician, XXIII. 789.
——, George Hemming, English painter, XV. 610.
——, Captain John, settler, New Hampshire, U.S.A., XVII. 393.
——, John, English clergyman, hymn-writer, XII. 592.
MASON, Monck, on balloon ascents, I. 194.
——, William, English poet, XV. 610.
——, William, stenographer, XXI. 837.
—— AND DIXON'S LINE, United States, XV. 605, 611; XVIII. 504.
MASONITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
MASONS' MARKS, in Roman buildings, XX. 814.
MASON WORK, IV. 468.
MASQUE, or Mask, dramatic composition, VII. 431.
MASR-AL-KAHIRA (Cairo, *q.v.*), town, Egypt, IV. 645.
MASS, in mechanics, XV. 698.
——, Sacrifice of the, XVI. 508; VIII. 652; XXI. 140; music for celebration of, XVIII. 180; decree respecting in council of Trent, XXIII. 550.
MASSA, or Massa Carrara, town, Italy, XV. 611.
——, town, Morocco, XVI. 831; river, XVI. 832.
MASSACHUSETTS, State, U.S.A., XV. 611; in relation to Maine, XV. 301; colony of, XXIII. 729; newspapers, XVII. 433.
MASSÆSYLI, Numidian tribe, XVII. 627.
MASSALIA (Marseilles), ancient Greek town, France, XV. 573.
MASSALIANS, sect of Greek Church, XI. 782.
MASSAVIELLE, Grotto of, at Lourdes, France, XV. 24.
MASSEKHETH HEKHALOTH, Midrash, XVI. 286.
MASSÉNA, André, French marshal, XV. 616.
MASSES, deposits of mineral, XVI. 441.
MASSICOT, mineral, XIV. 377; XVI. 385.
MASSICYTUS, Mount, Asia Minor, XV. 93.
MASSILIA (Marseilles), ancient Greek colony, France, X. 111; XV. 573; coins of, XVII. 636.
MASSILIANS, or Semipelagians, religious sect, XVIII. 472.
MASSILLON, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XV. 617.
——, Jean Baptiste, French preacher, XV. 617; IX. 662; compared with Bourdaloue, IV. 175.
MASSINA, country, Soudan, Africa, XXII. 279.
MASSINGER, Philip, English dramatist, XV. 618; VII. 432; in relation to Beaumont and Fletcher, III. 470.
MASSIVE MOUNTAIN, Colorado, U.S.A., VI. 161.
MASSORAH, or Massora, of Jewish Scriptures, XV. 619; XI. 600; XIII. 429.
MASSORETIC TEXT, of Old Testament, III. 641; XXII. 826.
MASSOWAH, town, on Red Sea, XV. 619; XX. 316.
MASSYLI, Numidian tribe, XVII. 627.

MASSYS, Jan, Flemish painter, XV. 620.
——, or Matsys, Quintin, Flemish painter, XV. 620; XXI. 439.
MAST, of a ship, IV. 477; XXI. 153, 563.
——, fruit of the beech, III. 503.
MASTABA, Egyptian stone monument, XX. 122.
MASTACOMYS, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
MASTAI-FERRETTI, Giovanni Maria (Pope Pius IX.), XIX. 156.
MASTER AND SERVANT, Law of, XV. 620; VI. 294; XIV. 165; in Roman law, XX. 688, 704.
MASTER HUMPHREY'S CLOCK, Dickens's work, VII. 176.
MASTER OF ARTS, origin of the degree XXIII. 835.
MASTER OF THE BUCKHOUNDS, England, XXI. 38.
MASTER OF THE HORSE, England, XXI. 37.
MASTERS, Unions of, XXIII. 499.
MASTIC, or Mastich, resin, XV. 621.
MASTICATION, of food, XVII. 669.
MASTIFF, dog, VII. 330.
MASTING, of a ship, XXI. 563.
MASTODON, extinct ungulate mammal, XV. 622, 425.
MASTUJ, town, Hindu Kush, Asia, XI. 838.
MASUD BAR BETH KASHSHA, Syriac hymn-writer, XXII. 855.
MASUDY, Arab traveller, XV. 623; X. 177.
MASULIPATAM, town, India, XV. 624.
MASUPIAS, South-African tribe, XV. 588.
MAT, for floor, XV. 634; XIV. 648.
——, of metal, XVII. 487.
MA-T, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
MATABELE state, South Africa, XXIII. 518.
MATAGALPA, town, Nicaragua, XVII. 477.
MATAKONG, island, West Africa, XXI. 661; XXII. 45.
MATALONUM (Maddaloni), ancient town, Italy, XV. 176.
MATAMATA, turtle, XXIII. 459.
MATAMOROS, town, Mexico, XV. 624.
MATAN, or Marttand, Kashmir, Temple at, II. 396; XIV. 11.
MATANZAS, town, Cuba, XV. 624.
MATARAM, town, Lombok, XIV. 817.
MATARO, town, Spain, XV. 624.
MATCHES, XV. 624; proposed tax on, IX. 190.
MATÉ, Paraguayan tea, XV. 627; IV. 227.
MATELOTAS, islands, Oceania, V. 126.
MATEO, Mastei, Spanish sculptor, XXI. 566.
MATERA, town, Italy, XV. 628.
MATERFAMILIAS, in Roman law, XX. 672.
MATERIAL, The, in psychology, XX. 55.
MATERIALISM, in evolution, VIII. 753; Lamettrie's, XIV. 243; Lotze's view of, XV. 13; Lucretius's, XV. 54; Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 563.
MATERIALISTIC THEORY, of man's nature, II. 109.
MATERIALS, Strength of, XXII. 594.
MATESE, Monti del, mountains, Italy, XIII. 438, 439.
MATHA, John de, general of Trinitarian Order, XXIII. 574.
MATHEMATICAL DRAWING AND MODELLING, XV. 628.
MATHEMATICAL GEOGRAPHY, X. 197; Ptolemy on, XX. 92.
MATHEMATICAL TABLES, XXIII. 7.
MATHEMATICS, XV. 629; analysis and synthesis in, I. 793; application of, to physical astronomy, II. 759; to economic questions, XIX. 386; to geography, X. 197; to magnetism, XV. 226; Hindu, XXI. 294; Pythagorean, XX. 140; reasoning in, XIV. 787; contributions to, by Lagrange, XIV. 209; by Laplace, XIV. 301; by Leonardo of Pisa, XIX. 125; by Newton, XVII. 438, 446; by Pascal, XVIII. 338; by Peacock, XVIII. 444; by Plücker, XIX. 228; by Poisson, XIX. 281; by Ptolemy, XX. 87; Montucla's History of, XVI. 798; mathematical societies, XXII. 224.
MATHER, Cotton, New England divine, XV. 631.
——, Increase, president, Harvard College, U.S.A., XV. 631.
——, Richard, New England pastor, XV. 631.
—— AND PLATT, their calico-printing machines, IV. 685.
MATHEW, Theobald, Irish temperance reformer, XV. 631; XXIII. 159.
—— DA BASSI, founder of Capuchin friars, V. 7
MATHEWS, Charles, English comedian, XV. 632.
——, Charles James, English comedian, XV. 632.
MATHNITHO, in Jewish literature, XVI. 506.
MATHURIN, Port, Rodriguez island, Indian Ocean, XX. 619.
MATHURINS, religious order, XXIII. 574.
MATIA, island, South Pacific, XXIII. 22.
MATICO, edentate mammal, XV. 387.
MATI DHWAJA, Tibetan Lama, XIV. 151.
MATIES, class of cured herrings, IX. 259.
MATILDA, lady of England and Normandy, VIII. 302; XVII. 544; XXII. 534
——, countess of Tuscany, XV. 632; XIII. 471.
MATINS, canonical hour, IV. 263.
MATISCO (Mâcon), Roman town, France, XV. 166.
MATITANANA, Falls of, Madagascar 169.
MATLOCK, town, England, XV. 632.
MATLOCKITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
MATONGAS, South-African tribe, XV. 588.
MATOTCHKIN SHAR, sea channel, Nova Zembla, XVII. 604.
MATRAH, town, Arabia, XVII. 64.
MATRONALIA, Roman festival, XIII. 779; XV. 570.
MATRONS, Jury of, in law, XIII. 786.
MATSYS, or Massys, Quintin, Flemish painter, XV. 620; XXI. 439.
MATTATHIAS, father of Judas Maccabæus, XIII. 421; XV. 130.
MATTEO DI GIOVANNI, Italian painter, XXI. 434, 442.
MATTER, Properties of, XV. 633; diffusion of, VII. 217; divisibility of, III. 37; action of force on, XV. 676; Berkeley's theories of, III. 591; Des Cartes on, V. 145; Hume's theory of, in relation to mind, XII. 352; Locke's views on, XIV. 759, 761; Spinoza on, V. 156.
MATTEUCCI, Carlo, Italian physicist, XV. 633.
MATTHESON, Johann, German musical composer, XI. 434.
MATTHEW, St, the Evangelist, XV. 633.
——, Gospel of, X. 789.
—— of Paris, English mediæval historian, XV. 633.
——, Thomas, his version of the English Bible, VIII. 386.
—— DE GRADIBUS, on anatomy, I. 806.
MATTHIAS, emperor, XV. 634; X. 499; as king of Hungary, XII. 369.
—— BASSARABA, voivode of Walachia, XXI. 17.
—— CORVINUS, king of Hungary, XV. 634; XII. 367, 368.
MATTHIESEN, Johann, Anabaptist leader, I. 786.
MATTHISON, Friedrich von, German poet, X. 541.
MATTING, XV. 634.
MATTIOLI, Ercolo, alleged to be the Man in the Iron Mask, XIII. 361.
——, Pier Antonio, Sienese botanist, XXII. 43.
MATTOKKI, people, Nubia, XVII. 612.
MATTOON, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XV. 635.
MATUA, island, Kuriles, Asia, XIV. 160.
MATURA DIAMOND, variety of jacinth, XIII. 532.
MATURATION, of the sexes, XX. 407.
MATURIN, town, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
——, Charles Robert, Irish novelist and dramatist, XV. 635.
MATY, Matthew, librarian of British Museum, XVIII. 539.
MATZUA, town, Abyssinia, XV. 619.
MAUBEUGE, town, France, XV. 635.

MAUCHBERG, mountain, South Africa, XXIII. 517.
MAUDUYT, R. J. E., on birds, XVIII. 7.
MAUGIS D'AIGREMONT, romance, XX. 653.
MAUI, island, Hawaiian group, XI. 532.
MAULAWI, dancing dervishes, XXI. 59.
MAULE, province, Chili, V. 617.
MAULÉON, town, France, XX. 127.
MAULMAIN, town, British Burmah, XV. 635.
MAUMEE BAY, Lake Erie, North America, XXIII. 436.
MAUNA (Tutuila), island, South Pacific, XVII. 279.
—— KILAUEA, volcano, Hawaii, XI. 531.
MAUNCH, in heraldry, XI. 703.
MAUNDY THURSDAY, XV. 635; penitential office of, XVIII. 487.
MAUPERTUIS, Peter Louis Moreau de, French mathematician, XV. 636; IX. 671; measures arc of meridian, VII. 598; Voltaire's dispute with, XXIV. 289.
MAU RANIPUR, town, India, XV. 630.
MAUREPAS, Comte de, French statesman, IX. 594.
——, Lake, Louisiana, U.S.A., XV. 20.
MAURER, Georg Ludwig von, German jurist, XV. 636.
MAURES, mountains, France, XXIV. 68.
MAURETANIA, ancient country, North Africa, XV. 636.
—— TINGITANA, ancient country, Africa, XVI. 834.
MAURI, people of Mauretania, Africa, XV. 637.
MAURICE (Mauricius), St, martyr, XV. 637.
—— (Mauricius Flavius Tiberius), emperor of the East, XV. 637.
—— (of Nassau), prince of Orange, stadtholder of Holland, XV. 638; XII. 77; his antagonism to Barneveldt, III. 379.
——, elector of Saxony, XV. 638; XXI. 354; his influence on France, IX. 559; his policy towards Charles V., V. 416.
——, John Frederic Denison, English divine, XV. 638; as Christian socialist, XXII. 210.
MAURIENNE, district, France, XXI. 332.
MAURITANIA (Mauretania), ancient country, North Africa, XV. 636.
MAURITIA, genus of palms, XVIII. 190.
MAURITIUS, island, Indian Ocean, XV. 639; I. 272; remains of dodo found in, VII. 321; forests, IX. 408; railways, XX. 253; thunderstorms, XVI. 129; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
MAURO, Fra, Italian geographer, X. 180.
MAURUS, St, Benedictine monk, XV. 642.
——, Hrabanus (*q.v.*), mediæval scholar, XII. 326.
MAURUSIA (Mauretania), country, North Africa, XV. 636.
MAURY, Alfred, on magic and astrology, II. 739.
——, Jean Siffrein, cardinal, archbishop of Paris, XV. 642.
——, Matthew Fontaine, American hydrographer, XV. 642; his Physical Geography of the Sea, X. 197.
MAUSOLEUM, origin of the name, II. 413, 644; XI. 383; XV. 643; of Halicarnassus, Asia Minor, XI. 384; of Bijapur, India, III. 669; Roman, II. 419; XX. 831.
MAUSOLUS, king of Caria, XV. 643; XI. 383; XVIII. 579; tomb of, II. 413, 644.
MAUVAISES TERRES, Colorado plateau, U.S.A., XXIII. 799.
MAUVE, colour, II. 48.
MAUVISSIÈRE, Michel de Castelnau, Sieur de la, French soldier and diplomatist, V. 194.
MAVIS, bird, XXIII. 321.
MAVOR, William, stenographer, XXI. 834.
MAVROCORDATO, Constantine and Nicholas, hospodars of Walachia, XXI. 18.
MAVROCORDATOS, Alexander, Greek leader, XI. 125.
MAVROMMATI, village, Greece, XVI. 52.
MAW, river, Wales, XVI. 38.
MAWACA, river, South America, XVII. 843.
MAXENTIUS, Marcus Aurelius Valerius, Roman emperor, XV. 643; basilica of, III. 414.
MAXIMA AND MINIMA, in mathematics, XV. 643; XIII. 22; XXIV. 85.
MAXIMIANUS, Bishop, his sculptured ivory throne, XXI. 556.
——, Galerius Valerius, Roman emperor, XV. 644; XX. 777; martyrdom of Theban legion by, XV. 637.
——, Marcus Aurelius Valerius, Roman emperor, XV. 644.
MAXIMILIAN I., emperor, XV. 644; X. 496.
——II., emperor, XV. 645; X. 499.
——, emperor of Mexico, XV. 645; XIII. 758, his death, IX. 625.
MAXIMILIANEUM, at Munich, XVII. 26.
MAXIMILLA, Montanist prophetess, XVI. 775.
MAXIMINUS, Caius Julius Verus, Roman emperor, XV. 645.
——, Galerius Valerius, Roman emperor, XV. 645.
MAXIMS, La Rochefoucauld's, IX. 663; XIV. 318.
MAXIMUS, St, abbot of Chrysopolis, XV. 646.
——, Magnus Clemens, Roman emperor, XV. 645; XXIII. 258.
——, Marcus Clodius Pupienus, Roman emperor, XV. 645.
——, Petronius, Roman emperor, XV. 646.
——, Terentius, pretender in Parthia, XVIII. 603.
MAXIMUS TYRANNUS, Roman emperor, XV. 645.
MAXITE, mineral, XVI. 399.
MAXWELL, James Clerk, English physicist, XV. 646; his experiments on compound colours, XVII. 802; his theory of magnetic molecules, XV. 276; on viscosity, XIX. 248; his work on electricity and magnetism, VIII. 15.
——, Robert, on the husbandry of Scotland, I. 302.
——, Sir William Stirling-, Scottish man of letters, XV. 647.
MAXWELLTOWN, town, Scotland, XIV. 98.
MAY, month, XV. 647.
——, Cornelis Jacobsen, director, New Netherland, America, XVII. 454.
MAYAGUANA, island, West Indies, III. 236.
MAYANS Y SISCAR, Gregorio, Spanish writer, XXII. 360.
MAYAPAN, ancient town, Central America, XXIV. 758.
MAYAS, people, Central America, XII. 828; XXIV. 758; ancient traditions of, XVI. 208.
MAYAVARAM, town, India, XXIII. 47.
MAYBOLE, town, Scotland, XV. 648.
MAYBOROUGH, or Maybrough, England, Cromlech at, XXI. 52; XXIV. 516.
MAY-DAY, XV. 648; in England, in time of Shakespeare, XXI. 750.
MAYDOOM, Egypt, Picture of birds from, XVIII. 2.
MAYENCE (Mainz, *q.v.*), town, Hesse-Darmstadt, Germany, XV. 305.
MAYENNE, department and town, France, XV. 648.
——, Duke of, French prince, IX. 563.
MAYER, Johann Tobias, German astronomer, XV. 649; his tables, II. 760; on lunar observations, XVII. 260; on magnetism, XV. 236; his formula for meridian transits, XXIII. 516.
——, Julius Robert, German physicist, XV. 649; on the mechanical equivalent of heat, VIII. 208.
——, Mademoiselle, French painter, XX. 1.
MAYFLOWER, Landing of the, at Plymouth, U.S.A., XV. 615; XXIII. 729.
MAY-FLY, insect, VIII. 458.
MAYHEM, in law, XV. 649.
MAYKOP, town, Russia, XV. 650.
MAYNOOTH, village and college, Ireland, XV. 650.
MAYO, county, Ireland, XV. 650; representation, XXIII. 727.
——, river, Africa, XVII. 496.
——, Earl of, governor-general of India, XII. 811.
MAYO-KEBBI, valley, Soudan, Africa, XXII. 277.
MAYON, mountain, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 748.

MAYOR, head of a municipality, XVII. 27.
MAYOTTA. island, Comores, Africa, VI. 220.
MAYOW, John, his investigations on air, V. 461.
MAY-POLE, XV. 648.
MAYPURES, cataracts, Orinoco river, South America, XVII. 844.
MAYSVILLE, town, Kentucky, U.S.A., XV. 651.
MAYUD-UD-DIN, Tomb of, at Ajmir, India, I. 434.
MAZACA, town, Cappadocia, Asia Minor, V. 75.
MAZAGAN, town, Morocco, XVI. 831.
MAZAMET, town, France, XV. 651; XXIII. 65.
MAZANDARAN, province, Persia, XV. 651; XVIII. 627.
MAZARIN, Jules, cardinal and French statesman, XV. 651; IX. 569, 573; his relations with Colbert, VI. 121; his contentions with Condé, VI. 246; his Spanish policy, XXII. 332.
—— BIBLE, III. 653.
MAZATLAN, town, Mexico, XV. 653.
MAZDAISM, or Zoroastrianism (*q.v.*), religion of ancient Persia, XX. 360.
MAZE, in gardening, XIV. 180.
MAZEPPA, Ivan Stephanovitch, Cossack chief, XV. 653; VI. 448; XXI. 97.
MAZER-WOOD, XI. 338.
MAZORAH, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.
MAZOVIA, territory, Poland, XXIV. 375.
MAZURANIC, Ivan, Servian poet, XXI. 691.
MAZURS, race, Russian Poland, XIX. 309.
MAZZARA DEI VALLO, town, Sicily, XV. 654.
MAZZINI, Giuseppe, Italian patriot, XV. 654; XIII. 486; XX. 806.
MAZZOLA, or Mazzuoli, Francesco Maria (Il Parmigiano), Italian painter, XVIII. 317; XXI. 437, 443.
MAZZUCHELLI, Count, Italian writer, XIII. 512.
MEACHAM, Joseph, Shaker leader, XXI. 737.
MEAD, beverage, XII. 137.
——, Edward, English physician, XV. 811.
——, Richard, English physician, XV. 656.
——, William, English preacher, XVIII. 493.
MEADE, George G., American general, XXIII. 790, 778.
MEADOW-GRASS, Culture of, I. 374.
MEADOWS, Irrigation of, I. 345, 349; XIII. 364, 367.
MEADOW SAFFRON, VI. 124.
MEADOW VALLEY MINES, Nevada, U.S.A., XXIII. 815.
MEADVILLE, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XV. 656.
MEAGRE, fish, XXIV. 738.
MEALS, in dietetics, VII. 209.
MEAL WORM, VI. 133.
MEALY MOUNTAINS, Canada, XX. 165.
MEANEE, India, Battle of (1843), XVII. 176.
MEAN TIME, XXIII. 392.
MEAOU-TSZE (Miautse), Chinese tribe, XVI. 223; V. 642.
MEARNS, or Kincardine, county, Scotland, XIV. 78.
MEASLES, disease, XV. 657; XVIII. 404; in Polynesia, XIX. 422.
——, Beef and Pork, XXIII. 52; XXIV. 206.
MEASURE, in arithmetic, II. 528.
——, Musical, XVII. 81.
—— FOR MEASURE, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 764; source of, X. 620.
MEASUREMENT, Geometrical, XV. 659, 630; X. 388.
MEASUREMENTS, Magnetic, XV. 237.
MEASURES AND WEIGHTS, XXIV. 478; abbreviations of, I. 29.
MEASURING, Art of, or Mensuration, XVI. 13.
MEAT, Poisonous. tainted, or diseased, XV. 782.
——, Preserved, XIX. 707.
MEATH, county, Ireland, XV. 668; representation, XXIII. 727.
——, kingdom of, Ireland, XXIV. 513.
MEAUX, town, France, XV. 669.
MÉCANIQUE ANALYTIQUE, Lagrange's work, XIV. 208.
MÉCANIQUE CÉLESTE, Laplace's work, XIV. 301.
MECARINO (Domenico Beccafumi), Italian painter, III. 476.
MECCA, town, Arabia, XV. 669; XVI. 545, 559, 569, 571; pilgrimage to, XIX. 93.
—— PILGRIMS, Quarantine of, XX. 155.
MECHABBEROTH, poems by Emanuel b. Salomon, VIII. 157.
MECHANICAL ARTS, II. 639; their relation to the fine arts, IX. 198.
MECHANICAL LABOUR, XIV. 166.
MECHANICAL SCHOOL, of medicine, XV. 810.
MECHANICS, XV. 676 (contents, 749); applied, XV. 750.
MECHANICS' INSTITUTES, Founders of, III. 779
MECHANICS' LIEN, in law, XIV. 570.
MECHANISM, Lotze's use of the word, XV. 13.
MECHITHAR DA PIETRO, founder of Mechitharists, XV. 774.
MECHITHARISTS, Armenian monks, XV. 774.
MECHLIN, town, Belgium, XV. 774; lace of, XIV. 188; Van Dyck's Crucifixion in cathedral, XXIV. 62.
MECHTHILD, of Magdeburg, mediæval mystic, XVII. 132.
MECKEL, Johann Friedrich, German anatomist, I. 814, 816; XXIV. 808; on evolution, VIII. 750.
MECKLENBURG, territory, Germany, XV. 774.
MECKLENBURG - SCHWERIN, grand-duchy, Germany, XV. 774.
MECKLENBURG - STRELITZ, grand-duchy, Germany, XV. 774.
MECONIUM, or Opium, XVII. 787.
MEDALLIONS, in Japanese art, XIII. 591.
MEDALS, in numismatics. XVII. 630; Italian, XVII. 657.
MEDANOS, sandhills, Peru, XVIII. 670.
MEDEA, in Greek legend, XV. 776; II. 497; XXIII. 294; myth of, XV. 202.
——, play by Euripides, VIII. 675.
——, opera by Cherubini, V. 587.
MÉDECIN MALGRÉ LUI, Molière's play, XVI. 629.
MÉDÉE, Corneille's play, VI. 420.
MEDEENET-HABOO, Egypt, Temples at, VII. 780.
MEDELLIN, town, Colombia, South America, XV. 777.
MEDES, ancient Asiatic nation, XVIII. 561.
MEDFORD, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 777.
MEDHURST, Walter Henry, English missionary, XV. 777.
MEDIA, ancient country, Western Asia, III. 185; XVIII. 561, 586, 592; under Cyrus, VI. 752.
MEDIAN APPLE, fruit, XVII. 810.
MEDICAL ACTS, XV. 798.
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE, XV. 778; in relation to poisons, XIX. 275.
MEDICAL RELIEF, Poor Law, XIX. 477.
MEDICEO - LAURENZIANA LIBRARY. Florence, Italy, XIV. 530, 548.
MEDICI, House of, Italian noble family, XV. 783, 794; XIII. 479; genealogical table of, XV. 794; Michelangelo's statues of the, XVI. 233.
——, Alessandro dei (Pope Leo XI.), XIV. 452.
——, Alessandro dei, ruler of Florence, XV. 788.
——, Bianci dei, Florentine noble, XV. 784.
——, Catherine dei, wife of Henry II. of France, XI. 670; her influence on France, IX. 556.
——, Cosimo dei, the Elder, ruler of Florence, XV. 784.
——, Cosimo dei, grand-duke of Tuscany, XV. 789.
——, Francesco dei, grand-duke of Tuscany, XV. 791.
——, Giovanni Angelo (Pope Pius IV.), XIX. 153.
——, Giovanni dei (Pope Leo X.), XIV. 450; XV. 787.
——, Giovanni dei, Florentine banker, XV. 784.
——, Giovanni dei (Delle Bande Nere), Italian soldier, XV. 787.

MEDICI, Giuliano dei, Florentine noble, XV. 785.
——, Giuliano dei, duke of Nemours, XV. 787.
——, Giulio dei (Pope Clement VII.), V. 822; XV. 787.
——, Ippolito dei, cardinal, XV. 788.
——, Lorenzino dei, Florentine noble, XV. 788.
——, Lorenzo dei, ruler of Florence, XV. 785; XIII. 480; his influence on Italian literature, XIII. 507; in relation to the Renaissance, XX. 388; his relations with Savonarola, XXI. 334; Roscoe's Life of, XX. 849.
——, Mary dei, wife of Henry IV. of France, IX. 566.
——, Piero dei, ruler of Florence, XV. 785.
——, Pietro dei, ruler of Florence, XV. 786; his relations with Savonarola, XXI. 335.
——, Salvestro dei, Florentine noble, XV. 783.
MEDICINAL EARTH, of Lemnos, XIV. 436.
MEDICINE, XV. 794 (embracing synoptical view, 794, and history, 799); academies of, I. 77; faculty of, in universities, XXIII. 833; forensic, XV. 778; homœopathic theory of, XII. 126; parasitism in, XVIII. 269; Hindu works on, XXI. 294; Hippocrates's works on, XI. 853; Paracelsus's teachings, XVIII. 235; medical societies, XXII. 226.
MEDICINE-MAN, of North-American Indians, XV. 200.
MEDICINES, of the pharmacopœia, XVIII. 730.
MEDINA, town, Arabia, XV. 817; XVI. 552, 588; pilgrimages to, XIX. 93.
——, river, Isle of Wight, England, XXIV. 562.
——, Pedro de, writer on navigation, XVII. 252.
—— CELI, Duke of, Spanish minister, XXII. 333.
—— DEL CAMPO, town, Spain, XXIV. 43.
—— DE RIOSECO, town, Spain, XXIV. 43.
—— SIDONIA, town, Spain, XV. 819.
—— SIDONIA, Duke of, commander of Spanish Armada, II. 543.
MÉDINE, town, Senegal, Africa, XXI. 660.
MEDINET-EL-FEIYOOM, town, Egypt, VII. 774.
MEDINET-HABU, Egypt, Temples at, VII. 780.
MEDIOLANUM (Saintes), ancient town, France, XXI. 167.
—— (Milan), ancient town, Italy, XVI. 290.
MEDIOMATRICA (Metz), ancient town, France, XVI. 204.
MEDITATIONS, of Marcus Aurelius, III. 88.
—— ON PHILOSOPHY, Descartes's work, VII. 119.
MEDITERRANEAN SEA, XV. 819; Ptolemy's geography of, XX. 94; birds of, III. 755; fishes, XII. 679.
MEDIUMS, Spiritualistic, VII. 63; XXII. 405.
MEDJIDIA, town, Roumania, VII. 309.
MEDLAR, tree and fruit, XV. 824; XII. 271.
MÉDOC, district, France, XV. 824; wine of, XXIV. 604.
MEDO-PERSIAN EMPIRE, XVIII. 561.
MEDRICEN, mausoleum in Algeria, II. 419.
MEDULLA OBLONGATA, XIX. 35; anatomy of, I. 870.
MEDULLARY RAYS, in plants, IV. 102.
MEDUM, or Meydoom, Egypt, Pyramids of, VII. 773; II. 386; XX. 122, 124.
MEDUSA, of Greek legend, X. 785; XVIII. 560.
MEDUSÆ, group of Hydrozoa, XII. 547, 550; cellular tissue of, XII. 9; organs of touch in, XXIII. 478; phosphorescence of, XVIII. 814.
MEDVYEDITSA, river, Russia, XXI. 74.
MEDWAY, river, England, XIV. 37.
MEDWIN, Captain, friend of Shelley, XXI. 792.
MEDYN, town, Russia, XV. 824.
MEECHING (Newhaven), ancient town, England, XVII. 393.
MEER, Jan van der, Dutch painter, XV. 824.
MEERANE, town, Saxony, XV. 825.
MEERMAN, Gerardus, on type-making, XXIII. 692.
MEERSCHAUM, mineral, XV. 825, 217; XVI. 414; pipes made of, XIX. 111.
MEERUT, division and district, India, XV. 825; XVII. 572; town, XV. 826.
MEESTER CORNELIS, town, Java, XIII. 606.
MEGABASITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
MEGABYZUS, Persian general, XVIII. 574.
MEGACEPHALON, genus of birds, XV. 828.
MEGACHIROPTERA, suborder of mammals, XV. 409.
MEGACLES, Athenian ruler, XIX. 130.
MEGADERMA, genus of bats, XV. 411.
MEGÆRA, one of the Furies, VIII. 524.
MEGALITHIC AGE, II. 338.
MEGALITHIC REMAINS, XXI. 50; in Morocco, XVI. 834.
MEGALOPOLIS, ancient town, Greece, XV. 826.
MEGALOPOLITANS, Demosthenes's oration against the, VII. 69.
MEGALOPTERA, group of insects, XIII. 152.
MEGALOSAURUS, genus of reptiles, XX. 443.
MEGAMASTICTORA, division of sponges, XXII. 421.
MEGAPODE, family of birds, XV. 827.
MEGAPTERA, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 395; XXIV. 524.
MEGARA, town, Greece, XV. 828; plain, III. 59.
MEGASCLERES, group of sponges, XXII. 416.
MEGASCOLIDES, genus of worms, XXIV. 678.
MEGASTHENES, Greek traveller in India, XII. 786, 787.
MEGATHERIIDÆ, family of fossil edentate mammals, XV. 384.
MEGATHERIUM, extinct edentate mammal, XV. 829, 385.
MÈGE-MOURIES, his process of making butter, IV. 592.
MEGERLIN (Abraham a Sancta Clara), German satirist, I. 55; X. 531.
MEGHADUTA, Sanskrit poem, XIII. 829.
MEGHNA, river, India, XV. 830; XVII. 524.
MEGIDDO, plain, Palestine, XVIII. 171.
MEGILLATH ANTIOKHOS, Midrash, XVI. 286.
MEGILLATH TAANITH, Midrash, XVI. 286.
MEGISTANES, order of birds, XVIII. 44.
MEHADIA, town, Hungary, XV. 830.
MEHEDIA, town, Tunis, XXIII. 620.
MEHEMET ALI, ruler of Egypt, VII. 760; IX. 621; XXIII. 649; his expedition against the Arabs, II. 260.
MEHLSACK TOWER, Ravensburg, Germany, XX. 297.
MÉHUL, Étienne Henri, French musical composer, XV. 831; as symphonist, XVII. 97.
MEIBOM, Heinrich, German historian, XV. 831.
MEIKLE, Andrew, inventor of thrashing machine, I. 325; XX. 402.
MEINBERG, spa, Germany, XVI. 435.
MEINHARD, prince of Tyrol, XXIII. 712.
MEININGEN, town, Germany, XV. 831; XXI. 348.
MEIONITE, mineral, XVI. 412.
MEIRUN, town, Palestine, X. 28
MEISSEN, town, Saxony, XV. 831.
——, Mark of, Saxony, XXI. 352.
——, Heinrich von, German poet, IX. 727.
—— PORCELAIN, XIX. 639.
MEISTERSÄNGER, German, X. 526; guilds of, XVII. 83.
MEISTERSINGER VON NÜRNBERG, Wagner's opera, XXIV. 316.
MEJERDA, river, Tunis, XXIII. 619.
MEKHILTO, piece of Mishnic literature, XVI. 507.
ME-KLONG, or Maykaloung, town, Siam, XXI. 853; river, XXI. 850.
MEKNES, or Mequinez, town, Morocco, XVI. 29, 830.

MEKONG, river, South-Eastern Asia, XV. 832; IV. 725; VI. 94; XXI. 152, 851.
MEKRAN, district, Baluchistan, III. 301.
MELA, Pomponius, Latin geographer, XV. 832.
MELACONITE, mineral, XVI. 385; VI. 347.
MELAMPODIDÆ, Greek race, XVII. 320.
MELAMPUS, on physiognomy, XIX. 4.
MELANCHOLIA, disease, XIII. 104.
MELANCHTHON, Philip, German Reformer, XV. 833; XX. 327; on education, VII. 673; his relations with Luther, XV. 82.
MELANERPES, genus of birds, XXIV. 652.
MELANESIA, island groups, South Pacific Ocean, XV. 835; XIX. 418; myths of the natives, XVII. 148.
MELANIA, Roman matron, friend of Rufinus, XXI. 55.
MELANITE, mineral, XVI. 411.
MELANOCHROIC TYPE, of man, II. 113; in Asia, II. 696.
MELANOCORYPHA, genus of birds, XIV. 316; XV. 467.
MELANOSIS, disease, XVIII. 402.
MELANOSPERMEÆ, suborder of Algæ, I. 508.
MELANTERITE, mineral, XVI. 401.
MELAPHYRE, rock, X. 235.
MELASSA, town, Asia Minor, V. 103.
MELBOURNE, town, Victoria, Australia, XV. 835; III. 114; library of, XIV. 550; observatory, XVII. 716; telescope in observatory, XXIII. 147; university, XXIII. 856; XXIV. 218.
—, Second Viscount, English statesman, XV. 838; VIII. 366.
MELCHIADES, pope, XV. 839.
MELCHITES, sect of the Greek Church, XV. 839; XX. 631.
MELCHIZEDEK, of Scripture XV. 839.
MELCOMBE REGIS, town, England, XXIV. 522.
MELDE'S EXPERIMENTS, on vibrating strings, I. 112.
MELDI, tribe, Gaul, XV. 669.
MELEAGER of Gadara, Greek anthologist, II. 103.
MELEAGRINA MARGARITIFERA, pearl oyster, XVIII. 446; shell of, XVII. 2.
MELEAGRIS, genus of birds, XIX. 646; XXIII. 657.
MELECH, Semitic divinity, XXIII. 237.
MELEDA, island, Adriatic Sea, XV. 840.
MELEGUETA PEPPER, drug, XI. 36.
MELENDEZ VALDES, Juan, Spanish poet, XV. 839.
MELES, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 440.
——, river, Smyrna, Asia Minor, XXII. 187.
MELESIGENES, name for Homer, XII. 109.
MELETIAN SCHISM, of early church, XIII. 630.
MELFI, town, Italy, XV. 840.
——, Duke of, Austrian general, XVI. 778.
MELGHAT, district, India, VIII. 148.
MELIA, genus of trees, XVIII. 519.
MELIADUS, in Arthurian romance, XX. 648.
MELIAN EARTH, pigment, XV. 841.
MELILLA, town, Morocco, XVI. 830.
MELINÆ, subfamily of carnivorous mammals, XV. 439.
MELINOPHANE, mineral, XVI. 418.
MELISSA, wife of Periander, XVIII. 528.
MELISSUS, Eleatic philosopher, VIII. 2.
MELITA, island, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 840, 341.
MELITE, Corneille's work, VI. 420.
MELITENE, district, Cappadocia, Asia Minor, V. 75.
——, town, Asia Minor, XV. 320.
MELITHREPTUS, genus of birds, XXIV. 824.
MELITO, bishop of Sardes, Christian apologist, XV. 840; on the canon, V. 6.
MELITOPOL, town, Russia, XXIII. 83.
MELIZOPHILUS, genus of birds, XXIV. 553.
MELKART, or Melkarth, the Tyrian Hercules, III. 175; XVIII. 803; temple of, at Tyre, XXIII. 711.
MELLIFONT, Ireland, Abbey of, XV. 315.
MELLILITE, mineral, XVI. 412.
MELLITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
MELLIVORA, genus of carnivorous mammals, XX. 288.
MELLO, Fontes Pereira de, Portuguese statesman, XIX. 554.
MELLONI, Macedonio, Italian physicist, XV. 840.
MELO, Francisco Manuel de, Spanish historian, XXII. 359.
MELOCACTUS, group of Cactaceæ, IV. 625.
MELODEON, musical instrument, XVII. 106.
MELODISTS, Greek hymn-writers, XII. 580.
MELODY, in music, XVII. 77.
MELOLONTHA VULGARIS, wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
MELON, plant and fruit, XV. 841; XII. 271; of Nusrabad, Persia, XVIII. 624.
MELONITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
MELON-THISTLE CACTUS, plant, IV. 625.
MELONYCTERIS, genus of bats, XV. 410.
MELORIA, Italy, Battle of (1284), XIX. 120.
MELOS, island, Ægean Sea, XV. 841.
MELPOMENE, Muse of tragedy, XVII. 74.
MELROSE, town, Scotland, XV. 842; architecture of abbey, II. 429.
MELTIADES (Melchiades), pope, XV. 839.
MELTING OF METAL, for castings, IX. 481.
MELTON MOWBRAY, town, England, XV. 842.
MELUN, town, France, XV. 842.
MELUSINA, Legend of, XVI. 40.
MELVILLE, Viscount, Scottish politician, XV. 843.
——, Andrew, Scottish scholar and Reformer, XV. 843; XXI. 506; supporter of Presbyterianism, XIX. 681.
——, George John Whyte, Scottish novelist, XV. 844.
——, Sir James, Scottish statesman, XXI. 505.
——, James, Scottish poet, XXI. 542.
——, Lake, Labrador, North America, XIV. 175.
MELVILL VAN CARNBEE, Pieter, Baron, Dutch geographer, XV. 844.
MEMEL, town, Germany, XV. 845.
MEMLING, Hans, Flemish painter, XV. 845.
MEMLOOKS, or Mamelukes, sultans and beys of Egypt, XV. 346; VII. 756; massacre of, VII. 762, 764; defeat of, by the Turks, XXIII. 643.
MEMMI, Lippo, Italian painter, XV. 585.
——, Simon (Simone Martini), Italian painter, XV. 585.
MEMMINGEN, town, Bavaria, XV. 846.
MEMNON, of ancient mythology, XV. 847; vocal statue of, II. 390; VII. 779.
——, Rhodian general, XV. 140; XVIII. 581.
MEMNONIA, Greek mortuary establishments, XVII. 20.
MEMNONIUM, temple, Egypt, VII. 779; II. 390; XV. 847.
MEMONS, Indian Moslem class, XII. 746.
MEMORABILIA, Xenophon's work, XXIV. 721.
MEMORY, in psychology, XX. 47, 60; loss of, in aphasia, II. 171; mnemonics, XVI. 532.
MEMPHIS, ancient town, Egypt, XV. 847; VII. 770; Alexander's sacrifice and triumph at, I. 482; mummies of, XVII. 21[illegible]
——, town, Tennessee, U.S.A., XV. 847.
MEMPHITIC, Egyptian dialect, VI. 355.
MENA, Juan de, Spanish poet, XVI. 1; XXII. 355.
MÉNAGE, Gilles, French scholar, XVI. 1; I. 784; IX. 657; ana of, I. 784.
MENAI STRAITS, Wales, Bridges across, IV. 334; XX. 234.
ME-NAM, river, Siam, XXI. 850.
MENANDER, Greek poet, XVI. 2.
——, Indo-Scythian king, XIV. 227; XVIII. 599.
——, Syrian Gnostic, X. 703.
—— PROTECTOR, Byzantine historian, IV. 612.
MENANGKABAU, ancient principality, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
MEN-AT-ARMS, II. 568.

MENCIUS, Chinese sage, XVI. 3.
MENDAÑA, Alvaro de, Spanish navigator, X. 185; discoverer of Solomon Islands, XXII. 253.
—— ISLANDS (Marquesas), South Pacific, XV. 564.
MENDEL, David (August Neander), German church historian, XVII. 304.
MENDELSSOHN, Dorothea, wife of Friedrich Schlegel, XXI. 409.
——, Felix, German musical composer, XVI. 6; as symphonist, XVII. 97.
——, Moses, German-Jewish philosopher, XVI. 9; X. 534; XIII. 680; XIV. 479; his controversy with Jacobi, XIII. 537.
MENDERE, river, Turkey in Asia, XXIII. 578.
MENDES, Gonçalo, chancellor of Portugal, XIX. 541.
MENDESIAN GOAT, Egyptian divinity, VII. 717.
MENDIBURU, General, Peruvian historiographer, XVIII. 675.
MENDICANT FRIARS, I. 21; XVI. 710.
MENDICANTS, Buddhist order of, IV. 434.
MENDIP HILLS, Somerset, England, XXII. 257.
MENDIPITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
MENDOWG, king of the Lithuanians, XIV. 702.
MENDOZA, town, Argentine republic, XVI. 9.
——, Antonio de, Spanish governor, Mexico, XVI. 219.
——, Antonio de, Peruvian viceroy, XVIII. 677.
——, Diego de, Spanish ruler in Siena, XXII. 42.
——, Diego Hurtado de, Spanish poet and historian, XVI. 9; XXII. 357, 359.
——, Iñigo Lopez de, marquis of Santillana, Spanish poet, XXI. 300.
——, Pedro de, his discoveries in South America, II. 489.
MENDRISIO, town, Switzerland, XXIII. 351.
MENEC, France, Menhirs at, V. 118; XXI. 51.
MENEGHINITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
MENELAUS, in Greek legend, XVI. 10.
——, Greek astronomer, XX. 88.
——, Jewish high priest, XIII. 421.
MENES, king of Egypt, VII. 731.
MENESTHEI PORTUS, of Ptolemy, Spain, XX. 99.
MÉNEVILLE, Guérin, on silkworm disease, XXII. 59.
MENEZES, F. Xavier de, Portuguese historian, XIX. 557.
MENGKA, town, Formosa, China, IX. 417.
MENGO, Jerome, his Exorcist's Manual, VII. 62.
MENGOTTI, Count Francesco, Italian economist, XIX. 363.
MENGS, Antony Raphael, German painter, XVI. 10.
MENHADEN, fish, XVI. 10; oil from, XVII. 747.
MENHIRS, ancient stone monuments, II. 383; IV. 118; XXI. 51.
MENIÈRE'S DISEASE, Use of salicylate of sodium in treatment of, XXI. 217.
MENILEK, son of the queen of Sheba, I. 65.
MENILITE, mineral, XVI. 390.
MENIN, town, Belgium, XVI. 11.
MENINGITIS, disease, XVI. 11.
MENIPPEAN SATIRES, of Varro, XXIV. 93.
MENIPPÉE, Satire, in French literature, IX. 655.
MENKARA, Egyptian king, VII. 733; mummy of, XVII. 21; pyramid of, XX. 123.
MENKAURA, or Menkara, king of Egypt, VII. 733; mummy of, XVII. 21; pyramid of, XX. 123.
MENNONITES, Christian sect, XVI. 11; I. 787.
MENNO SIMONS, founder of the Mennonites, XVI. 11; III. 354.
MENO, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 197.
MENOBRANCHUS, genus of Amphibia, I. 756.
MENODONTIDÆ, fossil ungulate mammals, XV. 429.
MENOMINEE, river, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XII. 831; XVI. 340.
MENOMINEES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 831.
MENOPOMA, genus of Amphibia, I. 759.
MENORATH HAMMAOR, Midrash, XVI. 288.
MENOTTI, Ciro, Italian politician, XIII. 486.
MENPTAH, king of Egypt, VII. 739; tomb of, at Thebes, XXIII. 622.
MENSHIKOFF, Alexander Danilovich, favourite of Peter the Great of Russia, XVI. 12; XXI. 98.
——, Alexander Sergeievich, Russian general, XVI. 13.
MENSTRUATION, XX. 408.
MENSURATION, XVI. 13.
MENTAL ALIENATION, XIII. 95; XV. 780.
MENTAL ASSOCIATION, II. 730.
MENTAL DISEASES, XIII. 95.
MENTAL POWERS, of man, II. 109.
MENTAL RESERVATION, XIV. 638.
MENTAL SCIENCE, XX. 37.
MENTAL WORK, Diet for, VII. 204.
MENTAPOK, mountains, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
MENTAWEI ISLANDS, Sumatra, XXII. 638, 639.
MENTEITH, district, Scotland, XVIII. 667.
MENTELIN, Johan, early German printer, XXIII. 688.
MENTHA, genus of plants, XVI. 491; XVIII. 517.
MENTHOL, drug, XVIII. 518.
MENTHON, spa, France, XXI. 332.
MENTON, or Mentone, town, France, XVI. 28.
MENTOR, Persian satrap, XVIII. 580.
MENTU, Egyptian divinity, VII. 716.
MENTZ (Mainz, *q.v.*), town, Hesse-Darmstadt, Germany, XV. 305.
MENURA, genus of birds, XV. 115.
MENVID, Eric, king of Denmark, XI. 450.
MENZEL, Wolfgang, German poet and historian, XVI. 29.
MENZELEH, lake, Egypt, VII. 709.
MENZELINSK, town, Russia, XXIII. 717
MENZIES, Michael, inventor of a thrashing-machine, I. 302.
MEPHISTOPHELES, XVI. 29.
MEPHITIS, genus of carnivorous mammals, XXII. 126.
MEPHITISM, Death from, XV. 781.
ME-PING, river, Siam, XXI. 850.
MEQUINEZ, town, Morocco, XVI. 29, 830.
MERAGHA, or Maragha (*q.v.*), town, Persia, XV. 525.
MERAN, town, Tyrol, Austria, XVI. 29.
MERAPI, volcano, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
MERAWI, town, Ethiopia, XVI. 40.
MERCANTILE MARINE, Laws affecting seamen of the, XXI. 605; its connexion with the navy, XVII. 289, 290.
MERCANTILE SYSTEM, in economics, XIX. 354.
MERCATOR, Gerardus, Belgian geographer, XVI. 30; XV. 520; his contributions to cartography, XVII. 253; globes constructed by, X. 681.
——, Romoldus, his contributions to cartography, XVII. 253.
MERCATOR'S PROJECTION, in maps, X. 208.
MERCEDARIO, mountain, Chili, V. 616.
MERCEDES, town, Uruguay, XXIV. 15.
MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT (1887), XXIII. 498.
MERCHANT ADVENTURERS, Company, XXI. 826,
MERCHANTMEN, The, Aristophanes's play, II. 509.
MERCHANT SEAMEN, Laws affecting, XXI. 605.
MERCHANTS OF THE STEELYARD, London, XXII. 528.
MERCHANT TAYLOR'S SCHOOL, London, XIV. 835.
MERCHISTON, Napiers of, Scottish family, XVII. 177.
MERCIA, ancient kingdom, England, VIII. 270, 282.
MERCURE DE FRANCE, Paris newspaper, XVII. 424.
MERCURIAL AIR-PUMP, XVI. 30; XIX. 246.

MERCURIAN, Eberhard, general of the Jesuits, XIII. 653.
MERCURIUS, early English newspapers of the name, XVII. 414.
—— (Pope John II.), XIII. 710.
MERCURY, Roman god (the Greek Hermes), XVI. 31; XI. 749.
——, metal, XVI. 31, 382; as chemical element, V. 527; cyanide of, XX. 23; ores of, XVI. 58; spectrum of, XXII. 376; sulphide of, native, V. 785; surface tension of, V. 65; production of, in U.S.A., XXIII. 816; use of, for barometers, III. 381; use of, in medicine, XVI. 34; in thermometry, XI. 564.
——, planet, II. 777, 782, 790.
—— MANOMETER, XV. 495.
—— VAPOUR, Temperature of. XX. 131.
MERENRA, Egyptian king, Mummy of, XVII. 22.
MEREWINGS (Merovingians), Frankish dynasty, IX. 528; X. 477.
MERGANSER, bird, XVI. 35.
MERGUI, district and town, British Burmah, XVI. 36.
MERGUS, genus of birds, XVI. 35.
MERIAN, Madame, on the luminosity of the lantern-fly, XIV. 290.
MERICI, Angela de, founder of the Ursuline order, XVI. 712; XXIV. 14.
MERIDA, town, Spain, XVI. 36; XXII. 307.
——, town, Venezuela, XXIV. 139, 140.
——, town, Yucatan, Mexico, XVI. 36, 214; population, XXIV. 758.
MERIDEN, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XVI. 37.
MERIDIAN, in astronomy, II. 764.
——, in geography, X. 198; measurement of arc of, II. 792; VII. 597; measurement of direction of, X. 165.
——, First, of different map-makers, XV. 521.
——, Magnetic, XV. 220, 235.
—— ALTITUDES, Observation of, at sea, XVII. 268.
—— CIRCLE, astronomical instrument, XXIII. 515.
MERIDIANS, Convergency of, in surveying, XXII. 706.
MERIDIONAL LINE, Division of, for chart-making, XVII. 254.
MÉRIMÉE, Prosper, French novelist and archæologist, XVI. 37.
MERINOS, Rabbi (Rabbi Jonah), Jewish philologist, XIII. 737.
MERINO SHEEP, Spanish breed, XXII. 300; introduced into England by George III., I. 303; wool of, XXIV. 655.
MERIONETH, county, Wales, XVI. 38; representation, XXIII. 727.
MERISTEM, formative tissue of plants, XII. 14.
MERLIN, bird, IX. 3.
MERLIN (Myrdhinn), Welsh bard, II. 650; V. 318.
——, in Arthurian romance, XX. 645.
—— BRITANNICUS, on physiognomy, XIX. 5.
MERLUCCIUS, genus of fishes, XI. 378.
MERMAIDS, in popular mythology, XVI. 39.
MERMAIDS' PURSES, egg-cases of dog-fish, VII. 332.
MERMEN, in popular mythology, XVI. 39.
MERMIS, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325.
MERMNAD, dynasty of Lydian kings, XI. 347.
MERODACH, Assyrian divinity, XXIII. 237.
MEROE, town, Ethiopia, XVI. 40.
MEROGENESIS, bud-formation, in growth of organisms, XII. 555; XXIV. 183.
MEROM, Waters of, Palestine, XIII. 746.
MEROSTOMATA, division of Crustacea, VI. 662.
MEROVINGIAN KINGS, Frankish dynasty, IX. 528; X. 477.
MEROVINGIAN WRITING, XVIII. 157.
MERREM, Blasius, on birds, XVIII. 19; on reptiles, XX. 436.
MERRETT, Christopher, on birds, XVIII. 4.
MERRIMAC, river, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 611.
MERSE, district, Scotland, III. 612.
MERSEBURG, town, Germany, XVI. 41.
MERSENNE, Marin, French philosopher and musician, XVII. 88; XXIII. 520; correspondent of Descartes, VII. 116.
MERSEY, river, England, XIV. 252, 712; tunnel under, XXIII. 623.
——, river, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.
MERSINA, town, Cilicia, Asia Minor, V. 777.
MERSWIN, Rulmann, German mystic, XVII. 133, 486.
MERTHYR TYDFIL (or TYDVIL), town, Wales, XVI. 41.
MERTON, England, Synod of (1255), VIII. 373.
—— COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.
MERTVY KULTUK, bay, Caspian Sea, V. 177.
MERU, Aryan paradise, Central Asia, XVIII. 102.
——, mountain, Eastern Africa XIV. 73.
——, or Merv, town, Central Asia, XVI. 41; XXIII. 512.
MERULA, genus of birds, XXIII. 322.
MERV, town, Central Asia, XVI. 41; XXIII. 512; wall of Antiochus at, XVIII. 587.
MERVEILLE, La, abbey, Mont St Michel, France, XVI. 797.
MERWA, hill, Mecca, XV. 674.
MERWAN I., caliph, XVI. 569.
—— II., caliph, XVI. 576.
MÉRYON, Charles, French etcher, XVI. 44.
——, Charles Lewis, physician, biographer of Lady Hester Stanhope, XXII. 450.
MESAA, plant, Arabia, II. 236.
MESATIS, settlement, Greece, XVIII. 410.
MESCHERYAKS, or Meschers, people, Russia, XVI. 45; XXI. 115.
MESCHOVSK, town, Russia, XVI. 46.
MESEMBRYANTHEMUM, plant, XII. 263.
MESENE, kingdom, Mesopotamia, XVI. 51.
MESHA, king of Moab, XIII. 407; XVI. 534; Hebrew inscription of, XXI. 645.
MESHECH, of Scripture, XIII. 593.
MESHED, town, Persia, XVI. 46; XVIII. 618, 626, 628; pilgrimages to, XIX. 93.
MESHED-ALI, town, Asiatic Turkey, XVI. 46.
MESHHED-HOSEIN (Kerbela), town, Asiatic Turkey, XIV. 48.
MESHIHA-ZEKHA, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
MESHIK, mountains, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 513.
MESHRAAT AL-KSIRI, town, Morocco, XVI. 832.
MESIHI, Turkish poet, XXIII. 656.
MESJID-I-JUMA, Mosque of, Herat, Afghanistan, XI. 714.
MESMER, Friedrich Anton, founder of mesmerism, XV. 277.
MESMERISM, XV. 277; II. 505; Harriet Martineau on, XV. 584.
MESNE PROCESS, in law, XIX. 789.
MESNEVI, Turkish poem, XXIII. 656.
MESOBLAST, layer of tissue in animal embryo, II. 51; VIII. 747; XXII. 106.
MESOLA, town, Greece, XVI. 53.
MESOLITE, mineral, XVI. 423.
MESOLONGHI, or Missolonghi, town, Greece, XVI. 524.
MESOPLODON, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 397.
MESOPOTAMIA, country, Western Asia, XVI. 47; III. 183; XXIII. 653.
——, Parthian kingdom of, XVIII. 592.
MESOSTATES, in physiology, XIX. 19.
MESOTHERIUM, fossil ungulate mammal, XV. 427.
MESOWAH (Massowah), town on Red Sea, XV. 619.
MESOZOIC PERIOD, Mammals of, XV. 375.
MESOZOIC ROCKS, X. 352.
MESPILA, ancient town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 868.
MESPILUS, genus of trees, XV. 824.
MESQUES, mountains, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 513.
MESSA, town, Morocco, XVI. 831.
MESSALA CORVINUS, friend and patron of Tibullus, XXIII. 348.
MESSALIANS, Eastern ascetics, XVI. 701.

MESSALINA, wife of the emperor Claudius, v. 817; xvii. 348.
MESSANA, or Messina, town, Sicily, xvi. 56; xxii. 20, 31.
MESSAPIANS, ancient Italian people, xiii. 443; their language, xiv. 327.
MESSARIA, plain, Cyprus, vi. 747.
MESSCHERT, Willem, Dutch poet, xii. 97.
MESSEDAGLIA, Angelo, Italian economist, xix. 394.
MESSEIX, coal-mines, France, xx. 120.
MESSENE, ancient town, Greece, xvi. 52; coins of, xvii. 643.
MESSENIA, state, Greece, xvi. 52.
MESSENIUS, Johannes, Swedish dramatist, xxii. 754.
MESSIAH, xvi. 53, 315; xiii. 657; question of his identity with Isaiah's Servant of Jehovah, xiii. 382.
——, Handel's oratorio, xi. 436.
——, Klopstock's poem, x. 535; xiv. 109.
MESSIAHS, False, in 1st century, xxii. 78, 80.
MESSINA, town, Sicily, xvi. 56; xxii. 20, 31.
——, Straits of, Sicily, xxii. 29.
MESSIRAS, African race, v. 281.
MESTA, La, Spanish corporation, xxii. 334.
MESTIZO, issue of white and Negro or Indian, xvii. 319; ii. 494
MESUA, Arabic physician, xv. 805.
META, river, South America, xvii. 844.
METABOLISM, physiological process, xix. 13, 49; of tissues and glands, xvii. 679, 682; in plants, xix. 49.
——, Diseases of, xviii. 385.
METACENTRE, in hydrostatics, xii. 443.
METACHIRUS, group of marsupial mammals, xvii. 796.
METALLIC BEETLE, vi. 132.
METALLOIDS, x. 222; spectra of, xxii. 375
METALLURGY, xvi. 57; of lead, xiv. 375; Plattner's contributions to, xix. 213.
METALS, xvi. 63; x. 222; alloys of, i. 588; elasticity of, vii. 800; electric conductivity of, viii. 51; expansions of, xi. 582; extraction of, from their ores, xvi. 57; paramagnetic and diamagnetic, xv. 263; spectra of, xxii. 375; strengths of, vii. 816; structure of, xvi. 63; transmutation of, i. 461.
METAL-WORK, xvi. 71; niello, xvii. 494; in plate, xix. 178; Japanese, xiii. 591; ancient Mexican, xvi. 213; Venetian, xxiv. 156.
METAMORPHIC ROCKS, x. 263, 314, 372.
METAMORPHOSES, of Apuleius, ii. 215.
——, Ovid's, xviii. 80.
METAMORPHOSIS, in biology, xvi. 79, 837; of the axolotl, xxii. 96; of insects, xii. 573; xiii. 146; animal, myths of, xv. 89.
METAPAN, town, Salvador, Central America, xxi. 268.
METAPHOR, in rhetoric, xx. 513.
METAPHRASTES, Symeon, Byzantine hagiographer, xxii. 811.
METAPHYSIC, or Metaphysics, xvi. 79; xviii. 792; in relation to logic, xiv. 785, 798; to psychology, xx. 37; to theology, xxiii. 268; of Aristotle, ii. 521; contributions to, by Hamilton, xi. 417; by Locke, xiv. 757; Herbart on, xi. 718; Herder on, xi. 729; Kant's, xiii. 848; Lotze's, xv. 14; Spinoza on, xxii. 402.
——, Institutes of, by Ferrier, ix. 110.
METAPONTUM, town, Magna Græcia, Italy, xvi. 103; xv. 37.
METASTASIO (Pietro Trapassi), Italian poet and dramatist, xvi. 103; xiii. 513.
METATHERIA, division of Mammalia, xv. 371, 378.
METAURUS, Italy, Battle of (207 B.C.), xi. 444; xx. 750.
METAXITE, mineral, xvi. 414.
MÉTAYAGE, system of land tenure, i. 414; xiv. 268.
METAZOA, division of the animal kingdom, ii. 51; xix. 830; skeletal conditions of, xxii. 106.
METCALFE, Lord, British administrator, xvi. 105.
METCHETNOYE, town, Russia, xvii. 504.
METELLUS, Quintus Cæcilius, Celer, Roman prætor, xvi. 106.
——, Quintus Cæcilius, Macedonicus, Roman prætor, xvi. 106.
——, Quintus Cæcilius, Numidicus, Roman general, xvi. 106; xiii. 767; xx. 758.
——, Quintus Cæcilius, Pius, Roman general, xvi. 106.
——, Quintus Cæcilius, Pius Scipio, Roman general, xvi. 106.
METEMME (Galabat), town, Upper Egypt, x. 17.
METEMPSYCHOSIS, transmigration, xvi. 106; xv. 91; Hindu doctrine, xxi. 289; xxiv. 117; Pythagorean, xx. 139.
METEOR, xvi. 107, 112; possible connexion with the aurora, iii. 98; with comets, ii. 815.
METEORA, group of monasteries, Thessaly, xvi. 114; xxiii. 299.
METEORIC IRON, xiii. 285.
METEORITE, or Aerolite, xvi. 108, 112; xviii. 126; xxii. 649; carbon in, v. 86.
METEOROIDS, xvi. 109.
METEOROLOGICAL TIDES, xxiii. 365.
METEOROLOGY, xvi. 114; its connexion with navigation, xvii. 263; thermometers used in, xxiii. 290; terrestrial magnetism, xvi. 159; contributions to the science by Deluc, vii. 54; by Fitzroy, ix. 272; by Henry, xi. 675; by Leverrier, xiv. 487; by Saussure, xxi. 324; meteorological societies, xxii. 225.
METGE, Bernat, Catalan writer, xxii. 364.
METHANE, normal paraffin, v. 558.
——, volcano, Greece, xi. 82.
METHEGLIN, or Hydromel, beverage from honey, xii. 137.
METHIDES, Metallic, xvi. 197.
METHOD, Discourse of, Descartes's, viii. 119.
METHODISM, religious organization, xvi. 185; English, viii. 378; Wesley's founding of, xxiv. 504.
——, Roman system of medicine, xv. 802.
METHODIUS, St, apostle of the Slavs, xvi. 194.
——, bishop of Tyre, early hymn-writer, xii. 579.
METHUEN, John, English envoy to Portugal, xix. 549.
—— TREATY (1703), xix. 549; xxii. 336
METHYL, in chemistry, xvi. 194.
METHYLAMINES, in chemistry, xvi. 196.
METHYLPHOSPHINES, in chemistry, xvi. 197.
METHYMNA, town, Lesbos, Asia Minor, xiv. 474.
METHYSTICIN, vegetable crystalline principle, xiv. 18.
METICS, foreign settlers in Athens, Solon's treatment of, xxii. 255.
METIDJA, plain, Algeria, i. 563.
METILIN (Lesbos), island, Ægean Sea, Turkey, xiv. 474.
METIUS, James, his relation to invention of the telescope, xxiii. 136.
METKARI HOLDINGS, India, i. 437.
METONIC CYCLE, in astronomy, ii. 747; iv. 668.
METOPES, Greek sculptures, ii. 349.
METOPOSCOPY, in physiognomy, xix. 4.
METRE, in poetry, xix. 258.
——, standard of length, xxiv. 480; viii. 606.
METRETES, Greek measure, xxiv. 485.
METRICAL THEORY, in geometry, x. 411, 416.
METRIC SYSTEM, of weights and measures, xxiv. 490.
METRODORUS, friend of Epicurus, viii. 472.
METRONOME, indicator of rate of time in music, xvi. 198.
METROON, temple at ancient Olympia, Greece, xvii. 769.
METROPOLITAN, ecclesiastical dignitary, iii. 787; bishops, xix. 490.
—— BOARD OF WORKS, London, xiv. 820.
—— RAILWAYS, London, xx. 239.

METROXYLON, genus of trees, XXI. 148.
METSU, Gabriel, Dutch painter, XVI. 198.
METTERNICH, Clemens Wenzeslaus, Prince, Austrian statesman, XVI. 199; III. 134; his interview with Napoleon, XVII. 219.
METTRIE, Julien Offray de la, French writer, XIV. 243; IX. 668.
METZ, town, German Lorraine, XVI. 202; siege of (1552), IX. 559; siege of (1870), IX. 627; aqueduct at, II. 221.
METZGERIA, genus of liverworts, XVII. 66.
METZGERSPRUNG, popular fête, at Munich, Bavaria, XVII. 26.
METZTLI, Mexican deity, XVI. 211.
MEUDON, Paris, Observatory at, XVII. 712.
MEULEN, Antony Francis van der, Flemish painter, XVI. 204.
MEUNG, Jean de, early French writer, IX. 643.
MEURTHE-ET-MOSELLE, department, France, XVI. 204.
MEURVIN, romance, XX. 652.
MEUSE, department, France, XVI. 205.
——, or Maas (*q.v.*), river, France, Belgium, and Holland, XVI. 205.
MEUSELWITZ, town, Germany, XXI. 347.
MEW, bird, XI. 274.
ME-WANG, river, Siam, XXI. 850.
MEWAR, state, India, XX. 260; XXIII. 716.
MEXICAN LANGUAGE (Aztec), Dictionaries of, VII. 193.
MEXICO, country, North America; XVI. 206; ancient annals of, I. 694; monuments, II. 451; mythology, XVII. 150; pottery, XIX. 633; races, I. 691; conquest of, by Cortes, VI. 441.
——, modern republic, XVI. 214; I. 714; revolt of, from Spain, I. 710; war with United States, XXIII. 767; interference of France in, IX. 625; under Maximilian, XV. 645; Indian races of, XII. 828; libraries, XIV. 536, 551; mines, XVI. 471; observatory at Tacubaya, XVII. 715; prison system, XIX. 761; railways, XX. 252; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
——, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
——, capital of Mexico, XVI. 220.
——, Gulf of, XXIV. 510.
MEYDOOM, or Medum, Egypt, Pyramid of, VII. 773; II. 386; XX. 122, 124; mummies of, XVII. 21.
MEYER, Conrad, pianoforte maker, XIX. 77.
——, H. L., illustrator of birds, XVIII. 18.
——, O. E., on the friction and viscosity of gases, XVI. 619; on viscosity, XIX. 248.
MEYERBEER, Giacomo, German musical composer, XVI. 222.
MEYER-MERIAN, T., Swiss poet, XXII. 799.
MEZANKOORIE, silkworm, XXII. 60.
MEZEN, river, Russia, XXI. 73.
MEZENC, mountain, Cevennes, France, V. 358.
MÉZERAY, François Eudes de, French historian, IX. 660.
MEZEREON, plant, XIV. 349.
MEZETSK, town, Russia, XV. 824.
MEZHA, river, Russia, XXII. 183.
MÉZIÈRES, town, France, XVI. 223.
——, Marie Jean Laboras de (Madame Riccoboni), French novelist, XX. 538.
MEZOMORTO, Husain, Algerine pirate, I. 566.
MEZÖ-TUR, town, Hungary, XVI. 223.
MEZUZA, Jewish prayer-box, XIX. 1.
MEZZADRIA, Milanese system of land leases, XVI. 293.
MEZZOFANTI, Giuseppe, Italian linguist, XVI. 223.
MEZZOTINT ENGRAVING, VIII. 445; shading, for surveys, XXII. 710.
MGANGA, African sorcerer, XV. 200.
MGLIN, town, Russia, XXIII. 96.
MIAKO (Kioto), town, Japan, XIV. 92.
MIAMIS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 831.
MIAN MIR, cantonment, India, XIV. 212.
MIAOULIS, Andreas Vokos, Greek naval leader, XI. 125.
MIARGYRITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
MIAUTSE, tribe, China, XVI. 223.
MICA, mineral, X. 228; XI. 48; colours of, XXIV. 450; deposits of, North Carolina, U.S.A., XVII. 560.
MICAH, Old Testament prophet, XVI. 224; XIX. 817.
——, Syriac writer, XXII. 830.
MICALE, Asia Minor, Naval battle of, (479 B.C.), XVIII. 573.
MICA-MAGNESIA, mineral, XVI. 412, 413.
MICA-SCHIST, rock, X. 231, 236.
MICA-SLATE, rock, X. 236.
MICHAEL, of Scripture, XVI. 226.
—— I.–VII., Byzantine emperors, XVI. 226.
—— VIII.–IX., Byzantine emperors, XVI. 227.
——, prince of Servia, XXI. 689.
——, voivode of Walachia, XXI. 17.
——, Syriac writer, XXII. 851.
—— of Cesana, general of Franciscans, XVII. 717.
——, St, and St George, Order of, XIV. 124.
—— ROMANOFF, czar of Russia, XXI. 95.
—— SCANTBEARD, Osmanli general, XXIII. 640.
—— WISNIOWIECKI, king of Poland, XIX. 295.
MICHAELIS, Christian Benedict, German Orientalist, XVI. 227.
——, Johann David, German Orientalist, XVI. 227.
——, Johann Heinrich, German Orientalist, XVI. 227.
MICHARINO, Sienese painter, XXII. 44.
MICHAUD, Joseph, French historian and publicist, XVI. 228.
MICHAUX, André, French botanist, XVI. 228.
——, François André, French writer on forestry, XVI. 229.
MICHEL, Claude, French sculptor, XXI. 563.
MICHELANGELO, Italian painter, sculptor, and architect, XVI. 229; II. 438; XXI. 435, 569; as fresco painter, IX. 773; Perugino's jealousy of, XVIII. 681; his relations with Leonardo da Vinci, XIV. 457, 459; with Raphael, XX. 275; with Sebastiano del Piombo, XXI. 615.
MICHELET, Jules, French historian, XVI. 235; IX. 681.
MICHELETTO, Don, Italian bravo, XV. 148.
MICHELL, Francis, degraded from knighthood, XIV. 125.
——, John, English scientist, XVI. 237.
MICHELOZZI, Michelozzo, Italian sculptor and architect, XVI. 237.
MICHELSON, A., on the velocity of light, XXIV. 459.
MICHIELI, Vitale, doge of Venice, XXIV. 142.
MICHIGAN, State, U.S.A., XVI. 237.
——, Lake, North America, XIV. 217; XXI. 178, 182.
—— CITY, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XVI. 241.
MICHMASH, of Scripture, XVI. 241.
MICHOACAN, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
MICIPSA, Numidian prince, XIII. 766; XVII. 627.
MICKIEWICZ, Adam, Polish poet, XVI. 241; XIX. 304.
MICKLE, William Julius, Scottish poet, XVI. 242.
—— FELL, mountain, England, XXIV. 513, 746.
MICON, Greek mural painter, XVII. 41.
MICOUREUS, group of marsupial mammals, XVII. 796.
MICROBES, minute organisms, XXI. 398.
MICROCHIROPTERA, suborder of Mammalia, XV. 410.
MICROCOCCUS, genus of Bacteria, XXI. 399.
MICROCODON, genus of Rotifera, XXI. 4.
MICROCOSMOGRAPHY, Bishop Earle's work, VII. 596.
MICROCOSMOS, Heylin's work, XI. 785.
MICROFARAD, electric unit of measurement, XXIII. 116.
MICROGALE, genus of insectivorous mammals, XV. 405.

MICROLINE, mineral, XVI. 419.
MICROLITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
MICROMASTICTORA, division of sponges, XXII. 421.
MICROMETER, scientific instrument, XVI. 242; XXII. 718; use of, in astronomy, II. 755; for the microscope, XVI. 277.
MICROMONACHA, genus of birds, XX. 101.
MICRONESIA, islands, Pacific Ocean, XVI. 256; XIX. 418.
MICROPHONE, Telephonic, XXIII. 129, 132.
MICROPHYTES, minute organisms, XXI. 398.
MICROPTERUS, genus of birds, XIX. 252.
MICROSCLERES, group of sponges, XXII. 416.
MICROSCOPE, optical instrument, XVI. 258; XIV. 594; XVII. 806; its use in anatomical study, I. 817; in histological, XII. 10; in zoological, XXIV. 801, 815; graduation of, XI. 28; its use in surveying, XXII. 718; improvements on, by Amici, I. 738; Leeuwenhoek's discoveries with, XIV. 410; Malpighi's observations with, XV. 338; microscopical societies, XXII. 225.
MICROSEISMOMETER, earthquake indicator, XXI. 629.
MICROSOMMITE, mineral, XVI. 412.
MICROSPORES, in plant development, XX. 424.
MICROSTOMA, genus of fishes, XXI. 222, 224.
—— LINEARE, planarian worm, XIX. 174.
MIDAS, king of Phrygia, XVI. 278; XVIII. 849; tomb of, II. 347.
——, genus of apes, II. 155.
MIDDELBURG, town, Holland, XVI. 278; population, XXIV. 772.
MIDDENDORF, Alexander Theodor von, Russian Arctic explorer, XIX. 320.
MIDDENDORFF, German educationist, IX. 793.
MIDDENS, Kitchen, prehistoric shell-heaps, II. 116.
MIDDLE AGES, Characteristics of the, XX. 380.
MIDDLE AGES, Hallam's History of the, XI. 393
MIDDLEBOROUGH, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVI. 278.
MIDDLEHAM CASTLE, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
MIDDLESBROUGH, town, England, XVI. 278; XXIV. 747, 748; salt-mine, XXI. 231.
MIDDLESEX, county, England, XVI. 279; representation, XXIII. 727.
MIDDLE TEMPLE, legal society, London, XIII. 87, 89.
MIDDLETON, town, England, XVI. 282.
——, Earl of, Scottish statesman, XXI. 515.
MIDDLETON, Captain Christopher, Arctic explorer, XIX. 318.
——, Conyers, English divine, XVI. 282.
——, Thomas, English dramatist, XVI. 282; VII. 432; influence of Fletcher on, III. 474.
MIDDLETOWN, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XVI. 283.
——, town, New York, U.S.A., XVI. 284
MIDGE, insect, XIII 150; wheat midge, XXIV. 535.
MIDHURST, town, England, XVI. 284; XXII. 724.
MIDIAN, of Scripture, XVI. 284.
MIDIANITES, people, Palestine, XVIII. 175.
MIDI D'OSSAU, Pic du, Pyrenees, France, IX. 505.
MIDLOTHIAN (Edinburgh), county, Scotland, VII. 656.
MIDNAPUR, or Midnapoor, district and town, India, XVI. 284.
MIDRASH, Jewish writings, XVI. 285; I. 55; XI. 742; XXIII. 35.
MIDSHIPMAN, Naval, his duties, XVII. 293.
MIDSOMER-NORTON, town, England, XXII. 258.
MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 764.
MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM, Mendelssohn's opera, XVI. 7.
MIDWIFERY, department of medicine, XV. 797; use of anæsthetics in, I. 789.
MIECZYSLAW I.–II., kings of Poland, XIX. 286.
—— III., of Poland, XIX. 287.
MIEDZYRZECZ PODLASKI, town, Poland, XVI. 288.
MIEMITE, mineral, XVI. 397.
MIERIS, family of Dutch painters, XVI. 288.
MIESROB, Armenian scholar, II. 550.
MIGLIORATI, Cosimo de (Pope Innocent VII.), XIII. 84.
——, Luigi, Roman assassin, XX. 804.
MIGNARD, Pierre, French portrait painter, XVI. 289.
MIGNONETTE, plant, XVI. 289.
MIGRAINE, disease, XVII. 364.
MIGRATION, of birds, III. 764; of insects, XIV. 765; of lemmings, XIV. 436; of mammals, VII. 276; instinct in, XIII. 159.
MIGUEL, Maria Evarist, claimant of Portuguese throne, XVI. 290; regent of Portugal, XIX. 552.
MIGULINSKAYA, Cossack village, Russia, XVI. 290.
MIHR NARSEH, Persian general, XVIII. 610.
MIKADO, the emperor of Japan, XIII. 581.
MIKHA, Syriac writer, XXII. 830.
MIKHAILOFF, town, Russia, XXI. 116.
MIKHAILOVSK, town, Transcaspian Region, Russia, XXIII. 513.
MIKHAILOVSKAYA, Cossack village, Russia, XVI. 290.
MIKHNAF, Abu, Arab historian, XXIII. 2.
MI-KIANG, river, Corea, VI. 391.
MILAN, Duchy of, Italy, XIII. 478.
——, town, Italy, XVI. 290; its resistance to Frederick Barbarossa, XIII. 471; its rivalry with Pavia, XIII. 469; cathedral of, II. 436; church of San Ambrogio, II. 435; libraries, XIV. 530, 548; observatory, XVII. 713; its school of painting, XXI. 437, 443; picture galleries, XXI. 447; sculpture, XXI. 568.
——, king of Servia, XXI. 689.
MILARITE, mineral, XVI. 417.
MILAZZO, town, Sicily, XVI. 293.
MILCOM, god of the Ammonites, XVI. 696
MILDEW, fungus, XVI. 293; XVIII. 266.
MILE, measure of length, XXIV. 485.
MILES, Mrs, American hymn-writer, XII. 596.
MILESIANS, early Irish tribe, V. 299; XIII. 244.
MILESIAN TALES, Greek, XX. 634.
MILETOPOLIS, Lake of, Mysia, Asia Minor, XVII. 122.
MILETUS, town, Asia Minor, XVI. 294; XXII. 186; coins of, XVII. 647.
MILFORD, town, Wales, XVI. 294; XVIII. 482.
——, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVI. 295.
MILHAMOTH ADONAI, Ben Gerson's work, X. 550.
MILHAU, or Millau, town, France, XVI. 314.
MILIARY FEVER, XXII. 735.
MILICZ, Johann, Moravian preacher, XVI. 295.
MILIOLIDEA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 846.
MILITARY CHAPLAINS, of British army, II. 584.
MILITARY DIET, VII. 212.
MILITARY FRONTIER, district, Austria, XVI. 295.
MILITARY HISTORY, Study of, XXIV. 345.
MILITARY HOSPITALS, XII. 306.
MILITARY LAW, XVI. 295; in British army, II. 587.
MILITARY PRIVILEGES, in Roman law, XX. 705.
MILITARY SERVICE, Feudal, XIV. 114; as a tax, IX. 176.
MILITARY STRATEGY, XXIV. 349.
MILITARY TACTICS, XXIV. 353; of artillery, II. 667; modern changes in, II. 565.
MILITIA, of United Kingdom, XVI. 299; II. 567; Machiavelli's plan of a, XV. 147.
MILITSCH, or Milicz, Johann, Moravian preacher, XVI. 295.

MILITZA, Servian heroine, XXI. 689.
MILK, XVI. 301; VI. 768; adulterations of, I. 168; as an article of diet, VII. 202; composition of, IV. 591; V. 455; fermentation of, IX. 92, 97; sugar in, XXII. 624; of the ass, II. 717; of the goat, X. 710.
—— OF SULPHUR, XXII. 635.
MILKY WAY, The, II. 818.
MILL, Flour, IX. 344.
——, Iron Rolling, XIII. 328.
——, James, English historian and philosopher, XVI. 306; XIX. 377.
——, John, New Testament critic, XVI. 307.
——, John Stuart, English philosopher and politician, XVI. 307; his interpretation of analogy, I. 791; on mental association, II. 734; on axioms, III. 160; as economist, XIX. 378; his ethical teaching, VIII. 607; on government, XI. 17; on the character of Jesus Christ, XIII. 670; his logic, XIV. 793; his relations with Comte, VI. 231.
MILLAR, William, collector of pamphlets, XVIII. 205.
MILLAU, town, France, XVI. 314.
MILLBANK PRISON, London, XIX. 748.
MILLEDGEVILLE, town, Georgia, U.S.A., X. 436.
MILLE LACS, lake, Minnesota, U.S.A., XVI. 476.
MILLENARIANISM, in eschatology, XVI. 315, 317; VIII. 534; XVIII. 427; XX. 497.
MILLENNIUM, XVI. 314; VIII. 535.
MILLEPEDES, order of Myriapoda, V. 340; XVII. 118; as wheat pests, XXIV. 536.
MILLER, Hugh, Scottish geologist, XVI. 318.
——, William, American millenarian, XVI. 320.
——, William, Scottish engraver, XVI. 320.
MILLER - CASELLA THERMOMETER, XXIII. 291.
MILLERITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
MILLERITES, American religious sect, XVI. 320.
MILLER'S THUMB, fish, XVI. 320; XII. 690.
MILLES, Syriac writer, XXII. 827.
—— ET AMYS, romance, XX. 652.
MILLET, cereal, XVI. 321.
——, Indian, or Durra, VII. 564; XII. 748.
——, Jean François, French painter, XVI. 321; IX. 700, 701.
MILLING MACHINE, for cutting teeth of wheels, XV. 156.
MILLIONI, Marco, sobriquet of Marco Polo, XIX. 407.
MILLO, Tower of, Jerusalem, XIII. 639.
MILLON'S BASE, compound of mercury, XVI. 34.
MILLS, Flour, IX. 344.
——, Iron Rolling, XIII. 328.
——, John, originator of the French Encyclopédié, VIII. 197.
MILLSTONE GRIT, rock, X. 349.
MILLSTONES, IX. 344.
MILLVILLE, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVI. 322.
MILMAN, Henry Hart, dean of St Paul's, English historian, dramatist, and poet, XVI. 323; hymns by, XII. 595.
MILNATHORT, town, Scotland, XIV. 92.
MILNE-EDWARDS, Alphonse, on birds, XVIII. 36.
MILNE-EDWARDS, Henri, his zoological classification, XXIV. 809.
MILNGAVIE, town, Scotland, XXII. 554.
MILO, Greek athlete, XVI. 323.
—— (Melos), island, Ægean Sea, XV. 841.
——, Titus Annius Papianus, Roman partisan leader, XVI. 323.
MILOSCHIN, mineral, XVI. 424.
MILOSH OBILICH, Servian hero, XXI. 689.
MILOSH OBRENOVICH, prince of Servia, XXI. 689.
MILTIADES, Athenian general, XI. 99.
——, pope, XV. 839.
MILTITZ, Carl von, papal legate, XV. 73.
MILTON, Christopher, brother of the poet, XVI. 339.
——, Frances (Mrs Trollope), English writer, XXIII. 585.
——, John, English poet, XVI. 324; on education, VII. 675; hymns by, XII. 592; pamphlets of, XVIII. 205; as pastoral poet, XVIII. 347; influence of the Renaissance on, XX. 393; his epitaph on Shakespeare, VIII. 495; his sonnets, XXII. 262; his place in English literature, VIII. 424; his place in epic poetry, XIX. 267; his probable indebtedness to Ochino, XVII. 720; his controversy with Salmasius, XXI. 220.
—— ABBEY, Dorset, England, VII. 372.
MILTSIN, Mount, Morocco, III. 27.
MILUTIN, king of Servia, XXI. 688.
MILUTINOVICH, Simeon, Servian poet, XXI. 691.
MILVIAN BRIDGE, near Rome, IV. 329; battle of (312 A.D.), VI. 299.
MILVUS, genus of birds, XIV. 103.
MILWAUKEE, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XVI. 340; population, XXIV. 617.
MILYANS, ancient people of Lycia, XV. 92.
MILZOW, Gerhard, Norse writer, XVII. 589.
MIMAMSA, Hindu system of philosophy, XXI. 289.
MIMES, or Mimi, in Roman drama, VII. 409, 412.
MIMETA, group of birds, XVII. 844.
MIMETESITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
MIMIC BEETLES, VI. 127, 131.
MIMICRY, in biology, XVI. 341.
MIMNERMUS, Greek poet, XVI. 345; XXII. 186.
MIMOCICHLA, genus of birds, XXIII. 322.
MIMOSA, genus of plants, XVI. 345; XIX. 62: bark of, for tanning, XIV. 381.
MIMUS, genus of birds, XVI. 540.
MINA, Greek money, XVII. 631.
——, ancient weight, XXIV. 487.
MINÆAN LANGUAGE, Arabia, XXIV. 740.
MINAHASSA, district, Celebes, V. 289.
MINAMOTO, Japanese clan, XIII. 582.
MINAS NOVAS, colourless topazes, XXIII. 446.
MINCIO, river, Italy, XIII. 436.
MINCOPIE, race of people, Andaman Islands, Asia, II. 12.
MIND, Science of, XX. 39; evolution of, VIII. 770; in relation to phrenology, XVIII. 842; Descartes on, V. 145; Hegel's philosophy of, XI. 620; Hume's theory, XII. 352; Xenocrates's theory, XXIV. 718.
MINDANAO, island, Philippines, XVIII. 748, 751.
MINDEN, town, Prussia, XVI. 345; battle of (1759), III. 128; IX. 590.
——, or Münden, town, Hanover, XVI. 345.
MINDING'S THEOREM, in mechanics, XV. 730.
MINDORO, island, Philippines, XVIII. 748, 752.
MINERAL BATHS, III. 439.
MINERALOGY, XVI. 346 (index of mineral species, 429); Ste-Claire Deville's contributions to, XXI. 166; mineralogical societies, XXII. 225.
MINERALS, analysed under the blowpipe, III. 838; meteoric, XVI. 113; phosphorescence in, XVIII. 813; rock-forming varieties, X. 227; the property of the crown, XIV. 268.
MINERAL SPRINGS, X. 270.
MINERAL TALLOW, XVI. 429.
MINERAL VEINS, X. 317; XVI. 441.
MINERAL WATERS, XVI. 431; of Eastern Siberia, XXIII. 510.
MINERS, Payment of, XVI. 449.
MINERVA, Roman goddess (the Greek Athena), XVI. 437; ivory statue of, at Athens, XIII. 523.
—— PRINTING MACHINE, XXIII. 705.
MINES, XVI. 440; coal, VI. 61; gold, X. 745; laws regarding, XVI. 466.
——, Submarine explosive, XXIII. 449.
MING, dynasty of China, V. 648.
MINGO, adulterant of woollen goods, I. 176.
MINGRELIA, province, Transcaucasia, Russia, XVI. 437; XXIII. 513.

MINHO, river, Spain, XXII. 295.
MINIATURE, branches of painting, XVI. 437; enamelling, VIII. 184.
MINICOY, island, Laccadives, Indian Ocean, XIV. 183.
MINIMA, in mathematics, XV. 643; XIII. 22.
MINIMI, or Minims, order of monks, IX. 695; XVI. 711.
MININ, Russian patriot, XXI. 95.
MINING, XVI. 440; for coal, VI. 61; for gold, X. 745.
——, Military, IX. 464.
MINISTERS, Nonconformist, Legal status of, XVII. 533.
MINISTRY, state administration, XVI. 472.
MINIUM, mineral, XVI. 387.
MINK, carnivorous mammal, XVI. 474; skins of, IX. 838.
MINNA VON BARNHELM, Lessing's drama, XIV. 480.
MINNEAPOLIS, town, Minnesota, U.S.A., XVI. 474.
MINNESÄNGER, German lyrists, X. 525; XVII. 83.
MINNESOTA, State, U.S.A., XVI. 475.
MINNOW, fish, XVI. 477; XII. 692; artificial, for angling, II. 33.
—— ISLANDS, Madagascar, XV. 168.
MIÑO, or Minho, river, Spain, XXII. 295.
MINO DI GIOVANNI (Da Fiesole), Italian sculptor and architect, XVI. 477; XX. 836.
MINOR, or Infant, in law, XIII. 1.
——, The, Foote's comedy, IX. 370.
——, bird, XI. 26.
MINORCA, one of the Balearic Islands, Spain, III. 278; failure of Byng in defence of, IV. 604.
MINORITES, order of friars, IX. 698; XX. 799.
MINORITY, in law, I. 279.
MINOS, legendary king of Crete, XVI. 478; VI. 570; XXIII. 294.
MINOTAUR, of Greek legend, XIV. 179; XVI. 478.
MINSHULL, Elizabeth, Milton's third wife, XVI. 336.
MINSK, government, Russia, XVI. 478; XXI. 69; town, XVI. 479.
MINSTER, in architecture, II. 467.
MINSTREL, singer, XVI. 479; mediæval, VII. 413.
——, The, Beattie's poem, III. 466.
MINSTRELSY OF THE SCOTTISH BORDER, Scott's, XXI. 547; Leyden's connexion with, XIV. 496.
MINT, for coining, XVI. 480; of London, XIV. 832.
——, plant, XVI. 491; XII. 289; XVIII. 517.
MINTJAC, or Muntjak, deer, XVII. 31; XIII. 602.
MINT-MARK, of coins, XVII. 630.
MINTO, First Earl of, British statesman, XVI. 492; governor-general of India, XII. 805.
MINTON'S ENCAUSTIC PAVEMENT, IV. 283.
MINUCIUS FELIX, Marcus, Christian apologist, XVI. 492.
MINUET, dance, XVI. 492.
MINUIT, Peter, director, New Netherland, America, XVII. 454.
MINUSCULE WRITING, XVIII. 149.
MINUSINSK, town, Russia in Asia, XXII. 11; XXIV. 743.
—— TARTARS, Asiatic race, XXIII. 70.
MINX, or Mink, carnivorous mammal, XVI. 474.
MINYÆ, ancient Greek race, XI. 92; as voyagers, II. 496; in Lemnos, Ægean Sea, XIV. 437.
MINYEH, town, Egypt, VII. 774.
MIOCENE ROCKS, X. 362.
MIOLANIIDÆ, family of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
MIOSIC, Andrew Kacie, Servian writer, XXI. 690.
MIQUELON, island, Newfoundland, XXI. 196; XVII. 382.
MIR, village community, Russia, XXI. 70, 83.
MIRA, river, Ecuador, VII. 646.
MIRABEAU, Honoré Gabriel Riqueti, Comte de, French statesman, XVI. 492; IX. 598, 601; Dumont's relations with, VII. 530.
——, Victor Riqueti, Marquis de, French political economist, XVI. 498; XIX. 361.
MIRABILITE, mineral, XVI. 401.
MIRACLE OF THE THUNDERING LEGION, in Roman history, III. 87.
MIRACLE-PLAYS, V. 324; VII. 413, 414; English, VII. 414; VIII. 416; in England, time of Shakespeare, XXI. 750; French, IX. 644; German, X. 526.
MIRACLES, of Scripture, II. 191; X. 804, 809; of Elisha, VIII. 141; in Acts of the Apostles, I. 127; Campbell's Dissertation on, IV. 754; Woolston's view of, XXIV. 664.
——, of Apollonius, II. 188.
MIRAFLORES, Spain, Sculptures at, XXI. 567.
MIRAFRA, genus of birds, XIV. 316.
MIRAGE, Atmospheric, XIV. 600.
MIR ALISHIR, Persian poet, XVI. 499.
MIRAMICHI, river New Brunswick, XVII. 373.
MIRAMIONES, French religious order, X. 152.
MIRAMON, Miguel, Mexican general, XVI. 498.
MIRANDA, Francesco, South-American general, XVI. 498.
——, Francisco de Sá de, Portuguese pastoral poet, XVIII. 346; XIX. 556.
MIRANDOLA, Pico de, Christian humanist and Kabbalistic writer, XIX. 80; XIII. 813.
MIRATH, or Meerut, district, India, XV. 825.
MIRCEA, voivode of Walachia, XXI. 16.
MIRGOROD, town, Russia, XIX. 410.
MIR JAFAR, Indian nawab, XII. 801.
MIR KASIM, Indian nawab, XII. 802; XVIII. 409.
MIRKHOND, or Mirkhawand, Persian writer, XVI. 499.
MIROIR DE MARIAGE, Deschamps's satire, VII. 128.
MIROPOLIE, town, Russia, XVI. 499.
MIRROR, XVI. 499; IX. 829; Etruscan bronze, VIII. 642; in optics, XIV. 587; use of, for signalling, XI. 632.
—— GALVANOMETER, in telegraphy, XXIII. 124.
MIRROR-READING in optics, XXIV. 436.
MIR TAGI, Urdu poet, XI. 848.
MIRZA, Persian title, XVIII. 628.
MIRZAPUR, or Mirzapoor, district and town, India, XVI. 502.
MIRZA TAKI, Persian minister, XVIII. 651.
MISANTHROPE, Le, Molière's play, XVI. 629.
MISDEMEANOUR, in law, XVI. 502; VI. 588; IX. 68.
MISDROY, town, Prussia, XXIV. 633.
MISENO, Capo di, Italy, XVII. 187.
MISERERE, of Allegri, I. 581.
MISERICORDE, or Dagger, VI. 760.
MISHNAH, or Mishna, rabbinical law, XVI. 502; XI. 600; XIII. 429; XXIII. 35; Maimonides's commentary on, XV. 296.
MISHNEH TORAH, of Maimonides, XV. 295.
MISKOLCZ, town, Hungary, XVI. 508.
MISNIA, Dialect of, German, I. 152.
MISOL, island, off New Guinea, XVII. 389.
MISPECKEL, or Mispickel, mineral, XVI. 390; II. 635.
MISPRISION, in law, XVI. 502; of treason, XXIII. 528.
MISR, name for Egypt, VII. 700.
MISRULE, Lord of, V. 704.
MISSAL, liturgical book, XVI. 508.
MISSI DOMINICI, imperial commissioners, IX. 532.
MISSIONARIES, Christian, XVI. 511.
MISSIONARY SOCIETIES, List of, XVI. 515.
MISSIONS, Christian, XVI. 511; Baptist, III. 356; Jesuit systems, XIII. 651, 654; XX. 536; Moravian, XVI. 811; Roman Catholic, XIX. 809.
MISSISSIPPI, river, U.S.A., XVI. 518; I. 674; XVII. 402; delta of, XX. 580; drainage of, X. 272; geology of valley of, XXIII. 801; influence of wind on, XII. 497; La Salle's explorations of, XIV. 318; Spanish claim to, XXIII. 753.
——, State, U.S.A., XVI. 521.

MISSISSIPPI, bagatelle game, III. 230.
—— SCHEME, Law's, IX. 584; XIV. 367.
MISSOLONGHI, town, Greece, XVI. 524.
MISSOURI, river, United States, XVI. 518; XVII. 307; Lewis and Clarke's explorations of, XIV. 494; sources of, XVI. 772.
——, State, U.S.A., XVI. 524; mule-breeding in, XVII. 14.
—— COMPROMISE (1820), V. 818; XXIII. 763, 772; repeal of (1854), XIV. 658.
MISTER, title, XXIII. 417.
MISTI, volcano, Peru, XVIII. 672.
MISTLETOE, parasitic plant, XVI. 527; XVIII. 264, 265; in Northern mythology, I. 210; venerated by the Druids, VII. 477.
MISTRAL, wind, Southern Europe, IX. 507; XVI. 149.
MISTRESS, The, by Cowley, VI. 532.
—— OF THE ROBES, England, XXI. 37.
MISTY LAW, mountain, Scotland, XX. 395
MISY, mineral, XVI. 401.
MITA, tribute from Peruvian Indians, IV. 16; XVIII. 678.
MITAU, town, Russia, XVI. 527.
MITCHAM, town, England, XXII. 693; cultivation of mint at, XVIII. 518.
MITCHEL, Ormsby M'Knight, American general and astronomer, XVI. 528.
MITCHELL, Sir Thomas Livingstone, Australian explorer, XVI. 528; III. 105.
——, river, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 216.
—— LIBRARY, Glasgow, XIV. 523, 543.
MITCHELL'S PEAK, North Carolina, U.S.A., XVII. 559.
MITE, arachnid, XVI. 528; II. 276; itch-mite, XXII. 123.
MITFORD, Mary Russell, English writer, XVI. 529.
MITHRADATES, or Mithridates, I., Parthian king, XVIII. 590; XIX. 459.
—— II., the Great, Parthian king and king of Pontus, XVI. 529; XVIII. 595; XIX. 459; his conquest of Cappadocia, V. 76; his war in Greece, XI. 108; Sulla's victory over, XXII. 632.
MITHRAS, Persian god, XVI. 530.
MITHRIDATE, Racine's drama, XX. 207.
MITHRIDATES, or Mithradates (*q.v.*), XVI. 529.
MITLA, Mexico, Temple at, I. 695.
MITRA, or Mithras, Persian god, XVI. 530.
MITRAILLEUR, machine gun, XI. 285; II. 662.
MITRE, bishop's head-dress, VI. 463.
——, in heraldry, XI. 711.
——, Bartolomeo, president of Argentine Republic, II. 492.
MITRIDATE, opera by Mozart, XVII. 9.
MITSCHERLICH, Eilhardt, German chemist, XVI. 531.
MITTA MITTA, river, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 215.
MITYLENE, town, Lesbos, Asia Minor, XIV. 474.
MIXITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
MIZPAH, or Mizpeh, of Scripture, XVI. 532.
MIZRAIM, name of Egypt, VII. 700.
MIZZONITE, mineral, XVI. 412.
MJÖSEN, lake, Norway, XVII. 576.
MŁAWA, town, Poland, XIX. 227.
MNAIDRA, ancient temple, Malta, XV. 341.
MNEMON, Artaxerxes II., king of Persia, II. 640; VII. 753; XVIII. 576.
MNEMONICS, artificial helps to memory, XVI. 532.
MNIOTILTIDÆ, family of birds, XXIV. 367.
MOA, extinct bird, III. 112, 731; VII. 244; XVII. 469.
MOAB, of Scripture, XVI. 533.
MOABITES, people of Palestine, XIII. 397; XVIII. 175.
MOABITE STONE, XIII. 116; XVI. 534, 536; XXI. 645.
MOALLAKAT, Arabic poems, XVI. 536, 595; I. 778; II. 263.
MOASSINA, country, Soudan, Central Africa, XXII. 279.
MOAT-HEN, bird, XVI. 808.
MOAWIYA I., caliph, XVI. 563, 565; II. 258.
—— II., caliph, XVI. 569.
MOBANGI, river, Africa, XXIV. 764.
MOBBING, in law, XX. 565.
MOBILE, town, Alabama, U.S.A., XVI. 539.
MOBILIZATION, of German army, II. 598.
MÖBIUS, August Ferdinand, German astronomer, XVI. 540.
MOCCOLETTI, carnival diversion at Rome, V. 124.
MOCENIGO, Domenico, Venetian admiral, XXIV. 147.
MOCHA, town, Arabia, XVI. 540; XX. 316.
—— STONE, variety of agate, I. 278.
MOCKING-BIRD, XVI. 540.
MODALISM, theological doctrine, XXI. 127.
MODARES, leader of imperial Goths, XXIII. 258.
MODELLING, in building, IV. 508; in design, in drawing, VII. 450; for sculpture, XXI. 571; of animals, in taxidermy, XXIII. 90.
——, Mathematical, XV. 628.
MODENA, Duchy of, Italy, XVI. 541.
——, town, Italy, XVI. 541; library, XIV. 530, 548; observatory, XVII. 714; school of painting, XXI. 437, 443; sculpture, XXI. 569; university, XXIII. 836.
MODERATISM, in Church of Scotland, IX. 743; XXI. 536.
MODERATOR LAMP, XIV. 246.
MODESTINUS, Roman jurist, XIII. 792.
MODESTUS, Christian martyr, XXIV. 266.
MODHAR, Arab tribe, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
MODICA, town, Sicily, XVI. 542.
MODICIA, Roman colony, Lombardy, XVI. 798.
MODLIN, town, Russian Poland, XVII. 608; XXIV. 376.
MODOCS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 833.
MODULE, in architecture, II. 467.
MODULUS, of elasticity, VII. 804; of rigidity, XXII. 595.
MOE, Jörgen Engebretsen, Norwegian poet, XVI. 542; XVII. 591.
MOED, part of the Mishnah, XVI. 505.
MOEN, island, Denmark, VII. 80.
MŒRIS, Lake, Egypt, VII. 709, 774.
MOERO, Lake, Central Africa, I. 248; XXIV. 763.
MŒSIA, ancient country, Eastern Europe, XVI. 542.
MOFADDAL, Arabic commentator, XVI. 536.
MOFETE, Le, lake, Italy, I. 778.
MOFFAT, town, Scotland, XVI. 542; VII. 526.
——, Robert, African missionary, XVI. 543.
MOGADOR, town, Morocco, XVI. 543.
MOGAHID, Saracen leader, XIX. 119.
MOGHILEFF, government, Russia, XVI. 543; XXI. 69; town, on the Dnieper, Russia, XVI. 543.
——, town, on the Dniester, Russia, XVI. 544; XIX. 254.
MOGHISTAN, district, Persia, XVII. 856.
MOGHTASILAH, Babylonian sect, XV. 482, 485.
MOGILAS, Petrus, Russian metropolitan, XVI. 544.
MOGUER, Spanish wine, XXIV. 607.
MOGUL, Moghul, or Mughal, dynasty in India, III. 569; XII. 794.
MOGULS, or Mughals, class of Mohammedans, India, XII. 746.
MOHÁCS, town, Hungary, XVI. 544; battle of (1526), XII. 369; XXI. 17.
MOHAIR, goat's hair, XVI. 544.
MOHALLAB, Moslem general, XVI. 569, 572.
MOHAMMED, Mahomet, or Muhammad, founder of Islam, XVI. 545; II. 257; in Mecca, XV. 670; tomb of, XV. 818.
——, Moorish emir in Spain, XXII. 312.
——, Seljuk ruler, XXI. 635.
——, Turkish sultans. See Muhammad.

MOHAMMED B. FARAJ, Moslem impostor, XVI. 585.
—— B. MANSUR, caliph, XVI. 580.
—— BEY, of Egypt, VII. 761.
—— GHORI, founder of Moslem power in Hindustan, XVII. 573.
MOHAMMEDANISM, XVI. 545 (index, 606); XX. 360; XXII. 659; in relation to Manichæism, XV. 485; pilgrimages, XIX. 93; its attitude towards slavery, XXII. 143; theism of, XXIII. 240, 242; spread of, in Asia, II. 699; conquest of Egypt, VII. 749; invasion of Persia, XVIII. 615; caliphate acquired by sultan of Turkey, XXIII. 643; in China, V. 650; in Europe, VIII. 713; in India, XII. 746, 792; in Spain, XXII. 309; in Turkish empire, XXIII. 654.
MOHAMMEDAN LIBRARIES, XIV. 514.
MOHAMRAH, town, Persia, VIII. 671; XVIII. 620.
MOHATRA BARGAIN, in casuistry, V. 204.
MOHAWK, river, New York, U.S.A., XII. 331; XVII. 451.
MOHEGANS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 831.
MOHILLA, island, Comores, Africa, VI. 221.
MOHL, Hugo von, on protoplasm, XIX. 828.
——, Jules, German Orientalist, XVI. 607.
MÖHLER, Johann Adam, German theologian, XVI. 607.
MOHN, island, Russia, in Baltic, XIV. 723; XVII. 732.
——, Henrik, on Norwegian Polar explorations, XIX. 323.
MOHR, Karl Friedrich, German scientist, XVI. 707.
MÖHRING, Paul H. G., on birds, XVIII. 5.
MOHS, Friedrich, crystallographer, VI. 674.
MOHTADI BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 586.
MOIMIR, Slavonic chief, X. 480.
MOIR, David Macbeth, Scottish poet and humorist, XVI. 608.
——, George, Scottish critic, XVI. 608.
MOIRA, Earl of, governor-general of India, XI. 517.
MOISSAC, town, France, XVI. 608.
MOISTURE, of the atmosphere, III. 32; life conditioned by, III. 680.
MOJANGA, town, Madagascar, XV. 175.
MOKADDASI, Arabic geographer, XVI. 608.
MOKANDARRA, pass, India, XIV. 144.
MOKANNA, Al-, the veiled prophet of Khorasan, XVI. 44, 580, 608.
MOKATTAN, Egypt, Caliph Hakim's observatory at, XVII. 709.
MOKHA, or Mocha, harbour, Red Sea, XVI. 540; XX. 316.
MOKHTAR BEN ABI OBAID, Shiite chief, XVI. 568, 570.
MOKSHA, race, Russia, XVI. 813.
——, river, Russia, XVIII. 514.
MOKSHAN, town, Russia, XVI. 608; XVIII. 515.
MOKTADI BI-AMR-ILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
MOKTADIR BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 586.
MOKTAFI BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 586.
MOKTAFI LI-AMR-ILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
MOLA, town, Italy, XVI. 608.
—— GAETA (Formia), town, Italy, IX. 415.
MOLAI, or Molay (*q.v.*), James de, XVI. 608.
MOLASSES, from sugar, XXII. 626.
—— RUM, XXI. 58.
MOLAY, Jacques de, grand-master of the Templars, XVI. 608; XXIII. 163, 164.
MOLBECH, Christian, Danish lexicographer, VII. 93.
MOLD, town, Wales, IX. 327.
MOLDAU, river, Germany, VII. 825.
MOLDAVIA, principality, Roumania, XXI. 18.
MOLE, insectivorous mammal, XVI. 608; XV. 404.
——, river, England, XXIII. 220.
MOLÉ, Matthieu Louis, Count, French politician, IX. 620.
——, Matthieu, French politician, VI. 246.
MOLECH, Semitic divinity, XVI. 695.
MOLE CRICKET, insect, VI. 578; XIII. 152; as wheat pest, XXIV. 534.
MOLECULAR ACTIONS AND CHANGES, in physiology, XIX. 18.
MOLECULAR MAGNETISM, Theory of, XV. 271, 276.
MOLECULAR WEIGHTS, V. 471.
MOLECULE, XVI. 610; III. 38; VII. 215.
MOLESKIN, cotton fabric, XVI. 623.
MOLESTATION, in law, XXIII. 500.
MOLESWORTH, Sir William, philosophical and political writer, XVI. 623.
MOLFETTA, town, Italy, XVI. 624.
MOLGE, genus of reptiles, XXIII. 577.
MOLGULIDÆ, family of Tunicata, XXIII. 617.
MOLIÈRE (Jean Baptiste Poquelin), French dramatist, XVI. 624; VII. 425; IX. 658; as satirist, XXI. 319; his relations with Racine, XX. 204.
MOLINA, Luis, Spanish Jesuit, XVI. 630.
——, Maria de, regent of Castile, XXII. 319.
——, Tirso de (G. Tellez), Spanish dramatist, XXIII. 157; VII. 421; XXII. 358.
MOLINE, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XVI. 631.
MOLINOS, Miguel de, Spanish quietist, XVI. 631; XVII. 134.
MOLISE, province, Italy, XVI. 631.
MOLITOR, Joseph Franz, German theosophist, XXIII. 279.
MOLITZ, spa, France, XX. 128.
MOLIVO, town, Lesbos, Asia Minor, XIV. 474.
MOLLAH, Mohammedan ecclesiastic, XXII. 661, 664.
MOLLENDO, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
MÖLLER'S SOLUTION, in taxidermy, XXIII. 90.
MOLL FLANDERS, Defoe's work, VII. 29.
MOLLINEUX, Émeric, globe constructer, X. 682.
MOLLUSCA, division of animal kingdom, XVI. 632; II. 53; distribution of, VII. 279, 283; embryology, XX. 419; hibernation, XI. 789; histology, XII. 7; organs of touch in, XXIII. 478; reproduction of, XX. 409; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.
MOLLUSCOIDS, division of animal kingdom, IV. 188.
MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM, skin disease, XXII. 121.
MOLLY MAGUIRES, mining combination, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 504.
MOLLY MAWK, bird, IX. 817; XV. 334.
MOLOCH, Semitic divinity, XVI. 695.
—— CALLITHRIX, ape, II. 155.
—— HORRIDUS, species of lizards, XIV. 737.
MOLOGA, town, Russia, XXIV. 731.
MOLOKAI, island, Hawaiian group, Pacific, XI. 532.
MOLOKOVA, spa, Eastern Siberia, XXIII. 510.
MOLON, governor of Media, XVIII. 588.
MOLOSSI, ancient Greek tribe, VIII. 483.
MOLOSSUS, genus of bats, XV. 408, 413.
MOLTKE, Count von, Prussian general, XXIV. 582.
MOLUCCAS, islands, Indian Archipelago, XVI. 696; XII. 815; birds of, III. 740.
MOLVA, genus of fishes, XIV. 668.
MOLYBDENITE, mineral, XVI. 394; XVI. 697.
MOLYBDENUM, chemical element, XVI. 697; V. 541.
MOLYBDITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
MOLYN, Pieter de, Dutch painter, VIII. 735.
MOLYNEUX, William, friend of John Locke, XIV. 754; his plea for Irish independence, XIII. 269.
MOLYSITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
MOMBASA, or Mombas, town, East Africa, XVI. 697; mission near, I. 245.
MOMENT, in mechanics, XV. 683, 700, 732; of inertia, XV. 732.
MOMENTUM, in mechanics, XV. 677, 698, 715.
MOMIAS BAY, Patagonia, XVIII. 352.
MOMMSEN, Theodor, on the influence of the Jews in Rome, XIII. 430.
MOMOTOMBO, mountain, Nicaragua, XVII. 477.
MOMOTUS, genus of birds, XVII. 3.
MOMPESSON, Sir Giles, English monopolist, XVI. 758.

MONA (Anglesea), island, Wales, II. 30; XV. 453.
MONACH, island, Scotland, its climate, VI. 5.
MONACHA, genus of birds, XX. 101.
MONACHISM, or Monasticism, XVI. 698 (list of foundations, 715); monastic libraries, XIV. 513.
——, British, Fosbroke's work, IX. 470.
MONACO, principality, South Europe, XVI. 717
MONADIDEA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 856.
MONADISM, atomic theory, III. 37.
MONADNOCK, mountain, U.S.A., XXIII. 792.
MONADS, Leibnitz's theory of, XIV. 421.
MONAGHAN, county, Ireland, XVI. 718; representation, XXIII. 727; town, XVI. 718.
MONALDESCHI, Giovanni, Christina of Sweden's treatment of, V. 703.
MONA LISA, Leonardo's painting, XIV. 460.
MONAMINES, in chemistry, V. 575.
MONARCHIANISM, in early Christian theology, XVI. 718; XIII. 671; modalistic, of Noetus, XVII. 531.
MONARCHY, Government by, XI. 11; early Roman, XX. 732.
MONASTERIES, I. 10; suppression of, in England, VI. 606; VIII. 335, 375; XI. 664; in Old London, XIV. 844; Lamaist, Tibet, XIV. 499.
MONASTICISM, XVI. 698; in England, VIII. 281, 286, 298, 304, 316; early Irish, XIII. 248; in Greek Church, XI. 159; St Jerome's defence of, XIII. 630.
MONASTIC LIBRARIES, XIV. 513.
MONASTIC VESTMENTS, VI. 463
MONASTIC VOW, XXIV. 301.
MONASTIR, town, Roumelia, Turkey, XVI. 719; I. 448; plain, XV. 136.
——, town, Tunis, XXIII. 620.
MONAXONA, order of sponges, XXII. 423.
MONAXONIDA, tribe of sponges, XXII. 421.
MONAZITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
MONBODDO, Lord, Scottish judge and philosopher, XVI. 719; on evolution, VIII. 760
MONBUTTU, mountains, Soudan, Africa, XXII. 277.
MONCADA, Francisco de, Spanish historian, XXII. 359.
MONCAYO, Sierra de, Spain, XXIV. 769.
MÖNCHEN-GLADBACH, town, Prussia, X. 631.
MÖNCHGUT, district, Rügen, Prussia, XXI. 56.
MÖNCHSBERG, mountain, Austria, XXI. 239.
MONCRIEFF, Alexander, Scottish Seceder, XXIII. 728.
—— GUN, II. 557; carriage for, IX. 451; XI. 312.
MONCTON, town, New Brunswick, XVI. 719; XVII. 375.
MONDE, Le, Paris newspaper, XVII. 426.
MONDEVILLE, Henri de, French surgeon, XXII. 675.
MONDHIR, Moorish emir in Spain, XXII. 312.
—— of Hira, invader of Syria, XVIII. 612.
MONDINO of Bologna, father of modern anatomy, I. 805.
MONDOÑEDO, town, Spain, XVI. 719.
MONDOVI, town, Italy, XVI. 720.
MONEMBASIA (Malvasia), ancient town, Greece, XV. 346.
MONERA, division of Protozoa, II. 50.
MONEY, XVI. 720 (table, 732); coinage of, XVI. 480; coined, XVII. 630; use of cowry-shells as, VI. 535; economic theories of, XIX. 356; earliest notices of, VI. 197; paper, in relation to exchange, VIII. 788; in relation to values, XXIV. 51; connexion of, with units of weight, XXIV. 482; Dudley North's paradoxes on, XVIII. 555.
——, Colonel, on the cultivation of tea, XXIII. 99
—— AND TRADE CONSIDERED, Law's work, XIV. 369.
MONEY-ORDERS, Post-office, XIX. 572.
MONFERRATO, Italian marquisate, XVI. 738.
MONGE, Gaspard, French mathematician, XVI. 738; on the adherence of particles, V. 57.
MONGHYR, district, India, XVI. 739; town, XVI. 740.
MONGOLIA, country, Asia, II. 686; XVI. 749; in time of Marco Polo, XIX. 404.
MONGOLIAN LANGUAGE, XVI. 749; XXIV. 1.
MONGOLOID TYPE, of man, II. 113.
MONGOLS, Asiatic people, XVI. 740; II. 696; XXIII. 70; affinities of, with the Turks, XXIII. 658; resemblances to ancient Mexicans, XVI. 207; conquests of, XIII. 620; religion of, XX. 363; in Western Asia, XVI. 588; in China, V. 646; in mediæval Europe, V. 132, 627; invasion of Europe by (1683), XIX. 296; invasion of Japan by, XIII. 583; in Russia, XXI. 79, 90; their overthrow of the Seljuks, XXI. 637; in Siberia, XXII. 8.
MONGOOS, or Mungoos, carnivorous mammal, XII. 629; XV. 436.
MONGREL, or Hybrid, XII. 422.
MONICA, mother of St Augustine, III. 75.
MONIES, Abbreviations for, I. 29.
MONISM, in philosophy, XXIII. 234; Stoic doctrine, XXII. 563.
MONITA SECRETA, of the Jesuits, XIII. 650.
MONITEUR, Paris newspaper, XVII. 424.
MONITION, in law, XVI. 751.
MONITOR, lizard, XIV. 734.
MONK, George, duke of Albemarle, English general, XVI. 751; XII. 80; in Scotland, XXI. 514.
—— of Heilsbronn, German poet, XI. 624.
MONKCHESTER (Newcastle), ancient town, England, XVII. 379.
MONKEY-NUT, XI. 221.
MONKEYS, or Apes, II. 151; XV. 444; man's relation to, II. 107; of South America, I. 681; skins of, IX. 838; Tibetan belief in descent from, XXIII. 343.
MONK-FISH, XII. 686.
MONKLANDS RAILWAY, Scotland, XX. 224.
MONK LEWIS (Matthew G. Lewis), English writer, XIV. 493.
MONKS, XVI. 698; I. 10, 22; their character in England, VIII. 373; their influence on education, VII. 672; vestments of, VI. 463; Lamaist, in Tibet, XIV. 500.
MONKSHOOD, plant, I. 98.
MONK'S RHUBARB, plant, VII. 310.
MONKWEARMOUTH, suburb of Sunderland, England, XXII. 657.
MON-LAM, Tibetan festival, XIV. 501.
MONMOUTH, county, England, XVI. 753; representation, XXIII. 727; town XVI. 754.
——, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XVI. 755.
——, James, duke of, XVI. 755; VIII. 350; in Scotland, XXI. 516; his relations with William of Orange, XXIV. 579.
——, Earl of (Charles Mordaunt), XVIII. 700.
MONNIER, Maria Thérèse de, Mirabeau's correspondent Sophie, XVI. 493.
MONOCHORD, musical instrument, XIX. 65.
MONOCOTYLEDONOUS PLANTS, IV. 92.
MONOCOTYLEDONS, subclass of plants, XXIV. 131.
MONOCYSTIS AGILIS, species of Protozoa, XIX. 853.
MONODELPHIA, subclass of Mammalia, XV. 372, 383
MONODON, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 398; XVII. 235.
MONOGENEA, division of trematode worms, XXIII. 539.
MONOGENIST THEORY, of origin of races, II. 114.
MONOLITH, prehistoric stone monument, II. 383; XXI. 51.
MONOLOGION, of Anselm, II. 92.
MONOMAKH, Vladimir, prince of Kieff, Russia, XXI. 89.
MONOMYA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 685.
MONOPELTIS, genus of lacertilian reptiles, XX. 451.
MONOPHYSITISM, in ancient church,

VIII. 724; XI. 155; XIII. 538, 671; XIII. 796; Theodoret's, XXIII. 256.
MONOPOLI, town, Italy, XVI. 757.
MONOPOLY, MONOPOLIES, XVI. 757; in finance, IX. 179; in patents, XVIII. 354; evils of, in trade, II. 213.
—— VALUES, in economics, XXIV. 48.
MONOPYLÆA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 850.
MONOSPOREA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 854.
MONOSTEARIN, in chemistry, X. 697.
MONOSTOMIDÆ, family of trematode worms, XXIII. 539.
MONOTHEISM, XXIII. 235.
MONOTHELITES, Christian sect, XVI. 758; XIII. 671; XX. 783; condemnation of, by Pope Martin I., XV. 582; St Maximus's opposition to, XV. 646.
MONOTREMATA, order of Mammalia, VII. 628; XV. 377.
MONOTROPEÆ, parasitic plants, XVIII. 264.
MONRADITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
MONREALE, town, Sicily, XVI. 758.
MONRO, Alexander, Scottish surgeon, I. 814; XXII. 676.
MONROE, town, Michigan, U.S.A., XVI. 761.
——, James, president of the United States, XVI. 760.
—— DOCTRINE, in United States politics, XIII. 192; XVI. 761; XXIII. 762.
MONROVIA, town, Liberia, West Africa. XIV. 508; I. 269.
MONS, town, Belgium, XVI. 761.
MONSCIA (Monza), town, Italy, XVI. 798.
MONS MEG, cannon, at Edinburgh, II. 557.
MONSOONS, periodical winds, XVI. 148; II. 690; XII. 821.
MONS SACER, near Rome, XX. 736.
MONSTER, XVI. 762; XV. 779.
MONSTRELET, Enguerrand de, French chronicler, XVI. 766.
MONTAGNARDS, party of the French Revolution, IX. 602.
MONTAGNE NOIRE, mountain, Cevennes, France, XXIII. 65.
MONTAGNES NOIRES, mountains, Morbihan, France, XVI. 813.
MONTAGU, Edward, first earl of Sandwich, XXI. 261.
——, George, his ornithological dictionary, XVIII. 15, 17.
——, John, fourth earl of Sandwich, XXI. 261.
——, Lady Mary Wortley, English writer, XVI. 767.
MONTAGUE, Charles, earl of Halifax, XI. 385; XIX. 743; his friendship for Newton, XVII. 445.
MONTAIGNE, Michel de, French essayist, XVI. 767; IX. 654; on education, VII. 674; on scepticism, XXI. 382; his relations with Charron, V. 431.
MONTALEMBERT, Charles Forbes de, French historian, XVI. 771; IX. 674; XIV. 239, 240; XVII. 426; his opposition to papal infallibility, XVII. 754.
MONTALET, Pic de, mountain, France, XXIII. 65.
MONTALVAN, Juan Perez de, Spanish dramatist, XVI. 772; VII. 421.
MONTALVO, Garci Ordoñez de, Spanish romancist, XXII. 355; XX. 655.
MONTANA, Territory, U.S.A., XVI. 772; mines, XXIII. 815, 816.
MONTAÑA DOTA, mountain range, Central America, VI. 449.
MONTAÑES, Spanish sculptor, XXI. 567.
MONTANISM, in early church, XVI. 774; V. 701; under Justinian, XIII. 796.
MONTANITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
MONTANUS, founder of Montanism, XVI. 775.
—— (Giovanni de Monte), Italian physician, XV. 808, 809.
MONTARGIS, town, France, XVI. 777.
MONTASIR, callph, XVI. 585.
MONTATAIRE, town, France, XVII. 749.
MONTAUBAN, town, Francé, XVI. 778
MONTBEILLARD, Guénau de, on birds, XVIII. 6.
MONTBÉLIARD, town, France, XVI. 778.
MONTCALM, Marquis of, French general, XX. 167; XXIII. 735; XXIV. 630.
MONTCORBIER, De (Francis Villon), French poet and adventurer, XXIV. 232.
MONT DE PIÉTÉ. national pawnbroking office, Paris, XVIII. 283.
MONT-DORÉ-LES-BAINS, town, France, XVI. 779; XX. 120; mineral water of, XVI. 435.
MONTE, Gian Maria del (Pope Julius III.), XIII. 772.
MONTEBELLO, Italy, Battle of (1859), III. 138.
——, Jean Lannes, Duc de, French marshal, XIV. 289.
MONTE CARLO, suburb of Monaco, XVI. 717.
MONTE CASINO, or Cassino, Abbey of, Italy, XVI. 778; I. 11; III. 557; XXIII. 832; library, XIV. 513, 531.
MONTE CHRISTO, Dumas's romance, VII. 522.
MONTECORVINO, John, archbishop of Peking, V. 628; XVI. 742.
MONTE CRISTO, island, Italy, XIII. 440.
MONTECUCULI, Raimondo, count of, Austrian general, XVI. 778.
MONTEFELTRO, Federigo da, count of Urbino, XXIV. 9.
——, Guidubaldo, count of Urbino, XXIV. 9.
MONTEGO BAY, Jamaica, XIII. 549.
MONTELEONE of Apulia, town, Italy, XVI. 779.
—— of Calabria, town, Italy, XVI. 779.
MONTÉLIMAR, town, France, XVI. 779.
MONTEM, procession, at Eton, England, VIII. 632.
MONTEMAYOR, Jorge de, Spanish pastoral poet, XVIII. 346; XXII. 357.
MONTENEGRO, country, Europe, XVI. 779; Greek Church of, XI. 158; literature of, XXI. 691.
MONTERAN, Pierre de, Parisian architect, XVIII. 288.
MONTEREAU-FAUT-YONNE, town, France, XXI. 625.
MONTEREGIO, Joh. de (Regiomontanus), German astronomer, XX. 341.
MONTEREY, town, California, U.S.A., XVI. 781.
——, town, Mexico, XVI. 782, 214.
MONTE SAN GIULIANO, town, Sicily, XVI. 782.
MONTE SANT' ANGELO, town, Italy, XVI. 782.
MONTESPAN, Madame de, mistress of Louis XIV. of France, IX. 578; XV. 304.
MONTESQUIEU, C. L. de Secondat, Baron de, French writer, XVI. 782; IX. 667; his economic teaching, XIX. 359; influence of his writings, IX. 592.
MONTEVERDE, Claudio, Italian musical composer, XVI. 785; XVII. 86.
MONTEVIDEO, town, Uruguay, South America, XVI. 786.
MONTEZUMA, emperor of ancient Mexico, VI. 441; XVI. 209.
MONTFAUCON, Bernard de, French critic and scholar, XVI. 787.
MONTFERRAT, or Monferrato, Italian marquisate, XVI. 738.
MONTFORT, Simon de, crusader, XVI. 787; IX. 541; XX. 322.
——, Simon de, political leader, XVI. 787; VIII. 310; XI. 658; XVIII. 304.
MONTGOLFIER, Stephen and Joseph, discoverers of the balloon, I. 187.
MONTGOMERIE, Alexander, early Scottish poet, XVI. 790; XXI. 542.
——, Archibald William, earl of Eglinton, VII. 699.
MONTGOMERY, county, Wales, XVI. 788; representation, XXIII. 727; town, XVI. 789.
——, district, India, XVI. 789; XX. 109; town, XVI. 789.
——, town, Alabama, U.S.A., XVI. 790.
——, Alexander, Scottish poet, XVI. 790; XXI. 542.
——, Arnulph de, Welsh chief, XVIII. 482.
——, James, English poet, XVI. 790; hymns by, XII. 595.
——, Richard, American revolutionary general, XXIII. 790.
——, Robert, English poet, XVI. 790.
——, Roger de, earl of Shrewsbury, XXI. 845.
MONTH, of the calendar, IV. 665; II. 800; XXIV. 791; sidereal, II. 774, 800.

MONTHÉLON, Sainte de (Madame de Chantal), French religieuse, IX. 696.
MONTHLY REVIEWS AND MAGAZINES, XVIII. 536, 537.
MONTI, Vincenzo, Italian writer, XIII. 514.
MONTICELLITE, mineral, XVI. 410.
MONTICOLA, genus of birds, XXIII. 322.
MONTIEL, Spain, Battle of (1369), XVIII. 451.
MONTILLA, town, Spain, XVI. 790; wine of, XXIV. 607.
MONTLEHÉRI, France, Battle of (1465), IX. 552.
MONTLUC, Blaise de Lasseran-Massencôme, Seigneur de, French governor and writer, XVI. 791; IX. 653.
MONTLUÇON, town, France, XVI. 791.
MONTMARTRE, Heights of, Paris, XVIII. 274.
MONTMIRAIL, France, Battle of (1814), XVII. 221.
MONTMOR, Louis de, Tomb of, in Perpignan, France, XVIII. 556.
MONTMORENCY, river, Canada, XX. 165; falls, XXI. 181.
——, distinguished French family, XVI. 791.
——, Anne, Duc de, constable of France, XVI. 791; IX. 557.
—— BOUTTEVILLE, Duc de Luxembourg, French general, XV. 86.
MONTMORILLONITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
MONTMOROT, Salt mines of, France, XIV. 868.
MONTOLIEU, Frédéric, explorer of Orinoco, South America, XVII. 844.
MONTORO, town, Spain, XVI. 792.
MONTPELIER, town, Vermont, U.S.A., XVI. 792.
MONTPELLIER, town, France, XVI. 792; academy of sciences, I. 71; medical school, XV. 807; university, XXIII. 838.
MONTPENSIER, Duchesse de, French princess, XVI. 792.
MONTREAL, town, Canada, XVI. 793; XXI. 181; climate of, IV. 771; Victoria Bridge at, IV. 339; university, XXIII. 856.
——, Island of, Canada, XVI. 795; XX. 165.
—— D'ABARNO, organizer of condottieri, VI. 256.
MONTREAU-LES-MINES, town, France, XXI. 302.
MONTREUIL, town, France, XVIII. 340; XXI. 624.
MONTREUX, town, Switzerland, XXIV. 115.
MONTROSE, town, Scotland, XVI. 795.
——, First Marquis of, XVI. 795; XXI. 513.
MONTROUGE, Hill of, Paris, XVIII. 274.
MONT ST MICHEL, islet, French coast, XVI. 796.
MONTSERRAT, island, West Indies, XVI. 797.
——, mountain, Spain, XVI. 797; monastery on, XVI. 797.
MONTSOURIS, Paris, Observatory at, XVII. 712.
MONTUCLA, Jean Etienne, French mathematician, XVI. 798; on Theodosius's spherics, XXIII. 260.
MONUMENTAL EFFIGIES AND BRASSES, VII. 694.
MONUMENTS, Rude stone, XXI. 50.
MONUMENTUM ANCYRANUM, inscription at Angora, II. 45; XIII. 133.
MON-YUL, district, Tibet, XXIII. 341.
MONZA, town, Italy, XVI. 798; cathedral of, XXIII. 194.
MONZON, Spain, Treaty of (1626), IX. 568.
MOOLA, river, Baluchistan, III. 302.
MOOLTAN, or Multan, district, India, XVII. 19; town, XVII. 20.
MOON, The, XVI. 798; II. 774; elements of, II. 782; influence of, on atmospheric pressure, XVI. 124; calendar regulated by, IV. 668; longitude found from culminations of, XXIII. 395; Greek legends of, XI. 680; libration of, Mayer's observations on, XV. 649; light from, XVIII. 842; influence on terrestrial magnetism, XVI. 178; marine observations by means of, XVII. 269, 272; motion of, XI. 74; myths of, XVII. 157; nutation of, XVII. 260; parallax of, XVIII. 252; phases of, II. 797; evolution of, in relation to tides, XXIII. 378; influence of, on tides, XXIII. 353, 354, 356, 365, 368; zodiacal light of, XXIV. 797; Kant's discussions on, XIII. 847; Ptolemy's observations on, XX. 90.
——, New, Jewish festival, XXI. 125.
MOON-DIAL, VII. 154.
MOONGA, silkworm, XXII. 60.
MOONSTONE, mineral, XVI. 419.
MOOR, Captain W., Arctic explorer, XIX. 318.
MOOR-BUZZARD, bird, XI. 491.
MOORCROFT, William, English traveller, XVI. 803.
MOORE, Edward, English dramatist, XVI. 803.
——, Francis, his almanac, I. 591.
——, Sir John, British general, XVI. 804; his campaign in Spain, XVII. 214; Wolfe's Lines on the Burial of, XXIV. 630.
——, John, Scottish traveller and novelist, XVI. 803.
——, Sir Jonas, his contributions to navigation, XVII. 256.
——, Thomas, Irish poet, XVI. 805.
MOORFIELDS, London, XIV. 848.
MOOR-FOWL, or Grouse, bird, XI. 222.
MOOR-HEN, or Water-Hen, bird, XVI. 808.
MOORING, of ships, XXI. 597.
MOORING ANCHORS, II. 8.
MOOR PARK, Hertfordshire, England, XI. 772.
MOORS, race of people, Africa, I. 261; XVI. 834; in Spain, XXII. 309, 327 330; expulsion of, from Spain, IX. 82.
MOORSHEDABAD, or Murshidabad, district and town, India, XVII. 63.
MOORSOM SYSTEM, of tonnage, XXIII. 442.
MOORUK, bird, V. 186.
MOOSE, deer, VII. 24.
MOOSEHEAD, Lake, Maine, U.S.A., XV. 298.
MOOSEHILLOCK, or Moosilauke, mountain, Appalachians, U.S.A., XXIII. 792.
MOOSSEEDORF, lake-dwelling, Bern, Switzerland, XIV. 223.
MOOT, early English council, XVIII. 302.
MOOTS, law exercises, XIII. 88.
MOPH (Memphis), town of Scripture, XV. 847.
MOPLAS, race, India, XII. 746; XV. 185.
MOQUEGUA, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
MOQUETTE CARPETS, V. 130.
MOQUIS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 833.
MORA, mountain, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 399.
——, Albert de (Pope Gregory VIII.), XI. 178.
MORADABAD, or Muradabad, district and town, India, XVII. 33.
MORAINES, glacier debris, X. 281, 627.
MORALEDA CHANNEL, Patagonia, XVIII. 352.
MORALIA, Plutarch's, XIX. 233.
—— MAGNA (Great Ethics), Aristotle's, II. 513.
MORALITIES, or Moral Plays, VII. 413, 415; English, VIII. 416; early French, IX. 645.
MORALITY, as affected by the Renaissance, XX. 387.
MORAL PHILOSOPHY, or Ethics (*q.v.*), VIII. 574.
MORALS, Science of, see Ethics; influence of Christianity on, V. 697.
MORAL SENSE, or Conscience (*q.v.*), VIII. 600; Hutcheson on, XII. 409.
MORAL SENTIMENTS, Theory of, Adam Smith's work, XXII. 169; VIII. 602.
MORAL THEOLOGY, or Theological Ethics, XXIII. 275; Rothe on, XXI. 2; XXIII. 269.
MORAL THEOLOGY, Liguori's work, XIV. 634.
MORANT BAY INSURRECTION, Jamaica, XIII. 551.
MORAR, Loch, Scotland, XIV. 217.
MORAT, Switzerland, Battle of (1476), V. 425; IX. 764; XXII. 787.
——, Lake of, Switzerland, XIV. 220; XVII. 361; XXII. 777.
MORATCHA, river, Montenegro, XVI. 780.

MORATIN, Leandro Fernandez de, Spanish dramatist and poet, XVI. 809; XXII. 361.
——, Nicolas Fernandez de, Spanish poet, XVI. 809.
MORAVA, river, Moravia, XVI. 810.
——, river, Servia, XXI. 686.
MORAVIA, crownland, Austria-Hungary, XVI. 810.
MORAVIAN BRETHREN, society of Christians, XVI. 811; XXIV. 789; their missions, XVI. 516; Spangenberg's connexion with, XXII. 368; Zinzendorf's, XXIV. 789.
MORAVIANS, Slavonic people of Europe, XXII. 145; Episcopal Church of the, VIII. 491.
MORAY, or Murray, Earl of, regent of Scotland, XVII. 62; XXI. 503.
MORAYSHIRE, or Elgin, county, Scotland, VIII. 129.
MORBEGNO, town, Italy, XXIV. 45.
MORBHANJ (Keunjhar), state, India, XIV. 54.
MORBID ANATOMY, Study of, XV. 816.
MORBIHAN, department, France, XVI. 812.
MORCHELLA, genus of Fungi, XVII. 76.
MORDANTS, in dyeing, VII. 573; in calico printing, IV. 686.
MORDAUNT, Charles, earl of Peterborough, XVIII. 700.
MORDECAI, of Scripture, VIII. 560.
MORDVA, or Mordvinians, race, Russia, XVI. 813.
MORDVINE LANGUAGES, Dictionaries of, VII. 188.
MORDVINIANS, Ural-Altaic people, Russia, XVI. 813, 45.
MORE, Ben, mountain, Perthshire, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
——, Sir Anthony, Dutch painter, XVI. 830.
——, Hannah, English writer, XVI. 814.
——, Henry, English philosopher, XVI. 814; XVII. 134; his ethical teaching, VIII. 597
——, Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas More, XVI. 819.
——, Sir Thomas, lord chancellor of England, XVI. 815; his execution, VIII. 335; XI. 664; on communism, VI. 212; as an English scholar, VIII. 414, 416; his hatred of Lutheranism, VIII. 374.
MOREA, peninsula, Greece, XI. 81.
MOREAU, Hégésippe, French poet, XVI. 819.
——, Jean Victor, French general, XVI. 820; III. 130; his rivalry with Napoleon, XVII. 202, 294; his death, XVII. 220.
MOREH HANNEBOKIM, of Maimonides, XV. 296.
MOREL, edible fungus, XVII. 76.
—— (Eustache Deschamps), French poet, VII. 128.
MORELIA, town, Mexico, XVI. 820, 214.
MORELLET, André, French political economist, XVI. 821.
MORELOS, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
——, José Maria, Mexican leader, XVI. 219.
MORENA, fish, XVII. 34.
——, Sierra, Spain, XXII. 294.
MORENO, Gabriel, Peruvian botanist, XVIII. 675.
MORENOSITE, mineral, XVI. 401.
MORÉRI, Louis, his Grand Dictionnaire Historique, VIII. 194.
MORESBY ISLAND, British Columbia, XX. 170.
MORESQUE, in decoration, II. 234.
MORETO, Augustin, Spanish dramatist, XVI. 821; VII. 422; XXII. 359.
MORETON BAY, Queensland, Australia, XX. 171.
MORETTO, Il (Alessandro Bonvicino), Italian painter, XXI. 436.
MORETUS, Flemish printer, XIX. 177.
MORGAGNI, Giovanni Battista, Italian anatomist, XVI. 821; I. 813; XV. 813.
MORGAN, Edwin D., American politician, XXIII. 790.
——, Henry, buccaneer, IV. 409.
——, Sydney Owenson, Lady, English novelist and critic, XVI. 823.
——, Thomas, on deism, VII. 35.
——, Mount, gold-mines, Queensland, XX. 173.
MORGANA, Legend of, V. 325.
MORGANATIC MARRIAGE, XV. 569.
MORGAN LOAN, of France, XVII. 244.
MORGARTEN, Switzerland, Battles of (1315, 1798), XXII. 783, 793.
MORGES, lake-dwelling, Geneva, XIV. 223.
MORGHEN, Raffaello Sanzio, Italian engraver, XVI. 824.
MORGUES, deadhouses, V. 331.
MORHOF, Daniel Georg, German writer, XVI. 824.
MORIAH, Mount, Jerusalem, XVI. 824.
MORICONI, Pietro, archbishop, and Pisan admiral, XIX. 119.
MORIER, James, English traveller and Oriental writer, XVI. 824.
MORILLON, bird, XVI. 824.
MORIMO, divinity of the Bechuanas, III. 478.
MORIMOND, France, Abbey of, V. 793.
MORIN, or Morinus, Jean, French Catholic theologian, XVI. 824.
MORIORIS, tribe, Chatham Islands, Pacific, V. 444.
MORISCOES, or Moors, in Spain, XXII. 326, 330.
MORISON, Robert, his classification of plants, IV. 79.
MORISONIANS, Scottish religious sect, VIII. 726.
MÖRK, Jakob Henrik, Swedish novelist, XXII. 756.
MÖRL, Maria von, Stigmata of, XXII. 550.
MORLACHS, Vlach people, Dalmatia, XXIV. 270.
MORLAIX, town, France, XVI. 825.
MORLAND, George, English painter, XVI. 825.
——, Samuel, on plant reproduction, IV. 82.
MORMAER, ancient Scottish title, XV. 524.
MORMONS, religious sect, XVI. 825; Mormonism, XVI. 828; XXI. 235; XXIV. 21.
MORMOPS, genus of bats, XV. 414.
MORNAY, Philippe de, French Protestant writer, XVI. 628.
MORNING ADVERTISER, London newspaper, XVII. 419.
MORNING CHRONICLE, London newspaper, XVII. 417.
MORNING POST, London newspaper, XVII. 417.
MORNY, Duc de, French politician, XVI. 829.
MORO, Attoni, Dutch painter, XVI. 830; XXI. 439.
MOROCCO, country, North Africa, XVI. 830; I. 265; Jews in, XIII. 687; weights and measures of, XXIV. 490.
——, town, North Africa, XVI. 835.
—— LEATHER, XIV. 388.
MOROCOCHITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
MORON, or Moron de la Frontera, town, Spain, XVI. 836; XXI. 708.
MORONE, Pietro di (Pope Celestine V.), V. 291.
MORONI, Giambattista, Italian painter, XVI. 836; XXI. 436.
MOROSINI, Venetian noble family, XVI. 836.
——, Francesco, doge of Venice and admiral, XVI. 837; XI. 121; XIII. 484; XXIV. 147.
MOROTAI, island, Indian Archipelago, XIII. 692.
MORPETH, town, England, XVI. 837.
——, Lord (seventh earl of Carlisle), English statesman, V. 110.
MORPHEUS, in Latin mythology, XVI. 837.
MORPHIA, narcotic drug, XVII. 231, 792.
MORPHOGRAPHY, in zoology, XXIV. 803.
MORPHOLOGY, science of organic form, XVI. 837; III. 681; XX. 420; in relation to evolution, VIII. 750; to physiology, XIX. 8; of Protozoa, XIX. 832; of Schizomycetes, XXI. 401.
MORPHY, Paul, American chess-player, V. 602.
MORRICE-DANCE, XVI. 846.
MORRIN COLLEGE, Quebec, Canada, XX. 169.
MORRIS, Robert, American statesman, XVI. 846.
—— William, English artistic designer, XXIII. 213.

MORRISANIA, suburb of New York, XVII. 458.
MORRIS-DANCE, XVI. 846.
MORRISON, John, paraphrases and hymns by, XII. 593.
——, Robert, missionary to China, XVI. 846.
——, Mount, Formosa, IX. 415.
—— OBSERVATORY, Glasgow, Missouri, U.S.A., XVII. 715.
MORRISTOWN, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVI. 847.
MORRONE, Monte, Italy, Monastery of, XXII. 634.
MORSE, walrus, XV. 443; XXIV. 337.
——, Samuel Finley Breese, American inventor, XVI. 847; his contributions to telegraphy, XXIII. 113, 119.
MORSHANSK, town, Russia, XVI. 848; XXIII. 41.
MORSZTYN, Count Andrew, Polish courtier and poet, XIX. 290, 302.
MORTALITY, in hospitals, XII. 302; by suicide, XXII. 629; tables of, for insurance purposes, XIII. 169. See also Longevity.
——, Bills of, XXII. 462.
MORTAR, of lime, XIV. 647; making of, IV. 460; Roman, XX. 808, 809.
——, gun, XI. 306.
MORTARIUM, Roman dish, XIX. 619.
MORTE D'ARTHUR, romance, XX. 642; Malory's, X. 173; XV. 337.
MORTEIRA, Saul Levi, Dutch rabbi, XXII. 400.
MORTGAGE, in law, XVI. 848; XXIII. 596; on land, XIV. 265, 270; in Roman law, XX. 690; Welsh, IV. 254.
MORTIFICATION, or Gangrene, XVI. 849; treatment of, XXII. 683.
MORTIMER, John, on the Art of Husbandry, I. 299.
——, Roger, earl of March, VIII. 320, 327.
——, Roger, courtier of Edward II.'s and III.'s reigns, VII. 683.
MORTLAKE, Surrey, England, Tapestry manufacture at, XXIII. 213.
MORTMAIN, Statutes of, XVI. 849; V. 401; VIII. 373; XXIII. 596; as applied to corporations, VI. 433.
MORTO DA FELTRE, Italian painter, IX. 69.
MORTON, Fourth Earl of, regent of Scotland, XVI. 849; XIII. 558; XXI. 506.
——, Oliver P., American politician, XXIII. 790.
——, Samuel George, on the American races, I. 686.
MORU, temple, at Lhasa, Tibet, XIV. 499.
MORULA, in animal development, II. 51; VIII. 746.
MORUS, genus of trees, XVII. 13.
——, Alexander, Milton's answer to, XVI. 333.
MORVAN, district, France, XVII. 496.
MORVEAU, Baron Guyton de, French chemist, XI. 343; V. 466.
MORVENITE, mineral, XVI. 423.
MORZUK, or Murzuk, oasis and town, Sahara, Africa, XVII. 695; XXI. 150.
MOSAIC, tesselated work, XVI. 849; XIII. 81; ancient, II. 367; in Monreale cathedral, XVI. 759; in Ravennese churches, XX. 296.
—— LAW, Philo's exposition of the, XVIII. 763.
MOSAISM, religion of Israel, XIII. 399; XX. 361.
MOSAMBIQUE SUBREGION, of birds, III. 759.
MOSANDRITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
MOSANDRIUM, Spectrum of, XXII. 377.
MOSASAURUS, genus of fossil reptiles, I. 679; XX. 445.
MOSCHA (Muscat), ancient town, Arabia, XVII. 64.
MOSCHELES, Ignaz, Austrian pianist, XVI. 855.
MOSCHEROSCH, Johann Michael, German satirist, X. 531.
MOSCHOPOLIS, town, Epirus, XXIV. 270.
MOSCHUS, genus of deer, XV. 430, 432; XVII. 107.
—— of Syracuse, Greek poet, XVI. 855.
MOSCOW, government, Russia, XVI. 855; XXI. 69.
——, town, Russia, XVI. 856; XXI. 70; founding of, XXI. 90; burning of (1812), IX. 616; XVII. 217; great bell of, III. 539; libraries, XIV. 533, 549; newspapers, XVII. 430; observatory, XVII. 714; university, XXIII. 852.
MOSELEKATZE, Zulu chief, Transvaal, XXIII. 518; XXIV. 828.
MOSELLE, river, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 20; in France, XX. 519.
—— WINES, XXIV. 611.
MOSER, Johan Jakob, German jurist, XVI. 860.
——, Mary, Swiss artist, XIV. 16.
MÖSER, Justus, German historian and economist, X. 535; XVIII. 56; XIX. 364.
MOSES, of Scripture, XVI. 860; XIII. 397; as prophet, XIX. 816.
——, Apocalypse of, II. 177. See also II. 176.
——, Assumption of, apocalyptic book, II. 177.
—— of Aggel, Syriac writer, XXII. 836.
—— of Chorene, Armenian historian, XVI. 861; II. 550, 551.
—— BAR KEPHA, Syriac writer, XXII. 846.
MOSES'S PRINCIPIA, Hutchinson's work, XII. 411.
MOSHEH, rabbi, Talmudist, XXIII. 39.
——, rabbi of Leon, Kabbalistic writer, XVI. 286.
MOSHEIM, Johann Lorenz von, German church historian, XVI. 863; V. 765.
MOSKEN, island, Norway, XIV. 769; XXIV. 542.
MOSKENÆS, island, Norway, XIV. 769; XXIV. 542.
MOSKENSTRÖM, tidal current, Norway, XXIV. 542.
MOSKOWA, Prince de la (Marshal Ney), French general, XVII. 472.
MOSLEM RELIGION, or Mohammedanism (*q.v.*), XVI. 545.
MOSLIM, Abu, Abbasid general, XVI. 576, 578.
—— BEN OKBA, Moslem general, XVI. 568.
MOSOS, Tibetan tribe, XXIII. 344.
MOSQUE, Mohammedan place of worship, XVI. 863; architecture of, II. 446; mural decorations in, XVII. 35; mosques at Baghdad, III. 232; at Bijapur, India, III. 669; at Constantinople, VI. 305; the Great, at Damascus, VI. 791; at Herat, XI. 714; at Kairwan, Tunis, XIII. 824; the Great, at Mecca, XV. 672, 674; of Mohammed, at Medina, XV. 819.
MOSQUITO, insect, XVI. 866; X. 700; XIII. 150; as a propagator of disease, XVIII. 271.
—— RESERVE (or COAST), Nicaragua, XVII. 479.
MOSRIF, Moslem general, XVI. 568.
MOSS-AGATE, mineral, I. 278; XVI. 389.
MOSSAMEDES, government, West Africa, III. 572.
MOSSBUNKER, fish, XVI. 10.
MOSSES, group of plants, XVI. 70; XXIV. 128; reproduction in, IV. 161; XX. 423; herbarium for, XI. 718.
MOSSLEY, town, England, XVI. 867.
MOSSO, his observations on sleep, XXII. 155.
MOSTADI BI-AMR-ILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
MOSTAIN BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 585.
MOSTAKFI BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 587.
MOSTANJID BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
MOSTANSIR BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
MOSTAR, town, Herzegovina, XVI. 867.
MOSTARSHID BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
MOSTASIM BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
MOSTAZHIR BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
MOSUL, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 868.
MOTACILLA, genus of birds, XIV. 82; XVII. 499; XVIII. 53; XXIV. 316, 366
MOTADID BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 586.
MOTAGUA, river, Guatemala, XI. 239.
MOTAMID ALA LLAH, caliph, XVI. 586.
MOTANABBI, Arabic poet, XVII. 1; XVI. 595.
MOTANE, island, Marquesas, Pacific, XV. 564.
MOTASIM BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 584.
MOTAWAKKIL, caliph, XVI. 585.
——, Moorish leader, in Spain, XXII. 317.

MOTAZILITES, Moslem sect, XVI. 576, 592.
MOTAZZ BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 586.
MOTENEBBI, or Motanabbi, Arabic poet, XVII. 1; XVI. 595.
MOTET, in music, XVII. 82.
MOTEUCZOMA (Montezuma), king of ancient Mexico, VI. 441; XVI. 209.
MOTHE, Marquis de la, French diplomatist, IX. 72.
MOTHER CAREY'S CHICKENS, birds, XVIII. 712.
MOTHER HUBBARD'S TALE, Spenser's poem, XXII. 395.
MOTHER-OF-PEARL, shell, XVII. 1; fishery, XVIII. 447.
MOTHERWELL, town, Scotland, XVII. 2.
——, William, Scottish poet, XVII. 2.
MOTHS, insects, IV. 592; XIII. 151; silk-worm moths, XXII. 57.
MO TI, Chinese philosopher, XVI. 4.
MOTI LILLAH, caliph, XVI. 587.
MOTI MASJID, mosque, Agra, India, I. 286.
MOTION, in applied mechanics, XV. 752; in relation to energy, VIII. 207; laws of, XV. 701, 715, 746; science of matter in, XV. 676; Trendelenburg's philosophical theory of, XXIII. 543; Zeno's theory, XXIV. 778.
——, Animal, IX. 308.
——, Perpetual, XVIII. 553.
MOTLEY, John Lothrop, American historian, XVII. 2; I. 724.
MOTMOT, bird, XVII. 3.
MOTOR MACHINE, Electric, XXIII. 496, 508.
MOTORS, people, Russia, XXI. 251.
MOTRIL, town, Spain, XVII. 4.
MOTT, Valentine, American surgeon, XVII. 4.
MOTTAKI LILLAH, caliph, XVI. 587.
MOTTE, La, mountain, Utah, U.S.A., XXIV. 19.
MOTTE-FOUQUÉ, Baron de la, German writer, IX. 486.
MOTTEUX, Peter, English journalist, XVIII. 537.
MOTTEVILLE, Madame de, French courtier and authoress, XVII. 4; IX. 660.
MOTTO, in heraldry, XI. 710.
MOTTRAMITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
MOTYA, ancient stronghold, Sicily, XV. 571.
MOTYCA (Modica), ancient town, Sicily, XVI. 542.
MOUCHY, Maréchal de (Philippe de Noailles), French general, XVII. 523.
MOUFFLON, kind of sheep, XXI. 784; XXIII. 635.
MOUKDEN, town, Manchuria, V. 641; XV. 466.
MOULDING, in architecture, II. 467; in joinery, IV. 487; Greek, II. 408; Roman, II. 418.
MOULDS, for castings, IX. 480.
MOULE, Henry, his Manure for the Million, I. 349.
MOULIN, Peter du, French Presbyterian divine, XVI. 333.
MOULINS, in glaciers, X. 627.
——, town, France, XVII. 4.
MOULMEIN (Maulmain), town, British Burmah, XV. 635.
MOULSEY, East, town, England, XXII. 694.
MOULT, of birds, III. 775.
MOULTRIE, John, poet pastor of Rugby, XXI. 56.
MOUNDS, Animal, of Wisconsin, XXIV. 618.
—— AND MOUND-BUILDERS, of North America, III. 399.
MOUNTAIN, The, French Revolutionist party, IX. 602.
—— ARTILLERY, II. 662.
—— LEATHER, mineral, XVI. 418.
—— PAPER, mineral, XVI. 418.
—— RANGES, Élie de Beaumont's theory of, VIII. 134.
MOUNTAINS, XVII. 4; X. 370; arrangement of, in ranges, I. 623.
MOUNTED INFANTRY, Tactical management of, XXIV. 358.
MOUNTJOY, Lord, lord lieutenant of Ireland, XIII. 265.
MOUNTMELLICK, town, Ireland, XX. 171.
MOUNTRATH, town, Ireland, XX. 171.
MOUNT VERNON, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XVII. 4.
MOUNT VERNON, Virginia, U.S.A., Washington's residence, XXIV. 388.
MOURILLON, arsenal, Toulon, France, XXIII. 484.
MOURNE MOUNTAINS, Ireland, VII. 382.
MOURROUS mountain, France, XX. 126.
MOURZUK, or Murzuk, town, Fezzan, Africa, IX. 130; XXIII. 575.
MOUSE, rodent mammal, XVII. 5; XV. 419; red field, XXIV. 277.
——, Jumping, of Labrador, XIII. 626.
MOUSE-BIRD, XVII. 6.
MOUSTIERS, Basses-Alpes, France, Pottery ware of, XIX. 630.
MOUTAN PÆONY, plant, XVIII. 132.
MOUTH, Anatomy of the, I. 837; VII. 221; of fishes, XII. 636, 654; of mammals, XV. 361.
MOUTIERS, town, Savoie, France, XXI. 332.
MOUTON (Jean of Lorraine), musician, XVII. 85.
MOVABLE PROPERTY, in Roman law, XX. 673; in Scots law, XVIII. 665; personal estate, XVIII. 664.
MOVERS, Franz Karl, German Orientalist, XVII. 7; on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 506.
MOWATTA, book of Moslem traditions, XVI. 594.
MOWING MACHINE, agricultural implement, I. 323.
MOW RUNIPORE (Mau Ranipur), town, India, XV. 636.
MOXUENE, ancient district, Asia, XIV. 159.
MOY, river, Ireland, XV. 650; XXII. 159.
MOY'S AERIAL STEAMER, IX. 323.
MOYUNE, green tea, China, V. 635.
MOZABITES, people of Algeria, I. 564.
MOZAMBIQUE, province and island, East Africa, XVII. 7; I. 270; languages of, XXIV. 828; opium cultivation of, XVII. 792.
MOZARAB, name applied to Christian communities in Arab Spain, XVII. 8.
MOZARABIC BREVIARY, Hymns of the, XII. 582.
MOZART, Leopold, German violinist, XVII. 8.
——, Wolfgang Amadeus, German composer, XVII. 8; as symphonist, XVII. 96; Clementi's contest with, V. 824.
MOZDOK, town, Russian Caucasia, XVII. 11; XXIII. 186.
MOZLEY, James Bowling, English theologian, XVII. 12.
MOZUFFERNUGGER, district and town, India, XVII. 114.
MOZUFFERPORE, district and town, India, XVII. 114.
MOZYR, town, Russia, XVI. 479.
MRS CAUDLE'S CURTAIN LECTURES, Jerrold's work, XIII. 633.
MRS VEAL, Defoe's book, VII. 28, 468.
MSTINO, lake, Russia, XXIII. 672.
MTESA, king of Uganda, Africa, XXIII. 718.
MTSENSK, town, Russia, XVII. 12, 826.
MTZHET, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 514.
MUANDA, town, Loango, Africa, XIV. 743.
MUAWWIYAH, or Moawiya, Arab governor of Syria, II. 258; XVI. 563, 564.
MUÇA B. NOSAIR, Moslem general, XVI. 572.
MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 764.
MUCH WENLOCK, town, England, XXIV. 501.
MUCILAGE, viscid substance, XVII. 12; XI. 276.
MUCKROSS ABBEY, Kerry, Ireland, XIV. 52, 76.
MUCORINI, suborder of Fungi, IX. 830.
MUCOUS GLANDS, of the mouth, VII. 222.
MUCOUS MEMBRANE, I. 847; XVII. 668; catarrhal diseases of, XVIII. 378.
MUCOUS SARCOMA, disease, XVIII. 369.
MUDAR GUM, XI. 339.

MUDDIMAN, Henry, English news-book writer, XVII. 414.
MUD-FISH, XII. 688.
MUD MITE, arachnid, XVI. 528.
MUDROS, town, Lemnos, Turkey, XIV. 436.
MUDSTONE, mineral, X. 237.
MUD VOLCANOES, X. 250.
MUFFAT, Georg, German musician, XVII. 90.
MUFFLE FURNACE, IX. 842.
MUFFLON, kind of sheep, XXI. 784; XXIII. 635.
MUFTI, Grand, high-priest of Islam, XXII. 661.
MUGA, silkworm, XXII. 60.
MUGETO (Mogahid), Saracen leader, XIX. 119.
MUGGLETON, Lodowick, English sectary, XVII. 12.
MUGHAL (Mogul), dynasty in India, XII. 794; III. 569.
MUGHALS (Moguls), class of Mohammedans, in India, XII. 746.
MUGHLA, town, Asia Minor, V. 103.
MUGIL, genus of fishes, XVII. 18.
MUG NUADAT, Irish king, XIII. 246.
MUGOJAR HILLS, Russia, XXIII. 627; XXIV. 4.
MUHAMMAD, shah of Khwarizm, XIII. 621.
——, shah of Persia, XVIII. 649.
—— I., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 641.
—— II., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 642, 656.
—— III., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 644.
—— IV., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 645.
MÜHLECK, Barbara von, wife of Kepler, XIV. 45.
MUHLENBERG, William A., American hymn-writer, XII. 596.
MÜHLHAUSEN, town, Prussia, XVII. 12; XXI. 360.
MUILREA, mountain, Ireland, XV. 650.
MUIR, John, Scottish Orientalist, XVII. 13.
MUIRCERTACH, Irish king, XIII. 254.
MUKAMA, town, India, XVIII. 409.
MUKHTARI, Persian writer, XVIII. 657.
MUKSU, river, Western Asia, XVIII. 103.
MULA, town, Spain, XVII. 13; mineral spring of, XVII. 51.
MULAHACEN, Cerro de, mountain, Spain, XXII. 294.
MULAIR KOTELAH (Maler Kotla), state, India, XV. 332.
MULATTO, issue of white and Negro parents, XVII. 319.
MULBERRY, tree, XVII. 13; XII. 272; leaves as food for silkworms, XXII. 58.
MULE, offspring of horse and ass, XVII. 13; XII. 175.
——, spinning machine, for cotton, VI. 496; for wool, XXIV. 659.
MULE-POWER, in mechanics, XV. 772.
MULEY SAW, XXI. 344.
MULGE, Assyrian divinity, III. 193.
MULGRAVE ARCHIPELAGO, or Eastern Carolines, Pacific Ocean, V. 126.
MULGRAVE CASTLE, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
MÜLHAUSEN, town, German Alsace, XVII. 15.
MÜLHEIM-AM-RHEIN, town, Prussia, XVII. 16.
MÜLHEIM-AN-DER-RUHR, town, Prussia, XVII. 16.
MULITA, edentate mammal, XV. 388
MULL, island, Scotland, XVII. 16.
MÜLLER, Adam, German economist, XIX. 388.
——, Ferdinand Baron von, on the plants of Australia, III. 110, 111.
——, Friedrich Max, on the science of religion, XX. 359, 365; his theory of mythology, XVII. 137.
——, Fritz, on zoological classification, XXIV. 811.
——, George, Plymouthist, XIX. 239.
——, Heinrich, German Pietist, XIX. 83.
——, Johann (Regiomontanus), German astronomer, XX. 341; II. 751.
——, Johann von, Swiss historian, XVII. 16; XXII. 798.
——, Johannes, German physiologist and naturalist, XVII. 17; XXI. 460; XXIV. 808; on birds, XVIII. 28; on fishes, XII. 634; on reptiles, XX. 437, 440.
——, Johannes, pharmacist and chemist, XVII. 17.
——, Johann Heinrich Jakob, his experiments in magnetism, XV. 253.
——, John, English mathematician, XVII. 17.
——, Karl Otfried, German writer on ancient Greece, XVII. 17.
——, O. F., German naturalist, XXIV. 806.
——, P. L. S., on birds, XVIII. 7.
——, William James, English painter, XVII. 17.
MÜLLER'S GLASS, mineral, XVI. 390.
MULLET, fish, XVII. 18; grey, XII. 691.
——, in heraldry, XI. 703.
MULLINGAR, town, Ireland, XVII. 18; XXIV. 513.
MULLION, in architecture, II. 468.
MULL OF GALLOWAY, Scotland, XXIV. 562.
MULLUS, genus of fishes, XVII. 18.
MULMUL, woven fabric, XVII. 109.
MULREA, mountain, Ireland, XIII. 214.
MULREADY, William, Irish painter, XVII. 19.
MULTAN, district, India, XVII. 19; town, XVII. 20.
MULTIPLE, in arithmetic, II. 528.
MULTIPLEPOINDING, in Scots law, XVII. 20.
MULTIPLE TELEGRAPHY, XXIII. 124.
MULTIPLICATION, in algebra, I. 520; in arithmetic, II. 527; tables, XXIII. 8; Herwart's table, XVII. 183.
MULUCHA, or Muluya, river, North-West Africa, XV. 636; XVI. 830, 832.
MUMBA MULYAKA, Arab apostle, Laccadives, XIV. 183.
MUMMIUS, Roman general, XXII. 306.
MUMMY, XVII. 20; embalming of, VIII. 158; Egyptian, VII. 722; IX. 826; Phœnician, XVIII. 810.
—— FIGURES, on pottery, XIX. 603.
—— WHEAT, XXIV. 533.
MUMPS, disease, XVII. 22.
MUN, Thomas, English economist, XIX. 357.
MUNBY, English idyl-writer, XVIII. 348.
MUNCH, Andreas, Norwegian poet, XVII. 591.
——, Peter Andreas, Norwegian historian, XVII. 592.
MUNCHAUSEN, Baron, German story-teller, XVII. 23.
MÜNCHAUSEN, Baron, curator of Göttingen university, XXIII. 847, 850.
MÜNCHEN (Munich, *q.v.*), capital of Bavaria, XVII. 24.
MUNCIE, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XVII. 23.
MUNDAY, Anthony, English dramatist, XVII. 23.
MUNDBRIECH, Cinque Port privilege, V. 787.
MUNDIC (Marcasite), mineral, XV. 532; XX. 128.
MUNDLAH (Mandla), town, India, XV. 476.
MUNDORF, watering-place, Luxemburg, XV. 87.
MUNDU, town, Java, XIII. 606.
MUNGIR, district and town, India, XVI. 739.
MUNGO, St (Kentigern), Celtic missionary, XIV. 40.
——, cloth made from rags, XXIV. 661.
MUNGOFA, or Gopher, tortoise, X. 780.
MUNGOOS, carnivorous mammal, XII. 629; XV. 436.
MUNI BTSAN-PO, Tibetan king, XXIII. 345.
MUNICH, capital of Bavaria, XVII. 24; academy of sciences, I. 71; revival of art in, VI. 422; art treasures of, XIV. 16; libraries, XIV. 526, 547; observatory, XVII. 713; Pinakothek picture gallery, XXI. 445; Rubens's picture in gallery, XXI. 44; technical school, XXIII. 109; university, XXIII. 848; congress of Old Catholics at (1871), XVII. 755.
MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS, VI. 435.
MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS, English law of, VIII. 2.
MUNICIPALITY, XVII. 27; rise of municipalities, IV. 62.
MUNICIPIA, Roman, XX. 740, 745.
MUNIMENTS, National, of England. XX. 310.

MUNIPORE (Manipur), state, India, XV. 489
MUNKU-SARDYK, mountain, Siberia, XXII. 3.
MUNNARGUDI, town, India, XXIII. 47.
MUNOTH, Castle of, Schaffhausen, Switzerland, XXI. 387.
MUNSTER, province, Ireland, XIII. 215.
——, early Irish kingdom, XIII. 245.
——, Book of, Irish legends, V. 309.
MÜNSTER, town, Prussia, XVII. 31; congress of (1643), III. 268; Anabaptist outbreak at, I. 786.
——, Sebastian, German Hebraist, geographer, and mathematician, XVII. 31.
MUNTAK, town, Banca, East Indies, III. 308.
MUNTANER, Ramon, Catalan writer, XXII. 363.
MUNTASIR, Samanid prince and poet, XXI. 242.
MUNTJAK, or Mintjac, deer, XVII. 31; VII. 25; XIII. 602; XV. 432.
MUNTZ METAL, Strength of, XXII. 603.
MÜNZER, Thomas, German Anabaptist, XVII. 32; I. 786; III. 353; XV. 76; XVII. 12, 134.
MUNZINGER, Werner, Swiss traveller in Africa, XVII. 33.
MUR, river, Styria, Austria, XXII. 614.
MURAD, or Amurath, I., Turkish sultan, I. 781; XXIII. 641.
—— II., Turkish sultan, I. 781; XXIII. 641.
—— III., Turkish sultan, I. 782; XXIII. 644.
—— IV., Turkish sultan, I. 782; XXIII. 645.
—— V., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 652.
MURADABAD, district and town, India, XVII. 33.
MURÆNA, fish, XVII. 33.
MURAL DECORATION, XVII. 34; XXIII. 158; on clay, XIX. 605; Etruscan paintings, VIII. 644; stereochromy, XXII. 54; tiles, XXIII. 389.
MURANO, island, Venice, XVII. 48; glass-making at, X. 652.
MURAT, Joachim, French marshal and king of Naples, XVII. 48, 191.
MURATORI, Ludovico Antonio, Italian scholar, XVII. 49; XIII. 512; canon of, V. 8.
MURAVIEFF, town, Saghalin, XXI. 147.
MURCHISON, Sir Roderick Impey, British geologist, XVII. 50.
——, river, Western Australia, XXIV. 507.
—— FALL, Nile, Africa, XVII. 505.
MURCHISONITE, mineral, XVI. 419.
MURCHISON MOUNTAINS, South Africa, XXIII. 517.
MURCIA, province, Spain, XVII. 51; XXII. 298; town, XVII. 52.
MURDER, in law, XVII. 52; cases of, before the Areopagus, II. 482; ordeal for discovery of, XVII. 819.
MURDOCK, or Murdoch, William, Scottish inventor, XVII. 53; introducer of gas-lighting, X. 88.
MURE, William, historian of Greek literature, XVII. 53.
MURET, or Muretus, Marc Antoine, French humanist, XVII. 54; his Latinity, XIV. 342.
——, France, Battle of (1213), XVIII. 450.
MUREXIDE, ammonium salt, XXIV. 12.
MURFREESBORO', U.S.A., Battle of (1863), XXIII. 778.
MURGER, Henry, French writer, XVII. 54.
MURGHAB, river, Central Asia, I. 242; XVI. 43; XXIII. 511, 512.
——, or Murgab, town, Persia, XVIII. 558, 567.
MURIACITE, mineral, XVI. 400.
MURIATIC ACID GAS, as a poison, XIX. 279.
MURIDÆ, family of rodent mammals, XV. 418.
MURIE, Dr, on ornithology, XVIII. 39.
MURILLO, Bartolomé Esteban, Spanish painter, XVII. 55; XXI. 440.
MURILLO'S MULATTO (Sebastian Gomez), Spanish painter, XVII. 56.
MURINÆ, subfamily of rodent mammals, XVII. 5.
MURINO, village, Russia, XXI. 194.
MURIS, Jean de, musician, XIX. 65.
MURMIS, Nepalese race, XVII. 341.
MURNER, Thomas, German satirist, X. 527.
MUROM, town, Russia, XVII. 57; principality, XXI. 89.
MURPHY, Anna (Mrs Jameson), English writer, XIII. 562.
——, Arthur, Irish dramatist, XVII. 57.
——, Dennis Jasper (C. R. Maturin), Irish novelist and dramatist, XV. 635.
——, J. J., on evolution, VIII. 766.
——, Robert, Irish mathematician, XVII. 57.
MURRAIN, diseases of domestic animals, XVII. 57; I. 304.
MURRAY, Earl of, regent of Scotland, XVII. 62; XIII. 557; XV. 595; XXI. 503.
——, Lord George, Scottish Jacobite, XXI. 526.
——, John, Scottish chemist, XVII. 62.
——, John, American universalist, XXIII. 831.
——, Lindley, American grammarian, I. 722.
——, Sir Robert, founder of Royal Society, XVII. 63.
——, William, first earl of Mansfield, XV. 498.
——, Mount, Canada, XX. 165.
—— COD, fish, XVII. 62.
—— RIVER, Australia, XVII. 62, 408; III. 107; XXII. 284; XXIV. 215
MURRE, bird, XI. 262; XX. 302.
MURREE, sanatorium, Punjab, India, XVII. 63.
MURRUMBIDGEE, river, Australia, XVII. 62, 408.
MURSHIDABAD, district and town, India, XVII. 63.
MURSHID KULI KHAN, nawab of Bengal, XII. 800.
MURTEN, or Morat, Switzerland, Battle of (1476), V. 425; IX. 764; XXII. 787.
MURTIZABAD (Hala), town, India, XI. 379.
MURUSI, voivodes of Moldavia, XXI. 20.
MURVIEDRO, town, Spain, XXI. 149.
MURZUK, town, Fezzan, Africa, IX. 130; XXIII. 575; sand dunes of, XXI. 150.
MUS, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 5; XV. 419; XX. 287.
——, Roman family, XVII. 64.
MUSA, genus of plants, XV. 488; XIX. 176.
—— (Hadi), caliph, XVI. 581.
——, Moorish emir of Saragossa, XXII. 312.
——, Ali ibn, Moslem martyr, Persia, XVI. 46.
——, Mohammed b., Arab algebraist, I. 512.
—— B. NOSAIR, Moslem invader of Spain, XVI. 572, 573; XXII. 309.
MUSÆUS, Greek poet, XVII. 64.
MUSÄUS, Johann Karl August, German writer, XVII. 64.
MUSCA, genus of insects, XII. 317.
MUSCÆ VOLITANTES, disease of the eye, XVII. 783.
MUSCARDINE, disease of silkworm, XXII. 59.
MUSCAT, town, Arabia, XVII. 64.
MUSCATINE, town, Iowa, U.S.A., XVII. 65.
MUSCI, group of plants, XIV. 719; XVII. 70.
MUSCICAPIDÆ, order of birds, IX. 351; XIV. 81.
MUSCINEÆ, class of plants, XVII. 65; XXIV. 128; reproduction of, XX. 423.
MUSCLES, of human body, I. 833; XIX. 8; affected by magnetism, XV. 281; repair of, XVIII. 367; of apes, II. 163; of birds, III. 724; of reptiles, XX. 455.
MUSCOVADO SUGAR, XXII. 626
MUSCOVITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
MUSCOVY, name for Russia, XXI. 89.
MUSCULAR ATROPHY, disease, XVIII. 392.
MUSCULAR SENSATIONS, XXIII. 483.
MUSCULAR SYSTEM, Physiology of the, XIX. 8. See also Muscles.
MUSCULAR TISSUES, Anatomy of, I. 856; of animals, XII. 8.
MUSELER'S LAMP, VI. 73.
MUSES, The, in Greek mythology, XVII. 74.
MUSHED, or Mashhad (*q.v.*), town, Persia, XVIII. 626

MUSHICONGOS, tribe, Congo, Africa, VI. 267.
MUSHITZKI, Lucian, Servian poet, XXI. 691.
MUSHROOM, edible fungus, XVII. 74; IX. 832; XII. 284; ketchup from, XIV. 54.
MUSIC, XVII. 77; as a fine art, IX. 203; scientific basis of, XVII. 102; academies of, I. 78; conservatories of, VI. 291; copyright in, VI. 360; ecclesiastical, XIX. 168; in relation to poetry, XIX. 260, 262; printing-type of, XXIII. 696; speed-measuring instrument, XVI. 198; staff notation, XI. 257; ancient, Boetius on, III. 857; French, Rousseau's influence on, XXI. 25; Greek, Boeckh on, III. 851; Hebrew, XX. 34; contributions to the science by Gerbert, XXII. 76; by Purcell, XX. 113; by Palestrina, XVIII. 179; by Tartini, XXIII. 71; by Zarlino, XXIV. 771; Burney's History of, IV. 565; Hindu works on, XXI. 293; Rameau's theories of, XX. 265.
MUSICAL BOX, XVII. 106.
MUSICAL GLASSES, XI. 481.
MUSICAL HARMONY, Principles of. I. 107.
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, their origin, XVII. 77.
MUSICAL STRINGS, Laws of, I. 111, 112.
MUSIC HALLS, Laws relating to, XXIII. 228.
MUSK, perfume, XVII. 106; XVIII. 526.
MUSK-DEER, XVII. 107; VII. 25; XV. 432.
MUSKEGET, island, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVII. 174.
MUSKEGON, town, Michigan, U.S.A., XVII. 108.
MUSKELUNGE, fish, XIX. 89.
MUSKET, gun, II. 558; XI. 284.
MUSKINGUM, river, Ohio, U.S.A., XVII. 734.
MUSKOGEES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 831.
MUSKOKA, district, Ontario, Canada, XVII. 776.
MUSK-OX, ungulate mammal, XVII. 108.
MUSK-RAT, rodent mammal, XVII. 108; XV. 418, 419; skins of, IX. 838.
MUSK ROOT, drug, XXII. 641.
MUSLIH-UDDIN (Sadi), Persian poet, XXI. 142.
MUSLIN, cotton fabric, XVII. 109; VI. 488, 500; origin of the name, XVI. 868.
MUSONIUS RUFUS, Roman Stoic, XXII. 573.
MUSOPHAGA, genus of birds, XXIII. 487.
MUSQUASH, rodent mammal, XV. 418, 419; XVII. 108.
MUSQUODOBOIT, river, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.
MUSSATO, Albertino, Italian dramatist, XIII. 506.
MUSSCHENBROEK, Pieter van, Dutch scientist, XVII. 109; on magnetism, XV. 236.
MUSSEL, mollusc, XVII. 110; XVI. 686; parasite of, XXIII. 540; in New Guinea, XVII. 389; fisheries, IX. 265.
MUSSELBURGH, town, Scotland, XVII. 110.
MUSSET, Alfred de, French poet and dramatist, XVII. 111; IX. 676, 677; his relations with George Sand, VII. 509.
——, Paul de, French biographer, XVII. 111.
MUSSITE, mineral, XVI. 416.
MUSSOLOS, tribe, Congo, Africa, VI. 267.
MUSSOOREE, station, India, VII. 33.
MUSSURONGOS, tribe, Congo, Africa, VI. 267.
MUSTAFA I., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 644.
—— II., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 646.
—— III., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 647.
—— IV., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 648.
——, Kara, Turkish vizier, XIX. 296; XIV. 466; XXIII. 645.
—— B. ABDALLAH (Hadji Khalfa), Arabic writer, XI. 377.
MUSTARD, plant and seed, XVII. 112; I. 377, 384; XII. 284; adulteration of, I. 172; oil from the seed, XVII. 744.
MUSTAREB, Arab tribes, Arabia, II. 246, 256.
MUSTELA, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 439, 576; IX. 109; XXIV. 462.
MUSTELUS, genus of sharks, XXI. 774.
MUSTERS, George Chaworth, explorer in Patagonia, XVIII. 354.
MUT, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
MUTHRA, town, India, XVII. 113.
MUTILATION, as punishment, XXIII. 465.
MUTILUS, C. Papius, Samnite leader, XXI. 249.
MUTINA (Modena), ancient town, Italy, XVI. 542.
MUTINY, in military law, XVII. 113.
——, The Indian (1857), XII. 809; V. 278.
—— ACTS, English, XVI. 296; VI. 517; first passing of, II. 570.
MUTRAH, town, Arabia, XVII. 64.
MUTTRA, district and town, India, XVII. 113.
MUTULE, in architecture, II. 468.
MUYA, mountains, Siberia, XXII. 3; XXIII. 509.
MUYDIR, plateau, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
MUZAFFARGARH, district, India, XVII. 113.
MUZAFFARNAGAR, district and town, India, XVII. 114.
MUZAFFARPUR, district and town, India, XVII. 114.
MUZAK, Madame, Bohemian writer, XXII. 153.
MUZIANO, Girolamo, Italian painter, XVII. 114.
MUZTAGH, mountain pass, Tibet, XIV. 153.
MWITA, town, East Africa, XVI. 697.
MYA, genus of Mollusca, XVII. 110.
MYALL, Lake, New South Wales, XVII. 408.
MYCELIUM, organ of Fungi, IX. 828.
MYCENÆ, ancient town, Greece, XVII. 115; architectural remains at, II. 402; ornaments found at, XIII. 676; treasury of Atreus at, II. 346.
MYCETES, genus of apes, II. 153.
MYCETOZOA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 840.
MYCODERMA ACETI, mould-plant, in fermentation, IX. 98.
MYCOLOGY, the science of Fungi, IX. 827.
MYCONIUS (Oswald Geisshäusler), Swiss Reformer, XX. 331.
MYCONOS, island, Greece, VII. 51.
MYCTERIA, genus of birds, XIII. 529.
MYDAUS, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 440.
MYDDLETON, Sir Hugh, London goldsmith and engineer, XVII. 115.
MYDRIATICS, narcotics affecting the eyes, XVII. 232.
MYELITIS, disease, XVII. 115.
MYGDONIA, town, Thrace, XVIII. 635.
MYHEE CAUNTA (Mahi Kantha), states, India, XV. 286.
MYLÆ (Milazzo), ancient fortress, Sicily, XVI. 293.
MYLAPUR, part of Madras city, India, XV. 188.
MYLASA, Asia Minor, Tomb at, II. 412.
MYLIOBATIS, genus of fishes, XX. 300.
MYLITTA, Bilit, or Biltis, Babylonian goddess, III. 176; relation of, to Aphrodite, II. 172; Lucian's work on, XV. 44.
MYLIUS, friend of Lessing, XIV. 479.
MYLN, Walter, Scottish martyr, XXI. 501.
MYLODON, extinct edentate mammal, XV. 385.
MYMENSING (Maimansinh), district, India, XV. 294.
MYNA, bird, XI. 26.
MYNAS, M., discoverer of MS. of Babrius, III. 181.
MY NOVEL, by Lytton, XV. 123.
MYNPOOREE, district, India, XV. 303; town, XV. 304.
MYODES, genus of rodent mammals, XIV. 435; XV. 419.
MYOGALINÆ, subfamily of insectivorous mammals, XV. 403.
MYOMORPHA, group of rodent mammals, XV. 418.
MYOPIA, defect of the eye, VIII. 820; XVI. 259; XVII. 785; spectacles for, XXII. 372.

MYOSOTIS, genus of plants, IX. 414; XII. 252.
MYOTOMY, in surgery, XXII. 690, 691.
MYOXUS, genus of rodent mammals, VII. 368; XV. 418; hibernation of, XI. 788.
MYRA, town, Asia Minor, XV. 93; rock tomb at, II. 412; theatre at, XXIII. 222.
MYRDHINN, Welsh bard, II. 650.
MYREMILL, Ayrshire, Scotland, System of irrigation at, I. 343.
MYRIAPODA, group of animals, XVII. 115; V. 340.
MYRICARIA, genus of trees, XXIII. 40.
MYRINA, town, Lemnos, Ægean Sea, XIV. 437.
——, form of name Smyrna, XXII. 185.
MYRIOBIBLION, Photius's, XVIII. 819.
MYRISTICA, genus of trees, XVII. 666.
MYRISTICENE, MYRISTIN, principles in nutmeg, XVII. 666.
MYRMECOBIUS, genus of marsupial mammals, XV. 381; XXII. 285.
MYRMECOPHAGIDÆ, family of edentate mammals, XV. 385; II. 98.
MYRMEKOLEON, of the Physiologus, XIX. 6.
MYRMELEO, genus of insects, II. 98.
MYROBALAN, for tanning, XIV. 382.
MYRON, Greek sculptor, XVII. 120; II. 354.
MYROSIN, albuminoid in mustard, XVII. 112.
MYRRH, gum-resin, XVII. 121; as incense, XII. 718.
MYRTLE, shrub, XVII. 122.
MYRTLE-BERRY WAX, XXIV. 459.
MY SCHOOLS AND SCHOOLMASTERS, Hugh Miller's book, XVI. 319.
MYSHKIN, town, Russia, XXIV. 731.
MYSIA, ancient province, Asia Minor, XVII. 122; XVI. 542.
MYSOMEH, lake island, Africa, XVII. 504.
MYSORE, state, India, XVII. 123; Wellington's operations in, XXIV. 494; wars in, XII. 803, 804; town, XVII. 124.
MYSTACINÆ, group of bats, XV. 413.
MYSTACOCETI, suborder of cetacean mammals, XV. 393, 394; XXIV. 523.
MYSTERIES, in ancient Greek religion, XVII. 124; Phrygian, XVIII. 853.
—— OF PARIS, by Eugène Sue, XXII. 619.
MYSTERIOUS MOTHER, by Walpole, XXIV. 334.
MYSTERY PLAYS, VII. 413; in England in time of Shakespeare, XXI. 750; French, IX. 644.
MYSTICISM, XVII. 128; XXIII. 278; ancient, I. 461; theism of, XXIII. 245; Eckhart's, VII. 642; Nicholas of Basel's, XVII. 486; Persian, XVIII. 658; Schwenkfeldian, XXI. 463; Tauler's, XXIII. 82.
MYSTICS, XVII. 128; XII. 706; German, X. 526.
MYTH, in literature, VIII. 837.
MYTHO, town, Cochin China, XXI. 152.
MYTHOLOGY, XVII. 135; XX. 367; in relation to cosmogony, VIII. 754; illustrated by numismatics, XVII. 628; in relation to totemism, XXIII. 467; Assyrian, III. 192; Egyptian, VII. 730; Etruscan, VIII. 637; Gaelic, X. 9; Phœnician, XVIII. 802.
MYTHOPŒIC AGE, of the human race, XVII. 138.
MYTHS, XVII. 136; in popular tales, XXIII. 28; importance of, in ethnology, VIII. 623.
MYTILENE, or Lesbos, island, Ægean Sea, Turkey, XIV. 474.
——, town, Lesbos, XIV. 474; aqueduct near, II. 221.
MYTILUS, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 688; XVII. 110.
MYTON-WYKE, village (Hull), England, XII. 342.
MYVYRIAN ARCHAIOLOGY OF WALES, V. 314.
MYXINE, genus of fishes, XI. 370.
MYXŒDEMA, disease, XVIII. 384.
MYXOMA, disease, XVIII. 369.
MYXOMYCETES, order of Fungi, IX. 835; XXIV. 128.
MYXOSPONGIÆ, class of sponges, XXII. 421.
MYXOSPORIDIA, subclass of Protozoa, XIX. 855.
MYXUS, genus of fishes, XVII. 18.

N, the fourteenth letter of the alphabet, XVII. 159.
NA, Assyrian god, III. 193.
NAAMAH, of Scripture, XIV. 238.
NAAS, town, Ireland, XIV. 73.
NAASSENI, Gnostic sect, X. 703.
NABATÆAN LANGUAGE, XXI. 648, 651.
NABATÆANS, ancient Arabian people, XVII. 160; XVIII. 198, 705.
NABHA, state, India, XVII. 160.
NABHAJI, Hindi writer, XI. 846.
NABI, Ottoman poet, XXIII. 657.
—— EFFENDI, alchemist, I. 464.
NABIGHA, Arabic poet, XVI. 537.
NABIS, tyrant of Sparta, XVIII. 790; XXII. 371.
NABOB, origin of the name, XII. 796.
NABONASSAR, Era of, V. 710, 715.
NABRISSA (Lebrija), ancient town, Spain, XIV. 396.
NABULUS (Samaria), town, Palestine, XXI. 244, 783.
NACELLA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 645.
NACHET'S BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE, XVI. 273.
NACHMANIDES (Ramban), Jewish commentator, XX. 264.
NACHTIGAL, Gustav, his journey to Lake Chad, I. 248; on the Negro dialects, XVII. 318.
NACRITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
NADAR'S BALLOON, I. 192.
NADIM, Arabic writer, XVII. 160.
NADIR, shah of Persia, XVIII. 641; conquest of Baluchistan by, III. 300.
—— MIRZA, Persian prince, XVIII. 647.
NADIYA, district, India, XVII. 161.
NADORITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
NÆNIA, genus of birds, XXIII. 189.
NÆVIUS, Gnæus, early Latin poet, XVII. 161; XX. 716; XIX. 215; language of, XIV. 332.
NÆVUS, tumour, XVII. 163.
NÄFELS, Switzerland, Battle of (1388), XXII. 784.
NAGA HILLS, district, Assam, India, XVII. 163.
NAGAPATAM, or Negapatam, town, India, XXIII. 47.
NAGAR, state, India, X. 597.
NAGAS, hill tribe, Assam, India, II. 721.
NAGASAKI, town, Japan, XVII. 163; XIII. 578.
NAGASENA, teacher of Lamaism XIV. 227.
NAGINA, town, India, XVII. 164.
NAGOYA, town, Japan, XVII. 164; XIII. 580.
NAGPUR, or Nagpore, district and town, India, XVII. 164; war with raja of, XII. 804.
NAGUL BASSARABA, voivode of Walachia, XXI. 16.
NAGYAGITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
NAGY-KANIZSA, town, Hungary, XIII. 842.
NAGY-KÖRÖS, town, Hungary, XVII. 165.
NAGY-VARAD (Grosswardein), town, Hungary, XI. 212.
NAHAN, town, India, XXII. 98.
NAHARINA, district, Mesopotamia, XVI. 47; XXII. 822.
NAHARRO, Bartolomé de Torres, Spanish dramatist. XVII. 165; VII. 420; XXII. 356.
NAHE, river, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 20, 519.
NAHHAS, Arabic grammarian, XVI. 536.
NAHIÉ, Turkish parish or commune, XXIII. 654.
NAHMANI, Rab Abbah bar, Jewish writer, XX. 192.
NAHUAS, ancient people, Mexico, XVI. 208.
NAHUEL-HUAPI, lake, Patagonia, XVIII. 353.
NAHUIZALCO, town, San Salvador, XXI. 268.
NAHUM, Old Testament prophet, XVII. 165.
NAIADS, or Nymphs, in Greek mythology, XVII. 688.

NAIHATI, town, India, XXIII. 673.
NAILS, on hands and feet, I. 897; of animals, XV. 348; XXII. 107, 108.
——, of metal, XVII. 165.
NAIMA, Ottoman historian, XXIII. 657.
NAIN, Le (Antoine, Louis, and Mathieu), French painters, XVII. 166.
—— SINGH, traveller in Tibet, XIV. 503.
NAINSOOK, woven fabric, XVII. 109.
NAIRN, county, Scotland, XVII. 166; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727.
——, town, Scotland, XVII. 167.
NAIRNE, Baroness, Scottish song-writer, XVII. 167.
NAIRSA (Dean's Island), island, South Pacific, XXIII. 602.
NAISSUS (Nish), ancient town, Servia, XVII. 514.
NAJA, genus of snakes, XXII. 196.
NAJERA, or Navarrete, Spain, Battle of (1367), XVIII. 451.
NAKHICHEVAN, or Nakhjevan, town, Russian Armenia, XVII. 167; XXIII. 515.
NAKHICHEVAN-ON-THE-DON, town. Ekaterinoslaff, Russia, XVII. 168.
NAKHON, Cambodia. Architectural remains at, IV. 726.
NAKSHATRAS, in Hindu astronomy, XXIV. 793.
NAKSHI RUSTAM (Persepolis), ancient town, Persia, XVIII. 558.
NALADIYAR, Tamil poem, XXIII. 43.
NALAGARH, hill state, India, XI. 840.
NALJESKOVIC, Nicholas, Ragusan poet, XXI. 690.
NALLAMALAIS, mountain range, India, XIV. 5.
NAMANGAN, or Namanghan, town, Turkestan, IX. 85; XXIII. 637.
NAMAQUALAND, region, South-Western Africa, XVII. 168.
NAMAQUAS, South-African race, XII. 309.
NAMBURI, Brahman caste, Madras, India, XV. 185.
NAMBY-PAMBY, origin of the term, XVIII. 754.
NAM-CHO, lake, Tibet, XXIII. 341.
NAM-DINH, town, Tong-King, XXIII. 440.
NAMEN (Namur), town, Belgium, XVII. 170.
NAMES, of persons and places XVII. 168; Gaelic, X. 10.
NAM-KONG (Mekong), river, Asia, XV. 832.
NAMLING, town, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
NAMSEN, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
NAMUR, province and town, Belgium, XVII. 170.
NANA GHAT, Indian inscriptions, Numerals in, XVII. 626.
NANAIMO, town, Vancouver Island, North America, XXIV. 58.
NANAK, founder of Sikh religion, India, XII. 808; XX. 110.
NANAS, Hajdu, town, Hungary, XI. 377.
NANA SAHIB, leader in Indian Mutiny, XVII. 170; XII. 810; V. 278; XV. 292; in Nepal, XVII. 345.
NANAWATAI, Afghan custom, I. 237.
NAN-CHANG FOO, town, China, V. 635.
NANCY, town, France, XVII. 170.
NANDADEVI, mountain, Himalayas, XI. 825.
NANDGAON, state, India, XX. 257.
NANDKUMAR, Bengali Brahman, XI. 513.
NANDU, bird, XX. 505.
NANFAN, Sir Richard, English deputy-lieutenant of Calais, XXIV. 634.
NANGAMBAKAM, suburb of Madras, India, XV. 188.
NANGA PARBAT, mountain, Himalayas, XIV. 10.
NANGASAKI, or Nagasaki, town, Japan, XVII. 163; XIII. 578.
NANGKOI, town, Siam, XXI. 853.
NANKING, or Nankin, town, China, XVII. 171; V. 635; treaty of (1842), V. 38.
NANNESTAD, Frederik, Norse writer, XVII. 590.
NAN-SHAN, mountain range, China, V. 630.
NANTES, town, France, XVII. 172; libraries, XIV. 526, 546; university, XXIII. 842.
——, Edict of (1598), IX. 564; XII. 338; XIX. 505, 695; its revocation (1685), IX. 579; IV. 743.
——, Noyades of, in French Revolution, V. 139.
NANTEUIL, Robert, French crayonist and engraver, XVII. 173.
NANTICOKE. river, Maryland, U.S.A., XV. 603.
NANTUCKET, island, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVII. 174; XV. 612.
NANTWICH, town, England, XVII. 174.
NANUS, or Dwarf, Roman, VII. 567.
NAOGAON, district, India, XVII. 609.
NAOMI, of Scripture, XXI. 111.
NAPA, town, Lew-Chew Islands, Pacific, XIV. 490.
NAPATA, Ethiopian kingdom, XVI. 40.
NAPHTALI, of Scripture, XVII. 174.
NAPHTHA, in chemistry and commerce, XVII. 174; II. 715; XVI. 428; XVIII. 719; as the product of shale, XVIII. 241; wells of, at Baku, Caspian Sea, V. 179, 257; III. 258.
NAPHTHALENE, hydrocarbon, XVIII. 237; XXIII. 59.
NAPIER, town, New Zealand, XVII. 175.
——, Sir Archibald, of Merchiston, XVII. 177.
——, Sir Charles, British admiral, XVII. 175.
NAPIER, Sir Charles James, British general, XVII. 175.
——, James R., his coffee apparatus, VI. 113.
——, John, inventor of logarithms, XVII. 177; II. 754; XIV. 773.
——, Macvey, editor of Encyclopædia Britannica, VIII. 201.
——, Richard, Scottish astrologer, XVII. 185.
——, Sir Robert, his expedition against Abyssinia, I. 67.
——, Robert, editor of John Napier's works, XVII. 184.
——, Sir William Francis Patrick, British military historian, XVII. 186.
NAPIER'S ANALOGIES, in spherical trigonometry, XXIII. 566.
NAPIER'S BONES, rods for arithmetical computation, XVII. 184.
NAPLES, kingdom, Italy, XIII. 478; XXII. 28; connexion of Spain with, XXII. 322, 327.
——, town, Italy, XVII. 187; catacombs of, V. 215; dialect, XIII. 495; libraries, XIV. 530, 548; Museo Borbonico, XIX. 450; musical conservatory, VI. 291; observatory, XVII. 714; its school of painting, XXI. 438, 443; pictures, XXI. 447; sculpture, XXI. 568; university, XXIII. 834, 836; wine industry of the district, XXIV. 610; in time of Masaniello, XV. 606; under Murat, XVII. 49.
——, Bay of, Italy, XVII. 187.
NAPO, river, South America, VII. 645.
NAPOLEON I., emperor of the French, XVII. 192; IX. 608, 615; his birthplace, I. 432; his armies, II. 601; campaigns against Austria, III. 130; his disturbance of the balance of power in Europe, III. 269; his battles, III. 444; relations with Pozzo di Borgo, XIX. 650; Cardinal Consalvi's opposition to, VI. 290; campaign in the East, XXIII. 648; in Egypt, VII. 759; English struggle against, VIII. 363; intervention of, in Germany, X. 504; Goethe's interview with, X. 733; his rule in Italy, XIII. 485; his testimony to Jesus Christ, XIII. 669; his attitude towards the popedom, XIX. 155, 508; XX. 806; in Portugal, XIX. 550; relations with Prussia, XX. 11; invasion of Russia by, XXI. 100; invasion of Spain by, XXII. 343; his relations with Talleyrand, XXIII. 31; his knowledge of the art of war, XXIV. 345; Lanfrey's estimate of, XIV. 284.
—— II., duke of Reichstadt, XVII. 226.
—— III., emperor of the French, XVII. 226; IX. 623; his mother, XII. 210; Orsini's attempt to assassinate him, XVIII. 52; in Algeria, I. 569; his intervention in Italy, XIII. 490.
——, card game, XVII. 229.

NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, Historic Doubts relative to, by Whately, XXIV. 529.
NAPOLI (Naples, *q.v.*), town, Italy, XVII. 187.
—— DI MALVASIA, town, Greece, XV. 346.
NARA, town, Japan, XVII. 229.
NARAKEL, seaport, India, VI. 92.
NARBADA, or Nerbudda, river, India, XVII. 345; IV. 21.
NARBAL, state, India, XVII. 160.
NARBERTH, town, Wales, XVIII. 482.
NARBO MARTIUS (Narbonne), ancient town, France, XVII. 230.
NARBONENSIS, Gallia, part of ancient France, XIV. 287.
NARBONNE, town, France, XVII. 229.
NARBOROUGH, Sir John, English admiral, XVII. 230.
NARCEIA, vegetable alkaloid, XVII. 793.
NARCISSUS, plant, XVII. 230; VI. 760; XII. 257.
NARCOMEDUSÆ, order of Hydrozoa, XII. 563.
NARCOTICS, XVII. 230.
NARCOTIN, principle in opium, XVII. 793.
NARD, ointment, XXII. 398.
NARDA, town, Albania, II. 639.
NARDI, Jacopo, Italian historian, XIII. 509.
NARENTA, Illyrian republic, XII. 710.
——, river, Herzegovina, XI. 776.
NARES, Sir George, Arctic explorer, X. 196; XIX. 322, 324, 330.
NARET, Phra, Siamese ruler, XXI. 854.
NARGILA, tobacco pipe, XIX. 111.
NARI, region, Tibet, XXIII. 339.
NARISHKINS, Russian royal family, XXI. 96.
NAR NARAYAN, Indian ruler, XIV. 152.
NAROVA, river, Russia, XXI. 73.
NAROVTCHAT, town, Russia, XVIII. 515.
NARRAGANSETT BAY, Rhode Island, U.S.A., XX. 523.
NARRENHAUS, Kaulbach's work, XIV. 17.
NARRENSCHIFF, Brandt's satire, X. 527.
NARSAI, Syriac writer, XXII. 830.
NARSEH, Mihr, Persian noble, XVIII. 610.
NARSES, Byzantine general, XVII. 232; XX. 782.
NARSINHPUR, district, India, XVII. 234.
NARTHEX, in architecture, II. 468.
NARUSZEWICZ, Adam, Polish bishop and poet, XIX. 303.
NARVA, town, Russia, XXI. 190; battle of (1700), V. 420.
NARVAEZ, Pamfilo de, Spanish adventurer, XVII. 234.
——, Ramon Maria, Spanish soldier and statesman, XVII. 235; XXII. 346.
NARWHAL, cetacean mammal, XVII. 235; XV. 398; tusks of, XIII. 523.
NARYM, town, Siberia, XXIII. 439.
NARYN, river, Syr-Daria, Asia, XXII. 818.
NASCA, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
NASCIMENTO, F. Manuel do, Portuguese writer, XIX. 557.
NASE, town, Lew-Chew Islands, Pacific, XIV. 490.
NASEBY, England, Battle of (1645), VI. 599; VIII. 347.
NASH, Richard, master of ceremonies, Bath, XVII. 235.
——, Thomas, English poet, dramatist, and pamphleteer, XVII. 236.
NASHIM, part of Mishnah, XVI. 505.
NASHUA, town, New Hampshire, U.S.A., XVII. 236.
NASHVILLE, town, Tennessee, U.S.A., XVII. 236.
NASIBIN, town, Turkey in Asia, XVII. 514.
NASIELSK, town, Russia, XIV. 817.
NASIK, district and town, India, XVII. 237.
—— SQUARES AND CUBES, XV. 215.
NASIR KHOSRAU, Persian poet, XVII. 237; XVIII. 658.
NASIR LI-DIN-ILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
NASMYTH, Alexander, Scottish painter, XVII. 238.
——, James, inventor of steam hammer, XVII. 238.
——, Patrick, Scottish painter, XVII. 238.
NASORÆANS, or Mandæans, Oriental sect, XV. 467.
NASRABAD, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
NASR UD-DIN, shah of Persia, XVIII. 651.
NASSAU, Duchy of, Germany, XVII. 238.
——, town, New Providence, Bahamas, XVII. 239; III. 237.
NASSER, town, on Nile, Africa, XVII. 507.
NASSICK, or Nasik, district and town, India, XVII. 237.
NASTURTIUM, genus of plants, XVII. 239; XII. 249; as garden vegetable, XII. 285.
NATAL, British colony, South Africa, XVII. 239; I. 270; languages of, XXIV. 828; railways, XX. 252.
——, town, Brazil, XVII. 242.
NATALUS, genus of bats, XV. 411.
NATANTIA, section of Mollusca, XVI. 653.
——, suborder of Protozoa, XIX. 861.
NATATION, or Swimming, XXII. 768.
NATCHEZ, town, Mississippi, U.S.A., XVII. 242.
——, tribe of American Indians, XII. 828.
NATHANAEL, of Scripture, XVII. 242; III. 403.
NATHAN B. YEHIEL, Rabbenu, Talmudic writer, XXIII. 37.
NATHAN DER WEISE, Nathan the Wise, Lessing's poem, XIV. 482; X. 536.
NATICK, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVII. 243; VIII. 137.
NATIONAL ASSEMBLY, French (1789), IX. 598; Mirabeau's influence in, XVI. 495.
NATIONAL CONVENTION, French (1792), IX. 604.
NATIONAL DEBT, XVII. 243; British, VI. 293; VIII. 243; its origin, XI. 386; European, VIII. 706; of France, IX. 315; of United States, XXIII. 747, 766, 778, 780, 784, 828.
NATIONAL DEBT COMMISSIONERS, British, their charge of savings banks, XXI. 328.
NATIONAL GALLERY, London, XIV. 836.
NATIONALISM, European, VIII. 718.
NATIONALIZATION OF LAND, XIV. 266.
NATIONAL MUNIMENTS, of England, XX. 310.
NATIONAL-ZEITUNG, Berlin newspaper, XVII. 429.
NATIONS, Grouping of men in, VIII. 619.
——, in universities, XXIII. 835, 841.
NATIVITY, of Jesus Christ, its date, XIII. 659.
——, of the Virgin Mary, Feast of, XV. 592.
NATRIUM (Sodium), chemical element, XXII. 240.
NATROLITE, mineral, XVI. 420, 423.
NATRON, mineral, XVI. 399; XXII. 240.
NATS, tribe, India, III. 508.
NATTER-JACK, toad, XXIII. 423.
NATURÆ CURIOSI, German academy, I. 77.
NATURAL HISTORY, Adanson's classification of, I. 144; Buffon's, IV. 444; Linnæus's system of, XIV. 672.
NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBORNE, White's work, XXIV. 549.
NATURALISM, in mediæval life and literature, XX. 383.
NATURALISTS, Religious, deniers of revelation, XX. 289.
NATURALIZATION, in relation to domicile, VII. 351; to climate, I. 84.
—— ACT, British (1870), I. 575, 581.
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, Bacon's views of, III. 214.
NATURAL RELIGION, Hume's dialogues on, XII. 355.
NATURAL SCIENCE, XIX. 1.
NATURAL SELECTION, Theory of, VIII. 750; XXIV. 77, 817; I. 145; XIII. 157, 159; XVIII. 32.
NATURAL THEOLOGY, XXIII. 261, 264, 275; Paley's work on, XVIII. 182.
NATURE, in relation to art, II. 636; IX. 195; in relation to disease, XVIII. 362; laws of, in economics, XIX. 360; Aristotle's theory of, II. 522; Erigena's work on, VIII. 523; Hegel's philosophy of, XI. 620; Kant's metaphysic of, XIII. 850; Leibnitz's theory of, XIV. 421; Plato on, XIX. 209.

NATURE, Laws of, by Bishop Cumberland, VI. 701.
——, Religion of, Wollaston's, XXIV. 633.
—— RELIGIONS, XX. 367.
NATUR-PHILOSOPHEN, school of biologists, XXIV. 801
NATURPHILOSOPHIE, in biology, XVI. 839.
——, Schelling's philosophical doctrine, XXI. 392.
NAUCRATES, genus of fishes, XIX. 96.
NAUDÉ, Gabriel, French scholar, XVII. 248.
NAUHEIM, spa, Germany, XVI. 434.
NAUI, Persian romancist, XVIII. 659.
NAUM, town, Morocco, XVI. 831.
NAUMACHIA, Roman mimic sea-fights, XVII. 248.
NAUMANN, Carl, on crystallographic symbols, VI. 676; XVI. 352.
——, Johann Andreas, on birds, XVIII. 9.
——, Johann Friedrich, on birds, XVIII. 9.
NAUMANNITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
NAUMBURG, town, Prussia, XVII. 248.
NAUPACTUS (Lepanto, *q.v.*), ancient town, Greece, XIV. 467.
NAUPLIA, town, Peloponnesus, Greece, XVII. 249.
NAUPLIUS, form in development of Crustacea, VI. 648; II. 648.
NAUTICAL ALMANAC, I. 592; XVII. 260; origination of, XV. 609.
NAUTICAL MAPS, XV. 518.
NAUTICAL SURVEYING, XXII. 713.
NAUTICAL TERMS, Glossary of, XXI. 603.
NAUTILUS, genus of Mollusca, VI. 736, 739; XVI. 667, 671.
NAUVOO, Illinois, U.S.A., Mormon temple at, XVI. 826.
NAVAJOES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 833.
NAVAL ARCHITECTS, Institution of, London, XXI. 809.
NAVAL COLLEGES, British, XVII. 263; VII. 314.
NAVAL CONSTRUCTION, XXI. 809.
NAVAL COURTS MARTIAL, VI. 519.
NAVAL HOSPITALS, XII. 306.
NAVAL SOCIETIES, XXII. 227.
NAVAL STRATEGY AND TACTICS, XXIV. 363.
NAVAL VOLUNTEERS, British, XXIV. 294.
NAVAN, town, Ireland, XV. 669.
NAVARIN, island, Tierra del Fuegó, XXIII. 384.
NAVARINO, seaport and bay, Greece, XVII. 249; XVI. 53; battle of (1827), VI. 107; IX. 619; XI. 125; XXI. 101; XXIII. 650.
NAVARRA, or Navarre, province, Spain, XVII. 249; XXII. 298.
NAVARRE, kingdom, Spain, XXII. 312, 324, 325, 327; connexion of, with Capet family, V. 55; Henry of, IX. 562.
NAVARRESE-ARAGONESE DIALECT, XXII. 351.
NAVARRETE, Spain, Battle of (1367), XVIII. 451.
——, Juan Fernandez, Spanish painter, XVII. 250.
——, Martin Fernandez de, Spanish historian, XVII. 250.
NAVAS DE TOLOSA, Battles of (1212 and 1808), III. 241; XXII. 317.
NAVE, in architecture, II. 468.
NAVIES, Comparative view of, XVII. 291.
NAVIGATING OFFICER, in navy, his duties, XVII. 293.
NAVIGATION, XVII. 250; gradual growth of, I. 185; Phœnician, XVIII. 804; of rivers, XX. 575.
NAVIGATIONI E VIAGGI, Ramusio's work, XX. 270.
NAVIGATION LAWS, XVII. 277; as affecting rivers, XX. 565; restricting American colonies of England, XXIII. 733, 737.
NAVIGATORS' ISLANDS, South Pacific, XVII. 279.
NAVIGIUM SEU VOTA, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 44.
NAVY, XVII. 279; court martial, VI. 519; prize court, XIX. 767; dockyard management of, VII. 316; laws affecting seamen in, XXI. 605; marines of, XV. 544; official rank in, XIX. 667; savings banks, XXI. 330; ships of war, XXI. 821; signals, XXII. 49; European, VIII. 706; French, IX. 517; German, X. 468; Italian, XIII. 458; Russian, XXI. 72; United States, XXIII. 828; societies of naval science, XXII. 227.
NAWAB, Indian title, XII. 796.
NAWABGANJ, town, India, XVIII. 72; XXIII. 673.
NAWANAGAR, state and town, India, XVII. 301.
NAWAWI, learned Moslem sheikh, XVII. 301.
NAXOS, Greek colony, Sicily, XVII. 302.
——, island, Ægean Sea, Turkey, XVII. 302.
NAXUANA, town, Armenia, XVII. 167.
NAYA, town, Turkestan, XIV. 67.
NAYAGARH, state, India, XVII. 302.
NAYLER, or Naylor, James, Puritan fanatic, XVII. 302.
NAZARENES, Jewish Christian sect, XVII. 302; their relation to the Ebionites, VII. 619.
NAZARETH, town, Palestine, XVII. 302; XVIII. 171.
——, river, West Africa, XVII. 733.
NAZARITE, or Nazirite, Hebrew devotee, XVII. 303; XIII. 407.
N'DAR (St Louis), town, Senegambia, West Africa, XXI. 182.
NEA, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
NEAGH, Lough, Ireland, II. 142; XIII. 216.
NEAL, Daniel, historian of the Puritans, XVII. 303; his account of Boston, U.S.A., IV. 77.
——, Joseph, American humorist, I. 728.
NEALE, John Mason, English ecclesiastical historian and hymnologist, XVII. 304.
NEANDER, August, German theologian, XVII. 304; his history of the church, V. 766.
——, Joachim, German hymn-writer, XVII. 305; XII. 587.
NEANDRIA, ancient town, Asia Minor, XXIII. 580.
NEAPOLIS (Naples, *q.v.*), ancient town, Italy, XVII. 190; coins of, XVII. 637.
—— (Kavala), ancient town, Macedonia, XIV. 19.
——, town, Palestine, XXI. 783.
NEAPOLITAN HOG, I. 400.
NEAP TIDE, XXIII. 353.
NEARCHUS, admiral of Alexander the Great, XVII. 305.
NEARCTIC REGION, in zoology, VII. 274.
NEATH, town, Wales, XVII. 306.
NEAT'S-FOOT OIL, XVII. 744, 747
NEB, river, Isle of Man, XV. 450.
NEBENIUS, Friedrich, German economist, XIX. 387.
NEBIIM, ancient Oriental religious enthusiasts, XIII. 402; XIX. 815.
NEBI SAMWIL, mountain, Palestine, XVIII. 172.
NEBO, Mount, Utah, U.S.A., XXIV. 19.
—— YUNUS, ruins, Nineveh, XVII. 512.
NEBRASKA, State, U.S.A., XVII. 306.
NEBRODIAN MOUNTAINS, Sicily, XXII. 29.
NEBTI, Egyptian divinity, VII. 717.
NEBUCHADNEZZAR, king of Babylon, XVII. 309; III. 188; XIII. 416; XIV. 159; palace of, at Babylon, III. 182.
NEBULÆ, in astronomy, II. 820; spectrum analysis of, X. 215.
NEBULAR THEORY, XVII. 310; Laplace on, XIV. 30
NECESSITARIANISM, Collins on, VI. 147.
NECHO, of Scripture, XVII. 312; VII. 743; XIII. 416.
NEÇIB, Aramaic word, its meaning, XIII. 402.
NECK, Anatomy of the, I. 821.
NECKAR, river, Germany, XX. 519; XXIV. 700.
NECKER, Anne Louise Germaine, baroness de Stael-Holstein, XXII. 439.
——, Jacques, French financier, XVII. 312; IX. 594.
——, Madame (Suzanne Curchod), XVII. 312.
NECROMANCY, magic, XV. 199; in England (1581), VII. 22.
NECROPHAGA, group of beetles, VI. 130.

NECROSIS, bone disease, XVII. 313; of the teeth, VII. 97.
NECTANEBUS, magician, in romance, XX. 640
NECTAR, in Greek mythology, XVII. 313.
——, excretion in flowers, XII. 136; XIX. 53.
NECTARIES, of flowers, IV. 134; XII. 136; XIX. 53.
NECTARINA, genus of insects, XXIV. 392.
NECTARINE, tree and fruit, XVII. 313; XII. 272; XVIII. 442.
NECTARINIIDÆ, family of birds, XXII. 652
NECTOGALE, genus of insectivorous mammals, XV. 403.
NEDHAM, Marchmont, English newsbook writer, XVII. 414.
NEDIM, Ottoman poet, XXIII. 657.
NEDJD, or Nedjid, district, Arabia, II. 238, 254.
NEEDLE, for sewing, XVII. 313.
——, Magnetic, VI. 225; XV. 220.
NEEDLE-GUN, Inventor of the, VII. 470.
NEEDLE-ORE, mineral, XVI. 395.
NEEDLEPOINT LACE, XIV. 183, 185.
NEER, Aernaut van der, Dutch painter, XVII. 314.
——, Eglon van der, Dutch painter, XVII. 315
NEERWINDEN, Belgium, Battle of (1793), III. 130; IX. 605.
NEES VON ESENBECK, Christian Gottfried, German naturalist, XVII. 315.
NEETUM (Noto), ancient town, Sicily, XVII. 597.
NEF, silver casket, XIX. 185.
NEFI, Ottoman poet, XXIII. 656.
NEFOOD, sand-ridges, Arabia, II. 239.
NEGAPATAM, town, India, XVII. 315; XXIII. 47.
NEGATIVE, in photography, XVIII. 824.
NEGLIGENCE, in law, XVII. 315; XXIII. 454.
NEGOI, or Negoj, mountain, Transylvania, XII. 361; XXIII. 521.
NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA, their deep-sea thermometer, XXIII. 292.
NÉGRIER, François de, French commander, Tong-King, XXIII. 442.
NEGRI SAMBILAN, districts, Malay Peninsula, XV. 322.
NEGRITOS, race of people, Malay Peninsula, XV. 323; in Philippine Islands, XVIII. 753.
NEGRO, NEGROES, race of people, XVII. 316; I. 263; constitutional adaptation of, I. 88; religion of, XX. 362; Nubian, XVII. 611; of the Soudan, XXII. 278; in United States, XXIII. 821; Negro slavery, XXII. 137, 143.
——, Rio, river, Patagonia, XVIII. 353.
—— CORN, or Durra, VII. 564; XVI. 321.
NEGROID RACE, in Asia, II. 697.
NEGROID TYPE, of man, II. 113.
NEGROLAND, or Soudan, Africa, XXII. 277.
NEGROPONT, island, Greece, VIII. 649.
NEGROS, island, Philippines, XVIII. 748, 752.
NEGRO SLAVERY, XXII. 137, 143.
NEGUS, ruler of Abyssinia, I. 65.
NEHAVEND, Persia, Battle of (c. 641), XVIII. 616.
NEHEMIAH, of Scripture, XVII. 320; XIII. 418; XVIII. 512.
——, Book of, VIII. 831.
NEHRA, Madame de, friend of Mirabeau, XVI. 494.
NEIDPATH CASTLE, Peeblesshire, Scotland, XVIII. 452.
NEIGHBOURS, The, by F. Bremer, IV. 257.
NEILGHERRY (Nilgiri), state, India, XVII. 508.
—— HILLS, India, XVII. 508; XII. 733; XV. 184, 187.
NEISSE, town, Prussia, XVII. 320; XXII. 53.
NEITH, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
NEIVA, river, Russia, XVII. 369.
NEIVINSK, iron-works, Russia, XVII. 369.
NEJD, district, Arabia, II. 238, 254.
NEJRAN, province, Arabia, II. 254.
NEKRASOFF, Nicholas, Russian poet, XXI. 109.
NEKU (Necho), king of Egypt, XVII. 312; VII. 743; XIII. 416.
NELEIDÆ, Greek race, XVII. 320.
NELEUS, of Greek mythology, XVII. 320; XVIII. 474.
——, the Peripatetic, inheritor of Aristotle's library and manuscripts, II. 512.
NELLORE, district, India, XVII. 320.
NELSON, town, New Zealand, XVII. 321.
——, Viscount, English admiral, XVII. 321; his victories, VIII. 363.
NEMAHA, river, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 308.
NEMALITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
NEMANYA, Stephen, Servian king, XXI. 688.
NEMATHELMINTHES, order of worms, XVII. 324.
NEMATOBLAST, in development of spermatozoa, XX. 412.
NEMATOIDEA, or Nematodes, group of worms, XVII. 324; parasitic forms, XVIII. 259; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.
NEMATOPHORA, in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.
NEMAUSUS (Nîmes), ancient town, France, XVII. 511.
NEMCOVA, Bozena, Bohemian story-writer, XXII. 153.
NEMEAN GAMES, in ancient Greece, X. 65.
NEMEDIANS, in Irish legend, V. 299; XIII. 243.
NEMERTEANS, or Nemertines (q.v.), XVII. 326.
NEMERTES, genus of worms, XVII. 326.
——, in Greek mythology, XVII. 326.
NEMERTINES, subdivision of worms, XVII. 326; nervous system of, XXIV. 183; parasitic forms, XVIII. 259.
NEMESIANUS, Roman poet, XVII. 331; on hunting, XII. 393.
NEMESIS, Greek goddess, XVII. 331.
——, of Tibullus, XXIII. 349.
NEMESIUS, bishop of Emesa, Christian philosopher, XVII. 331.
NEMETACUM (Arras), ancient town, France, II. 629.
NEMIROFF, town, Russia, XIX. 254.
NEMOCERA, group of insects, XIII. 150.
NEMTHUR, Scotland, birthplace of St Patrick, XVIII. 411.
NEMU, mountain, Central America, VI. 449.
NENAGH, town, Ireland, XVII. 331; XXIII. 406.
NENASITETZ RAPIDS, Dnieper river, Russia, VII. 306.
NENCIA DA BARBERINO, Lorenzo dei Medici's work, XV. 786.
NENE, river, England, XVII. 555.
NENGONE, island, South Pacific, XV. 30.
NENNIUS, early British chronicler, XVII. 332; V. 315; XX. 643.
NEOBALÆNA, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 395.
NEOCASTRO (Navarino), town, Greece, XVII. 249.
NEOCOMIAN ROCKS, in geology, X. 357.
NEO-LATIN, XX. 661.
NEOLITHIC PERIOD, II. 337; remains in caves of, V. 268.
NEOMENIÆ, order of Mollusca, XVI. 641.
NEOPENTANE, paraffin, V. 558.
NEOPHYTE, in the ancient church, XVII. 332.
NEOPLATONISM, school of philosophy, XVII. 332; I. 500; XII. 602; ethics of, VIII. 587; its mystical character, XVII. 130; in relation to Manichæism, XV. 481; of Origen, XVII. 841.
NEOPTOLEMUS, in Greek legend, XVII. 339.
NEOPYTHAGOREANISM, philosophical doctrine, XX. 139.
NEO-SYRIAC DIALECTS, XXI. 649.
NEOTOMA, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
NEOTROPICAL REGION, in zoology, VII. 273.
NEPAL, or Nepaul, independent state, Asia, XVII. 340; XI. 822; birds of, III. 761.
NEPEAN ISLAND, South Pacific, XVII. 537.
NEPENTHES, genus of plants, XIII. 138.
NEPHALISTS, temperance reformers, XIV. 688.

NEPHALIS VULGARIS, species of leeches, XIV. 405.
NEPHELINE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 412.
NEPHIN, mountain, Ireland, XV. 650.
NEPHRITE, mineral, XIII. 539; XVI. 417.
NEPHTHYS, Egyptian divinity, VII. 717.
NEPOKO, river, Central Africa, XXIV. 764.
NEPOMUK, St John of, XIII. 718.
NEPOS, Cornelius, Roman historian, XVII. 345
——, Julius, Roman emperor, XVII. 345.
NEPTUNE, Roman god (the Greek Poseidon), XVII. 345; temple of, at Rome, XX. 827.
——, planet, II. 782, 813; XIV. 487; as affected by tidal friction, XXIII. 380.
NEPTUNIST THEORY, geological, XXIV. 502.
NÉRAC, town, France, XVII. 345.
NERBUDDA, river, India, XVII. 345; IV. 21.
NEREIDS, of Greek legend, XVII. 346.
NEREIS, genus of Annelida, II. 65.
NEREUS, of Greek legend, XVII. 346.
NERGISI, Turkish writer, XXIII. 656.
NERI, Philip, Florentine ecclesiastic, XVII. 346, 85; IX. 334.
NERITINA, genus of snails, XXII. 188.
NERIUM, genus of plants, XVII. 759.
NERO, Roman emperor, XVII. 347; XX. 772, 775; as antichrist, II. 125; reference to, in the Apocalypse, XX. 499; golden house of, at Rome, XX. 829.
——, lake, Russia, XXIV. 731.
NEROPHIS, genus of fishes, XIX. 112.
NERTCHINSK, town, Siberia, XVII. 351.
——, or Nertchinskiy Zavod, town and silver mine, Siberia, XVII. 352.
NERUDA, Jan, Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.
NERULOS, J. R., modern Greek dramatist, VII. 419.
NERVA, Roman emperor, XVII. 352; his adoption of Trajan, XXIII. 502.
NERVES, XIX. 23; I. 880; diseases of, XVIII. 390; XXIII. 678; repair of, XVIII. 367; of the Crustacea, VI. 636; Sir Charles Bell on, III. 541. See also Nervous System.
NERVOUS DISEASES, XVIII. 390; XXIII. 678.
NERVOUS SYSTEM, XIX. 8, 23; anatomy of, I. 858, 863; in relation to blood circulation, XXIV. 109; locomotor ataxy of, II. 826; magnetic phenomena in, XV. 277; of lower animals, XXIV. 183; of birds, III. 724; of earthworm, XXIV. 678; of fishes, XII. 650; of mammals, XV. 366; of molluscs, XVI. 636; of reptiles, XX. 459; Bonnet's theory of, IV. 35.
NERVOUS TISSUES, of animals, XII. 9.
NESHAPUR, town, Persia, XVII. 514.
NESOKIA, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 5.
NESOMYS, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
NESS, Loch, Scotland, XIV. 217; XXI. 526.
NESSELRODE, Charles Robert, Count, Russian diplomatist, XVII. 353.
NESSLER'S REAGENT, compound of mercury, XVI. 34.
NEST, NESTS, of birds, III. 771; edible, XXII. 760; of weaver-birds, XXIV. 463; of wasps, XXIV. 391.
NESTE D'AURE, river, France, XX. 127.
NESTEIA, Greek festival, XXIII. 295.
NESTOR, in Greek legend, XVII. 354.
——, Russian chronicler, XVII. 354; XXI. 103.
——, bird, XVII. 354; XVIII. 323.
NESTORIAN INSCRIPTION, at Se-gan Foo, China, XXI. 622.
NESTORIANS, Eastern religious sect, XVII. 357; XXII. 829; Nestorianism, XI. 155; XIII. 671; XVII. 356.
NESTORIUS, patriarch of Constantinople, XVII. 355; his conflict with Cyril, VI. 752.
NESZAWA, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.
NET, NET-MAKING, XVII. 358; for sea fishing, IX. 247.
NETHERLANDS, or Holland (*q.v.*), XII. 59; connexion of, with Belgium, III. 526; Presbyterian Church of, XIX. 696; under Don John of Austria, XIII. 717; relations with Spain, XXII. 328, 332; struggle against Philip II., XVIII. 744.
NETHINIM, in the temple at Jerusalem, XIV. 488.
NÉTHOU, Mont, France, IX. 505; XX. 125.
NETLEY, England, Army medical school at, II. 586.
NETS, XVII. 358; IX. 247.
——, Torpedo, XXIII. 451.
NETSCHER, Gaspar, German painter, XVII. 360.
NETTESHEIM, Henry Cornelius von, German philosopher, I. 418; on scepticism, XXI. 382.
NETTING, or Net-making, XVII. 359.
NETTIUM, subgenus of birds, XXIII. 105.
NETTLE, plant, XVII. 360.
NETTLE-CREEPER, bird, XXIV. 553.
NETTLEFOLD'S LOCK, XIV. 748.
NETTLERASH, skin disease, XVII. 360; XXII. 122.
NETTLE TREE, XVII. 360; XI. 360.
NETUM (Noto), ancient town, Sicily, XVII. 597.
NEUBER, Friderica C., German dramatist, VII. 441.
NEU-BRANDENBURG, town, Germany, XVII. 360.
NEUBURG, town, Bavaria, XVII. 361.
NEUCHÂTEL, canton, Switzerland, XVII. 361; XXII. 794.
——, town, Switzerland, XIII. 781; XVII. 361; observatory at, XVII. 713.
——, Lake of, Switzerland, XVII. 361; XXII. 777; lake-dwellings in, XIV. 224.
NEUDORF (Iglo), town, Hungary, XII. 700.
NEUENAHR, spa, Germany, XVI. 435.
NEUENBURG (Neuchâtel, *q.v.*), canton, Switzerland, XVII. 361.
NEUFCHÂTEL (Neuchâtel, *q.v.*), canton and town, Switzerland, XVII. 361, 362.
NEUHÄUSEL, town, Hungary, XVII. 362.
NEUHOF, Theodor, Baron von, courtier and adventurer, XVII. 362.
NEUILLY-SUR-SEINE, town, France, XVII. 362.
NEUMANN, Carl Friedrich, German Orientalist, XVII. 362.
——, Franz Ernst, his method of electric induction, VIII. 76.
——, J., his transformation theorem in magnetism, XV. 248.
——, Wilhelm, friend of Neander, XVII. 304.
NEUMARKT, town, Hungary, XVII. 538.
NEU-MÜNSTER, town, Prussia, XVII. 363.
NEUNKIRCHEN, town, Prussia, XVII. 363.
NEURALGIA, disease, XVII. 363; XVIII. 390; as due to malaria, XV. 317.
NEURI, Scythian race, XXI. 575.
NEURINE, nitrogenous carbon compound, XVII. 520.
NEURO-HYPNOTISM, mesmerism, XV. 278.
NEUROKERATIN, horny matter in nerves, XIX. 24.
NEUROPTERA, order of insects, XIII. 151.
NEUROTIC POISONS, XIX. 278.
NEU-RUPPIN, town, Prussia, XVII. 364.
NEU-SANDEC, town, Galicia, Austria, XVII. 364.
NEUSATZ, town, Hungary, XVII. 365.
NEUSIEDLER SEE, lake, Hungary, III. 117; XII. 362.
NEUSOHL, town, Hungary, XVII. 365.
NEUSS, town, Rhenish Prussia, XVII. 365.
NEUSTADT, town, Austria, XVII. 365.
——, district and town, Germany, XXI. 349.
——, town, Prussian Silesia, XVII. 365.
NEUSTADT-AN-DER-HAARDT, town, Bavaria, XVII. 365.
NEUSTADT-EBERSWALDE, town, Brandenburg, Prussia, XVII. 366.
NEUSTADT-HARZBURG, town, Brunswick, Germany, XI. 508.
NEU-STETTIN, town, Prussia, XVII. 366.
NEU-STRELITZ, town, Mecklenburg, Germany, XVII. 366.

NEUSTRIA, kingdom of the Franks, IX. 530; X. 477; XVII. 538.
NEUTER INSECTS, III. 484; XIII. 146.
NEU-TITSCHEIN, town, Moravia, Austria, XVII. 366.
NEUTRA, town, Hungary, XVII. 366.
NEUTRALITY, International law of, XIII. 195; XIX. 766.
NEU-ULM, town, Würtemberg, XXIII. 720.
NEUWIED, town, Rhenish Prussia, XVII. 366.
NEVA, river, Russia, XVII. 366; III. 294; XXI. 190.
NEVADA, State, U.S.A., XVII. 367; mines of, XVI. 470; XXIII. 815.
——, mountain, Peru, XVIII. 672.
——, Sierra, mountains, Spain, XXII. 294.
NEVADO DE TOLUCA, mountain, Mexico, XXIII. 437.
NEVAYI, Mir Ali Shir, Ottoman poet, XXIII. 656.
NEVEL, town, Russia, XXIV. 262.
NEVERS, town, France, XVII. 368, 496; its enamelled pottery, XIX. 629.
NEVIANSK, town, Russia, XVII. 369; XVIII. 550.
NEVIL, or Neville, Richard, earl of Warwick, XXIV. 381; VII. 685; VIII. 327, 328.
NEVILLE'S CROSS, England, Battle of (1346), XXI. 489.
NEVIRNUM (Nevers), ancient town, France, XVII. 369.
NEVIS, island, West Indies, XVII. 369; XXI. 159.
——, Ben, mountain, Scotland, XIII. 199.
NEVO (Ladoga), lake, Russia, XIV. 199.
NEW ALBANY, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XVII. 369; XV. 23.
NEWALL'S OBSERVATORY, Gateshead, England, XVII. 711.
NEW AMSTERDAM, island, Indian Ocean, XXI. 189.
NEW AMSTERDAM, town, British Guiana, XI. 251.
NEW ARCHANGEL, village, Alaska, I. 444.
NEWARK, town, England, XVII. 369.
——, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 370.
——, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XVII. 371.
——, Lord (David Leslie), Scottish general, XVII. 371.
—— CASTLE, Selkirkshire, Scotland, XXI. 638.
NEWARK-UPON-TRENT, or Newark, town, England, XVII. 369.
NEWARS, Nepalese race, XVII. 341.
NEW BATH GUIDE, by Anstey, II. 93.
NEW BEDFORD, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVII. 371.
NEW BERNE, or Newbern, town, North Carolina, U.S.A., XVII. 372.
NEWBERYITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
NEWBRIDGE, town, Ireland, XIV. 73.
—— (Pontypridd), town, Wales, XIX. 460.
NEW BRIGHTON, town, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 372.
NEW BRITAIN, island, South Pacific, XVII. 372; XV. 835.
NEW BRITAIN, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XVII. 372.
NEW BRUNSWICK, province, Canada, XVII. 373.
NEW BRUNSWICK, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 375.
NEWBURG, or Newburgh, town, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 375.
NEWBURGH, William of, early English writer, XXIV. 585.
NEWBURY, town, England, XVII. 375.
NEWBURYPORT, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVII. 375.
NEW CALEDONIA, island, South Pacific, XVII. 376; IX. 526; XV. 835; mines of, XVI. 472; nickel ores of, XVII. 488.
NEW CASTILE, province, Spain, XXII. 298.
NEWCASTLE, or Newcastle-upon-Tyne, town, England, XVII. 377; High Level bridge at, IV. 337; college of physical science, XXIII. 853; libraries, XIV. 521, 544; newspapers, XVII. 421.
——, town, Ireland, XIV. 649.
——, town, New South Wales, XVII. 379, 408.
——, Duchess of (Margaret Lucas), XVII. 380.
——, Dukes of, XVII. 380.
——, Thomas P. Holles, duke of, English minister, XVII. 381; VIII. 356.
NEW CASTLE, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVII. 380.
NEWCASTLETON, town, Scotland, XXI. 34.
NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME, town, England, XVII. 380.
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, or Newcastle (*q.v.*), town, England, XVII. 377.
NEW CHURCH, The, of Swedenborg, XXII. 759.
NEW-CHWANG, town, China, XVII. 381.
NEWCOMB, Simon, his theorems in non-Euclidean geometry, XV. 664; on the nebular theory, XVII. 311.
NEWCOMEN, Thomas, inventor of steam-engine, XVII. 382; XXII. 474; XXIV. 412.
NEWCOMES, The, by Thackeray, XXIII. 216.
NEW CRATYLUS, Donaldson's work, VII. 357.
NEW ENGLAND, north-eastern portion of United States, XVII. 382; colonization of, XXIII. 729; founders of, XII. 726.
NEW EPHESUS (Scala Nova), seaport, Asia Minor, XXI. 361.
NEW FOREST, England, IX. 399; XI. 430.
NEWFOUNDLAND, British colony, North America, XVII. 382; discovery of, IV. 622; Banks of, III. 17; fisheries, IX. 266; seal fisheries, XXI. 582.
—— DOG, VII. 327.
NEW GALLOWAY, town, Scotland, XIV. 98.
NEWGATE PRISON, London, XIV. 834, 842.
NEW GEORGIA, one of the Solomon Islands, South Pacific, XXII. 252.
NEW GLASGOW, town, Nova Scotia, XVII. 603.
NEW GRANADA, region, South America, XVII. 386; VI. 156; revolt of, from Spain, I. 710; liberation of, by Bolivar, IV. 8.
NEW GUINEA, island, Australasia, XVII. 386; II. 687; birds of, III. 739; language, XVIII. 231, 780; taboo system in, XXIII. 17.
NEW HAMPSHIRE, State, U.S.A., XVII. 390; newspapers of, XVII. 424; colony of, XXIII. 730.
NEW HARMONY, Indiana, U.S.A., Owen's community at, XVIII. 88.
NEWHAVEN, town, England, XVII. 393, XXII. 725.
——, village, Scotland, XIV. 431.
NEW HAVEN, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XVII. 394.
NEW HEBRIDES, islands, Pacific Ocean, XVII. 395; XV. 835.
NEW HOLLAND (Australia), III. 103.
NEW IRELAND, island, South Pacific, XVII. 372.
NEWJANSKITE, mineral, XVI. 383.
NEW JERSEY, State, U.S.A., XVII. 396; newspapers of, XVII. 434; colony of, XXIII. 730; Penn's constitution for, XVIII. 494.
NEW JERUSALEM, of the Apocalypse, XVI. 316.
NEW JERUSALEM CHURCH, Swedenborgian, XXII. 760.
NEW-KOW, town, China, XVII. 381.
NEW LANARK, Scotland, Robert Owen's factory at, XVIII. 87.
NEW LEBANON, Shaker settlement, U.S.A., XXI. 737.
NEWLISTON HOUSE, Linlithgowshire, Scotland, XIV. 670.
NEW LONDON, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XVII. 399.
NEW LOTS, town, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
NEW MALDEN, town, England, XXII. 694.
NEWMAN, Edward, on birds, XVIII. 31.
——, John Henry, Hymns by, XII. 595.
NEWMARKET, town, England, XVII 399; horse-races at, IV. 728; XII. 202.
NEW MEXICO, Territory, U.S.A., XVII 399.
NEW MILLS, town, England, XVII. 402.
NEW MOON, Jewish festival, XXI. 125.

NEW NETHERLAND (New York), Dutch settlement, America, XVII. 454.
NEW NORCIA, mission station, Western Australia, XXIV. 508.
NEW ORKNEY ISLANDS, Antarctic Ocean, XVII. 407.
NEW ORLEANS, town, Louisiana, U.S.A., XVII. 402; XV. 22; battle of (1815), XXIII. 760.
NEW PLYMOUTH, town, New Zealand, XVII. 405.
NEWPORT, town, Isle of Wight, England, XVII. 405; representation of, XXIV. 562.
——, town, Monmouthshire. England, XVII. 405.
——, town, Pembrokeshire, Wales, XVIII. 482.
——, town, Kentucky, U.S.A., XVII. 406.
——, town, Rhode Island, U.S.A., XVII. 406; XX. 524.
NEW PROVIDENCE, island, Bahamas, III. 237.
NEW RIVER, Herts and Middlesex, England, XI. 771; XVI. 279.
NEW ROSS, town, Ireland, XVII. 407.
NEW RUSH, town, South Africa, XIV. 77.
NEWRY, town, Ireland, XVII. 407.
NEW SALLEE, town, Morocco, XX. 192.
NEW SARUM, town, England, XXI. 218.
NEW SCOTLAND, district, Transvaal, XXIII. 518.
NEW SHOREHAM, town, England, XXII. 724.
NEW SIDE, Presbyterian denomination, United States, XIX. 698.
NEWS-LETTERS, XVII. 413.
NEW SOUTH SHETLAND, islands, Antarctic Ocean, XVII. 407.
NEW SOUTH WALES, Australia, XVII. 407; III. 114; mines of, XVI. 471; ruby mines, XXI. 48; newspapers, XVII. 437; railways, XX. 252.
NEWSPAPER PRESS, Laws relating to, XIX. 710.
NEWSPAPERS, XVII. 412; copyright in, VI. 362; numbers posted, XIX. 571; printing of, XXIII. 703, 709; registration of, XX. 344; reporting for, XX. 404; XXI. 841.
NEWSTEAD ABBEY, Nottinghamshire, England, XVII. 599.
NEWT, amphibian, I. 751; XXIII. 577.
NEW TESTAMENT, III. 641; Greek of, XI. 135, 147; canon of, V. 7; Alford's edition of, I. 505; Bengel's, III. 571; Erasmus's, VIII. 517; Estienne's, XXII. 535; Griesbach's, XI. 194; Lachmann's, XIV. 25; Mill's, XVI. 307; Tischendorf's, XXIII. 409; Tregelles's, XXIII. 535; Wetstein's, XXIV. 520; Beza's translation, III. 625; Tyndale's, XXIII. 675. See also Bible.
NEWTON, town, U.S.A., XVII. 438.
——, B. Wills, Plymouthist, XIX. 238.
——, George, English divine, I 582.
——, Sir Isaac, English natural philosopher, XVII. 438; president of the Royal Society, XXI. 39; his applications of algebra, I. 515; his contributions to astronomy, II. 755; on the mutual attraction of bodies, III. 63; on infinitesimal calculus, XIII. 8; his law of cooling, XX. 129; his electrical experiments, VIII. 4; on the formation of gases, V. 461; his discovery of the law of gravitation, III. 63, 64; XI. 70; on light, XIV. 579, 590; on the lunar theory, XVI. 800; on laws of magnetism, XV. 236; his laws of motion, XV. 676; on the motions of water, XII. 436; his coloured rings, XIV. 609; his sextant, XXI. 724; his telescope, XXIII. 137, 145; on tides, XXIII. 355; on the velocity of waves, I. 103.
NEWTON, John, English divine and hymn-writer, XVII. 449; hymns by, XII. 594.
——, John, author of logarithmic tables, XXIII. 10.
—— ABBOT, town, England, XVII. 449.
—— BUSHEL, town, England, XVII. 449.
NEWTONIAN GLOBE, X. 685.
NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS, town, England, XVII. 449.
NEWTON-ON-AYR, suburb of Ayr, Scotland, III. 165.
NEWTON STEWART, town, Scotland, XXIV. 563.
NEWTOWN, town, Wales, XVII. 450.
——, town, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
——, suburb of Sydney, New South Wales, XVII. 450.
NEWTOWNARDS, town, Ireland, XVII. 450.
NEW UTRECHT, town, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
NEW WAY TO PAY OLD DEBTS, Massinger's play, XV. 619.
NEW WINDSOR, town, England, XXIV. 600.
NEW YEAR'S DAY, XVII. 450.
NEW YORK, State, U.S.A., XVII. 450; colony of, XXIII. 730; claim of, to western territory, XXIII. 746.
NEW YORK, principal city of United States, XVII. 457; libraries of, XIV. 536, 550; Astor library, II. 737; newspapers, XVII. 434; police system, XIX. 341; elevated railroads, XX. 240; stock exchange, XXII. 557; Madison Square theatre, XXIII. 225; tramways, XXIII. 506; Croton aqueduct tunnel, XXIII. 620; Hudson River tunnel, XXIII. 623; waterworks, II. 223.
NEW YORK HERALD, newspaper, III. 574.
NEW ZEALAND, islands, Australasia, XVII. 466; birds of, III. 742; XVIII. 16; extinct birds, III. 731; coalfields, VI. 60; marine fishes, XII. 681; forests, IX. 407; geysers, X. 558; gold, X. 744; mines, XVI. 471; newspapers, XVII. 437; post-office, XIX. 578; railways, XX. 253; university, XXIII. 856; taboo system amongst Maories of, XXIII. 16.
NEW ZEALAND FLAX, XVIII. 812.
NEXAL CONTRACT, in Roman law, XX. 693.
NEY, Michel, French marshal, XVII. 471.
NEZIKIM, part of Mishnah, XVI. 505.
NEZ PERCÉS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 833.
NGAMI, Lake, Africa, Discovery of, by Livingstone, I. 247.
NGATKONS, Tungus tribe, Siberia, XXIII. 608.
NGOKO, Javanese language, XIII. 608.
NGORNU (Angorno), town, Central Africa, II. 45; IV. 61.
NGUNIE, river, Africa, XVII. 733.
NGUYEN DZO, king of Tong-King, XXIII. 440.
NIAGARA, river and cataract, North America, XVII. 472; IV. 769; XXI. 180; suspension bridge across, IV. 338.
—— FALLS, town, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 473.
NIAL, Norse saga, XII. 624.
NIALL, Irish king, XIII. 246.
NIAM-NIAM, Central-African race, XVII 473, 319.
NIAS ISLANDS, Sumatra, XXII. 638, 639.
NIBELUNGENLIED, Old German epic poem, XVII. 474; X. 524; XIX. 269; XX. 657.
NICÆA, town, Asia Minor, XVII. 476; III. 793; council of (325), II. 538; VI. 560; XIX. 490.
——, Empire of, XI. 119.
——, Lake of, II. 709.
— (Nice), ancient town, France, XVII. 481.
NICÆAN CREED, VI. 560.
NICANDER, Greek poet, XVII. 476.
NICARAGUA, state, Central America, XVII. 477; interoceanic canal through, I. 715; IV. 793; Indian tribes of, XII. 828.
——, Lake, Central America, XVII. 477, 478.
NICASTRO, town, Italy, XVII. 480.
NICATOR, Demetrius II., king of Syria, VII. 58.
NICCOLA PISANO, Italian sculptor and architect, XIX. 123.
NICCOLINI, Giambattista, Italian dramatist, VII. 417; XIII. 514.
NICE, town, Bithynia, Asia Minor, XVII. 476.
——, town, France, XVII. 480; observatory at, XVII. 712; cession of, to France, IX. 624; XIII. 490.
NICENE CREED, VI. 560.
NICEPHORION, sacred enclosure at Pergamum, XVIII. 527.

NICEPHORIUM, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
NICEPHORUS I., Byzantine emperor, XVII. 481.
—— II.–III., Byzantine emperors, XVII. 482.
—— BRYENNIUS, Byzantine historian, IV. 613.
—— CALLISTI, Greek ecclesiastical historian, XVII. 482.
—— GREGORAS, Byzantine historian, IV. 613; XI. 145.
—— PATRIARCHA, Byzantine historian, XVII. 482.
NICETAS of Syracuse, on astronomy, II. 747.
—— ACOMINATUS, Byzantine historian, IV. 613.
NICHE, in architecture, II. 468.
NICHOLAS, St, of Myra, Greek bishop and saint, XVII. 483.
—— I., the Great, pope, XVII. 483; XIX. 496.
—— II., pope, XVII. 483; XIX. 498; XX. 791.
—— III., pope, XVII. 484; XIII. 475; XX. 798.
—— IV., pope, XVII. 484; XX. 798.
—— V., pope, XVII. 484; XIII. 480; XIX. 503; XX. 806; policy of, XX. 381.
—— V., antipope, XVII. 484; XIII. 712.
—— I., czar of Russia, XVII. 485; XXI. 101.
—— IV., Prince Eszterhazy, VIII. 564.
—— of Basel, mystic, XVII. 486, 133.
—— of Padua, romancist, XX. 626.
—— ALEMANNI, editor of Procopius, XXIII. 276.
—— DE CLÉMENGES, on corruptions in the church, XX. 320.
—— JOSEPH, Prince Eszterhazy, VIII. 564.
—— NICKLEBY, Dickens's novel, VII. 176.
NICHOLS, John, English antiquary, XVII. 486.
——, or Nicolls, Colonel Richard, governor of New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 398, 455.
NICHOLSON, William, English natural philosopher, XVII. 487.
——, William, English painter, XVII. 487.
NICIAS, Atheman general, XVII. 487; XXII. 814.
NICKEL, metal, XVII. 487; as chemical element, V. 535; cyanide of, XX. 23; in iron, XIII. 284; magnetization of, XV. 256, 261; mines, in New Caledonia, XVII. 376; ores of, XVI. 58.
——, Goswin, general of the Jesuits, XIII. 654
NICKELERZ, mineral, XVI. 404.
NICKEL IRON, of Ovifak, XVI. 113.
NICKELITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
NICKEL OCHRE, mineral, XVI. 404.
NICKEL SILVER, VI. 351; X. 446.
NICOBARS, islands, Bay of Bengal, XVII. 489; II. 685; birds of, III. 761.
NICOL, William, Scottish natural philosopher, XVII. 489; his prism of Iceland spar, IV. 653; VI. 676; XIV. 612.
NICOLAI, Christoph Friedrich, German author and bookseller, XVII. 489; X. 534.
——, Philip, German hymn-writer, XII. 586.
NICOLAIEFF (Nikolaieff), town, Russia, XVII. 503, 714.
NICOLAS, or Nicholas, of Basel, mystic, XVII. 486, 133.
——, or Nicolaus, of Cusa, scholastic philosopher and mystic, VI. 728; XVII. 134; XX. 323; XXI. 431.
—— of Hereford, English Biblical translator, VIII. 383.
——, Henry, leader of Familist sect, VI. 844.
——, Sir Nicholas Harris, English antiquary, XVII. 489.
NICOLE, Pierre, Port-Royalist, French scholar, XVII. 490.
NICOLETTO (Niccolo Cassana), Italian painter, V 182.
NICOLLS, or Nichols, Colonel Richard, deputy governor, New York, XVII. 398, 455.
NICOLO, stone, XVII. 776.
NICOMACHEAN ETHICS, of Aristotle, II. 517; VIII. 583.
NICOMEDES I.–III., kings of Bithynia, XVII. 490.
NICOMEDIA, or Nicomedea, town, Asia Minor, XVII. 490; III. 793; XV. 143.
NICOPIA (Nyköping), ancient town, Sweden, XVII. 688.
NICOPOL, town, Russia, XVII. 504.
NICOPOLI, town, Bulgaria, XVII. 504.
NICOPOLIS, town, Asia Minor, XVII. 491.
——, town, Egypt, XVII. 491.
——, town, Epirus, Greece, XVII. 490
——, town, Thrace, XVII. 491.
NICOSIA, town, Cyprus, XVII. 491.
——, town, Italy, XVII. 491
NICOT, Jean, introducer of tobacco, XXIII. 423.
NICOTIANA, genus of plants, XXIII. 423
NICOTINE, volatile vegetable alkaloid, XXIII. 425
NIDA, river, Russian Poland, XIX. 307.
NIDAROS (Throndhjem), ancient town, Norway, XXIII. 321.
NIDDRY CASTLE, Linlithgowshire, Scotland, XIV. 670.
NIDIFICATION, of birds, III. 771.
NIDRA (Hydra), island, Greece, XII. 430.
NIDWALD, district, Switzerland, XXII. 781, 794; XXIII. 858.
NIEBUHR, Barthold Georg, Danish historian of Rome, XVII. 491; his relations with Bunsen, IV. 522.
NIEBUHR, Karsten, Danish Eastern traveller, XVII. 493.
NIEDER-BEUTHEN, town, Germany, III. 621.
NIEDERHERMSDORF, town, Prussia, XI. 752.
NIEDERINGELHEIM, town Germany, XIII. 73.
NIEDERWYL, Switzerland, Lake-dwellings at, XIV. 223.
NIEJIN (Niezhin), town, Russia, XVII. 496.
NIELLO, in metal-work, XVII. 494; IX. 215; VIII. 439; XIII. 81.
NIEMCEWICZ, Julian Ursin, Polish writer, XVII. 495; XIX. 303.
NIEMEN, river, Russia and Germany, III. 294; XIX. 307; XXI. 73.
NIEPCE, Joseph Nicéphore, French chemist, XVII. 495; his contributions to photography, VI. 761; XVIII. 822.
—— DE ST VICTOR, Claude F. A., his contributions to photography, XVII. 495; XVIII. 824.
NIEREMBERG, Juan E., on birds, XVIII. 4, 15.
NIEUPORT, Belgium, Battle of (1600), XII. 78.
NIEUWENTYT, Bernard, Dutch philosopher, XVIII. 182.
NIEUWLAND, Pieter, Dutch writer, XII. 96.
NIEVES, town, Mexico, XXIV. 761.
NIÈVRE, department, France, XVII. 495.
NIEZHIN, town, Russia, XVII. 496.
NIGANTHA NATA-PUTTA, Jain leader, India, XIII. 544.
NIGER, river, Africa, XVII. 496; I. 253; XXIII. 391.
——, C. Pescennius, Roman governor of Syria, XVII. 498; XXI. 699.
——, Petrus, Swedish chronicler, XXII. 754.
—— OIL, XVII. 744, 746.
NIGHT-HERON, bird, XI. 762.
NIGHTINGALE, bird, XVII. 498; its distribution, III. 756.
—— ISLAND, South Atlantic, XXIII. 576.
NIGHTJAR, bird, X. 711.
NIGHTMARE, regarded as a demon, VII. 62.
NIGHTSHADE, plant, XVII. 499, 231; III. 543.
NIGHTSOIL, as manure, I. 349.
NIGHT THOUGHTS, Young's poem, XXIV. 755.
NIGIDALS, Tungus tribe, Siberia, XXIII. 608.
NIGRITIA, or Soudan (*q.v.*), Central Africa, XXII. 277.
NIHILISM, Russian revolutionary movement, XXI. 102; XXII. 217.
NIHON, name for Japan, XIII. 569.
NIHONGI, Japanese record, XIII. 587.
NIHON GUAISHI, Japanese history, XIII. 587.

NIIGATA, town, Japan, XVII. 499; XIII. 578.
NIIHAU, island, Hawaiian group, Pacific, XI. 532.
NIJAR, town, Spain, XVII. 500.
NIJNE-DYEVITSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.
NIJNE-TAGHILSK, town, Russia, XVII. 500; XVIII. 550.
NIJNE-TCHIRSKAYA, town, Russia, XVII. 500.
NIJNI-LOMOFF, town, Russia, XVII. 500; XVIII. 515.
NIJNI-NOVGOROD, government, Russia, XVII. 500; XXI. 69.
——, or Nijniy, town, Russia, XVII. 501.
NIKA, insurrection (532), at Constantinople, XVII. 233; XXIII. 555.
NIKITIN, Athanasius, Russian traveller, XXI. 103.
——, Ivan S., Russian poet, XXI. 107.
NIKITINO, town, Russia, XXIII. 607.
NIKITIN ROG (Nikopol), town, Russia, XVII. 504.
NIKKO, town, Japan, XVII. 503; lake, XIII. 572.
NIKOLAIEFF, town, Russia, XVII. 503; observatory at, XVII. 714.
NIKOLAIEVSK, or Nikolaevsk, town, Russia, XVII. 504; XXI. 243.
NIKOLAIEVSKAYA SLOBODA, village, Russia, XVII. 504.
NIKOLAIEVSK-ON-THE-AMOOR, or Nikolayevsk, town, Siberia, XVII. 504; XV. 548.
NIKOLO-UGRYESHSKIY, monastery, Moscow, Russia, XVI. 859.
NIKOLSBURG, Moravia, Treaty of (1624), XII. 369.
NIKOLSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 283.
NIKOLSKOYE, town, Russia, XVIII. 54.
NIKON, patriarch, Greek Church, Russia, XXI. 82, 105.
NIKOPOL, town, Russia, XVII. 504.
NIKOPOLI, town, Bulgaria, XVII. 504.
NIKSAR, town, Asia Minor, XIX. 459.
NIKSITCH, town, Montenegro, XVI. 781.
NILE, river, Africa, XVII. 504; I. 252; VII. 705; Bruce's exploration of, IV. 393; Speke's, XXII. 390; in Ptolemy's geography, XX. 95.
——, Battle of the (1798), Egypt, I. 52; VIII. 363; XVII. 322.
NILGIRI, state, India, XVII. 508.
—— HILLS, India, XVII. 508; XII. 733; XV. 184, 187.
NILOTIC GROUP, of Negroes, XVII. 319.
NIMAR, district, Central Provinces, India, XVII. 509.
NIMBUS, in sacred art, III. 89.
——, cloud, XVI. 127.
NIMCHA, tribe, Kafiristan, Asia, XIII. 821.
NIMEGUEN, town, Holland, XVII. 509; congress and peace of (1678), VI. 270; IX. 577; X. 502; XXII. 333.
NÎMES, town, France, XVII. 510; amphitheatre, I. 775; ruins of aqueduct, II. 220; synod of (1572), XIX. 693.
NIMO NAMLING, mountain, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
NIMPHIDIA, Drayton's poem, VII. 452.
NIMROD, of Scripture, XVII. 511.
—— (C. J. Apperley), sporting writer, II. 211.
NIMROUD, or Nimrud, town of Babylonia, ruins, II. 398; XVII. 512; III. 183; arched tunnels at, XXIII. 623.
NIMWEGEN, or Nimeguen, town, Holland, XVII. 509; peace of (1678), VI. 270; IX. 577; X. 502; XXII. 333.
NINE MAIDENS, ancient remains, England, VI. 427; XXI. 51.
NINE-PINS (Skittles), game, XXII. 125.
NINETY MILE BEACH, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 215.
NINEVEH, ancient town, Assyria, XVII. 511; architectural remains of, II. 397; destruction of, XVIII. 563; ivories of, XIII. 523; libraries, XIV. 509; wall sculptures, XVII. 34.
NING-PO, town, China, XVII. 513; V. 636.
NINIAN, St, early British bishop, XVII. 513; as missionary in Scotland, XXI. 474.
NINON DE LENCLOS, French adventuress, XIV. 445.
NINUS, ancient town, Assyria, XVII. 511.
——, founder of Nineveh, XXI. 640.
NINYAS, son of Semiramis, XXI. 640.
NIN YUAN, town, Central Asia, XIV. 154.
NIOBE, of Greek legend, XVII. 513; statue of, near Manisa, Asia Minor, XV. 98, 490.
NIOBIUM, chemical element, XVII. 513; V. 539.
NIOBRARA, river, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 307.
NIÖRD, in Northern mythology, I. 210.
NIORT, town, France, XVII. 514.
NIPAL, or Nepal, state, Asia, XVII. 340; III. 762; XI. 822.
NIPA-NIPA, town, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 752.
NIPPLES, Number of, in different animals, XVI. 301; abnormal, XVI. 763.
NIPPOLDT, his electrical researches, VIII. 48.
NIPPON, name for Japan, XIII. 569.
NIRVANA, Buddhist doctrine of, IV. 433; XIII. 544.
NISARD, Jean M. N. D., French critic, IX. 680.
NISH, or Nisch, town, Servia, XVII. 514; XXI. 688.
NISHAPUR, town, Persia, XVII. 514; XVIII. 627.
NISHAVA, river, Servia, XXI. 686.
NISIB, Syria, Battle of (1839), XXIII. 650.
NISIBIS, town, Mesopotamia, XVII. 514; XVI. 48.
NISIDA, island, Naples, XVII. 188.
NISI PRIUS, in law, XVII. 515; II. 729.
NISIR, mountain, Kurdistan, Asia, XIV. 156.
NISMES, or Nîmes (*q.v.*), town, France, XVII. 510.
NISSA, or Nish, town, Servia, XVII. 514; XXI. 688.
NIT, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
NITENDI, island, New Hebrides, Pacific, XVII. 395.
NITH, river, Scotland, VII. 526.
NITHARD, J. E., Spanish minister, XXII. 333.
NITHEROHI, town, Brazil, XX. 562.
NITOCRIS, queen of Egypt, VII. 734.
NITRATE OF SODA, XXII. 240; deposits of, in Bolivia, IV. 14; in Peru, XVIII. 675; use of, as manure, I. 353.
NITRATES, in chemistry, XVII. 517; group of minerals, XVI. 396; as explosives, VIII. 807; of mercury, XVI. 33; of potash, XXI. 235; of silver, XXII. 71; of soda, XXII. 240 (see above); of strontia, XXII. 607.
NITRATINE, mineral, XVI. 396.
NITRE, mineral, XVI. 396.
NITRIC ACID, V. 511; XVII. 518; as a poison, XIX. 277.
NITROBENZOL, source of aniline, II. 48.
NITROCALCITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
NITROGEN, chemical element, XVII. 515; V. 509; determination of, V. 546; as constituent of manure, XV. 506; in ocean water, XXI. 612; as plant food, XIX. 49; its effect in steel, XIII. 283; spectrum of, XXII. 375; thermometric properties of, XI. 574.
NITROGENOUS CARBON COMPOUNDS, XVII. 519.
NITROGLYCERIN, in chemistry, XVII. 520; VIII. 800, 811; X. 699; as explosive, III. 809; VII. 583.
NITROMAGNESITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
NITROSO-BODIES, in chemistry, XVII. 519.
NITROUS OXIDE GAS, as anæsthetic, I. 789.
NITSCHMANN, David, Moravian bishop, XVI. 812.
NITTANY, valley, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 499.
NITZSCH, Christian Ludwig, on birds, XVIII. 18, 25.
——, Gregor Wilhelm, German philologist, XVII. 521; on the Homeric poems, XII. 117.
——, Karl Immanuel, German theologian, XVII. 521.
——, Karl Ludwig, German theologian, XVII. 521.
NIUE, island, Polynesia, XIX. 421.
NIVELLES, town, Belgium, XVII. 521; normal school at, III. 520

NIVOSE, Plot of (1800), against Napoleon, XVII. 206.
NIZAM, Mahratta title, India, XV. 291.
——, Territory of the, India, XII. 428.
NIZAMI, Persian poet, XVII. 521; XVIII. 657.
NIZAM-ULMULK, Seljuk vizier, XVII. 771; XXI. 635.
NKONDO, town, Loango, Africa, XIV. 743.
NO, city of Scripture, VII. 776.
——, lake, Nile, Africa, XVII. 506.
NOACOLLY, district, India, XVII. 524.
NOAH, of Scripture, XVII. 523.
—— PROPHECY, in book of Enoch, II. 175.
NOAH'S ARK, Resting place of, II. 309.
NOAH'S HILL, Kurdistan, Asia, XIV. 156.
NOAILLES, distinguished French family, XVII. 523.
——, Louis Antoine, cardinal, XVII. 523; IX. 584.
NOAKHALI, district, India, XVII. 524.
NO-AMON, ancient city, Egypt, VII. 776.
NOB, district, Nubia, XVII. 611.
NOBATÆ, Negro people, Nubia, XVII. 610.
NOBBS, George Hunn, Pitcairn Islander, XIX. 132.
NOBEL, Alfred, his experiments on dynamite, VII. 583; his explosives, XVII. 521.
NOBILES, Roman, new nobility, XX. 756.
NOBILI, Leopoldo, Italian physicist, XVII. 524.
NOBILITY, XVII. 524; XIV. 119; as distinguished from peerage, XVIII. 458, 460; British, precedence of, XIX. 661; Roman, XX. 756, 784, 791, 806.
NOBLE, William, English musician, XVII. 89.
NOBLEMAN, use of the word, XVII. 525.
NOBLES, estate of the realm, United Kingdom, VIII. 557.
NOCERA INFERIORE, town, Italy, XVII. 530.
NOCERA UMBRIA, town, Italy, XVII. 530.
NO CROSS NO CROWN, Penn's work, XVIII. 493.
NOCTES AMBROSIANÆ, Wilson's, XXIV. 592.
NOCTES ATTICÆ, of Aulus Gellius, X. 135.
NOCTILIO, genus of bats, XV. 413.
NOCTILUCA, genus of Protozoa, XIX. 861.
NODDY, bird, XVII. 531.
NODE, of a curve, XXII. 669.
NODIER, Charles, French writer, XVII. 531; IX. 676.
NOETUS, early church presbyter, XVII. 531.
NOGAIS, Tartar people, XXIII. 70.
NOGOYA, town, Japan, XVII. 164.
NOHLITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
NOIRÉ, Ludwig, on evolution, VIII. 769.
NOIREAU, river, France, XVIII. 1.
NOIRMOUTIER, island, France, XVII. 531.
NOIZET, J. F. G., his system of fortification, IX. 447, 463.
NOLA, town, Italy, XVII. 532.
NOLAN, Frederick, English flute-maker, XXIII. 521.
NOLLEKENS, Joseph, English sculptor, XVII. 532; XXI. 560.
NOLLE PROSEQUI, in law, XVII. 532.
NOLLET, Jean Antoine, French physicist, XVII. 532; his electrical researches, VIII. 6.
NOLINSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 303.
NOL. PROS., in law, XVII. 532.
NOMADES, people, Numidia, XVII. 628.
NOMANSLAND, Cape Colony, V. 41; XIII. 817.
NOMENTUM, ancient town, Italy, XIV. 344.
NOMES, territorial divisions of Egypt, VII. 701.
NOMINALISM, philosophical system, XVI. 81; XX. 76; defence of, by Occam, XVII. 718; scholastic, XX. 848; XXI. 419.
NOMOKHAM, Tibetan ruler, XXIII. 343.
NOMUKA, island, South Pacific, IX. 779.
NONACRIS, waterfall, Greece, XXII. 614.
NON COMPOS MENTIS, in the law of insanity, XV. 780.
NONCONFORMISTS, English, XII. 727; XVII. 533; Russian, XXI. 81, 105.
NONCONFORMITY, Law relating to, XVII. 533; Baxter's influence on, III. 457
NON-EPISCOPAL AMERICAN METHODISM, XVI. 192.
NONES, in Roman calendar, IV. 665.
NONETTE, river, France, XVII. 749.
NON-INTERVENTION, political doctrine, XIII. 192; in relation to the balance of power, III. 271.
NON-INTRUSION CONTROVERSY, in Scotland, V. 376; IX. 744.
NONIUS, or Vernier, XXIV. 169; XVII. 256; XXII. 718.
—— (Pedro Nuñez), Portuguese cosmographer, XVII. 662, 252.
NONJURORS, in English history, XVII. 533; VIII. 378.
NONNUS, Greek poet, XVII. 533.
—— of Nisibis, Syriac writer, XXII. 846.
NONOHAN, mountain, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
NON-PALLIATA, section of Mollusca, XVI. 655.
NONPAREIL, bird, XVII. 534.
NON PLACET, in church legislation, XXIV. 208.
NON-SUCTORIA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 865.
NONSUIT, in law, XVII. 534
NONTRONITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
NOODT, Gerhard, Dutch jurist, XVII. 534.
NOOTKA SOUND, Vancouver Island, North America, XXIV. 57.
NOPH (Memphis), town, Egypt, XV. 847.
NORBA CÆSAREA, ancient town, Spain, I. 458.
NORD, department, France, XVII. 534.
NORDALBINGIA, ancient German territory, XXI. 352, 415.
NORDEN, Sir John, on land tenures, I. 297.
NORDENFELDT MACHINE GUN, XI. 287.
NORDENFLYCHT, Hedvig Charlotta, Swedish poetess, XXII. 756.
NORDENSKJÖLD, Nils A. E., Swedish Arctic explorer, XIX. 323; in Spitzbergen, XXII. 410.
NORDEN'S MAP OF LONDON (1593), XIV. 847.
NORDERNEY, island, East Friesland, Prussia, XVII. 535.
NORDHAUSEN, town, Prussia, XVII. 535; XXI. 360.
—— SULPHURIC ACID, V. 507.
NORDHOFF, Charles, on communistic societies, VI. 216.
NÖRDLINGEN, town, Bavaria, XVII. 535.
——, Heinrich von, German mystic, XVII. 133.
NORE, river, Ireland, XX. 171.
——, Mutiny of the (1797), in British fleet, VIII. 362.
NOREIA (Neumarkt), ancient town, Hungary, XVII. 538.
NORFOLK, county, England, XVII. 535; representation, XXIII. 727.
——, town, Virginia, U.S.A., XVII. 537.
——, Duke of, conspirator on behalf of Mary, queen of Scots, XV. 600.
—— ISLAND, South Pacific, XVII. 537.
—— PLOVER, bird, VI. 712.
NORHACHI, Manchu chief, XV. 467.
NORIA, Egyptian water-wheel, XII. 435.
NORIC ALPS, I. 628.
NORICUM, ancient country, Europe, XVII. 538.
NORMAL SCHOOLS, of Belgium, III. 520.
NORMAN, Robert, discoverer of magnetic dip, XV. 221
—— ARCHITECTURE, in England, II. 426.
NORMANBY, Marquis of, English writer and politician, XVII. 538.
NORMAN CASTLES, V. 197.
NORMAN CONQUEST, of England, VIII. 291; its influence on the English language, VIII. 393.
NORMANDY, district in north of France, XVII. 538; duchy of, XVII. 538; IX. 535, 537; English conquest of, VIII. 301; separation of, from England, VIII. 306; XIII. 714; under William I., XXIV. 575.

NORMANDY'S APPARATUS, for distilling sea-water, VII. 263.
NORMAN KINGS, of England, XXIV. 576.
NORMANS, Scandinavian settlers in Normandy, etc., XVII. 547; conquest of Naples by, XVII. 191; of Malta, XV. 342; of Sicily, XXII. 25; their influence on the government of England, XVIII. 303; fusion of, with the English, VIII. 302; in Northumbria, XVII. 571; weapons of, II. 555.
ORMAN SCULPTURES, XXI. 558.
NORMANTON, town, England, XVII. 552.
NORRBOTTEN, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
NORRIS, Edwin, on Cornish and Armoric dialects, V. 299.
——, John, English philosopher, XVII. 552; his criticism of Locke, XIV. 754.
NORRISTOWN, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVII. 553.
NORRKÖPING, town, Sweden. XVII. 553; XXII. 742.
NORRLAND, division of Sweden, XXII. 736.
NORSE LANGUAGE, XXI. 369.
NORSE LITERATURE, XVII. 589.
NORSEMEN, XVII. 547, 584; Arctic explorations of, XIX. 316; invasion of Ireland by, XIII. 251; invasion of Scotland by, XXI. 477; settlement of Orkney and Shetland by, XVII. 848
NORTH, Lord (Earl of Guildford), English politician, XVII. 553; VIII. 358; his relations with Pitt, XIX. 138.
——, Christopher (John Wilson), Scottish writer, XXIV. 591.
——, Sir Dudley, English economist, XVII. 554; XIX. 358.
——, Roger, English historian and biographer, XVII. 555.
——, Sir Thomas, translator of Plutarch's Lives, XVII. 555.
—— ADAMS, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVII. 555.
NORTHALLERTON, town, England, XVII. 555.
NORTH AMERICA, I. 669.
NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW, XVIII. 544.
NORTHAMPTON, county, England, XVII. 555; representation, XXIII. 727.
——, town, England, XVII. 557; treaty of (1328), XXI. 488.
——, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVII. 558.
——, Earl of (Spencer Compton), English cavalier, XVII. 558.
——, Earl of (Henry Howard), English politician, XVII. 558.
—— TABLE, of mortality, XIII. 169.
NORTH AND SOUTH, by Mrs Gaskell, X. 105.
NORTH BIERLEY, town, England, XVII. 558.
NORTH BORNEO, British, XXI. 123.
NORTH BRITON, Wilkes's newspaper, XXIV. 567.
NORTHBROOK, Lord, governor-general of India, XII. 811.
NORTH CAROLINA, State, U.S.A., XVII. 558; ruby mines of, XXI. 48.
NORTHCOTE, James, English painter, XVII. 562.
NORTHER, wind, in America, XVI. 149.
NORTHERN LIGHTS, or Aurora, II. 787; III. 90; XVI. 177, 183.
NORTHFLEET, town, England, XVII. 563.
NORTH HEMPSTEAD, town, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
NORTHMEN, Scandinavians, XVII. 547, 584, 848; as geographical discoverers, X. 178; Arctic explorations of, XIX. 316; invasion of Ireland by, XIII. 251; invasion of Scotland by, XXI. 477.
NORTH POLE, XIX. 315; magnetic, XVI. 163.
NORTH RIVER, New York, U.S.A., XII. 331.
NORTH SEA, or German Ocean, XVII. 563.
NORTH SHIELDS, town, England, XXIII. 675.
NORTH SYDNEY, town, Nova Scotia, XVII. 603.
NORTHUMBERLAND, county, England, XVII. 564; coalfield, VI. 51; representation, XXIII. 727.
——, Duke of (John Dudley), VII. 686.
——, Duke of (Hugh Smithson), XVIII. 523.
——, Earls of, XVIII. 523.
——, Kingdom of, in Anglo-Saxon England, XVII. 568; VIII. 270; XXI. 475; under Edwin, VII. 691.
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES, The, India, XVII. 571.
NORTH-WEST PASSAGE, Discovery of, X. 184; search for, I. 715; IX. 720.
NORTH-WEST TERRITORY, British North America, XVII. 573.
NORTHWICH, town, England, XVII. 574.
NORTON, Caroline Elizabeth, English woman of letters, XVII. 574.
——, Sir Fletcher, English barrister, XXIII. 352.
NORWALK, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XVII. 574.
——, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XVII. 574.
NORWAY, country, Europe, XVII. 575; its union with Sweden (1397), XXII. 743, 746; separation from Sweden (1523), XXII. 747; reunion with Sweden (1814), XXII. 752; the Reformation in, XX. 336; birds of, XVIII. 17; church, VIII. 491; coins, XVII. 658; fisheries, IX. 267; forests, IX. 399; language, XXI. 369; Lapps, XIV. 306; libraries, XIV. 532, 549; mines, XVI. 469; newspapers, XVII. 430; observatories, XVII. 714; oyster culture, XVIII. 108; periodical literature, XVIII. 543; prison system, XIX. 761; railways, XX. 251; whale fishery, XXIV. 528.
NORWAY PINE, tree, XIX. 103.
NORWAY SPRUCE, tree, IX. 222.
NORWEGIAN LANGUAGE, XXI. 369; dictionaries of, VII. 186.
NORWEGIAN LITERATURE, XVII. 589.
NORWEGIAN SEA, XVII. 592.
NORWICH, town, England, XVII. 594; Dominican church at, I. 21; libraries, XIV. 521, 544; newspapers, XVII. 421; smallpox epidemic at (1819), XXIV. 28.
——, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XVII. 596.
NORWOOD, suburb of London, XVII. 596; academy of music for the blind at, III. 829.
——, suburb of Adelaide, South Australia, XVII. 596.
——, Richard, his works on navigation, XVII. 256; his measurement of length of a degree, VII. 597.
NOSE, Anatomy of the, I. 825, 884; XXII. 166; in physiognomy, XIX. 4; of reptiles, XX. 462.
NOSEAN, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 412.
NOSIBÉ, or Nossi-bé, island, off Madagascar, XVII. 596; XV. 168.
NOSKS, divisions of the Avesta, XXIV. 776.
NOSSA SENHORA DO DESTERRO, town, Brazil, VII. 132.
NOSSI-BÉ, island, off Madagascar, XVII. 596; XV. 168.
NOSSI-KOMBA, island, off Madagascar, XVII. 596.
NOSTRADAMUS, French astrologer, XVII. 596.
NOTABILE, ancient town, Malta, XV. 340, 342.
NOTABLES, Assembly of, France, IX. 595.
NOTARY, or Notary Public, XVII. 596.
NOTATION, in algebra, I. 518; of numbers, II. 525, 527.
——, Chemical, V. 472.
——, of crystals, XVI. 352.
——, Musical, XVII. 80.
NOTCH, in hydraulics, XII. 471.
NÖTERÖ, island, Norway, XVII. 576.
NOTES, Pitch of, in music, XVII. 102; range of, in the voice, XXIV. 275.
NOTEUS, genus of Rotifera, XXI. 4.
NOTHOCERCUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 403.
NOTHOPROCTA, genus of birds, XXIII. 403.
NOTHURA, genus of birds, XXIII. 403.
NOTICE, in law, XVII. 597.
NOTIDANUS, genus of sharks, XXI. 778.
NOTKER BALBULUS, monk and hymn-writer, XVII. 597; XII. 583.
NOTKER LABEO, monk and translator, XVII. 597; X. 517.
NOTO, town, Sicily, XVII. 597.
NOTOCHORD, rudimentary spine, I. 830; XXII. 109, 110.
NOTOPTERIS, genus of bats, XV. 410.

NOTORNIS, genus of birds, XVI. 809.
NOTOTHERIUM, fossil marsupial mammal, XV. 383.
NOTRE DAME, Cathedral of, Paris, XVIII. 276; sculptures in, XXI. 562.
NOTREDAME (Nostradamus), Michel de, French astrologer, XVII. 596.
NOTRE DAME BAY, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
NOTRE DAME MOUNTAINS, Canada, XX. 165.
NOTTINGHAM, county, England, XVII. 597; representation, XXIII. 727.
——, town, England, XVII. 599; Luddite riots in, XV. 57; newspapers of, XVII. 421.
——, Earls of, XVII. 600.
NOTTS, or Nottingham, county, England, XVII. 597; XXIII. 727.
NOUKAHIVA, island, Marquesas, Pacific, XV. 564.
NOUMÉA, town, New Caledonia, XVII. 376.
NOUREDDIN (Nur ed-din, *q.v.*), atabek or ruler of Syria, XXI. 636; VII. 752; XXIII. 161.
NOUVELLE HÉLOISE, Rousseau's novel, XXI. 26.
NOUVELLES À LA MAIN, Paris newspaper, XVII. 425.
NOVA DWOR, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.
NOVA FOGGIA, town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 798.
NOVALIS (F. von Hardenberg), German writer, XI. 472; X. 542; hymns by, XII. 588.
NOVANTÆ, ancient British tribe, XVIII. 411.
NOVARA, town, Italy, XVII. 600; battle of (1849), V. 425; XIII. 488.
NOVARIA (Novara), ancient town, Italy, XVII. 601.
NOVA ROMA, name for Constantinople, XIX. 491.
NOVA SCOTIA, province, Canada, XVII. 601; discovery of, by Sebastian Cabot, IV. 622.
NOVA SCOTIA, Baronets of, III. 389.
NOVATIANS, early Christian sect, XVII. 603.
NOVATIANUS, Roman presbyter, XVII. 603; his creed, VI. 559.
NOVATION, in law, XVII. 604.
NOVAYA LADOGA, town, Russia, XXI. 190.
NOVAYA USHITSA, town, Russia, XIX. 254.
NOVA ZEMBLA, or Novaya Zemlya, island, Arctic Ocean, XVII. 604.
NOVEL, Origin of the, XX. 636.
NOVELAS EXEMPLARES, of Cervantes, V. 354.
NOVELLO, Vincent, English musical composer, XVII. 606.
NOVELS, addenda to the Codex of Justinian, XIII. 794.
NOVEMBER, month, XVII. 606.
NOVERRE, Jean Georges, French musician, XVII. 606; his pantomimes, XVIII. 216.
NOVESIUM (Neuss), ancient town, Rhenish Prussia, XVII. 365.
NOVGOROD, early republic, Russia, XXI. 89; its relations with Pskoff, XX. 36.
——, government, Russia, XVII. 606; XXI. 69.
——, town, Russia, XVII. 607.
——, Nijni-, government and town, Russia, XVII. 500, 501.
—— SEVERSKI, principality, Russia, XXI. 89.
NOVGOROD-SYEVERSK, town, Russia, XXIII. 96.
NOVGRAD VOLHYNSKIY, town, Russia, XXIV. 282.
NOVI, town, Italy, XVII. 608.
NOVIBAZAR, town, Bosnia, XVII. 608.
NOVIE DUBOSSARI, town, Russia, VII. 503.
NOVIKOFF, Nikolai Ivanovich, Russian writer, XXI. 106.
NOVI LIGURE, town, Italy, XVII. 608.
NOVIODUNUM (Nevers), ancient town, France, XVII. 369.
NOVIOMAGUM (Nimeguen), ancient town, Netherlands, XVII. 509.
NOVIOMAGUS (Lisieux), ancient town, France, XIV. 693.
NOVISAD (Neusatz), town, Hungary, XVII. 365.
NOVO-BAYAZET, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XVII. 608.
NOVO-DYEVITCHIY, convent, Moscow, Russia, XVI. 859.
NOVOGEORGIEVSK, town, Kherson, Russia, XVII. 608.
——, town, Russian Poland, XVII. 608; XIX. 227; XXIV. 376.
NOVOKHOPERSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.
NOVO MINSK, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.
NOVOMOSKOVSK, town, Russia. XVII. 608.
NOVOROSSIA, district, Russia, XVII. 725.
NOVOSELITSY, Cossack settlement, Russia, XVII. 609.
NOVOSIL, town, Russia, XXIII. 665.
NOVOTCHERKASSK, town, Russia, XVII. 609.
NOVO-UZEN, town, Russia, XXI. 243.
NOVOZYBKOFF, town, Russia, XXIII. 96.
NOVUM ORGANUM, Bacon's treatise, III. 210.
NOWANUGGUR, state and town, India, XVII. 301.
NOWGONG, district, India, XVII. 609
NOWSHERA, town, India, XVIII. 684.
NOY, William, attorney-general of England, XVII. 609.
NOYADES, massacres at Nantes, France, V. 139.
NOYES, John Humphrey, founder of the Oneida Community, U.S.A., VI. 211; XVII. 772.
NOYON, town, France, XVII. 609, 749.
NOZEMAN, Cornelius, Dutch naturalist, on birds, XVIII. 9.
NOZZE DE FIGARO, Mozart's opera, XVII. 11.
NUB, district, Nubia, XVII. 611.
NUBIA, country, North-East Africa, XVII. 610; I. 267.
NUBIAN GOAT, X. 709.
NUBIANS, race of people, Africa, I. 260.
NUBLE, province, Chili, V. 617.
NUCERIA ALFATERNA (Nocera Inferiore), ancient town, Italy, XVII. 530.
NÜCHINS, Manchu tribe, XV. 467.
NUCIFRAGA, genus of birds, VI. 618; XVII. 665.
NUCK, Antony, anatomist, I. 811.
NUCULA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 689.
NUDDEA, district, India, XVII. 161.
NUECES, river, Texas, U.S.A., XXIII. 203.
NUEVA ESPARTA, islands, Caribbean Sea, Venezuela, XV. 537.
NUEVO-LEON, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
NUFOR, Papuan language, XVIII. 231.
NUGÆ ANTIQUÆ, Harington's work, XI. 479.
NUGAR, state, India, X. 597.
NUGEENAH (Nagina), town, India, XVII. 164.
NUGENT, Earl, Irish poet, XVII. 612.
NUISANCE, in law, XVII. 612; XXIII. 454.
NUISANCES, Public, XX. 96; XVII. 613.
NUKHA, town, Russia, XVII. 613.
NUKKAPULLY, or Anakapalle, town, India, XXIV. 267.
NULAGURH (Nalagarh), hill state, India, XI. 840.
NULLIFICATION, Calhoun's doctrine of, United States, IV. 683; Webster's speech on, XXIV. 472.
NUMAN PASHA, Turkish vizier, XXIII. 646.
NUMANTIA, ancient town, Spain, XVII. 613; siege of, by the Romans (134–133 B.C.), XXII. 306.
NUMA POMPILIUS, legendary king of Rome, XVII. 613.
NUMBER, Conception and representation of, II. 524; ancient ideas of, III. 37; Locke on, XIV. 759; Pythagorean philosophy of, XX. 138; in Xenocrates's philosophy, XXIV. 718.
—— NIP, German goblin, XX. 552.
—— OF QUANTITIES, in measurement, XV. 660.
NUMBERS, Book of, XVIII. 505.
——, Complex, XXIV. 70.
——, Partition of, XVII. 614.
——, Properties of, in algebra, I. 521.
——, Theory of, XVII. 614; tables relating to, XXIII. 15; Legendre's contributions

to, XIV. 414; H. J. S. Smith's, XXII. 172.
NUMENIUS, Neopythagorean philosopher, XVII. 624, 334.
——, genus of birds, VI. 711.
NUMERALS, XVII. 624; II. 524; in ancient MSS., XVIII. 165; Mexican, XVI. 212; Papuan, XVII. 389.
NUMERATION, in arithmetic, II. 527.
NUMERIANUS, M. Aurelius, Roman emperor, XVII. 627.
NUMERICAL MAGNITUDES, XXI. 677.
NUMIDA, genus of birds, XI. 264.
NUMIDIA, ancient country, North Africa, XVII. 627; under Jugurtha, XIII. 766; coins of, XVII. 652.
NUMISMATICS, XVII. 628; value of, in archæology, II. 343; Etruscan, VIII. 641; of Miletus. XVI. 294; Sabæan, XXIV. 741.
NUMMEDAL LAAGEN, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
NUMMULINIDEA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 848.
NUMMULITES, Foraminifera, IX. 381.
NUN, NUNS, in convents XVI. 699; Franciscan, IX. 699.
——, Cape, Morocco, XVI. 831.
——, Rio, mouth of Niger, Africa. XVII. 497.
NUNCIO, papal legate, I. 657; XIV. 413.
NUNEATON, town, England, XVII. 661.
NUÑEZ, Pedro, Portuguese cosmographer and navigator, XVII. 662, 252.
—— CABEZA DE VACA, Alvaro, Spanish explorer, XVII. 662.
NUPHAR, genus of plants, XXIV. 402.
NUR ED-DIN, atabek or ruler of Syria, XXI. 636; his invasion of Egypt, VII. 752; his relations with the Templars, XXIII. 161.
NUREMBERG, town, Bavaria, XVII. 662; in time of Albrecht Dürer, VII. 554; diet of (1522), XV. 77; its sculptures, XXI. 564.
NURHAGS, sepulchres, in Sardinia, II. 384; XXI. 309.
NÜRNBERG, or Nuremberg (*q.v.*), XVII. 662.
NURPUR, town, India, XIII. 841.
NURSE-HOUND, fish, VII. 332.
NURSERY CULTURE, of trees, II. 321.
NURSIA, Sabine town, Italy, XXI. 129.
NURSING, in hospitals, XII. 305.
NURSINGPOOR (Narsinhpur), district, India, XVII. 234.
NUSA KELI, mountain, Ceram, Indian Archipelago, V. 344.
NUSSEER KHAN, ruler of Baluchistan, III. 300.
NUT, variety of fruit, XVII. 664; IV. 151.
NUTATION, Solar, II. 757. 794; effect of, on tides, XXIII. 361.
NUTCELL, English monk, XVI. 707.
NUTCRACKER, bird, XVII. 665; VI. 618; its migrations, III. 770.
NUT GALL, X. 45.
NUTHATCH, bird, XVII. 665.
NUTMEG, spice, XVII. 666, 664.
NUTMEG-BIRD, XXIV. 463.
NUT OIL, XVII. 746.
NUT-PINE, tree, XIX. 105.
NUTRIA, or Coypu, XV. 420; skins of, IX. 838.
NUTRIAS, town, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
NUTRITION, XVII. 667; VII. 201; of nerves, XIX. 26; of Protozoa, XIX. 836; of plants, IV. 94; of Schizomycetes, XXI. 406; organs of, in fishes, XII. 654; organs of, in mammals, XV. 361.
NUTTALL, Thomas, American naturalist, XVII. 687.
NUX VOMICA, drug, XVII. 687.
NUYSSEN, Abraham Janssens van, Flemish painter, XIII. 568.
NUYT'S LAND, Western Australia, XXIV. 509.
NYAGUR, state, India, XVII. 302.
NYÄNYÄZ, Ural-Altaic people, Russia, XXI. 251.
NYANZA, Albert, lake, Africa, XVII. 505; XIV. 217; marked on early Italian map, X. 183; discovery of, I. 247, 255.
——, Victoria, lake, Africa, XVII. 504; XIV. 217; shown on early Italian map, X. 183; discovery of, I. 247, 255.
NYASSA, Lake, Africa, I. 247; XXIV. 766; discovered by Livingstone, XIV. 721.
NYAZEPETROVSK, town, Russia, XVIII. 550.
NYBERG. Julia, Swedish poetess, XXII. 757.
NYBORG, town, Denmark, XVII. 687.
NYCTALA, genus of birds, XVIII. 90.
NYCTEA, genus of birds, XVIII. 90.
NYCTERIBIIDÆ, group of insects, VII. 255.
NYCTERIDÆ, family of bats, XV. 411.
NYCTICEBUS, genus of lemurs, XIV. 443.
NYCTICORAX, genus of birds, XI. 762.
NYCTINOMUS, genus of bats, XV. 413.
NYCTIPITHECUS, genus of apes, II. 154.
NYCTISAURA, suborder of lizards, XIV. 734.
NYEGUSH. town, Montenegro, XVI. 781.
——, Peter Petrovitch, Servian poet, XVI. 781.
NYEZHIN, town, Russia, XVII. 496; XXIII. 96.
NYIREGYHAZA, town, Hungary, XVII. 688.
NYKÖPING, town, Sweden, XVII. 688.
NYLAND, province, Finland, IX. 217.
NYLANDER, W., on lichens, XIV. 557.
NYLGHAU, antelope, XVII. 688; II. 102; XV. 432.
NYMEGEN, or Nimeguen (*q.v.*), town, Holland, XVII. 509.
NYMPH, in Greek mythology, XVII. 688.
NYMPHÆA, genus of plants, XXIV. 402.
NYMPHÆUM, valley, near Smyrna, Asia Minor, XXII. 186.
NYMPHON, genus of Arachnida, II. 277.
NYSLOTT, town, Finland, XXIV. 209.

O, the fifteenth letter of the alphabet, XVII. 689.
O', in Irish names, V. 799.
OAHU, island, Hawaiian group, Pacific, XI. 532.
OAJACA, town, Mexico, XVII. 689; XVI. 214; antiquities in, I. 695; state, XVI. 214.
OAK, tree, XVII. 689; culture of, II. 316; in United States, XXIII. 808; strength of wood, XXII. 603; bark of, for tanning, XIV. 381.
—— APPLE, gall, X. 44.
OAKBOY INSURRECTION, Ireland, XIII. 269.
OAKLAND, town, California, U.S.A., XVII. 694.
OAK-ORCHARD ACID SPRINGS, New York State, U.S.A., XVI. 436.
OAKS, English horse-race, XII. 201.
OAK SPANGLES, galls, X. 44; XII. 574.
OAKUM, for use in shipbuilding, XVII. 694.
OAMARU, town, New Zealand, XVII. 694.
—— STONE, XVII. 468.
OAR, for rowing, XXI. 30; ancient Greek, XXI. 807.
OARACTA (Kishm), island, Persian Gulf, XIV. 102.
OAR-FISH, XVII. 694.
OASES, in deserts, XVII. 695; of Egypt, VII. 784.
OAT, cereal, XVII. 696; I. 359.
OATES, Titus, plotter, XVII. 697.
OATH, XVII. 698; of allegiance, I. 581; in courts-martial, VI. 518; legal, I. 226; XXIV. 624; in Roman law, XX. 675; ordeal by, XVII. 819; by Styx, XXII. 614; in relation to vows, XXIV. 301; in relation to wager, XXIV. 305.
OATMEAL, its nutritive value, VII. 203; XVII. 696.
OATS, grain, XVII. 696; cultivation of, I. 359.
OAXACA, or Oajaca, town, Mexico, XVII. 689; XVI. 214; antiquities in, I. 695.
OB, river, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXIII. 429; proposed connexion of, with the Yenisei, XXIV. 742; marshy region formed by, XXIII. 438.
OBADIAH, Old Testament prophet, XVII. 702.
OBAIDA, Abu, Arabic commentator and historian, XVI. 536; XXIII. 3.
OBAID ALLAH, Moslem leader, XVI. 568, 587.

OBAN, town, Scotland, XVII. 703.
OBAY, editor of the Koran, XVI. 605.
OBBENITES, Dutch sect, XVI. 12.
OBDORSK MOUNTAINS, Russia, XXIV. 4.
OBEIDH, town, Kordofan, Africa, VIII. 153.
OBEIDULLAH, Sheikh, Kurdish chief, XIV. 160.
OBELISK, Egyptian monument, XVII. 703; I. 495; II. 390; VII. 768, 778.
OBERAMMERGAU, village, Bavaria, XVII. 703; passion play of, VII. 414.
OBER-BEUTHEN, town, Germany, III. 621.
OBERHAUSEN, town, Rhenish Prussia, XVII. 704.
OBER-HOHENBERG, mountain, Würtemberg, XXIV. 699.
OBERINGELHEIM, town, Germany, XIII. 73.
OBERLIN, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XVII. 704.
——, Jean Frédéric, Alsatian philanthropist, XVII. 704; as educationist, XIV. 79.
——, Jérémie Jacques, French archæologist, XVII. 704.
OBER-NEUNKIRCHEN, town, Prussia, XVII. 363.
OBERON, king of the fairies, XVII. 704.
——, Weber's opera, XXIV. 469.
——, Wieland's poem, XXIV. 559.
OBERSTEIN, town, Germany, XVII. 757.
OBESITY, or Corpulence, VI. 435; diet for, VII. 204; as a disease, XVIII. 389.
OBI, or Ob (*q.v.*), river, Siberia, XXII. 5.
OBIZZO I. and II., princes of Este, VIII. 558.
OBJECT-GLASS, in the microscope, XVI. 258; achromatic XVII. 804; XXIII. 139, 145.
OBJECTIVE, object-glass or microscope, XVI. 261.
OBLATION, Sacrificial, XXI. 132.
OBLIGATION, in law, XVII. 704; XIV. 361; in Roman law, XX. 675, 677, 692, 699.
OBOE, musical instrument, XVII. 705.
OBOL, ancient Greek coin, XVII. 632.
OBRADOVICH, Dositei, Servian writer, XXI. 691.
OBRENOVICH, Milosh, prince of Servia, XXI. 689.
O'BRIEN, Irish giant, his skeleton, XII. 388.
——, William Smith, Irish politician, XVII. 708.
O'BRYAN, Mr, Methodist preacher, XVI. 192.
OBSERVANTS, or Franciscans of the Strict Observance, monastic order, IX. 698; XVI. 711, 716.
OBSERVATIONS, in navigation, XVII. 268.
OBSERVATORY, XVII. 708 (index, 717); Greenwich, institution of, II. 756; Paris, institution of, II. 755.
OBSIDIAN, a volcanic glass, XVII. 717; structure of, X. 230, 234.
OBSOLESCENCE, Diseases of, XVIII. 383.
OBSTETRICS, branch of medicine, XV. 797.
OBSTRUCTION, in law, XXIII. 500.
OBWALD, district, Switzerland, XXII. 781; XXIII. 858.
OCA, vegetable, XII. 285.
OCAMO, river, South America, XVII. 843.
OCCAM, William of, English schoolman, XVII. 717; XV. 81; XXI. 430; Biel on, III. 666.
OCCASIONALISM, philosophical theory, X. 556.
OCEAN, in physical geography, X. 211, 221, 282; atmospheric pressure on, III. 29; XVI. 121; depths of, III. 17; XII. 821; XVIII. 120; deep-sea fishes, XII. 684; appliances for sounding, XXII. 280; stability of, in tides, XXIII. 361; temperature, VI. 4; XVI. 116; temperature of air over, XVI. 117; deep-sea thermometers, XXIII. 291; tides of, XXIII. 353; water of, XXI. 611; XXIV. 398; waves of, XXIV. 419.
OCEANA, Harrington's work, XI. 492.
OCEANIA, or Polynesia, XIX. 418.
OCEANITIDÆ, family of birds, XVIII. 712.
OCELOT, carnivorous mammal, XVII. 719; XV. 435.
OCHETODON, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
OCHILS, mountains, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
OCHINO, Bernardino, Italian Reformer, XVII. 719; vicar-general of Capuchins, V. 89; his relations with L. Socinus, XXII. 229; with Valdes, XXIV. 32.
OCHRAN, mineral, XVI. 425.
OCHRE, pigment, XIX. 87.
OCHROITE EARTH, XIV. 291.
OCHUS, Artaxerxes III., king of Persia, II. 640; VII. 744; XVIII. 580.
——, Darius II., king of Persia, VI. 826; XVIII. 575.
——, river, Central Asia, XVIII. 104.
OCKALS, class of Druses, VII. 484, 485.
OCKENFUSS, Lorenz, German naturalist, XVII. 749.
OCKENHEIM, Johannes, Flemish musician, XVII. 83; XVIII. 180.
OCKLEY, Simon, English Orientalist, XVII. 720.
O'CLERY, Michael, Irish chronicler, V. 307; VII. 363.
OCMULGEE, river, Georgia, U.S.A., X. 434.
OCOEE ROCKS, Tennessee, U.S.A., XXIII. 176.
OCONEE, river, Georgia, U.S.A., X. 434.
O'CONNELL, Daniel, Irish politician, XVII. 720; XIII. 271; Peel's duel with, XVIII. 453; his encounters in debate with Lord Stanley, VII. 110.
O'CONNOR, Feargus Edward, Chartist leader, XVII. 722; V. 434.
——, Roderick, Irish king, XIII. 259.
OCOTAL, town, Nicaragua, XVII. 477.
OCTACNEMIDÆ, family of Tunicata, XXIII. 616.
OCTAHEDRON, in geometry, X. 388; crystals, XVI. 348, 351.
OCTANT, or Quadrant, Hadley's, XVII. 258.
OCTAVE, musical interval, I. 108; XVII. 78, 102.
OCTAVIA, sister of the emperor Augustus, XVII. 722.
——, wife of the emperor Nero, XVII. 722, 348.
OCTAVIAN, or Octavianus (Augustus, *q.v.*), Roman emperor, III. 79; XX. 768.
—— (Pope John XII.), XIII. 711.
OCTAVIANS, The, of Scottish history, XXI. 509.
OCTAVIANUS (Victor IV., antipope), XXIV. 213.
OCTAVIEN, romance, XX. 653.
OCTAVIUS, Minucius Felix's dialogue, XVI. 492.
——, Caius (Augustus, *q.v.*), Roman emperor, III. 79.
OCTOBER, month, XVII. 722.
—— HORSE, Roman sacrifice, XV. 570.
OCTOCORALLA, group of Actinozoa, I. 130.
OCTODONTIDÆ, family of rodent mammals, XV. 420.
OCTOPODA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 670.
OCTOPUS, genus of Mollusca, VI. 739; XVI. 670.
OCTOROON, white and Negro half-breed, XVII. 320.
OCTROI, tax, France, IX. 523.
OCYDROME, bird, XVII. 722.
ODÆNATHUS, or Odenathus, prince of Palmyra, XVII. 724; XVIII. 200; XX. 776.
ODAL, early Teutonic land tenure, IX. 120.
ODALISKS, female slaves in harem, XI. 478.
ODCOMBIAN BANQUET, by Coryatt, VI. 444.
ODDFELLOWS, societies, XVII. 723; IX. 782.
ODD GOTTSKALKSSON, Icelandic translator of the New Testament, XII. 626.
ODE, XIX. 270; in Greek hymnody, XII. 580.
ODEIUM, or Odeum, building, Athens, III. 5; XVIII. 530.
ODEL, Anders, Swedish poet, XXII. 756.
ODENATHUS, prince of Palmyra, XVII. 724; XVIII. 200; XX. 776.
ODENSE, town, Denmark, XVII. 724.
ODE ONDO, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
ODER, river, Germany and Austria, XVII. 724; III. 116, 294; X. 449; XXII. 52, 543.

ODES, of Horace, XII. 161; of Pindar, XIX. 99.
ODESCALCHI, Benedetto (Pope Innocent XI.), XIII. 85.
ODESSA, town, Russia, XVII. 724; XXI. 70; observatory at, XVII. 714; university, XXIII. 852.
ODE TO A NIGHTINGALE, Keats's poem, XIV. 22.
ODE TO THE CUCKOO, its authorship, IV. 393.
ODEUM, building, ancient Athens, III. 5; XVIII. 530
ODIC FORCE, animal magnetism, XV. 277.
ODIN, Scandinavian divinity, II. 680; X. 474; XVII. 156.
ODINGTON, Walter, on musical measure, XVII. 81.
ODO, bishop of Bayeux and earl of Kent, VIII. 291.
——, archbishop of Canterbury, VII. 692; VI. 30.
——, Cardinal (Pope Urban II.), XXIV. 8.
—— DE CERINTON, early English fabulist, VIII. 838.
—— DE ST AMAND, grand-master of Knights Templars, XXIII. 161.
ODOACER, barbarian king of Italy, XVII. 726; XX. 781; his ordinances regarding the church, XIX. 492; defeat of, by Theodoric, XIII. 467; XXIII. 256; at Ravenna, XX. 297
ODOEFF, town, Russia, XXIII. 605.
O'DOGHERTY, Sir Cahir, Irish chieftain, Donegal, VII. 363.
ODON (Eudes or Eudon), duke of Aquitania, II. 233; IX. 531.
ODONATA, group of insects, VII. 385; XIII. 152.
O'DONNELL, Henry Joseph, count of La Bisbal, Spanish general, XVII. 727.
——, Hugh (Red Hugh), Irish chieftain, VII. 362.
——, Hugh Baldearg, Irish chieftain, XIII. 268.
——, Karl, Austrian general, XVII. 727.
——, Leopold, duke of Tetuan, Spanish statesman, XVII. 727; XXII. 346.
O'DONNELLS, Irish sept, XIII. 250.
O'DONOJU, Juan, Spanish governor, Mexico, XVI. 219.
ODONTOCETI, suborder of Cetacean mammals, XV. 395; XXIV. 525.
ODONTOLOGY, or Dentistry, VII. 595; XV. 797.
ODONTOPHORE, organ of molluscs, XVI. 640.
ODONTOPTERYX, fossil bird, III. 729.
ODOPHONE, perfume measurer, XVIII. 526.
ODORIC, Franciscan monk and Eastern traveller, XVII. 728; X. 178; XV. 473; in China, XVI. 742; in Tibet, XIV. 502.
ODOUR, of minerals, XVI. 379.
ODOUR-SECRETING GLANDS, of mammals, XV. 348.
ODOVACAR, or Odoacer (*q.v.*), barbarian king of Italy, XVII. 726
ODRYSÆ, Thracian tribe, XXIII. 318.
ODYLIC FORCE, animal magnetism, XV. 277.
ODYNERUS, genus of wasps, XXIV. 392.
ODYSSEUS, Greek hero (the Latin Ulysses), XVII. 729.
ODYSSEY, Homeric poem, XI. 137; XII. 119.
ŒCODOMA, genus of ants, II. 98.
ŒCOLAMPADIUS, John, German Reformer and theologian, XVII. 729; XX. 332; on church order, XIX. 676.
ŒCOPHARA WOODIELLA, rare insect, XV. 459.
ŒCUMENICAL COUNCILS, VI. 510; Basel, III. 409; Constance, VI. 297; Trent, XXIII. 543; Vatican, XXIV. 110; XVII. 754.
ŒCUMENICAL METHODIST CONFERENCE (1881), XVI. 193.
ŒDEMIA, genus of birds, XXI. 470.
OEDENBURG, town, Hungary, XVII. 730.
ŒDICNEMUS, genus of birds, VI. 712.
ŒDIPE, Voltaire's play, XXIV. 286.
ŒDIPUS, Greek hero, XVII. 730.
——, pseudo-classical romance, XX. 640.
—— COLONEUS, Sophocles's drama, XXII. 272.
—— TYRANNUS, Sophocles's drama, XXII. 273.
OEHLENSCHLÄGER, Adam Gottlob, Danish poet, XVII. 730; VII. 92, 444.
OELAND, island, Sweden, XVII. 752; XXII. 737.
OELS, town, Prussia, XVII. 731.
OELSCHLÄGER, Adam (Olearius), German traveller, XVII. 760.
OENACH, early Irish fair, XIII. 258.
ŒNANTHIC ACID, XVII. 731; XXIV. 602.
ŒNANTHIC ETHER, XVII. 731.
ŒNIPONTUM (Innsbruck), ancient town, Tyrol, Austria, XIII. 86.
ŒNOCHOE, Greek vessel, XIX. 614.
ŒNOE, mother of Pan, XVIII. 208.
ŒNOMAUS, mythic king of Olympia, XVII. 731; XVIII. 480.
ŒNONE, of Greek legend, XVIII. 295.
ŒNOTRIA, ancient province, Italy, XV. 37; Œnotrians, XIII. 443.
ŒNUSSÆ, islands, Greece, XVI. 52.
OERLAAMS, South-African race, XII. 309.
OERSTED, Hans Christian, Danish scientist, VII. 91; his electrical discoveries, VIII. 10.
ŒRSTEDITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
OERTEL, Abraham, Flemish geographer, XVIII. 52
OESEL, island, Baltic Sea, Russia, XVII. 732.
OESER, Adam Frederick, Goethe's art-teacher, X. 723.
ŒSOPHAGUS, Anatomy of the, VII. 223; diseases of, XXIII. 321.
OESTERREICH, or Austria (*q.v.*), III. 123.
OFANTO, river, Italy, XIII. 440.
OFEN, or Buda, town, Hungary, IV. 423; university of, XXIII. 840, 852; mineral water of, XVI. 436. See also Budapest.
OFFA, British king, VIII. 282; XVII. 570.
OFFA'S DYKE, Shropshire, England, XXI. 648.
OFFENBACH, town, Germany, XVII. 732.
——, Jacques, musical composer, XVII. 732, 99.
OFFENCES, Criminal, VI. 587; in Roman law, XX. 675.
OFFERINGS, Sacrificial, XXI. 132.
OFFICERS, Ranks of, in British army, II. 575; in navy, XVII. 291.
—— OF STATE, English, XXII. 458.
OFFLETS, in canals, IV. 785
OGAM, ancient Irish inscriptions, V. 306.
OGARIEFF, Russian poet, XXI. 109.
OGBOMOSHO, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
OGDAI KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 740; his conquests in China, V. 647.
OGDEN, town, Utah, U.S.A., XVII. 732.
——, Colonel Josiah, of Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 371.
OGDENSBURG, town, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 733.
OGÉ, Vincent, Haytian emancipationist, XXII. 140.
OGEE, in architecture, II. 468.
OGHOTAI KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 740.
OGIER THE DANE, romance, XX. 652.
OGLETHORPE, James Edward, British general, XVII. 733; colonies founded by, in United States, X. 437.
OGLIO, river, Italy, XIII. 436.
OGMA, Celtic deity, V. 300.
OGOWAY, or Ogowe, river, West Africa, XVII. 733; I. 254.
OGOWAY-GABOON, region, Africa, Languages of, XXIV. 828.
OGUN, river, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
OGURS, or Uigurs, Ural-Altaic people, XXII. 11; XXIII. 659; XXIV. 1
O'GYALLA, Hungary, Observatory at, XVII. 713.
OGYGES, in Greek legend, XVII. 733.
O'HIGGINS, province, Chili, XXI. 298.
OHIO, river, U.S.A., XVI. 518.
——, State, U.S.A., XVII. 734; wine industry of, XXIV. 611.
—— COLONIZATION COMPANY, XXIII. 734.
OHM, Georg Simon, German physicist, XVII. 738; his law of electromotive force and resistance, VIII. 12, 40; his law in regard to vibratory sounds, XVII. 105.

OHM, electrical unit of measurement, VIII. 44, 104; XXIII. 116.
OHOD, Arabia, Battle of (625), XVI. 556.
OHTHERE, or Other, King Alfred's account of his voyages, I. 507; XIX. 316.
O'HURLEY, Irish archbishop, XIII. 265.
OIDIUM, vine fungus, XXIV. 240, 605.
OI-GAWA, river, Japan, XIII. 572.
OIGNON, river, France, XIII. 782.
OIKOPLEURA, genus of Tunicata. XXIII. 614.
OIKUL, lake, Central Asia, XVIII. 104.
OIL, GILS, XVII. 739; in plants, IV. 88; adulteration of, I. 171; for clocks, VI. 33; gas from, X. 100; for lamps, XIV. 244; for lighthouses, XIV. 626; ubricant, XV. 34; painter's, XVIII. 138; cocoa-nut, VI. 103; cod-liver, VI. 104; colza, VI. 176; croton, VI. 615; of lavender, XIV. 352; of lemons, XIV. 438; linseed, XIV. 677; olive, XVII. 763; paraffin, XVIII. 237; of peppermint, XVIII. 517; petroleum, XVIII. 712; poppy, XIX. 513; rape, XX. 273; sesame, XXI. 693; tar, XXIII. 58; of turpentine, XXIII. 669; whale, XXIV. 529; Sicilian, XVIII. 713.
—— BIRD, XI. 227.
—— CAKE, XVII. 739; XIV. 677.
—— CITY, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVII. 739.
—— COLOURS, XIX. 86.
—— CREEK VALLEY, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 713.
—— SPRINGS, X. 271.
OILSTONE, or Hone, XII. 134.
OIL VARNISHES, XXIV. 91.
OIL-YIELDING PLANTS, I. 383.
OIREAMHAIN, ancient district, Ireland, XV. 669.
OIRON POTTERY, XIX. 629.
OISE, department, France, XVII. 749; river, XXI. 624.
OISIANIC TALES, Celtic, V. 311. See Ossian.
OJEDA, Alonzo de, Spanish explorer, X. 182.
OJIBWAYS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 831.
OJO CALIENTE, mineral springs, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 400.
OKA, river, Russia, XXI. 115; XXIV. 279.
OKAD, festival, Arabia, II. 256, 263.
OKAWA, river, Japan, XXIII. 432.
OKEN, Lorenz, German naturalist, XVII. 749; his contributions to morphology, XVI. 839.
OKENITE, mineral, XVI. 421.
OKHOTSK, town, Eastern Siberia, XV. 548.
——, Sea of, Pacific, XVIII. 116.
OKI, islands, Japan, XIII. 569.
OKINAKANE, river, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 386.
OKINAWA, island, Lew-Chew group, Pacific, XIV. 490.
OKRA, or Gumbo, plant, XI. 276.
OLAF, St, Norwegian king, XVII. 586.
——, Swedish king, XXII. 744.
—— KYRRE, Norwegian king, XVII. 587.
—— TRYGGVASON, Norwegian king, XVII. 586.
OLAFSSON, Eggert, Icelandic patriot and poet, XII. 623; XXI. 369.
OLAMBO, river, West Africa, X. 3.
OLANCHO, department, Honduras, XII. 132.
ÖLAND, island, Sweden, XVII. 752; XXII. 737.
OLAUS MAGNUS (or MAGNI), Swedish ecclesiastic, XVII. 752.
OLBERS, Heinrich W. Matthias, German astronomer, XVII. 752; his comet, VI. 193; on the orbit of comets, VI. 182; his observatory at Bremen, XVII. 712.
OLBIA, Greek colony, Scythia, XVII. 753, 504.
——, town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 207.
OLBIOPOLIS (Olbia), Greek colony, Scythia, XVII. 753, 504.
OLCINIUM (Dulcigno), ancient town, Albania, VII. 520.
OLD AGE, Period of, XV. 778.
OLDBURY, town, England, XVII. 753.
OLD CASTILE, province, Spain, XXII. 298.
OLDCASTLE, Sir John, Lollard martyr, XVII. 753; XI. 660; XIV. 812.
OLD CATHOLICS, XVII. 754; VIII. 492; XXIV. 113.
OLD CURIOSITY SHOP, Dickens's novel, VII. 176.
OLDENBURG, grand-duchy, Germany, XVII. 756; town, XVII. 758.
——, Henry, man of science, XXII. 401; as secretary of Royal Society, XVII. 439.
OLDFIELD, Mrs, English actress, IX. 40.
OLDHAM, town, England, XVII. 758; co-operative societies of, VI. 218.
——, John, English satirist, XVII. 759.
OLDHAVEN BEDS, in geology, X. 361.
OLDISLEBEN, district, Germany, XXI. 349.
OLD MAN OF THE MOUNTAINS, chief of the Ismaelites, II. 723; XXIII. 161.
OLD NICK, origin of the designation, XVII. 483.
OLD RED SANDSTONE, in geology, X. 342.
OLD RED SANDSTONE, Hugh Miller's work, XVI. 319.
OLD SARUM, town, England, XXI. 218.
OLD SIDE, Presbyterian denomination, United States, XIX. 698.
OLD TESTAMENT, III. 634; canon of, V. 1; Septuagint version of, XXI. 667. See Bible.
OLD WINDSOR, town, England, XXIV. 600.
OLDYS, William, English bibliographer, XVII. 759.
OLEA, genus of plants, XVII. 761.
OLEANDER, plant, XVII. 759.
OLEARIUS, Adam, German traveller, XVII. 760.
OLEASTER, plant, XVII. 761.
OLEFINES, class of hydrocarbons, XVIII. 237.
OLEG, early Russian chief, XXI. 87.
OLEIN, fatty substance, XXIII. 35; XXII. 202.
OLEKMA, river, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXIV. 726.
OLENEK, river, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXIV. 726.
OLEOGRAPHY, chromo-lithography, XIV. 700.
OLEO-MARGARINE, imitation butter, XVII. 760.
OLÉRON, island, France, XVII. 760.
——, Sea laws of, XXI. 583.
OLETTE, spa, France, XX. 128.
OLFACTORY ORGANS, I. 885; XXII. 165.
OLGA, early Russian princess, XVII. 761; XXI. 88.
—— STRAIT, Spitzbergen, XXII. 408.
OLGOPOL, town, Russia, XIX. 254.
OLIARAS (Antiparos), island, Greece, II. 133.
OLIBANUM, or Frankincense, IX. 709; XII. 718.
OLIGARCHY, form of government, XI. 11; in Rome and in Venice, XVII. 527.
OLIGOCHÆTA, order of worms, II. 68; XXIV. 677.
OLIGOCLASE, mineral, XVI. 420.
OLIGODONTIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 192.
OLIGOSPOREA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 855.
OLINDA, town, Brazil, XVIII. 552.
OLIPHANT, Caroline, Baroness Nairne, XVII. 167.
OLISIPO (Lisbon), ancient town, Portugal, XIV. 693.
OLIVA, Fernan Perez de, Spanish writer, XVII. 761.
OLIVARES, Gasparo de Guzman, duke of, Spanish statesman, XVII. 761; XVIII. 746; XXII. 331.
OLIVE, plant, XVII. 761; in Attica, III. 59.
OLIVENITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
OLIVE NUT, XVII. 664.
OLIVE OIL, XVII. 744.
OLIVER, of the Roland legends, XX. 626, 651.
——, Isaac, English painter, XXI. 441, 444.
OLIVEROS Y ARTOS, romance, XX. 659.
OLIVERS, Thomas, Welsh hymn-writer, XII. 594.
OLIVER TWIST, Dickens's novel, VII. 176.
OLIVES, or Olivet, Mount of, Jerusalem, XVII. 763; XIII. 636

OLIVETANS, monastic order, XVII. 764; XVI. 711.
OLIVINE, mineral, X. 228; XV. 217; XVI. 410; XVIII. 534.
OLKHON, island, Lake Baikal, Siberia, III. 241.
OLKIN (Dulcigno), town, Turkey, VII. 520.
OLLAMH, Celtic dignitary, V. 303.
OLLIVIER, Abbé, his history of Pope Alexander VI., I. 490
OLLULANUS, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325.
OLMSTED, Denison, American scientist, XVII. 764.
OLMÜTZ, town, Austria, XVII. 764; XVI. 811; observatory at, XVII. 713; university, XXIII. 851
OLNEY HYMNS, XII. 594; XVII. 449.
OLONETZ, government, Russia, XVII. 764; XXI. 69.
OLORON-SAINTE-MARIE, town, France, XVII. 765; XX. 127.
OLOSENGA, atoll, Polynesia, XIX. 420.
OLTA, river, Roumania, XXI. 14.
OLTEN, town, Switzerland, XXII. 250.
OLTY, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 515.
OLYBRIUS, Roman emperor, XVII. 765.
OLYMPIA, ancient town, Greece, XVII. 765.
——, town, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 387.
OLYMPIACUS, Lysias's oration, XV. 119.
OLYMPIADS, in chronology, V. 711.
OLYMPIAS, mother of Alexander the Great, XVII. 770; XV. 142.
OLYMPIC (or OLYMPIAN) GAMES, V. 711; VIII. 140; X. 63; XI. 94; XVII. 766.
OLYMPIUM, temple of Zeus, at Athens, III. 2.
OLYMPUS, habitation of the gods, XVII. 770.
——, mountain, Arcadia, Greece, XVII. 770.
——, mountain, Thessaly, Greece, XVII. 770; XI. 81; XXIII. 298.
——, mountains, Mysia, Asia Minor, XVII. 122; II. 706; III. 792.
——, town, Lycia, Asia Minor, XVII. 770; XV. 93.
——, Phrygian musician, XVII. 770.
OLYNTHIACS, Demosthenes's orations, VII. 70.
OLYNTHUS, town, ancient Greece, XVII. 771; XV. 137; taken by Philip of Macedon, XV. 139.
——, Haeckel's ideal sponge, XXII. 413.
OMAGH, town, Ireland, XXIII. 713.
OMAHA, town, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 771.
OMAHAS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832; totems of, XXIII. 468.
O'MAHONY, John, Fenian leader, XIII. 271.
OMAN, kingdom, Arabia, II. 238, 261.
OMAR I., caliph, XVI. 550, 563; at Jerusalem, VI. 622.
—— II., caliph, XVI. 574.
—— KHAYYAM, Persian poet and mathematician, XVII. 771.
OMAYYADS, Moslem dynasty, XVI. 565; II. 258; in Spain, XXII. 310; coins of, XVII. 660.
OMBO, district, Tibet, XXIII. 341.
OMBOS, Temple of, Egypt, VII. 783.
OMBRES CHINOISES, puppet-show shadows, XV. 54.
OMENS, VII. 295, . 201; of augurs, III. 72; totemistic, XXIII. 469.
OMETEPEC, volcano, Nicaragua, XVII. 477.
OMICHUND, Bengali political agent, VI. 10.
OMMIADES. See Omayyads.
OMM SHOMAR, mountain, Sinai, Arabia. XXII. 88.
OMNIBUS, coach, V. 136.
—— BILL (1850), in United States politics, V. 818.
OMNIMETER, Eckhold's, theodolite, XXII. 719.
OMOA, town, Honduras, XII. 130.
OMPHALE (Cybele), Lydian goddess, XV. 99.
OMRA, ceremony at Mecca, XV. 674.
OMRI, king of Israel, XIII. 406.
OMSK, town, Siberia, XVII. 772.
ON, ancient town, Egypt, VII. 769.
ONAGER, wild ass, I. 259; XII. 175.
ONAS, tribe, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.
ONCA, Altar of, at Thebes, Greece, XXIII. 230.
ONCHESTOS, Amphictyony of, Greece, I. 773.
ONCORHYNCHUS, genus of fishes, XXI. 224.
ONCOSIN, mineral, XVI. 425.
ONDO, state, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
ONEGA, lake, Russia, XVII. 772, 764; river, XVII. 772; XXI. 73; town, XVII. 772.
ONEGLIA, town, Italy, XIX. 532.
ONEIDA, Lake, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 451
—— CANAL, North America, XXI. 180.
—— COMMUNITY, American communistic society, XVII. 772; VI. 212.
O'NEILL, Hugh, Irish chief, XIII. 265.
——, Owen Roe, Irish leader, XIII. 267.
——, Shane, Rebellion of, in Ireland, XIII. 264.
O'NEILLS, Irish sept, XIII. 250.
ONEIROMANCY, divination by dreams, VII. 293; XV. 206
ONEIZA, town, Arabia, XVII. 773.
ONEKOTAN, island, Kuriles, Asia, XIV. 160.
ONESIMUS, of Scripture, XVIII. 741.
ONGOLE, town, India, XVII. 321.
ONGTONG JAVA, islands, South Pacific, XXII. 252.
ONIAS I.–III., Jewish high priests, XIII. 420.
ONIN, peninsula New Guinea, XVII. 386.
ONION, vegetable, XII. 285.
ONITSHA, town, West Africa, XVII. 428.
ONKELOS, Targum of, XXIII. 63.
ONOBRYCHIS, genus of plants, XXI. 155.
ONOCROTALUS, genus of birds, XVIII. 474.
ONOLZBACH (Ansbach), town, Bavaria, II. 91
ONOMACRITUS, Greek seer and poet, XVII. 774.
ONOMASTICON, Pollux's work, XIX. 403.
ONOMASTUS, winner of Olympian prize, XXII. 185.
ONOMATOPŒIA, in philology, XVIII. 768.
ONONDAGA, Lake, New York, U.S.A., XXII. 818.
ONOPORDON, genus of plants, XXIII. 307.
ONTARIO, Lake, North America, XVII. 451; XXI. 180, 182.
——, province, Dominion of Canada, XVII. 774.
—— MINE, Utah, U.S.A., XXIII. 815.
ONTENIENTE, town, Spain, XVII. 776.
ONTOLOGY, in philosophy, XVI. 79; XVIII. 795; in relation to ethics, VIII. 574; to psychology, XX. 37; Ferrier on, IX. 110; Herbart on, XI. 718; Xenocrates's system of, XXIV. 718.
ONUBA (Huelva), Roman town, Spain, XII. 334.
ONURIS, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
ONYCHA, incense, XII. 718.
ONYCHOPHORA, order of Annelida, II. 69.
ONYCHOTEUTHIS, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 671.
ONYX, precious stone, XVII. 776; I. 277; XXI. 310.
OODEYPORE (Udaipur), state and town, India, XXIII. 716; V. 768; XX. 260.
OOGENESIS, in embryology, XX. 414.
OOJEIN, town, India, XXIII. 719.
OOKIEP, town, Namaqualand, South Africa, XVII. 168.
OOLITE, mineral, XVI. 397.
—— ROCKS, in geology, X. 355.
OOLOGY, in ornithology, III. 772; Des Murs on, XVIII. 32.
OOMARKOTE (Umarkot), town, India, XXIII. 221.
OOPHORE, in plants, XX. 430.
OOPHORECTOMY, in surgery, XXII. 691.
OORUN (Uran), town, India, XXIII. 221.
OOSPOREÆ, class of plants, III. 693.
OOTACAMUND (Utakamand), town, India, XVII. 509.
OOZE DEPOSITS, of Norwegian Sea, XVII. 593; of Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 123.
OPAH, fish, XVII. 777.

OPAL, precious stone, XVII. 777; XVI. 390.
OPAŁINSKI, Christopher, Polish satirist, XIX. 302.
OPATOW, town, Poland, XX. 218.
OPENER, in cotton manufacture, VI. 491.
OPENSHAW, town, England, XVII. 777.
OPERA, in music, its origin, XVII. 86, 87, 94; English, VII. 437; Italian, XXIV. 315.
—— BUFFA (or BOUFFE), XVII. 99; XXI. 25; Offenbach's, XVII. 732.
OPÉRA COMIQUE, XVII. 98.
OPERA HOUSE, at Paris, XVIII. 277; XXIII. 225.
OPERETTE MORALI, Leopardi's work, XIV. 464.
OPHEL, hill, Jerusalem, XIII. 638.
OPHICALCITE, marble, XV. 529; XXI. 683.
OPHICLEIDE, musical instrument, XVII. 778.
OPHIDIA, order of reptiles, XXII. 189; classification of, XX. 439, 445; parasites of, XVIII. 260; of America, I. 684.
OPHIOLITE, stone, XXI. 683.
OPHIOPHAGUS, genus of snakes, XXII. 196.
OPHIR, of Scripture, XVII. 780.
OPHITE, stone, XXI. 682.
OPHIURIDEA, order of Echinodermata, VII. 634.
OPHTHALMIA, eye disease, XVII. 780; in Egypt, VII. 704.
OPHTHALMOLOGY, XVII. 780; as branch of medicine, XV. 797.
OPHTHALMOMETER, scientific instrument, VIII. 820.
OPHTHALMOSCOPE, instrument for examining the eye, XVII. 786.
OPICANS, or Oscans, ancient Italian people, XVIII. 54; XIII. 445.
OPIE, Amelia, English writer, XVII. 787.
——, John, English painter, XVII. 787; his friendship with Walcot, XXIV. 628.
OPISOMETER, for measuring distances on a map, XXII. 721.
OPISTHOBRANCHIA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 655.
OPISTHOCOMUS, genus of birds, XII. 28.
OPISTHOGRAPHS, of the Catacombs, V. 209.
OPITZ, Martin, German dramatist, VII. 440; X. 530.
OPIUM, drug, XVII. 787, 231; as a poison, XIX. 278; eating and smoking of, XVII. 793, 794; smoking, in China, V. 671; cultivation of, in India, III. 508, 568; XII. 749; XVIII. 409; cultivation, in Persia, XVIII. 625; opposition of the Chinese to trade in, V. 651.
OPOCZNO, town, Poland, XX. 218.
OPODELDOC, liniment, XVII. 795.
OPORTO, town, Portugal, XVII. 795; library of, XIV. 532; wine trade, XXIV. 609.
OPOSSUM, marsupial mammal, XVII. 796; XV. 380, 382; XVIII. 728; skins of, IX. 838.
—— SHRIMP, crustacean, VI. 658.
OPOTCHKA, town, Russia, XX. 36.
OPPEL, N. M., on the classification of reptiles, XX. 435.
OPPELN, town, Prussia, XVII. 797; district, XXII. 52
OPPENHEIM, town, Germany, XVII. 797.
OPPENHEIMER, Süss, Würtemberg minister, XXIV. 702.
OPPIAN, Greek poet, XVII. 797; XII. 393.
—— LAW, Roman, XXII. 644.
OPPIDOLO, town, Italy, XVIII. 214.
OPPIDUM UBIORUM (Cologne), ancient town, Germany, VI. 152.
OPPIUS, Caius, friend of Julius Cæsar, XVII. 797.
OPPOLZER'S OBSERVATORY, Vienna, XVII. 713.
OPPOSITES, Pythagorean theory of, XX. 138.
OPS, Italian goddess, XXI. 321.
OPTICAL ERRORS, XXIV. 435.
OPTICAL GLASS, Manufacture of, X. 665.
OPTICAL ILLUSIONS, II. 205.
OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, XVII. 801, 806.
OPTICAL SQUARE, surveying instrument, XXII. 720.
OPTIC NERVE, I. 889; VIII. 816; diseases of, XVII. 784.
OPTICS, XVII. 798; XIV. 577, 580; optical arrangements of the eye, VIII. 817; laws of, in relation to the microscope, XVI. 258; to the telescope, XXIII. 139; wave theory of light, XXIV. 421; contributions to the science by Arago, II. 303; by Brewster, IV. 276; by Newton, XVII. 438; by Porta, XIX. 526.
——, Geometrical, XVII. 798.
OPTIC THALAMI, XIX. 37.
OPTIGRAPH, variety of camera lucida, IV. 740.
OPTIMISM, in philosophy, XVIII. 684.
OPUNTIA, group of Cactaceæ, IV. 626.
OPUNTII, Locri, ancient Greek people, XIV. 764.
OPUS MAJUS, of Roger Bacon, III. 220.
OPUS QUADRATUM, in Roman buildings, XX. 809.
ORACH, vegetable, XII. 285.
ORACLE, ORACLES, XVII. 808; of Greece, XIX. 91; of Delphi, VII. 53.
ORÆFAJÖKULL, mountain, Iceland, XII. 616.
ORÃGOS, mountains, Brazil, IV. 223.
ORAN, town, Algeria, XVII. 809.
ORANGE, tree and fruit, XVII. 810; XII. 272.
——, town, France, XVII. 812; population, XXIV. 114; university of, XXIII. 839.
ORANGE, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 813.
——, Princes of, XII. 74, 79; XVII. 812; their connexion with house of Stuart, XII. 79.
——, William the Silent, Prince of, XXIV. 582; XII. 76.
——, William, Prince of (William III. of England), XXIV. 578; XII. 81; invited to England, VIII. 351.
—— COLOURS, in dyeing, VII. 578.
ORANGEMEN, association of Irish Protestants, XVII. 813.
ORANGE-NASSAU, or Orange, House of, XII. 74, 79; XVII. 812.
ORANGE RIVER, South Africa, I. 254; V. 42.
ORANGE RIVER FREE STATE, South Africa, I. 270; V. 45; XVII. 813.
ORANGITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
ORANG-OUTAN, ape, II. 149.
ORANGS, Malayan people, XV. 323, 324.
ORANIENBAUM, town, Russia, XVII. 814; XXI. 190, 194.
ORATORIANS, religious society, XVII. 347; XVI. 713.
ORATORIO, in music, XVII. 85, 100; Handel's oratorios, XI. 435; Haydn's, XI. 540; Mendelssohn's, XVI. 8.
ORATORY, Brougham's, IV. 374; Burke's, IV. 544; Demosthenes's, VII. 72; earl of Derby's, VII. 112; Fox's, IX. 500; Grattan's, XI. 63; Greek, XI. 142; Robert Hall's, XI. 392; Isæus's, XIII. 376; Isocrates's, XIII. 388; Lysias's, XV. 118; Roman, XX. 719.
——, in architecture, II. 468.
——, Congregation of the, XVII. 346; XVI. 713.
ORAZI, Giovanni B., Italian flute-maker, XXIII. 521.
ORBELIAN, John, Georgian prince, as Prester John, XIX. 716.
ORBISTON, Scotland, Owen's community at, XVIII. 88.
ORBIT, of comets, VI. 182.
ORBITOLITES, genus of Foraminifera, IX. 377.
ORCA, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 398.
ORCADES, the ancient Thule, XXIII. 328.
ORCAGNA, Italian painter, sculptor, and architect, XVII. 814; IX. 771; XXI. 568; his glass-paintings, X. 669.
ORCELLA, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 398.
ORCHARD CULTURE, I. 384.
ORCHARD-HOUSE, in horticulture, XII. 225, 278.
ORCHESOGRAPHY, dancing notation, VI. 800.
ORCHESTRA, ORCHESTRATION, in music, XVII. 98.
ORCHESTRION, musical instrument, XVII. 106.
ORCHHA, native state, India, XVII. 816.

ORCHIAN LAW, Roman, XXII. 644.
ORCHIDS, family of plants, XVII. 816; XII. 266.
ORCHIL, or Archil, purple dye, II. 379; XIV. 559.
ORCHIS, genus of plants, XVII. 816.
ORCHOMENUS, town of Arcadia, Greece, XVII. 818.
——, town of Bœotia, Greece, XVII. 818.
ORCUS, Roman divinity, XIX. 236.
ORDEAL, XVII. 818; in Siam, XXI. 852; by the Styx, XXII. 614.
ORDER, or Ordination, sacred rite, XVII. 820.
ORDERICUS VITALIS, Norman historian, XVII. 821.
ORDER OF PRECEDENCE, British, XIX. 662.
ORDERS, Holy, V. 826; XVII. 820.
——, Monastic, XVI. 703.
—— OF KNIGHTHOOD, XIV. 121; of St John of Jerusalem, XXI. 173; of Knights Templars, XXIII. 160; of Teutonic Knights, XXIII. 201; military, XVI. 709.
ORDINALIA, ancient Cornish drama, V. 323.
ORDINARY, in law, XVII. 821.
ORDINATION, sacred rite, XVII. 820.
ORDIN-NASTOCHKIN, Russian statesman, XXI. 96.
ORDNANCE, Construction of, XI. 288, 305.
——, Surveyor-general of, British, II. 572.
—— SURVEY, of Great Britain, VII. 599; X. 191, 210; methods of, XXII. 708, 711; maps of, X. 210.
ORDOÑO, kings of Leon, XXII. 311.
ORDOVICES, British tribe, XXI. 648.
ORDUBAD, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 515.
ORDUS, Mongol tribes, XVI. 744.
OREADES, in Greek mythology, XVII. 688.
ÖREBRO, town, Sweden, XVII. 821; county, XXII. 741.
ORE-DRESSERS, machines, XVI. 59.
OREGON, or Columbia, river, U.S.A., XVIII. 116.
——, State, U.S.A., XVII. 822; early exploration and settlement of, XXIII. 758, 767.
—— CITY, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 825.
O'REILLY, Don Alexandro, Spanish governor of New Orleans, XVII. 404.
OREL, government, Russia, XVII. 825; XXI. 69; town, XVII. 826.
ORELLANA, Francis, Spanish explorer, I. 654.
ORENBURG, government, Russia, XVII. 826; XXI. 69; town, XVII. 827.
—— GUM, XIV. 310.
ORENSE, province and town, Spain, XVII. 827.
OREPOSA, Count, Spanish minister, XXII. 333.
ORES, Dressing of, XVI. 462; extraction of metals from, XVI. 57.
ORESME, Nicole, French bishop and economist, XIX. 354.
ORESTES, of Greek legend, XVII. 827.
——, Euripides's play, VIII. 677.
——, barbarian ruler of Italy, XVII. 726; XX. 781.
ORFA (Edessa, *q.v.*), town, Turkey in Asia, VII. 653.
ORFFYREUS (J. E. E. Bessler), his perpetual motion, XVIII. 554.
ORFILA, Mathieu Joseph Bonaventure, toxicologist, XVII. 828.
ORFORD, Earls of (Robert and Horace Walpole), XXIV. 335, 333.
ORGAN, musical instrument, XVII. 828; Vogler's improvements on, XXIV. 272.
——, American, XI. 483.
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, V. 544.
ORGANINA, musical instrument, XVII. 106.
ORGANISTRUM, musical instrument, XIX. 65.
ORGANON, of Aristotle, II. 516.
ORGAN PIPES, Length and notation of, XVII. 103.
ORGANUM, musical instrument, XIX. 65.
ORGIES, Greek rites, XVII. 839.
ORGUINETTE, musical instrument, XVII. 106.
ORHY, mountain, France, XX. 126.
ORIANA, wife of Amadis of Gaul, XX. 654.
ORIBASIUS, Byzantine anatomist, I. 804; XV. 804.
ORIBATIDÆ, family of Arachnida, XVI. 528; II. 276.
ORICHES, Tungus tribe, Siberia, XXIII. 608.
ORIEL COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.
ORIEL WINDOW, II. 460.
ORIENTAL REPUBLIC OF THE URUGUAY, South America, XXIV. 14.
ORIFLAMME, sacred banner of France, IX. 279.
ORIGANUM, genus of plants, XXIII. 333.
ORIGEN, early Christian writer, XVII. 839; as Biblical interpreter, XI. 745; on the canon, V. 6, 9; his commentary on Canticles, V. 33; on Celsus's discourse against Christianity, V. 295; creed of, VI. 559; his Hexapla, III. 646; on inspiration, XIII. 155; his part in the Septuagint, XXI. 669.
ORIGINAL SECEDERS, Scottish religious denominations, XV. 132; XXIII. 728.
ORIGINAL SIN, XIX. 669; Pelagian doctrine regarding, XVIII. 472.
ORIGIN OF SPECIES, III. 689; Lamarck on, XIV. 232.
ORIGIN OF SPECIES, Darwin's work, XXIV. 77, 81.
ORIGIN OF THE WORLD, Myths of the, XVII. 143, 156.
ORIHUELA, town, Spain, XVII. 843.
ORIK, Spain, Battle of (1139), XIX. 540.
ORIN, lake, Tibet, XXIII. 339.
ORINOCO, river, South America, XVII. 843; Raleigh's expeditions to, XX. 262.
——, Alto, territory, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
ORIOLE, bird, XVII. 844; XII. 696.
ORION, constellation, XVII. 844; nebulæ of, II. 820.
——, of Greek legend, XVII. 844; XIX 559.
ORISSA, province, Bengal, India, XVII. 844; districts and population of, III. 567.
ORISTANO, town, Sardinia, XXI. 309; river, XXI. 308.
ORITHYIA, in Greek legend, III. 59.
ORIYA LANGUAGE, India Dictionaries of, VII. 101.
ORIZABA, or Orizava, town, Mexico, XVII. 845.
——, Peak of, Mexico, XVI. 215.
ORJEN, mountain, Dalmatia, VI. 783.
ORKHAN, Turkish prince, XXIII. 641.
ORKLA, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
ORKNEY AND SHETLAND, county, Scotland, XVII. 845; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727.
ORKNEYINGA, Icelandic book, XII. 625.
ORKNEY ISLANDS, Scotland, XVII. 845; the ancient Thule, XXIII. 328; acquired by Scotland, XXI. 495.
ORLANDO FURIOSO, Ariosto's work, II. 503; XIII. 509; Harington's translation of, XI. 479.
ORLANDO INAMORATO, of Boiardo, III. 862.
ORLE, in heraldry, XI. 696.
ORLEANS, town, France, XVII. 849; university of, XXIII. 838.
——, island, in the St Lawrence, Quebec, XX. 165.
——, Bastard of (Dunois), VII. 544.
——, Dukes of, XVII. 852.
——, Charles, duke of, French poet, XVII. 851.
——, Maid of (Joan of Arc, *q.v.*), XIII. 695.
——, Anne Marie Louise d', duchesse de Montpensier, XVI. 792.
—— HOUSE, Twickenham, England, XXIII. 674.
ORLOFF (Orel), government, Russia, XVII. 825; town, XVII. 826.
——, town, Vyatka, Russia, XXIV. 303.
——, Russian family of, their relation to Catherine II., V. 233.
——, Alexis, Russian admiral, XXI. 99.
—— DIAMOND, VII. 166.
ORME, Robert, historian of British India, XVII. 853.
ORMER SHELL, XVII. 2; XVI. 645.
ORMIN, early English writer, VIII. 395, 410.
ORMISTA, Orosius's work, XVIII. 50.

ORMONDE, Earls of, Ireland, XIII. 261; XXIII. 406.
——, First Earl of, XIII. 260.
——, First Duke of, XVII. 854.
ORMSKIRK, town, England, XVII. 856.
ORMULUM, English metrical Scripture paraphrase, 13th century, VIII. 395.
ORMUS, town on Persian Gulf, XVII. 856.
ORMUZD, or Ahura-Mazda, Zoroastrian principle of good, XVII. 858; VII. 136; XVIII. 327; XXIII. 238; XXIV. 822.
ORNAMENTS, of jewellery, XIII. 675.
ORNE, department, France, XVIII. 1; river, XVIII. 1.
ORNITHODELPHIA, group of Mammalia, XV. 371, 377
ORNITHOLITES, fossil birds, III. 729.
ORNITHOLOGY, XVIII. 2 (index, 49); III. 699.
ORNITHOPODA, order of fossil reptiles, XX. 443.
ORNITHOPTERUS, genus of fossil reptiles, XX. 87.
ORNITHORHYNCHIDÆ, family of monotreme mammals, XV. 371, 377.
ORNITHORHYNCHUS, genus of monotreme mammals, XV. 371, 377; XIX. 213.
ORNITHOSAURIA, order of extinct reptiles, XX. 87, 443.
ORNITHOSCELIDA, class of fossil reptiles, XX. 443.
OROBANCHEÆ, parasitic plants, XVIII. 265.
OROBII, Rhætian people, XX. 505.
ORODES I., Parthian king, XVIII. 596.
—— II., Parthian king, XVIII. 600.
OROKS, people, Saghalin, Asia, XXI. 147.
OROLAUNUM (Arlon), town, Belgium, II. 543.
ORON, lake, Siberia, XXII. 5.
ORONTES, river, Syria, XXII. 821; legend of, II. 131.
——, satrap of Mysia, XVIII. 579, 580.
OROPUS, ancient town, Greece, XVIII. 50; III. 60.
OROSIUS, Paulus, Spanish writer, XVIII. 50; King Alfred's translation of his Histories, XIX. 316.
OROS STAVRO, mountain, Cyprus, VI. 747.
OROTAVA, town, Teneriffe, Canaries, IV. 799.
OROTIÑAN, language, Nicaragua, XVII. 479.
O'ROURKS, family, Leitrim, Ireland, XIV. 433.
ORPHAN LECTURES, Andrewes's, II. 21.
ORPHAN OF CHAOU, Chinese drama, V. 666.
ORPHAT (Arafat), mountain, Arabia, II. 300.
ORPHEUS, of Greek legend, XVIII. 51.
—— AND EURIDICE, Gluck's opera, X. 654.
ORPHISM, Greek religious system, XVIII. 51; orphic mysteries, XVII. 125.
ORPIMENT, mineral, XVIII. 51; II. 635; XVI. 394.
ORRERY, Earl of (Charles Boyle), IV. 183.
——, Earl of (Roger Boyle), IV. 185.
ORRHOENE, or Osrhoene, district, Mesopotamia, XVI. 47; XVIII. 57.
ORRIS-ROOT, perfume, XVIII. 52; IX. 280.
ORSEOLO, Pietro, doge of Venice, XXIV. 142.
ORSINI, Roman family, XX. 796, 806.
——, Felice, Italian patriot, XVIII. 52; his attempt on the life of Napoleon III., IX. 624; XVII. 228.
——, Giacinto Bobone (Pope Celestine III.), V. 291.
——, Vincenzo Marco (Pope Benedict XIII.), III. 559.
ORSK, town, Russia, XVIII. 52.
ORTEGA, Melchor, Spanish romancist, XX. 659.
ORTELIUS, or Ortell, Abraham, Flemish geographer, XVIII. 52.
ORTES, Giammaria, Italian economist, XIX. 363.
ORTGIES, Franz Hermann, Berlin journalist, XVII. 428.
ORTHAGORIDÆ, tyrants of Sicyon, XXII. 32.
ORTHAGORISCUS, genus of fishes, XVII. 777; XXII. 658.
ORTHEZ, town, France, XX. 127.
ORTHITE, mineral, XVI. 409, 410.
ORTHOCLASE, mineral, XI. 48; XVI. 419.
ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTION, in geometry, XIX. 797.
ORTHONECTIDA, group of animal parasites, XVIII. 259.
ORTHONYX, genus of birds, XVIII. 52.
ORTHO-PHOSPHORIC ACID, XVIII. 818.
ORTHOPTERA, order of insects, XIII. 152.
ORTHORHAPHA, group of insects, VII. 256.
ORTHOTOMIC SURFACES, in geometry, XXII. 672.
ORTHOTOMUS, genus of birds, XXIV. 367.
ORTHOTROPIC ORGANS, in plants, XIX. 61.
ORTI ESPERIDI, Metastasio's poem, XVI. 104.
ORTIS, Jacopo, Foscolo's Letters of, IX. 471.
ORTOLAN, bird, XVIII. 53.
ORTYGIA (Syracuse), island, Sicily, XXII. 813.
ORTYX, genus of birds, XX. 147.
ORTYXELUS, genus of birds, XX. 147.
ORVIETO, town, Italy, XVIII. 53.
ORWELL, river, England, XXII. 621.
ORYCTEROPODIDÆ, family of edentate mammals, XV. 388.
ORYEKHOFF-ZUYEFF, town, Russia, XVIII. 54.
ORYZA, genus of plants, XX. 538.
ORYZORICTINÆ, subfamily of insectivorous mammals, XV. 405.
OSACCA (Ozaka), town, Japan, XVIII. 111; XIII. 578.
OSAGES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.
OSAKA, town, Japan, XVIII. 111; XIII. 578.
OSAMARE, station on the Niger, Africa, XVII. 498.
OSBORN, Sherard, English admiral and explorer, XVIII. 54.
OSBORNE, Captain Henry, governor of Newfoundland, XVII. 386.
—— HOUSE, royal residence, Isle of Wight, England, VI. 532.
OSCANS, ancient nation, Italy, XVIII. 54; XIII. 445; Oscan dialect, XX. 661.
OSCAR I., king of Sweden, XXII. 752.
—— II., of Sweden, XXII. 753.
OSCILLATION, of parachutes, I. 201; in ships, XXI. 813; tidal, XXIII. 359.
OSCINES, group of birds, XVIII. 47.
OSCINIS VASTATOR, wheat pest, XXIV. 535.
ÖSEL, island, Baltic, XIV. 723.
OSGOODE HALL, Toronto, Canada, XXIII. 448.
OSHBUNA, Moslem name of Lisbon, XIV. 693.
——, island, Lew-Chew group, XIII. 569; XIV. 490.
OSHKOSH, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XVIII. 55; population, XXIV. 617.
OSHMIANY, town, Russia, XXIV. 234.
OSHOGBO, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754
OSIANDER, Andreas, German Reformer, XVIII. 55; his theological views, XV. 85.
——, Lukas, German ecclesiastic, XVIII. 55.
OSIER, willow, XXIV. 589.
OSIRIS (Apis), Egyptian divinity, II. 173; VII. 714, 716; XVII. 151; XXI. 674.
OSIUS, or Hosius, bishop of Cordova, XII. 300.
OSKALOOSA, town, Iowa, U.S.A., XVIII. 55.
OSLER'S ANEMOMETER, II. 25.
OSMAN I., Ghazi, Ottoman sultan, XVIII. 55.
—— II., Ottoman sultan, XVIII. 55; XXIII. 644.
——, Turkish ruler, XXIII. 640.
—— PASHA, Turkish general, XXIII. 652.
OSMANLIS, or Ottoman Turks, XXIII. 640, 661.
OSMERUS, genus of fishes, XXI. 221, 223.
OSMIRIDIUM, mineral, XVI. 383; XIX. 192.
OSMIUM, chemical element, V. 537; XIX. 189, 193.

OSMOSIS, absorption process in plants, XIX. 44.
OSNABRÜCK, town, Prussia, XVIII. 55.
OSORIO, Geronymo, Portuguese writer, XVIII. 56.
OSPREY, bird, XVIII. 56.
OSRED, Northumbrian king, XVII. 570.
OSRHOENE, district, Mesopotamia, XVIII. 57; XVI. 47.
OSRIC, Northumbrian king, XVII. 570.
OSROES, Parthian ruler, XVIII. 603.
OSSA, mountain, Thessaly, Greece. XXIII. 298.
OSSAU, mountain, France, XX. 126.
OSSEINE, constituent of bone, XVIII. 815.
OSSEOUS TISSUE, or Bone, I. 853.
OSSET-CUM-GAWTHORPE, town, England, XVIII. 57.
OSSETES, Circassian race of people, V. 257.
OSSETIC LANGUAGE, Dictionary of, VII. 190.
OSSETR, fisn, XXII. 612.
OSSIAN, Poems of, XV. 166; V. 331; IX. 75; X. 13; Blair's dissertation on, III. 803; Italian translation of, V. 366.
OSSIFRAGE, bird, XIV. 244; XVIII. 56.
OSSOLI, Marchioness, American authoress, XVIII. 57.
OSTADE, Adrian, Dutch painter, XVIII. 57.
——, Isaac, Dutch painter, XVIII. 59.
OSTASHKOFF, town, Russia, XVIII. 59; XXIII. 672.
OSTEND, town, Belgium, XVIII. 60; siege of (1601), XII. 78.
OSTENSION, Fête d', at Limoges, XIV. 652.
OSTEOID TUMOURS, XVIII. 371.
OSTEOLOGY, I. 820. See also XXII. 105.
OSTEOMALACIA, disease, XVIII. 375.
OSTEOMATA, outgrowths of bone, XVIII. 371.
OSTER, town, Russia, XXIII. 96.
OSTERGÖTLAND, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
OSTERSTEIN, castle, Germany, X. 438.
OSTERVALD, Jean Frédéric, Swiss theologian, XVIII. 60.
OSTGAARD, N. R., Norwegian novelist, XVII. 592.
OSTHEIM, district, Germany, XXI. 349.
OSTIA, ancient town, Italy, XVIII. 60.
OSTIAKS, Finnish tribe, Siberia, XVIII. 61; in Russia, XXI. 251.
OSTPREUSSEN, province, Prussia, XX. 19.
OSTRACISM, Athenian political institution, XVIII. 61; XI. 97.
OSTREA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 638, 685, 694; XVIII. 106.
OSTRICH, bird, XVIII. 62; African, I. 259; American, XX. 505; Arabian, II. 243; Patagonian, XVIII. 353; feathers of, IX. 60; XVIII. 63.
OSTROFF, town, Russia, XX. 36.
OSTROG, town, Russia, XXIV. 282.
OSTROGOTHS, or East Goths, X. 848; in time of Theodosius I., XXIII. 257; law code of, XXI. 216.
OSTROGOZHSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.
OSTROLENKA, town, Russia, XIV. 817.
OSTROW, town, Russia, XIV. 817.
OSTROWICE, town, Poland, XX. 218.
OSTSEE (Baltic, *q.v.*), III. 293.
OSTSWINE, town, Prussia, XXIV. 633.
OSTUNI, town, Italy, XVIII. 63.
ÖST-VAAGÖ, island, Norway, XIV. 769.
OSTYAKS, or Ostiaks, Finnish tribe, XVIII. 61; XXI. 251
OSUNA, town, Spain, XVIII. 63; XXI. 708.
——, Duke of, Quevedo's relations with, XX. 178.
OSWALD, king of Northumbria, XVIII. 63; XVII. 569; XXI. 475.
OSWALDTWISTLE, town, England, XVIII. 64.
OSWEGO, town, New York, U.S.A., XVIII. 64.
—— FLOUR, XV. 310.
OSWESTRY, town, England, XVIII. 64.
OSWIECIM (Auschwitz), town, Austria, III. 100
OSWIN, St, Priory of, Tynemouth, England, XXIII. 675.
OSWULF, king of Northumbria, XVII. 570.
OSWY, king of Northumbria, XVII. 569.
OSYUT (Asioot, *q.v.*), town, Upper Egypt, XXII. 103.
OTAGO, town, New Zealand, XVII. 470; university of, XVII. 470; XXIII. 856.
OTAHEITI (Tahiti), island, Pacific, XXIII. 22.
OTAMISH, division of Turkomans, XVI. 43.
OTARIIDÆ, family of carnivorous mammals, XV. 442.
OTFRID, or Otfried, German poet, X. 517, 522.
OTHELLO, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 764; source of the plot, X. 620.
OTHER, or Ohthere, Norse navigator, XIX. 316; I. 507.
OTHGAR, Frankish margrave, XX. 651.
OTHIYYOTH DE-RABBI AKIBAH, Midrash, XVI. 286.
OTHO I., emperor, XVIII. 66; X. 483; XIII. 469; XX. 788.
—— II., emperor, XVIII. 66; X. 485.
—— III., emperor, XVIII. 66; X. 485; XX. 790; in Italy, XIX. 497; in Poland, XIX. 286.
—— IV., emperor, XVIII. 67; X. 491.
—— (of Nordheim), duke of Bavaria, XI. 667.
——, king of Greece, XI. 125.
——, prince of Savoy, XXI. 339.
—— of Freising, German historian, XVIII. 67; XIX. 714.
——, Marcus Salvius, Roman emperor, XVIII. 64.
OTHMAN, caliph, XVI. 548, 549, 563.
——, or Osman, I., Turkish ruler, XXIII. 640.
—— II., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 644; XVIII. 55.
—— BEN AFFAN, Mohammed's son-in-law, XVI. 548, 563, 604.
OTIORHYNCHUS, genus of insects, XXIV. 238.
OTIS, genus of birds, IV. 579.
——, James, American lawyer and politician, XVIII. 67; I. 721; XXIII. 736.
OTITIS, or Ear-Ache, disease, VII. 594.
OTLEY, town, England, XVIII. 68.
OTOBA BUTTER, vegetable fat, XVII. 744.
OTOCORYS, genus of birds, XIV. 316.
OTOCYON, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 439.
OTOES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.
OTORRHŒA, disease of the ear, VII. 594.
OTRANTO, town, Italy, XVIII. 68.
——, Duke of (Joseph Fouché), IX. 476.
OTRIC of Saxony, mediæval teacher, XXII. 74.
OTTAWA, town, Canada, XVIII. 68: river, XX. 165; XXI. 181.
——, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XVIII. 69.
OTTAWAS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 831.
OTTENSEN, town, Prussia, XVIII. 69.
OTTER, carnivorous mammal, XVIII. 69; XV. 439; skins of, IX. 838; hunting, XII. 396.
OTTERBEIN, P. W., founder of United Brethren in Christ, XXIII. 727.
OTTERBURN, England, Battle of (1388), XXI. 490.
OTTEREN, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
OTTER-HOUNDS, XII. 316.
OTTER-HUNTING, XII. 396.
OTTER PEAK, mountain, Virginia, U.S.A., XXIII. 794.
OTTO, or Otho (*q.v.*), emperors, XVIII. 66, 67.
——, Dr, his gas-engine, XXII. 523.
OTTOBONI, Pietro (Pope Alexander VIII.), I. 490.
OTTOCAR I.–II., kings of Bohemia, III. 860.
OTTOMAN EMPIRE, XXIII. 640.
OTTOMAN LITERATURE, XXIII. 640, 656.
OTTOMANS, or Ottoman Turks, XXIII. 661; in Greece, XI. 120.
OTTOMAQUES, tribe of South-American Indians, I. 703.
OTTO (or ATTAR) OF ROSES, perfume, III. 52; XX. 851.
OTTOWALD, mountain, Germany, XXI. 349.
OTTRELITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
OTTUMWA, town, Iowa, U.S.A., XVIII. 70.
OTUMBA, Mexico, Battle of (1520), VI. 442.
OTWAY, Thomas, English dramatist, XVIII. 70; VII. 435.

OUACHITA, river, Louisiana, U.S.A., XV. 20.
OUB, river, Namaqualand, South Africa, XVII. 168.
OUDART, Paul Louis, illustrator of birds, XVIII. 12.
OUDE, or Oudh, province, India, XVIII. 71; XII. 809.
OUDENARDE, town, Belgium, XVIII. 71; battle of (1707), III. 126; IX. 582; XV. 555.
OUDH, province, India, XVIII. 71; annexation of, by the British, XII. 809; birds of, III. 762.
OUDINOT, Charles Nicolas, duke of Reggio, French marshal, XVIII. 73.
OUDNEY, Dr, African traveller, V. 801.
OUGHTRED, William, English mathematician, XVIII. 74; I. 514.
OULLINS, town, France, XX. 529.
OUNALASKA, island, Aleutian group, North Pacific, I. 480.
OUNCE, carnivorous mammal, XV. 435.
OUNDLE, town, England, XVII. 556.
OUPLYTZ, fortress, Georgia, Russia, X. 785.
OURCQ CANAL, Paris, XVIII. 285.
OURGA, or Urga, town, Mongolia, XXIV. 11.
OURIQUE, or Orik, Spain, Battle of (1139), XIX. 540.
OURO PRETO, town, Brazil, XVIII. 74.
OUSE, river, Sussex, England, XXII. 723.
——, river, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 747.
——, Great, river, England, III. 483; IV. 727; XII. 397; XVII. 536.
OUSEL, bird, XVIII. 74.
OUSELEY, Sir F. A. G., his experiments on resultant tones, XVII. 93.
——, Sir William, English Orientalist, XVIII. 75.
OUSTITIS, or Marmosets, group of apes, II. 154.
OUTCROP, of rocks, in geology, X. 298.
OUTFANGTHEOF, Cinque Port privilege, V. 787.
OUTLAW, in English law, XVIII. 75.
OUTPOSTS, of an army, XXIV. 363.
OUTRAM, Sir James, English general, XVIII. 76.
OUTRIGGER, racing boat, XXI. 31, 805.
OVA, of fishes, IX. 244; XII. 660.
OVA-HERERO, African tribes, XVII. 319.
OVAR, town, Portugal, XVIII. 76; XIX. 537.
OVARIOTOMY, in surgery, XXII. 690.
OVARY, of mammals, XV. 368; function of, in reproduction, XX. 407.
OVATION, honour to Roman conquerors, XVIII. 76.
OVEN, heating chamber, XVIII. 76; III. 257; VI. 118; IX. 840.
OVENUS (John Owen), Latin epigrammatist, XVIII. 85.
OVERBECK, Baron von, settler, North Borneo, XXI. 124.
OVERBECK, Johann Friedrich, German painter, XVIII. 76.
OVERBURY, Sir Thomas, his poisoning, XXII. 260.
OVER DARWEN, town, England, XVIII. 77.
OVERGNAGHI, political party of mediæval Italy, XIV. 768.
OVERHAIR, in fur, IX. 836.
OVERHEAD RAILWAYS, XX. 240.
OVER-TIDES, XXIII. 362, 365.
OVERTURE, in music, XVII. 87, 95.
OVERYSSEL, province, Holland, XVIII. 77.
OVIBOS, musk-ox, XVII. 108.
OVID (Publius Ovidius Naso), Roman poet, XVIII. 78; XX. 723; language and style of, XIV. 335; representative of the Augustan age, III. 83.
OVIEDO, Kingdom of, Spain, XXII. 311.
——, province, Spain, II. 824; XVIII. 84.
——, town, Spain, XVIII. 84; church of Sta Maria de Naranco near, II. 432.
—— Y VALDEZ, Gonzalo Fernandez de, Spanish historian, XVIII. 84.
OVIFAK, Greenland, Nickel iron found at, XVI. 113.
OVISTS, versus Animalculists, XXIV. 815.
OVO, Castel dell', Naples, XVII. 189.
OVOCA, vale, Wicklow, Ireland, XXIV. 557.
OVRUTCH, town, Russia, XXIV. 282.
OVULE, rudimentary seed, in plants, IV. 145.
OVULUM, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 651.
OVUM, in animals, I. 844; XX. 413; fertilization of, XXI. 721; of mammals, XV. 368; works on its structure and morphology, VIII. 168.
OWASCO, Lake, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 451.
OWEGO, town, New York, U.S.A., XVIII. 85.
OWEN, John (1560–1622), Latin epigrammatist, XVIII. 85.
——, John (1616–1683), Puritan theologian, XVIII. 85; XII. 728; on Presbyterianism, XIX. 689.
——, Sir Richard, on birds, XVIII. 24; on the classification of reptiles, XX. 438; his zoological classification, XXIV. 807.
——, Robert, English philanthropist and socialist, XVIII. 86; XXII. 207, 209; on communism, VI. 211.
—— GLENDOWER, Welsh prince, X. 678; VIII. 320; XI. 660.
OWENSBOROUGH, town, Kentucky, U.S.A., XVIII. 88.
OWENS COLLEGE, Manchester, England, XV. 462; XXIII. 854.
OWEN'S LAKE, California, U.S.A., IV. 698.
OWENSON, Sydney (Lady Morgan), English novelist, XVI. 823.
OWEN'S RIVER, California, IV. 698.
OWEN STANLEY MOUNTAINS, New Guinea, XVII. 387.
OWEN TUDOR, his marriage to Catherine of Valois, V. 237.
OWL, bird, XVIII. 88.
OWL-PARROT, of New Zealand, XIII. 825.
OWNERSHIP, in law, XIX. 560.
OWYHEE, river, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 367.
OX, XV. 432. See also Cattle.
OXALIC ACID, XVIII. 91; as a poison, XIX. 277.
OXALIS, genus of plants, XII. 285.
OXALITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
OX-BIRD, XXI. 260.
OXENSTIERNA, Axel, count of, Swedish statesman, XVIII. 92; V. 702; XXII. 748.
——, Johan Gabriel, Swedish poet, XXII. 756.
OXEYE, bird, XXIII. 419.
OXFORD, county, England, XVIII. 93; representation, XXIII. 727.
——, town, England, XVIII. 94; boat-racing at, XXI. 31; colleges, VIII. 317; libraries, XIV. 519, 544; Arundelian marbles, II. 671; observatories, XVII. 710; heliometer in observatory, XXIII. 149; newspapers, XVII. 422; university, XXIII. 837, 838, 852; I. 69; Provisions of (1258), VIII. 311; XVI. 788; Anthony Wood's History of, XXIV. 643.
——, First Earl of, English statesman, XVIII. 99; his relations with Dean Swift, XXII. 764.
—— METHODISM, XVI. 185.
OXHAVEERITE, mineral, XVI. 421.
OX HIDES, for tanning, XIV. 380, 383.
OXIDATION COLOURS, for calico-printing, IV. 689.
OXIDATIONS, in plants, XIX. 51.
OXIDES, oxygen compounds, in chemistry, V. 477, 544; XVI. 61; group of minerals, XVI. 385; of carbon, V. 87; of iron, XIII. 279; of mercury, XVI. 33; of platinum, XIX. 192; of potassium, XIX. 591; of silver, XXII. 71.
OXLEY, John, Australian explorer, III. 104.
OXLIP, plant, XIX. 737
OXON, or Oxford, county, England, XVIII. 93; XXIII. 727.
OX-POWER, in mechanics, XV. 772.
OXTON, town, England, XVII. 599.
OXUS, river, Central Asia, XVIII. 101; XI. 822; XXIII. 511, 512; at Khiva, XIV. 63.
OXYBII, Ligurian tribe, XIV. 639.
OXY-CALCIUM LAMP, XV. 212.
OXYGEN, chemical element, V. 479; its action in iron and steel, XIII. 284; in ocean water, XXI. 612; as plant-food, XIX. 48; spectrum of, XXII. 375; thermometric properties of, XI. 574; Lavoisier's theory of, XIV. 353.
OXYHÆMOGLOBIN, constituent of red blood-corpuscles, XX. 483.

OXYHYDROGEN FLAME, XVIII. 105.
OXYNOTUS, genus of birds, XVIII. 106.
OXYSULPHURETS, minerals, XVI. 396.
OXYURIS, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 324; XXIV. 205.
OYER AND TERMINER, in English law, XVIII. 106.
OYKEL, river, Scotland, XX. 854.
OYO, town, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
OYSTER, edible mollusc, XVIII. 100; XVI. 638, 694; artificial propagation of, XIX. 128; dredge for, VII. 460; destruction of beds, XIX. 126; fisheries for, IX. 265, 523; at Sables d'Olonne, France, XXI. 129; of Chesapeake Bay, U.S.A., III. 299.
—— BAY, town, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
—— CATCHER, bird, XVIII. 111.
OZAKA, town, Japan, XVIII. 111; XIII. 578.
OZANAM, Antoine Frédéric, French Neo-Catholic critic, XVIII. 112.
OZARK MOUNTAINS, U.S.A., I. 678.
OZEROFF, Vladislaff A., Russian dramatist, XXI. 106.
OZOCERITE, or Ozokerite, mineral wax. XVIII. 112; XVI. 429.
OZOLÆ, Locri, ancient Greek people. XIV. 764.
OZONE, form of oxygen, XVIII. 113; V. 481.

P, the sixteenth letter of the alphabet, XVIII. 114.
PABAK, Persian prince, XVIII. 607.
PACASMAYO, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
PACATIANA, Phrygian province, XVIII. 852.
PACCHERI, Antonio, encaustic painter, VIII. 186.
PACCHIA, Girolamo del, Italian painter, XVIII. 114.
PACCHIAROTTO, Jacopo, Italian painter, XVIII. 114.
PACCHIONIAN BODIES, in the brain, I. 865.
PACHECO, Francisco, Spanish painter, XVIII. 114; his relations with Velazquez, XXIV. 131.
——, Juan V. G., Spanish governor of Mexico, XVI. 219.
PACHNOLITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
PACHOMIUS, founder of the monastic life, I. 10; XVI. 699.
PACHUCA, town, Mexico, XVI. 214.
PACHYDERMATA, division of ungulate Mammalia, XV. 421.
PACHYMERES, Georgius, Byzantine historian, IV. 613.
PACHYTYLUS, genus of locusts, XIV. 765.
PACIFIC OCEAN, XVIII. 114; first seen by Balbao, III. 274; explorations of, X. 193, 195; marine fishes of, XII. 679; islands, XIX. 418.
PACINIAN CORPUSCLES, attached to nerves, I. 862.
PACIOLI, Fra Luca, Italian painter, XIX. 82.
PACK, Hydropathic, XII. 544.
PACKET-SERVICES, Postal, XIX. 567.
PACKFONG, German silver, X. 446.
PACOCHA, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
PACORUS I., Parthian king, XVIII. 597.
—— II., Parthian king, XVIII. 603.
PACTA CONVENTA, articles signed by Polish kings, XIX. 292.
PACTOLUS, river, Asia Minor, XV. 99; the golden stream of Sardis, XXI. 310.
PACUVIUS, Marcus, Roman tragic poet, XVIII. 129; language of, XIV. 332.
PADAMO, river, South America, XVII. 843.
PADANG, residency and town, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
PADAS, river, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
PADDINGTON, district of London, XIV. 822.
PADDLE-WHEEL STEAM SHIPS, XXI. 824.
PADDY-BIRD, XXI. 782.
PADERBORN, town, Prussia, XVIII. 130.
PADIHAM, town, England, XVIII. 130.
PADILLA, Juan Lopez de, Spanish insurrectionary leader, XVIII. 130; V. 414; XXII. 328.
——, Maria de, mistress of Pedro I. of Castile, XVIII. 450; XXII. 320.
PADLOCK, lock, XIV. 744.
PADUA, town, Italy, XVIII. 131; Arena chapel at, II. 455; school of medicine, XV. 809; observatory, XVII. 713; school of painting, XXI. 436, 442; pictures, XXI. 447; sculpture, XXI. 569; university, XXIII. 833, 836.
PADUCAH, town, Kentucky, U.S.A., XVIII. 132.
PADUS (Po), river, Italy, XIX. 251.
PÆDAGOGICS, science of education, VII. 677.
PÆDAGOGUE, The, by Clement of Alexandria, V. 819.
PÆONIA, district, north of Macedonia, XV. 136.
——, genus of plants, XVIII. 132.
PÆONY, plant, XVIII. 132; XII. 257.
PAESI, Il Giovane de' (Girolamo Muziano), Italian painter, XVII. 114.
PAESIELLO, or Paisiello, Giovanni, Italian musical composer, XVIII. 140; XVII. 99.
PÆSTUM, Greek town, Italy, XVIII. 132; temple at, II. 410.
PÆTUS, Thrasea, Roman Stoic, XVIII. 663.
PAEZ, José Antonio president of Venezuela, XVIII. 133.
——, Pedro, Jesuit missionary to Abyssinia, XVIII. 133.
PAGAN, Comte de, on fortification, IX. 441.
PAGANINI, Nicolo, Italian violinist, XVIII. 134.
PAGANIS, Hugh de, founder of Knights Templars, XXIII. 160.
PAGANISM, in relation to Christianity, V. 694; VIII. 623.
PAGASÆUS SINUS, Greece, XXIII. 299; XXIV. 282.
PAGE, valet or damoiseau, in chivalry, XIV. 117; royal, of England, XXI. 38.
——, C. G., his discovery of electro-magnetic sounds, XXIII. 127.
PAGEANTS, Dramatic, VII. 416.
PAGET, Henry William, marquis of Anglesey, II. 30.
PAGING BOOKS, Machinery for, XXII. 461.
PAGLIORBA, Mont, Corsica, VI. 439.
PAGODAS, of Burmah, II. 397; Chinese, II. 449; of India, II. 396; porcelain, at Nanking, XVII. 172; ruins of the Thousand Pagodas, Java, IV. 214.
PAGUS, hill near Smyrna, Asia Minor, XXII. 186.
PAHANG, district, Malay Peninsula, XV. 322; river, XV. 321.
PAHLAVI, language of the Zoroastrian sacred books, XVIII. 134, 655; dictionary of, VII. 190.
PAI FANG, monuments, China, II. 449.
PAI-HOI, mountains, Russia, XXIV. 3.
PAI KULI, Fire temple of, Kurdistan, XIV. 159.
PAILLE-MAILLE, game, VI. 608.
PAI LOO, or Pai Fang, monuments, China, II. 449.
PAIN, Sensations of, XXIII. 482; psychological analysis of, XX. 40, 67, 71; mesmeric insensibility to, XV. 281.
PAINE, Thomas, social and political writer, XVIII. 136; his influence on the American revolution, XXIII. 742; Erskine's defence of, VIII. 530.
PAINT, Luminous, XIV. 603.
PAINTED BUNTING, bird, XVII. 534.
PAINTERS, List of the chief, XXI. 442.
PAINTERS' COLIC, disease, VI. 140.
PAINTERS'-WORK, in building, IV. 510.
PAINTING, XXI. 433; XVIII. 137; as a fine art, IX. 206; in relation to poetry, XIX. 262; encaustic, VIII. 185; fresco, IX. 769; on glass, X. 667; mural, XVI. 39; ancient classical, II. 353, 358, 363, 366; academies of, I. 78; Leonardo's treatise on, XIV. 462.
——, Schools of, XXI. 433.
PAINTS, or Pigments, XIX. 85.
PAISANO, bird, VI. 687.
PAISI, Bulgarian monk, XXII. 150.
PAISIELLO, Giovanni, Italian musical composer, XVIII. 140; XVIII. 99.
PAISLEY, town, Scotland, XVIII. 140.
PAITA, or Payta, town, Peru, XVIII. 441.
PÁJARES, pass, Spain, XXII. 293.
PAJOU, Augustin, French sculptor, XVIII. 141.
PAKHOI, town, China, XVIII. 141.
PAKHT, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
PAKLAT LANG, town, Siam, XXI. 853.

PAKNAM, town, Siam, XXI. 853.
—— PHO, river, Siam, XXI. 850.
PAK PATTAN, town, India, XVI. 789.
PALACKY, Frantisek, Bohemian historian, XVIII. 142.
PALADIN, knight, XVIII. 142.
PALA D'ORO, altarpiece, St Mark's, Venice, XXIV. 152; VIII. 183.
PALÆARCTIC REGION, in zoology, VII. 269.
PALÆICHTHYES, subclass of fishes, XII. 685.
PALÆMON, genus of crustaceans, XXI. 847.
PALÆOCRYSTIC SEA, XIX. 320, 328.
PALÆOGRAPHY, XVIII. 143; Egyptian, XI. 794; Greek, XIX. 610; Hebrew, XI. 597; Mexican, XVI. 212; Madden's work on, XV. 176. See also Alphabet and Inscriptions.
PALÆOLITHIC PERIOD, in archæology, II. 336.
PALÆOLOGUS, Byzantine family name, XVIII. 165.
——, Andronicus II., Byzantine emperor, II. 23.
——, John V., Byzantine emperor, V. 27.
——, John VI. and VII., Byzantine emperors, XIII. 713.
——, Manuel II., Byzantine emperor, XV. 505.
——, Michael VIII., Byzantine emperor, XI. 120; XVI. 227.
PALÆONEMERTEA, suborder of worms, XVII. 326, 330.
PALÆONTOLOGY, in geology, X. 319; in relation to archæology, II. 333; of animals, VII. 281; of birds, III. 728; of fishes, XII. 666; mammalian, XV. 374; of American mammals, I. 682; Agassiz's researches in, I. 275; Lyell's contributions to, XV. 102.
PALÆORNIS, genus of birds, XVIII. 321.
PALÆOTHERIUM, genus of fossil ungulate mammals, XV. 429.
PALÆOTYPE, system of writing speech-sounds, A. J. Ellis's, I. 608; list of symbols, XXII. 385.
PALÆOZOIC ROCKS, X. 328.
PALÆPHATUS, Greek writer, XVIII. 166.
PALÆPOLIS, ancient town, Italy, XVII. 190.
PALÆSTRA, or Wrestling School, X. 64; Olympian, XVII. 767.
PALÆTYRUS, part of ancient Tyre, XXIII. 711.
PALAFOX Y MELZI, José de, duke of Saragossa, Spanish general, XVIII. 166.
PALAGONITE, rock, X. 235.
PALAMAU, division, India, XIV. 806.
PALAMCOTTA, town, India, XXIII. 405.
PALAMEDEA, genus of birds, XXI. 552.
PALAMEDES, romance, XX. 648.
PALAMIDHI, fortress, Nauplia, Greece, XVII. 249.
PALAMITES (Hesychasts), sect of Greek Church, XI. 782.
PALANPUR, native state, India, XVIII. 166.
PALATE, I. 825, 895; VII. 223; XXIII. 79; of mammals, XV. 361.
PALATINATE, The, province, Bavaria, XVIII. 166; III. 453.
PALATINE, Counties, in England, VI. 513.
—— HILL, Rome, XX. 822.
PALATINES, Polish senators, XIX. 288.
PALATINE SALII, Roman priests, XV. 570.
PALAWAN, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
PALAZZOLO, town, Italy, XVIII. 167.
PALE, in heraldry, XI. 694.
PALEARIO, Aonio, Italian humanist and Reformer, XVIII. 167.
PALEMBANG, residency and town, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
PALENCIA, province, Spain, XVIII. 168.
——, town, Spain, XVIII. 168; university, XXIII. 839.
PALENQUE, Ruins of, Mexico, XVIII. 168; I. 693; II. 450.
PALEOPREVESA, town, Greece, XVII. 490.
PALERMO, town, Sicily, XVIII. 160; XXII. 23, 31; libraries, XIV. 530, 548; observatory, XVII. 714; ancient silk weaving industry, XXIII. 208.
PALES, Italian deity, XVIII. 170.
PALESTINE, country, Western Asia, XVIII. 170; XXII. 821; XXIII. 653; conquest of, by the Arabs, II. 257; settlement of Israelites in, XIII. 400; in time of the crusades, VI. 627; ancient agriculture of, I. 292; coins of, XVII. 650; modern, Jews in, XIII. 686.
PALESTRINA (Præneste), town, Italy, XIX. 654.
——, Giovanni Pierluigi da, Italian musical composer, XVIII. 178; XVII. 84.
PALETTE, Painter's, XVIII. 137.
PALEY, William, English theologian and philosopher, XVIII. 181; ethics of, VIII. 605.
PALFYN, Jean, on surgical anatomy, I. 815.
PALGHAT, town, India, XVIII. 182.
PALGRAVE, Sir Francis, English historian, XVIII. 182; on English state papers, XX. 313.
PALHANPOOR (Palanpur), native state, India, XVIII. 166.
PALI, Buddhist language, XVIII. 183; literature in, XVIII. 184; of Ceylon, V. 366; dictionaries of, VII. 191.
PALICE OF HONOUR, Gawain Douglas's poem, VII. 377
PALILIA, Roman festival, XVIII. 170.
PALIMPSESTS, manuscripts, XVIII. 185, 162; IV. 38; of brass, IV. 219.
PALINDROME, reversible sentence, XVIII. 186.
PALINGENESIS, Ballanché's work on, III. 286.
PALIO DELLE CONTRADE, Sienese festival, XXII. 38.
PALISADE, in fortification, IX. 422.
PALISADES, The, New York, U.S.A., XXIII. 795.
PALISSY, Bernard, French potter, XVIII. 186; XIX. 629.
PALITANA, state, India, XVIII. 187.
PALLA, or Pallium, the pall, an ecclesiastical dress, XVIII. 189; VI. 461, 463.
——, or Pallium, Roman dress, VI. 453, 456; XXIII. 207.
——, Giuoco della, Italian tennis, XXIII. 179.
PALLADIA, wife of Salvian, XXI. 238.
PALLADIO, Andrea, Italian architect, XVIII. 187; II. 438, 440.
PALLADIUM, or Palladion, image of Pallas, XVIII. 188; II. 831; XXIII. 583.
——, metal, XIX. 189, 193; XVI. 383; as chemical element, V. 538; discovery of, XXIV. 633.
PALLADIUS, St, early missionary to Ireland, XIII. 247.
——, Rutilius Taurus Æmilianus, Roman writer, XVIII. 188.
—— PATRICK, bishop in Ireland, XVIII. 412.
PALLANTIA (Palencia), ancient town, Spain, XVIII. 168.
PALLANZA, town, Italy, XV. 198.
PALLAS, asteroid, II. 805.
——, Peter Simon, German naturalist and traveller, XVIII. 188; on birds, XVIII. 8.
—— ATHENE, II. 830; owl of, XVIII. 91.
PALLAS'S SAND-GROUSE, Irruptions of, III. 770. See also XXI. 259.
PALLAVAS, dynasty, Mysore, India, XVII. 123.
PALLAVICINO, Ferrante, Italian satirist, XVIII. 188.
——, Sforza, cardinal, XVIII. 189.
PALLENE, Mount, Macedonia, XV. 138.
PALLIATA, section of Mollusca, XVI. 655.
——, Roman comedy, VII. 411.
PALLISER SHELL AND SHOT, I. 745.
PALLIUM, ecclesiastical dress, XVIII. 189; VI. 461, 463.
——, ancient cloak, VI. 453, 456; XXIII. 207.
PALM, tree, XVIII. 189; as garden tree, XII. 267; stem of, IV. 104; cocoa-nut, of Ceylon, V. 363; sugar, XXII. 628; Indian palms, XII. 748.
——, Johann, German bookseller shot by Napoleon, XVII. 663.
——, Johannes Henricus van der, Dutch historian, XII. 97.
PALMA, island, Canaries, IV. 799.
——, town, Majorca, Spain, XVIII. 191; church at, II. 433.

PALMA, Giovane. Italian painter. XVIII. 192.
——, Jacopo, Italian painter, XVIII. 191.
——, Ricardo, Peruvian writer, XVIII. 676.
—— CAMPANIA, town, Italy, XVIII. 191.
—— DI MONTECHIARO, town, Sicily, XVIII. 191.
PALMAROLA, ancient Palmaria, island, Italy, XIX. 460.
PALMARY SYNOD, at Rome, 6th century, XIX. 492.
PALMBLAD, Vilhelm Frederik, Swedish writer, XXII. 757.
PALMELLA, Count of, Portuguese politician, XIX. 552.
PALMER, Edward Henry, English Orientalist, XVIII. 192.
——, John, inventor of mail-coaches, XIX. 566.
——, Ray, American hymn-writer, XII. 596
——, Samuel, English painter, XVIII. 192.
PALMERIN ROMANCES, XX. 656.
PALMERSTON, town, South Australia, XXII. 284.
——, Viscount, English statesman, XVIII. 193; VIII. 367.
PALMETTO STATE (South Carolina), U.S.A., XXII. 286.
PALMISTRY, method of divination, VII. 293; punishment for, XXIV. 622.
PALMITIN, fatty substance, XVII. 740; XXII. 202; XXIII. 35.
PALM-KERNEL CAKE, XVII. 739.
PALM NUT, XVII. 664.
PALM OIL, XVII. 744.
PALM-OIL TREE, I. 269.
PALM SUNDAY, XVIII. 198.
PALM-TREE WAX, XXIV. 459.
PALMYRA, ancient town, Syria, XVIII. 198; commerce of, VI. 199.
PALMYRENE NUMERALS, XVI. 6[illegible]
PALNI, town, India, XV. 192.
—— HILLS, India, XV. 184, 192.
PALOLO, edible annelid, II. 71; XIX. 420.
PALOMINO DE CASTRO Y VELASCO, Acisclo Antonio, Spanish painter and writer, XVIII. 203.
PALOS, district, Celebes, Indian Archipelago, V. 290.
PALOUSE COUNTRY, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 386.
PALPA, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
PALPITATION, of the heart, XI. 554.
PALSGRAVES, of the Rhine, XVIII. 166.
PALSY, disease, XVIII. 255.
PALUDAN-MÜLLER, Frederik, Danish poet, XVIII. 203; VII. 93.
PALUDICELLA, genus of Polyzoa XIX. 430.
PALUDINA, genus of snails, XXII. 188.
PALUS MŒOTIS, or Sea of Azoff, Russia, III. 919.
PALWAL, town, India, XVIII. 203.
PAMAKASAN, town, Madura, Indian Archipelago, XV. 193.
PAMALANG, town, Java, XIII. 606.
PAMALI, Javanese taboo, XXIII. 17.
PAMBAI, river, India, XXIII. 525.
PAMBAM, town, India, XX. 266.
PAMELA, wife of Lord Edward Fitzgerald, IX. 271.
——, Richardson's novel, XX. 543.
PAMIERS, town, France, XVIII. 203.
PAMIR, plateau, Central Asia, II. 686; XVIII. 103; XXIII. 633; lake, XVIII. 103.
——, state, Asia, XI. 823.
PAMISUS, river, Greece, XVI. 52.
PAMPAS, of the Argentine Republic, II. 487.
—— GRASS, XX. 319.
PAMPELUNA, or Pamplona, town, Spain, XVIII. 207.
PAMPERO, wind, South America, XVI. 149.
PAMPHILI, Giovanni Battista (Pope Innocent X.), XIII. 85.
PAMPHILUS, early Christian scholar, XVIII. 203.
——, Greek painter, II. 363.
PAMPHLETS, XVIII. 204; XVII. 413; arrangement of, in libraries, XIV. 538.
PAMPHYLIA, region, Asia Minor, XVIII. 206; coins of, XVII. 648.
PAMPLONA, town, Spain, XVIII. 207
PAN, Greek god, XVIII. 207.
——, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
——, or Betel-Leaf, Indian spice, XII. 748.
PANÆTIUS, Stoic philosopher, XVIII. 208; XXII. 571.
PANAMÁ, town, Central America, XVIII. 208; isthmus, VI. 825.
—— CANAL, IV. 794; XVIII. 209; Paterson's project of, XVIII. 360.
—— HATS, XXII. 594.
—— PEARL FISHERY, XVIII. 447.
PANARIA, one of the Lipari Islands, Mediterranean Sea, XIV. 683.
PANATHENÆA, Athenian festival, XVIII. 209; XXIII. 294.
PANAX GINSENG, plant, X. 605.
PANAY, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
PANCA TANTRA, or Panchatantra, Sanskrit fables, VIII. 837; XXI. 287.
PANCHARATAS, heretical sect of Brahmans, XXI. 291.
PANCHATANTRA, or Five Books, Sanskrit fables, XXI. 287.
PANCHAYAT, Indian village council, XII. 772.
PANCH MAHALS, district, India, XVIII. 210.
PANCHPIRI (Bazigars), tribe, India, III. 459.
PANCKOUCKE, Charles Joseph, French journalist, XVII. 424; his Encyclopédie, VIII. 202.
PANCRATIUM, Roman athletic sport, III. 12; X. 63.
PANCREAS, Anatomy of the, VII. 232; its function, XVII. 674.
PANCREATIC JUICE, XVII. 676.
PANCREATINE, ferment, IX. 96.
PANCSOVA, town, Hungary, XVIII. 210.
PANDA, carnivorous mammal, XV. 441.
PANDALUS, genus of crustaceans, XXI. 846.
PANDAREUS, of Greek mythology, XXIII. 48.
PANDARUS, of Greek legend, XVIII. 210.
PAN DE AZUCAR, copper-mines, Uruguay, XXIV. 15.
PANDECTS, of Justinian, XIII. 793; XX. 712.
PANDEGLANG, town, Java, XIII. 606.
PANDER, Christian, his investigations in embryology, VIII. 165.
PANDERPUR, or Pandharpur, town, India, XVIII. 210; XXI. 832
PANDION, genus of birds, XVIII. 56.
PANDORA, of Greek mythology, XXIV. 782.
PANDRETHAN, India, Temple at, II. 397.
PANDUA, ancient town, India, X. 112, 115.
PANEL, in architecture, II. 468.
—— PAINTING, XXIII. 158.
PANE WORK, in architecture, II. 470.
PANGENESIS, Darwin's hypothesis, III. 690.
PANGOLIN, edentate mammal, XVIII. 210; XV. 388.
PANHANDLE, district, West Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 517.
PANHORMUS (Palermo), ancient town, Sicily, XVIII. 160.
PANICACEÆ, group of grasses, XI. 58.
PANICUM, genus of plants, XVI. 321.
PANIEFUL, Lake, on the Senegal, Africa, XXI. 660.
PANINI, Sanskrit grammarian, XXI. 292.
PANIONIUM, PANIONIA, sanctuary and festival, Asia Minor, XIII. 205.
PANIPAT, town, India, XVIII. 211; battle of (1526), I. 239; battles of (1526, 1556, 1761), XIV. 5.
PANIZZI, Sir Anthony, librarian, XVIII. 211; his correspondence with Prosper Mérimée, XVI. 38.
PANJAB, or Punjab (*q.v.*), province, India, XX. 106.
PANJAH, river, Central Asia, XVIII. 103.
PANJHIR, valley, Hindu Kush, XI. 839.
PANJIM (New Goa), town, India, X. 707.
PANKÁS, Hindu sect, III. 671.
PANNA, state, India, XVIII. 213.
PANNEMAKER, Stéphane, Belgian wood engraver, VIII. 438.

PANNONIA, ancient Roman Danubian province, XVIII. 213.
PANOPOLIS (Ekhmin), ancient town, Egypt, VII. 794.
PANORAMA, pictorial representation, XVIII. 213.
PANSY, flower, XVIII. 214; XII. 258; XXIV. 241.
PANTÆNUS, Alexandrian Christian teacher, XVIII. 214
PANTAGRUEL, of Rabelais, IX. 652; XX. 194, 196.
PANTALEON, Jacques (Pope Urban IV.), XXIV. 8.
PANTALOON, of the pantomime, XVIII. 215.
PANTANAW, town, Burmah, XXIII. 330.
PANTELLARIA, island, Mediterranean, XVIII. 214.
PANTHEISM, XXIII. 234; of Brahmanism, IV. 209; Persian, XVIII. 658; Spinoza's, XXII. 404.
PANTHEON, at Rome, XX. 828; architecture of, II. 416.
PANTHÉON, at Paris, XVIII. 276.
PANTHER, carnivorous mammal, XIV. 463; XV. 435; XX. 104.
PANTICAPÆON (Kertch), ancient town, Russia, XIV. 52.
PANTICOSA, spa, Pyrenees, XVI. 433.
PANTILES, for roofing, IV. 463.
PANTIN, town, France, XXI. 624.
PANTISOCRACY, of Coleridge and Southey, VI. 136; XXII. 290.
PANTOGRAPH, copying instrument, XVIII. 214; XXII. 721.
PANTOMIME, spectacular representation, XVIII. 215; III. 288; dances of, VI. 800; arrangements of theatre for, XXIII. 226; Roman, VII. 412.
PANTUNS, Malay poems, XV. 326.
PANURGE, of Rabelais, XX. 196.
PANURUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 419.
PANVEL, town, India, XXIII. 221.
PANYASIS, Greek poet, XVIII. 216.
PANYPTILA, genus of birds, XXII. 761.
PAOLETTI, Ferdinando, Italian economist, XIX. 363.
PAOLI, Clemente, Corsican patriot, XVIII. 217.
——, Pasquale de, Corsican patriot, XVIII. 216; XVII. 193: Boswell's memoirs of, IV. 78.
PAOLINO Fra, Italian writer, XIII. 501.
PAOLO SERVITA (Pietro Sarpi), Italian divine, XXI. 311.
PAOU-TING FOO, town, China, V. 633.
PAPA, town, Hungary, XVIII. 217.
PAPACY, The, XIX. 487; XX. 783, 785, 791, 805; origin of temporal power of, IX. 531; increase of its power under Innocent III., XIII. 83; in relation to the Jesuits, XIII. 648; at Avignon, XIII. 476.
PAPÆUS, Scythian deity, XXI. 576.
PAPAGOES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 833.
PAPAK, Persian prince, XVIII. 607.
PAPAL BULL, IV. 519.
PAPAL DOCUMENTS, form of writing in, XVIII. 156.
PAPAL INFALLIBILITY, Declaration of the dogma of, XVII. 754; XIX. 158; Leo II. on, XIV. 449.
PAPAL STATES, Italy, XXII. 460.
PAPAR, river, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
PAPARESCI, Gregory (Pope Innocent II.), XIII. 82.
PAPA-STOUR, island, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 846.
PAPAVER, genus of plants, XVII. 231, 787; XIX. 513.
PAPA-WESTRAY, island, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 846.
PAPE, bird, XVII. 534.
PAPEETE, town, Tahiti, XXIII. 23.
PAPER, XVIII. 217; invention of, IV. 38; by the Chinese, V. 662; ancient use of, XVIII. 144; made at Mecca (706 A.D.), II. 265; folding of, XXII. 461; for lithographic printing, XIV. 701; manufacture of, XVIII. 219; from esparto grass, VIII. 547; bleaching of materials, III. 821; ruling of, XXII. 461; sizes of, in book printing, XXIII. 700; for walls, IV. 512; XIII. 591; XVII. 38; use of, in filtration, IX. 170.
—— CURRENCY, American (1862), XXIII. 775.
—— HANGINGS, IV. 512; XVII. 38; Japanese, XIII. 591.
PAPER-MILDEW, XVI. 294.
PAPHLAGONIA, province, Asia Minor, XVIII. 227; coins of, XVII. 645.
PAPHOS, towns, Cyprus, XVIII. 228; VI. 748; temple of, XXIII. 167.
PAPI, Lazzaro, Italian historian, XIII. 514.
PAPIANUS, T. Annius (Milo), Roman partisan leader, XVI. 323.
PAPIAS, bishop of Phrygian Hierapolis, XVIII. 228; on the Gospels, X. 815, 820; his tradition as to Mark's Gospel, III. 643.
PAPIER MÂCHÉ, pressed paper pulp, XVIII. 228.
PAPILLOMATA, warts, XVIII. 378.
PAPILLOTOS, Jasmin's poems, XIII. 594.
PAPIN, Denis, French physicist, XVIII. 228; inventor of a heat engine, XXII. 474; his improvements on the air-pump, XIX. 246.
PAPINIAN, Roman jurist, XVIII. 229; XIII. 792.
PAPPENHEIM, Gottfried Heinrich, count of, imperialist general, XVIII. 229.
PAPPUS of Alexandria, Greek geometer, XVIII. 229; on Euclid's porisms, XIX. 519; his theorems in mensuration, XVI. 28.
PAPUA, or New Guinea, island, XVII. 386; II. 687; birds of, III. 739.
PAPUAN LANGUAGES, XVIII. 231, 780.
PAPUANS, race of people, III. 112; XII. 817; XVII. 387; of Polynesia, XIX. 422.
PAPYROTYPE PROCESS, in photography, XVIII. 833.
PAPYRUS, plant, XVIII. 231; I. 258; VII. 711; use of, for writing, XVIII. 144, 162.
—— ROLLS, IV. 37.
PARA, town, Brazil, XVIII. 233.
PARABLE, in literature, VIII. 837.
PARABOLA, in geometry, VI. 273; X. 398; mensuration of, XVI. 19; Archimedes on the quadrature of, II. 381.
PARABOLOID, Mensuration of the, XVI. 27.
PARACAIMA MOUNTAINS, British Guiana, XI. 249.
PARACELSUS, chemist and pathologist, XVIII. 234; XV. 808; on alchemy and medicine, I. 465; on chemistry, V. 459; his entia of disease, XVIII. 361; mysticism of, XVII. 134; on surgery, XXII. 676.
PARACHUTES, in aeronautics, I. 200, 201.
PARADISE, XVIII. 236; I. 135; VIII. 537; Tintoretto's painting of, at Venice, XX. 610.
——, in architecture, II. 469.
——, Birds of, III. 778; XV. 504.
—— LOST, Milton's, XVI. 336.
—— REGAINED, Milton's, XVI. 339.
PARADISO, Dante's poem, VI. 815.
PARADOXURE, carnivorous mammal, XV. 436.
PARÆTACENI (Karategin), ancient country, Central Asia, XIV. 4.
PARAFFIN, mineral oil, XVIII. 237, 715, 719; XVI. 429; ozocerite, XVIII. 112; candles made from, IV. 803; chemistry of paraffins, V. 556.
PARAGONITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
PARAGUA, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
PARAGUARI, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
PARAGUASU, river, Brazil, IV. 222.
PARAGUAY, country, South America, XVIII. 243; Indians of, I. 702; Jesuit mission in, XIII. 652; under Francia, IX. 688.
——, river, South America, IV. 222; XIX. 188.
—— TEA, or Maté, XV. 627; IV. 227.
PARAHYBA DO NORTE, or Paraiba, town, Brazil, XVIII. 245.
PARAKEET, bird, XVIII. 321.
PARALACTIC ACID, XIV. 197.
PARALLAX, in astronomy, XVIII. 245; lunar, II. 775.
PARALLELEPIPEDS, in geometry, X. 387.
PARALLEL LIVES, Plutarch's, XIX. 232.
PARALLELOGRAMS, Mensuration of, XVI. 15.

PARALLEL PROJECTION, XIX. 796.
PARALLELS, Theory of, XVIII. 254.
——, Magnetic, XV. 235.
PARALOI, Athenian political party, XIX. 130.
PARALYSIS, disease, XVIII. 255, 392.
PARAMAGNETIC BODIES, XV. 244, 262.
PARAMARIBO, town, Dutch Guiana, XVIII. 257; XI. 251.
PARAMATTA, or Parramatta, town, New South Wales, XVIII. 221; observatory at, XVII. 716.
PARAMERAS, Spanish plateaus, XXII. 294, 296.
PARAMETER, of a conic section, VI. 274; of crystals, XVI. 352.
PARAMUSHIR, island, Kuriles, XIV. 160.
PARANÁ, river, South America, IV. 222; XVIII. 243; XIX. 188.
PARANAHYBA, town, Brazil, XVIII. 258; river, IV. 222.
PARANGI, disease, in Ceylon, XXIV. 732.
PARANG LATOK, Malay weapon, XXII. 802.
PARA-NUT OIL, XVII. 746.
PARAPET, in architecture, II. 469; in fortification, IX. 421, 425.
PARAPHERNALIA, Wife's, in law, XII. 401.
PARAPHRASES, Scripture, Scottish, XII. 593.
PARAPLEGIA, disease, XVIII. 256.
PARASARA, Brahman laws, XXI. 288.
PARASIRA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 670, 675.
PARASITES, Animal, XVIII. 258; acaridian, II. 275; insect, XIII. 142, 148; vegetable, XVIII. 264; Schizomycetes, XXI. 399; diseases caused by, XV. 796; XVIII. 407; XXII. 123; in man, XXIII. 538; in domestic animals, XXIII. 539; XXIV. 205.
PARASITIC DISEASES, XVIII. 269, 407.
PARASITIC MONSTERS, XVI. 766.
PARASITISM, XVIII. 258.
PARASOL, or Sunshade, XXIII. 722.
PARAUTOPTIC LOCK, XIV. 750.
PARAY-LE-MONIAL, village, France, XXI. 302.
PARAZOA, or Sponges, XXII. 421.
PARCÆ, the Fates, in Greek mythology, IX. 49.
PARCEL POST, XIX. 570.
PARCHMENT, XVIII. 271; XIV. 390; IV. 37; origin of the word, XV. 143; ancient use of, XVIII. 144.
PARD, carnivorous mammal, XIV. 463.
PARDO, Negro or Indian half-breed, XVII. 319.
——, Felipe, Peruvian poet, XVIII. 676.
——, Manuel, president of Peru, XVIII. 679.
PARDON, in law, XVIII. 271.
PARDOVAN HOUSE, Linlithgowshire, Scotland, XIV. 670.
PARDUBITZ, town, Bohemia, XVIII. 272.
PARÉ, Ambroise, French surgeon, XVIII. 272; XXII. 676.
PAREJA, Juan de, Spanish painter, XVIII. 272.
PARENCHYMA, plant tissue, IV. 85; XII. 14.
PARENCHYMATOUS WORMS, XXIII. 50.
PARENTAL CARE, in animals, XX. 410.
PARENT AND CHILD, in law, III. 426; XIII. 1; XXIV. 641; in Roman law, XX. 671, 706, 713.
PARENTIUM (Parenzo), ancient town, Istria, XVIII. 273.
PARENTUCELLI, Tommaso (Pope Nicholas V.), XVII. 484.
PARENZO, town, Austria-Hungary, XVIII. 272; basilica at, III. 418.
PARESIS, disease, XVIII. 256.
PAREUDIASTES, genus of birds, XVI. 808.
PARGA, town, Albania, Turkey, XVIII. 273.
PARGANAS, Twenty-four, district, India, XXIII. 673.
PARGETTING, in architecture, II. 469.
PARHELIA, or Mock-Suns, XI. 399.
PARIA, Gulf of, Trinidad, West Indies, XXIII. 573.
PARIAHS, or Out-castes, India, V. 189; XV. 185.
PARIAN CEMENT, XI. 351.
PARIAN CHRONICLE, XVIII. 273; II. 671.
PARIAN MARBLE, XV. 528.
PARIANS, Greek people, XVIII. 319.
PARI BAZAAR, town, Persia, XX. 285.
PARIGI, country, Celebes, Indian Archipelago, V. 290.
PARIKIA, town, Paros, Greek Archipelago, XVIII. 319.
PARILLIN, principle in sarsaparilla root, XXI. 313.
PARINA-COCHAS, lake, Peru, XVIII. 673.
PARINI, Giuseppe, Italian poet and satirist, XVIII. 273; XIII. 512.
PARIS, capital of France, XVIII. 274; capitulation of (1814), IX. 617; XVII. 221; congress of (1856), VI. 271; fortification of (1841), IX. 621; insurrection of (1848), V. 259; peace of (1763), IX. 591; peace of (1856), XXIII. 651; siege of (1870–71), IX. 627; XVIII. 294; under Colbert, IX. 575; under Louis XV., IX. 592; under Étienne Marcel, IX. 546; abattoirs of, I. 6; artesian wells, II. 645; Bastille, III. 430; bourse, XXII. 557; cemeteries, V. 331; conservatoire musicale, VI. 292; institutions for the blind, III. 830; Institut National, XIII. 160; libraries, XIV. 524, 546; Louvre picture gallery, XXI. 445; Rubens's pictures in the Louvre, XXI. 43; newspapers, XVII. 424; Notre Dame, sculptures in, XXI. 562; national observatory, XVII. 712; Grand Opera House, XXIII. 225; sculptures, XXI. 564; the Sorbonne, XXII. 275; technical schools, XXIII. 108; photographic telescope, XXIII. 148; university, XXIII. 834, 846, 850; XVII. 205; water-supply, II. 228.
PARIS, Declaration of (1856), VII. 21.
——, king of Troy, XVIII. 295.
——, Gaston, on the Roland legend, XX. 626.
——, Matthew (or Matthew of Paris), English historian, XV. 633; VIII. 317, 409.
—— ET VIENNE, romance, XX. 658.
PARISH, administrative division, in England, XVIII. 295; VI. 513; in Scotland, XVIII. 297; XXI. 536; of United States, XXIII. 731.
PARISIANS, Lytton's novel, XV. 123.
PARISINA, of Byron's poem, XX. 556.
PARIS SKETCH BOOK, Thackeray's, XXIII. 214.
PARIUM, town, Mysia, Asia Minor, XVII. 122.
PARK, Mungo, African traveller, XVIII. 297; I. 246; X. 188; XVII. 498.
PARKAR, Thar and, district, India, XXIII. 221.
PARKER, Sir Hyde, British admiral, XX. 398.
——, John, Lollard preacher, XIV. 811.
——, John Henry, English archæologist, XVIII. 298; on the Catacombs, V. 211.
——, Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, XVIII. 298.
——, Theodore, American preacher and social reformer, XVIII. 300; I. 729; his influence on Unitarianism, XXIII. 726.
——, William Kitchen, on birds, XVIII. 33; on the biogenetic law of development, XX. 420.
PARKERSBURG, town, West Virginia, U.S.A., XVIII. 301.
PARKES, E. A., on the physiological action of alcohol, I. 470; on the effects of tobacco, XXIII. 427.
——, Mr, his experiments in draining, I. 330.
PARKS, of the Rocky Mountain region, U.S.A., VI. 161; XXIII. 796.
PARKYNS, Mansfield, his account of Abyssinia, I. 66.
PARLIAMENT, British, XVIII. 302; origin of, VIII. 297, 314; development of, XVI. 788; origin of prorogation of, VIII. 336; Act of, I. 122; bill in, III. 673; law of elections, VIII. 2; government by, XI. 12; XIX. 141; Houses of, VIII. 259; petition to, XVIII. 704; powers of, VIII. 322; precedence of members, XIX. 663; procedure in, XVIII. 311; registration of electors for, XX. 344; reporting debates of, XX. 404; writs for summoning, XXIV. 697; Prynne's views on, XX. 26; English, its contention with Charles I., V. 405; English, of 1640, XX. 121; the

Long, Cromwell in, VI. 598; of Oxford (1258), XI. 659; in France, IX. 567; of Paris (1788), IX. 596; of Provence, XIX. 878; the Irish, XIII. 266, 270; Italian, rise of, XIII. 470, 472; of Poland, XIX. 290; Scottish, XXI. 484, 502; union of Scottish with English, XXI. 515.
PARLIAMENT, Houses of London, XIV. 839.
PARLIAMENTARY REFORM, English, VIII. 364, 365, 367; Pitt's proposals for, VIII. 359; XIX. 138; Act of 1832, XXI. 64; Acts of 1867-68, XVIII. 309; Redistribution Act of 1885, XXIII. 727.
PARMA, town, Italy, XVIII. 314; Correggio's works at, VI. 437; library, XIV. 530, 548; its school of painting, XXI. 437, 443; pictures at, XXI. 447; sculptures in cathedral, XXI. 567.
PARMENIDES of Elea, Greek philosopher, XVIII. 315; VIII. 1; Zeno's discussion with, XXIV. 778.
——, Plato's dialogue, XIX. 206.
PARMENIO, Macedonian general, XVIII. 317, 585; I. 482; conspiracy and assassination of, I. 483.
PARMESAN CHEESE, V. 456; XIII. 452; XVI. 292.
PARMIGIANO (G. F. M. Mazzuoli), Italian painter, XVIII. 317; XXI. 437, 443.
PARNASSUS, mountain, Greece, XVIII. 318, 801; III. 58.
PARNELL, Henry Brook, Lord Congleton, VI. 265.
——, Thomas, Irish poet, XVIII. 318.
PARNIANS, Parthian tribe, XVIII. 588.
PARNON, mountain, Greece, XIV. 193.
PARNY, Évariste D. de Forges, Vicomte de, French poet, XVIII. 318.
PARO (Paros), island, Ægean Sea, XVIII. 319.
PAROCHIAL RELIEF, XIX. 471.
PARODY, XVIII. 319.
PAROIKIA, town, Paros, Greek Archipelago, XVIII. 319.
PARONAXIA, islands, Ægean Sea, XVIII. 319.
PAROPAMISUS, or Paropanisus, range of mountains, Persia, II. 686; Greek colonies in the country of the, XVIII. 583.
PAROPANISADÆ, The, Parthian satrapy, XVIII. 586, 592.
PARORIUS, district, Phrygia, Asia Minor, XVIII. 852.
PAROS, island, Ægean Sea, XVIII. 319.
PAROTITIS, disease, XVII. 22.
PARQUETRY, mosaic flooring, XVIII. 320.
PARR, fish, XVIII. 320; XXI. 224.
——, Catherine, wife of Henry VIII. of England, VIII. 337; XI. 665.
——, Samuel, English scholar, XVIII. 320.
——, Thomas (Old Parr), his longevity, XIV. 858.
PARRA, genus of birds, XIII. 531.
PARRAMATTA, town, New South Wales, XVIII. 321; observatory at, XVII. 716.
PARRET, river, England, XXII. 257.
PARRHASIANA, ana of Jean le Clerc, I. 785.
PARRHASIUS of Ephesus, Greek painter, XVIII. 321; II. 363; XXIV. 783.
PARRIDÆ, family of birds, XIII. 531.
PARROT, bird, XVIII. 321; XIII. 825; XV. 7, 130; XVII. 354; naturalization of, I. 84.
PARROT-FISHES, XVIII. 324.
PARRUAH (Pandua), ancient town, India, X. 112, 115.
PARRY, Sir William Edward, Arctic navigator, XVIII. 324; X. 192; XIX. 319.
—— SOUND, district, Ontario, Canada, XVII. 776.
PARSEES, Eastern race, XVIII. 325; their religion (Parsism), XX. 360; the book of their religion, XXIV. 775.
PARSIFAL, Wagner's opera, XXIV. 316.
PARSIS, or Parsees (*q.v.*), Eastern race, XVIII. 325.
PARSLEY, herb, XII. 289.
PARSNIP, vegetable, I. 369; XII. 285.
PARSON, in English law, XVIII. 327.
PARSON-BIRD, XII. 139.
PARSONS, Robert, English Jesuit, XVIII. 327.
——, William, third earl of Rosse, astronomer, XX. 855.
PARSONSTOWN, town, Ireland, XVIII. 328.
PARTABGARH, district, Oudh, India, XVIII. 328.
——, state, Rajputana, India, XVIII. 328; XX. 260.
PARTANT POUR LA SYRIE, French patriotic melody, XII. 210.
PARTHAMASPATES, Parthian king, XVIII. 604.
PARTHENIUS, Bithynian poet, XVIII. 328.
——, river, Paphlagonia, Asia Minor, XVIII. 227.
PARTHENOGENESIS, of insects, XII. 574; XIII. 146; of plants, XX. 427.
PARTHENON, temple at Athens, II. 410; III. 5; founded by Pericles, XVIII. 529; architecture of, II. 405; sculptures of, II. 356; XVIII. 734.
PARTHENOPE (Naples), ancient town, Italy, XVII. 190.
PARTHENOPEAN REPUBLIC (1799), at Naples, IX. 79.
PARTHIA, Kingdom of, Asia, XVIII. 587, 592; capital of, VI. 677; Roman wars with, XX. 766, 774, 777; coins of, XVII. 659.
PARTHIAN LANGUAGE, XVIII. 135.
PARTHOLAN, in Irish legend, XIII. 243.
PARTHYENE, Parthian Kingdom, XVIII. 592.
PARTICLE, Physical, in mechanics, XV. 698, 702, 704.
PARTICLES, Free, System of, in mechanics, XV. 718.
PARTICULAR AVERAGE, in insurance. XIII. 187; III. 145.
PARTINICO, town, Sicily, XVIII. 328.
PARTITION, in law, XVIII. 328.
PARTNER, in law, XVIII. 329.
PARTNERSHIP, in law, XVIII. 329; in public companies, VI. 221.
PART PAYMENT, in law, XVIII. 440.
PARTRIDGE, bird, XVIII. 332; American, XX. 147.
PARTRIDGE'S ALMANAC, I. 591.
PARTRIDGE-SHOOTING, XXI. 834.
PART-SONGS, XVII. 84.
PARUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 419.
PARVATI, Hindu deity, VIII. 126.
PARVICE, in architecture, II. 469.
PARYSATIS, wife of Darius II. of Persia, XVIII. 575.
PARZIVAL, Wolfram's poem, X. 524; XXIV. 632.
PASAMAN, mountain, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
PASARGADÆ, ancient town, Persia, XVIII. 558; destruction of, by Alexander, I. 483.
PASCAL, Blaise, French man of science and letters, XVIII. 333; as a Christian sceptic, XXI. 382; as satirist, XXI. 319; on the Jesuits, XIII. 650; his influence on French literature, IX. 661; on the equilibrium of fluids, XII. 435; on indivisibles in mathematics, XIII. 6; on mathematical probability, XIX. 769.
——, Étienne, French lawyer, XVIII. 333.
——, Jacqueline, Port-Royalist. XVIII. 333.
PASCAL'S THEOREM, in geometry, X. 397; XVIII. 338.
PASCHA, or Easter, church festival, VII. 614.
PASCHAL I., pope, XVIII. 338.
—— II., pope, XVIII. 339; XIX. 499; XX. 791.
—— CHRONICLES, Byzantine, IV. 614.
—— CONTROVERSY, VII. 614.
—— LAMB, XVIII. 343.
PASCHASIUS (Radbertus), abbot of Corbie, XX. 210.
PASCO, or Cerro de Pasco, town, Peru, V. 347.
PAS DE CALAIS, department. France, XVIII. 339.
PASEK, John Chrysostom, Polish writer, XIX. 302.
PASENG, Persian wild goat, X. 708.
PASHUPATI, town, Nepal, XVII. 342.
PASIG, river, Philippines, XV. 487.
PASIS, aboriginal tribe, India, XVIII. 72.
PASIPHAE, wife of Minos, XVI. 478.
PASITELES, Roman sculptor, II. 365.
PASKEWITCH, Ivan Fedorovitch, Russian general, XVIII. 340; XXI. 101.

PASO ROBLES, spa, California, U.S.A., XVI. 436.
PASQUIER, Étienne, French lawyer and littérateur, XVIII. 340.
PASQUINADE, or Pasquil, lampoon, XVIII. 341.
PASQUIN STATUE, at Rome, XVIII. 341.
PASSAGNO, Italy, Tomb of Canova at, V. 26.
PASSAIC, river, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 396.
PASSAMAQUODDY BAY, New Brunswick, XVII. 373.
PASSAROWITZ, Servia, Peace of (1718), XXIII. 646.
PASSAU, town, Bavaria, XVIII. 341.
PASSAVANTI, Jacopo, Italian writer, XIII. 505.
PASSENGER-PIGEON, bird, XIX. 85.
PASSER, genus of birds, XXII. 369.
PASSERAT, Jean, French poet, XVIII. 342.
PASSERES, group of birds, XVIII. 41, 47.
PASSERITA, genus of snakes, XXII. 195.
PASS EXAMINATIONS, VIII. 781.
PASSIFLORA, genus of plants, XVIII. 342; XI. 46.
PASSIONATE SHEPHERD, Marlowe's lyric, XV. 558.
PASSIONFLOWER, plant, XVIII. 342; XI. 46; XVI. 844.
PASSION-PLAYS, VII. 412; of Oberammergau, XVII. 703.
PASSIONS, Stoic doctrine of the, VIII. 583; XXII. 567.
PASSIÓN WEEK, XVIII. 343; XII. 106.
PASSOVER, Jewish festival, XVIII. 343, 511; institution of the Eucharist at, XIII. 668.
PASSPORT, or Safe Conduct, XVIII. 344.
PAST, Psychological presentation of the, XX. 64.
PASTASSA, river, South America, VII. 646.
PASTE, or Strass, in glass manufacture, X. 664.
——, in pottery, XIX. 601.
PASTES, of wheat flour, Italian, XV. 125.
PASTEUR, Louis, his experiments in cattle inoculation, XVII. 59; on fermentation, IX. 95; on minute organisms, XXI. 400; his experiments on rabies, XX. 202; on diseases of silkworm, XXII. 59.
PASTIL, or Crayon, for drawing, VI. 555.
PASTILE, in pyrotechny, XX. 136.
PASTILLE, perfume, XVIII. 526.
PASTON LETTERS (1424–1506), XVIII. 344.
PASTOR, genus of birds, XXII. 457.
—— ÆTERNUS, Vatican decree, XXIV. 112.
PASTORAL, in literature, XVIII. 345.
—— EPISTLES, of the New Testament, XVIII. 348.
—— LETTER, of a bishop, XVIII. 351.
—— LIFE, I. 414.
PASTOR FIDO, Guarini's drama, VII. 418; XI. 237; XVIII. 345.
PASTOR OF HERMAS, early Christian work, II. 197.
PASTURAGE, grazing, I. 370.
PASTURE, under irrigation, XIII. 368; hill, improvement of, I. 402.
——, Common of, in law, VI. 209.
PASUMAHS, tribe, Sumatra, XXII. 640.
PASUPATAS, Hindu sect, XXI. 291.
PASURUAN, town, Java, XIII. 606.
PASVIK ELV, river, Norway, XVII. 576.
PATAGONIA, region, South America, XVIII. 352; exploration of, by Magellan, XV. 198; birds of, III. 745; Indian tribes, I. 702; XII. 829.
PATAGONIANS, of Chili, V. 619.
PATAH-HOTEP, Egyptian prince, XXIII. 238.
PATAN, town, Nepal, XVII. 342.
PATANI, district, Malay Peninsula, XV. 322.
PATAÑJALI, Sanskrit commentator, XXI. 292.
PATAPSCO, river, Maryland, U.S.A., XV. 603.
PATARA, town, Asia Minor, XV. 93.
PATARENES, or Patareni, Italian sect, XVIII. 354, 434; IX. 333; XXIV. 323.
PATAVIUM (Padua), ancient town, Italy, XVIII. 131.
PÂTÉ DE FOIE GRAS, XXII. 589.
PATELLA, Anatomy of the, I. 829.
——, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 645.
PATENTS, XVIII. 354; their origin in monopolies, XVI. 757; laws relating to, XVIII. 356.
PATERA, ancient dish, XIX. 181.
PATERCULUS, Marcus Velleius, Roman historian, XVIII. 358.
PATERFAMILIAS, in Roman law, XX. 671, 712.
PATERINES, or Patarenes (q.v.), Italian sect, XVIII. 354.
PATERNITY, in medical jurisprudence, XV. 779.
PATERNO, town, Sicily, XVIII. 359.
PATERNOSTER, island, Russia, XIV. 723.
PATERSON, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVIII. 359.
——, James, inventor of machine netting, XVII. 359.
——, William, English financier, XVIII. 359; projector of Bank of England, III. 316.
PATHAN DYNASTY, in Bengal, India, III. 569.
PATHANS, tribe, India, XII. 746; XV. 185; XVIII. 684; in Afghanistan, I. 234.
PATHOLOGY, XVIII. 361 (Index, 407); in relation to medicine, XV. 794; comparative, XXIV. 200; Cullen's classification of, VI. 695; Morgagni's contributions to, XVI. 822; Rokitansky's, XXI. 624.
PATIALA, state, India, XVIII. 408.
PATIENT GRIZEL, romance, XX. 659.
PATIMOKKHA, Buddhist book, IV. 434.
PATINO (Patmos), island, Ægean Sea, XVIII. 408.
——, Joseph, Spanish minister, XXII. 338.
PATKUL, John Reginald, executed by Charles XII., V. 420.
PATMOS, island, Ægean Sea, XVIII. 408.
PATNA, district, Bengal, India, XVIII. 408.
——, town, Bengal, India, XVIII. 409; massacre of (1763), XII. 802.
——, state, Central Provinces, India, XVIII. 409.
PATOS, island, West Indies, XXIII. 573.
PATRAS, or Patræ, town, Greece, XVIII. 409.
——, Lambert, French sculptor, XXI. 564.
PATRIA POTESTAS, in Roman law, XX. 671.
PATRIARCH, XVIII. 410; of Greek Church, III. 788; XI. 154.
PATRIARCHA, Filmer's work, IX. 166.
PATRIARCHS, Testaments of the Twelve, II. 180.
PATRICIAN, Roman, XVIII. 411; XVII. 525; XX. 732, 736; in Roman law, XX. 669.
PATRICK, St, apostle of Ireland, XVIII. 411; XIII. 248; in Scotland, XXI. 474.
——, St, Order of, XIV. 124.
——, Simon, bishop of Ely, XVIII. 412; hymns by, XII. 592.
PATRIK PEALE (G. A. Seckendorf), German writer, XXI. 616.
PATRIPASSIANISM, early Christian doctrine, XIII. 671; XVI. 719; XXI. 127.
PATROCLUS, Greek hero, I. 95.
PATRONAGE, Church, I. 179; III. 559; in Scottish Church, IX. 743; XIX. 685; XXI. 519, 536, 539.
PATRON AND CLIENT, in Roman law, XVIII. 412; XX. 669.
PATRONS OF HUSBANDRY, political Society, U.S.A., XXIII. 786.
PATRONYMICS, family names, XVII. 169.
PATTEN, Margaret, her longevity, XIV. 858.
PATTESON, John Coleridge, missionary bishop of Melanesia, XVIII. 414; XXII. 143.
PATTIDARI, land tenure, India, XVII. 573.
PATTINSON'S PROCESS, of lead-smelting, XIV. 377.
PATUXENT, river, Maryland, U.S.A., XV. 603.
PAU, town, France, XVIII. 414.
PAUCHONTEE, resinous substance, XI. 339.
PAUL, St, the apostle, XVIII. 415; his Epistles, III. 642; XVIII. 348; his Christology, XVIII. 747; his testimony

to Jesus Christ, XIII. 659; his relations with the Jewish Church at Rome, XX. 728.
PAUL, Apocalypse of, II. 179.
—— I., pope, XVIII. 430.
—— II., pope, XVIII. 430; XX. 559, 806.
—— III., pope, XVIII. 430; XIII. 482; XIX. 504; summons the council of Trent, XXIII. 545; favours the Jesuits, XIII. 652.
—— IV., pope, XVIII. 431; XIII. 482; XIX. 504; his relation to council of Trent, XXIII. 547.
—— V., pope, XVIII. 431; XIII. 483; XIX. 505; lays Venice under interdict, XXIV. 146; his opposition to Father Sarpi, XXI. 311.
——, czar of Russia, XVIII. 431; XXI. 100.
——, Prince Eszterhazy de Galanta, Austrian field-marshal, VIII. 564.
——, early Christian ascetic, XVI. 699.
——, Father (Sarpi), Italian divine, XXI. 311; XVIII. 431; XIX. 505.
——, the Abbot, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
—— of Callinicus, Syriac writer, XXII. 834.
——, the Deacon, or Paulus Diaconus, historian, XVIII. 436; XII. 125.
—— of the Holy Faith (Han-Siro), a Japanese exile, XXIV. 717.
——, the Persian, Syriac writer, XXII. 837.
—— of Samosata, bishop of Antioch, XVIII. 429; XVI. 719.
—— of Tella, Syriac writer, XXII. 825.
—— ANTHONY, Prince Eszterhazy de Galanta, Austrian diplomatist, VIII. 564.
—— AND VIRGINIA, Saint-Pierre's tale, XXI. 196.
PAULDING, James Kirke, American politician and writer, XVIII. 432; I. 725.
PAULET, Sir Amyas, keeper of Mary, queen of Scots, XV. 600; his relations with Wolsey, XXIV. 634.
PAULGAUT, town, India, XVIII. 182.
PAULI, Reinhold, German historian, XVIII. 432.
——, Simon, German anatomist, I. 811.
PAULICIANS, religious sect, XVIII. 433; I. 454; XX. 321.
PAULINISM, versus Petrinism, Baur's views on, III. 449, 644.
PAULINUS, St, bishop of Nola, XVIII. 434.
——, early Christian missionary in Northumbria, VII. 691; XVII. 569.
——, Syriac writer, XXII. 828.
PAULITE, mineral, XVI. 415.
PAULLUS, or Paulus, Lucius Æmilius, Roman general, XVIII. 435
PAULONUS, or Paulinus, Syriac writer, XXII. 828.
PAULUS, Heinrich Eberhard Gottlob, German theologian, XVIII. 435; XX. 290; on the life of Jesus, XIII. 672.
——, Julius, Roman jurist, XIII. 793; XX. 711.
——, Lucius Æmilius, Roman general, XVIII. 435.
—— ÆGINETA, Byzantine physician, XV. 804; on surgery, XXII. 675.
—— DIACONUS, historian of the Lombards, XVIII. 436; his Homiliarium, XII. 125.
PAUMBEN PASSAGE, channel, Ceylon, V. 359; proposed canal at, IV. 792.
PAUPERISM, XIX. 462; Robert Owen on, XVIII. 88; Rodbertus on, XX. 616.
PAUROPUS, genus of Myriapoda, XVII. 119.
PAUSANIAS, Greek writer, XVIII. 437; his description of Athens, III. 9; on the Mysteries, XVII. 128.
——, Spartan general, XVIII. 436; XI. 100.
PAUSILYPUS (Posillipo), near Naples, burial-place of Virgil, XVII. 188.
PAVEMENT, XX. 584; of asphalt, II. 716; of encaustic tiles, VIII. 187; Minton's, IV. 283; mosaic, XVI. 850; Assyrian, II. 398. See also Paving.
PAVIA, town, Italy, XVIII. 438; as Lombard capital of Italy, XIII. 467; antipathy of, to Milan, XIII. 469; battle of (1525), IX. 556; XIII. 482; bridge at, IV. 331; Certosa of, XXI. 569; XXIII. 194; church of San Michele, II. 435; sculpture in, XXI. 568; university, XXIII. 836.
PAVILLIARD, Gibbon's tutor, X. 575.
PAVING, in bricks and tiles, IV. 466; XXIII. 389; in stone, IV. 473.
—— TILES, XXIII. 389; IV. 466.
PAVLODAR, town, Russia in Asia, XXI. 639.
PAVLOGRAD, town, Russia, XVIII. 439.
PAVLOVSK, town, Russia, XXI. 190, 194; XXIV. 298.
PAVO, genus of birds, XVIII. 443.
PAWN, in law, XIX. 220.
PAWNBROKING, XIII. 188; XIX. 220.
PAWNEES, American Indians, XII. 827, 832.
PAWTUCKET, town, Rhode Island, U.S.A., XVIII. 439; XX. 524.
PAXO, or Paxos, Ionian Island, Greece, XVIII. 439; XIII. 205.
PAX ROMANA, XXIII. 591.
PAXTON, Sir Joseph, English architect, XVIII. 440.
PAY, in British army, II. 576; in navy, XVII. 297.
PAYÉ, South-American sorcerer, XV. 200.
PAYER, Julius, Austrian Arctic explorer, XIX. 323.
PAYMASTER, Naval, XVII. 294.
PAYMENT, in law, XVIII. 440.
PAYNE, John Howard, American poet, I. 722.
——, Roger, on bookbinding, IV. 42.
PAYSANDU, town, Uruguay, XVIII. 441; XXIV. 15.
PAYS-BAS, or Holland (*q.v.*), XII. 59.
PAYS D'ÉTATS, outlying districts of France, IX. 567.
PAYS DE VAUD, district, Switzerland, XXIV. 115.
PAYTA, town, Peru, XVIII. 441, 674.
PAZAND, Persian form of writing, XVIII. 135.
PAZZI, Florentine family, XV. 785.
PEA, plant, XVIII. 441; XII. 285; Egyptian pea, or chickpea, XI. 36.
PEABODY, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVIII. 441.
——, George, American philanthropist, XVIII. 442.
—— ACADEMY, Salem, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXI. 210.
—— INSTITUTE, Baltimore, U.S.A., III. 298; XV. 604.
PEACE, The, Aristophanes's play, II. 509.
——, International, XIII. 197.
——, Justice of the, XIII. 789.
——, Quarter Sessions of the, law court, XX. 159.
—— OF MÜNSTER, Helst's picture, XI. 641.
PEACH, tree and fruit, XVIII. 442; XII. 272; peach-house, XII. 224.
PEACHAM, Edmund, his trial for treason, III. 205.
PEACH-KERNEL OIL, XVII. 744.
PEACOCK, bird, XVIII. 443.
——, George, English mathematician, XVIII. 443.
——, Thomas Love, English novelist, XVIII. 444.
PEA-FOWL, XVIII. 443; XIX. 647.
PEA NUT, XI. 221.
PEAR, tree and fruit, XVIII. 445; XII. 274; manufacture of perry from, XVIII. 557.
PEARL, XVIII. 446; in mussels, XVII. 110; fisheries, in Arabia, II. 245; III. 240; Ceylon fisheries, V. 364.
——, river, Louisiana, U.S.A., XV. 20.
—— ISLANDS, South Pacific, XXIII. 602.
—— MOSQUE, Agra, India, I. 286.
—— OYSTERS, of Ceylon, V. 364.
PEARLSTONE, mineral, X. 234.
PEARSALL, Robert Lucas, English musical composer, XV. 192.
PEARSON, John, his experiments in vaccination, XIII. 623.
——, John, bishop of Chester, XVIII. 448.
PEASANT PROPRIETORS, I. 414.
PEASANTS' REVOLT, in England (1381), XX. 541.
PEASANTS' WAR, in Germany (1525), I. 786; XV. 78; Münzer's connexion with, XVII. 32.

PEASE, Cultivation of, I. 361.
PEASEWEEP, bird, XIV. 308.
PEASTONE, mineral, XVI. 397.
PEAT, X. 238; as fuel, IX. 808; for blast furnaces, XIII. 292; for gas-making, X. 101; in Ireland, XIII. 217; charred, as manure, I. 352.
——, Sir Robert, lord prior of English Knights of St John, XXI. 175.
PEAT-CHARCOAL, V. 399.
PEAUCELLIER CELL, in mechanics, XV. 698.
PEBA ARMADILLO, edentate mammal, XV. 388.
PEBBLE, Scotch, I. 277.
PEBRINE, disease of silkworm, XXII. 59.
PECAN NUT, XVII. 664.
PECAN-TREE, of United States XXIII. 808.
PECCARY, ungulate mammal, XVIII. 449; XV. 430; XXII. 775.
PECH, Henrietta, Bohemian poetess, XXII. 152.
PECHABURI, town, Siam, XXI. 853; river, XXI. 850.
PECHELL, John, vice-chancellor of Cambridge university, XVII. 444.
PECHORSKY MONASTERY Nijni, Russia, XVII. 501.
PECOCK, Reynold, bishop of Chichester, VIII. 411; writer against the Lollards, XIV. 812.
PECORA, division of Mammalia, XV. 421, 430.
PECOS, river, New Mexico and Texas, U.S.A., XVII. 400; XXIII. 203.
PECQUET, Jean, French anatomist, I. 811.
PECS (Fünfkirchen), town, Hungary, IX. 827; XXIII. 840.
PECTIN, gummy principle in fruit, XIII. 564.
PECTINARIA, genus of Annelida, II. 68.
PECTOLITE, mineral, XVI. 420.
PECTOSE, principle in fruit, XIII. 564.
PECULIUM CASTRENSE, in Roman law, XX. 706, 713.
PEDAL, of organ, XVII. 833, 837.
PEDALION, genus of Rotifera, XXI. 5.
PEDER PAARS, Holberg's epic poem, XII. 56.
PEDERSEN, Christian, Danish writer, VII. 90.
PEDESTRIANISM, III. 12, 13; XXI. 61.
PEDETES, genus of rodent mammals, XIII. 626.
PEDICELLINA, genus of Polyzoa, XIX. 438.
PEDICULUS, genus of animal parasites, XV. 24.
PEDIEIS, Athenian political party, XIX. 130.
PEDILAVIUM, feet-washing by prelates, XV. 635.
PEDIMENT, in architecture, II. 469.
PEDIONOMUS, genus of birds, XX. 147.
PEDOMETER, for measuring distance, XVIII. 449.
PEDRO I., king of Aragon, XVIII. 450; XXII. 317; his relations with Sicily, XXII. 28.
—— II., of Aragon, XVIII. 450.
—— III., of Aragon, XVIII. 450; XXII. 322.
—— IV., of Aragon, XVIII. 450; XXII. 323.
——, Dom, emperor of Brazil, IV. 233.
—— I., king of Castile and Leon, XVIII. 450; XXII. 320.
—— I., king of Portugal, XVIII. 451; XIX. 543.
—— II., of Portugal, XIX. 549.
—— III., of Portugal, XIX. 550.
—— IV., of Portugal, XIX. 552.
—— V., of Portugal, XIX. 553.
PEDUNCLES, Cerebral, XIX. 37.
——, of plants, IV. 121.
PEEBLES, county, Scotland, XVIII. 451; area and population, XXI. 528; representation, XXIII. 727; town, XVIII. 452.
PEEKSKILL, town, New York, U.S.A., XVIII. 452.
PEEL, town, Isle of Man, XV. 453.
——, Sir Robert, father of the statesman, XVIII. 453
——, Sir Robert, British statesman, XVIII. 452; VIII. 365; his financial reforms, IX. 189; his Bank Act of 1844, III. 323; his Police Act, XIX. 338.
PEELE, George, English poet and dramatist, XVIII. 457; VII. 429; XXI. 762.
PEELERS, or Police, XIX. 339.
PEERAGE, British, XVIII. 458, 306; VIII. 322; XVII. 524, 529; genealogy of, X. 145; precedence in, XIX. 661; robes of, VI. 476.
——, French, XXI. 198.
PEERESSES, English, XVIII. 467.
PEERS, House of, England, XVIII. 310.
——, Twelve, of France, XVIII. 468.
PEETWEET, bird, XXI. 260.
PEEWIT, bird, XIV. 308.
PEGANITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
PEGASUS, of Greek mythology, XVIII. 468; III. 546.
PEGGY WHITETHROAT, bird, XXIV. 553.
PEGMATITE, rock, XI. 49.
PEGNITZSCHÄFER, German literary society, X. 530, 531.
PEGOLOTTI, Francesco Balducci, on early trade with China, V. 629.
PEGU, town, British Burmah, XVIII. 468; pagoda at, II. 397.
—— YOMAS, mountains, Burmah, XXIII. 486.
PEGWELL BAY, Kent, England, XX. 268.
PEG WOFFINGTON, Reade's novel, XX. 303.
PEHLEVI, or Pahlavi, language of the Zend Avesta, XVIII. 134, 655.
PEIHAI, town, China, XVIII. 141.
PEIHO, river, China, V. 632.
PEINE FORTE ET DURE, torture, XXIII. 465.
PEIPUS, lake, Russia, XX. 35; XXI. 73.
PEIRCE, Benjamin, American mathematician, XVIII. 468.
PEIRE VIDAL, Provençal poet, XIX. 874.
PEKALONGAN, town, Java, XIII. 606.
PEKAN, carnivorous mammal, XV. 577.
PEKEA BUTTER, XVII. 744.
PEKEA NUT, XVII. 664
PEKING, or Pekin, capital of China, XVIII. 469; founding of, by Kublai Khan, XIV. 151; formerly Cambaluc, IV. 722; newspapers of, XVII. 432; observatory, XVII. 716; temple of heaven at, II. 449.
PEKOE TEA, XXIII. 99.
PE LA, Chinese insect wax, XXIV. 459.
PELAGIA, St, of Antioch, XVIII. 470.
PELAGIANISM, theological doctrine, XI. 737; XIII. 567; XVIII. 472; XIX. 669; Augustine's attitude towards, III. 77.
PELAGIUS, early Christian teacher, XVIII. 471.
—— I., pope, XVIII. 473; XIX. 493.
—— II., pope, XVIII. 473.
PELAGONIA (Monastir), plain, Macedonia, XV. 136.
PELAMIS, genus of snakes, XXII. 197.
PELARGOMORPHÆ, group of birds, III. 713.
PELARGONIC ACID, XVII. 731.
PELARGONIUM, plant, X. 439; XII. 263.
PELASGI, or Pelasgians, ancient people of Greece and Italy, VII. 366; XI. 90; XIII. 444.
PELASGIC, PELASGIAN, in archæology, II. 346.
PELASGIOTIS, district, Thessaly, XXIII. 299.
PELAYO, Marcelino Menendez, Spanish writer, XXII. 362.
PELECANUS, genus of birds, XVIII. 474.
PELÉE, Mont, Martinique, West Indies, XV. 585.
PELEW ISLANDS, Western Pacific, XVIII. 474; V. 125; XVI. 257.
PELHAM, Lytton's novel, XV. 121.
——, Sir Henry, English statesman, XVIII. 474; VIII. 355.
——, Thomas, duke of Newcastle, XVII. 380.
PELIADES, daughters of Pelias, XVIII. 474.
PELIAS, of Greek legend, XVIII. 474.
PELICAN, bird, XVIII. 474.
—— ISLAND, Montgomery's poem, XVI. 790.
PELIGNI, ancient tribe, Italy, XIII. 444 XXI. 128.
PELIOM, mineral, XVI. 418.

PELION, mountain, Thessaly, Greece, XXIII. 298.
PÉLISSIER, Jean Jacques Amable, marshal of France, XVIII. 475; in Algeria, I. 568.
PELL, John, English mathematician, XVIII. 475.
PELLA, town, Macedonia, XV. 137.
PELLAGRA, disease, XVIII. 476, 407.
PELLENC, Mirabeau's secretary, XVI. 497.
PELLEW, Edward, Viscount Exmouth, VIII. 805.
—— ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 474; V. 125; XVI. 257.
PELLICANUS, Conrad, German theologian and scholar, XVIII. 477.
PELLICO, Silvio, Italian dramatist and patriot, XVIII. 478; IV. 399; VII. 417; XIII. 486.
PELLOUTIER, Simon, historian of the Druids, VII. 478.
PELOMEDUSIDÆ, family of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
PELOPIDAS, Theban general, XVIII. 479.
PELOPION, at Olympia, Greece, XVII. 768.
PELOPONNESIAN WAR, XI. 102; XVIII. 533; Thucydides's history of, XXIII. 325.
PELOPONNESUS, division of ancient Greece, XI. 93.
PELOPS, in Greek mythology, XVIII. 480; XVII. 731.
PELORITAN MOUNTAINS, Sicily, XXII. 29.
PELOTONS, variety of mohair, XVI. 544.
PELOUZE, Théophile Jules, French chemist, XVIII. 480.
PELTIER, Jean Charles Athanase. French scientist, XVIII. 480.
——, Jean Gabriel. Mackintosh's defence of, XV. 160.
—— EFFECT, in electricity, VIII. 57; XVIII. 481.
PELTRY, furs, IX. 836.
PELUSIUM, ancient town, Egypt, XVIII. 481.
PELVIC GIRDLE, of mammals, XV. 360.
PELVIS, in man, I. 829; of birds, III. 722.
PEMBA, island, East Africa, XXIV. 768.
PEMBERTON, town, England, XVIII. 481.
——, Captain, British envoy to Bhutan, III. 632
PEMBROKE, county, Wales, XVIII. 481; representation, XXIII. 727.
——, town, Wales, XVIII. 483; dockyard of, VII. 315, 318.
—— COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 731.
—— COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.
PEMPHIGUS, skin disease, XXII. 123.
PEN, for writing, XVIII. 483.
PEÑA DE FRANCIA, Sierra de, Spain, XXI. 203.
PEÑALARA, mountain, Spain, XXI. 623.
PENAL LAWS, XXII. 469; in Ireland, XIII. 269.
PEÑALOSA, American explorer, XIV. 319.
PENAL SERVITUDE, XIX. 752, 756.
PENANCE, XVIII. 484
PENANG, island and town, Malay Peninsula, XIX. 741; XXII. 586.
PEÑA PRIETA, mountain, Spain, XXII. 294.
PENARTH, town, Wales, XVIII. 488.
PEÑAS, Gulf of, Patagonia, XVIII. 352.
PENATES, Roman household gods, XVIII. 488. See also XIV. 313.
PÉNAUD, on flying machines, IX. 320, 321.
PENCIL, XVIII. 489; crayon, VI. 555.
—— BLUE, for calico-printing, IV. 690.
PENCILS, of rays of light, XVII. 779, 803.
PENDA, king of Mercia, England, XVII. 569.
PENDENIS (St Ives), town, England, XXI. 172.
PENDENNIS, Thackeray's novel, XXIII. 215.
PENDENT, in architecture, II. 469.
PENDJAKENT, town, Russian Turkestan, XXIV. 782.
PENDLEBURY, town, England, XXII. 775.
PENDULUM, in mechanics, XV. 05, 711, 718, 734; II. 754, 755; revolving, XV. 768; used for determining figure of the earth, VII. 608; absolute unit force determined by means of, XV. 699; of a clock, VI. 14.
PENEIUS, river, Thessaly, Greece, XXIII. 298.
PENELOPE, wife of Ulysses, XVIII. 490; XVII. 729.
——, mother of Pan, in Greek mythology, XVIII. 208.
PENELOPINÆ, subfamily of birds, XI. 232.
PENGUIN, bird, XVIII. 491; III. 735.
PENGWERNE (Shrewsbury), ancient town, England, XXI. 845.
PENIBETICA, Sierra, mountains, Spain, XXII. 294.
PENIKESE, marine zoology station, U.S.A., I. 277.
PENINSULAR WAR, between England and France, VIII. 364; IX. 616; XIX. 551; Castlereagh's support of, XIV. 854; Napier's History of, XVII. 186.
PENITENTIAL DISCIPLINE, in ancient church, XII. 846.
PENITENTIARIES, or Houses of Detention, XIX. 748.
PENITENTS, in the Eastern Church, XVIII. 486.
PENN, William, English admiral, XVIII. 492.
——, William, founder of Pennsylvania, XVIII. 492, 740; his relations to Maryland, XV. 605; his promotion of Quakerism, XX. 152.
PENNA, Monte, mountain, Italy, XIII. 437.
PENNAIR, river, India, XVII. 123, 320.
PENNANT, Thomas, Welsh naturalist and antiquary, XVIII. 498; XXIV. 806; on birds, XVIII. 7, 9
PENNI, Gianfrancesco, Italian painter, XVIII. 498.
PENNILLION SINGING, VII. 792.
PENNINE, mineral, XVI. 414.
—— ALPS, I. 625.
PENNONS, Military, IX. 276.
PENNSYLVANIA, State, U.S.A., XVIII. 498; founding of, by Quakers, XX. 152; Penn's settlement of, XVIII. 495; colony of, XXIII. 730; newspapers, XVII. 434; university, XVIII. 739; XXIII. 857.
PENNY, English coin, XVII. 656.
——, Captain, Arctic explorer, XIX. 321.
—— BANKS, XXI. 329.
—— CYCLOPÆDIA, VIII. 204; XIV. 856.
—— POSTAGE, First proposals of, XIX. 564; Rowland Hill's institution of, XI. 818.
PENNYROYAL, herb, XII. 289.
PENOBSCOT, river, Maine, U.S.A., XV. 298.
PENRITH, town, England, XVIII. 504.
PENRYN, town, England, VI. 427; IX. 17.
PENSACOLA, town, Florida, U.S.A., XVIII. 504.
PENSÉES, Pascal's work, XVIII. 335.
PENSHURST CASTLE, Kent, England, XIV. 40.
PENSIONARY, president of states-general of Holland, XII. 73.
PENSIONS, Military, of British army, II. 578.
PENTAGRAM, Use of, in magic, XV. 203.
PENTAIL, insectivorous mammal, XV. 402.
PENTAMERA, group of insects, VI. 129; XIII. 148.
PENTAMERIDÆ, family of Brachiopoda, IV. 195.
PENTAPOLIS, ancient district, North Africa, VI. 750; XIV. 552.
——, or Lesbos (*q.v.*), island, Ægean Sea, XIV. 474.
—— MARITIMA, ancient district, Italy, XVIII. 684.
PENTASTOMIDES, family of Arachnida, II. 275.
PENTATEUCH, Books of Scripture, XVIII. 505; XIII. 418; composition of, III. 637; Philo on, XVIII. 762; the Samaritan, XXI. 245; Morin's edition of the Samaritan, XVI. 825; Targums of, XXIII. 62.
PENTATHIONIC ACID, V. 507.
PENTECOST, Jewish festival, XVIII. 514, 511; XXIV. 555.
PENTELIC MARBLE, XV. 528.

PENTELICUS, Mount, Greece, III. 59, 60.
PENTHEUS, king of Thebes, VII. 249.
PENTLAND FIRTH, Scotland, IV. 647; XXIV. 541.
PENTLAND HILLS, Scotland, VII. 656.
PENTLANDITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
PENTRI, Samnite tribe, Italy, XXI. 248.
PENTSTEMON, plant, XII. 258.
PENUMBRA, in optics, XIV. 581.
PENYGHENT, mountain, England, XXIV. 746.
PENZA, government, Russia, XVIII. 514; XXI. 69; town, XVIII. 515.
PENZANCE, town, England, XVIII. 515.
PENZHINA, Bay of, Eastern Siberia, XV. 547.
PEONY, or Pæony, plant, XVIII. 132; XII. 257.
PEOPLE'S CHARTER, The, V. 434.
PEORIA, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XVIII. 515.
PEPI, Pyramid of, Egypt, XX. 123.
PEPIN, or Pippin (*q.v.*), Carlovingian kings, XIX. 114; IX. 530, 531.
PEPLOS, or Peplum, Greek article of dress, VI. 453; for statues of deities, XXIII. 207.
PEPPER, spice, XVIII. 516; adulteration of, I. 172; cayenne, V. 280.
—— AND TOBIN, their spectral illusions, XV. 207.
PEPPERMINT, plant, XVIII. 517; XVI. 491.
PEPPER TREE, XVIII. 519.
PEPSIN, or Pepsine, alimentary juice, IX. 96; XVII. 671.
PEPYS, Samuel, English diarist, XVIII. 519; as secretary to British Admiralty, XVII. 282.
PEQUODS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 831.
PERA, quarter of Constantinople, VI. 306.
PERÆA, or Gilead, district of Syria, X. 595.
PERAK, district, Malay Peninsula, XXII. 587; XV. 322; river, XV. 321.
PERAKIM, divisions of the Mishnah, XVI. 505.
PERALTA Y BARNUEVO, P. de, Spanish Peruvian writer, XVIII. 675.
PERAMBUR, suburb of Madras, India, XV. 188.
PERAMELIDÆ, family of marsupial mammals, XV. 381.
PERATÆ, Gnostic sect, X. 703.
PERATHERIUM, fossil opossum, XVII. 796.
PERCA, genus of fishes, XVIII. 521.
PERCEFOREST, romance, XX. 648.
PERCEPTION, in psychology, XX. 51; faculties of, XVIII. 845; Collier's theory of, VI. 144; Democritus's, VII. 60; Hamilton's, XI. 418; Jacobi's, XIII. 537; Kant on, XIII. 851; Leibnitz on, XIV. 421; Locke on, XIV. 758; Stoic theory of, XXII. 565.
PERCEPTION, Visual, Psychical relations of, VIII. 826.
PERCEVAL, romance, XX. 646.
——, Amand Pierre Caussin de, French Orientalist, XVIII. 521.
——, Spencer, English statesman, XVIII. 521; VIII. 364.
PERCH, fish, XVIII. 521; XII. 688; angling for, II. 44.
PERCHE, district, France, XIV. 809.
PERCHLORATE OF POTASSIUM, XIX. 591.
PERCIVAL, James Gates, American poet, XVIII. 522.
PERCUSSION, in medicine, XV. 815.
PERCY, English noble family, XVIII. 522.
——, Henry, first earl of Northumberland, XVIII. 522; XVII. 571.
——, Serlo, English abbot, XVIII. 552.
——, Thomas, bishop of Dromore, editor of the Percy Reliques, XVIII. 524; III. 283.
——, Thomas, Gunpowder Plot conspirator, IX. 58.
PERCYLITE, mineral, XVI. 385.
PERDICCAS I.–III., kings of Macedon, XV. 138; XVIII. 524.
——, Macedonian general, XVIII. 524; I. 485; XV. 142; regent of Macedonian empire, XVIII. 585.
PERDIX, genus of birds, XVIII. 332.
PERDU, Mont, Pyrenees, IX. 505; XII. 334; XX. 125.
PERDUELLIO, in Roman law, XXIII. 525.
PERECOP, or Perekop, isthmus, Crimea, Russia, VI. 585.
PÈRE DUCHESNE (J. R. Hébert), French Revolutionist, XI. 594.
PEREGRINE FALCON, IX. 2.
PEREGRINE PICKLE, Smollett's novel, XXII. 184.
PEREGRIN PRÆTORSHIP, in Roman law, XX. 696.
PEREIRA DE MELLO, Antonio de Fontes, Portuguese statesman, XIX. 554.
PEREKOP, town, Crimea, Russia, XVIII. 524; XXIII. 83; isthmus of, VI. 585.
PÈRE LA CHAISE, cemetery, Paris, V. 31; XVIII. 284.
PERELLE, dye, XIV. 559.
PERENNIALS, Garden, XII. 249
PERESKIA, genus of Cactaceæ, IV. 626.
PERESLAVL, or Pereyaslavl, town, Russia, XVIII. 524.
PERETTI, Felice (Pope Sixtus V.), XXII. 104.
PEREYASLAFF, town, Russia, XVIII. 524; XIX. 410.
PEREYASLAVL, or Pereyaslavl Zalyesskiy, town, Russia, XVIII. 524; XXIV. 271.
——, Lake of, Russia, XXIV. 271.
PEREYRA, or Pereyre, J. R., Jewish philanthropist, XIII. 682.
PEREZ, Albino, governer of New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 402.
——, Antonio, Spanish diplomatist and minister, XVIII. 525; XXII. 329, 359.
—— DE GUZMAN, Fernan, Spanish chronicler, XXII. 354.
—— DE HITA, Gines, Spanish romancist, XX. 659; XXII. 358.
PERFECTIBILISTS, German mystics, XII. 706.
PERFECTIONISTS, of Oneida, U.S.A., VI. 212. See also XVII. 772.
PERFORATING, of paper, XXII. 461.
PERFUME, incense, XII. 718.
PERFUMERY, XVIII. 525; XVII. 748; XXII. 168.
PERGA, town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 207.
PERGAMUM, Pergamon, or Pergamus, ancient town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 527; XV. 143; its relations with Rome, XX. 751; coins of, XVII. 646; library, XIV. 511; school of sculpture at, II. 365.
PERGOLESI, Giovanni Battista, Italian musical composer, XVIII. 528; XVII. 93.
PERGUNNAHS, or Parganahs, Twenty-four, district, India, XXIII. 673.
PERI, Jacopo, Italian musician, XVII. 86; XXIV. 315.
PERIANDER, tyrant of Ambracia, XVIII. 528.
——, despot of Corinth, XVIII. 528.
PERIBLEM, layer in plant development, XII. 15.
PERICARDIUM, Anatomy of the, I. 899.
PERICARDITIS, disease, XI. 554; XX. 517.
PERICHÆTA, genus of worms, XXIV. 678.
PERICLASE, mineral, XVI. 385.
PERICLES, Athenian statesman, XVIII. 529; XI. 101.
PERICLINE, mineral, XVI. 419.
PERIDERM, layer in plant development, XII. 17.
PERIDOTE, precious stone, XVIII. 534; XVI. 410.
PERIEGETES, Dionysius, Greek writer, VII. 248.
PÉRIER, Casimir, French politician, IX. 620.
——, Madame, sister of Blaise Pascal, XVIII. 333.
PÉRIGORD, ancient province, France, XVIII. 534; caves of, V. 567.
PÉRIGUEUX, town, France, XVIII. 534; church of St Front at, II. 429.
PERIHELION OF THE EARTH'S ORBIT, Change of, II. 795.
PERIM, island, in Red Sea, II. 235; III. 179; XX. 316.
——, island, in Gulf of Cambay, India, X. 738.
PERING, Mr, on anchors, II. 3.
PERINO BUONACCORSI, Vaga, Italian painter, XXIV. 30.

PERINTHUS, town, Thrace, XVIII. 635.
PERIODICALS, XVIII. 635.
PERIODS, or Eras, of time, IV. 681.
PERIŒCI, or Perioikoi, Spartan freemen, XI. 94; XV. 96; XXII. 370.
PERIOSTEUM, fibrous animal membrane, I. 854; XXII. 684.
PERIPATETICS, school of Greek philosophers, XVIII. 545; II. 511.
PERIPATUS, genus of Myriapoda, XVII. 116.
PERIPHETES, of Greek legend, XXIII. 294.
PERIPLUS, of the Erythræan Sea, XVIII. 569; XX. 94.
——, of Hanno, book of Carthaginian exploration, I. 245; X. 175; XI. 445.
——, of the Mediterranean, ancient geographical work, XXI. 573, 578.
PERIPTEROS, in architecture, II. 469.
PERIPYLÆA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 849.
PERISCOPIC LENS, XVI. 260.
PERISSODACTYLA, suborder of ungulate mammals, XV. 422, 427.
PERISTYLE, in architecture, II. 469.
PERITONEUM, serous membrane, in the abdomen, VII. 224; surgical treatment of, XXII. 690.
PERITONITIS, disease, XVIII. 547.
PERITRICHA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 861.
PERIWIG, or Wig, XXIV. 560.
PERIWINKLE, mollusc, XVI. 651; fishery, IX. 265.
PERIYAR, river, India, XXIII. 525.
PERIZONIUS, Anton, Dutch theologian, XVIII. 547.
——, Jacob, Dutch scholar, XVIII. 547.
PERJURY, in law, XVIII. 548; XVII. 698.
PERKIN, W. H., his experiments on dye-stuffs, II. 48.
PERKINS, Jacob, American inventor and physicist, XVIII. 549.
PERLIDÆ, group of insects, XIII. 152.
PERLITE, rock, X. 234
PERM, government, Russia, XVIII. 549; XXI. 69; town, XVIII. 551.
PERMANENT WAY, of railways, XX. 232, 240.
PERMANGANATES, manganese salts, XV. 480.
PERMIAN LANGUAGE, Dictionary of, VII. 188.
PERMIAN ROCKS, in geology, X. 351.
PERMISSIVE BILL, for prohibiting liquor traffic, XIV. 688.
PERMUTATIONS, in algebra, I. 560.
PERNAHYBA, or Paranahyba, town, Brazil, XVIII. 258.
PERNAMBUCO, town, Brazil, XVIII. 551.
PERNAU, town, Russia, XVIII. 552.
PERNE, Andrew, English divine, XVIII. 552.
PERNOFF (Pernau), town, Russia, XVIII. 552.
PERODICTICUS, genus of lemurs, XIV. 443.
PEROMEDUSÆ, order of Hydrozoa, XII. 559.
PEROMELA, order of Amphibia, I. 751.
PERONIA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 661.
PÉRONNE, town, France, XVIII. 552.
PERONOSPORA INFESTANS, fungus of potato disease, XIX. 596.
PERONOSPORA VITICOLA, vine fungus, XXIV. 240.
PERONOSPOREÆ, suborder of Fungi, IX. 830; parasitic forms, XVIII. 266.
PÉROUSE, La, Jean François, French navigator, XIV. 298; X. 190.
PEROVSK, town, Syr-Daria, Russia, XXII. 819, 821.
PEROVSKITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
PEROZ, Sasanian king of Persia, XVIII. 611.
PERPETUAL EDICTS, in Roman law, XIII. 793; XIX. 655.
PERPETUAL MOTION, XVIII. 553.
PERPETUITIES, in law, II. 72.
PERPIGNAN, town, France, XVIII. 555; XX. 128; XXI. 28; organ at, XVII. 837; university of, XXIII. 839.
PERRACHE, part of Lyons, France, XV. 110.
PERRAULT, Charles, French tale-writer, XVIII. 556; XXIII. 27.
——, Claude, French architect, II. 441; XVIII. 556.
PERRENOT, Antony, Cardinal Granvella, XI. 52; XII. 74.
PERRON, in architecture, II. 469
PERRONE, Giovanni, Italian theologian, XVIII. 557.
PERRONIANA, ana of Cardinal Duperron, I. 784.
PERROTT, Sir John, Irish lord-deputy, XIII. 265
PERRY, beverage, XVIII. 557.
——, Oliver H., American naval officer, XXIII. 760.
PERSAN, Madame Doublet de, French journalist, XVII. 425.
PERSEIDS, meteors, XVI. 111.
PERSEPHONE, Greek goddess (the Roman Proserpine), XIX. 824; XXIII. 296; mysteries of, VIII. 126.
PERSEPOLIS, ancient town, Persia, XVIII. 557; destruction of, by Alexander the Great, XVIII. 582; buildings at, II. 400.
PERSEUS, of Greek fable, XVIII. 560; VI. 797.
——, king of Macedonia, XV. 142; his contests with Rome, XX. 753.
PERSIA, Ancient, XVIII. 561 (index, 660); conquest of, by Alexander, I. 482; XV. 140; by the Arabs, II. 257; conquest of Phrygia by, XVIII. 851; its influence in Asia, II. 699; religion, XXIII. 238; rule over Sidon, XVIII. 809; relations with Sparta, XXII. 370; wars with Greece, XI. 98, 112; under Cyrus, VI. 752; under Darius I.–III., VI. 825, 827; architecture, II. 399; armies, II. 559; coins, XVII. 659.
PERSIA, Modern, XVIII. 616 (index, 660); highlands of, II. 685; European travellers in, X. 186, 188; carpet weaving, V. 128; caste in, V. 192; coins of, XVII. 660; Jews in, XIII. 687; literature, IX. 225; XVII. 238; influence of Persian on Ottoman literature, XXIII. 656; opium cultivation, XVII. 791; plague in, XIX. 167; pottery, XIX. 619; weights and measures, XXIV. 490; history, XVIII. 631; Shiite dynasties, XXII. 663; war with Russia, XXI. 101; wars with Turkey (1514, 1638), XXIII. 643, 645.
PERSIAN LANGUAGE, XVIII. 653; dictionaries of, VII. 190.
PERSIAN LETTERS, Montesquieu's, XVI. 782.
PERSIAN LITERATURE, XVIII. 655.
PERSIGNY, Duc de, French politician, XVIII. 661.
PERSIMMON, fruit, XVIII. 661.
PERSIS, ancient Persia, XVIII. 561, 565, 605.
PERSIUS (A. Persius Flaccus), Roman satirist, XVIII. 661; XX. 726; XXI. 319; his language and style, XIV. 337.
PERSONAL ESTATE, in law, XVIII. 664; disposition of, by will, XXIV. 571, 573; sale of, XXI. 207.
PERSONAL IDENTITY, Locke on, XIV. 760; in medical jurisprudence, XV. 778.
PERSONALITY, in psychology, XX. 83.
PERSONNE, Gilles (Roberval), French mathematician, XX. 601.
PERSONS, or Parsons, Robert, English Jesuit, XVIII. 377.
PERSPECTIVE, XIX. 804.
—— PROJECTIONS, in maps, X. 202.
PERSPIRATION, XVII. 685; glands of, I. 899; excessive, XXII. 120; diaphoretics, VII. 167.
PERSSON, Göran, Swedish courtier, XXII. 748.
PERTABGURH (Partabgarh), district, Oudh, India, XVIII. 328.
——, state, Rajputana, India, XVIII. 328.
PERTE DU RHÔNE, XX. 528.
PERTH, county, Scotland, XVIII. 665; representation, XXIII. 727.
——, town, Scotland, XVIII. 667; the Five Articles of (1618), XXI. 510.
——, town, Western Australia, XVIII. 668.
PERTHES, family of German publishers, XVIII. 669.
——, Friedrich Christoph, German publisher and editor, XVIII. 669.
PERTICARI, Count Giulio, Italian writer, XIII. 515.
PERTINAX, Helvius, Roman emperor, XVIII. 669; XXI. 699.

PERTURBATIONS, in solar system, XI. 72.
PERTZ, Georg Heinrich, German archæologist, XVIII. 669.
PERU, country, South America, XVIII. 669; I. 713; its revolt from Spain, I. 709; liberation of, by Bolivar, IV. 9; forests, IX. 406; guano, XI. 233; Indian tribes, XII. 828; libraries, XIV. 536, 551; newspapers, XVII. 437; observatory at Lima, XVII. 716; railways, XX. 252.
——, Ancient, I. 696; XVIII. 677; agriculture in, I. 293; monuments, II. 451; mythology, XVII. 150; pottery, XIX. 633; races, I. 691.
——, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XVIII. 679.
——, island, Gilbert group, Polynesia, XIX. 426.
——, Balsam of, III. 293.
PERUGIA, town, Italy, XVIII. 680; VIII. 635; church of S. Domenico, XIX. 123; pictures, XXI. 446; university, XXIII. 837.
——, Lake of, Italy, XIII. 440.
PERUGINO, Pietro, Italian painter, XVIII. 680; IX. 773; XXI. 436; Raphael's connexion with, XX. 274.
PERUKE, wig, XXIV. 560.
PERUSIA, Etruscan town, Italy, VIII. 635.
PERUVIAN BARK, V. 781; XX. 184.
PERUZZI, Baldassare, Italian architect and painter, XVIII. 682; XX. 836; XXII. 44.
PERVIGILIUM VENERIS, Latin poem, XVIII. 683.
PESARO, town, Italy, XVIII. 683.
PESCARA, river, Italy, XIII. 439.
PESCHIERA, town, Italy, XX. 145.
PESCIUM (Ipek), ancient town, Albania, XIII. 211.
PESHAWAR, or Peshawur, division, district, and town, India, XVIII. 684.
PESHITTA, or Peshito, Syriac version of the Bible, XXII. 824; III. 647.
PESHWA, Mahratta title, India, XV. 291.
PESIKOTHO, Midrash, XVI. 286.
PESIKTO RABBATHI, Midrash, XVI. 287.
PESINUS, or Pessinus, ancient town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 691.
PESSIMISM, in philosophy, XVIII. 684; Schopenhauer's, XXI. 455.
PESSINUS, ancient town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 691; X. 19
PESTALOZZI, Johann Heinrich, Swiss educationist, VII. 677; XIV. 79; XXII. 798.
PESTH, town, Hungary, XVIII. 691; libraries, XIV. 547; picture gallery, XXI. 446. See also Budapest.
PESTILENCE, or Plague, XIX. 159.
PESTO, town, Italy, XVIII. 132.
PET, Arthur, Arctic explorer, XIX. 316.
PETALISM, Syracusan institution, XXII. 814
PETALITE, mineral, XIV. 697; XVI. 416.
PETALS, of plants, IV. 132.
PETAU, Denys, French theologian, XVIII. 693.
PETAURISTA, genus of marsupial mammals, XVIII. 728.
PETAURUS, genus of marsupial mammals, XVIII. 729.
PETAVIUS, Dionysius (Petau), French theologian, XVIII. 693.
PETCHARY, bird, XIV. 81.
PETCHENEGS, race of people, XIV. 60; XXI. 16, 88; XXIII. 660.
PETCHERSK, monastery, at Kieff, Russia, XIV. 70.
PETCHORA, river, Russia, XVIII. 549; XXI. 73.
PETEN, Lake of, Guatemala, XI. 239.
PETER, St, the Apostle, XVIII. 693; XIX. 487; his relations with St Paul, XVIII. 418.
——, Apocalypse of, II. 179.
——, Epistles of, XVIII. 697.
—— I., the Great, czar of Russia, XVIII. 698; XXI. 97; his contests with Charles XII. of Sweden, V. 421; defeat and capture of, by the Turks, XXIII. 646; statue of, at St Petersburg, XXI. 191; Voltaire's History of, XXIV. 292.
—— II., of Russia, XVIII. 699; XXI. 98.
—— III., of Russia, XVIII. 699; V. 233; XXI. 99.
——, prince of Savoy, XXI. 339.
——, king of Sicily, XXII. 28.
—— of Blois, mediæval theologian and moralist, XVIII. 698.
—— of Bruis, founder of Petrobrusians, XI. 674; XXIV. 323.
—— of Callinicus, Syriac writer, XXII. 836.
—— of Castlenau, Inquisitor, I. 454.
—— of Covara (Nicholas V., antipope), XIII. 712.
—— the Hermit, Crusade preacher, XVIII. 698; VI. 623.
—— of Morone, founder of the Celestines, V. 291.
—— of Poitiers, scholastic philosopher, XXI. 425.
—— DES ROCHES, bishop of Winchester, XI. 658.
—— LEOPOLD, grand-duke of Tuscany, XIII. 485.
—— MARTYR, Italian Reformer, XXIV. 166.
—— PARLEY (S. G. Goodrich), American writer, X. 774.
—— PINDAR (John Walcot), English painter and satirist, XXIV. 628.
—— SCHLEMIHL, by Chamisso, V. 381
PETERBOROUGH, town, England, XVII. 699.
——, town, Ontario, Canada, XVII. 775.
—— AND MONMOUTH, Earl of, XVIII. 700.
PETERHEAD, town, Scotland, XVIII. 701.
PETERHOF, town, Russia, XVIII. 702; XXI. 190, 194.
PETERLOO RIOT (1819), Manchester, England, XV. 464.
PETERMANN, A., German geographer, XVIII. 669.
PETERS, Christian A. F., on stellar parallax, XVIII. 252.
——, Hugh, adherent of Cromwell, XVIII. 702.
PETERSBURG, town, Virginia, U.S.A., XVIII. 702.
PETERSEN, Hallgrim, Icelandic poet, XII. 623.
——, Niels Matthias, Danish historian, VII. 93.
PETER'S LETTERS TO HIS KINSFOLK, Lockhart's work, XIV. 763.
PETERS'S COMET, VI. 193.
PETERSTHAL, spa, Germany, XVI. 434.
PETERWARDEIN, town, Hungary, XVIII. 702.
PETHION, Syriac writer, XXII. 845.
PETIOLE, or Leaf-Stalk, of plants, IV. 112.
PÉTION, Alexandre, president of Hayti, XI. 545.
—— DE VILLENEUVE, Jérôme, French Revolutionist, XVIII. 703.
PETIS DE LA CROIX, François, French Orientalist, XVIII. 703.
PETIT, John, his justification of murder of duke of Orleans, X. 550.
—— AND DULONG, on radiation, XX. 216.
PETITCODIAC, river, New Brunswick, XVII. 373.
PETITION, in law, XVIII. 703.
——, to parliament, in England, XVIII. 313.
—— OF RIGHT, V. 405; VIII. 345; XVIII. 705.
PETIT JOURNAL, Le, Paris newspaper, XVII. 427.
PETIT NORD, peninsula, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
PETITOT, Jean, French artist, VIII. 184.
PETIT-THOUARS, Admiral du, his seizure of Tahiti, XXIII. 24.
PETIT TREASON, XXIII. 527.
PETÖFI, Alexander, Hungarian poet, XII. 378.
PETRA, ancient town, North Arabia, XVIII. 705.
PETRACCO, Italian jurist, father of Petrarch, XVIII. 706.
PETRÆA, desert, Arabia, II. 239.
PETRARCH, or Petrarca, Francesco, Italian poet, XVIII. 706; XIII. 503; his relation to the Renaissance, XX. 385; his sonnets, XXII. 262; his friendship for Boccaccio, III. 845; his Latinity, XIV. 341.
PETREL, bird, XVIII. 711; IX. 817.

PETRI, Laurentius, archbishop of Sweden, XXII. 754.
——, Olaus, Swedish writer, XXII. 754.
PETRIE, George, Irish antiquary, XVIII. 712.
PETRINIA, district, Austria, XVI. 295.
PETRINISM, versus Paulism, Baur's views on, III. 449, 644.
PETRIU, town, Siam, XXI. 853.
PETROBRUSIANS, religious sect, XXIV. 323; XI. 674.
PETROCORII, ancient Gallic tribe, XVIII. 635.
PETRŒCA, genus of birds, XXIV. 537.
PETROLEUM, mineral oil, XVIII. 712, 237; II. 715; XVI. 428; as fuel, IX. 809; for gas-making, X. 100; for steam boilers, XXII. 500; industry, in U.S.A., XXIII. 813; wells at Baku, Russia, III. 258; in Burmah, IV. 552.
PETROMYZON, genus of fishes, XIV. 249.
PETRONILLA, alleged daughter of St Peter, XVIII. 694.
PETRONIUS, Maximus IV., Roman emperor, XV. 646.
—— ARBITER, Latin satirist, XVIII. 720; XX. 636, 726; XXI. 319.
PETROPAVLOVSK, town, Siberia, XVIII. 723.
——, or Petropavlovski, town, Kamchatka, Asia, XVIII. 723; III. 144; XIII. 832.
PETROPOLIS, town, Brazil, XVIII. 723.
PETROSSA, Roumania, Plate found at, XIX. 182.
PETROVITCH, George, Servian leader, VI. 755; XXI. 689.
PETROVSK, town, Russian Daghestan, XVIII. 723.
——, town, Saratoff, Russia, XVIII. 723; XXI. 305.
——, town, Yaroslavl, Russia, XXIV. 731.
——, convict settlement, Transbaikalia, Russia, XVIII. 723.
PETROZAVODSK, town, Russia, XVIII. 723; XVII. 764.
PETRUCCI, friend of Molinos, XVI. 631.
——, Pandolfo, tyrant of Siena, XXII. 42.
PETRUS DE RAVENNA, on mnemonics, XVI. 532.
PETRUS HISPANUS, scholastic philosopher, XXI. 430.
PETRUS SICULUS, historian of the Paulicians, XVIII. 433.
PETT, Phineas, English shipbuilder, XVII. 282.
PETTIGREW, J. Bell, on modes of flight, IX. 311.
PETTY, Lord Henry, English politician, XIX. 148.
——, Sir William, English economist, XVIII. 724; XIX. 358; on statistics, XXII. 462.
PETUNA, town, Manchuria, XV. 466.
PETUNIA, plant, XII. 264.
PETUNTZE, mineral, XVI. 419.
PETZITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
PEUCETIANS, ancient Italian tribe, XIII. 446.
PEUTINGER, Conrad, German scholar, XVIII. 724.
PEVENSEY, town, England, XXII. 724.
PEW, in architecture, II. 469.
PEWTER, tin alloy, XVIII. 725; XIV. 378.
PEYER'S PATCHES, in the intestine, XVII. 669.
PEYRELADÉ, France, Ancient remains at, XXI. 51.
PEZZA, Michele (Fra Diavolo), Italian brigand, IX. 504.
PFAFF, Christian Heinrich, German chemist and physicist, XVIII. 725.
——, Johann Friedrich, German mathematician, XVIII. 725.
——, Johann Wilhelm Andreas, German mathematician, XVIII. 725.
PFAFFENDORF, Germany, Battle of (1760), III. 129.
PFAHLBÜRGER, class of German citizens, X. 493.
PFALZ, or Palatinate, district, Germany, XVIII. 166; III. 453.
PFALZBURG, town, German Lorraine, XVIII. 725.
PFEFFERKORN, John, suppressor of Jewish books, XX. 490.
PFEFFERS, spa, Switzerland, XVI. 433.
PFEIFFER, Franz, German philologist, XVIII. 725; on the Nibelungenlied, XVII. 476.
——, Ida Laura, Austrian traveller, XVIII. 726.
PFISTER, Albrecht, early German printer, XXIII. 684, 687.
PFORZHEIM, town, Baden, Germany, XVIII. 726.
PFUNDHEFE, German yeast, XXIV. 734.
PHACOCHŒRUS, genus of ungulate mammals, XXII. 774.
PHACOLITE, mineral, XVI. 421.
PHACUSA, ancient town, Egypt, X. 789.
PHÆDO, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 199.
PHÆDRUS, Latin fabulist, XVIII. 726.
——, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 201.
PHÆODARIA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 850.
PHÆOPHYCEÆ, subclass of plants, XXIV. 126.
PHÆOSPOREÆ, order of plants, XXIV. 126.
PHAETHON, of Greek mythology, XVIII. 727.
——, genus of birds, XXIII. 588.
PHAGMODU, Tibetan ruler, XXIII. 346.
PHALANGE, in Fourier's communal system, IX. 489.
PHALANGERS, group of marsupial mammals, XVIII. 727; III. 111; XV. 359, 382.
PHALANGIDEA, PHALANGIDES, order and family of Arachnida, II. 277, 279.
PHALANGISTA, genus of marsupial mammals, XVIII. 728.
PHALANX, of Greek army, II. 561; Macedonian, XV. 140; Roman, XX. 735.
PHALARIDEÆ, group of grasses, XI. 58.
PHALARIS, Greek tyrant, in Sicily, XVIII. 729; XXII. 16.
——, Epistles of, III. 53; XVIII. 730; Bentley's dissertation on, III. 579.
PHALAROPODIDÆ, family of birds, XXI. 260.
PHALERUM, Bay of, Athens, III. 4.
PHANARIOTS, Greek officials at Constantinople, XI. 124.
PHANEROGAMIA, subkingdom of plants, XXIV. 130.
PHANEROGAMS, group of plants, III. 695; IV. 92; XX. 426; XXIV. 130.
PHANSIGARS (Thugs), Indian assassins, XXIII. 327.
PHANTASIA, Gassendi's theory of, X. 106.
PHANTASMAGORIA, of magic lantern, XV. 213.
PHANTOMS, in white magic, XV. 207.
PHAON, reputed lover of Sappho, XXI. 303.
PHARÆ, ancient town, Greece, XIII. 826.
PHARAOH, kings of Egypt, XVIII. 730; VII. 732.
PHARAOH'S CASTLE, ruins, Morocco, XVI. 834.
PHARAOH'S RAT, ichneumon, XII. 629.
PHARISEES, Jewish sect, XIII. 423; XVI. 55.
PHARMACOLITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
PHARMACOLOGY, branch of medicine, XV. 796.
PHARMACOPŒIA, XVIII. 730; the British, XV. 798; Aldrovandi's, I. 475.
PHARMACOSIDERITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
PHARNABAZUS, satrap of Phrygia, XVIII. 576.
PHAROMACRUS, genus of birds, XX. 179; XXIII. 584.
PHAROS, island and lighthouse, Alexandria, Egypt, I. 494.
PHARPAR, river, Syria, I. 4; XXII. 821.
PHARSALIA, Lucan's poem, XV. 36.
PHARYNX, Anatomy of the, I. 837; VII. 222; disease of, XXIII. 321.
PHASCACEÆ, group of mosses, XVII. 73.
PHASCOGALE, or Phascologale, genus of marsupial mammals, XV. 380.
PHASCOLARCTINÆ, subfamily of marsupial mammals, XV. 382.
PHASCOLOMYS, genus of marsupial mammals, XXIV. 637; XV. 383
PHASCOLOTHERIUM, fossil mammal, XV. 376.
PHASCUM, genus of mosses, XVII. 72.
PHASEOLUS, genus of plants, XII. 283.

PHASIANUS, genus of birds, XVIII. 732.
PHASIS, Greek colony, Black Sea, XIX. 599.
PHASMIDÆ, group of insects, XIII. 152.
PHAULCON, Constantine, Greek minister in Siam, XXI. 854.
PHAVORINUS (Guarino), Italian scholar, XI. 238.
PHAZANIA (Fezzan), ancient country, Africa, IX. 128.
PHEASANT, bird, XVIII. 732.
PHEASANT'S EYE, plant, I. 163.
PHEASANT-SHOOTING, XXI. 834.
PHÈDRE, Racine's drama, XX. 207.
PHENACITE, mineral, XVI. 411.
PHENIC ACID, V. 85.
PHENICIENNE, dye, V. 86.
PHENOL, carbolic acid, V. 85; XXIII. 57.
PHENOLS, series of organic alcohols, V. 563; XVIII. 238.
PHENOMENOLOGY OF SPIRIT, Hegel's treatise, XI. 618.
PHENYLAMINE (Aniline), in chemistry, II. 47; V. 575.
PHEON, in heraldry, XI. 703.
PHERA, town, island of Thera, Greece, XXIII. 280.
PHERÆ, ancient town, Greece, XIII. 826.
PHERECRATES, Greek Attic comedian, XVIII. 733.
PHERECYDES of Athens, Greek historian, XVIII. 733.
—— of Syros, Greek philosopher, XVIII. 738.
PHIALÆ, ancient bowls, XIX. 179.
PHIDIAS, Greek sculptor and architect, XVIII. 733, 530; II. 355.
PHIGALIA, ancient town, Greece, XVIII. 734.
PHILADELPHIA (Ala-Shehr), ancient town, Asia Minor, I. 443.
—— (Rabbah), ancient town, Syria, I. 743.
——, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 736; libraries of, XIV. 534, 551; newspapers, XVII. 434; convention (1787), XV. 182; XXIII. 748.
PHILADELPHUS, Ptolemy, king of Egypt, VII. 745.
PHILÆ, island, Egypt, VII. 783.
PHILAGATHUS (Pope John XVI.), XIII. 711
PHILANTHROPY, in ethics, VIII. 590; of Quakers, XX. 151.
PHILARGI, Pietro (Pope Alexander V.), I. 487.
PHILASTER, tragedy by Beaumont and Fletcher, III. 470.
PHILEBUS, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 208.
PHILEMON, Greek poet, XVIII. 741; XXII. 20.
——, Epistle to, XVIII. 741.
PHILEPICUS, or Philippicus, emperor of Constantinople, XVIII. 748.
PHILEPITTA, genus of birds, XIX. 149.
PHILES, Manuel, Byzantine dramatist, XI. 145.
PHILETÆRUS, chief of Pergamum, XV. 143; XVIII. 527.
PHILETAS, Alexandrian poet and critic, XVIII. 742; VII. 568.
PHILHETÆRUS, genus of birds, XXIV. 463.
PHILHYDRIDA, group of beetles, VI. 130.
PHILIBEG, or Kilt, in Scottish Highland dress, VI. 478.
PHILIBERT, prince of Savoy, XXI. 341.
PHILIDOR, François André Danican, French chess-player, V. 601.
PHILINUS of Cos, Alexandrian physician, XV. 801.
PHILIP, St, apostle, XVIII. 742.
——, the Evangelist, XVIII. 742.
——, the Arab, Roman emperor, XVIII. 755.
——, duke of Anjou, XIII. 484.
——, the Bold, duke of Burgundy, IV. 536; IX. 548.
——, the Good, duke of Burgundy, IV. 536; his rule in Holland, XII. 73.
—— I., king of France, XVIII. 743; IX. 537; hostilities with William II. of England, XXIV. 577.
—— II., Augustus, of France, XVIII. 743; IX. 540; his contentions with Richard I. of England, XX. 540; his improvements of Paris, XVIII. 288.
—— III., the Rash, of France, XVIII. 743; IX. 544.
—— IV., the Fair, of France, XVIII. 743; IX. 544; suppression of the Templars by, XXIII. 164.
—— V., the Tall, of France, XVIII. 743.
—— VI., of France, XVIII. 743; IX. 545.
—— II., king of Macedonia, XVIII. 742; XI. 103; XV. 138; his relations with Persia, XVIII. 581; his contests with Rome, XX. 751; Demosthenes's opposition to, VII. 69; Isocrates's faith in, XIII. 389.
—— III.–V., kings of Macedonia, XVIII. 742.
——, False (Andriscus), usurper of throne of Macedon, II. 22.
——, duke of Orleans (1674–1723), regent of France, XVII. 852; IX. 584.
—— (Égalité), duke of Orleans (1747–1793), XVII. 853; IX. 595, 598, 600, 604, 606.
—— I., of Savoy, XXI. 341.
—— I., king of Castile and Aragon (reckoned I. of Spain), XVIII. 743; XXII. 327.
—— II., king of Spain, XVIII. 743; XIII. 717; XV. 594; XXII. 329; his rule in Holland, XII. 74; in Italy, XIII. 482; as king of Portugal, XIX. 547; his marriage with Queen Mary of England, VIII. 339; his secretaries, Perez and Escovedo, XVIII. 525.
—— III., of Spain, XVIII. 746; XXII. 330.
PHILIP IV., of Spain, XVIII. 746; XXII. 331.
—— V., of Spain, XVIII. 746; XXII. 335.
——, duke of Swabia, XVIII. 746.
—— of Amphipolis, Greek romancist, XX. 636.
——, Herod, tetrarch of Ituræa, XI. 755; XIII. 426.
—— VAN ARTEVELDE, Taylor's drama, XXIII. 93.
PHILIPHAUGH, Scotland, Battle of (1645), XVI. 796; XVII. 371; XXI. 513.
PHILIPON, Charles, French caricaturist, V. 105.
PHILIPPA, wife of Edward III. of England, VII. 683.
PHILIPPEION, at Olympia, Greece, XVII. 769.
PHILIPPI, ancient town, Macedonia, XVIII. 746.
PHILIPPIANS, Epistle to the, XVIII. 746.
PHILIPPICS, of Cicero, V. 772; of Demosthenes, VII. 69.
PHILIPPICUS, emperor of Constantinople, XVIII. 748.
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, West Pacific, XVIII. 748; II. 687; XII. 815; birds of, III. 763; dictionaries of language, VII. 191.
PHILIPPOPOLIS, town, Eastern Roumelia, Turkey, XVIII. 753; XXIII. 318; department, XXI. 21.
PHILIPPSBURG, town, Baden, XVIII. 754.
——, town, St. Martin, West Indies, XXI. 186.
PHILIPPUS, M. Julius (Philip the Arab), Roman emperor, XVIII. 755.
—— SIDETES, Byzantine Church historian, XXII. 238.
PHILIPS, Ambrose, English poet, XVIII. 754, 347.
——, John, English writer, XVIII. 754.
PHILISTIA, district, Palestine, XVIII. 755.
PHILISTINES, of Scripture, XVIII. 755, 174; XIII. 402; language of, XXI. 645.
PHILLIP, John, Scottish painter, XVIII. 757.
PHILLIPS, John, English geologist, XVIII. 758; on amber mines, I. 659.
——, Samuel, English writer, XVIII. 759.
——, Thomas, English painter, XVIII. 759.
——, Wendell, American orator, I. 723.
——, William, English geologist, XVIII. 759.
PHILLIPSITE, mineral, XVI. 422.
PHILO, Jewish-Hellenist poet, XVIII. 764.
——, or Philo Judæus, Jewish philosopher, XVIII. 759; I. 500; XV. 144; his relation to the Gospel histories,

XIII. 658; on inspiration, XIII. 154; in relation to mysticism, XVII. 130; his influence on Neoplatonism, XVII. 334.
PHILO of Byzantium, writer on mechanics, XVIII. 764.
—— BYBLIUS, grammarian and historian, XVIII. 764; on Phœnicia, XVIII. 802; his translation of Sanchoniathon, VI. 447.
PHILOCALIA, Origen's work, XVII. 840.
PHILOCTETES, Sophocles's drama, XXII. 273.
——, Statue of, at Syracuse, II. 351.
PHILODINA, genus of Rotifera, XXI. 4.
PHILOLAUS, Pythagorean philosopher, XVIII. 764; XX. 138; on astronomy, II. 747.
PHILOLOGIÆ ET MERCURII, De Nuptiis, romance, XX. 637.
PHILOLOGIA SACRA, Glassius's, X. 674.
PHILOLOGY, science of language, XVIII. 765; Wolf's definition of, XXIV. 620; in relation to anthropology, II. 117; to ethnology, VIII. 621; to mythology, XVII. 138; Boeckh's division of, III. 851; comparative, of Aryan languages, XVIII. 781. See Language.
PHILOMELA, in Greek mythology, XVII. 499.
PHILOMETOR, Demetrius III., king of Syria, VII. 58.
——, Ptolemy, king of Egypt, VII. 746.
PHILOPATOR, king of Cappadocia, V. 76.
——, Antiochus, prince of Persia and Syria, XIII. 422.
——, Ptolemy, king of Egypt, VII. 746.
——, Seleucus IV., king of Persia and Syria, XVIII. 589.
PHILOPŒMEN, Greek warrior, XVIII. 790.
PHILOPROGENITIVENESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 844.
PHILOPSEUDES, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 44.
PHILOSOPHER'S STONE, Search for the, I. 463.
PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, American, XVIII. 740.
PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS, of Royal Society of London, XXI. 38.
PHILOSOPHUMENA, Hippolytus's work, XI. 854.
PHILOSOPHY, XVIII. 791; evolution in, VIII. 751; in relation to logic, XIV. 780; to metaphysics, XVI. 79; modern, theism of, XXIII. 244, 249; influence of Christianity on, V. 698; pagan, influence of, on Christianity, V. 694; of religion, XXIII. 272; in relation to the Renaissance, XX. 382, 386; to Greek sophistry, XXII. 268; relation of zoology to, XXIV. 819; Arabian, II. 265; of Confucius, VI. 264; Cousin's, VI. 524; Cudworth's, VI. 689; Descartes on, VII. 119; eclectic, VII. 643; Eleatic, XXIV. 719; Zeno's Eleatic, XXIV. 778; Hamiltonian, XI. 417; Hegelian, XI. 618; Hindu, XXI. 289; XXIV. 117; Kantian, XIII. 847; Leibnitz's contributions to, XIV. 420; Locke's contributions to, XIV. 755; Mohammedan, XVI. 596; Neoplatonism, XVII. 332; Plato on, XIX. 206; Positive, or Comte's, VI. 234; Pythagorean, XX. 138; Reid's, XX. 351; sceptical, XXI. 378; Schelling's, XXI. 391; Schleiermacher's, XXI. 411; scholastic, XXI. 418; Schopenhauer's, XXI. 456; Socrates's relations to, XXII. 236; Spinoza's, XXII. 404; Dugald Stewart's contributions to, XXII. 547; Stoic, XXII. 562; Wolffian, XXIV. 632; Brucker's critical history of, IV. 395; Lewes's history of, XIV. 491.
PHILOSOPHY OF THE HUMAN MIND, Thomas Brown's, IV. 387.
PHILOSOPHY OF THE INDUCTIVE SCIENCES, Whewell's, XXIV. 539.
PHILOSTORGIUS, church historian, XXII. 238.
PHILOSTRATUS, Greek sophist, XVIII. 796; on legends of Troy, XX. 637.
PHILOTAS, put to death by Alexander, I. 483.
PHILOXENUS, Greek poet, XVIII. 797.
—— of Hierapolis, Syriac writer, XXII. 831.
—— of Mabbogh, Syriac writer, XXII. 825, 831.
PHINEUS, in Greek mythology, XI. 491.
PHINTIAS (Alicata), ancient town, Sicily, I. 574.
PHIPPS, Captain, Arctic explorer, X. 190; XIX. 319.
——, Constantine Henry, marquis of Normanby, XVII. 538.
PHITSALOK, ancient Siamese capital, XXI. 854.
PHIVA (Thebes), town, Greece, XXIII. 229.
PHLEBITIS, disease, XXII. 684.
PHLEGMON, disease, XVIII. 398.
PHLEGON of Tralles, Greek chronicler, XVIII. 798.
PHLIPON, Manon Jeanne (Madame Roland), XX. 624.
PHLOEM, or Bast, in vegetable histology, XII. 18.
PHLOGISTON, Doctrine of, in chemistry, V. 460.
PHLOGOPITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
PHLOX, garden plant, XVIII. 798; XII. 258.
PHOCA, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 443; XXI. 580.
PHOCÆA, town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 798.
PHOCÆNA, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 398; XIX. 521
PHOCAS, emperor of the East, XVIII. 799, 614.
PHOCAS, Nicephorus II., emperor of Constantinople, XVII. 482.
PHOCIDÆ, family of carnivorous mammals, XV. 443.
PHOCION, Athenian statesman, XVIII. 799.
PHOCIS, district, Greece, XVIII. 801; coins of, XVII. 642.
PHŒBIAS (Reggio di Calabria), Greek colony, Italy, XX. 341.
PHŒBUS (Apollo), in Greek mythology, XVIII. 801; II. 185.
——, Gaston, viscount of Béarn, XVIII. 415.
PHŒNICE, Roman divisions of Syria, XXII. 823.
PHŒNICIA, region, Syria, XVIII. 801; coins of, XVII. 649; glass-making, X. 647; pottery, XIX. 605.
PHŒNICIAN ALPHABET, I. 607.
PHŒNICIAN LANGUAGE, XXI. 641, 646; inscriptions in, XIII. 116; dictionary of, VII. 189.
PHŒNICIAN NUMERALS, XVII. 625.
PHŒNICIANS, Asiatic people, XXII. 822; XI. 90; their relations with the Philistines, XVIII. 757; founders of Carthage, V. 160; remains of, in Malta, XV. 341; astronomy of, II. 745; early commerce, VI. 197; geography in time of, X. 175; language of, XXI. 641; ships of, XXI. 805.
PHŒNICO-CHROITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
PHŒNICOPTERUS, genus of birds, IX. 286.
PHŒNISSÆ, Euripides's drama, VIII. 677.
——, Phrynichus's drama, XVIII. 854.
PHŒNIX, legendary bird, XVIII. 810.
——, genus of palms, XVIII. 190.
—— CONSPIRACY, Ireland, XIII. 271.
—— PARK, Dublin, VII. 500.
PHŒNIXVILLE, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 811.
PHONAUTOGRAPH, acoustic instrument, I. 110; for deaf-mutes, VII. 9.
PHONETICS, science of speech sounds, XVIII. 811, 770, 782; XXII. 381.
PHONETISM, in language, I. 602.
PHONOGRAPH, Telephonic, XXIII. 130, 134.
PHONOGRAPHY, shorthand writing, XXI. 834.
PHONOLITE, rock, X. 234.
PHONOLOGY, in grammar, XI. 37.
PHONOTYPY, XVIII. 812.
PHONYGAMA, genus of birds, XV. 505.
PHORA, ancient town, Patmos, Greek Archipelago, XVIII. 408.
PHORMINX, Greek lyre, XV. 114.
PHORMIO, Terence's play, XXIII. 187.
PHORMIUM, vegetable fibre, XVIII. 812.
PHORONIS, genus of Polyzoa, XIX. 433, 434.
PHORUS, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 650.

PHOSGENE, in chemistry, v. 87; xvii. 63.
PHOSGENES, luminous impressions, viii. 822.
PHOSPHATES, chemical salts, xviii. 818; v. 517, 518; deposits of, at Charleston, U.S.A., v. 428; of lime, as manures, i. 348; xv. 509.
PHOSPHATIC GLASSES, for telescopes, xxiii. 143.
PHOSPHIDE OF CALCIUM, xviii. 817.
PHOSPHINE, in chemistry, v. 516; xviii. 817.
PHOSPHO GUANO, xi. 234; xv. 512.
PHOSPHOR-BRONZE, xviii. 817; wire of, xxiv. 615.
PHOSPHORESCENCE, xviii. 813; xiv. 603; of annelids, ii. 71; in crystals, xvi. 375; in Protozoa, xix. 861; of the sea, vi. 664.
PHOSPHORIC ACID, as manure, xv. 508.
PHOSPHORISTS, school of Swedish literature, xxii. 757.
PHOSPHORITE, mineral, xviii. 818.
PHOSPHOROCHALCITE, mineral, xvi. 406.
PHOSPHOROSCOPE, optical instrument, xiv. 603.
PHOSPHORUS, chemical element, xviii. 815; v. 315; as fuel, ix. 809; in iron smelting, xiii. 296; in match manufacture, xv. 625; as plant food, xix. 49; as a poison, xix. 278; its presence in steel, xiii. 283.
PHOTIUS, patriarch of Constantinople, xviii. 819; as lexicographer, xi. 146; on Greek romance, xx. 634; opposed by Pope Nicholas I., xvii. 483.
PHOTODILUS, section of owls, xviii. 09.
PHOTO-ENGRAVING, xviii. 834.
PHOTOGRAPHIC PRINTING, xviii. 830.
PHOTOGRAPHY, xviii. 821; Daguerre's invention of, vi. 761; Niepce's inventions in, xvii. 495; applied to astronomy, ii. 789, 802; xviii. 248; xxiii. 142, 148, 153; use of, in mapping, xxii. 714, 716.
PHOTO-GRAVURE, process of map-printing, xxii. 717.
PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHY, xiv. 699; xviii. 833.
PHOTOMETRY, Celestial, xviii. 840; xiv. 583; xxiv. 423.
PHOTOPHONE, telephone, xxiii. 130.
PHOTO-RELIEFS, xviii. 834.
PHOTOSPHERE, of the sun, xxii. 645.
PHOXICHILUS, genus of Arachnida, ii. 277.
PHOXINUS, genus of fishes, xvi. 477.
PHRAASPA, Armenia, Siege of (36 B.C.), xviii. 598.
PHRAATES I., Parthian king, xviii. 590.
—— II., Parthian king, xviii. 594.
—— III., Parthian king, xviii. 595.
—— IV., Parthian king, xviii. 598.
PHRAATES V., Parthian king, xviii. 600.
PHRABAT, mountain, Siam, xxi. 851.
PHRANTZES, Georgius, Byzantine historian, iv. 614.
PHRAORTES, Median king, xviii. 562.
——, Median rebel, xviii. 569.
PHRASEOGRAMS, in shorthand, xxi. 839.
PHRATRIA, division of tribe, at Athens, viii. 620.
PHRENOLOGY, xviii. 842; Combe's essays on, vi. 179; Gall's researches in, x. 37.
PHRENO-TYPING, mnemonic system, xvi. 533.
PHRIAPATIUS, Parthian king, xviii. 590.
PHRYGIA, country, Asia Minor, xviii. 849; coins of, xvii. 648.
PHRYGIAN MYSTERIES, xvii. 126.
PHRYNE, Greek courtesan, xviii. 853; ii. 169.
PHRYNICHUS, Athenian general, xviii. 854.
——, Athenian tragic poet, xviii. 854.
——, poet of Old Attic Comedy, xviii. 854.
—— ARABIUS, Bithynian grammarian, xviii. 854.
PHRYNIDES, family of Arachnida, ii. 289.
PHRYNOSOMA, genus of lizards, xiv. 736.
PHTHA, Egyptian divinity, vii. 717.
PHTHALIC ACID, xviii. 855.
PHTHIOTIS, district, Thessaly, xxiii. 299.
PHTHIRIASIS, disease, xv. 24; xxii. 123.
PHTHISIS, disease, xviii. 855, 405.
PHU-THUA-THIEN, or Phu-tua-tien (Hué), town, Anam, vi. 96; xii. 333.
PHYCOERYTHIN, colouring matter in plants, xix. 52.
PHYCOMYCETES, order of Fungi, ix. 830; xxiv. 127.
PHYCOXANTHIN, colouring matter in plants, xix. 52.
PHYLACTERY, Jewish prayer-thong, xix. 1; i. 781; iii. 193.
PHYLACTOLÆMA, order of Polyzoa, xix. 436.
PHYLLIDIOBRANCHIA, suborder of Mollusca, xvi. 645, 655.
PHYLLIRHOE, genus of Mollusca, xvi. 634, 656.
PHYLLOCACTUS, group of Cactaceæ, iv. 626.
PHYLLOPTERYX, genus of fishes, xi. 852; xxi. 579.
PHYLLORHINA, genus of bats, xv. 412.
PHYLLOSCOPUS, genus of birds, xxiv. 688.
PHYLLOSTICTA, vine fungus, xxiv. 240.
PHYLLOSTOMIDÆ, family of chiropterous mammals, xv. 414.
PHYLLOTAXIS, arrangement of leaves in plants, iv. 115.
PHYLLOXERA, vine parasite, xxiv. 238 604; xix. 537.
PHYLOGENY, ancestral development, ii. 49; iii. 690.
PHYSALOSPORA, grape fungus, xxiv. 240.
PHYSETER, genus of cetacean mammals, xv. 396; xxiv. 525.
PHYSICAL CONSTANTS, xxiv. 479, 480.
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, x. 210.
PHYSICAL-MEDICAL SCHOOL, xv. 810.
PHYSICAL SCIENCES, xix. 1.
PHYSICIANS, Royal College of, London, xiv. 652.
PHYSIC NUT, xvii. 664, 665.
PHYSICS, xix. 1; of Aristotle, ii. 520; Epicurean theory of, viii. 474; Kant's works on, xiii. 847; Stoic doctrine of, xxii. 563; physical societies, xxii. 225.
PHYSIOCRATS, French school of economists, xix. 359; xx. 176.
PHYSIOGNOMY, xix. 3; Lavater on, xiv. 351.
PHYSIOGRAPHY, in geology, x. 370.
PHYSIOLOGICAL SELECTION, Romanes's theory, xxiv. 82.
PHYSIOLOGUS, mediæval collection of allegories, xix. 6.
PHYSIOLOGY, xix. 8 (index, 63); iii. 684; xvii. 667; scope of the science, xxiv. 800; in relation to medicine, xv. 794; to morphology, xvi. 845; to phrenology, xviii. 847; to psychology, xx. 37; to zoological study, xxiv. 814; vegetable, xix. 43; Empedocles's theory of, viii. 179; contributions to the science by Brodie, iv. 358; by Andrew Combe, vi. 179; by Johannes Müller, xvii. 17; by Schwann, xxi. 460; by Spallanzani, xxii. 367; by Wagner, xxiv. 313.
PHYSOSTIGMINE, vegetable alkaloid, iv. 650.
PHYSOSTOMI, order of fishes, xii. 692.
PHYTELEPHAS, genus of plants xiii. 524; xviii. 190.
PHYTOMASTIGODA, group of Protozoa, xix. 857.
PHYTOPHAGA, section of beetles, vi. 134.
PIACENZA, town, Italy, xix. 64; university of, xxiii. 836.
PIACULAR SACRIFICES, xxi. 136.
PIAGNONI, Florentine faction, xxi. 337.
PIA MATER, Anatomy of the, i. 865.
PIANOFORTE, musical instrument, xix. 64; invention and introduction of, xvii. 94.
PIANOSA, island, Italy, xiii. 440.
PIARISTS, Roman Catholic brotherhood, xix. 78.
PIATRA, town, Roumania, xix. 78.
PIAZZA ARMERINA, town, Sicily, xix. 79.

PIAZZI, Giuseppe, Italian astronomer, II. 758.
PICA, genus of birds, XV. 284.
PICACHO DE LA SIERRA, mountain, Venezuela, XXIV. 139.
PICARD, Jean, French astronomer, II. 755; his measurement of arc of the meridian, VII. 597.
PICARDS (Beghards, *q.v.*), religious sect, in Bohemia, I. 140.
PICARDY, province, France, XIX. 79.
PICARIÆ, group of birds, XVIII. 47.
PICCADILLY, London, XIV. 847.
PICCI, Gio Antonio, Sienese historian, XXII. 43.
PICCINI, Niccola, Italian musical composer, XIX. 79; XVII. 95.
PICCOLO, flute, IX. 350.
PICCOLOMINI, Æneas Sylvius (Pope Pius II.), XIX. 152; XXII. 41, 43.
PICCOLPASSO, Cipriano, on majolica ware, XIX. 625.
PICEA, genus of trees, IX. 224.
PICENTES, ancient Italian people, XXI. 128; XXIII. 723.
PICENUM, ancient district, Italy, XIII. 444, 447.
PICHEGRU, Charles, French general, XIX. 79; IX. 606; III. 130; his invasion of Holland, XII. 82.
PICHICIAGO, edentate mammal, V. 676; XV. 387.
PICHINCHA, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645; XX. 189.
PICK, mining implement, XVI. 444.
——, Edward, on mnemonics, XVI. 533.
PICKEREL, fish, XIX. 89.
PICKERING, Prof., his method of stellar photometry, XVIII. 841.
—— CASTLE, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
PICKLES, XIX. 80.
PICKWICK PAPERS, Dickens's novel, VII. 175.
PICO, island, Azores, III. 172.
——, mountain, Vermont, U.S.A., XXIII. 792.
——, Giovanni, of Mirandola, Italian philosopher, XIX. 80.
PICOTEE, plant, XII. 254; XIX. 106.
PICOTITE, mineral, XVI. 386.
PICRÆNA, genus of plants, XX. 160.
PICRIC ACID, V. 85; VIII. 808.
PICROLITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
PICROPHYLL, mineral, XVI. 414.
PICROSMINE, mineral, XVI. 414.
PICTET, Raoul, his liquefaction of gases, XIX. 245; his apparatus, XII. 434
PICTON, Sir Thomas, British general, XIX. 81.
PICTONES, tribe of ancient France, XIX. 282.
PICTOR, Q. Fabius, Roman historian, VIII. 836; XIV. 728.
PICTOU, town, Nova Scotia, XVII. 603; island, XVII. 601.
PICTS, ancient people, Scotland, IV. 353, 663; VIII. 265; XXI. 473, 476; of Irish legend, XIII. 244.
PICTS' HOUSES, II. 339; in Orkney and Shetland, II. 384; XVII. 848.
PICTURE-FRAME MAKING, V. 170.
PICTURE GALLERIES, of Europe, XXI. 444.
PICTURE-WRITING, VII. 447; Mexican, XVI. 212.
PICULETS, group of birds, XXIV. 652.
PICUS, genus of birds, XXIV. 651; III. 716; in Roman mythology, XV. 570.
PIDHAVRO, town, Greece, VIII. 476.
PIDURU TALAGALA, mountain, Ceylon, V. 359.
PIE, or Magpie, bird, XV. 284; XIII. 610.
PIEDMONT, region, North Italy, XIX. 81; dialect of, XIII. 493; under Cavour, V. 275.
——, House of Italian dynasty, XIII. 483.
——, Kingdom of, Italy, XIII. 486.
PIEDMONTITE, mineral, XVI. 409.
PIEDMONT PLATEAU, North Carolina and Virginia, U.S.A., XVII. 559; XXIV. 256.
PIEPOWDER COURTS, England, VIII. 849.
PIER, Harbour, XI. 455, 465.
PIERCE, Franklin, president of the United States, XIX. 81; XXIII. 770.
—— PLOWMAN'S CREDE, anonymous poem, XIV. 285.
PIERIA, district, Macedonia, XV. 137.
PIERO DE' FRANCESCHI, Italian painter, XIX. 82; XXI. 435.
PIERPOINT, John, American poet, I. 722.
PIERRE DE PROVENCE ET LA BELLE MAGUELONNE, romance, XX. 658.
PIERRES PERDUES, in harbours, XI. 464.
PIERSON, Abraham, one of the founders of Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 371.
PIERS THE PLOWMAN, Vision of William concerning, England's poem, XIV. 285, 811; XXI. 319, 740; lines from, quoted, I. 586.
PIÉTÉ, Mont de, national pawnbroking establishment, Paris, XVIII. 283.
PIETER BOTTE, mountain, Mauritius, XV. 639.
PIETERMARITZBURG, town, Natal, I. 270; XVII. 240.
PIETISM, German religious movement, XIX. 83; IX. 702; X. 532; XX. 289; XXII. 392; influence of, V. 695; in Halle university, XXIII. 847.
PIETRA DURA, variety of mosaic, XIII. 81.
PIETRO, Giovanni di (Lo Spagna), Italian painter, XXII. 292.
—— DE' FRANCESCHI, Italian painter, XIX. 82; XXI. 435.
—— IMPERIOLA, prefect of Rome, XX. 789.
PIETROSS, mountain, Transylvania, XXIII. 521.
PIETROZZA, mountain, Austria, III. 116.
PIEZOMETER, for measuring compression of liquids, XV. 745; XVIII. 549; XXIII. 292.
PIG, XXII. 773; diseases of the, XXIV. 205, 206; as an unclean animal, XXIII. 18.
PIGALLE, Jean Baptiste, French sculptor, XIX. 84.
PIGAULT-LEBRUN, Charles Antoine Guillaume, French novelist, XIX. 84.
PIGEON, bird, XIX. 84, 647; VII. 379; peculiarities in breeds of, IV. 246, 247; carrier, VII. 379.
—— ENGLISH, jargon spoken by Chinamen, V. 38.
—— ISLAND, West Indies, XXI. 186.
PIGEON-POST, XIX. 581.
PIGEON-SHOOTING, XXI. 833.
PIG-IRON, XIII. 306; qualities of, XIII. 284.
PIGMENTS, XIX. 85; in animal tissues, I. 851; in plants, XIX. 52; in fungi, IX. 828; from lichens, XIV. 559; of copper, VI. 351; colours from mixture of, XIV. 600; for pottery, XIX. 643; for water-colour painting, XVIII. 139.
PIGNATELLI, Antonio (Pope Innocent XII.), XIII. 85.
PIGNEAUX DE BETAINE, bishop in Tong-King, XXIII. 440.
PIGNORIS CAPIO, in Roman law, XX 685.
PIGOT, Thomas, English musician, XVII. 89.
PIGOTT'S COMET, VI. 192.
PIG-RAT, rodent mammal, XVII. 5.
PIG-STICKING, sport, XII. 396.
PIGTAIL TOBACCO, XXIII. 426.
PIH-TÚN-TSZE, porcelain earth, XIV. 90.
PIKE, fish, XIX. 88; XII. 693; parasite in, XXIII. 540; angling for, II. 44.
——, William, on steam cultivation, I. 317.
——, Zebulon M., explorer of New Mexico, XVII. 401.
PIKE-PERCH, fish, XIX. 89.
PIKE'S PEAK, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
PILAR, Villa, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
PILASTER, in architecture, II. 469; Egyptian, II. 391;
PILATE, Pontius, Roman governor of Judæa, XIX. 89; XIII. 668.
PILÂTRE DE ROZIER, François, aeronaut, I. 188, 191.
PILCHARD, fish, XIX. 90; XII. 694; fisheries, VI. 426; IX. 253, 254.
PILCOMAYO, river, South America, XIX. 188.
PILE, in heraldry, XI. 696.
—— FABRICS, cloth, XXIV. 467.
PILES, in bridge-building, IV. 327.
——, disease, XI. 366; XXII. 684.

PILGRIMAGE, XIX. 90; VI. 622; penitential, XVIII. 484; to Mecca, XV. 670.
—— OF GRACE, England, VIII. 336.
PILGRIM FATHERS, XII. 726; XV. 615; XXIII. 729.
PILGRIMS, in Middle Ages, XIX. 95.
—— OF THE RHINE, Lytton's novel, XV. 122.
PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, Bunyan's work, IV. 529.
PILICA, river, Poland, XIX. 307; XX. 218.
PILIDIUM, larva of nemertine worm, XVII. 331.
PILLAR, in architecture, II. 469; strength of pillars, IV. 321.
PILLAR-HERMITS, early Christian ascetics, XVI. 701.
PILLARS OF HERCULES, X. 585; XXII. 304.
PILLAU, town, Prussia, XIV. 139.
PILL BEETLES, VI. 131.
PILLERSDORF, Baron, Austrian minister, III. 136.
PILLORY, mode of punishment, XIX. 95.
—— AND TUMBRELL (or TUMBRIL), Cinque Port right, V. 787; Statute of, I. 167.
PILLOW LACE, XIV. 183, 187.
PILMOOR, Joseph, American Methodist, XVI. 191.
PILNITZ CONVENTIONS, IX. 602.
PILOCEREUS, group of Cactaceæ, IV. 626.
PILOLITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
PILON, Germain, French sculptor, XXI. 563.
PILOT, his legal position, XIX. 96; XVII. 279.
PILOT-FISH, XIX. 96.
PILOT WHALE, cetacean mammal, XV. 399; XXIV. 525.
PILPAY (Bidpai), Hindu fabulist, III. 666; his fables, VIII. 837.
PILSEN, town, Bohemia, XIX. 97.
PILUM, Roman weapon, II. 554.
PIMAS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 833.
PIMELITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
PIMENTEL, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
PIMENTO, spice, XIX. 97; XVIII. 517.
PIN, XIX. 97.
PINACOID, form of crystal, XVI. 358, 360.
PINAKOTHEK, art-gallery, at Munich, Bavaria, XVII. 25.
PINARA, town, Asia Minor, XV. 93.
PINASTER, tree, XIX. 104.
PINAX, Greek fictile vessel, XIX. 611.
PINCERS, tool, XI. 439.
PINCHBECK, alloy of copper and zinc, I. 588.
PINCKNEY, Charles, American statesman, XXIII. 790.
——, Charles Cotesworth, American statesman, XXIII. 790.
PINÇON, or Pinzon (*q.v.*), Vincent Yañez, discoverer of Brazil, XIX. 110; IV. 227.
PINDAR, Greek poet, XIX. 98; XI. 139; his odes, XIX. 270; his house spared by Alexander, I. 481; Boeckh's edition of, III. 851.
——, Peter (John Walcot), English satirist, XXIV. 628.
PINDAREES, Pindaris, or Pindharis, race of people, India, XII. 805; XV. 346.
PINDUS, mountain chain, Greece, XI. 81; XXIII. 298.
PINE, tree, XIX. 102; culture of, II. 316, 319; pines of the Alps, I. 632; of California, IV. 704; of U.S.A., XXIII. 808; strength of wood, XXII. 603.
——, John, his engraved edition of Horace, III. 652.
PINE-APPLE, plant and fruit, XIX. 106; XII. 274.
PINE-BENDER (Sinis), of Greek legend, XXIII. 294.
PINE GROSBEAK, bird, XI. 209.
PINEL, Philippe, French physician, XIX. 106.
PINE MOUNTAIN, Kentucky, U.S.A., XIV. 41.
PINE NUT, XVII. 665.
PINE OILS, XVII. 744, 746.
PINEROLO, town, Italy, XIX. 106.
PINERY, in horticulture, XII. 223.
PINES, Isle of, New Caledonia, XVII. 376.
PINE SAW-FLY, insect, XXI. 343.
PINETO, S., his logarithmic tables, XIV. 775.
PINE TREE STATE (Maine), U.S.A., XV. 299.
PINETTI DE WILDALLE, Giuseppe, Italian conjuror, XV. 208.
PINEY TALLOW, XVII. 746.
PINGUICULA, insectivorous plant, XIII. 134, 137.
PINGUITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
PINITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
PINITOID, mineral, XVI. 425.
PINK, plant, XIX. 106; XII. 258.
PINKERTON, John, Scottish archæologist, XIX. 107.
PINKETHMAN, English pantomimist, XVIII. 216.
PINKIE, Scotland, Battle of (1547), XXI. 500.
PIN-MONEY, XII. 401.
PINNACE, boat, XXI. 825.
PINNACLE, in architecture, II. 469.
PINNIPEDIA, suborder of carnivorous mammals, XV. 442.
PINOS, Isla de, Cuba, VI. 679.
PINSK, town, Russia, XIX. 107.
PINTAIL, duck, VII. 506.
PINTO, disease, XVIII. 270.
——, Emmanuel, grand-master of the Knights of St John, XXI. 175.
——, Fernão Mendes, Portuguese adventurer, XIX. 107.
PINTURICCHIO (Bernardino di Betti), Italian painter, XIX. 108; IX. 773.
PINUS, genus of trees, XIX. 102.
PIN-WORM, parasite, XXIV. 205.
PINZON, Martin Alonzo, Spanish navigator, XIX. 109; I. 707; VI. 172.
——, Vicente Yañez, Spanish navigator, XIX. 110; I. 707; IV. 227; VI. 172.
PIO, Alberto, Italian patron of early printing, XV. 512.
PIOMBO, Sebastiano del, Italian painter, XXI. 615, 442.
PIOTRKOW, town, Russian Poland, XIX. 110; diet of (1496), XIX. 290.
PIOZZI, Hester Lynch, English writer, XIX. 110.
PIPE, musical instrument, XIX. 110.
——, Organ, XVII. 829; theories of sound from, I. 114, 115.
——, Tobacco, XIX. 110.
PIPE-BOWLS, of meerschaum, XV. 825.
PIPE-CLAY, X. 237.
PIPE-FISHES, XIX. 112.
PIPER, genus of plants, XIV. 18; XVIII. 516.
PIPERIC ACID, XVIII. 516.
PIPER OF HAMELN, German legend, XI. 409.
PIPE ROLL, of Cloyne, Ireland, VI. 38.
PIPES, of cast-iron, used in place of aqueducts, II. 222; flow of water in, XII. 484.
PIPIN AND STASOVICH, their history of Slavonic literature, XXI. 108.
PIPISTRELLE, bat, XV. 410.
PIPIT, bird, XIX. 112.
PIPPI, Giulio, Italian painter, XIX. 112.
PIPPIN, Carlovingian kings, XIX. 114.
—— of Heristal, father of Charles Martel, XIX. 114; IX. 531.
—— of Landen, Frankish mayor of the palace, XIX. 114; IX. 530.
——, the Short, king of the Franks, XIX. 114; IX. 531; XX. 785.
PIPPUL, or Sacred Fig, tree, IX. 154.
PIPRA, genus of birds, XV. 455.
PIQUA, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XIX. 114.
PIQUET, card game, XIX. 114.
PIRACY, XIX. 116; XXI. 607; Algerine, I. 565; Tunisian, XXIII. 621.
——, of books, VI. 361.
PIRÆUS, port of Athens, Greece, III. 4; XVIII. 530.
PIRANESI, Giovanni Battista, Italian engraver, XIX. 117.
PIRATES, XIX. 117; buccaneers, IV. 408.
PIRITHOUS, in Greek mythology, XIV. 301; XXIII. 294.
PIRKHEIMER, Willibald, his relations with Dürer, VII. 556.
PIRMASENS, town, Bavaria, XIX. 117.
PIRNA, town, Saxony, XIX. 118.
PIRON, Alexis, French epigrammatist, XIX. 118.
PIR PANJAB PASS, Kashmir, XIV. 10.
PIRYATIN, town, Russia, XIX. 410.

PISA, town, Italy, XIX. 118; baptistery, XIX. 124; cathedral, II. 435; Campo Santo cloister, VI. 36; its school of painting, XXI. 433, 442; pictures, XXI. 447; leaning tower, IV. 753; XXI. 22; council of (1409), X. 550; XIX. 502; XX. 320.
——, ancient state, Greece, XVII. 766.
——, Leonardo of (Pisanus), Italian mathematician, XIX. 124.
PISAN, Christine de, early French writer, IX. 647.
PISANELLO (Vittore Pisano), Italian medallist and sculptor, XIX. 124; XXI. 568.
PISANI, Victor, Venetian admiral, XXIV. 144.
PISANO, Andrea, Italian sculptor, XIX. 122.
——, Giovanni, Italian architect and sculptor, XIX. 122; wall decorations of, XVII. 35.
——, Giunta, Italian painter, X. 624; XXI. 433; his fresco painting, IX. 770.
——, Niccola, Italian architect and sculptor, XIX. 123; II. 435.
——, Nino, Italian sculptor, XIX. 122.
——, Vittore, Italian medallist, XIX. 124; medals of, XVII. 657.
PISANUS, Leonardus, Italian mathematician, XIX. 124.
PISATIS, ancient district, Greece, XVII. 765, 766.
PISAURUM (Pesaro), ancient town, Italy, XVIII. 683.
PISCARY, Common of, fishing right, VI. 209.
PISCATOR, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 44.
PISCICULTURE, or Fish-Culture, XIX. 126; salmon, XXI. 226; in New Zealand, XVII. 470.
PISCINÆ, in architecture, II. 470.
——, Roman baths, III. 434.
PISCO, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
PISEK, town, Bohemia, XIX. 129.
PISEMSKI, Russian novelist, XXI. 108.
PISÉ WORK, in building, IV. 471.
PISHIN, valley, Baluchistan, XX. 178.
PISIDES, George, Byzantine writer, X. 429.
PISIDIA; country, Asia Minor, XIX. 129; coins of, XVII. 648.
PISIDIUM, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 694.
PISISTRATUS, tyrant of Athens, XIX. 130; XI. 97; XXII. 255; his alleged collection of the Homeric poems, XII. 116.
PISO, C. Calpurnius, conspirator against Nero, XVII. 350.
——, Cneius Calpurnius, colleague of Germanicus, X. 446.
——, L. Calpurnius, heir of Galba, XVIII. 65.
PISOLITE, mineral, XVI. 397.
PISOLITIC IRON ORES, XIII. 287.
PISRA, or Pisren (Prisrend), town, Roumelia, Turkey, XIX. 764.
PISSEVACHE, waterfall, Switzerland, XXII. 777.
PISSOPHANE, mineral, XVI. 401.
PISSUTHNES, satrap of Sardis, XVIII. 575.
PISTACHIO NUT, XIX. 131; XVII. 665.
PISTACIA, genus of plants, XV. 621; XXIII. 669.
PISTIL, organ of plants, IV. 135, 141.
PISTOIA, town, Italy, XIX. 130.
——, Cino da, Italian poet, XIII. 502.
PISTOL, weapon, XI. 285; XIX. 131.
PISUM, genus of plants, XVIII. 441.
PITARD, Jean, French surgeon, XXII. 675.
PITCAIRN, or Pitcairn's Island, island, South Pacific, XIX. 132; settlement of the islanders on Norfolk Island, XVII. 537.
PITCAIRNE, Archibald, Scottish physician, XIX. 132; XV. 811.
PITCH, in music, I. 107; of voice, XXIV. 274; XVII. 102.
——, tar product, XXIII. 58; Burgundy, IX. 711; viscosity of, VI. 311.
PITCH-BLENDE, mineral, XVI. 386; XXIV. 7.
PITCHER-PLANT, XIII. 138.
PITCH-PINE, tree, XIX. 105.
PITCHSTONE, rock, X. 231, 234.
PITH, in plants, IV. 100.
PITHAGORAS, tyrant of Selinus, XXI. 633.
PITHECIA, genus of apes, II. 154.
PITHECUSA (Ischia), island, Italy, XIII. 385.
PITHO, satrap of Media, XVIII. 585.
PITHOLE, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 716.
PITHOM, town, Egypt, XIX. 133; XX. 265.
PITHOU, Pierre, French jurist, XIX. 133.
PITISCUS, Bartholomäus, German mathematician, XXIII. 562; his mathematical tables, XIV. 775; XXIII. 9.
PITMAN, Isaac, English phonographer, XXI. 834.
PITON DES NEIGES, mountain, Réunion, XX. 491.
PIT PROPS, in mines, XVI. 450.
PITSCOTTIE, Robert of, Scottish chronicler, XXI. 542.
PITT, mountain, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822; XXIII. 800.
——, William, earl of Chatham, V. 440; VIII. 356.
——, William, English statesman, XIX. 134; VIII. 358, 359; X. 425; his measures of finance, IX. 186.
PITTA, bird, XIX. 148.
PITTACUS, of Mytilene, Greek sage, XIX. 149.
PITT DIAMOND, VII. 166.
PITTICITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
PITTI GALLERY, at Florence, IX. 332.
PITTSBURGH, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XIX. 150.
—— LANDING, Tennessee, U.S.A., Battle of (1862), XXIII. 776.
PITTSFIELD, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XIX. 151.
PITT'S ISLAND, Pacific Ocean, V. 444.
PITTSTON, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XIX. 151.
PIT-VIPERS, family of snakes, XX. 293; XXII. 193, 199.
PITYRIASIS, skin disease, XVIII. 270; XXII. 123.
PITYUSA, Greek colony, Asia Minor, XIV. 249.
PIURA, San Miguel de, town, Peru, I. 89; XVIII. 441, 674.
PIUS I., pope, XIX. 151.
—— II., pope, XIX. 152, 503; XX. 559; his connexion with Siena, XXII. 41, 43.
—— III., pope, XIX. 153.
—— IV., pope, XIX. 153, 504; his relation to council of Trent, XXIII. 548.
—— V., pope, XIX. 153, 504.
—— VI., pope, XIX. 154, 507.
—— VII., pope, XIX. 155, 508; XIII. 485.
—— VIII., pope, XIX. 156, 509.
—— IX., pope, XIX. 156, 509; XIII. 488; XX. 806; Vatican Council under (1869), XXIV. 110.
——, Quintus Cæcilius Metellus, Roman general, XVI. 106.
PIVATI, Gianfrancesco, Italian encyclopædist, VIII. 197.
PIYADASI, Indian king, his edicts in ancient inscriptions, XIII. 118.
PIZARRO, Francisco, conqueror of Peru, XIX. 159; X. 182; conquest of Peru by, XVIII. 677, 679; his treatment of Atahuallpa, II. 826.
——, Gonzalo, Spanish captain, Peru, XVIII. 676.
PIZZOLO, Niccolo, Italian painter, XV. 501.
PLACENTA, of mammals, XV. 368; of plants, IV. 142; placental developments, in physiology, XVIII. 364; placental function in congenital disorders, XVIII. 374.
PLACENTALIA, order of mammals, XV. 372, 383.
PLACENTIA (Piacenza), ancient town, Italy, XIX. 64; amphitheatre at, I. 775.
—— BAY, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
PLACES, Names of, XVII. 168.
PLACODERMI, suborder of fossil fishes, XII. 686.
PLADDA, islet, Scotland, II. 629.
PLAGIAULAX, fossil mammal, XV. 376.
PLAGIONITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
PLAGIOSTOMATA, suborder of fishes, XII. 685.
PLAGIOTROPIC ORGANS, in plants, XIX. 61.

PLAGIUM, in law, XXIII. 233.
PLAGUE, epidemic disease, XIX. 159; quarantine against, XX. 156; of London (1664), XIV. 848; in Egypt, VII. 703.
——, History of the, by Defoe, VII. 29.
——, Cattle, XVII. 59.
PLAICE, fish, XIX. 168.
PLAIDEURS, Les, Racine's play, XX. 206.
PLAIN CHANT, or Plain Song, in music, XIX. 168.
PLAIN DEALER, The, Wycherley's play, XXIV. 706.
PLAINE DISCOVERY, Napier's work on the Revelation, XVII. 178.
PLAINFIELD, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XIX. 168.
PLAIN SONG, in music, XIX. 168.
PLAITING, Straw, XXII. 593
PLAKINA, genus of sponges, XXII. 425.
PLANARIANS, group of worms, XIX. 170.
PLANCIUS, Petrus, Dutch cartographer, XVII. 253; XIX. 317.
PLANCK, Gottlieb Jakob, German church historian, XIX. 175.
PLANE, in geometry, X. 386.
——, tool, XI. 437.
——, tree, Culture of, II. 317.
—— FIGURES, Mensuration of, XVI. 14; projection of, XIX. 793.
PLANE-TABLE, for surveying, XXII. 718.
PLANETARY MOTION, Mechanics of, XV. 684, 707, 724.
PLANETS, II. 776; XI. 70; Olbers's hypothesis as to their origin, XVII. 753; their action on the moon, XVI. 802; minor, table of oppositions of, XVIII. 251; rotation of, XXIII. 374, 378; Herschel on rotation of, XI. 766; Kepler's laws of their motion, XIV. 46; Laplace's discoveries in motions of, XIV. 301; Leverrier's revision of theories of, XIV. 487; Newton's laws of their motion, XVI. 676; XVII. 441; Ptolemy on, XX. 90.
PLANIMETER, surveying instrument, XXII. 721.
PLANING MACHINE, XV. 155.
PLANIPENNIA, group of insects, XIII. 151
PLANISPHERE, Zodiacal, XXIV. 795.
PLANK, Bending of, in mechanics, XV. 744.
PLANOGAMETES, in plant reproduction, XX. 425.
PLANTAGENET, English dynasty, XIX. 175.
—— SPA, Canada, XVI. 436.
PLANTAGO, genus of plants, XIX. 176.
PLANTAIN, plant, XIX. 176.
PLANTAIN-EATER, bird, XXIII. 487.
PLANTATIONS, Formation and management of, II. 322.
PLANTIN, Christophe, printer in Antwerp, XIX. 176.
PLANTING, in arboriculture, II. 314.
PLANT-LOUSE, XIII. 153
PLANTS, distinguished from animals, III. 690; XIX. 830; breeds of, IV. 244; classification, IV. 79; Linnæus's classification, XIV. 672; distribution, VII. 286; fertilization of, by insects, XIII. 142; geological action of, X. 289; histology, XII. 10; insectivorous, XIII. 134; mimicry in, XVI. 343; morphology, XVI. 841; parasitism, XVIII. 264; physiology, XIX. 43; XXI. 406; propagation and reproduction, XII. 211, 234; XX. 423; as totems, XXIII. 468.
PLANUDES, Maximus, his Greek anthology, II. 104; on numerals, XVII. 626.
PLANULA, in animal development, VIII. 746.
PLASENCIA, town, Spain, XIX. 177.
PLASMA, precious stone, I. 278.
PLASMOLOGY, study of cell-substance, XXIV. 817.
PLASSEY, or Plassy, India, Battle of (1757), VI. 10; XII. 801.
PLASTER CAST, for sculpture, XXI. 571
PLASTERING, in architecture, II. 470.
PLASTER OF PARIS, or Gypsum, XI. 351; XIV. 647, 648; quarries, XVI. 454.
PLASTER-WORK, in building, IV. 504.
PLASTICITY, of metals, XVI. 65.
PLASTIDOZOA, in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.
PLAT, Sir Hugh, on manures, I. 297.
PLATA, La, or Argentine Republic. II. 487.
——, Rio de la (The River Plate), river, South America, XIX. 187; II. 489.
PLATÆA, ancient town, Greece, XIX. 177; battle of (479 B.C.), XVIII. 436, 572.
PLATALEA, genus of birds, XXII. 430.
PLATANISTA, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 397.
PLATE, Gold and silver, XIX. 178.
——, one of the Princes Islands, Sea of Marmora, XIX. 742.
——, The River, South America, XIX. 187; II. 489.
PLATEARIUS, Joannes, mediæval writer on medicine, XV. 806.
PLATEAU, Joseph Antoine Ferdinand, Belgian physicist, XIX. 189; on surface-tension, V. 58.
PLATED WARE, XIX. 189.
PLATE GLASS, X. 662.
PLATEN-HALLERMUND, August, count of, German poet, XIX. 189; X. 545.
PLATEN PRINTING MACHINE, XXIII. 704.
PLATE-PRINTING, VIII. 439.
PLATERESQUE ARCHITECTURE, II. 442.
PLATERSPIL, musical instrument, XXIII. 490.
PLATE SWIMMING, XXII. 771.
PLATFORMS, Railway, XX. 235.
PLATINERITE, mineral, XVI. 387.
PLATINIRIDIUM. mineral, XVI. 383.
PLATINOCYANIDES, platinum compounds, XIX. 192.
PLATINUM, metal, XIX. 189; as chemical element, V. 537; XVI. 383; its use for the blowpipe, III. 837; specific heat of, XX. 132; in iron, XIII, 284; mines of, in Ural Mountains, Russia, XXIV. 5; mirrors made of, XVI. 501; ores of, XVI. 58; wire, XXIV. 615.
PLATO, Greek philosopher, XIX. 194; his method of analysis, I. 793; in relation to Aristotle, II. 510; on astronomy, II. 747; on the beautiful, I. 215; on communism, VI. 212; economic ideas of, XIX. 349; his ethics, VIII. 579; on evolution, VIII. 756; on the fine arts, IX. 199; his logic, XIV. 785; his metaphysics, XVI. 90; on the Mysteries, XVII. 125; on Socrates, XXII. 232; in relation to Socrates's teaching, XXII. 237; on sophistry, XXII. 266; on transmigration of the soul, XVI. 106; his place in Greek literature, XI. 142; Ast's translations and commentaries on, II. 735; Trendelenburg on, XXIII. 542.
PLATON, Levshin, Russian archbishop, XIX. 212.
PLATONISM, or Platonic Philosophy, I. 68; in relation to mysticism, XVII. 130; Philo's affinities with, XVIII. 760; as modified by Speusippus, XXII. 396.
PLATONISTS, Cambridge, XIX. 211.
PLATRIÈRE, Roland de la, French Revolutionist, XX. 624.
PLATT DEUTSCH, or Nieder Deutsch, German idiom, X. 516; XVIII. 785; Reuter's writings in, XX. 494.
PLATTE, river, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 307.
PLATTEN-SEE, lake, Hungary, XII. 362.
PLATTNER, Carl Friedrich, German metallurgist, XIX. 212.
PLATTSBURGH, town, New York, U.S.A., XIX. 213.
PLATTSMOUTH, town, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 309
PLATYHELMIA, phylum in Lankester's zoological classification, XXIV. 813.
PLATYHELMINTHES, order of worms. XVII. 326; XIX. 170.
PLATYPUS, monotreme mammal, XIX. 213; XV. 371, 377.
PLATYSTERNIDÆ, family of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
PLAUEN, town, Saxony, XIX. 215.
PLAUTIANUS, commander of Roman prætorian guards, XXI. 700.
PLAUTUS, T. Maccius, Roman dramatist, XIX. 215; VII. 411; XX. 717; language of, XIV. 329, 331.
PLAUZITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
PLAY, PLAYS, Dramatic, VII. 391; copyright in, VI. 360; licensing of, XIX. 711.

PLAYFAIR, John, Scottish mathematician, XIX. 217; on porisms, XIX. 520.
PLAYFORD, John, English musician, XVII. 88.
PLAZA DE ALMANZOR, mountain, Spain, XXII. 294.
PLEA, in law, XIX. 219.
PLEADING, in law, XIX. 217.
PLEASURE, in ethics, VIII. 580; XVIII. 690; psychological analysis of, XX. 40, 67, 71; Aristippus's philosophy of, II. 507; Epicurean theory, VIII. 475; Stoic theory, XXII. 567.
PLEASURES OF HOPE, by Campbell, IV. 755.
PLEASURES OF IMAGINATION, by Akenside, I. 435.
PLEASURES OF MEMORY, Rogers's poem, XX. 621.
PLEBEIANS, Roman, XVII. 525; XX. 732, 736; in relation to the tribunate, XXIII. 558; law relating to XX. 670.
PLEBISCITUM, in Roman law, XX. 679.
PLEBS, or Plebeians (*q.v.*), Roman, XVII. 525.
PLECOGLOSSUS, genus of fishes, XXI. 221, 224.
PLECTOGNATHI, order of fishes, XII. 694.
PLECTRORHAMPHUS, genus of birds, XXIV. 824.
PLECTRUDE, wife of Pippin of Heristal, IX. 531.
PLEDGE, in law, XIX. 220.
PLEIAD, or Pléiade, coterie of French poets, III. 544; IX. 650; XX. 841; Daurat's place in, VI. 835.
PLEISTOCENE DEPOSITS, in geology, X. 365.
PLENIPOTENTIARY, Ministers, envoys, I. 657.
PLEOCHROISM, in crystals, XVI. 375.
PLEOMORPHISM, of Schizomycetes, XXI. 404.
PLEONASTE, mineral, XVI. 386.
PLEROME, in plant histology, XII. 15.
PLESCHEYEVO, or Pleshtcheevo, lake, Russia, XVIII. 524; XXIV. 271.
PLÉSIDY, France, Menhir at, XXI. 51.
PLESIOSAURIANS, extinct reptiles, XIX. 220.
PLESSIS, Marshal du (Duc de Choiseul), V. 681.
PLETHO, or Gemistus, Georgius, Byzantine scholar, X. 136.
PLETHYSMOGRAPH, pulse-measurer, XXII. 155.
PLETTENBERG, mountain, Würtemberg, XXIV. 699.
——, Walther von, grand-master of Livonian Brothers of the Sword, XIV. 724.
PLEURAL MEMBRANE, XX. 476.
PLEURENCHYMA, vegetable tissue, IV. 85.
PLEURISY, or Pleuritis, disease, XIX. 222.
PLEURONECTES, genus of fishes, XIX. 168.
PLEURO-PNEUMONIA, cattle disease, XVII. 60.
PLEVNA, or Pleven, town, Bulgaria, XIX. 224; siege of (1877), IX. 431; XXI. 102; XXIII. 431, 652.
PLEXIMETER, medical instrument, III. 100.
PLEXUSES, Nervous, Anatomy of the, I. 868.
PLEYEL, Ignaz Joseph, Austrian musical composer, XIX. 224.
PLIABILITY, Coefficient of, VI. 311.
PLICA POLONICA, disease, XX. 218.
PLINIUS, or Pliny (*q.v.*), XIX. 224.
PLINTH, in architecture, II. 470.
PLINTHITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
PLINY, The Elder, Roman naturalist, XIX. 224; on birds, XVIII. 3; his economic theories, XIX. 350; on ancient geography, X. 177; on medicine, XV. 803; on plants, IV. 79; his Natural History, VIII. 191; his language and style, XIV. 337; his place in Roman literature, XX. 726.
——, The Younger, Roman consul and writer, XIX. 225; on the early Christians, XIII. 658; his Letters, XX. 726; his relations with Suetonius, XXII. 619; with Tacitus, XXIII. 19; his panegyric of Trajan, XXIII. 504; his language and style, XIV. 337.
PLINY'S DOVES, Mosaic work of Hadrian's villa, at Tivoli, XVI. 851.
PLIOCENE ROCKS, in geology, X. 364.
PLOCK, government and town, Russian Poland, XIX. 227.
PLOMBGOMME, mineral, XVI. 407.
PLOMBIÈRES, spa, France, XVI. 436.
PLÖNER SEE, lake, Schleswig-Holstein, XXI. 414.
PLONSK, town, Russian Poland, XIX. 227.
PLOTINUS, Neoplatonist philosopher, XII. 603; XVII. 130, 335; on the beautiful, I. 216; his connexion with Ammonius, I. 743.
PLOT-MEASURING INSTRUMENT, in surveying, XXII. 720.
PLOTUS, genus of birds, XXII. 188.
PLOUGH, agricultural implement, I. 311, 313; ploughing, I. 336.
PLOUGHMAN'S COMPLAINT, anonymous poem, XIV. 811.
PLOUGHMAN'S CREDE, anonymous poem, XIV. 285, 811.
PLOVER, bird, XIX. 227; American, XIV. 76; golden, XIV. 308; Kentish, XIV. 76; long-legged, XXII. 551; distribution of, III. 757; eggs of, XIV. 308.
PLOVER'S PAGE, bird, XXI. 260.
PLOWMAN, Piers, by Langland, XIV. 285. See Piers.
PLOWMAN'S TALE, The, anonymous poem, XIV. 285.
PLÜCKER, Julius, German mathematician and physicist, XIX. 228; his experiments in magnetic induction, XV. 250.
PLUG TOBACCO, XXIII. 426.
PLUM, tree and fruit, XIX. 230; XII. 275.
PLUMBAGO, mineral, XIX. 230; V. 87.
PLUMBER-WORK, in building, IV. 502
PLUMBOCALCITE, mineral, XVI. 397.
PLUM-KERNEL OIL, XVII. 744.
PLUMMER HALL, Salem, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXI. 211.
PLUNGING, in swimming, XXII. 770.
PLUNKET, Lord, Irish lawyer and statesman, XIX. 231.
PLUSH, cloth, XIX. 232.
PLUTARCH, Greek writer, XIX. 232; XVII. 334.
PLUTIA (Piazza Armerina), ancient town, Sicily, XIX. 79.
PLUTO, Greek god of the dead, XIX. 235.
PLUTUS, Greek god of riches, XIX. 236.
——, of Aristophanes, II. 509.
PLUVIOGRAPH, Beckley's, XX. 257.
PLUVIOMETER, or Rain Gauge, XX. 256.
PLUVIUS, epithet of Jupiter, XIII. 780.
PLYCTOLOPHUS, genus of birds, XVII. 355.
PLYMOUTH, town, England, XIX. 236; dockyard, VII. 315, 318; libraries, XIV. 521, 544.
——, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XIX. 238; XXIII. 729.
——, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XIX. 238.
——, town, Montserrat, West Indies, XVI. 797.
—— BRETHREN, Christian sect, XIX. 238.
—— COMPANY, Colonies founded by, XXIII. 729; XV. 615; their settlements in New Hampshire, U.S.A., XVII. 393.
PNEUMA, Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 564.
PNEUMATIC DESPATCH, XIX. 239.
PNEUMATIC INSTITUTION, for cure of diseases, III. 480.
PNEUMATIC POWER-TRANSMITTER, XV. 753.
PNEUMATICS, XIX. 240; XII. 439, 445; Papin's inventions in, XVIII. 229.
PNEUMATIC SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, in Rome, XV. 803.
PNEUMATIC TUBES, XII. 491.
PNEUMATOMACHI, early Christian sect, XV. 145.
PNEUMODERMON, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 667.
PNEUMOGRAPH, for recording chest movements, XX. 477.
PNEUMONIA, disease, XIX. 249; XVIII. 395.
PNEUMONOCHLAMYDA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 649.
P'NOM-PENH, town, Cambodia, IV. 725.
PNYX, place of assembly at Athens III. 3.

PO, river, Italy, XIX. 251; XIII. 435; Swiss basin of, XXII. 776.
POACEÆ, group of grasses, XI. 58.
POACHING, Legislation on, X. 62.
POAYA, or Ipecacuanha, drug, XIII. 210.
POCAHONTAS, Indian princess, XXII. 175.
POCHARD, or Pockard, bird, XIX. 252.
POCKET-HOLES, in mediæval dress, VI. 468.
POCKNELL, E., his system of shorthand, XXI. 840.
POCOCK, Edward, English Orientalist, XIX. 252.
POCOCKE, Richard, bishop of Ossory, Eastern traveller, XIX. 253.
POCOMOKE, river, Maryland, U.S.A., XV. 603.
POCONCHIS, people, Central America, XXIV. 760.
POD, form of fruit, IV. 151.
PODAGRA, disease, XVIII. 388.
PODARGUS, genus of birds, X. 712.
PODAXONIA, or Polyzoa (*q.v.*), XIX. 430; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.
PODESTA, Italian civic ruler, XIII. 474
PODGORITZA, town, Montenegro, XVI. 781.
PODICA, genus of birds, XX. 223.
PODICEPS, genus of birds, XI. 79.
PODIEBRAD, George of, king of Bohemia, XIX. 253.
PODIUM SANCTÆ MARIÆ (Le Puy), ancient town, France, XX. 119.
PODOLIA, government, Russia, XIX. 253.
PODOLIAN CATTLE, XIII. 451.
PODOLSK, town, Russia, XIX. 254.
PODOPHTHALMIA, group of Crustacea, VI. 655.
PODOPHYLLIN, drug, XIX. 255.
POE, Edgar Allan, American writer, XIX. 255; I. 725, 732.
PŒCILOPHIS, genus of snakes, XXII. 196.
POERIO, Carlo, Italian statesman, XIX. 256.
POETICS, of Aristotle, II. 519.
PŒTILIAN LAW, Roman, XX. 681, 694.
POETRY, XIX. 256; as a fine art, IX. 207; of troubadours, XIX. 873; Aristotle's work on, II. 519; Wordsworth's theory of, XXIV. 670.
POETS, Lives of the, Johnson's work, XIII. 728.
POGANOVKA, town, Russia, XVII. 504.
POGGENDORFF, Johann Christian, German physicist, XIX. 273.
POGGIO (Gian Francesco Poggio Bracciolini), Italian humanist, XIX. 274; I. 784; his Latinity, XIV. 342.
—— GAJELLA, Italy, Cemetery at, V. 216.
POGODINE, Michael Petrovitch, Russian historian, XXI. 108.
POGROMNA, spa, Eastern Siberia, XXIII. 510.
POGY, fish, XIX. 275; XVI. 10.
POINSETTIA, stove plant, XII. 266.
POINSOT, Louis, French mathematician, XIX. 275; his rolling ellipsoid, XV. 737.
POINT, Kinematics of a, XV. 679.
—— DE GALLE, town, Ceylon, X. 40.
POINTE À PITRE, town, Guadeloupe, West Indies, XI. 230.
POINTED ARCHITECTURE, II. 422; churches in, IV. 448.
POINTE DES GALETS, harbour, Réunion, XX. 493.
POINTER, dog, VII. 330.
POINTING, of walls, in building, IV. 464.
POINT-LACE, XIV. 185.
POINTS, Railway, XX. 237.
POIRET, Pierre, mystic, XVII. 135.
POISCHWITZ, Prussia, Armistice of (1813), XVII. 219.
POISONED ARROWS, XXII. 608; of Bushmen, IV. 575.
POISONED WOUNDS, XXII. 681.
POISONOUS FOOD, XV. 781.
POISON RINGS, XX. 561.
POISONS, XIX. 275; diseases from, XVIII. 406; narcotic, treatment of, XVII. 231; ordeal by, XVII. 819; for arrows, XXII. 608; of snakes, XXII. 191.
POISSON, Jeanne Antoinette, Madame de Pompadour, XIX. 443; IX. 586.
——, Siméon Denis, French mathematician, XIX. 279; his application of analysis to electricity, VIII. 9; on the equilibrium of fluids, V. 58; on light, XXIV. 429; on magnetism, XV. 228, 241, 249.
POITEVIN, Alphonse, French photographer, XVIII. 831.
POITIERS, town, France, XIX. 281; population, XXIV. 222; university of, XXIII. 841; battle of (732), IX. 531; battle of (1356), VII. 686; VIII. 318; IX. 546.
POITOU, old province, France, XIX. 282; mule-breeding in, XVII. 14.
POIX, Prince de, French noble, XVII. 523.
POKER, or Pochard, bird, XIX. 252.
——, card game, XIX. 282.
POKROFF, town, Russia, XXIV. 271.
POKROVSK, or Pokrovskaya Sloboda, town, Russia, XIX. 284; XXI. 243.
POKROVSKAYA SLOBODA, town, Russia, XIX. 284; XXI. 243.
POKROVSKY CATHEDRAL, Moscow, Russia, XVI. 867.
POL, Wincenty, Polish writer, XIX. 305.
POLA, island, South Pacific, XVII. 279.
——, town, Austria-Hungary, XIX. 284; observatory at, XVII. 713; battle of (1379), XXIV. 144.
POLABES, ancient Slavonic tribe, XIV. 347.
POLABISH LANGUAGE, XXII. 154.
POLAND, country, Europe, XIX. 285; treatment of, by Catherine II. of Russia, V. 233; union with Lithuania, XIV. 702; its claim to Moldavia, XXI. 18; partitions of, X. 503; XIX. 297, 298; XVII. 485; XX. 11; XXI. 100, 102; Reformation in, XX. 336; its relations with Sweden, XXII. 748; Arianism in, XXIII. 725; coins of, XVII. 658; language, XVIII. 785; XXII. 150; newspapers, XVII. 430; nobility, XVII. 530; periodical literature, XVIII. 543; Presbyterian Church, XIX. 697; Lelewel's History of, XIV. 434
——, Russian, XIX. 306; XXI. 09.
POLAR, in geometry, X. 399.
—— BEAR, III. 461.
—— COORDINATES, X. 414.
POLARIMETRY, in optics, XXIV. 451.
POLARIS, Arctic expedition of the, XI. 388.
POLARISCOPE, Arago's, II. 303.
——, Lantern, XV. 213
POLARITY, XIX. 312; magnetic, XV. 227 266.
POLARIZATION, of light, XIV. 010; XXIV. 445; of the aurora, III. 93; in crystals, XVI. 373; in electricity, VIII. 14, 86–89, 93; rotatory, XXIV. 451; action of sugar on, XXII. 623; Brewster's discoveries in, IV. 276; by reflexion, Malus's discovery of, XV. 345.
POLAR REGIONS, XIX. 315; explorations of, X. 190; Franklin's explorations, IX. 721; animals, VII. 269, 274; flora, VII. 287, 289; whale fisheries, XXIV. 527.
POLE, of the earth, X. 198; of the heavens, II. 764.
——, in magnetism, XV. 220, 235; XVI. 163; different meanings of, XV. 241.
——, Edmund de la, earl of Suffolk, XXIV. 753.
——, Reginald, cardinal, XIX. 330; VIII. 340; XXIV. 753.
—— AND POLAR, in geometry, X. 399.
POLECAT, carnivorous mammal, XIX. 331; XV. 440.
POLEJNA, genus of sponges, XXII. 414.
POLEMARCH, Greek magistrate, II. 476.
POLEMARCHUS, Athenian, brother of Lysias, XV. 117.
POLEMICS, in history of dogmatic, VII. 339.
POLEMON, on physiognomy, XIX. 4.
POLENTA, Italian maize porridge, XVIII. 476.
POLES, people, Europe, XXII. 145, 147; XIX. 309; in Russia, XXI. 80.
POLE STAR, Nautical observations by, XVII. 269.
POLEVOI, Nicholas, Russian historian, XXI. 108.
——, Paul, Russian writer, XXI. 108.
POLIANI, European people, XIX. 285.

POLIANTHES, genus of plants, XXIII. 602.
POLIAS, epithet of Athena, II. 830.
POLICE, XIX. 332; of London, XIV. 834; of Paris, XVIII. 283.
POLICHINELLE, French puppet, XX. 106.
POLICHNE, suburb of Syracuse, Sicily, XXII. 813.
POLICRATICUS, John of Salisbury's work, XIII. 718.
POLIGNAC, Jules, Duc de, XIX. 345.
——, Jules, Prince de, XIX. 345; IX. 619.
——, Melchior de, French cardinal, XIX. 344.
POLIGRAPHIA, Trithemius's work, VI. 669.
POLINOS, island, Ægean Sea, XV. 841.
POLISH DRAUGHTS, game, VII. 446.
POLISH LANGUAGE, XVIII. 785; XXII. 150; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
POLISH LITERATURE, XIX. 299.
POLISTES, genus of wasps, XXIV. 392.
POLITIAN (Angelo Poliziano), Italian scholar and poet, XIX. 345; VI. 418; XIII. 507; XIX. 384, 385; his Latinity, XIV. 342; his Favola di Orfeo, XVIII. 345.
POLITICAL ECONOMY, XIX. 346; contributions to the science by Bastiat, III. 429; by Bodin, III. 848; by Cairnes, IV. 643; by Condillac, VI. 253; by Hermann, XI. 740; by Cliffe Leslie, XIV. 478; by M'Culloch, XV. 134; by James Mill, XVI. 307; by John Stuart Mill, XVI. 312; by Sir Dudley North, XVII. 554; by Ricardo, XX. 534; by Say, XXI. 360; by Senior, XXI. 663; by Adam Smith, XXII. 169; by Turgot, XXIII. 629.
POLITICAL GOVERNMENT, XI. 10.
POLITICAL JUSTICE, Godwin's treatise on, X. 717.
POLITICAL SOCIETY, in Austen's system of law, XIV. 356.
POLITICS, XVIII. 796; influence of Christianity on, V. 697; in relation to socialism, XXII. 220; Machiavelli's reports on, XV. 148.
——, of Aristotle, II. 518.
POLITICUS, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 207.
POLITIQUES, French party, IX. 561.
POLIZIANO, Angelo (Politian, *q.v.*), Italian scholar and poet, XIX. 345.
POLK, James Knox, president of the United States, XIX. 401; XXIII. 767.
POLLACK, fish, XIX. 402; XII. 691.
POLLAN, fish, XIX. 402; XXI. 223.
POLLEN, of plants, IV. 138; XX. 424; collection of, by bees, III. 485.
POLLENTIA, ancient town, Italy, V. 584; battle of (402), XX. 780.
POLLINO, Monte, mountain, Italy, XIII. 439.
POLLIO, Caius Asinius, Roman orator, poet, and historian, XIX. 402.
POLLIO, Trebellius, Augustan historian, III. 74.
POLLIS, Syracusan king, XXII. 814.
PÖLLNITZ, Karl Ludwig, Prussian writer, XIX. 403.
POLLOCK, Sir George, British general, I. 240.
POLLOK, Robert, Scottish poet, XIX. 403.
POLLOKSHAWS, town, Scotland, XIX. 403.
POLLUX, mineral, XVI. 421; XIX. 592.
——, Castor and, in Greek mythology, V. 199.
——, Julius, Greek sophist, XIX. 403.
POLO, game, XIX. 403; XV. 490.
——, Gaspar Gil, Spanish pastoral poet, XVIII. 346; XXII. 357.
——, José Toribio, Peruvian historian, XVIII. 675.
——, Maffeo, Venetian traveller, XIX. 405.
——, Marco, Venetian mediæval traveller, XIX. 404; X. 178; his visit to China, V. 648; on Prester John, XIX. 717.
——, Nicolo, Venetian traveller, XIX. 405.
POLOCHIC, river, Guatemala, XI. 239.
POLONSKI, Russian poet, XXI. 109.
POLOTSK, Polotesk, or Poltesk, town, Russia, XIX. 409; population, XXIV. 262.
POLOTZKI, Simeon, Russian writer, XXI. 105.
POLTAVA, government and town, Russia, XIX. 410; battle of (1709), V. 421; XXI. 97; XXII. 750.
POLVERINA, Tuscan edict, XV. 790.
POLVERINI, Jacopo, Tuscan noble, XV. 790.
POLYÆNUS, author of the Strategies, XIX. 411.
POLYANDRY, IX. 18; in Tibet, XXIII. 344.
POLYANTHUS, garden plant, XII. 259; XIX. 737.
POLYARGYRITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
POLYARTHRA, genus of Rotifera, XXI. 4.
POLYBASITE, mineral, XVI. 395; XXII. 69.
POLYBIUS, Greek historian, XIX. 411; XI. 144; his relations with Livy, XIV. 729; on the travels of Pytheas, XX. 143.
POLYBUS, Greek writer on anatomy, I. 800.
POLYCARP, bishop of Smyrna, XIX. 414; II. 197; on the Gospels, X. 815, 822.
POLYCERA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 655, 657.
POLYCHÆTA, order of Annelida, II. 65.
POLYCHLORITE, colouring matter in saffron, XXI. 146.
POLYCHRONICON, Higdon's chronicle, XI. 809.
POLYCHRONIUS, bishop of Apamea, XXIII. 255.
POLYCLADIDA, tribe of planarian worms, XIX. 171, 174.
POLYCLETUS, Greek sculptor, XIX. 416; II. 357.
POLYCLINIDÆ, family of Tunicata, XXIII. 617.
POLYCONIC DEVELOPMENT, in map-making, X. 209.
POLYCRASE, mineral, XVI. 427.
POLYCRATES, Athenian rhetorician, XIX. 417.
——, tyrant of Samos, Greece, XIX. 416; XXI. 249; patron of Anacreon, I. 788; seal of, X. 138.
POLYDESMUS COMPLANATUS, wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
POLYDORA, genus of Annelida, II. 71.
POLYDORUS, Rhodian sculptor, XIV. 293.
POLYDYMITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
POLYEMBRYONY, reproductive process in plants, XX. 429.
POLYESIE, district, Russia, XVI. 478.
POLYEUCTE, Corneille's play, VI. 420.
POLYEUCTES, patriarch of Constantinople, XVII. 482.
POLYGAMY, VI. 244; among the Mormons, XVI. 827.
POLYGENIST THEORY, of origin of races, II. 114.
POLYGLOTT, XIX. 417.
—— BIBLES, XIX. 417; III. 647; of Antwerp (Plantin's), II. 501; XIX. 177; Complutensian, XIII. 694; Walton's, XXIV. 341.
—— DICTIONARIES, VII. 182; Calepino's, IV. 683.
POLYGNOTUS, Greek painter, XIX. 417; II. 358; XVII. 41.
POLYGONS, Construction of, X. 381; XX. 141; mensuration of, XVI. 16.
POLYGONUM, garden perennial, XII. 252.
POLYGORDIUS, genus of worms, XXIV. 683.
POLYHALITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
POLYHEDRA, Mensuration of, XVI. 24.
POLYHISTOR, Cornelius Alexander, Milesian writer, XIX. 418.
——, Morhof's work, XVI. 824.
POLYHYDRITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
POLYHYMNIA, one of the Muses, XVII. 74.
POLYMIGNITE, mineral, XVI. 427.
POLYMITARCYS, genus of insects, VIII. 458.
POLYNESIA, XIX. 418; birds of, III. 741; languages, XVIII. 779; dictionaries of languages, VII. 192; Christian missions in, XVI. 516; mythology, XVII. 149; religions, XX. 364; taboo systems, XXIII. 15; totemism, XXIII. 468.
POLYOLBION, Drayton's poem, I. 501; VII. 452.
POLYPE, uses of the term in zoology, XIX. 428.
POLYPHEMUS, of Greek legend, XVII. 346; XIX. 559.

POLYPHONY, in music, XVII. 86.
POLYPLACOPHORA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 641.
POLYPOMORPHA, division of Hydrozoa, XII. 547.
POLYPTEROIDEI, suborder of fishes, XII. 687.
POLYPTERUS, genus of fishes, XIX. 429.
POLYPUS, tumour, XIX. 429; XVIII. 379.
POLYSPERCHON, Macedonian general, XIX. 429.
POLYSPOREA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 855.
POLYSTOMEÆ, group of trematode worms, XXIII. 539.
POLYSTYELIDÆ, family of Tunicata, XXIII. 617.
POLYTELITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
POLYTHEISM, XX. 368; XXIII. 234; in Brahmanism, IV. 208.
POLYTYPE, early stereotype process, XXIII. 693, 703.
POLYXENA, of Greek legend, XIX. 429.
POLYXENE, platinum ore, XIX. 189, 190.
—— METALS, XIX. 192.
POLYXENUS, genus of Myriapoda, XVII. 119.
POLYZOA, division of animal kingdom, XIX. 429; distribution of, VII. 277, 283.
POMA, his attempt to assassinate Sarpi, XXI. 312.
POMADE, perfume, XVIII. 526.
POMARE, queen of Tahiti, XXIII. 24.
POMARIA (Agadir), Roman town, Algeria, XXIII. 422.
POMBAL, Marquis de, Portuguese statesman, XIX. 441, 550.
POME, form of fruit, IV. 152.
POMEGRANATE, tree and fruit, XIX. 441.
POMERANIA, province, Prussia, XIX. 442.
POMERANUS (Johann Bugenhagen), German Reformer, IV. 445.
POMEROY, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XIX. 443.
POMETIA, ancient town, Italy, XIV. 344.
POMFRET (Pontefract), town, England, XIX. 454; XXIV. 748.
——, John, English poet, XIX. 443.
POMMELOES, fruit, XXI. 727.
POMMER, musical instrument, XVII. 706.
POMONA, Roman goddess, XIX. 443.
——, island, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 846.
POMONY, port, Johanna Island, Africa, VI. 220.
POMPADOUR, Marquise de, mistress of Louis XV., XIX. 443; IX. 586.
POMPEII, ancient town, Italy, XIX. 444; XXIV. 196; amphitheatre, I. 776; basilica, III. 412; baths, III. 435; street architecture, II. 420; wall decorations, XVII. 37, 41.
POMPEIOPOLIS, town, Paphlagonia, XVIII. 228.
POMPEIUS, Cneius Magnus (Pompey, *q.v.*), Roman triumvir, XIX. 450.
——, Sextus Magnus (Pompey), Roman leader, XIX. 452.
POMPEY (Cneius Magnus Pompeius), Roman triumvir, XIX. 450; as consul, XX. 762; his defeat by Cæsar, IV. 638; in Armenia and Parthia, XVIII. 595; his conquest of Palestine, XIII. 424; in Spain, XXII. 306.
POMPEY'S PILLAR, Egypt, I. 495; VII. 768.
POMPIGNAN, Lanfranc de, French poetaster, XXI. 23.
POMPILUS, fish, XIX. 96.
POMPONIUS MELA, Latin geographer, XV. 832.
PONAPÉ, island, Polynesia, XIX. 428.
PONCAS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.
PONCE, town, Porto Rico, XIX. 522.
——, Maître, French sculptor, XXI. 563.
——, Pedro de, teacher of deaf-mutes, VII. 6.
—— DE LEON, Luis, Spanish religious writer, XIV. 455; XXII. 357, 360.
PONCELET, Jean Victor, French mathematician, XIX. 452; his experiments on water-wheels, XII. 438.
PONCHO PASS, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
POND, John, English astronomer, XIX. 452.
PONDICHERRI, French settlement, India, XIX. 452.
POND MUSSEL, mollusc, XVI. 686.
PONDOLAND, South Africa, XIII. 817.
PONEROPOLIS (Philippopolis), ancient town, Thrace, XVIII. 753.
PONEVYEZH, town, Russia, XIX. 452.
PONIATOWSKI, Polish family, XIX. 453.
——, Stanislaus Augustus, king of Poland, XIX. 297, 453.
PONS, Jean Louis, French astronomer, XIX. 453; his comet, VI. 193.
—— ÆLII, at Newcastle, England, XVII. 377, 379.
PONSARD, François, French dramatist, XIX. 453.
PONS VAROLII, in the brain, I. 871; XIX. 36.
PONT, Timothy, on Graham's dyke, II. 140.
PONTA-DELGADA, town, Azores, III. 171.
PONTADERA, Andrea da, Italian sculptor, XIX. 122.
PONTANUS, Jovianus, Italian humanist, XIX. 454.
PONTCARRÉ, Camus de, French Christian pastoral poet, XVIII. 346.
PONTCHARTRAIN, Lake, Louisiana, U.S.A., XV. 20; XVII. 402.
PONT DU GARD, Roman aqueduct at Nîmes, France, II. 220.
PONTECORVO, town and principality, Italy, XIX. 454.
PONTEFRACT, town, England, XIX. 454; representation, XXIV. 748; castle, XXIV. 749.
—— CAKE, confection, XIV. 688.
PONTEVEDRA, province and town, Spain, XIX. 455.
PONTGIBAUD, lead-mines, France, XX. 120.
PONTHUS ET SIDOINE, romance, XX 658.
PONTIA, island, Italy, XIX. 460.
PONTIAC, American-Indian chief, XVIII. 504.
PONTIANAK, district, Borneo, IV. 59.
PONTIAN ISLANDS, Italy, XIX. 460.
PONTIFEX, or Pontiff, ancient Roman priest, XIX. 455.
PONTIFFS, of Roman Church, List of, XIX. 509.
PONTIFICAL, liturgical service book, XIV. 710.
PONTINE MARSHES, district, Italy, IV. 751; XIV. 343.
PONTIUS, Paul, engraver of Rubens's works, VIII. 442.
—— PILATE, Roman procurator of Palestine, XIII. 427.
PONTODRILUS, genus of worms, XXIV. 678.
PONTOISE, town, France, XIX. 456; XXI. 625.
PONTOON, for floating bridge, XIX. 456.
PONTOPORIA, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 398.
PONTOPPIDAN, Erik, Danish writer, XIX. 458; XVII. 590.
PONTORMO, Jacopo da, Italian painter, XIX. 458.
PONTUS, country, Asia Minor, XIX. 458; conquest of, by the Romans, XV. 56; under Mithradates, XVI. 529; coins of, XVII. 645.
—— DE TYARD, French writer, XIX. 459.
PONT-Y-CYSYLLTE, aqueduct in Wales, II. 229.
PONTYPOOL, town, England, XIX. 460.
PONTYPRIDD, or Pont-y-tu-Prydd, town, Wales, XIX. 460; bridge at, IV. 333.
PONY, XII. 191; Highland, I. 385; Shetland, XVII. 848.
PONZA, island, Italy, XIX. 460; XIII. 440.
POOAH, or Puya, plant fibre, XX. 506.
POOL, game, III. 677.
——, town, Wales, XXIV. 500.
POOLE, town, England, XIX. 460; VII. 370.
——, Matthew, English Biblical critic, XIX. 460.

POOLE, Paul Falconer, English painter, XIX. 461.
POONA, district, India, XIX. 461; town, XIX. 462.
POOR CLARES, religious sisterhood, IX. 693, 699; XVI. 711.
POOREE (Puri), district and town, India, XX. 115.
POORHOUSES, English, XIX. 468.
POOR-LAW PARISH, English, XVIII. 296.
POOR-LAW RELIEF, XIX. 468, 473; Chalmers's objections to, V. 375.
POOR LAWS, XIX. 462; influence of the poor-law system on wages, XXIV. 311.
POOR RATES, XIX. 471, 479.
POOR RICHARD'S ALMANACK, Franklin's, I. 721; IX. 712.
POPAYAN, town, Colombia, South America, XIX. 481.
POPE, The, mode of his election, V. 98; VI. 239; rise of temporal power of, XIII. 468; XIX. 494, 495; relations with temporal sovereigns, VI. 241; titles conferred by, XXIII. 418; list of popes, XIX. 509. See also Popedom.
——, fish, XIX. 481.
——, Alexander, English poet, XIX. 481; his epitaphs, VIII. 495; his optimism, XVIII. 687; as pastoral poet, XVIII. 347; as satirist, XXI. 320; his place in English literature, VIII. 426, 427, 428; reaction against his style, XXIV. 378; his relations with Addison, I. 149; with Broome, IV. 372.
—— AND BOWLES' CONTROVERSY, IV. 179.
POPEDOM, The, XIX. 487; XX. 628; the States of the Church, XXII. 460; English resistance to, VIII. 333; relations with early Church of England, VIII. 372; in relation to the Jesuits, XIII. 648; in time of Reformation, XX. 323; in mediæval Roman history, XX. 783, 785, 791, 805; relations of, with Spain, XXII. 315; relations of, to Vatican Council, XXIV. 110; conflict with Venice, XXIV. 146. See Pope.
POPELICANS, Eastern sect, XVIII. 434.
POPILIAN WAY, Italy, XX. 555.
POPINJAY, bird, XVIII. 321.
POPISH PLOT, of Titus Oates, XVII. 697.
POPLAR, tree, XIX. 510; culture of, II. 318; of Turkestan, XXIII. 635.
POPLIN, cloth, XIX. 512.
POPOCATEPETL, volcano, Mexico, XIX. 512; XVI. 215.
POPOL VUH, ancient Mexican document, XVI. 208.
POPOVICH, Yovan, Servian dramatist, XXI. 691.
POPPÆA SABINA, wife of the emperor Nero, XVII. 349.
POPPY, plant, XVII. 231; culture of, in Behar, III. 508; in Bengal, III. 568; at Patna, India, XVIII. 409; opium from, XVII. 787.
—— HEADS, in architecture, II. 470.
—— OIL, XIX. 513; XVII. 744.
POPULATION, XIX. 513; influence of, on agriculture, I. 307; communistic views of, VI. 215; Malthus's theories, XV. 343; XIX. 371.
POPULONIA, Etruscan town, Italy, VIII. 636; coins of, XVII. 637.
POPULUS, genus of trees, XIX. 510.
——, order of society in Rome, XVII. 525.
POQUELIN, Jean Baptiste (Molière, *q.v.*), French dramatist, XVI. 624.
PORBEAGLE, fish, XIX. 518; XXI. 776.
PORCARI, or Porcaro, Stefano, Roman conspirator, XVII. 484; XX. 806.
PORCELAIN, finest pottery, XIX. 600; clay for, XIV. 1; gilding of, X. 594; manufacture of, in China, XIV. 90; Japanese, XIII. 590; of Limoges, XIV. 651.
—— EARTH, or Kaolin, XIV. 1; XVI. 424.
—— TOWER, at Nanking, China, XVII. 172.
PORCELLANEA, group of Foraminifera, IX. 376.
PORCH, in architecture, II. 470.
PORCHESTER CASTLE, Portsmouth, England, XIX. 535.
PORCINA, M. Æmilius Lepidus, his Latin style, XIV. 332.
PORCUPINE, rodent mammal, XIX. 518; XV. 420.
—— ANT-EATER, VII. 628; XV. 378.
—— MAN, IV. 245.
PORDENONE, Il (Giovanni Antonio Licinio), Italian painter, XIX. 519.
PORFIDO VERDE ANTICO, building stone, XIX. 521.
PORIFERA, in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812; embryology of, XX. 419.
PORION EVAPORATOR, used in paper manufacture, XVIII. 226.
PORISM, in geometry, XIX. 519.
PORK MEASLES, XXIII. 52.
PORKOFF, town, Russia, XX. 36.
PORK TRADE, of Chicago, V. 611; in Cincinnati, V. 784.
PORO (Poros), island, Greece, XIX. 521.
PORONAI, river, Saghalin, East Asia, XXI. 147.
POROS, island, Greece, XIX. 521.
PORPEZITE, mineral, XVI. 383.
PORPHYRIO, genus of birds, XVI. 808.
PORPHYROGENITUS, Constantine VII., emperor of the East, VI. 301; IV. 613; XI. 145.
PORPHYRY, Neoplatonist philosopher, XVII. 336; his Isagoge, XXI. 419.
——, rock, XIX. 521; X. 233; specimens of, in Venice, XXIV. 149.
PORPOISE, cetacean mammal, XIX. 521; XV. 398; oil from, XVII. 744.
PORPORA, Niccola Antonio, Italian musical composer, XIX. 522; XVII. 92.
PORRETANUS, Gilbertus (Gilbert de la Porrée), scholastic philosopher, X. 592; XXI. 423.
PORRIDGE, of oatmeal, XVII. 696.
PORRUAH, ancient town, India, X. 115.
PORSENA, Lars, Etruscan king, VIII. 635; XX. 735; his tomb, II. 414.
PORSON, Richard, English scholar, XIX. 522.
PORTA, Baccio della, Italian painter, III. 194; XX. 275.
——, Giambattista della, Italian scientist, XIX. 625; I. 70.
PORT ADELAIDE, town, South Australia I. 151; XXII. 284.
PORTADOWN, town, Ireland, XIX. 526.
PORTAL, Antoine, French anatomist, I. 816.
PORTALIS, Jean Étienne Marie, French jurist, XIX. 526.
PORTA PRAYA, town, Cape Verd Islands, V. 52.
PORTARLINGTON, town, Ireland, XX. 171.
PORT AU PRINCE, town, Hayti, XIX. 526.
PORT BLAIR, town, Andaman Islands, Indian Ocean, III. 802.
PORT CLARENCE, town, Fernando Po, West Africa, IX. 100.
PORTCULLIS, in architecture, II. 470.
PORT DARWIN, town, Falkland Islands, IX. 14.
PORT ELIZABETH, town, Cape Colony, South Africa, XIX. 527.
PORTENTS, in magic, XV. 202.
PORTER, beverage, IV. 275; adulterations of, I. 172.
——, Anna Maria, English novelist, XIX. 527.
——, David, American naval officer, XXIII. 760.
——, Jane, English novelist, XIX. 527.
——, Sir Robert Ker, English traveller, XIX. 527.
PORT GLASGOW, town, Scotland, XIX. 527.
PORT HOPE, town, Ontario, Canada, XIX. 528.
PORTHOUSE, Thomas, inventor of flax-spinning apparatus, XIV. 664.
PORT HURON, town, Michigan, U.S.A., XIX. 528.
PORTICI, town, Italy, XIX. 528.
PORTICO, in architecture, II. 470.
PORTICUS XII. DEORUM, at Rome, XX. 820.
PORTICUS OCTAVIÆ, Rome, XX. 827.
PORT JACKSON, harbour, New South Wales, XXII. 806.
PORT JERVIS, town, New York, U.S.A., XIX. 528.
PORTLAND, town, New Brunswick, XVII. 374; XXI. 172.
——, town, Maine, U.S.A., XIX. 528.
——, town, Oregon, U.S.A., XIX. 529.

PORTLAND, First Earl of, British general, XIX. 530.
——, Third Duke of, British statesman, XIX. 530; VIII. 363.
——, Isle of, Dorset, England, XIX. 530.
—— CEMENT, IV. 459; V. 328; VI. 243; quarries of, VII. 371.
—— VASE, The, X. 649; Wedgwood's copy of, XXIV. 476.
PORTLAW, town, Ireland, XXIV. 401.
PORT LOKKO, town, Sierra Leone, West Africa, XXII. 45.
PORT LOUIS, town, France, XV. 4.
PORT LOUIS, town, Mauritius, XV. 640.
PORT LYTTELTON, town, New Zealand, XIX. 530.
PORT MAHON, town, Minorca, XIX. 531.
PORT MARLY, village, France, XV. 558.
PORTMOAK PRIORY, Kinross-shire, Scotland, XIV. 92.
PORTO ALEGRE, town, Brazil, XIX. 531.
PORTO BELLO, town, Colombia, South America, XIX. 531; capture of, by Vernon (1739), XXIV. 170.
PORTOBELLO, town, Scotland, XIX. 531.
PORTO CALE, district, Portugal, XIX. 539.
PORTOCARRERO, Cardinal, Spanish politician, XXII. 335.
PORTO D'ANZIO, village, Italy, II. 138.
PORTO DOS CAZAES (Porto Alegre), town, Brazil, XIX. 531.
PORTO EMPEDOCLE, town. Sicily, X. 623.
PORTO FARINA, town, Tunis, IX. 34.
PORTO FERRAJO, town, Elba, Italy, VII. 825.
PORT OF SPAIN, town, Trinidad, West Indies, XXIII. 573.
PORTO GRANDE, town. Cape Verd Islands, V. 52.
PORTO MAURIZIO, town, Italy, XIX. 532.
PORTO NOVO, state, Dahomey, Africa, VI. 764, 766.
PORTO RICO, island, West Indies, XIX. 532.
PORTO SANTO, island, Madeira, XV. 181.
PORTO TORRES. town, Sardinia, XXI. 316.
PORTPATRICK, town, Scotland. XXIV. 563.
PORT PHILLIP BAY, Victoria, Australia, XV. 835.
PORTREE. town, Skye, Scotland, XXII. 127.
PORT ROYAL, Cistercian abbey, France, XIX. 533; Jansenists of, XIV. 867; writers of, IX. 661; Pascal's connexion with, XVIII. 334.
PORT ROYAL, town, South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 287.
PORT ROYAL, town, Jamaica, West Indies, XIX. 533.
PORT ROYAL, town, Martinique, West Indies, IX. 420.
PORT ROYALISTS, or Jansenists (*q.v.*), XIX. 533.
PORTRUSH, town, Ireland, Electric tramway at, XXIII. 495.
PORTS, Law of, XI. 471; in relation to yachts, XXIV. 725.
PORT SAID, town, Egypt, XIX. 534.
PORTSEA, part of Portsmouth, England, XIX 534.
PORTSMOUTH, town, England, XIX. 534; dockyard, VII. 313, 318; naval college, XVII. 263.
——, town, New Hampshire, U.S.A., XIX. 535.
——, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XIX. 535.
——, town, Virginia, U.S.A., XIX. 535.
PORTUCALENSIS TERRA, district, Portugal, XIX. 539.
PORTUGAL, XIX. 536; invasion of, by Napoleon I., XVII. 213; Dom Miguel's pretensions to throne of, XVI. 290; united with Spain, XXII. 329; separated from Spain, XXII. 332; Wellington's campaigns in, XXIV. 495; academy of sciences, I. 73; army, II. 614; birds, XVIII. 17; coins, XVII. 655; colonies, I. 710; VI. 159; first settlement of Brazil by, IV. 228; settlements in Asia, II. 701; in Africa, I. 269, 272; in India, XII. 796; forests, IX. 403; Jews in, XIII. 685; language, XXII. 351; XIV. 341; libraries, XIV. 532, 549; mines, XVI. 469; newspapers, XVII. 431; observatories, XVII. 713; oyster culture, XVIII. 108; periodical literature, XVIII. 543; prison system, XIX. 761; railways, XX. 251; wine industry, XXIV. 607.
PORTUGALETE, Bolivia, Silver-mines of, IV. 13.
PORTUGAL LAUREL, tree, XIV. 348.
PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE, XIX. 555; XIV. 341; XX. 668; XXII. 351; dictionaries of, VII. 186.
PORTUGUESE LITERATURE, XIX. 555.
PORTULACA, genus of plants, XX. 116.
PORTUNUS, Roman divinity, XVII. 345
PORTUS ITIUS, town, Gaul, XIII. 517.
PORTUS MAGONIS, ancient town, Balearic Islands, XIX. 531.
PORTUS PISANUS (Taganrog), ancient town, Russia, XXIII. 21.
PORT VENDRES, town, France, XX. 128.
PORT VICTORIA, Seychelles, Indian Ocean, XXI. 726.
PORT WINE, XXIV. 607, XVII. 795; adulteration of, I. 173.
PORUS, Indian king, XIX. 558; XII. 786, 787; XVIII. 586.
PORYETCHIE, town, Russia, XXII. 183.
PORZANA, genus of birds, XX. 223.
POSAUNE, musical instrument, XXIII. 586.
POSCHIAVO, district, Valtellina, Switzerland, XXIV. 45.
POSEIDON, Greek god (the Roman Neptune), XIX. 558; XVIII. 468; XXIII. 294; temple of, at Pæstum, XVIII. 133.
POSEN, province and town, Prussia, XIX. 559.
POSETS, mountain, Pyrenees, XX. 155.
POSGAM, town, Turkestan, XXIV. 728.
POSHEKHONIE, town, Russia, XXIV. 731.
POSIDONIA, town, Italy, XVIII. 132.
POSIDONIUS, Stoic philosopher, XIX. 560; XXII. 572; on the circumference of the globe, X. 176; XX. 92; Strabo on, XXII. 582.
POSILLIPO, Grotto of, Naples, XVII. 188.
POSITIVE, photographic print, XVIII. 824.
POSITIVISM, Comte's philosophy, VI. 234; in its economic aspects, XIX. 390; Littré's contributions to, XIV. 706.
——, Feuerbach's, IX. 123.
POSONIUM (Pressburg), ancient town, Hungary, XIX. 709.
POSOSHKOFF, Ivan, Russian political economist, XIX. 388; XXI. 105.
POSSESSION, in law, XIX. 560; XXIII. 596.
PÖSSNECK, town, Germany, XXI. 348.
POSTAGE STAMPS, XIX. 585, 588.
POSTAL ANNUITIES AND LIFE ASSURANCE, XIX. 574.
POSTAL NOTES, XIX. 572.
POSTAL SYSTEM, Rowland Hill's reforms of, XI. 818; ancient Roman (angaria), II. 26. See also Post-Office.
POSTAL TELEGRAPHS, XIX. 574.
POSTAL UNION, International, XIX. 584.
POSTHOMERICA of Quintus Smyrnæus, XX. 188.
POSTIN, dressed sheepskin of Afghanistan, I. 234.
POST-OFFICE, XIX. 562.
—— SAVINGS BANKS, XXI. 328.
POST-TERTIARY DEPOSITS, in geology, X. 365.
POSTULATES, in mathematics, III. 159.
POSTULATION, in Roman law, XX. 683.
POSTUMUS, Gallic king, XXIV. 223.
POST WORK, in architecture, II. 470.
POSY RINGS, XX. 561.
POTALA, palace temple, Lhasa, Tibet, XIV. 500, 502.
POTAMOCHŒRUS, genus of ungulate mammals, XXII. 774.
POTAMOGALIDÆ, family of insectivorous mammals, XV. 404.
POTASH, potassium oxide, XIX. 588; as a flux, XVI. 62; as manure, I. 353; XV. 509; nitrate of, XVII. 518; salts of, XVIII. 92; XXIII. 69.
POTASSIUM, chemical element, XIX. 588; V. 524; as plant food, XIX. 49.
—— FERROCYANIDE, V. 555.
POTATO, XIX. 593; XII. 286; introduction of, into England, I. 299; culture of, I. 364; in Ireland, XIII. 269, 270

POTATO, Sweet, XIX. 597; XXIV. 727.
—— BEETLE, insect, VI. 134.
—— DISEASE, I. 304, 364; IX. 830; XVIII. 266; XIX. 596.
—— STARCH, XXII. 456.
POTCHEFSTROOM, town, Transvaal, XXIII. 518.
POTEMKIN, Gregory Alexandrovich, Russian statesman, XIX. 598.
POTENGI, river, Brazil, XX. 563.
POTENTIA (Potenza), ancient town, Italy, XV. 38; XIX. 598.
POTENTIAL, in electricity, VIII. 25; in electromagnetism, VIII. 67; in magnetism, XV. 228, 231.
—— FUNCTION, Laplace's formula, XIV. 303.
POTENTILLA, plant, XII. 259.
POTENTITE, nitro-glycerin explosive, XVII. 521.
POTENZA, province, Italy, III. 420; town, XV. 38; XIX. 598.
POTGIETER, Everhard Johannes, Dutch writer, XII. 98.
—, Hermann, Boer leader, Transvaal, XXIII. 519.
POTI, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XIX. 598; XXIII. 514.
POTIDÆA, town, Macedonia, XV. 138.
POTIN, base metal, XVII. 630.
POTOCKI, Waclaw, Polish poet, XIX. 302.
POTOMAC, river, United States, XIX. 599; XV. 603.
POTOROO, rat-kangaroo, XIII. 840.
POTOSI, town, Bolivia, XIX. 599; silver-mines of, IV. 13.
POTSDAM, town, Prussia, XIX. 599; observatory at, XVII. 713.
POTSTONE, mineral, XVI. 414.
POTT, Friedrich August, on comparative philology, XVIII. 781.
—, Johann Heinrich, on alum, I. 643.
POTTAWATTAMIES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 831.
POTTER, Cipriani, musician, XVII. 95.
—, Dirk, Dutch writer, XII. 91.
—, Humphrey, improver of the steam-engine, XXII. 474.
—, John, archbishop of Canterbury, XIX. 600.
—, Paul, Dutch painter, XIX. 600.
—, Richard, improver of the flute, XXIII. 520.
POTTERIES, The, Staffordshire, England, XXII. 442.
POTTER'S STONE, I. 439.
POTTER'S WHEEL, XIX. 601, 607, 625.
POTTERY, earthen ware, XIX. 600; gilding of, X. 594; pyrometry applied to, XX. 133; archæological, II. 348, 353, 359, 364; Assyrian, III. 189, 190; Indian, XII. 763; Japanese, XIII. 590; Palissy's, XVIII. 186; Wedgwood's manufacture of, XXIV. 476.
POTTINGER, Sir Henry, his treaty with China, V. 651.
POTTO, lemur, XIV. 443.
POTTSTOWN, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XIX. 643.
POTTSVILLE, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XIX. 644.
POTUMAYO, river, South America, VI. 153.
POUCE, mountain, Mauritius, XV. 639.
POUGHKEEPSIE, town, New York, U.S.A., XIX. 644; convention at (1788), XI. 413.
POUGUES, spa, France, XVI. 433.
POULS, people, Senegambia, West Africa, XXI. 662.
POULTRY, XIX. 644; IX. 491; breeding and management of, I. 401; parasites of, XVIII. 260.
POUND, enclosure, XIX. 648.
——, standard weight, XXIV. 480.
——, Silver, of twenty solidi, XVII. 653, 655.
POUNDAGE, tax, IX. 178; XXIII. 443.
POUNGDE, town, Burmah, XIX. 807.
POUSHKIN, Alexander, Russian poet, XIX. 648; XXI. 107.
POUSSIN, Gaspar, French painter, XIX. 650.
——, Nicolas, French painter, XIX. 649; XXI. 440.
POUT, fish, XIX. 650.
POVINDAHS, Afghan traders, I. 234.
POWAN, fish, XIX. 650; XXI. 223.
POWDER MILLS, XI. 324.
POWELL, Mary, wife of Milton, XVI. 329.
POWER, Locke on the idea of, XIV. 760.
——, Margaret, countess of Blessington, III. 825.
—— LOOM, XXIV. 465; invention of, V. 166; weaving by, VI. 500.
—— OF ATTORNEY, in law, III. 62.
POWERS, of numbers, II. 532.
——, Hiram, American sculptor, XIX. 650; XXI. 570.
POWHATAN, Indian chief, XXII. 175.
POWHATTANS, North-American Indians, I. 690.
POYANG, lake, China, V. 632.
POYAS, Indian tribe, Honduras, XII. 131.
POYNING'S LAW, Ireland, XXII. 470.
POZHARSKI, Prince, Russian leader, XXI. 95.
POZSONY (Pressburg, *q.v.*), town, Hungary, XIX. 709.
POZUZU, river, Peru, XVIII. 673.
POZZO DI BORGO, Carlo Andrea, Corsican politician and Russian diplomatist, XIX. 650; XVII. 193.
POZZUOLANA, volcanic cement, IV. 459.
POZZUOLI, town, Italy, XIX. 651; XVII. 188.
PRA, river, Russia, XXI. 115.
PRACTICE, in arithmetic, II. 535.
PRADE, Eugène de, abbot of Darfeld, XXIII. 524.
PRADES, town, France, XX. 128.
PRADIER, James, French sculptor, XIX. 651; XXI. 564.
PRADON, Nicolas, French dramatist, XX. 207.
PRAED, Winthrop Mackworth, English critic and poet, XIX. 651.
PRÆFECT, Roman officer, XIX. 652.
PRÆLECTIONES, of Bishop Lowth, XV. 30.
PRÆMONSTRATENSIANS, order of monks, XVI. 709; abbey of, I. 20.
PRÆMUNIENTES CLAUSE, in convocation writ, VI. 325.
PRÆMUNIRE, in law, XIX. 653; XXIII. 528.
PRÆNESTE (Palestrina), ancient town, Italy, XIX. 654.
—— CALENDAR, IX. 43.
PRÆNESTINE LOTS, oracle at Præneste, XIX. 654.
PRÆPOSITUS, Nicolaus, mediæval writer on medicine, XV. 806.
PRÆSCRIPTIO, in Roman law, XIX. 704.
PRÆTEXTA, in Roman drama, VII. 410.
PRÆTOR, Roman magistrate, XIX. 655, 885; XX. 738, 771.
PRÆTORIAN CAMP, Rome, XX. 828.
PRÆTORIANS, Roman emperor's body-guard, XIX. 656.
PRÆTORIUM, Roman military head-quarters, XIX. 656.
PRÆTORIUS, Michael, German musical composer, XIX. 656.
PRAG (Prague, *q.v.*), Bohemia, XIX. 657.
PRAGA, suburb of Warsaw, Poland, XXIV. 376.
PRAGMATIC SANCTIONS, XIX. 657; III. 127; VI. 241; X. 492, 502; of Bourges, IX. 550; of Charles VI., IX. 585; XXII. 338; of St Louis, IX. 543; XIX. 501.
PRAGUE, capital of Bohemia, XIX. 657; Four Articles of (1420), XII. 407; peace of (1866), III. 140; IX. 625; X. 511; libraries, XIV. 547; observatory, XVII. 713; university, XXIII. 839, 841, 846.
PRAGUERIE, league, France, IX. 550; XV. 18.
PRAHRAN, suburb of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, XIX. 659; XV. 836.
PRAIRIE DOG, XV. 560.
PRAIRIE-LARK, bird, XIX. 112.
PRAIRIES, of North America, XXIII 810.
PRAJAPATI, Brahman divinity, IV. 206.
PRAKRIT, Sanskrit dialects of India, XIX. 659; XI. 841; XXI. 269, 285; dictionaries of, VII. 191.
PRAM, Christen Hendriksen, Scandinavian poet, XIX. 659.
PRAPRI, town, Siam, XXI. 853.
PRASE, mineral, XVI. 389.
PRASCOLITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
PRASIAS, lake, Macedonia, XV. 137.
PRASLIN, island, Seychelles, Indian Ocean, XXI. 725.
PRATABGARH (Partabgarh), district, India, XVIII. 328.

PRATENSIS, Jodocus (Josquin Deprès), Flemish musical composer, VII. 101; XVII. 83; XVIII. 180
PRATER, park, Vienna, XXIV. 221.
PRATINCOLA, genus of birds, XIX. 659 XXIV. 53
PRATINCOLE, bird, XIX. 659.
PRATO, town, Italy, XIX. 660; pictures in, XXI. 447
PRATT, Charles, Earl Camden, IV. 735.
PRAWN, crustacean, VI. 045, 057; XXI 847; fisheries, IX. 265.
PRAXAGORAS of Cos, anatomist, I. 801.
PRAXITELES, Greek sculptor, XIX. 660 II. 360; XVIII. 853.
PRAYER, XIV. 695; in relation to vows, XXIV. 300; Stoic theory of, XXII. 569.
—— BOOK of English Church, VIII. 338, 340; XIV. 10; revision of, VI 328.
—— BOOKS, Jewish, XV. 292.
PRAYER-THONGS, or Phylacteries, XIX 1.
PRAYING MANTIS, insect, XV. 503.
PREACHING, Homiletic, XII. 125.
—— FRIARS, or Mendicant Friars, Convents of, I. 21.
PREANGER, residency, Java, XIII. 606.
PREBENDARY, ecclesiastical officer, V 228.
PRECEDENCE, of rank or place, XIX. 660
PRECEPTORY, in architecture, II. 471.
PRECESSION, in tides, XXIII. 361.
—— OF THE EQUINOXES, II. 750, 762, 794.
PRÉCIEUSES, Paris literary coterie, XX. 264.
—— RIDICULES Moliere's play, XVI 627.
PRECIOUS METALS, XVI. 724; falsification of, I. 176; their relation to value, XXIV. 51. See also Gold and Silver
PRECISION BALANCE, III. 263.
PREDESTINATION, in theology, XIX 668; St Paul's doctrine of, XVIII. 427; Suarez on, XXII. 616.
PREDICTIONS, Astrological, II. 742.
PRE-EMPTION, in law, XXI. 209.
PREFECT, or Præfect, Roman officer XIX. 652.
PREGNANCY, in medical jurisprudence, XV. 779; concealment of, XIII. 4; subjective impressions during, XVI. 765.
PREHISTORIC MAN, II. 341.
PREHNITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
PRELLER, Friedrich, German painter, XIX. 671
——, Ludwig, German writer, on classical mythology, XIX. 671.
PRELUDE, The, Wordsworth's poem, XXIV. 668.
PREMIER, or Prime Minister, British XVI. 472; list of British premiers, VIII. 368
PREMISSES, in logic, XIV. 785.
PREMIUM, Fire insurance, XIII. 162, 165; life assurance, XIII. 172, 179.
PREMONSTRATENSIAN CANONS, I. 20; XVI. 709.
PREMYSL, founder of Bohemian dynasty, III. 869.
PREÑADILLA, fish, XXII. 68.
PRENZLAU, town, Prussia, XIX. 672.
PREPOSITIONS, in grammar, XI. 41.
PRERADOVIC, Peter, Servian poet, XXI. 691.
PRE-RAPHAELITISM, in poetry and art, XX. 857; XXI. 44
PRERAU, town, Moravia, XIX. 672.
PREROGATIVE, in law, XIX. 672.
PRESBURG, or Pressburg (q.v.), town, Hungary, XIX. 709.
PRESBYOPIA, defect of the eye, XVII. 785; spectacles for, XXII. 373.
PRESBYTER, church officer, XIX. 674, 724; VIII. 484.
——, Anonymus, early Servian writer, XXI. 689.
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES, Service in, XIV. 711.
PRESBYTERIANISM, XIX. 676; its establishment in Scotland, XXI. 503, 508, 518; Milton's relations to, XVI. 330.
PRESBYTERIAN ORGANIZATION, in apostolic times, V. 700.
PRESBYTERY, in architecture, II. 471.
PRESCOT, town, England, XIX. 702.
PRESCOTT, William Hickling, American historian, XIX. 702; I. 723
PRESCRIPTION, in law, XIX. 704; XIV. 650.
PRESENT, Psychological presentation of the, XX. 64.
PRESENTATION, in psychology, XX. 41.
——, to a benefice, XX. 158.
—— OF B. V. MARY, Festival of, XV. 592.
PRESERN, Francis, Slovenian poet, XXII. 150.
PRESERVED FOOD, XIX. 707.
PRESERVES, eye protectors, XXII. 372.
——, of fruit, XIII. 564.
PRESIDENT, United States, Office of, XXIII. 750; veto of, XXIII. 749; XXIV 207; list of presidents, XXIII. 787.
PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL, England, XXII. 458.
PRESOVA (Eperies), town, Hungary, VIII. 457.
PRESQUE ISLE, Lake Erie, North America, XXIII. 734.
PRESS, Liberty of the, in England (1695), VIII. 352; Milton on the, XVI. 330. See Press Laws.
——, Newspaper, XVII. 412.
—— ASSOCIATION, London, XVII. 412.
PRESSBURG, town, Hungary, XIX. 709; libraries, XIV. 547; treaty of (1805), III. 133; IX. 615; XVII. 210.
PRESSE, La, Paris newspaper, XVII 426.
PRESSER, Land, agricultural implement I. 314.
PRESSHEFE, German yeast, XXIV 734.
PRESS LAWS, XIX 710; XVII. 410
PRESS MACHINES Printing XXIII. 704.
PRESSURE, Physical theory of action of, XIX. 2.
—— GAUGE, XV. 494.
PREST, Godfred, English sculptor, XXI. 559.
PRESTE-LES-BAINS, spa, France, XX. 128.
PRESTER JOHN, of mediæval writers, XIX. 714; I. 65; XVI. 745
PRESTIDIGITATION, or Sleight of Hand XIV. 414; XV. 207.
PRESTON, town, England, XIX. 718
PRESTONPANS, Scotland, Battle of (1745), V. 426; VIII. 355; XXI. 526.
PRESTWICH, town, England, XIX. 719.
PRETENDER (Charles Edward Stuart) V. 426; VIII. 355; XXI. 520; XXII. 610;
—— (James Stuart), XIII. 560; XXI. 520; XXII. 610.
PRETORIA, town, Transvaal, XXIII. 518.
PRETORIUS, Andries, Boer chief, South Africa, XXIII. 519.
PRETYMAN, George, tutor of Pitt, XIX 135
PREVESA, town, Turkey in Europe, XIX. 719.
PRÉVOST, Hippolyte, French stenographer, XXI. 841.
——, Pierre, Swiss scientist, XIX. 719; on radiation of heat, XX. 213, 214
—— D'EXILLES, Antoine François, French novelist, XIX. 719.
PRÉVOST-PARADOL, Lucien Anatole, French writer, XIX. 720.
PRIAM, of Greek legend, XXIII. 578, 583.
PRIAPUS, of Greek mythology XIX. 720; XIV. 250.
PRIBRAM, town, Bohemia, XIX. 720.
PRICE, in economics, XXIV. 46; law relating to, XXI. 205; theories of, XIX. 356; quotations of, or price lists, XXII 465.
——, J. E., on ancient London, XIV 841.
——, Richard, English philosopher, XIX. 721; his system of morals, VIII. 603.
PRICHARD, James Cowles, English ethnologist, XIX. 722; on the natural history of man, II. 107, 109.
PRICKLY PEAR, IV. 626.
PRIDE, fish, XIV. 249
——, Thomas, Parliamentary officer XIX. 723.
—— AND PREJUDICE, Jane Austen's novel, III. 101.
PRIDEAUX, Humphrey, English theologian, XIX. 723.
PRIDE OF INDIA, tree, XVIII. 519.
PRIDE'S PURGE, in English history, VIII. 347; XIX. 723.
PRIESSNITZ, Vincenz, hydropathist, IX 438; XII. 342.

PRIEST, XIX. 724; in Israel, III. 634; XIII. 419; XIV. 488; XVIII. 510; in orders of Roman Catholic Church, XVIII. 820; in Greek Church, XI. 159. See also XXI. 132.
——, High, Jewish, XVIII. 510; XIV. 488; XXII. 812.
PRIESTLEY, Joseph, English scientist and theologian, XIX. 730; XXIII. 726; his chemical discoveries, V. 462; his place in English literature, VIII. 432; his unpopularity in Birmingham, III. 786.
PRIESTLY CODE, of the Pentateuch, XVIII. 506, 510.
PRIEST'S TITHES, XXIII. 411.
PRIEUR, Barthélemy, French sculptor, XXI. 563.
PRIGNANI, Bartolommeo (Pope Urban VI.), XXIV. 8.
PRIGOROD, dependent municipality, Russia, XX. 36.
PRILUKI, town, Russia, XIX. 410.
PRIM, Juan, Spanish statesman, XIX. 732; XXII. 346.
PRIMARY ROCKS, in geology, X. 328.
PRIMATE, in ecclesiastical hierarchy, XIX. 733.
PRIMATES, order of Mammalia, II. 108; XV. 444.
PRIME, card game, XIX. 282.
—— MINISTER, British, IV. 619; XVI. 473.
—— MOVERS, in mechanics, XV. 772.
PRIMES, or Prime Numbers, Tables of, XXIII. 7.
PRIMITIVE MARRIAGE, J. F. M'Lennan's work on, XV. 162.
PRIMITIVE METHODISM, XVI. 192.
PRIMOGENITURE, XIX. 733; in Roman law, XX. 673.
PRIMROSE, plant (genus Primula), XIX. 737; XII. 252, 259, 264.
PRINCE, title, XIX. 738; XXIII. 418.
—— CHARLES'S FORELAND, Spitzbergen, XXII. 408.
—— EDWARD ISLAND, province of Canada, XIX. 739.
—— OF WALES, title, XIX. 739.
—— OF WALES ISLAND, or Penang, Malay Peninsula, XIX. 741; XXII. 587.
—— OF WALES ISLAND, York Peninsula, Australia, XIX. 741.
—— OF WALES LAND, North America, XIX. 742.
PRINCES ISLANDS, Sea of Marmora, XIX. 742.
PRINCESS, title, XIX. 738.
PRINCETON, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XIX. 742; college, XXIII. 857; XVIII. 397; XIX. 697; XXIV. 732; libraries, XIV. 551; observatory, XVII. 715.
PRINCETOWN, town, Prince Edward Island, XIX. 740.
PRINCIPAL AND AGENT, Law of, I. 280.
PRINCIPATE, the Roman, XX. 769.
PRINCIPE, Il, Machiavelli's treatise, XV. 149.
PRINCIPIA, Sir Isaac Newton's treatise, XVII. 444.
—— PHILOSOPHIÆ, Descartes's work, VII. 120.
PRINGLE, Sir John, Scottish physician, XIX. 742; XV. 815.
PRINKIPO, island, Sea of Marmora, XIX. 742.
PRINSEP, James, on Indian inscriptions, XIII. 118.
PRINSEP'S ALLOYS, Fusing point of, XX. 132.
PRINSTERER, Wilhelm Groen van, Dutch statesman and historian, XI. 206.
PRINTING, XXIII. 681, 697; invention of, in China, V. 662; Fust's connexion with invention of, in Europe, IX. 853; Gutenberg's, XI. 336; influence of its invention on English literature, VIII. 413; of the Aldine press, XV. 512; for the blind, III. 827; by the Estienne family, XXII. 534; lithographic, XIV. 700; monopoly of, XIX. 711; photographic, XVIII. 830; introduced into Russia, XXI. 104; early specimens of, III. 652; Milton on the liberty of, XVI. 330.
——, Calico, IV. 684.
—— OFFICE, Departments of a, XXIII. 710.
—— PAPER, Sizes of, XVIII. 226.
PRINTS, Cleaning of, III. 821.
PRIODON, genus of edentate mammals, XV. 387.
PRIONOTELUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 584.
PRIOR, Matthew, English poet, XIX. 743.
PRIORY, monastery, I. 10.
PRISCA, Montanist prophetess, XVI. 775.
PRISCIAN, Latin grammarian, XIX. 743.
PRISCILLIAN, Spanish heretic, XIX. 746.
PRISCILLIANISTS, Spanish heretical sect, XIX. 746; Martin of Tours's entreaties for them, XV. 582.
PRISDRA, or Prisdren (Prisrend), town, Roumelia, Turkey, XIX. 764.
PRISHTINA, town, European Turkey, XIX. 746.
PRISM, its action in relation to light, XIV. 591, 612; XVII. 800; XXIV. 427, 436; use of, for lighthouses, XIV. 619, 622; measurement of, X. 387; XVI. 22; for spectacles, XXII. 372; use of, in spectroscopy, XXII. 373; crystalline, XVI. 347, 358, 360, 361; polarizing, invented by Nicol, XVII. 489.
PRISMATIC GUNPOWDER, XI. 329.
PRISMATIC SYSTEM, of crystals, XVI. 359.
PRISMATOID, Mensuration of, XVI. 23.
PRISON DISCIPLINE, XIX. 747; diet in, VII. 211; reformatory schools, XX. 338.
PRISON REFORM, Fliedner's labours for, IX. 307; Mrs Fry's, IX. 805; Howard's, XII. 320.
PRISONS, XIX. 747; military, II. 587.
PRISREND, town, Roumelia, Turkey, XIX. 764; I. 448.
PRISTINA, or Prishtina, town, European Turkey, XIX. 746.
PRISTIS, genus of fishes, XX. 299.
PRISTIURUS, genus of sharks, XXI. 775.
PRITCHARD, Charles, his method of stellar photometry, XVIII. 841.
PRITHIWI-NARAYANA, king of Nepal, XVII. 344.
PRITHWIRAJ, Hindu king, XI. 843.
PRITTER, town, Wollin, Prussia, XXIV. 633.
PRIVAS, town, France, II. 479.
PRIVATEER, PRIVATEERING, XIX. 764; IV. 409; XIII. 194.
PRIVET, shrub, XIX. 764; XIV. 640.
PRIVILEGE, in law, XIX. 764; in libel cases, XIV. 506.
PRIVY COUNCIL, British, XIX. 765; judicial committee of, II. 209; precedence of, XIX. 662; Temple's reform of, XXIII. 172.
PRIVY COUNCILLOR, Title of, XXIII. 418.
PRIVY-SEAL, Keeper of, England, XXII. 458.
PRIZE, of war, XIX. 766.
—— COURT, XIX. 767.
—— MONEY, XIX. 767; distribution of, in British navy, XVII. 298.
PROBABILISM, in casuistry, V. 204; XIV. 636.
PROBABILITY, Mathematical theory of, XIX. 768; I. 560; Laplace's theory of, XIV. 304.
PROBATE, of a will, XXIV. 572.
PROBLEM, Geometrical, defined, XIX. 519.
—— OF THREE BODIES, in astronomy, II. 759.
PROBLEMS, Indeterminate, in algebra, I. 554.
PROBOLINGO, town, Java, XIII. 606.
PROBOSCIDEA, suborder of mammals, XV. 423.
PROBUS of Antioch, Syriac writer, XXII. 831.
——, Marcus Aurelius, Roman emperor, XIX. 789.
——, Valerius, Roman grammarian, XVIII. 662.
PROCAMBIUM, in plant development, XII. 15.
PROCEDURE, Judicial, Rules of, XIV. 358; in Roman law, XX. 707, 711.
PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY of London, XXI. 39.
PROCESS, in law, XIX. 789.
—— BLOCKS, for printing, XXIII. 704.
PROCESSIONS, Religious, XIV. 695.
PROCIDA, island, Italy, XIX. 789; XIII. 440; XVII. 188.
——, John of, Sicilian liberator, V. 423.
PROCLA, or Procula, Claudia, wife of Pilate, XIX. 89.

PROCLUS, bishop of Cyzicus, his relations to Nestorianism, XVII. 353.
——, Neoplatonist philosopher, XVII. 338; on porisms, XIX. 519.
PROCNE, Myth of, XVII. 499.
PROCONSUL, Roman magistrate, VI. 315; XIX. 655, 885; XX. 746.
PROCONSULARE IMPERIUM, Roman, XX. 769.
PROCOPIUS, Roman historian, XIX. 789; his attacks on the empress Theodora, XXIII. 253.
——, Andreas, Hussite leader, XIX. 792.
PROCOPOVICH, Feofane, Russian educationist, XXI. 105.
PROCRUSTES, of Greek legend, XIX. 559; XXIII. 294.
PROCTER, Adelaide Anne, English poetess, XIX. 792.
——, Bryan Waller, English poet, XIX. 792.
PROCTOR, meanings of the term, XIX. 792; university officer, XXIII. 835.
PROCULIANS, Roman jurists, XIV. 164.
PROCURATOR-FISCAL, Scottish law officer, XIX. 792.
PROCYON, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 441; XX. 202.
PRODICUS of Ceos, Greek philosopher, XIX. 792; XXII. 264.
PRODIGIES, VII. 293; XV. 201.
PRODOTISCUS, genus of birds, XII. 140.
PRODROMUS, Theodorus, Greek writer, XI. 145, 148.
PRODUCTIDÆ, family of Brachiopoda, IV. 195.
PRODUCTION, Cost of, in economics, XXIV. 48.
PROEDRIA, at Olympia, Greece, XVII. 769.
PROFANE SWEARING, XVII. 701.
PROFIT, in economics, XXIV. 49; taxes on, XXIII. 87; Adam Smith's views of, XIX. 367.
—— AND LOSS, Calculation of, II. 536.
PROGNOSIS, in medicine, XV. 800
PROGNOSTICATIONS, in almanacs, I. 591; meteorological, XVI. 158.
PROGRESO, town, Yucatan, Central America, XXIV. 758.
PROGRESSION, in algebra, I. 536.
PROGRESS OF THE SOUL, Donne's work, VII. 364.
PROHIBITION, in law, XIX. 793.
—— LIQUOR LAWS, XI. 20; XIV. 688.
PROJECTILES, laws of their flight, XXII. 47; motion of, XI. 68; path of, XV. 683, 707; stability of rotation of, XII. 457; velocity of, XI. 301.
PROJECTION, in mathematics, XIX. 793; X. 388.
—— OF THE SPHERE, on maps, X. 201; Mercator's, XV. 520.
PROJECTIONS, Parallel, of figures, XV. 751.
PROLOGUES, Dramatic, VII. 392.
PROME, district, Burman, XIX. 806; town, XIX. 807.
PROMEROPS, genus of birds, XX. 553; XXII. 652.
PROMESSI SPOSI, Manzoni's novel, XIII. 515.
PROMETHEUS, of Greek mythology, XIX. 807; XXIV. 782.
——, Æschylus's drama, I. 209.
—— UNBOUND, by Shelley, XXI. 793.
PROMISE OF MARRIAGE, XV. 566; breach of, XXIV. 643.
PROMORPHOLOGY, branch of morphology, XVI. 843.
PRONAOS, in architecture, II. 471.
PRONGBUCK, antelope, II. 102.
PRONSK, town, Russia, XXI. 116.
PRONUNCIATION, XVIII. 782, 787; XXII. 381.
PRONY, Gaspard Clair François Riche de, French engineer, XIX. 808; on the velocity of running water, XII. 437
PRONYA, river, Russia, XXI. 115.
PROOF, in logic, XIV. 790.
——, Burden of, in law, VIII. 742.
PROOFS, Printer's, Correcting of, XXIII. 701.
PROPAGANDA, commission of Catholic missions, XIX. 809.
PROPAGATION, of a wave, XXIV. 424.
PROPANE, paraffin, XVIII. 238, 239.
PROPELLER, Screw, of ship, XXI. 823.
PROPENSITIES, in phrenology, XVIII. 844.
PROPERTIUS, Sextus, Roman poet, XIX. 811; XX. 723; his language and style, XIV. 335.
PROPERTY, Real and Personal, XVIII. 664; in land, XIV. 259; communist views of, VI. 211; law of, in relation to domicile, VII. 352; law of inheritance of, XIII. 77; in relation to intestacy, XIII. 198; rights of, in Roman law, XX. 673, 689, 713; socialist views of, XXII. 207.
PROPHECY, Newton's works on, XVII. 448; astrological, II. 742.
PROPHET, PROPHETS, XIX. 814, 674; of Israel, III. 634, 639; XIII. 407, 417.
PROPHÈTE, Le, Meyerbeer's opera, XVI. 222.
PROPITHECUS, genus of lemurs, XIV. 441.
PROPORTION, in algebra, I. 536; in arithmetic, II. 535; in geometry, X. 382; statistical, XXII. 465; Pythagorean theory of, XX. 142.
PROPOSITIONS, in logic, XIV. 788.
PROPRÆTOR, Roman officer, XIX. 655, 885.
PROPYLÆA, in architecture, II. 471; XVIII. 530; of Athens, III. 6; Egyptian, II. 388; Greek, II. 411.
PROPYLITE, rock, X. 235.
PROROGATION OF PARLIAMENT, VIII. 336; XVIII. 310.
PROSE, in relation to poetry, XIX. 261.
PROSELYTE, Jewish, XIX. 823.
PROSENCHYMA, tissue in plants, XII. 14.
PROSERPINE, of Greek mythology, XIX. 824; XXIII. 296; mysteries of, VIII. 126.
PROSGENITE, mineral, XVI. 399.
PROSKUROFF, town, Russia, XIX. 824, 254.
PROSLOGION, of Anselm, II. 92.
PROSODY, Sanskrit, XXI. 293.
PROSOPITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
PROSPECTING, in mining, XVI. 442.
PROSPER of Aquitaine, early Christian writer, XIX. 824.
PROSSNITZ, town, Austria, XIX. 825.
PROSTHAPHÆRESIS, method of calculation, XVII. 182.
PROSTITUTES, Police duties in relation to, XIX. 335.
PROTAGON, constituent of nerve tissue, V. 579.
PROTAGORAS of Abdera, Greek sophist, XIX. 825; XXII. 264; on scepticism, XXI. 379.
——, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 196.
PROTAXONIA, morphological term, XVI. 844.
PROTECTION, of trade, IX. 753; in United States, XXIII. 754, 761, 776.
PROTECTIVE DUTIES, on commerce, IX. 753.
PROTECTORATE, in English history, VIII. 348.
PROTEIDS, albumenoid substances, V. 579; XVII. 674, 676; vegetable, XIX. 54.
PROTELES, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 437.
PROTEOMYXA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 839.
PROTESTANT CHURCHES, in Europe, VIII. 712.
PROTESTANTENVEREIN, German association, XIX. 825; X. 500; XXI. 1.
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, of America, VIII. 493; XXIII. 829; liturgy of, XIV. 711.
PROTESTANTISM, XX. 319; historical continuity of, XXIV. 322; economic effects of, XIX. 353; relation of, to council of Trent, XXIII. 544.
PROTESTANTS, XIX. 826; origin of name, XV. 80.
PROTESTANT SOCIALISM, XXII. 215.
PROTESTANT UNION, of Germany, XIX. 825; X. 500; XXI. 1.
PROTESTERS, of the Scottish Church, XIX. 683; XXI. 514.
PROTEUS, of Greek mythology, XIX. 827.
——, Cabinet of, Tobin and Pepper's spectral illusion, XV. 207.
—— ANGUINUS, species of Amphibia, XIX, 827.
PROTHALLIUM, in plant reproduction, XX. 430.

PROTISTA, group of plant-animal forms, I. 843; XIX. 832.
PROTODRILUS, genus of worms, XXIV. 684.
PROTOGENES, Greek painter, XIX. 827.
——, genus of Protozoa, XIX. 839.
PROTONEMA, germinating organ in mosses, XVII. 72.
PROTOPHYTA, class of plants, III. 693; XIX. 832.
PROTOPLASM, fundamental form of living matter, XIX. 828, 12, 21, 43; I. 843; III. 679; VIII. 163; XII. 4, 10; XVI. 841; XX. 415; XXIV. 816; of sponges, XXII. 420; in plants, IV. 84.
PROTOPTERUS, genus of fishes, XIV. 468.
PROTOTHERIA, subclass of Mammalia, XV. 371, 377.
PROTOZOA, lowest grade of the animal kingdom, XIX. 830; II. 50; embryology of, XX. 418; generation of, VIII. 169; skeletal conditions of, XXII. 106; parasitic forms, XVIII. 258; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.
PROTRACHEATA, group of Myriapoda, XVII. 116.
PROTRACTOR, surveying instrument, XXII. 721.
PROUD FLESH, XVIII. 363.
PROUDHON, Pierre Joseph, French socialistic writer, XIX. 866; XXII. 216.
PROUST, Louis Joseph, French chemist, V. 464.
PROUSTITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
PROUT, Father (Francis Mahony), Irish song-writer and humanist, XV. 288.
——, Samuel, English painter, XIX. 867; as lithographic artist, XIV. 701.
PROVENÇAL LANGUAGE, XIX. 867; XIV. 340; relation of, to Catalan, XXII. 347; to French, IX. 631; dictionaries of, VII. 185.
PROVENÇAL LITERATURE, XIX. 872; IX. 646; Italian writers of, XIII. 499; its influence in Portugal, XIX. 555.
PROVENCE, old province of France, XIX. 877.
PROVERBS, Book of, in Scripture, XIX. 879; III. 639.
PROVIDENCE, town, Rhode Island, U.S.A., XIX. 883; XX. 524; founding of, by Roger Williams, XXIV. 587; libraries, XIV. 551.
PROVINCE, Roman, XIX. 884.
PROVINCETOWN HARBOUR, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 612.
PROVINCE WELLESLEY, Straits Settlements, Asia, XXII. 586.
PROVINCIAL LETTERS, Pascal's, XVIII. 335.
PROVINS, town, France, XIX. 886.
PROVISIONS OF OXFORD (1258), XVI. 788.
PROVO, town, Utah, U.S.A., XXIV. 20.
PROVOCATION, in relation to homicide, XVII. 53.
PROVOKED WIFE, Vanbrugh's play, XXIV. 55.
PROXY, in law, XIX. 792.
PRUDENTIUS, Aurelius Clemens, Spanish Christian poet, XX. 1; as hymn-writer, XII. 582.
PRUD'HOMMES, Conseils de, France, XIV. 173; XVIII. 286.
PRUD'HON, Pierre, French painter, XX. 1.
PRUNE, fruit, XIX. 230.
PRUNING, of plants, XII. 214, 241.
PRUNUS, genus of trees, XIV. 348; XVIII. 442; XIX. 230.
PRURITUS, skin disease, XXII. 123.
PRUSA (Broussa), ancient town, Asia Minor, IV. 383.
PRUSSIA, kingdom, Europe, XX. 1; dispute with Austria (1848–50), X. 508; war with Austria (1866), III. 140; IX. 625; Christianization of, X. 491; war with France (1870), IX. 626; as leader of Germany, X. 505; relations with Napoleon (1805), XVII. 209; Napoleon's war with (1813), IX. 617; share in partition of Poland, XIX. 298; under Stein's ministry, XXII. 530; under William I., XXIV. 582; Teutonic Order of Knights in, XXIII. 201; army, II. 595; chronology of, XX. 13; newspapers, XVII. 429; prison system, XIX. 760.
——, Duchy of, Germany, XX. 5, 19.
——, East, province of Prussia, XX. 19.
——, Rhenish, province of Prussia, XX. 20.
——, West, province of Prussia, XX. 20.
PRUSSIAN BLUE, VII. 577; XIX. 87; XX. 24.
PRUSSIAN LANGUAGE (Celtic), Dictionaries of, VII. 188.
PRUSSIANS, race of people, Europe, XX. 5; in Lithuania, XIV. 702.
PRUSSIATE OF POTASH, XX. 22.
PRUSSIC ACID, XX. 21; V. 554; as a poison, XIX. 278.
PRUTH, river, Roumania and Russia, III. 615; XXI. 14, 73.
PRY, Paul, in English comedy, XIV. 695.
PRYBILOV ISLANDS, North Pacific, Birds of, III. 753.
PRYNNE, William, English political writer, XX. 25; XVIII. 205; on English public records, XX. 313.
PRYTANEION, at Olympia, Greece, XVII. 769.
PRYTANIS, Greek official, XX. 28.
PRYTZ, Andreas, bishop of Linköping, Sweden, XXII. 754.
PRZASNYSZ, town, Russian Poland, XIX. 227.
PRZEDBORZ, town, Poland, XX. 218.
PRZEMYSL, town, Austria, XX. 28.
PRZEMYSLAW, king of Poland, XIX. 287.
PRZIBRAM, town, Bohemia, XIX. 720.
PSALMANAZAR, George, literary adventurer, XX. 28.
PSALMS, Book of, XX. 29; III. 638; English versions, XII. 589; Marot's translation, XV. 563.
—— OF SOLOMON, II. 181; XVI. 55.
PSALM TONES (or TUNES), XIX. 169.
PSALTER, of Scripture, XX. 29; ancient Polish, XIX. 299; Aldhelm's, VIII. 382; Schorham's and Rolle's, VIII. 383.
—— (or PSALMS) OF SOLOMON, II. 181; on the Messiah, XVI. 55.
PSALTERY, musical instrument, XX. 34; XI. 489.
PSAMMETICHUS, or Psametik, king of Egypt, VII. 743.
PSAMMITES, Archimedes's treatise, II. 381.
PSAMMOBIA, genus of Mollusca, XVI 688.
PSAMMOPHIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 192.
PSELLUS, Michael, Byzantine writer, XX. 35; XI. 147.
——, Michael Constantine, Byzantine writer, XX. 35; VIII. 192.
PSEUDOBRANCHUS, genus of Amphibia, XXII. 97.
PSEUDOCHIRUS, genus of marsupial mammals, XVIII. 728.
PSEUDO-DIONYSIAN MYSTICISM, XVII. 131.
PSEUDO-MARTYR, Donne's work, VII. 364.
PSEUDOMORPHS, metamorphosed crystals, XVI. 371.
PSEUDONYMOUS BOOKS, III. 657.
PSEUDONYMS, Anagrammatic, I. 791.
PSEUDOPHYLLIDÆ, family of tape-worms, XXIII. 54.
PSEUDOSCARUS, genus of fishes, XVIII. 324.
PSEUDOSCOPE, Wheatstone's, XXII. 540.
PSEUDOTRIONYCHIDÆ, family of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
PSIDIUM, genus of trees, XI. 242.
PSILOMELANE, mineral, XV. 479; XVI. 388.
PSILORITI, Mount, Crete, VI. 569.
PSITTACI, order of birds, XV. 7, 130.
PSITTACINITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
PSITTACOMORPHÆ, group of birds, III. 714; XVIII. 322.
PSITTACULA, genus of birds, XV. 28; XVIII. 323.
PSITTACUS, genus of birds, XVII. 354; XVIII. 323.
PSKOFF, government, Russia, XX. 35; as a republic, XXI. 89; town, XX. 36.
PSOCIDÆ, group of insects, XIII. 152.
PSOPHIA, genus of birds, XXIII. 594.
PSORIASIS, skin disease, XXII. 123.
PSYCHE, in Greek mythology, VI. 709.
PSYCHOGRAPHY, spirit-writing, XXII 405.
PSYCHOLOGY, XX. 37; XVIII. 793; as a basis of anthropological classification, II. 108; analysis and synthesis applied

to, I. 796; in relation to ethics, VIII. 574; to evolution, VIII. 766; to logic, XIV. 780; to metaphysics, XVI. 88; to phrenology, XVIII. 848; of religion, XXIII. 274, 276; Aristotle's, II. 522; Samuel Bailey on, III. 242; Beneke's system, III. 560; Brodie's work on, IV. 359; Thomas Brown's contributions to, IV. 388; of Charron, V. 431; of Condillac, VI. 251; Cousin on, VI. 525; of Descartes, VII. 126; Hegel's theory, XI. 620; Herbart on, XI. 719; Hume's theory, XII. 352; of Kant, XIII. 848; Leibnitz's contributions to, XIV. 422; Lewes's conceptions of, XIV. 491; of Lotze, XV. 14; of Plato, XIX. 201; of Schleiermacher, XXI. 411; of Schopenhauer, XXI. 457; Stoic doctrine, XXII. 565; Xenocrates's system, XXIV. 719.

PSYCHO-PHYSICS, XXIV. 469.

PTAH, Egyptian deity, II. 173; VII. 717; temple of, VII. 773.

PTARMIGAN, bird, XI. 222.

PTERANODON, fossil reptile, XX. 87.

PTERIA, or Pterium, ancient town, Phrygia, III. 858; XVIII. 850.

PTERIDOPHYTA, subkingdom of plants, III. 694; IX. 101; XXIV. 129.

PTEROBRANCHIA, division of Polyzoa, XIX. 434.

PTEROCARPUS, genus of plants, VII. 389; XIV. 91; XXI. 256.

PTEROCLES, genus of birds, XXI. 258.

PTEROCLIDÆ, group of birds, XVIII. 46.

PTERODACTYLE, fossil reptile, XX. 86; VII. 385.

PTEROGLOSSUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 477.

PTEROMYS, genus of rodent mammals, XXII. 438.

PTEROPODA, branch of Mollusca, XVI. 665.

PTEROPODIDÆ, family of bats, XV. 409.

PTEROPOD OOZE, of Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 123.

PTEROPTOCHUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 49.

PTEROPUS, genus of bats, IX. 352; XV. 409.

PTEROSAURIA, fossil reptile, XX. 87.

PTEROTRACHEA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 654.

PTERYGIUM, disease of the eye, XVII. 780.

PTERYLOGRAPHY, in ornithology, III. 776; XVIII. 26.

PTILORIS, genus of birds, XX. 553.

PTOLEMÆUS. See Ptolemy.

——, Valentinian theologian, XXIV. 38.

PTOLEMAIC SYSTEM, of astronomy, I. 499; II. 750, 777.

PTOLEMIES, kings of Egypt, VII. 745; their Hellenizing influence, XV. 144; coins of, XVII. 650; their promotion of geographical discovery, X. 176; in Palestine, XIII. 420.

PTOLEMY I. (Soter), king of Egypt, VII. 745; XV. 142; founder of Alexandrian library, I. 498; of Alexandrian museum, I. 69.

——, II. (Philadelphus) and III. (Euergetes), VII. 745.

——, IV. (Philopator), V. (Epiphanes), VI. (Philometor), and VII. (Euergetes II.), VII. 746.

——, VIII. (Lathyrus), IX. (Alexander I.), X. (Alexander II.), XI. (Auletes), XII., and XIII., VII. 747.

—— (Claudius Ptolemæus), Egyptian astronomer and geographer, XX. 87; X. 177; XV. 517; XVII. 709; his system of astronomy, I. 499; II. 750, 777; on the lunar theory, XVI. 799; his catalogue of the stars, XVIII. 840; on climatic zones, VI. 1; on musical intonation, XVII. 78.

PTOMAINES, in medicine, XXI. 066; XXII. 680.

PTYALIN, alimentary secretion, XVII. 671.

PTYAS, genus of snakes, XXII. 194.

PUBERTY, in law, XIII. 1; totemistic ceremonies connected with, XXIII. 470.

PUBIS, Anatomy of the, I. 828.

PUBLIC DEBT, XVII. 243; of United States, XXIII. 747, 766, 778, 780, 828.

PUBLIC HEALTH, XX. 96; Acts relating to, XV. 797, 798.

PUBLIC-HOUSE LICENCES, XIV. 690.

PUBLICIAN EDICT, in Roman law, XX. 699.

PUBLIC OCCURRENCES, Boston newspaper, XVII. 433.

PUBLICOLA, Valerius, Roman consul, XXIV. 41.

PUBLIC RECORDS, of England, XX. 310.

PUBLIC SAFETY, Committee of, France, IX. 605.

PUBLIC WEAL, League of the, France, IX. 552.

PUBLIC WORKS, British department of, XVI. 474.

PUBLILIAN LAW, Roman, XX. 737.

PUBLILIUS SYRUS, Latin farce-writer, XX. 97.

PUBLISHING, of books, IV. 40.

PUBLIUS (or PUBLILIUS) SYRUS, Latin farce-writer, XX. 97.

PUCCI, Antonio, Italian comic poet, XIII. 505.

——, Orazio, Tuscan noble, XV. 791.

PUCCINIA GRAMINIS, corn-mildew, XVI. 293.

PUCELLE, La, Voltaire's poem, XXIV. 292.

——, La, Chapelain's epic, V. 396.

PUCHERITE, mineral, XVI. 404.

PUCHERO, Spanish lentil food, XIV. 447.

PÜCKLER-MUSKAU, Hermann L. H., Prince of, German writer, XX. 98.

PUDDINGSTONE, rock, X. 237.

PUDDLING, of iron, XIII. 320.

PUDSEY, town, England, XX. 98.

PUDUPAK, PUDUPET, parts of Madras city, India, XV. 188.

PUEBLA, town, Mexico, XX. 98; XVI. 214; state, XVI. 214.

PUEBLOS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 833.

PUELCHE, American-Indians, XII. 829.

PUEMUNUS, Italian deity, XIX. 443.

PUENTEAREAS, town, Spain, XIX. 455.

PUERTO AMERICANO, town, Chilian Patagonia, XVIII. 352.

PUERTO CABELLO, town, Venezuela, XX. 98.

PUERTO DE ISABEL, town, Fernando Po, Africa, IX. 100.

PUERTO DE NAVACERRADA, town, Spain, XXII. 294.

PUERTO DE SANTA MARIA, town, Spain, XX. 99.

PUERTO GUZMAN BLANCO, town, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.

PUERTO PRINCIPE, town, Cuba, XX. 99.

PUERTO RICO, or Porto Rico, island, West Indies, XIX. 532.

PUERTO SUCRE, town, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.

PUFENDORF, Samuel, German political and philosophical writer, XX. 99.

PUFF-ADDER, viper, XXIV. 247.

PUFF-BIRD, XX. 101.

PUFFIN, bird, XX. 101.

PUFFINUS, genus of birds, XXI. 781.

PUFFLERITE, mineral, XVI. 423.

PUGATCHEFF, J., leader of Cossack rebels, XXI. 99.

PUGET, Pierre, French painter, sculptor, and architect, XX. 102; XXI. 563.

—— SOUND, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 385.

PUGHE, William Owen, on Welsh literature, V. 314.

PUGIN, Augustus Welby Northmore, English architect, XX. 102.

PUGLIA, Francesco di, his challenge to Savonarola, XXI. 337.

PUISSANCE MOTRICE, Carnot's work, XXIII. 283.

PUKHTU LANGUAGE, Afghanistan, I. 238.

PUKHTUNWALI, system of Afghan law, I. 237.

PULASKI, or Pulawski, Casimir, Polish patriot, XIX. 297; as American general, XXIII. 790.

PULCI, Luigi, Italian poet, XX. 103; XIII. 507.

PULCINELLA, Neapolitan puppet, XX. 106.

PULEX, genus of insects, IX. 300.

PULGAR, Fernando de, Spanish prose-writer, XX. 103.

PULICAT, lake, India, XV. 184.

PULKOVA, or Pulkowa, village, Russia, XXI. 194; observatory at, XVII. 714; telescope in observatory, XXIII. 150.

PULLEY, in block machinery, III. 833; XV. 733.
PÜLLNA, spa, Bohemia, XVI. 436.
PULMONATA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 660, XXII. 187.
PULNEY (Palni), town, India, XV. 192.
PULO CONDORE, port. Cochin China, VI. 93.
PULO PENANG, island, Malay Peninsula, XV. 321; XIX. 741.
PULPIT, in architecture, II. 471.
PULQUE, South American drink, IV. 264.
PULSE, in physiology, XXIV. 103.
PULSOMETER, mining pump, XVI. 458; XXII. 516.
PULTAMARCA, Peru, Sulphur springs of, V. 279.
PULTENEY, William, earl of Bath, English politician, XX. 103.
PULTNEYTOWN, part of Wick, Scotland, XXIV. 556.
PULTOWA (Poltava), town, Russia, XIX. 410; battle of (1709), V. 421; XXI. 97; XXII. 750.
PULTUSK, town, Russia, XIV. 817.
PULVERIZER, agricultural implement, XVI. 463.
PULVINUS, group of cells in plants, XIX. 63.
PULWUL (Palwal), town, India, XVIII. 203.
PUMA, carnivorous mammal, XX. 104; I. 682; XV. 435.
PUMICE, volcanic product, XX. 105; X. 234.
PUMP, Mechanism of, XII. 533; XIX. 241, 246; condensing, Papin's invention of, XVIII. 228; mining, XVI. 458; in ships, XXI. 816.
PUMP, Air-, I. 429. See Air-Pump.
PUMPING, on rivers, XX. 573; engines for, XXII. 515.
PUMPKIN, vegetable, XI. 4; XII. 283.
PUMPKIN-SEED OIL, XVII. 744.
PUNA, district, Bolivia, IV. 12.
——, mountains, Peru, XVIII. 672.
PUNAKHA, town, India, III. 632.
PUNALUAN FAMILY, IX. 22.
PUNCH, English comic journal, V. 105; XXI. 320; Leech's connexion with, XIV. 406; Thackeray's contributions to, XXIII. 214.
—— AND JUDY, puppets, XX. 106.
PUNCHINELLO, puppet, XX. 105.
PUNCHING MACHINE, XV. 157.
PUNCH MAHAULS (Panch Mahals), district, India, XVIII. 210.
PUNCTUATION in ancient MSS., XVIII. 163.
PUNDERPOOR, or Pandarpur, town, India, XVIII. 210; XXI. 832.
PUNIAL, state, on upper Indus, X. 597.
PUNICA, epic of Silius, XXII. 54.
——, genus of plants, XIX. 441.
PUNIC WARS, of Rome, V. 161; XX. 747; effects of the first upon Sicily, XXII. 21; the second, XI. 442.
PUNISHMENT, by imprisonment, XIX. 747; by torture, XXIII. 460; under Roman law, XX. 675.
PUNJAB, province, British India, XX. 106; invasion of, by Mahmud, XV. 286; annexation of, by England, XII. 808; rivers of, XII. 847; university of, XXIII. 856.
PUNJABI LANGUAGE, Dictionaries of, VII. 191.
PUNNAH, state, India, XVIII. 213.
PUNO, town, Peru, XVIII. 675.
PUNTA ARENAS, town, Chili, XVIII. 352.
PUPA, of insects, XII. 574; XIII. 147; of butterflies, IV. 594.
PUPIPARA, group of insects, XIII. 150
PUPIVORA, class of insects, XII. 629.
PUPPET-SHOWS, XV. 546; XX. 105.
PURACE, volcano, Colombia, South America, XIX. 481; XXII. 634.
PURANAS, Brahman histories, XXI. 283.
PURBACH, or Beurbach, George, Austrian astronomer, II. 751; XX. 341; XXIII. 562.
PURBECK, peninsula, Dorset, England, VII. 371; stone of, XV. 529.
—— BEDS, geological series, X. 354, 356.
PURCELL, Henry, English musical composer, XX. 112; VII. 437; XVII. 88, 90.
PURCHAS, Samuel, English geographical writer, XX. 114; X. 183.
PURCHASER, in law, XXI. 206.
PURCHASE SYSTEM, of British army, II. 575.
PURGATORIO, Dante's, VI. 815.
PURGATORY, XX. 114; VIII. 537.
PURGING-NUT OIL, XVII. 744, 746.
PURGOLOVO, village, Russia, XXI. 194.
PURGSTALL, Joseph von Hammer-, Austrian Orientalist, XI. 426.
PURI, district, British India, XX. 115; town, XX. 115; XVII. 845.
PURIFICATION, Ceremonial, I. 56; by fire, IX. 232; among the Greeks and Romans, XV. 69.
——, Feast of the, XV. 592.
PURIM, Jewish feast, XX. 115; VIII. 561.
PURITANISM, in relation to the English drama, VII. 433; to English literature, VIII. 417; to Presbyterianism, XIX. 685; to the Renaissance, XX. 393; Laud's opposition to, XIV. 346; Milton's relations to, XVI. 328.
PURITANS, in England, VIII. 340, 346, 376, 378; XII. 723; Neal's History of, XVII. 303.
PURITY, in ethics, VIII. 590.
PURKINJE'S FIGURES, in vision, VIII. 819.
PURLIEU LAND, in forest laws, IX. 409.
PURNIAH, district, British India, XX. 115; town, XX. 116.
PURPLE, dye, XX. 116; VII. 571, 579; XVI. 648; XVIII. 804; from lichens, XIV. 559.
—— ISLAND, poem by Phineas Fletcher, IX. 305.
—— LINEN, Phœnician, XXIII. 207.
—— ORE, of iron, XIII. 285.
PURPOSIVE ACTION, in psychology, XX. 73.
PURPURA, disease, XX. 116.
——, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 649, 652.
PURRE, bird, XXI. 260.
PURSLANE, plant, XX. 116.
PURSUIT OF KNOWLEDGE UNDER DIFFICULTIES, Craik's book, VI. 542.
PURSUIVANT, heraldic officer, XI. 687.
PURVEY, John, English Lollard, XIV. 811; his version of the Bible, VIII. 383; XXIV. 710.
PURVEYANCE, in feudalism, XIV. 115; royal, IX. 177; levying of, I. 294; prerogative of, XIX. 672.
PURWAKARTA, town, Java, XIII. 606.
PURWOREDJO, town, Java, XIII. 606.
PUS, in pathology, XXII. 683; pus-corpuscles, XVIII. 365.
PUSEY, Edward Bouverie, English theologian, XX. 116; on German rationalism, XX. 290.
——, Philip, agriculturist, I. 324, 328.
PUSEYISM, religious movement, XX. 117.
PUSHKIN, or Poushkin, Alexander, Russian poet, XIX. 648; XXI. 107.
PUSHTU LANGUAGE, Afghanistan, I. 238; dictionaries of, VII. 191.
PUSSLY, or Purslane, plant, XX. 116.
PUSTULE, Malignant, XX. 118; XXIV. 663.
PUTBUS, town, Rügen, Prussia, XXI. 57.
PUTEAUX, town, France, XXI. 624.
PUTEOLI (Pozzuoli), ancient town, Italy, XVII. 188; XIX. 651.
PUTNAM, Fort, New York, U.S.A., XII. 331.
——, Israel, American revolutionary officer, XXIII. 790.
PUTNEY, suburb of London, XX. 118; XIV. 822.
PUTORIUS, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 440; XVI. 474; XIX. 331; XXIV. 462.
PUTREFACTION, IX. 97; in animal tissues, XXII. 679; due to minute organisms, XXI. 407; prevention of, II. 135; of drowned bodies, VII. 474.
PUTTE, Samuel van de, Dutch traveller, X. 188; in Tibet, XIV. 503.
PUTTY, cement, XX. 118.
PUY, Le, town, France, XX. 118.
——, The, early London guild of musicians, XVII. 84.
PUYA, plant fibre, XX. 506.
PUY DE DOME, department, France, XX. 119.
PUY DE PARIOU, mountain, France, XX. 119.

PUY DE SANCY, mountain, France, XX. 119.
PUYNIPET, island, Caroline group, Pacific, V. 126.
PUYSEGUR, Marquis de, mesmerist, XV. 278.
PYÆMIA, disease, XVIII. 401; XXII. 678.
PYATIGORSK, town. Caucasus, Russia, XX. 120.
PYCNIDES, organs in lichens, XIV. 555.
PYCNIDIA, in plant development, XX. 424.
PYCNITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
PYCNODONTOIDEI, suborder of fishes, XII. 687.
PYCNOGONUM, genus of Arachnida, II. 277
PYCNOTROP, mineral, XVI. 414.
PYDNA, town, Macedonia, XV. 137; battle of (168), XVIII. 435.
PYGMALION, of Greek legend, XX. 120; XVIII. 807.
PYGMIES, XX. 120.
PYGOBRANCHIA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 655.
PYGOPODES, group of birds, XVIII. 45.
PYLÆ CILICIÆ, pass, Asia Minor, II. 705.
PYLÆMENES, rulers of Paphlagonia, XVIII. 227.
PYLAS, king of Tyre, XVIII. 808.
PYLORUS, outlet of the stomach, VII. 224; stricture of, XXII. 575.
PYLUS, town, Messenia, Greece, XVI. 53.
PYM, John, English politician, XX. 120; V. 405.
PYNCHON, William, early American colonizer, XXII. 433.
PYPELINCX, Maria, mother of Rubens, XXI. 41.
PYRALLOLITE, mineral, XVI. 415.
PYRAMID, PYRAMIDS, Egyptian, XX. 122; V. 582; VII. 732, 771; age of, VII. 732; architecture of, II. 385; of Central America, XVI. 214; XXIV. 759.
——, in geometry, XVI. 23; XIX. 803.
PYRAMIDAL SYSTEM, of crystals, XVI. 357.
PYRAMID LAKE, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 367.
PYRAMIDS, game, III. 676.
——, Battle of the (1798), Egypt, VII. 759. See Pyramid.
PYRAMUS, river, Asia Minor, II. 708; V. 777.
PYRANGA, genus of birds, XXIII. 45.
PYRARGILLITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
PYRARGYRITE, mineral, XVI. 394; XXII. 69.
PYRENEES, mountains, Europe, XX. 124; IX. 505; treaty of the (1659), IX. 573; XXII. 332.
PYRÉNÉES, three departments (Basses, Hautes, Orientales), France, XX. 126.
PYRENOMYCETES, suborder of Fungi, IX. 834; XXIV. 127; parasitic forms, XVIII. 267; as vine pests, XXIV. 240.
PYRETHRUM, garden plant, XII. 259.
PYRGI, seaport, Etruria, VIII. 635.
PYRGOS, near Constantinople, Aqueduct of, II. 221.
PYRGOTELES, Greek gem-engraver, X. 139.
PYRHELIOMETER, radiation thermometer, XXIII. 291.
PYRIPHLEGETHON, legendary river, XXII. 614.
PYRITES, metallic sulphides, XX. 128; copper, VI. 347; of flue-dust, XXIII. 219; iron, XIII. 280, 288; XV. 532; XVI. 390, 391, 393; XX. 128; niccolo-cobaltic, XVII. 487.
PYRMONT, principality, Germany, XXIV. 321.
——, Bad, spa, Germany, XVI. 434; XXIV. 321.
PYROAURITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
PYROCATECHUIC ACID, XIV. 91.
PYROCHLORE, mineral, XVI. 426.
PYROCHROITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
PYRO-ELECTRICITY, VIII. 8, 99; XIX. 313; in minerals, XVI. 376; Haüy's contributions to, XI. 523.
PYROLUSITE, mineral, XV. 479; XVI. 387.
PYROMETER, for measuring high temperatures, XX. 129; in iron smelting, XIII. 305; Deville's, XI. 570.
PYROMORPHITE, mineral, XIV. 375; XVI. 407; XVIII. 818.
PYROPE, mineral, XVI. 411.
PYROPHYLLITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
PYROPHYSALITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
PYROPISSITE, mineral, XVI. 429; XVIII. 243.
PYRORETINITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
PYRORTHITE, mineral, XVI. 410.
PYROSCLERITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
PYROSILVER, silvered steel, XIII. 357.
PYROSMALITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
PYROSOMA, ascidian, XXIII. 609, 618; phosphorescence of, XVIII. 814.
PYROSTILPNITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
PYROTECHNY, XX. 134.
PYROXENE, mineral, XVI. 416.
PYROXILIN, or Gun-Cotton, XI. 277.
PYROXYLINE EXPLOSIVES, XXI. 835.
PYRRHA, town, Lesbos, Asia Minor, XIV. 474.
PYRRHITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
PYRRHO, Greek sceptic, XXI. 379.
PYRRHOCORAX, genus of birds, VI. 618.
PYRRHONISM, philosophical system, XXI. 379; of Pascal, XVIII. 336.
PYRRHOTITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
PYRRHULAUDA, genus of birds, XIV. 316.
PYRRHUS, king of Epirus, XX. 136; his war with the Romans, XX. 743; his invasion of Sicily, XXII. 20.
PYRULA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 650.
PYRUS, genus of trees, II. 320; XVIII. 445; XX. 182.
PYTHAGORAS, Greek sculptor, II. 351.
——, Ionian philosopher, XX. 137; on astronomy, II. 746; on transmigration of souls, XVI. 106; his system of music, XVII. 78.
PYTHAGORAS, Theorem of (Eucl. I. 47), X. 379.
PYTHAGOREANISM, XX. 138; VIII. 575; in relation to Orphism, XVIII. 51; Philo's, XVIII. 760; Philolaus's, XVIII. 764.
PYTHAGOREAN TRIANGLES, Tables of, XXIII. 14.
PYTHEAS of Massilia, Greek navigator, XX. 142; on astronomy, II. 748; on Thule, XXIII. 328; Strabo on, XXII. 582.
PYTHIA, Greek prophetess, XVII. 808.
PYTHIAN GAMES, Greece, X. 65.
PYTHIAS, friend of Damon, VI. 795.
PYTHIUM, sanctuary of Apollo, at Athens, III. 2.
PYTHMEN, in Greek arithmetic, XVII. 626.
PYTHON, snake, XX. 144, 449, 451; XXII. 195.
PYTHONIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193, 195.
PYX, Trial of the, I. 176; II. 725; XVI. 483.
PYXIS, ancient toilet-casket, XIX. 614.

Q, the seventeenth letter of the alphabet, XX. 145

QAT, Melanesian deity, XVII. 148.
QINBIL (Kamala), drug, XIII. 831.
QUADRAGESIMA SUNDAY, XIV. 446.
QUADRANT, optical instrument, XVII. 254, 258, 268; XIV. 586; earliest form of, X. 187; graduation of, XI. 28.
QUADRATORUM LIBER, Leonardo of Pisa's work, XIX. 125.
QUADRATURE OF THE CIRCLE, XXII. 433.
QUADRATURE OF CURVES, Wallis on, XXIV. 332.
QUADRATURE OF SURFACES, XIII. 55.
QUADRIC SURFACES, in geometry, X. 405; XXII. 670.
QUADRIGARIUS, Q. Claudius, Roman historian, XIV. 729.
QUADRILATERAL, four Italian fortresses, XX. 145.
QUADRILATERALS, Mensuration of, XVI. 15.
QUADRIREME, ancient Greek ship, XXI. 806.
QUADRIVIUM, mediæval course of study, XX. 515.
QUADRUMANA, group of Mammalia, XV. 444; II. 148; of South America, I. 681.
QUADRUPEDS, XV. 347.
QUADRUPLE ALLIANCE (1718), I. 450; IX. 584.
QUADRUPLEX TELEGRAPHY, XXIII. 123.
QUÆSTOR, Roman magistrate, XX. 145, 738, 772.

QUAGGA, ungulate mammal, XX. 146; I. 259; XII. 175.
QUAIL, bird, XX. 146.
QUAIL-HAWK, bird, XIV. 54.
QUAIN, Jones, on systematic anatomy, I. 817.
——, Richard, on the anatomy of the arteries, I. 817.
QUAKERS, religious sect, XX. 147; III. 853; IX. 500; their affinities with mysticism, XVII. 135; their opposition to the slave trade, XXII. 139; Penn's Quakerism, XVIII. 492.
QUAN (Guan), bird, XI. 232.
QUANDANG NUT, XVII. 664.
QUANG DUK (Hué), town, Anam, Asia, XII. 333.
QUANTAMPOH, town, West Coast, Africa, XX. 153.
QUANTITIES, Mathematical, XV. 660.
QUANTITY, Methods of regarding, III. 37.
QUANTZ, J. J., German writer on the flute, XXIII. 520.
QUANZA (Coanza), river, Africa, VI. 81.
QUARANTINE, XX. 153; XIX. 163; laws relating to, XV. 797.
——, Cattle, XX. 158.
——, Widow's, in law, XX. 158.
QUAREGNON, town, Belgium, XVI. 761.
QUARE IMPEDIT, in English law, XX. 158.
QUARLES, Francis, English poet, XX. 159.
QUARNERO, Gulf of, Dalmatia, V. 586.
QUARREL, in architecture, II. 471.
QUARRIES, for minerals, XVI. 454.
QUARTER, in heraldry, XI. 696, 706.
QUARTER-ILL, cattle disease, XVII. 58.
QUARTERLY REVIEW, The, Croker's connexion with, VI. 595; Gifford's, X. 590; Lockhart's, XIV. 763; Wilson's, XXIV. 592.
QUARTERLY REVIEWS, XVIII. 536.
QUARTEROON, Negro and white half-breed, XVII. 320.
QUARTER SESSIONS, law court, XX. 159.
QUARTER-SQUARES, Tables of, XXIII. 8.
QUARTIC SURFACES in geometry, XXII. 670.
QUARTODECIMANS, of early Christian church, IV. 669; VII. 614.
QUARTZ, rock, XX. 160; X. 227, 237; XI. 48; XVI. 389; XIX. 314.
QUASIIN, bitter vegetable principle, XIX. 53.
QUASSIA, tree, XX. 160.
QUATERNARY DEPOSITS, in geology, X. 365.
QUATERNIONS, in mathematics, XX. 160; XV. 630; Sir W. R. Hamilton's invention of, XI. 422.
QUATREBRAS, Belgium, Battle of (1815), XVII. 224.
QUATREMÈRE, Étienne Marc, French Orientalist, XX. 164.
QUAY, or Wharf, XI. 455.
QUEBEC, province, Canada, XX. 165.
——, town, XX. 168; capture of, by Wolfe (1759), XXIV. 630; battle of (1759), IX. 590.
—— ACT (1774), XXIII. 739.
—— CHAPEL SERMONS, Alford's, I. 505.
QUEBEDO, Vasco Mousinho de, Portuguese poet, XIX. 556.
QUEBRACHO, wood used in tanning, XIV. 382.
QUEDAH, or Kedah, district, Straits Settlements, Asia, XV. 322.
QUEDLINBURG, town, Prussia, XX. 169.
QUEEN, title, XXIII. 418.
—— ADELAIDE ARCHIPELAGO, XVIII. 352.
—— ANNE'S BOUNTY, XX. 169; II. 62.
QUEEN-BEE, III. 484.
QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, British Columbia, XX. 170; totemism of Haida Indians in, XXIII. 469.
QUEEN'S BENCH, English law court, III. 556; records of, XX. 311.
QUEENSBERRY, Second Duke of, XX. 170; XXI. 517.
QUEENS' COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 730.
QUEEN'S COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.
QUEEN'S COUNSEL, highest rank of barristers, III. 394.
QUEEN'S COUNTY, Ireland, XX. 170; representation, XXIII. 727.
QUEENSLAND, British colony, Australia, XX. 171; III. 114; mines, XVI. 471; railways, XX. 253.
QUEENSTOWN, town, Ireland, XX. 175.
QUEEN'S WAKE, Hogg's poem, XII. 51.
QUEEST, bird, VII. 379.
QUEIROZ, Eça de, Portuguese novelist, XIX. 558.
QUELLIN, John Erasmus, Flemish artist, XXIII. 174.
QUENSTEDT, Johann Andreas, on the inspiration of Scripture, XIII. 156.
QUERCETANUS (André Duchesne), French historian, VII. 504.
QUERCITANNIC ACID, XXIII. 48.
QUERCITRON, dyestuff, XX. 175; IX. 293; XVII. 693.
QUERCUS, genus of trees, XVII. 689; XX. 175.
QUERÉTARO, town, Mexico, XX. 175; XVI. 214; state, XVI. 214.
QUERN, ancient flour-mill, IX. 343.
QUESAL (Quezal), bird, XX. 179.
QUESNAY, François, French economist, XX. 176; XIX. 361.
QUESNEL, Pasquier, French theologian, XX. 177; codex of, V. 17; suspected of Jansenism, XIII. 567; his writings condemned by papal bull, V. 822.
QUESTER, Matthew de, two British postmasters, XIX. 563.
QUETELET, Ernest, Belgian astronomer, XX. 177.
——, Lambert Adolphe Jacques, Belgian physicist, XX. 177; XXII. 462; on the races of man, II. 112.
QUETTA, town, Baluchistan, XX. 178.
QUETZALCOATL, ancient Mexican deity, XVI. 208, 211; pilgrimage to temple of, XIX. 92.
QUETZALCOHUATL, legendary chief, Central America, I. 704.
QUEVEDO VILLEGAS, Francisco, Spanish satirist, XX. 178; XXII. 357, 360.
QUEZAL, bird, XX. 179.
QUEZALTENANGO, town, Guatemala, XX. 180.
QUIAH COUNTRY, West Africa, XXII. 44.
QUIBERON, town, France, XVI. 813.
QUICHÉ, ancient kingdom, Mexico, XVI. 208.
QUICHÉS, people, Central America, XXIV. 759.
QUICHUA LANGUAGE, Peru, I. 700.
QUICHUAS, Peruvian nation, XVIII. 676; in Bolivia, IV. 15.
QUICKLIME, XIV. 647; XXI. 166.
QUICKSILVER, or Mercury (*q.v.*), XVI. 31; mines of, in Austria, III. 120; in California, IV. 702; in Spain, I. 589.
QUICUNQUE, Symbolum, the so-called Athanasian Creed, VI. 562.
QUIERSY-SUR-OISE, France, Diet of (877), IX. 534.
QUIETISM, religious movement, XI. 341; XVI. 631; XVII. 134.
QUILIMANE, town, East Africa, XX. 180.
QUILL, for writing, IX. 60; XVIII. 483.
QUILLOTA, town, Chili, XX. 180.
QUILON, town, India, XX. 181; XXIII. 525.
QUILU, river, West Africa, XIV. 742.
QUIMPER, town, France, XX. 181.
QUIN, river, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 367.
QUINARY SYSTEM, bird classification, XVIII. 15.
QUINAULT, Philippe, French dramatist, XX. 181.
QUINCE, tree and fruit, XX. 182; XII. 276.
—— OIL, XVII. 744.
QUINCKE, Georg Hermann, his electrolytic theory, VIII. 114; his tables of surface-tension, V. 70.
QUINCUNX, The, of Sir Thomas Browne, IV. 390.
QUINCY, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XX. 182.
——, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XX. 182.
——, Edmund, American scholar, XX. 183.
——, Josiah (1744–1775), American politician, XX. 182.
——, Josiah (1772–1864), American politician, XX. 183.

QUINET, Edgar, French writer, XX. 183; IX. 681.
QUINIDINE, vegetable alkaloid, XX. 185.
QUININE, drug, XX. 184; V. 780; production of, in India, XII. 751.
QUIÑONES DE BENAVENTE, Luis, Spanish dramatist, XXII. 359.
QUINQUEREME, ancient Greek ship, XXI. 806.
QUINSY, disease, XXIII. 320.
QUINTAIN, Boat, sport, XXI. 30.
QUINTANA, Manuel José, Spanish poet, XX. 186; XXII. 361.
QUINTEROON, Negro and white half-breed, XVII. 320.
QUINTILIAN (M. Fabius Quintilianus), Latin rhetorician, XX. 187; his rhetoric, XX. 514; his language and style, XIV. 337; his place in Roman literature, XX. 726.
QUINTILIANI, or Quinetiales, ancient Roman college of Luperci, XV. 66.
QUINTUS ICILIUS, Karl G. G. von, his magnetic experiments, XV. 254.
QUINTUS SMYRNÆUS, Greek epic poet, XX. 188.
QUINZE JOIES DU MARIAGE, French satire, IX. 649.
QUINZE-VINGTS, blind asylum, Paris, XVIII. 283.
QUIRAING, rock, Skye, Scotland, XXII. 127.
QUIRES, in palæography, XVIII. 144; in paper trade, XVIII. 224.
QUIRINALIA, Roman festival, XV. 570.
QUIRINAL PALACE, at Rome, XX. 835.
QUIRINIUS, his census enrolment in Judæa, XIII. 660.
QUIRINUS, Sabine deity, XV. 570.
——, name of Romulus, founder of Rome, XX. 840.
QUIRITES, in Roman law, XX. 669.
QUIROS, Fernandez de, Spanish explorer of Tahiti, XXIII. 24.
—— ISLAND, atoll, Polynesia, XIX. 420.
QUIROTOA, lake, Ecuador, VII. 646; mountain, VII. 645.
QUITO, town, Ecuador, South America, XX. 188.
QUOIN, in architecture, II. 471.
QUOITS, modern game, XX. 189; classical, VII. 258.
QUORRA, or Niger, river, Africa, XVII. 496; I. 253.
QUO WARRANTO, in English law, XX. 189; XXIV. 372.

R, the eighteenth letter of the alphabet, XX. 190.
RA, Egyptian divinity, VII. 716.
RAAB, town, Hungary, XX. 190.
RAAMAH, of Scripture, XXIV. 738.
RAAMSES, town, Egypt, XX. 265.
RAB, Jewish title, XX. 190.
RABA, Jewish teacher, XX. 191.
RABAD, Jewish scholars, XX. 191.
RABAN, Jewish teacher, XX. 191.
RABANUS MAURUS MAGNENTIUS, archbishop of Mainz, XII. 326.
RAB ASSHI (or ASHE), Talmudic writer, XX. 190; XXIII. 37.
RABAT, town, Morocco, XX. 192; XVI. 831.
RABATO, town, Gozo, Mediterranean Sea, XV. 339.
RABBA, town, on Niger, Africa, XX. 192; XVII. 498; XXII. 279.
RABBAH, Jewish scholar, XX. 192.
——, town, Syria, I. 743.
RABBAN, Jewish title, XX. 190.
RABBATH, of Ammon, town, Syria, I. 743.
RABBENU, Jewish title, XX. 190.
RABBI, Jewish title, XX. 190.
RABBINICAL DICTIONARIES, VII. 189.
RABBINICAL LAW, the Mishnah, XVI. 502.
RABBINS, Jewish, their historical importance, XIII. 428.
RABBIT, rodent mammal, XX. 192; XV. 421; skins of, IX. 838.
—— HAWKING, IX. 10.
—— SHOOTING, XXI. 834.
RABBLE, for iron puddling, XIII. 322.
RABBONI, Jewish title, XX. 190.
RABBULA, Syriac writer, XXII. 829.
RABDOLOGIA, Napier's work, XVII. 179.
RABELAIS, François, French humorist, XX. 193; IX. 652; his works on medicine, XV. 808.
RABENER, Gottlieb Wilhelm, German satirist, XX. 198.
RABIES, disease, XX. 199; XII. 545.
RABINA, Talmudic writer, XXIII. 37.
RABUTIN, French family, XXI. 703.
——, Léonor de, French soldier, XX. 202.
——, Roger de, Comte de Bussy, French gallant and writer, XX. 202; his relations with Madame de Sévigné, XXI. 704.
RABUTIN-CHANTAL, Marie de, Madame de Sévigné, XXI. 703.
RACAN, Honorat de Bueil, Marquis de, French poet, IX. 656.
RACCOON, carnivorous mammal, XX. 202; XV. 441; skins of, IX. 838.
RACE, in tidal current, XXIII. 353.
RACE-HORSE, XII. 183.
RACEMIC ACID, XXIII. 69.
RACES, of mankind, II. 111.
——, Horse, XII. 199; V. 124.
RACHEL, wife of Jacob, XIII. 536, 749.
——, Elizabeth Félix, French actress, XX. 203; VII. 425.
RACHIANECTES, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 395.
RACINE, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XX. 203; population, XXIV. 617.
——, Jean, French dramatist, XX. 203; VII. 424; IX. 658; his attack on Nicole, XVII. 490.
RACING, Chariot, in ancient games, V. 791; X. 64.
——, Foot, in ancient games, X. 64; modern, III. 12, 13; XXI. 16.
——, Horse, XII. 199; at Rome, during the carnival, V. 124.
RACK, in mechanics, XV. 755.
——, instrument of torture, XXIII. 465.
RACKETS, game, XX. 209.
RACK RENT, XX. 402.
RÄDA CHURCH, Sweden, Mural decoration in, XVII. 48.
RADAGAISUS, Gothic chief, X. 849.
RADAMA I.–II., kings of Madagascar, XV. 174.
RADAUTZ, town, Bukowina, Austria, XX. 210.
RADAY, Gideon, Magyar dramatist, XIV. 21.
RADBERTUS, abbot of Corbie, XX. 210.
RADBOD, king of the Frisians, IX. 788; XXIV. 587.
RADCLIFFE, town, England, XX. 210.
——, Ann Ward, English novelist, XX. 211.
——, John, English physician, XV. 812.
—— LIBRARY, Oxford, XIV. 519.
—— OBSERVATORY, Oxford, XVII. 710.
RADESPONA (Ratisbon), Roman station, Germany, XX. 292.
RADETZKY, Johann J. W. A. F. C., Austrian field-marshal, XX. 211.
RADEWYN, Florentius, Dutch mystic and educationist, XIV. 31; XVII. 134.
RADHANPUR, state and town, India, XX. 212.
RADIAN, unit of angular measurement, XVI. 17.
RADIANCE, Theory of, XIX. 2.
RADIATA, division of animal kingdom, XX. 212.
RADIATION, of heat, XX. 212; XI. 577; as affecting temperature, VI. 3; solar, XVI. 116; XXII. 651; thermometers for measuring, XXIII. 291.
RADI BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 587.
RADICHEVICH, Branko, Servian writer, XXI. 691.
RADIOLARIA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 849; skeletal structures of, XXII. 106.
RADIOLARIAN OOZE, of Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 123.
RADIOMETER, Crookes's, XIX. 249.
RADIOPHONE, Telephonic, XXIII. 130, 134.
RADISH, vegetable, XII. 286.
RADISH-SEED OIL, XVII. 744.
RADISTCHEFF, Alexander, Russian writer, XXI. 106.
RADNOR, county and town, Wales, XX. 217.
RADOM, government, Russian Poland, XX. 217; town, XX. 218.
RADOMUISL, town, Russia, XIV. 69.
RADOSLAFF, king of Servia, XXI. 688.

RADSTOCK, town, England, XXII. 258.
RADULA, or Lingual Ribbon, in molluscs, XVI. 640.
RADUL BAZARABA, voivode of Walachia, XXI. 17.
RADUL NEGRU, voivode of Walachia, XXI. 16.
RADZIEJEWO, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.
RADZIVILOFF, town, Russia, XXIV. 282.
RADZIWILL BIBLE, Polish, XIX. 301.
RADZYMIN, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.
RAE, John, Arctic explorer, X. 193; XIX. 320, 321.
RAEBURN, Sir Henry, Scottish painter, XX. 218; XXI. 441.
RAFF, Joseph Joachim, Swiss musical composer, XX. 219.
RAFFAELLE, or Raphael (*q.v.*), Italian painter, XX. 274; II. 438.
RAFFLE, lottery, XV. 11.
RAFFLES, Sir Thomas Stamford, English administrator, XX. 219.
RAFFLESIA, parasitic plant, XVIII. 265.
RAFN, Carl Christian, Danish archæologist, XX. 220; on the discovery of America, I. 706.
RAFT, floating platform, XXI. 804; Rhine rafts, XX. 520.
RAGATZ, watering-place, Switzerland, XX. 220; XXI. 169; mineral water of, XVI. 433.
RAG-FALLOWING, in agriculture, I. 355.
RAGGED SCHOOLS, Pleas for, by Guthrie, XI. 337.
RAGHUVANÇA, Sanskrit poem, XIII. 829.
RAGLAN, Lord, English general, XX. 220.
—— CASTLE, Monmouthshire, England, XVI. 754.
RAGMAN ROLLS, English records, XX. 220.
RAG-PAPER, XVIII. 218.
RAGSTONE, mineral, XII. 134.
——, in architecture, II. 471.
RAGUSA, town, Austria-Hungary, XX. 221; republic of, XXIV. 270; literature of, XXI. 690.
——, town, Sicily, . 221.
——, Duke of (Marmont), marshal of France, XV. 558.
RAHAD, river, Africa, XVII. 507.
RAHBEK (Knud Lyne), Danish novelist, VII. 91.
RAHEL, wife of Varnhagen von Ense, XXIV. 91.
RAHENG, town, Siam, XXI. 853.
RAHGUN, port, Algeria, XXIII. 422.
RAHHANWIN, people, Central Africa, XXII. 256.
RAHMAN, divine name, in the Koran, XVI. 603.
RAHWAY, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XX. 222.
RAIA, or Raja, genus of fishes, XX. 299; XXIII. 314.
RAIATEA, island, South Pacific, XXIII. 22.
RAI BARELI, district and town, India, XX. 222.
RAIBOLINI, Francesco, Italian painter, IX. 688.
RAICH, Servian historian, XXI. 690.
RAIKES, Robert, founder of Sunday schools, XX. 222.
RAIL, bird, XX. 222.
RAILS, for railways, XX. 224, 241; testing of, XIII. 354; for tramways, XXIII. 507.
RAILWAY, RAILWAYS, XX. 223; Stephenson's promotion of, XXII. 537; their service to agriculture, I. 305; bridges for, IV. 285; locomotives for, XXII. 498, 520; in Europe, VIII. 709; battle of the gauges, IV. 397; laws relating to, XX. 250; use of, in war, XXIV. 349; electric, XXIII. 495.
—— SAVINGS BANKS, XXI. 330.
—— TRANSPORT ARMY CORPS, XXIV. 295.
RAIMBACH, Abraham, English line-engraver, XX. 255.
RAIMONDI, Marcantonio, Italian engraver, XV. 530; VIII. 441.
RAIMONDO, Father, on St Catherine of Siena, V. 230.
RAIN, XVI. 128, 150, 180; XXIV. 398; in country and town, III. 35; geological action of, X. 267; on St Swithun's day, XXII. 775; luminous, XXIII. 329.
RAINBAND, in spectroscopy, XX. 255.
RAINBOW, XI. 399; theory of, XIV. 595, 597.
RAINFALL, XVI. 128, 150, 180; its influence on climate, VI. 6; in relation to water-supply, XXIV. 402; heaviest in the world, XIV. 58; of Himalayas, XI. 830.
RAINGAUGE, for measuring rainfall, XX. 256.
RAINIER, Mount, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXIII. 800.
RAINIERI (Pope Paschal II.), XVIII. 339.
RAIN-WATER, XXIV. 398.
RAIPUR, district and town, India, XX. 257.
RAIS, or Retz, Gilles de, marshal of France, XX. 258.
RAISED BEACHES, in geology, X. 256.
RAISINS, fruit, XX. 258.
RAJA, or Rajah, Indian title, XX. 259; XXIII. 418.
RAJAMAHENDRI, or Rajahmundry, town, India, XX. 259.
RAJAPALAYAM, town, India, XXIII. 405.
RAJA SAHIB, at siege of Arcot, II. 478.
RAJA TARANGINE, metrical history of Kashmir, XIV. 13.
RAJESHAYE (Rajshahi), district, India, XX. 261.
RAJ GURU, Nepalese high priest, XVII. 342.
RAJMALA, Bengali chronicle, XI. 820.
RAJPORE, town, India, XXIII. 673.
RAJPUTANA, country, India, XX. 259.
RAJPUTS, Indian race, XII. 746, 781.
RAJSHAHI, district, India, XX. 261.
RAKAS TAL, lake, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
RAKE'S PROGRESS, Hogarth's engravings, XII. 48.
RAKKA, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
RAKOCZY, Hungarian family, XX. 261.
——, George, governor of Transylvania, XX. 261; XII. 370.
RALAHINE, Ireland, Owen's community at, XVIII. 88.
RALEIGH, town, North Carolina, U.S.A., XX. 261.
——, Sir Walter, English admiral and courtier, XX. 262; his introduction of the potato, XIX. 594; of tobacco, XXIII. 423; Cecil's relations with, V. 283.
RALIK, island, Pacific Ocean, XVI. 257.
RALLUS, genus of birds, XVII. 722; XX. 222.
RALPACHEN, Tibetan king, XXIII. 345.
RALPH ROYSTER DOYSTER, Udall's comedy, XXIII. 716.
RAM, of a warship, XVII. 285.
——, Hydraulic, XII. 532.
RAMADAN, Mohammedan fast, IX. 49; XVI. 553.
RAMAN, district, Malay Peninsula, XV. 322.
RAMANAND, Hindi writer, XI. 844.
RAMANUJA, Hindu philosopher, XXI. 290.
RAMA'S BRIDGE, sandbanks, Ceylon, I. 140.
RAMAYANA, Sanskrit epic, XXI. 280.
RAMBAM (Maimonides, *q.v.*), Jewish writer, XV. 295.
RAMBAN, Jewish commentator, XX. 264.
RAMBLER, Johnson's, XIII. 723; XVIII. 537.
RAMBOUILLET, town, France, XX. 264.
——, Marquise de, French savant, XX. 264.
RAM DAS, Sikh ruler, India, XX. 110.
RAMEAU, Jean Philippe, French musical composer, XX. 265; XVII. 91.
RAMÉE, Pierre de la, French logician, XX. 268.
RAMERSDORF, suburb of Munich, XVII. 24.
RAMESES, of Scripture, district and town, Egypt, XX. 265.
—— I., king of Egypt, VII. 738.
—— II., of Egypt, VII. 739, 779; XXI. 693.
RAMESEUM, temple of Rameses II., Egypt, VII. 779.
RAMESWARAM, island, Ceylon, XX. 266.
RAMGALIS, tribe, Kafiristan, Asia, XIII. 822.
RAMGANGA, river, India, XVII. 572
RAMIE, Malay plant, XX. 506.

RAMILLIES, Belgium, Battle of (1706), III. 126; IX. 582; XV. 554.
RAMIRO I.–III., kings of Leon, XXII. 311.
RAMIZ, river, Peru, XVIII. 673.
RAMLER, Karl Wilhelm, German poet, X. 534.
RAMMELSBERGITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
RAMMOHUN ROY, or Ram Mohan Rai, founder of Brahma Somaj, India, IV. 200; XXI. 34.
RAMNA, teak forest, India, XXI. 146.
RAMNAD, town, India, XV. 192.
RAMNES, early Roman tribe, XX. 732.
RAMO-CHHE, or Ra Mochay, Buddhist temple, Lhasa, Tibet, XIV. 228, 499.
RAMOLINO, Letitia, mother of Napoleon I., XVII. 192.
RAMON DE LA CRUZ, Spanish dramatist, XXII. 361.
RAMORANTIN, town, France, XIV. 809.
RAMPART, in fortification, IX. 422.
RAMPHASTES, genus of birds, XXIII. 477.
RAMPION, vegetable, XII. 287.
RAMPUR, state, India, XX. 266; town, XX. 266; XXII. 78.
—— BEAULEAH, town, India, XX. 261.
RAMRI, island, Burmah, XIV. 162.
RAMSAY, Allan (1686–1758), Scottish poet, XX. 266; XVIII. 347; his collection of ballads, III. 283.
——, Allan (1713–1784), Scottish portrait-painter, XX. 267.
——, Andrew Michael (Chevalier Ramsay), French writer, XX. 267.
——, David, American historian, XX. 267.
——, John, penman of Barbour's Bruce, III. 366.
——, William, on the chemistry of smells, XXII. 167.
RAMSDEN, Jesse, English philosophical instrument maker, XX. 267; his electric machine, VIII. 100; his graduating machine, XI. 29.
RAMSES I., Egyptian king, VII. 738.
—— II., Egyptian king, VII. 739; XXI. 693; temple of, VII. 779.
RAMSEY, town, Isle of Man, XV. 453.
RAMSGATE, town, England, XX. 268.
RAMUS, Jonas, Norwegian writer, XVII. 590.
——, Peter, French logician, XX. 268; XIV. 791, 803; his logical system, XIV. 803.
RAMUSIO, family of Italian savants, XX. 269.
——, Gian Battista, Italian geographer, XX. 269; biographer of Marco Polo, XIX. 406.
RAN, or Runn, morass, Cutch, India, VI. 730.
RANA, Indian title, VII. 147.
——, genus of Amphibia, I. 753, 764; IX. 795
RANA BAHADUR, king of Nepal, XVII. 344.
RANAPUR, or Ranpur, state, India, XX. 272.
RANAU, lake, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
RANAVALONA I.–II., queens of Madagascar, XV. 174.
RANCÉ, Armand Jean le Bouthillier de, reformer of Trappists, XXIII. 523.
RANDELL, Mr, his experiments with burnt clay as manure, I. 352.
RANDERS, town, Denmark, XX. 271.
RANDOLPH, earl of Moray, XXI. 489.
——, Edmund, American politician, XXIII. 748.
——, John, American statesman, XX. 271.
——, Thomas, English poet, XX. 271.
RANDON, Jacques Louis C. A., French general, I. 569.
RANDSFJORD, lake, Norway, XVII. 576.
RANENBURG, town, Russia, XXI. 116.
RANGABÉ, Alexander Rizos, modern Greek poet, XI. 152.
RANGE, of guns, XI. 301.
——, of voice, XXIV. 275.
——, Close, fireplace, XXII. 579.
——, Lough, Killarney, XIV. 76.
RANGEFINDER, in gunnery, XXIII. 126.
RANGELY, lake, Maine, U.S.A., XV. 298.
RANGKUL, lake, Central Asia, XVIII. 103.
RANGOON TOWN, district, British Burmah, XX. 271; town, XX. 272.
RANGPUR, district and town, India, XX. 272.
RANIERI, Antonio, Neapolitan writer, XIV. 465.
RANIGANJ, coalfield in Bardwan, India, III. 371, 568; XII. 737.
RANJIT SINGH, Sikh ruler, India, XIV. 215; XX. 111.
RANK, Order of, XIX. 660; titles of, XXIII. 417.
RANKE, Leopold, German historian, X. 544; as church historian, V. 766.
RANKEN, W. H. L., on the geology and climate of Australia, III. 107, 109.
RANKIN, Thomas, American Methodist, XVI. 191.
RANKINE, William John Macquorn, Scottish writer on engineering, XX. 272; on steam power, XXII. 478, 482; on velocity of sound, I. 103.
RANNOCH, Loch, Scotland, XIV. 217; XVIII. 666.
RANOCCHIA, stone, XXI. 682.
RANPUR, state, India, XX. 272.
RANSOME'S CONCRETE STONE, VI. 243.
RANUCI, Rolando (Pope Alexander III.), I. 486.
RANUNCULUS, plant, XX. 272; XII. 252, 259.
RANZANI, Camillo, on birds, XVIII. 14.
RAOUL ROCHETTE, Désiré, French archæologist, XX. 273.
RAOUX, Jean, French painter, XX. 273.
RAPANUI, island, South Pacific, XX. 273.
RAPE, crime, XV. 780.
——, plant, I. 383; XX. 273.
—— CAKE, XVII. 744; as manure, I. 349.
—— OF GANYMEDE, Greek sculpture, XIV. 454.
—— OF THE LOCK, Pope's poem, XIX. 484.
—— OF THE SABINES, VIII. 619.
—— OIL, XX. 273; XVII. 744.
RAPHAEL, the angel, XX. 274.
—— (Raphael Sanzio), Italian painter, XX. 274; as architect, II. 438; cartoons of, V. 165; as fresco-painter, IX. 774; his connexion with Marcantonio, XV. 531.
RAPHAEL'S BIBLE, series of paintings, XIX. 113.
RAPHELENGIUS (Francis van Ravelinghen), Flemish printer, XIX. 177.
RAPIER, sword, IX. 69; XXII. 802.
RAPIN, Paul de, French historian of England, XX. 283.
RAPOPORT, Solomon Juda, Jewish writer, XIII. 682.
RAPPEE, snuff, XXIII. 427.
RAPPERSWYL, town, Switzerland, XXI. 169.
RAPTI, river, India, XVII. 572.
RAQUETS (Rackets), game, XX. 209.
RARATONGA, island, South Pacific, VI. 331; Williams's mission to, XXIV. 586.
RARITAN, river, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 396.
RASGRAD, town, Bulgaria, XX. 283.
RASHBA, Jewish rabbins, XX. 283.
RASHBAM, Jewish Talmudist, XX. 283.
RASHI, Jewish rabbi, XX. 284.
RASHID BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
RASHT, town, Persia, XX. 285; XVIII. 628.
RASK, Rasmus Christian, Danish philologist, XX. 286; VII. 93; XI. 200; XXI. 368.
RASKOLNIKS, Russian Nonconformists, XVII. 504; XXI. 81, 105.
RASOHERINA, queen of Madagascar, XV. 174.
RASORI, Giovanni, Italian physician, XV. 814.
RASP, coarse file, IX. 160.
RASPBERRY, plant and fruit, XIII. 276.
RASPE, Henry, landgrave of Thuringia, X. 491.
——, Rudolf Erich, author of Munchausen, XVII. 23.
RASSE, carnivorous mammal, V. 707; XV. 436.
RASSELAS, by Johnson, XIII. 724.
RASTALL, John, English printer, XX. 287.
RASTATT, or Rastadt, town, Germany, XX. 286; congress of (1797), III. 131; VI. 270.

RASTELL, John, English printer and writer, XX. 287.
——, John, English Jesuit, XX. 287.
——, William, English printer and judge, XX. 287.
RASTISLAUS, Moravian chief, X. 480; XVI. 811.
RASTRICK, town, England, XX. 287.
RASZYN, Poland, Battle of (1809), XXIV. 376.
RAT, rodent mammal, XX. 287; XV. 419; XVII. 5; water-rat, XXIV. 277.
RATAFIA, essence, XX. 288; as liqueur, V. 586; XIV. 686.
RATAK, island, Pacific Ocean, XVI. 257.
RATAN, cane, IV. 805.
RATE, of time or space, XV. 748.
RATEL, carnivorous mammal, XX. 288; XV. 440.
RATHENOW, town, Prussia, XX. 288.
RATHKE, Martin Heinrich, German anatomist and physiologist, XXIV. 808.
RATHKEALE, town, Ireland, XIV. 649.
RATHLIN, island, Ireland, II. 142; XIII. 216.
RATIBOR, town, Prussia, XX. 288.
RATICHIUS (Wolfgang Ratke), German educationist, VII. 673.
RATIO, in geometry, X. 382, 390.
RATIONALISM, theological tendency, XX. 289; in Germany, II. 192.
RATISBON, town, Bavaria, XX. 291; libraries of, XIV. 527, 547; conference of (1541), V. 415.
RATITÆ, class of birds, III. 699; XVIII. 19.
RATKE, Wolfgang, German educationist, VII. 673.
RATLAM, state, India, XX. 292.
RATNAGIRI, district and town, India, XX. 292.
RATON, mountains, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 399.
RATRAMN, treatise by Erigena, VIII. 371.
RATRAMNUS, theological controversialist, XX. 292.
RAT SNAKE, XXII. 194.
RATTAZZI, Urbano, Italian statesman, XX. 292; XIII. 488, 491.
RATTLESNAKE, XX. 293; XXII. 198.
RATTOO, Round tower of, Kerry, Ireland, XIV. 52.
RATTRAY, town, Scotland, XVIII. 667.
RATUMA (Rouen), ancient town, France, XXI. 12.
RAU, Karl Heinrich, German political economist, XX. 293; XIX. 387.
RAUCH, Christian Daniel, German sculptor, XX. 294; XXI. 566.
RAU-CROIX (Rocroi), town, France, XX. 616.
RAUDEN, district, Switzerland, XXI. 386.
RAUDII CAMPI, Italy, Battlefields of (218 and 101 B.C.), XXIV. 164.
RAUHE ALB, mountains, Würtemberg, XXIV. 699.
RAUMA, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
RAUMER, Friedrich Ludwig Georg von, German historian, XX. 294.
RAUPACH, Ernst Benjamin Salomo, German dramatist, XX. 295.
RAVAILLAC, François, assassin of Henry IV. of France, XX. 295; IX. 566.
RAVELIN, in fortification, IX. 445.
RAVELLO, Italy, Sculpture in cathedral of, XXI. 567.
RAVEN, bird, XX. 295.
RAVENNA, town, Italy, XX. 296; as Gothic capital of Italy, XIII. 467; battle of (1512), XIII. 481; XIV. 450; basilicas of, III. 415, 418; mosaics of, XVI. 852; sculptures at, XXI. 556; round tower of, XXI. 22.
RAVENSARA NUT, XVII. 665.
RAVENSBURG, town, Würtemberg, Germany, XX. 297; population, XXIV. 701.
RAVENSHAW, J. A., on the ruins of Gaur, India, X. 115.
RAVENSWOOD, Queensland, Silver mines at, XX. 173.
RAVI, river, Punjab, India, XX. 107.
RAVICZ (Rawitsch), town, Prussia, XX. 298.
RAWAL PINDI, district and town, India, XX. 298.
RAWANDIS, Persian sectaries, XVI. 579.
RAWDON, Francis, marquis of Hastings, XI. 516.
RAWITSCH, town, Prussia, XX. 298.
RAWLEY SPRINGS, Virginia, U.S.A., XVI. 436.
RAWLINS, town, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIV. 713.
RAWMARSH, town, England, XX. 298.
RAWTENSTALL, town, England, XX. 298.
RAWUL PINDEE (Rawal Pindi), district and town, India, XX. 298.
RAY, fish, XX. 299; XII. 686.
——, John, English naturalist, XX. 300; XVI. 838; on birds, XVIII. 4; as botanist, IV. 79; as ichthyologist, XII. 631; on reptiles, XX. 433; his contributions to zoology, XXIV. 804.
RAYATS, or Ryots, class of agriculturists, India, XII. 770; XV. 289.
RAYLEIGH, Lord, on the theory of spectroscopy, XXII. 374.
RAYMOND IV., count of Toulouse, crusader, VI. 624; IX. 538; XXIII. 486.
—— VI., count of Toulouse, defender of the Albigenses, I. 454; IX. 541; XIV. 288; XXIII. 486.
—— III., count of Tripoli, XXIII. 161.
—— of Sabunde, theologian, XX. 301.
——, Henry J., American journalist, XVII. 435.
—— DU PUY, master of the Knights Hospitallers, XXI. 174.
RAYNAL, Guillaume Thomas François, French writer, XX. 302; IX. 668; as journalist, XVII. 424.
RAYS, of light, XIV. 578; optical properties of, XVII. 798.
RAZIN, Stenka, Russian rebel, XXI. 96.
RAZOR, in cutlery, VI. 734; hone for, XII. 134.
RAZOR-BACK, cetacean mammal, XV. 395.
RAZORBILL, bird, XX. 302; X. 78; XXII. 120.
RAZOUMOFFSKIN, mineral, XVI. 424.
RAZZI, Giannantonio (Sodoma), Italian painter, XXII. 245.
RBAT (Rabat), town, Morocco, XX. 192; XVI. 831.
RÉ, Isle of, France, XX. 302; battle of, IV. 419.
READE, Charles, English novelist, XX. 302.
READING, town, England, XX. 303.
——, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XX. 304.
—— CLAY BEDS, in geology, X. 361.
READING-ROOMS, in libraries, XIV. 537.
READINGS, in law studies, XIII. 88.
REALEJO, town, Nicaragua, XX. 304; XVII. 477.
REAL ESTATE, in law, XX. 304; disposition of, by will, XXIV. 571, 573; inheritance of, XIII. 78; sale of, XXI. 206.
REALGAR, mineral, II. 635; XVI. 394; yellow, XVIII. 51.
REAL-GENETIC METHOD, in theology, Beck's, VII. 337.
REALI DI FRANCIA, romance, XX. 651.
REALISM, Scholastic, XXI. 419, 423.
REALITY, in psychology, XX. 55; in metaphysic, XVI. 81; in Hegelianism, XI. 618.
REAMER, mining implement, XVI. 443.
REAPING-HOOK, XXI. 574.
REAPING-MACHINE, I. 322.
REASON, in relation to the Logos, XIV. 804; to religious truth, XXIII. 263; II. 232; Condillac's theory of, VI. 250; in Comte's philosophy, VI. 236; Cousin on, VI. 525; Kant's Kritik, XIII. 850; Peripatetic theory, XVIII. 545; Schopenhauer's theory, XXI. 449, 451; Stoic doctrine, XXII. 566, 568.
REASONABLENESS OF CHRISTIANITY, Locke's work, XIV. 757.
REASONING, Logical, XIV. 783; Locke on, XIV. 769.
REATE, Sabine town, Italy, XXI. 129.
REATINES, Italian people, XX. 552.
RÉAUMUR, René Antoine Ferchault de, French physicist, XX. 308; his thermometric scale, XXIII. 289.
REBATE, in law, I. 5.
REBEC, musical instrument, XXIV. 242.
REBECCA AND ROWENA, Thackeray's burlesque, XXIII. 215.
REBECCA RIOTS, Wales, V. 115.

REBER, Balthasar, Swiss poet, XXII. 799.
REBIA, Arab tribe, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
REBUS, XX. 308.
RÉCAMIER, Madame, French society-leader, XX. 309.
RECANATI, town, Italy, XX. 309.
RECARED, first Catholic king of Spain, XXII. 308.
RECHABITES, of Scripture, XX. 309; XIII. 407.
——, modern temperance benefit societies, XXIII. 159.
RECHNA DOAB, district, India, XVI. 789; XX. 107.
RECIFE, town, Brazil, XVIII. 551.
RECIPROCALS, Tables of, XXIII. 8.
RECITATIVO, in music, XVII. 86.
RECLAIMING OF WASTE LANDS, I. 402.
RECLUSE, The, Wordsworth's poem, XXIV. 674.
RECOARO, spa, Italy, XVI. 434.
RECOGNIZANCE, in law, XX. 309.
RECONCILIATION, in theology, XI. 734.
RECONNAISSANCE, Geographical, in surveying, XXII. 712.
——, Military, XXIV. 363.
RECORDE, Robert, English mathematician, XX. 310; on algebra, I. 514.
RECORDER, English judicial officer, VI. 516.
——, flute, IX. 350.
——, of speed in steam engine, XXII. 509.
RECORDS, Public, of England, XX. 310.
RECTIFICATION OF THE CIRCLE, XXII. 433.
RECTOR, of an English parish, XVIII. 296, 327.
——, in universities, XXIII. 833, 835.
RECTUM, Anatomy of the, VII. 228.
RECULET, mountain, Switzerland, XIII. 781.
RECUPERATIO, in Roman law, XX. 686.
RECURVIROSTRA, genus of birds, XXII. 552.
RED, Pigments of, XIX. 87.
REDAK (Rabbi David Kimhi), Jewish grammarian, XIV. 77.
REDAN, in fortification, IX. 434, 437.
REDBIRD, Summer, bird, XXIII. 45.
REDBREAST, bird, XX. 314; migration of, III. 765.
RED CEDAR, tree, XIII. 774.
RED CLAY DEPOSITS, of Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 123.
RED COLOURS, in dyeing, VII. 574.
RED CROSS KNIGHTS, Templars (*q.v.*), XXIII. 160.
RED DEER, VII. 23.
REDDINGITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
REDDITCH, town, England, XX. 315.
REDEMPTIONISTS, Order of, IX. 66; XIV. 635.
REDEMPTUS (J. A. Baranzano), Italian scientist, III. 358.
RED-EYE, fish, XXI. 49.
RED GUM, skin disease, XXII. 122.
RED INDIAN LAKE, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
RED INDIANS, or American Indians, XII. 822, 830; distribution of, I. 685.
REDJANGERS, tribe, Sumatra, XXII. 640.
RED LAKE, Minnesota, U.S.A., XVI. 476.
REDONDELA, town, Spain, XIX. 455.
REDONDILHAS, in Portuguese literature, XIX. 556.
REDONES, Latin tribe in Gaul, XX. 401.
REDOUBT, in fortification, IX. 434, 438.
RED RIVER, Canada, XVI. 475; XX. 315.
RED RIVER, affluent of the Mississippi, U.S.A., XX. 315; XVI. 518; in Texas, XXIII. 203.
RED RIVER, of Tong-King, XX. 315.
RED RIVER SETTLEMENT, Canada, XX. 315.
REDRUTH, town, England, XX. 315.
REDRUTHITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
RED SEA, XX. 316; pearl fisheries of the, XVIII. 447; Israel's passage of, XIII. 399.
REDSHANK, bird, XX. 317.
RED SPIDER, mite, II. 276; XVI. 529.
REDSTART, bird, XX. 317.
REDUCTIO AD ABSURDUM, in logic, I. 59.
REDUCTION, in arithmetic, II. 534.
REDUT-KALE, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 514.
REDWING, bird, XX. 318.
RED-WING, town, Minnesota, U.S.A., XX. 319.
REDWOOD, tree, XXI. 673.
REED, plant, XX. 319.
——, in musical instruments, XI. 483; XVII. 705, 828.
REED-MACE, plant, XX. 319.
REED-PHEASANT, bird, XXIII. 419.
REED-WREN, bird, XXIV. 366.
REEF, Coral, VI. 377; XVIII. 128; XIX. 420, 421.
REEFING, of sails, XXI. 599.
REEL, Scotch, dance, VI. 801.
REELER, bird, XXIV. 367.
REES, Abraham, his Cyclopædia, VIII. 196.
REESE, river, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 367.
REEVE, female of ruff, bird, XXI. 54.
——, Clara, English romance writer, XX. 319
——, John, Muggletonian leader, XVII. 12.
REFECTORY, in architecture, II. 471.
REFEREE, in law, XX. 319.
REFERENCES, Judicial, II. 312.
REFERENDUM, Swiss electoral law, XXII. 796; XXIV. 207.
REFINING, of sugar, XXII. 627.
REFLECTING TELESCOPE, XXIII. 145.
REFLECTOR, Lighthouse, XIV. 618.
REFLEXION, Locke's use of the term, XIV. 758.
——, of light, XIV. 577, 586, 604; XXIV. 456, 457; laws of, XVII. 798; Newton on, XVII. 440.
REFLEXION, of sound, I. 106.
REFORM, Parliamentary, early advocacy of, V. 166.
—— ACTS, English, XI. 191; VIII. 365, 367; XVIII. 309; XXI. 64; XXIII. 727.
REFORMATION, The Protestant, XX. 319; V. 415; its influence on Biblical interpretation, XI. 747; on education, VII. 672; on ethics, VIII. 595; in relation to question of inspiration of Scripture, XIII. 156; influence of the mystics on, XVII. 134; its effect on the popedom, XIX. 504; in relation to the Renaissance, XX. 381, 388, 391; theology of the Reformers, XXIII. 243; in relation to the council of Trent, XXIII. 544; Leo X.'s attitude towards, XIV. 451; Luther's activity in, XV. 72; Melanchthon's place in, XV. 833; Zwingli's, XXIV. 832, 833; in England, VIII. 325, 332; XI. 664; in France, IX. 558; in Germany, X. 497; in Ireland, XIII. 263; in Poland, XIX. 291, 301; in Scotland, XIV. 132; XXI. 497, 499, 501; in Sweden, XXII. 747; in Switzerland, XXII. 790.
REFORMATORY AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, XX. 338; XIX. 753, 757.
REFORM BILL. See Reform Acts.
REFORMED CHURCHES, XX. 339; X. 469; XIX. 676, 698.
REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA, (DUTCH), XX. 339; XIX. 698.
REFRACTING TELESCOPE, XXIII. 139, 148.
REFRACTION, of light, XIV. 577, 589, 605; atmospheric, II. 769; conical, XXIV. 450; double, XIV. 609; XXIV 445, 448; elimination of, in surveying, XXII. 699; optical laws of, XVII. 798, 801; in crystals, VI. 672; XVI. 373.
——, of sound, I. 106.
REFRACTOR, Cylindric, for lighthouses, XIV. 619.
REFRANGIBILITY OF LIGHT, Newton on, XVII. 440.
REFRIGERATED PRESERVED FOOD, XIX. 709.
REFRIGERATOR MACHINES, XII. 612.
REGALIA, of England and Scotland, XV. 340; British sceptres, XXI. 385.
REGALITY, Burghs of, Scotland, IV. 63.
REGATTAS, boating contests, XXI. 30.
REGENCY ADMINISTRATION, XX. 340.
REGENSBURG (Ratisbon, *q.v.*), town, Bavaria, XX. 291.
REGENT, Position of, as administrator, XX. 340.
——, university officer, XXIII. 835.
REGENT'S PARK, London, XIV. 824.
REGGIO, province, Italy, IV. 651.
——, Duke of (Oudinot), French marshal, XVIII. 73.
—— DI CALABRIA, town, Italy, XX. 341.
—— NELL' EMILIA, town, Italy, XX. 341; university of, XXIII. 836.

REGIA, building, Rome, XX. 819.
REGICIDE, The, Smollett's play, XXII. 184.
REGINALD DALTON, Lockhart's novel, XIV. 763.
REGIOMONTANUS, German astronomer, XX. 341; II. 751; XVII. 709; his almanacs, I. 591; his contributions to trigonometry, XXIII. 562.
REGIONES, of ancient Rome, XX. 832.
REGIS, Pierre Sylvain, Cartesian philosopher, VII. 127.
REGISTER, in law, XX. 342.
REGISTERED LETTERS, XIX. 570.
REGISTER TONNAGE, XXIII. 442.
REGISTRATION, in law, XX. 342.
REGIUM (Reggio di Calabria), ancient town, Italy, XX. 341.
—— LEPIDI (Reggio nell' Emilia), ancient town, Italy, XX. 341.
REGNARD, Jean François, French dramatist, XX. 346; VII. 426.
REGNAULT, Henri, French painter, XX. 346.
——, Henri Victor, French chemist, XX. 347; his law of gases, XXII. 480; his experiments on temperature, III. 385.
——, Jean Baptiste, French painter, XX. 347.
—— DE MONTAUBAN, romance, X. 652.
REGNIER, Mathurin, French satirist and poet, XX. 347; IX. 651.
REGNITZHOF, town, Bavaria, XII. 43.
REGNO, The, of Italy, XIII. 469
REGULARS, Congregation of, Church of Rome, XX. 629.
REGULINE ORE, XVI. 58; silver. XXII. 69.
REGULUS, genus of birds, XIV. 82.
——, of metals, XVI. 61.
——, Marcus Atilius, Roman consul, XX. 348.
REHEARSAL, The, Buckingham's burlesque, VII. 435.
—— TRANSPROSED, The, Marvel's satire, XV. 589.
REHME, spa, Germany, XVI. 434.
REHOBOAM, king of Judah, XIII. 406.
REICHA, Anton Joseph, Bohemian musical writer and composer, XX. 348.
REICHENAU, islet, Lake of Constance, Baden, XX. 349; library of, XIV. 513.
REICHENBACH, town, Prussia, XX. 349; battle of (1762), III. 129.
——, town, Saxony, XX. 349.
——, waterfall, Switzerland, XXII. 777.
——, Baron von, German magnetizer, XV. 278.
——, Georg von, German astronomical instrument-maker, XX. 349.
——, H. G. L., on birds, XVIII. 13, 17.
REICHENBERG, town, Bavaria, XX. 349.
REICHENHALL, watering-place, Bavaria, XX. 349; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
REICHSRATH, Austrian imperial parliament, III. 122.
REICHSTADT, Duke of (Napoleon II.), XVII. 226.
REICHSTAG, German imperial parliament, VII. 199; X. 463.
——, Hungarian parliament, III. 122.
REID, Mayne, Irish-American story-writer, XX. 349.
——, Thomas, Scottish philosopher, XX. 350; his ethics, VIII. 604; on taste and beauty, I. 221; his place in English literature, VIII. 432
——, Sir William, Scottish scientist, XX. 352.
REIFTRÅGER, mountain, Germany, XX. 552.
REIGATE, town, England, XX. 352.
REIGN OF TERROR, of French Revolution, IX. 606; XX. 603.
REIMARUS, Hermann Samuel, German theologian and philosopher, XX. 352, 290; XIV. 481.
REIMS, or Rheims (q.v.), town, France, XX. 507.
REINALD I.–IV., dukes of Guelderland, XI. 243.
REINARDUS ET YSENGRINUS, mediæval poem, VIII. 838.
REINAUD, Joseph Toussaint, French Orientalist, XX. 353.
REINDEER, ungulate mammal, VII. 24; of Newfoundland, XVII. 383; of Norway, XVII. 581; of Spitzbergen, XXII. 409; extinction of, in Western Europe, II. 336; Lapp method of collecting them, XIV. 305.
—— MOSS, XIV. 560.
REINEKE VOS (or FUCHS) (Reynard the Fox), German beast-epic, VIII. 838; X. 522, 527; XXI. 319; Goethe's version of, X. 741; Kaulbach's illustrations of, XIV. 17.
REINE MARGOT (Marguérite de Valois), XV. 539.
REINHOLD, Karl Leonhard, German philosopher, XX. 353.
REINITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
REINKENS, Joseph Hubert, Old Catholic bishop, XVII. 755.
REIS, Philip, telephonic inventor, XXIII. 127, 128, 130.
REISCH, George, his Margarita Philosophica, VIII. 193.
REISKE, Johann Jacob, German, Greek, and Arabic scholar, XX. 354.
REISSITE, mineral, XVI. 422.
REITHRODON, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
REJ, Polish poet, XIX. 300.
REJAF, village, on Nile, Africa, XVII. 506.
REJANG, river, Borneo, XXI. 306.
REJECTED ADDRESSES, James and Horace Smith's parodies, XXII. 173.
REKEM (Petra), ancient town, Syria, XVIII. 706
REKISVINTH, Gothic king, his code of laws, X. 851.
RELAND, Adrian, Dutch Orientalist, XX. 355.
RELAPSE, The, Vanbrugh's play, XXIV. 54
RELAPSING FEVER, XXIII. 680; XVIII. 403.
RELATIVITY, of knowledge, I. 58; psychological law of, XX. 49.
RELEVANCY, in law, VIII. 738.
RELICS, Religious, XX. 355; pilgrimages connected with, XIX. 95.
RELIEF, in sculpture. IX. 205; XVII. 34, XXI. 571.
——, Photographic, XVIII. 834.
—— CHURCH, Scotland, X. 599; XIX. 685; XXIII. 728.
RELIGIO MEDICI, Sir Thomas Browne's work, IV. 390.
RELIGION, RELIGIONS, XX. 358; as object of scientific study, VII. 333; XXIII. 262, 272; origin of, VIII. 622; in relation to evolution, VIII. 766; to metaphysics, XVI. 99; to mythology, XVII. 136; to mysticism, XVII. 129; to rationalism, XX. 289; to socialism, XXII. 219; to totemism, XXIII. 467, 474; ancient, XXIII. 235; of Israel, XIII. 409, 416, 419; modern theistic problems, XXIII. 245; sacrificial, XXI. 132; Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 569; Zoroastrian, XXIV. 822; Hegel's theory of, XI. 621; Herder on, XI. 729; Lord Herbert's works on, XI. 722.
——, Natural, Hume's Dialogues on, XII. 355.
—— OF NATURE, Wollaston's, XXIV. 633.
—— OF PROTESTANTS, by Chillingworth, V. 625.
RELIGIOUS TESTS, XXIII. 199.
RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, XXIII. 494.
RELKOVIC, Matthias Anthony, Servian satirist, XXI. 691
RELLY, James, American Universalist, XXIII. 831.
REMAINDER, in law, XX. 372.
REMAK, Robert, his embryological investigations, VIII. 167.
REMBANG, town, Java, XIII. 606.
REMBRANDT (Rembrandt Harmens van Rijn), Dutch painter, XX. 373; XXI. 439.
REMEDIES, Theory of, in medicine, XV. 796.
REMEDIUS (Remigius), bishop of Rheims, XX. 378; IX. 528; XXI. 420.
REMEDY, in coining, XVI. 482, 484.
REMEMBRANCE, Hamilton's theory of, II. 731.
REMI, St (Remigius), bishop of Rheims, XX. 378; IX. 528; XXI. 420
REMIGIUS, St, bishop of Rheims, XX. 378; IX. 528; as scholastic philosopher, XXI. 420.
REMIJIA, genus of plants, XX. 186.
REMIREMONT, town, France, XX. 379.

REMONSTRANTS, party of Dutch Protestants, XX. 379; II. 552; XII. 78.
——, in Scottish history, XXI. 514.
REMONTOIRE, clock, VI. 27.
REMSCHEID, town, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 379.
REMUS, brother of Romulus, XX. 840.
RÉMUSAT, Abel, French Chinese scholar, XX. 379.
——, Charles François Marie, Comte de, French politician and man of letters, XX. 379.
——, Claire Elizabeth J. G., French writer, XX. 379.
——, Paul de, French writer, XX. 380.
RENAISSANCE, XX. 380; in architecture, II. 436; relations of, to Catholicism, XIV. 451; coins of, XVII. 654; its effect on Italian literature, XIII. 506; Latinity of, XIV. 342; its influence on the Reformation, XX. 323; its influence in Rome, XX. 805; theism of, XXIII. 243; Petrarch's place in, XVIII. 709.
RENAIX, town, Belgium, XX. 394.
RENAL COLIC, disease, VI. 140.
RENAN, Ernest, his view of Christ, II. 191; XIII. 670, 672.
RENATO, Camillo, Italian mystic, XXII. 228.
RENAUDIE, Godefroi de Barri, Seigneur de la, French conspirator, IX. 560.
RÉNAUDOT, Eusèbe, French theologian and Orientalist, XX. 394.
——, Théophraste, French publicist, XVII. 412, 423.
RENDSBURG, town, Prussia, XX. 394.
RENÉ I., duke of Anjou, count of Provence, and king of Naples, XX. 394; II. 58; XV. 536; XIX. 878.
RENEGADO, Massinger's play, XV. 619.
RENERY, Henri, early Cartesian philosopher, VII. 119.
RENFREW, county, Scotland, XX. 395; town, XX. 396.
RENI, Guido, Italian painter, XX. 396; XXI. 437, 443.
RENNEL, island, Solomon group, South Pacific, XXII. 252.
RENNELL, James, English geographer, XX. 398; his survey of India, X. 188; on the geography of Herodotus, I. 245.
RENNELL'S CURRENT, in Atlantic, III. 20.
RENNES, town, France, XX. 401.
RENNET, for cheese making, V. 455; VI. 771.
RENNIE, James, on ornithology, XVIII. 15, 18.
——, John, Scottish engineer and architect, XX. 402; his design for London Bridge, IV. 334.
——, Sir John, English engineer, XX. 402.
RENO, river, Italy, XIII. 436.
RENT, in law, XX. 402; taxes on, XXIII. 87; in relation to value, XXIV. 50; Richard Jones's theory, XIX. 377; Ricardo's theory, XIX. 374; XX. 533; Adam Smith on, XIX. 367; ground rent, XX. 403.
RENT CHARGE, on land, England, XIV. 275.
RENWICK, James, Scottish martyr, XXI. 517.
REPEATING WATCH, XXIV. 397.
REPHAIM, of Scripture, I. 747; III. 410.
REPLEVIN, in law, XX. 404; writ of, XXIV. 695.
REPORTING, Newspaper, XX. 404; shorthand, XXI. 841.
REPOUSSÉ, metal-work, XVI. 72; XIX. 179; Japanese, XIII. 591.
REPRESENTATION, Parliamentary, British, XX. 344.
REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT, XI. 12; XVIII. 302; John Stuart Mill's treatise on, XVI. 313.
REPRESENTATIVES, House of, United States, XXIII. 749.
REPRODUCTION, Animal, XX. 407; III. 686; theories of, XXI. 723; of Crustacea, VI. 642; of Mollusca, XVI. 682; of Protozoa, XIX. 836; of sponges, XXII. 424.
——, Vegetable, XX. 423; IV. 119; arrest of growth by, XXIV. 84; of Diatomaceæ, VII. 170; of Fungi, IX. 829.
REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS, their liability to disease in obsolescence, XVIII. 383; of animals, XX. 408; of birds, III. 727; of fishes, XII. 660; of mammals, XV. 368; of molluscs, XVI. 637, 682; of reptiles, XX. 462; in plants, XX. 424. See also Generation.
REPSOLD, Johann Georg, German instrument-maker, XX. 432; his micrometer and heliometers, XVI. 246, 253; his telescopes, XXIII. 150.
REPTANTIA, section of Mollusca, XVI. 648.
REPTILES, or Reptilia, division of animal kingdom, XX. 432; analogies between them and birds, XVIII. 42; XXI. 323; mimicry in, XVI. 342; olfactory organs of, XXII. 166; skeleton of, XXII. 106; taxidermy of, XXIII. 90; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812; works on development of, VIII. 168.
REPTON, England, Crypt of church at, VI. 668.
REPUBLIC, ancient Roman, XX. 735.
——, Plato's treatise, XIX. 203.
REPUBLICAN, river, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 307.
—— PARTY, in United States, XXIII. 757, 771.
REPUDIATION OF DEBT, National, XVII. 245.
REPULSION, in magnetism, XV. 221.
REQUENA, town, Spain, XX. 473.
REREDOS, in architecture, II. 471; position of, I. 641.
RESBY, James, Scottish martyr, XXI. 491.
RESCHT (Rasht), town, Persia, XX. 285; XVIII. 628.
RESCRIPTS, Imperial, in Roman law, XX. 705.
RESEDA, genus of plants, XVI. 289.
RESENDE, André de, Portuguese scholar, XIX. 557.
——, Garcia de, Portuguese writer, XIX. 556.
RESERVATION, Mental, in Liguorianism, XIV. 638.
RESERVATIONS, Indian, XII. 830, 833.
RESERVE, Naval, of Great Britain, XVII. 296.
RESERVES, of British army, II. 581.
RESERVOIR, for water-supply, XII. 479; XXIV. 405.
RESETTING, in law, XXIII. 233.
RESHAL, Jewish rabbi, XX. 473.
RESHID, Ottoman writer, XXIII. 657.
—— PASHA, Turkish minister, XXIII. 651.
RESIDUAL ANALYSIS, Landen's theorem of, XIV. 271.
RESILIENCE, of matter, VII. 808; XXII. 602.
RESIN, RESINS, XX. 474; IV. 88; XI. 276; XVI. 428; copal, VI. 342; dammar, VI. 795; frankincense, IX. 709; lac, XIV. 181; XXIV. 91; for gas-making, X. 100.
RESINA, town, Italy, XX. 474.
RESISTANCE, in mechanics, XV. 750.
RESOLUTIONERS, of Scottish Church, XIX. 683; XXI. 514.
RESONATOR, Musical, XVII. 105.
RESORCIN, derivative of benzol, XVIII. 855.
RESPIRATION, XX. 474.
RESPIRATOR, for cutlers and firemen, IX. 170.
RESPIRATORY ORGANS, XX. 475; their connexion with blood circulation, XXIV. 102, 108; of Amphibia, I. 766; of birds, III. 726; of crustaceans, VI. 640; of fishes, XII. 656; of mammals, XV. 365; of reptiles, XX. 458.
RESTAUD, Sophie (Sophie Cottin), French writer, VI. 481.
RESTIF, Nicolas Edme, French writer, XX. 486.
RESTIGOUCHE, river, New Brunswick, XVII. 373.
RESTORATION, The, in England, VIII. 348; Monk's share in, XVI. 752; parliament after, XVIII. 308.
RESTOUT, Jean, French painter, XX. 487.
——, Jean Bernard, French painter, XX. 487.
RESTRICTION, in psychology, XX. 46.
RESULTANT TONES, in music, XVII. 93.

RESURRECTION, of the dead, VIII. 535; in Jewish and Christian apocalyptic, II. 175; XVI. 56, 315; XX. 597; St Paul's doctrine of, XVIII. 426.
——, of Jesus Christ, XIII. 669; Gospel accounts of, X. 805, 811, 840.
RETENTIVENESS, in psychology, XX. 46.
RETFORD, East, town, England, XX. 487.
RETHEI Alfred, German painter, XX. 487.
RETICULARIA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 845.
RETIMO, town, Crete, VI. 572.
RETINA, of the eye, I. 888; VIII. 817, 821.
RETINASPHALT, mineral, XVI. 428.
RETINITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
RETINITIS, eye disease, XVII. 784.
RETINOSCOPY, in ophthalmology, XVII. 787.
RETORSION, in international law, XIII. 194.
RETORT, for distillatio VII. 262; of platinum, XXII. 637.
RETREAT OF THE TEN THOUSAND (401 B.C.), XI. 103 ; XXIV. 720.
RETROPINNA, genus of fishes, XXI. 221, 224.
RETTING, of flax, IX. 294.
RETURNS, Government, statistical, XXII. 464.
RETZ, Cardinal de, French writer and politician, XX. 488; IX. 572.
—— (Rais), Gilles de, marshal of France, XX. 258.
RETZIUS, Andreas, on American Indians, XII. 821.
REUBEN, son of Jacob, XX. 489.
——, Tribe of, XIII. 401; XVIII. 176.
REUCHLIN, John, German humanist, XX. 489; his attitude towards the Reformation, XX. 325; his influence in the German Renaissance, XX. 388; on the Kabbalah, XIII. 813.
RÉUNION, island, Indian Ocean, XX. 491.
RÉUS, town, Spain, XX. 493.
REUSS, German principalities, XX. 493.
——, river, Switzerland, XXII. 776.
——, or Réus, Count de (Juan Prim), Spanish statesman, XIX. 732.
——, Edward, on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 508.
REUSSINE, mineral, XVI. 402.
REUTER, Fritz, Platt Deutsch writer, XX. 494; as poet, XVIII. 348.
——, Julius, German news-agent, XVII. 413.
REUTLINGEN, town, Würtemberg, Germany, XX. 495; population, XXIV. 701.
REUTLINGER, Susanna, second wife of Kepler, XIV. 47.
REVAL, town, Russia, XX. 495.
——, Nicolas, Hungarian writer, XII. 377.
REVDINSK, town, Russia, XVIII. 550.
REVEL (Reval), town, Russia, XX. 495.
REVELATION, Divine, II. 190; XIII. 154; Christianity as religion of, V. 691; Bible as record of, III. 634; V. 691; in nature, XXIII. 264; by oracle, XVII. 808; in relation to rationalism, XX. 289; II. 232; to theology, XXIII. 261; in Neoplatonism, XVII. 333; Critique of, by Fichte, XI. 134.
——, Book of, New Testament, XX. 496; XIX. 823.
REVELGANJ, town, India, XXI. 304.
REVENUE, National, IX. 171; per head, XVII. 247.
REVEREND, title, XXIII. 418.
REVERSIBILITY, Principle of, in wave theory of light, XXIV. 426.
REVERSION, in animal descent, XXI. 788.
——, in law, XX. 372.
REVERSIONARY ANNUITIES, II. 84.
REVETMENT, in fortification, IX. 428, 445.
REVIEWS, periodical literature, XVIII. 536.
REVIVAL OF LEARNING, XX. 380.
REVOLT OF ISLAM, Shelley's poem, XXI. 793.
REVOLUTION, of the planets, II. 782.
——, of the earth, its geological effects, X. 216.
——, of 1688, in England, VIII. 351.
——, French, of 1789, IX. 596; its influence on England, VIII. 360; on Germany, X. 504; French, of 1830, IX. 619; French, of 1848, IX. 621.
REVOLVER, firearm, XI. 285; Colt's, VI. 166.
REVUE DES DEUX MONDES, French periodical, IX. 680; XVIII. 540; XXI. 164.
REX, Roman ruler, XX. 732.
REWAH, state, India, XX. 501; town, XX. 502.
REWARI, subdivision of Gurgáon, India, XI. 332; town, XI. 332.
REYBAZ, collaborator with Mirabeau, XVI. 497.
REYER, Ida Laura (Madame Pfeiffer), traveller, XVIII. 726.
REYKJAVIK, town, Iceland, XII. 619.
REYNARD THE FOX, mediæval fable, VIII. 838; IX. 641; X. 522, 527, 741; XIV. 17; XX. 659; XXI. 319; Kaulbach's illustrations of, XIV. 17.
REYNAUD, Jean, expounder of Druidism, VII. 479.
REYNES, John, bookbinder to Henry VIII., IV. 42.
REYNOLDS, Sir Joshua, English painter, XX. 502; XXI. 441; his colouring, XVIII. 139.
REYNOLDS'S WEEKLY NEWSPAPER, XVII. 419.
REZANI, people, Italy, XXII. 150.
REZZONICO, Carlo (Pope Clement XIII.), V. 823.
RHA, rhubarb, XX. 529.
RHABDITES, structures in planarian worms, XIX. 170.
RHABDITIS, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325.
RHABDOCŒLA, tribe of planarian worms, XIX. 171, 174.
RHABDOMANCY, use of the divining rod, XV. 206.
RHABDOPLEURA, genus of Polyzoa, XIX. 434, 435.
RHABDUS, sponge, XXII. 416.
RHACHIODONTIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 192.
RHADAMANTHUS, or Rhadamanthys, of Greek mythology, XX. 504; in Elysium, VIII. 156.
RHADAMES (Ghadames), town, Sahara, Africa, X. 4.
RHÆTIA, Alpine province, Roman empire, XX. 504.
——, Ten Jurisdictions of, Swiss confederation, XXII. 786.
RHÆTIAN ALPS, I. 627.
RHÆTIC ROCKS, in geology, X. 353.
RHÆTICUS (Rheticus), George Joachim, mathematician, XX. 508; XXIII. 9, 562.
RHAGITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
RHAGON TYPE, of sponges, XXII. 414.
RHAMNUS, town, Greece, III. 60.
RHAMPHOCORYS, genus of birds, XIV. 316.
RHAMPHORHYNCHUS, fossil reptile, XX. 86.
RHANGABÉ, Michael I., Byzantine emperor, XVI. 226; XVII. 482.
RHAPIS, genus of palms, XVIII. 190.
RHAPSODISTS, Greek, XII. 109.
RHAZES, Arabian alchemist and physician, I. 464; XV. 805.
RHÉ (Ré), Isle of, France, XX. 302; battle of (1627), IV. 419.
RHEA, bird, XX. 505; XVIII. 44.
——, Greek divinity, VI. 744; XXI. 321.
—— FIBRE, XX. 506; IX. 133.
RHEGIUM (Reggio di Calabria), ancient town, Italy, XX. 341.
RHEIMS, town, France, XX. 507; ampulla at, I. 777; sculptures in cathedral, XXI. 562; trades school, XXIII. 108.
RHEIN (Rhine, *q.v.*), river, Europe, XX. 518.
RHEINBUND, Leibnitz's plan of a, XIV. 418.
RHEINFELD, spa, Switzerland, XVI. 434.
RHEINGAU, district, Germany, XVII. 238; XX. 520.
RHEITHROSCIURUS, genus of rodent mammals, XXII. 438.
RHENANUS, Beatus, German humanist, XX. 508.
RHENEIA, island, Greece, VII. 51.
RHENISH PRUSSIA, province, Prussia, XX. 20.
RHENISH WINES, XXIV. 602, 610.
RHEOSTAT, electric instrument, VIII. 45.
RHEOTANNIC ACID, XX. 530.

RHESÆNA, district, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
RHESUS, of Euripides, VIII. 678.
RHETICUS, George Joachim, mathematician, XX. 508; his contributions to trigonometry, XXIII. 562; his trigonometrical tables, XXIII. 9.
RHETORIC, XX. 508; Latin, XIV. 333; in relation to sophistry, XXII. 265; of Aristotle, II. 517; of Lysias, XV. 118; Quintilian's contributions to, XX. 187; Sanskrit works on, XXI. 293; Whately's work on, XXIV. 530; Chambers of, in Dutch literature, XII. 91.
RHEUM, genus of plants, XII. 287; XX. 529.
RHEUMATIC FEVER, XX. 516; XVIII. 397.
RHEUMATIC GOUT, XX. 518.
RHEUMATISM, disease, XX. 516; silicylate of sodium in treatment of, XXI. 217.
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS, disease, XX. 518.
RHEUMIC ACID, XX. 530.
RHEYDT, town, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 518.
RHIJNSBURGERS, Dutch sect, XXII. 400.
RHIN, Haut, former department of France, IX. 508.
RHINE, river, Europe, XX. 518; X. 449; in Holland, XII. 63; in Switzerland, XXII. 776.
——, Confederation of the (1806), III. 133; IX. 615; XVII. 210.
RHINELAND, province, Prussia, XX. 20.
RHINE WINE, XXIV. 602, 610.
RHINOBATIDÆ, family of fishes, XX. 299.
RHINOCEROS, ungulate mammal, XX. 521; XV. 428; of India, XII. 742; of Java, XIII. 602.
RHINOCHETUS, genus of birds, XVII. 376; XXII. 653.
RHINODON, genus of sharks, XXI. 777.
RHINOLOPHIDÆ, family of bats, XV. 412.
RHINOPOMA, genus of bats, XV. 413.
RHINOTMETUS, Justinian II., emperor of the East, XIII. 798.
RHIO (Riouw), town, near Bintang, Indian Archipelago, III. 679; XII. 818; XVII. 639.
RHION, town, Greece, XVI. 53.
RHIPSALIS, genus of Cactaceæ, IV. 626.
RHIZOCARPEÆ, subclass of ferns, IX. 105.
RHIZOME, root-stock of plants, IV. 98.
RHIZOPHORA, genus of trees, XV. 481.
RHIZOPODS, or Foraminifera, XIX. 371.
RHIZOTA, order of Rotifera, XXI. 7.
RHODE ISLAND, State, U.S.A., XX. 523; Roger Williams's colonization of, XXIV. 587; colony of, XXIII. 730; opposition of, to the Union (1790), XXIII. 752, 754.
RHODE ISLAND CASE (1848), U.S.A., XXIV. 472.
RHODES, island, Ægean Sea, XX. 525; its connexion with Phœnicia, XVIII. 805; relations with Rome, XX. 751; establishment of Knights Hospitallers I, XXI. 174; conquest of, by the Turks (1522), XXIII. 643; coins of, XVII. 647; town, XX. 525; Colossus at, II. 365.
——, Outer and Inner, divisions of Appenzell, Switzerland, II. 211.
RHODIAN WARE, pottery, XIX. 621.
RHODIGIUM (Rovigo), Latin town, Italy, XXI. 29.
RHODIUM, chemical element, V. 536; XIX. 189, 191.
RHODIZITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
RHODOCHROME, mineral, XVI. 414.
RHODODENDRON, shrub, XX. 526; XII. 260; of Ceylon, V. 362.
RHODONITE, mineral, XVI. 417.
RHODOPE, mountain, Thrace, XXIII. 318.
RHODOSPERMEÆ, suborder of Algæ, I. 508.
RHOMBIC SYSTEM, of crystals, XVI. 359.
RHOMBUS, genus of fishes, XXIII. 625.
RHONE, river, Europe, XX. 527; IX. 506; in Switzerland, XXII. 776.
RHÔNE, department, France, XX. 528.
RHOPALOCERA, group of insects, XIII. 151.
RHUBARB, vegetable and drug, XX. 529; XII. 287.
RHUNE, mountain, France, XX. 126.
RHUPENIAN DYNASTY, of Armenia, II. 548.
RHUS, genus of trees, XIII. 592.
RHYL, town, Wales, XX. 530; IX. 327.
RHYMER, Thomas the, early Scottish poet, XXIII. 308.
RHYMNEY, town, England, XX. 530.
RHYNCHÆA, genus of birds, XXII. 200.
RHYNCHOBDELLIDÆ, family of leeches, XIV. 404.
RHYNCHOCEPHALIA, order of reptiles, XX. 437, 444, 448.
RHYNCHOFLAGELLATA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 860.
RHYNCHONELLIDÆ, family of Brachiopoda, IV. 195.
RHYNCHOPHORA, group of beetles, VI. 133; XXIV. 477.
RHYNCHOPS, genus of birds, XXII. 120.
RHYNCHOTUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 403.
RHYNDACUS, river, Asia Minor, II. 707; XVII. 122; XVIII. 853.
RHYS AB TEWDWR, Welsh prince V. 319.
RHYTHM, in poetry, XIX. 257, 262; in prose, XX. 513.
RHYTHYMNO, town, Crete, VI. 572.
RHYTINA, genus of sirenian mammals, XV. 390.
RI, Japanese measure, XIII. 569.
RIAD, town, Nejd, Arabia, II. 254.
RIALTO, island, Venice, XXIV. 141; bridge of the, IV. 332.
RIBAT (Rabat), town, Morocco, XX. 192.
RIBAULT, or Ribaut, Jean, French navigator, XX. 531; colonizer in South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 288.
RIBBLE, river, England, XIV. 252.
RIBBON-FISHES, XX. 531; XII. 684, 691; XXI. 609.
RIBBONS, XX. 531.
RIBEIRA GRANDE, town, Cape Verd Islands, V. 52.
RIBEIRO, Bernardim, Portuguese writer, XIX. 556.
——, João Pedro, Portuguese historian, XIX. 557.
——, João Pinto, Portuguese statesman, XIX. 548.
RIBERA, Jusepe (Lo Spagnoletto), Spanish painter, XX. 532.
RIBES, genus of plants, VI. 715; X. 779.
RIBOT, Théodule, on evolution, VIII. 767.
RIBS, Anatomy of the, I. 822; movements of, in respiration, XX. 478; treatment of, in surgery, XXII. 690; in vertebrate skeleton, XXII. 113; in mammals, XV. 358.
——, in architecture, II. 472.
RICARDO, David, English political economist, XX. 533; XIX. 373; on labour, value, and capital, XXII. 213.
RICASOLI, Bettino, Baron, Italian statesman, XIII. 491.
RICAUT, Sir Paul, English traveller and diplomatist, XXI. 116.
RICCATI, James, Count, Italian mathematician, XX. 535.
RICCI, Antonio, Venetian architect, XXIV. 153.
——, Lorenzo, general of the Jesuits, XIII. 654.
——, Ludovico, Italian economist, XIX. 363.
——, Matteo, Jesuit missionary in China, XX. 536; XV. 145; XVI. 513.
RICCIARELLI, Daniele, Italian painter, XX. 537.
RICCIEÆ, class of liverworts, XVII. 69.
RICCIOLI, Giovanni Battista, on astronomy, II. 754.
RICCOBONI, Madame, French writer, XX. 538.
RICE, XX. 538; culture of, under irrigation, XIII. 369; in India, III. 248, 568; XII. 747; XVIII. 409; in Japan, XIII. 574; in Java, XIII. 603; in Madagascar, XV. 172.
—— PAPER, XX. 539.
—— STARCH, XXII. 456.
RICH, Claudius James, traveller and Orientalist, XX. 539.
——, Edmund, archbishop of Canterbury, VII. 668.

RICH, John, English pantomimist, XVIII. 215.
——, Robert, earl of Warwick, English postmaster, XIX. 563.
RICHARD I., Cœur de Lion, king of England, XX. 539; VIII. 305; IX. 541; his coronation, VI. 429; his exploits in Palestine, VI. 628; his ransom, XIV. 844.
—— II., of England, XX. 541; VIII. 319; XIV. 256; dethronement of, XI. 659; his relations with William of Wykeham, XXIV. 585.
—— III., of England, XX. 542; VIII. 328.
——, earl of Cornwall and king of the Romans, XX. 542.
——, the Fearless, duke of Normandy, XVII. 541.
——, the Good. duke of Normandy, XVII. 542.
——, duke of York, XXIV. 752; viceroy of Ireland, XIII. 261.
—— of Cirencester, English chronicler, XX. 542.
—— of Middletown, scholastic philosopher, XXI. 429.
—— of St Victor, scholastic philosopher and mystic, XX. 543; XVII. 132; XXI. 425.
—— DE BURY, bishop of Durham, III. 85.
RICHARDIA, genus of plants, XII. 264.
RICHARDSON, Sir John, Scottish naturalist and Arctic explorer, XX. 543; X. 193; XIX. 319.
——, Samuel, English novelist, XX. 543; his place in English literature, VIII. 430.
RICHBOROUGH CASTLE, Kent, England, V. 197.
RICHEBOURG, French dwarf, VII. 567.
RICHELIEU, river, Canada, XX. 165; XXI. 181.
——, Cardinal de, XX. 544; IX. 567; his jealousy of Corneille, VI. 417; patron of French Academy, I. 74; his Spanish policy, XXII. 331
——, Duc de, French marshal, XX. 544; IX. 588.
——, Duc de, governor of Odessa, XX. 544.
RICHER, Jean, on deviations of the pendulum, VII. 597.
RICHERUS, French chronicler, XX. 545.
RICHIBUCTO, town, New Brunswick, XVII. 375; river, XVII. 373.
RICHMAN, G. W., his fatal electrical experiment, VIII. 6.
RICHMOND, town, Surrey, England, XX. 545.
——, town, Yorkshire, England, XX. 545; XXIV. 748.
——, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XX. 545.
——, town, Virginia, U.S.A., XX. 545.
——, suburb of Melbourne, Victoria, XV. 836.
——, Legh, English writer, XX. 546.
—— PARK, England, XX. 545.
RICH'S SYSTEM, of shorthand, XXI. 837.
RICHTER, Ernst Friedrich Eduard, German writer on music, XX. 546.
——, Jeremias Benjamin, German chemist, V. 463.
——, Johann Paul Friedrich (Jean Paul), German humorist, XX. 546; X. 541; on æsthetics, I. 226; on education, VII. 677.
RICI, Paul, Kabbalistic writer, XIII. 813.
RICIMER, patrician of the Roman empire, XX. 547, 781; XV. 311.
RICINUS, genus of plants, V. 200.
RICKETS, disease, XX. 548; XVIII. 373.
RICKMAN, Thomas, English architect, XX. 548.
RICOMAGUS (Riom), Roman town, France, XX. 564.
RIDDELL, John L., his binocular prisms, XVI. 273.
RIDDERSK, town, Siberia, XXIII. 439.
RIDDLE, enigma, XX. 549; of the sphinx, XXII. 398.
RIDEAU, river and canal, Ottawa, Canada, XVIII. 68; XXI. 180.
RIDERFORT, Gerard de, master of Knights Templars, XXIII. 161.
RIDGEWAY, ancient roadway, Wilts, England, XXIV. 594.
RIDING, on horseback, XII. 195.
——, division of Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 748.
RIDLEY, Henry, anatomist, I. 813.
——, Nicholas, bishop of London, XX. 549.
RIDUNA (Alderney), Channel Islands, England, I. 473.
RIEL, Louis, leader of French Indians, Canada, XX. 315.
RIELLA, genus of liverworts, XVII. 67.
RIEMANN, G. F. Bernhard, German mathematician, XX. 550.
RIENZI, Cola di, senator of Rome, XX. 800; XIII. 480.
——, Lytton's novel, XV. 122.
——, Wagner's opera, XXIV. 313.
RIESENER, Henri François, French portrait-painter, XX. 551.
——, Jean Henri, French cabinetmaker, XX. 551.
RIESENGEBIRGE, mountains, Germany, XX. 551; III. 116.
RIESENKOPPE, mountain, Germany, XX. 552.
RIESLING VINE, XXIV. 609, 611.
RIESS, Peter Theophil, his contributions to electrical science, VIII. 15; his thermo-electrometer, VIII. 55.
RIESTEDT, Germany, Dolmen at, XXI. 52.
RIETBERG, Count of (Kaunitz), Austrian statesman, XIV. 18; IX. 587.
RIETI, town, Italy, XX. 552; XXI. 129.
RIETSCHEL, E. F. August, German sculptor, XX. 552.
RIEVAULX ABBEY, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
RIF HILLS, Morocco, XVI. 830.
RIFLE, firearm, XI. 282; penetrating power of. IX. 428; sporting, XXI. 835.
—— ASSOCIATION, of Great Britain, XXIV. 295.
RIFLED CANNON, XI. 308.
RIFLEMAN-BIRD, or Rifle-Bird. XX. 553.
RIFLING, of cannon, XI. 294.
RIGA, town, Russia, XX. 553.
RIGAUD, Hvacinthe. French painter, XX. 554.
RIGDON, Sydney, Mormon leader, XVI. 826.
RIGGING, of a ship, XXI. 153, 594.
RIGHT, in law, XIV. 361.
——, Petition of, XVIII. 705.
—— HAND OF FELLOWSHIP, salutation, XXI. 237.
—— HONOURABLE, title, XXIII. 418.
—— OF SEARCH, Maritime, XXI. 608.
—— OF WAY, in law, XIX. 705.
RIGHTS, Bill of, English (1689), XX. 555.
—— OF MAN, Declaration of the, France, IX. 599.
—— OF MAN. Paine's book, XVIII. 136.
RIGID FIGURE. Kinematics of a, XV. 691.
RIGIDITY, Modulus of, VII. 805, 815; XXII. 595.
RIGI KULM, mountain. Switzerland, XXI. 465.
RIGORISM, in casuistry, XIV. 636.
RIG-VEDA, Brahmanical sacred books, XXI. 275; IV. 202; XII. 780; philosophy of, XXIV. 117; on Hindu astrology, II. 739; language of, II. 673.
RIJN, Rembrandt Harmens van (Rembrandt), Dutch painter, XX. 373.
RIKSDAG, Swedish parliament, XXIII. 742.
RILLE, river, France, XVIII. 1.
RIMAC, river, Peru, XIV. 644.
RIME IN VITA, Petrarch's poem, XVIII. 711.
RIMER, hand tool, XI. 438.
RIMINI, town, Italy, XX. 555.
RINALDO, Count (Pope Alexander IV.), I. 487.
——, architect of Pisa cathedral, XIX. 122.
——, Tasso's poem, XIII. 510; XXIII. 76.
RINCKHART, Martin, German hymn-writer, XII. 586.
RINDERPEST, cattle disease, XVII. 59; I. 304; in Cheshire (1866), V. 589.
RINDFLEISCH, Georg Eduard, his scheme of diseases, XVIII. 361.
RING, Astronomical, Gemma's, XVII. 251.
——, Finger, XX. 560.

RINGBERG, mountain, Germany, XXI. 349.
RING DES NIBELUNGEN, Wagner's operatic tetralogy, XXIV. 314.
RING-DOVE, bird, VII. 379.
RINGELSPITZ, mountain, Switzerland, XXI. 169.
RING-MONEY, Celtic, XVII. 630.
RING-OUSEL, bird, XVIII. 75.
RING-SANGS, ballads or dancing songs, III. 285.
RING SNAKE, XXII. 194.
RINGWORM, disease, XVIII. 269; XXII. 124.
RINIERI'S THERMOMETER, XXIII. 288.
RINK, for skating, XXII. 105.
RINMANN'S GREEN, pigment, XXIV. 787.
RINTELN, Germany, University of, XXIII. 845, 848.
RINUCCINI, Ottavio, Italian musical composer, XXIV. 315.
RIO, Ercole del, Italian chessplayer, V. 601.
RIOBAMBA, town, Ecuador, South America, XX. 562.
RIO DE JANEIRO, town, Brazil, XX. 562; observatory at, XVII. 716.
RIO GRANDE, river, West Africa, XX. 564.
RIO GRANDE DEL NORTE, river, North America, XX. 563; XVII. 400; XXIII. 203.
RIO GRANDE DO NORTE, river, Brazil, XX. 563.
RIO GRANDE DO SUL, river, Brazil, XX. 564.
RIO GRANDE DO SUL, town and province, Brazil, XX. 564.
RIOJA, Spain, Wine of, XXIV. 607.
RIOM, town, France, XX. 564, 120.
RION, river, Caucasus, V. 253; XXIII. 513.
RIONERO IN VOLTURE, town, Italy, XX. 564.
RIOT, in law, XX. 564.
RIO TINTO, mines, Spain, XII. 334.
RIOUW, town, near Bintang, Indian Archipelago, III. 679; XII. 818; XXII. 639.
RIPARIAN LAWS, XX. 565.
RIPH, Jewish rabbi and Talmudist, XX. 566.
RIPIDOLITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
RIPLEY, town, England, XX. 567.
——, George, American critic and man of letters, XX. 567.
RIPON, town, England, XX. 568; Wilfrid's connexion with, XXIV. 566.
—— FALLS, Nile, Africa, XVII. 505.
RIPPERDA, John William, Baron, political adventurer, XX. 568; as Spanish minister, XXII. 338.
RIPPLES, on water, XXIV. 420.
RIPPLING, of flax, IX. 294.
RIPPOLDSAU, spa, Germany, XVI. 434.
RIPUARIAN LAW, Frankish, XXI. 214.
RIPUARIANS, Frankish people, IX. 723; X. 476.
RIQUETI, XVI. 492, 498. See Mirabeau.
RIQUIER, St. France, Library of, XIV. 513.
RIR', Wady, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 150.
RISPETTO, Italian song, XIX. 272.
RISSI, Peter, Swiss leader, XXII. 785.
RIST, Johann, German hymn-writer, XX. 568; XII. 586.
RISTORO D' AREZZO, Italian writer, XIII. 501.
RITENBENK, district, Greenland, XI. 171.
RITES, Sacred, Congregation of, Church of Rome, XX. 630.
RITSCHL, Albrecht, German theologian, on Pietism, XIX. 84.
——, Friedrich Wilhelm, German scholar, XX. 569.
RITSON, Joseph, English antiquary, XX. 570.
RITTENHOUSE, David, American astronomer, XX. 570.
——, William, papermaker, Philadelphia, U.S.A., XVIII. 740.
RITTER, Carl, German geographer, XX. 570.
RITTINGERITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
RITUALE ROMANUM, liturgical book, XIV. 710.
RIUKIU (LEW-CHEW) ISLANDS, North Pacific, XIV. 489; XIII. 570; language of, XIII. 586.
RIVA, town, Tyrol, X. 75.
RIVALS, The, Sheridan's play, XXI. 798.
RIVAROL, Antoine de, French writer, XX. 571; IX. 670.
RIVAS, town, Nicaragua, XVII. 477.
——, Duke of (Angel de Saavedra), Spanish poet and politician, XXI. 122; XXII. 343, 361.
RIVE DE GIER, town, France, XX. 571.
RIVER, RIVERS, XX. 571; flow of water in, XII. 492; formation of bars of, X. 277; XX. 575; gauging of, XII. 509; geological action of, X. 272; proprietary rights in, XX. 565; tides in, XXIII. 353, 362; water of, XXIV. 398; in relation to water-supply, XXIV. 404; influence of wind on, XII. 497.
—— ENGINEERING, XX. 571; of Mississippi, XVI. 520; of Po, XIX. 251.
—— MUSSEL, mollusc, XVII. 110.
RIVERO, Peruvian naturalist, XVIII. 676.
RIVER PEARLS, XVIII. 447.
RIVER PLATE, South America, II. 489.
RIVER POPLAR, tree, XIX. 512.
RIVIERA, district, Italy and France, XX. 581; XIII. 437, 441; Italian dialect of, XIII. 493.
RIVIÈRE, Captain, French commander, Tong-King, XXIII. 441.
RIVINUS, Augustus Quirinus (Bachmann), on plant classification, IV. 79.
RIVOLI, Duke of (Masséna, *q.v.*), French marshal, XV. 616.
RIVOTITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
RIXDORF, suburb of Berlin, Germany, XX. 581.
RIYAM, sanctuary, Arabia, XXIV. 741.
RIZA, Tomb of, at Meshed, Persia, XVI. 46; XVIII. 626.
RIZZIO, David, Queen Mary's secretary, XX. 581; XV. 596; XXI. 504.
RJEV (Rzheff), town, Russia, XXI. 119.
ROACH, fish, XX. 582; XII. 692; angling for, II. 41.
ROAD, Rule of the, in driving, XI. 811; at sea, XVII. 277.
ROADS, XX. 582; bridges on, IV. 285; making of, XX. 582, 583; tolls on, XXIII. 436; underground, in mines, XVI. 455; Telford's construction of, XXIII. 155.
ROAN LEATHER, XIV. 388.
ROANNE, town, France, XX. 588.
——, plain, France, XIV. 807.
ROANNEZ, Duc de, his relations with Pascal, XVIII. 334.
ROA-POUA, island, Marquesas, Pacific, XV. 564.
ROARING FORTIES, or brave west winds, in meteorology, XVI. 146.
ROAST-BEEF PLANT, IX. 279.
ROASTING, of meat, VI. 332.
ROATAN, island, Honduras, XII. 131.
ROBBERS, The, Schiller's play, XXI. 395.
ROBBER SYNOD, at Ephesus, XIV. 448.
ROBBERY, in law, XXIII. 231, 233.
ROBBIA, Andrea della, Florentine sculptor, XX. 590.
——, Giovanni della, Florentine sculptor, XX. 591.
——, Girolamo della, Florentine sculptor, XX. 592.
——, Luca della, Florentine sculptor, XX. 588.
ROBENHAUSEN, Switzerland, Lake-dwellings at, XIV. 223.
ROBERT I., king of France, XX. 592; IX. 536.
——, duke of France, IX. 525.
——, the Angevine, king of Naples, XIII. 477.
—— (Hrolf), duke of Normandy, XX. 627; IX. 535; XVII. 539.
——, duke of Normandy, father of William I., IX. 537; XVII. 542.
——, duke of Normandy, son of William I., his relations with William Rufus, VIII. 301; XVII. 544; XXIV. 577.
—— the Bruce, king of Scotland, XX. 592; XXI. 488.
—— II.-III., of Scotland, XXI. 490.
—— of Belesme, Norman noble, XI. 656.
—— of Brunne, early English writer, VIII. 410.
—— of Gloucester, English chronicler, XX. 596; his chronicle, VIII. 410.
——, Hubert, French painter, XX. 595.
——, Louis Léopold, French painter, XX. 595.

ROBERT, M., French aeronaut, I. 188.
——, Rahel Antonie, wife of Varnhagen von Ense, XXIV. 91.
—— GUISCARD, duke of Apulia, XX. 596, 791; XIII. 470.
—— HERON, pseudonym of John Pinkerton, XIX. 107.
ROBERT-HOUDIN, Jean Eugène, French conjuror, XIV. 415; XV. 209.
ROBERT LE DIABLE, Meyerbeer's opera, XVI. 222.
ROBERTS, David, Scottish painter, XX. 597.
——, Richard, his improvements on cotton-spinning mule, VI. 498.
ROBERTSON, Frederick William, English preacher, XX. 597.
——, John, his elements of navigation, XVII. 258.
——, Thomas William, dramatist, XX. 598.
——, William, Scottish historian, XX. 599; his place in English literature, VIII. 431.
ROBERVAL, Gilles Personne de, French mathematician, XX. 601; his method of tangents, XIII. 8.
ROBESPIERRE, Maximilien Marie Isidore, French Revolutionist, XX. 601; IX. 602, 607; his relations with Napoleon, XVII. 195
ROBIGALIA, Roman festival, XV. 570.
ROBIN, bird, XX. 314; IX. 142; Australian, XXIV. 537.
—— of Redesdale, Rising of, in England (1469), XVIII. 94.
ROBINE CANAL, Narbonne, France, XVII. 229.
ROBINET, Jean Baptiste René, on evolution, VIII. 760.
ROBIN GOODFELLOW, woodland spirit, XX. 606.
ROBIN HOOD, XX. 605, 658, 660; XVII. 599.
ROBINIA, tree, II. 318.
ROBIN REDBREAST, or Robin, XX. 314; III. 765.
ROBINS, Benjamin, English natural philosopher, XX. 607; inventor of ballistic pendulum, XI. 297; on rifled cannon, II. 557.
ROBINSON, Anastasia, countess of Peterborough, XVIII. 701.
——, Dr, on wind gauges, II. 25.
——, Edward, American Biblical scholar, XX. 607.
——, John, English Independent, XX. 608; XII. 725.
——, John Thomas Romney, Irish astronomer, XX. 608.
—— CRUSOE (Alexander Selkirk), XXI. 639.
—— CRUSOE, Defoe's work, VII. 28.
—— CRUSOE'S ISLAND, XIII. 758.
ROBISON, John, his magnetic researches, XV. 237; his connexion with the Encyclopædia Britannica, VIII. 200, 201.
ROB ROY, Scottish outlaw, XX. 608.
ROBSART, Amy, wife of earl of Leicester, XIV. 425.
ROBUSTI, Domenico, Italian painter, XX. 611.
——, Jacopo (Tintoretto), Italian painter, XX. 608.
——, Marietta, daughter of Tintoretto, XX. 610.
ROC, fabulous bird, XX. 611.
ROCAMBOLE, vegetable, XII. 287.
ROCCA, second husband of Madame de Stael, XXII. 441.
ROCH, St, Franciscan monk, XX. 611.
ROCHDALE, town, England, XX. 611.
ROCHE BERNARD, La, town, France, XVI. 813.
ROCHEFORT, town, France, XX. 612.
ROCHEFOUCAULD, Duc de la, French writer, XIV. 317, 867; IX. 663.
ROCHELLE, La, town, France, XX. 612; siege of (1627), IV. 419; IX. 568; synod of (1671), XIX. 694.
—— SALT, XXIII. 69.
ROCHERS, Les, chateau, Brittany, France, XXI. 705; XXIV. 263.
ROCHES, Peter des, bishop of Winchester, XI. 658.
ROCHESTER, town, England, XX. 613.
——, town, New York, U.S.A., XX. 614.
——, Earl of, poet, XX. 614.
—— KEEP, Kent, England, V. 198.
ROCHE-SUR-YON, La, town, France, XX. 615.
ROCHET, episcopal dress, VI. 463.
ROCHON, Alexis Marie, his micrometer, XVI. 252.
ROCK, or Distaff, for spinning, XIV. 664.
ROCKAWAY BEACH, Long Island, New York, U.S.A., XIV. 866.
ROCK-BORING MACHINES, III. 808; XVI. 444, 446.
ROCKBRIDGE ALUM SPRINGS, Virginia, U.S.A., XVI. 436.
ROCK-COOK, fish, XXIV. 686.
ROCK CORK, mineral, XVI. 418.
ROCK-CRYSTAL, mineral, XVI. 389.
ROCK-CUT TEMPLES, of India, II. 394.
ROCK-DOVE, bird, VII. 379.
ROCKET, in pyrotechny, XX. 136; apparatus for shipwreck rescue, XIV. 572; military, I. 745; II. 661.
——, R. Stephenson's locomotive engine, XX. 225.
ROCKFLEET CASTLE, Mayo, Ireland, XV. 651.
ROCKFORD, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XX. 615.
ROCKHAMPTON, town, Queensland, XX. 615.
ROCK-HOPPER, bird, XVIII. 492.
ROCKINGHAM, Second Marquis of, English statesman, XX. 615; VIII. 358; XIX. 137.
ROCK ISLAND, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XX. 616.
ROCKLAND, town, Maine, U.S.A., XX. 616.
ROCK OF AGES, Toplady's hymn, XII. 594.
ROCK OF CASHEL, Ireland, V. 175.
ROCK-OIL, XVIII. 712.
ROCK-PIGEON, bird, XXI. 259.
ROCKS, Characters of, X. 229.
ROCK-SALT, mineral, X. 228, 232; XXI. 230.
ROCK-SCULPTURES, in Phrygia, XVIII. 850.
ROCK-SNAKE, XX. 144.
ROCK SOAP, mineral, XVI. 425.
ROCKY MOUNTAINS, North America, XXIII. 796; I. 674: geological structure of, X. 372.
ROCKY MOUNTAIN SHEEP, II. 102.
ROCQUANCOURT, France, Aqueduct of, II. 222.
ROCROI, town, France, XX. 616; battle of (1643), IX. 571.
RODA, town, Germany, XXI. 347.
RODBERTUS, Karl Johann, German socialist, XX. 616: XXII. 206, 218.
RODENTIA, or Rodents, order of Mammalia, XV. 415.
RODERICK, Gothic king, XXII. 309.
—— RANDOM, Smollett's novel, XXII. 184.
RODÉRIQUE, Jean Ignace de, Cologne gazetteer, XVII. 428.
RODEZ, town, France, XX. 617.
RODGERS, John, American naval officer, XXIII. 760.
RODGER'S ANCHOR, II. 6.
RODMAR, in the Nibelungenlied, XVII. 474.
RODNEY, Lord, English admiral, XX. 617.
RODOMNA (Roanne), ancient town, France, XX. 588.
RODOMUM (Rouen), ancient town, France, XXI. 12.
RODOSTO, town, Turkey in Europe, XX. 618.
RODRIGO DIAZ DE BIVAR (the Cid), Spanish hero, V. 773; XXII. 315.
RODRIGUEZ, island, Indian Ocean, XX. 618; XV. 642; solitaire of, bird, III. 722.
—— of Toledo, Spanish chronicler, XXII. 354.
——, Pedro, Spanish economist, XIX. 363
ROE, of fish, XII. 660.
——, Muckle, island, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 846.
——, Nathaniel, English logarithmist, XIV. 775.
——, Sir Thomas, English political agent, XX. 619.
ROEBLING, John Augustus, American engineer, XX. 619.
ROEBUCK, John, founder of Carron iron-works, Scotland, XXIV. 413.

ROE DEER, VII. 24; shooting of, XXI. 834
ROEMER, Olaus, Danish astronomer, XX. 620.
ROERMOND, town, Holland, XX. 620.
ROESKILDE, town, Denmark, XXIV. 771.
ROFIA PALM, Madagascar, XV. 170.
ROFREIT (Roveredo), town, Tyrol, Austria, XXI. 28
ROGATION DAYS, XX. 620; I. 654; litanies for, XIV. 695.
ROGER I.–III., counts of Foix, IX. 354.
—— I., grand-count of Sicily, XX. 620; XIII. 471; XXII. 25.
—— II., count of Sicily, and first king, XX. 620; XXII. 26; conquest of Tunis by, XXIII. 621.
—— of Hovedon, English chronicler, XII. 319.
—— of Wendover, English chronicler, XX. 620.
—— BERNARD I.–III., counts of Foix, IX. 354.
ROGERS, James E. Thorold, on economics, XIX. 399.
——, John, editor of Matthew's Bible, XX. 620; VIII. 386
——, Samuel, English poet, XX. 620.
ROGUE, river and valley, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822.
ROHAN, Benjamin de, Duc de Soubise, Huguenot, XXII. 277.
——, Charles de, Prince de Soubise, French marshal, XXII 277.
——, Emmanuel de, grand-master of Knights of St John, XXI. 175.
——, Henri de, French general and writer of memoirs, XX. 622.
——, Louis René Édouard, Cardinal de, XX. 622.
ROHILKHAND, or Rohilcund, division, India, XX. 623.
ROHILLAS, tribe, India, III. 372.
ROHITSCH, spa, Styria, Austria, XXII. 614.
ROHLFS, Gerhard, his travels in Africa, I. 247.
RÖHR, Johann Friedrich, German theologian, XX. 290.
ROHRI, town, India, XXI. 803.
ROHTAK, district, India, XX. 623; town, XX. 624.
ROIG, Jaume, Catalan poet, XXII. 363.
ROISDORF, spa, Prussia, XVI. 436.
ROJAS, Ferdinand de, Spanish dramatist, XXII. 356.
ROJAS-ZORILLA, Francisco de, Spanish dramatist, XX. 624; VII. 421; XXII. 359.
ROKEBY, Scott's poem, XXI. 549.
ROKELLE, river, Sierra Leone, Africa, XVII. 496; XXII. 45.
ROKITANSKY, Freiherr von, Viennese pathologist, XX. 624; XV. 817.
ROKYZANA, Johann, leader of Calixtine sect, XVI. 811.
ROLAND, Camisard leader, IV. 744.
ROLAND, Jean Marie, French Revolutionist, XX. 624; IX. 603.
——, Madame, French Revolutionist, XX. 624; IX. 603.
——, Chanson de, IX. 637; X. 523.
——, Legend of, XX. 626, 650; XXIII. 669.
ROLANDSLIED, German ballad, X. 523; IX. 637.
ROLF (Rollo), Scandinavian rover, XX. 627; IX. 535; XVII. 539.
ROLL, Papyrus, XVIII. 232.
ROLLAND, John, early Scottish poet, XXI. 542.
ROLLE OF HAMPOLE'S PSALTER, VIII. 383.
ROLLER, agricultural implement, I. 319; steam, for roads, XX. 583.
——, bird, XX. 627.
ROLLER-MILLS, for flour, IX. 345.
ROLLER-SKATING, XXII. 105.
ROLLIN, Charles, French historian, XX. 627; IX. 668.
ROLLING CONTACT, in mechanics, XV. 755.
ROLLING MILLS, Iron, XIII. 328.
ROLLO, Scandinavian rover, XX. 627; IX. 535; XVII. 539.
ROLLOCK, Robert, Scottish theological writer, XX. 628; XXI. 542.
ROLLS, manuscripts, XVIII. 144
——, English records, XX. 310.
——, Master of the, English judge, XX. 628.
ROLL TOBACCO, XXIII. 426.
RÖM, island, Schleswig-Holstein, XXI. 414.
ROMAGNOSI, Giovanni D. G. G., Italian economist, XIX. 387
ROMAIC LANGUAGE (Modern Greek), XI. 135; dictionaries of, VII. 184.
ROMAN, prince of Volhynia, XXI. 90.
——, river, Honduras, XII. 130.
——, The, Dobell's poem, VII. 307.
—— ARCHITECTURE, II. 414.
—— BATHS, III. 434.
—— CAMP, IV. 750.
—— CANDLE, in pyrotechny, XX. 136.
—— CATHOLIC CHURCH, XX. 628; form of baptism in, III. 351; bishops in, III. 788; celibacy in, V. 293; concordats, VI. 241; influence of crusades on, VI. 624; economic influence of, XIX. 352; the Inquisition, XIII. 91; liturgy of, XIV. 708; the popedom, XIX. 489; Propaganda, XIX. 809; in relation to the Reformation, XX. 319; Vatican Council, XXIV. 110; in Europe, VIII. 712; in Italy, XIII. 458.
—— CATHOLIC EMANCIPATION ACT, England, XX. 631.
ROMANCE, ROMANCES, XX. 632; Arab, XXIII. 5; French, IX. 638; German, X. 527; mythical, XVII. 158; Persian, XVIII. 657; Portuguese, XIX. 557; Provençal, XIX. 873; Spanish, XXII. 354, 357, 363; Syriac, XXII. 834.
ROMANCE LANGUAGES, XX. 661; XIV. 340; Diez's works on, VII. 214; dictionaries, of, VII. 184.
ROMAN CEMENT, V. 328.
ROMAN DE LA ROSE, early French romance, IX. 643; William of Lorris's part in, XXIV. 585; translation of, by Chaucer, V. 451.
ROMAN DRAMA, VII. 409.
ROMAN DU RENART, early French poem, IX. 641.
ROMAN EMPEROR, title, VIII. 179; XX. 769.
ROMAN EMPERORS, Chronological table of, XX. 781.
ROMAN EMPIRE, Holy, VIII. 181; XX. 787.
ROMANESQUE ARCHITECTURE, II. 422.
ROMAN HISTORY, XX. 731. See Rome.
ROMANI, or Roumans (*q.v.*), race of people, Europe, XXI. 16; XXIV. 268.
ROMANI LANGUAGE (Gipsy), X. 613; dictionaries of, VII. 189.
ROMANINA, La (Marianna Bulgarelli), patroness of Metastasio, XVI. 104.
ROMANINO, Girolamo, Brescian painter, XXI. 436, 443.
ROMAN INSCRIPTIONS, XIII. 124.
ROMAN LAW, XX. 669; relation of modern international law to, XIII. 191; Justinian's codification of, XIII. 792; schools of, XIV. 164.
ROMAN LITERATURE, XX. 715; rhetoric, XX. 514; romance, XX. 633; in time of Virgil, XXIV. 248.
ROMAN NUMERALS, II. 525; XVII. 625.
ROMANO, Giulio (Giulio Pippi), Italian painter, XIX. 112; XV. 504.
ROMANOFF, royal family, Russia, XXI. 95.
ROMANOFF-BORISOGLYEBSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 731.
ROMANOS, Ramon M., Spanish satirist, XXII. 361.
ROMAN ROADS, XX. 582; Itinerarium, XIII. 517.
ROMANS, town, France, XX. 727.
——, Epistle to the, XX. 727.
ROMANSCH LANGUAGE (Rumonsch or Ladin), XX. 668; XIII. 492; dictionaries of, VII. 186.
ROMANSHORN, town, Switzerland, XXIII. 331.
ROMANTICISM, in English literature, XX. 857; in French, IX. 675; VII. 427; in German, X. 541; VII. 443; Schelling on, XXI. 390; in Polish literature, XIX. 304; in music, III. 598.
ROMANUS I.–IV., emperors of the East, XX. 730.
——, early hymn-writer, XII. 580.
——, the physician, Syriac writer, XXII. 846.
ROMAN WALLS, Britain, II. 139; XI. 364.
ROMAN WRITING, XVIII. 155.
ROMA QUADRATA, and at Rome, XX. 812.

ROMBERG, Moritz Heinrich, German physician, XV. 817.
ROMBLON, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
ROME, Ancient, History of, XX. 731 (index, 838); empire in Asia, II. 699; under Augustus, III. 79; conquest of Britain by, IV. 352; VIII. 264; XXI. 474; in time of Cæsar, IV. 634; wars with Carthage, V. 161; empire at time of Christ, XIII. 662; relations with Jews in time of Christ, XX. 727; relations of, to Christianity, V. 691, 693; under Constantine, VI. 299; conquest of Egypt by, VII. 748; extent of the empire, X. 176; conquest of Gaul by, IX. 527; of Germany, X. 474; siege and pillage of, by the Goths, I. 443; conquest of Greece by, XI. 108; under Nero, XVII. 349; struggles with Parthian empire, XVIII. 595; conquest of Sicily by, XXII. 21; of Spain, XXII. 305; attack on Syracuse, XXII. 817
——, Ancient, Topography and archæology of, II. 343; VIII. 840; XX. 807 (index, 838); agriculture of, I. 292; amphitheatres, I. 774; architecture, II. 414; architecture of churches, II. 434; army, II. 562; basilicas, III. 415; baths, III. 434; coins, XVII. 637, 652; colonies, VI. 158; comitia, VI. 194; commerce, VI. 199; office of consul, VI. 313; decrees of, on inscriptions, XIII. 132; drama, VII. 409; education in, VII. 671; festivals, IX. 114; games, X. 65; glass-making, X. 648; improvements in, under Trajan, XXIII. 505; libraries, XIV. 511; orders of nobility, XVII. 526; religion, XX. 371; influences on religion of, XIII. 780; slavery, XXII. 131; Stoicism in, XXII. 572; taxation and finance, IX. 173; tenure of land, XIV. 260; terra-cotta remains, XXIII. 194; theatres, XXIII. 224
——, Modern, XX. 833 (index, 838); XIII. 467; at close of the papal temporal power, XIX. 158; sack of, by Constable de Bourbon (1527), V. 822; XIII. 462; carnival, V. 122; Catacombs, V. 207; mural paintings in Catacombs, XVII. 43; dialect, XIII. 496; libraries, XIV. 528, 548; newspapers, XVII. 431; observatory at, XVII. 714; schools of painting, XXI. 438, 443; picture galleries, XXI. 446; Michelangelo's art-work in, XVI. 231; Raphael's, XX. 277; Christian pilgrimages to, XIX. 94; sculpture, XXI. 568, 570; university, XXIII. 836.
——, town, New York, U.S.A., XX. 838.
——, Foundation of, Era of, V. 712.
ROMEITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
ROMÉ LA GRANT, Latin romances, XX. 637.
ROMFORD, town, England, XX. 838.
ROMILLY, Sir Samuel, English jurist, XX. 838; on Mirabeau, XVI. 494.
ROMNEY, George, English painter, XX. 839.
—— MARSH, Kent, England, XIV. 37.
—— MARSH SHEEP, I. 392.
ROMNY, town, Russia, XX. 840; XIX. 410.
ROMUALD, founder of Camaldulians, IV. 721.
ROMULUS, legendary founder of Rome, XX. 840; wall of, in ancient Rome, XX. 812.
——, collection of fables, XVIII. 727
—— AUGUSTULUS, Roman emperor, XX. 781; XVII. 726.
RONALDSHAY, islands, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 846.
RONCAGLIA, Italy, Diet of (1154), XIII. 472.
RONCESVALLES, Pyrenees, Battle of (778), XX. 626; XXII. 310.
RONDA, town, Spain, XX. 840.
——, Serrania de, mountain group, Spain, XXII. 294.
RONDEAU, or Rondel, short poem, XX. 840; early French, IX. 644.
RONDELET, Guillaume, French ichthyologist, XII. 631.
RONDELETIUS, Jacobus, Swedish writer, XXII. 754.
RONG, region, Tibet, XXIII. 339.
RONGBACHA, district, Tibet, XXIII. 342.
RONGE, Johann, leader of the German Catholics, X. 444.
RONNEBURG, town, Germany, XXI. 347.
RONSARD, Pierre de, French poet, XX. 841; IX. 650; his alexandrine verse, I. 500.
RONSARDISTS, school of French writers, IX. 651
RONSDORF, town, Prussia, XX. 842
ROOD, in architecture, II. 472.
ROOF, in building, IV. 484; VII. 347; carved wooden, XXIV. 647.
ROOFING TILES, XXIII. 387.
ROOF OF THE WORLD, plateau, Turkestan, XXIII. 633; sources of the Oxus in, XVIII. 102.
ROOK, bird, XX. 842; VI. 617; cranium of, III. 715
ROOKE, Sir George, English naval commander, XX. 843.
ROORKEE, town, India, XXI. 152.
ROOSEBEK, Belgium, Battle of (1382), IX. 548.
ROOST, whirlpool, Shetland, Scotland, XXIV. 542.
ROOT, ROOTS, of plants, IV. 94; pressure at, XIX. 46; curvature of, XIX. 60.
—— CROPS, Culture of, I. 364.
ROOTS, of numbers, II. 532; XVII. 615.
ROPE, XV. 843.
ROPER, Mrs. daughter of Sir Thomas More, XVI. 470.
ROPEWALK SPINNING, XX. 844
ROQUEFAVOUR, France, aqueduct of, II. 222.
ROREE (Rohri), town, India, XXI. 803.
RORIDULA, genus of insectivorous plants, XIII. 137.
RORQUAL, cetacean mammal, XV. 395; XXIV. 524.
RORSCHACH, town, Switzerland, XXI. 169.
RORY O'MORE, Lover's novel, XV. 29.
ROSA, genus of plants, XX. 850.
——, Monte, Pennine Alps, I. 625; XXIV. 31.
——, Francisco Martinez de la, Spanish poet, XXII. 361.
——, Salvator, Italian painter and satirist, XX. 846; as poet, XIII. 512.
ROSAMOND, wife of Alboin, king of the Lombards, XIV. 814.
——, Fair, mistress of Henry II. of England, XX. 848.
ROSANILINE, dye, II. 48.
ROSARIO, town, Argentine Republic, XX. 848.
——, El, town, Mexico, VIII. 155
ROSARY, in Roman Catholic Church, XX. 848.
ROSAS, Manuel de, president of Argentine Republic, XX. 848; II. 491.
ROSCELLINUS, scholastic philosopher, XX. 848; XXI. 421.
ROSCHER, Wilhelm, German economist, XIX. 391.
RÖSCHLAUB, Andreas, German physician, XV. 814.
ROSCIAD, The, by Churchill, V. 766.
ROSCIANUM (Rossano), ancient town, Italy, XX. 855.
ROSCIUS, Roman actor, VII. 412.
ROSCOE, William, English writer, XX. 849.
ROSCOELITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
ROSCOMMON, county, Ireland, XX. 849; representation, XXIII. 727; town, XX. 850
——, Earl of, poet, XX. 850.
ROSCREA, Tower of, Ireland, XXIII. 406.
ROSE, plant, XX. 850; XII. 260; of Nishapur, Persia, XVIII. 624.
——, or Erysipelas, skin disease, VIII. 531; XXII. 122.
——, Roman de la, early French romance, IX. 643; V. 451; XXIV. 585.
——, Valentine, on the writings of Aristotle, II. 512.
ROSEAU, town, Dominica, West Indies, VII. 354.
ROSELITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
ROSELLE, town, Italy, VIII. 636; XI. 212
ROSELLINI, Ippolito, Italian Egyptologist, XX. 851; V. 387; works of, on Egyptian monuments, XI. 800
ROSE-MALLOES, incense, XII. 718.
ROSEMARY, plant, XX. 851; XII. 280.
ROSENBLATT, Vilibrandis, wife of Œcolampadius, XVII. 729.
ROSENHANE, Gustaf, Swedish poet, XXII. 754.

ROSENHOF, Rösel von, on protoplasm, XIX. 828.
ROSENKREUZER (Rosicrucians), fabulous secret society, XX. 852.
ROSENSTEIN, Nils von, Swedish writer, XXII. 757.
ROSENSTIEHL'S GREEN, pigment, XIX. 88.
ROSE OF JERICHO, plant, XX. 851.
ROSEOLA, skin disease, XV. 658; XXII. 122.
ROSES, Attar of, XVIII. 526.
——, Wars of the, in England, VIII. 327, 329; XI. 661; XXI. 740.
ROSETTA, town, Egypt, XX. 851; VII. 768.
—— STONE, XX. 851; interpretation of, V. 387.
ROSE WATER, XX. 851.
ROSEWOOD, XX. 851.
ROSH (Rabbenu Asher), German rabbi, XX. 852.
ROSHAN state, Central Asia, XVIII. 104.
ROSH HASSHANAH, of Maimonides, XV. 296.
ROSHNABAD, estate, Tipperah, India, XI. 820.
ROSICRUCIANS, fabulous secret society, XX. 852.
ROSIÈRES-AUX-SALINES, town, France, XVI. 205.
ROSIN, resin, XX. 852; for violins, XXIV. 242.
ROSLAVL, town, Russia, XXII. 183.
RÖSLER, H., German economist, XIX. 392.
ROSLIN (or ROSSLYN) CASTLE AND CHAPEL, Scotland, II. 429; VII. 658.
ROSMARINUS, genus of plants, XX. 851.
ROSMINIANS, or Institute of Charity, religious order, XX. 853.
ROSMINI-SERBATI, Antonio, Italian philosopher, XX. 853.
ROSNY, Baron de (Sully), French statesman, XXII. 633.
ROSPIGLIOSI, Giulio (Pope Clement IX.), V. 822.
ROSS, county, Scotland, XX. 853.
——, Earls of, XX. 854.
——, J., settler, Keeling Islands, XIV. 27.
——, Sir James Clark, Arctic and Antarctic explorer, XX. 855; X. 192, 195; XIX. 320, 330.
——, Sir John, Arctic voyager, XX. 855; XIX. 319.
——, Mount, Kerguelen's Land, XIV. 48.
ROSSA, O'Donovan, Fenian leader, XIII. 271.
ROSSANO, town, Italy, XX. 855.
ROSSBACH, Prussia, Battle of (1757), III. 128; IX. 588.
ROSSE, Third Earl of, astronomer, XX. 855; his observatory at Birr Castle, Ireland, XVII. 711.
ROSSELLI, Cosimo, Italian painter, XX. 856.
ROSSELLINO, Antonio, Florentine sculptor, XX. 856.
——, Bernardo, Italian sculptor and architect, XX. 857.
ROSSETTI, Dante Gabriel, English poet and painter, XX. 857; XXI. 442.
ROSSI, Count Pellegrino L. O., Italian economist, XIX. 395; murder of, XIII. 488.
ROSSIGNOL, lake, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.
ROSSINI, Gioachino Antonio, Italian musical composer, XX. 860; XVII. 99.
ROSSLYN (or ROSLIN) CASTLE AND CHAPEL, Scotland, II. 429; VII. 658.
——, Earl of (Alexander Wedderburn), XXIV. 475.
RÖST, island, Norway, XIV. 769.
ROSTELLARIA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 651.
ROSTOCK, town, Germany, XX. 861; contract of (1755), XV. 776; university of, XXIII. 841.
ROSTOFF, on the Don, town, Russia, XX. 862.
——, on Lake Nero, town, Russia, XX. 862.
——, Lake, Russia, XXIV. 731.
ROSTOPCHIN, Count, governor of Moscow, XVII. 217.
ROSTRA, on Comitium, at Rome, XX. 816.
RÖS VAND, lake, Norway, XVII. 570.
ROSWEYD, Heribert, Bollandist father, IV. 18.
ROSWITHA (Hrosvitha), mediæval writer, XII. 326; VII. 412.
ROTALIA, genus of Foraminifera, IX. 374.
ROTALIDEA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 847.
ROTARY ENGINES, XXII. 510.
ROTATION, of crops, I. 340.
—— OF THE EARTH, Evidence of, VII. 601; X. 197; how affected by tidal friction, XXIII. 377, 378; its geological effects, X. 216.
ROTATIONS, in mechanics, XV. 690; energy in, VIII. 207.
ROTATORIA, group of animal parasites, XVIII. 259; XXI. 4.
ROTELANDE, Hue de, early romancist, XX. 644.
ROTHAMSTED, England, Manure experiments at, XV. 507.
ROTHARI, king of the Lombards, XIV. 815
ROTHE, Richard, German theologian, XXI. 1; on theological ethics, XXIII. 270.
RÖTHELN, disease, XV. 658.
ROTHER, river, England, XXII. 723.
ROTHERHAM, town, England, XXI. 2.
ROTHER MARKET, at Stratford-on-Avon, England, XXI. 741.
ROTHESAY, town, Scotland, XXI. 2; IV. 580.
——, Duke of, son of Robert III. of Scotland, XXI. 491.
ROTHINE, dye, V. 86.
ROTHMANN, Bernhard, German Anabaptist, I. 786.
ROTHSCHILD, family of Jewish bankers, XXI. 3.
ROTHWELL, town, England, XXI. 3.
ROTIFERA, class of animals, XXI. 4; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 813.
ROTOMAGUS (Rouen), Roman town, France, XXI. 12.
ROTONDO, Mont, Corsica, VI. 439.
ROTROU, Jean de, French tragic poet, XXI. 8; IX. 657.
ROTTERDAM, town, Holland, XXI. 9.
RÖTTISITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
ROTTLERIN, principle in kamala, XIII. 831.
ROTTNEST ISLAND, Western Australia, XXIV. 508.
ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM, Chancery rolls, XX. 311.
ROU (Rollo), Scandinavian rover, IX. 535; XVII. 539; XX. 627.
ROUBAIX, town, France, XXI. 10.
ROUBILIAC, Louis François, French sculptor, XXI. 10, 560.
ROUCHER, Jean Antoine, French poet, XXI. 11.
ROUDAIRE, Élie, on flooding the Sahara, XXI. 151.
ROUEN, town, France, XXI. 11, 626; libraries of, XIV. 526, 546; pottery ware, XIX. 630.
ROUGE, colouring matter, XXI. 13.
ROUGÉ, Olivier C. C. E., Vicomte de, Egyptologist, XI. 794.
ROUGET DE LISLE, Claude Joseph, French song-writer, XXI. 13.
ROUGH CAST, in architecture, II. 472.
ROULE, Cornelis, Dutch Arctic explorer, XIX. 318.
ROULERS, town, Belgium, XXI. 14.
ROUM, Arabic name for the Romans, XXI. 14.
ROUMANIA, country, Europe, XXI. 14; kingdom, in 12th century, XI. 118; forests of, IX. 402; Greek Church of, XI. 157; Jews in, XIII. 686; language of, VIII. 621; XXIV. 270; newspapers of, XVII. 432; periodical literature of, XVIII. 543; Roman Catholics in, XX. 631.
ROUMANIAN (or ROUMAN) LANGUAGE (Walachian), XXIV. 269; XX. 668; VIII. 621; XIV. 341; dictionaries of, VII. 186.
ROUMANIANS, or Roumans, XXIV. 268; in Greece, XI. 83; in Russia, XXI. 80; of Transylvania, XXIII. 522.
ROUMELIA, province, Bulgaria, XXI. 21; Eastern, united to Bulgaria, XXIII. 652.
ROUND, in music, XVII. 82.
ROUNDABOUT PAPERS, Thackeray's, XXIII. 216.
ROUNDEL, in heraldry, XI. 697.
ROUND TABLE, Legend of the, VIII.

407; XV. 523; romances of, II. 650; XX. 642; French writings on, V. 687; IX. 638.
ROUND TABLE, Arthur's, mound at Caerleon, England, IV. 632.
ROUND TOWERS, XXI. 22; Irish, architecture of, II. 429; in Fermanagh, Ireland, IX. 91; in Kildare, Ireland, XIV. 73; Petrie's essay on, XVIII. 712.
ROUND-WORM, Disease due to, XVIII. 270.
ROUS, or Rouse, Francis, translator of the Psalms, XXI. 22; XII. 590.
ROUSAY, island, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 846.
ROUSSEAU, Jacques, French painter, XXI. 22.
——, Jean Baptiste, French poet, XXI. 23; IX. 664.
——, Jean Jacques, French man of letters, XXI. 23; IX. 667; XXII. 798; his influence on education, VII. 675; his testimony to Jesus Christ, XIII. 670; his musical theories, XVII. 92; as satirist, XXI. 320; influence of his writings, IX. 592.
——, Théodore, French painter, XXI. 27.
ROUSSELAERE (Roulers), town, Belgium, XXI. 14.
ROUSSELIN (Roscellinus), scholastic philosopher, XX. 848.
ROUSSILLON, province, France, XXI. 28.
ROUVRAY, Louis de, Duc de Saint Simon, XXI. 198; IX. 668.
ROVERE, Della, ruling family of duchy of Urbino, XXIV. 9.
——, Francesco della (Pope Sixtus IV.), XXII. 103.
——, Francesco Maria della, prince of Urbino, XV. 787.
——, Giuliano della (Pope Julius II.), XIII. 771.
ROVEREDO, town, Tyrol, Austria, XXI. 28.
ROVIGNO, town, Austria, XXI. 28.
ROVIGO, town, Italy, XXI. 29.
——, A. J. M. R. Savary, Duc de, governor of Algeria, I. 567; XXI. 325.
ROVIN, John, his longevity, XIV. 85
ROVING FRAMES, cotton machinery, VI. 495.
ROVNO, town, Russia, XXIV. 282.
ROVUMA, river, Africa, I. 255.
ROW, Sir Thomas, English political agent, XX. 619.
ROWAN-TREE, or Mountain Ash, II. 680.
ROW-BOATS, XXI. 825.
ROWE, Nicholas, English dramatist, XXI. 29; VII. 435.
ROWERS, Greek, XXI. 807.
ROWING, XXI. 29.
ROWLAND, his experiments in magnetism, XV. 255.
ROWLANDS, Daniel, Welsh Methodist preacher, XVI. 193.
ROWLANDSON, Thomas, English caricaturist, XXI. 32; V. 104.
ROWLEY, G. D., on birds, XVIII. 13.
——, Thomas, Poems by, Chatterton's, V. 446.
——, William, English dramatist, XXI. 33.
—— REGIS, town, England, XXI. 33.
ROWS, of Chester, V. 604.
ROXANA, wife of Alexander the Great, I. 484; XV. 142; XVIII. 584.
——, Alabaster's Latin tragedy, I. 440.
——, Defoe's novel, VII. 29.
ROXAS-ZORILLA, Francisco de, Spanish dramatist, XX. 624; VII. 421; XXII. 359.
ROXBURGH, county, Scotland, XXI. 33.
—— CASTLE, Scotland, XXI. 34.
ROXBURGHE CLUB, literary society, Scotland, VII. 172.
ROXBURY, suburb of Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXI. 34; IV. 74.
ROXO, Cape, West Africa, XXI. 661.
ROY, Rammohun, founder of Brahma Somaj, India, XXI. 34.
——, William, English geodesist, XXI. 35.
ROYABAMBA, town, Ecuador, South America, XX. 562.
ROYAL ACADEMY, London, XIV. 836.
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS, London, XIV. 652.
ROYAL EXCHANGE, London, XIV. 832, 846.
ROYAL FAMILY, British, Precedence of, XIX. 662.
ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, England, X. 191, 193.
ROYAL HOUSEHOLD, English, XXI. 35; precedence of, XIX. 662.
ROYAL MINT, London, XVI. 486.
ROYAL PREROGATIVE, XIX. 672.
ROYAL SOCIETY, of London, XXI. 38; XIV. 835.
ROYAL SUPREMACY, over Church of England, VIII. 374.
ROYAL TITLES, XXIII. 417.
ROYAL UNIVERSITY, of Ireland, XXIII. 855.
ROYAL VETO, XXIV. 207.
ROYAL WARRANT, XXIV. 371.
ROYAN, town, France, XXI. 40.
ROYAPET KISTNAMPET, part of Madras city, India, XV. 188.
ROYAT, spa, France, XVI. 435, 436; XX. 120.
ROY BAREILLY, district and town, India, XX. 222.
ROYER-COLLARD, Pierre Paul, French statesman and philosopher, XXI. 40; his influence on Cousin, VI. 51.
ROYLE, John Forbes, English botanist, XXI. 40.
ROZET, Abbé, French agriculturist, XXIV. 198.
ROZIER, François Pilâtre de, French aeronaut, I. 188, 191.
RSHEFF, town, Russia, XXI. 119; XXIII. 672.
RUANG, Phra, Siamese ruler, XXI. 854.
RUAPEHU, mountain, New Zealand, XVII. 466.
RUAS (Rugulas), Hunnic king, XII. 381.
RUBAIS, form of Persian poetry, XVII. 771.
RUBBER, of whist, XXIV. 546.
——, India-, XII. 835.
RUBBLE WORK, in architecture, II. 472; walls of, IV. 470.
RUBELLAN, mineral, XVI. 413.
RUBELLITE, mineral, XVI. 409.
RUBENS, John, Flemish lawyer, XXI. 41.
——, Peter Paul, Flemish painter, XXI. 41, 439; his relations with Van Dyck, XXIV. 60; with Velazquez, XXIV. 132; his tomb in Antwerp, II. 146.
RUBEOLA, disease, XV. 657.
RÜBEZAHL, German goblin, XX. 552.
RUBIA, genus of plants, XV. 176.
RUBICELLA, mineral, XVI. 386.
RUBICON, river, Italy, XIII. 437.
RUBIDIUM, chemical element, V. 524; XIX. 592.
RUBROUCK, commune, French Flanders, XXI. 46.
RUBRUQUIS (William of Rubruk), Franciscan traveller, 13th century, XXI. 46; X. 178; on Cathay, V. 628; on Prester John, XIX. 716.
RÜBSEN SEED, XX. 273.
RUBY, precious stone, XXI. 47.
RUCANAS, Peruvian nation, XVIII. 676.
RUCELINUS (Roscellinus), mediæval scholastic, XX. 848.
RUCELLAI, Giovanni, Italian writer, XIII. 510.
RÜCKERT, Friedrich, German poet, XXI. 49; X. 543.
RUCU PICHINCHA, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.
RUDAGI, Persian poet, XXI. 49; XVIII. 656.
RUDBECK, Olaf or Olof, Swedish naturalist and scientist, XIV. 672; XXII. 755; XXIII. 860; as anatomist, I. 811.
RUDD, fish, XXI. 49; XX. 582.
RUDDER, of a ship, XXI. 602.
RUDDIMAN, Thomas, Scottish scholar, XXI. 50.
RUDE, François, French sculptor, XXI. 50, 564.
RUDENBECK, Germany, Dolmen at, XXI. 52.
RUDE STONE MONUMENTS, XXI. 50; II. 338, 383; VI. 597; in Polynesia, XIX. 428; in Porto Rico, XIX. 532; at Stonehenge, XXII. 576.
RUDNIK, mountains, Servia, XXI. 680.
RUDOLFSHEIM, suburb of Vienna, Austria, IX. 827.
RUDOLPH I., German king, XXI. 53; XXII. 782; as count of Hapsburg, X. 493; his relations to the popedom, XX. 798.
—— II., emperor, XXI. 53.

RUDOLPHINE TABLES, Kepler's, XIV. 47.
RUDOLSTADT, town, Germany, XXI. 53, 461.
——, Schwarzburg-, principality, Germany, XXI. 461.
RUDSTON, Yorkshire, England, Monolith at, XXI. 51.
RUE, herb, XII. 289.
RUEDA, Lope de, Spanish dramatist, VII. 420; XXII. 356.
RUFF, bird, XXI. 54.
RUFF-AND-HONOURS, old card game, XXIV. 543.
RUFFE, fish, XIX. 481.
RUFIJI, river, Africa, I. 255.
RUFINUS, the Goth, XX. 780.
——, Tyrannius, early Christian writer, XXI. 55; XXII. 238; his relation to St Jerome, XIII. 630; his translations and editions of Origen, XVII. 840.
RUFISQUE, town, Senegal, Africa, XXI. 660.
RUFUS, of Ephesus, anatomist, I. 802; XXII. 675.
RUGBY, town, England, XXI. 55.
—— SCHOOL, England, under Arnold, II. 627; observatory, XVII. 711.
RUGE, Arnold, German philosophical and political writer, XXI. 56; XXII. 210.
RÜGEN, island in Baltic Sea, Germany, XXI. 56; XIX. 442.
RUGGIERI, archbishop of Pisa, XIX. 120.
RUGII, Teutonic tribes, XVII. 726.
RUGISI, strait, in Victoria Nyanza Lake, Africa, XVII. 504.
RUGOSA, order of corals, VI. 380.
RUGULAS, Hunnic king, XII. 381.
RUHLA, town, Germany, XXI. 347.
RÜHLMANN, Richard, his barometric formula, III. 386.
RUHMESHALLE, at Munich, Bavaria, XVII. 26.
RUHNKEN, David, classical scholar, XXI. 57; his relations with Wyttenbach, XXIV. 714.
RUHR, river, Germany, XX. 519.
RUHRORT, town, Rhenish Prussia, XXI. 58.
RUIBINSK (Rybinsk), town, Russia, XXI. 116.
RUINI, Carlo, Italian veterinarian, XXIV. 198; his alleged discovery of circulation of the blood, XI. 504; XXIV. 96.
RUIN MARBLE, mineral, XVI. 397.
RUISDAAL (Ruysdael), Jacob, Dutch painter, XXI. 114, 439.
RUISSELÈDE, town, Belgium, XXI. 115.
RUIVO, Pico, mountain, Madeira Islands, XV. 177.
RUIZ, Juan, Spanish poet, XXII. 353.
—— DE ALARCON, Juan, Spanish dramatist, XXII. 359; VII. 421.
RUKH (Roc), fabulous bird, XX. 611.
—— SHAH, ruler of Persia, XVIII. 632, 643.
RULE BRITANNIA, Music of, II. 623.
RULE OF THE ROAD, XI. 811; at sea, XVII. 277.
RULE OF THREE, in arithmetic, II. 535.
RULES OF PROCEDURE, in law, XIV. 358.
RULHIÈRE, Claude Carloman de, French poet and historian, XXI. 58; IX. 668.
RULING, Paper, XXII. 461.
RULLIANUS, Q. Fabius, Roman general, XX. 742.
RUM, spirituous liquor, XXI. 58; distillation of, VII. 264.
——, island, Scotland, II. 500.
—— (Roum), Arabic name for the Romans, XXI. 14.
—— (Asia Minor), Seljuks of, XXI. 14, 636.
RUMANIA, or Roumania (*q.v.*), XXI. 14.
RUMANTZOFF, Russian general, XXI. 99.
RUMEX, genus of plants, VII. 309.
RUMFORD, Count (Sir Benjamin Thompson), scientist and diplomatist, XXIII. 309; his experiments on heat, VIII. 208; on chemical properties of light, XVIII. 821.
RUMI, Jelal-uddin, Persian poet, XXI. 59, 637; XVIII. 658.
RUMINANTS, or Ruminantia, division of Mammalia, XV. 421, 431; in South America, I. 682.
RUM KALA, town, Syria, II. 147.
RÜMKER, Carl Ludwig Christian, German astronomer, XXI. 59.
RUMMEL, river, Algeria, I. 563.
RUMNEY, river, Wales, XVI. 753.
RUMONSCH LANGUAGE, XX. 668; XIII. 492.
RUM SHRUB, beverage, XXI. 59.
RUNCIMAN, Alexander, Scottish painter, XXI. 60.
——, John, Scottish painter, XXI. 60
RUNCORN, town, England, XXI. 60.
RUNEBERG, Johan Ludwig, Swedish poet, XXI. 60; XXII. 758.
RUNES, archaic alphabetic characters, I. 607, 612; XXI. 366, 370.
RUNGPORE (Rangpur), district and town, India, XX. 272.
RUNIC INSCRIPTIONS, I. 607, 612; XXI. 366, 370.
RUNIGUNJ (Raniganj), coalfield, Bengal, India, III. 371, 568; XII. 737.
RUNIUS, Johan, Swedish poet, XXII. 755.
RUNJIT (or RANJIT) SINGH, Sikh ruler, India, XX. 111.
RUNN, of Cutch, morass, India, VI. 730.
RUNNING, XXI. 60.
RUNO, island in Baltic Sea, Russia, XIV. 723; XVII. 732.
RUNRIG, land system, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 848.
RUPELLA (La Rochelle), ancient town, France, XX. 613.
RUPERT, St, apostle of Bavaria, XXI. 61.
——, king of Germany, X. 495.
——, prince of Bavaria, English general and admiral, XXI. 61.
—— OF DEBATE (Earl Derby), VII. 110.
RUPERT'S DROPS, philosophical toy, II. 63.
RUPERT'S LAND, region, British North America, XII. 333; XVII. 573.
RUPHIA, river, Greece, I. 615; XVII. 765.
RUPPINER SEE, lake, Prussia, XVII. 364.
RUPTURE, disease, XI. 752.
——, in beams, Modulus of, IV. 292.
RURIK, early Russian chief, XXI. 87.
RURKI, town, India, XXI. 152.
RUSA, deer of Java, XIII. 602.
RUSERA, town, India, XXIII. 407.
RUSH, plant, XXI. 62.
——, Benjamin, American physician and politician, XXI. 62.
RUSHBROOK, town, Ireland, XX. 175.
RUSH NUT, XVII. 664.
RUSHT, or Rasht, town, Persia, XVIII. 628.
RUSHWORTH, John, English compiler of historical collections, XXI. 63.
—— GOSPELS, VIII. 382.
RUSICADA, town, Numidia, XVII. 628.
RUSKIN, John, on beauty, I. 222; on Turner, XXIII. 664; his Stones of Venice, XXIV. 151.
RUSS COMMONWEALTH, Giles Fletcher's work, IX. 304.
RUSSELL, Earl, English statesman, XXI. 63; VIII. 366; his relations with Lord Palmerston, XVIII. 195.
——, William, Lord, English patriot, XXI. 65.
——, John Scott, Scottish engineer, XXI. 66.
RUSSELLÆ (Roselle), Etruscan town, Italy, VIII. 636.
RUSSIA, country, Europe, XXI. 67 (index, 110); original principality of, XXI. 89; in Asia, II. 701; XVIII. 101; XXII. 1; influence of, on the balance of power in Europe, III. 269; in time of Catherine II., V. 233; conquest of the Caucasus by, V. 258; Crimean War, IX. 623; sympathy of, with modern Greeks, XI. 122; conquest of the Khazars by, XIV. 60; invasion of, by Mongols, XVI. 741, 747; invasion of, by Napoleon (1811), IX. 616; XVII. 216; war with Persia, XVIII. 647; share of, in partition of Poland, XIX. 298; influence of, in Turkestan, XXIII. 637, 639; wars with Turkey (1736, 1828, 1877), XXIII. 647, 650, 652; academies, I. 72, 77; army, II. 608; arsenals, II. 634; artillery, II. 660, 667; coalfields, VI.

58; coins, XVII. 658; Cossacks, VI. 448; drama, VII. 444; forests, IX. 401; foundling hospitals, IX. 483; gold, X. 743; Greek Church, XI. 157; Jews in, XIII. 686; land laws, XIV. 262; language, XXII. 148; Lapps, XIV. 306; libraries, XIV. 533, 549; mines, XVI. 468; navy, XVII. 299; newspapers, XVII. 430; observatories, XVII. 714; oyster culture, XVIII. 108; periodical literature, XVIII. 543; police system, XIX. 344; prison system, XIX. 761; railways, XX. 251; serfdom, XXII. 143; Tartar population, XXIII. 70; university statistics, XXIII. 849, 852; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
RUSSIAN ALPHABET, I. 614.
RUSSIAN AMERICA, or Alaska (*q.v.*), I. 443, 711.
RUSSIAN BATHS, III. 438.
RUSSIAN LANGUAGE, XXI. 109; XXII. 148; dictionaries of, VII. 188; VI. 762.
RUSSIAN LEATHER, XIV. 388; odour imparted to, III. 698.
RUSSIAN LITERATURE, XXI. 102.
RUSSIANS, race of people, Europe, XXI. 79; XXII. 145, 147; in time of Byzantine empire, XI. 116.
RUST, on iron, XVI. 70.
RUSTAM, Persian ruler, XVIII. 633; as hero in Persian literature, XVIII. 656.
RUSTCHUK, town, Bulgaria, XXI. 110.
RUSTICIANO of Pisa, Italian writer, XIII. 501; XIX. 407.
RUSTICO, town, Prince Edward Island, XIX. 740.
—— DI FILIPPO, Italian poet, XIII. 501.
RUSTRE, in heraldry, XI. 697.
RUTEBŒUF, early French writer, IX. 642.
RUTENU, district, ancient Syria, XXII. 822.
RUTGERS COLLEGE, New Brunswick, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 375.
RUTH, Book of, XXI. 110.
RUTHENA (Rodez), Roman town, France, XX. 617.
RUTHENIANS, race of people, Russian Poland, XIX. 309; as Roman Catholics, XX. 631.
RUTHENIUM, chemical element, V. 537; XIX. 189, 192.
RUTHERFORD, John, his thermometer, XXIII. 291.
——, L. M., his observatory, at New York, XVII. 715.
RUTHERFURD, Samuel, Scottish divine, XXI. 112.
RUTHERGLEN, town, Scotland, XXI. 112.
RUTHVEN, Lady Mary, wife of Van Dyck, XXIV. 63.
——, Raid of (1582), Scotland, XIII. 558; XXI. 507.
RUTHWELL CROSS, Scotland, Runic inscription on, XVII. 570.
RUTICILLA, genus of birds, XX. 317.
RUTILE, mineral, XVI. 386; XXIII. 410.
RUTILIUS CLAUDIUS NAMATIANUS, Latin poet, XXI. 112.
RUTLAM, state, India, XX. 292.
RUTLAND, county, England, XXI. 113.
——, town, Vermont, U.S.A., XXI. 114; XXIV. 167.
RUTLEDGE, John, American chief-justice, XXIII. 748.
RUTNAGHERRY (Ratnagiri), district and town, India, XX. 292.
RUTULI, an ancient people of Latium, XIV. 343.
RUTULIANS, Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475.
RUY DIAZ CAMPEADOR (The Cid), Spanish hero, XXII. 315.
RUYSBROECK, John, Flemish mystic, XXI. 114, 46; XII. 91; XVII. 133.
RUYSCH, Frederik, Dutch anatomist, XXI. 114; I. 812.
RUYSDAEL, Jacob, Dutch painter, XXI. 114, 439.
RUYSSELÈDE, town, Belgium, XXI. 115.
RUYTER, Michael Adrian de, Dutch admiral, XXI. 115; XII. 80.
RUZ, Val de, Neuchâtel, Switzerland, XVII. 361.
RYAN, Loch, Wigtown, Scotland, XXIV. 562.
RYAZAN, government, Russia, XXI. 115; principality, XXI. 89; town, XXI. 116.
RYAZHSK, town, Russia, XXI. 116.
RYBINSK, town, Russia, XXI. 116.
RYÇAUT, Sir Paul, English traveller and diplomatist, XXI. 116.
RYDBERG, Viktor, Swedish writer, XXII. 758.
RYDE, town, Isle of Wight, England, XXI. 117.
RYDELIUS, Anders, Swedish Cartesian writer, XXII. 755.
RYE, grain, XXI. 117; culture of, I. 360.
——, town, England, XXI. 117; XXII. 725.
——, Spurred, or ergot, VIII. 521; IX. 834.
RYECHITSA, town, Russia, XVI. 479.
RYEGRASS, Culture of, I. 371, 375, 380.
RYE HOUSE, Hertfordshire, England, XI. 772.
RYE HOUSE PLOT, England, XVI. 756.
RYEKA, town, Montenegro, XVI. 781; river, XVI. 780.
RYESHETNIKOFF, Russian novelist, XXI. 108.
RYEZHITZA, town, Russia, XXI. 118; population, XXIV. 262.
RYKOVSK, town, Saghalin, East Asia, XXI. 147.
RYLAND, William Wynne, English engraver, XXI. 118.
RYMER, Thomas, English historiographer, XXI. 118.
RYNGOLD, Lithuanian chief, XIV. 702.
RYOT, or Rayat, Indian peasant proprietor, XV. 289; XII. 770.
RYPE, Norwegian game bird, XVII. 581.
RYPIN, town, Poland, XIX. 227.
RYSBRACK, John Michael, sculptor, XXI. 560.
RYSBROECK (Ruysbroeck, *q.v.*), John of, Flemish mystic, XXI. 114, 46.
RYSSELBERG'S TELEPHONIC SYSTEM, XXIII. 133.
RYSWICK, Holland, Congress of (1697), VI. 270; IX. 580; XII. 81.
RZACZYNSKI, on birds, XVIII. 8.
RZHEFF, Rjev, or Rzhoff, town, Russia, XXI. 119; XXIII. 672.

S, the nineteenth letter of the alphabet, XXI. 120.

SAADI, Persian poet, XXI. 142; XVIII. 659.
SAADIA, Jewish rabbi and scholar, XXI. 120.
SAALFELD, town, Germany, XXI. 122, 348.
SAARBRÜCKEN, town, Prussia, XXI. 122.
SAARDAM, town, Holland, XXIV. 761.
SAARGEMÜND, town, Lorraine, Germany, XXI. 122.
SAAVEDRA, Angel de, Spanish poet and politician, XXI. 122; XXII. 343, 361.
——, Miguel de Cervantes, Spanish writer, V. 347. See Cervantes.
—— FAXARDO, Diego de, Spanish diplomatist and writer, XXI. 122.
SAAZ, town, Bohemia, XXI. 122.
SABA, people, Arabia, XXIV. 738.
SABADILLA SEEDS, Drug from, XXIV. 163.
SABÆAN LANGUAGE, XXI. 653; XXIV. 740.
SABÆANS, South-Arabian people, XXIV. 738.
SABAH, or British North Borneo, XXI. 123.
SABARMATI, river, India, XX. 260.
SABAS, St, Syrian ascetic, XXI. 124.
——, St, the Goth, Christian martyr, XXI. 124.
SABAZIUS, in Greek legend, VII. 249; XVIII. 853.
SABBAS, or Sabas, St, Syrian ascetic, XXI. 124.
——, St, archbishop of Servia, XXI. 689.
SABBATH, XXI. 124; Christian observance of, XXII. 654.
——, The, Grahame's poem, XI. 34.
——, The Witches', Legend of, XIII. 674.
SABBE, Hebrew sibyl, XXII. 13.
SABELLA, genus of Annelida, II. 68.
SABELLIANISM, theological doctrine, XIII. 671; XXI. 127.
SABELLIANS, or Oscans, Italian people, XIII. 445; XXI. 129.
SABELLIUS, early theologian, XXI. 127.
SABHA, John, Syriac writer, XXII. 835.
SABHR-ISHO, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
—— RUSTAM, Syriac writer, XXII. 843.

SABIANS, sect mentioned in Koran, XXI. 128; name claimed by Mandæans, XV. 467; wrongly applied to star worshippers, XXI. 128.
SABICU WOOD, XXI. 128.
SABINA, genus of plants, XIII. 774.
SABINE, river and lake, Louisiana and Texas, U.S.A., XV. 20; XXIII. 203.
——, Sir Edward, English astronomer, XXI. 128; his observations in polar regions, XIX. 319.
SABINES, ancient Italian people, XXI. 128; XIII. 444; XX. 669; in Rome, XX. 731; their contest with the Umbrians, XXIII. 723.
——, Rape of the, VIII. 619.
SABINIANS, Roman jurists, XIV. 164.
SABINIANUS, pope, XIX. 494.
SABLE, carnivorous mammal, XV. 577; skins of, IX. 838.
SABLÉ, town, France, XXI. 314.
SABLES D'OLONNE, town, France, XXI. 129.
SABLIÈRE, Madame de la, patroness of La Fontaine, XIV. 204.
SABLYA, mountain, Russia, XXIV. 4.
SABOTA, town, Arabia, XXIV. 740.
SABRE, weapon, XXII. 801.
SABRINA, volcanic island, Azores, III. 170.
—— ISLAND, South Polar Regions, XIX. 330.
SABSAWAR, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
SABUKTAGIN, prince, Persia, XXI. 241.
SABUTAI BAHADUR, Mongol leader, XVI. 741.
SABZVAR, town, Afghanistan, I. 231.
SACASTANE (Sistan), province, Persia, XXII. 100.
SACATE GRANDE, island, Honduras, XII. 130.
SACCAS, Ammonius, founder of Alexandrian Neoplatonism, I. 743; XVII. 335.
SACCATÆ, group of Actinozoa, I. 132.
SACCATOO, or Sokoto, country, Central Africa, XXII. 248.
SACCHARINE, artificially-produced sugar, XXII. 623.
SACCHAROMETER, Use of, in brewing, IV. 265, 266.
SACCHAROMYCES, yeast plant, IX. 96.
SACCHAROSES, group of sugars, XXII. 624.
SACCHETTI, Franco, Italian novelist, XXI. 130; XIII. 505
SACCHI, Andrea, Italian painter, XXI. 130.
SACCHINI, Antonio Maria Gaspare, Italian musical composer, XXI. 130.
SACEDON, spa, Spain, XVI. 433.
SACERDOTALISM, priestly rule, XIX. 724.
SACHAROF, his balloon ascents, I. 194.
SACHETS, Perfume, XVIII. 527.
SACHEVERELL, Henry, English divine, XXI. 130; VIII. 353.
SACHS, Hans, German poet and dramatist, XXI. 131; VII. 440; X. 528; XVII. 83; his house at Nuremberg, XVII. 663.
SACHSENSPIEGEL, German law code, X. 525.
SACKBUT, musical instrument, XXIII. 586.
SACK MANUFACTURE, XXI. 131.
SACK-MEAD, beverage, XII. 137.
SACKVILLE, town, New Brunswick, XVII. 375.
——, Charles, sixth earl of Dorset, VII. 373.
——, Thomas, first earl of Dorset, VII. 372; as dramatist, VIII. 416.
SACO, town, Maine, U.S.A., XXI. 131; river, XV. 298.
SACRAMENT, SACRAMENTS, XXI. 131; analogy of, to the Greek Mysteries, XVII. 125; in Greek Church, XI. 158; decrees respecting, at council of Trent, XXIII. 546, 550; Quaker doctrine regarding, XX. 150. See also Baptism, Eucharist, etc.
SACRAMENTAL SACRIFICES, XXI. 137.
SACRAMENTAL WINE, XXIII. 159.
SACRAMENTARY, or Missal, XVI. 508
SACRAMENTO, town, California, U.S.A., XXI. 132; river, IV. 696.
SACRAMENTUM, in Roman law, XX. 682.
SACRA VIA, Rome, XX. 818, 824.
SACRED ART, The, in alchemy, I. 461.
SACRED BEETLE, of Egypt, VI. 131.
SACRED MUSIC, XVII. 80, 84, 88; XIX. 168.
SACRED RITES, Congregation of, in Church of Rome, XX. 630.
SACRIFICE, XXI. 132; XVIII. 344; in relation to an oath, XVII. 699; to priesthood, XIX. 725; to totemism, XXIII. 471; to vows, XXIV. 301; ancient Mexican, XVI. 211.
SACRIFICES, Human, I. 55; XVI. 696; in Dahomey, VI. 767; in India, III. 564; in Phœnicia, XVIII. 803.
SACRILEGE, XXI. 140.
SACRISTY, in architecture, II. 472.
SACRO BOSCO, Johannes de, Scottish astronomer, XXI. 140, 543.
SACRUM, Anatomy of the, I. 821
SACS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.
SACY, Antoine Isaac, Baron Silvestre de, French Orientalist, XXI. 140
——, Isaac Louis le Maître de, Port-Royalist, XXI. 141.
SADAICH, river, Persia, XVIII. 620.
SADDLE, Horse, XII. 198.
—— BAR, in architecture, II. 472.
—— MOUNTAIN, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXIII. 792.
SADDLERY, XXI. 142
SADDUCEES, Jewish sect, XXI. 142; XIII. 423; XVI. 55.
SÁ DE MIRANDA, Francisco de, Portuguese poet, XXI. 142.
SADI, Persian poet, XXI. 147; XVIII. 659.
SADIKIYA, Moslem college, at Tunis, XXIII. 622.
SADLER, Sir Ralph, English statesman, XXI. 143.
SADO, island, Japan, XIII. 569.
SADOLETO, Jacopo, Italian humanist, XXI. 144.
SADOWA, Bohemia, Battle of (1866), XIV. 138.
SAD-UD-DIN, Ottoman historian, XXIII. 657.
SADYATTES, king of Lydia, XV. 100.
SÆMUND SIGFUSSON, or Sæmundar, Icelandic writer, VII. 650; XII. 624; Edda of, VII. 650.
SÆPINUM, Samnite town, Italy, XXI. 249.
SÆTABIS (Játiva), ancient town, Spain, XIII. 597.
SAFA, district, Syria, Inscriptions of, XXI. 651.
—— HILL, at Mecca, Arabia, XV. 674.
SAFARIK, Paul Joseph, Hungarian writer, XXI. 386, 108; on the Slavs, XXII. 145.
SAFAWI DYNASTY, Persia, XVIII. 634; XXII. 664.
SAFE-CONDUCT, passport, XVIII. 344.
SAFES, XXI. 144; safe locks, XIV. 749.
SAFETY-LAMPS, VI. 72; XVI. 461; Sir Humphry Davy's, VI. 847.
SAFFAH, Abdallah, founder of Abbasid dynasty, XVI. 574, 578.
——, Al-, caliph, XVI. 577.
SAFFARIDS, Moslem dynasty, XVI. 586.
SAFFI, town, Morocco, XXI. 145; XVI. 831.
SAFFLOWER, plant, XXI. 145; XXIII. 307; oil from, XVIII. 744, 746.
SAFFRON, dye and drug, XXI. 145; as incense, XII. 718.
——, Meadow, plant, VI. 124.
—— WALDEN, town, England, XXI. 146.
SAFID RUD, river, Persia, XVIII. 620.
SAGA, in Scandinavian mythology, I. 211; in Scandinavian literature, XII. 623; XXII. 201.
SAGAING, town, Burmah, III. 143.
SAGAIS, Tartar people, Siberia, XXIII. 70.
SAGAN, town, Prussia, XXI. 146; principality, XXI. 146.
SAGAR, district, India, XXI. 146: town, XXI. 147.
SAGARD, town, Rügen, Prussia, XXI. 57.
SAGAS OF NORWEGIAN KINGS, Snorro Sturluson's work, XXII. 201.
SAGE, Stoic doctrine of the, XXII. 570.
——, culinary herb, XII. 251, 264, 289.
—— BRUSH, tree, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 810.
SAGGING, of a ship, XXI. 818.
SAGHALIN, island, East Asia, XXI. 147.

SAGINAW, town, Michigan, U.S.A., XXI. 148.
SAGITTA, marine worm, XXI. 148.
SAGIUM (Sées), ancient town, France, XXI. 621.
SAGLASSUS, town, Asia Minor, XIX. 130.
SAGO, a food-starch, XXI. 148.
—— PALM, tree, XVIII. 190.
SAGUENAY, river, Canada, XX. 165; XXI. 181.
SAGUNTO, town, Spain, XXI. 149.
SAGUNTUM, ancient town, Spain, XXI. 149; siege of (218 B.C.), XI. 441.
SAGUS, genus of palms, XVIII. 190.
SAHARA, region, Central Africa, XXI. 149; I. 249, 268, 563; XVII. 628; artesian wells in, II. 646; oases of, XVII. 695.
SAHARANPUR, district, India, XXI. 151; town, XXI. 152.
SAHDONA, Syriac writer, XXII. 842.
SAHI, ancient Syria, XXII. 822.
SAHIDIC, Egyptian dialect, VI. 355.
SAHIH, book of Moslem traditions, XVI. 594.
SAHLITE, mineral, XVI. 416.
SAHS, Indian dynasty, XII. 790.
SAI, river, India, XX. 222.
SAIDA, or Sidon (*q.v.*), town, Syria, XXII. 35.
SAID BAR SABUNI, Syriac writer, XXII. 849.
SAID MUHAMMAD ALI, founder of the Babis, XVIII. 650.
SAIDSCHÜTZ, spa, Bohemia, XVI. 436.
SAIF IBN OMAR, Arab historian, XXIII. 3.
SAIGA, antelope, II. 102; XV. 432.
SAIGON, town, Cochin China, XXI. 152; VI. 96.
SAIKIO (Kioto), town, Japan, XIV. 92.
SAIL, SAILS, XXI. 153, 822; setting and reefing of, XXI. 599.
SAILCLOTH, XXI. 154.
SAILING SHIPS, XXI. 822.
SAILMAKING, XXI. 154.
SAILORS, Laws affecting, XXI. 605.
SAILORS' KNOTS, XIV. 128.
SAILUGHEM, mountains, Siberia, XXII. 3; XXIII. 437.
SAIMIRI, squirrel monkey, II. 154.
SAINFOIN, plant, XXI. 155; culture of, I. 377.
SAINT, XXI. 155. See also Saints.
——, Thomas, inventor of a sewing machine, XXI. 718.
ST AGNES, one of the Scilly Isles, England, XXI. 465.
——, Basilica of, at Rome, III. 417.
——, Cemetery of, at Rome, V. 208.
ST ALBAN, Viscount (Francis Bacon, *q.v.*), III. 200.
ST ALBANS, town, England, XXI. 155.
——, town, Vermont, U.S.A., XXI. 156.
ST ALDEGONDE, F. van Marnix, lord of, Dutch Reformer, XII. 92.
ST AMAND, Odo de, master of Knights Templars, XXIII. 161.
ST AMAND-LES-EAUX, town, France, XXI. 156; XVII. 535.
SAINT-AMANT, Fournié de, French chess-player, V. 601.
——, M. A. Gerard, Sieur de, French bacchanalian poet, XXI. 156.
ST ANDREWS, town, New Brunswick, XVII. 375.
——, town, Scotland, XXI. 157; bishopric, XXI. 477; library, XIV. 523, 542; university, XXIII. 843, 854; first archbishop of, II. 370.
ST ANGELO, castle, Rome, XX. 831.
——, Monte, Italy, XIII. 439.
ST ANTHONY'S FIRE, or Erysipelas, disease, VIII. 531.
ST ARNAUD, Arnaud Jacques Leroy de, French general, I. 569.
ST ASAPH, town, Wales, XXI. 158; IX. 327.
ST AUGUSTINE, town, Florida, U.S.A., XXI. 158.
ST BARNABAS, station, Norfolk Island, XVII. 537.
ST BARTHOLOMEW, or St Barthélemy, island, West Indies, XXI. 159; IX. 526.
ST BARTHOLOMEW'S DAY, Massacre of, in France, IX. 561; V. 412.
ST BARTHOLOMEW'S TEA, or Maté, XV. 627; IV. 227.
ST BAUME, mountain, Var, France, XXIV. 68.
ST BEL (Vial), French veterinarian, XXIV. 198.
ST BERNARD, dog, VII. 327.
——, Great, Hospice on the, Switzerland, XXIV. 31.
ST BONIFACE, town, Manitoba, Canada, XXIV. 613.
ST BRANDON, Isle of, imaginary island, IV. 241.
ST BRICE, Massacre of (1002), England, VIII. 287.
ST BRIEUC, town, France, XXI. 159.
ST BROCARDUS, Convent of, on Mount Carmel, Palestine, V. 116.
ST CALAIS, town, France, XXI. 314.
ST CALLISTUS, Cemetery of, at Rome, V. 210.
ST CATHERINES, town, Ontario, Canada, XXI. 159; mineral water of, XVI. 436.
ST CATHERINE'S COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 731.
ST CECILIA, Church of, at Rome, V. 284.
ST CHAMAS, France, Bridges at, IV. 329.
ST CHAMOND, town, France, XXI. 159.
ST CHARLES, town, Missouri, U.S.A., XXI. 159.
ST CHRISTAN, spa, France, XX. 127.
ST CHRISTOPHER, island, West Indies, XXI. 159; buccaneers of, IV. 408.
ST CLAIR, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXI. 160.
——, Lake, North America, XXI. 179, 182.
ST CLEMENT, Rome, Basilica of, III. 417.
ST CLOUD, town, France, XXI. 160: porcelain works at, XIX. 630.
ST COLUMB, England, ancient remains at, XXI. 51.
ST CROIX, island, West Indies, XXI. 160.
——, river, New Brunswick, XVII. 373.
ST CYPRIEN, suburb of Toulouse, France, XXIII. 484.
SAINT CYR, Gouvion, French marshal, XI. 8.
ST CYR-L'ÉCOLE, village, France, XXI. 160; institution for poor girls at, XV. 305.
ST DAVID'S, town, Wales, XXI. 160; cathedral, XVIII. 483.
—— COLLEGE, Wales, XXIII. 856.
ST DENIS, town, France, XXI. 161.
——, town, Réunion, Indian Ocean, XX. 493.
ST DIÉ, town, France, XXI. 161.
SAINTE-BEUVE, Charles Augustin, French critic, XXI. 162; IX. 680.
SAINTE CHAPELLE, at Paris, XVIII. 288.
SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE, Étienne Henri, French chemist, XXI. 165.
SAINTE CROIX, island, West Indies, XXI. 160.
STE GENEVIÈVE, Hill of, at Paris, XVIII. 274.
ST ELIAS, mountain, Greece, XI. 81.
——, Mount, Alaska, U.S.A., I. 444.
ST ELMO, castle, Naples, XVII. 188.
——, Fort, Malta, XV. 340.
ST ELMO'S FIRE, XIV. 633.
STE MARIE-AUX-MINES (Markirch), town, Alsace, Germany, XV. 552.
SAINT ÉMILION, town, France, XIV. 509.
SAINTES, town, France, XXI. 167; bridge at, IV. 331.
ST ÉTIENNE, town, France, XXI. 167.
ST EUSTATIUS, or St Eustache, island, West Indies, XXI. 168.
SAINT-ÉVREMOND, Seigneur de, French writer and courtier, XXI. 168; his relations with Ninon de Lenclos, XIV. 445.
ST ÉVROUL EN OUCHE, France, Abbey of, XVII. 821.
ST FRANÇOIS, town, Canada, XX. 167.
ST GALL, canton, Switzerland, XXI. 168; town, XXI. 169; XXII. 784; monastery, I. 12.
ST GALMIER, spa, France, XVI. 436.
ST GEORGE, island, Azores, III. 172.
——, town, New Brunswick, XVII. 375.
—— BAY, Newfoundland and Nova Scotia, XVII. 382, 601.
ST GEORGE'S, town, Bermudas, III. 599.
——, town, Grenada, West Indies, XI. 184.
—— CHAPEL, Windsor, England, XXIV. 601.

ST GEORGE'S DAY, II. 214.
SAINT-GEORGES D'OLÉRON, town, France, XVII. 761.
SAINT-GERMAIN, Comte de, adventurer, XXI. 169.
ST GERMAIN-EN-LAYE, town, France, XXI. 170; peace of (1570), IX. 561.
ST GERVAIS, spa, France, XXI. 332.
ST GOTTHARD TUNNEL, Switzerland, XXIII. 624.
ST HELENA, island, South Atlantic, XXI. 170; I. 272; birds of, III. 759; observatory, XVII. 716; Napoleon at, XVII. 225.
ST HELEN'S, town, England, XXI. 171.
ST HELIER, town, Jersey, XIII. 635.
ST HENRI, town, Canada, XX. 167.
SAINT-HILAIRE, Auguste de, French botanist and traveller, XXI. 171.
——, Bourjot, on birds, XVIII. 11.
——, Étienne Geoffroy, X. 173; on tomy and morphology, XVI. 839; on fishes and birds, XVIII. 18.
——, Isidore Geoffroy, X. 174; on birds, XVIII. 24.
ST HILDA'S ABBEY, at Whitby, England, IV. 630.
ST HYACINTHE, town, Canada, XX. 167.
ST IVES, town, England, XXI. 172; pilchard fishery of, IX. 254.
ST JACOB, Switzerland, Battle of (1444), IX. 551.
ST JAGO, island, Cape Verd group, V. 52.
—— DE CUBA, town, Cuba, XXI. 300.
ST JAMES OF COMPOSTELLA, Order of, XXII. 316.
ST JAMES'S PALACE, London, XIV. 838.
ST JAMES'S PARK, London, XIV. 824.
ST JEAN BAPTISTE, suburb of Montreal, Canada, XXI. 172; XX. 167.
ST JEAN D'ACRE, town, Syria, I. 120. See Acre.
ST JEAN D'ANGÉLY, town, France, XXI. 172.
ST JEAN-DE-MAURIENNE, town, France, XXI. 332.
ST JOHANN-SAARBRÜCKEN, town, Prussia, XXI. 122.
ST JOHN, river, Maine, U.S.A., and New Brunswick, XV. 298; XVII. 373.
——, town, New Brunswick, XXI. 172; XVII. 375.
——, Bayle, English traveller and writer, XXI. 173.
——, Charles William George, English sportsman and naturalist, XXI. 173.
——, Henry (Viscount Bolingbroke, *q.v.*), English statesman, IV. 4.
——, James Augustus, English traveller and author, XXI. 173.
——, Lake, Canada, XX. 165.
—— OF JERUSALEM, Knights of, XXI. 173; at Malta, XV. 343; settlement of, in Rhodes, XX. 525.
ST JOHN'S, town, Canada, XX. 167.
——, town, Newfoundland, XXI. 175.
ST JOHN'S, town, Antigua, West Indies, II. 128.
——, town, Port Rico, West Indies, XIX. 532.
ST JOHNSBURY, town, Vermont, U.S.A., XXI. 176.
ST JOHN'S CHRISTIANS, ancient Oriental sect, XV. 467.
ST JOHN'S COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 730
ST JOHN'S COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.
ST JOSEPH, town, Missouri, U.S.A., XXI. 176.
ST JULIEN, town, France, XXI. 333.
ST JUNIEN, town, France, XXIV. 223.
SAINT-JUST, Antoine, French Revolutionist, XXI. 176.
ST KILDA, islet, Outer Hebrides, Scotland, XXI. 177.
——, town, Victoria, Australia, XXI. 177.
ST KITT'S, island, West Indies, XXI. 159.
SAINT-LAMBERT, Jean François de, French poet, XXI. 177.
ST LAWRENCE, river, North America, XXI. 177; IV. 769; XX. 165.
ST LEGER, horse-race at Doncaster, England, VII. 361; XII. 201.
——, Sir Anthony, viceroy in Ireland, XIII. 263.
ST LÉONARD, town, France, XXIV. 223.
ST LEONARDS, town, England, XXI. 182.
——, Lord, lord chancellor of England, XXI. 182.
ST LEONARD'S COLLEGE, St Andrews, Scotland, XXI. 158.
ST LÔ, town, France, XXI. 182.
ST LOUIS, town, Missouri, U.S.A., XXI. 183; bridge at, IV. 339.
——, town, Senegambia, West Africa, XXI. 182, 660; I. 269.
——, spa, Michigan, U.S.A., XVI. 436.
——, Lake, Montreal, XVI. 794.
ST LUCIA, island, West Indies, XXI. 186.
ST MALO, town, France, XXI. 186.
ST MARÇAL DE SENA, town, Mozambique, XVII. 7.
ST MARGUÉRITE, island, France, IV. 807.
ST MARIE, island, Madagascar, XV. 168, 174.
ST MARK'S CHURCH, Venice, XXIV. 150.
ST MARK'S EVE, II. 214.
SAINT MARS, M. de, governor of the Bastille, Paris, XIII. 360.
ST MARTIN, island, West Indies, XXI. 186.
——, town, France, XX. 302.
——, Louis Claude de, French mystic, XXI. 186.
ST MARTIN'S, one of the Scilly Isles, England, XXI. 465.
ST MARY, island, Azores, III. 171.
ST MARY'S, one of the Scilly Isles, and, XXI. 465.
ST MARY'S, river, North America, XXI. 178.
—— ABBEY, at York, England, I. 14.
—— BAY, Newfoundland, XVII. 382.
—— COLLEGE, St Andrews, Scotland, XXI. 158.
—— ISLAND, West Africa, X. 59.
—— LOCH, Scotland, XXI. 638.
ST MARY WINTON, College of (New College), Oxford, XVIII. 97.
ST MAURICE, mountain, Vosges, France, XXIV. 298.
——, town, Valais, Switzerland, XXIV. 31.
——, river, Canada, XX. 165.
ST MAUR-SUR-LOIRE, town, France, XXI. 187.
ST MICHAEL AND ST GEORGE, Order of, XIV. 124.
ST MICHAEL'S, island, Azores, III. 171.
—— MOUNT, castle, Cornwall, England, VII. 427, 428.
ST MICHEL, town, Finland, IX. 217; XXIV. 209.
——, Mont, islet, France, XVI. 796.
ST MORITZ, spa, Switzerland, VIII. 214; XVI. 434.
ST NAZAIRE, town, Loire Inférieure, France, XXI. 187.
——, town, Var, France, XXIV. 69.
——, lagoon, Pyrénées Orientales, France, XX. 128.
ST NECTAIRE, spa, France, XX. 120.
ST NICOLAS, town, Belgium, XXI. 187.
—— VARANGEVILLE, town, France, XVI. 205.
ST OMER, town, France, XXI. 187; XVIII. 340.
SAINTONGE, old province, France, XXI. 188.
ST OSWIN, priory, England, XXIII. 675.
ST OUEN, suburb of Paris, XXI. 188.
ST PANCRAS, district of London, XIV. 822.
—— RAILWAY STATION, London, XX. 236.
ST PATRICK, Order of, XIV. 124.
ST PAUL, island, Indian Ocean, XXI. 189.
——, town, Minnesota, U.S.A., XXI. 188.
——, Basilica of, Rome, III. 416.
—— DE LOANDA, town, West Africa, XIV. 742.
ST PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, London, II. 443; XIV. 837, 843; XXIV. 689.
ST PAUL'S ROCKS, islands in the Atlantic, XXI. 189.
ST PAUL'S SCHOOL, London, XIV. 835.
ST PETER, Lake, on St Lawrence, Canada, XXI. 181.
—— PORT, town, Guernsey, XXI. 190; XI. 247.
ST PETER'S, Basilica of, Rome, II. 438; III. 415.
ST PETERSBURG, government, Russia, XXI. 190.
capital of Russia, XXI. 190;

founding of, XXI. 97; academy of sciences, I. 72; libraries, XIV. 533, 549; newspapers, XVII. 430; observatory, XVII. 714; picture gallery, XXI. 446; university, XXIII. 852.
ST PETER'S COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 730.
ST PIERRE, island, Newfoundland, XXI. 196; XVII. 382.
——, town, Martinique, West Indies, XV. 586.
——, town, Réunion, Indian Ocean, XX. 493.
——, Charles Irénée Castel, Abbé de, French social writer, XXI. 195.
——, Jacques Henri Bernardin de, French writer, XXI. 195; IX. 666, 668.
—— D'OLÉRON, town, France, XVII. 761.
—— LE MOUTIER, town, France, XVII. 496.
ST PIERRE-LES-CALAIS, town, France, XXI. 196; XVIII. 339.
ST POL, town, France, XVIII. 340.
—— DE LÉON, town, France, XXI. 196.
ST QUENTIN, town, France, XXI. 196; battle of (1557), IX. 559.
ST RAPHAEL, village, France, IX. 767; XXIV. 69.
ST RIQUIER, France, Monastic library at, XIV. 514.
SAINTS, XXI. 155; pilgrimages to shrines of, XIX. 94; St Paul's use of the term, XVIII. 427.
ST SALVATOR'S COLLEGE. St Andrews, Scotland, XXI. 158.
ST SAUVEUR, spa, France, XX. 127.
ST SEBASTIAN OF MOZAMBIQUE, town, East Africa, XVII. 7.
ST SERVAN, town, France, XXI. 197.
SAINT-SIMON, Claude Henri, Comte de, French socialist, XXI. 197; VIII. 211; IX. 668; his relation to socialism, XXII. 207; his influence on Comte, VI. 229.
——, Louis de Rouvray, Duc de, French courtier and writer, XXI. 198; IX. 668.
ST SOPHIA, Mosque of, at Constantinople, VI. 305.
ST STEPHEN, town. New Brunswick, XVII. 375.
ST THIAJO MAJOR, town, Mozambique, XVII. 7.
ST THOMAS, island, Gulf of Guinea, West Africa, XXI. 200.
——, island, West Indies, XXI. 200.
——, town, Quebec, Canada, XX. 167.
ST UBES (Setubal), town, Portugal, XXI. 697.
ST VEIT, town, Austria, XIV. 106.
ST VENANT, on flexure, VII. 809.
ST VICTOR, Hugo of, mediæval theologian, XXI. 425.
——, Niepce de, his contributions to photography, XVIII. 824.
——, Paul de, French writer, XXI. 201.
——, Richard of, scholastic philosopher, XX. 543; XVII. 132; XXI. 425.
ST VINCENT, island, West Indies, XXI. 201.
——, Cape, Portugal, Battle of (1797), VIII. 362; XVII. 322; XXI. 201.
——, Earl, English admiral, XXI. 201.
——, Gulf of, South Australia, XXII. 283.
ST VINCENT'S, one of the Cape Verd Islands, V. 52
ST VITUS'S DANCE, disease, XXI. 201; XVIII. 391; XXIII. 60.
ST WINIFRED'S WELL, Wales, XII. 106.
ST YRIEIX, town, France, XXIV. 223.
SAIS, ancient town, Egypt, VII. 768.
SAIVISM, corrupt form of Buddhism, XIV. 228.
SAJUR, affluent of Euphrates, VIII. 669.
SAKA, tree, XXIII. 103.
SAKALAVA, race of people, Madagascar, XV. 171, 174.
SAKARIA, river, Asia Minor, II. 707.
SAKATU, town, Houssa, Central Africa, I. 271.
SAKCINSKI, Ivan K., Servian historian, XXI. 691.
SAKÉ, Japanese drink, XIII. 574; XX. 539.
SAKEI, race of people, Malacca, Asia, XV. 323.
SAKER, bird, IX. 3.
SAKHALIN, island, East Asia, XXI. 147.
SAKI ADASI (Scio), island, Asiatic Turkey, XXI. 465.
SAKIS, group of apes, II. 154.
SAKKARAH, Egypt, Mummies of, XVII. 21; pyramids of, VII. 772; XX. 122, 124; tomb of Tih at, XVII. 34.
SAKSAUL, plant, XXIII. 511.
SAKTAS, class of Hindu worshippers, XXI. 283.
SAKY, Crimea, Russia, Mud baths at, VI. 585.
SAKYA, monastery, Tibet, XXIII. 340, 346.
—— MUNI, the Buddha, III. 375; IV. 209.
SAL, one of Cape Verd Islands, V. 52.
——, tree, II. 693; IX. 405; XVIII. 71.
SALA (Sallee), town, Mauretania, Africa, XV. 637.
SAL ACETOSELLÆ, or Salt of Sorrel, XVIII. 91.
SALADE, headpiece, XI. 637.
SALADIN, Moslem general and sultan of Egypt, XVI. 588; VII. 753; his conquest of Jerusalem, VI. 628; his relations with the Templars, XXIII. 161; Life of, by Bohaddin, III. 860.
SALADO, Spain, Battle of (1340), XXII. 319, 323.
SALAIRSK, town, Siberia, XXIII. 439.
SALAMANCA, province, Spain, XXI. 203.
——, town, Spain, XXI. 203; cathedral, II. 433; university, XXIII. 839, 851; battle of (1812), XXIV. 496.
SALAMANDER, fabulous animal, XXI. 205.
SALAMANDRA, amphibian, XXI. 204; I. 760; epithelium of, XIX. 833.
SALAMIS, island, Greece, XXI. 205; III. 59; battle of (480 B.C.), XI. 100; XVIII. 572; XXI. 205; XXIII. 251.
SALAMIYA, ruins of Nineveh, XVII. 512.
SAL AMMONIAC, chemical salt, I. 741; XVII. 517.
SALAMOURI, Caucasian musical instrument, XVII. 705.
SALANGA, island, Malay Peninsula, XV. 321.
SALANX, genus of fishes, XXI. 221, 224.
SALARIA, Via, Roman road, Italy, XX. 552.
SALARO, Italy, Bridge at, IV. 330.
SALAS BARBADILLO, Alonso G. de, Spanish novelist, XXII. 358.
SALASSI, Ligurian tribe, Italy, XIV. 639.
SALATIGA, town, Java, XIII. 606.
SALAVERRY, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
——, Felipe Santiago, ruler in Peru, XVIII. 678.
SALAWATTI, Papuan kingship, New Guinea, XVII. 389.
SALDAMANDO, Enrique Torres, Peruvian historian, XVIII. 675.
SALDANHA, Count of, Portuguese statesman, XIX. 553; XXI. 205.
SALDÉ, town, Senegal, Africa, XXI. 660.
SALE, in law, XXI. 205; contracts of, in Roman law, XX. 700; implied warranty in contracts of, XXIV. 373; in relation to payment, XVIII. 440.
——, town, England, XXI. 205.
——, Antoine de la, French romancist XX. 658.
——, George, translator of the Koran, XVI. 606.
SALEIYER, island, Indian Archipelago, XXI. 210.
SALEM, of Scripture, XIII. 636.
——, district and town, India, XXI. 210.
——, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXI. 210; witchcraft trials at, XXIV. 622.
——, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XXI. 211.
——, town, Oregon, U.S.A., XXI. 211; XVII. 825.
SALE OF LIVES, Lucian's dialogue, XV. 45.
SALEP, drug, XXI. 211.
SALERNE, François, on birds, XVIII. 6.
SALERNO, town, Italy, XXI. 211; medical school of, XV. 806; XXII. 675; university, XXIII. 832.
——, Giuseppe Ricca, Italian economist, XIX. 395
SALES, François de, French mystic, IX. 695; XVII. 134.
SALFORD, town, England, XV. 459.

SALIAN FRANKS, IX. 723; X. 476; XXI. 212.
SALIAN LAW, of the Franks, IX. 529.
SALIANY, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 515.
SALICETO, William of, Italian surgeon, XXII. 675.
SALICETTI, Christophe, Corsican politician, XVII. 193.
SALICIN, drug, XXI. 212.
SALIC LAW, XXI. 212; X. 476; first application of, in France, VIII. 318; IX. 529, 545.
SALICYLATE OF SODIUM, XXI. 217.
SALICYLIC ACID, drug, XXI. 217.
SALIERI, Antonio, Italian dramatic composer, XXI. 218.
SALIGNAC, Françoisde (Fénelon), French writer, IX. 72, 662; XIX. 359.
SALII, priests of Mars, Rome, XV. 570.
SALIM, or Selim, I., Turkish sultan, his war with Persia, XVIII. 635; XXIII. 642, 656.
—— II., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 621, 644.
—— III., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 648.
SALINA, one of Lipari Islands, XIV. 683.
SALINE MINERAL SPRINGS, XVI. 434.
SALINITY, of water, XXIV. 399; of Atlantic, XXI. 613; of Baltic, III. 297; of Dead Sea, VII. 2; of Mediterranean, XV. 820; of Pacific, XXI. 614; of Red Sea, XX. 317.
SALINOMETER, hydrometer for brine, XII. 542.
SALINS-MOUTIERS, spa, France, XVI. 434; XXI. 332.
SALIPARAN (Lombok), island, Indian Archipelago, XIV. 816.
SALISBURY, town, England, XXI. 218; newspapers, XVII. 421.
——, Margaret, countess of, VIII. 335; XXIV. 753.
——, Earl of (Robert Cecil), V. 282.
——, John of, scholastic philosopher, XIII. 718; XXI. 425.
—— PLAIN, Wilts, England, XXIV. 594; Stonehenge stone circle on, XXII. 576.
SALIS-SEEWIS, Johann Gaudenz, Swiss poet, XXII. 798.
SALIVA, Function of, XVII. 671, 674; salivary glands, XVII. 668; VII. 222; of mammals, XV. 361.
SALIVAHANA, Era of, V. 719.
SALIX, genus of plants, XXIV. 588.
SALLEE, town, Morocco, XVI. 831; XX. 192.
SALLO, Denis de, founder of French Journal des Savants, XVIII. 539.
SALLUST (Caius Sallustius Crispus), Roman historian, XXI. 219; XX. 720; on the Jugurthine War, XIII. 767; his language and style, XIV. 334.
SALLUSTE DU BARTAS, Guillaume de, French poet, III. 401.
SALMAGUNDI PAPERS, Paulding's, XVIII. 432.
SALMASIUS, Claudius, French scholar, XXI. 219; Milton's answer to, XVI. 332.
SALMIAC, mineral, XVI. 384.
SALMON, fish, XXI. 220, 224; XII. 693; XVIII. 320; culture, XIX. 128; XXI. 226; disease, XVIII. 266; XXI. 226; angling for, II. 39; Newfoundland fisheries, XVII. 384; Tyne fisheries, XVII. 568; laws relating to fisheries, XXI. 225.
SALMONIDÆ, family of fishes, XXI. 221
SALOME, daughter of Herodias, XXI. 227; XI. 755.
——, widow of Alexander Jannæus, queen of Judæa, XXI. 227; XIII. 424.
SALOMON BEN GEBIROL (Avicebron, *q.v.*), Jewish philosopher, III. 152.
SALONA (Spalato), ancient town, Dalmatia, XXII. 366.
SALONICA, or Saloniki, town, European Turkey, XXI. 227.
SALONIKI, province, Turkey in Europe, XXIII. 653; town, XXI. 227.
SALOP, or Shropshire, county, England, XXI. 847.
——, name of Shrewsbury, town, England, XXI. 845.
SALORS, Iranian people, Asia, XVI. 43; XXIII. 661.
SALPA, genus of Tunicata, XXIII. 609, 616.
SALPINX, Greek trumpet, XXIII. 592.
SALSAFY, vegetable, XII. 287.
SALSETTE, island, Bombay, India, XXI. 228.
SALT, Common, XXI. 228; XVI. 384; deposits or mines, in Austria, III. 120; in Bavaria, III. 584; on Caspian Sea, V. 178; in India, XII. 764; duties on, in Bengal, III. 569; manufacture of, in India, III. 272; as manure, I. 353; XV. 512; working of mines, XVI. 454; pans, XVIII. 621; XXI. 233; production of, in England, VIII. 229; production, in Prussia, XX. 15; production, in United States, XXIII. 817; obtained from sal-ammoniac, XVII. 517; springs, XVI. 434; in sea water, XXI. 613; works, V. 599; XVI. 239; use of, in religious rites, XXI. 134; mystic symbolism of, XXI. 234.
——, Sir Titus, his manufactures of alpaca wool, I. 598.
SALTA, town, Argentine Republic, XXI. 234.
SALTASH BRIDGE, Cornwall, England, IV. 339.
SALT-CAKE MAKING, XXII. 242.
SALTCOATS, town, Scotland, XXI. 235.
SALTENSTRÖM, tidal current, Norway, XXIV. 542.
SALTIKOFF, Russian general, XXI. 99.
——, I. (Stchedrin), Russian novelist, XXI. 108.
SALTILLO, town, Mexico, XXI. 235; XVI. 214.
SALTIRE, in heraldry, XI. 696.
SALT LAKE, Great, Utah, U.S.A., XXIV. 19.
SALT LAKE CITY, Utah, U.S.A., XXI. 235; XVI. 827.
SALTO, town, Uruguay, XXIV. 15.
SALT OF SORREL, XVIII. 91.
SALT-PANS, XVIII. 621; XXI. 233.
SALTPETRE, mineral, XXI. 235; XVI. 396; XVII. 518; as an ingredient of gunpowder, XI. 319, 323; Indian, XII. 765.
SALTS, in chemistry, V. 486; hydrometer for, XII. 538; magnetism of, XV. 264; in water, XXIV. 399; in ocean water, XXI. 611; ethereal, V. 572; of iron, used in photographic printing, XVIII. 832; manganic, XV. 480; polyxene, XIX. 192.
SALT SPRINGS, XVI. 434.
SALT SULPHUR SPRINGS, West Virginia, U.S.A., XVI. 436.
SALT SWAMPS, of Persia, XVIII. 621.
SALUCES (Saluzzo), town, Italy, XXI. 237.
SALUR, town, India, XXIV. 267.
SALUS, Roman goddess, XXI. 235.
SALUTARIS, Phrygian province, XVIII. 852.
SALUTATI, Caluccio, Florentine secretary, XX. 802.
SALUTATIONS, or Greetings, XXI. 235.
SALUZZO, town, Italy, XXI. 237.
SALVADOR, republic, Central America, XXI. 268.
——, St, island, Bahamas, III. 237.
SALVADORI, Count, on the fauna of New Guinea, XVII. 387.
SALVAGE, in law, XXI. 237; of a ship, XXIV. 687.
SALVATION, Christian way of, V. 688; in Pauline theology, XVIII. 425; Irenæus on, XIII. 274; Buddhist way of, IV. 428.
SALVELINUS, subgenus of fishes, XXI. 223.
SALVIA, genus of plants, XII. 252, 264.
SALVIAN, mediæval moralist, XXI. 238.
—— of Marseilles, writer on the Goths, X. 852.
SALVIANI, Ippolito, Italian ichthyologist, XII. 631.
SALVIANUS, Spanish Priscillianist, XIX. 746.
SALVIN, Osbert, on birds, XVIII. 12, 13, 41.
SALVINIEÆ, group of plants, IX. 106.
SALWIN, river, Burmah, IV. 551; XXI. 239.
—— HILL TRACTS, district, Burmah, XXI. 239.

SALYES, Ligurian tribe, Italy XIV. 639.
SALZA, Hermann von, Teutonic Knight, XXI. 239; XXIII. 201.
SALZACH, river, Austria, XXI. 239.
SALZBRUNN, spa, Germany, XXI. 239.
SALZBURG, town, Austria, XXI. 239; university of, XXIII. 851.
SALZGARTEN, at Capo d'Istria, Austria, XXI. 229.
SALZKAMMERGUT, district, Austria, XXI. 241.
SALZMANN, Christian Gotthilf, German educationist, VII. 676.
SALZUNGEN, town, Germany, XXI. 348; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
SALZWEDEL, town, Prussia, XXI. 241.
SAMADEN, town, Switzerland, VIII. 213.
SAMANI, Persian historian, XXI. 736.
SAMANID DYNASTY, of Persia, XXI. 241; XXII. 101.
SAMAR, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
SAMARA, government, Russia, XXI. 242; town, XXI. 243.
SAMARANG, town, Java, XIII. 606.
SAMARCAND, town, Central Asia, XXI. 246; XVII. 709; XXIV. 782.
SAMARIA, capital of Northern Israel, XXI. 243.
——, division of Palestine, XVIII. 176; kingdom of, XIII. 406, 412; tributary to Assyria, III. 187; coins of, XVII. 650.
SAMARITAN LANGUAGE, XXI. 648; dictionaries of, VII. 189.
SAMARITAN PENTATEUCH, XXI. 244; V. 4; Morin's edition, XVI. 825.
SAMARITANS, religious community, XXI. 244; XIII. 419.
SAMARIUM, Spectrum of, XXII. 376.
SAMARKAND, town, Central Asia, XXI. 246; observatory at, XVII. 709; railway connexion, XXIV. 782.
SAMARSKITE, mineral, XIV. 292; XVI. 427.
SAMARSKO-NIKOLAEVSKII, monastery, Russia, XVII. 609
SAMARTCHIK, Cossack settlement, Russia, XVII. 609
SAMA-VEDA, Brahmanical book, XXI. 277.
SAMAWA (Sumbawa), island, Indian Archipelago, XXII. 641.
SAMAYE, convent, Tibet, XIV. 501.
SAMBALPUR, district, India, XXI. 247.
SAMBAS, district, Borneo, IV. 59.
SAMBAWA (Sumbawa), island, Indian Archipelago, XXII. 641.
SAMBHAR, India, Salt lake at, XIII. 703.
SAMBUCUS, genus of trees, VII. 828.
SAMELATS, or Lapps, Northern Europe, XIV. 305.
SAMEN, mountains, Abyssinia, I. 62.
SAMH, Arabian grain, II. 236.
SAMHITAS, collections of Sanskrit texts, XXI. 273.
SAMIAN WARE, pottery, XIX. 617.
SAMIRI, the Wandering Jew, XIII. 674.
SAMITE, variety of textile, XXIII. 210.
SAMNITES, ancient Italian people, XXI. 248, 128; XIII. 445; XX. 741, 744; as allies of the Umbrians, XXIII. 724.
SAMNIUM, ancient district, Italy, XXI. 248; coins of, XVII. 637.
SAMOA, group of islands, South Pacific, XVII. 279; taboo system in, XXIII. 16; totemism in, XXIII. 468.
SAMOGHITIANS, tribes, Lithuania, XIV. 702.
SAMONIAN PLAIN, of the Troad, XXIII. 578.
SAMOS, island, Ægean Sea, XXI. 249; XXIII. 653; coins of, XVII. 647; waterworks, II. 219.
SAMOSATA, capital of Commagene, Syria, XXII. 822; coins of, XVII. 649.
——, Paul of, bishop of Antioch, XVIII. 429.
SAMOTHRACE, island, Ægean Sea, XXI. 250.
SAMOTHRACIAN MYSTERIES, The, IV. 621.
SAMOYEDES, people, Russia, XXI. 251; XVIII. 61; XIX. 329; XX. 11.
SAMOYEDIC LANGUAGE, XXIV. 1.
SAMPANG, department and town, Madura, Indian Archipelago, XV. 194.
SAMPIERDARENA, suburb of Genoa, Italy, XXI. 251; X. 157.
SAMSAMS, people, Malacca, Asia, XV. 323.
SAM-SHEE, Chinese drink, IV. 264.
SAM SLICK, Haliburton's humorous sketches, XI. 383.
SAMSON, of Scripture, XXI. 252.
—— AGONISTES, Milton's drama, XVI. 339.
SAMSUN (Amisus), town, Turkey in Asia, XIX. 459.
SAMUEL, judge of Israel, XXI. 252; XIII. 402; XIX. 814.
——, Bulgarian chief, XI. 115.
——, Books of, XXI. 252; VI. 837.
SAMUR, river, Caucasus, V. 255.
SAMVAT, Hindu era, XV. 346.
SAN, affluent of the Vistula, Europe, XIX. 307.
SAÑA, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
SANAA, town, Arabia, XXI. 253.
SANAGIRS, Tungus tribe, Siberia, XXIII. 608.
SANAI, Persian philosopher and poet, XXI. 254; XVIII. 658.
SAN ANTONIO, mountains, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 400.
——, town, Texas, U.S.A., XXI. 254; XXIII. 205.
SAN BARTOLOMMEO DE HONDA, town, Colombia, XII. 129.
SAN BENITO (Paysandu), town, Uruguay, XVIII. 441.
SAN BERNARDINO, mountains, California, U.S.A., XXIII. 801.
SANCHEZ, Francisco, Spanish scholar, XXI. 255.
——, Francisco, Portuguese physician, XXI. 255.
——, Thomas, Spanish Jesuit and casuist, XXI. 255.
SANCHO I., king of Castile (III. of Navarre), I. 615; XXII. 312.
—— II., of Castile, I. 615.
—— IV., of Castile, I. 617; XXII. 319, 354.
—— I., king of Leon, XXII. 311.
—— III., the Great, king of Navarre (I. of Castile), I. 615; XXII. 312.
—— I., king of Portugal, XXI. 255; XIX. 541.
—— II., of Portugal, XXI. 255; XIX. 542.
SAN CHRISTOVAL, island, Solomon group, South Pacific, XXII. 252.
SANCHUNIATHON, Phœnician writer, XXI. 255; XVIII. 802.
SAN CRISTOVAL DE LOS LLANOS, town, Mexico, XXI. 255; XVI. 214.
SANCROFT, William, archbishop of Canterbury, XXI. 255.
SANCTIUS (Francisco Sanchez), Spanish scholar, XXI. 255.
SANCTUARY, in architecture, II. 388; XXIII. 166.
——, of Israel, XXIII. 6, 165; XIII. 637; tithes payable at, XXIII. 411; relation of priests to, XIX. 726.
——, Privilege of, XXI. 255.
SANCTUS BELL, III. 538.
SANCTUS BELL-COT, II. 472.
SANCY, Puy de, mountain, France. XX. 119.
SAND, George (Madame Dudevant), French novelist, VII. 507; IX. 678; as journalist, XVII. 426.
——, Karl Ludwig, assassin of Kotzebue, XIV. 145.
SANDAKAN HARBOUR, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
SANDALS, XXI. 830.
SANDALWOOD, XXI. 255.
SANDAN, Cilician divinity, XXIII. 67.
SANDARACH, resin, XXI. 256.
SANDAY, island, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 846.
SANDBACH, town, England, XXI. 256.
SANDBERGERITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
SAND-BLAST, its industrial uses, XXI. 57.
SANDBY, Paul, English painter, XXI. 257, 441, 444; as caricaturist, V. 104.
SANDEAU, Léonard Silvain Jules, French novelist, XXI. 257; XXII. 291.
SANDEC, or Neu-Sandec, town, Austria, XVII. 364.
SAND-EEL, fish, XXI. 257.
SANDEMAN, Robert, leader of the Sandemanians, X. 637.
SANDEMANIANS, or Glassites, Scottish sect, X. 637.
SANDERLING, bird, XXI. 261.

SANDERS, Nicholas, legate to Ireland, XIII. 264.
SANDERSON, Robert, bishop of Lincoln, XXI. 258.
SANDFORD AND MERTON, Day's book, VII. 655.
SAND-GROUSE, bird, XXI. 258; migration of, III. 770.
SAND HILLS, their formation, X. 265; in Holland, XII. 60; in Persia, XV. 651; in Peru, XVIII. 670; in Sahara, XXI. 149; in Transcaspian Region, XXIII. 511.
SAND-HOPPER, crustacean, VI. 661
SANDHURST, town, Victoria, XXI. 259.
——, England, Military college at, II. 585.
SAN DIEGO town, California, U.S.A., XXI. 259.
SANDILA, town, India, XVIII. 72.
SAND-LAUNCE, fish, XXI. 257.
SAND-LIZARD, XIV. 734.
SAND-MARTIN, bird, XV. 581.
SAN DOMINGO, island, West Indies, XI. 543; buccaneers of, IV. 408.
SANDOMIR, town, Russian Poland, XXI. 259; XX. 218.
SANDONUS (Athenodorus), Stoic philosopher, II. 832.
SANDOWAY, district, Burmah, XXI. 259; town, XXI. 260.
SANDOWN, town, Isle of Wight, England, XXIV. 562.
SANDPIPER, bird, XXI. 260; XI. 173.
SAND-PIPER, fish, XIV. 249.
SANDRACOTTUS, founder of Maurya kingdom, India, XII. 787; XV. 142; XVIII. 586.
SANDRIDGE, suburb of Melbourne, Victoria, XV. 836.
SAND ROCKS, X. 236.
SANDS, Blowing, Reclamation of, I. 406.
SAND-STAR, fish, VII. 634.
SANDSTONE. X. 237; strength of, XXII. 603.
SANDUSEROS, people of Paysandu, Uruguay, XVIII. 441.
SANDUSKY, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XXI. 261.
SANDWICH, town, England, XXI. 261.
——, First Earl of, British general and admiral, XXI. 261.
——, Fourth Earl of, English politician, XXI. 261.
—— ISLANDS, North Pacific, XI. 528; XVIII. 127.
—— SPA, Canada, XVI. 436.
SANDWIP, island, India, XV. 830.
SAND WORM, II. 71.
SANDY DESERTS, their influence on temperature, VI. 4; XVI. 137.
SANDYS, George, English traveller and translator, XXI. 262; his Ovid, I. 720.
SAN ESTANISLAO, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
SANFEDISTI, revolutionary society, Italy, XIII. 460.
SAN FELIPE DE AUSTRIA, town, Venezuela, V. 103.
SAN FELIPE DE JÁTIVA, town, Spain, XIII. 597.
SAN FERNANDO, town, Spain, XXI. 262.
——, town, Trinidad, West Indies, XXIII. 573.
—— DE ATABAPO, town, Venezuela, XVII. 843.
—— DE NUEVITAS (Puerto Principe), town, Cuba, XX. 99.
SAN FRANCISCO, town, California, U.S.A., XXI. 262.
—— MOUNTAINS, Arizona, U.S.A., XXIII. 799.
SANG, Edward, his logarithmic tables, XXIII. 10.
SANGAI, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.
SANGALLO, Florentine family of artists, XXI. 265.
SANGAR, state, Sumbawa. Indian Archipelago, XXII. 641.
SANGARIUS, river, Asia Minor, II. 707; XVIII. 691, 852.
SANGERHAUSEN, town, Prussia, XXI. 265.
SAN GERMANO, town, Italy, XVI. 778.
SAN GERONIMO, mountain, Spain, XVI. 797.
SANGHA, society of Buddhists, IV. 434.
SAN GIMIGNANO, Folgore of, Italian poet, XIII. 501.
SANGJE GYAMTSO, regent of Tibet, XIV. 503.
SANGKALOK, ancient town, Siam, XXI. 854.
SANGRE DE CRISTO, mountain range, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
SANHEDRIN, Jewish council, XIII. 424; XXII. 812; convened at Paris in 1806, XIII. 683.
SAN-HUÉ, town, Anam, XII. 333.
SANHYA SCHOOL, of Brahmanism, IV. 209.
SANIDINE, mineral, XVI. 419.
SANITARY LAWS, XV. 797; XX. 96.
SANITATION, of dwellings, XII. 566; XXI. 714; XXIV. 159.
SAN JACINTO, Texas, U.S.A., Battle of (1836), XXIII. 206.
—— MOUNTAINS, California, U.S.A., XXIII. 801.
SANJAK, Turkish administrative division, XXIII. 654.
SANJEH, affluent of Euphrates, Asia, VIII. 669.
SAN JOSÉ, town, California, U.S.A., XXI. 266.
——, town, Guatemala, XI. 241.
——, town, Uruguay, XXIV. 15.
SANJU, town, Turkestan, XXIII. 639; XXIV. 728.
SAN JUAN, river, Nicaragua, XVII. 477.
—— BAUTISTA, town, Mexico, XVI. 214.
—— BAUTISTA, town, Porto Rico, XIX. 532.
SAN JUAN DE CORRIENTES, town, Argentine Republic, VI. 439.
—— DE LA FRONTERA, town, Argentine Republic, XXI. 266.
—— DEL NORTE, town, Nicaragua, XI. 194; XVII. 477.
—— DEL SUR, town, Nicaragua, XVII. 477.
—— ISLANDS, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXI. 266.
—— RANGE, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
SAN JULIAN DEL PEREYRO, Knights of (Knights of Alcantara), I. 458.
SANKARA, Hindu theologian and philosopher, XXI. 290.
SANKARACHARYA, Sanskrit poet, XXI. 287.
SANKHYA, Hindu system of philosophy, XXI. 290.
SANKT JOHANN, town, Prussia, XXI. 122.
SANKT PÖLTEN, town, Austria, XXI. 266.
SAN LAZZARO, island and Mechitharist convent, near Venice, XV. 774.
SAN LUCAR DE BARRAMEDA, town, Spain, XXI. 266.
SAN LUCAR DE BARRAMEDA, Duque de (Olivares), Spanish statesman, XVII. 761.
SAN LUIS POTOSI, town, Mexico, XXI. 266; XVI. 214; state, XVI. 214.
SAN MAMEDE, mountains, Portugal, XIX. 536.
SAN MARINO, republic, Italy, XXI. 266; XIII. 485.
SAN MARTIN DE JOSÉ, Chilian general, XXI. 267.
SANMICHELE, Michele, Italian architect, XXI. 267; XXIV. 155, 171.
SAN MIGUEL (St Michael's), island, Azores, III. 171.
——, town, Salvador, Central America, XXI. 268.
—— DE LA PALMA, island, Canaries, IV. 799.
SANNAZARO, Jacopo, Italian poet, XXI. 267; XIII. 508; XVIII. 345; XXII. 357.
SAN PABLO, lake, Ecuador, VII. 646.
SAN PANTALEONE, islet, Sicily, XV. 571.
SAN PEDRO, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
SANPU, river, Assam, II. 718.
SANRABONI, district, Celebes, V. 288
SAN REMO, town, Italy, XXI. 268.
SAN SALVADOR, island, first American land discovered by Columbus. VI. 173.
——, republic and town, Central America, XXI. 268.
——, volcano, Central America, XXI. 268.
—— DA BAHIA, town, Brazil, III. 239.
SANSANDING, town, West Africa, XXI. 269.

SAN SEBASTIAN, town, Spain, XXI. 269.
SANS ÉGAL, bagatelle game, III. 230.
SAN SEVERO, town, Italy, XXI. 269.
SAN-SING, town, Manchuria, XV. 466.
SANSKRIT LANGUAGE, XXI. 269; XI. 841; XVIII. 781, 784; its relation to Greek, XI. 127; to Pali, XVIII. 183; Benfey's works on, XVIII. 781; Muir's, XVII. 13; dictionaries of, VII. 190.
SANSKRIT LITERATURE, XXI. 273; IV. 201; the Vedanta, XXIV. 117; Lassen's works on, XIV. 322; H. H. Wilson's essays on, XXIV. 590.
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS, XIV. 533.
SANSKRIT NUMERALS, XVII. 627.
SANSON, Nicolas, French cartographer, XXI. 295.
SANSOVINO, Andrea Contucci del Monte, Florentine sculptor, XXI. 295.
——, Francesco, Venetian architect, XXIV. 153.
——, Jacopo, Italian architect and sculptor, XXI. 295; XXIV. 152, 154.
SANS SOUCI, palace, Potsdam, Prussia, XIX. 599.
SAN STEFANO, Turkey, Peace of (1878), XXI. 102; XXIII. 652.
SANTA ANA, town, San Salvador, Central America, XXI. 268.
SANTA-AÑA DE CORO, town, Venezuela, VI. 428.
SANTA ANNA, island, Brazil, IV. 222.
——, Antonio Lopez de, Mexican president, XXI. 296; XVI. 219.
SANTA BARBARA, department, Honduras, XII. 132.
SANTA CASA, Chiesa della, Loreto, Italy, XV. 3.
SANTA CATERINA, spa, North Italy, XXIV. 45.
SANTA CATHARINA, town, Brazil, VII. 132.
SANTA CRUZ, islands, Pacific Ocean, XVII. 395; XV. 835.
——, Andreas, ruler in Peru, XVIII. 678.
—— DE LA SIERRA, department, Bolivia, IV. 10.
—— DE SANTIAGO, town, Teneriffe, IV. 799.
SANTA FÉ, town, Argentine Republic, XXI. 296.
——, town, New Mexico, U.S.A., XXI. 296.
—— DE BOGOTA, town, Colombia, III. 858.
—— DE GUANAJUATO, town, Mexico, XI. 233.
SANTA HERMANDAD, or Holy Brotherhood, Spain, XXII. 326; IX. 81.
SANTALACEÆ, group of parasitic plants, XVIII. 266.
SANTA LAURA, convent, on Mount Athos, I. 11.
SANTALIC ACID, XXI. 256.
SANTAL PARGANAS, district, India, XXI. 296.
SANTALUM, genus of trees, XXI. 255.
SANTA MARIA (Capua), town, Italy, V. 79.
SANTA MAURA, one of the Ionian Islands, Greece, XXI. 297; XIII. 205.
SANTANDER, province, Spain, XXI. 297; town, XXI. 298.
SANT' ANTAO, one of the Cape Verd Islands, V. 52.
SANT' ANTONIO, part of Pernambuco, Brazil, XVIII. 551.
SANTAREM, town, Brazil, XXI. 298.
——, town, Portugal, XXI. 298.
SANTA SCOLASTICA, Italy, Monastic library of, XIV. 530.
SANTEE, river, South Carolina, U.S.A. XXII. 287.
SANTERRE, Jean Baptiste, French painter, XXI. 298.
SAN THIAGO (St Jago), one of the Cape Verd Islands, V. 52.
SANTI, Giovanni, Italian painter, XX. 274.
SANTIAGO, province, Chili, XXI. 298; V. 617.
——, town, Chili, XXI. 298; observatory at, XVII. 716.
——, town, Cuba, XXI. 300.
—— DE CHAO, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
—— DE COMPOSTELLA, town, Spain, XXI. 299; sculptures in, XXI. 566; rainfall at, XXII. 296.
—— DE CUBA, town, Cuba, XXI. 300.
—— DE GUATEMALA, town, Central America, XI. 241.
—— DE GUAYAQUIL, town, Ecuador, South America, XI. 242.
—— DEL ESTERO, town, Argentine Republic, XXI. 300.
SANTILLANA, Marquis of, Spanish poet, XXI. 300; XXII. 355.
SANTINI, Giovanni, Italian astronomer, XXI. 300.
SANTIPUR, town, India, XVII. 161.
SANTISTEVAN, José, Peruvian jurist, XVIII. 675.
SANTO, Francisco, Spanish novelist, XXII. 358.
SANTOB of Carrion, Spanish writer, XXII. 353.
SANTO DOMINGO COBAN, town, Central America, VI. 83.
SAN TOMAS DE LA NUEVA GUAYANA (Angostura), Venezuela, II. 45.
SANTOÑA, town, Spain, XXI. 297.
SANTONIN, bitter principle in plants, XIX. 53.
SANTORIN (Thera), island, Greece, XXIII. 279.
SANTORINI, Giovanni Domenico, Italian anatomist, I. 813.
SANTOS, town, Brazil, XXI. 300.
SANTO TOMAS, town, Guatemala, XI. 241.
SANUDO, Marco, Venetian, his capture of Naxos, XVII. 302.
SAN VICENTE, town, Salvador, Central America, XXI. 268.
SANZIO, Raphael, Italian painter, XX. 274. See Raphael.
SÃO FELIPPE, town, Cape Verd Islands, V. 52.
SÃO FRANCISCO, river, Brazil, IV. 222.
SÃO JOÃO DA FOZ, suburb of Oporto, Portugal, XVII. 795.
SÃO LEOPOLDO, German colony, Brazil, XXI. 301.
SÃO LUIZ DE MARANHÃO, town, Brazil, XV. 526.
SAÔNE, river, France, XX. 528.
——, Haute-, department, France, XXI. 301.
SAÔNE-ET-LOIRE, department, France, XXI. 301.
SÃO NICOLAO, one of the Cape Verd Islands, V. 52.
SAOOD, Wahhabi ruler, Arabia, II. 260.
SÃO PAULO, town, Brazil, XXI. 302.
SÃO PEDRO DO RIO GRANDE DO SUL, town, Brazil, XX. 564.
SÃO VICENTE, one of the Cape Verd Islands, V. 52.
——, town, Brazil, XXI. 301.
SAPAJOU, ape, II. 154.
SAPHO, pseudonym of Mademoiselle de Scudéry (*q.v.*), XXI. 555.
SAPOJOK, town, Russia, XXI. 116.
SAPONIFICATION, X. 697; XXII. 202.
SAPONITE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 414.
SAPOR, or Shapur (*q.v.*), kings of Persia, XVIII. 608; XVII. 514.
SAPPAN WOOD, dyewood, XXI. 302.
SAPPERS, in Austrian army, II. 606; British, II. 579; IX. 456; Prussian, II. 597; Russian, II. 610.
SAPPHIRE, gem, XXI. 302; Greek, XIV. 300.
—— D' EAU, mineral, XVI. 418.
SAPPHIRINE, mineral, XVI. 386.
SAPPHIRITE, mineral, XVI. 409.
SAPPHO, Greek poetess, XXI. 302.
SAPROLEGNIA, salmon fungus, XXI. 226; XVI. 293.
SAPROLEGNIEÆ, suborder of Fungi, IX. 830; XVIII. 266.
SAPROPHYTES, vegetable parasites on dead organisms, XVIII. 264.
SAPUCAIA (or SAPUCAYA) NUT AND OIL, XVII. 665, 746.
SAR, Babylonian numerical term, XVII. 626.
SARABAITES, or Remoboth, Eastern ascetics, XVI. 701.
SARABAND, Spanish dance, XXI. 303.
SARACENIC ARCHITECTURE, II. 445; in decoration, II. 234.
SARACENS, mediæval Moslems, XXI. 304; in France, XXI. 28; in Greece, XI. 115; in Italy, XIII. 468; campaigns of Nicephorus II. against, XVII. 482; conquest of Malta by, XV. 342; conquest of Sicily by, XXII. 23; invasion of Spain by, XXII. 309.
SARAGOSSA, or Zaragoza, province, Spain, XXIV. 769; town, XXIV. 770; XXII. 307.
——, Duke of, Spanish general, XVIII. 166.

SARAGU, fish, XXI. 785.
SARAH, of Scripture, I. 52.
SARAKHS, oasis, Transcaspian Region, Russia, XVIII. 618; XXIII. 512.
SARAKOLÉS, people, Senegambia, West Africa, XXI. 662.
SARAMA, of Sanskrit mythology, XI. 750.
SARAN, district, India, XXI. 304.
SARANDA, mountain, India, XXII. 94.
SARANSK, town, Russia, XVIII. 515.
SARANYU, Vedic divinity, VIII. 524.
SARAPIS, Egyptian divinity, VII. 717; XXI. 674.
SARAPUL, town, Russia, XXIV. 303.
SARASARA, mountain, Peru, XVIII. 672.
SARASWATI, river, India, Legend of, I. 579.
SARATOFF, government, Russia, XXI. 304; town, XXI. 305.
SARATOGA, Battle of (1777), XXIII. 744.
—— SPRINGS, spa, New York, U.S.A., XXI. 306; mineral water of, XVI. 436.
SARAWAK, territory, Borneo, XXI. 306; IV. 60.
——, Rajah of (Sir James Brooke), IV. 369.
SARBIEVIUS, Matthias Casimir, Polish Latin poet, XIX. 301.
SARBUT AL-KHADEM, Sinai, Arabia, XXII. 88.
SARCOCYSTIDIA, subclass of Protozoa, XIX. 855.
SARCODE, animal protoplasm, XIX. 828.
SARCOLACTIC ACID, XIV. 197.
SARCOLITE, mineral, XVI. 412.
SARCOMA, disease, XVIII. 368.
SARCOPHAGI, stone or fictile coffins, early Christian, XXI. 556; Etruscan, VIII. 643; Etruscan, in terra-cotta, XXIII. 193; Phœnician, XVIII. 810; Roman, II. 419.
SARD, precious stone, XXI. 310.
SARDANAPALUS, king of Nineveh, XXI. 307; III. 188; XXIII. 67.
SARDES, town, Asia Minor, XV. 98.
SARDICA, Illyria, Council of (347), II. 829; XIII. 771.
SARDINE, fish, XXI. 307; XII. 694; XIX. 90; fishery, IX. 253; fishery in Italy, XIII. 455.
SARDINIA, island, Mediterranean, XXI. 307; XV. 820; XIII. 440; acquired by Rome, XX. 748; dialects of, XIII. 493.
——, Kingdom of, Italy, XXI. 310; V. 275; XIII. 485; war with Austria (1859), III. 138.
SARDINIAN DIALECTS, XIII. 493.
SARDIS, town, Lydia, Asia Minor, XXI. 310.
SARDONYX, precious stone, XXI. 310; XVII. 776.
SAREPTA, town, Russia, XXI. 305.
SARGASSO SEA, in Atlantic, III. 20, 26; I. 509.
SARGASSUM BACCIFERUM, species of Algæ, I. 509.
SARGON, king of Assyria, III. 187; XIII. 412; palace of, at Nineveh, XVII. 512.
SARGUS, genus of fishes, XXI. 785.
SARI, town, Persia, XV. 651.
—— DAGH, mountain, Caucasus, V. 254.
SARIKS, tribe, Merv, XVI. 43.
SARJEKTJÄKKO, mountain, Sweden, XXII. 736.
SARKEL, ancient Khazar town, Russia, XIV. 59, 60.
SARMAN, Vishnu, mythical Hindu fabulist, VIII. 837; XXI. 287.
SARMATIANS, ancient people, Europe and Asia, XXI. 310, 575, 578; in Russia, XXI. 78.
SARMIENTO, Mount, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.
—— DE GAMBOA, Pedro, Patagonian explorer, XVIII. 353.
SARNEN, town, Switzerland, XXII. 778; XXIII. 858.
SARNO, town, Italy, XXI. 311.
SARPFOS, waterfall, Norway, XVII. 575.
SARPI, Pietro, friar, theologian, and scientist, XXI. 311; XVIII. 431; XIX. 505.
SARRACENIA, genus of insectivorous plants, XIII. 138.
SARRAZIN, Jacques, French painter, XXI. 313.
SARRUSOPHONES, musical instruments, XVII. 707.
SARS, Georg Ossian, on fish spawning, IX. 244.
——, Michael, Norwegian zoologist, XVII. 592.
SARSAPARILLA, drug, XXI. 313.
SARSFIELD, Lady, wife of Baron von Neuhof, XVII. 362.
SARTAK, Tartar chief, XXI. 46.
SARTHE, department, France, XXI. 314.
SARTI, Giuseppe, Italian musical theorist and composer, XXI. 314; V. 587.
SARTO, Andrea del, Italian painter, XXI. 315, 435.
SARTORITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
SARTORIUS, Georg, German economist, XIX. 387.
SARTS, Asiatic tribe, XIV. 64: XXII. 820; in Persia, XXIII. 25; in Turkestan, XXIII. 636.
SARUM, town, England, XXI. 218.
—— USE, liturgy, VIII. 379.
SARUN (Saran), district, India, XXI. 304.
SARUS, river, Asia Minor, II. 708; V. 777.
SARY-SU, river, Siberia, XXIII. 627.
SARZEAU, town, France, XVI. 813.
SASANIAN EMPIRE, Persia, XVIII. 607; coins of, XVII. 659; contest of, with Rome, XX. 777.
SASINE, in Scots law, XXI. 626.
SASKATCHEWAN, district, North-West Territory, British America, XVII. 573.
SASKIA VAN ULENBURGH, wife of Rembrandt, XX. 374.
SÁ SOTOMAIOR, Eloi de, Portuguese poet, XIX. 556.
SASSAFRAS NUT, XVII. 664.
SASSANIAN (SÁSÁNIAN) EMPIRE, Persia, XVIII. 607; coins of, XVII. 659; contest of, with Rome, XX. 777.
SASSARI, town, Sardinia, XXI. 316.
SASSERAM, subdivision, Bengal, India, XXI. 316.
SASSNITZ, town, Rügen, Prussia, XXI. 57.
SASSOLINE, mineral, XVI. 387.
SATALI, town, Asia Minor, XXI. 317.
SATAN, VII. 136; doctrine of the Bogomili regarding, III. 858; in Manichæism, XV. 483; Zoroastrian doctrine of, XXIV. 822.
SATARA, district and town, India, XXI. 317.
SATELLITES, of planets, II. 783; of Jupiter, II. 810.
SATI (Suttee), Hindu rite, XXII. 727; IV. 210; abolition of, XII. 806.
SATIN, textile, XXIV. 464; origin of the word, V. 673.
—— SPAR, mineral, I. 439; XVI. 398.
SATIN-WOOD, XXI. 317.
SATIRE, XXI. 317; Roman, XVIII. 661.
—— MENIPPÉE, in French literature, IX. 655.
—— OF THE THREE ESTATES, Lyndsay's, XV. 108.
SATIRES, Menippean, of Varro, XXIV. 93.
SATKINSH, town, Russia, XXIII. 717.
SATLAJ (Sutlej), river, India, XII. 847; XX. 106; I. 484.
SATNAMIS, Hindu sect, III. 671.
SATNIOS, river, Asia Minor, XXIII. 578.
SATRAPS, Persian, organized by Darius, XVIII. 569; of Alexander the Great, XVIII. 583.
SATSUMA, Japan, Porcelain of, XIX. 635.
—— INSURRECTION, Japan, XIII. 585.
SATTARAH (Satara), district, India, XXI. 317.
SATURÆ, in Roman drama, VII. 409; XIV. 723.
SATURN, Italian divinity, XXI. 320.
——, planet, II. 776, 782, 811; as affected by tidal friction, XXIII. 379.
SATURNALIA, Roman festival, XXI. 321.
——, Macrobius's treatise, XV. 167.
SATURNINUS, Roman tribune, XX. 758.
——, St, French martyr, XXIII. 485.
SATYR, of Greek mythology, XXI. 322; XXII. 51.
SAUDA, Urdu poet, XI. 848.
SAUERKRAUT, article of food, IV. 618.
SAUERLAND, district, Westphalia, Germany, XXIV. 516.
SAUGOR (Sagar), district, India, XXI. 146; town, XXI. 147.
SAUGUR STRAITS, Japan, XIII. 570.
SAUL, king of Israel, VI. 838; XIII. 403; XXI. 253; claim of Afghan descent from, I. 238.
—— of Tarsus (Paul, St, *q.v.*), XVIII. 415.

SAUMAISE, Claude de (Salmasius), Dutch scholar, XXI. 219; XVI. 332.
SAUMAREZ, Baron de, English admiral, XXI. 322.
SAUMUR, town, France, XXI. 322.
—— WINE, XXIV. 606.
SAUNDERSON, Nicholas, English mathematician, XXI. 323.
SAURAS, tribe, India, XV. 185.
SAURIANS, division of reptiles, XX. 432.
SAURIN, Jacques, French preacher, XXI. 323.
SAUROGNATHOUS TYPE, or birds, III. 716.
SAUROIDS, group of Vertebrata, XXI. 323.
SAUROMATÆ, or Sarmatians (*q.v.*), ancient people, XXI. 310, 78, 575, 578.
SAUROPODA, order of fossil reptiles, XX. 443.
SAUROPSIDA, group of Vertebrata, XXI. 323; XVIII. 43.
SAUROPTERYGIA, group of fossil reptiles, XIX. 220; XX. 444.
SAURURÆ, group of birds, III. 699; XVIII. 34, 44.
SAUSAGE, German Pea, preserved food, XIX. 707.
SAUSSURE, Horace Bénédict de, Swiss physicist, XXI. 323; XXII. 799; his electrical experiments, VIII. 9; his observations on glaciers, X. 629.
——, Nicolas de, Swiss agriculturist, XXI. 323.
——, Nicolas Théodore de, Swiss chemist, XXI. 324.
SAUSSURITE, mineral, XIII. 541; XVI. 420.
SAUTERNE WINE, XXIV. 605.
SAUTREY, William, Lollard martyr, XIV. 811.
SAUVAGES, François Bossier de, French physicist, XV. 815.
SAVA, St, archbishop of Servia, XXI. 689.
SAVAGE, Richard, English poet and adventurer, XXI. 324; his relations with Dr Johnson, XIII. 722.
SAVAGES, Bearing of international law on, XIII. 196.
SAVALAN, Mount, Persia, XVIII. 619.
SAVANNAH, town, Georgia, U.S.A., XXI. 324; river, X. 434.
SAVARS, people, India, V. 243.
SAVART, Félix, his acoustic apparatus, I. 108.
SAVARY, Anne Jean Marie Réné, French general and diplomatist, XXI. 325.
SAVARY'S HELIOMETER, XVI. 249.
SAVELLI, Luca, Roman senator, XX. 795.
SAVERNAKE FOREST, Wilts, England, XXIV. 594.
SAVERY, Thomas, inventor of a steam pumping engine, XXII. 473.
SAVIA, Roman province, Pannonia, XVIII. 213.
SAVIGLIANO, town, Italy, XXI. 325.
SAVIGNY, Carl Friedrich von, Prussian minister, XXI. 327.
——, Friedrich Carl von, historian of Roman law, XXI. 326.
SAVILE, George, marquis of Halifax, XI. 386.
——, Sir Henry, English scholar, XXI. 327.
SAVIN, plant, XIII. 774.
SAVINGS BANKS, XXI. 327; post-office, XIX. 572; in England and Wales, VIII. 240, 256; at Paris, XVIII. 283.
SAVOIE, department, France, XXI. 331.
——, Haute-, department, France, XXI. 332.
SAVONA, town, Italy, XXI. 333.
SAVONAROLA, Girolamo, Italian Reformer, XXI. 333; XIII. 481; in Florence, IX. 335; his influence on contemporary art, IV. 166; on Italian literature, XIII. 508.
SAVON DE VERRIER, mineral, XVI. 387.
SAVORY, herb, XII. 289.
SAVOY, departments of France, XXI. 331, 332; annexation of, IX. 624; XIII. 490.
——, vegetable, XII. 287.
——, Academy of, I. 74
——, House of, XXI. 339 (genealogical table, 340); XIII. 483.
—— CONFERENCE (1662), London, XIX. 690.
—— PALACE, London, XIV. 838, 845.
SAW, tool, XXI. 343; XI. 437.
SAWAD, district, Mesopotamia, XVI. 51.
SAWAHILI, people, East Africa, XVI. 697.
SAWAII, island, South Pacific, XVII. 279.
SAWAIORI, Polynesian race, XIX. 423.
SAWAKIN (Suakim), port on Red Sea, XX. 316; XXII. 615.
SAWANTWARI, state, India, XXI. 342.
SAWATCH MOUNTAINS, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
SAW-BILL, bird, XVI. 35.
SAW-FISH, XII. 686; XX. 299.
SAW-FLY, XXI. 343; XII. 576; as wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
SAW-MILLS, XXI. 344.
SAWS, tools, XXI. 343; XI. 437.
SAWTREY, John, English martyr, XX. 322.
SAWUNTWARRIE, state, India, XXI. 342.
SAWYER-WORK, for building, IV. 476.
SAX, Charles Joseph, musical instrument maker, XVII. 98.
SAXE, John Godfrey, American poet, I. 722.
——, Maurice, Comte de, French marshal, XXI. 346; IX. 586.
SAXE-ALTENBURG, duchy, Germany, XXI. 347.
SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA, duchy, Germany, XXI. 347.
SAXE-MEININGEN, duchy, Germany, XXI. 348.
SAXE-SAALFELD, duchy, Germany, XXI. 122.
SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH, grand-duchy, Germany, XXI. 349.
SAXICOLA, genus of birds, XXIV. 536.
SAXIFRAGE, plant, XXI. 350; XII. 251.
SAXO GRAMMATICUS, Danish historian and poet, XXI. 350; his Chronicle, I. 57.
SAXON CHRONICLE, VIII. 406.
SAXONS, Teutonic people, XXI. 351; relation of, to the Angles, II. 30; their opposition to Charlemagne, V. 402; in England, VIII. 268, 270; first invasion of England by, XXII. 725; in Germany, X. 477; of Transylvania, XXIII. 522; law of the, XXI. 215.
SAXON SWITZERLAND, XXI. 357.
SAXONY, country, North Germany, XXI 351; army of, II. 599; libraries, XIV. 527, 546; prison system, XIX. 760; schools for the blind, III. 829.
——, North Mark of, division of ancient Prussia, XX. 2.
——, Prussian, province of Prussia, XXI. 359.
SAXOPHONE, musical instrument, XVII. 708.
SAY, town, on Niger, Africa, XVII. 497.
——, Jean Baptiste, French political economist, XXI. 360; XIX. 382.
SAYES COURT, mansion, Deptford, England, VII. 101.
SAYLE, William, colonizer of South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 289.
SAYNITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
SAYYID AHMAD, Indian Wahhabi leader, XI. 849.
SAYYID AHMAD KHAN BAHADUR, Urdu writer, XI. 850.
SAYYIDS, Indian race, XII. 746; XV. 185.
SBEITLA, town, Tunis, XXIII. 620.
SCABIES, disease, XVIII. 270; XXII. 123.
SCAGLIOLA, in plaster work, IV. 508.
SCALA, Della (Scaliger), ruling family in Verona, XXIV. 173; tombs of the, XXIV. 172; II. 456.
—— NOVA, town, Asia Minor, XXI. 361.
SCALE, of maps, XXII. 708; XV. 522.
——, surveying instrument, XXII. 720.
—— INSECTS, XIII. 153.
SCALES, of animals, XXII. 107; of fishes, XII. 639; of mammals, XV. 348; of reptiles, XX. 446.
——, Musical, XVII. 80.
——, Thermometric, XXIII. 288; graduation of, XI. 27.
SCALIGER, or Della Scala, family, Verona, Italy, XXIV. 173. See Scala.
——, Joseph Justus, Italian scholar, XXI. 362; ana of, I. 784.
——, Julius Cæsar, Italian philosopher, XXI. 361.

SCALING, William, on the cultivation of willows, III. 422.
SCALLOWAY, town, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 848.
SCAMANDER, river, Asia Minor, II. 707; XXIII. 578.
SCAMELL, bird, X. 720.
SCAMMONY, drug, XXI. 365.
SCANDERBEG (George Castriota), Albanian prince, XXI. 365; I. 225, 447; XXIII. 642.
SCANDEROON, town, Asia Minor, XXI. 366; V. 777.
SCANDINAVIA, XXI. 366; union under one crown (1397), XXII. 746; antiquities of, II. 341; ancient armour, II. 555; mythology, I. 209; XVII. 155.
SCANDINAVIAN ALPHABETIC CHARACTERS, I. 612.
SCANDINAVIAN LANGUAGES, XXI. 366; dictionaries of, VII. 186.
SCANDIUM, Spectrum of, XXII. 377.
SCAPHOPODA, class of Mollusca, XVI. 663.
SCAPOLITE, mineral, XVI. 412.
SCAPULA, Anatomy of the, I. 826.
SCAPULIMANCY, method of divination, VII. 293; XV. 206.
SCARAB, gem, X. 136; Etruscan, VIII. 640.
SCARABÆIDA, group of insects, XXIV. 238.
SCARBOROUGH, town, England, XXI. 374.
——, town, Tobago, West Indies, XXIII. 427.
SCARBROITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
SCARCIES, rivers, Sierra Leone, XXII. 45.
SCARDUS, Mount, Thrace, III. 282; XV. 136.
SCARICHTHYS, genus of fishes, XVIII. 324.
SCARIFIER, agricultural implement, I. 312.
SCARLATINA, disease, XXI. 376; XVIII. 404.
SCARLATTI, Alessandro, Italian musical composer, XXI. 375; XVII. 87.
——, Domenico, Italian musical composer, XXI. 376; XVII. 95.
SCARLET, Pigments of, XIX. 87; dyes, VII. 574.
—— FEVER, disease, XXI. 376; XVIII. 404.
—— RUNNER, bean, XII. 283.
SCARP, in fortification, IX. 422.
SCARPA, Antonio, anatomist, I. 816.
SCARPANTO (Carpathus), island, Mediterranean Sea, V. 127.
SCARPELLINO, workman for sculptor, XXI. 571.
SCARRON, Madame (Madame de Maintenon, *q.v.*), XV. 304; IX. 578; XXI. 378.
——, Paul, French dramatist, XXI. 378.
SCAR-TISSUE, XVIII. 366.
SCARUFFI, Count Gasparo, Italian economist, XIX. 35[illegible]
SCARUS, genus of fishes, XVIII. 324.
SCAT, udal tribute, XXIII. 716.
SCATARI, island, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.
SCAUP, or Scaup-Duck, bird, XXI. 378; XIX. 252.
SCAVENGER'S DAUGHTER, instrument of torture, XXIII. 465.
SCAW, cape, Denmark, VII. 80.
SCAWFELL, mountain, England, VI. 697.
SCEAUX, Court of, Madame Delaunay's account of, XXII. 439.
SCENTS, or Perfumes, XVIII. 525.
SCEPTICISM, in philosophy, XXI. 378.
SCEPTRE, symbol of authority, XXI. 384.
SCHACH DAGH, mountain, Caucasus, V. 254.
SCHACK-STAFFELDT, Adolph, Danish writer, VII. 92.
SCHADOW, Friedrich Wilhelm, German painter, XXI. 385.
——, Johann Gottfried, German sculptor, XXI. 385.
——, Rudolph, German sculptor, XXI. 385.
SCHAFARIK, Paul Joseph, Hungarian writer, XXI. 386, 108; on the Slavs, XXII. 145.
SCHAFBERG, mountain, Austria, XXI. 241.
SCHAFFHAUSEN, canton, Switzerland, XXI. 386.
——, town, XXI. 387; XXII. 789; falls of the Rhine near, XX. 519; XXII. 777.
SCHÄFFLE, Albert, German economist, XIX. 393.
SCHÄFFLERTANZ, popular festival at Munich, Bavaria, XVII. 26.
SCHALCKEN, Godfried, Dutch painter, XXI. 387.
SCHALMEY, musical instrument, XVII. 706.
SCHAMYL, Peter, Caucasian hero, XXI. 387, 102; his resistance to the Russians, V. 258.
SCHANDAU, town, Saxony, XXI. 387.
SCHARNHORST, Gerhard Johann David von, Prussian general, XXI. 387.
SCHARNITZ, Tyrol, stormed by Ney (1805), III. 132.
SCHÄSSBURG, town, Transylvania, Hungary, XXI. 387.
SCHATTENBURG (Feldkirch), town, Austria, IX. 65.
SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE, state, Germany, XIV. 683.
SCHEELE, Karl Wilhelm, Swedish chemist, XXI. 387; V. 462; XXII. 755; on photography, XVIII. 821.
SCHEELE'S GREEN, pigment, XIX. 88.
SCHEELITE, mineral, XVI. 403; XXIII. 607.
SCHEEMAKERS, Pieter, sculptor, XXI. 560.
SCHEERERITE, mineral, XVI. 429.
SCHEFER, Leopold, German poet, X. 546.
SCHEFFER, Ary, Dutch painter, XXI. 388.
SCHEFFLER, Johann (Angelus), German poet and hymn-writer, II. 28; XII. 587; XVII. 135.
SCHEIBLER, Johann Heinrich, on acoustics, XXIII. 619.
SCHEINER, Christoph, on sun-spots, II. 785.
SCHELDT, or Schelde, river, France, Belgium and Holland, XXI. 389; III. 515.
SCHELLING, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von, German philosopher, XXI. 389; on the beautiful, I. 217; on evolution, VIII. 762; his influence on German rationalism, XX. 290; influence of his philosophy on Hegel, XI. 614; his metaphysics, XVI. 87; on theosophic speculation, XXIII. 279.
SCHELLY, fish, XIX. 650; XXI. 223.
SCHEMNITZ, town, Hungary, XXI. 393.
SCHENECTADY, town, New York, U.S.A., XXI. 393.
SCHENKEL, Lambert, on mnemonics, XVI. 532.
SCHETKY, John Alexander, Scottish painter, XXI. 393.
——, John Christian, Scottish painter, &c., XXI. 393.
SCHEUTZ, George and Edward, their calculating machine, IV. 655.
SCHEVENINGEN, town, Holland, XXI. 394.
SCHIAVONE, Andrea, Italian painter, XX. 609.
SCHIAVONETTI, Luigi, Italian engraver, XXI. 394.
SCHIEDAM, town, Holland, XXI. 394.
——, variety of gin, X. 602.
SCHIEFFNER, Franz Anton, Russian philologist, XXI. 394.
SCHIEHALLION, mountain, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
SCHIEL, fish, XIX. 89.
SCHILLER, Johann Christoph Friedrich, German dramatist and poet, XXI. 395; on the philosophy of art, I. 220; his Spieltrieb theory, IX. 199; his influence on German drama, VII. 442; on German literature, X. 538; his relations with Goethe, X. 731.
SCHILLER-SPAR, mineral, XVI. 415.
SCHINKEL, Karl Friedrich, German architect and painter, XXI. 398.
SCHINUS, genus of trees, XVIII. 519.
SCHINZNACH, spa, Switzerland, XVI. 435.
SCHIRMER, Friedrich Wilhelm, German painter, XXI. 398.
——, Johann Wilhelm, German painter, XXI. 398.
SCHIRMERITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
SCHISM, The Great Papal, XIX. 502.
SCHISTOS, variety of alum, I. 644.

SCHISTOSE ROCKS, in geology, X. 235.
SCHIZOMYCETES, group of minute organisms, XXI. 398; IX. 836; their relations to Fungi, XXIV. 128.
SCHIZONEMERTEA, suborder of nemertine worms, XVII. 326, 330.
SCHIZORRHIS, genus of birds, XXIII. 487.
SCHLÄGER, German sword, XXII. 803.
SCHLAGINTWEIT-SAKÜNLÜNSKI, Hermann von, German explorer, XXI. 408.
SCHLANGENBAD, spa, Germany, XXI. 460; XVI. 433.
SCHLAWA SEE, lake, Prussian Silesia, XXII. 52.
SCHLEGEL, August Wilhelm von, German poet, XXI. 408, 409; X. 542; his relations with Schelling, XXI. 390.
——, Hermann, on birds, XVIII. 14, 17; on reptiles, XX. 440.
——, Johann Adolph, German preacher, XXI. 408.
——, Johann Elias, German dramatist, XXI. 408.
——, Johann Heinrich, German writer on Danish history, XXI. 408.
——, Karl Wilhelm Friedrich von, German historian of literature, XXI. 408; X. 542.
SCHLEGLERKRIEG, contest in Würtemberg (1367), XXII. 729.
SCHLEI, inlet, Prussia, XXI. 413.
SCHLEICHER, August, German philologist, XXI. 409; XVIII. 782.
SCHLEIDEN, Matthias, German botanist, XXI. 409; on protoplasm, XIX. 828.
SCHLEIERMACHER, Friedrich Daniel Ernst, German theologian, XXI. 409; X. 543; his influence on Baur, III. 448; influence on Neander, XVII. 304; on German rationalism, XX. 290; his lectures on the life of Jesus, XIII. 672.
SCHLEMIHL, Peter, by Chamisso, V. 384.
SCHLESIEN (Silesia, *q.v.*), district, Germany, XXII. 51.
SCHLESWIG, Invasion of, by Austria (1864), III. 139; relations with Denmark, VII. 88.
——, town, Prussia, XXI. 413.
SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN, province, Prussia, XXI. 414; XX. 14, 16; the Schleswig-Holstein question, X. 507, 509, 510.
SCHLETTSTADT, town, German Alsace, XXI. 416.
SCHLIEMANN, Heinrich, his explorations at Mycenæ, XVII. 115; at Tiryns, XXIII. 408; in the Troad, II. 341; XXIII. 581.
SCHLOSSER, Johann Georg, friend of Goethe, X. 722.
SCHLÖZER, August Ludwig von, German historian, XXI. 416.
——, Christian von, German economist, XIX. 388.
SCHLÜSSELBURG, town, Russia, XIV. 199; XXI. 190
SCHLÜTER, Andreas, German sculptor, XXI. 566.
SCHLYTER, Karl Johan, on the Wisby sea laws, XXI. 585.
SCHMALKALD, League of (1531), V. 415; X. 498; XV. 83; XX. 333.
SCHMALKALDEN, or Schmalkald, town, Prussia, XXI. 416.
SCHMALZ, Theodor, German economist, XIX. 363.
SCHMALZÖL, rape oil, XX. 274.
SCHMEISSER'S FORMULÆ, in spherical trigonometry, XXIII. 567.
SCHMIDT, Franz Max, on Friar William's travels, XXI. 47.
——, Friedrich, German architect, XXIV. 221.
SCHMITT, Polish historian, XIX. 305.
SCHMOLKE, Benjamin, German hymn-writer, XII. 587.
SCHMÖLLN, town, Germany, XXI. 347.
SCHNEBELHORN, mountain, Zurich, Switzerland, XXIV. 830.
SCHNEEBERG, mountain, Moravia, XVI. 810.
——, town, Saxony, XXI. 357; bismuth smelting at, III. 791.
SCHNEEBERGITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
SCHNEEKOPF, mountain, Germany, XXI. 347; XXIII. 332.
SCHNEEKOPPE, or Riesenkoppe, mountain, Germany, X. 449; XX. 552.
SCHNEIDEMÜHL, town, Prussia, XXI. 416.
SCHNEIDER, Johannes (Agricola), German Reformer, I. 290; II. 129.
SCHNEIDERITE, mineral, XVI. 382.
SCHNITTER, Johannes (Agricola), German Reformer, I. 290; II. 129.
SCHNORR VON KAROLSFELD, Julius, German painter, XXI. 416.
SCHOEFFER, Johan, early German printer, XXIII. 688.
——, Peter, early German printer, XXIII. 687; on early printing, XXIII. 681, 684, 687.
SCHOLÆ MILITUM, Roman, XX. 784.
SCHOLARIUS, Georgius (Gennadius), learned Byzantine, X. 153.
SCHOLASTICISM, in philosophy, XXI. 417; I. 35; dogmatic, VII. 340; logic of, XIV. 791; theology of, XXIII. 241; of Aquinas, II. 231; of Duns Scotus, VII. 545; Ramus's opposition to, XX. 268; Suarez's teaching, XXII. 615.
SCHOLEMASTER, The, Ascham's work, II. 678.
SCHOLIUM, Newton's, a fourth law of motion, XV. 715.
SCHOMBERG, Frederick Armand, duke of, English general, XXI. 431.
SCHÖNBEIN, Christian Friedrich, Swiss chemist, XXI. 432.
SCHÖNBRUNN, Austria, Treaty of (1809), XVII. 215.
SCHÖNEBECK, town, Prussia, XXI. 432.
SCHÖNEBERG, suburb of Berlin, Prussia, XXI. 432
SCHÖNEMANN, Lili, friend of Goethe, X. 727.
SCHÖNER, Johann, his globe, X. 681.
SCHONGAUER, Martin, German painter and engraver, XXI. 432; VIII. 441.
SCHÖNING, Gerhard, Norse historian, XVII. 590.
SCHÖNKOPF, Kätchen, friend of Goethe, X. 723.
SCHÖNLEIN, Johann Lucas, German physician, XV. 817.
SCHOOL BOARDS, English and Scottish, VII. 680.
SCHOOLCRAFT, Henry Rowe, American ethnologist, XXI. 432.
SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL, Sheridan's play, XXI. 798.
SCHOOLMEN, Mediæval, XXI. 417. See Scholasticism.
SCHOOLS, VII. 670; endowed, XXI. 432; for the blind, III. 816, 826; for the deaf and dumb, II. 722; VII. 5; Acts relating to, VIII. 205; kindergarten, XIV. 79; musical conservatories, VI. 291; XVII. 83; public, law relating to, VII. 679; reformatory and industrial, XX. 338; technical, XXIII. 105; in the Middle Ages, XXIII. 831; in France, IX. 513; in Germany, X. 470; in London, XIV. 834; in Prussia, XX. 17; in Russia, XXI. 71; in United States, XXIII. 828.
SCHOOL SOCIETY, British and Foreign, its origin, XIV. 258.
SCHOOLS OF PAINTING, XXI. 433 (with list of painters, 442).
SCHOPENHAUER, Adele, German authoress, XXI. 453.
——, Arthur, German philosopher, XXI. 448; X. 544; his ethics and pessimism, XVIII. 688; on evolution, VIII. 763.
——, Johanna, German authoress, XXI. 453.
SCHORHAM'S PSALTER, VIII. 383.
SCHORITZ, town, Rügen, Prussia, XXI. 57.
SCHORLOMITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
SCHOTT, Caspar, his aeronautic theory, I. 186.
SCHOUW, Joachim Frederik, Danish botanist, VII. 93.
SCHRÖCKH, Johann Matthias, on church history, V. 765.
SCHRÖDER, Hugo, his telescopic glasses, XXIII. 141, 144.
SCHROETER, Christoph Gottlieb, his pianoforte improvements, XIX. 71.
SCHRÖTER, Johann Hieronymus, German astronomer, XXI. 458; on the planet Venus, II. 791; his observatory, Lilienthal, Bremen, XVII. 713.
SCHUBART, Daniel, German writer, X. 540.
SCHUBERT, Franz Peter, musical composer, XXI. 458.

SCHUDY, or Tschudi, Swiss family, XXIII. 600.
——, Giles, Swiss historian, XXIII. 600.
SCHUHMEISTER, J., his experiments in magnetism, XV. 267, 268.
SCHULPFORTA, school, Naumburg, Germany, XVII. 249.
SCHULTE, Johann Friedrich, Old Catholic leader, XVII. 755.
SCHULTENS, Albert, Dutch Orientalist, XXI. 458; XI. 601.
——, Henry Albert, Dutch Orientalist, XXI. 459.
——, John James, Dutch Orientalist, XXI. 459.
SCHULTZ, Michael, German musician, XIX. 656.
SCHULTZE, Max Johann Siegmund, German anatomist, XXI. 459; on protoplasm, XIX. 829.
SCHULZE-DELITZSCH, Hermann, his credit banks, VI. 214, 339.
SCHUMACHER, Heinrich Christian, German astronomer, XXI. 459.
SCHUMANN, Robert, German musical composer, XXI. 459; as symphonist, XVII. 97.
SCHUPP, Balthasar, German writer, X. 531.
SCHÜRMAN, Anna Maria von, Labadist, XIV. 163.
SCHÜTZ, Heinrich, German musician, XVII. 87.
SCHUYLER, Philip, American revolutionary general, XXIII. 790.
SCHUYLKILL, river, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XVIII. 500, 736.
SCHWABE, Samuel Heinrich, German astronomer, XXI. 460.
SCHWABENSPIEGEL, German law code, X. 525.
SCHWÄBISCHER STADTEBUND (1376), XXII. 729.
SCHWACH, Conrad Nicolai, Norwegian poet, XVII. 590
SCHWALBACH, spa, Germany, XXI. 460; XVI. 434.
SCHWALENBERG, Counts of, German family, XXIV. 322.
SCHWANN, Theodor, German physiologist, XXI. 460; his cell theory, XXIV. 816; on embryology, VIII. 166; on fermentation, IX. 95; on minute organisms, XXI. 400.
SCHWANTHALER, Ludwig Michael, German sculptor, XXI. 460, 566.
SCHWARTZ, Christian Friedrich, German missionary, XXI. 461.
SCHWARTZEMBERGITE, mineral, XVI. 385.
SCHWARTZERD, Philip (Melanchthon, *q.v.*), German Reformer, XV. 833.
SCHWARZ, or Schwartz, Christian Friedrich, German missionary, XXI. 461
SCHWARZBURG-RUDOLSTADT, principality, Germany, XXI. 461.
SCHWARZBURG-SONDERSHAUSEN, principality, Germany, XXI. 461.
SCHWARZENBERG, Prince of, Austrian field-marshal, XXI. 462; XVII. 220.
SCHWARZWALD, or Black Forest, Germany, III. 795; XXIV. 699.
SCHWATKA, Lieutenant, Arctic explorer, XIX. 325.
SCHWEGLER, Albert, German philosophical writer, XXI. 462.
SCHWEIDNITZ, town, Prussia, XXI. 462
SCHWEIGAARD, Anton Martin, Norwegian jurist, XVII. 592.
SCHWEINFURT, town, Bavaria, XXI. 462.
—— GREEN, pigment, XIX. 68.
SCHWEINFURTH, Georg, on the Negro race, XVII. 318; his researches in Africa, I. 248.
SCHWEITZER (Helvetius), family of Dutch physicians, XI. 642.
SCHWELM, town, Prussia, XXI. 463.
SCHWENCKFELD, Caspar, on birds, XVIII. 4.
SCHWENDENER, Simon, on lichens, XIV. 556.
SCHWENKFELD, Caspar, German mystic, XXI. 463; XVII. 134.
SCHWERIN, town, Mecklenburg, Germany, XXI. 464.
SCHWIND, Moritz von, German painter, XXI. 464.
SCHWYZ, canton, Switzerland, XXI. 464; XXII. 781; town, XXI. 465.
SCIACCA, town, Sicily, XXI. 465.
SCIÆNIDÆ, family of fishes, XXIV. 738.
SCIALOJA, Antonio, Italian economist, XIX. 387.
SCIATICA, disease, XVII. 364.
SCIENCE, SCIENCES, XXIV. 799; biological, III. 679; mathematical, XV. 629; physical, XIX. 1; relations of, to art, II. 637; to logic, XIV. 781; to metaphysics, XVI. 80; to philosophy, XVIII. 792; to theism, XXIII. 249; influence of Christianity on, V. 698; delusions of, in early times, I. 462; in relation to the Renaissance, XX. 383, 386; Bacon's views of, III. 214; academies of, I. 70; scientific societies, XXII. 221, 222; XIV. 835.
—— OF LEGISLATION, Filangieri's, IX. 159.
SCIENCES, Whewell's Philosophy of the, XXIV. 539.
SCIENZA NUOVA, Vico's work, XXIV. 212.
SCILLA, genus of plants, XXII. 437.
SCILLIN, SCILLIPRIN, SCILLITOXIN, principles in squill, XXII. 437.
SCILLY ISLES, England, XXI. 465.
SCIMITAR, weapon, XXII. 801.
SCINDE, or Sind (*q.v.*), province, India, XXII. 90.
SCINDHIA (Sindhia), native prince, India, XII. 804; XXIV. 494.
SCIO, island, Asia Minor, XXI. 465.
SCIOPPIUS, Gaspar, critic, XXI. 364.
SCIOPTICON LANTERN, XV. 212.
SCIOTO, river, Ohio, U.S.A., XVII. 734.
SCIPIO, Lucius, Roman consul, XXI. 467.
——, Publius Cornelius, Roman general, XXI. 466.
——, Quintus Cæcilius Metellus Pius, Roman general, XVI. 106.
——, Shield of, Roman plate of 4th century, XIX. 181.
—— AFRICANUS, the Elder, Roman general, XXI. 467; XX. 750; his relations with Polybius, XIX. 412.
—— AFRICANUS, the Younger, XXI. 468; XIII. 766; in Spain, XXII. 306.
—— NASICA, Roman pontifex, XXI. 468.
SCIPIOS, Inscriptions on monuments of the, XIV. 329.
SCIRE FACIAS, in English law, XXI. 468.
SCIRON, of Greek legend, XIX. 559; XXIII. 294.
SCIRTOPODA, order of Rotifera, XXI. 8.
SCISSORBILL, bird, XXII. 120.
SCIURIDÆ, family of rodent mammals, XV. 418; XXII. 437.
SCIUROPTERUS, genus of rodent mammals, XXII. 438.
SCIURUS, genus of rodent mammals, XXII. 437; XV. 418.
SCLATER, Philip Lutley, on birds, XVIII. 12, 27, 41.
SCLERENCHYMA, hardened plant cells, XII. 15.
SCLEROBLASTS, of sponges, XXII. 420.
SCLEROTIA, tuberous bodies in Fungi, IX. 828.
SCLEROTIC ACID, in ergot, VIII. 521.
SCLEROTIC COAT, of the eyeball, I. 886.
SCLEROTITIS, eye disease, XVII. 782.
SCODRA (Scutari), town, Albania, XXI. 573.
SCOGLIO OLIVI, island, Austria, XIX. 284.
SCOLARI, Paulino (Pope Clement III.), V. 821.
SCOLASTICA, St, sister of St Benedict, III. 558.
SCOLECITE, mineral, XVI. 423.
SCOLOPAX, genus of birds, XX. 317; XXII. 200; XXIV. 650.
SCOLOPENDRA, genus of Myriapoda, XVII. 119.
SCOLOPENDRELLA, genus of Myriapoda, XVII. 120.
SCOLOTI (Scythians), ancient people, XXI. 575.
SCOMBER, genus of fishes, XV. 159.
SCONE, ancient town, Scotland, XVIII. 66; XXI. 477, 480.
SCOOPER, bird, XXII. 552.
SCOPAS, Greek sculptor, II. 360.

SCOPASIS, Scythian sovereign, XXI. 576.
SCOPIA, town, Macedonia, XV. 137.
SCOPOLI, Giovanni Antonio, on birds, XVIII. 7.
SCOPS, genus of birds, XVIII. 91.
SCOPUS, genus of birds, XXII. 577.
SCORBUTUS, or Scurvy (*q.v.*), disease, XXI. 572.
SCORESBY, William, English Arctic explorer and physicist, XXI. 468; XIX. 318.
SCORODITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
SCORONCONCOLO, Italian desperado, XV. 789.
SCORPION, arachnid, II. 283.
SCORPION-FLY, insect, XIII. 151.
SCORPION-GRASS, plant, IX. 414.
SCORPIONIDEA, order of Arachnida, II. 281.
SCORZONERA, vegetable, XII. 287.
SCOT, Michael, Scottish philosopher and astrologer, XXI. 469, 427; translator of Arabic works, II. 270; on physiognomy, XIX. 4.
——, Reginald, English writer on witchcraft, XXI. 470.
SCOTCH PEBBLE, I. 277.
SCOTER, bird, XXI. 470.
SCOTIA, or Scotland (*q.v.*), XXI. 477.
——, in architecture, II. 472.
SCOTICHRONICON, Fordun and Bower's, IX. 397; XXI. 540.
SCOTISM, scholastic philosophical system, XXI. 429; VII. 545.
SCOTLAND, XXI. 471 (index, 536); invasion of, by William I. of England, XXIV. 576; by William II., XXIV. 577; Norman settlement in, XVII. 550; rebellion of 1745, V. 426; Reformation in, XX. 337; Stuart family, XXII. 610; union of crown with the crown of England (1603), XXI. 509; parliamentary union with England (1707), VIII. 353; XVIII. 308; XXI. 518; in time of Cromwell, VI. 601; under Edward I. of England, VII. 683; in time of Robert the Bruce, XX. 592; Wallace's exploits in, XXIV. 326; agriculture during 16th and 17th centuries, I. 298; banking in, III. 332; birds of, XVIII. 18; Church of, XXI. 536; Episcopal Church in, VIII. 489; XIV. 711; XXI. 779; Free Church of, IX. 742; United Presbyterian Church, XXIII. 727; coalfields, VI. 52; coins, XVII. 656; cotton manufacture, VI. 501; fisheries, IX. 257; forests, IX. 399; Gaelic literature, V. 313; Gaelic topography, X. 10; Gothic architecture, II. 428; law of landlord and tenant, XIV. 276; land tenure, XIV. 264; statute law, XXII. 470; libraries, XIV. 522, 542; mines, XVI. 467; newspapers, XVII. 422; observatories, XVII. 710; peerage, XVIII. 466; police system, XIX. 341; Presbyterianism in, XIX. 679; school system, VII. 680; universities, XXIII. 854.
SCOTLAND, Church of, XXI. 536; XXIII. 727; Moderatism in, XX. 599; Chalmers's relations to, V. 376.
——, Literature of, XXI. 540.
—— YARD, police headquarters, London, XIX. 338.
SCOTOPHILUS, genus of bats, XV. 411.
SCOTS, their origin, XXI. 473; XIII. 244; invasion of Roman province of Britain by, IV. 353; VIII. 265.
SCOTSMAN, Edinburgh newspaper, XVII 423.
SCOTT, Alexander, early Scottish poet, XXI. 542.
——, David, Scottish painter, XXI. 543.
——, Sir George Gilbert, English architect, XXI. 543.
——, John (Lord Eldon), lord chancellor of England, VII. 828.
——, or Scot, Michael, mediæval philosopher, XXI. 469, 427; II. 270; XIX. 4.
——, Sir Walter, Scottish poet and novelist, XXI. 544; his place in English literature, VIII. 433, 434; his home at Abbotsford, I. 26; Lockhart's Life of, XIV. 763.
——, William (Lord Stowell), English judge, XXII. 580.
——, Winfield, American general, XXI. 551; XXIII. 767, 770.
——, Mount, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822.
SCOTTISH CHIEFS, Miss Porter's work, XIX. 527.
SCOTTISH EPISCOPAL CHURCH, its liturgy, XIV. 711.
SCOTTISH GUARD, in France, under Charles VII., IX. 551.
SCOTTISH LITERATURE, XXI. 540.
SCOTUS, Johannes (Erigena), mediæval philosopher, VIII. 371, 522.
——, John Duns, scholastic philosopher, VII. 545; XXI. 429; on evolution, VIII. 758.
SCOURGING, as a religious discipline, IX. 280.
SCOUT, bird, XI. 262; XX. 302.
SCOUTI-ALLEN, bird, XXII. 125.
SCRABER, SCRAIB, bird, XXI. 781.
SCRANTON, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXI. 551.
SCREAMER, bird, XXI. 552.
SCREECH-OWL, bird, XVIII. 89
SCREEN, in architecture, II. 472.
SCREW, XXI. 552; XV. 754, 759; machines for manufacture of, XV. 153, 155; of Archimedes, II. 381.
SCREW-PROPELLER, of a ship, XXI. 823.
SCREW TOOLS, XI. 438.
SCRIBE, Augustin Eugène, French dramatist, XXI. 553.
SCRIBES, Jewish, III. 641; VIII. 831; XIII. 419.
SCRIBLERUS CLUB, English literary society II 325.
SCRIBONIUS CURIO, constructor of first amphitheatre, I. 774.
SCRIPTORIS, Paulus, tutor of Conrad Pellicanus, XVIII. 477.
SCRIPTURE, see Bible; inspiration of, XIII. 154
SCRIVENER, Frederick Henry, on Codex Bezæ, I. 123.
SCRIVENER'S PALSY, disease, VI. 543.
SCROFULA, disease, XXI. 554; XVIII. 405.
SCROGGS, John, Arctic explorer, XIX. 318.
SCROPHULARIACEÆ, group of parasitic plants, XVIII. 265.
SCRUB-BIRD, XXI. 554.
SCUDÉRY, Georges de, French writer, XXI. 555.
——, Madeleine de, French novelist, XXI. 555; IX. 659; XX. 659.
SCUIR-NA-GILLEAN, mountain, Skye, Scotland, XXII. 127.
SCULLS, oars, XXI. 30.
SCULPTURE, XXI. 556; as a fine art, IX. 204; as illustrated on coins, XVII. 629, 633; in relation to poetry, XIX. 262; Pindar's recognition of, XIX. 101; in terra-cotta, XXIII. 193, 194; in wall decoration, XVII. 34; in wood, XXIV. 645; Assyrian, III. 190; Greek, II. 347; examples by Lysippus, XV. 120; Michelangelo's, XVI. 230; Raphael's, XX. 281; on rocks, in Phrygia, XVIII. 850; at Selinus, Sicily, XXI. 633; Venetian, XXIV. 156; Veronese, XXIV. 172; academies of, I. 78; Watt's inventions for copying, XXIV. 414.
SCUMBLING, in painting, XVIII. 138.
SCUPI, town, Macedonia, XV. 137.
SCURVY, disease, XXI. 572; XVIII. 377; diet for, VII. 207.
SCUTAGE, knight service, in law, XXI. 572; as military tax, I. 32.
SCUTARI, town, Albania, XXI. 573; I. 448.
——, province, Turkey in Europe, XXIII. 653.
——, town, Turkey in Asia, XXI. 573.
——, Lake, Albania, XVI. 780.
SCUTCHER, cotton machine, VI. 491, 493.
SCUTES, of animals, XXII. 107, 108.
SCUTIGERA, genus of Myriapoda, XVII. 119.
SCUTTOCK, bird, XI. 262.
SCYLAX of Caryanda, Greek explorer, XXI. 573
SCYLES, Scythian king, XXI. 578
SCYLLA AND CHARYBDIS, Legend of, XXI. 574.
SCYLLIUM, genus of sharks, XXI. 774.
SCYMNUS of Chios, Greek geographer, XXI. 574.
SCYPHOMEDUSÆ, subclass of Hydrozoa, XII. 555.
SCYROS, island, Ægean Sea, XXI. 574.
SCYRRI, Teutonic tribes, XVII. 726.
SCYTALIDÆ, family of snakes, XX. 193.

SCYTALOPUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 49.
SCYTHE, reaping implement, XXI. 574.
SCYTHIA, ancient region, Europe and Asia, XXI. 575; expedition of Darius I. against, XVIII. 570.
SCYTHIAN LANGUAGE, XVIII. 779.
SCYTHIANS, ancient people, Europe and Asia, XXI. 575; in India, XII. 788; invasion of Palestine by, XIII. 415; their inroads into Persian empire, XVIII. 563, 570, 594, 599, 603; in Russia, XXI. 78.
SEA, XXI. 578; X. 221, 283; colour of, XIV. 600; depths of, III. 17; XII. 821; XVIII. 121; distribution of animals in, VII. 276; phosphorescence of, XVIII. 814; appliances for sounding, XXII. 280; temperature, VI. 4; XVI. 116, 132; XVIII. 119; XXIII. 291; tides, XXIII. 353; water, XXI. 611; VII. 263; X. 221; waves, XXIV. 419. See also Atlantic, Pacific, etc.
SEA-ANEMONES, group of Actinozoa, I. 129; VI. 369.
SEA-BEAR, carnivorous mammal, XV. 443.
SEA-BREAM, fish, XII. 688.
SEA BRIGHT, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 397.
SEA-CAT, fish, XXI. 614.
SEA-COW, cetacean mammal, XV. 390.
SEA-CUCUMBER, echinoderm, III. 477; VII. 639; XX. 411.
SEA-DEVIL, fish, VII. 138; IX. 269; XII. 686; XX. 300.
SEADYAH, Jewish rabbi and scholar, XXI. 120.
SEA-EAGLE, bird, VII. 589.
SEA-ELEPHANT, carnivorous mammal, XV. 444.
SEA FISHERIES, IX. 243.
SEAFORD, town, Sussex, England, XXII. 724.
SEA-HARE, mollusc, XVI. 656.
SEA-HEDGEHOG, fish, X. 685; XII. 694.
SEA-HORSE, fish, XXI. 579.
SEA-ISLANDS, Georgia, U.S.A., X. 434.
SEA-KALE, vegetable, XII. 287.
SEAL, carnivorous mammal, XXI. 580; XV. 443; oil, XVII. 744, 747; extermination of seals, XIX. 126; consumption of the flesh by Eskimos, VIII. 545; fishery, XXI. 581; Newfoundland fishery, XVII. 384; skins of, IX. 839; XIV. 388; XXI. 583.
——, Engraved, XXI. 586; gems, X. 136; in heraldry, XI. 683, 707
SEA LAWS, XXI. 583.
SEA-LEOPARD, carnivorous mammal, XV. 443.
SEA-LETTER, passport, XVIII. 344.
SEA-LEVEL, XXII. 708.
SEALING WAX, XXI. 586; XXIV. 459.
SEA-LION, carnivorous mammal, XV. 443.
SEALKOTE (Sialkot), town, India, XXI. 850.
SEALS, Engraved, XXI. 586; gems, X. 136; in heraldry, XI. 683, 707.
SEAL-SKINS, IX. 839; XIV. 388; XXI. 583.
SEAMANSHIP, XXI. 589; XVII. 246; signals in, XXII. 49.
SEAMAN'S PRACTICES, by Richard Norwood, XVII. 256.
SEAMAN'S SECRETS, by John Davis, XVII. 254.
SEAMEN, Laws relating to, XXI. 605.
SEAMEN'S TERMS, Glossary of, XXI. 603.
SEAN, or Seine, fishing net, IX. 253.
SEANCE, Spiritualistic, XXII. 405.
SEANG-TANG, town, China, V. 637.
SEA-OTTER, carnivorous mammal, XVIII. 69.
SEA-PARROT, bird, XX. 101.
SEA-PENS, group of Actinozoa, I. 129; phosphorescence of, XVIII. 814.
SEA-PIE, bird, XVIII. 111.
SEAPORTS, Law of, XI. 471.
SEARCH, Right of, Maritime, XXI. 608.
—— WARRANT, XXIV. 371.
SEARS, Edmund H., American hymn-writer, XII. 596.
SEA SALT, XXI. 228.
SEASALTER, town, England, XXIV. 555.
SEA-SERPENT, XXI. 608.
SEA-SICKNESS, XXI. 610.
SEASIDE AND THE FIRESIDE, The, poems by Longfellow, XIV. 861.
SEA-SLATER, crustacean, VI. 658.
SEA-SLUGS, group of Echinodermata, VII. 639.
SEA-SNAKES, XXII. 197.
SEASONS, of the year, II. 773.
——, The, Haydn's oratorio, XI. 539.
——, The, Thomson's poem, XXIII. 311.
SEA-SWALLOW, bird, XXIII. 189.
SEA TERMS, Glossary of, XXI. 603.
SEATHWAITE FELLS, mountain, England, XIV. 252.
SEA-TROUT, fish, XXI. 222.
SEATS, furniture, IX. 848.
SEATTLE, town, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXI. 610.
SEA-UNICORN, cetacean mammal, XV. 398; XVII. 235.
SEA-URCHINS, group of Echinodermata, VII. 629; XX. 411.
SEA-WATER, XXI. 611; X. 221; distillation of, VII. 263; highest temperature of, XVIII. 119.
SEA-WEED, as manure, I. 350; drying of, I. 508.
SEA-WOLF, fish, XXI. 614.
SEB, Egyptian divinity, VII. 716.
SEBALD, St, Shrine of, at Nuremberg, Bavaria, XVII. 663.
SEBASTEIA, or Sebaste (Sivas), ancient town, Asia Minor, XXII. 103.
SEBASTIAN, St, Roman martyr, XXI. 614.
——, Dom, king of Portugal, XIX. 546.
SEBASTIANO DEL PIOMBO, Venetian painter, XXI. 615.
SEBASTIYA (Samaria), village, Palestine XXI. 243.
SEBASTOPOL, town, Crimea, Russia, XXI. 616; VI. 586; siege of (1854–55), VIII. 366; IX. 457; XXI. 102; XXIII. 431
SEBASTOS (George Palæologus), Byzantine noble, XVIII. 165.
SEBEK, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
SEBENICO, town, Dalmatia, Austria, XXI. 616.
SEBEZH, town, Russia, XXIV. 262.
SEBKHA, lake, Algeria, I. 563.
—— TIGHRI, lake, Morocco, XVI. 832.
SEBOKHT, Severus, Syriac writer, XXII. 839.
SEBORRHŒA, skin disease, XXII. 120.
SEBU, river, Morocco, XVI. 832.
SECALE, genus of plants, XXI. 117.
SECANT, in trigonometry, XXIII. 563.
SECCHI, Angelo, Italian astronomer, XXI. 616.
SECENTISMO, SECENTISTI, The, in Italian literature, XIII. 511.
SECESSION, in United States (1860), XXIII. 772.
—— CHURCH, Scotland, VIII. 528; XV. 132; XIX. 685; XXIII. 727.
SECKENDORF, German noble family, XXI. 616.
——, Veit Ludwig von, German jurist, XXI. 616.
SECOND, unit of time, XV. 668.
—— ADVENTISTS, American religious sect, XVI. 320.
SECONDARY ROCKS, in geology, X. 352.
SECOND-SIGHT, II. 204.
——, conjuring trick, XV. 208.
SECRETARIES OF STATE, British, XVI. 473; VIII. 638; of United States, XXIII. 750.
SECRETARIUS, genus of birds, XXI. 617.
SECRETARY-BIRD, XXI. 617; I. 259.
SECRETIONS, Alimentary, XVII. 671.
——, Diseases of the, XVIII. 377.
SECRETIVENESS, in phrenology, XVIII. 845
SECRET MARRIAGE, opera by Cimarosa, V. 779.
SECULAR GAMES, Roman, XXI. 618.
SECUNDERABAD, Indian cantonment, XXI. 618
SECUNDUS, Valentinian theologian, XXIV. 38.
——, Johannes, Dutch poet, XXI. 618.
SEDAINE, Michel Jean, French dramatist, XXI. 618.
SEDALIA, town, Missouri, U.S.A., XXI 619.
SEDAN, town, France, XXI. 619; battle of (1870), IX. 627; X. 513; XVII. 229.
SEDARIM, divisions of the Mishnah, XVI. 505.
SEDDON, Thomas, English painter, XXI. 619.

SEDENTARIA, suborder of Protozoa, XIX. 863.
SEDER OLAM, Midrashim, XVI. 280.
SEDEYR, province, Arabia, II. 239.
SEDGE-BIRD, XXIV. 366.
SEDGEMOOR, Somerset, England, XXII. 257.
SEDGWICK, Adam, English geologist, XXI. 619.
SEDILIA, in architecture, II. 472.
SEDITION, in law, XXI. 619; in United States law, XXIII. 756.
SEDLEY, Sir Charles, English poet and wit, XXI. 620; XVIII. 347.
SE-DOM, river, Cambodia, Asia, XV. 832.
SEDOMIERZ (Sandomir), town, Russian Poland, XXI. 259.
SEDUCTION, in law, XXI. 620.
SEDULIUS, Cœlius, early Christian poet, XXI. 621; XII. 582; language and style of, XIV. 339.
SEDUM, genus of plants, XXI. 621.
SEE, Bishop's, III. 787.
SEEBECK, Ludwig F. W. A., his syren, I. 109.
——, Thomas Johann, on photography, XVIII. 822.
SEEBSAUGOR, town, India, XXII. 13.
SEED, SEEDS, of plants, IV. 153; formation of, XX. 430; plants raised from, I. 86; transportation of, X. 266; agricultural, I. 383; adulterations of, I. 175.
—— CORN, I. 354.
SEER, of Scripture, XIX. 814.
SEEROEE (Sirohi), state and town, India, XXII. 98.
SEELAND, or Zealand, province, Holland, XXIV. 771.
SÉES, town, France, XXI. 621.
SEETZEN, Ulrich Jasper, German Oriental traveller, XXI. 621.
SEFID RUD, river, Persia, XIII. 213.
SEFTENBERG, Baron von, his observatory, Bohemia, XVII. 713.
SE-GAN FOO, town, China, XXI. 621; V. 637.
SEGARELLI, Gerhard, of Parma, founder of a sect of Apostolici, II. 198.
SEGESTA, ancient town, Sicily, XXI. 622; I. 458.
SEGESVAR, town, Transylvania, Hungary, XXI. 387
SEGMENT SHELL, Armstrong, ammunition, I. 744.
SEGNER, Johann Andreas von, on surface-tension of liquids, V. 56.
SEGNERI, Paolo, Jesuit, opponent of Molinos, XVI. 631.
SEGO, town, Central Africa, I. 271; XXII. 279.
SEGODUNUM (Rodez), ancient town, France, XX. 617.
SEGOVIA, province, Spain, XXI. 622.
——, town, Spain, XXI. 623; aqueduct at, II. 221; church of St Millan, II. 432.
SEGOVIA, river, Honduras, XII. 130.
SÉGUIN, Armand, on mechanical equivalent of heat, VIII. 208.
SEGUR, pass, India, XVII. 509.
SEGURA, river, Spain, XVII. 52.
——, Manuel, Peruvian poet, XVIII. 676.
SEGUSIO, town, Italy, XXII. 722.
SEHARUNPOOR (Saharanpur), district, India, XXI. 151; town, XXI. 152.
SEICHES, periodic changes in lake-levels, XIV. 220.
SEIDEL, Philipp Ludwig, his work in celestial photometry, XVIII. 841.
SEIDLITZ POWDERS, I. 184; XXIII. 69.
SEIFHENNERSDORF, town, Saxony, XI. 655.
SEIGNIORAGE, charge on coining, XVI. 725.
SEIGNORIAL DOMAINS, I. 414.
SEIGNORY, lordship of manor, XXI. 623.
SEILUN (Shiloh), town, Palestine, XXI. 803.
SEINE, department, France, XXI. 624.
——, river, France, XXI. 623; IX. 506; XVIII. 275, 285; improvement works, XX. 579.
——, fishing net, IX. 253.
SEINE-ET-MARNE, department, France, XXI. 624.
SEINE-ET-OISE, department, France, XXI. 625.
SEINE INFÉRIEURE, department, France, XXI. 625.
SEINY, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 728.
SEIR, of Scripture, VIII. 533.
SEISIN, in English law, XXI. 626.
SEISMOLOGY, science of earthquakes, VII. 608.
SEISMOMETER, SEISMOGRAPH, for measuring earth-movements, XXI. 626; VII. 611.
SEISTAN, or Sistan, district, Persia, XVIII. 627, XXII. 100.
SEJANUS, minister of Tiberius, XXIII. 337.
SE-KEANG, river, China, V. 632.
SEKHET, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
SEKLUCYAN, John, Polish writer, XIX. 301.
SEKWATI, river, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
SELA, of Scripture, XVIII. 706.
SELACHE, genus of sharks, XXI. 608, 777.
SELACHOIDEI, group of fishes, XII. 685; XXI. 774.
SELAGINELLA, genus of club-mosses, IX. 107; XV. 94.
SELAMA, Abulkhair, Druse saint, VII. 484.
SELANGOR, district, Malay Peninsula, XV. 322; XXII. 587.
——, river, Malay Peninsula, XV. 321.
SELARU, island, Timor Laut group, Indian Archipelago, XXIII. 398.
SELBORNE, Natural History of, White's, XXIV. 549.
SELBY, town, England, XXI 630.
——, Prideaux John, his illustrations of birds, XVIII. 13, 18.
SELDEN, John, English jurist, XXI. 630; Table Talk of, I. 785.
SELECTION, Natural, XXIV. 77.
——, Subjective, in psychology, XX. 73.
SELENGA, plateau, Siberia, XXII. 2; river, XXII. 5; XXIII. 510.
SELENGHINSK, town, Siberia, XXIII. 511.
SELENIC ACID, V. 506.
SELENITE, mineral, XVI. 396, 401; its colours, XXIV. 450.
SELENIUM, chemical element, XXI. 631; V. 498; XVI. 380; alcohols and ethers of, V. 553.
SELENODERA, genus of birds, XXIII. 477.
SELENODONTA, division of ungulate Mammalia, XV. 430.
SELENOGNATHUS, genus of fishes, XXI. 580.
SELENSULPHUR, mineral, XVI. 380.
SELENTER SEE, lake, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, XXI. 414.
SELEUCIA, town, Mesopotamia, XXI. 632; XVI. 51; XVIII. 587, 601, 604
——, town, Cilicia, Asia Minor, XXI. 632.
SELEUCIDÆ, Era of the, V. 715.
SELEUCID DYNASTY, of Macedonian empire, XVIII. 585; XIII. 420; coins of, XVII. 649.
SELEUCUS I., Macedonian king of Persia and Syria, XVIII. 585; XV. 142.
—— II.–III., of Persia and Syria, XVIII. 588.
—— IV., Philopator, of Persia and Syria, XVIII. 589; XIII. 420.
SELF-COMPLACENCY, Psychological analysis of, XX. 70.
SELF-CONSCIOUSNESS, in psychology, XVI. 92; XX. 39, 70, 83; Locke on, XIV. 758.
SELF-ESTEEM, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
SELIGER, Lake, Russia, XXIII. 672.
SELIM I., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 642, 656; his war with Persia, XVIII. 635.
—— II., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 644; conquest of Tunis by, XXIII. 621.
—— III., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 648.
—— CHISTI, Tomb of, India, IX 51.
SELIMNIA, town, Turkey in Europe, XXII. 160.
SELINUS, Greek town, Sicily, XXI. 633, XXII. 18; metopes of the acropolis of, II. 349; terra-cotta remains at, XXIII 193.
SELJUKS, Turkish dynasties of, XXI. 634; XXIII. 656, 660; occupation of Asia Minor by, II. 713; invasion of the Greek empire by, XI. 118; fall of the empire of, XXIII. 640.
SELKIRK, county and town, Scotland, XXI. 638.

SELKIRK, Earl of, his colony in Canada, XX. 315.
——, Alexander, prototype of Robinson Crusoe, XXI. 639; XIII. 758.
SELLASIA, Greece, Battle of (221), XVIII. 790.
SELLER, in law, XXI. 205, 206.
SELLING, William, early English scholar, VIII. 414.
SELMA, town, Alabama, U.S.A., XXI. 639.
SELTERS, spa, Germany, XVI. 436.
SEM, river, Montenegro, XVI. 780.
SEMANG, race of people, Malacca, XV. 323.
SEMAPHORE, for signals, XXII. 49.
SEMBERA, Alois, Bohemian historical writer, XXII. 153.
SEMECHONITIS, or Merom, lake, Palestine, XIII. 746.
SEMEISKIYE, Nonconformists in Eastern Siberia, XXIII. 510.
SEMENDER, ancient Khazar town, Russia, XIV. 59.
SEMENDRIA, town, Servia, XXI. 688.
SEMIGALLIA, tribe, Lithuania, XIV. 702.
SEMINOLES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 831, 835; war against, in Florida, IX. 341.
SEMIPALATINSK, province and town, Russian Central Asia, XXI. 639.
SEMIPELAGIANISM, theological doctrine. XVIII. 472.
SEMIRAMIDE, Gluck's opera, X. 694.
SEMIRAMIS, Legend of, XXI. 639.
SEMIRYETCHENSK, province, Russian Turkestan, XXI. 640.
SEMITES, ethnological group, II. 697, 698; XXI. 641, 643.
SEMITIC ALPHABETS, I. 608.
SEMITIC INSCRIPTIONS, XIII. 116.
SEMITIC LANGUAGES, XXI. 641; XVIII. 778; XXIV. 740; dictionaries of. VII. 189.
SEMITONES, in music, XVII. 78.
SEMLER, Johann Salomo, German Biblical critic, XXI. 656; XX. 290; on the canon, V. 15.
SEMLIN, town, Austria-Hungary, XXI. 657.
SEMNÆ, or Furies, Altar of, at Athens, III. 2. See also IX. 840; VIII. 524.
SEMNOPITHECUS, genus of apes, II. 151.
SEMOLINA, article of food, XV. 125.
SEMONIDES (Simonides) of Amorgos, Greek poet, XXII. 83; XXI. 318.
SEMPACH, Switzerland, Battle of (1386), XV. 40; XXII. 784.
——, Lake, Switzerland, XXII. 777.
SEMPER, Gottfried, German architect, XXI. 657.
SEMPERVIVUM, genus of plants, XII. 317
SEMPLE, Robert, early Scottish poet, XXI. 542.
SEMPRINGHAM, St Gilbert of, English monk, X. 593.
SE-MUN, river, Cambodia, Asia, XV. 832.
SENAAR, country, East Central Africa, XXI. 657.
SÉNAC, Jean Baptiste, French physician, XV. 815.
SENACULUM, meeting place, ancient Rome, XX. 816.
SENA GALLICA (Sinigaglia), ancient town, Italy, XXII. 94.
SÉNANCOUR, Étienne Pivert de, French man of letters, XXI. 658.
SENARMONTITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
SENATE, Roman, XX. 733, 738, 755, 772, 784, 793, 795.
——, of the United States, XXIII. 749.
SENCHUS MOR, ancient Irish code, IV. 252.
SENEBIER, Jean, Swiss vegetable-physiologist, XXI. 658.
SENECA, Lake, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 451.
——, Lucius Annæus, Roman rhetorician and philosopher, XXI. 658; VII. 410; XX. 725; XXII. 572; his economic teaching, XIX. 350; his influence on Nero, XVII. 348; his death, XVII. 350; language and style of, XIV. 337.
—— FALLS, town, New York, U.S.A., XXI. 659.
SENECIO, genus of plants, XI. 221.
SENEFELDER, Alois, discoverer of the art of lithography, XIV. 697.
SENEGAL, French colony, West Africa, XXI. 660; Adanson's exploration of, I. 144.
——, river, West Africa, XXI. 660; I. 253.
SENEGAMBIA, country, West Africa, XXI. 661; I. 268.
SENESCHAL, Royal, England, XXI. 36.
SENEX, J., his map of London (1720), XIV. 849.
SENGEL, or Senguer, river, Patagonia, XVIII. 353.
SENGORA, district, Malay Peninsula, XV. 322.
SENIAVINE ISLANDS, group of Caroline Islands, Pacific, V. 126.
SENIGALLIA (Sinigaglia), town, Italy, XXII. 94.
SENIOR, Nassau William, English economist, XXI. 663; XIX. 377.
SENKERAH, Tablets of, Babylonia, Numerals in, XVII. 626.
SENLAC, or Hastings, England, Battle of (1066), VIII. 291; XI. 486; XXII. 725; XXIV. 575.
SENLIS, town, France, XXI. 664; XVII. 749.
SENNA, drug, XXI. 664; II. 237.
——, town on Zambesi river, Africa, XXIV. 765.
SENNACHERIB, king of Assyria, III. 187; XIII. 414; palaces of, at Nineveh, XVII. 512.
SENNAR (Senaar), country, East Central Africa, XXI. 657.
SENOFERU, king of Egypt, VII. 732.
SENORA, province, Mexico, XVI. 214.
SENS, town, France, XXI. 665; council of (1140), I. 35; III. 602.
SENSATION, in physiology, XIX. 27; XXIII. 478; in psychology, XX. 40, 50, 67; in psycho-physics, XXIV. 469; XXIII. 481; in philosophy of Condillac, VI. 251; of Democritus, VII. 60; of Hartley, XI. 498; of Locke, XIV. 758; of the Stoics, XXII. 565.
SENSE, distinguished from understanding, XX. 75; in Eleatic philosophy, VIII. 1; in Cudworth's, VI. 691; in Descartes's, V. 147; in Locke's, XIV. 758.
——, Moral, or Conscience (*q.v.*), VIII. 600.
SENSE-ORGANS, in man, I. 884; in Amphibia, I. 766; in birds, III. 725; in fishes, XII. 652; in mammals, XV. 366; in reptiles, XX. 461; III. 725.
SENSITIVE PLANT, XVI. 345; XIX. 62.
SENSORY NERVES, XIX. 27; how affected by the hypnotic condition, XV. 279.
SENTENCES OF ALI, collection of Arabian proverbs, I. 572.
SENTENTIARUM MAGISTER (Peter Lombard, *q.v.*), XIV. 813.
SENTIMENTS, Phrenological organs of, XVIII. 845.
SENTINUM, Italy, Battle of (295 B.C.), XX. 743.
SENUSI, Mohammed el, Moslem mahdi, North Africa, XXI. 151; XXIII. 575.
SEONI, or Seonee, district and town, India, XXI. 665.
SEOUL, town, Corea, VI. 391.
SEPALS, of plants, IV. 131.
SEPHARADIC RITUAL, of the Jews, XV. 293.
SEPHARDIM, division of the Jews, XIII. 683.
SEPHER YEZIRAH, Midrash, XVI. 286.
SEPHIROTH, The Ten, of the Kabbalah, XIII. 811.
SEPIA, genus of molluscs, XVI. 669, 673.
——, pigment, XXI. 666; XIX. 88; from the cuttlefish, VI. 737.
SEPIOLITE, mineral, XV. 825.
SEPOLCRI, Ugo Foscolo's poem, IX. 472; XIII. 513.
SEPOY, native Indian soldier, XXI. 666; II. 590; sepoy mutiny (1857), II. 591; XII. 809.
SEPT, tribal division, V. 799.
SEPTATA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 853.
SEPTEMBER, month, XXI. 666.
SEPTEM MARIA, lagoons, North-Eastern Italy, XIII. 436.
SEPTICÆMIA, disease, XXI. 666: XVIII. 401; XXII. 678.
SEPTIMANIA, ancient province, France, XIV. 287.
SEPTUAGINT, Greek version of the Old

Testament, XXI. 667; III. 641; V. 5; XXII. 824.
SEPULCHRE, Easter, in architecture, II. 472.
——, The Holy, XXI. 670.
——, Canons Regular of the Holy, XXI. 670.
——, Knights of the Holy, XXI. 670.
SEPULCHRES, Ancient American, II. 451; for mummies, XVII. 20.
SEQUANA (Seine), river, France, XXI. 623.
SEQUANI, Celtic tribe of ancient Gaul, X. 111.
SEQUENCES, in mediæval hymnology, XII. 583.
SEQUESTRATION, in Scots law, III. 344.
SEQUOIA, genus of trees, XXI. 673; IX. 405; XXIII. 809.
SERA, capital of China in Ptolemy's geography, XX. 93.
——, convent at Lhasa, Tibet, XIV. 501.
SERAFI, Pere, Catalan poet, XXII. 364.
SERAGLIO, or Harem, XI. 478.
SERAIEVO, or Bosna Serai, town, Bosnia, IV. 68.
SERAING, town, Belgium, XXI. 674.
SERAJGUNJ (Sirajganj), town, India, XXII. 95.
SERAMPUR, town, India, XXI. 674.
SERANG, town, Java, XIII. 605.
SERAPEUM, temple, near Memphis, Egypt, XXI. 674; II. 387.
—— LIBRARY, at Alexandria, Egypt, XIV. 510.
SERAPHIM, of Scripture, XXI. 674.
SERAPION, Alexandrian physician, XV. 801.
SERAPIS (Apis), of Egyptian mythology, XXI. 674; II. 173; VII. 717.
SERBAL (Mount Sinai), Arabia, XXII. 88.
SERBAN, Cantacuzene. voivode of Walachia, XXI. 17.
SERBONIS, Lake, Egypt, VII. 709.
SERBS, race of people, XXI. 688; XXII. 147, 154.
SERCAMBI, Giovanni, Italian writer, XIII. 505.
SERCIAL, variety of Madeira wine, XV. 178; XXIV. 609.
SERDOBOL, monastery, Finland, XXIV. 209.
SERDOBSK, town, Russia, XXI. 305.
SERENA, town, Chili, XXI. 674.
SERENDIB, or Ceylon (*q.v.*), V. 364.
SERENUS of Antissa, Greek geometer, XXI. 675.
SERERE, people of Senegambia, XXI. 662.
SERES, ancient name for the Chinese, V. 627; XVIII. 590.
——, town, Turkey in Europe, XXI. 675.
SERETH, river, Roumania, XXI. 14.
SERFDOM, XXII. 134; economic aspects of, XIX. 352; in relation to labour, XIV. 165; in Russia, XIV. 262; XXI. 82, 100; XXII. 143; abolition of, in Russia, XXI. 102.
SERGARDI, Ludovico, Sienese satirist, XXII. 43.
SERGEANT-AT-ARMS, in royal household, England, XXI. 37.
SERGELL, Tobias, Swedish sculptor, XXI. 570.
SERGHIEVSK, spa, Russia, XXI. 243.
SERGHIEVSKIY POSAD, town, Russia, XXI. 675.
SERGIUS, St, Syrian martyr, XXI. 676.
—— I.–IV., popes, XXI. 676.
——, patriarch of Constantinople, XVI. 758.
——, Paulician teacher, XVIII. 434.
——, Russian monk, XXI. 676.
—— of Rasain, Syriac writer, XXII. 833.
SERICE, ancient name for China, V. 627.
SERICIN, silk albumen, XXII. 61.
SERICULTURE, art of rearing silkworms, XXII. 58.
SERIEMA, bird, XXI. 676.
SERIES, Mathematical, XXI. 677; XXIV. 71; in algebra, I. 561; in trigonometry, XXIII. 569; tables of, XXIII. 14.
SERIGRAPH, indicator of grades of silk, XXII. 62.
SERIN, bird, IX. 192.
——, faubourg of Lyons, France, XV. 110.
SERINGAPATAM, town, India, XXI. 682; XVII. 124.
SERINGHAM, town, India, XXII. 438.
SERIOLA, genus of fishes, XXIV. 738.
SERIPHUS, of Greek legend, XVIII. 560.
SERJEANT-AT-LAW, XXI. 682; III. 394.
SERJEANTS' INN, legal society, London, XIII. 87.
SERJEANTY, Grand, tenure of land, XX. 305, 307.
SERMON ON THE MOUNT, XIII. 664.
SERNIN, St, French martyr, XXIII. 485.
SEROUS MEMBRANES, Anatomy of, I. 848.
SERPENT, SERPENTS, XXII. 189. See Snakes.
——, musical instrument, XVII. 778, XXIV. 788.
——, in Genesis, I. 135; VII. 136; in Gnosticism, X. 703; in Physiologus, XIX. 7. See also articles Mythology and Totemism.
SERPENTARIUS, genus of birds, XXI. 617.
SERPENTINE, mineral, XXI. 682; X. 228, 232; XV. 217; XVI. 414.
SERPUKHOFF, town, Russia, XXI. 683.
SERRA, Antonio, Italian economist, XIX. 357.
SERRADO, Monte, Spain, XVI. 797.
SERRANO, Francisco, Spanish minister, XXII. 346.
SERRES, town, Turkey in Europe, XXI. 675.
SERRICORNES, group of beetles, VI. 132.
SERTORIUS, Quintus, Roman general and statesman, XXI. 684; XIX. 451; XX. 762; in Spain, XXII. 306.
SERTULARIA, genus of Hydrozoa, XII. 547.
SERUG (Seruj), town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
SERVAL, carnivorous mammal, XV. 435.
SERVANT, Master and, Legal relations of, XV. 620; XIV. 165; in Roman law, XX. 688, 704.
—— OF JEHOVAH, in Isaiah, XIII. 382.
SERVETUS, Michael, or Miguel Serveto, Spanish physician and polemic, XXI. 684; on the circulation of the blood, I. 810; on the pulmonary circulation, XXIV. 95; his relations with Calvin, IV. 718.
SERVIA, kingdom, Eastern Europe, XXI. 686; Greek Church of, XI. 157; language, XXII. 147, 150; newspapers, XVII. 432; periodical literature, XVIII. 544; under Czerny George, VI. 754.
SERVIAN ALPHABET, I. 614.
SERVIAN LANGUAGE, XXII. 147, 150; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
SERVIAN LITERATURE, XXI. 689; XVIII. 544.
SERVIAN WALL at Rome, XX. 731, 734, 813.
SERVICE, tree and fruit, XII. 276.
SERVIODURUM (Straubing), Roman station, Germany, XXII. 591.
SERVITES, monastic order, XXI. 692.
SERVITUDE, in law, XIX. 560.
SERVIUS, commentator on Virgil, XXI. 692; his place in Roman literature, XX. 726.
—— TULLIUS, king of Rome, XXI. 692; XX. 734; his reforms in Roman law, XX. 676.
SERVO-CROATS, race of Slav people, XXII. 145, 147.
SERVOIS, his anticipation of quaternions, XX. 161.
SESAME, plant, XXI. 693; oil from, XVII. 745.
—— CAKE, XVII. 739.
SESIA, river, Italy, XIII. 435.
SESOSTRIS, legendary Egyptian king, XXI. 693; his armies, II. 559.
SESSA, town, Italy, XXI. 693.
SESSE, lake island, Africa, XVII. 504.
SESSION, Court of, supreme court of law, Scotland, XXI. 535.
SESSIONS OF THE PEACE, English law court, XX. 159.
SESTERTIUS, Roman coin, XVII. 652.
SETEE, king of Egypt, VII. 738.
SETH, or Set, Egyptian divinity, VII 715, 717.
SETHEUM, temple, Egypt, VII. 779.
SETHIANI, Gnostic sect, X. 703.
SETTER, dog, VII. 328.
SETTLE, Elkanah, English poet and playwright, XXI. 693.

SETTLED LAND ACT (1882), England, XXI. 695.
SETTLEMENT, in law, XXI. 693; its influence on agriculture, I. 409.
——, Act of, of English crown (1701), XXI. 696.
—— OF THE POOR, XIX. 467, 478.
SETTONS, Lac des, lake, France, XVII. 495.
SÉTUBAL, town, Portugal, XXI. 697.
SEU-CHOW (Su-Chow), town, China, XXII. 617.
SEŬRUGA, fish, XXII. 612.
SEVASTOPOL, or Sebastopol (*q.v.*), town, Crimea, Russia, XXI. 616.
SEVELLAN, mountain, Persia, III. 168.
SEVEN CAPES, North Africa, XVII. 627.
SEVEN CHAMPIONS OF CHRISTENDOM, romance, XX. 659.
SEVEN CHURCHES, Glendalough, Ireland, XXIV. 558.
SEVEN CITIES, Island of, fabulous island, IV. 241.
SEVEN DEADLY SINS, The, in mediæval ecclesiastical ethics, VIII. 592.
SEVENOAKS, town, England, XXI. 697.
SEVEN SEAS, lagoons, North-East Italy, XIII. 436.
SEVEN SLEEPERS OF EPHESUS, The, legend, XXI. 697.
SEVENTH-DAY BAPTISTS. American sect, VII. 543.
SEVEN WEEKS' WAR (1866), between Austria and Prussia, III. 140; X. 511.
SEVEN YEARS' WAR (1756–63), III. 127; VIII. 356; IX. 588; X. 503; XX. 10; XXI. 355.
SEVERN, river, England and Wales, XXI. 698; VIII. 216; XVI. 788; XXI. 847; tunnel under, XXIII. 623.
——, Joseph, English painter, XXI. 698.
SEVERUS, of Alexandria, Greek romancist, XX. 636.
——, Lucius Septimius, Roman emperor, XXI. 698; XX. 773, 776; in Britain, IV. 353; in Scotland, IV. 663; XXI. 472; in Mesopotamia, XVIII. 605; palace of, at Rome, XX. 824.
——, Marcus Aurelius Alexander, Roman emperor, XXI. 701.
——, Sulpicius, early Christian writer, XXI. 702.
—— SEBOKHT, Syriac writer, XXII. 839.
SEVERY, in architecture, II. 473.
SÉVIGNÉ, Charles de, son of Madame de Sévigné, XXI. 704.
——, Marquise de, French writer, XXI. 703; IX. 660.
SEVILLE, province, Spain, XXI. 707; XXII. 298.
——, town, Spain, XXI. 708; libraries, XIV. 549; sculptures, XXI. 567; university, XXIII. 839, 851; Murillo's connexion with, XVII. 56.
—— ORANGES. XVII. 812.
SEVO, Pizzo di, mountain, Italy, XIII. 437.
SÈVRES, town, France, XXI. 710, 625; porcelain works at, XIX. 637.
——, Deux-, department, France, XXI. 710.
SEVRI-HISSAR, town, Asiatic Turkey, XVIII. 691.
SEWAGE, XXI. 711; ammonia of, XVII. 516; as manure, I. 344; irrigation of meadows with, I. 374.
SEWAN, town, India, XXI. 304.
WARD, William Henry, American tatesman, XXI. 710.
SEWEN, fish, XXI. 222.
SEWER, SEWERS, Construction of, XXI. 713; for houses, IV. 467.
SEWERAGE, XXI. 711; of London, XIV. 826; of Paris, XVIII. 280.
SEWING MACHINES, XXI. 718; for shoemaking, XXI. 831.
SEX, XXI. 720; XX. 407; in relation to natural selection, XXIV. 82; in relation to suicide, XXII. 631; sex totems, XXIII. 471; in animals, XX. 407; in plants, I. 619; IV. 81, 135; XX. 424. See also Sexes.
SEXAGESIMAL NUMBERS, Tables of, XXIII. 9.
SEXCENTENARY NUMBERS, Tables of, XXIII. 9.
SEXES, Proportion of, in population, XIX. 514.
SEXTANT, for measuring angles, XXI. 724; XVII. 268; invention of, X. 187; principle of, XIV. 586.
SEXTIUS, L., Roman consul, XX. 738.
SEXTUS EMPIRICUS. on scepticism, XXI. 381.
SEXUAL REPRODUCTION, in animals, XX. 407; in plants, XX. 424. See Reproduction.
SEYBOUSE, river, Algeria, I. 563.
SEYCHELLES, archipelago, Indian Ocean, XXI. 725; XV. 642.
SEYED MOHAMMED ALI, founder of Babism (*q.v.*), III. 180.
SEYMOUR, Lord, of Sudeley, English admiral, II. 544; VII. 686; his love passages with the Princess Elizabeth, VIII. 142.
——, Edward, duke of Somerset, protector of England, XXII. 259.
——, Horatio, American politician, XXIII. 790.
——, Jane, wife of Henry VIII., VIII. 336; XI. 665.
SEYNE, La, town, France, XXI. 726.
SEYOOL (Seoul), town, Corea, VI. 391.
SFAX, town, Tunis, XXI. 726.
SFONDRATO, Niccolo (Pope Gregory XIV.), XI. 178.
SFORNO, Obadiah, tutor of Reuchlin, XX. 489.
SFORZA, House of, Milan, XIII. 479; XVI. 293.
——, Attendolo, Italian condottiere, VI. 256; XX. 805.
SFORZA, Caterina, wife of Giovanni dei Medici, XV. 787.
——, Francesco, duke of Milan, XIII. 479; XVI. 293; monument of, XIV. 458.
SGRAFFIATO WARE, pottery, XIX. 620, 624.
SGRAFFITO, form of wall decoration, IV. 508; XVII. 37.
'S GRAVENHAGE (The Hague, *q.v.*), town, Holland, XI. 371.
SHABBY GENTEEL STORY, Thackeray's, XXIII. 214.
SHABIN KARA-HISSAR, town, Asiatic Turkey, XIV. 2.
SHAD, fish, XXI. 726; XII. 694: artificial propagation of, XIX. 128.
SHADDOCK, tree and fruit, XXI. 727.
SHADID, Phœnician deity, XVIII. 803.
SHADOOF, irrigation apparatus, Egypt, VII. 707.
SHADOWS, Optical theory of, XIV. 580; XXIV. 428; in perspective, XIX. 806.
SHADRINSK, town, Russia, XVIII. 550.
SHAD-SALMON, fish, XXI. 224.
SHADWELL, Thomas, English playwright and versifier, XXI. 727; VII. 436.
SHAFIITES, Moslem sect, XXII. 661; XVI. 593, 595.
SHAFT, SHAFTS, in tunnelling, XXIII. 622; in coal-mines, VI. 62; sinking of in mines, XVI. 448.
SHAFTESBURY, First Earl of, English statesman, XXI. 727; his relations with Locke, XIV. 752; his support of Monmouth, XVI. 755.
——, Third Earl of, English moralist, XXI. 731; VIII. 427; on beauty, I. 221; on deism, VII. 34; ethics of, VIII. 599.
——, Seventh Earl of, English philanthropist, XXI. 734.
SHAG, bird, VI. 408.
SHAGREEN, leather, XIV. 390; XXI. 779.
SHAH, title of ruler of Persia, XVIII. 628.
SHAHABAD, district, British India, XXI. 734.
——, town, Oudh, India, XVIII. 72.
SHAHAT, district, North Africa, VI. 751.
SHAHEBGUNGE, town, India, XXI. 297.
SHAHID, Abul-Hasan, Persian poet, XVIII. 656.
SHAHINSHAHNAMA, Persian book, XVIII. 657.
SHAH JAHAN, Mogul emperor, XII. 795; XX. 111.
SHAH JAHAN KUH, mountain, Persia, XIV. 66.
SHAHJAHANPUR, district and town, India, XXI. 735.
SHAHNAMA, or Shahnamah, Firdousi's epic, XVIII. 656; IX. 225.
SHAHPÚHR, SHAPUR, or Sapor, kings of Persia, XVIII. 608; XVII. 514.

SHAHPUR, district and town, India, XXI. 735.
SHAHPURA, state, India, XX. 260.
SHAHRASTANI, Persian jurisconsult and theologian, XXI. 736.
SHAHRAZAD, of the Arabian Nights' Entertainments, XXIII. 316.
SHAHRBARAZ, Persian general, XVIII. 615.
SHAIBANI, or Sheibani, ruler of Uzbek Tartars, XVI. 749; XVIII. 635.
SHAIKHS, class of Mohammedans in India, XII. 746; XV. 185.
SHAIRP, John Campbell, Scottish poetical critic, XXI. 736.
SHAKERLY WITH TYLDESLEY, town, England, XXIII. 674.
SHAKERS, religious sect, XXI. 736; VI. 216; similar communities in the early Irish Church, XIII. 248.
SHAKESPEARE, Anne Hathaway, wife of the dramatist, XXI. 754, 766.
——, Edmund, brother of the dramatist, XXI. 755, 765.
——, Hamnet, only son of the dramatist, XXI. 755, 765.
——, John, the dramatist's father, XXI. 745
——, Judith, daughter of the dramatist, XXI. 755, 765.
——, Mary Arden, the dramatist's mother, XXI. 747, 765.
——, Richard, the dramatist's grandfather, XXI. 744.
——, Susanna, daughter of the dramatist, XXI. 755, 756, 765.
——, William, English dramatist, XXI. 737; VII. 430; Madden on the spelling of the name, XV. 176; his position in English literature, VIII. 418; his connexion with Edward Alleyn, I. 584; his influence on Beaumont and Fletcher, III. 470; in favour with Queen Elizabeth, VIII. 142; his use of Geoffrey of Monmouth's legends, X. 173; his connexion with the Globe Theatre, London, XXIII. 224; his borrowing plots from Greene, XI. 164; his influence on German literature, X. 532; the London of, XIV. 848; in relation to the Renaissance, XX. 393; his sonnets, XXII. 262; the forgeries of Ireland, XIII. 272; epitaph on, by Milton, VIII. 495; monument of, at Stratford, XXII. 590; bibliography, XXI. 768; Boydell's illustrations of, IV. 182; French renderings by Ducis, VII. 505; Johnson's edition of, XIII. 725; Milton on, XVI. 326.
SHAKHDARA, river, Central Asia, XVIII. 103.
SHAKI-SHAKI, town, Zanzibar, Africa, XXIV. 768.
SHAKUDO, Japanese amalgam-work, XIII. 591.
SHAL, fish, XXII. 68.
SHALE, mineral, XVI. 424; X. 238; bituminous, XVIII. 240; alum from, I. 646; naphtha from, XVII. 174.
SHALLOT, vegetable, XII. 288.
SHALMANESER I., king of Assyria, III. 186.
—— II., of Assyria, III. 186; XIII. 406.
—— IV., of Assyria, III. 187; XIII. 412.
SHAMANISM, form of religion, XXI. 771; of Assyria, III. 192; of Pelew Islands, XVIII. 474; in Russia, XXI. 81; in Tibet, XXIII. 344.
SHAMLI, town, India, XVII. 114.
SHAMMAI, Jewish rabbi, XXI. 771.
SHAMMAR, Arab tribe, Mesopotamia, XVI. 49.
SHAMO, district, Central Asia, X. 713.
SHAMOKIN, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXI. 771.
SHAMOY (or CHAMOIS) LEATHER, XIV. 390.
SHAMS, Sabæan goddess, XXIV. 741.
SHAMS-UDDIN, Persian teacher, XXI. 59.
——, Muhammed (Hafiz), Persian poet, XI. 367; XVIII. 659.
SHAN-A-LIN, mountains, Manchuria, XV. 465.
SHANG DYNASTY, of China, V. 643.
SHANGHAI, town, China, XXI. 771; V. 635; temple of Confucius at, II. 448.
SHANKLIN, town, Isle of Wight, England, XXIV. 562.
SHAN LANGUAGE, Asia, XXI. 774.
SHANNON, river, Ireland, XIII. 216.
SHANS, people of Burmah and Siam, XXI. 773, 854; IV. 553.
SHAN-SE, province, China, V. 634.
SHAN STATES, Burmah, XXI. 773.
SHANTOW (Swatow), town, China, XXII. 733.
SHAN-TUNG, province, China, V. 633.
SHAP, town, England, XXIV. 516
SHAPING MACHINES, machine tools, XV. 156.
SHAPINSHAY, island, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 846.
SHAPUR I., king of Persia, XVIII. 608; XVII. 514.
—— II., of Persia, XVIII. 609; XVII. 514.
—— III., of Persia, XVIII. 610.
——, Shemuel, Talmudic writer, XXIII. 35.
SHARI, valley, Soudan, XXII. 277.
SHARJAH, district, Arabia, II. 254.
SHARK, fish, XXI. 774; basking, XXI. 608; Beaumaris, XIX. 518; classification of the group, XII. 685.
—— OIL, XVII. 747.
SHARKS BAY, Western Australia, XXIV. 507.
SHARON, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXI. 779.
—— SPRINGS, spa, New York, U.S.A., XVI. 436.
SHARP, Abraham, English logarithmist, XIV. 779.
SHARP, James, archbishop of St Andrews, Scotland, XXI. 779, 515; XIX. 683.
——, William, English line-engraver, XXI. 780.
SHARPE, Mrs, on archery, II. 377.
——, Richard B., on birds, XVIII. 12.
SHARPSBURGH, U.S.A., Battle of (1862), XXIII. 777.
SHASTA, Mount, Sierra Nevada, U.S.A., XXIII. 800.
SHATRANJ, Oriental game, V. 598.
SHATSK, town, Russia, XXIII. 41
SHAWENEGAN, waterfall, Canada, XX. 165.
SHAWL, article of dress, XXI. 781; Cashmere, XIV. 12; Persian, XVIII. 626; of Kirman, XIV. 100.
SHAWM, musical instrument, XVII. 707.
SHAWMUT, peninsula, Massachusetts, U.S.A., IV. 72.
SHAWNEES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.
SHEA BUTTER, vegetable fat, XVII. 744, 747.
SHEADINGS, districts, Isle of Man, XV. 452
SHEAR, SHEARING, in mechanics, XV. 694; XIX. 797; in bridges, IV. 286; shearing stress, XXII. 594.
SHEARING, of sheep, I. 396.
—— MACHINE, for iron plates, XV. 157
SHEARS, cutting tool, XI. 439; in iron manufacture, XIII. 330; XV. 157.
——, in seamanship, XXI. 593, 604.
SHEARWATER, bird, XXI. 781; XX. 102; XXII. 120.
SHEATHBILL, bird, XXI. 782.
SHEATH-FISH, XXII. 63.
SHEAVES, in mechanics, XV. 763.
SHEBA, of Scripture, XXIV. 738.
SHEBBEARE, Dr John, his trial for libel, IV. 735.
SHEBOYGAN, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XXI. 782; population, XXIV. 617.
SHECHEM, town, Palestine, XXI. 783, 243.
SHEE, Sir Martin Archer, Irish painter, XXI. 783.
SHEELIN, Lough, Ireland, XXIV. 512.
SHEEMOGA, town, India, XXI. 803.
SHEEP, XXI. 784; XV. 432; management of, I. 391; IV. 250; diseases of, XXIV. 204, 205; liver-rot, XXIII. 539; pox, XXIV. 204; milk of, XVI. 303; shearing of, I. 396; skins of, for tanning, XIV. 380, 388; wool, XXIV. 654; Dorset breed, VII. 371; Herdwick's, VI. 698; South Downs, XXII. 725; merino, of Spain, XXII. 300; wild, of India, XII. 742; wild, of Turkestan, XXIII. 635.
SHEEP-DOGS, VII. 326.
SHEEPSHEAD, fish, XXI. 785.
SHEEP'S OIL, XVII. 744.
SHEERNESS, town, England, XXI. 785; dockyard, VII. 312, 318.

SHEFFIELD, town, England, XXI. 785.
——, John, duke of Buckinghamshire, IV. 419.
SHEIKH-AL-JEBAL (Old Man of the Mountains), chief of the Assassins, II. 723.
SHEIKHIS, Mohammedan sect, XXII. 665.
SHEIKU 'L-ISLAM, head of the ulema, or Moslem clergy, XXII. 661, 664; XXIII. 654.
SHEIL, Richard Lalor, Irish politician, XXI. 787.
SHEKEL, ancient coin and weight, XXI. 788; XVII. 650; XXIV. 486.
SHEKSNA, river, Russia, XXI. 116; XXIV. 279.
SHELBURNE, Earl of, English statesman, VIII. 358; XIV. 289; his relations with Pitt, XIX. 138.
SHELD-DRAKE, bird, XXI. 788.
SHELDONIAN COMPACT (1664), in English history, VI. 327.
SHELDONIAN THEATRE, Oxford, XVIII. 95.
SHELDRAKE, bird, XXI. 788.
SHELL, of birds' eggs, III. 774.
——, projectile, XI. 304; for rifled guns, I. 744.
SHELLEY, Mary Wollstonecraft, English woman of letters, XXI. 789; X. 717.
——, Percy Bysshe, English poet, XXI. 789; as dramatist, VII. 439; his place in English literature, VIII. 433; his place as poet, XIX. 268.
SHELLIF, river, Algeria, I. 563.
SHELL LAC, resin, XIV. 182.
SHELLS, of brachiopods, IV. 189; of molluscs, XVI. 635.
SHELOMOH IBN GEBIROL (Avicebron), Jewish philosopher, III. 152; II. 268; VIII. 758; XXI. 426.
SHEM, of Scripture, XVII. 511, 523; XXI. 641.
——, Israel Baal, or Besht, founder of modern Jewish sect, XIII. 681.
SHEMAHA, or Shemakha, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXI. 794; XXIII. 515.
SHEMARYAH, rabbi, Talmudist, XXIII. 39.
SHEMUEL, Talmudic writer, XXIII. 35.
SHENANDOAH, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXI. 794.
—— VALLEY, U.S.A., Campaigns of, XXIII. 777, 779.
SHENDAMANGALAM, town, India, XXI. 210.
SHENDY, town, Soudan, Africa, XXI. 794.
SHENE, or Richmond, England, Monastery of, I. 21.
SHEN-SE, province, China, V. 637.
SHENSHAIS, Parsee sect, India, XVIII. 326.
SHENSTONE, William, English poet, XXI. 794; his place in English literature, VIII. 429.
SHEOL, in eschatology, VIII. 536; XX. 114.
SHEPHERD KINGS, of Egypt, VII. 735.
SHEPHERD OF HERMAS, early Christian writing, II. 180, 197; X. 815.
SHEPHERD'S CALENDAR, Spenser's poem, XVIII. 345; XXII. 393.
SHEPHERD'S WEEK, Gay's pastoral, XVIII. 347.
SHEPPEY, Isle of, Kent, England, XIV. 37.
SHEPTON MALLET, town, England, XXI. 795.
SHEPWAY, Cinque Port, England, Parliament of, V. 787.
SHER ALI KHAN, ruler of Afghanistan, I. 240, 241.
SHERBORNE, town, England, XXI. 795; abbey church at, VII. 372; manor of, XX. 263.
SHERBRO (Sherboro), island, Sierra Leone, West Africa, XXII. 44.
SHERBROOKE, town, Canada, XX. 167.
SHERE, or Remedy, in coining, XVI. 482.
SHEREEF (Sherif), Mohammedan officer, XV. 672.
SHERIBON (Cheribon), town, Java, V. 585.
SHERIDAN, Caroline Elizabeth (Mrs Norton), XVII. 574.
——, Frances, novelist and dramatist, XXI. 796.
——, Philip Henry, American general, XXIII. 780.
——, Richard Brinsley Butler, Irish dramatist and politician, XXI. 797; VII. 438; his place in English literature, VIII. 429, 431.
——, Thomas (1684–1738), Irish schoolmaster and writer, XXI. 795.
——, Thomas (1721–1788), Irish actor and elocutionist, XXI. 796.
SHERIF, Mohammedan officer, XV. 672.
SHERIFF, law officer, XXI. 800; VI. 513.
——, Laurence, founder of Rugby School, England, XXI. 55.
SHERIFF-CLERK, Scottish law officer, XXI. 801.
SHERIFF-DEPUTE, Scottish law officer, XXI. 801.
SHERIFFDOMS, Scottish, XXI. 483, 488, 535.
SHERIFFMUIR, Scotland, Battle of (1715), VII. 533; XXI. 526.
SHERIFF-SUBSTITUTE, Scottish law officer, XXI. 801.
SHERLOCK, Thomas, bishop of London, XXI. 801.
——, William, dean of St Paul's, XXI. 802.
SHERMAN, town, Texas, U.S.A., XXI. 802.
——, Roger, American politician, XXIII. 748.
——, William Tecumseh, American general, XXIII. 779.
SHERRY WINE, XXIV. 607; XIII. 629; adulteration of, I. 173.
'S HERTOGENBOSCH (Bois-le-Duc), town, Holland, III. 864.
SHERWIN, John Keyse, English engraver and painter, XXI. 802.
SHERWOOD FOREST, England, XVII. 599.
SHESHBAZZAR, Persian governor of Jerusalem, XI. 371.
SHESHKEEFF, town, Russia, XVIII. 515.
SHESHONK (Shishak), king of Egypt, VII. 742.
SHETLAND, islands, Scotland, XVII. 845.
—— CATTLE, I. 389.
SHEVAGUNGA (Sivaganga), town, India, XV. 192.
SHEVCHENKO, Taras, Russian poet, XXI. 110.
SHEYKHI, of Kermiyan, Ottoman poet, XXIII. 656.
SHIAHS, Moslem sect, XI. 509. See Shiites.
SHIAN, shah of Persia, XVIII. 636.
SHIBRGHAN (Sapurgan), province, Afghanistan, I. 243.
SHIELD, Ancient forms of, II. 554.
——, in heraldry, XI. 685, 694.
——, William, English musical composer, XXI. 802.
—— OF SCIPIO, ancient plate, XIX. 181.
SHIELDS, North, town, England, XXIII. 675.
——, South, town, England, XXI. 802.
SHIFTING PIECES, in mechanics, XV. 755.
SHIGATZE, town, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
SHIGHNAN, state, Central Asia, XVIII. 104.
SHIITES, Moslem sect, XXII. 663; XVI. 564, 568, 592; II. 722; XI. 509.
SHIKARPUR, district and town, India, XXI. 803.
SHI KING, Chinese poems, VI. 263.
SHIKOKU, island, Japan, XIII. 569.
SHILKA, river, Siberia, I. 746; XXIII. 510.
SHILOH, town, Palestine, XXI. 803
SHIMIYN, river, Africa, XVII. 505.
SHIMOGA, district, India, XXI. 803; town, XXI. 803; XVII. 123.
SHIN, Loch, Scotland, XXII. 726.
SHINA LANGUAGE, on upper Indus, X. 598.
SHINANOGAWA, river, Japan, XIII. 572.
SHINASI EFENDI, Ottoman writer, XXIII. 657.
SHIN BONE, Anatomy of the, I. 829.
SHING CHOW (Nanking), ancient town, China, XVII. 172.
SHING-KING, province, China, V. 641.
SHINGLE, in architecture, II. 473.
—— MILLS, XXI. 346.
SHINGLES, skin disease, XXII. 123.

SHING-YANG (Moukden), town, Manchuria, XV. 466.
SHINTO, Japanese religion, XIII. 581; XX. 363.
SHIP, Ancient and mediæval, XXI. 804; Phœnician, XVIII. 804.
——, SHIPS, Modern, XXI. 809, 589; chains and anchors for, II. 4; derelict, XXIV. 686; log for ascertaining speed of, XIV. 769; XVII. 264; management of, XXI. 589; quarantine of, XX. 153; registration of, XX. 343; resistance of water to, XII. 518; sails, XXI. 153; salvage, XXI. 237; steam-engines for, XXII. 517; unseaworthy, in law, XXI. 606; whaling vessels, XXIV. 526; wreck of, in law, XXIV. 686; yachts, XXIV. 723.
SHIPBUILDING, XXI. 809.
SHIP CANALS, IV. 787.
SHIP HARBOUR, lake, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.
SHIPLEY, town, England, XXI. 826.
——, William Davies, Erskine's defence of, VIII. 530.
SHIP-MONEY, tax, IX. 177; Hampden's resistance to, VIII. 346.
SHIP OF FOOLES, Barclay's satire, III. 368.
SHIP OF FOOLS, Brandt's satirical poem, IV. 215; X. 527.
SHIPPEN, William, American surgeon, XXII. 677.
SHIPPING, British, XXI. 826; European, VIII. 707; of United States, XXIII. 826; Lloyd's list of, XIV. 741.
SHIP-WORM, or Teredo, XXIII. 184.
SHIPWRECK, Life-saving apparatus for, XIV. 570; law relating to, XXIV. 686.
——, The, poem by Falconer, IX. 4.
SHIRABAD, town, Central Asia, XII. 3.
SHIRAZ, town, Persia, XXI. 829; XVIII. 627, 628.
SHIRE, or County, English administrative division, VIII. 273.
SHIRÉ, river, East Central Africa, XXIV. 765.
SHIRKHIST, manna, XV. 493.
SHIRLEY, town, England, XXI. 829.
——, Charlotte Bronte's novel, IV. 365.
——, Sir Anthony, English envoy to Persia, XVIII. 638.
——, James, English dramatist, XXI. 829; VII. 432; as pupil of Beaumont and Fletcher, III. 474.
——, Robert, English envoy to Persia, XVIII. 638.
——, William, colonial administrator, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 616.
SHIRVAN, khanate, Transcaucasia, XXI. 794.
SHIRWA, Lake, Africa, I. 256.
SHISHAK, king of Egypt, VII. 742.
SHISHAM, tree, XVIII. 71.
SHITTAH, tree, I. 68.
SHIVA-KUL, lake, Central Asia, XVIII. 104.
SHOA, district, Abyssinia, I. 64.
SHOADING, in mines, XVI. 442.
SHOCK, or Collapse, physical condition, XXII. 680.
SHOCKS, Effects of, on magnetization, XV. 268.
SHODDY, variety of cloth, I. 176; XXIV. 661; factories, in England, VIII. 233.
SHODER, Goldbeater's, X. 753.
SHOE-BILL, bird, XXII. 578.
SHOEBURYNESS, England, School of gunnery at, II. 586.
SHOEMAKER'S HOLIDAY, Dekker's play, VII. 37.
SHOEMAKING, XXI. 830.
SHOEN (Schongauer), Martin, German painter and engraver, XXI. 432; VIII. 441.
SHOES, Snow, XXII. 201.
——, Horse, XXI. 831; XII. 195.
SHOGUN, Japanese ruler, XIII. 582.
SHOLAPUR, district and town, India, XXI. 832.
SHOMER, Mountains of, Arabia, II. 239.
SHOOI (Skua), bird, XXII. 125.
SHOOTING, for sporting purposes, XXI. 832; gun-sights for, XXII. 46.
SHORE, Jane, mistress of Edward IV., XXI. 835.
——, John, inventor of tuning-fork, XXIII. 619.
SHORT, James, telescope-maker, XXIII. 137.
SHORTEST WAY WITH DISSENTERS, Defoe's work, VII. 27.
SHORTHAND, XXI. 836; for the blind, III. 828; in ancient MSS., XVIII. 164.
SHORTHORN CATTLE, I. 388.
SHORTREDE, Robert, Scottish logarithmist, XIV. 776; his tables, XXIII. 11.
SHORT-SIGHT, VIII. 820; XVI. 259; XVII. 785; spectacles for, XXII. 372.
SHOSHONE, Lake, Yellowstone Park, U.S.A., XXIV. 737.
—— FALLS, Snake River, U.S.A., XXIII. 798.
SHOSHONES, American Indians, XII. 827, 832.
SHOSHONG, town, Bechuanaland, South Africa, XXI. 842.
SHOT, military projectiles, I. 745; XI. 294, 304; sporting, XI. 280; XXI. 835.
SHOTOVER HILL, Oxford, England, XVIII. 93.
SHOULDER-BLADE, Anatomy of the, I. 826.
SHOULDER-GIRDLE, of mammals, XV. 358.
SHOULDER-JOINT, Anatomy of the, I. 838.
SHOVEL, Sir Cloudesley, English admiral, XXI. 842.
SHOVELER, bird, XXI. 842.
SHOWBREAD, Hebrew, XXI. 133.
SHRAPNEL SHELL, in gunnery, I. 744; XI. 304.
SHREVEPORT, town, Louisiana, U.S.A., XXI. 843.
SHREW, insectivorous mammal, XXI. 843; XV. 403.
SHREWSBURY, town, England, XXI. 845; battle of (1403), XI. 660; XVIII. 523.
——, Earls and Duke of, XXIII. 25.
SHRIKE, bird, XXI. 845.
SHRIMP, crustacean, XXI. 846; fisheries, X. 265.
——, Opossum, crustacean, VI. 658.
SHRINE, in architecture, II. 473.
SHROPSHIRE, county, England, XXI. 847.
—— SHEEP, I. 392.
SHROVE TUESDAY, XXI. 648.
SHRUBS, Garden, XII. 260; culture of, II. 319
SHU, Egyptian divinity, VII. 716.
SHUBENACADIE, river, Nova Scotia, XVII. 601.
SHUI, town, Lew-Chew Islands, North Pacific, XIV. 490.
SHUISKI, Basil, Russian revolutionist, XXI. 95.
SHUJA, shah of Afghanistan, XX. 111; assassination of, I. 240.
SHULUH, race of people, Africa, I. 261.
SHUMADIA, district, Servia, XXI. 687.
SHUMLA, town, Bulgaria, XXI. 648.
SHUMSHU, island, Kuriles, Asia, XIV. 160.
SHUN-CHE, emperor of China, V. 650.
SHUSH, or Shushan (Susa), ancient town, Persia, XXII. 722; XXI. 849; II. 400.
SHUSHA, town, Caucasus, Russia, XXI. 648.
SHUSHAN (Susa), ancient town, Persia, XXII. 722; XXI. 849; II. 400.
SHUSTAR, town, Persia, XXI. 849.
SHUTE, John, Viscount Barrington, III. 393.
SHUTTLE, for weaving, XXIV. 464; early Greek, XXIII. 206.
SHUWAS, people, Bornu, Central Africa, IV. 61.
SHUYA, town, Russia, XXI. 849.
SHWEDOUNG, town, Burmah, XIX. 807.
SHWE-GYENG, district and town, Burmah, XXI. 849.
SIAH-POSH, tribes, Kafiristan, Asia, XIII. 821.
SIAK, residency, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
SIALIDÆ, group of insects, XIII. 151.
SIALKOT, district and town, India, XXI. 850.
SIAM, kingdom, Eastern Asia, XXI. 850; forests of, IX. 405; Pali language in, XVIII. 183; Shan language of, XXI. 774; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
SIAMANG, ape, II. 150.
SIAMESE LANGUAGE, XXI. 855.
—— LITERATURE, XXI. 855.
—— TWINS, XVI. 765.
SIANTI (Ashantee, *q.v.*), country, West Africa, II. 681.

SIBBALD, Sir Robert, Scottish scientist, XXII. 1.
SIBENIK, town, Dalmatia, Austria, XXI. 616.
SIBERIA, region, Asia, XXII. 1; II. 687; acquisition of, by Russia, XXI. 93; Russian explorations in, X. 191; Friar William's travels in, XXI. 47; birds of, III. 756; forests, IX. 405; penal institutions, XIX. 762; Tartar population, XXIII. 70.
SIBERIAN BOIL-PLAGUE, cattle disease, XVII. 58.
SIBILLA, Monte della, mountain, Italy, 437.
SIBOGA, town, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
SIBSAGAR, district and town, India, XXII. 13.
SIBSIB, ground squirrel, Morocco, XVI. 833.
SIBUYAN, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
SIBYL, of Greek and Roman legend, XXII. 13.
SIBYLLINE BOOKS, of ancient Rome, XXII. 13.
SIBYLLINE ORACLES, Greek poems, XI. 144.
SIBYLLINES, The, apocalyptic books, II. 177, 179.
SICCA VENERIA (Keff), ancient town, Tunis, XIV. 27.
SICELS, people, South Italy and Sicily, XXII. 15.
SICILIAN OIL, XVIII. 713.
SICILIAN VESPERS, massacre of French in Sicily (1282), V. 423; XX. 798; XXII. 27.
SICILIES, Two, Kingdom of the, XIII. 478; XVII. 191; conquest of, by the Normans, XIII. 470; XVII. 191.
SICILY, island, Mediterranean, XXII. 14; XIII. 440; XV. 820; part of kingdom of the Two Sicilies, XIII. 471; XVII. 191; under the Athenians, XI. 104; invaded by the Carthaginians, V. 161; historical connexion of Malta with, XV. 342; its connexion with Naples, XVII. 191; Norman settlement in, XIII. 470; XVII. 548; its connexion with Phœnicia, XVIII. 806; conquest of, by Rome, XX. 747, 750; Spanish connexion, XXII. 322, 324, 327; ancient, coins of, XVII. 638; modern, coins of, XVII. 657; dialect of, XIII. 494; plague in, XIX. 166; sulphur mines, XXII. 634; wine industry, XXIV. 610.
SICK HEADACHE, XVII. 364.
SICKINGEN, Franz von, German baron, XXII. 31; XV. 78.
SICKLE, reaping implement, XXI. 574.
SICKNESS, Diet in, VII. 205.
SICULI, people, South Italy and Sicily, XXII. 15.
SICULUS, Diodorus, Greek historian, VII. 245.
SICYON, town, Achaia, Greece, XXII. 31; school of sculpture at, II. 349.
SIDDHARTHA GAUTAMA (Buddha, *q.v.*), III. 375; IV. 426.
SIDDHI KÜR, Calmuck collection of stories, IV. 710.
SIDDIM, Vale of, Palestine, VII. 2.
SIDDONS, Sarah, English actress, XXII. 32; XIV. 31.
SIDE, town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 207.
SIDEREAL MONTH, II. 774.
SIDEREAL TIME, II. 765; XXIII. 392.
SIDERITE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 397.
SIDEROSCHISOLITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
SIDEROSILICITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
SIDEROSTATIC TELESCOPE, XXIII. 152.
SIDE-WALKS, of streets, XX. 588.
SIDGWICK, Henry, on political economy, XIX. 399
SIDI-BEL-ABBÈS, town, Algeria, XXII. 33.
SIDI IBN ISA, Shrine of, Kairwan, Tunis, XIII. 824.
SIDI MOHAMMED BEN ALI ES-SENUSI, leader of Mohammedan fraternity in Sahara, XXI. 151; XXIII. 575.
SIDLAWS, hills, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
SIDMOUTH, Viscount, English statesman, I. 145; VIII. 363.
SIDNACESTER (Newark), Saxon town, England, XVII. 370.
SIDNEY, town, Cape Breton, XVII. 603.
——, Algernon, English statesman, XXII. 33.
——, Sir Henry, viceroy of Ireland, XIII. 264; XXII. 35.
——, Sir Philip, English statesman and writer, XXII. 35; VIII. 417, 421; as pastoral poet, XVIII. 346; his relations with Spenser, XXII. 393; his death in Holland, XII. 77.
—— SUSSEX COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 731.
SIDON, town, Phœnicia, XXII. 35; XVIII. 804, 808; capture of, by Artaxerxes III., XVIII. 580; coins of, XVII. 650.
SIDONIAN INSCRIPTIONS, XIII. 116.
SIDONIUS, C. Sollius Apollinaris, Christian writer and bishop, II. 184.
SIDRA (Hydra), island, Greece, XII. 430.
——, Bay of, Tripoli, North Africa, XXIII. 575.
—— RABBA, book of the Mandæans, XV. 468.
SIDYMA, town, Asia Minor, XV. 94.
SIEBENBÜRGEN, or Transylvania (*q.v.*), Austria-Hungary, XXIII. 521.
SIEBOLD, Carl Theodor Ernst von, German physiologist and zoologist, XXII. 36.
——, Philipp Franz von, German explorer of Japan, XXII. 36.
SIÈCLE, Le, Paris newspaper, XVII. 426.
SIEDLCE, government, Russian Poland, XXII. 36; town, XXII. 37.
SIEG, river, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 20, 519.
SIEGE, Operations in a, IX. 455; artillery for, II. 663; XI. 314.
SIEGEN, town, Prussia, XXII. 37.
——, Ludwig, inventor of mezzotint engraving, VIII. 445.
SIEGENITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
SIEGE OF RHODES, English opera, XVII. 88.
SIEGFRED, English missionary in Sweden, XXII. 745.
SIEGFRIED, hero of the Nibelungenlied, XVII. 475; X. 522, 524; XX. 657.
SIEMENS, Ernst Werner, inventor of electric railway, XXIII. 495; his electrical experiments, VIII. 37.
——, Sir William, inventor and natural philosopher, XXII. 37; his gas-engine, XXII. 526; his gas-producer, IX. 845; XXII. 182; his differential governor, XXII. 508; his heat-regenerator. IX. 846; on iron and steel, XIII. 282.
SIEMENS-MARTIN PROCESS, of steel-making, XIII. 347.
SIEMENS PRECIPITATION PROCESS, of steel-making, XIII. 337.
SIENA, town, Italy, XXII. 38; cathedral pavement, III. 476; cathedral pulpit, XIX. 124; majolica ware, XIX. 628; school of painting, XXI. 433, 442; pictures in, XXI. 446; university, XXIII. 837.
——, St Catherine of, V. 229.
SIERADZ, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 44.
SIERPCÈ, town, Poland, XIX. 227.
SIERRA, envelope of the sun, II. 788.
—— LEONE, West Coast, Africa, XXII. 44; I. 269.
—— NEVADA, mountains, United States, IV. 697, 700; XVII. 367; XXIII. 799.
SIERRAS, mountain chains, Spain, XXII. 294.
SIETE PARTIDAS, Spanish code of laws, XXII. 318, 354.
SIEYÈS, Emmanuel Joseph, French politician, XXII. 45; IX. 612; his relations with Napoleon, XVII. 202.
SIFAN, nomad tribes of Tibet, XXIII. 344.
SIFATITES, Moslem sect, XVI. 592.
SIGALON, Xavier, French painter, XXII. 46.
SIGHING, abnormal form of respiration, XX. 479.
SIGHT, Organ and sense of, VIII. 816; I. 885; defective, XVII. 784; loss of, III. 826; short and long, VIII. 820; XVII. 785; organs of, in Amphibia, I. 768; in birds, III. 725; in Crustacea, VI. 637; in fishes, XII. 652; in mammals, XV. 367; in reptiles, XX. 461; III. 725.
SIGHTS, Gun, XXII. 46.
SIGISMUND, emperor, XXII. 48; XII. 368; X. 495.
——, duke of Hapsburg, XXII. 786.
—— I., king of Poland, XIX. 290.
—— II., of Poland, XIX. 291.

SIGISMUND III., of Poland, XIX. 294.
——, king of Sweden, XXII. 748.
SIGLUS, ancient Persian coin, XVII. 659.
SIGMARINGEN, town, Prussia, XXII. 48.
——, Hohenzollern-, German princely house, XII. 52
SIGMODON, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
SIGNAKH, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 514.
SIGNALLING, XXIII. 112; heliographic, XI. 632.
SIGNALS, as used in navy, XXII. 49; XVII. 277; flag, IX. 279; railway, XX. 238; in surveying, XXII. 698; time determined by, XXIII. 395.
SIGNATURES, Book, XXIII. 700; quire marks, XVIII. 144.
SIGNET, Writers to the, legal society, Scotland, XXI. 535; XXII. 251.
—— LIBRARY, Edinburgh, XIV. 522.
—— RINGS, XX. 560.
SIGNORELLI, Luca, Italian painter, XXII. 50; XXI. 434, 442.
SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC, XXIV. 791.
SIGOURNEY, Lydia Huntley, American poetess, I. 731.
SIGTUNA, ancient town, Sweden, XXII. 558.
SIGURD, mythical hero, in Nibelungen-lied, XVII. 474; XX. 657.
——, the Stout, earl of Orkney and Caithness, XIII. 254; XVII. 848.
——, son of Hakon, Norse earl, XVII. 585.
—— JORSALAFARI, Norwegian king, XVII. 588, 848.
SI-HAMED, Algerine chief, I. 569.
SIHANAKA, tribe, Madagascar, XV. 171.
SIHUN (Syr-Daria, *q.v.*), river, Asia, XXII. 818.
——, river, Asia Minor, II. 708; V. 777.
SIKANDAR, ruler of Kashmir, XIV. 13.
SIKANS, or Sicani, people, South Italy and Sicily, XXII. 15.
SIKELS, or Siculi, people, South Italy and Sicily, XXII. 15.
SIKES'S HYDROMETER, XII. 540.
SIKHOTA-ALIN, mountains, Eastern Siberia, XV. 548.
SIKHS, people of India, XI. 844: XII. 746, 808; XX. 110.
SIKH WAR (1846), XIV. 371.
SIKKIM, or Sikim, state, India, XXII. 51; XI. 822; birds of, III. 761.
SIKUHA, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
SILALAHI, lake, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
SILBERMANN, family of organ-builders, XVII. 837.
——, Gottfried, his improvements on the pianoforte, XIX. 71.
SILBURY HILL, artificial mound, Wilts, England, III. 144.
SILENUS, in Greek mythology, XXII. 51.
SILESIA, district, Germany, XXII. 51.
SILESIAN WARS, III. 127; IX. 585, 736; X. 503; XX. 10.
SILIAN LAW, Roman, XX. 681.
SILICA, oxide of silicon, XXII. 53; V. 522.
SILICATES, in chemistry, XXII. 53; XVI. 61.
SILICEOUS SPRINGS, X. 271.
SILICISPONGIÆ, class of sponges, XXII. 421.
SILICON, chemical element, V. 521; its presence in steel, XIII. 283; as fuel, IX. 809; as plant food, XIX. 49.
SILICONEISEN, metal, XIII. 351.
SILICON-MANGANEISEN, metal, XIII. 352.
SILICO-SKELETA, subclass of Protozoa, XIX. 849.
SILIQUA, form of fruit, IV. 152.
SILISTRIA, town, Bulgaria, XXII. 54.
SILIUS ITALICUS, Latin epic poet, XXII. 54; his place in Roman literature, XX. 726.
SILK, XXII. 56; ancient fabrics of, XXIII. 208; bleaching of, III. 822; **fibre of, IX. 133; ailanthus, XIV. 216**; Chinese, V. 638, 639, 640; manufactures, England, VIII. 232; production in France, IX. 520; XXI. 332; weaving of, in India, XII. 761; Indian, XII. 751; culture and manufacture, in Italy, XIII. 442, 453; XVI. 292; from spiders, II. 295.
—— HATS, XI. 519.
SILK-TAIL, bird, XXIV. 460.
SILKWORM, IV. 596; XXII. 57; moth of, XIII. 151.
SILL, in architecture, II. 473.
SILLA, Pico de la, mountain, Venezuela, XXIV. 139.
SILLEDA, town, Spain, XIX. 455.
SILLERY, Marquis of, husband of Madame de Genlis, X. 153.
SILLIMAN, Benjamin (1779–1864), American chemist and geologist, XXII. 66.
——, Benjamin (1816–1885), American chemist and physicist, XXII. 66.
SILLIMANITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
SILLUSTANI, Peru, Stone circles at, II. 451.
SILO, pit for ensilage, XXII. 67.
SILOAM, Pool of, Jerusalem, XIII. 638.
SILOW, his experiments in magnetism, XV. 268.
SILSILIS, hills, Egypt, VII. 783.
SILURES, ancient British people, XVI. 754.
SILURIAN ROCKS, in geology, X. 331; XVII. 51.
SILURIDÆ, family of fishes, XXII. 67.
SILVA, Feliciano de, Spanish romancist, XX. 655.
——, Jean Baptiste, French physician, XX. 176.
——, Ruy Gomez de, Spanish minister, XVIII. 744.
SILVÆ, Statius's poems, XXII. 467.
SILVANECTES (Senlis), Roman station, France, XXI. 664.
SILVANUS, Italian divinity, XXII. 69.
SILVER, metal, XXII. 69; XVI. 382; as chemical element, V. 529; cyanide of, XX. 23; adulteration of, I. 176; assay of, II. 727; extraction of, from alloy with lead, XIV. 376; mines in Austria, III. 120; in Bolivia, IV. 13; in Chili, V. 622; of Laureium, Greece, III. 59; in Mexico, XVI. 216; XXIV. 761; in New South Wales, XVII. 409; of Nertchinsk, Siberia, XVII. 352; in United States, XXIII. 814; in Colorado, U.S.A., VI. 161; in Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 368; ores, XVI. 58; dressing of ores, XVI. 465; production, IV. 518; XVI. 467, 728; production in England, VIII. 229; in Peru, XVIII. 675; spectrum of, XXII. 376; wire, XXIV. 615.
—— COINAGE, XVI. 482, 723; XXII. 71; in relation to exchange, VIII. 790; comparative value of silver and gold, XVI. 731, 735; XXII. 73.
SILVER-EYE, bird, XXIV. 824.
SILVER-FIR, tree, IX. 224.
SILVER-FISH, insect, XIII. 154.
SILVER GLANCE, mineral, XXII. 69.
SILVERING, coating with silver, XXII. 71; of mirrors, XVI. 501.
SILVER INK, XIII. 81.
SILVERIUS, pope, XXII. 74; XIX. 493.
SILVER LACE, X. 753.
SILVER MINING, XVI. 470.
SILVER PITS, depressions in North Sea XVII. 563.
SILVER PLATE, XXII. 71; Roman, II. 366; works in, XIX. 178.
SILVER REEF DISTRICT, Utah, U.S.A., XXIII. 815.
SILVERSMITHS, Roman, II. 366.
SILVESTER I., pope, XXII. 74.
—— II., pope, XXII. 74; XIX. 497; as scholastic philosopher, XXI. 421.
—— III., pope, XXII. 76; XIX. 498.
SILVIIDÆ, family of birds, XXIV. 366, 553.
SIMANCAS, town, Spain, XXII. 76.
SIMBA, one of the Solomon Islands, South Pacific, XXII. 252.
SIMBIRSK, government, Russia, XXII. 76; town, XXII. 77.
SIMEON, son of Jacob, XXII. 77.
——, Israelitish tribe, XIII. 400.
——, grand-duke of Russia, XXI. 91.
——of Beth Arsham, Syriac writer, XXII. 832.
—— of Durham, English historian, XXII. 811.
—— BAR TABBAKHE, Syriac writer, XXII. 844.
— KARKHAYA, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
—— KUKAYA, Syriac writer, XXII. 832.
—— SHANKELAWI, Syriac writer, XXII. 852.
—— STYLITES, Syrian monk, XVI. 701; XXII. 830; temple of, II. 132.
SIMFEROPOL, or Sympheropol, town, Russia, XXII. 77; VI. 586.

SIMIA, genus of apes, II. 149.
SIMIANG, ape of Sumatra, XXII. 640.
SIMIIDÆ, group of apes, XV. 444.
SIMILARITY, as ground of association, II. 733; mental perception of, XX. 80.
SIMLA, district, India, XXII. 77; I. 655; town, XXII. 78.
SIMMS, William, his dividing engine for graduation, XI. 30.
——, William Gilmore, American poet, novelist, and historian, XXII. 78; I. 727.
SIMNEL, Lambert, English pretender, VIII. 329; XI. 662; in Ireland, XIII. 261.
SIMON I.–II., Jewish high priests, XIII. 420.
——, Abraham, English medallist, XXII. 82.
——, John, on pathology, XVIII. 362.
——, Richard, French Biblical critic, XXII. 82.
——, Thomas, English medallist, XXII. 83.
—— BEN YOCHI, author of the Book of Zohar, XIII. 814.
—— DE BRION (Pope Martin IV.), XV. 582.
—— DE MONTFORT, crusader, XVI. 787; IX. 541; XXII. 322.
—— DE MONTFORT, political leader, XVI. 787; VIII. 310; XI. 658; XVIII. 304.
—— MACCABÆUS, Jewish high priest, XIII. 423.
—— MAGUS, XXII. 78; X. 702.
—— PETER, the apostle, XVIII. 693. See Peter.
SIMONDE, Jean Charles L. de (Sismondi), Genevese historian and political writer, XXII. 99.
SIMONE DA PESARO (Simone Cantarini), Italian painter, V. 28.
SIMONIA (Zannone), one of the Pontian Islands, Italy, XIX. 460.
SIMONIANISM, ancient heresy, XXII. 80.
SIMONICH, Count, Russian envoy to Persia, XVIII. 650.
SIMONIDES of Amorgos, Greek poet, XXII. 83; XXI. 318.
—— of Ceos, Greek poet, XXII. 84; XI. 139.
SIMONS, Menno, founder of the Mennonites, XVI. 11.
SIMONY, in church law, XXII. 84.
SIMOOM, or Simoon, wind of Arabia, II. 239; VII. 703.
SIMPLICIUS, pope, XXII. 86; XIX. 492.
—— of Cilicia, Neoplatonist, XXII. 86.
SIMPLON, French department of the (1810), XXIV. 32.
SIMPSON, Sir James Young, Scottish physician, XXII. 86; on acupressure, I. 133; his use of anæsthetics in midwifery, I. 789; on the origin of disease-pecies, XVIII. 406.
SIMPSON, Thomas, English mathematician, XXII. 86.
——, Thomas, Arctic explorer, XIX. 320.
SIMROCK, Karl, German poet, XXII. 87.
SIMSON, David, Scottish painter, XXII. 88.
——, George, Scottish painter, XXII. 88.
——, Robert, Scottish mathematician, XXII. 87; on porisms, XIX. 520.
——, William, Scottish painter, XXII. 88
SIMS TORPEDO, XXIII. 451.
SIMULIUM, genus of insects, XVI. 866.
SI MUSIR, island, Kuriles, Asia, XIV. 160.
SIN, St Paul's doctrine of, XVIII. 424; Liguorian doctrine, XIV. 637; Pelagian doctrine, XVIII. 472; original, XIX. 669.
——, Assyrian moon-god, XXIII. 237; XXIV. 741.
SINÆ (China), in Ptolemy's geography, V. 626; XX. 95.
SINAI, peninsula, Arabia, XXII. 88; II. 236; Stanley's work on, XXII. 451.
SINAITICUS CODEX, MS. of the Scriptures, XVIII. 147; discovery of, XXIII. 409.
SINALOA, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
SINAMRU, fabulous bird, XX. 611.
SINAN PASHA, Ottoman writer, XXIII. 656.
SINCLAIR, Catherine, Scottish novelist, XXII. 90.
——, D., his automatic telephonic exchanges, XXIII. 134.
——, Sir George, Scottish writer and politician, XXII. 90.
——, Hannah, Scottish writer, XXII. 90.
——, Sir John, Scottish writer, XXII. 89.
——, John, archdeacon and writer, XXII. 90.
——, Oliver, favourite of James V. of Scotland, XXI. 499.
SIND, province, India, XXII. 90; conquest of, by Britain, XII. 808; XVII. 176; policy of Ellenborough towards, VIII. 147.
—— FRONTIER, Upper, district, India, XXIII. 859.
SINDHIA, or Scindhia, maharaja of Gwalior, India, XI. 345; XII. 804; Wellington's war with, XXIV. 494.
SINDHI LANGUAGE, XI. 840; dictionaries of, VII. 191.
SINDIS, people, India, XXII. 91.
SIND SAGAR DOAB, district, India, XVII. 113; XX. 107.
SINE, in trigonometry, XXIII. 563.
SINEPUXENT BAY, Maryland, U.S.A., XV. 602.
SINEUS, Russian chief, XXI. 87.
SINFONIA, in music, XVII. 87.
SINGAPORE, British dependency, Malacca Straits, XXII. 92, 586; its exemption from malaria, XV. 319; Raffles's library at, XIV. 534.
SINGBHUM, or Singboom, district, India, XXII. 94.
SINGEING, of cloth, III. 814.
SINGER, Isaac Merritt, improver of sewing machine, XXI. 719.
SINGHALESE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, V. 366; dictionaries of language, VII. 191.
SINGHARA, horned water-nut of Kashmir, XIV. 11.
SINGING, XX. 273. See also article Music.
SINGLETON, Captain, Defoe's book, VII. 28.
SINGO, province, Uganda, Africa, XXIII. 717.
SINGPHOS, hill tribe, Assam, India, II. 721.
SINGSPIEL, German comic opera, XVII. 99.
SINHALESE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, V. 366; dictionaries of language, VII. 191.
SINIBULDI, Guittoncino de' (Cino da Pistoia), Italian jurist and poet, V. 786.
SINIGAGLIA, town, Italy, XXII. 94.
SINIGRIN, principle in mustard, XVII. 112.
SINIM, of Scripture, V. 626.
SINIS, of Greek legend, XXIII. 294.
SINJAR, Seljuk ruler, XXI. 635.
SINJIBU, Tartar prince, XXIII. 659.
SINKARAH, lake, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
SINKIL, town, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
SINKING FUND, for national debts, XVII. 245.
SINNER, M. de, Swiss philologist, his relations with Leopardi, XIV. 465.
SINOPE, town, Asiatic Turkey, XXII. 94; XIX. 459; as Greek town, XVIII. 227, 850.
SINS, The Seven Deadly, VIII. 592.
SINTER, mineral, XVI. 390.
SINUB (Sinope), town, Asiatic Turkey, XXII. 94.
SINUESSA, Italy, Synod of (303), XV. 532.
SINUPALLIA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 685.
SINUS ABRAHÆ, limbus patrum, XIV. 646.
SION, town, Switzerland, XXIV. 31; organ at, XVII. 837.
SIORAJ, district, India, XIV. 154.
SIOUX, American Indians, XII. 827, 831.
—— CITY, town, Iowa, U.S.A., XXII. 95.
SIPAHI (Sepoy), native Indian soldier, XXI. 666; II. 590, 591; XII. 809.
SIPAN-DAGH, mountain, Armenia, XXIV. 53.
SIPHANTO, Sipheno, or Siphno, island, Greek Archipelago, XXII. 95.
SIPHERE, piece of Mishnic literature, XVI. 507.

SIPHNEUS, genus of rodent mammals, XV. 419.
SIPHON, hydraulic apparatus, XXII. 95.
—— FLUSH TANK, Field's, XXI. 714.
SIPHONOCHLAMYDA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 649.
SIPHONOPHORA, order of Hydrozoa, XII. 564.
——, genus of Myriapoda, XVII. 118.
—— GRANARIA, wheat pest, XXIV. 535.
SIPHONOPODA, branch of Mollusca, XVI. 666.
SIPHON RECORDER, in telegraphy, XXIII. 124.
SIPHRO, piece of Mishnic literature, XVI. 507.
SIPONTUM (Manfredonia), ancient town, Italy, XV. 479.
SIPPADE, Pierre de la, French romancist, XX. 658.
SIPUNCULOIDEA, class of Polyzoa, XIX. 430.
SIPYLUS, Mount, Asia Minor, XV. 98; XVII. 513; XXIII. 48; connexion of Niobe with, XVII. 513.
SIR, title, XXIII. 417.
SIRACHIDES (Jesus, son of Sirach), XIII. 672.
SIRAJGANJ, town, India, XXII. 95.
SIRAJ-UD-DAULA, Bengali ruler, VI. 10; XII. 801.
SIRANG (Ceram), island, Indian Archipelago, V. 344.
SIRANI, people of Bachian, Indian Archipelago, III. 197.
SIR DARIA, or Syr-Daria (*q.v.*), river, Central Asia, XXII. 818.
SIRE-AA, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
SIREDON, amphibian, XXII. 96; I. 760, 763
SIREN, amphibian, XXII. 97; skull of, I. 758.
——, fœtal monstrosity, XVI. 764.
——, sound-producing instrument, 109; XVII. 104.
SIRENIA, order of Mammalia, XV. 389.
SIRENS, of Greek mythology, XXII. 97.
SIRGUJA, state, India, V. 768.
SIRICIUS, pope, XXII. 98; XIX. 491.
SIRIPUL, province, Afghanistan, I. 243.
SIRIS, river and town, Lucania, Italy, XV. 37.
—— BRONZES, ancient Greek work, XVI. 73.
SIRMIUM (Mitrovic), ancient town, Lower Pannonia, XVIII. 213.
SIRMUR, state, Punjab, India, XXII. 98.
SIROCCO DUST, in the atmosphere, X. 266.
SIROHI, state, India, XXII. 98; XX. 260; town, XXII. 98.
SIROS (Seres), town, Turkey in Europe, XXI. 675.
SIRRHÆ (Seres), ancient town, Turkey, XXI. 675.
SIRSA, district and town, India, XXII. 98.
SIRUMALAIS, hills, India, XV. 192.
SISAPON (Almaden), ancient town, Spain, I. 589.
SISCIA (Sziszek), ancient town, Upper Pannonia, XVIII. 213.
SISKIN, bird, XXII. 99.
SISMONDI, Jean Charles Léonard de, Genevese historian and political writer, XXII. 99, 799; as political economist, XIX. 383.
SISSERSKITE, mineral, XVI. 383.
SISTAN, province, Persia, XXII. 100; XVIII. 628; lake, XVIII. 620.
—— MISSION, to Persia, XVIII. 653.
SISTERS OF CHARITY, nuns, XVI. 713.
SISTOVA, town, Bulgaria, XXII. 101.
SISTRUM, Egyptian rattle, used in worship, XXII. 102.
SISYPHUS, of Greek mythology, XXII. 102.
SITABALDI, suburb of Nagpur, India, XVII. 164.
SITALCES, Thracian king, XXIII. 318.
SITAPUR, district, India, XXII. 102.
SITHONIA, Mount, Macedonia, XV. 138.
SITIFIS (Setif), town, Mauretania, North Africa, XV. 637.
SITKA, town, Alaska, I. 444.
SITOUNG (Tsit-toung), river, Burmah, XXI. 849; XXIII. 486.
SI-TSANG, region, Tibet, XXIII. 338.
SITTA, genus of birds, XVII. 665.
SITTANG (Tsit-toung), river, Burmah, XXI. 849; XXIII. 486.
SITTEN (Sion), town, Switzerland, XXIV. 31.
SITTINGBOURNE, town, England, XXII. 102.
SIUT, or Asioot, town, Upper Egypt, XXII. 103; VII. 775.
SIVA, Hindu deity, IV. 207; VIII. 126; worship of, among Mahrattas, XV. 290.
SIVAGANGA, town, India, XV. 192.
SIVAGIRI, town, India, XXIII. 405.
SIVAITES, tribe, India, XV. 185.
SIVAJI, Mahratta emperor, India, XII. 795, 803; XV. 291.
SIVAKASI, town, India, XXIII. 405.
SIVAS, town, Turkey in Asia, XXII. 103; province, XXIII. 653.
SIVAVAKYAM, Tamil poems, XXIII. 44.
SIVERTSON, Sylvester, Norwegian poet, XVII. 591.
SIWA, oasis, Africa, XVII. 695.
SIWALIK HILLS, India, XI. 824, 827; XXI. 751.
SIWARD, the Strong, Northumbrian earl, XVII. 571.
SIWAS, town, Turkey in Asia, XXII. 103.
SIX MEN'S SONG, early musical piece, XVII. 83.
SIXTINE CHAPEL, Rome, Michelangelo's works in, XVI. 231.
SIXTUS I.–III., popes, XXII. 103.
SIXTUS IV., pope, XXII. 103; XIX. 503; XX. 806.
—— V., pope, XXII. 104; XIX. 504.
SIZEBOLI (Apollonia), town, Turkey in Europe, II. 186.
SJÆLLAND, island, Denmark, XXIV. 771.
SJÖBERG, Erik, Swedish poet, XXII. 757.
SKADAR (Scutari), town, Albania, XXI. 573.
SKAGEN, or Scaw, cape, Denmark, VII. 80.
SKAGERACK, or Skagerrack, channel, North Sea, XVII. 563; XXII. 737.
SKALLAGRIMSON, Egill, Icelandic writer, XXI. 368.
SKANDAMALIA, sacred hill, India, XV. 192.
SKÅNE, district, Sweden, XXII. 737
SKARABORG, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
SKARDO, town, Tibet, XIV. 198.
SKARGA, Peter, Polish writer, XIX. 301.
SKÄRGÅRD, Skärgaard, or Skjærgaard, island belt, Norway and Sweden, XVII. 576; XXII. 737.
SKATE, fish, XX. 299.
SKATING, on ice, XXII. 104.
SKAVRONSKA, Martha, wife of Peter the Great of Russia, XVIII. 697; XXI. 97.
SKEAT, Walter William, on alliterative verse, I. 586.
SKELETON, XXII. 105; of man, I. 820; of Amphibia, I. 751; of apes, II. 157; of birds, III. 700; of fishes, XII. 640; of mammals, XV. 355; of reptiles, XX. 446; of sponges, XXII. 416.
SKELLINGS, islands, Ireland, XIII, 210.
SKELTON, John, English scholar and poet, XXII. 119; VIII. 415.
SKENE, Loch, Scotland, XXI. 526.
——, William Forbes, on Welsh literature, V. 316.
SKERRYVORE LIGHTHOUSE, Scotland, XIV. 616.
SKETCH DRAWING, VII. 451.
SKETCHES BY BOZ, Dickens's work, VII. 174.
SKEW ARCH, in bridges, II. 330.
SKEW-BEVEL WHEELS, XV. 756.
SKEW-SYMMETRY, in mathematics, XIX. 797.
SKIDDAW, mountain, England, VI. 697.
SKIDDY, bird, XX. 223.
SKIEN ELV, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
SKIERNEWICE, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.
SKIFF, boat, XXI. 31.
SKIMMER, bird, XXII. 120.
SKIN, Anatomy of the, I. 897; effect of bathing on, III. 439; cancer of, XVIII. 382; colour of, as indication of race, II. 111; ingrafting of, XXIII. 21; formation of, on scars, XVIII. 366; sense of touch in, XXIII. 480.
—— BOTTLES, IV. 167.

SKIN DISEASES, XXII. 120; due to parasites, XVIII. 269; as result of vaccination, XXIV. 26.
SKINK, lizard, XIV. 735.
SKINNER, John, Scottish clergyman and song-writer, XXII. 124.
SKINS, furs, IX. 836, 837; for tanning, XIV. 380, 384.
SKIP, mining box, XVI. 456.
SKIPETARS, or Albanians, people of Greece, XI. 83.
SKIPTON, town, England, XXII. 124.
SKIRRET, vegetable, XII. 288.
SKITTLES, game, XXII. 125.
SKIVERS, variety of leather, XIV. 388.
SKJÆRGAARD, or Skärgård, island belt, Norway and Sweden, XVII. 576; XXII. 737.
SKODA, Joseph, German physician, XV. 817.
SKOGSÖ, island, Norway, XIV. 769.
SKOPIN, town, Russia, XXI. 116.
SKOPLIE, town, Turkey, XXIV. 17.
SKOPZI, Russian sect, VIII. 667.
SKUA, bird, XXII. 125.
SKULL, or Cranial Skeleton, XXII. 113; XXIV. 181; Oken's vertebral theory of, XVII. 751; anatomy of, in man, I. 822; its shape as indication of race, II. 111; of Amphibia, I. 753; of apes, II. 157; of birds, III. 700; of fishes, XII. 641; of mammals, XV. 355; of reptiles, XX. 449.
SKUNK, carnivorous mammal, XXII. 125; XV. 439; skins of, IX. 839.
SKUPSHTINA, Servian legislature, XXI. 687.
SKUTTERUDITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
SKVIRA, town, Russia, XXII. 126; XIV. 69.
SKY, Worship of the, XVII. 138, 153; XXIV. 782.
SKYE, island, Scotland, XXII. 127.
SKYLARK, bird, XIV. 314.
SKY-ROCKET, in pyrotechny, XX. 136.
SLADEK, Joseph V., Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.
SLAG, of ores, XVI. 62; of iron, XIII. 292, 307.
SLAGELSE, town, Denmark, XXIV. 771.
SLANDER, in law, XIV. 505.
SLATE, argillaceous rock, XXII. 127; X. 238; strength of, XXII. 603; quarries, XVI. 454; XXII. 128.
SLATER-WORK, in building, IV. 500.
SLATE-SPAR, mineral, XVI. 397.
SLAVANSK, town, Russia, XIV. 57.
SLAVE COAST, West Africa, I. 269.
SLAVERY, XXII. 129; in relation to labour, XIV. 165; of Negroes, XVII. 319; ancient, XIX. 348; in Barbados, III. 361; in Ireland and Scotland, V. 800; in Siam, XXI. 852; in United States, XXIII. 747, 752, 757, 763, 769, 781, 821; Jefferson's opposition to, XIII. 615.
——, Abolition of, by European and American states, XXII. 141; by England, VIII. 365; in Jamaica, XIII. 551; Clarkson on, V. 813; Garrison's advocacy of, X. 85; Wilberforce's part in, XXIV. 565.
SLAVES, XXII. 129; torture of, XXIII. 462; emancipation of, in Jamaica, XIII. 551; colony of freed, in Sierra Leone, West Africa, XXII. 45.
SLAVE TRADE, XXII. 137; American, as affected by treaty of Utrecht, XXIII. 734; Clarkson on, V. 813.
SLAVONIA, with Croatia, crown-land, Hungary, VI. 591.
SLAVONIANS, race of people, Europe, XXII. 145; in Russia, XXI. 78.
SLAVONIC LANGUAGES, XVIII. 785; XXII. 147; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
SLAVONIC LITERATURE, XXII. 149.
SLAVS, European peoples, XXII. 145; XIX. 285; in Germany, X. 480.
SLAVYANSK, town, Russia, XXII. 154.
SLEDGE, Eskimo, VIII. 545.
—— HAMMER, XI. 425; XVI. 445.
SLEDGE-TRAVELLING, in Arctic explorations, XIX. 322.
SLEEP, XXII. 154; dreaming in, VII. 452; hypnotic, XV. 278; of Endymion, in Greek mythology, VIII. 205.
SLEEPERS, Railway, XX. 242.
SLEEPLESSNESS, XXII. 157.
SLEIDANUS, John, German annalist of the Reformation, XXII. 158.
SLEIGHT OF HAND, XIV. 414; XV. 207.
SLESVIG (Schleswig, *q.v.*), XXI. 413.
——, town, Prussia, XXI. 413.
SLIDE MOUNTAIN, Catskills, U.S.A., XXIII. 793.
SLIDE-REST, machine, XV. 153.
SLIDING CONTACT, in applied mechanics, XV. 756.
SLIEMA, suburb of Valetta, Malta, XV. 340.
SLIEVEBAWN MOUNTAINS, Ireland, XX. 850.
SLIEVE BLOOM MOUNTAINS, Ireland, XX. 170.
SLIEVE DONARD, mountain, Ireland, XIII. 215.
SLIGO, county and town, Ireland, XXII. 159.
SLIM MOUNTAINS, Malay Peninsula, XV. 321.
SLINGSBY PAPERS, Willis's, XXIV. 588.
SLIP, Harbour, XI. 470.
——, in pottery, XIX. 601.
SLIPPERS, XXI. 830.
SLIVEN, town, East Roumelia, Turkey, XXII. 160.
SLIVNO (Sliven), town, East Roumelia, Turkey, XXII. 160; department, XXI. 22.
SLIVOVITZA, spirituous liquor, XVIII. 692; XXI. 687.
SLOAN-DUPLOYAN SYSTEM, of shorthand, XXI. 840.
SLOANE, Sir Hans, Irish physician and naturalist, XXII. 160; his bequest to British Museum, XIV. 515.
SLOBODSKOI, town, Russia, XXIV. 303.
SLODTZ, René Michel, French sculptor, XXII. 160.
SLOE, tree and fruit, XIX. 230.
SLONIM, town, Russia, XXII. 161.
SLOPPESBURY (Shrewsbury), Saxon town, England, XXI. 845.
SLOTH, edentate mammal, XXII. 161; XV. 384; its relation to the megatherium, XV. 829.
—— BEAR, carnivorous mammal, XV. 442.
SLOTTING MACHINE, XV. 156.
SLOUGH, town, England, XXII. 162.
SLOVAK LANGUAGE, XXII. 153; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
SLOVAKS, Slav people, Moravia, XVI. 811; XXII. 145.
SLOVENES, Slav people, Roumania, XXI. 16; XXII. 145, 147.
SLOVENISH LANGUAGE, XXII. 150; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
SLOWACKI, Julius, Polish poet, XIX. 304.
SLOW-WORM, lizard, XIV. 735.
SLUBBING FRAME, cotton machine, VI. 494.
SLUDGE, sewage product, XXI. 712.
SLUG, mollusc, XVI. 646, 660; XXII. 187.
SLUTER, Claux, Netherlands sculptor, XXI. 563.
SLUTSK, town, Russia, XXII. 162.
SLUYS, Holland, Battle of (1340), IX. 546; XVII. 279.
SMALKALD (Schmalkalden), town, Prussia, XXI. 416; articles of (1536), VI. 564.
—— LEAGUE (1531), V. 415; X. 498; XV. 83; XX. 333.
SMALLAGE, wild celery, V. 290.
SMALLPOX, disease, XXII. 162; XVIII. 404; in relation to vaccination, XXIV. 28; XIII. 623; quarantine for, XX. 156.
SMALTINE, mineral, VI. 81; XVI. 390.
SMALTS, mineral, VI. 82.
SMARAGDUS MEDICUS, of Pliny, mineral, XV. 315.
SMART, Christopher, English poet, XXII 164.
——, John, his valuation tables, II. 74.
SMEATON, John, English civil engineer, XXII. 165; XIV. 616; his diving-bell, VII. 295.
SMECTYMNUUS, Puritan pamphlet, XVI. 328; IV. 652.
SMELL, XXII. 165; in relation to taste, XXIII. 80; nerve of, I. 885; in bees, III. 488; organs of, in Amphibia, I. 768; in birds, III. 725; in Crustacea, VI. 639; in fishes, XII. 652; in mammals, XV. 367; in reptiles, XX. 462.
SMELLIE, William, editor of 1st edition of Encyclopædia Britannica, VIII. 200.

SMELT, fish, XXI. 221, 223, 225.
SMELTING, of metals, XVI. 58; of iron, XIII. 291.
SMERDIS, son of Cyrus, XVIII. 567.
——, The False, Persian king, XVIII. 568.
SMETHWICK, town, England, XXII. 168.
SMEW, bird, XVI. 35.
SMIKITE, mineral, XVI. 401.
SMIL of Pardubitz, Bohemian writer, XXII. 151.
SMILAX, genus of plants, XXI. 313.
SMIRKE, Robert, English painter, XXII. 168.
SMITH, Adam, Scottish political economist and ethical philosopher, XXII. 169; XIX. 365; his maxims of taxation, XXIII. 85; his place in English literature, VIII. 429; his Theory of Moral Sentiments, VIII. 602.
——, Albert, English humorist, XXII. 171.
——, Alexander, Scottish poet, XXII. 172.
——, Barnabas, stepfather of Sir Isaac Newton, XVII. 438.
——, Bernard, English organ-builder, XVII. 837.
——, Brough, on Australian geology, III. 108.
——, Charles Michie, his improvement of the rain-gauge, XX. 257.
——, C. Roach, on ancient London, XIV. 841.
——, Colvin, Scottish painter, XXII. 172.
——, Edmund, English writer, XVIII. 755.
——, George, on the Babylonian cosmogonies, VI. 446.
——, Henry John Stephen, mathematician, XXII. 172.
——, Horace, joint-author of Rejected Addresses, XXII. 173.
——, James, joint-author of Rejected Addresses, XXII. 173.
——, James, of Deanston, his system of draining, I. 304, 331.
——, Captain John, English traveller and adventurer, XXII. 173; XV. 301.
——, John Raphael, English painter and mezzotint engraver, XXII. 176.
——, Joseph, founder of the Mormons, XVI. 825.
——, Leigh, Arctic explorer, XIX. 325.
——, Robert Angus, on the constituent gases of the atmosphere, III. 35.
——, Sydney, English moralist and critic, XXII. 177.
——, Sir Thomas, English scholar and diplomatist, XXII. 178.
——, William, English geologist, XXII. 178.
——, William, of Woolston, English agriculturist, I. 314.
——, William, Lollard ascetic, XIV. 811.
——, William Henry, English moralist, XXII. 179.
——, Sir William Sidney, English admiral, XXII. 179.
SMITHFIELD MARKET, London, XIV. 828, 845.
SMITHSON, Sir Hugh, duke of Northumberland, XVIII. 523.
——, Miss, Irish actress, III. 598.
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, Washington, U.S.A., XXII. 223; XXIV. 384.
SMITHSONITE, mineral, XVI. 398.
SMITH-WORK, in building, IV. 510.
SMOKE, of London, XIV. 827.
—— ABATEMENT, XXII. 179.
SMOKING, of tobacco, XXIII. 423; pipes for, XIX. 110.
SMOKY MOUNTAINS, North Carolina, U.S.A., XVII. 559.
SMÖLEN, island, Norway, XVII. 576.
SMOLENSK, government, Russia, XXII. 183; as principality, XXI. 89; town, XXII. 183.
SMOLLETT, Tobias George, Scottish novelist, XXII. 183; as satirist, XXI. 320; his place in English literature, VIII. 431.
SMOLT, young salmon, XVIII. 320; XXI. 224.
SMUGGLING, XXII. 185; in relation to taxation, XXIII. 86.
SMYRNA, town, Asia Minor, XXII. 185; coins of, XVII. 647; province, XXIII. 653.
——, Epistle of the Church at, on Polycarp's martyrdom, XIX. 415.
SMYTH'S OBSERVATORY, Bedford, England, XVII. 711.
SNAEFELL, mountain, Isle of Man, XV. 450.
SNAIL, mollusc, XXII. 187; XVI. 646, 660; development of the river-snail, XVI. 638.
SNAKE-BIRD, XXII. 188.
SNAKE-BITE, Number of deaths from, XXII. 191.
SNAKE-FLY, XIII. 151.
SNAKE ISLAND, West Indies, II. 46; XXIV. 261.
SNAKE-NUT, XVII. 664.
SNAKE-POISON, XXII. 191.
SNAKE RIVER, Oregon and Washington Territory, U.S.A., XVII. 822; XXIV. 386.
SNAKE-ROOT, plant, XXII. 189.
SNAKES, order of reptiles, XXII. 189; classification of, XX. 439, 445; olfactory organs of, XXII. 166; reproduction of, XX. 409; Aristotle on, XX. 432.
SNAKE-STONE, XXII. 199.
SNEEK, town, Netherlands, XXII. 199.
SNEEZING, abnormal form of respiration, XX. 479.
SNELL (Snellius), Willebrord, Dutch astronomer, XXII. 199; his measurement of arc of meridian, VII. 597; his contributions to navigation, XVII. 255; on squaring the circle, XXII. 434.
SNEYD, Honora, Major André's love for, II. 19.
SNIADECKI, John, Polish philosopher, XIX. 306.
SINPE, bird, XXII. 200; shooting, XXI. 834.
SNOB PAPERS, Thackeray's, XXIII. 214.
SNOILSKY, Count Karl, Swedish poet, XXII. 758.
SNORING, abnormal form of respiration, XX. 479.
SNORRO STURLUSON, Icelandic historian, XXII. 201; VII. 649; XII. 622, 625; XXI. 368.
SNOTINGAHAM (Nottingham), ancient town, England, XVII. 600.
SNOW, in meteorology, XVI. 154; geological effects of, X. 280.
SNOWBALL TREE, XI. 244.
SNOWDON, mountain, Wales, V. 118.
SNOWDROP, plant, XXII. 201.
—— TREE, II. 320.
SNOW-GAUGE, Glaisher's, XX. 257.
SNOW-LINE, VI. 2; X. 280, 627; XVI. 154; of Himalayas, XI. 830.
SNOW-SHOES, XXII. 201.
SNUFF, XXIII. 426; adulteration of, I. 174.
SNYDERS, Franz, Flemish painter, XXII. 202.
SOAP, XXII. 202; action of water on, XXIV. 399; scented, XVIII. 526.
SOAP-BARK, XXII. 204.
SOAP-BUBBLE, Surface-tension of, V. 65.
SOAP NUT, XVII. 665.
SOAP POWDER, XXII. 204.
SOAP-TREE OIL, XVII. 744.
SOAR, river, England, XVII. 598.
SOBA, town, ancient Palestine, XIII. 405.
SOBAT, affluent of Nile, Africa, XVII. 507, 508.
SOBBING, abnormal form of respiration, XX. 479.
SOBIESKI, John III., king of Poland, XIII. 714; XIX. 295; defeat of the Turks by (1683), XIV. 466.
SOBOLES, underground stem of plants, IV. 98.
SOBRANIYE, provincial assembly, Russia, XXI. 70.
SOBRAON, India, Battle of (1846), XX. 112.
SOCAGE, land tenure, XXII. 204; XX. 305.
SOC AND SAC, Cinque Port right, V. 786.
SOCCINI (Socinus, *q.v.*), XXII. 228.
SOCCOLANTES, Franciscan monks, IX. 699.
SOCHACZEW, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 375.
SOCHAN, river, Central Asia, XVIII. 103.
SOCIABLE GROSBEAK, bird, XXIV. 463.
SOCIAL DEMOCRATS, German political party, XXII. 215.
SOCIALISM, XXII. 205; VI. 211; its economic aspects, XIX. 393; failures of, VI. 219; in Germany, X. 513; XIV. 321; Fourier's system, IX. 489; Owen's

promotion of, XVIII. 87; Proudhon's ideas, XIX. 867; Rodbertus's system, XX. 616; Saint-Simon's teachings, XXI. 197; Saint-Simonism in France, VIII. 211; Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 569.
SOCIALISTIC FEELINGS, in psychology, XX. 70.
SOCIETAS, in Roman law, XVIII. 329.
SOCIETIES, Scientific, archæological, and literary, XXII. 221; Bible, III. 649; missionary, XVI. 515; tract, XXIII. 494. See also Guild.
SOCIETY, Robertson's drama, XX. 598.
——, Royal, of London, XXI. 38.
—— ISLANDS, Pacific Ocean, XXIII. 22.
—— OF JESUS, or Jesuits (*q.v.*), XIII. 645.
SOCINIANISM, theological doctrine, XIII. 671.
SOCINUS, or Sozini, Fausto Paolo, Italian theologian, XXII. 229; in Poland, XXIII. 725.
——, Lelio Francesco Maria, Italian theologian, XXII. 228.
SOCIOLOGY, science of the development of society, VIII. 619; XVIII. 796; XIX. 347; Comte's conceptions of, VI. 235; in relation to statistics, XXII. 464; societies, XXII. 226.
SOCORRO, town, New Mexico, U.S.A., XXII. 231.
SOCOTRA, island, Indian Ocean, XXII. 231; I. 272.
SOCRATES, Greek philosopher, XXII. 231; his views of the beautiful, I. 215; his ethical teaching, VIII. 577; his logic, XIV. 784; his philosophy, XVI. 81; in relation to Plato, XIX. 194, 198; his relation to scepticism, XXI. 379; to the sophists, XXII. 263; Xenophon's Memorabilia of, XXIV. 721.
——, Byzantine church historian, XXII. 238; compared with Sozomen, XXII. 292.
SOCRATICS, school of Greek philosophy, XXII. 237, 266.
SODA, sodium oxide, XXII. 240; salts of, XVIII. 92; nitrate of, XVII. 517; deposits of nitrate in Peru, XVIII. 675; as manure, XV. 509.
——, Washing, XXII. 243.
SODA-ALUM, I. 645.
SODALITE, mineral, XVI. 412.
SODA-MICA, mineral, XVI. 413.
SODEN, spa, Germany, XVI. 434.
——, Julius von, German economist, XIX. 387.
SODERINI, Piero, gonfalonier, Florence, XV. 147; XIX. 121.
SÖDERMANLAND, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
SODIUM, chemical element, XXII. 240; V. 524; chlorate of, its enantiomorphism, XIX. 314; chloride, XXI. 228; cyanide of, XX. 23; sulphate of, V. 675; as plant food, XIX. 49.
SODOM ancient town, Palestine, VII. 2; XV. 8, XVIII. 80.
SODOMA, or Sodona, Il (Giannantonio Bazzi), Italian painter, XXII. 245.
SODOR AND MAN, Bishopric of, XIV. 694; XV. 453; origin of the title, XI. 607.
SOEST, town, Westphalia, Prussia, XXII. 245.
SŒUR, Hubert le, French sculptor, XXI. 560.
SOFALA, town, East Africa, XXII. 246; I. 270; XVII. 7.
SOFFIONI, mineral water jets, Italy, XXIV. 399.
SOFIA, town, Bulgaria, XXII. 246.
SOFIS, or Sufis, Mohammedan sect, VII. 113; XXII. 662. See also Sufism.
SOFIYSK, town, Eastern Siberia, XV. 549.
SOFT SOAP, XXII. 204.
SOGDIANA, province, ancient Persia, XXII. 246; IV. 2; XVIII. 101, 583, 586, 592; XXIV. 781; conquest of, by Alexander, XV. 141.
SOGNE FJORD, Norway, XVII. 576.
SOHAR, town, Arabia, XXII. 246.
SOHO, Birmingham, England, manufactory of steam-engines at, III. 785; IV. 172.
SOIL, in agriculture, I. 306; drainage of, I. 328; for gardens, XII. 217, 232; in relation to manure, XV. 506; production of, X. 265; chemistry of soils, XIV. 567.
SOIL-PIPES, for sewage, XXI. 715.
SOILS, Chemistry of, XIV. 567.
SOISSONS, town, France, XXII. 247; congress of (1727), VI. 270.
SOKEMAN, Free, Law of inheritance from, XIX. 734.
SOKNA, town, Fezzan, Africa, IX. 130.
SOKOLNIKI, forest, Russia, XVI. 859.
SOKOTO, kingdom and town, Central Africa, XXII. 248, 279.
SOKOTOFF, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 37.
SOLAIMAN, Omayyad caliph, XVI. 574.
SOLAN GOOSE, bird, X. 70.
SOLANIA, vegetable alkaloid, XVII. 499.
SOLANI RIVER, India, Aqueduct across, II. 222.
SOLANO, missionary to Paraguay, XVIII. 245.
SOLANUM, genus of plants, XVII. 499; XIX. 593, 595.
SOLAR CYCLE, IV. 669.
SOLAR DAY, II. 771.
SOLARIO, Andrea, Italian painter, XXI. 437.
——, Antonio, Neapolitan painter, XXII. 249.
SOLAR PARALLAX, XVIII. 245.
SOLAR RADIATION, XVI. 116.
SOLAR STEARIN, product from lard, XIV. 312.
SOLAR SYSTEM, [illegible] 728; XXII. 650; nebular theory of, XVII. 310; influence of tidal friction on, XXIII. 380; Herschel on its motion in space, XI 767.
SOLAR TIDES, XXIII. 354, 365, 368.
SOLAR ZODIAC, XXIV. 791.
SOLDAN, Mariano Felipe Paz, Peruvian geographer, XVIII. 675.
SOLDER, metallic cement, XXII. 249.
SOLDIER-BIRD, XII. 139.
SOLDIERS, Training of, XXIV. 353; diet for, VII. 212. See Army.
SOLE, in architecture, II. 473.
——, fish, XXII. 249.
SOLECISM, in speech, XXII. 251.
SOLEIMAN, Moorish caliph, in Spain XXII. 315.
SOLEMN LEAGUE AND COVENANT (1643), in Scotland, VI. 530; XI. 651 XXI. 512, 513.
SOLENODONTIDÆ, family of insectivorous mammals, XV. 404.
SOLENOID, electromagnetic apparatus VIII. 71; solenoidal magnetization XV. 229.
SOLEURE (Solothurn), canton, Switzerland, XXII. 250, 788; town, XXII. 250.
SOLFERINO, Italy, Battle of (1859), III. 139; IX. 624; XIII. 490.
SOLI, ancient town, Asia Minor, XXII. 250.
SOLICITOR, legal practitioner, XXII. 251; III. 62.
SOLICITOR-GENERAL, legal officer, XXII. 251; III. 63.
SOLID, SOLIDS, distinguished from fluids, XIX. 240; VI. 310; XII. 439; rigid, statics of a, XV. 728, 732.
SOLIDS, in mathematics, Cubature of, XIII. 53; mensuration of, XVI. 22.
SOLIDUS, coin, XVII. 655.
SOLIHULL, town, England, XXIV. 379.
SOLIKAMSK, town, Russia, XVIII. 550.
SOLIMAN, or Sulaiman, shah of Persia, XVIII. 639.
——, or Suleyman, I., Turkish sultan, XXII. 251; XXIII. 643; his dealings with Persia, XVIII. 636.
—— II., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 645.
SOLIMOENS, or Amazon, river, South America, I. 654, 674; IV. 221.
SOLINGEN, town, Rhenish Prussia, XXII. 251.
SOLINUS, Salmasius's notes on, XXI. 220.
SOLIS, Antonio de, Spanish dramatist and historian, XXII. 251.
——, Juan Diaz de, explorer of River Plate, II. 488; XXIV. 16.
——, Virgil, Nuremberg metal-worker, XIX. 184.
——, Rio de (River Plate), South America, XIX. 187.
SOLITAIRE, bird of Réunion, III. 732.
SOLITARY CONFINEMENT, for prisoners, XIX. 753.

SOLMONA (Sulmona), town, Italy, XXII. 634.
SOLO, river, Java, XIII. 601.
SOLOGNE, district, France, XIV. 809.
SOLOMON, king of Israel, XXII. 251; XIII. 405.
——, Proverbs of, XIX. 879.
——, Psalms, or Psalter, of, apocalyptic hymns, II. 181; on the Messiah, XVI. 55.
——, Song of, or Canticles, V. 32.
——, Temple of, II. 392; XXIII. 166.
——, Wisdom of, in Apocrypha, II. 181.
—— of Al-Basrah, Syriac writer, XXII. 855.
—— ISLANDS, South Pacific, XXII. 252; XV. 835.
SOLON, Athenian legislator, XXII. 253; XI. 96; XIX. 130.
SOLOTHURN (Soleure), canton, Switzerland, XXII. 250, 788; town, XXII. 250.
SOLOVIEFF, Sergius, Russian historian, XXI. 108.
SOLPUGIDEA, order of Arachnida, II. 280.
SOLTSY, town, Russia, XX. 36.
SOLUTION, physical process, VII. 217.
SOLVYTCHEGODSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 283.
SOLWAY MOSS, England, Battle of (1542), XXI. 499.
SOLYMA, Mount, Asia Minor, XV. 94.
SOLYMAN, shah of Persia, XVIII. 639.
—— I., Turkish sultan, XXII. 251; XXIII. 643; his relations with Persia, XVIII. 636.
—— II., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 645.
SOMA, a drink, in Brahmanical ritual, IV. 205; as a deity, IV. 205; VII. 249.
SOMADEVA, Sanskrit tales, XXIII. 27.
SOMALI, or Somal, people of Central Africa, XXII. 255; I. 263; country, I. 150, 271.
SOMATERIA, genus of birds, VII. 789; XIX. 252.
SOMATOTROPISM, in vegetable physiology, XIX. 60.
SOMBRERETE, town, Mexico, XXIV. 761.
SOMERS, Lord, lord chancellor of England, XXII. 256.
SOMERSET, county, England, XXII. 257; coalfield, VI. 52.
——, Edward Seymour, duke of, protector of England, XXII. 259; VII. 686; as aspirant to English crown, VIII. 327; invasion of Scotland by, XXI. 500.
——, Robert Carr, earl of, favourite of James I. of England, XXII. 260.
——, Fitzroy James Henry, Lord Raglan, XX. 220.
—— HOUSE, London, II. 444; XIV. 838.
SOMERS'S ISLANDS, or Bermudas (*q.v.*), III. 18, 599.
SOMERVILLE, part of Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXII. 260.
——, Mary, Scottish scientific writer, XXII. 260.
SOMMA, Monte, precipice, Mount Vesuvius, Italy, XXIV. 195.
SOMMARIVA, political party, mediæval Italy, XIV. 768.
SOMME, department, France, XXII. 261; river, IX. 506.
SOMMERFELD, town, Prussia, XXII. 261.
SÖMMERING, Samuel Thomas, anatomist, I. 816.
SOMMERS, Will, English court jester, IX. 366.
SOMNAMBULISM, XV. 280; XXII. 157
SOMNATH, town, India, XXII. 261; capture of, by Mahmud (1025), XV. 287.
——, or Somnauth, Gates of, at Agra, India, X. 560; VIII. 147.
SOMNIUM SCIPIONIS, Cicero's, commented on by Macrobius, XV. 167.
SOMOROSTRO, Spain, Mines of, III. 787.
SOMPNOUR, in law, XXII. 642.
SONATA, in music, XVII. 95.
SONDERBUND, Swiss league, XV. 40; XXII. 795.
SONDERSHAUSEN, Schwarzburg-, principality, Germany, XXI. 461.
SONDRIO, town, Italy, XXIV. 45.
SON FJELL, mountain, Sweden, XXII. 736.
SONG, of birds, III. 770.
——, in music, XVII. 84.
——, in poetry, XIX. 272.
SONGARI, river, Siberia, I. 747.
SONGARIA (Dzungaria), region, Central Asia, VII. 587; XXIII. 632, 639.
SONG-COI, or Song-Koi, river, Cochin China and Tong-King, VI. 93; XXIII. 439.
SONG OF HIAWATHA, Longfellow's poem, XIV. 861.
SONG OF THE SHIRT, Hood's poem, XII. 146.
SONG OF SOLOMON, or Canticles, V. 32.
SONG OF SONGS, or Canticles, V. 32.
SONG OF THE THREE HOLY CHILDREN, in Apocrypha, II. 181.
SONGS OF INNOCENCE, by Blake, III. 805.
SONHRAY GROUP, of Negroes, XVII. 319.
SON-KONG (Mekong), river, Asia, XV. 832.
SONNE, Danish painter, VII. 94.
SONNEBERG, town, Germany, XXI. 348.
SONNENFELS, Joseph, Freiherr von, Austrian economist, XIX. 364.
SONNENSTEIN, fortress, Saxony, XIX. 118.
SONNERAT, Pierre, on birds, XVIII. 7.
SONNET, in poetry, XXII. 261; XIX. 273.
SONNETS, Shakespeare's, XXI. 764.
——, Wordsworth's, XXIV. 676.
SONRHAI EMPIRE, of Timbuktu, Central Africa, XXIII. 391.
SONS OF LIBERTY, American revolutionary organization, XXIII. 738.
SONTSOS, family of modern Greek poets, XI. 151.
SOO-CHOW, or Soo-chow Foo, town, China, V. 635; XXII. 617.
SOOR, town, Arabia, II. 255.
SOOREE (Suri), town, India, III. 697.
SOOT, as manure, I. 352; XV. 512; as source of sal-ammoniac, I. 741.
SOOTHSAYERS, diviners, XIX. 727; XV. 199.
SOPENG, Kingdom of, Celebes, Indian Archipelago, V. 289.
SOPH, En, the Deity in the Kabbalah, XIII. 811.
SOPHIA, town, Bulgaria, XXII. 246.
——, Roman empress, her insulting message to Narses, XVII. 234.
——, sister of Peter the Great of Russia, XVIII. 698; XXI. 96.
—— DOROTHEA, wife of George I. of England, XXII. 263.
SOPHISTES, Plato's dialogue, XIX. 207.
SOPHISTRY, in Greek philosophy, XXII. 264.
SOPHISTS, in history of Greek philosophy, XXII. 263; VIII. 576; XX. 514; scepticism of, XXI. 378; Philostratus's Lives of the, XVIII. 797.
SOPHOCLES, Greek dramatist, XXII. 271; VII. 405; XI. 140.
SOPHONISBA, Carthaginian heroine, XV. 609.
SOPHORA, genus of trees, II. 320.
SOPHRON of Syracuse, Greek comedian, XXII. 274, 16.
SOPHRONIUS, patriarch of Jerusalem, XVI. 758.
SOPRON (Oedenburg), town, Hungary, XVII. 730.
SOPRONIUM (Sopron), Roman town, Hungary, XVII. 730.
SORA, town, Italy, XXII. 275.
——, bird, XX. 223.
SORABI, or Sorbs (*q.v.*), XXI. 353.
SORANUS, anatomist of Ephesus, I. 804; in Rome, XV. 802.
SORATH, district, India, XIV. 15.
SORAU, town, Prussia, XXII. 275.
SORBENBURG, castle at Saalfeld, Germany, XXI. 122.
SORBON, Robert de, founder of the Sorbonne, Paris, XVIII. 288; XXII. 275.
SORBONNE, college, Paris, XXII. 275; IX. 543; XVIII. 280, 288.
SORBS, Slavonic people, XXI. 353; XXII. 145, 147; language and literature of, XXII. 153, 154; dictionaries of language, VII. 188.
SORCERY, or Magic, VII. 63; XV. 199; punishment for, XXIV. 619.

SOREDIA, reproductive organs of lichens, XX. 423.
SORE-EYED PIGEON, bird, XXI. 782.
SOREL, town, Canada, XX. 167; XXI. 181.
——, Agnes, mistress of Charles VII. of France, V. 411.
SORELLA CASTLE, Sora, Italy, XXII. 275.
SOREX, genus of insectivorous mammals, XXI. 843; XV. 403.
SORGHUM, Indian millet, VII. 564; XVI. 321; sugar from, XXII. 628.
SORIA, province and town, Spain, XXII. 276.
SORICIDÆ, family of insectivorous mammals, XV. 403.
SORÖ, town, Denmark, XXIV. 771.
SOROPHORA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 840.
SOROPITA, Fernão Rodrigues Lobo, Portuguese satirist, XIX. 556.
SOROPLEX, genus of birds, XXIV. 652.
SORREL, vegetable, XII. 288.
SORRENTO, town, Italy, XXII. 276.
SORTILEGE, divination by the lot, VII. 293.
SOSIGENES, Alexandrian astronomer, XXII. 276.
——, Peripatetic philosopher, XXII. 277.
SOSNA, river, Russia, XXI. 74.
SOSNITZA, town, Russia, XXIII. 96.
SOSS, Babylonian numerical term, XVII. 626.
SOTER, Antiochus I., king of Syria, II. 133; XVIII. 587.
——, Demetrius I., king of Persia and Syria, VII. 58; XIII. 422; XVIII. 590.
——, Ptolemy I., king of Egypt, VII. 745.
SOTERIOLOGY, doctrine of salvation, St Paul's, XVIII. 425, 427.
SOTIES, early French comedies, IX. 645.
SOTO, Ferdinando de, Spanish explorer, VII. 131.
SOTS, Prince des, head of French Enfans sans Souci, IX. 645.
SOUBISE, Benjamin de Rohan, Duc de, Huguenot, XXII. 277.
——, Charles de Rohan, Prince de, French marshal, XXII. 277; IX. 589.
SOUCHONG, tea, XXIII. 99.
SOUDAN, region, Central Africa, XXII. 277; Negroes of, XVII. 316; XXII. 278; slave trade in, XXII. 143.
SOUIMANGA, bird, XXII. 651.
SOUL, Doctrine of the, in animistic philosophy, II. 55; in Indian philosophy, XXI. 289; XVIII. 685; XXIV. 117; Buddhist, IV. 433; XVIII. 685; Aristotle's, II. 522; Plato's, XIX. 199, 203, 209; Stoic, XXII. 563, 565; Xenocrates's, XXIV. 719; Zoroastrian, XXIV. 822; in Biblical psychology, XXIII. 276; St Paul's, XVIII. 424, 426; in Christian eschatology, VIII. 535; Origen's, XVII. 843; in phrenology, XVIII. 843; materialistic and spiritualistic theories, II. 109.
SOUL, Immortality of, Kant on, XIII. 854. See also Immortality.
SOULOUQUÉ, Faustin, emperor of Hayti, XI. 546.
SOULS, Transmigration of, XVI. 806; in Buddhist doctrine, IV. 433. See also Metempsychosis.
SOULT, Nicolas Jean de Dieu, marshal of France, XXII. 279.
SOUND, Science of, I. 100; compared with light, XXIV. 452; more audible in moist air, I. 199; effect of magnetization on, XV. 270; musical, XVII. 102; notation, Sweet's, XXII. 385; differences in quality of, VII. 593; in relation to telephony, XXIII. 127; speed of, I. 104; XXIV. 418; of voice in speaking, XVIII. 811; Weber's law in relation to, XXIV. 471
SOUNDBOARD, of organ, XVII. 828.
SOUNDING, of sea-depths, XXII. 280, 713; XVII. 268; in Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 120.
—— PLATES, in acoustics, I. 113.
SOUSA E VASCONCELLOS, Luis de, count of Castel Melhor, Portuguese statesman, XIX. 549.
SOUSLIK, rodent mammal, XV. 560.
SOUTERASI, hydraulic obelisks, at Constantinople, II. 221.
SOUTH, Sir James, his observatory, London, XVII. 711.
——, Robert, English divine, XXII. 281.
—— AFRICAN REPUBLIC, or Transvaal, XXIII. 516.
SOUTHAM, town, England, XXIV. 379.
SOUTH AMERICA, I. 669; birds of, III. 744; cattle, V. 246; coalfields, VI. 60; fishes, XII. 673; Indians, I. 89; rainfall, XVI. 153.
SOUTHAMPTON, town, England, XXII. 282; county (Hampshire), XI. 430.
——, Earl of, Shakespeare's connexion with, XXI. 756.
SOUTH AUSTRALIA, British colony, XXII. 283; mines, XVI. 471; newspapers, XVII. 437; railways, XX. 253; wine industry, XXIV. 611.
SOUTH BEND, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XXII. 286.
SOUTH CAROLINA, State, U.S.A., XXII. 286; its ordinance of nullification, XXIII. 764.
SOUTHCOTT, Joanna, English mystic, XXII. 289.
SOUTHDOWN SHEEP, I. 392.
SOUTHEND, town, England, XXII. 289.
SOUTHERNE, Thomas, Irish dramatist, XXII. 289; VII. 435.
SOUTHEY, Caroline, English poetess, XXII. 289.
——, Robert, English poet, XXII. 289; his translation of Amadis of Gaul, I. 650; his place in English literature, VIII. 433.
SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, London, XIV. 837.
SOUTH ORKNEY, islands, Antarctic Ocean, XVII. 407.
SOUTH POLAR REGION, XIX. 329.
SOUTHPORT, town, England, XXII. 291.
SOUTHSEA, part of Portsmouth, England, XIX. 534.
SOUTH SEA COMPANY, VI. 221.
SOUTH SEA FUND, English, IX. 183.
SOUTH SEA ISLANDS, Christian missions to, XVI. 516.
SOUTH SHETLAND, islands, Antarctic Ocean, XVII. 407.
SOUTH SHIELDS, town, England, XXI. 802.
SOUTHWARK, district of London, XIV. 821, 843; XXII. 693.
SOUTHWELL, Robert, English poet, VIII. 418.
SOUTHWOLD, town, England, XXII. 622.
SOUVESTRE, Émile, French novelist, XXII. 291.
SOUZA, Madame de, French novelist, XVI. 829.
SOVEREIGN, Prerogatives of the, XIX. 673.
—— STATES, Relations of, in international law, XIII. 191
SOVEREIGNTY, in relation to law, XIV. 357; titles of, XXIII. 417.
SOWANS, article of food, XVII. 696.
SOW BUG, crustacean, VI. 658.
SOWERBY, George, English conchologist, XXII. 291.
——, James, English botanical draughtsman, XXII. 291.
—— BRIDGE, town, England, XXII. 291.
SOWING, Implements for, I. 320.
SOZINI, or Socinus (*q.v.*), XXII. 228.
SOZOMEN, church historian, XXII. 291.
SOZOPOLIS (Apollonia), town, Thrace, II. 186.
SOZZINI, or Socinus (*q.v.*), XXII. 229.
SPA, town, Belgium, XXII. 292; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
SPACCIO, Bruno's treatise, IV. 400.
SPACE, Knowledge of, how reached, in psychology, XX. 54; in relation to measurement, XV. 661; idea of, in Locke's philosophy, XIV. 759; in Hume's, XII. 353; in Kant's, XVIII. 851.
SPADAITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
SPADELLA, genus of worms, XXI. 148.
SPAGNO, Lo, Italian painter, XXII. 292.
SPAGNOLETTO, Lo (Giuseppe de Ribera), Spanish painter, XX. 532.
SPAGYRISTS, school of alchemists, V. 459.
SPAIN, XXII. 293 (including geography and statistics, 293; history, 304; language, 346; literature, 352; with index, 365); connexion of, with Phœnicia, XVIII. 806; conquest of, by Carthaginians, XX. 748, 750; conquest of, by the Romans, XX. 750, 780; Iberians of, XII. 604; Goths in, X.

851; Vandals in, XXIV. 58; under Sertorius, XXI. 684; conquest of, by the Arabs, II. 258; XVI. 573, 579; the Armada, II. 543; discoveries of Columbus for, VI. 172; connexion of, with Holland, XII. 74; Inquisition in, XIII. 93; invasion of Italy by (1501), XIII. 481; conquest of Mexico by, XVI. 214; invasion of, by Napoleon I., XVII. 213; Peninsular War (1808–12), IX. 616; revolt of Peru from, XVIII. 678; in time of Philip II., XVIII. 744; relations with the popedom, VI. 242; XX. 324; domination over Portugal under Philip II., XIX. 547; influence of Renaissance in, XX. 389; Wellington's campaigns in, XXIV. 495; ancient agriculture of, I. 293; Arabian philosophy in, II. 268; Gothic architecture, II. 432; army, II. 613; birds, XVIII. 17; coalfields, VI. 58; coins of (ancient), XVII. 635; coins of (modern), XVII. 655; colonies, VI. 158; colonies in America, I. 708; occupation of Canary Islands, IV. 796; drama, IV. 660; VII. 419; forests, IX. 403; Jews in, XIII. 685; libraries, XIV. 532, 549; mines, XVI. 468; newspapers, XVII. 431; observatories, XVII. 713; oyster culture, XVIII. 108; periodical literature, XVIII. 543; pottery, XIX. 622, 628; prison system, XIX. 762; railways, XX. 251; weights and measures, XXIV. 490; wine industry, XXIV. 607.
SPAIN, Era of, V. 715.
SPALACIDÆ, family of rodent mammals, XV. 419.
SPALACOTHERIUM, fossil mammal, XV. 376.
SPALATIN, George, German humanist and Reformer, XXII. 365.
SPALATO, town, Dalmatia, XXII. 366.
SPALDING, town, England, XXII. 367
——, Solomon, writer of the Book of Mormon, XVI. 826.
——, William, Scottish logician and literary historian, XXII. 367; his logic, XIV. 800.
SPALLANZANI, Lazaro, Italian scientist, XXII. 367.
SPANÆMIA, or Anæmia (*q.v.*), disease, XIII. 359.
SPANDAU, town, Prussia, XXII. 368
SPANDREL, in architecture, II. 473.
SPANGENBERG, August Gottlieb, bishop of the Moravian Brethren, XXII. 368.
SPANGLE GALLS, XII. 574.
SPANIEL, dog, VII. 328.
SPANISH BALLADS, Lockhart's, XIV. 763.
SPANISH DRAMA, IV. 660; VII. 419.
SPANISH FLIES, or Cantharides, V. 31; VI. 133; XIX. 278.
SPANISH FOWLS, I. 401.
SPANISH GRASS, or Esparto, VIII. 547.
SPANISH HEAD, promontory, Isle of Man, XV. 450.
SPANISH LANGUAGE, XXII. 346; XIV. 340; XX. 668; dictionaries of, VII. 185.
SPANISH LITERATURE, XXII. 352; early romances, XX. 653; Provençal, XIX. 872.
SPANISH MACKEREL, fish, XV. 159.
SPANISH MARRIAGES, Negotiation of the, XXII. 346.
SPANISH PEPPER, vegetable, XII. 280.
SPANISH STUDENT, Longfellow's poem, XIV. 861.
SPANISH SUCCESSION, Question of the, VIII. 352; IX. 575; XXII. 334; war of the, III. 126; IX. 580; X. 502; XIV. 466.
SPANISH TOWN, island, West Indies, XXIV. 261.
SPANISH TOWN, town, Jamaica, XIII. 550.
SPAR, mineral, XVI. 401, 415, 417.
SPARK RECORDER, in telegraphy, XXIII. 124.
SPARLING, or Spirling, fish, XXI. 223.
SPARROW, bird, XXII. 369.
SPARROW-HAWK, bird, XI. 534; skull of nestling, III. 714.
——, Kestrel, bird, XIV. 54.
SPARS, of ships, XXI. 153, 594.
SPARTA, state, ancient Greece, XXII. 369; XI. 93, 102; contests with the Achæan League, XVIII. 790; contests with Megalopolis, XV. 827; relations to the Olympian festivals, XVII. 766; Peloponnesian War, XVIII. 533; relations with Persia, XVIII. 576; under Cleomenes, V. 824; under Lycurgus, XV. 95; army of, II. 560; nobility, XVII. 527; slaves in, XXII. 131.
SPARTACUS, leader of Servile War, Rome, XXII. 371; XX. 762.
SPARTANBURG, town, South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 288.
SPARTIANUS, Ælius, Augustan historian, III. 74.
SPAS, Mineral, XVI. 433.
SPASM, or Cramp, VI. 543.
SPASO-MIROJSKII MONASTERY, at Pskoff, Russia, XX. 36.
SPASSK, town, Ryazan, Russia, XXI. 116.
——, town, Tamboff, Russia, XXIII. 41.
SPATHA, ancient Roman sword, II. 554.
SPATHOSE IRON ORES, XIII. 287.
SPATULA, genus of birds, XXI. 842.
SPAWNING, of fish, IX. 244; of salmon, XXI. 224.
SPEAKER, of House of Commons, XVIII. 311
SPEAKING AUTOMATA, XV. 208.
SPEAKING TRUMPET, XXIII. 594.
SPEAR HEADS, Ancient, II. 553.
SPEARMINT, plant, XVI. 491.
SPECIAL PLEADING, in law, XIX. 218.
SPECIE, Cost of remittance of, VIII. 792.
SPECIES, in logic and biology, XXII. 372; relation of, to genus, XXIV. 78; origin of, III. 689; VIII. 749; XXIV. 76, 817.
SPECIES, Origin of, Darwin's book, III. 689; VIII. 749, 764; XXIV. 77, 81, 817.
SPECIFIC GRAVITY, XII. 536; of metals, table of, XVI. 66. Compare XII. 541.
SPECIFIC HEAT, XI. 576.
SPECTACLES, or Eye-Glasses, XXII. 372; XVI. 258.
SPECTATOR, serial essays by Addison, Steele, etc., I. 148; VIII. 427; XVII. 416; XVIII. 537; XXII. 528.
SPECTRA, of metals, XXII. 375.
SPECTRE INSECT, XIII. 152.
SPECTRES, II. 207; in conjuring, XV. 207; mountain, XI. 399.
SPECTROMETER, optical instrument, XVII. 800.
SPECTROPHONE, telephonic instrument, XXIII. 130.
SPECTROSCOPE, XXII. 373; XXIV. 425; investigation of molecules with, III. 42.
SPECTROSCOPIC ANALYSIS, SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, XXII. 373; of the heavenly bodies, X. 215; of the aurora, III. 93; of comets, II. 815; of nebulæ, II. 821; of rainband, XX. 255; of stars, II. 817; of the sun, II. 787; XXII. 645; Fraunhofer's researches in, IX. 728; Plücker's, XIX. 230.
SPECTROSCOPY, or Spectroscopic Analysis (*q.v.*), XXII. 373.
SPECTRUM, in optics, XIV. 592, 595, 601; colours of, VIII. 823; of star in telescope, XXIII. 141.
—— EFFECTS, in photography, XVIII. 835.
SPECULUM, telescopic metallic mirror, XXIII. 146; speculum metal, IV. 366.
——, Majus, of Vincent of Beauvais, XXIV. 235.
—— JUDICIALE, Durandus's work, VII. 552.
SPEECH, its laws and forms, XVIII. 765, 769; articulate, for deaf and dumb, VII. 8; parrot's, XVIII. 323.
SPEECH-SOUNDS, XXII. 381; XVIII. 811.
SPEED, in mechanics, XV. 680; of light, XXIV. 458; rates of, on railways, XX. 246, 254; of ships, law of, XXI. 810; of sound, I. 104; XXIV. 418; in telegraph signalling, XXIII. 125.
SPEEN, village, England, XVII. 375.
SPEGEL, Haquin, archbishop of Upsala, poet, XXII. 755.
SPEIER (Spires, *q.v.*), town, Rhenish Bavaria, XXII. 404.
SPEIS, alloy of nickel, XVII. 487.
SPEKE, John Hanning, African explorer, XXII. 390; I. 247; X. 194.
SPEKTAKEL, town, South Africa, XVII. 168.
SPELDINGS, dried fish, I. 44.
SPELLING, Phonetic, XVIII. 812.
SPELMAN, Sir Henry, English antiquary, VII. 516.

SPELT, kind of grain, XV. 309.
SPENCER, Third Earl English statesman, XXII. 391.
——, Charles, third earl of Sunderland, English statesman, XXII. 658.
——, Herbert, on mental association, II. 733; on beauty, I. 224; on development, in embryology, XX. 422; on education, VII. 678; on evolution, VIII. 749, 764; on evolution in the fine arts, IX. 212; on government, XI. 9, 17; on heredity, IV. 245; his metaphysics, XVI. 100; his theory of mythology, XVII. 141; on philosophy, XVIII. 794; compared with Schopenhauer, XXI. 457.
——, Honora (Mrs Sharpe), on archery, II. 377.
——, Robert, second earl of Sunderland, English statesman, XXII. 657.
—— GULF, South Australia, XXII. 283.
SPENCE'S METAL, XIII. 281
SPENER, Philip Jakob, German Pietist, XXII. 391; X. 532; XIX. 83.
SPENNYMOOR, town, England, XXII. 392.
SPENSER, Edmund, English poet, XXII. 392; as pastoral poet, XVIII. 345; his place in English literature, VIII. 418.
SPEOTYTO, genus of birds, XVIII. 91.
SPERANSKI, Mikhail. Russian statesman, XXI. 101.
SPERENBERG, Prussia, Artesian well at, II. 646.
SPERMACETI, waxy substance from sperm whale, XXII. 395.
—— OIL, or Sperm Oil, XV. 396; XVII. 744; XXIV. 529
—— WAX, XVII. 744.
SPERMATOBLAST, in animal development, XX. 412.
SPERMATOZOA, Anatomy, physiology, and development of, XX. 411.
SPERMOGONES, reproductive organs of lichens, XIV. 555.
SPERM OIL, XV. 396; XVII. 744; XXIV. 529.
SPERMOPHILUS, genus of rodent mammals, XV. 560, 418.
SPERM WHALE, cetacean mammal, XV. 396; XXIV. 525, 528.
SPERRIN MOUNTAINS, Ireland, XXIII. 712.
SPEUSIPPUS, Greek philosopher, XXII. 396; I. 68.
SPEY, river, Scotland, XXII. 397; VIII. 129.
SPEYER (Spires, *q.v.*), town, Rhenish Bavaria, XXII. 404.
SPEZIA, town, Italy, XXII. 397.
SPHACELOMA AMPELINUM, vine fungus, XXIV. 240.
SPHACTERIA (Sphagia), island, Greece, XVII. 249; XVI. 52; defeat of Lacedæmonians at (425 B.C.), V. 825.
SPHÆRIA (Poros), island, Greece, XIX. 521.
SPHAGIA, island, Greece, XVII. 249.
SPHAGNACEÆ, class of mosses, XVII. 73.
SPHAGNUM, genus of mosses, XVII. 70, 71.
SPHAKIOTS, people of Greece, XI. 121.
SPHARGIS, genus of chelonian reptiles, XX. 446, 449; XXIII. 457.
SPHECOTHERES, genus of birds, XVII. 844.
SPHENE, mineral, XVI. 425.
SPHENISCUS, genus of birds, XVIII. 492.
SPHENOID CRYSTALS, XVI. 360.
SPHERE, Mensuration of the, XVI. 25; Archimedes on the, II. 380.
——, Hollow, Strength of, XXII. 606.
SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY, XXIII. 565.
SPHERICS, Theodosius's work, XXIII. 260.
SPHEROID, Mensuration of a, XVI. 26; X. 168.
SPHEROMETER, instrument, XXII. 397.
SPHINX, of Egyptian and Greek mythology, XXII. 398; Egyptian, II. 387; VII. 772; Greek, XVII. 730.
SPHYGMOGRAPH, register of flight, IX. 311.
——, pulse measurer, XXIV. 97, 103.
SPICE ISLANDS, Indian Archipelago, XVI. 696.
SPICES, Adulterations of, I. 172.
SPICULES, of sponges, XXII. 416.
SPIDER-MONKEYS, II. 153.
SPIDERS, arachnids, II. 290; red, II. 276; XVI. 529; wolf, XXIII. 60.
SPIDER WEBS, II. 295; used in micrometers, XVI. 243, 248.
SPIEGELEISEN, manganiferous iron, XIII. 281, 350.
SPIEGHEL, Hendrick Laurenssen, Dutch writer, XII. 93.
SPIELBERG, Moravia, Castle of, IV. 399.
SPIELHAGEN, Frederick, German writer, X. 545.
SPIELTRIEB, Schiller's theory of the, IX. 199.
SPIKENARD, perfume, XXII. 398; as incense, XII. 718.
SPINACH, vegetable, XII. 288, 285.
SPINAL CORD, Anatomy of the, I. 865, 867; physiology of, XIX. 34; diseases of, II. 827; XVII. 115; XVIII. 256, 392; in Vertebrata, XXIV. 178.
SPINDLE, spinning apparatus, XIV. 664; XXIV. 730.
—— TREE, II. 320; oil from, XVII. 744.
SPINE, in skeleton of Vertebrata, XXII. 110; XXIV. 178; anatomy of, in man, I. 820; curvature of, its treatment, XXII. 692.
SPINEL, mineral, XVI. 386; XXI. 48.
SPINELLO, Matteo, Italian writer, XIII. 501.
—— ARETINO, Italian painter, XXII. 399.
SPINET, musical instrument, XIX. 67.
SPINNING, of textiles, XXIV. 730.
—— JENNY, Invention of the, II. 541; VI. 490.
SPINNING ORGANS, in spiders, II. 295.
SPINNING-WHEEL, XXIV. 730; XIV. 664.
SPINOLA, Ambrogio, Marchese di, Italian general, XXII. 399.
SPINOZA, Baruch, Dutch-Jewish philosopher, XXII. 399; his development of Cartesianism, V. 152; on evolution, VIII. 748, 759; his testimony to Jesus Christ, XIII. 669; on the nationality of the Jews, XIII. 431; on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 505; Jacobi's letters on, XIII. 537.
SPIRALS, Archimedes on, II. 380.
SPIRDING SEE, lake, Prussia, XX. 19.
SPIRE, in architecture, II. 473; IV. 475.
SPIRES, town, Rhenish Bavaria, XXII. 404; diet of (1526), XV. 80; XX. 329; Melanchthon at diet, XV. 834; diet of (1529), XV. 80; edicts of, X. 498; observatory at, XVII. 713.
SPIRIALIS, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 665.
SPIRIFERIDÆ, family of Brachiopoda, IV. 195.
SPIRILLUM, minute vegetable organism, XXI. 399; its presence in relapsing fever, XXIII. 680.
SPIRIT CIRCLES, spiritualistic gatherings, XV. 204; XXII. 405.
SPIRIT COLOURS, for calico printing, IV. 693.
SPIRIT FRESCO, in wall decorations, XVII. 47.
SPIRITISM, or Animism, primitive religion, II. 55; XX. 367.
SPIRIT-LEVEL, XXII. 718, 720.
SPIRIT MEDIUMS, XV. 204; XXII. 405.
SPIRIT-RAPPING, II. 207; VII. 64; XXII. 405.
SPIRIT READING AND WRITING, conjuring tricks, XV. 208.
SPIRITS, notions of their existence, II. 202.
——, Alcoholic, Adulteration of, I. 173; defuselation of, IX. 853; distillation of, VII. 264; hydrometers for, XII. 538.
——, Animal and vital, in ancient philosophy, XIX. 10; XXIV. 95.
SPIRITUAL EXERCISES, Jesuit manual, XIII. 645.
SPIRITUALISM, Modern, XXII. 404; II. 207; alleged, of Socrates, XXII. 233.
SPIRITUALISTIC THEORY, of man's nature, II. 109. See Soul.
SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS, Percentages of alcohol in, I. 470.
SPIRIT WORSHIP, in relation to mythology, XVII. 145.
SPIROMETER, for measuring air from the lungs, XX. 477.
SPIRORBIS, genus of Annelida, II. 68.
SPITALFIELDS, district of London, XIV. 847.
—— REFUGEES, friendly society, IX. 781.
SPITSKOP, mountain, South Africa, XXIII. 517.

SPITTA, Karl Johann Philipp, German hymns by, XII. 588.
SPITTAL, town, England, III. 610.
SPITTLER, Ludwig Timotheus, German historian, X. 543.
SPITZBERG, mountain, Germany, VIII. 533.
SPITZBERGEN, islands, Arctic Sea, XXII. 407; XVII. 593; XIX. 317; exploration of, X. 196; seal fisheries of, XXI. 582; whale fishery, XXIV. 527.
SPIX, Johann Baptist von, German naturalist, XV. 586; on Brazilian fishes, I. 275.
SPLEEN, of mammals, XV. 365; in man, diseases of, XV. 317; XVIII. 376; surgical treatment of, XXII. 691.
——, disease, XII. 598.
SPLENDID SHILLING, The, John Philips's poem, XVIII. 754.
SPLENIC APOPLEXY, cattle disease, XVII. 58.
SPLICING, of ropes, XXI. 592; seamen's splices, XXI. 590.
SPLINT-BONE, of the leg, I. 829.
SPODUMENE, mineral, XIV. 697; XVI. 416.
SPOHR, Ludwig, German violinist and composer, XXII. 410; as symphonist, XVII. 97.
SPOKANE, river, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 386.
—— FALLS, town, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 387.
SPOLETO, town, Italy, XXII. 412; aqueduct near, II. 221.
SPONDYLUS, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 693.
SPONGES, XXII. 412; XIX. 859; histology of, XII. 6; skeletal structures of, XXII. 106; distribution of, VII. 277, 283.
SPONGY METAL, carbonized iron, XIII. 336.
SPONHEIM, Prussia, Library of, XIV. 514.
SPONSOR, in law, XXII. 429.
SPONTANEITY, Bain's doctrine of, XX. 43.
SPONTANEOUS GENERATION, I. 49; XIV. 232, 411.
SPONTINI, Gasparo Luigi Pacifico, Italian composer, XXII. 429.
SPOOL, of thread, VI. 502.
SPOONBILL, bird, XXII. 430; XXI. 842.
SPOONS, Wooden, Manufacture of, III. 697.
SPORADES, islands, Greek Archipelago, XXII. 431; coins of, XVII. 644.
SPORANGIA, reproductive organs in plants, XX. 424; of ferns, IX. 104.
SPORES, reproductive organs in plants, I. 508; IX. 101; XX. 423; of Schizomycetes, XXI. 402.
SPOROGONIUM, or Sporophore, in plant reproduction, IX. 100; XVII. 65; XX. 430.
SPOROZOA, class of Protozoa, XIX. 852.
SPORTS, The Book of, King James I.'s, XXII. 431.
SPOTSWOOD, or Spotiswood, John, archbishop of St Andrews, XXII. 431.
SPOTTISWOODE, William, English mathematician and physicist, XXII. 431.
SPRAIN, bodily injury, XXII. 652, 685.
SPRAT, fish, XXII. 432; XII. 694; as whitebait, XXIV. 550; fishery, IX. 255.
SPRAT-LOON, bird, XV. 2.
SPREE, river, Germany, III. 593.
SPREEWALD, district, Germany, X. 449.
SPREMBERG, town, Prussia, XXII. 432.
SPRENGEL, Carl, on the potato, XIX. 594.
——, Kurt, German botanist and physician, XXII. 432.
SPRENGEL'S AIR-PUMP, XVI. 31.
SPRING, see article Elasticity; of watch, XXIV. 394.
—— AND AUTUMN ANNALS, Chinese work, V. 661.
SPRING-BALANCE, III. 261.
SPRINGBOK, antelope, II. 101.
SPRINGBOKFONTEIN, town, Namaqualand, South Africa, XVII. 168.
SPRING CLOCKS, VI. 24.
SPRINGER, in architecture, II. 473.
SPRINGETT, Gulielma, wife of William Penn, XVIII. 494.
SPRINGFIELD, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XXII. 432.
——, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXII. 433.
——, town, Missouri, U.S.A., XXII. 433.
——, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XXII. 433.
SPRINGING BEETLE, VI. 132.
SPRING LAKE, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 397.
SPRINGS, of water, X. 223, 270; XXIV. 403; mineral springs, XVI. 431; XXIV. 399.
SPRING TIDE, XXIII. 353.
SPRINTING in running, XXI. 61.
SPROSSER, bird, XVII. 499.
SPRUCE, tree, IX. 222; II. 316, 320; of United States, XXIII. 809.
SPUN SILK, XXII. 62.
SPURGE-LAUREL, plant, XIV. 349.
SPURRED RYE, or Ergot, VIII. 521; IX. 834.
SPURS, Day of the, battle (1302) near Courtrai, Belgium, IX. 544.
SPURZHEIM, Johann Kaspar, phrenologist, XXII. 433; XVIII. 844; X. 37.
SPUYTEN DUYVIL CREEK, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 457.
SPUZH, town, Montenegro, XVI. 781.
SPYES DE ORTHENBERG, early German printer, XXIII. 685.
SQUALODONTIDÆ, family of fossil Cetacea, XV. 397.
SQUARCIONE, Francesco, Italian painter, XV. 501.
SQUARE, Magic, XV. 213.
—— ROOT, in algebra, I. 528; in arithmetic, II. 532.
SQUARES, Tables of, XXIII. 8.
SQUARING OF THE CIRCLE, XXII. 433.
SQUASH, gourd, XI. 4.
SQUATAROLA, genus of birds, XIX. 227.
SQUEEZERS, in iron manufacture, XIII. 327.
SQUIB, in pyrotechny, XX. 136.
SQUID, cuttle-fish, XXI. 609.
SQUILL, medicinal plant, XXII. 437.
SQUILLACI, Count, minister of Charles III. of Spain, XXII. 341.
SQUINT, in architecture, II. 473.
SQUINTING, ocular defect, XVII. 785; spectacles for, XXII. 372.
SQUIRE, in feudal times, XIV. 117.
SQUIRREL, rodent mammal, XXII. 437; XV. 418; skins of, IX. 839.
SQUIRTING CUCUMBER, VII. 825.
SRAVASTI, ancient town, India, XVIII. 73.
SRIDHARA DASA, compiler of anthology of Sanskrit poetry, XXI. 286.
SRINAGAR, town, Kashmir, XIV. 11.
SRIRANGAM (Seringham), town, India, XXII. 438.
SRIRANGAPATAM (Seringapatam), town, India, XXI. 682.
SRIVILLIPUTUR, town, India, XXIII. 405.
SRONG-BTSAN SGAM-PO, or Srong Tsan Gampo, Tibetan king, XXIII. 345; XIV. 228, 502.
SRYETENSK, town, Transbaikalia, Russia, XXIII. 511.
SSE, ancient Asiatic people, XVIII. 593, 599.
STAAL, Baronne de, French memoir writer, XXII. 439.
STABILI, Francesco degli, mediæval Italian writer, V. 282.
STABILITY, of forms of matter, VI. 313.
——, of buildings, IV. 447; XV. 750; of ships, XXI. 812, 597.
STABLE MANAGEMENT, XII. 192.
STABROEK, or Georgetown, town, British Guiana, X. 430.
STACKING, of corn, I. 363.
STACTE, incense, XII. 718.
STADE, town, Germany, XXII. 439.
STADION, Count, Austrian statesman, XVI. 199.
STADIUM, or Stadion, for gymnastic contests, at Athens, III. 7; at Olympia, XVII. 768; at Rome, XX. 824.
STÅDJAN, mountain, Sweden, XXII. 736
STADLER, Rodolph, English martyr in Persia, XVIII. 638.
STADT-AM-HOF, suburb of Ratisbon, Bavaria, XX. 291.
STAEL, Madame de (Anne L. G. Necker, Baroness of Stael-Holstein), French authoress, XXII. 439; IX. 672, 673; XVII. 312.
STAEL-HOLSTEIN, Baron de, Swedish minister, XXII. 439.

STAENFORD (Stamford), ancient town, England, XXII. 446.
STAFF, in army organization, II. 567; of British army, II. 577.
STAFFORD, county, England, XXII. 442; coalfields, VI. 50, 51; pottery ware, XIX. 631; town, XXII. 443
——, William, English economist, XIX. 356.
STAG, deer, VII. 23; XV. 432.
—— BEETLE, VI. 131.
STAGE, in architecture, II. 473.
——, of a theatre, early English, VIII. 420; modern arrangements of, XXIII. 226.
—— PLAYS, Licensing of, XIX. 711.
STAGE-RIGHT, in relation to copyright, VI. 361, 367.
STAGHOUND, VII. 329.
STAG-HUNTING, XII. 394.
STAGIRA, or Stageira, town, Macedonia, birthplace of Aristotle, II. 511.
STAGNELIUS, Erik Johan, Swedish poet, XXII. 757.
STAHL, Georg Ernst, German chemist and physician, XXII. 444; V. 460; XV. 812; on fermentation, IX. 94; his theory of the soul, II. 55.
STAIGUE FORT, Kerry, Ireland, XIV. 52.
STAINED GLASS, Manufacture of, X. 666, 667.
STAINER, Jacob, violin maker, XXIV. 245.
STAIR, First Viscount, Scottish jurist and statesman, XXII. 444
——, First Earl of, Scottish lawyer and politician, XXII. 446.
——, Second Earl of, British field-marshal, XXII. 446.
STAIRS, in houses, IV. 454, 473, 497.
STAKE, Hill of, Scotland, XX. 395.
STALACTITES, Formation of, V. 266; in cavern of Adelsberg, Austria, I. 151; in Luray Cavern, United States, XV. 67.
STALAGMITE MARBLES, XV. 529.
STALAGMITES, Formation of, V. 266; in Luray Cavern, United States, XV. 67.
STALIMENE (Lemnos), island, Ægean Sea, Turkey, XIV. 436.
STALL, in architecture, II. 472.
——, in stable management, XII. 193.
STALYBRIDGE, town, England, XXII. 446.
STAMBOUL, or Constantinople (*q.v.*), VI. 303.
STAMEN, of plants, IV. 135; XX. 424.
STAMFORD, town, Lincolnshire, England, XXII. 446; newspapers of, XVII. 421.
——, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XXII. 447.
—— BRIDGE, Yorkshire, England, Battle of (1066), VIII. 291; XI. 486.
STAMMERING, defect of speech, XXII. 447.
—— MICTURITION, XXIV. 191.
STAMP ACT, English, of 1712, its effect on newspapers, XVII. 416; of 1765, I. 708; its effect in American colonies, VIII. 357, 358; XXIII. 737.
STAMP-COLLECTING, XIX. 588.
STAMPS, STAMP DUTIES, XXII. 448.
——, Postage, XIX. 585; collection of, XIX. 588.
STANCHES, on rivers, XX. 573.
STANCHIO (Cos), island, Asia Minor, VI. 444.
STANCHION, in architecture, II. 473.
STAND (Whitefield), town, England, XXIV. 551.
STANDARD, London newspaper, XVII. 419.
——, Battle of the (1138), England, XXI. 483.
—— BAR, Expansion of, in surveying, XXII. 697.
STANDARDS, of area, XXIV. 485; of length, XXIV. 483; of volume, XXIV. 485; of weight, XXIV. 486.
——, Military, IX. 276.
STANDARD UNIT OF VALUE, for money, XVI. 730, 735.
STANDGALE, bird, XIV. 53.
STANDING ARMIES, Rise of, II. 564.
STANFIELD, William Clarkson, English painter, XXII. 449.
STANHOPE, Third Earl, English politician and scientist, XXII. 449.
——, Lord, English postmaster, XIX. 563.
——, Lady Hester Lucy, companion of William Pitt, XXII. 449.
——, Philip Dormer, fourth earl of Chesterfield, V. 606.
STANISLAU, town, Galicia, Austria, XXII. 450.
STANISLAUS, or Stanislaw, St, of Poland, his murder, XIX. 286.
——, or Stanislaw Leszczynski, king of Poland, XXII. 450; IX. 585; XVII. 171; XIX. 297.
—— AUGUSTUS, of Poland, XXII. 450; XIX. 298, 453.
STANKO, town, Cos, Asia Minor, VI. 444.
STANLEY, town, Falkland Islands, IX. 14.
——, Arthur Penrhyn, dean of Westminster, XXII. 450.
——, Edward Geoffrey Smith, earl of Derby, VII. 109; VIII. 366.
——, Henry M., African explorer, I. 248; X. 195; his search for Livingstone, XIV. 722.
—— POOL, lake, Congo river, Africa, XXIV. 765.
STANNARY COURTS, Cornwall, England, VI. 426.
STANNEL, bird, XIV. 53.
STANNITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
STANNIUS, on reptiles, XX. 437.
STANNOUS COMPOUNDS, in chemistry, XXIII. 401.
STANS FORELAND, island, Spitzbergen, XXII. 408.
STANTHORPE, tin mines, Queensland, XX. 173.
STANTON, Edwin M'Masters, American statesman, XXII. 455.
STANZ, town, Switzerland, XXII. 778; XXIII. 858.
STANZA, in poetry, XIX. 271.
STAPHYLOMA, eye disease, XVII. 781.
STAPLES, Bishop, of Meath, XIII. 263.
STAPLING, Wool, XXIV. 656.
STAPULENSIS (Jacobus Faber), French Protestant writer, VIII. 835.
STAR, II. 744. See Stars.
STAR-ANISE, incense, XII. 710.
STARAYA RUSSA, town, Russia, XXII. 455; fair of, XVII. 607.
STAR CATALOGUE, of Hipparchus, II. 749; Ulugh Bey's, II. 751; XXIII. 722; Sir W. Herschel's, XI. 765; Sir John Herschel's, XI. 769; Hessian, XXIV. 582. See also article Observatory.
STARCH, XXII. 455; XIX. 54; in plants, IV. 88; XII. 12; in lichens, XIV. 558; in malt, XV. 338; in nutrition, XVII. 676. See also article Dietetics.
STAR-CHAMBER, English court of justice, XXII. 456; V. 405; VIII. 341.
STARCHING, in bleaching, III. 817.
STARCH SUGAR, or Grape Sugar, XXII. 628.
STAR-FISHES, VII. 632; XVI. 844.
STAR-FORTS, IX. 434, 439.
STARGARD, town, Prussia, XXII. 457.
STARING, Antoni Christiaan, Dutch poet, XII. 98.
STARITSA, town, Russia, XXIII. 672.
STARKWEATHER, G. B., his theory of sex, XXI. 722.
STARLING, bird, XXII. 457.
——, The, Norman Macleod's work, XV. 163.
STAROBYELSK, town, Russia, XIV. 57.
STARODUB, town, Russia, XXII. 458.
STAR OF INDIA, Order of the, XIV. 124.
STARO-KONSTANTINOFF, town, Russia, XXII. 458.
STAR PEAK, mountain, Great Basin, U.S.A., XXIII. 798.
STAR-ROUTES, mail scandals, United States, XXIII. 783.
STARS, II. 744, 823; evolution of, XXII. 651; velocity of light from, XIV. 586; classification of, according to, magnitude, XVIII. 840; measurements of, XVI. 250; new and variable, XXII. 651; parallax of, XVIII. 252; photometry of, XVIII. 840; their position as seen from the earth, X. 198; shooting, XVI. 106, 110; spectroscopic analysis of, II. 817; X. 215; XXII. 651; the sun considered as a star, XXII. 645.
STARTER, Jan Janssen, Dutch poet, XII. 94.
STARVATION, VII. 208; death from, XV. 781.
STAR-WORSHIPPERS, XXI. 128; I. 697; XX. 364.

STASSFURT, town, Prussia, XXII. 458; salt mines of, XXI. 231.
STASSFURTITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
STASZOW, town, Poland, XX. 218.
STATE, The, its relation to the church, V. 758.
——, Great officers of, England, XXII. 458.
—— CHURCHISM, Calvin's theory of, XIX. 677.
STATEN ISLAND, New York, U.S.A., XXII. 460; XVII. 459.
STATEN ISLAND, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 383.
STATE LOANS, XVII. 243.
STATE PAPER OFFICE. England, XX. 314.
STATE PAPERS, XX. 310.
STATER, Greek money, XVII. 632.
STATES, Sovereign, XIII. 191.
STATES-GENERAL, of France, IX. 544, 546, 552, 560, 562; of Paris (1614), IX. 566; in 1787, IX. 596; in 1789, IX. 596; XX. 602; Mirabeau's influence in, XVI. 945.
——, of Holland, XII. 73.
STATESMAN, The (Politicus), Plato's dialogue, XIX. 207.
STATESMEN, landowners, Cumberland, England, VI. 698.
STATES OF THE CHURCH, Italy, XXII. 460.
STATE SOVEREIGNTY, American, XXIII. 741, 746, 750, 756, 763, 774.
STATICS, division of dynamics, XIX. 2; XV. 728, 738.
STATIELLI, Ligurian tribe, Italy, XIII. 446.
STATIONERS' COMPANY, London, IV. 39; their almanacs, I. 591.
STATIONERS' HALL, London, Copyright registry at, VI. 358.
STATIONERY, XXII. 460.
STATIONS, Railway, XX. 234.
STATIRA, wife of Alexander, I. 484: XV. 142.
——, Persian princess, XVIII. 576.
STATISTICAL SOCIETIES, XXII. 226.
STATISTICS, XXII. 461.
STATIUS, Cæcilius, Roman dramatist, VIII. 448.
——, Publius Papinius, Roman poet, XXII. 466; XX. 726.
STATUARY, methods of its production, XXI. 571; in bronze, XVI. 72; IV. 366; in terra-cotta, XXIII. 193, 194.
STATURE, as indication of race, II. 111.
STATUTE, in law, XXII. 468; in Roman law, XX. 670.
—— MERCHANT. form of security, XXII. 471.
—— OF LABOURERS, XIV. 168.
—— OF TREASONS, XXIII. 527.
—— OF USES, XX. 403.
STATUTES OF ELTHAM, XXI. 36.
STATUTE STAPLE, form of security, XXII. 471.
STAUBBACH, waterfall, Switzerland, XXII. 777.
STAUNTON, town, Virginia, U.S.A., XXII. 471.
——, Howard, Shakespearian scholar and writer on chess, XXII. 471; as chess-player, V. 603.
STAUPITZ, Johann von, Augustinian vicar-general, XV. 71.
STAURACHIOS, Byzantine metal-worker, XVI. 74.
STAURACIUS, son of emperor Nicephorus I., XVII. 481.
STAUROLITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
STAUROTYPIDÆ, family of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
STAVANGER, town, Norway, XXII. 471.
STAVROPOL, government, Russia, XXII. 472; town, XXII. 472; XXI. 243.
STEALING, in law, XXIII. 231.
STEAM, Definition of, XI. 560; properties of, XXII. 483; VIII. 729; pressures of, at different temperatures, XI. 585; influence of its applications in commerce, VI. 206; Evans's application of, to land carriages, VIII. 726.
STEAMBOAT, XXII. 478. See Steam-Ships.
STEAM COLOURS, for calico printing, IV. 690.
STEAM ENGINES, XXII. 473 (index, 526); Watt's invention of, XXIV. 412; use of, by Boulton, IV. 172; Murdock's improvements on, XVII. 53; Papin's experiments with, XVIII. 229; Trevithick's improvements on, XXIII. 554.
STEAM-HAMMER, XI. 425; for iron forging, XIII. 328.
STEAM-PLOUGH, I. 313.
STEAM-SHIPS, XXI. 823; invention of, III. 542; IX. 270, 817; XXII. 478; engines for, XXII. 517; of British navy, XVII. 284.
STEAM-THERMOMETERS, XI. 560, 568.
STEARINE, or Stearin, mixture of fatty acids, XXII. 527, 202; XVII. 740; XXIII. 35; candles from, IV. 803; solar, XIV. 312.
STEATITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
STEATORNIS, genus of birds, XI. 227.
STEEL, XIII. 278; compressibility and rigidity of, VII. 815; fracture of, XXII. 600; industry in United States, XXIII. 813; magnetization of, XV. 223, 260; strength of, XXII. 603; VII. 816; its use in building ships of war, XVII. 288; statistics of manufacture, XIII. 358.
STEELBOYS RISING (1772), Ireland, XIII. 269.
STEELE, Anne. English hymn-writer, XII. 593.
——, Sir Richard, English dramatist and essayist, XXII. 527; as dramatist, VII. 436; his place in English literature, VIII. 426, 427; Addison's connexion with, I. 148.
STEEL-PENS, XVIII. 483; manufacture of, in Birmingham, III. 784.
STEEL PLATE ENGRAVING, VIII. 439.
STEEL WIRE, XXIV. 615.
STEEL-YARD, weighing machine, III. 267.
——, Merchants of the, Hanse merchants in England, XXII. 528; XV. 32.
STEEN, Jan Havicksz. Dutch painter, XXII. 529.
STEEPLE, in architecture, II. 473.
STEEPLE-CHASING, sport, XII. 203.
STEERS ISLAND, Indian Archipelago, XXII. 653.
STEFAN, Josef, on the diffusion of gases, XVI. 619.
STEFANO, Tommaso, Italian painter. X. 608.
STEFFANI, Agostino, Italian ecclesiastic, diplomatist, and composer, XXII. 529.
STEFFENS, Henrik, Danish writer, VII. 92; XVII. 730.
STEGOSAURIA, order of fossil reptiles, XX. 443.
STEGOSTOMA, genus of sharks, XXI. 775
STEIBELT, Daniel, German pianist and composer, XXII. 530.
STEIER, town, Austria, XXII. 547.
STEIERMARK (Styria), duchy, Austria, XXII. 613.
STEIN, Charlotte von. friend of Goethe, X. 728
——, Heinrich Friedrich Karl, Baron vom, German statesman, XXII. 530; XX. 11.
——, Johann Andreas, German pianoforte maker, XIX. 72.
STEINAMANGER, town, Hungary, XXII. 531.
STEINBART, Gotthilf Samuel, German rationalist, XX. 290.
STEINBOC, ungulate mammal, XII. 605.
STEINER, Jakob, Swiss geometrician, XXII. 531.
STEINHEIL, Karl August, his electric telegraph, XXIII. 113; his micrometer, XVI. 251.
STEINHEILITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
STEINHUDER MEER, lake, Hanover, Germany, XI. 446.
STEINITZ, Wilhelm, German chess-player, V. 602.
STEINWAY, Henry Engelhard, pianoforte maker, XIX. 77.
STELIS, plant, XVI. 527.
STELLA, wife of Pontano, Italian poet, XIX. 454.
—— (Esther Johnson), friend of Dean Swift, XXII. 763.
——, Goethe's play, X. 727.
STELLAR PARALLAX, XVIII. 252.
STELLETTA, genus of sponges, XXII. 415.
STELLO, De Vigny's book, VII. 136.
STELVIO PASS, North Italy, XXIV. 45.
STEM, in plants, IV. 95.
STENA, pass, in Macedonia, XV. 137.

STENCILLING, in house-painter's work, IV. 512.
STENDAL, town, Prussia, XXII. 532.
STENDHAL, De (Marie Henri Beyle), French writer, III. 621.
STENERSEN, Peder Cristofer, Norse poet, XVII. 590.
STENHOUSEMUIR, town, Scotland, XXII. 554.
STENIA, Greek festival, XXIII. 295.
STENKIL, Swedish king, XXII. 745.
STENNESS, Stones of, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 848; XXI. 51.
STENO, Michele, Venetian nobleman, IX. 12.
——, Nicolaus, Danish anatomist, I. 810; on crystals, VI. 672.
STENODERMATA, group of bats, XV. 414.
STENOGRAPHY, or Shorthand Writing, XXI. 836; in ancient MSS., XVIII. 164.
STENOPHONOGRAPHY, A. Melville Bell's shorthand system, XXI. 840.
STENORHYNCHINÆ, subfamily of carnivorous mammals, XV. 443.
STENOSTOMA, genus of snakes, XXII. 192; XX. 454.
STENOSTOMATA, group of Actinozoa, I. 132.
STENYCLARUS, town, Messenia, Greece, XVI. 53.
STEPHANITE, mineral, XVI. 395; XXII. 69.
STEPHANOCEROS, genus of Rotifera, XXI. 4.
STEPHANOVICH, Vuk, Servian writer, XXI. 691.
STEPHAN'S COMET, VI. 193.
STEPHANURUS DENTATUS, animal parasite, XXIV. 206.
STEPHANUS, Roman sculptor, II. 366.
——, Estienne, or Stephens, French family of scholars and printers, XXII. 534.
—— BYZANTIUS, Greek writer, XXII. 532.
STEPHEN, St, of Scripture, XXII. 532.
——, St, of Thiers, founder of order of Grandimontanes, XI. 47.
—— I., pope, XXII. 532.
—— II., pope, XXII. 532; XX. 785.
—— III., pope, XXII. 533; XIX. 495.
—— IV., pope, XXII. 533; XX. 786.
—— V.–VI., popes, XXII. 533.
—— VII., pope, XXII. 533; XIX. 497.
—— VIII., pope, XXII. 533.
—— IX., pope, XXII. 533; XIX. 497; XX. 791.
——, king of England, XXII. 533; VIII. 302.
—— I., king of Hungary, XII. 367.
——, the Great, voivode of Moldavia, XXI. 19.
——, leader of the children's crusade, VI. 627.
STEPHEN, Sir James, English historical writer, XXII. 534.
—— BAR SUDH-AILE, Syriac writer, XXII. 832.
—— DUSHAN, king of Servia, XXI. 688.
—— NEMENYA, king of Servia, XXI. 688.
STEPHENS, or Estienne, French family of scholars and printers, XXII. 534.
——, Alexander Hamilton, American statesman, XXII. 536; XXIII. 773.
——, James, Fenian leader, XIII. 271.
——, James Francis, on birds, XVIII. 13.
——, John Lloyd, American traveller, XXII. 536; on ancient American buildings, II. 450; on ruined cities of Central America, I. 693.
——, Thomas, first English visitor to India, XII. 798.
STEPHENSON, George, English engineer, XXII. 537; his application of steam to locomotives, XXII. 478; promoter of railways, XX. 224.
——, Robert, English engineer, XXII. 537; engineer of Britannia Bridge, IV. 334; promoter of railways, XX. 225.
STEPPES, of Spain, XXII. 297.
——, Region of the, Russia, XXI. 77.
STERADIAN, unit of measurement of solid angles, XVI. 25.
STERCORARIUS, genus of birds, XXII. 125.
STEREOCHROMY, process of painting, XXII. 54.
STEREOGNATHUS, fossil mammal, XV. 376.
STEREOMETER, hydrometer for soluble bodies, etc., XII. 542.
STEREOSCOPE, optical instrument, XXII. 537; Porta's anticipation of, XIX. 526; lenticular, Brewster's, IV. 276; reflecting, Wheatstone's, XXIV. 588.
STEREOSCOPIC MICROSCOPE, XVI. 272.
STEREOTYPING, in printing, XXIII. 702; invention of, X. 127; V. 27; revival of, VII. 196.
STERILITY, Human, XV. 778.
STERLET, fish, XXII. 612.
STERLING, town, Illinois, U.S.A., XXII. 541.
——, Captain Edward, English journalist, XVII. 418; XXII. 541.
——, John, English author, XXII. 541
—— MONEY, XVII. 656.
STERLITAMAK, town, Russia, XXIII. 717.
STERNA, genus of birds, XVII. 531; XXIII. 189.
STERNBERG, town, Moravia, Austria, XXII. 541.
STERNBERGITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
STERNE, Laurence, English humorist, XXII. 541; his place in English literature, VIII. 431.
STERNHOLD, Thomas, translator of the Psalms, XII. 589.
STERNUM, Anatomy of the, I. 822; XXII. 112; of Amphibia, I. 752; of birds, III. 720; XVIII. 23; of mammals, XV. 358.
STESICHORUS of Himera, Greek poet, XXII. 543, 16.
STETHOMETER, STETHOGRAPH, for measuring movements of the chest, XX. 477.
STETHOSCOPE, medical instrument, III. 100; its invention, XIV. 200; XV. 816.
STET PROCESSUS, in law, XIX. 789.
STETTIN, town, Prussia, XXII. 543.
STEUART (Stuart, *q.v.*), Scottish royal family, XXII. 609.
——, Sir James Denham, Scottish political economist, XXII. 544; XIX. 365.
STEUBEN, Baron von, German-American general, XXIII. 790.
STEUBENVILLE, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XXII. 544.
STEVENS, Alfred, English sculptor, XXI. 561.
——, Thaddeus, American politician, XXII. 544.
STEVENSON, Alan and Thomas, their lighthouse improvements, XIV. 620, 621.
——, David, Scottish civil engineer, XXII. 545; on reclaiming marsh lands, I. 405.
——, Elizabeth Cleghorn (Mrs Gaskell), English novelist, X. 103.
——, John Hall, English humorist, XXII. 542.
——, Robert, Scottish civil engineer, XXII. 545.
STEVINUS, Simon, Dutch mathematician, XXII. 545; on decimals, II. 526.
STEWARD, Lord High, England, XXII. 458.
——, Royal, England, XXI. 37.
STEWART, or Stuart (*q.v.*), Scottish royal family, XXII. 609.
——, Balfour, on radiation of heat, XX. 214.
——, Dugald, Scottish philosopher, XXII. 546; his ethics, VIII. 604; on the sublime, I. 223; his place in English literature, VIII. 432.
——, Fanny, her relations to Charles II., V. 806.
——, J. C., on fly fishing, II. 36.
——, Matthew, Scottish mathematician, XXII. 546.
——, Robert, second marquis of Londonderry, XIV. 853.
—— ISLAND, New Zealand, XVII. 466.
STEWING, of meat, VI. 333.
STEYR, or Steyer, town, Austria, XXII. 547.
STIBICONITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
STIBNITE, mineral, II. 129; XVI. 394.
STICHOMETRY, in ancient MSS., I. 496; XVIII. 163.

STICKLEBACK, fish, XXII. 548; parasite of, XXIII. 540.
STICKNEY, Sarah (Mrs Ellis), English writer, VIII. 150.
STIFFNESS, of a structure, XV. 750, 752. See also Rigidity.
STIGMA, of plants, IV. 144.
STIGMATIZATION, XXII. 548; of St Catherine of Siena, V. 230; of St Francis of Assisi, IX. 692.
STILBITE, mineral, XVI. 423.
STILICHO, Flavius, Roman general, XXII. 550; I. 442; XX. 780; XXI. 113; XXIII. 258.
STILL, for distillation, VII. 265.
——, John, bishop of Bath and Wells, English dramatist, XXII. 550.
STILLING, Heinrich (Johann Heinrich Jung), German mystic, XIII. 774; X. 541.
STILLINGFLEET, Edward, bishop of Worcester, XXII. 551; his criticism of Locke, XIV. 754.
STILLWATER, town, Minnesota, U.S.A., XXII. 551.
STILL WATERS RUN DEEP, Taylor's comedy, XXIII. 96.
STILPNOMELANE, mineral, XVI. 415.
STILT, bird, XXII. 551.
STILTON CHEESE, V. 456.
STILT-WALKERS, of Lincolnshire, England, XIV. 653.
STIMULANTS, in diet, VII. 205; their relation to intoxicants, VII. 482.
STING-RAY, fish, XX. 299.
STINK-BIRD, XII. 28.
STINK-POT, bird, XVIII. 712.
STINT, bird, XXI. 260.
STIPULATÆ, subclass of ferns, IX. 105.
STIPULATION, in Roman law, XX. 694, 699, 709.
STIPULES, of leaves, IV. 114.
STIRABOUT, of oatmeal, XVII. 696.
STIRLING, county, Scotland, XXII. 553; coalfield, VI. 53.
——, town, Scotland, XXII. 554; battle of (1297), XXI. 487.
——, Earl of (Sir William Alexander), Scottish poet and American colonist, I. 493; XV. 301.
——, James, joint-inventor of an air-engine, I. 428; XXII. 522.
——, James, Scottish mathematician, XXII. 555.
——, Mr, his experiments on the germination of grass seeds, I. 370.
——, Robert, his heat-regenerator, XXII. 483; joint-inventor of an air-engine, I. 428.
—— CASTLE, Scotland, XXII. 555.
STIRLING-MAXWELL, Sir William, Scottish man of letters, XV. 647.
STITNY, Thomas of, Bohemian writer, XXII. 151.
STJERNHJELM, Georg, Swedish poet, XXII. 754.
STLIFANOS (Sliven), town, East Roumelia, Turkey, XXII. 160.
STOA POECILE, portico, ancient Athens, III. 4; XXII. 561.
STOAT, carnivorous mammal, VIII. 526; XV. 440; XIX. 331.
STOBÆUS, Joannes, compiler of Greek extracts, XXII. 556.
——, Kilian, Swedish naturalist, XIV. 672.
STOBI, town, Macedonia, XV. 137.
STOCKADE, in fortification, IX. 424.
STOCKBROKING, XXII. 557.
STOCKDALE, Erskine's defence of, VIII. 530.
—— VERSUS HANSARD, English libel case, IV. 758.
STOCK-DOVE, VII. 379.
STÖCKER, A., German socialist, XXII. 216.
STOCK EXCHANGE, XXII. 556.
STOCK GILL FORCE, waterfall, England, XXIV. 514.
STOCKHOLM, capital of Sweden, XXII. 557; academy, I. 73; library, XIV. 532; newspapers, XVII. 429; observatory, XVII. 714.
——, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
STOCK IM EISEN, tree stump, Vienna, XXIV. 220.
STOCKING-FRAME, its invention, XII. 299.
STOCKINGS, hosiery, XII. 299.
STOCKJOBBING, XXII. 557.
STOCKPORT, town, England, XXII. 560.
STOCKS, instrument of punishment, XXII. 560.
——, public securities, XXII. 556; European, values of, II. 73.
STOCK TELEGRAPH, XXIII. 121.
STOCKTON, town, California, U.S.A., XXII. 560.
—— AND DARLINGTON RAILWAY, England, XX. 224.
STOCKTON-ON-TEES, town, England, XXII. 561.
STOCKWORKS, metalliferous rocks, XVI. 442.
STODART, Robert, pianoforte maker, XIX. 74.
STODDART, Sir John, English journalist, XVII. 418.
STOFFELS, Hendrickie, Rembrandt's mistress, XX. 376.
STOICS, school of ancient philosophers, XXII. 561; ethics of, VIII. 583; logic of, XIV. 791; Stoicism of Persius, XVIII. 664.
STOKE, Melis, Dutch writer, XII. 90.
STOKE-NEWINGTON, district, London, XIV. 822.
STOKER, Mechanical, XXII. 500; for smoke abatement, XXII. 181.
STOKES, George Gabriel, on achromatic lenses, XVII. 804; XXIII. 143; on radiation, XX. 215; his experiments on viscosity, XIX. 248.
——, William, Irish physician, XV. 816.
STOKE-UPON-TRENT, town, England, XXII. 573.
STOLBERG, town, Rhenish Prussia, XXII. 574.
——, Count Christian, German poet, XXII. 574.
——, Count Frederick Leopold, German writer, XXII. 574.
STOLE, ecclesiastical vestment, VI. 461.
——, Groom of the, in royal household, England, XXI. 37.
STOLEN GOODS, in law, XIX. 562; XXIII. 233.
STOLETOW, his experiments in magnetism, XV. 254, 255.
STOLLBERG, town, Rhenish Prussia, XXII. 574.
STOLP, town, Prussia, XXII. 574.
STOLPENITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
STOLZITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
STOMACH, Anatomy of the, VII. 224; XVII. 669, 673; diseases of, XXII. 574; cancer in, XVIII. 380; of Amphibia, I. 763; of birds, III. 726; of fishes, XII. 655; of mammals, XV. 362; of reptiles, XX. 457.
STOMATA, of plants, IV. 89; XII. 17.
STONE, for building, IV. 448, 469; at Rome, XX. 808; strength of, XXII. 603.
——, Lithographic, XIV. 698.
——, town, England, XXII. 576.
——, vesical disease, XXIV. 189.
——, Nicholas, English sculptor, XXI. 560.
—— AGE, in archæology, II. 122, 336.
STONE-BREAKER, machine, XVI. 463; American, XVI. 58.
STONE CIRCLES, Prehistoric, II. 383; in Cornwall, England, VI. 427; at Stonehenge (*q.v.*), England, XXII. 576; in Peru, II. 451. See also XXI. 50.
STONE COAL, or Anthracite, II. 106.
STONEHAVEN, town, Scotland, XIV. 79.
STONEHENGE, ancient stone circle, England, XXII. 576; II. 383; XXI. 51.
STONEHOUSE, town, England, XIX. 236.
STONE MASONRY, IV. 468.
STONE MONUMENTS, Rude, XXI. 50; in Polynesia, XIX. 428; in Porto Rico, XIX. 532.
STONE-PINE, tree, XIX. 104, 105.
STONES OF VENICE, Ruskin's work, XXIV. 151.
STONEWALL JACKSON (Thomas Jonathan Jackson), American Confederate general, XIII. 534; XXIII. 777.
STONEWARE, XIX. 601; Dutch, XIX. 630.
STONE WEAPONS, II. 553.
STONINGTON, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XXII. 576.
STONO INLET, South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 287.
STONYHURST COLLEGE, Jesuit settlement, Lancashire, England, XIII. 656; observatory at, XVII. 711.
STOOKS, or Shocks, of corn, I. 363.

STOP-GATES, in canals, IV. 785.
STOP-PRESS, in newspaper printing, XXIII. 703.
STOPS, Organ, XVII. 828.
STORACE, Stephen, English musical composer, XXII. 576.
STORAX, gum and perfume, XXII. 577; XII. 718; XIV. 687; liquid, III. 293.
STORCH, Heinrich, German-Russian economist, XIX. 388.
——, Nicolaus, German religious enthusiast, XV. 76; XVII. 32.
STORIA D' ITALIA, by Guicciardini, XI. 256.
STORK, bird, XXII. 577; parasites of, XVIII. 260.
STORKS, Sir Henry, commissioner of Ionian Islands, XIII. 207.
STORMARN, division of Holstein, XXI. 415.
STORM-COCK, bird, XXIII. 322.
STORMONT, district, Scotland, XVIII. 667.
STORM-PETREL, bird, XVIII. 712.
STORM RONDO, Steibelt's, XXII. 530.
STORMS, XVI. 154; at sea, XVII. 275; in North America, XXIII. 806; in West Indies, XXIV. 511; in Indian Ocean, their connexion with sun-spots, XVI. 180.
STORM-WARNINGS, XVI. 158.
STORNELLO, variety of Italian poetry, XIX. 272.
STORNOWAY, town, Scotland, XIV. 492; XX. 854.
STORR ROCK, Skye, Scotland, XXII. 127.
STORY, in architecture, II. 423, 474.
——, Joseph, American jurist, XXII. 578; as writer, I. 722.
STOSS, Veit, German sculptor, XVII. 663; XXI. 565.
STOTHARD, Charles Alfred, English antiquarian draughtsman, XXII. 578.
——, Thomas, English painter, XXII. 578.
STOU, mountain, Styria, Austria, XXII. 614.
STOUP, in architecture, II. 474.
STOUR, river, Kent, England, XIV. 37.
——, river, Suffolk, England, XXII. 621.
STOURBRIDGE, town, England, XXII. 579.
STOUT, malt liquor, IV. 275.
STOUTHRIEF, in law, XXIII. 233.
STOVE, XXII. 579; IX. 840; XI. 591; in garden hothouse, XII. 230; hotblast, XXII. 302; in relation to smoke abatement, XXII. 181.
STOW, John, English historian and antiquary, XXII. 579.
STOWAGE, of a ship, XXI. 597, 816.
STOWE, Mrs Harriet Beecher, American writer, I. 727; her influence against slavery, XXII. 142.
STOWELL, Lord, English judge, XXII. 580.
STOWMARKET, town, England, XXII. 622.
STRABANE, town, Ireland, XXIII. 713.
STRABISMUS, or Squinting, XVII. 785; spectacles for, XXII. 372.
STRABO, Greek geographer and historian, XXII. 580; X. 177; on ancient geography, XV. 516.
——, or Strabus, Walafrid, German mediæval writer, XXIV. 320.
STRACCHINO, kind of cheese, XVI. 292.
STRADELLA, Alessandro, Italian composer and musician, XXII. 583.
STRADIVARI, Antonio, violin maker, XXIV. 245.
STRAFFORD, Earl of, English statesman, XXII. 584; V. 405; VIII. 347; his administration in Ireland, XIII. 266.
STRAHLSTEIN, mineral, XVI. 417.
STRAIN, in mechanics, XXII. 595, 598, 605; VII. 819; kinematics of, XV. 693; produced by magnetization, XV. 268; produced by longitudinal stress, VII. 806; on ships, XXI. 817.
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, Malay Peninsula, XXII. 586, 92; XV. 322.
STRALSUND, town, Prussia, XXII. 587.
STRAMONIUM, narcotic drug, XVII. 231.
STRAND, street, London, XIV. 847.
STRANGE, Sir Robert, Scottish engraver, XXII. 588; VIII. 442.
STRANGLES, horse disease, XXIV. 203.
STRANGULATION, Death from, XV. 781.
STRANRAER, town, Scotland, XXII. 588; XXIV. 563.
STRANY, bird, XI. 262.
STRASBURG, Strassburg, or Strasbourg, town, German Alsace, XXII. 588; council at (1531), XIX. 676; Louis Napoleon's affair at (1836), XVII. 227; invention of printing at, XXIII. 689; its bells, III. 538; cathedral sculptures, XXI. 564; library, XIV. 527, 547; observator, XVII. 713; university, XXIII. 845, 851.
—— TURPENTINE, IX. 225.
STRASS, or Paste, in glass manufacture, X. 665.
STRATA, of rocks, X. 292; in mines, XVI. 440.
STRATEGICS, Polyænus's work, XIX. 411.
STRATEGY, Military, XXIV. 349; naval, XXIV. 364.
STRATFORD, town, Ontario, Canada, XXII. 590.
—— DE REDCLIFFE, Viscount, English diplomatist, XXII. 590.
STRATFORD-LE-BOW, district, London, XIV. 822.
STRATFORD-ON-AVON, town, England, XXII. 589; XXI. 741.
STRATH, valley, in Scotland, XXI. 524.
STRATHBOGIE, district, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, I. 44.
—— CASE, in Church of Scotland, V. 377.
STRATHCLYDE, Kingdom of, Scotland, XXI. 475.
STRATHEARN, district, Scotland, XVIII. 667.
STRATHPEFFER, spa, Scotland, XVI. 435.
STRATIGRAPHY, in geology, X. 325.
STRATO of Lampsacus, Peripatetic philosopher, XVIII. 545; on evolution, VIII. 757.
STRATTON, Charles (Tom Thumb), American dwarf, VII. 568.
STRAUBING, town, Bavaria, XXII. 591.
STRAUCH, Alexander, on tortoises, XX. 441.
STRAUSS, David Friedrich, German theological writer, XXII. 591; his criticism of the Gospels, II. 191; X. 841; his Leben Jesu, XIII. 670, 672; its influence on Baur, III. 448.
——, Edward, Austrian musician, XXII. 592.
——, Johann (1804–1849), Austrian composer and musician, XXII. 592.
——, Johann (b. 1825), Austrian musician, XXII. 592.
——, Joseph, Austrian musician, XXII. 592.
STRAUSS-DURCKHEIM, Hercule, French entomologist, XXII. 592.
STRAW, I. 358, 390, 395; manufactures of, XXII. 593; bleaching of, III. 821; use of, in paper-making, XVIII. 225; use of, for thatching, IV. 501.
STRAWBERRY, plant and fruit, XXII. 592; XII. 276.
—— HILL, Walpole's residence, Twickenham, England, XXIII. 674; XXIV. 334.
—— LEAF, in heraldry, XI. 711.
STRAW MANUFACTURES, XXII. 593.
STRAW-PLAIT, XXII. 593; I. 358.
STREAK, in crystals, XVI. 373.
STREAM LINES, in theory of shipbuilding, XXI. 811.
STREATHAM, district, London, XIV. 822.
STREET, George Edmund, English architect, XXII. 594.
—— ARCHITECTURE, in England, II. 452.
—— MAKING, XX. 582.
—— RAILWAYS, XXIII. 506.
—— SEWERS, XXI. 713.
STREHLENAU, Nicholas (Lenau), Austrian writer, X. 546.
STRELITZ, Mecklenburg-, state, Germany, XV. 774.
——, Neu, town, Mecklenburg-, Germany, XVII. 366.
STRENGITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
STRENGTH OF MATERIALS, XXII. 594; VII. 816; of iron and steel, XIII. 353; James Thomson on, VII. 798.
STREPSILAS, genus of birds, XXIII. 668.
STREPTONEURA, division of Mollusca, XVI. 645.
STRESS, in mechanics, XV. 693, 715,

747; XIX. 240; diagrams of, VII. 152; XXII. 598; dynamics of, VII. 582; mathematical theory of, VII. 819; on bridges, IV. 285; in engineering, XXII. 594, 598, 601, 603; in joints, XIII. 732.
STRIATION, in crystals, XVI. 300.
STRICKLAND, Agnes, English historical writer, XXII. 607.
——, Hugh Edwin, on birds, XVIII. 14.
STRICTURE OF THE PYLORUS, disease, XXII. 575.
STRIEGAU, town, Prussia, XXII. 607.
STRIGES, group of birds, XVIII. 47.
STRIGOPS, genus of birds, XIII. 825; XVIII. 323.
STRIKE, of rocks, X. 298.
——, of workmen, XXIII. 500.
STRING, Manufacture of, XX. 845.
STRING-COURSE, in architecture, II. 474.
STRINGFELLOW'S FLYING MACHINE, IX. 323.
STRINGS, Musical, I. 111, 112; violin, XXIV. 244, 246.
STRINNHOLM, Anders Magnus, Swedish historian, XXII. 758.
STRIX, genus of birds, XVIII. 89.
STROH, A., his stereoscope, XXII. 540.
STROKHR, geyser, Iceland, X. 557.
STRÖM, Hans, Norse zoologist, XVII. 590.
STROMATA, or Stromateis, of Clemens Alexandrinus, V. 819.
STROMBOLI, island, Lipari group, Mediterranean, XIV. 683.
STROME FERRY, Ross-shire, Scotland, XX. 854.
STROMEYERITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
STRÖMLING, fish, III. 297.
STROMNESS, town, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 848.
STRONGBOW, Earl (Richard de Clare), invasion of Ireland by, XIII. 258.
STRONGYLOSOMA, genus of Myriapoda, XVII. 120.
STRONGYLUS, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325; XXIV. 205, 206.
STRONSAY, island, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 846.
STRONTIANITE, mineral, XVI. 398; XXII. 607.
STRONTIUM, chemical element, XXII. 607; V. 525.
STROPHANTHUS, genus of plants, XXII. 608.
STROPHOMENIDÆ, family of Brachiopoda, IV. 195.
STROPHULUS, skin disease, XXII. 122.
STROUD, town, England, XXII. 608.
STROZZI, Filippo, Tuscan noble, XV. 789.
——, Piero, Tuscan warrior, XV. 790.
STRUCTURES, Theory of, in mechanics, XV. 750.
STRUEL SPRINGS, Ireland, VII. 382.
STRUENSEE, Johann Friedrich, Count, Danish minister, XXII. 608; VII. 87.
—— VON CARLSBACH, Carl Gustav, Prussian minister, XXII. 608.
STRUMA, disease, XXI. 554.
——, river, Macedonia, XV. 137.
STRUTHIO, genus of birds, XVIII. 62, 44.
STRUTS, Strength of, IV. 321; XXII. 606.
STRUVE, Friedrich Georg Wilhelm, German astronomer, XXII. 608; his work on measurement of arc of meridian, VII. 600.
STRUVITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
STRY, town, Galicia, Austria, XXII. 609.
STRYCHNIA, vegetable alkaloid, XVII. 687.
STRYCHNINE, as poison, XIX. 279.
STRYCHNOS, genus of plants, XVII. 687.
STRYMON, river, Macedonia, XV. 137.
STRYPE, John, English historical and biographical writer, XXII. 609.
STRZELECKI, Count, on the geology of Australia, III. 108.
STUART, Scottish royal family of, XXII. 609; XXI. 490; their connexion with house of Orange, XII. 79.
——, Arabella, wife of William Seymour, XXII. 610.
——, Sir Charles, English envoy in Portugal, XIX. 551.
——, Charles Edward (The Pretender), VIII. 355; I. 449; V. 426; XXI. 520; XXII. 610.
——, Gilbert, American portrait-painter, XXII. 611.
——, James, second earl of Murray, regent of Scotland, XV. 595, 599; XVII. 62; XXI. 503.
——, James, joint-author of Antiquities of Athens, II. 444.
——, James Frederick Edward (The Pretender), XIII. 560; IX. 581; XXII. 610.
——, John, earl of Bute, IV. 511.
——, John M'Douall, Australian explorer, XXII. 611; III. 105.
——, Mary, queen of Scots, XXII. 610. See Mary.
STUBBS, William, on the origin of the jury system, XIII. 784.
STUCCO, in plaster work, IV. 507; wall decorations in, XVII. 36.
STUD-BOOK, English, XII. 183.
STUDENTS, in early universities, XXIII. 833.
STUDIUM, monastery, at Constantinople, XVI. 700.
STUDIUS, founder of an order of monks, XVI. 700.
STUDY OF WORDS, Trench's work, XXIII. 541.
STUFFING, of animals, XXIII. 89.
STUFFS, Ancient textile, XXIII. 207.
STUHLWEISSENBURG, town, Hungary, XXII. 611.
STURA, river, Italy, XIII. 435.
STURE, Sten and Svante, regents of Sweden, XXII. 747.
STURGEON, fish, XXII. 611.
STURLA, Lawman and Olaf, Icelandic writers, XII. 625.
STURLOSON, or Sturluson, Snorri or Snorro, Icelandic writer, XXII. 201; XXI. 368; XII. 622, 625; Edda of, VII. 649.
STURM, Jacob, ruler of Strasburg, XXII. 589.
——, Jacques Charles François, Swiss mathematician, XXII. 612; I. 516.
——, Johann Christoph, founder of the Collegium Curiosum, I. 71.
——, Johannes von, of Strasburg, on education, VII. 673.
STURMHAUBE, mountain, Germany, XX. 552.
STURMIUS, abbot of Fulda, IX. 813.
STURM UND DRANG, movement in German literature, VII. 442; X. 537.
STURNUS, genus of birds, XXII. 457.
STURT, Charles, Australian explorer, XXII. 612; III. 104.
STUTTERING, defect of speech, XXII. 447.
STUTTGART, town, Würtemberg, XXII. 612; libraries of, XIV. 527, 547.
STUYVESANT, Peter, director, New Netherland, America, XVII. 455
STYLE, of a dial, VII. 154.
——, in plants, IV. 144.
STYLIOLA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 665.
STYLITE, Joshua the, Syriac writer, XXII. 832.
STYLITES, order of ascetics, XVI. 701.
——, Simeon, early Christian ascetic, XVI. 701; XXII. 830.
STYLOBATE, in architecture, II. 474; Greek, II. 403.
STYLOGRAPH, pen, XVIII. 484.
STYLOMMATOPHORA, suborder of Mollusca, XVI. 660.
STYLOTIP, mineral, XVI. 395.
STYLUS, ancient writing implement, XVIII. 483.
STYRAX, shrub, XXII. 577; gum from it, XII. 718; XIV. 687.
STYRIA, duchy, Austria, XXII. 613
STYRIAN ALPS, I. 630.
STYX, legendary river, XXII. 614.
——, waterfall, Arcadia, Greece, II. 326.
SUABIA (Swabia), ancient duchy, Germany, XXII. 729.
SUADIVA, atoll, Maldive Islands, XV. 328.
SUAKIN, or Suakim, town, Red Sea, Africa, XXII. 615, 316.
SUANIANS, race of people, Caucasus, V. 257.
SUARDI, Bartolommeo (Bramantino), Italian painter, XXII. 615.
SUAREZ, Francisco, Spanish theologian and philosopher, XXII. 615; XXI. 431.
SUATOPLUK, ruler of Moravia, XVI. 811.
SUBARNAREKHA, river, India, XXII. 94.
SUBCONSCIOUSNESS, in psychology, XX. 47.

SUBDEACONS, minor order of Roman Catholic Church, XVII. 820.
SUBEN, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
SUBIACO, town, Italy, XXII. 616; library of, XIV. 530.
SUBJECT, in psychology, XX. 39.
SUBLAPSARIANISM, theological doctrine, XIX. 670.
SUBLAQUEUM (Subiaco), ancient town, Italy, XXII. 616.
SUBLEYRAS, Pierre, French painter, XXII. 616.
SUBLIMATION, in distillation, VII. 260; of vapour, VIII. 727.
SUBLIME AND BEAUTIFUL, Burke's work on the, IV. 540.
SUBMARINE MINES, XXIII. 449.
SUBMARINE TELEGRAPHIC CABLES, XXIII. 114.
SUBMISSION, in law, II. 312.
SUBORNATION OF PERJURY, XVIII. 548.
SUBPŒNA, in law, XXII. 642; XXIV. 696.
SUBSTANCE, in Cartesianism, V. 143; Leibnitz's doctrine of, XIV. 420; Locke's, XIV. 760; Kant's, XIII. 853.
SUBSTANTIALITY, Perception of, in psychology, XX. 57.
SUBTIABA, Indian town, Nicaragua, XIV. 455.
SUBTRACTION, in algebra, I. 520; in arithmetic, II. 527.
SUBUKTIGIN, sultan of Ghazni, XV. 286.
SUBZAWAR, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
SUCCAT (St Patrick, *q.v.*), patron saint of Ireland, XVIII. 411.
SUCCESSION, in law, XIX. 734; in relation to remainder and reversion, XX. 372; under testament, XXIV. 570; in Roman law, XX. 673, 691, 702, 706, 713; in Salic law, XXI. 214.
——, Psychological presentation of, XX. 64; Locke on ideas of, XIV. 759.
——, Spanish, Question of, VIII. 352; IX. 575; XXII. 334; war of, III. 126; IX. 580; X. 502; XIV. 466; XXII. 335.
—— DUTY, XXII. 616.
SUCCINIC ACID, I. 660.
SUCCINITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
SUCCORY (Chicory), plant, V. 614.
SUCCUBUS, dream demon, VII. 62.
SUCHET, Louis Gabriel, duke of Albufera, French marshal, XXII. 617; I 456.
SUCHIZ, river, Peru, XVIII. 673.
SU-CHOW, town, Kan-suh, China, XXII. 617.
——, town, Kiang-su, China, XXII. 617.
——, town, Sze-chuen, China, XXII. 617.
SUCKER, or Lump-Sucker, fish, XV. 65.
SUCKLING, Sir John, English poet and courtier, XXII. 617.
SUCRE, town, Bolivia, South America, XXII. 618.
SUCRE, Antonio José, president of Bolivia, IV. 17.
SUCTORIA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 865.
SUDAN, or Soudan, region, Central Africa, XXII. 277, 143; XVII. 316.
SUDBURY, town, England, XXII. 618.
SUDENI, ancient tribes, Lithuania, XIV. 701
SUDETES, mountains, Austria, III. 116; XVI. 810; XXII. 53.
SUDHARAM, town, India, XVII. 524.
SUDOGDA, town, Russia, XXIV. 271.
SUDRAKA, Hindu dramatist, XXI. 285.
SUDRAS, Hindu caste, IV. 203, 204; V. 188.
SUE, Joseph Marie (Eugène Sue), French novelist, XXII. 619; IX. 678.
SUERAH, town, Morocco, XVI. 543.
SUESSA AURUNCA (Sessa), ancient town, Italy, XXI. 693.
SUET, animal fat, XXIII. 34.
SUETONIUS, Caius Tranquillus, Latin writer, XXII. 619; on the early Christians, XIII. 658; his place in Roman literature, XX. 726.
SUEUR, Eustache le, French painter, XXII. 619.
——, Thomas le, on magnetism, XV. 236.
SUEVI, confederation of tribes of ancient Germany, X. 473; their inroads on Rome, XX. 780; in Spain, XXII. 308.
SUEVIA (Swabia), ancient duchy, Germany, XXII. 729.
SUEZ, town, Egypt, XXII. 620.
——, Gulf of, Red Sea, XX. 316.
—— CANAL, XXII. 620; I. 266; IV. 789; Lord Palmerston's opposition to, XVIII. 197.
SUFETULA (Sbeitla), ancient town, Africa, XXIII. 620.
SUFFOCATION, Death from, XV. 781.
SUFFOLK, county, England, XXII. 621.
—— DUNS, breed of cattle, I. 389.
—— PUNCH, horse, I. 385.
—— WITCHES, Trial of, XXIV. 621.
SUFI II., shah of Persia, XVIII. 638.
—— DYNASTY, Persia, XVIII. 634.
SUFIS, Mohammedan sect, VII. 113; XXII. 662; pantheism of, XVIII. 658. See also Sufism.
SUFISM, Persian philosophical system, XXIII. 242; XI. 368; XVI. 594; XVII. 130; XVIII. 634; XXII. 659.
SUGAR, XXII. 622; chemistry of, V. 564; adulteration of, I. 172; relations to alcohol, I. 470; from beet, I. 382; in grape juice, XXIV. 603; malt, XV. 338; maple, XV. 524; in plants, IV. 88; XIX. 54; use of, in brewing, IV. 271; culture of, in Java, XIII. 604; in the Philippines, XVIII. 751; in Queensland, XX. 173; production of, in Brazil, IV. 227; in Cuba, VI. 681; in India, XII. 748; in United States, XXIII. 824.
—— BERRY, tree, XI. 360.
SUGAR-BIRD, XXII. 628.
SUGAR CANDY, VI. 257.
SUGAR OF LEAD, XIV. 378.
SUGAR-PINE, tree, XIX. 105; of U.S.A., XXIII. 809.
SUGDEN, Edward Burtenshaw, Lord St Leonards, lord chancellor of England, XXI. 182.
SUGER, Abbé, regent of France, IX. 539.
SUGHUDA (Sogdiana), ancient province, Persia, XXII. 246.
SUGUT, river, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
SUH-CHOW, or Su-Chow, town, China, XXII. 617.
SUHL, town, Prussia, XXII. 629.
SUHM, Peter Frederik, Danish historian, VII. 91.
SUICIDE, XXII. 629; in relation to life assurance, XIII. 197.
SUIDÆ, family of ungulate mammals, XXII. 772.
SUIDAS, Greek lexicographer, XXII. 631; XI. 146.
SUIDGER (Pope Clement II.), V. 821.
SUINDINUM (Le Mans), Roman town, France, XV. 497.
SUIR, river, Ireland, XIII. 216; XXIII. 405; XXIV. 400.
SUISSE FOREZIENNE, valley, France, XIV. 807.
SUKHONA, river, Russia, XXI. 73.
SUKKERTOPPEN, district, Greenland, XI 170.
SUKKOTHAI, ancient town, Siam, XXI. 854.
SUKKUR, town, India, XXI. 803.
SULA, genus of birds, X. 70.
SULAIMAN, shah of Persia, XVIII. 639.
——, Seljuk ruler, XXI. 636.
——, Suleiman, or Suleyman, I., sultan of Turkey, XXII. 251; XXIII. 643; contests of, with Persia, XVIII. 636.
—— II., Turkish sultan, XXIII. 645.
——, Arabic geographer, X. 177.
SULBY, river, Isle of Man, XV. 450.
SULITELMA, mountain, Sweden, XXII. 736.
SULLA, Lucius Cornelius, Roman general, XXII. 632; XX. 760; at Athens, III. 8; in Jugurthine War, XIII. 767; his contests with Marius, XV. 550; in the Mithradatic War, XV. 56; his relations with Pompey, XIX. 451.
SULLY, Maximilien de Béthune, duke of, French statesman, XXII. 633; IX. 565.
——, Maurice de, early French sermon-writer, IX. 648.
SULMONA, town, Italy, XXII. 634.
SULPHATES, in chemistry, V. 505; occurring in rocks, X. 228; of alumina, I. 645; XXII. 637; of ammonia, XVII. 515; of baryta, III. 406; of copper, XXII. 637; of iron, VI. 352; of lime, XIV. 648; XI. 351; of lime, as manure, I. 351; of magnesia, VIII. 496; XV. 217; of potash, XIX. 592; of quinine, XX. 184; of silver, XXII. 71; of soda, XXI 240.

SULPHIDES, in chemistry, v. 478; x. 228; of iron, xiii. 280; of mercury, xvi. 34; metallic, or pyrites, xx. 128; in metallic ores, xvi. 61.
SULPHUR, chemical element and mineral, xxii. 634; v. 498; x. 228; xvi. 380; as fuel, ix. 809; as an ingredient of gunpowder, xi. 320, 324; its presence in iron, xiii. 283; as plant food, xix. 49; mines of, in Formosa, v. 636; in Sicily, xxii. 30.
——, ALCOHOLS AND ETHERS, v. 553.
SULPHURETTED HYDROGEN, v. 499; xxii. 635; as a poison, xix. 279.
SULPHURIC ACID, v. 503; xxii. 636.
SULPHURIC ETHER, as an anæsthetic, i. 789.
SULPHUROUS ACID, xxii. 636; as a poison, xix. 279.
SULPHUR SALTS, v. 505; group of minerals, xvi. 394.
SULPHUR SPRINGS, xvi. 435.
SULPICIA, Tibullus's poems on, xxiii. 349.
SULPICIUS RUFUS, P., Roman tribune, xx. 760.
SULPICIUS SEVERUS, early Christian writer, xxi. 702.
SULTAN, sovereign of Turkey, xxiii. 654; his place in Islam, xxii. 661; list of Ottoman sultans, xxiii. 652.
SULTANA, Moslem title, xi. 478.
SULTANABAD, town, Persia, xviii. 627.
SULTANA RAISINS, xx. 258; of Stanchio, vi. 444.
SULTAN-DAGH, mountains, Asia Minor, ii. 705.
SULTANPUR, district and town, India, xxii. 637.
SULU, town, Philippines, xviii. 750, 752.
—— ISLANDS, Philippines, xviii. 752; pearl fisheries of, xviii. 447.
SULZER, Johann Georg, Swiss art critic, 535; xxii. 798.
SUMACH, plant, xiv. 382; in U.S.A., xxiii. 808.
SUMANAP ISLANDS, Java, xiii. 600.
SUMAROKOFF, Alexander, Russian dramatist, vii. 444; xxi. 106.
SUMATRA, island, Indian Archipelago, xxii. 638; ii. 687; birds of, iii. 763.
SUMBAL, or Sumbul, drug, xxii. 641.
SUMBAWA, island, Indian Archipelago, xxii. 641.
SUMBULPOOR, town, India, xxi. 247.
SUMELAS, monastery, Armenia, xxiii. 534.
SUMENEP, town, Madura, Indian Archipelago, xv. 194.
SUMER, district, Mesopotamia, xvi. 51.
SUMIDA, river, Japan, xxiii. 432.
SUMMAM, river, Algeria, i. 563.
SUMMARY JURISDICTION, Court of, xxii. 641.
SUMMER-CATARRH, disease, xi. 542.
SUMMER ISLANDS, or Bermudas (q.v.), iii. 599.
SUMMER REDBIRD, xxiii. 45.
SUMMERSIDE, town, Prince Edward Island, xix. 740.
SUMMER-SNIPE, bird, xxi. 260.
SUMMER-TEAL, bird, x. 80.
SUMMERVILLE, town, South Carolina, U.S.A., xxii. 287.
SUMMISTS, scholastic philosophers, xxi. 425.
SUMMONS, in law, xxii. 642; xxiv. 696; in Scots law, xix. 220.
SUMNER, Charles, American statesman, xxii. 643.
SUMPTUARY LAWS, xxii. 643.
SUMTER, Fort, South Carolina, U.S.A., its surrender, xxiii. 774.
——, Thomas, American politician, xxiii. 790.
SUMY, town, Russia, xxii. 645.
SUN, xxii. 645; ii. 768, 783; determination of distance of, ii. 796; eclipses of, ii. 788 (see Eclipse); source of heat of, xvii. 311; its light compared with that of moon, xviii. 842; its influence on terrestrial magnetism, xvi. 167, 176, 179; measurements of, xvi. 250; its connexion with meteoroids, xvi. 113; nautical observations by means of, xvii. 268; parallax of, xviii. 245; influence of, on tides, xxiii. 354, 365, 368; festival of, at Heliopolis, xix. 91; festivals, in Japan, xix. 92; myths of, xv. 777; xvii. 157; temple of, at Baalbec, iii. 177; worship of, by ancient Greeks, ii. 185; by Peruvians, i. 697; xx. 364; by Phœnicians, xviii. 802 (see also Baal); by Sabæans, xxiv. 741. See also Sun-Spots.
SUNAR, river, India, xxi. 146.
SUN-BIRD, xxii. 651; xii. 359.
SUN-BITTERN, bird, xxii. 652; xx. 223.
SUNDA ISLANDS, Indian Archipelago, xxii. 653; xii. 815; language of, xiii. 606.
SUNDARBANS, swamps at mouth of Ganges, India, x. 68.
SUNDA STRAIT, Indian Archipelago, xxii. 653, 638.
SUNDAY, xxii. 653; relation of, to the Sabbath, xxi. 125; sale on, illegal, xxi. 208.
SUNDERLAND, town, England, xxii. 657.
——, Second Earl of, English statesman, xxii. 657
——, Third Earl of, English statesman, xxii. 658.
SUNDEVALL, Carl Johan, on birds, xviii. 23, 37.
SUNDEW, plant, xiii. 134.
SUN-DIAL, vii. 153.
SUNDILAH (Sandila), town, India, xviii. 72.
SUN-FISH, xxii. 658; xii. 690; xvii. 777; xxi. 777.
SUNFLOWER, plant, xxii. 659; oil from, xvii. 746.
SUNGARI, river, Manchuria, xv. 466.
SUNGARS, Mongol people, xvi. 749; xxiii. 636.
SUNGEI UJONG, district, Straits Settlements, xxii. 587.
SUNIUM, Greece, Temple at, iii. 60.
SUNNA, or Sunneh, Moslem traditional law, xvi. 553, 594; xi. 508.
SUNNIN, mountain, Syria, xiv. 393.
SUNNITES, division of the Mohammedans, xxii. 659; ii. 722; xi. 508.
SUN-SIGNALLING, xi. 632.
SUN-SPOTS, ii. 783; xxii. 646; their connexion with the aurora, iii. 97; with terrestrial magnetism, xvi. 169, 175, 179, 180; with rainfall, ix. 26; cycles of, xii. 739: Herschel's observations on, xi. 766.
SUNSTONE, mineral, xvi. 420.
SUNSTROKE, xxii. 666; xviii. 394; death from, xv. 781.
SUNT ISLANDS, Nile, Africa, xvii. 507.
SUPERFŒTATION, xv. 779.
SUPERIOR, in land tenure, xiv. 264.
——, Lake, North America, xiv. 217; xxi. 177, 182; copper mines of, xxiii. 816.
SUPERNATURALISM, xx. 289.
SUPERPHOSPHATE OF LIME, as manure, i. 348; manufacture of, xxii. 636.
SUPERSTITION, among primitive races, viii. 623; Plutarch on, xix. 234.
SUPLINBURG, Count of (emperor Lothair), xv. 9.
SUPPLIANTS, The, Euripides's play, viii. 676.
SUPPLICATIONS, of the Litany, xiv. 696.
SUPPLIES, Granting of, in parliament, xviii. 313.
——, Military, xxiv. 349.
SUPPLY AND DEMAND, in economics, xxiv. 47.
SUPPORTERS, in heraldry, xi. 710.
SUPPURATION, in inflammatory diseases, xviii. 400; of wounds, xxii. 682; in process of healing, xviii. 365.
SUPRALAPSARIANISM, theological doctrine, xix. 670.
SUPRARENAL BODIES, i. 908; diseases of, xviii. 384.
SUPREMACY ACT (1535), England, xi. 664; xxiii. 199.
SUPREME COURT, of United States, ii. 210; xiii. 789; xxiii. 750.
SUR, town, Palestine, xxiii. 710.
SURA, river, Russia, xviii. 514; xxii. 76; xxiv. 279.
SURABAYA, town, Java, xiii. 605, 606; xxii. 667.
SURAHWA NUT, xvii. 664.
SURAJAH DOWLAH, Bengali ruler, vi. 10; xii. 801.

SURAKARTA, town, Java, XVIII. 601, 606; XXII. 667.
SURAM, Mountains of, Caucasia, V. 252.
SURAS, sections of the Koran, XVI. 598
SURASHTRA, district, India, XIV. 14.
SURAT, district, India, XXII. 667; town, XXII. 667; English factory at, XII. 798.
SURAYI, modern Nestorians, XVII. 358.
SURAZH, town, Russia, XXIII. 96; XXIV. 262.
SURBASE, in architecture, II. 474.
SURBITON, town, England, XXII. 667.
SUR-DAS, Hindi writer, XI. 845.
SURDS, in algebra, I. 534.
SURDUS LOQUENS, John Conrad Amman's work, VII. 6.
SUREN, Syriac writer, XXII. 844.
SURENAS, Parthian general, XVIII. 596.
SURETY, in law, XXII. 667; XI. 236; XVIII. 309.
SURFACE, in geometry, XXII. 668.
SURFACE-DRAINING, I. 329.
SURFACE-TENSION, of fluids, V. 62.
SURF-DUCK, bird, XXI. 470.
SURGERY, XXII. 672; in relation to medicine, XV. 796; Desault's contributions to, VII. 115; Hunter's, XII. 387; Syme's, XXII. 810; academies of, I. 77; societies, XXII. 226.
SURGUT, town, Siberia, XXIII. 430.
SURI, town, India, III. 697
SURICATE, carnivorous mammal, XV. 437.
SURINAM, or Dutch Guiana, South America, XI. 251.
SURKHAB, river, Central Asia, XII. 3; XVIII. 103.
SURKHAN, river, Central Asia, XII. 3.
SURNAMES, X. 144; XVII. 169; in England, VIII. 300.
SURPLICE, church vestment, VI. 463.
SURPLUS VALUE, Marx's theory of, XXII. 211.
SURRENDER, in law, XXII. 692.
SURRENTUM (Sorrento), ancient town, Italy, XXII. 276
SURREY, county, England, XXII. 693.
——, Earl of, English poet, XXII. 694; VIII. 415; his relations with Wyat, XXIV. 704.
SURROGATE, ecclesiastical deputy, XXII. 695.
——, judicial administrator, in U.S.A., XXII. 695.
SURTURBRAND, mineral, XVI. 429.
SURVEYING, XXII. 695; geodesic, X. 163.
——, Book of, agricultural work, I. 296.
SURVEY OF LONDON, Stow's, XXII. 580.
SURVILLIERS, Comte de (Joseph Bonaparte, *q.v.*), IV. 28.
SURVIVAL OF THE FITTEST, in biology, I. 87; VIII. 615, 750; XXIV. 80; in relation to socialism, XXII. 219.
SURVIVORSHIP, Presumption of, XV. 779.
SUS, genus of ungulate mammals, XXII. 773.
——, Wady, river, Morocco, XVI. 832.
SUSA, town, Italy, XXII. 722.
——, town, North Africa, XI. 366.
——, ancient town, Persia, XXII. 722; XXI. 849; architectural remains at, II. 400.
SUSANNA, of the Apocrypha, XXII. 723; II. 181.
SUSANNITE, mineral, XVI. 400.
SUSARION, Greek comedian, XV. 828.
SUSIANA (Elam), ancient province, Persia, VII. 794; XIV. 68; as a Parthian satrapy, XVIII. 586, 592.
SUSO, Heinrich, German mystic, X. 526; XVII. 133.
SUSPENSION BRIDGES, IV. 301; mechanics of, XV. 740.
SUSQUEHANNA, river, U.S.A., XV. 603; XVIII. 500.
SUSSEX, county, England, XXII. 723
SUSSEXITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
SÜSSMILCH, J. P., Prussian statistician, XXII. 462.
SUSTENTATION FUND, of Free Church of Scotland, IX. 744.
SUSU, dolphin of the Ganges, XII. 743.
SUTHERLAND, county, Scotland, XXII. 726.
SUTLEJ, river, India, XII. 847; XX. 107; reached by Alexander, I. 484.
SUTORS OF CROMARTY, headlands, Scotland, XX. 854.
SUTRA OF REASON AND OF VIRTUE, by Laou-tsze, V. 664.
SUTRAS, in Sanskrit literature, XXI. 274.
SUTRO TUNNEL, Comstock mines, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 368.
SUTTEE, Hindu rite, XXII. 727; IV. 210; abolition of, XII. 806.
SUTTER, John Augustus, early settler in California, XXI. 132; discoverer of gold there, IV. 694.
SUTTON COLDFIELD, town, England, XXII. 727.
SUTTON-IN-ASHFIELD, town, England, XXII. 727; XVII. 598.
SUTURES, Anatomy of, I. 832.
SUTZ, lake-dwelling, Bienne, Switzerland, XIV. 223.
SUVARNAMUKHI, river, India, XVII. 320.
SUWAKIM (Suakin), seaport, Red Sea, Africa, XXII. 615, 316.
SUWALKI, government, Russian Poland, XXII. 727; town, XXII. 728.
SUWAROFF, or Suvoroff, Alexander Vasilievich, Russian general, XXII. 728; XXI. 100; his retreat through Switzerland, III. 130; his successes against the Turks, XXIII. 647.
SUZDAL, principality, Russia, XXI. 89; town, XXIV. 271.
SUZUNSK, town, Siberia, XXIII. 439.
SVANBERGITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
SVART, Peder, Swedish chronicler, XXII. 754.
SVEABORG, fortress, Finland, Russia, XXII. 728.
SVEALAND, division of Sweden, XXII. 736.
SVEDBERG (Swedenborg, *q.v.*), Emanuel, Swedish mystic, XXII. 758.
——, Jesper, bishop of Skara, Swedish poet, XXII. 755, 758.
SVENDBORG, town, Denmark, VII. 83.
SVERRI, Norwegian chief, XVII. 588.
SVETO-BRDO, mountain, Dalmatia, VI. 783.
SVIATOSLAFF, Russian chief, XXI. 88.
SVIENCIANY, town, Russia, XXIV. 234.
SVIR, river, Russia, XVII. 772; XXI. 73.
SVIYAGA, river, Russia, XXII. 76.
SWABBERS, in primitive whist, XXIV. 543.
SWABIA, ancient duchy, Germany, XXII. 729.
——, province, Bavaria, III. 453.
SWAFFHAM, town, England, XVII. 536.
SWAHILI, people, East Coast, Africa, XXII. 729.
—— COAST, East Africa, XXIV. 768.
SWAINSON, William, on birds, XVIII. 13.
SWALE, river, England, XXIV. 747.
SWALEDALE TROUT, fish, XXI. 223.
SWALLOW, bird, XXII. 729; migrations of, III. 769.
SWALLOWING, Process of, I. 838; XVII. 669.
SWAMMERDAM, John, Dutch naturalist, XXII. 730; I. 812.
SWAN, bird, XXII. 730.
SWANENBURCH, J. I. van, Dutch painter, XX. 373.
SWAN-GOOSE, bird, X. 778.
SWANHERD, Royal, in England, XXII. 731.
SWANIMOTE, forest court, early England, IX. 409.
SWAN-PAN, Chinese arithmetical abacus, I. 4.
SWAN RIVER, Western Australia, III. 107; XXIV. 507.
SWANSEA, town, Wales, XXII. 732.
SWARMING, of bees, III. 495.
SWARTZ, Olof, Swedish botanist, XXII. 733.
SWATOW, or Swartow, town, China, XXII. 733.
SWEARING, Judicial, XVII. 698.
—— AND CURSING, Laws against, III. 807.
SWEAT, SWEATING, XVII. 685; sweat glands, I. 899; excessive sweating, XXII. 120.
SWEATING SICKNESS, XXII. 734.
SWEDEN, XXII. 736; union of, with Norway (1814), XVII. 589; Reformation in, XX. 336; under Charles XII., V. 420; under Gustavus Adolphus, XI. 333;

academy, I. 73, 76; army, II. 616; birds, XVIII. 17; church, VIII. 491; rising of the coast of, IV. 412; coins, XVII. 658; fisheries, IX. 267; forests, IX. 399; Jews in, XIII. 686; language, XXI. 370; Lapps, XIV. 305; libraries, XIV. 532, 549; mines, XVI. 469; newspapers, XVII. 429; observatories, XVII. 714; periodical literature, XVIII. 543; prison system, XIX. 763; railways, XX. 251; weights and measures, XXIV. 490.
SWEDENBORG, Emanuel, Swedish mystic, XXII. 758; XVII. 135; as theosophist, XXIII. 279; Swedenborgianism, XXII. 759.
SWEDES, people of Northern Europe, XXII. 744.
SWEDIAUR, Dr, on ambergris, I. 660.
SWEDISH LANGUAGE, XXI. 370; dictionaries of, VII. 186.
SWEDISH LITERATURE, XXII. 753.
SWEET, Henry, on sound notation, XXI. 385.
—— BRIER, plant, VII. 698.
—— FLAG, plant, IX. 280.
—— GUM, XIV. 687.
—— OIL, XX. 273.
—— PEA, garden annual, XII. 249; XVIII. 441.
—— POTATO, XIX. 597; XXIV. 727.
—— SEDGE, plant, IX. 280.
—— WILLIAM, plant, XIX. 107.
SWEGEN, Sweyn, or Svend, Dano-English king, VIII. 287; VII. 84.
SWEINBIORNSSON, Hrafn, Icelandic chief and poet, XII. 625.
SWELL, rolling waves, XXIV. 419.
SWERKER KARLSSON, Swedish king, XXII. 745.
SWETAMBARAS, Jain sect, India, XIII. 544.
SWEYN, or Swegen, Dano-English king, VII. 84, 89; VIII. 287.
SWIETENIA, genus of trees, XV. 288.
SWIFT, bird, XXII. 760.
——, Jonathan, dean of St Patrick's, Dublin, satirist, XXII. 761; his ridicule of astrology, II. 743; his connexion with newspapers, XVII. 416; as satirist, XXI. 320; his place in English literature, VIII. 426; his relations with Sir William Temple, XXIII. 172.
——, Thomas, grandfather of Dean Swift, XXII. 761.
SWIMMING, XXII. 768.
SWINDON, town, England, XXII. 772.
SWINE, XXII. 772; XV. 430; I. 400; diseases of, XXIV. 205, 206; as unclean animals, XXIII. 18.
SWINEMÜNDE, town, Prussia, XXII. 775.
SWINEPIPE, bird, XX. 318.
SWINESHEAD ABBEY, Lincolnshire, England, XIV. 656.
SWINTON, town, Lancashire, England, XXII. 775.
——, town, Yorkshire, England, XXII. 775.
SWISS CONFEDERATION, XXII. 781.
SWISS LEAGUES (1320 and 1803), XXII. 783.
SWISS LITERATURE, XXII. 796.
SWITCHES, Railway, XX. 237.
SWITHUN, St, bishop of Winchester, XXII. 775.
SWITZERLAND, country, Europe, XXII. 776 (index, 800); Reformation in, XX. 331; William Tell's place in its history, XXIII. 155; Winkelried's, XXIV. 612; Zwingli's Reformation movement, XXIV. 833; Alps of, I. 625; army, II. 616; coins, XVII. 656; forests, IX. 403; confederate government, IX. 62; Italian dialect spoken in, XIII. 492; Jews in, XIII. 686; lake-dwellings, XIV. 223; land-tenure, XIV. 262; libraries, XIV. 528, 548; newspapers, XVII. 431; observatories, XVII. 713; periodical literature, XVIII. 542; police system, XIX. 344; prison system, XIX. 763; railways, XX. 251; university statistics, XXIII. 849; weights and measures, XXIV. 490; Zschokke's works on, XXIV. 825; Dufour's survey map of, VII. 515.
SWORD, XXII. 800; VI. 733; ancient swords, II. 553.
——, Order of the Brothers of the, Livonia, XIV. 724.
SWORD-FISH, XXII. 804; XV. 399.
SWYNDERLY, Lollard fanatic, XIV. 811.
SYBARIS, town, Magna Græcia, Italy, XXII. 805; river, XV. 37.
SYCAMORE, tree, XV. 524; culture of, II. 317; use of the wood for carving, XXIV. 645.
—— FIG, tree, IX. 154.
SYCANDRA, genus of sponges, XXII. 424.
SYCON TYPE, of sponges, XXII. 413.
SYCOSIS, disease, XVIII. 269.
SYDENHAM, suburb of London, England, XXII. 805.
——, Thomas, English physician, XXII. 805; XV. 811.
SYDNEY, town, New South Wales, XXII. 806; III. 114; library, XIV. 550; observatory, XVII. 716; university, XXIII. 856.
——, Algernon, English statesman, XXII. 33.
SYENE, ancient town, Egypt, VII. 783.
SYENITE, rock, X. 234; XI. 49.
SYEVSK, town, Russia, XVII. 826.
SYLBURG, Friedrich, German scholar, XXII. 809.
SYLHET, district, Assam, India, XXII. 809; town, XXII. 810.
SYLLABUS, Papal (1864), XVII. 754.
SYLLEUM, ancient town, Asia Minor, XVIII. 207.
SYLLOGISM, in logic, XIV. 785, 789; rhetorical, XX. 511; Aristotle on, II. 516.
SYLT, island, off Schleswig, North Sea, XXII. 810; XXI. 414.
SYLTOPPAR, mountain, Sweden, XXII. 736.
SYLVA, André Nunes de, Portuguese poet, XIX. 556.
SYLVANA, Weber's opera, XXIV. 468.
SYLVANITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
SYLVESTER I., pope, XXII. 74.
—— II., pope, XXII. 74; XIX. 497; as scholastic philosopher, XXI. 421.
—— III., pope, XXII. 76; XIX. 498.
——, Russian writer, XXI. 104.
——, James Joseph, mathematician, I. 516; on the rolling ellipsoid, XV. 737; his four-point problem, XIX. 785.
SYLVIA, genus of birds, XVIII. 53; XXIV. 366, 553, 688.
SYLVICULTURE, or Forestry, IX. 397.
SYLVIIDÆ, family of birds, XXIV. 367.
SYLVINE, mineral, XIX. 588.
SYLVITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
SYLVIUS (Francis de la Boë), Dutch chemist and physician, V. 460; XV. 810.
——, Æneas (Pope Pius II.), XIX. 152.
——, Jacobus (Jacques Dubois), French anatomist, I. 807; XXII. 676.
SYMBHUNATHA, town, Nepal, XVII. 342.
SYMBIOSIS, vegetable commensalism, XVIII. 268.
SYMBOLIC METHOD, or Calculus of Operations, XIII. 28.
SYMBOLICS, department of theology, VI. 558, 565; XXIII. 276.
SYMBOLISM, Mystic, XV. 202; of the Physiologus, XIX. 7; zodiacal, XXIV. 791; Lully's, XV. 64.
SYMBOLS, Hieroglyphic, XI. 794, 802.
——, Logical, XIV. 801.
——, of number, XVII. 625.
SYMBOLUM QUICUNQUE, or Athanasian Creed, VI. 562.
SYME, James, Scottish surgeon, XXII. 810.
SYMEON, surnamed Metaphrastes, Byzantine hagiographer, XXII. 811.
—— of Durham, early English historian, XXII. 811.
SYMMACHUS, pope, XXII. 811; XIX. 492.
——, Quintus Aurelius, Roman consul and writer, XXII. 811; I. 663.
SYMMER, Robert, his electrical researches, VIII. 7.
SYMMETRY, in algebra, I. 521.
——, in geometry, XIX. 797.
SYMONDS, Symond, vicar of Bray, XVIII. 552.
SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM, I. 883; XIX. 43.
SYMPATHY, Adam Smith on, XXII. 171.
SYMPHEROPOL, town, Crimea, VI. 586.
SYMPHONY, in music, XVII. 95.
SYMPIEZOMETER, variety of barometer, III. 383.
SYMPLESITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
SYMPOSIUM, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 200.

SYMPOSIUM, Xenophon's work, XXIV. 721.
SYNAGOGUE, Jewish, XXII. 811; the Great, V. 3; XIII. 419.
—— SYSTEM, its influence on Christianity, V. 698.
SYNCERUS, Actius (Jacopo Sannazaro), Italian poet, XXI. 267.
SYNCHONDROSIS OF BONES, I. 832.
SYNCOPE, or Fainting, XI. 554; XXII. 681.
—, Heat, sunstroke, XXII. 666; XVIII. 394.
SYNCRETISTIC CONTROVERSY, in Lutheran Church, IV. 707.
SYNEDRIUM, or Sanhedrin, Jewish council, XXII. 812; XIII. 424; of Paris, decrees of (1806), XIII. 683; controversy regarding, in Lutheran Church, XV. 85.
SYNERGISM, Melanchthon's doctrine of, XV. 834.
SYNESIUS, bishop of Ptolemais, XXII. 812; as hymn-writer, XII. 579; as Neoplatonist philosopher, XVII. 337.
SYNETHERES, genus of rodent mammals, XIX. 518; XV. 420.
SYNGENITE, mineral, X .. 402.
SYNGNATHUS, genus of fishes, XIX. 112.
SYNNADA (Kara Hissar), ancient town, Asiatic Turkey, XIV. 2.
SYNOCHA, or Relapsing Fever, disease, XXIII. 680.
SYNOD, ecclesiastical assembly, VI. 510; in Presbyterianism, XIX. 677, 679, 681, 693.
——, Robber, at Ephesus, XIV. 448.
SYNODONTIS, genus of fishes, XXII. 68.
SYNŒCA, genus of wasps, XXIV. 392.
SYNOPTICAL GOSPELS, The, X. 789.
SYNTAGMA MUSICUM, Prætorius's work, XIX. 656.
SYNTAGMA PHILOSOPHICUM, Gassendi's work, X. 106.
SYNTAX, in grammar, XI. 38; of Aryan language, XVIII. 790.
SYNTENGS, race of people, India, XIII. 544.
SYNTHESIS, Relation of, to analysis, I. 793; as mental process, XX. 51; psychological forms of, XX. 78.
SYPHAX, king of Numidia, XV. 608; XVII. 627.
SYPHILIS, disease, XVIII. 404; XXII. 686; use of mercury for, XVI. 35; vaccinal, XXIV. 27.
SYPHON, hydraulic apparatus, XXII. 95.
SYRA, Greek island, XXII. 813.
SYRACUSE, town, Sicily, XXII. 813, 17; Timoleon's rule in, XXIII. 397; catacombs of St John at, V. 215; coins of, XVII. 638; system of conduits at, II. 219.
——, town, New York, U.S.A., XXII. 818.
SYR-DARIA, river, Central Asia, XXII. 818; IX. 85; XI. 822; XX. 95; XXIII. 511, 512.
SYR-DARIA, province, Russian Turkestan, XXII. 819.
SYREN, sound-producing instrument, I. 109.
SYRIA, country, Asia, XXII. 821; II. 686; XXIII. 653; Phœnician, XVIII. 801; invasion of, by the Arabs, II. 257; under the Seljuks, XXI. 636; conquest of, by the Turks, XXIII. 643; Napoleon's invasion of (1799), XVII. 201; coins of, XVII. 649.
SYRIAC CANON, V. 12.
SYRIAC LANGUAGE, II. 307; XXI. 649; dictionaries of, VII. 189.
SYRIAC LITERATURE, XXII. 824.
SYRIAC NUMERALS, XVII. 625.
SYRIAN CHURCH, XXII. 827.
SYRINGA, genus of trees, XIV. 640.
SYRLIN, Jörg, German sculptor, XXI. 565.
SYRO-CHALDEANS, of Church of Rome, XX. 631.
SYROKOMLA, Polish writer, XIX. 305.
SYROPHŒNICIA, district, Western Asia, XXII. 823.
SYROS (Syra), Greek island, XXII. 813.
SYRRHAPTES, genus of birds, XXI. 258.
SYRUPS, sugar products, XXII. 627.
SYRUS, Ephraem, early Christian writer, VIII. 470; XXII. 827; as hymn-writer, XII. 579.
——, Publius, Latin farce-writer, XIV. 164.
SYSSITIA, the public mess, at Sparta, XV. 96.
SYSTEMA NATURÆ, Linnæus's work, XIV. 673.
SYSTÈME DE LA NATURE, by Holbach, XII. 53; IX. 669.
SYTCHEVKA, town, Russia, XXII. 183.
SYTTENDEMAI-POESI, in Norwegian literature, XVII. 590.
SYZRAN, town, Russia, XXII. 856.
SZABADKA, town, Hungary, XXII. 856.
SZABOITE, mineral, XVI. 417.
SZAIBELYITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
SZAJNOCHA, Karl, Polish historian, XIX. 305.
SZAMOS, river, Transylvania, XXIII. 252.
SZARVAS, town, Hungary, XXII. 856.
SZARZYUSKI, Polish poet, XIX. 301.
SZATMAR-NEMETI, town, Hungary, XXII. 856.
SZCZEWO (Dirschau), town, Prussia, VII. 257.
SZCZUCZYN, town, Russia, XIV. 817.
SZECHENYI, Count Stephen, Hungarian leader, XII. 371.
SZE-CHUEN, province, China, V. 638.
SZEGEDIN, town, Hungary, XXII. 856.
SZEKLERS, people, Transylvania, XXIII. 522.
SZENTES, town, Hungary, XXII. 856.
SZIDLOWIEC, town, Poland, XX. 218.
SZIGET, town, Hungary, XXII. 856.
SZOBOSZLO, Hajdu, town, Hungary, XXII. 377.
SZOLNOK, town, Hungary, XXII. 856.
SZUJSKI, Polish historian, XIX. 305.
SZYMONOWICZ, Polish poet, XIX. 301.

T, the twentieth letter of the alphabet, XXIII. 1.

TAAL, volcano, Philippines, XVIII. 749
TAAS, or Pagodas, Chinese, II. 449.
TAB, river, Persia, XVIII. 620.
TABARD, in mediæval costume, VI. 470.
TABARI, Arab historian, XXIII. 1; XVIII. 656.
TABARINADES, species of French drama, VII. 424.
TABARIYA (Tiberias), town, Palestine, XXIII. 334.
TABARKA, harbour, Tripoli, North Africa, XXIII. 575.
TABAS, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
TABASCHEER, concretion formed in joints of bamboo, III. 306.
TABASCO, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
TABASSARANIANS, Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475
TABAXIR, concretion formed in joints of bamboo, III. 306.
TABENNÆ, in Upper Egypt, Monastery of, XVI. 700.
TABERGITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
TABERNACLE, of Scripture, XXIII. 5.
——, in architecture, II. 474.
TABERNACLES, Feast of, Jewish, XXIII. 6.
TABES DORSALIS, disease, XVIII. 392.
TABINET, variety of cloth, XIX. 512.
TABITI, Scythian deity, XXI. 576.
TABLAS, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
TABLAZO, or Plateau, region, Peru, XVIII. 670.
TABLE, in furniture, IX. 850.
—— BAY, South Africa, V. 50.
TABLE-LANDS, Formation of, X. 374.
TABLE MOUNTAIN, South Africa, V. 42, 50.
TABLES, Mathematical, XXIII. 7.
——, Statistical, XXII. 465.
——, The XII., in Roman law, XIV. 328; XX. 678, 737.
TABLE TALK, Luther's, I. 785; XV. 84; Selden's, I. 785; XXI. 631.
TABLETS, of ivory, IV. 37; for writing, VII. 257; XVIII. 143.
TABLE-TURNING, at spiritualistic seances, XXII. 405, 406.
TABOO, system of religious prohibitions, XXIII. 15; XX. 365; in Polynesia, XIX. 428; connexion of, with totemism, XXIII. 468.
TABOR, mountain, Palestine, XVIII. 171.
——, musical instrument, XIX. 110.
TABORITES, section of the Hussites (*q.v.*), XII. 407; XVI. 811.
TABRIZ, or Tabreez, town, Persia, XXIII. 18; XVIII. 626, 628.

TABU (Taboo, *q.v.*), XXIII. 15.
TABULARIUM, building, ancient Rome, XX. 825.
TACAMAHAC, tree, XIX. 512.
TACARIGUA, lagoon, Venezuela, XXIV. 34.
TACHHYDRITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
TA-CHIEN-LU, town, Tibet, XXIII. 342.
TACHIM, river, Siam, XXI. 850.
TACHOS, Egyptian prince, XVIII. 579.
TACHYGLOSSUS, genus of monotreme mammals, VII. 628.
TACHYGRAPHY, or Shorthand, XXI. 836; in ancient MSS., XVIII. 164.
TACITUS, Roman historian, XXIII. 19; on the early Christians, XIII. 657; his language and style, XIV. 337; his place in Roman literature, XX. 725; Lipsius's edition of, XIV. 686.
——, M. Claudius, Roman emperor, XXIII. 20.
TACKING, in seamanship, XXI. 599.
TACKLE, in mechanics, XV. 763.
——, Fishing, II. 44.
TACLOBAN, town, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 752.
TACNA, town, Chili, XVIII. 674.
TACSONIA, genus of plants, XVIII. 343.
TACTICS, Military, XXIV. 353; modern changes in, II. 565; naval, XXIV. 365.
TACTILE SENSE, XXIII. 478; XI. 554.
TADJIKS, or Tajiks (*q.v.*), races of people, Asia, XXIII. 25.
TADMOR, or Palmyra, ancient town, Syria, XVIII. 198; VI. 199.
TADORNA, genus of birds, XXI. 788.
TADOUSAC, fish-breeding station, Canada, XX. 167.
TADPOLE, of frog, IX. 795; XXIV. 179; of ascidian, XXIV. 179.
TÆNIA, genus of tape-worms, XXIII. 50, 54; XXIV. 205, 206.
TÆNIATÆ, group of Actinozoa, I. 132.
TAE-YUEN FOO, town, China, V. 634.
TAFFETA, variety of cloth, XXIII. 210.
TAFIA, inferior quality of rum, XXI. 58.
TAFILELT, oasis, XXIII. 21; XVI. 832.
TAGAL, town, Java, XIII. 606.
TAGALOG, language, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 753.
TAGALS, race of people, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 753.
TAGANROG, town, Russia, XXIII. 21.
TAGARCHI, town, Turkestan, XXIV. 728.
TAGAWOST, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.
TAGBILARAN, town, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 752.
TAGETES, genus of plants, XV. 544.
TAGHARDEIT, town, North Africa, X. 76.
TAGHARMA PEAK, mountain, Turkestan, XXIII. 637.
TAGHIL, or Nijne-Taghilsk, town, Russia, XVII. 500; XVIII. 550.
TAGILITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
TAGLIACOZZI, Gasparo, Bolognese surgeon, XXIII. 21.
TAGLIONI, Marie, Italian ballet-dancer, XXIII. 21.
——, Italian farinaceous food, XV. 125.
TAGUS, river, Spain and Portugal, XXIII. 21; XXII. 295.
TAHITIANS, race of people, XXIII. 23.
TAHITI ARCHIPELAGO, Pacific Ocean, XXIII. 22; barrier reef of, XVIII. 129; taboo system in, XXIII. 16.
TAHMASP, shah of Persia, XVIII. 636.
—— II., of Persia, XVIII. 640.
TAHOE, Lake, California and Nevada, U.S.A., IV. 698; XVII. 367.
TAIF, district, Arabia, XV. 669; town, XVI. 550, 560.
TAIKO, Japanese title, XIII. 583.
TAIKUN (Tycoon), Japanese ruler, XIII. 584.
TAI LAKE, China, V. 632.
TAI LI-AMR-ILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
TAILOR-BIRD, XXIV. 367.
TAIMORO, tribe, Madagascar, XV. 171.
TAIN, town, Scotland, XX. 854.
TAINE, Hyppolite Adolphe, French writer, IX. 681; on æsthetics, I. 220; on the fine arts, IX. 214.
TAI-PING REBELLION, China, V. 652.
TAIRA, Japanese clan, XIII. 582.
TAISAKA, tribe, Madagascar, XV. 171.
TAI-SHAN, mountain, China, V. 633.
TAIT, P. Guthrie, his experiments in thermo-electricity, VIII. 98; (with Sir W. Thomson) on tidal retardation of earth's rotation, XXIII. 377.
TAI-TSUNG, emperor of China, V. 645.
TAIWAN (Formosa, *q.v.*), island, China, IX. 415.
TAIWANFU, town, Formosa, China, IX. 417.
TAI-YUAN, town, China, V. 634.
TAJAKS, or Tajiks, races of people, Asia, XXIII. 25; I. 235, 243; IV. 1; IX. 85; XII. 3; XIV. 64; XXII. 820; XXIII. 25.
TAJAND, river, Persia, XVIII. 626.
TAJIKS, or Tajaks (*q.v.*), races of people, Asia, XXIII. 25.
TAJ-MAHAL, mausoleum, Agra, India, I. 286.
TAJO, or Tagus, river, Spain and Portugal, XXIII. 21; XXII. 295.
TAJPUR, district, India, XVII. 114.
TAKA, region, Nubia, XVII. 611.
TAKAZZE, affluent of Atbara, Africa, XVII. 507.
TAKHTI JAMSHID, or Persepolis (*q.v.*), ancient town, Persia, XVIII. 558.
TAKKA, Punjab tribe, India, XX. 110.
TAKLA-MAKAN, desert, Turkestan, XXIII. 638.
TALAGHAT, tract in Salem district, India, XXI. 210.
TALAMANCA INDIANS, Central America, VI. 450.
TALANG, volcano, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
TALAS ALA-TAU, mountains, Turkestan, XXII. 820.
TALAT MUSA, mountain, Syria, XIV. 394.
TALAVERA DE LA REINA, town, Spain, XXIII. 25; battle of (1809), XXIV. 495.
TALBOT, Family of, English aristocracy, XXIII. 25.
——, Sir John, earl of Shrewsbury, XXIII. 25; in France, IX. 550; viceroy of Ireland, XIII. 261.
——, Richard, earl of Tyrconnel, XIII. 268.
——, William Henry Fox, English scientist and archæologist, XXIII. 27; his photographic process, XVIII. 824.
TALBOT'S BANDS, of light, XXIV. 441.
TALBOTYPE, in photography, XXIII. 27.
TALC, mineral, X. 228; XV. 217; XVI. 414.
TALCA, town, Chili, XXIII. 27; province, V. 617.
TALCOSITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
TALEGALLUS, genus of birds, XV. 827.
TALENT, ancient measure of weight, XXIV. 486; money, XVII. 631.
TALE OF A TUB, Swift's work, XXII. 763.
TALES, or Stories, XXIII. 27; in romance literature, XX. 632; as folk-lore, IX. 358.
—— OF FASHIONABLE LIFE, Edgeworth's, VII. 654.
—— OF A GRANDFATHER, Scott's, XXI. 551.
—— OF A TRAVELLER, Irving's work, XIII. 373.
—— OF A WAYSIDE INN, Longfellow's poem, XIV. 861.
TALFOURD, Sir Thomas Noon, English judge and dramatic writer, XXIII. 29.
TALIACOTIUS (Gasparo Tagliacozzi), Italian surgeon, XXIII. 21.
TALIESSIN, Welsh poet, V. 317.
TALIPES, or Clubfoot, VI. 42.
TALIPOT PALM, XVIII. 191.
TALISMAN, or Amulet, I. 781; XV. 203.
TALLAGE, English tax, XXIII. 29.
TALLAHASSEE, town, Florida, U.S.A., IX. 339.
TALLARD, Camille d' Hostun, Comte de, French marshal, IX. 581.
TALLEYRAND DE PÉRIGORD, Charles Maurice, French politician, XXIII. 29.
TALLIAGE, English tax, XXIII. 29.
TALLIEN, Jean Lambert, French Revolutionist, XXIII. 32.
TALLIES, Exchequer, IX. 182.
TALLINGITE, mineral, XVI. 385.
TALLIS, Thomas, English musical composer, XXIII. 33; XVII. 85.
TALLITH, Jewish prayer-scarves, XIX. 1.
TALLOW, animal fat, XXIII. 34; XVII. 739, 743, 746.
—— OILS, XVII. 744.

TALLYS, or Tallis, Thomas, English composer, XXIII. 33; XVII. 85.
TALMA, Joseph François, French tragedian, XXIII. 35; VII. 425.
TALMUD, in Jewish literature, XXIII. 35; XIII. 429; XVI. 286, 504; XX. 852; XI. 600; references of, to Jesus Christ, XIII. 659; Deutsch on, VII. 134.
TALPA, genus of insectivorous mammals, XVI. 608; XV. 404.
TALPURS, dynasty in Sind, India, XXII. 92.
TALUK, subdistrict, India, XV. 186.
TALUKDARS, territorial magnates of Oudh, India, XII. 772.
TALVJ (Mrs Robinson), German writer, XX. 607
TALWAR, weapon, XXII. 802.
TALYS, or Tallis, Thomas, English musical composer, XXIII. 33; XVII. 85.
TALYSH, khanate, Transcaucasia, Russia, XIV. 446.
TAM, Rabbenu, rabbinic scholar, XXIII. 39.
TAMAGAKI, temple at Nikko, Japan, XVII. 503.
TAMAKAM, Indian building, Madura, India, XV. 193.
TAMANDUA, edentate mammal, XV. 386.
TAMAQUA, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXIII. 40.
TAMAR, river, Tasmania, XXIII. 72.
TAMARA, island, Sierra Leone, XXII. 45.
TAMARACK, tree, XXIII. 809.
TAMARIDA, town, Socotra, Indian Ocean, XXII. 231.
TAMARIND, fruit, XXIII. 40.
TAMARISK, shrub, XXIII. 40.
—— MANNA, XV. 493.
TAMARIX, genus of shrubs, XXIII. 40.
TAMATAVE, town, Madagascar, XV. 175.
TAMATIA, bird, XX. 101.
TAMAULIPAS, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
TAMBO (Apurimac), river, Venezuela, II. 217.
——, river, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 216.
TAMBOFF, government, Russia, XXIII. 40; town, XXIII. 41.
TAMBOOKIELAND, district, South Africa, XIII. 817.
TAMBOUR, in fortification, IX. 424.
TAMBURLAINE THE GREAT, Marlowe's drama, XV. 556.
TAMERLANE (Timur, *q.v.*), Mongol conqueror, XXIII. 399.
TAMIANG, river, Sumatra, XXII. 636.
TAMIAS, genus of rodent mammals, XXII. 438.
TAMIL LANGUAGE, XXIII. 42; dictionaries of, VII. 191.
TAMILS, people of India, XXIII. 41.
TAMIM, Bani, Arab tribes, XVII. 773.
TAMINCONO, affluent of Niger, Africa, XVII. 496.
TAMLUK, town, India, XVI. 284.
TAMMAM, Abu, or Abu-Temmam, Arabian poet, I. 61; XVI. 539; II. 263; XI. 402.
TAMMANY SOCIETY, New York, XVII. 463.
TAMMY-NORIE, bird, XX. 101.
TAMPASSUK, river and waterfall, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
TAM-SUI, town, Formosa, China, IX. 417.
TAM-TAM, Indian drum, VII. 479.
TAMUS, genus of plants, XXIV. 727.
TAMWORTH, town, England, XXIII. 44.
TAM-ZI, of Babylonian deluge-legend, VII. 55.
TANA, Lake, Abyssinia, XVII. 507.
——, river, Norway, XVII. 576.
TANA-DOWANG (Saleiyer), island, Indian Archipelago, XXI. 210.
TANAGER, bird, XXIII. 45.
TANAGRA, genus of birds, XXIII. 45.
——, town, Bœotia, Greece, III. 854; terra-cotta remains at, XXIII. 191.
TANAH MALAYU, or Malay Peninsula, Asia, XV. 320.
TANAH SASAK (Lombok), island, Indian Archipelago, XIV. 816.
TANAIS (Don), river, Russia, VII. 356.
TANALA, tribe, Madagascar, XV. 171, 174.
TANAMPET, suburb of Madras, India, XV. 189.
TANARO, river, Italy, XIII. 435.
TANBUR, Arab lute, XV. 70.
TANCHELM, heretical monk of Zeeland, XXIV. 323.
TANCRED, king of Sicily, XXIII. 45; XXII. 26.
——, crusader, XXIII. 45; VI. 624.
TANDA, town, India, XVIII. 72.
TANDJONG PADAN, town, Billiton, Indian Archipelago, III. 677.
TANEY, Roger B., American judge and financier, XXIII. 690.
TANGAN, horse of Bhutan, India, III. 632.
TANGANYIKA, Lake, Central Africa, XXIII. 45; I. 256; XIV. 217, 221; discovery of, I. 247; X. 194; exploration of, by Livingstone, XIV. 722; connexion of, with the Congo, XXIV. 763; marked on early Italian map, X. 183.
TANGBAC, town, Chilian Patagonia, XVIII. 352.
TANGENA, tree, Madagascar, XV. 170.
TANGENT, in trigonometry, XXIII. 563.
——, Drawing of, to a curve, XIII. 6, 24.
TANGERANG, town, Java, XIII. 606.
TANGERMÜNDE, town, Prussia, Church of St Stephen's at, XXIII. 194.
TANGI, town, India, XVIII. 684.
TANGIERS, or Tangier, town, Morocco, XXIII. 46; XVI. 830.
TANG-KANG, town, Formosa, China, IX. 417.
TANGLE, edible Algæ, I. 508.
TANGUTS, people, Turkestan, XXIII. 639.
TANGYE, Messrs, their steam-engine, XXII. 512.
TANHÄUSER, of German legend, XXIII. 46.
TANHUMA, Midrash, XVI. 287.
TANIS (Zoan), town, Egypt, VII. 769.
TANISTRY, Irish land tenure, XIII. 218; XIX. 736.
TANIST STONES, in Scotland, XXI. 51.
TANJORE, district, India, XXIII. 46; town, XXIII. 47; temples at, II. 396; library of rajah of, XIV. 533.
TANKARDS, silver plate, XIX. 186.
TANNA, island, New Hebrides, XVII. 395.
—— DEBE ELIYYAHU, Midrash, XVI. 287.
TANNAH (Thana), district, India, XXIII. 220; town, XXIII. 221.
TANNAHILL, Robert, Scottish poet, XXIII. 47.
TANNAIM, Talmudic teachers, XXIII. 36.
TÄNNFORSEN, waterfall, Sweden, XXII. 737.
TANNHÄUSER, of German legend, XXIII. 46.
TANNIN, tanning substances, XXIII. 47; XIV. 381.
TANNING, of leather, XIV. 381.
TANSY, herb, XII. 289
TANTALAIS, Asia Minor, Tomb at, II. 401.
TANTALEM, island, Malay Peninsula, XV. 321.
TANTALIC OCHRE, mineral, XVI. 389.
TANTALIS, town, Asia Minor, XV. 98.
TANTALITE, mineral, XVI. 427.
TANTALUM, chemical element, V. 541; XVII. 513.
TANTALUS, of Greek mythology, XXIII. 48; XVIII. 480.
TANTI LANGUAGE, Indian, XVIII. 183.
TANTRAS, Brahman histories, XXI. 283.
TANURIDES, family of acarids, II. 276.
TAN-YANG (Nanking), ancient town, China, XVII. 171.
TAOISM, or Taouism, Chinese religion, V. 671; XIV. 295; XX. 363; in Tibet, XXIII. 344; literature of, V. 664.
TAONENSIS, Philippus, on birds, XVIII. 3.
TAONISCUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 403.
TAORMINA, town, Sicily, XXIII. 48; XVII. 302.
TAOS, mountain, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 399.
TAO SILALAHI, lake, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
TAO-TEH-KING, Chinese book, XIV. 295, 296.
TAOU-KWANG, emperor of China, V. 651.

TAPACULO, bird, XXIII. 49.
TAPAJOS, river, Brazil, XXI. 298.
TAPAMANU, island, Tahiti Archipelago, XXIII. 22.
TAPANHUNA, issue of Negro and Indian, XVII. 319.
TAPANULI, residency, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
TAPESTRY, ornamental textile, XXIII. 211; ancient, XXIII. 208; of Bayeux, III. 458; of Rheims, XX. 507.
—— CARPETS, V. 130.
TAPE-WORMS, XXIII. 49; their pathological effects, XXIII. 53; method of treatment for removal, XXIII. 53.
TAPHOZOUS, genus of bats, XV. 413.
TAPHRURA (Sfax), ancient town. Tunis, XXI. 726.
TAPIOCA, article of food, XXIII. 56.
TAPIOLITE, mineral, XVI. 427.
TAPIR, ungulate mammal, XXIII. 56; XV. 428; of South America, I. 682.
TAP O' NOTH, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, Vitrified fort at, XXIV. 264.
TAPPAN, tree, Borneo, IV. 57.
—— BAY, Hudson river, U.S.A., XII. 331.
TAPROBANE, or Ceylon (*q.v.*), V. 304.
TAPTI, river, India, IV. 21; XIV. 56; XXII. 667.
TAPU, or Taboo (*q.v.*), XXIII. 15.
TAPUN, bird, XV. 827.
TAQI, Mir, Urdu poet, XI. 848.
TAR, XXIII. 57; mineral, II. 715; from pine roots, XIX. 104. See also Tar-Water.
TARA, town, Russia in Asia, XXII. 11; XXIII. 430.
——, royal seat, Meath, Ireland, XV. 669; assembly of (554), XIII. 250.
TARABULUS (Tripoli), town, Syria, XXIII. 576.
TARAFA, Arabic poet, XVI. 537.
TARAI, district, India, XXIII. 59; XI. 824.
TARANGINI, Raja, metrical history of kings of Kashmir, XIV. 13.
TARANJIS, or Tarantchis, Turkish tribes, Turkestan, XXIII. 636, 661.
TARANTISM, dancing mania, XXIII. 60.
TARANTO (Tarentum), town, Italy, XXIII. 61.
——, Duke of (Macdonald), marshal of France, XV. 135.
TARANTULA, spider, XXIII. 60.
TARAPACA COAST, Peru, Guano deposits of, XVIII. 675.
TARAPONS, race of people, Polynesia, XIX. 426.
TARARE, town, France, XXIII. 60; XX. 529.
TARAS, ancient town, Italy, XXIII. 61.
TARASCON, town, France, XXIII. 60.
TARASP, spa, Austria, XVI. 435.
TARAXACUM, genus of plants, XXIII. 61; VI. 802.
TARBES, town, France, XXIII. 61.
TARDIGRADIDES, family of acarids, II. 276.
TARENTAISE, valley, Savoie, France, XXI. 332.
TARENTUM, ancient town, Italy, XXIII. 61; XX. 136; coins of, XVII. 637; terra-cotta remains at, XXIII. 193.
TARES, or Vetches, forage crop, I. 376.
TARGET, in archery, II. 376.
TARGITAUS, Scythian patriarch, XXI. 576.
TARGUM, in Jewish literature, XXIII. 62; III. 641; XIII. 429; XVI. 286.
TARIFA, town, Spain, XXIII. 65.
TARIFFS, Effects of, on commerce, VI. 203.
TARIJA, department, Bolivia, IV. 10.
TARIK, Moslem general, XVI. 572; XXII. 309.
TARIM, river, Turkestan, XXIII. 638.
TARLATAN, cotton fabric, XVII. 109; manufacture of, at Tarare, XXIII. 60.
TARLETON, John, English jester, IX. 366.
TARMA, town, Peru, XVIII. 675.
TARN, department, France, XXIII. 65.
TARNAK, river, Afghanistan, I. 229.
TARN-ET-GARONNE, department, France, XXIII. 65.
TARNOPOL, town, Galicia, Austria, XXIII. 66.
TARO, food-plant in Polynesia, XIX. 419.
TARPAULIN, waterproof material, XXIII. 66.
TARQUINII, Etruscan town, Italy, VIII. 634.
TARQUINIUS PRISCUS, Lucius, Roman king, XXIII. 66; XX. 733.
TARQUINIUS SUPERBUS, Lucius, Roman king, XXIII. 66; XX. 734.
TARQUINO, Pico de, mountain, Cuba, VI. 679.
TARQUINS, kings of Rome, XX. 733.
TARRACO (Tarragona), Roman colony, Spain, XXIII. 67.
TARRACONENSIS, Hispania, Roman province, Spain, XXII. 307.
TARRAGON, herb, XII. 289.
TARRAGONA, province, Spain, XXIII. 66; town, XXIII. 66; aqueduct near, II. 221.
—— WINE, Spain, XXIV. 607.
TARRYTOWN, town, New York, U.S.A., XII. 331.
TARS (Tarsus), Cloth of, XXIII. 210.
TARSHISH, Phœnician colony, XVIII. 806.
TARSIA-WORK, or Marquetry, XIII. 81.
TARSIER, lemur, XIV. 443.
TARSIPES, genus of marsupial mammals, XV. 382.
TARSIUS, genus of lemurs, XIV. 443.
TARSUS, ancient town, Asia Minor, XXIII. 67; V. 777.
——, or Ankle, Anatomy of, I. 830; of mammals, XV. 360.
TARTAGLIA, or Tartalea, Niccolò, Italian mathematician, XXIII. 68; on algebra, I. 513; on projectiles, XI. 297; his controversy with Cardan, V. 90.
TARTAN, chequered cloth, XXIII. 68; costume, VI. 478.
TARTAR, Cream of, VI. 556.
—— EMETIC, drug, XXIII. 69.
TARTARIAN LAMB, stock of a tree-fern, XXIII. 535.
TARTARIC ACID, XXIII. 69; enantiomorphism of, XIX. 314.
TARTARIDES, family of arachnids, II. 288.
TARTAR LANGUAGE, XXIII. 661; XXIV. 1; dictionaries of, VII. 192.
TARTARS, or Tatars, Ural-Altaic people, XXIII. 70; XVI. 746; II. 697; XIV. 95; of the Crimea, VI. 586; XVI. 748; in Russia, XXI. 79; Samoyede clans, XXI. 251; Friar John's travels among, V. 132.
TARTARUS, of Greek mythology, XXIII. 71.
TARTARY, XXIII. 70: Rubruquis's travels in, XXI. 46.
TARTESSUS (Tarshish), Phœnician colony, XVIII. 806.
TARTINI, Giuseppe, Italian violinist and composer, XXIII. 71; XVII. 93.
TARTINI'S BEATS, in music, XXIV. 421.
TARTUFFE, Molière's play, XVI. 628.
TARUDANT, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.
TARVISIUM (Treviso), ancient town, Italy, XXIII. 554.
TAR-WATER, VII. 263; XVII. 516; Berkeley on the medicinal virtues of, III. 590.
TASAR (or TUSSUR) WORM, silkworm, XXII. 60; silk from, XII. 752.
TASGAON, town, India, XXI. 317.
TASHAUZ, town, Khiva, Asia, XIV. 64.
TASHFYN, or Tashufin, Yussef ibn, Moorish general in Spain, I. 595; XIX. 539; XXII. 316.
TASHILUNPO, monastery, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
TASHKEND, town, Central Asia, XXIII. 71; observatory at, XVII. 716.
TASHKURGAN, town, Turkestan, XXIV. 728.
TASILI, plateau, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
TASK, The, Cowper's poem, VI. 534.
TASMAN, Abel Janszen, Dutch navigator, XXIII. 72; X. 186; his discoveries in Australasia, III. 103; discoverer of New Zealand, XVII. 471.
TASMANIA, island, Australasia, XXIII. 72; Flinders's circumnavigation of, IX. 324; forests, IX. 407; mines, XVI. 471; newspapers, XVII. 437.
TASMANIAN DEVIL, marsupial mammal, XV. 380; XXIII. 74.
TASMANIAN GUM-TREE, I. 88.
TASSEREMUT, town, Morocco, XVI. 832.

TASSIE, James, Scottish gem-engraver, XXIII. 75.
——, William, gem-engraver, XXIII. 75.
TASSO, Torquato, Italian poet, XXIII. 75; XIII. 510; as pastoral poet, XVIII. 345; Fairfax's translation of, VIII. 851.
—— ISLAND, Sierra Leone, West Africa, XXII. 44.
TASSONI, Alessandro, Italian poet, XXIII. 79.
TASTE, Sense of, XXIII. 79; in bees, III. 488; organs of, in man, I. 896; in Crustacea, VI. 639; in fishes, XII. 653; in mammals, XV. 367.
——, of minerals, XVI. 379.
TATARBAZARJIK, department, Roumelia, XXI. 21.
TATAR (or TARTAR) LANGUAGE, XXIII. 661; XXIV. 1; dictionaries of, VII. 192.
TATARS, or Tartars (*q.v.*), Ural-Altaic people, XXIII. 70; XVI. 746.
TATE, Nahum, English hymn-writer, XXIII. 80; psalms and hymns by, XII. 590.
——, Thomas, his double-action air-pump, I. 429.
TATIAN, Christian apologist, XXIII. 80.
TATISCHEFF, Basil, Russian historian, XXI. 106.
TATIUS, Achilles, Alexandrian romance-writer, XX. 635.
——, Titus, king of the Sabines, XX. 840.
TATLER, The, Steele's journal, XVIII. 537; XXII. 528; Addison's connexion with, I. 148.
TATOUAY, edentate mammal, XV. 387.
TATS, or Tajaks (*q.v.*), Iranian peoples, Asia, XXIII. 25.
TA-TSING, dynasty of China, V. 649, 653.
TATTA, salt lake, Asia Minor, II. 704.
TATTERSALL'S, horse mart, London, XIV. 829.
TATTI, Jacopo (Jacopo Sansovino), Italian architect and sculptor, XXI. 295.
TATTOOING, XXII. 548; in totem clans, XXIII. 469.
TATUA, genus of wasps, XXIV. 392.
TATUSIA, genus of edentate mammals, XV. 387.
TAUAMAT NIHA, mountain, Syria, XIV. 393.
TAUDENI, oasis, Africa, XVII. 695.
TAULEBE, Lake of, Honduras, XII. 130.
TAULER, Johann, German mystic, XXIII. 82; X. 526; XVII. 133, 486.
TAUNTON, town, England, XXIII. 82.
——, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXIII. 83.
TAUPO, Lake, New Zealand, XVII. 467.
TAURETHA, Gabriel, Syriac writer, XXII. 843.
TAURIDA, government, Russia, XXIII. 83.
TAURINI, Ligurian tribe, Italy, XIV. 639.
TAURISCI, ancient people, Europe, XVII. 538.
TAURISCUS of Tralles, Greek sculptor, II. 187.
TAUROENTUM, ancient town, Var, France, XXIV. 69.
TAUROMENIUM (Taormina), ancient town, Sicily, XXIII. 48.
TAURUS, mountains, Asia Minor, XIV. 156; XV. 93; region of, II. 704.
TAUSIKS, or Tajaks (*q.v.*), Iranian peoples, Asia, XXIII. 25.
TAUTOCHRONE (Cycloid), in mechanics, XV. 706.
TAUTOG, fish, XXIV. 686.
TAU TÖTÖNAL, mountain, Caucasus, V. 253.
TAUUT, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
TAVASTEHUS, province, Finland, IX. 217.
TAVERNER, Richard, his edition of the English Bible, VIII. 386.
TAVERNIER, Jean Baptiste, French Oriental traveller, XXIII. 83.
TAVGHI SAMOYEDES, race of people, Russia, XXI. 251.
TAVIRA, town, Portugal, XXIII. 84.
TAVISTOCK, town, England, XXIII. 84.
TAVIUNI, one of the Fiji Islands, IX. 156.
TAVON, bird, XV. 827.
TAVOY, district, Burmah, XXIII. 85.
TAVRIS (Tabriz), town, Persia, XXIII. 18; XVIII. 626, 628.
TAWAF, religious rite, Mecca, XV. 673.
TAWE, river, Wales, XXII. 732.
TAWILAH (Kishm), island, Persian Gulf, XIV. 102.
TAWING, of leather, XIV. 389; in glove-making, X. 692.
TAXACEÆ, group of plants, XXIV. 744.
TAXACIS, Scythian sovereign, XXI. 576.
TAXATION, XXIII. 85; history of, IX. 171; in relation to protection, IX. 755; royal prerogative of, XIX. 672; British, VIII. 242; in United States, XXIII. 827; Ricardo on, XX. 534; XIX. 374.
TAXIDERMY, XXIII. 89.
TAXILA, ancient town, India, XX. 110, 298; Bactrian inscription at, III. 222.
TAXODIUM, genus of trees, XXI. 673.
TAXONOMY, biological classification, III. 683; II. 49; its relation to morphology, XVI. 838, 845; influence of Darwinian doctrine on, XXIV. 810.
TAXUS, genus of trees, XXIV. 743.
TAY, river, Scotland, XXIII. 91; XVIII. 665; railway bridge across estuary of, IV. 340.
——, Loch, Scotland, XIV. 217, 221; XVIII. 666.
TAYGETUS, mountain, Greece, XIV. 193.
TAYLOR, Arthur, on ancient London, XIV. 841
TAYLOR, Bayard, American writer, XXIII. 91.
——, Brook, English mathematician, XXIII. 92; on magnetism, XV. 236 his theorem or series, XIII. 18.
——, Sir Henry, English poet and colonial statesman, XXIII. 92.
——, Isaac, English theological and philosophical writer, XXIII. 93.
——, Jeremy, English preacher and theologian, XXIII. 93; VIII. 421, hymns by, XII. 592.
——, John, English poet, XXIII. 95.
——, John, president of the Mormons, XVI. 827.
——, Michael, his mathematical tables, XXIII. 11.
——, Sir Robert, British architect, II 444.
——, Samuel, English stenographer, XXI. 837.
——, Sarah (Mrs Austin), English writer, III. 102.
——, Thomas, his allegorizing of myths, XVII. 137.
——, Tom, English dramatist and art critic, XXIII. 95.
——, Zachary, president of the United States, XXIII. 96, 767, 768.
—— BUILDING, Oxford, England, XVIII. 96.
TAYRA, carnivorous mammal, XV. 440.
TAYRONAS, Indian tribe, South America, VI. 156.
TAYTAO PENINSULA, Patagonia, XVIII. 352.
TAYUMANAVAN, Tamil philosopher, XXIII. 44.
TAZA, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.
TCHAD, Lake, Soudan, Africa, I. 255; XXII. 278.
TCHADYR-DAGH, mountain, Crimea, VI. 585.
TCHANY, Lake, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXIII. 429, 439.
TCHARA MOUNTAINS, Siberia, XXIII. 509.
TCHEBOKSARUI, town, Russia, XIV. 20.
TCHELABINSK, town, Russia, XVII. 826.
TCHELNY, town, Russia, XXIII. 717.
TCHELYUSKIN, T., Russian Arctic explorer, XIX. 318.
TCHEMBAR, town, Russia, XVIII. 515.
TCHEMKENT, town, Syr-Daria, Asia, XXII. 821.
TCHERDYN, town, Russia, XVIII. 550.
TCHEREMISSES, Ural-Altaic people, IX. 219; XXI. 79.
TCHEREPOVETS FAIR, Russia, XVII. 607.
TCHERKASSK (Cherkassk), district of Don Cossack country, Russia, VII. 356.
TCHERKASY, town, Russia, XXIII. 96.
TCHERKESSES, or Circassians, race of people, V. 788; XIV. 150.
TCHERN, town, Russia, XXIII. 605.

TCHERNAYA, river, Crimea, Russia, XXI. 616
TCHERNIGOFF, government, Russia, XXIII. 96; principality of, XXI. 80; town, XXIII. 96.
TCHERNOMORSK, government, Russia, XXIII. 97.
TCHETCHENIANS, or Tchetchens, Caucasian tribe, V. 258; XIV. 475.
TCHIGIRIN, town, Russia, XIV. 69.
TCHIKISHLYAR, town, Transcaspian Region, Russia, XXIII. 513.
TCHINAZ, town, Syr-Daria, Central Asia, XXII. 819, 821.
TCHIRA, town, Turkestan, XIV. 67.
TCHISTOPOL, town, Russia, XXIII. 97; XIV. 20.
TCHITA, town, Transbaikalia, Siberia, XXIII. 97; XVII. 352.
TCHOLYM TARTARS, XXIII. 70.
TCHORNAYA, river, Crimea, Russia, XXI. 616.
TCHOTKAL MOUNTAINS, Russian Turkestan, XXII. 819.
TCHOU MA, Chinese rhea fibre, XX. 506.
TCHU, river, Syr-Daria, Asia, XXII. 819.
TCHUDIS, people, Russia, XVII. 764.
TCHUGUEFF, town, Russia, XIV. 57.
TCHUKTCHIS, Siberian people, XII. 822; XIX. 329; XXII. 9.
TCHULYM TARTARS, XXIII. 70.
TCHUSOVAYA, river, Russia, XXIV. 279.
TEA, XXIII. 97; resemblance of the plant to the camellia, IV. 738; adulterations of, I. 169, 170; cultivation of, in Bengal, III. 568; its first importation into England, V. 38; of Fuh-Keen, China, V. 636; of Hoo-nan, China, V. 637; of Keang-se, China, V. 635; of Kwang-tung, China, V. 639; of Po-urh Foo, China, V. 641; of India, XII. 750; of Assam, India, II. 720; on Himalayas, XI. 833.
—, Paraguay (Maté), XV. 627; IV. 227.
TEACHING. See Education and Schools.
TEA DRINKING, XXIII. 101.
TEAK, tree, XXIII. 103; II. 693; IX. 405; strength of the wood, XXII. 603.
TEAL, bird, XXIII. 105; VII. 506.
——, Summer, bird, X. 80.
TE ANAU, Lake, New Zealand, XVII. 467.
TEAPI (Rapanui), island, South Pacific, XX. 273.
TEARS, Apparatus for the secretion and conveyance of, I. 891; diseases of lachrymal apparatus, XVII. 786.
—— OF THE MUSES, Spenser's poem, XXII. 395.
TEA-SEED OIL, XVII. 744.
TEASER, bird, XXII. 125.
TEASLING, in woollen manufacture, XXIV. 561.
TEA TAX (1773), Agitation against, at Boston, U.S.A., XXIII. 739.
TEATE, town, Italy, V. 615.
TEATS, Number of, in different animals, XVI. 301.
TEAZING, of wool, XXIV. 657.
TEBBUTT'S OBSERVATORY, Windsor, New South Wales, XVII. 716.
TEBESSA, plateau, Tunis, XXIII. 620.
TEBRUK, harbour, Tripoli, North Africa, XXIII. 575.
TECH, river, France, XX. 128.
TECHNICAL EDUCATION, XXIII. 105.
TECTIBRANCHIATA, section of Mollusca, XVI. 655.
TECTOLOGY, branch of morphology, XVI. 842.
TECTONA, genus of trees, XXIII. 103.
TECTOSAGES, tribe of people, Asia Minor, X. 18.
TECUMSEH, American-Indian chief, XXIII. 759.
TEDA, tribe, North Central Africa, XXIII. 334.
TEDDINGTON, town, England, XXIII. 220.
TE DEUM, ancient hymn, XII. 581; Handel's settings of, XI. 435; XX. 113; Purcell's, XX. 113.
TEEN WANG, emperor of China, V. 652.
TEES, river, England, XXIV. 746; improvement works on, XX. 579.
TEESWATER, breed of cattle, I. 387.
—— SHEEP, I. 392.
TEETH, XXII. 107; human, VII. 232; structure and diseases of, VII. 96, 97; artificial, VII. 99; XIII. 523; of apes, II. 164; of fishes, XII. 654; of the horse, XII. 178; of mammals, XV. 349 (and article Mammalia throughout); of mastodon, XV. 622; of snakes, XXII. 190; of vole, XXIV. 277; of walrus, XXIV. 337.
——, of wheels, in mechanics, XV. 758, 767; of clock wheels, VI. 32.
TEETHING, in children, VII. 97.
TEETOTAL SOCIETIES, XXIII. 159.
TEFF, herbaceous plant in Abyssinia, I. 63.
TEFILLIN, Jewish prayer-thongs, XIX. 1.
TEGEA, ancient town, Greece, XXIII. 109; XV. 503.
TEGGIANO, or Diano, town, Italy, VII. 167.
TEGNÉR, Esaias, Swedish writer, XXIII. 110; XXII. 757.
TEGUCIGALPA, department, Honduras, XII. 132.
TEGUMENTARY STRUCTURES, of Mammalia, XV. 347.
TEHAMAH, district, Arabia, II. 237, 253.
TEHERAN, town, Persia, XXIII. 111; XVIII. 626, 628.
TEHOO, ancient town, Yucatan, XVI. 36.
TEHRAN (Teheran), town, Persia, XXIII. 111; XVIII. 626, 628.
TEHRI (Orchha), native state, India, XVII. 816.
TEHUANTEPEC, isthmus and town, Mexico, XXIII. 111.
TEIA, or Teias, Gothic king, XIII. 467; XVII. 233.
TEIGNMOUTH, town, England, XXIII. 112.
TEIKOVO, town, Russia, XXI. 849.
TEINDS, in Scots law, XXIII. 413
TEIR, islet, Red Sea, XX. 316.
TEISPES, Persian king, XVIII. 565.
TEITH, river, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
TEJEN, oasis, Transcaspian Region, Russia, XXIII. 512.
TEJEND, or Tejen, river, Merv, XVI. 43.
TEJO, or Tagus, river, Portugal, XXIII. 21.
TEJUCO (Diamantina), town, Brazil, VII. 162.
TEKIR (Cnidus), town, Asia Minor, VI. 44.
TEKKES, Turcoman tribes, XVI. 42; XXIII. 661.
TEKTAMISH, division of Turkomans, XVI. 43.
TELAV, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 514.
TELCHINES, mythical people, Rhodes, XX. 526.
TELECLES, Greek sculptor, II. 347.
TELEDU, carnivorous mammal, XV. 440.
TELEGONUS, in Greek legend, XXIII. 671.
TELEGRAPH, XXIII. 112; invention of, I. 746; Edgeworth's invention, VII. 656; Wheatstone's inventions, XXIV. 538; influence of, on commerce, VI. 206; in Europe, VIII. 709; laying ocean cables, XXII. 281; Anglo-Indian, through Persia, XVIII. 652; postal, XIX. 574; use of, in war, XXIV. 347; Chappe's simple French, V. 397.
—— PLANT, its spontaneous movements, XIX. 61.
TELEGRAPHY, Morse's system of, XVI. 847; heliographic, XI. 632.
TELEMACHUS, son of Odysseus, XVII. 729.
TÉLÉMAQUE, Fénelon's book, IX. 73.
TELEMETER, or Rangefinder, XXIII. 126.
TELEOLOGY, in theology, XXIII. 248; as science of organic adaptations, VIII. 753; XXIV. 802, 817; Kant's, XIII. 854.
TELEOSTEI, subclass of fishes, XII. 688.
TELEPHONE, XXIII. 127; post-office, XIX. 576.
TELEPHUS, founder of Pergamum, XVIII. 527.
TELESCOPE, XXIII. 135; XIV. 594; XVII. 806; Galileo's invention of, II. 753; X. 31; micrometer for, XVI. 242; use of, for surveying, XXII. 718; zenith, X. 167; Sir Wm. Herschel's, XI. 766, 767; Rosse's, XX. 855.
TELESINUS, C. Pontius, Samnite leader, XXI. 249.

TELESIO, Bernardino, on evolution, VIII. 758.
TELESPHORUS, bishop of Rome, XXIII. 154.
TELESTEREOSCOPE, landscape stereoscope, XXII. 541.
TELFORD, Thomas, Scottish civil engineer, XXIII. 154; his designs for aqueducts, II. 229; on roadmaking, XX. 582.
TELL, district, North Africa, I. 563; XVII. 628.
——, Wilhelm. Schiller's drama, XXI. 398.
——, William, Swiss hero, XXIII. 155.
——, William, Rossini's opera, XX. 861.
TELLER, or Tallier. account keeper, XXIII. 29.
——, Romanus, German Biblical scholar, XXIII. 156.
——, Wilhelm Abraham, German rationalist, XXIII. 156; XX. 290
TELLEZ, Gabriel (Tirso de Molina), Spanish dramatist, XXIII. 157; VII. 421; XXII. 358.
TELLICHERRI, town, India, XXIII. 157.
TELLIER, François Michel le, marquis de Louvois, XV. 26; II. 600; IX. 576.
TELLPÖSS, mountain, Russia, XIV. 282.
TELLURIC ACID, V. 506.
TELLURIC BISMUTH, mineral, XVI. 380.
TELLURITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
TELLURIUM, chemical element, XXI. 632; V. 498; XVI. 380, 393.
—— ALCOHOLS AND ETHERS, V. 553.
TELMESSUS, town, Asia Minor, XV. 93.
TELOK BETONG, town, Sumatra, XXII. 639.
TELPHERAGE, mode of electric traction, XXIII. 496.
TELUGU LANGUAGE, XII. 778; XVIII. 779; XXIII. 41; dictionaries of, VII. 191.
TELUK ANSON, town, Perak, Straits Settlements, XXII. 587.
TEMA, Egyptian weight, XXIV. 486
TEMBI, affluent of Niger, Africa, XVII. 496.
TEME, river, Wales, XX. 217.
TÉMÉRAIRE, The Fighting, Turner's picture, XXI. 441; XXIII. 667.
TEMESVAR, town, Hungary, XXIII. 157.
TEMIMI, Ismael b. Muhammed, Druse teacher, VII. 484.
TEMIRSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 6.
TEMISCAMINGUE, Lake, Canada, XX. 165.
TEMMINCK, Konrad Jacob, Dutch ornithologist, XXIII. 157; on birds, XVIII. 11, 14.
TEMNIKOFF, town, Russia, XXIII. 41.
TEMNUS, Mount, Mysia, Asia Minor, XVII. 122.
TEMPE, Vale of, Greece, XXIII. 298.
TEMPEL'S COMET, VI. 192, 193.
TEMPERA, method of painting, XXIII. 157; XVII. 42.
TEMPERAMENT, in music, XVII. 91.
TEMPERANCE, one of the cardinal virtues, in Plato's philosophy, VIII. 580; in Socratic teaching, XXII. 237: II. 677.
—— LEGISLATION, XIV. 688; in connexion with Sunday observance, XXII. 656.
—— SOCIETIES, XXIII. 158.
TEMPERATURE, XI. 555; bodily sensations of, XXIII. 482; of the human body, XVIII. 393; life conditioned by, III. 680; perception of, by bees, III. 487; its influence on movement of plants, XIX. 62; absolute, XXII. 480; XXIII. 285; of blast furnaces, XIII. 314; its effect on elasticity, VII. 813; of flames, IX. 283; as affected by height above sea-level, VI. 2; effect on iron, XIII. 279, 355; changes in length of structures caused by, IV. 289; relations of, to magnetization, XV. 271; measurement of, XX. 129; effect on pendulums, VI. 16; effect on sound, I. 103; its relation to surface-tension, V. 71; effect on vapour, VIII. 727; effect on weighing and measuring, XXIV. 478; atmospheric, XVI. 115; of lakes, XIV. 218; of Baltic Sea, III. 295; in Himalayas, XI. 829; of Mediterranean Sea, XV. 822; of Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 118; in Polar Regions, XIX. 327; fluctuations of, in United States, XXIII. 804.
TEMPERING, of steel, II. 64; XIII. 352.
TEMPEST, The, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 765.
TEMPIO, town, Sardinia, XXI. 309.
TEMPLARS, Knights, military order, XXIII. 160; XVI. 709; their conflicts with Knights Hospitallers, XXI. 174; suppression of, V. 821; VI. 631; suppression in England, VIII. 317; suppression in France, IX. 544.
TEMPLE, TEMPLES, places of worship, XXIII. 165; of Herod, at Jerusalem, II. 393; XXIII. 168; of Solomon, at Jerusalem, II. 392; XXIII. 166; of Zerubbabel at Jerusalem, XXIII. 167; of Baalbec, III. 177; of Babylonia, III. 189; of Egypt, II. 388; VII. 776; of Greece, II. 403, 409; of India, II. 394; of Rome, II. 415, 418; XX. 816, 827; of Peace, at Rome, III. 414; examples of, at Selinus, XXI. 633.
——, Inner and Middle, legal societies, London, XIII. 87.
——, Earl, his alleged identity with Junius, XIII. 777.
——, Henry John, Viscount Palmerston (*q.v.*), XVIII. 193.
——, Sir William, English diplomatist and writer, XXIII. 171; XIX. 357; his relations with Swift, XXII. 762.
—— BAR, London, XIV. 845.
—— HILL, Jerusalem, XIII. 639.
TEMPLETON, James, his invention for carpet-weaving, V. 131.
TEMPORAL POWER, of the popedom, its abolition, XIX. 508.
TEMUCHIN, Mongol chief, XIII. 620.
TENACITY, in minerals, XVI. 378; of iron and steel, XIII. 353.
TENAILLE, in fortification, IX. 434, 437.
TENAMPUA, Ruins of, Honduras, XII. 131.
TENANCY, in law, XIV. 273.
TENANT, his legal relations to his landlord, XIV. 272, 268; of land, in England, XIV. 264; rent payable by, XX. 402; homage rendered by, in feudal times, XIV. 114.
TENANT-AT-WILL, I. 407, 411.
TENANT-RIGHT, I. 407; of copyholder, VI. 356; in Ireland, XIV. 277.
TENASSERIM, division, Burmah, XXIII. 172; birds of, III. 761.
TENBURY, town, England, XXIV. 666.
TENBY, town, Wales, XXIII. 172; XVIII. 482.
TENCH, fish, XXIII. 173; angling for, II. 43.
TENCHEBRAI, France, Battle of (1106), XI. 656; XVII. 544.
TEN COMMANDMENTS, The, VII. 15; XIII. 399.
TENDER, Legal, of payment, XVIII. 441.
TENDON, in anatomy, I. 834; granulations of, XVIII. 364.
TENDRE, Mont, Switzerland, XIII. 781.
TENDRILS, Twining of, XIX. 60.
TENERIFFE, one of the Canary Islands, I. 272; IV. 798; wine of, XXIV. 607.
TENIERS, David, Flemish painter, XXIII. 173; XVIII. 58.
TENIMBER (Timor Laut), island, Indian Archipelago, XXIII. 398; XVI. 697.
TENISON, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, XXIII. 175.
TENKASI, town, India, XXIII. 405.
TENNANT, Smithson, English chemist, XVI. 63.
——, William, Scottish poet, XXIII. 175.
TENNANTITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
TENNANT'S SYSTEM, of fallowing, I. 338.
TENNENT, Sir James Emerson, English politician and traveller, XXIII. 176.
TENNESSEE, river, U.S.A., XXIII. 177.
——, State, U.S.A., XXIII. 176; opium cultivation in, XVII. 792.
—— PASS, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
TENNIEL, John, English caricaturist, I. 105.
TENNIS, game, XXIII. 179.
——, Lawn, game, XXIII. 181.
TENOCHTITLAN (Mexico), ancient town, Mexico, XVI. 209.
TENORITE, mineral, XVI. 385.

TENOS, island, Ægean Sea, Pilgrimages to, XIX. 95.
TEN-PINS, American game, IV. 180.
TENREC, or Ground Hog, of Madagascar, XI. 610; XV. 404.
TEN SEPHIROTH, of Kabbalah, XIII. 811.
TENSIFT, river, Morocco, XVI. 832.
TENSION, in electricity, VIII. 60.
——, in mechanics, XV. 739; effect of, on magnetization, XV. 269; fracture by, XXII. 601.
——, Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 563.
——, Surface, of liquids, V. 56.
TENT, XXIII. 183.
——, wine (tinto), XXIV. 607.
TENTE D' ABRI, of French army, XXIII. 183.
TENTERDEN, town, England, XIV. 39.
TEN THOUSAND, Retreat of the, XVIII. 577; XXIV. 720.
TEN THOUSAND A YEAR, Warren's novel, XXIV. 373.
TENTYRA (Denderah), ancient town, Egypt, VII. 77.
TENURE, of land, I. 406; XIV. 259; XX. 307; in Ireland, XIII. 218; burgage, IV. 532; feudal, XIV. 114; servile, I. 414; Littleton on the law of, XIV. 704.
TEN YEARS' CONFLICT, The, in Scottish Church, IX. 743.
TEOCALLIS, ancient temples, Mexico, I. 695; II. 450.
TEOS, Coins of, XVII. 647.
TEPANECS, people, ancient Mexico, XVI. 209.
TEPHROITE, mineral, XVI. 410.
TEPLITZ, town and spa, Bohemia, XXIII. 183; XVI. 433
TEPLOS-IZ, mountain, Russia, XXIV. 4.
TÈPPUKULAM, tank, Madura, India, XV. 193.
TERAGAI, father of Timur, XXIII. 399.
TERAMO, town, Italy, XXIII. 184.
TERAPHIM, of Scripture, XXIII. 184.
TERATOLOGY, Animal, branch of morphology, XVI. 762.
TERBIUM, earth metal, XIV. 292; spectrum of, XXII. 376.
TERBURG, Gerard, Dutch painter, XXIII. 184.
TERCEIRA, island, Azores, III. 171; battle off (1582), V. 351.
——, Duke of, Portuguese statesman, XIX. 553.
TEREBINTH, tree, XXIII. 669.
TEREBRANTIA, group of insects, XIII. 148.
TEREBRATULIDÆ, family of Brachiopoda, IV. 194; XIX. 440.
TEREDO, genus of Mollusca, XXIII. 184; XVI. 685.
TEREK, government, Russia, XXIII. 186.
——, river, Caucasus, V. 254; XXI. 74; XXIII. 186.
TERELLA, spherical magnet, XV. 222.
TERENCE, Roman dramatist, XXIII. 186; VII. 411; his obligations to Menander, XVI. 2; his place in Roman literature, XX. 718.
TERENTIUS MAXIMUS, Parthian pretender, XVIII. 603.
TEREPHTHALIC ACID, XVIII. 855.
TERES, Thracian king, XXIII. 318.
TERESA, or Theresa (*q.v.*), Spanish saint, XXIII. 281.
TERGESTE (Trieste), ancient town, Illyricum, XXIII. 560.
TER GOES, town, Holland, X. 720.
TER GOUWE (Gouda), town, Holland, XI. 1.
TERLIZZI, town, Italy, XXIII. 188.
TERM, in law, XXIII. 188.
TERMES, I. 260. See Termites.
TERMESSUS, town, Asia Minor, XIX. 130.
TERMEZ, town, Central Asia, XII. 3.
TERMILÆ, tribe, Asia Minor, XV. 92.
TERMINABLE ANNUITIES, public loans, XVII. 244.
TERMINER, Oyer and, in English law, XVIII. 106.
TERMINI, town, Sicily, XXIII. 188.
——, of railways, XX. 234.
TERMINILLO, Monte, mountain, Italy, XIII. 438.
TERMITES, or White Ants, I. 260; II. 99; XIII. 146, 152.
TERMITIDÆ, group of insects, XIII. 152.
TERMONDE (Dendermonde), town, Belgium, VII. 78.
TERN, bird, XXIII. 189.
TERNATE, island and town, Indian Archipelago, XXIII. 189.
——, residency, Dutch East Indies, V. 289; XXIII. 189
TERNEPLATE, coated iron-plate, XIII. 357.
TERNI, town, Italy, XXIII. 190.
TERNSTRÖMIACIÆ, order of plants, XXIII. 97.
TERPANDER, Lesbian poet and musician, XXIII. 190; on Greek music, XVII. 78.
TERPENES, series of hydrocarbons, V. 559; XVII. 748.
TERPSICHORE, Muse of the dance, XVII. 74.
TERRACINA, town, Italy, XXIII. 190.
TERRA-COTTA, decorative clay-work, XXIII. 190; Assyrian, II. 399; Etruscan, VIII. 641, 643; Japanese, XIII. 590.
TERRA DI BARI, province and town, Italy, III. 374.
TERRA DI LAVORO, plain, Italy, XIII. 439.
TERRA JAPONICA, or Black Catechu, V. 220.
TERRANOVA, town, Sicily, XXIII. 195.
TERRAPIN, reptile, XXIII. 455, 458.
TERRA SIGILLATA, medicinal earth, XIV. 436.
TERRE HAUTE, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XXIII. 195.
TERRESTRIAL MAGNETISM, XVI. 159.
TERRIBLE, Mont, Switzerland, XIII. 782.
TERRICOLÆ, earthworms, XXIV. 677.
TERRIER, dog, VII. 331.
TERROR, Reign of, in France, IX. 606; XX. 603.
TERSATICA (Fiume), ancient town, Liburnia, IX. 273.
TERSTEEGEN, Gerhard, German religious writer, XXIII. 195; as hymn-writer, XII. 588.
TERTIARIES, order of monks and nuns, IX. 700.
TERTIARY PERIOD, in geology, X. 360; distribution of animals in, VII. 275.
TERTULLIAN (Quintus Septimius Florens Tertullianus), early church writer, XXIII. 196; XVI. 776; on the canon, V. 8; creed of, VI. 559.
TERUDANT, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.
TERUEL, province and town, Spain, XXIII. 198.
TESCHEN, town, Austria, XXIII. 198; peace of (1779), IX. 594.
TESHUFIN, or Tashufin, Yusuf ibn, Moorish leader in Spain, I. 595; XIX. 539; XXII. 316
TESHU-LUMBO, monastery, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
TESSERACONTERES, ancient Greek ship, XXI. 806, 807.
TESSIN (Ticino, *q.v.*), canton, Switzerland, XXIII. 351.
——, Karl Gustaf, Swedish philosopher, XXII. 755.
TESTACCIO, Monte, Rome, XX. 831; games at, V. 121.
TEST ACTS, English, XXIII. 199; VIII. 349, 352.
TESTAMENT, in law, XXIV. 570; in Roman law, XX. 674, 691, 706, 713.
——, Old and New, Canon of the, V. 7. See also Bible.
TESTATOR, in law, XXIV. 571.
TESTIMONY, Probability of, XIX. 777.
—— OF THE ROCKS, Hugh Miller's work, XVI. 320.
TESTING MACHINES, for determining strength of materials, XXII. 596.
TESTRY, France, Battle of (687), IX. 531.
TESTUDINIDÆ, family of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
TESTUDO, genus of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 452, 456, 457.
TET, river, France, XX. 128.
TETANUS, disease, XXIII. 199; XVIII. 391; production of, XIX. 25.
TETE, district, East Africa, XVII. 7; town, XXIV. 765.
TÊTE-DE-PONT, in fortification, IX. 435.
TETHYS, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 657.
TETIAROA, island, Tahiti Archipelago, XXIII. 22.
TETNULD, mountain, Caucasus, V. 253.
TETOUAN, or Tetuan, town, Morocco, XVI. 830; XXIII. 200.
TETRABRANCHIATA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 668.

TETRACHORDS, in Greek music, XVII. 78.
TETRACTINELLIDA, tribe of sponges, XXII. 421.
TETRADYMITE, mineral, III. 790; XVI. 380.
TETRAGRAMMATON, of the Kabbalah, XIII. 812.
TETRAHEDRITE, mineral, VI. 347; XVI. 395.
TETRAHEDRON, in geometry, X. 388.
TETRALOGY, in Greek drama, VII. 406; in Greek rhetoric, XX. 509.
TETRAMERA, group of insects, VI. 133; XIII. 149.
TETRANE, hydrocarbon, V. 558.
TETRANYCHI, family of acarids, XVI. 528.
TETRAOGALLUS, genus of birds, XVIII. 333.
TETRAPHYLLIDÆ, family of tape-worms, XXIII. 54.
TETRAPLA, Origen's work, XVII. 840.
TETRAPTURUS, genus of fishes, XXII. 804.
TETRARCH, ancient ruler's title, XXIII. 200.
TETRARHYNCHIDÆ, family of tape-worms, XXIII. 54.
TETRASTEMMA, genus of nemertine worms, XVII. 326.
TETRODON, genus of fishes, X. 685.
TETUAN, town, Morocco, XXIII. 200; XVI. 830.
——, Duke of (Leopold O'Donnell), Spanish statesman, XVII. 727; XXII. 346.
TETUARA (Tetiaroa), island, South Pacific, XXIII. 22.
TETZEL, John, German Dominican monk, XV. 72; XX. 326.
TEUCER, of Greek legend, XXIII. 582.
TEUCHIT, bird, XIV. 308.
TEUKCHAM, town, Formosa, China, IX. 417.
TEUTA, Illyrian queen, XII. 709.
TEUTONES, German tribe, XXIII. 201; V. 780; X. 474.
TEUTONIC, The name, X. 847.
—— ALPHABET, I. 612.
—— LANGUAGES, X. 514, 852; VIII. 390; IX. 787; XII. 84; XVIII. 785; XXI. 366; dictionaries of, VII. 186.
—— LAWS, XXI. 212.
—— ORDER, of Knights, XXIII. 201; XVI. 709; XX. 6; their conflicts with Poland, XIX. 288, 289, 290; at Riga, XX. 554; in Russia, XXI. 92.
TEVERONE, river, Italy, II. 57.
TEVIOT, river, Scotland, XXI. 33; XXIII. 673.
TEWKESBURY, town, England, XXIII. 201.
TEXAS, State, U.S.A., XXIII. 202.
TEXTILES, woven fabrics, XXIII. 206; Venetian, XXIV. 156; adulterations of, I. 176; fibres for, IX. 131.
TEXTULARIDEA, order of Protozoa, XIX. 847.
TEXTURES, or Tissues, XII. 4; in man, I. 842; vegetable, XII. 10.
TEYDE, Pico de, mountain, Canary Islands, IV. 798.
TEZA, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.
TEZCATLIPOCA, Mexican deity, XVI. 211.
TEZCUCO, ancient town, Mexico, XVI. 209, 210.
THACKERAY, William Makepeace, English novelist and critic, XXIII. 214; as satirist, XXI. 320.
THADDEUS OF WARSAW, Miss Porter's work, XIX. 527.
THAIS, Menander's comedy, XVI. 2.
THALASSICOLLA, genus of Protozoa, XIX. 849.
THALBERG, Sigismond, Italian pianist and composer, XXIII. 217.
THALEICHTHYS, genus of fishes, XXI. 221, 224.
THALÉN, his experiments in magnetism, XV. 254; his spectroscopic observations, XXII. 377.
THALES of Miletus, Greek astronomer and philosopher, XXIII. 217; on astronomy, II. 746; his discovery of electric properties in amber, I. 659.
THALIA, Muse of comedy, XVII. 74.
THALIACEA, order of Tunicata, XXIII. 609, 615.
THALLIUM, chemical element, XXIII. 219; V. 530.
THALLOPHYTA, division of the vegetable kingdom, III. 692; XX. 430; XXIV. 125.
THALLUS, vegetative system of lichens, XIV. 552.
THAM, Rabbenu, Rabbinic scholar, XXIII. 39.
THAMAR, queen of Georgia, X. 432.
THAME, river, England, XVIII. 93; XXIII. 220.
THAMES, river, England, XXIII. 220; VIII. 216; XVI. 279; at Oxford, XVIII. 93; whitebait fishery of, XXIV. 550; rowing on, XXI. 30.
—— TUNNEL, London, XXIII. 623; construction of, IV. 397, 398.
THAMMUZ, of Scripture, I. 163.
THAMUDIC INSCRIPTIONS, XXI. 651.
THANA, district, India, XXIII. 220; town, XXIII. 221.
THANES, early English nobility, VIII. 274; XIV. 110; XVII. 529; XVIII. 302.
THANET, Isle of, England, XIV. 37.
—— SANDSTONE, rock, X. 361.
THAPSACUS (Tiphsah), Mesopotamia, Crossing of Euphrates at, XVI. 49.
THARANDITE, mineral, XVI. 397.
THAR AND PARKAR, district, India, XXIII. 221.
THARRAWADDY, district, Burmah, XXIII. 221.
THARSIS, Spain, Mines of, XII. 334.
THARUS, Hindu race, India, XVIII. 73.
THASOS, island, Greece, XXIII. 221.
THATCHING, for buildings, IV. 501.
THAUMACI, town, Thessaly, Greece, XXIII. 299.
THAUMATROPE, Plateau's invention, XIX. 189.
THAUMATURGUS, St Gregory, XI. 181; VI. 559; XVIII. 486.
THAUN, Philippe de, early French writer, IX. 643; on birds, XVIII. 3.
THAYETMYO, district, Burmah, XXIII. 222.
THEA, genus of shrubs, XXIII. 97.
THEÆTETUS, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 207.
THEAGENES, tyrant of Megara, XV. 828.
THEATINES, monastic order, XVI. 711; XXIII. 547.
THEATRE, THEATRES, XXIII. 222; of Aspendus, Asia Minor, II. 715; Chinese, V. 666; Dionysiac, at Athens, III. 3; English, VII. 428; English, in time of Elizabeth, VIII. 419; English, under the Puritans, VII. 433; English, modern, VII. 439; of London, in time of Shakespeare, XXI. 760; Greek, structure of, II. 413; of New York, XVII. 461; of Paris, XVIII. 277; Roman, VII. 411; XX. 830; Roman, architecture of, II. 419; remains of that at Tauromenium, XXIII. 48.
THEATRE-FIRES, fireworks, XX. 135.
THÉÂTRE FRANÇAIS, at Paris, VII. 427.
THÉBAÏDE, La, Racine's drama, XX. 205.
THEBAIS, Statius's poem, XXII. 466.
THEBAN LEGION, Legend of the, XV. 637.
THEBES, town, Egypt, VII. 776; mummies of, XVII. 21; pyramids of, XX. 124; sphinx at, II. 387; tomb of Menptah at, XXIII. 622.
——, town, Greece, XXIII. 229; XI. 103; capture of, by Alexander, I. 481; under Epaminondas, VIII. 456; under Pelopidas, XVIII. 479; its contests with the Platæans, XIX. 177; sphinx of, XXII. 398; expedition of the Seven against, I. 164.
——, Romance of, XX. 639.
THECEURYBIA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 666.
THECIDÆDÆ, family of Brachiopoda, IV. 195.
THECIUM, in reproductive system of lichens, XIV. 554.
THECLA, St, XXIII. 231.
THECOSOMATA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 666.
THEFT, in law, XXIII. 231.
THEFTBOTE, in law, XXIII. 233.
THEGNS, early English nobility, VIII. 274; XIV. 110; XVII. 529; XVIII. 302; XXI. 36.
——, The Twelve, Anglo-Saxon jury, XIII. 784.
THEISM, XXIII. 234.

THEISS, river, Hungary, III. 116; XII. 362.
THELYPHONIDEA, order of arachnids, II. 286.
THEMIS, in Greek mythology, XXIII. 250.
THEMISTIUS, Byzantine rhetorician, XXIII. 250; as Neoplatonist philosopher, XVII. 337.
THEMISTOCLES, Greek general, XXIII. 250; XI. 99; in exile in Persia, XVIII. 574.
THÉNARD, Louis Jacques, French chemist, XXIII. 251; his experiments with Gay-Lussac, X. 123.
THENARDITE, mineral, XVI. 400; XXII. 240
THEOBALD, count of Champagne and king of Navarre, XVII. 250; as crusader, XXIII. 161.
——, Lewis, English playwright, XXIII. 252.
THEOBROMINE, in chemistry, VI. 102.
THEOCRACY, The, in Israel, XIII. 398.
THEOCRITUS, Greek pastoral poet, XXIII. 252.
THEODELINDA, queen of the Lombards, XIV. 815; relics of, at Monza, Italy, XVI. 798.
THÉODICÉE, Essais de, Leibnitz's work, XIV. 420.
THEODOLITE, its use in geodesy, VII. 598, 599; X. 165; in surveying, XXII. 698, 719.
THEODORA, wife of the emperor Justinian, XXIII. 253, 798.
——, senatrix of Rome, XX. 787.
THEODORE I.–II., popes, XXIII. 255.
——, king of Abyssinia, I. 66.
—— I. (Baron von Neuhof), king of Corsica, XVII. 362.
——, archbishop of Canterbury, VIII. 370.
——, bishop of Merv, Syriac writer, XXII. 837.
—— of Mopsuestia, early Christian writer, XXIII. 254.
—— BAR WAHBON, Syriac scholar, XXII. 852.
THEODORET, bishop of Cyprus, XXIII. 255; XXII. 238.
THEODORIC, king of the East Goths, XXIII. 256; X. 850; XIII. 467; XX. 782; at Ravenna, XX. 297.
—— II., chief of the West Goths, in Spain, XXII. 308.
——, Frankish king, X. 476.
THEODORUS, Roman pretender, XXIV. 35.
——, Greek gem-engraver, X. 138.
—— of Samos, Greek sculptor, II. 347.
—— PRODROMUS, Byzantine writer, XI. 145, 148.
THEODOSIA, town, Crimea, Russia, XXIII. 257; VI. 586.
THEODOSIAN CODE, in Roman law, IV. 262; VI. 105; XX. 711.
THEODOSIO, prince of Brazil, XIX. 548.
THEODOSIOPOLIS (Rhesæna), town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
THEODOSIUS I., Roman emperor, XXIII. 257; XX. 779; his contentions with Ambrose, I. 663.
—— II., emperor of the East, XXIII. 259.
—— III., emperor of the East, XXIII. 259.
——, Roman general, in Scotland, IV. 663.
——, bishop of Edessa, Syriac writer, XXII. 846.
—— of Tripolis, Greek geometer and astronomer, XXIII. 259.
THEODOTUS, Valentinian theologian, XXIV. 38.
—— of Byzantium, teacher of Monarchian heresy in Rome, XVI. 719; XIII. 671.
THEOGNIDEA, Greek poems, XXIII. 260.
THEOGNIS of Megara, Greek poet, XXIII. 260; XV. 828.
THEOGONY, Hesiod's poem, XI. 777.
THEOLOGICAL ETHICS, department of theology, XXIII. 275; Rothe's work, XXI. 2; XXIII. 270.
THEOLOGY, XXIII. 260; apologetic, II. 189; dogmatic, VII. 332; Liguorian, XIV. 636; of the Middle Ages, XX. 383; of Origen, XVII. 841; Pauline, XVIII. 423; scholastic, XXI. 417; Valentinian, XXIV. 38; application of logic to, XXI. 421; as influenced by Neoplatonism, XVII. 338; Calvin's system of, IV. 720; Schleiermacher's, XXI. 411, 413.
THEOPHANIA, or Theophano, wife of the emperor Otho II., XIII. 711; XVIII. 66.
THEOPHANO, wife of Nicephorus II., Byzantine emperor, XVII. 482.
THÉOPHILE (T. de Viau), French poet, XXIV. 208.
THEOPHILUS, Roman jurist, XIII. 794.
—— of Edessa, Syriac writer, XXII. 841.
—— ABBAS, instructor of Justinian, XXIII. 276.
THEOPHRASTUS, Peripatetic philosopher, XXIII. 277; XVIII. 545; his history of plants, IV. 79.
——, on the Milky Way, II. 748.
THEOPHYLACT, Biblical commentator, XXIII. 277.
—— (Pope Benedict IX.), XIX. 497.
——, patrician of Rome, XX. 787.
THEOPHYLACTUS of Simocatta, Byzantine historian, IV. 613; XX. 636.
THÉOPNEUSTIE, La, Gaussen's work, X. 117.
THEOPOLIS (Antioch), ancient town, Syria, II. 132.
THEOPOMPUS of Chios, Greek historian and rhetorician, XXIII. 277; XXI. 466.
THEORBO, lute, XV. 71.
THEOREM, Geometrical, defined, XIX. 519
THEORIKON, spectacular fund, of Pericles, XVIII. 529.
THEORY OF THE EARTH, Hutton's work, XII. 415.
THEORY OF THE INTELLIGIBLE WORLD, by Morris, XVII. 553.
THEORY OF MORAL SENTIMENTS, Adam Smith's work, XXII. 169.
THEOSOPHY, XXIII. 278; Kabbalistic, XIII. 810; Swedenborg's, XXII. 759.
THEOTOCOPULI, Domenico (El Greco), Spanish painter, XI. 80.
THEOTOKOS, or Mother of God, epithet of the Virgin Mary, XVII. 355.
THERA, island, Greece, XXIII. 279.
THERAMENES, Athenian oligarch, XXIII. 280.
THERAPEUTÆ, monastic sect, XVI. 698; as hymn-writers, XII. 578.
THERAPEUTICS, in medicine, XV. 796; of iron, XIII. 359; of mercury, XVI. 34; of mineral waters, XVI. 433.
THERASIA, wife of St Paulinus, XVIII. 434.
THERESA, St, Spanish saint, XXIII. 281; XVII. 134; foundress of order of Barefoot Carmelites, V. 117; XVI. 716.
——, wife of Count Henry of Portugal, XIX. 540.
THERESIA, island, Greece, XXIII. 279.
THERESIENSTADT, part of Pesth, Hungary, XVIII. 691.
—— (Szabadka), town, Hungary, XXII. 856.
THERESIENWIESE, common, Munich, Bavaria, XVII. 26.
THERESIOPEL, Maria (Szabadka), town, Hungary, XXII. 856.
THERIACA, poem by Nicander, XVII. 476.
THERIAKA, spiced opium, XVII. 788.
THERMAL SPRINGS, X. 223, 270; XVI. 432, 436.
THERMIC FEVER, XXII. 666.
THERMODON, river, Asia Minor, XIX. 459.
THERMODYNAMICS, XXIII. 283; VII. 815; XIX. 2; laws of, XXII. 479; Mayer's first law of, XV. 649; temperatures in thermodynamic scale, XX. 129.
THERMO-ELECTRICITY, VIII. 94.
THERMO-ELECTROMETER, Riess's, VIII. 55.
THERMO-ELECTROMOTIVE FORCE, XV. 273.
THERMOGRAPH, thermometric record, XXIII. 293.
THERMOMETER, XXIII. 288; XI. 563; gas, XX. 130; wet bulb, theory of, VII. 218; box for, XVI. 115; Réaumur's, XX. 308; Saussure's adaptations of, XXI. 324.

THERMOMETRY, XI. 558; XIX. 2.
THERMONATRITE, mineral, XVI. 399.
THERMOPHONE, telephone, XXIII. 130.
THERMOPOLIA, for sale of hot drinks, at Pompeii, XIX. 449.
THERMOPYLÆ, Greece, Battle of (480 B.C.), XI. 100; XIV. 462; XVIII. 572.
THERMOSCOPES, indicators of temperature, XI. 559; XX. 132.
THERMO-THERMAPEUTICS, or Hydropathy, XII. 542; III. 438, 440.
THERMOTROPISM, in vegetable physiology, XIX. 59.
THÉROIGNE DE MÉRICOURT, Anne Joseph, French Revolutionist, XXIII. 293.
THERON, tyrant of Agrigentum, I. 417; XXII. 16.
THEROPODA, order of fossil reptiles, XX. 443.
THERUSIA (Vulcano), one of the Lipari Islands, Mediterranean Sea, XIV. 682.
THESEIUM, temple, ancient Athens, III. 4.
THESES SALMURIENSES. French body of divinity, I. 783.
THESEUS, of Greek legend, XXIII. 293; III. 59; his connexion with Scyros, XXI. 574.
THESMOPHORIA, Greek festival, XXIII. 295; V. 345; VII. 57.
HESMOPHORIAZUSÆ, Aristophanes's comedy, II. 509.
THESMOTHETÆ, Greek magistrates, II. 476.
THESPIÆ, town, ancient Greece. XXIII. 297.
THESPIS, traditional inventor of tragedy, VII. 404.
THESPROTI, ancient Greek tribe, VIII. 483.
THESPROTIA, Epirus, Oracle at, XVII. 808.
THESSALIAN DIALECT, of Greek, XI. 132.
THESSALIOTIS, district, Thessaly, XXIII. 299.
THESSALONIANS, Epistles to the, XXIII. 297.
THESSALONICA (Salonica), town, Macedonia, XXI. 227; XV. 137; XXIII. 297.
THESSALUS, physician of Tralles, XV. 802.
THESSALY, district, Greece, XXIII. 298; coins of, XVII. 641.
THETFORD, town, England, XXIII. 299.
THETIS, of Greek mythology, I. 95; XVII. 346.
THEUDAS, of Acts of the Apostles, I. 126.
THEUDEMIR, king of the East Goths, XXIII. 256.
THEUDIBERT, king of the Alemanni, XVII. 233.
THEUERDANK, German allegorical work, X. 527; XV. 644.
THEVENOT, Jean de, French Oriental traveller, XXIII. 300.
THEW, instrument of punishment, XIX. 96.
THIAKI (Ithaca), island. Greece, XIII. 517.
THIAN SHAN, mountains, Central Asia, II. 686; XVIII. 102; XXI. 640; XXII. 818; XXIII. 631.
THIBAUT of Champagne. early French writer, IX. 642.
——, Anton Friedrich Justus, German jurist, XXIII. 300.
THIBET, or Tibet (*q.v.*), country, Central Asia, XXIII. 337.
THIBODI, Phra Rami. Siamese ruler, XXI. 854.
THIELE, river, Switzerland, XVII. 361.
THIELT, town, Belgium, XXIII. 302.
THIERRY, Amédée Simon Dominique, French historian, XXIII. 302; IX. 680; on the Gallic Druids, VII. 478.
——, Jacques Nicolas Augustin, French historian, XXIII. 302; IX. 680.
—— AND THEODORET, tragedy of Beaumont and Fletcher, III. 470.
THIERS, town, France, XXIII. 302; XX. 120.
——, Louis Adolphe, French historian and statesman, XXIII. 302; IX. 619; as a writer, IX. 681.
THIETBERGA, wife of Lothaire of Lorraine, XVII. 483.
THIGH, Anatomy of the, I. 829; of birds, III. 722; of mammals, XV. 360.
THIMONIER, Barthélemy, inventor of a sewing machine, XXI. 718.
THING, Great, Swedish tribal assembly, XXII. 744.
THINOCORIS. genus of birds, XIX. 228.
THIOCYANATES. in chemistry, XX. 25.
THIONVILLE, fortress, Lorraine, XV. 7.
THIOSULPHATES, in chemistry, XXII. 636.
THIRLWALL, Connop, bishop of St David's, historian XXIII. 305.
THIRSK, town, England. XXIII. 306.
THIRST, XVII. 667.
THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES, of Church of England, II. 653; VI. 564; VIII. 377, 379.
THIRTY YEARS' WAR (1618–1648), IX. 568; X. 500; in Austria, III. 125; effect of, in England, VIII. 344; effects on Holland, XII. 78; in Saxony, XXI. 354; Spanish part in, XXII. 331; Sweden's participation in, XXII. 749; influence on Switzerland, XXII. 794; Wallenstein's part in, XXIV. 328.
THIS-RONG-DE-TSAN, or Khri-srong-lden-btsan, Tibetan king, XIV. 502; XXIII. 345.
THISTLE, plant, XXIII. 306.
——, Order of the, XIV. 123.
THISTLEWOOD CONSPIRACY (1820), in England, XXIII. 307.
THIVÆ (Thebes), town, Greece, XXIII. 229.
THLINKEETS, race, North America, XII. 826; exogamy among, V. 187.
THOLOBATE, in architecture, II. 474.
THOLUCK, Friedrich August, German theologian and preacher, XXIII. 307.
THOMAS, St, apostle, XXIII. 308.
——, prince of Savoy, XXI. 339.
—— of Celano, XXIII. 308.
—— of Erceldoune, Scottish legendary poet, XXIII. 308.
—— of Harkel, Syriac writer, XXII. 825.
—— of Marga, Syriac writer, XXII. 848.
—— of Stitny, Bohemian writer. XXII 151.
——, Antoine Léonard. French writer, IX. 670.
——, George, military adventurer, India, III. 629.
——, George H.. American general, XXIII. 790.
—— A KEMPIS, mediæval writer, XIV. 31; XI. 208; his relation to mysticism, XVII. 134.
—— AQUINAS, scholastic philosopher, II. 231. See Aquinas.
—— BECKET, archbishop of Canterbury, I. 31. See Becket.
THOMASIUS, Christian, German jurist and publicist, XXIII. 309; X. 532; XVIII. 540; his influence in Halle university, XXIII. 847.
THOMAS LITTLE, Thomas Moore's nom de plume, XVI. 806.
THOMASON, his collection of pamphlets, XVIII. 205.
THOMISM, in scholastic philosophy, XXI. 429.
THOMPSON, Sir Benjamin (Count Rumford), scientist and diplomatist, XXIII. 309.
——, John Vaughan, English physician and naturalist, XXIV. 808; on Mollusca, XVI. 632.
——, Thomas Peronnet, English politician and mathematician, XXIII. 310.
THOMSENOLITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
THOMSON, Andrew, Scottish churchman, XXI. 538.
——, Sir Charles Wyville, Scottish naturalist, XXIII. 310.
——, James (1700–1748), Scottish poet, author of The Seasons, XXIII. 311.
——, James (1834–1882), Scottish poet, author of City of Dreadful Night, XXIII. 312.
——, John, of Duddingston, Scottish landscape painter, XXIII. 312.
——, John, Scottish logarithmist, XIV. 776.
——, Sir William, on attraction, III. 64; XV. 226; his compass improvements, VI. 228; on elastic solids, VI. 312; his contributions to the science of electricity, VIII. 11, 15, 32, 33, 75, 76, 81, 85, 90, 95, 99; his guard ring accumulator,

VIII. 34; his electrometers, VIII. 119, 120, 121; on magnetism, XV. 249; on magnecrystallic action, XV. 266; on effect of traction on magnetization, XV. 269; on radiation, XX. 215; his siphon telegraph-recorder, XXIII. 124; on laws of thermodynamics, XXII. 482; on condensation of vapour, III. 386; on vortex atoms, III. 45.
THOMSON AND TAIT, on tidal retardation of earth's rotation, XXIII. 377.
THOMSONITE, mineral, XVI. 423.
THONEGWA, district, Burmah, XXIII. 330.
THONON, town, France, XXI. 333.
THOR, Scandinavian divinity, I. 210; XVII. 156.
THORACOMETER, for measuring chest movements, XX. 477.
THORARENSEN, Bjarne, Icelandic poet, XXI. 369.
THORAX, or Chest, I. 822; XX. 476; in mammals, XV. 358. See also article Skeleton.
THOREAU, Henry David, American writer, XXIII. 313; I. 732.
THORFINN, Norse earl, in Scotland, XXI. 480.
THORILD, Tomas, Swedish poet and critic, XIV. 29; XXII. 757.
THORISMUND, West Gothic prince, III. 62.
THORITE, mineral, XVI. 424.
THORIUM, chemical element, XXIII. 314; V. 543.
THORN, plant, XI. 536; the Glastonbury thorn, X. 675.
——, town, West Prussia, XXIII. 314.
THORNBACK, fish, XXIII. 314; XX. 299.
THORNDALE, W. H. Smith's work, XXII. 179.
THORNHILL, Sir James, English painter, XXIII. 314.
THORNTON-ON-HUMBER, abbey, Lincolnshire, England, I. 20; XIV. 656.
THORSHAVN, town, Faroe Islands, IX. 39.
THORSTEIN, mountain, Austria, XXI. 241.
THORWALDSEN, Bertel, Danish sculptor, XXIII. 315; VII. 94; XXI. 570.
THOTH, Egyptian divinity, VII. 718.
——, Books of, ancient Egyptian works, XIV. 510.
THOTHMES, kings of Egypt, VII. 735.
THOU, Cristophe de, first president of Paris parlement, XXIII. 315.
——, Jacques Auguste de, French historian, XXIII. 315; IX. 659.
THOUAR, Arthur, explorer of Pilcomayo river, XIX. 188.
THOUGHT, in psychology, XX. 57, 75, 83; as subject of logical science, XIV. 780; XVI. 94.
THOUGHTS IN PRISON, Dr Dodd's poem, VII. 319.
THOUSAND AND ONE NIGHTS, Arabic tales, XXIII. 316; II. 263.
THOUSAND ISLANDS, Lake of the, Canada, XXI. 180.
THRACE, country, South-Eastern Europe, XXIII. 318; coins of, XVII. 640.
THRACIA, Roman province, South-Eastern Europe, XXIII. 318.
THRALE, Henry, friend of Johnson, XIII. 727.
——, Mrs (Hester Lynch, Mrs Piozzi), English writer, XIX. 110.
THRALL, Teutonic bondman, VIII. 274; XVII. 529.
THRASAETUS, genus of birds, XI. 491.
THRASAMUND, Vandal king, XXIV. 59.
THRASEA PÆTUS, Roman philosopher, XI. 643; XVII. 350.
THRASHING MACHINES, Invention of, I. 302; the first driven by steam, I. 305; improvements on, I. 325; portable, I. 324.
THRASYBULUS, Athenian general, XXIII. 319.
——, tyrant of Miletus, XVIII. 528.
——, ruler of Syracuse, XXII. 16, 814.
THRASYLLUS, Choragic monument of, at Athens, II. 411.
THRAX, Dionysius, Roman grammarian, XI. 37, 43.
THREAD MANUFACTURE, VI. 502; bleaching of, III. 820.
THREAD-WORMS, XVII. 324; disease caused by, XVIII. 270.
THREAVE CASTLE, Kirkcudbright, Scotland, XIV. 98.
THREE BEARS, The, Southey's tale, XXII. 290.
THREE BODIES, Problem of the, in astronomy, II. 759.
THREE ESTATES, of the realm, in England, VIII. 557, 314; XVIII. 306.
THREE F.'S, The, in Irish land tenure, XIV. 277.
THREE HOLY CHILDREN, Song of the, in Apocrypha, II. 181.
THREE MUSKETEERS, The, Dumas's romance, VII. 522.
THREE RIVERS, town, Canada, XXIII. 319; XX. 167.
THREE SISTERS, mountains, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822; XXIII. 800.
THREE TETONS, mountains, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIV. 712.
THREMMATOLOGY, branch of biological science, XXIV. 802, 817.
THRENODIA CAROLINA, Sir Thomas Herbert's work, XI. 722.
THRESHER, bird, XVI. 541.
THRESHER-SHARK, fish, XXI. 777.
THRIPS, group of insects, XIII. 152; as wheat pest, XXIV. 534.
THROAT, Anatomy of the, I. 822; diseases of, XXIII. 319; surgical operations on, XXII. 690; in relation to the voice, XXIV. 273; of birds, III. 726.
THROMBOSIS, disease, XVIII. 401.
THRONDHJEM, town, Norway, XXIII. 321.
—— FJORD, Norway, XVII. 576.
THRONES, chairs of state, IX. 848.
——, in celestial hierarchy, XI. 792.
THROSTLE, bird, XXIII. 321.
——, cotton spinning frame, VI. 495.
THROW-BOARD, Welsh game, V. 597.
THROWING, of silk, XXII. 61.
THRUSH, bird, XXIII. 321; migration of, III. 765.
THUANUS (Jacques Auguste de Thou), French historian, XXIII. 315.
THUCYDIDES, Greek historian, XXIII. 322; XI. 141.
——, rival of Pericles, XVIII. 531.
THUGS, Indian assassins, XXIII. 326; suppression of, XII. 806; vocabulary of language used by, VII. 191.
THUGUT, Franz Maria von, Austrian diplomatist, XXIII. 327.
THUJA, genus of trees, II. 313.
THULE, ancient Northern land, XXIII. 328; XIX. 315; of Ptolemy, XX. 94; of Pytheas, XX. 143.
THULITE, mineral, XVI. 409.
THULIUM, Spectrum of, XXII. 377.
THUMB RINGS, XX. 562.
THÜMMEL, Moritz August von, German writer, XXIII. 329.
THUN, town, Switzerland, III. 600.
——, Lake of, Switzerland, I. 3; XIV. 218; XXII. 777.
THUNBERG, Carl Peter, Swedish traveller and botanist, XXIII. 329.
THUNDER, I. 107; XXIII. 329.
THUNDERBOLT, XXIII. 330.
THUNDERING LEGION, Miracle of the, III. 87.
THUNDERSTORM, XXIII. 329; XVI. 128; spectroscopic history of a, XX. 256.
THÜNEN, J. Heinrich von, German economist, XIX. 388.
THUN-KHWA, district, Burmah, XXIII. 330.
THUR AND PARKER, district India, XXIII. 221.
THURGAU, or Thurgovia, canton Switzerland, XXIII. 330; XXII. 794.
THURII, town, Magna Græcia, Italy, XXIII. 331; XV. 38.
THÜRINGER WALD, mountains, Germany, X. 448; XXIII. 332.
THURINGIA, district, Upper Saxony, XXIII. 331.
THURINGIAN FOREST, mountains, Germany, X. 448; XXIII. 332.
THURINGIAN LAW CODE, XXI. 215
THURINGITE, mineral, XVI. 414.
THURIUM (Thurii), town, Magna Græcia, Italy, XXIII. 331; XV. 38.
THURLES, town, Ireland, XXIII. 332.
THURLOE, John, English postmaster, XIX. 564.
THURLOW, Lord, lord chancellor of England, XXIII. 332.

THURMOND, John, English pantomimist, XVIII. 215.
THURSO, town, Scotland, XXIII. 333.
THURY, Counts of (Cassini), French astronomers, V. 185.
THUS, incense, IX. 711; XII. 718.
THUYA, genus of trees, II. 313.
THYATIRA (Akhissar), town, Turkey in Asia, I. 436.
THYESTES, in Greek legend, III. 50; XVIII. 480.
THYLACINUS, genus of marsupial mammals, XV. 380.
THYLACOLEO, genus of fossil marsupial mammals, XV. 383.
THYMALLUS, genus of fishes, XI. 78; XXI. 221, 224.
THYME, plant, XXIII. 333; XII. 289.
THYNI, tribe, Thrace, III. 793.
THYNNUS, genus of fishes, XXIII. 625.
THYRE DANEBOD, barrow, Denmark, III. 398.
THYROID GLAND, Diseases of the, XVIII. 384; goitre, X. 739.
THYRZA, Byron's mourning for, IV. 607.
THYSANOPTERA, group of insects, XIII. 152.
THYSANURA, order of insects, XIII. 153.
THYSSAGETÆ, ancient nomadic race, Eastern Europe, XXI. 575.
TIAN-SHAN, mountains, Central Asia, II. 686; XVIII. 102; XXI. 640; XXII. 818; XXIII. 631.
TIARA, headdress, VI. 454.
TIBBUS, nomad race, North Africa, XXIII. 334; I. 261, 268; XXII. 278.
TIBER, river, Italy, XIII. 438; its mouth, XVIII. 61.
TIBERIAS, town, Palestine, XXIII. 334; battle of (1187), VI. 627; XXIII. 161.
——, Lake of, Palestine, X. 29; XVIII. 171, 173.
TIBERIUS (Tiberius Claudius Nero), Roman emperor, XXIII. 335; XX. 772.
——, Arch of, at Orange, France, XVII. 812.
—— ABSIMARUS, emperor of the East, XIII. 798.
—— CLAUDIUS DRUSUS (Claudius), Roman emperor, V. 816; XVII. 348; XX. 772, 773.
TIBESTI, oasis, Africa, I. 250, 261; XVII. 695; XXI. 149; XXIII. 334.
TIBET, country, Central Asia, XXIII. 337; II. 684; XIV. 496; Great and Little, XIV. 198; mountain system of, XI. 821, 823; Lamaism of, XIV. 226; European travellers in, X. 188.
TIBETAN LANGUAGE, XVIII. 779; XXIII. 346; dictionaries of, VII. 192.
TIBETANS, race of people, XXIII. 343.
TIBETO-BURMAN RACE, XII. 777; language of, XVIII. 779; XXIII. 346.
TIBIA, Anatomy of the, I. 829, of birds, III. 723.
TIBIÆ, Roman musical instrument, XVII. 707.
TIBULLUS, Albius, Roman poet, XXIII. 348; XX. 723.
TIBUR (Tivoli), ancient town, Italy, XIV. 344; XXIII. 421.
TIBUS, or Tibbus, race of people, Soudan, Africa, XXIII. 334; I. 261, 268; XXII. 278.
TICAO, island, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
TIC-DOLOUREUX, form of neuralgia, XVII. 363.
TICHODROMA, genus of birds, XXIII. 534.
TICINO, canton, Switzerland, XXIII. 351; XXII. 789, 794.
——, river, Italy, XIII. 435.
TICINUM (Pavia), ancient town, Italy, XVIII. 439.
TICK, mite, II. 276; XVI. 529.
TICKELL, Thomas, English poet, XXIII. 351.
TICKET-OF-LEAVE, XIX. 752, 756.
TICKNOR, George, American man of letters, XXIII. 352; I. 724.
TICONDEROGA, town, New York, U.S.A., XXIII. 352.
——, Falls of, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 451.
TIDE-GAUGE, XXIII. 370.
TIDE-PREDICTING INSTRUMENT, XXIII. 371.
TIDES, XXIII. 353 (table of contents, 381); X. 283; laws of, II. 762; solar and lunar, XV. 687; in relation to navigation, XVII. 275; in rivers XX. 576; Maclaurin on the theory of, XV. 162; action of, in Suez Canal, IV. 791; in Mediterranean Sea, XV. 822.
——, Atmospheric, XVI. 122.
TIDE-WAVE, XXIII. 372.
TIDOR, island, Indian Archipelago, XXIII. 381; claim of sultan of, to New Guinea, XVII. 389.
TIECK, Friedrich, German sculptor, XXI. 566.
——, Ludwig, German tale-writer, XXIII. 381; X. 542.
TIEDEMANN, Friedrich, German anatomist, XXIII. 383.
TIEDMANN, H., on birds, XVIII. 19, 48.
TIEFTRUNK, Karl, Bohemian writer, XXII. 153.
TIEFURT, near Weimar, Germany, XXIV. 491.
TIEMANNITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
TIEN-CHWANG-TAI, town, China, XVII. 381.
TIEN-FUNG-TAH, pagoda at Ning-Po, China, XVII. 513.
TIENTSIN, town, China, XXIII. 383; V. 633.
TIEPOLO, Bajamonte, Venetian conspirator, XXIV. 143.
TIERNEY, George, English politician, XXIII. 383.
TIERRA DEL FUEGO, archipelago, South America, XXIII. 383; XVIII. 352; Indians of, XII. 829.
TIFFIN, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XXIII. 385.
TIFLIS, town, Russian Caucasia, XXIII. 385; government, XXIII. 513.
TIGELLINUS, general and conspirator under Nero, XVII. 349.
TIGER, carnivorous mammal, XXIII. 385; XV. 435; of India, XII. 741; of Java, XIII. 603; of Persia, XVIII. 625; skins of, IX. 839.
TIGER-BEETLE, VI. 129.
TIGER-CAT, carnivorous mammal, XVII. 719.
TIGER-SHARK, XXI. 775.
TIGLATH-ADAR, Assyrian king, III. 186.
TIGLATH-PILESER I., Assyrian king, III. 186, 192.
—— II., III. 186; XIII. 411.
TIGRANES, Armenian kings, XXIII. 386; XV. 56; XVIII. 595, 600.
——, great-grandson of Herod the Great, XVIII. 602.
TIGRANOCERTA, Mesopotamia, Battle of (69 B.C.), XV. 56.
TIGRÉ, province, Abyssinia, I. 64.
——, or Tigriña, language of Ethiopia, VIII. 612; XXI. 655.
——, island, Honduras, XII. 130.
TIGRIS, river, Asia, XXIII. 386; I. 135; XVI. 47.
TIH, Tomb of, at Sakkarah, Egypt, XVII. 34.
——, Jebel el-, mountain, Arabia, XXII. 88.
TIKUL, town, Yucatan, XXIV. 758.
TILBORGH, Egidius van, Flemish painter, XXIII. 175.
TILBURG, or Tilborg, town, Holland, XXIII. 387.
TILBURY NOGO, Whyte-Melville's novel, XV. 844.
TIL CAKE, or Sesame Cake, XVII. 739.
TILDEN, Samuel Jones, American statesman, XXIII. 387.
TILES, XXIII. 387; for roofing, IV. 463; clay, IV. 283; encaustic, VIII. 187; glazed, for wall linings, XVII. 36.
TILGHMAN, B. C., inventor of sand-blast, XXI. 257.
TILHAR, town, India, XXI. 735.
TILIA, genus of trees, XIV. 648.
TILIMSAN (Tlemcen), town, Algeria, XXIII. 422.
TILING, in building, IV. 463.
TILKERODITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
TILL, affluent of Tweed, England, XVII. 565; XXIII. 673.
——, or Boulder Clay, X. 367.
TILLAGE, of fields, I. 328; laws for encouragement of, I. 298.
TILLEMONT, Sébastien le Nain de, French ecclesiastical historian, XXIII. 390.
TILL EULENSPIEGEL, German chap-book, VIII. 664; X. 527.
TILLODONTIA, group of fossil ungulate mammals, XV. 432.
TILLOTSON, John, archbishop of Canterbury, XXIII. 390.

TILLY, Johann Tserclaes, count of, imperial general, XXIII. 391; III. 125; X. 500.
TIL OIL, XXI. 693.
TILPIN (Turpin), archbishop of Rheims, romancist, XXIII. 669.
TILSIT, town, Prussia, XXIII. 391; treaty of (1807), IX. 616; XVII. 211.
TIMÆUS, Greek chronologist, V. 710.
——, dialogue of Plato, XIX. 209.
TIMANSK MOUNTAINS, Russia, XXIV. 283.
TIMANTHES, Greek painter, II. 363.
TIMARCHUS, Median satrap, XVIII. 590.
TIMBER, as building material, IV. 448; dry rot in, VII. 493; strength of, VII. 816; XXII. 603.
—— TREES, II. 315; forestry regulation of, IX. 397; of New Zealand, XVII. 469; of Queensland, XX. 173; of the United States, XXIII. 807. Compare also Fir, Oak, Pine, Teak, etc.
TIMBRE, quality of sound, I. 107, 118; XXIV. 275.
TIMBUKTU, or Timbuctoo, town, Sahara, Africa, XXIII. 391; I. 271; XVII. 497.
TIME, Measurement of, XXIII. 392; dynamical measurement of, VII. 581; Nepalese measurement of, XVII. 343; mean and sidereal, VI. 14; at the observatories, XVII. 710; observations for, at sea, XVII. 268, 272; how kept at sea by early navigators, XVII. 250; determination of, in surveying, XXII. 713; zodiacal division of, XXIV. 791.
——, Effect of, in magnetism, XV. 273.
——, Equation of, in astronomy, II. 772.
——, Idea of, XX. 64.
——, in music, XVII. 81.
TIMEKEEPERS, for sea voyages, XVII. 259.
TIMELIIDÆ, group of birds, XXIV. 366.
TIMEPIECES, VI. 13; XXIV. 394.
TIMES, The, London newspaper, XVII. 417; XXIII. 710.
TIMOCHARIS, Alexandrian astronomer, II. 748.
TIMOCRATES, Demosthenes's oration against, VII. 69.
TIMOLEAGUE, ecclesiastical ruin, Cork, Ireland, VI. 405.
TIMOLEON, Greek statesman and general, XXIII. 396; XI. 104; his work in Sicily and Syracuse, XXII. 19, 816.
TIMON, Lucian's work, XV. 45.
—— of Athens, misanthrope, XXIII. 397; Shakespeare's play, XXI. 764.
—— of Phlius, Greek sillograph and sceptic, XXIII. 397.
TIMOR, island, Indian Archipelago, XXIII. 397; taboo (pamali) system in, XXIII. 17.
—— LAUT, island group, Indian Archipelago, XXIII. 398.
TIMOTHEUS, or Timothy, of Scripture, XXIII. 399.
——, Athenian general, XXIII. 398.
——, Greek musician and poet, XXIII. 399.
TIMOTHY, of Scripture, XXIII. 399.
——, Epistles to, XVIII. 348.
—— I., metropolitan of Seleucia, Syriac writer, XXII. 845.
—— II., Nestorian catholicus, Syriac writer, XXII. 856.
TIMUR, or Tamerlane, Oriental conqueror, XXIII. 399; II. 700; his subjugation of Afghanistan, I. 239; in India, XII. 793; his dealings with Toktamish, XVI. 747; defeats Turks under Bayezid, XXIII. 641; his descendants in Persia, XVIII. 632; grave of, at Samarkand, XXI. 247.
TIMURANAMA, Persian books, XVIII. 657.
TIMUR KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 742.
TIN, metal, XXIII. 400; XVI. 381, 387; as chemical element, V. 538; constituent of bronze, IV. 366; in pewter, XVIII. 725; strength of, XXII. 603; mines, in Cornwall, VI. 425; in Queensland, XX. 173; ores of, XVI. 58; 387; ore dressing, XVI. 466; production of, XVI. 467; production in England, VIII. 229; production in United States, XXIII. 816.
TINÆUS of Tauromenium, Sicilian historian, XXII. 20.
TINAMOU, bird, XXIII. 402.
TINAMUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 402.
TINAROO, Queensland, Tin mines of, XX. 173.
TINAVELLY, district, India, XXIII. 404.
TINCA, genus of fishes, XXIII. 173.
TINCHEBRAI, or Tenchebrai, Normandy, Battle of (1106), XI. 656; XVII. 544.
TINCOMMIUS, British king, XXII. 725.
TINCTOR, John (Joannes de Tinctoris), Flemish musician, XVII. 82, 83.
TINCTURES, in heraldry, XI. 691.
TINDAL, Matthew, English deist, XXIII. 403; on natural religion, VII. 35.
TINDER, for obtaining fire, XV. 625.
TINDER-ORE, mineral, XVI. 388.
TINDJIL, island, Java, XIII. 600.
TINEA GRANELLA, wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
TINEA TONSURANS, or Ringworm, disease, XVIII. 269; XXII. 124.
TIN-FOIL, tin in thin sheets, XXIII. 401.
TINGHAE, town, Chusan, China, V. 767.
TINGIS, ancient town, North Africa, XV. 637; XXIII. 46.
TIN ISLANDS, of ancient Britain, IV. 352.
TINKAL, mineral, XVI. 396.
TINKER, bird, XI. 262; XX. 302.
TINKERSHIRE, bird, XI. 262.
TIN MINING, XVI. 452; XXIII. 400.
TINNÉ, Alexandrine, Dutch traveller in Africa, XXIII. 404.
TINNED FOODS, XIX. 708.
TINNEVELLI, district, India, XXIII. 404; town, XXIII. 405; pearl fishery of, XVIII. 447.
TINNEYS, American Indians, XII. 827.
TINNUNCULUS, genus of birds, XIV. 53.
TINPLATE, XIII. 357.
TINSTONE, XXIII. 400.
TINTA WINE, Madeira, XV. 178; XXIV. 609.
TINTERN ABBEY, Monmouthshire, England, XVI. 754.
TINTORETTO, Il (Jacopo Robusti), Italian painter, XX. 608.
TIPHSAH (Thapsacus), Mesopotamia, Bridge over Euphrates at, XVI. 49.
TIPPECANOE, United States, Battle of (1811), XXIII. 759.
TIPPERAH, district, British India, XXIII. 405; XI. 820.
TIPPERARY, county, Ireland, XXIII. 405; town, XXIII. 406.
TIPPERMUIR, Scotland, Battle of (1644), XVI. 796; XXI. 513.
TIPPLER, for emptying mining waggons, XVI. 455.
TIPPOO SAHIB, sultan of Mysore, India, XXIII. 406; XII. 803; library of, XIV. 533.
TIPTOFT, John, earl of Worcester, deputy in Ireland, VIII. 330; XIII. 261.
TIPTON, town, England, XXIII. 406.
TIPU (Tippoo, q.v.), XII. 803.
TIPULA OLERACEA, wheat pest, XXIV. 535.
TIRABOSCHI, Girolamo, Italian historian, XXIII. 407.
TIRANO, town, North Italy, XXIV. 45.
TIRANT LO BLANCH, romance, XX. 658.
TIRAQUEAU, André, French jurist, XX. 194.
TIRAVALUR, Tanjore, India, Temple of, II. 396.
TIRCONAIL, ancient division, Ireland, VII. 362.
TIRESIAS, of Greek legend, XXIII. 407.
TIRHUT, or Tirhoot, district, India, XXIII. 407.
TIRIBAZUS, satrap of Sardis, XVIII. 578.
TIRICH MIR, mountain, Afghanistan, XI. 838.
TIRIDATES, king of Armenia, XVII. 350.
——, Arsaces, king of Parthia, XVIII. 588.
—— II., of Parthia, XVIII. 598.
TIRLEMONT, town, Belgium, XXIII. 407.
TIRSO DE MOLINA (Gabriel Tellez), Spanish dramatist, XXIII. 157; VII. 421; XXII. 359.
TIRSULI GANDAK, district, Tibet, XXIII. 341.
TIRUMALA NAYAK, ruler of Madura, India, XV. 193.
TIRUMANGALAM, town, India, XV. 192.
TIRUPATUR, town, India, XXI. 210.
TIRUVALESWARAMPET, part of Madras city, India, XV. 188.

TIRUVASAKAM, Tamil hymns, XXIII. 43.
TIRUVAYMOLI, Tamil hymns, XXIII. 44.
TIRYNS or Tirynth, ancient town, Greece, XXIII. 407; XVII. 115; Cyclopean wall at, II. 345, 402.
TISCHENDORF, Lobegott Friedrich Konstantin, German Biblical critic, XXIII. 409.
TISIAS, Greek rhetorician, XX. 509.
—— (Stesichorus), Greek poet, XXII. 543.
TISIO, or Tisi, Benvenuto, Italian painter, XXIII. 409.
TISIPHONE, one of the Furies, VIII. 524.
'TIS PITY SHE'S A WHORE, Ford's tragedy, IX. 395.
TISSAPHERNES, satrap of Sardis, XVIII. 575.
TISSUES, Animal, XII. 4; I. 842; XIX. 12; unity of, XX. 420.
——, Vegetable, XII. 10; IV. 83.
TISTA, river, India, XXII. 51.
TIT, ancient town, Morocco, XVI. 831.
TITANIA, queen of the fairies, XVII. 704.
TITANIUM, chemical element, XXIII. 410; V. 538; XXIV. 627
TITANOMORPHITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
TITANS, of Greek mythology, XXIII. 410; X. 571; XVII. 155; XXI. 320.
TITE, Sir William, on ancient London, XIV. 847.
TITHE COMMUTATION ACT (1836), English, its effects on agriculture. I. 304
TITHES, of Scripture, XXIII. 410; XIV. 488.
——, in law, XXIII. 411.
TITHING, division of county, England, VI. 513; XVII. 29.
TITHONUS, in Greek mythology, XXIII. 413.
TITIAN (Tiziano Vecellio), Italian painter, XXIII. 413; XX. 609; XXI. 436; his manner of colouring, XVIII. 139.
TITI BANSA, mountains, Malay Peninsula, XV. 321.
TITICACA, Lake, Bolivia and Peru, IV. 11; XIV. 217; XVIII. 673.
TITIES, early Roman tribe, XX. 732.
TITLARK, bird, XIX. 112.
TITLE, to land, XX. 307; register of, XX. 342.
TITLES, Abbreviations of, I. 28.
—— OF COURTESY, British, XIX. 665.
—— OF HONOUR, XXIII. 417.
TITLIS, mountain, Switzerland, XXIII. 858.
TITMOUSE, bird, XXIII. 418.
TITTERSTONE CLEE HILL, England, XXI. 847.
TITULUS HONORARIUS, honorary inscription, XIII. 128.
TITUREL, Wolfram's love-tale, XXIV. 632.
TITUS, of Scripture, XXIII. 420.
——, Epistle to, XVIII. 348.
—— (Titus Flavius Sabinus Vespasianus), Roman emperor, XXIII. 419; as general in Judæa, XIII. 428.
TITUS ANDRONICUS, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 763.
TITUSVILLE, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXIII. 420; XVIII. 713.
TIUMEN, or Tyumen, town, Siberia, XXIII. 714.
TIVERTON, town, England, XXIII. 421.
TIVOLI, town, Italy, XXIII. 421; XIV. 344; XX. 792; temple of Vesta at, II. 417.
TIXTLA, town, Mexico, XI. 248.
TIYARI, Nestorian district, Kurdistan, XVII. 357.
TIZGI, town, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
TIZIANO, or Titian (*q.v.*), Italian painter, XXIII. 413.
——, Marco di, Italian painter, XXIII. 416.
TIZIO, Sigismondo, Sienese chronicler, XXII. 43.
TJERIBON, or Cheribon, town, Java, V. 585; XIII. 606.
TJI ANDJUR, town, Java, XIII. 606.
TJILATJAP, town, Java, XIII. 606.
TJITJALENGKA, town, Java, XIII. 606
TJOMÖ, island, Norway, XVII. 576.
TLACATECOLOTL, Mexican deity, XVI. 211.
TLALOCS, Mexican deities, XVI. 212.
TLAXCALA, town, Mexico, XXIII. 421; XVI. 214; state, XVI. 214
TLAXCALTECS, ancient Mexican race, XXIII. 421.
TLEMCEN, town, Algeria, XXIII. 422.
TLOQUENAHUAQUE, Mexican deity, XVI. 211.
TLOS, ancient town, Lycia, IX. 67; XV. 93.
TMETOTROGON, genus of birds, XXIII. 584.
TMOLUS, Gold mines of, Asia Minor, XV. 99.
TMOUTORAKAN, Khazar principality, South Russia, XIV. 60.
TOAD, amphibian, XXIII. 422; structure of, I. 751; Californian, XIV. 736.
TOBACCO, plant and narcotic, XXIII. 423; adulterations of, I. 174; culture, in Philippine Islands, XVIII. 751; in United States, XXIII. 824; in Kentucky, U.S.A., XIV. 43; in Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 260; of Cuba, VI. 681; of India, XII. 750.
—— PIPE, XIX. 110.
TOBACCO-SEED OIL, XVII. 744.
TOBAGO, island, West Indies, XXIII. 427; birds of, III. 747.
TOBERCURRY, town, Ireland, XXII. 159.
TOBERMORITE, mineral, XVI. 421.
TOBERMORY, town, Scotland, XVII. 16.
TOBIAS, son of Tobit, XXIII. 427.
——, Children of, in priestly aristocracy of Israel, XIII. 420.
TOBIQUE, river, New Brunswick, XVII. 373.
TOBIT, Book of, in Apocrypha, XXIII. 427; II. 181.
TOBOL, steppe, Siberia, XXIII. 429; river, XVIII. 549.
TOBOLSK, government, Russia in Asia, XXIII. 428; town, XXIII. 430.
TOCANTINS, river, Brazil, IV. 221.
TOCHARI, Central Asian nomads, XVIII. 594, 600, 603, 606.
TOCORNACLITE, mineral, XVI. 384.
TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis Henri Charles Chérel, Comte de, French politician, XXIII. 430; IX. 675.
TO-DAI-JI, Buddhist temple at Nara, Japan, XVII. 229.
TODAS, tribe, India, XV. 185; XVII. 509.
TODESCHINI, Francesco (Pope Pius III.), XIX. 153.
TODLEBEN, Eduard Ivanovich, Russian general, XXIII. 431; XXI. 102.
TODMORDEN, town, England, XXIII. 431.
TODT, R., German socialist, XXII. 216.
TODTE GEBIRGE, Austria, XXI. 241.
TODUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 431.
TODY, bird, XXIII. 431.
TOES, Anatomy of, I. 830; redundancy of, XVI. 762; peculiarity of great toe in monkeys, II. 148.
TOFT, Thomas and Ralph, English potters, XIX. 632.
TOFUA, island, South Pacific, IX. 779.
TOGA, Roman article of dress, VI. 456.
TOGATÆ, in Roman comedy, VII. 411.
TOGGENBURG, countship, Switzerland, XXI. 168.
TOGHON, Kalmuk khan, XVI. 745.
—— TIMUR KHAN, emperor of China, XVI. 743.
TOGHRAI, Arab poet, II. 263.
TOGHRUL BEG, Seljuk ruler, XXI. 634.
TOGO-LAND, district, West Coast, Africa, XXIII. 432.
TOHOROTH, part of Mishnah, XVI. 505.
TOILET POWDERS, XVIII. 526.
TOISE, standard of length, in geodesic measurements, VII. 598, 605; XXII. 199.
TOKA, island, South Pacific, XV. 30.
TOKAT, town, Turkey, XXIII. 432.
TOKAY, town, Hungary, XXIII. 432; wine district, XVII. 688; XXIV. 610.
TOKEN, The, American literary journal, XI. 537.
—— MONEY, XVI. 730; tokens in numismatics, XVII. 656.
TOKEWANNA PEAK, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
TOKHARISTAN, province, Central Asia, XVIII. 101.
TOKIO (Yedo), town, Japan, XXIII. 432; XIII. 577.
TÖKÖLYI, Emeric, Hungarian noble, XII. 370.
TOKTAMISH, Mongol khan, XVI. 747.
TOLAND, John, English deist, XXIII.

434; VII. 34; his history of the Druids, VII. 478.
TOLEDO, province, Spain, XXIII. 435.
——, town, Spain, XXIII. 435; cathedral, II. 433; councils of, XXII. 308: massacre of (807), XXII. 310.
——, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XXIII. 430.
——, Francisco de, viceroy of Peru, XVIII. 677.
——, Juan Bautista de, Spanish architect, VIII. 540.
TOLENTINO, Italy, Treaty of (1797), XVII. 197.
TOLERATION, Locke on XIV. 755, 756; VIII. 352.
—— ACT, English, VIII. 352: XX. 149; XXIII. 199.
TOLFA, Italy, Manufactory of alum at, I. 645.
TOLI MONASTIR, town, Turkish Roumelia, XVI. 719.
TOLISTOBOGII, tribe, Asia Minor, X. 18.
TOLKAPPIYAM, Tamil grammar. XXIII. 43.
TOLL, in law, XXIII. 436.
—— AND THEAM, Cinque Port right, V. 786.
TOLLENDAL, Baron de (Count de Lally), French general, XIV. 226; XII. 800.
TOLLENS, Hendrik, Dutch poet, XII. 97.
TOLLENSER SEE, lake, Prussia XVII. 360.
TOLLY, Michael Barclay de, Russian general, III. 370; XVII. 217.
TOLLY'S NALA, canal, India. XXIII. 673.
TOLO BAY, Celebes, V. 287.
TOLOCCAN (Toluca), town, Mexico, XXIII. 437.
TOLOMEI, Bernardo, founder of order of Olivetans, XVII. 764.
——, Claudio, Sienese bishop, diplomatist, poet, and philologist, XXII. 43.
TOLOSA (Toulouse), ancient town, France, XXIII. 485.
——, town, Guipuzcoa, Spain, XI. 265.
TOLS, Sanskrit school at Nadiya, India, XVII. 161.
TOLSTOI, Counts, Russian writers, XXI. 108.
TOLTECS, people of ancient Mexico, I. 686, 691, 705; XVI. 208; XXIV. 759.
TOLU, Balsam of, III. 293.
TOLUCA, town, Mexico, XXIII. 437; XVI. 214.
TOLUENE, product of coal-tar distillation, XXIII. 59.
TOLYPEUTES, genus of edentate mammals, XV. 387.
TOM, river, Siberia, XXIII. 439.
——, Mount, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 611; XXIII. 795.
TOMAIKI BAY, Celebes, V. 287.
TOMAS, bishop of Strängnäs, Swedish poet, XXII. 753.
TOMATO, vegetable, XII. 288.
TOMBS, Ancient American, II. 452; Chinese, II. 449; ancient Egyptian, II. 387; VII. 781; Etruscan, II. 414; Etruscan rock-hewn, V. 215; Greek, II. 412; Jewish, II. 393; Persian, II. 399; Pompeian, XIX. 450; Roman, II. 419; XX. 831.
—— OF THE CALIPHS, at Cairo, XVI. 865.
TOMEK, Vaclaff Vladivoj, Bohemian historian, XXII. 153.
TOMI, ancient town, at mouth of Danube, Ovid at, XVIII. 80.
TOMICH, Pere, Catalan writer, XXII. 364.
TOMILLARES, regions, Spain, XXII. 297.
TOMINI BAY, Celebes, V. 287.
TOMIÑO, town, Spain, XIX. 455.
TOM JONES, Fielding's novel. VIII. 430; IX. 146.
TOMLINE, George Pretyman, Pitt's tutor, XIX. 135.
TOMLINE'S OBSERVATORY, Orwell Park, England, XVII. 711.
TOMMASEO, Niccolo, on St Catherine of Siena's letters, V. 232.
TOMMASI, Giugurta, Sienese historian, XXII. 43.
TOMMYSHOPS, for supply of goods to labourers, XIV. 172.
TOMPA, Mihaly, Hungarian poet, XXIII. 437; XII. 378.
TOMSK, government, Siberia, XXIII. 437; town, XXIII. 439.
TOM THUMB, dwarf, VII. 568.
TOM-TOM, Indian drum, VII. 479.
TONATIUH, Mexican deity, XVI. 211.
TONBRIDGE, town, England, XXIII. 606.
TONE, Theobald Wolfe, Irish leader, XIII. 271.
TONE-BLOCKS, for printing, XXIII. 704.
TONEGAWA, river, Japan, XIII. 572.
TONES, in music, I. 108; XVII. 78, 105.
——, of human voice, XXIV. 275.
TONGA, one of the Friendly Islands, South Pacific, IX. 779; taboo system in, XXIII. 16.
TONGARIRO, mountain, New Zealand, XVII. 466.
TONGA-TABU, island, Polynesia, IX. 779; XIX. 428.
TONGE, Dr, his relations with Titus Oates, XVII. 697.
TONG-KING, French colony, Eastern Asia, XXIII. 439; VI. 93.
TONGUE, Anatomy of the, I. 895; sense of taste in, XXIII. 79; of apes, II. 165; of mammals, XV. 361; of snakes, XXII. 190.
TONIC SOL-FA SYSTEM, of musical notation, XVII. 100.
TONK, state, India, XX. 260.
TONKA (or TONQUA) BEAN, XXIII. 443; III. 461.
TONLE-SAP, lake, Siam, XXI. 851.
TONNAGE, of ships, XXIII. 442.
—— AND POUNDAGE, customs duties, England, XXIII. 443; IX. 178.
TONNERRE, town, France, XXIV. 746.
TÖNNISTEIN, spa, Germany, XVI. 435.
TONOMETER, Scheibler's, XXIII. 619.
TONQUA BEAN, XXIII. 433; III. 461.
TONQUIN (Tong-King), French colony, Eastern Asia, XXIII. 439; VI. 93.
TONS, river, India, XXII. 98.
TONSILLITIS, disease, XXIII. 320.
TONSILS Anatomy of the, I. 837; VII. 222.
TONSURE, Roman Catholic rite, XXIII. 443.
TONTI, Lorenzo, inventor of tontine insurance, XXIII. 444.
TONTINE, system of life insurance, XXIII. 444; IX. 181.
—— ANNUITIES, State, XVII. 244.
TONTY, Henri de, French explorer, XIV. 318.
TOOKE, John Horne, English politician and philologer, XXIII. 444: on British finance, IX. 188.
TOOLBRUNUP, mountain, Western Australia, XXIV. 507.
TOOLOON, Mosque of. at Cairo. Egypt, II. 446.
TOOLS, their early use, VIII. 617; hand, XI. 436; machine, XV. 152; mining, XVI. 444; turners', XIV. 324.
TOOMKOOR, district and town. India, XXIII. 606.
TOON, or Tun, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
TOON-GYEEN, river, Siam, XXI. 850.
TOORBUT HYDEREE (Turbat-i-Haidari), town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
TOORSHEEZ (Turshiz), district and town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
TOOTH, XXII. 107. See also Teeth.
—— POWDER, XVIII. 526.
TOOTH-RASH, disease, XXII. 122.
TOOV TANG, halls of ancestors, in Chinese towns, II. 449.
TOPAZ, precious stone, XXIII. 446; XVI. 385, 408; cairngorms so called, IV. 645.
TOPAZION, precious stone, XVIII. 534.
TOPDAL ELV, river, Norway, XVII. 575.
TOPE, fish, XII. 685; XXI. 774.
TOPEKA, town, Kansas, U.S.A., XXIII. 446.
TOPELIUS, Zakris, Finnish poet, XXII. 758.
TOPES, sacred edifices of India, II. 394.
TÖPFFER, Rudolph, Swiss novelist, XXII. 799.
TOPHET, of Scripture, XVI. 696.
TOPICS, Aristotle's work, II. 515.
TOPLADY, Augustus Montague, English hymn-writer, XII. 594.
TÖPLITZ, town and spa, Bohemia, XXIII. 183.
TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS, XV. 522.
TORAH, The, of Israel, XIII. 398, 409; XIX. 729; authorship of, XVIII. 513.
TORBANEHILL MINERAL, XVIII. 240.
TORBANITE, mineral, XVI. 429.
TORC, lake, Killarney, Ireland. XIV. 76.

TORCELLO, island, Venice, XXIII. 446; basilican cathedral at, III. 418.
TORCH THISTLE, tree, Chili, V. 623.
TORELL, William, English sculptor, XXI. 558.
TORFÆUS, Thormod, Icelandic historian, XII. 626.
TORGAU, town, Prussia, XXIII. 447; battle of (1760), III. 129.
TORGHATTEN, island, Norway, XVII. 576.
TORGOCH, fish, XXI. 223.
TORGOD, Mongol tribe, IV. 710; XVI. 745, 749.
TORIBIO, St, Peruvian archbishop, XVIII. 675.
TORIES, English political party, VIII. 350, 353, 358, 359; XXIV. 540.
TORMASEFF, Russian general, XVII. 217.
TORMES, river, Spain, XXI. 203.
TORMOHAM, suburb of Torquay, England, XXIII. 451.
TORNADOES, hurricanes, XVI. 129; in North America, XXIII. 807.
TORNATELLA, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 655.
TORONE, town, Macedonia, XV. 138.
TORONTO, town, Ontario, Canada, XXIII. 447; climate of, IV. 771; university, XXIII. 856
TOROPETS, town, Russia, XX. 36.
TORPEDO, explosive apparatus, XXIII. 449; XVII. 285.
——, genus of fishes, XII. 649; XX. 299; electricity in, VIII. 3, 8; organs of touch in, XXIII. 478.
—— BOAT, XVII. 285; XXIII. 451.
TORQUATUS, Titus Manlius, Roman consul, XV. 492.
——, Titus Manlius Imperiosus, Roman consul, XV. 492.
TORQUAY, town, England, XXIII. 451.
TORQUEMADA, Juan de, cardinal, learned Dominican, XXIII. 452.
——, Tomas de, inquisitor-general, XXIII. 452; XIII. 93; his rules for torture, XXIII. 463.
TORRE ABBEY, at Torquay, England, XXIII. 451.
TORRE ANNUNZIATA, town, Italy, XXIII. 452.
TORRE DE CEREDO, mountain, Spain, XXII. 294.
TORRE DEL GRECO, town, Italy, XXIII. 452.
TORRELAVEGA, town, Spain, XXI. 297.
TORRENS, river, South Australia, XXII. 284.
——, Robert, English economist, XIX. 377.
TORRENT DUCK, bird, XVI. 36.
TORRES, Luis Vaez de, Spanish navigator, III. 103; X. 185.
—— STRAITS, between New Guinea and Australia, XVII. 386; XX. 171.
TORRES VEDRAS, Portugal, Lines of, VIII. 563; IX. 431; XXIV. 495.
TORREY, John, American botanist, XXIII. 452.
TORRHEBUS, mythic king of Lydia, XV. 99.
TORRIANI, Milanese ruling family, XVI. 293.
TORRICELLI, Evangelista, Italian physicist and mathematician, XXIII. 452; his experiments on air-pressure, XIX. 241; his invention of the barometer, III. 381; his law of velocities of fluids, XII. 435.
TORRICELLIAN VACUUM, XXIII. 453.
TORRID ZONE, in geography, X. 199.
TORRIGIANO, Pietro, Italian sculptor, XXIII. 453; XXI. 560.
TORRINGTON, Viscount (George Byng), IV. 603.
TORROGE, Arnold de, grand-master of Knights Templars, XXIII. 161.
TORSE, in geometry, XXII. 669.
TORSHA, river, India, XXII. 51.
TORSHOK, town, Russia, XXIII. 454, 672.
TORSION, in physics, VII. 810; XXII. 605; in connexion with magnetization, XV. 270.
—— BALANCES, III. 267; electric, VIII. 18.
TORT, in law, XXIII. 454; VI. 587; in relation to partnership, XVIII. 331.
TORT-COL (Wryneck), Henry, duke of Lancaster, XIV. 255.
TORTOISE, reptile, XXIII. 455, olfactory organs of, XXII. 166; classification of the group, XX. 441, 445.
—— BEETLE, VI. 134.
TORTOISESHELL, XXIII. 460; combs made of, VI. 178.
TORTOLA, island, West Indies, XXIV. 261.
TORTON, Peter, his longevity, XIV. 858.
TORTONA, town, Italy, XXIII. 460.
TORTOSA, town, Spain, XXIII. 460.
TORTRICIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 192.
TORTRIX PILLERIANA, vine pest, XXIV. 238.
TORTURE, Legal aspects of, XXIII. 460; in China, V. 669.
TORY ISLAND, Ireland, XIII. 216.
TORY PARTY, in England, VIII. 350, 353, 358; XXIV. 540.
TOSEPHTO, piece of Jewish literature, XVI. 506.
TOSTIG, earl of Northumbria, VIII. 290, 291; XI. 485, 486.
TOTAL ABSTINENCE SOCIETIES, XXIII. 159.
TOTANUS, genus of birds, XI. 173; XX. 317; XXI. 260.
TOTAPELAKANDA, mountain, Ceylon, V. 359.
TOTEMISM, XXIII. 467; XV. 91; XXI. 135; in relation to mythology, XVII. 144, 151; to names, XVII. 169.
TOTILA, Gothic king, XIII. 797; XVII. 233.
TOTLEBEN, Eduard Ivanovich, Russian general, XXIII. 431.
TOTMA, town, Russia, XXIV. 283.
TOTNESS, Earl of, writer on Ireland, V. 101.
TOTO, leader of a revolt at Pome, XX. 786.
TOTTEL'S MISCELLANY, XXII. 695.
TOTTENHAM, suburb of London, XXIII. 476.
TOUCAN, bird, XXIII. 476.
TOUCH, Sense of, XXIII. 478; XI. 554; nerves of, in man, I. 897; organs of, in fishes, XII. 653; in mammals, XV. 367, 407.
——, of minerals, XVI. 379.
TOUCHSTONE, XVI. 389.
TOUCOULEURS, Negro race, Senegambia, XXI. 662.
TOUGHENED GLASS, Manufacture of, X. 666.
TOUL, town, France, XXIII 483.
TOULON, town, France, XXIII. 483.
TOULOUSE, ancient county, France, XIV. 287; list of counts, XXIII. 486.
——, town, France, XXIII. 484; academy of floral games at, I. 69; observatory, XVII. 712; university, XXIII. 838.
TOUNG-NGU, district and town, Burmah, XXIII. 486.
TOUQUES, river, France, XVIII. 1.
TOUR, Cagnard de la, his syren, I. 109.
——, Jacques de la, abbot of La Trappe, XXIII. 524.
——, Maurice Quentin de la, French pastel painter, XXIII. 486.
TOURACO, bird, XXIII. 487.
TOURBILLION, in pyrotechny, XX. 136.
TOURCOING, town, France, XXIII. 488.
TOURGUENIEFF, Ivan, Russian novelist, XXIII. 488; XXI. 108.
TOURMALINE, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 409; electric properties of, VIII. 8, 99; polarity of, XIX. 313.
TOURNAI, town, Belgium, XXIII. 488.
TOURNAMENTS, mediæval combats, XXIII. 489; Eglinton tournament (1839), VII. 699.
TOURNAY, town, Belgium, XXIII. 488.
TOURNEBOUT, musical instrument, XXIII. 489.
TOURNEFORT, Joseph Pitton de, French botanist, XXIII. 490; his classification of plants, IV. 79.
TOURNEUR, Cyril, English tragic poet, XXIII. 490.
TOURNIQUET, surgical instrument, XXII. 676.
TOURS, town, France, XXIII. 491; defeat of Saracens near (732), V. 428.

TOUS-LES-MOIS, variety of arrowroot, II. 631
TOUSOON BEG, his expedition against the Wahhabees, II. 261; VII. 764.
TOUSSAINT LOUVERTURE, Pierre Dominique, Haytian liberator, XXIII. 492; XI. 545; XXII. 140.
TOUZLA, river, Turkey in Asia, XXIII 578.
TOVI, Danish thane, XXIV. 340
TOW, of flax, IX. 298; XIV. 665.
TOWER, in architecture, II. 474.
——, The, London, XIV. 839, 843.
——, Beauchamp, his spherical steam-engine, XXII. 516.
—— HAMLETS, district, London, XIV. 821.
—— OF BABEL, Legends of, III. 179.
TOWERS, Round, XXI. 22; of Ireland, II. 429; at Abernethy, Scotland, I. 46.
TOWEYK, mountains, Arabia, II. 239.
TOWN, TOWNS, IV. 62; V. 796; XVII. 27; American, XXIII. 731, 827; English, growth of, VIII. 276, 303.
TOWNELEY PLAYS, early English collection, VII. 414.
TOWN-MOOT, Saxon, XVIII. 302.
TOWNSHEND, Second Viscount, English statesman, XXIII. 492.
——, Charles, English politician, XXIII. 493.
TOWNSHEND'S ACTS (1767), English, XXIII. 738.
TOWNSHIP, Legal theory of the, XIV. 365; in relation to parish, XVIII. 295; American, XXIII. 731, 827; English, VIII. 273.
TOW-PATH, by canals, IV. 785.
TOWTON, England, Battle of (1461), VII. 685; XXIV. 381.
TOWYN, town, Wales, XVI. 39.
TOYNBEE, Arnold, English economist, XIX. 399.
TOXIC DISEASES, XVIII. 406.
TOXICOLOGY, branch of medicine, XV. 796; XIX. 275.
TOXOPHILITE SOCIETY, The Royal, II. 375.
TRABISONDA, Italian poem, XX. 653.
TRACERY, in architecture, II. 475.
TRACHEA, respiratory organ, XX. 475; in relation to the voice, XXIV. 273; of mammals, XV. 365.
TRACHEATA, class of Arthropoda, XVII. 116.
TRACHELIA, group of beetles, VI. 133.
TRACHINIÆ, Sophocles's drama, XXII. 273.
TRACHINUS, genus of fishes, XXIV. 477.
TRACHIS, town, ancient Greece, XXIII. 494.
TRACHOMEDUSÆ, order of Hydrozoa, XII. 562.
TRACHONITIS, province, Bashan, III. 410.
TRACHYLITE, rock, X. 235.
TRACHYPTERIDÆ, family of fishes, XVII. 694.
TRACHYPTERUS, genus of fishes, XX. 531.
TRACHYSTOMATA, genus of Amphibia, XXII. 97.
TRACHYTE, rock, X. 234.
TRACTARIANISM, in Church of England, VIII. 378; XX. 117; Keble's relation to, XIV. 25.
TRACTATES, Early controversial, XVIII. 204.
TRACTION, on railways, XX. 246; on tramways, XXIII 507.
——, Effect of, on magnetization, XV. 269.
——, Electric, XXIII. 494.
—— ENGINES, XXII. 522.
TRACTS, XVIII. 204.
—— FOR THE TIMES, XIV. 25; XX. 117.
TRACT SOCIETIES, XXIII. 494.
TRACY, Antoine Louis Claude Destutt, Comte de, French philosopher, XXIII. 497.
TRADE, or Commerce, VI. 196; balance of, XIX. 354; international, XXIV. 51, Sir Dudley North's paradoxes on, XVII. 555; commercial societies, XXII. 227.
——, Board of, English, XXIII. 497; its early restrictions on American industries, XXIII. 733, 736.
—— CORPORATIONS, Monopolies of, II. 213.
—— COUNCILS, XXIII. 50
TRADE-GUILDS, XI. 261.
TRADE MARKS, XXIII. 498.
TRADESCANT, John, founder of museum, Oxford, XVIII. 95; his collection of rarities, XI. 338.
TRADESMEN, in relation to labour, XIV. 166.
TRADE UNIONS, XXIII. 499; VI. 181; rise of, II. 213; effect of, on wages, XXIV. 311; in relation to tariff protection, IX. 759; in United States, XXIII. 786.
TRADE-WINDS, The, XVI. 143; their influence on climate of America, I. 675.
TRADING-COMPANIES, Acts dealing with, VI. 222.
TRADITION, in relation to history, XII. 19.
TRAFALGAR, Spain, Battle of (1805), VI. 146; VIII. 363; IX. 615; XVII. 323.
TRAGACANTH, gum, XI. 275.
TRAGEDY, VII. 395.
TRAGULINA, group of ungulate mammals, XV. 430.
TRAINED BANDS, of London, XXIV. 293.
TRAINING, Physical, XI. 348; diet for, VII. 203; of horses, XII. 188.
—— WALLS, of rivers, XX. 577.
TRAIN OF IDEAS, in psychology, XX. 62; II. 730.
TRAIN OIL, XXIV. 529.
TRAINS, of mechanism, XV. 762.
TRAINS, Railway, XX. 246.
TRAJAN (Marcus Ulpius Traianus), Roman emperor, XXIII. 502; XX. 772; colleague of emperor Nerva, XVII. 353; his conquests in Armenia and Parthia, XVIII. 603; his relations with Pliny the Younger, XIX. 226; arch of, at Benevento, III. 561; basilica of, at Rome, III. 413; bridge of, across the Danube, IV. 329; column of, at Rome, XX. 827; wall of, in Bessarabia, III. 615.
TRAJECTORY, of projectiles, XI. 301.
TRAKEHNEN, Prussia, Government stud at, XX. 20.
TRALEE, town, Ireland, XXIII. 505.
TRALLIANUS, Alexander, Byzantine physician, XV. 804.
TRAMORE, town, Ireland, XXIV. 401.
TRAMWAY, XXIII. 506; electric, XXIII. 495, 508; locomotive engines for, XXII. 522; early tramroads, XX. 223.
TRANCE, XV. 277; XXII. 154.
TRANI, town, Italy, XXIII. 509.
TRANQUEBAR, town, India, XXIII. 509.
TRANS-ALAI MOUNTAINS, Turkestan, XXIII. 633.
TRANSBAIKALIA, province, Siberia, XXIII. 509.
TRANSCASPIAN REGION, Russia, XXIII. 511.
TRANSCAUCASIA, Russia, XXIII. 513.
TRANSCENDENTALISM, its affinity with mysticism, XVII. 135; Kant on, XIII. 853.
TRANSCENDENTALPHILOSOPHIE, Schelling's, XXI. 393.
TRANSEPT, in architecture, II. 475.
TRANSFER PAPER, Lithographic, XIV. 698.
TRANSFORMATION, Animal, XV. 91.
TRANSIT CIRCLE, astronomical instrument, XXIII. 515, 146.
TRANSIT INSTRUMENTS, II. 766; X. 165; XXII. 719; XXIII. 146, 515; Roemer's invention of, XX. 620.
TRANSITS, of Venus, II. 791, 796; XVIII. 247; stellar, II. 766.
TRANSKEI (Kaffraria), territory, South Africa, XIII. 816.
TRANSMIGRATION OF SOULS, XV. 91; XVI. 106; Pythagorean doctrine of, XX. 139. Compare Metempsychosis and Soul.
TRANSOM, in architecture, II. 475.
TRANSOXIANA, region, Central Asia, XVIII. 101; Timur's rule in, XXIII. 399.
TRANSPIRATION, in plants, XIX. 46.
TRANSPLANTING, in horticulture, XII. 214, 239.
TRANSPORT, Military, XXIV. 349; transport service of British army, II. 582.
TRANSPORTATION, of convicts, XIX. 748, 750; to Siberia, XXII. 10.
TRANSUBSTANTIATION, Eucharistic doctrine, VIII. 653; opposed by Beren-

garius, III. 585; Luther's views on, XV. 81.
TRANSVAAL, country, South Africa, XXIII. 516; I. 270.
TRANSVERSE FLUTE, XXIII. 519.
TRANSYLVANIA, principality, Austria-Hungary, XXIII. 521; XII. 361; conquest of, by Walachia, XXI. 17; Unitarianism in, XXIII. 725.
TRAP, for drain, IV. 467; for water-pipe, XXI. 714.
TRAPANI, town, Sicily, XXIII. 522.
TRAPASSI, Pietro (Metastasio), Italian dramatist and poet, XIII. 513; XVI. 103.
TRAPEZIUMS, Mensuration of, XVI. 15.
TRAPEZUS (Trebizond), town, Asia Minor, XIX. 459; XXIII. 533.
TRAPPISTS, monastic order, XXIII. 522.
TRAQUAIR CASTLE, Peeblesshire, Scotland, XVIII. 452.
TRASIMENE, Lake, Italy, XIII. 440; battle of (217 B.C.), XI. 442.
TRAS-OS-MONTES, province, Portugal, XXIII. 525.
TRASTAMARA, Henry of, king of Castile, XIV. 255.
TRAUSNITZ, Castle of, Bavaria, XIV. 281.
TRAVANCORE, state, India, XXIII. 525.
TRAVELLER, The, Goldsmith's poem, X. 762.
TRAVELLER'S SONG, Anglo-Saxon poem, VIII. 403.
TRAVELLER'S TREE, in Madagascar, XV. 170.
TRAVEMÜNDE, dependency of Lübeck, Germany, XV. 33.
TRAVERS, Anne, mistress of Edward III. of England, VII. 684.
——, W. T. L., on New Zealand birds, XVII. 469.
——, Val de, Neuchâtel, Switzerland, XVII. 361; asphalt of, II. 716.
TRAVERSES, in fortification, IX. 445.
TRAVERSE TABLE, in navigation, XVII. 264.
TRAVERSING, as basis for survey, XXII. 705.
TRAVERTINE, Roman building stone, XX. 808.
TRAWLING, mode of fishing, IX. 246.
TRAYLE, or Vignette, in architecture, II. 475.
TREADLE, of loom, XXIV. 464; ancient, XXIII. 206.
TREAD-MILL, or Treadwheel, in prison discipline, XIX. 755; its invention by Cubitt, VI. 683.
TREASON, in law, XXIII. 525; VI. 588; in United States, XXIII. 751.
TREASURER, Lord High, of Great Britain, XXII. 458.
TREASURE-TROVE, Law relating to, XXIII. 530.
TREASURY, English state department, XXII. 458.
TREAT, Captain Robert, early settler, Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A., XVII. 371.
TREATIES, contracts between states, XXIII. 530.
TREBBIA, river, Italy, XIII. 436; battle of (218 B.C.), XX. 749.
TREBELLIUS POLLIO, Augustan historian, III. 74.
TREBIZOND, town, Turkey in Asia, XXIII. 533; province, XXIII. 653.
——, Empire of, XXIII. 533.
TREDEGAR, town, England, XXIII. 534.
TREDIAKOVSKI, Basil, Russian poet, XXI. 106.
TREE-CREEPER, bird, XXIII. 534.
TREE-FERN, XXIII. 534; IX. 102.
TREE-FROG, IX. 795, 797.
TREE OF LIFE, of paradise, I. 137, 138.
TREE OF LIFE, arbor vitæ, II. 313.
TREES, in forestry, IX. 397; culture of, II. 314, 321; garden, XII. 260; large, in California, IV. 704; XXI. 673; XXIII. 809; large, in Victoria, XXIV. 217.
TREE SNAKES, XXII. 195.
TREGELLES, Samuel Prideaux, English New Testament scholar, XXIII. 535.
TRELAWNY, Captain Edward John, friend of Shelley, XXI. 792.
TREMAREC, Kerguelen, French navigator, XIV. 49.
TREMATODA, division of worms, XXIII. 535; their relation to tape-worms, XXIII. 54; parasitic forms, XVIII. 259.
TREMBECKI, Stanislaus, Polish poet, XIX. 303.
TREMBLEY, Abranam, Swiss naturalist, XXIV. 806.
TREMELAI, Bernard de, master of Knights Templars, XXIII. 160.
TREMELLINI, suborder of Fungi, IX. 832.
TREMILÆ, ancient tribe, Asia Minor, XV. 92.
TREMITI ISLANDS, Italy, XIII. 441
TREMOLITE, mineral, XVI. 417.
TREMOLOPHONE, Girard's, musical instrument, X. 620.
TREMONT, peninsula, site of Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., IV. 72.
TRENCH, Richard Chenevix, archbishop of Dublin, XXIII. 540.
TRENCHES, in fortification, IX. 430.
TRENCHING, of land, I. 335.
TRENCK, Franz, Baron von der, Austrian commander, XXIII. 541.
——, Friedrich, Freiherr von der, German adventurer, XXIII. 542.
TRENDELENBURG, Friedrich Adolf, German philosopher, XXIII. 542; on the categories, V. 225.
TRENT, river, England, XVII. 598.
——, town, Austria, XXIII. 543.
——, Council of (1545–62), XXIII. 543; V. 416; XIX. 153, 504; decrees and canons of, VI. 564; Pallavicini's History of, XVIII. 189; Sarpi's History of, XXI. 312.
TRENT AFFAIR, between England and United States, XXIII. 775; Lincoln's part in, XIV. 661.
TRENTON, town, New Jersey, U.S.A., XXIII. 552; battle of (1776), XXIII. 743.
—— FALLS, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 451.
TRENT RIVER CANAL, Canada, XXI. 180.
TREPANG, or Tripang, edible echinoderm, III. 477; VII. 639; fisheries, IX. 268.
TREPHINING, in surgery, XXII. 689.
TRESCHOW, Niels, Norse philosopher, XVII. 590.
TRESCO, one of the Scilly Isles, England, XXI. 465.
TRESPASS, in law, XXIII. 552.
TRESSURE, in heraldry, XI. 697.
TRETENTERATA, group of Brachiopoda, IV. 189, 194.
TRETUM, promontory, Numidia, XVII. 627.
TREUGA DEI, or Truce of God, XXIII. 590; IX. 537.
TREVES, town, Rhenish Prussia, XXIII. 552; university, XXIII. 842.
TREVIRANUS, Gottfried Reinhold, German naturalist, XXIII. 553; on evolution, VIII. 748.
TREVISO, town, Italy, XXIII. 554; university, XXIII. 837.
TREVITHICK, Richard, improver of steam-engine, XXIII. 554; XXII. 476.
TRIADS, The, in Welsh literature, V. 316.
TRIAL, in law, XXIII. 555.
TRIALOGUS, Wycliffe's work, XXIV. 711.
TRIANGLES, Measurement of, XXIII. 561; XVI. 14; geometrical relations of, X. 377.
TRIANGULAR NUMBERS, Tables of, XXIII. 8.
TRIANGULATION, in geodesy, VII. 597, 599; X. 163, 167; XV. 522; in surveying, XXII. 697.
TRIANONS, pavilions, Versailles, France, XIV. 177.
TRIASSIC ROCKS, in geology, X. 352.
TRIBE, TRIBES, among primitive races, IX. 20; grouping in, VIII. 619; Irish and Gaelic, V. 799.
TRIBES OF ISRAEL, Settlement of the, XVIII. 512.
TRIBONIAN, Roman jurist, XXIII. 555; XIII. 793.
TRIBONYX, genus of birds, XVI. 808.
TRIBOULET, French jester, IX. 367.
TRIBUNATE, Roman, XX. 736, 771.
TRIBUNE, Roman public officer, XXIII. 556.
TRIBUTE, in state finance, IX. 171.
TRICAMARUM, near Carthage, North Africa, Battle of (533), XXIV. 59.
TRICHECHUS, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 443; XXIV. 337.

TRICHINA, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325; XVIII. 270; XXIV. 206.
TRICHINOPOLI, district and town, India, XXIII. 559.
TRICHINOSIS, disease, XVIII. 270; in the pig, XXIV. 206.
TRICHOCEPHALUS, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325; XXIV. 206.
TRICHOMES, epidermal appendages of plants, IV. 90.
TRICHOPTERA, group of insects, XIII. 151.
TRICHOSOMA, genus of nematode worms, XVII. 325.
TRICHYS, genus of rodent mammals, XIX. 518.
TRICKS, in white magic, XV. 207.
TRICLADIDA, tribe of planarian worms, XIX. 171, 174.
TRICLASITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
TRICOLOR, French flag, IX. 279, 598.
TRICONODON, fossil mammal, XV. 376.
TRICOUPIS, Spiridion, Greek historian, XI. 152.
TRIC-TRAC, game, III. 199.
TRICYCLE, XXIII. 539.
TRIDENTINI, Rhætian people, XX. 505.
TRIDENTUM (Trent), ancient town, Austria, XXIII. 543.
TRIDYMITE, mineral, XVI. 389; XXII. 53
TRIER (Treves, *q.v.*), town, Rhenish Prussia, XXIII. 552.
TRIERS, Puritan ecclesiastical examiners, VIII. 378.
TRIESTE, town, Austria-Hungary, XXIII. 560; III. 121.
TRIEWALD, Samuel von, Swedish satirist, XXII. 755.
TRIFELS, castle, Bavaria, prison of Richard Cœur de Lion, II. 147.
TRIFORIUM, in architecture, II. 475.
TRIGGER-FISH, IX. 161.
TRIGLA, genus of fishes, XI. 332.
TRIGLYPH, in architecture, II. 475, 403.
TRIGONELLA, genus of herbs, IX. 76.
TRIGONOCEPHALUS, genus of snakes, XXII. 199.
TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY, of India, XXII. 696; X. 163.
TRIGONOMETRICAL TABLES, XXIII. 9.
TRIGONOMETRY, in mathematics, XXIII. 561; use of, in surveying, XXII. 696; Hipparchus and Ptolemy's discoveries in, XX. 87.
TRILOBITE, crustacean, VI. 659.
TRIM, town, Ireland, XV. 669; Irish parliament at, XIII. 261.
TRIMERA, group of insects, VI. 134; XIII. 150.
TRIMERELLIDÆ, family of Brachiopoda, IV. 194.
TRIMERESURUS, genus of snakes, XXII. 199.
TRIMONTIUM (Philippopolis), Roman town, Thrace, XVIII. 753.
TRIMOUNTAINE, former name of Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., IV. 72.
TRINCOMALEE, town, Ceylon, XXIII. 573.
TRINGA, genus of birds, XIV. 129; XXI. 260.
TRINGGANU, district, Malay Peninsula, XV. 322.
TRINIDAD, island, West Indies, XXIII. 573; asphalt lake in, II. 715; birds of, III. 747.
TRINITARIANS, religious order, XXIII. 574.
TRINITY, Doctrine of the, XXIII. 239, 248; in Taoism, XIV. 297.
——, Clarke's Scripture Doctrine of, V. 811.
—— COLLEGE, Cambridge, IV. 730; Bentley's reforms in, III. 579.
—— COLLEGE, Dublin, VII. 498.
—— COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.
—— HALL, Cambridge, IV. 731.
—— HOUSE, English corporation, XXIII. 574; XIV. 831.
—— SUNDAY, XXIII. 574.
TRIOLEIN, glyceride, X. 697; XVII. 740.
TRIOLETS, form of verse, in early French literature, IX. 644.
TRIONYCHIDÆ, family of chelonian reptiles, XXIII. 457.
TRIONYX, genus of turtles, XXIII. 457, 459.
TRIPALMITIN, glyceride, XVII. 740.
TRIPANG, or Trepang, edible echinoderm, III. 477; VII. 639; fisheries, IX. 268.
TRIPE DE ROCHE, lichen, XIV. 560.
TRIPHYLIA, ancient state, Greece, XVII. 766.
TRIPHYLITE, mineral, XVI. 404.
TRIPHYLLINE, mineral, XIV. 697.
TRIPLE ALLIANCE, The (1668), IX. 576.
TRIPLE TRADITION, of the Gospels, X. 792.
TRIPLITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
TRIPLOIDITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
TRIPODS, Street of, at Athens, III. 7.
TRIPOLI, state, North Africa, XXIII. 574; I. 265; conquest of, by the Turks, XXIII. 643; Jews in, XIII. 687; town, XXIII. 575; I. 265.
——, town, Syria, XXIII. 576.
TRIPOLITZA, town, Greece, XXIII. 576.
TRIPOS LIST, Cambridge, VIII. 778.
TRIPPKEITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
TRIPTOLEMUS, Sophocles's drama, XXII. 272.
TRIPTYCHS, three-leaved writing tablets, VII. 257; inscribed, XVIII. 143.
TRIREME, ancient ship, XXI. 806.
TRISAGION, doxology, VII. 384.
TRISMEGISTUS, Hermes, of Egyptian mythology and Greek literature, XI. 750.
TRISMUS, or Lockjaw, XXIII. 200.
TRISSINO, Gian Giorgio, Italian poet, XIII. 509.
TRISTAN, romance, XX. 644, 647.
—— DA CUNHA, islands, South Atlantic, XXIII. 576; III. 18.
—— UND ISOLDE, Wagner's opera, XXIV. 315.
—— UND ISOLT, Gottfried's poem, X. 854.
TRISTEARIN, glyceride, X. 697; XVII. 740.
TRISTOMEÆ, family of trematode worms, XXIII. 539.
TRISTRAM, or Tristan, romance, XX. 644, 647.
——, Henry Baker, on birds, XVIII. 33.
—— SHANDY, Sterne's book, XXII. 542.
TRITHEMIUS, John, writer on cryptography, VI. 669.
TRITHIONIC ACID, V. 507.
TRITICUM, genus of plants, XXIV. 531.
TRITOGENEA, epithet of Athena, II. 830.
TRITOMITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
TRITON, genus of reptiles, XXIII. 577; I. 768; its similarity to the siredon, XXII. 96.
——, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 650.
TRITONIS, epithet of Athena, II. 830.
TRIUMPH, Roman public honour, XXIII. 577.
TRIUMPHAL ARCHES, at Rome, II. 419; XX. 830.
TRIUMPH OF LIFE, Shelley's poem, XXI. 794.
TRIUMPILINI, Rhætian people, XX. 505.
TRIUMVIRI, or Triumvirate, Roman, II. 141; III. 79; XX. 765, 768.
TRIVANDRUM, town, India, XXIII. 577; observatory at, XVII. 716.
TRIVIUM, mediæval academic course, XX. 515.
TROAD, district, Asia Minor, XXIII. 577; XVII. 122; coins of, XVII. 646.
TROADES, Euripides's play, VIII. 676.
TROCEDORFIUS, Valentin Friedland, German teacher, XXIII. 588.
TROCHILIDÆ, family of birds, XII. 357.
TROCHU, Louis Jules, French general, IX. 627.
TROCMI, ancient tribe, Asia Minor, X. 18.
TRÖGERITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
TROGLODYTES, ancient cave-dwellers, XXIII. 583.
——, genus of apes, II. 149.
——, genus of birds, XXIV. 688.
TROGON, bird, XXIII. 583; XX. 179.
TROGOSITA MAURITANICA, wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
TROGULIDES, family of arachnids, II. 279.
TROGUS, Cnæus Pompeius, Roman historian, XXIII. 584; XIII. 791.
TROIA, ancient town, Portugal, XXI. 697.
TROILUS AND CRESSIDA, romance, XX. 639.
TROILUS AND CRESSIDA, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 764.

TROITSK, monastery, Russia, XXI. 676.
——, town, Russia, XXIII. 584; XVII. 826; XVIII. 515.
TROITZE-SERGHIEVSK, town, Russia, XXI. 675.
TROKI, town, Russia, XXIV. 234.
TROLLHÄTTAN, waterfall, Sweden, XXII. 737.
TROLLOPE, Anthony, English novelist, XXIII. 585.
——, Frances, English authoress, XXIII. 585.
TROMBIDIIDÆ, or Trombidides, family of mites, II. 276; XVI. 528.
TROMBONE, musical instrument, XXIII. 586.
TROMLITZ, George, improver of German flute, XXIII. 520.
TROMÖEN, island, Norway, XVII. 576.
TROMP, Cornelius, Dutch admiral, XXIII. 588.
——, Martin Harpertzoon, Dutch admiral, XXIII. 587; XII. 80; his naval action with Blake, III. 804.
TROMPE, water blowing engine, III. 551.
TROMSÖ, town, Norway, XXIII. 588.
TRONA, mineral, XVI. 399.
TRONDHJEM, town, Norway, XXIII. 321.
TROÖDOS, Mount, Cyprus, VI. 747.
TROON, town, Scotland, III. 163.
TROOP HORSE, XII. 191.
TROOSTITE, mineral, XVI. 411.
TROPARION, in Greek hymnody, XII. 580.
TROPHONIUS, Oracle of, in Greece, XVII. 808.
TROPIC-BIRD, XXIII. 588.
TROPICS, or Solstices, II. 770; X. 199.
TROPIDONOTUS, genus of snakes, XXII. 194.
TROPIDORHYNCHUS, genus of birds, XVII. 844; mimicry in, XVI. 341.
TROPPAU, town, Austria, XXIII. 588; congress of (1820), XVI. 201; district, XXII. 53.
TROTMAN'S ANCHOR, II. 6.
TROTMUNDE (Dortmund), town, Germany, VII. 374.
TROTTING, horse racing, XII. 203, 204.
TROTULA, female physician, Middle Ages, XV. 806.
TROTZENDORF, Valentin Friedland, German teacher, XXIII. 588.
TROUBADOURS, mediæval minstrels, VII. 413; XVI. 479; XVII. 83; XIX. 873; XX. 642; poetry of, XIX. 873; early French, IX. 646; in Portugal, XIX. 555.
TROUGHTON, Edward, English instrument maker, XXIII. 589; his filar micrometer, XVI. 243; his method of graduating scales, XI. 28.
TROU MADAME, bagatelle game, III. 230.
TROUS-DE-LOUP, in fortification, IX. 424.
TROUSERS, worn by Roman soldiers, VI. 457.
TROUT, fish, XII. 693; XXI. 221, 225; angling for, II. 41.
TROUVILLE, town, France, XXIII. 589.
TROVER, in law, XXIII. 589.
TROWBRIDGE, town, England, XXIII. 589.
TROY, ancient town, Asia Minor, XXIII. 577; coins of, XVII. 646; of the Iliad, XII. 117; Schliemann's researches, II. 341.
——, town, New York, U.S.A., XXIII. 590.
——, West, town, New York, U.S.A., XXIV. 517.
——, Legend of, romance, XX. 637.
——, Jean François de, French painter, XXIII. 590.
TROYES, town, France, XXIII. 590; treaty of (1420), VIII. 320; IX. 549; libraries, XIV. 526, 546.
TROY WEIGHT, II. 533.
TRUBTCHEVSK, town, Russia, XVII. 826.
TRUCE, Military, XXIII. 531.
—— OF GOD, XXIII. 590; IX. 537.
TRUCHAS, mountain, New Mexico, U.S.A., XVII. 399.
TRUCKEE, river and lake, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 367.
TRUCKS, Railway, XX. 247.
TRUCK SYSTEM, of wages payments, XIV. 172.
TRUE DISCOURSE, Celsus's work, V. 295.
TRUE HISTORY, Lucian's, XV. 43.
TRUE INTELLECTUAL SYSTEM, Cudworth's work, VI. 689.
TRUFFLE, edible fungus, XXIII. 591.
TRUJILLO, or Truxillo, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
TRUMBULL, distinguished American family, XXIII. 592.
——, John, American writer, XXIII. 592; I. 722.
TRUMP, old card game, XXIV. 543.
TRUMPET, musical instrument, XXIII. 592.
——, Organ, XVII. 830.
——, Speaking and Hearing, XXIII. 594.
TRUMPETER, or Trumpet-Bird, XXIII. 594.
TRUNDLES, in mechanics, XV. 759.
TRUNK-HOSE, in mediæval costume, VI. 471.
TRURO, town, England, XXIII. 595.
TRUSS, in surgery, XI. 753.
TRUSSES, in bridge-building, IV. 315, 321.
TRUST, in law, XXIII. 595.
—— ASSOCIATIONS, III. 328.
TRUSTEE, in law, XXIII. 597.
TRUTH, Cartesian criterion of, V. 143; Condillac's, VI. 250; scholastic theory of the twofold nature of, XXI. 382, 431. See also articles Belief and Scepticism.
TRUTHS, The Four Great, of Buddhism, IV. 428.
TRUVOR, Russian chief, XXI. 87.
TRUXILLO, town, Honduras, XII. 130.
——, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
TRYGON, genus of fishes, XX. 299.
TRYOLITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
TRYON, William, governor of North Carolina, U.S.A., XVII. 562; XXIII. 739.
TRYPHO, Syrian usurper, XIII. 423.
——, the Jew, Justin Martyr's dialogue with, XIII. 790.
TRYPOGRAPH, for manifold writing, XXIV. 698.
TRYPSIN, alimentary secretion, XVII. 671; XIX. 18.
TRYPSINOGEN, alimentary secretion, XIX. 18.
TSANA, Lake, Abyssinia, XVII. 507.
TSAR, or Czar, title, XXI. 92.
TSARITSYN, town, Russia, XXIII. 600; XXI. 305.
TSARITZYNO PARK, Moscow, Russia, XVI. 859.
TSARSKOYE SELO, town, Russia, XXIII. 600; XXI. 194.
TSCHENSTOCHOW (Czenstochova), Old and New, towns, Poland, VI. 754.
TSCHEWKINITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
TSCHUDI, distinguished Swiss family, XXIII. 601.
——, Giles, or Ægidius, Swiss historian, XXIII. 600; XXII. 797.
——, John Henry, Swiss historian, XXIII. 601; XXII. 798.
——, John James, Swiss family historian, XXIII. 601; XXII. 798.
TSE-NAN FOO, town, China, XXIII. 601; V. 633.
TSERCLAES, Johann, count of Tilly, imperial general, XXIII. 391; III. 125; X. 500.
TSETSE FLY, XXIII. 601, 518; I. 260; VII. 256.
TSE-WANG ARABTAN, Kalmuk khan, XVI. 746.
TSHAKA, or Chaka, Zulu chief, XXIV. 828; XVII. 242.
TSHAKONES, Greek race, XI. 84.
TSHI, tribe and language, Gold Coast, Africa, X. 756.
TSIRIBIHINA, river, Madagascar, XV. 169.
TSI-TSI-HAR, province, Manchuria, XV. 466.
TSIT-TOUNG, river, Burmah, XXI. 849; XXIII. 486.
TSIU-TSUAN-TSIUN, town, China, XXII. 617.
TSNA, river, Russia, XXI. 115; XXIV. 279.
TSONGKAPA, Buddhist reformer, XIV. 229.
TSUGARU STRAITS, Japan, XIII. 570.

TSUSHIMA, island, Japan, XIII. 569.
TU, region, North Central Africa, XXIII. 334.
TUAM, town, Ireland, XXIII. 601; X. 56.
TUAMOTU ARCHIPELAGO, group of coral islands, South Pacific, XXIII. 602, 22.
TUARICKS, or Tuaregs, race of people, North Africa, I. 261, 268; XXI. 151.
TUAT, oasis, Africa, XVII. 695.
TUATHA DE DANANN, early Irish tribe, V. 299; in Irish legend, XIII. 243.
TUATHAL, Irish king, XIII. 245.
TUBA, Roman trumpet, XXIII. 592.
TUBAL-CAIN, of Scripture, XIV. 238.
TUBBUS, or Tabas, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
TUBE-MAKING, of brass, IV. 218.
TUBER, of plants, XIX. 593; XX. 423.
——, genus of Fungi, XXIII. 591.
TUBERACEÆ, suborder of Fungi, IX. 834.
TUBERCULAR DISEASE, XVIII. 405, 855.
TUBERCULOSIS, cattle disease, XXIV. 204.
TUBEROSE, plant, XXIII. 602.
TUBILUSTRIA, Roman festival, XXIV. 301.
TUBINARES, group of birds, XVIII. 45, 712.
TÜBINGEN, town, Würtemberg, XXIII. 602; library, XIV. 547; university, XXIII. 842.
—— SCHOOL, Modern, of theology, III. 447; their criticism of the Acts, I. 127; their theory of the Gospels, III. 643.
TUBULARIA, genus of Hydrozoa, XII. 547.
TUBUS (Tibbus), nomad race, North Africa, XXIII. 334; I. 261, 268; XVIII. 318, 319; XXII. 278.
TUCKER, Abraham, English moralist, XXIII. 603.
——, H. H., on the morality of Negroes, XVII. 317.
——, Josiah, dean of Gloucester, political economist, XXIII. 604; XIX. 365.
TUCKERMANN, Henry T., American essayist, I. 724.
TUCKERNUCK, island, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XVII. 174.
TUCKER'S LOCKS, XIV. 747.
TUCKEY, James Hingston, explorer of the river Congo, I. 246; X. 192.
TUCO-TUCO, rodent mammal, XVIII. 353.
TUCSON, town, Arizona, U.S.A., XXIII. 604.
TUCUMAN, town, Argentine Republic, XXIII. 604.
TUDELA, town, Spain, XXIII. 604.
TUDER (Todi), ancient town, Italy, XXIII. 724.
TUDMIR (Palmyra), town, Asiatic Turkey, XVIII. 198.
TUDOR, House of, English dynasty, V. 237; XI. 662; XIV. 257.
——, Edmund, Tomb of, XXI. 160.
——, Owen, ancestor of House of Tudor, V. 237; VIII. 328.
TUFF, or Tufa, volcanic stone, X. 239; as building material in ancient Rome, XX. 808.
TÜFFER, spa, Styria, Austria, XXII. 614.
TUGENDBUND, Prussian association, XX. 11.
TUGGARAH, Lake, New South Wales, XVII. 408.
TUGHLAK, Mahommed, sovereign of Delhi, India, XII. 608, 793.
—— TIMUR, of Kashgar, XXIII. 399.
TUI, bird, XII. 139.
TUILERIES, palace, at Paris, XVIII. 276.
TUKE, Sir Brian, first English postmaster, XIX. 562.
——, Henry, English ethical writer, XXIII. 604.
——, Samuel, English philanthropist, XXIII. 604.
——, William, English philanthropist, XXIII. 604.
TU-KIU, Turkish race of people, XXIII. 659.
TULA, government, Russia, XXIII. 604; town, XXIII. 605.
TULARE, Lake, California, U.S.A., IV. 697.
TULCHA, town, Roumania, VII. 309.
TULCHAN BISHOPS, in Scottish history, VIII. 489; XIX. 680.
TULIP, plant, XXIII. 605; XII. 253, 259.
—— TREE, II. 320; XV. 283; of United States, XXIII. 808.
—— WOOD, XX. 852.
TULL, Jethro, his system of husbandry, I. 299.
TULLE, town, France, XXIII. 605.
——, textile fabric, XXIII. 606.
TULLIANUM, ancient building, at Rome, XX. 814.
TULLIN, Christian Braumann, Norse poet, XVII. 590.
TULLOCH, John, Scottish divine, XXIII. 606.
TULLOCHGORUM, Skinner's song, XXII. 124.
TULLUM (Toul), ancient town, France, XXIII. 483.
TULLUS HOSTILIUS, king of Rome, XXIII. 606; XX. 733.
TULOU, Jean Louis, French improver of the flute, XXIII. 521.
TULSÍ-DAS, Hindi writer, XI. 846.
TULTCHIN, town, Russia, XIX. 254.
TULUNIDS, Moslem dynasty, XVI. 586.
TUMBOYONKON, mountain, North Borneo, XXI. 123.
TUMBREL, instrument of punishment, XIX 96.
TUMEDS, Mongol tribes, XVI. 744.
TUMKUR, district, India, XXIII. 606.
TUMLOOK (Tamluk), town, India, XVI. 284.
TUMLUNG, town, India, XXII. 51.
TUMMEL, Loch, Scotland, XIV. 217; XVIII. 665.
TUMOURS, XVIII. 367, 371, 379, 382, 402; surgical operations on, XXII. 687.
TUMULI, ancient burial-places, II. 384; III. 397; of ancient America, I. 692; at Carnac, France, V. 118.
TUN, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
TUNBRIDGE, town, England, XXIII 606
—— WELLS, town, England, XXIII. 607; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
TUNDAH (Tanda), town, India, XVIII. 72.
TUNDRAS, sterile regions, Russia, XIX. 328; XXI. 67, 75, 77; XXII. 2.
TUNES, Hymn, XVII. 85.
TUNG-CHOW, town, China, XXIII. 607.
TUNG-KING, or Tong-King, French colony, Eastern Asia, XXIII. 439; VI. 93.
TUNGSTATES, salts of tungsten, XXIII. 607; XVI. 403.
TUNGSTEN, chemical element, XXIII. 607; V. 541; in iron, XIII. 284; in steel, XIII. 352.
TUNGSTIC ACID, XXIII. 608.
TUNGSTITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
TUNG-TING, lake, China, V. 632.
TUNGURAGUA, mountain, Ecuador, VII. 645.
TUNGUSES, North Asiatic people, XXIII. 608; XV. 548; XXII. 9.
TUNGUSIC LANGUAGE, XXIV. 1.
TUNGUSKA, or Tunguzka, rivers, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXIV. 742.
TUNGZORUN, mountain, Caucasus, V. 253.
TUNIC, ecclesiastical vestment, VI. 462.
TUNICA, Roman article of dress, VI. 456.
TUNICATA, group of animals, XXIII. 609; II. 53; XXIV. 186; embryology of, XX. 419; reproduction of, XX. 409; recognized as Vertebrata, XXIV. 179.
TUNING FORK, XXIII. 619; I. 113, 117; XVII. 106.
TUNIS, regency, North Africa, XXIII. 619; I. 265; conquest of, by the Turks, XXIII. 644; town, XXIII. 621.
TUNKERS, American sect of Baptists, VII. 543.
TUNNELLING, XXIII. 622.
TUNNELS, Railway, XX. 233.
TUNNY, fish, XXIII. 625.
TUNSTALL, town, England, XXIII. 625.
——, Marmaduke. on British birds, XVIII. 9.
TUPAC AMARU, Insurrection of, in Bolivia, IV. 17.
TUPAIA, genus of insectivorous mammals, XV. 402.
TUPUNGATO, mountain, Chili, V. 616.

TUR, Jebel al-, mountains, Sinai, Arabia, XXII. 88.
TURA, river, Siberia, XXIII. 429.
TURACUS, genus of birds, XXIII. 487.
TURANIAN, meaning of the word, XXIII. 625.
—— LANGUAGES, XXIV. 1; XVIII. 779.
TURATEYA, district, Celebes, V. 288.
TURBARY, Common of, right of cutting turf, VI. 209.
TURBAT-I-HAIDARI, town, Persia, XVIII. 627.
TURBELLARIANS, group of worms, XVII. 326; XIX. 170.
TURBINE, water-wheel, XII. 438, 524; steam, XXII. 517.
TURBOT, fish, XXIII. 625; XII. 692.
TURCARET, Le Sage's drama, XIV. 472.
TURCILINGI, Germanic tribes, XVII. 726.
TURCOMANIA, regions of Asia, XVI. 42; XXIII. 512.
TURCOMANS, peoples, Asia, XXIII. 660, 661; XIV. 64; of Asia Minor, II. 712; of Persia, XVIII. 627, 632; of Turkestan, XXIII. 636.
TURCO-TATAR LANGUAGE, XXIII. 661.
TURDETANIA (Tartessus), ancient district, Spain, XVIII. 806.
TURDIDÆ, group of birds, XVIII. 47; their relation to Sylviidæ, XXIV. 366.
TURDUS, genus of birds, XVIII. 74; XX. 318; XXIII. 322.
TURENNE, Vicomte de, French marshal, XXIII. 626; IX. 571.
TURFAU, oasis, Turkestan, XXIII. 639.
TURGAI, province and town, Central Asia, XXIII. 627.
TURGENIEFF, Ivan, Russian novelist, XXIII. 488; XXI. 108.
TURGES, legendary king of Ireland, XIII. 251.
TURGITE, mineral, XVI. 387.
TURGOT, Anne Robert Jacques, Marquis de l'Aulne, French economist and statesman, XXIII. 627; IX. 594, 667; XIX. 361.
TURGUTS, or Torgod, Mongol tribe, IV. 710; XVI. 745, 749.
TURIN, town, Italy, XXIII. 630; academy, I. 70; libraries, XIV. 530, 548; observatory, XVII. 713; pictures, XXI. 447.
TURINSK, town, Russia, XVIII. 550.
——, town, Tobolsk, Siberia, XXIII. 430.
TURKA, spa, Eastern Siberia, XXIII. 510.
TURKESTAN, East and West, Central Asia, XXIII. 631; I. 241; II. 680; XVIII. 101; XXII. 820.
TURKEY, XXIII. 640; oppression of the Greeks by, XI. 122; wars with Persia, XVIII. 635, 636, 648; plague in, XIX. 167; wars with Russia, XVII. 485; XXI. 101; conquest of Servia by, XXI. 689; contests with Venice, XXIV. 144, 147; army, II. 617; carpets, V. 129; Jews in, XIII. 686; newspapers, XVII. 432; opium cultivation, XVII. 788; railways, XX. 252; weights and measures, XXIV. 490. See also Turks.
TURKEY, bird, XXIII. 657; XIX. 646.
—— CORN, maize, XV. 309.
TURKEY-RED, in dyeing, IV. 688; VII. 576.
TURKEY SPONGE, XXII. 423.
TURKI LANGUAGE, XXIII. 661.
TURKISH BATHS, III. 437.
TURKISH LANGUAGE, XXIII. 661; XXIV. 1; dictionaries of, VII. 189.
TURKISH LITERATURE, XXIII. 655.
TURKISTAN, or Turkestan (*q.v.*), XXIII. 631.
TURKMANS, peoples, Asia, XXIII. 660, 661. See Turcomans.
TURKS, race of people, XXIII. 658; their first appearance in history, XVIII. 582; early history of, XVI. 584; first contact of, with the Persian empire, XVIII. 613; in Africa, I. 262; their occupation of Arabia, II. 260; in Athens, III. 10; invasion of Austria by, III. 126; invasion of Europe by (1683), XIX. 296; their attack on Vienna (1683), XIV. 466; in Walachia, XXI. 16, 18. See also Seljuks and Turkey.
TURK'S-CAP CACTUS, IV. 625.
TURK'S ISLANDS, West Indies, III. 236; XIII. 549.
TURMERIC, tuberous root, XXIII. 662.
TURNBULL'S BLUE, pigment, XX. 24.
TURNER, Charles, English engraver, XXIII. 662.
——, Joseph Mallord William, English painter, XXIII. 663; XXI. 441.
——, William, on birds, XVIII. 3.
TURNERITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
TURNERS' TOOLS, XIV. 323; XV. 154.
TURNHOUT, town, Belgium, XXIII. 668.
TURNING LATHE, XIV. 323.
—— PIECES, in mechanics, XV. 755.
TURNIP BEETLE, I. 367.
TURNIP-CUTTER, I. 326.
TURNIP-FLY, or Turnip-Flea, XXIII. 668; VI. 134.
TURNIP-PULPER, I. 327.
TURNIPS, agricultural root-crop, I. 303, 365, 383; diseases of, I. 367; garden vegetable, XII. 288.
TURNIP SAW-FLY, XXI. 343.
TURNIP-SEED, I. 383.
TURNIP-THINNER, I. 321.
TURNIX, genus of birds, XX. 147.
TURNOR, Hatton, his Astra Castra, .. 207.
TURNPIKE, road, XI. 811; tolls levied on, XXIII. 436.
TURNSOLE, plant, XI. 633.
TURNSTONE, bird, XXIII. 668.
TURN-TABLE, Railway, XX. 238.
TUROLD, Anglo-Norman writer, VIII. 407.
TURONES, ancient Gallic people, XXIII. 491.
TURPENTINE, oleo-resin, XXIII. 669, crude, XX. 852; from the larch, XIV. 310; from the pine, XIX. 104; Strasburg, IX. 225; Venice, XIV. 310.
TURPIN, archbishop of Rheims, legendary chronicler, XXIII. 669; XX. 626; chronicle of, XX. 650.
TURQUOISE, precious stone, XXIII. 669; XVI. 405.
TURRECREMATA, Johannes de (Torquemada), cardinal, XXIII. 452.
TURRETIN, Genevan theologians (Benoît, François, and Jean Alphonse), XXIII. 670.
TURRET-SHIELD, in fortification, IX. 453.
TURRET-SHIPS, XVII. 285.
TURSHIZ, district, Persia, XVIII. 627.
TURSIO, cetacean mammal, XV. 399.
TURTLE, chelonian reptile, XX. 441, 445; XXIII. 455.
TURTLE-DOVE, VII. 380.
TURUNCHUK, river, Russia, VII. 306.
TUSCANY, territorial division, Italy, XXIII. 670; under the Medici, XV. 789; Siena annexed to, XXII. 43; dialect of, XIII. 496; straw-plaiting industry of, XXII. 593.
TUSCIA, ancient division, Italy, XXIII. 671.
TUSCULUM, ancient town, Italy, XXIII. 671; XIV. 344; bath at, III. 435; waterworks at, II. 219.
TUSIDDE, mountain, Sahara, Africa, XXII. 149.
TUSKS, Ivory from, XIII. 520; of elephant, XV. 350.
TUSSAC (or TUSSOCK) GRASS, I. 378; IX. 15.
TUSSER, Thomas, English poet, XXIII. 672; on husbandry, I. 296.
TUSSUR, silkworm, XXII. 60; silk from, XII. 752.
TUTELA (Tudela), ancient town, Spain, XXIII. 604.
TUTICORIN, town, India, XXIII. 405.
TUTIORISM, in casuistry, XIV. 636.
TUTOR, in law, XIII. 1, 3; in relation to women's rights, XXIV. 638; in Roman law, XX. 672, 688.
TUTTLE'S COMET, VI. 193.
TUTUILA, island, South Pacific, XVII. 279.
TUTUL-XIUS, people of Yucatan, I. 705.
TUY, town, Spain, XIX. 455.
TUYERES, in blast-furnaces, XIII. 304.
TUZLAH, salt lake, Asia Minor, II. 704.
TVER, government and town, Russia, XXIII. 672.
TWAITE SHAD, fish, XXI. 726.
TWARDOWSKI, Samuel, Polish poet, XIX. 302.
TWA-TU-TIA, town, Formosa, China, IX. 417.

TWEED, river, Scotland, XXIII. 673; XVIII. 451; XXI. 33.
—, William M., mayor of New York, XVII. 463.
TWEEDDALE, district, Scotland, XVIII. 451.
TWEEDMOUTH, town, England, III. 610.
TWEED RING, New York, XXIII. 783.
TWEEDS, variety of cloth, XXIV. 662.
TWELFTH DAY, or Epiphany, VIII. 483.
TWELFTH NIGHT, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 764.
TWELVE LABOURS, of Hercules, XI. 726
TWELVE PATRIARCHS, Testaments of the, II. 180.
TWELVE PEERS, of France, XVIII. 468.
TWELVE TABLES, in Roman law, XIV. 328; XX. 678, 737.
TWENTY-FOUR PARGANAS, district, India, XXIII. 673.
TWESTEN, August D. C., German writer on logic, XIV. 800.
TWICE TOLD TALES, Hawthorne's work, XI. 537.
TWICKENHAM, town, England, XXIII. 673; Pope's residence at, XIX. 485.
TWILIGHT, XXIII. 674; II. 770; X. 200, 205.
TWILLER, Wouter van, director, New Netherland, America, XVII. 454.
TWILL WEAVING, XXIV. 464.
TWIN CRYSTALS, XVI. 363.
TWINE MANUFACTURE, XX. 845.
TWIN MONSTERS, XVI. 765.
TWIST, Action of a, in mechanics, XV. 743.
—— TOBACCO, XXIII. 426.
TWITE, bird, XIV. 675.
TWO GENTLEMEN OF VERONA, Shakespeare's play, XXI. 763.
TWO-HEADED EAGLE, of Russia, XXI. 91.
TWO-HEADED NIGHTINGALE, female monsters, XVI. 766.
TWO SICILIES, kingdom of Europe, XIII. 478; XXII. 28; Norman conquest of, XIII. 470.
TWO THOUSAND GUINEAS, English horse-race, XII. 202.
TY, or Tyr, Scandinavian divinity, I. 211.
TYANA, ancient town, Asia Minor, V. 75.
TYANITIS, region, Asia Minor, V. 75.
TYARD, Pontus de, French poet, XX. 841.
TYBURN, brook, London, XIV. 818.
TYCHO BRAHE, Danish astronomer, IV. 200. See Brahe.
TYCHONIC SOLAR SYSTEM, II. 777.
TYCOON, Japanese ruler, XIII. 584.
TYDÆA, genus of plants, XII. 266.
TYKOCIN, town, Russia, XIV. 817.
TYLDESLEY WITH SHAKERLEY, town, England, XXIII. 674.
TYLENCHUS SCANDENS, wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
TYLER, John, president of the United States, XXIII. 674, 766.
——, Miss, guardian of Robert Southey, XXII. 290.
——, Wat, Insurrection of, VIII. 319; XX. 541.
TYLOPODA, group of ungulate mammals, XIV. 738; XV. 430.
TYLOR, Edward B., on animism, II. 55; his theory of mythology, XVII. 143.
TYM, river, Saghalin, Asia, XXI. 147.
TYMPANUM, of human ear, I. 892.
——, in architecture, II. 475.
TYNDALE, William, translator of English Bible, XXIII. 675; VIII. 384; his relations with Luther, VIII. 374.
TYNDALL, John, on motion of glaciers, X. 630; his experiments on magnetic crystals, XV. 266.
TYNE, river, England, XXIII. 675; XVII. 565; improvement works of, XX. 578.
TYNEMOUTH, town, England, XXIII. 675.
TYNWALD, Court of, Isle of Man, XV. 452.
TYPE, in biological classification, XX. 421.
——, Printing, XXIII. 681, 692, 694, 697; for the blind, III. 827.
TYPE-FOUNDING, XXIII. 699, 709; Baskerville's experiments in, III. 421.
TYPE-PRINTING TELEGRAPH, XXIII. 120.
TYPE-SETTING MACHINES, XXIII. 700.
TYPE-WRITING MACHINES, XXIV. 698.
TYPHLOPIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 192.
TYPHOEUS, of Greek mythology, XXIII. 676.
TYPHOID FEVER, XXIII. 678; XVIII. 403; in the horse, XXIV. 203.
TYPHON, of Greek mythology, XXIII. 676; VII. 717.
TYPHOON, hurricane, II. 690; XVI. 154; XXIII. 676.
TYPHUS FEVER, XXIII. 676, 680; XVIII. 403; quarantine laws of, XX. 156.
TYPO-ETCHING PROCESS, XXIII. 704.
TYPOGRAPHIC ETCHING, for printing, XXIII. 704.
TYPOGRAPHY, or Printing, XXIII. 681; early English, XIV. 705; knowledge of, necessary to the bibliographer, III. 653.
TYPUS, of Constans II., in Monothelite controversy, XVI. 758; XV. 582.
TYR, Scandinavian divinity, I. 211.
TYRANNUS, genus of birds, XIV. 80.
——, Maximus III., Roman emperor, XV. 645.
——, Œdipus, Sophocles's drama, XXII. 273.
TYRANNY, form of government, XI. 11.
TYRANTS, Greek rulers, XI. 94.
TYRAS (Dniester), river, Russia, VII. 306.
TYRCONNEL, Count of, Austrian general, XVII. 727.
TYRCONNEL, Earls of (the O'Donnells), XIII. 262.
——, Richard Talbot, earl of, Irish statesman, XIII. 268.
TYRE, town, Phœnicia, XXIII. 710; XVIII. 804, 807, 809; coins of, XVII. 650; siege and destruction of, by Alexander, I. 482; XVIII. 582.
——, Era of, V. 715.
TYRITE, mineral, XVI. 427.
TYRO, mother of Pelias, XVIII. 474.
TYROGLYPHIDÆ, family of mites, XVI. 528.
TYROL, province, Austria, XXIII. 711; XX. 504; insurrection of, under Hofer, XII. 44.
TYROLESE ALPS, I. 629, 630.
TYRONE, county, Ireland, XXIII. 712.
——, Earl of, XIII. 262.
TYROPŒON, valley, at Jerusalem, XIII. 637, 641.
TYRREL, Sir James, keeper of Tower of London, VII. 685.
TYRRHENIA, or Etruria (*q.v.*), VIII. 633.
TYRSENUS, mythic king of Lydia, XV. 99.
TYRTÆUS, Greek elegiac poet, XXIII. 713.
TYTHERLY, England, Owen's community at, XVIII. 88.
TYTHING MAN, early English magistrate, XV. 217.
TYTLER, Alexander Fraser, Lord Woodhouselee, Scottish judge, XXIII. 713.
——, James, first British aeronaut, I. 190; contributor to 2d edition of Encyclopædia Britannica, I. 190; VIII. 200
——, Patrick Fraser Scottish historian, XXIII. 714.
——, William, Scottish historian and antiquary, XXIII. 714.
TYUKALINSK, town, Tobolsk, Siberia, XXIII. 430.
TYUMEN, town, Siberia, XXIII. 714.
TZARSKOYE SELO, town, Russia, XXIII. 600; XXI. 194.
TZERINI, town, Cyprus, VI. 748.
TZETZES, Joannes, Byzantine writer, XXIII. 714; XI. 145.

U, the twenty-first letter of the alphabet, XXIII. 715.

UAT, or Uati, Egyptian divinity, IV. 590; VII. 718.
UAUA, Nilotic tribes, Africa, XVII. 612.
UBANGI, affluent of the Congo, Africa, XXIV. 764.
UBASHA KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 745.
UBEDA, town, Spain, XXIII. 715.
UBERTI, Fazio degli, Italian writer, XIII. 505.
UBON, river, Cambodia, Asia, XV. 832.
UCAYALE, or Ucayali, head stream of Amazon, South America, I. 654; XVIII. 672.
UCCELLO, Pizzo d', mountain, Italy, XIII. 438.

UCHATIUS PROCESS, of steel-making, XIII. 347.
UDAIPUR, state, India, XXIII. 716; V. 768; XX. 260; town, XXIII. 716.
UDAL, kind of land tenure, XXIII. 716.
UDALL, Nicholas, English comedian, XXIII. 716; VIII. 416.
UDDU, province of Uganda, Africa, XXIII. 717.
UDENHEIM (Philippsburg), town, Baden, XVIII. 754.
UDINE, town, Italy, XXIII. 716.
UDINIANS, Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475.
UDOLPHO, Mysteries of, Mrs Radcliffe's novel, XX. 211.
UDOMETER, rain gauge, XX. 256.
UEA, island, South Pacific, XV. 30.
UEBERWEG, Friedrich, German philosopher, XXIII. 716.
UFA, government and town, Russia, XXIII. 717.
——, river, Russia, XXIV. 279.
UFFIZI GALLERY, Florence, IX. 332; XXI. 446.
UGANDA, country, Central Africa, XXIII. 717.
UGERNUM (Beaucaire), Roman town, France, III. 467.
UGINGO, lake island, Africa, XVII. 505.
UGLITCH, town, Russia, XXIII. 718.
UGRA, river, Russia, XXIV. 279.
UGRIAN LANGUAGE, XXIV. 1; XVIII. 779; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
UGRIANS, Ural-Altaic people, IX. 210; XIV. 59; XXI. 78.
UGRIAN STRAIT, Nova Zembla, XVII. 604.
UGRI BIELII, or Khazars (*q.v.*), XIV. 59.
UGRO-SAMOYEDES, race of people, Siberia, XXII. 11.
UGURS, or Uigurs (*q.v.*), XXIII. 659.
UHLAND, Johann Ludwig, German poet, XXIII. 718; X. 543.
UIGURS, Turkish people, XXII. 11; XXIII. 659; XXIV. 1.
UINTAH MOUNTAINS, U.S.A., XXIII. 796; XXIV. 19.
UIST, North and South, islands, Scotland, XI. 607.
UJE, district, Bornu, Central Africa, IV. 61.
UJIJI, town, Central Africa, XXIII. 719, 46; XXIV. 763.
UJJAIN, town, India, XXIII. 719; XV. 346.
UKEREWE, lake island, Africa, XVII. 504.
UKRAINE, district, Russia, XXIII. 719.
—— SCHOOL, of poets, in Polish literature, XIX. 304.
UKRAINIANS, or Little Russians, XXI. 78.
UKRAYNA, district, Russia, XVII. 826.
ULAI, river, Persia, XXII. 722
ULCER, in pathology, XVIII. 366; of the stomach, XXII. 575; syphilitic, XXII. 686; vaccinal, XXIV. 26; treatment of ulceration, XXII. 683.
ULDIN, Hunnic chief, XII. 381.
ULDSHEITU KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 742.
ULEÅBORG, province, Finland, IX. 217.
ULEMA, Moslem clergy, XXII. 660; XIX. 730; XXIII. 654.
ULENBURGH, Saskia van, wife of Rembrandt, XX. 374.
ULEX, genus of shrubs, IX. 851.
ULEXITE, mineral, XVI. 396.
ULFILAS, or Ulfila, bishop of the Goths, XXIII. 719; X. 849, 852; his modifications of the Greek alphabet, I. 613.
ULLAGE, in gauging, XVI. 28.
ULLMANNITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
ULLOA, Alonso de, on oppression of the Indians, I. 709.
ULLSWATER, Lake, England, VI. 699; XXIV. 513.
ULM, town, Würtemberg, XXIII. 720; wood-carving in cathedral, XXIV. 649; capitulation of (1805), III. 132; XVII. 209.
ULMUS, genus of trees, VIII. 151.
ULPIANUS, Domitius (Ulpian), Roman jurist, XXIII. 721; XIII. 793; his life-annuity table, II. 79.
ULRICA ELEONORE, queen of Sweden, XXII. 751.
ULRICH I., duke of Würtemberg, XXIV. 702.
ULRICI, Hermann, German philosopher, XXIII. 721; on the categories, V. 225.
ULSTER, province, Ireland, XIII. 215; early Scotic conquest of, XIII. 246; plantation of, XIII. 266; land custom in, XIV. 276.
——, Annals of, Irish chronicle, V. 307.
—— KING-AT-ARMS, XI. 688.
ULTRAMARINE, pigment, XXIII. 721; XIV. 300; XIX. 87.
ULTRAMONTANISM, Roman Catholic movement, VI. 241; XVII. 754.
ULUA, river, Honduras, XII. 130.
ULUGH BEG, Mirza Mohammed ben Shah Rok, Persian astronomer, XXIII. 722; II. 751; XVIII. 632; his tables of Eastern geography, X. 178.
ULU-KEM, river, Mongolia, XXII. 5.
ULVERSTON, town, England, XXIII. 722.
ULVÖ, island, Norway, XIV. 769.
ULWAR (Alwar), state, India, I. 649; XX. 260.
ULYSSES, in Greek legend, XVII. 729.
ULYSSIPPO, ancient name of Lisbon, XIV. 693.
UMAN, town, Russia, XXIII. 722.
UMARKOT, town, India, XXIII. 221.
UMATILLA, river, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822.
UMAYO, Lake, Peru, XVIII. 673.
UMBALLA, or Umballah (Ambala), division, district, and town, India, I. 655; XX. 109.
UMBELLIFERONE, crystalline product of sumbal, XXII. 641.
UMBER, mineral and pigment, XVI. 425; XIX. 88.
UMBILICAL VESICLE, of mammals, XV. 369.
UMBILICANIMI, sect of Greek Church, XI. 782.
UMBRELLA, XXIII. 722; earliest use of, in England, XI. 453.
——, genus of Mollusca, XVI. 655.
UMBRELLA-TREE, XV. 283.
UMBRIA, district, Italy, XXIII. 723; XIII. 496; its school of painting, XXI. 435, 442.
UMBRIAN DIALECT, of Latin, XX. 661.
UMBRIANS, ancient Italian people, XIII. 444; XXIII. 723.
UMBRO-SABELLIAN LANGUAGE, XIV. 327.
UMGENI, river, Natal, Africa, XVII. 240.
UMIAK, Eskimo boat, VIII. 545.
UMILIATI trading fraternity, in Milan, XVI. 20.
UM KEIS, village, Syria, X. 4.
UMKOMANZI, river, Natal, Africa, XVII. 240.
UMMERAPOORA (Amarapura), town, Burmah, I. 653; III. 144.
UMM RABI, river, Morocco, XVI. 832.
UMPQUA, river, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822.
UMRITSIR, or Umritzur (Amritsar), district and town, India, I. 777; XX. 109, 110.
UMZIMKULU, river, Natal, Africa, XVII. 240.
UNANUE, Hipolito, Peruvian physicist, XVIII. 675.
UNAO, district, India, XXIII. 724.
UNAU, sloth of Brazil, XXII. 162.
UNCIAL WRITING, Greek, XVIII. 145; Latin, XVIII. 152.
UNCOMPAHGRE MOUNTAINS, U.S.A. XXIII. 796.
UNCONDITIONED, Philosophy of the, Hamilton's, XI. 418
UNCTION, Extreme, sacrament, Church of Rome, VIII. 813.
UNDERCLIFF, town, Isle of Wight, England, XXIV. 562.
UNDERGROUND RAILWAYS, XX. 239.
UNDERSTANDING, distinction between it and sense, XX. 75; Jacobi's theory of, XIII. 537.
——, Essay on the Human, Locke's, XIV. 756, 757.
——, Treatise on the Human, Hume's, XII. 351.
UNDERWRITERS, marine insurers, XIII. 184; at Lloyd's, XIV. 741.
UNDINE, Fouqué's book, IX. 487.
UNDULATORY THEORY, of light, XIV. 602; XXIV. 421.

UNEARNED INCREMENT, in economics, XIV. 267.
UNGARAN, town, Java, XIII. 606.
UNGRUND, in Boehme's philosophy, III. 853.
UNGUENTS, or Lubricants, in mechanics, XV. 34, 765.
UNGULATA, order of Mammalia, XV. 421; sense of touch in, XXIII. 479.
UNGVAR, town, Hungary, XXIII. 724.
UNI, Etruscan goddess, XIII. 778.
UNICORN, fabulous animal, XXIII. 725.
——, in heraldry, XI. 702.
——, Sea, cetacean mammal, XV. 398; XVII. 235.
UNIFICATION, of moneys, XVI. 734.
UNIFORMITY, Acts of, English, XIX. 690; XXIII. 199.
UNIFORMS, Naval and Military, VI. 477; of British navy, XVII. 295.
UNIGENITUS, papal bull (1713), V. 822; XIX. 507.
UNIMAK, volcano and island, Aleutian group, I. 444, 480.
UNIO, genus of molluscs, XVII. 110.
UNION JACK, British flag, IX. 278.
UNION OF CROWNS, of England and Scotland, XXI. 509.
UNION OF PARLIAMENTS, England and Scotland, XVIII. 308; XXI. 518; Paterson's advocacy of, XVIII. 360; Great Britain and Ireland, XIII. 271; XVIII. 308.
UNIONS, Poor Law, XIX. 472.
UNISON, of sounds, I. 108; in music, XVII. 78.
UNIT, Standard, of value, in currency, XVI. 730. See Units.
UNITARIANISM, religious system, XXIII. 725; XIII. 671; theism of, XXIII. 249.
UNITAS FRATRUM, or Moravian Brethren (*q.v.*), XVI. 811.
UNITED BRETHREN IN CHRIST, American sect, XXIII. 726; XVI. 192.
UNITED BULGARIANS, in Church of Rome, XX. 631.
UNITED EVANGELICAL CHURCH, Germany, X. 469; XV. 86.
UNITED IRISHMEN, Insurrection of, XIII. 271.
UNITED KINGDOM, The, of Great Britain and Ireland, XXIII. 727; XI. 79.
UNITED METHODIST FREE CHURCHES, XVI. 192.
UNITED NEW NETHERLAND COMPANY, XVII. 454.
UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, in Scotland, XXIII. 727; VIII. 528; IX. 746.
UNITED PROVINCES, of the Netherlands, XII. 77, 80.
UNITED SECESSION CHURCH, Scotland, XXIII. 727.
UNITED STATES, of America, XXIII. 729 (index, 829); I. 711; attitude of Chatham towards, XIX. 136; civil war (1861–65), XIV. 659; Declaration of Independence, XIII. 614; architecture, II. 453; army, II. 619; banking, III. 339; birds, III. 750; XVIII. 16; establishments for the blind, III. 830; census-taking, V. 338; Presbyterian Church, XIX. 697; Protestant Episcopal Church, VIII. 493; citizenship, I. 576; coalfields, VI. 60; proportion of coloured people, XVII. 320; cotton manufactures, VI. 506; cotton supply, VI. 485; fisheries, IX. 267; forests, IX. 405; gold, X. 743; government, IX. 62; XI. 14; immigration statistics, VIII. 177; Indian tribes, XII. 830; Jews, XIII. 687; land laws, XIV. 265; libraries, XIV. 534, 550; literature, I. 718; mines, XVI. 469; municipalities, XVII. 31; navy, XVII. 300; newspapers, XVII. 433; observatories, XVII. 715; oyster-culture, XVIII. 107, 109; periodical literature, XVIII. 544; police system, XIX. 341; post-office, XIX. 578; prison system, XIX. 763; railways, XX. 253; slavery, XXII. 141; statutes, XXII. 471; tobacco culture, XXIII. 424; universities, XXIII. 857; weights and measures, XXIV. 491; wine industry, XXIV. 611.
UNITS, in physics, VII. 241, 582; electromagnetic, XXIII. 116; of measurement, XV. 668; of value, in currency, XVI. 730; for weights and measures, XXIV. 478, 483.
UNITY, in philosophy, XVI. 81; XVIII. 793; conception of, in psychology, XX. 79; intuition of unity and complexity, in psychology, XX. 56.
UNIVERSALISM, theological doctrine, VIII. 538.
UNIVERSALIST CHURCH, XXIII. 831.
UNIVERSAL METHOD, Adanson's biological classification, I. 144.
UNIVERSALS, in scholastic logic, XXI. 418; Albertus on, I. 454.
UNIVERSE, Elements of, according to ancients, V. 459.
——, The sidereal, Theories of, II. 821; Herschel's, XI. 797; XVII. 311; Kant's, XIII. 847; Kepler's, XIV. 47.
UNIVERSITIES, XXIII. 831 (index, 858); distinction between, and colleges, VI. 143; precedence of officers of, XIX. 668; English, origin and establishment of, VIII. 304, 317; European, VIII. 711; German, X. 471.
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, London, XIV. 835.
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.
UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS, VIII. 778.
UNKIAR SKELESSI, Treaty of (1833), XXIII. 650.
UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY, in law, XX. 564.
UNLEAVENED BREAD, Feast of, Jewish, XVIII. 343.
UNMANZ, German islet, Baltic Sea, XXI. 56.
UNREASON, Abbot of, V. 704.
UNSOUNDNESS OF MIND, in medical jurisprudence, XV. 780. See also Insanity.
UNST, island, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 846.
UNTER DEN LINDEN, street, Berlin. III. 594.
UNTERWALDEN, canton, Switzerland, XXIII. 858; XXII. 781.
UNWIN, Mrs, friend of Cowper, VI. 534.
UNYAMA, affluent of Nile, Africa, XVII. 506.
UNYORO, kingdom, Central Africa, XXIII. 859.
UNZHA, river, Russia, XXIV. 279.
UPANISHADS, Hindu philosophical writings, IV. 201; XXI. 273, 280; XXIV. 117.
UPAS, fabled poison tree, XXIII. 859.
UPERNIVIK, district, Greenland, XI. 171.
UPHOLSTERY, IX. 847.
UPLAND, Jak, Lollard verses of, XIV. 811.
UPOLU, island, South Pacific, XVII. 279.
UPPER SIND FRONTIER, district, India, XXIII. 859.
UPRAUDA, original name of emperor Justinian I., XIII. 792.
UPSALA, town, Sweden, XXIII. 860; XXII. 744; assembly of (1593), XXII. 748; barrow at Kings' Hows, III. 398; library, XIV. 532; observatory, XVII. 714; university, XXIII. 842, 850; county, XXII. 741.
UPSAROKAS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.
UPUPA, genus of birds, XII. 154.
UR, ancient town, Chaldea, III. 185.
URAL, river, Russia, XXI. 74.
URAL-ALTAIC LANGUAGES, XXIV. 1; XVIII. 779; dictionaries of, VII. 192.
URAL MOUNTAINS, Russia, XXIV. 3; XVIII. 549; gold-mines of, X. 743.
URALSK, province, Russia, XXIV. 6; town, XXIV. 7.
URAN, town, India, XXIII. 221.
URANIA, epithet of Aphrodite, II. 171.
——, Muse of astronomy, XVII. 74.
URANIENBORG, Denmark, Observatory of, XXII. 737.
URANINITE, mineral, XVI. 386.
URANISTES, in French literature, IX. 657.
URANITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
URANIUM, metal, XXIV. 7; chemistry of, V. 542.
URANOCIRCITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
URANOMETRIA, classification of magnitudes of stars, XVIII. 840.
URANOPHANE, mineral, XVI. 425.
URANOSPINITE, mineral, XVI. 407.

URANOTANTALITE, mineral, XVI. 427.
URANOTILE, mineral, XVI. 425.
URANUS, in Greek mythology, XXIV. 7; XVII. 155; XXI. 320.
——, planet, II. 782, 812; discovery of, by Sir W. Herschel, II. 758; XI. 767; as affected by tidal friction, XXIII. 380.
URAO, mineral, XVI. 399.
URASINUS, or Ursinus, antipope, VI. 793.
URATIC DIATHESIS, in pathology, XVIII. 388.
URA-TUBE, town, Syr-Daria, Asia, XXII. 821.
URBAN I., St, pope, XXIV. 8.
—— II., pope, XXIV. 8; IX. 537; XIX. 499; his dispute with William II. of England, II. 91; his speech on the crusades, VI. 623.
—— III., pope, XXIV. 8.
—— IV., pope, XXIV. 8; XIII. 475; XX. 797.
—— V., pope, XXIV. 8; XX. 802.
—— VI., pope, XXIV. 8; IX. 548; XIX. 502; XX. 803.
—— VII., pope, XXIV. 9.
—— VIII., pope, XXIV. 9; IX. 568, 572; XIII. 483; XIX. 506, 809.
URBANA, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XXIV. 9.
URBAN COLLEGE, or Propaganda, Rome, XIX. 809.
URBIBENTUM (Orvieto), ancient town, Italy, XVIII. 53.
URBINO, town, Italy, XXIV. 9; XX. 274; majolica ware of, XIX. 627.
——, Duke of, patron of Tasso, XXIII. 76.
URBS VETUS (Orvieto), ancient town, Italy, XVIII. 53.
URCHARD, or Urquhart, Sir Thomas, Scottish writer, XXIV. 12.
URCHIN, or Hedgehog, XI. 610.
URDU LANGUAGE, India, XI. 840, 847.
UREA, component of urine, XXIV. 10; V. 578; XVII. 516, 683.
UREDINEÆ, suborder of Fungi, IX. 831; parasitic forms, XVIII. 267.
UREIDS, nitrogenous carbon compounds, XVII. 519.
URENGA MOUNTAINS, Russia, XXIV. 4.
URES, town, Mexico, XVI. 214.
URFA (Edessa), town, Turkey in Asia, VII. 652.
URFÉ, Honoré d', French pastoral poet, XVIII. 346; XX. 659.
URGA, town, Mongolia, XXIV. 11.
URGANJ, town, Central Asia, XIV. 62; XVI. 747; XVIII. 105.
URGEL, Bishops of, rulers of Andorre, II. 18.
URGENTCH, or Urgenj, ancient kingdom. Turkestan, XIV. 62; town, XIV. 62; XVI. 747; XVIII. 105.
——, New, town, Khiva, XIV. 64.
URGINEA, genus of plants, XXII. 437.
URI, canton, Switzerland, XXIV. 11; XXII. 781, 785; XXIII. 155.
——, Bay of, Lake of Lucerne, Switzerland, XV. 41.
URIA, genus of birds, XI. 262.
URIAGE, spa, France, XVI. 435.
URIC ACID, XXIV. 11; its presence in gout, XVIII. 388.
URICONIUM (Wroxeter), Roman town, England, XXI. 848.
URINARY DISEASES, XXIV. 189.
URINARY ORGANS, of Amphibia, I. 766; of birds, III. 727; of fishes, XII. 659; of mammals, XV. 366; of reptiles, XX. 462.
URINE, XVII. 683; ammonia from, XVII. 516; chemical properties of, XXIV. 10, 11.
URMANS, Siberian marsh forests, XXIII. 429.
URMIA, or Urumiah, town, Persia, XXIV. 12; XVII. 357; XVIII. 626, 628.
——, Lake, Persia, XXIV. 12; III. 168; XVIII. 626.
URN, Cinerary, XIX. 602, 623.
URNATELLA, genus of Polyzoa, XIX. 438.
URNBURIAL, Sir Thomas Browne's book, IV. 389.
URNERSPIEL, play based on story of Tell, XXIII. 155.
UROCHORDA, division of Vertebrata, XXIV. 181, 186.
URODELA, group of Amphibia, I. 751.
UROMASTYX, genus of lizards, XIV. 737.
UROMYS, genus of rodent mammals, XVII. 6.
UROPELTIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 192.
UROSH, king of Servia, XXI. 688.
URQUHART, Sir Thomas, Scottish writer, XXIV. 12.
URQUIZA, Justo José de, general of Argentine Republic, II. 491.
URRACA, queen of Castile, XIX. 540; XXII. 316.
URSIDÆ, family of carnivorous mammals, XV. 441.
URSINUS, antipope, VI. 793.
——, Benjamin, German logarithmist, XIV. 774.
——, Zacharias, German theologian, XXIV. 13.
URSO (Osuna), ancient town, Spain, XVIII. 63.
URSON, rodent mammal, XV. 420.
URSULA, St, virgin and martyr, XXIV. 13.
URSULINES, religious order, XXIV. 14; XVI. 712.
URTICA, genus of plants, XVII. 360.
URTICARIA, skin disease, XVII. 360; XXII. 122.
URUGUAY, republic, South America, XXIV. 14; forests, IX. 406; newspapers, XVII. 437.
——, affluent of River Plate, South America, XIX. 188; XXIV. 14.
URUMIAH, or Urumiyah, town, Persia, XXIV. 12; XVII. 537; XVIII. 626, 628.
——, Lake, Persia, XXIV. 12; III. 168; XVIII. 626.
URUP, one of the Kurile Islands, Asia, XIV. 160.
URUS, primitive species of cattle, V. 245.
——, Peruvian tribe, XVIII. 676.
URUSHI, Japanese tree, XIII. 590.
URUSITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
URZHUM, town, Russia, XXIV. 303.
USBEGS, or Uzbegs (*q.v.*), Turkish people, XXIII. 661.
USBOI, valley, Transcaspian Region, Russia, XXIII. 512.
USCHBA, mountain, Caucasus, V. 253.
USCOCCHI, Mediterranean pirates, XIII. 484.
USE, in English law, XXIII. 596.
USEDOM, island, Baltic Sea, XIX. 442.
USEMBA, territory, Central Africa, V. 281.
USHANT, island, France, XXIV. 16.
USHER, or Ussher, James, archbishop of Armagh, XXIV. 16; his scheme of Presbyterian government, XIX. 689.
USHIWAYA, mission station, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.
USK, river, England and Wales, IV. 243; XVI. 753.
USKUDAR (Scutari), town, Turkey in Asia, XXI. 573.
USKUP, or Uskiub, town, Turkey, XXIV. 17; XV. 137.
USMAITEN, lake, Russia, VI. 515.
USMAN, town, Russia, XXIII. 41.
USOLIE SALTWORKS, Russia, XVIII. 550; XXII. 11.
USSES, river, France, XX. 528.
USTARIZ, Geronimo, Spanish economist, XIX. 363.
USTERI, Johann Martin, Swiss poet, XXII. 798.
USTILAGINEÆ, suborder of Fungi, IX. 831; parasitic forms, XVIII. 267.
USTRIALOFF, Russian historian, XXI. 108.
UST-SAMARA, Cossack fortress, Russia, XVII. 609.
UST-SYSOLSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 283.
UST-URT, desert, Transcaspian Region, Russia, V. 177; XXIII. 512, 631.
USTYUG VELIKIY, town, Russia, XXIV. 283.
USTYUZHNA, town, Russia, XVII. 607.
USUCAPIO, in Roman law, XIX. 704; XX. 690, 692.
USUFRUCT, in Roman law, XX. 690.
USUGURU, lake island, Africa, XVII. 505.
USUMACINTA, river, Guatemala, XI. 239.
USURI, river, Manchuria and Eastern Siberia, XV. 466, 548.
USURY, XXIV. 17.
USUS, in Roman law, XXIII. 595.
UTAH, Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 19;

mines of, XXIII. 815; Mormon settlement of, XVI. 827.
UTAKAMAND, town, India, XVII. 509.
UTE, genus of sponges, XXII. 414.
UTEN, Egyptian measure, XXIV. 485, 486.
UTERINE APPENDAGES, Removal of, in surgery, XXII. 691.
UTES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.
UTHONG, Siamese ruler, XXI. 854.
UTICA, ancient town, Africa, XXIV. 21; XIV. 551.
——, town, New York, U.S.A., XXIV. 21.
UTILITARIANISM, ethical theory, VIII. 606; as the foundation of law, XIV. 355; Bentham's, III. 576; Cumberland's, VI. 702; John Stuart Mill's, XVI. 313.
UTILITY, in economics, XXIV. 46; wealth defined as based on, XXIV. 461.
——, not an essential in the fine arts, IX. 197, 211.
UT MINE STROMTID, Reuter's novel, XX. 495.
UTOPIA, Sir Thomas More's work, VI. 212; XVI. 819.
UTRECHT, province, Holland, XXIV. 21.
——, town, Holland, XXIV. 21; congress of (1712), VI. 270; peace of (1713), III. 126, 269; VIII. 353; IX. 583; XII. 81; XXII. 336; union of (1579), XII. 77; XXIV. 583; libraries, XIV. 532; observatory, XVII. 715; university, XXIII. 850.
UTRERA, town, Spain, XXIV. 22; XXI. 708.
UTRICULARIA, genus of insectivorous plants, XIII. 138.
U-TSANG, region, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
UTTARAMIMANSA, system of Hindu philosophy, XXIV. 117.
UTVÆR, island, Norway, XVII. 576.
UVEA, island, South Pacific, XV. 30.
UVULA, Anatomy of the, I. 837.
UXBRIDGE, town, England, XXIV. 22.
——, Earl of, at Waterloo, II. 31.
UXMAL, ancient town, Central America, XXIV. 758; ruins at, I. 693; XVI. 214.
UYUK (Euyuk), village and ruins, Turkey in Asia, VIII. 724.
UZ, of Scripture, XXIV. 22.
UZBEGS, or Uzbeks, Ural-Altaic people, XXIII. 661; IV. 1; IX. 85; XII. 3; XIV. 64; XVI. 749; XVIII. 101; XXIII. 636; origin of the name, XII. 607.
UZBEK KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 747; XII. 607.
UZEN, river, Russia, XXI. 74.
UZUN HASAN, shah of Persia, XVIII. 632.

V, the twenty-second letter of the alphabet, XXIV. 23.
VAAGÖ, islands, Norway, XIV. 769.
VAAL, river, South Africa, XXIII. 517.
VACCINAL ULCER, XXIV. 26.
VACCINATION, XXIV. 23; XXII. 164; discovery of, XIII. 623; laws relating to, XV. 797
VACCINIUM, genus of plants, XXIV. 556.
VACOA, or Vacois, tree of Mauritius, XV. 641.
VACUUM, Production of, XIX. 246; I. 429; electrical test of, XIX. 247; Torricellian, III. 381.
VACZ, town, Hungary, XXIV. 30.
VADER ISLANDS, Sweden, XXII. 737.
VADUZ, lordship and town, Germany, XIV. 568.
VAGA, Perino del (Perino Buonaccorsi), Italian painter, XXIV. 30.
VAGABONDS, Laws relating to, I. 298; XIX. 463, 468.
VAGARSHAPAD, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 515.
VAGRANCY, in English law, XIX. 463, 468; I. 298.
VAGUS, in nervous system, XIX. 29.
VAIGATCH ISLAND, Arctic Ocean, XVII. 604.
VAILLANT, François Le, on birds, XVIII. 8, 11.
VAIR, in heraldry, XI. 691.
——, Guillaume du, French jurist and writer, XXIV. 31.
VAISE, suburb of Lyons, France, XV. 110.
VAISHNAVAS, or Bhagats, their teaching, and influence on Hindi literature, XI. 844.
VAISON, town, France, XXIV. 114.
VAISYARS, or Vaisyas, Hindu caste, IV. 203, 204; V. 188; XII. 746.
VAKHSH, river, Central Asia, XII. 3.
VALABHIS, Indian dynasty, XII. 790.
VALACHIANS, Walachians, or Vlachs, people, South-Eastern Europe, XXI. 16; XXIV. 268.
VALAIS, canton, Switzerland XXIV. 31; XXII. 785.
VALAMO, monastery, Finland, XXIV. 209.
VALBENOITE, Abbey of, at St Étienne, France, XXI. 168.
VALCKENAER, L. G., Dutch scholar, XXI. 57.
VALDAI, town, Russia, XVII. 607.
VALDEMAR II., king of Denmark, VII. 84.
—— III., of Denmark, VII. 85; XI. 450.
VALDENSES, or Waldenses (*q.v.*), religious sect, XXIV. 322.
VALDEPEÑAS, town, Spain, XXIV. 32; wine of, XXIV. 607.
VALDERREDIBLE, town, Spain, XXI. 297.
VAL DE RUZ, valley, Switzerland, XVII. 361.
VALDES, inquisitor-general, his rules for torture, XXIII. 463.
——, Juan de, Spanish religious writer, XXIV. 32; XXII. 360, 361.
VALDESSO (Juan de Valdes), Spanish religious writer, XXIV. 32; XXII. 360.
AL DE TRAVERS, valley, Switzerland, XVII. 361; asphalt of, for paving, II. 716; XX. 586.
VALDEZ, or Waldo, Peter, founder of the Waldenses, XXIV. 323.
VALDIVIA, province, Chili, V. 617.
VALÉE, Silvain Charles, Comte de, French general, I. 568.
VALENCE, town, France, XXIV. 33; university, XXIII. 842.
VALENCIA, province, Spain, XXIV. 33; XXII. 298.
——, town, Spain, XXIV. 33; libraries of, XIV. 549.
——, town, Venezuela, XXIV. 34.
VALENCIENNES, town, France, XXIV. 35.
——, A., French ichthyologist, XII. 633.
VALENCINIA, genus of worms XVII. 326.
VALENCY, or Combining Power, of chemical elements, V. 473.
VALENS, emperor of the East, XXIV. 35; XX. 779.
VALENTIA, Roman province, Britain, XVIII. 411.
—— (Valencia), ancient town, Spain, XXIV. 34.
—— COLONIA JULIA (Valence), ancient town, France, XXIV. 33.
VALENTINE, St, XXIV. 36.
——, George Sand's, VII. 509.
—— AND ORSON, romance, XX. 653, 659.
VALENTINEITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
VALENTINI, Michael B., on birds, XVIII. 7.
VALENTINIAN I., emperor of the West, XXIV. 36; XX. 779.
—— II., emperor of the West, XXIV. 36; XX. 779; his contentions with Ambrose, I. 663.
—— III., emperor of the West, XXIV. 37; XX. 780; edict or decree of, XIV. 448; XIX. 492.
—— LAW OF CITATIONS, in Roman law, XX. 711.
VALENTINIANS, ancient theological school, XXIV. 38; XIX. 415.
VALENTINUS, St, XXIV. 36.
——, pope, XXIV. 40.
——, early Christian theologian, XXIV. 37; X. 703; his influence on Neoplatonism, XVII. 335.
VALERA, Juan, Spanish novelist, XXII. 362.
VALERIA, Roman province, Pannonia, XVIII. 213.
VALERIAN, plant, XXIV. 40.
—— LAW, Roman, XX. 736.
VALERIANUS, Publius Licinius (Valerian), Roman emperor, XXIV. 41; in Mesopotamia, XVIII. 608.
VALÉRIE, Madame Krüdener's work, XIV. 149.

VALERIO-HORATIAN LAW, Roman, XX. 737.
VALERIUS, Lockhart's novel, XIV. 763.
——, Publius, Roman consul, XXIV. 41.
—— ANTIAS, Roman historian, XIV. 729.
—— DIOCLETIANUS, or Diocletian (*q.v.*), Roman emperor, VII. 244.
—— FLACCUS, Caius, Roman poet, IX. 274; XX. 726.
—— MAXIMUS, Latin writer, XXIV. 41.
VAL-ÈS-DUNES, Battle of (1047), XVII. 543.
VALETTA, town, Malta, XXIV. 42; XV. 340; siege of (1565), XXI. 174.
VALETTE, John La, grand-master of Knights Hospitallers, XXI. 174.
VALI, Turkish governor, XXIII. 654.
VALKI, town, Russia, XIV. 57.
VALLA, George, his De Expetendis et Fugiendis Rebus, VIII. 193.
——, Lorenzo or Laurentius, Italian scholar, XXIV. 42; XX. 323.
VALLADOLID, province, Spain, XXIV. 42.
——, town, Spain, XXIV. 43; university, XXIII. 839, 851.
—— (Morelia), town, Michoacan de Ocampo, Mexico, XVI. 820.
——, town. Yucatan, Mexico, XXIV. 43, 758.
VALLANDIGHAM, Clement L., political agitator, U.S.A., XIV. 661.
VALLE, Pietro della, Italian traveller, XXIV. 43.
—— CRUCIS, abbey, Wales, XIV. 741.
—— DE PIELAGOS, town, Spain, XXI. 297.
VALLEJO, town, California, U.S.A., XXIV. 44.
VALLETTA, town, Malta, XXIV. 42; XV. 340; siege of (1565), XXI. 174.
VAL LEVENTINA, district, Switzerland, XXII. 785; XXIII. 351.
VALLEY FIELD, town, Canada, XX. 167.
VALLEY FORGE, U.S.A., Washington's strategic position at, XXIV. 389.
VALLEY OF DEATH, Asia Minor, XXIV. 399.
VALLOMBROSA, Order of, monastic society, XVI. 708.
VALLS, town, Spain, XXIV. 44.
VALMIKI, Brahman poet, XXI. 280.
VALMY, Duke of (Kellermann), French marshal, XIV. 29.
VALOIS, House of, French dynasty, IX. 545; its connexion with Capet family, V. 55.
——, Adrian de, French historiographer, I. 784.
——, Félix de, abbot of Trinitarians, XXIII. 574
VALONA (Avlona), town, Albania, III. 157.
VALONIA, tanning material, XI. 88; XIV. 382; XVII. 694.
VALPARAISO, town, Chili, XXIV. 44; province, V. 617.
VALPY, A. J., his editions of the classics, III. 657.
VALRHEIN, mountain, Switzerland, I. 621; XXIII. 351.
VALS, spa, France, XXIV. 45; XVI. 435.
VALSALVA, Antonio Maria, Italian anatomist, I. 813; XV. 815.
VALSERINE, river, France, XX. 528.
VALS-LES-BAINS, spa, France, XXIV. 45; XVI. 435.
VALTELLINA, district, North Italy, XXIV. 45; XXII. 791, 794.
VALUE, in economics, XXIV. 45; in relation to wealth, XXIV. 461; socialistic views of, XXII. 211; Marx on, XXII. 211. See also article Political Economy.
VALUIKI, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.
VALVATA, genus of snails, XXII. 188.
VALVES, VALVE-MOTIONS, in steam-engine, XXII. 501.
——, of the heart, I. 900; XXIV. 98; of the veins, I. 905; XXIV. 103.
VALVULAR DISEASE, of the heart, XI. 553.
VAMÇAVALI, Nepalese chronicle, XVII. 344.
VAMPIRE, bat, XXIV. 52; III. 432; VII. 62; XV. 415; sense of touch in, XXIII. 479.
VAMPYRELLA, genus of Protozoa, XIX. 839.
VAN, town, Asiatic Turkey, XXIV. 53; province, XXIII. 653.
——, Lake, Asiatic Turkey, XXIV. 53; XIV. 222; XXIII. 654.
VANADINE BRONZITE, mineral, XVI. 416.
VANADINITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
VANADIUM, chemical element, XXIV. 54; V. 539; in iron, XIII. 284.
VAN ALPHEN, Hieronymus, Dutch writer, XII. 97.
VANBRUGH, Sir John, English dramatist and architect, XXIV. 54; II. 443; VII. 436.
VAN BUREN, Martin, president of the United States, XXIV. 56; XIII. 766.
VANCOUVER, George, English navigator, XXIV. 56; X. 190.
—— ISLAND, British Columbia, XXIV. 57; its mineral wealth, VI. 169.
VAN CUELEN, Ludolph, mathematician, XXII. 434.
VANDALS, Teutonic people, XXIV. 58; XX. 780; in Spain, XXII. 308.
VANDALUS (Vistula), river, Russian Poland, XIX. 307.
VAN DEN BOSCH, Johannes, governor of Dutch East Indies, XII. 820; XIII. 604.
VAN DEN ENDE, Franz, Dutch physician and teacher, XXII. 400.
VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, at Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A., XVII. 236.
VAN DER GOES, Hugo, Flemish painter, X. 721.
VAN DER GOES, Jan, Dutch poet, II. 138; XII. 95.
VAN DER HELST, Bartholomæus, Dutch painter, XI. 641.
VAN DER HEYDEN, Jan, Dutch painter, XI. 784.
VAN DER MEER, Jan, Dutch painter XV. 824.
VAN DER PALM, Johannes Henricus, Dutch historian, XII. 97.
VAN DER WEYDEN, Roger (*c.* 1400–64), Flemish painter, XXI. 439, 443; his connexion with Memling, XV. 846.
VAN DER WEYDEN, Roger (1450–1529), Flemish painter, XXI. 439, 443.
VANDEVELDE, Adrian, Dutch painter, XXIV. 59.
——, William, Dutch painter, XXIV. 59.
VAN-DIEMEN'S-LAND, or Tasmania (*q.v.*), island, Australasia, XXIII. 72.
VAN DYCK, Sir Anthony, Flemish painter, XXIV. 59.
VANDYKE BROWN, pigment, XIX. 88.
VANE, in architecture, II. 475.
——, Sir Henry, English Parliamentarian, XXIV. 65.
VANELLUS, genus of birds, XIV. 308.
VANESSA (Esther Vanhomrigh), friend of Dean Swift, XXII. 765; III. 590.
VAN EYCK, Hubert, Flemish painter, VIII. 814.
VAN EYCK, Jan, Flemish painter, VIII. 815; XXI. 438.
VAN GOYEN, Jan Josephszoon, Dutch painter, XI. 23.
VAN HAREN, Onno Zwier, Dutch poet, XII. 96.
VAN HAREN, Willem, Dutch poet, XII. 96.
VAN HELMONT, Jean Baptiste, Belgian mystic and alchemist, XI. 638; I. 467; V. 460; XV. 810.
VANHOMRIGH, Esther, Dean Swift's Vanessa, XXII. 765; her bequest to Berkeley, III. 590.
VANIKORO, island, Santa Cruz, Pacific, XVII. 395.
VANILLA, spice, XXIV. 66.
VANILLIN, principle in vanilla, V. 573; XXIV. 66; as perfume, XVIII. 526.
VANINI, Lucilio, Italian pantheist, XXIV. 67.
VANITY FAIR, Thackeray's novel, XXIII. 215.
VANITY OF HUMAN WISHES, by Johnson, XIII. 723.
VANLOO, Charles Andrew, Italian painter, XXIV. 68.
——, John Baptist, French painter, XXIV. 68.
VAN MINE, Montgomeryshire, Wales, XVI. 453.
VANNEO, Stefano, Italian musician, XVII. 84.
VANNES, town, France, XXIV. 68.
VAN NOORT, Adam, Flemish painter, XXI. 41.
VANNUCCHI (Andrea del Sarto), Italian painter, XXI. 315.

VANNUCCI, Pietro (Perugino), Italian painter, XVIII. 680.
VAN NUYSSEN, Abraham Janssens, Flemish painter, XIII. 568.
VANOZZA, Rosa, mistress of Rodrigo Borgia (Pope Alexander VI.), I. 487.
VAN TILBORGH, Egidius, Flemish painter, XXIII. 175.
VAN TWILLER, Wouter, director, New Netherland, America, XVII. 454.
VANUA LEVU, one of the Fiji Islands, IX. 156.
VAN VEEN, Heemskerk, Dutch painter, XI. 611.
VAN VEEN, Otto, Flemish painter, XXI. 41.
VAPINCUM (Gap), ancient town, France, X. 72.
VAPOUR, laws of its formation, VIII. 727; limits of elasticity of, VII. 801; amount of aqueous, in atmosphere, III. 32; XVI. 138; instrument for measuring, XII. 569; Deville's dissociation experiments with, XXI. 166; as steam, XXII. 483; determination of vapour-density, V. 547; volcanic vapours, X. 241.
—— BATHS, III. 440.
VAPOURS, The, disease, XII. 598.
VAR, department, France, XXIV. 68.
VARANGIANS, Scandinavian guards, at Constantinople, XI. 116.
VARASD, town, Austria, XXIV. 69; frontier generalate, XVI. 295.
VARDANES, Parthian king, XVIII. 601.
VARDAR, Iron Gate of the, pass, Macedonia, XV. 137.
VARDHAMANA, leader of the Jains, India, XIII. 543.
VAREN, Bernhard (Varenius), German geographer, XXIV. 69.
VARIA, Sabine town, Italy, XXI. 129.
VARIABLE, Complex, in mathematics, XXIV. 69.
VARIATION, Magnetic, XV. 220.
—— AND SELECTION, in biology, XXIV. 76, 818; I. 87; VIII. 750.
VARIATIONS, Calculus of, XXIV. 85; Lagrange's contributions to, XIV. 207.
VARICOSE VEINS, XXII. 684.
VARIETY, Hamilton's Law of, in psychology, XX. 49.
VARINA (Miss Waring), object of Dean Swift's attentions, XXII. 765.
VARINUS of Camers, Italian scholar, XI. 238.
VARIOLA, disease, XXII. 162.
VARISCITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
VARIUS AVITUS (Heliogabalus), Roman emperor, XI. 632.
VARLEY, Cornelius, English painter, XXIV. 90.
——, John, English painter, XXIV. 90.
VARLEY'S TELEGRAPHIC INSULATOR, XXIII. 114.
VARNA, town, Bulgaria, XXIV. 90; battle of (1444), XIX. 289; XXIII. 642.
VARNHAGEN VON ENSE, Karl August, German biographer, XXIV. 91.
VARNISH, XXIV. 91; copal, VI. 342; Japanese, XIII. 590, 592; painter's, XVIII. 138; for violins, XXIV. 246.
VÄRÖ, island, Norway, XIV. 769.
VAROLI, Constantio, Italian anatomist, I. 809.
VARRO, Marcus Terentius, Roman man of letters, XXIV. 92; XX. 719; his chronology of Rome, V. 710; his economic teaching, XIX. 350; his language and style, XIV. 334.
——, Publius Terentius, Roman poet, XXIV. 94.
VARRONIANUS, Donaldson's work, VII. 357.
VARTHEMA, Ludovico di, Italian traveller, X. 179.
VARTRY, river, Ireland, XXIV. 557.
VARUNA, Vedic god, IV. 208; XVI. 530.
VARUS, P. Quintilius, Roman general, X. 475.
VARVICITE, mineral, XVI. 387.
VASA, Gustavus, king of Sweden, XI. 333; XXII. 747.
——, Duke Charles, regent of Sweden, XXII. 748.
VASARHELY, Hodmezö, town, Hungary, XII. 41.
——, Maros, town, Transylvania, XV. 562.
VASARI, Giorgio, Italian painter and writer on art, XXIV. 94.
VASCO, Giambattista, Italian economist, XIX. 362.
—— DA GAMA, Portuguese navigator, X. 57, 181; XII. 796; XIX. 545; doubling of Cape of Good Hope by, V. 44.
VASCULAR SYSTEM, or Organs of Circulation, XXIV. 95; I. 899; XIX. 16; in Amphibia, I. 763; in birds, II. 726; in Crustacea, VI. 640; in fishes, XII. 658; in mammals, XV. 364; in reptiles, XX. 459.
VASES, Ancient, XIX. 605, 608, 614; gold and silver, XIX. 178; painted, early Greek, II. 353, 359, 364; Corinthian, II. 348; Etruscan, VIII. 641, 644; Greek, designs on, VII. 448.
VASHISHTHA, Brahmanic sage, XII. 782.
VASILII IVANOVICH, sovereign of Russia, XXI. 91.
VASILIKA, village, Greece, XXII. 32.
VASILIKI, village, Santa Maura, Ionian Islands, XXI. 297.
VASILKOFF, town, Russia, XXIV. 110.
VASSAL, in feudal system, XIV. 114; tenure of land by, in England, XIV. 264.
VASSAR COLLEGE, at Poughkeepsie, New York, U.S.A., XIX. 644.
VASSEUR, Thérèse le, mistress of Rousseau, XXI. 24.
VASTO, town, Italy, XXIV. 110.
VAS-VARMEGYE (Eisenburg), county, Hungary, VII. 790.
VATATZES, John III., emperor of Nicæa, XIII. 713.
VATÉ, island, New Hebrides, XVII. 395.
VATHY, town, Ithaca, Greece, XIII. 517.
——, town, Samos, Ægean Sea, XXI. 250
VATICAN COUNCIL, XXIV. 110.
VATICAN LIBRARY, at Rome, XIV. 528, 548; Oriental MSS. of, II. 728.
VATICAN PALACE, Rome, XX. 835; Raphael's paintings in, XX. 277.
VATICANUS, Codex, MS. of New Testament, III. 646; XVIII. 147.
VATKE, on the Pentateuch, XVIII. 508.
VATOPEDE, convent on Mount Athos, Turkey, I. 11.
VATTEL, Emer de, Swiss jurist, XXIV. 113; on the balance of power, III. 267.
VATTELUTTU, Tamil alphabet, XXIII. 42.
VAUBAN, Sebastien Le Prestre de, French marshal, XXIV. 113; as military engineer, IX. 578; on fortification, IX. 441, 444; as political economist, XIX. 359.
VAUBERNIER, Marie Jeanne de (Madame Du Barry), mistress of Louis XV., VII. 494.
VAUBOIS, Comte de, French general, his defence of Malta (1798), XV. 343.
VAUCHAMPS, France, Battle of (1814), XVII. 221.
VAUCLUSE, department, France, XXIV. 114.
——, Petrarch's retreat, XXIV. 114; XVIII. 707, 708.
VAUD, canton, Switzerland, XXIV. 114; XXII. 793.
——, Pays de, district of mediæval Switzerland, XXIV. 115.
VAUDEVILLE, variety of French drama, VII. 427; XVIII. 215.
VAUDOIS, or Waldenses (*q.v.*), religious sect, XXIV. 323.
VAUGHAN, Henry, Welsh poet, XXIV. 115.
——, Thomas, Welsh writer and alchemist, XXIV. 116.
——, Sir William, his Golden Fleece, I. 720.
VAULT, in architecture, II. 426, 430.
VAULTING, in gymnastics, XI. 35.
——, Groined, in architecture, II. 465.
VAUQUELIN, Louis Nicolas, French chemist, XXIV. 116; on the composition of alum, I. 644; his patronage of Thénard, XXIII. 251.
VAUQUELINITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
VAUVENARGUES, Luc de Clapiers, Marquis de, French moralist, XXIV. 116; IX. 670.
VAUX, Clotilde de, her relations with Comte, VI. 233.
VAVAU, island, South Pacific, IX. 779.
VAVAVATO, district, Madagascar, XV. 168.

VAZIMBA, tribe, Madagascar, XV. 173.
VAZOFF, Bulgarian poet, XXII. 150.
VEAL, Mrs, Defoe's novel, VII. 28, 468.
VECELLI, Francesco, Italian painter, XXIII. 416.
——, Gregorio, Italian councillor and soldier, XXIII. 414.
——, Orazio, Italian painter, XXIII. 416.
——, or Vecellio, Tiziano (Titian, *q.v.*), Italian painter, XXIII. 413.
VECHT, river, Holland, XX. 519.
VECTIS, Roman name for Isle of Wight, XXIV. 562.
VEDANGAS, branches of Vedic (Hindu) science, XXI. 274.
VEDANTA, Hindu philosophical writings, XXIV. 117; XXI. 290.
VEDAS, Hindu sacred writings, II. 698; IV. 201; XII. 779; XXI. 273; on caste, V. 188; Gnostic portion of, XXIV. 117; mythic stories of, XVII. 152.
VEDDAHS, people of Ceylon, XXIV. 120.
VEDEL, old Danish writer, VII. 90.
VEDIANTII, Ligurian tribe, Italy, XIV. 640.
VEEN, Heemskerk van, Dutch painter, XI. 611.
——, Otto van, Flemish painter, XXI. 41.
VEGA, Garcilaso de la, Spanish soldier and poet, X. 74; XVIII. 346; XXII. 357.
——, Garcilaso Inca de la, Spanish historian, X. 74.
——, Georg von, Austrian logarithmist, XIV. 775; XXIII. 9.
—— CARPIO, Lope Felix de, Spanish dramatist and poet, XXIV. 121; VII. 420; XXII. 357, 358.
VEGAS, irrigated plains, Spain, XXII. 299.
VEGETABLE BATHS, III. 439.
VEGETABLE CREEK MINE, New South Wales, XVI. 471
VEGETABLE HISTOLOGY, XII. 10.
VEGETABLE IVORY, XIII. 524; XVII. 664.
VEGETABLE KINGDOM, XXIV. 124; III. 690; IV. 79; Linnæus's classification of, XIV. 672; longevity in, XIV. 857. See also Botany and Plant.
VEGETABLE MARROW, gourd, XI. 4; XII. 283.
VEGETABLE PARASITISM, XVIII. 264.
VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY, XIX. 43.
VEGETABLES, Garden, XII. 278; cultivation of, I. 384; poisonous, XV. 782.
VEGETATION, Chemistry of, XIV. 567.
—— ZONES, in the Alps, I. 631.
VEGETIUS, Flavius Renatus, Roman military writer, XXIV. 132.
——, Publius, Roman veterinary surgeon, XXIV. 197
VEGLIA, island, Adriatic, XXIV. 132.
VEHMGERICHTE (Fehmic Courts), Germany, IX. 63; X. 495.
VEII, Etruscan town, Italy, VIII. 634; capture of, by Romans, XX. 739.
VEILE, town, Denmark, VII. 83.
VEINS, in anatomy, I. 905; XXIV. 103, 107; diseases of, XXII. 684.
——, in leaves, IV. 109.
——, Mineral, X. 317; XVI. 441.
VEITCH, James, Scottish mathematician and philosopher, IV. 276.
VEJOVIS, name of Jupiter, XIII. 780.
VELA, Blasco Nunez de, Peruvian viceroy, XVIII. 677.
VELABRUM, part of ancient Rome, XX. 824.
VELASQUEZ, Diego, Spanish governor of Cuba, VI. 441.
VELAZQUEZ, Diego de Silva, Spanish painter, XXIV. 132; as colourist, XVIII. 139.
VELDEKE, Heinrich von, German writer, X. 518, 523.
VELED, Sultan, Ottoman poet, XXIII. 656.
VELEIA, ancient town, Italy, XXIV. 136.
VELEIKA, town, Russia, XXIV. 234.
VELESA (Koprili), town, Turkey in Europe, XIV. 140.
VELESLAVIN, Bohemian printer and writer, XXII. 152.
VELEZ DE GUEVARA, Luiz, Spanish novelist, XI. 248; XXII. 358.
VELEZ-MALAGA, town, Spain, XXIV. 136.
VELIKAYA, river, Russia, XX. 35; XXI. 73.
VELIKIYA LUKI, town, Russia, XX. 36.
VELINO, Falls of, Perugia, Italy, XXIII. 190.
——, Monte, mountain, Italy, XIII. 438.
VELIZH, town, Russia, XXIV. 137.
VELLEIUS PATERCULUS, Marcus, Roman historian, XVIII. 358.
VELLETRI, town, Italy, XXIV. 137.
VELLIKONDA, district, Karnul, India, XIV. 6.
VELLORE, town, India, XXIV. 137.
VELLUM, XIV. 390; XVIII. 271; ancient use of, XVIII. 144, 147, 162.
VELOCIPEDE, XXIII. 559.
VELOCITY, in mechanics, XV. 681, 769; VIII. 207; of light, XIV. 584; XXIV. 458; of sound, I. 104; XXIV. 418; of the wind, XVI. 156.
VELSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 283.
VELTEN, St, bishop and martyr, XXIV. 36.
VELTHEN, Magister Johann, German dramatist, VII. 441.
VELVET, silken textile, XXIV. 137, 467; ancient, XXIII. 209; dyeing of, VII. 579.
VELVET-DUCK, bird, XXI. 470.
VENANTIUS HONORIUS CLEMENTIANUS FORTUNATUS, Latin poet, IX. 469.
VENATION, of leaves, IV. 109.
VENDACE, fish, XXIV. 137; XXI. 223.
VENDÉE, department, France, XXIV. 137; insurrection in, IX. 605.
VENDÉE DIAMOND, kind of quartz, XXIV. 138.
VENDETTA, Practice of, in Sardinia, XXI. 309.
VENDIDAD, part of Zend-Avesta, XXIV. 775, 823.
VENDÔME, town, France, XXIV. 138; XIV. 809.
VENDOR, in law, XXI. 206.
VENEER, Marble, in wall decorations, XVII. 35.
VENEERING, in cabinet work, XXIV. 138; IX. 849.
VENER, Lake, Sweden, XXII. 736.
VENERATION, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
VENEREAL DISEASES, XVIII. 404; XXII. 686; in the horse, XXIV. 202.
VENETI, ancient Italian people, XIII. 447.
VENETIA, province, Italy, XXIV. 141.
VENETIAN ALPS, I. 630.
VENEZUELA, republic, South America, XXIV. 139; I. 712; revolt of, from Spain, I. 710; liberation of, by Bolivar, IV. 7; forests, IX. 406; newspapers, XVII. 437.
VENGEANCE, Private, in Roman law XX. 675; in Sardinia, XXI. 309.
VENICE, town and former republic, Italy, XXIV. 141; XIII. 479; occupation of Greece by, XI. 121; war of Louis XII. of France with, IX. 555; occupation of, by Napoleon (1797), XVII. 198; conflict with Ottoman empire, XXIII. 642; contest with Pope Paul V., XVIII. 431; relations to the popedom, XIX. 505; its support of Father Sarpi, XXI. 311; bank of, III. 316; bridge of the Rialto, IV. 332; coins, XVII. 657; commerce, VI. 199; musical conservatory, VI. 291; dialect of, XIII. 494; doges, VII. 331; glass making, X. 652; libraries, XIV. 530, 548; majolica ware, XIX. 628; St Mark's church, II. 435; crypt in St Mark's, VI. 669; nobles, XVII. 527; school of painting, XXI. 436, 442; pictures in, XXI. 447; porcelain, XIX. 636; sculpture, XXI. 568; Tintoretto's pictures in, XX. 609; Titian's pictures in, XXIII. 414, 416; Turner's pictures of, XXIII. 667.
—— PRESERVED, Otway's drama, XVIII. 70.
—— TURPENTINE, XIV. 310.
VENI CREATOR, ancient hymn, XII. 583.
VENIERI, Sebastian, Venetian admiral and doge, XXIV. 145, 146.
VENKATAGIRI, town, India, XVII. 321.
VENLO, town, Holland, XXIV. 157.
VENNACHER, Loch, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
VENNONES, or Venostes, Rhætian people, XX. 505.
VENTA ICENORUM (Norwich), ancient town, England, XVII. 595.
VENTIDIUS, Roman general, XVIII. 597.

VENTILATION, XXIV. 157; of bee hives, III. 486; of drains, XXI. 715; of hospitals, XII. 304; of mines, VI. 70; XVI. 459.
VENTNOR, town, Isle of Wight, England, XXIV. 162.
VENTRILOQUISM, VII. 63.
VENTURA, Luca d'Egidio di (Signorelli), Italian painter, XXII. 50; XXI. 434, 442.
VENUE, in law, XXIV. 162.
VENUS, Roman goddess (the Greek Aphrodite), I. 788; II. 171; relations with Adonis, I. 163; the Egyptian Athor, III. 13; temple of, at Rome, XX. 827; in classical sculpture, II. 356, 361; VII. 530; XV. 842.
——, planet, II. 777, 782, 791; brightness of, XIV. 582; transits of, II. 796; XVIII. 246; first observation of transit, II. 754; XII. 172; Assyrian worship of, III. 176.
——, Vigil of, Latin poem, XVIII. 683.
VENUS'S FLY-TRAP, insectivorous plant, XIII. 136.
VEPERI, part of Madras city, India, XV. 188.
VERA, Augusto, Italian philosopher, XXIV. 162.
—— CRUZ, state, Mexico, XVI. 214; population, XXIV. 163.
—— CRUZ, town, Mexico, XXIV. 163.
VERATRUM, plant, XXIV. 163.
VERAWAL, town, India, XXII. 261.
VERB, in grammar, XI. 41.
VERBANO (Maggiore, *q.v.*), Lago, Italian lake, XV. 198.
VERBENA, plant, XXIV. 163.
VERCELLI, town, Italy, XXIV. 163; library, XIV. 531; university, XXIII. 833, 836.
—— CODEX, Anglo-Saxon MS., VIII. 406; MS. of Gospels in Latin, XXIV. 163.
VERCELLIS, Madame de, friend of Rousseau, XXI. 24.
VERCINGETORIX, Gallic chief, IV. 637.
VERD, Cape, West Africa, XXI. 661; islands, V. 50; I. 272; III. 759.
VERDAGUER, Jacinto, Spanish poet, XXII. 365.
VERDE ANTICO, variety of marble, XV. 529; XVI. 397.
VERDELHO WINE, Madeira, XV. 178.
VERDEN, Massacre of Saxons at (782), V. 403.
VERDERER, in forest law, IX. 409.
VERDICT, of a jury, XIII. 785, 787.
VERDIGRIS, or Acetate of Copper, VI. 351; as a poison, XIX. 278.
——, river, Nebraska, U.S.A., XVII. 307.
VERDITER BLUE, pigment, XIX. 87.
VERDUN, town, France, XXIV. 164; treaty of (843), IX. 534; X. 480; XV. 9.
VERGE-BOARD, in architecture, II. 475.
VERGENNES, Claire E. J. G. de (Madame Rémusat), French writer, XX. 379.
VERGIL, or Virgil (*q.v.*), Latin poet, XXIV. 248.
VERGNIAUD, Pierre Victurnien, French Revolutionist, XXIV. 164.
VERHULST, William, director, New Netherland, America, XVII. 454.
VERJUICE, from crab apples, II. 212.
VERKH-ISSETSKII, town, Russia, XVIII. 550.
VERKHNE-TCHIRSKAYA, town, Russia, XVII. 500.
VERKHNEUDINSK, town, Transbaikalia, Russia, XXIII. 511
VERKHNE-URALSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 166; XVII. 826.
VERKHNII LOMOFF, town, Russia, XVIII. 515.
VERKHOTURIE, town, Russia, XVIII. 550
VERMEER, Jan (J. van der Meer), Dutch painter, XV. 824.
VERMEHREN, Danish painter, VII. 94.
VERMEJO, river, South America, XIX. 188.
VERMES, group of animals, XXIV. 677; embryology of, XX. 419; reproduction of, XX. 409; organs of touch in, XXIII. 478; parasitic forms, XVIII. 259.
VERMICELLA, genus of snakes, XXII. 196.
VERMICELLI, article of food, XV. 125.
VERMIFORMIA, divison of Polyzoa, XIX. 433.
VERMIGLI, Pietro Martire (Peter Martyr), Italian Reformer, XXIV. 166.
VERMILION, pigment, XXIV. 166; XIX. 87.
VERMLAND, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
VERMONT, State, U.S.A., XXIV. 166.
VERNATION, of plants, arrangement of leaves in bud, IV. 118.
VERNET, spa, France, XX. 128.
——, Antoine Charles Horace (Carle Vernet), French painter, XXIV. 169.
——, Claude Joseph, French painter, XXIV. 168.
——, Émile Jean Horace, French military painter, XXIV. 169.
——, Madame, her protection of Condorcet, VI. 254.
VERNIER, micrometric instrument, XXIV. 169; XVII. 256; XXII. 718.
——, Pierre, French commandant, inventor of the vernier, XXIV. 169; XVII. 256; XXII. 718.
VERNON, Edward, English admiral, XXIV. 169.
——, James, English secretary of state and letter writer, XXIV. 169.
VERODUNUM (Verdun), ancient town, France, XXIV. 164.
VERONA, town, Italy, XXIV. 170; XX. 145; congress of (1822), VI. 271; XVI. 202; XXIV. 497; amphitheatre at, I. 775; libraries, XIV. 548; school of painting, XXI. 436, 443; pictures, XXI. 447.
VERONESE, Paolo, Italian painter, XXIV. 173; XXI. 436; his manner of colouring, XVIII. 139; as colleague of Tintoret, XX. 610.
VERONICA, St, XXIV. 173.
VERRES, Roman governor, XXIV. 174.
VERRI, Pietro, Italian economist, XIX. 362.
VERROCCHIO, Andrea del, Florentine painter and sculptor, XXIV. 175; XIV. 456; XXI. 568.
VERRUCCHIO, Malatesta da, Italian nobleman, XX. 556.
VERRUGAS, disease, XXIV. 377, 732.
——, Peru, Railway bridge at, XVIII. 675.
VERSAILLES, town, France, XXIV. 176; treaty of (1756), IX. 588; treaty of (1783), IX. 595; William I. of Prussia proclaimed German emperor at (1871), XXIV. 582; labyrinth at, XIV. 180; libraries, XIV. 526, 546; palace, II. 441; Vernet's paintings in palace, XXIV. 169; waterworks, II. 222.
VERSECZ, town, Hungary, XXIV. 178.
VERSIFICATION, in poetry, XIX. 258.
VERTEBRÆ, XXII. 111; XXIV. 178; in human anatomy, I. 820; of Amphibia, I. 751; of apes, II. 159; of birds, III. 717; of fishes, XII. 640; of mammals, XV. 356 (and article Mammalia throughout); of reptiles, XX. 447.
VERTEBRATA, or Vertebrates, division of animal kingdom, XXIV. 178; II. 53; embryology of, XX. 420; nervous system, XIX. 31; reproduction, XX. 409; skeleton, XXII. 106; in Lankester's classification, XXIV. 812.
VERTIGO, Epileptic, VIII. 480.
VERTOT, Abbé de, French historian, IX. 668.
VERTUE, George, English engraver and antiquary, XXIV. 188.
VERTUMNUS, Roman deity, XIX 443.
VERT VERT, Gresset's poem, XI. 187.
VERULAM, Baron (Francis Bacon, *q.v.*), III. 200.
VERULAMIUM (St Albans), Roman town, Britain, XXI. 156.
VERUS, Ælius, Roman general, XVIII. 604.
——, M. Aurelius, Roman emperor, III. 86; XX. 773, 775; XXII. 573.
——, Martius, Roman general, XVIII. 604.
VERVIERS, town, Belgium, XXIV. 188.
VERVINS, France, Treaty of (1598), IX. 564.
VERWER, Adriaen, on sea-rights, XXI. 584.
VESALIUS, or Vesale, Andreas, Flemish anatomist, I. 807; on the organs of circulation, XXIV. 95.
VESICAL DISEASES, XXIV. 188.
VESIEGONSK, town, Russia, XXIII. 672.

VESOUL, town, France, XXIV. 191; XXI. 301.
VESPA, genus of insects, XXIV. 391.
VESPASIAN (Titus Flavius Vespasianus), Roman emperor, XXIV. 191; XX. 772; in Judæa, XIII. 427; temple of, at Rome, XX. 820.
VESPERS, canonical hour, XXIV. 192; IV. 263.
—— AT BLACKFRIARS, London, Accident at (1623), XIV. 847.
VESPERTILIONIDÆ, family of bats, XV. 410
VESPIDÆ, family of insects, XXIV. 391.
VESPUCCI, Amerigo, Italian navigator, XXIV. 192; X. 181.
VESTA, Roman goddess (the Greek Hestia), XXIV. 193; temple of, at Rome, XX. 818, 819; temple of, at Tivoli, II. 417; pilgrimage to temple of, XIX. 91.
——, asteroid, II. 807.
VESTALIA, Roman festival, XXIV. 195.
VESTAL VIRGINS, Roman priestesses, XXIV. 193.
VESTAS, matches, XV. 626.
VESTERAALEN, islands, Norway, XIV. 768; XVII. 577.
VESTERÅS, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
VESTERBOTTEN, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
VESTERNORRLAND, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
VESTFJOLD KINGS, of Norway, XVII. 585.
VESTIGES OF CREATION, anonymous work, by Robert Chambers, V. 381; XXIV. 77.
VESTMANLAND, county, Sweden, XXII. 741.
VESTMENTS, Ecclesiastical, XXIV. 195; VI. 461.
VESTOCHNYI, Cape, Eastern Siberia, XV. 547.
VESTRIS, Madame, English actress, XV. 632.
VESTRY BOARDS, of London, XIV. 820.
VESUNNA (Périgueux), Roman town, France, XVIII. 534.
VESUVIANS, matches, XV. 626.
VESUVIUS, volcano, Italy, XXIV. 195; X. 243; XVII. 187; destruction of Pompeii by, XIX. 444.
VESZELYITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
VESZPREM, town, Hungary, XXIV. 197.
VETCHES, Culture of, I. 376.
VETERINARY DEPARTMENT, of British army, II. 584.
VETERINARY SCIENCE, XXIV. 197.
VETLANKA, Russia, Plague at, XIX. 167.
VETLUGA, river, Russia, XXIV. 279.
VETO, in constitutional law, XXIV. 206; of the Roman tribune, XXIII. 558; presidential, of United States, XXIII. 749.
—— ACT, of Church of Scotland, IX. 743; XXI. 538.
VETRANIC-CAVCIC, Nicholas, Ragusan dramatist, XXI. 690.
VETTER, Lake, Sweden, XXII. 736.
VETTORE, Monte, mountain, Italy, XIII. 437.
VETULONIA, Etruscan town, Italy, VIII. 636.
VETURII, Ligurian tribe, Italy, XIV. 640.
VEVAY, town, Switzerland, XXIV. 115.
VEXIN, district, Normandy, France, XVII. 539, 544.
VEYSI, Turkish writer, XXIII. 656.
VÉZELAY ABBEY, France, Architecture of, II. 430
VIADUCTS, IV. 284; railway, XX. 234.
VIAREGGIO, town, Italy, XXIV. 208.
VIATICUM, last communion to the dying, XXIV. 208.
VIATKA, or Vyatka, government, Russia, XXIV. 302; town, XXIV. 303.
VIAU, or Viaud, Théophile de, French poet, XXIV. 208; IX. 656.
VIAZEMSKI, Prince, Russian poet, XXI. 109.
VIBORG, town, Denmark, VII. 83.
——, town, Finland, XXIV. 209.
VIBRATION, Effect of, on iron and steel, XIII. 355; on magnetization, XV. 268
——, Light propagated as, XXIV. 421.
VIBRATIONS OF SOUND, I. 100; XVII. 105; communication of, I. 116; of human voice, XXIV. 275.
VIBROGRAPHS, acoustic instruments, I. 110.
VICAR, in ecclesiastical law, XXIV. 209; I. 179; XXIII. 412; of an English parish, XVIII. 296.
VICAR-CHORAL, ecclesiastical officer, XXIV. 209.
VICAR-GENERAL, in ecclesiastical law, XXIV. 209; III. 559.
VICAR OF WAKEFIELD, Goldsmith's tale, X. 762.
VICE, tool, XI. 439.
VICE-ADMIRAL, Office of, I. 159.
VICE-COMES, Anglo-Norman officer, XXIV. 261.
VICENTE, Gil, Portuguese dramatist, XXIV. 209; VII. 420; XIX. 556; as pastoral poet, XVIII. 346.
VICENTIA (Vicenza), ancient town, Italy, XXIV. 210.
VICENZA, town, Italy, XXIV. 210; university of, XXIII. 836.
VICE-PRESIDENT, of United States, XXIII. 750; list of vice-presidents, XXIII. 787.
VICH, town, Spain, XXIV. 210.
VICHY, town, France, XXIV. 210; mineral water of, XVI. 435.
VICHY-CHAMROND, Maria de, Marquise du Deffand, VII. 25
VICKSBURG, town, Mississippi, U.S.A., XXIV. 211; battle of (1863), XXIII. 778.
VICO, Giovan Battista, Italian jurist and philosopher, XXIV. 211; XIII. 512.
——, Pietro di, prefect of Rome, XX. 795.
VICRAMADITYA, Era of, V. 719.
VICTIM, Sacrificial, XXI. 132.
VICTOR I., St, bishop of Rome, XXIV. 213; XIX. 489.
—— II.–III., popes, XXIV. 213.
—— IV., two antipopes, XXIV. 213.
——, Claude Perrin, French marshal, XXIV. 213.
——, Sextus Aurelius, Roman consul and historian, XXIV. 214.
—— AMADEUS I., duke of Savoy, XXI. 342.
—— AMADEUS II., king of Sardinia, XXI. 342; XIII. 484.
—— AMADEUS III., of Sardinia, XXI. 342.
—— EMMANUEL, king of Italy, XXIV. 214; XIII. 488; XXI. 342.
VICTORIA, queen of England, VIII. 366.
——, British colony, Australia, XXIV. 215; III. 114; mines, XVI. 471; XXI. 48; newspapers, XVII. 437; opium cultivation, XVII. 792; railways, XX. 253.
——, district, Western Australia, XXIV. 507.
——, town, Brazil, XXIV. 218.
——, town, British Columbia, XXIV. 218.
——, town, Hong-Kong, China, XII. 141.
——, Lake, Central Asia, XVIII. 103.
—— BRIDGE, at Montreal, Canada, IV. 339; XVI. 794.
—— CAVE, Yorkshire, England, V. 270.
—— FALLS, river Paraná, Argentine Republic, XIX. 188.
—— FALLS, Zambesi river, Africa, XXIV. 765; I. 255; discovery of, I. 247; XIV. 721.
—— NYANZA Lake, Africa, XVII. 504, 507.
—— PARK, London, XIV. 824.
—— PEAK, Vancouver Island, XXIV. 57.
—— REGIA, water-lily, XXIV. 402.
—— UNIVERSITY, at Manchester, England, XXIII. 854.
VICTORINES, The, mystics, XVII. 132.
VICUÑA, or Vicugna, ungulate mammal, I. 598; IV. 13; XIV. 739; influence of domestication on, IV. 251.
VICUS AQUENSIS (Bagnères-de-Bigorre), ancient town, France, III. 235.
VICUS IRIÆ (Voghera), ancient town, Italy, XXIV. 272.
VIDA, Marco Girolamo, Italian Latin poet, XXIV. 219.
VIDAGO, spa, Portugal, XVI. 435.
VIDAL, Peire, Provençal poet, XIX. 874.
——, Ramon, Catalan poet, XXII. 363.
VIDONIA WINE, Teneriffe, IV. 797; XXIV. 607.
VIDUA, genus of birds, XXIV. 463.
VIEDMA LAKE, Patagonia, XVIII. 353.

VIEILLOT, Louis Pierre, on birds, XVIII. 7.
VIEN, Joseph Marie, French painter, XXIV. 219.
VIEN-CHANG, town, Siam, XXI. 853.
VIENNA, capital of Austria-Hungary, XXIV. 219; siege of, by the Turks (1529), XXIII. 643; siege of, by the Turks (1683), III. 126; XIV. 466; XIX. 296; XXIII. 645; taken by Bonaparte (1805), III. 132; peace of (1809), III. 134; IX. 616; congress of (1814–15), III. 135, 270; VI. 270; IX. 618; XIII. 485; XIV. 855; XVII. 223; XIX. 298; revolution at (1848), III. 136; academy of surgery, I. 77; libraries, XIV. 527, 547; newspapers, XVII. 429; imperial observatory, XVII. 713; telescope in observatory, XXIII. 149; picture galleries, XXI. 445; porcelain, XIX. 640; Canova's sculpture in, XXI. 570; university, XXIII. 840, 851; waterworks, II. 228.
VIENNE, department and town, France, XXIV. 222.
——, river, France, XIV. 806.
——, Haute-, department, France, XXIV. 223.
——, John de, leader of the French in Scotland (1381), XXI. 490.
VIEQUEZ, island, Porto Rico, West Indies, XIX. 532.
VIERGE AUX ROCHERS, Leonardo's painting, XIV. 460.
VIERWALDSTÄTTERSEE, or Lake of Lucerne (*q.v.*), Switzerland, XV. 41.
VIERZON, town, France, XXIV. 223.
VIETA, François, French mathematician, XXIV. 224; his application of algebra to geometry, I. 514; on squaring the circle, XXII. 434; his contributions to trigonometry, XXIII. 562.
VIEUSSENS, Raymond, French anatomist, I. 812, 813.
VIEUZAC, Barère de, French Revolutionist, III. 373.
VIGEVANO, town, Italy, XXIV. 224.
VIGIL, Ecclesiastical, XXIV. 224.
VIGILANTIUS, early writer on superstitious practices, XXIV. 224; his warning against monachism, XVI. 703.
VIGILIUS, pope, XXIV. 225; XIX. 493; his relations with Pope Pelagius I., XVIII. 473.
VIGIL OF VENUS, Latin poem, XVIII. 683.
VIGNA, Pietro de la, or Pier delle Vigne, Italian minister to Frederick II., XXIV. 225; inventor of the sonnet, XXII. 262; XIII. 500.
VIGNACOURT, Alof de, grand-master of Knights Hospitallers, XXI. 175.
VIGNE, Pier delle. See Vigna.
VIGNEMALE, mountain, France, XX. 127.
VIGNETTE, in architecture, II. 475.
VIGNOBLES, district, Neuchâtel, Switzerland, XVII. 361.
VIGNOLA, Giacomo Barozzio da, Italian architect, III. 380; XX. 836.
VIGNY, Alfred de, French poet and adventurer, XXIV. 225.
VIGO, town, Spain, XXIV. 226; XIX. 455.
VIGORS, Nicholas Aylward, on birds, XVIII. 15.
VIGTEN ISLANDS, Norway, XVII. 576.
VIJIL, Francisco de Paula, Peruvian orator and statesman, XVIII. 676.
VIK, district, Norway, XVII. 584.
VIKINGS, Northern sea-rovers, their early expeditions, XVII. 584; their knowledge of geography, X. 178; their possession of Orkney and Shetland, XVII. 848; invasion of Scotland by, XXI. 477.
VIKRAMADITYA, king of Ujjain, India, XII. 789.
VIKRAMORVASI, Kalidasa's Sanskrit drama, XIII. 829; XXI. 285.
VI LAICA REMOVENDA, obsolete English writ, XXIV. 695.
VILAYET, Turkish administrative division, XXIII. 654.
VILCAMAYU, river, Peru, XVIII. 673; valley, XVIII. 675.
VILKOMIR, town, Russia, XXIV. 226.
VILLACREZES, congregation of reformed Franciscans, IX. 699.
VILLA DE CONTAS, town, Brazil, XXIV. 227.
VILLA DE HORTA, town, Azores, III. 172.
VILLA DO RIO PARDO, town, Brazil, XXIV. 227.
VILLAFRANCA, Italy, Conference and peace of (1859), III. 139; IX. 624; XIII. 490; XVII. 228.
VILLAGE, in United States, XXIII. 827.
——, The, Crabbe's poem, VI. 539.
—— COMMUNITIES, XIV. 365; in Russia, XXI. 70, 83.
—— TENURE, of land, XIV. 260.
VILLA HAYES, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
VILLAINAGE, in England, VI. 355; VIII. 325; XXII. 137
VILLANI, Filippo, Italian biographer, XXIV. 228.
——, Giovanni, Italian chronicler, XXIV. 227; XIII. 505; XX. 385.
——, Matteo, Italian historian, XXIV. 228.
VILLA NOVA DA GAIA, suburb of Oporto, Portugal, XVII. 795.
VILLANUEVA, town, Mexico, XXIV. 761.
—— DEL GRAO, town, Spain, XXIV. 34.
VILLA PILAR, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244
VILLA REAL, town, Portugal, XXIII. 525.
VILLA RICA, town, Paraguay, XVIII. 244.
VILLARS, Claude Louis Hector, Duc de, French general, XXIV. 228; IX. 581.
VILLARSITE, mineral, XVI. 415.
VILLEFRANCHE DE ROUERGUE, town, France, XXIV. 228.
VILLEFRANCHE-SUR-SAÔNE, town, France, XXIV. 229.
VILLEHARDOUIN, Geoffroy de, French chronicler, XXIV. 229; IX. 645.
——, Godfrey, prince of Achaia, XXIV. 229; capture of Nauplia by (1211), XVII. 249.
VILLEINAGE, in England, VI. 355; VIII. 325; XXII. 137.
VILLEIN-SOCAGE, system of land tenure, England, XIX. 734.
VILLEMAIN, Abel François, French literary historian, XXIV. 231; IX. 680.
VILLEMARQUÉ, Théodore Hersart, Vicomte de la, on Breton literature, V. 324.
VILLENA, town, Spain, XXIV. 231.
——, Enrique de, Spanish poet, XXII. 355.
VILLENAGE, or Villeinage (*q.v.*), VI. 355.
VILLENEUVE, Pierre C. J. B. S. de, French admiral at Trafalgar, XVII. 323.
VILLENEUVE-SUR-LOT, town, France, XXIV. 231.
VILLIERS, George, first duke of Buckingham, IV. 417; Bacon's connexion with, III. 206.
——, George, second duke of Buckingham, IV. 419.
——, George William Frederick, fourth earl of Clarendon, V. 807.
——, John de, master of Knights Hospitallers, XXI. 174.
VILLON, Francis, French poet, XXIV. 232; IX. 647.
VILMANSTRAND, town, Finland, XXIV. 209.
VILMORIN, Henry de, French agriculturist, XXIV. 532.
VILNA, government, Russia, XXIV. 233.
——, town, Russia, XXIV. 234; observatory at, XVII. 714.
VILUI, river, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXIV. 726.
VIMIERO, Portugal, Battle of (1808), XXIV. 495.
VINAGO, genus of birds, XIX. 85.
VINCENNES, town, France, XXIV. 234.
——, town, Indiana, U.S.A., XXIV. 234.
VINCENT, St, Spanish deacon and martyr, XXIV. 234.
—— of Beauvais, mediæval encyclopædist, XXIV. 235; VIII. 192; XXI. 427.
—— of Lerins, St, ecclesiastical writer, XXIV. 236; VI. 562.
——, Alexandre Joseph Hidulphe, on porisms, XIX. 520.
——, George, English painter, XXIV. 234.
——, Thomas, Penn's discussion with, XVIII. 493.
——, William, on the early circumnavigation of Africa, I. 245.

VINCENT DE PAUL, St, founder of the Lazarites, XXIV. 236.
—— FERRER, St, Spanish preacher, XXIV. 236.
VINCENTIUS (St Vincent), Spanish saint and martyr, XXIV. 234.
—— BELLOVACENSIS (Vincent of Beauvais), mediæval encyclopædist, XXIV. 235; VIII. 192; XXI. 427.
VINCI, Leonardo da, Italian painter and philosopher, XIV. 455; XIII. 508; XXI. 437, 569.
VINDELICI, ancient Alpine people, XX. 504.
VINDELICIA, Roman province, XXIV. 236; XX. 505.
VINDELICIAN ALPS, I. 628.
VINDEX, Julius, his revolt against the emperor Nero, XVII. 351.
VINDICIÆ GALLICÆ, Mackintosh's book, XV. 160.
VINDICTA PRIVATA, in Roman law, XX. 675.
VINDOBONA (Vienna), ancient Roman town, XXIV. 222.
VINDOCINUM (Vendôme), ancient town, France, XXIV. 138.
VINE, plant, XXIV. 236; in horticulture, XII. 277; culture of, for wine making, XXIV. 602; cultivation, in Italy, XIII. 451; in Madeira, XV. 178; of Zante, XXIV. 767.
VINEA, Petrus de, or Pietro de la Vigna, minister of emperor Frederick II., XXIV. 225. See Vigna.
VINEGAR, or Acetic Acid, XXIV. 240; making of, IX. 98.
VINE-MILDEW, XVI. 294.
VINERY, Garden, XII. 223.
VINET, Alexandre Rodolphe, French critic and theologian, XXIV. 241; XXII. 799.
VINEYARDS, XXIV. 602; on the Rhine, XX. 520.
VINJE, A. O., Norwegian poet, XVII. 591.
VINLAND, seat of early settlement, North America, I. 706.
VINNITSA, town, Russia, XXIV. 241; XIX. 254.
VINTSCHGAU, district, Tyrol, Austria, XXIII. 711.
VIOL, musical instrument, XXIV. 242.
VIOLA, genus of plants, XVIII. 214; XXIV. 241.
VIOLET, plant, XXIV. 241; XII. 253.
VIOLIN, musical instrument, XXIV. 242.
VIOLLET-LE-DUC, Eugène Emmanuel, French architect, XXIV. 246.
VIOLONCELLO, musical instrument, XXIV. 245.
VIOTTI, Giovanni Battista, Italian violinist and composer, XXIV. 246.
VIPER, reptile, XXIV. 247; XXII. 193, 199.
VIPERA, genus of snakes, XX. 452; XXII. 193; XXIV. 247.
VIRAMAMUNI (Joseph Beschi), Italian writer in Tamil, XXIII. 44.
VIRAVANALLUR, town India, XXIII. 405.
VIRCHOW, Rudolf, on cellular pathology, XVIII. 361.
VIRGEN GORDA, island, West Indies, XXIV. 261.
VIRGIDEMIARUM SIXE BOOKES, Bishop Hall's work, XI. 390.
VIRGIL (Publius Vergilius Maro), Roman poet, XXIV. 248; XX. 722; language and style of, XIV. 335; as representative of the Augustan age, III. 82; his connexion with Naples, XVII. 191; commentaries on, XXI. 692; Gawain Douglas's translation of, VII. 377; Dryden's, VII. 492.
——, Polydore, bishop of Bath and Wells and historian, XXIV. 255.
—— THE ENCHANTER, romance, XX. 641.
VIRGILIA, genus of trees, II. 320.
VIRGILIANÆ SORTES, Divination by, VII. 293.
VIRGINAL, musical instrument, XIX. 67.
VIRGINIA, Roman maiden. Story of, V. 816.
——, State, U.S.A., XXIV. 255; colony of, XXIII. 729; Captain John Smith's connexion with, XXII. 174; mineral springs of, XVI. 436; newspapers, XVII. 434; opium cultivation, XVII. 792.
——, West. See West Virginia.
—— CITY, Nevada, U.S.A., XXIV. 261.
VIRGINIAN NIGHTINGALE, bird, XI. 209; XVII. 499.
VIRGINIANS, The, by Thackeray, XXIII. 216.
VIRGINIA RESOLUTIONS (1798), in history of United States, XV. 183; XXIII. 756.
VIRGIN ISLANDS, West Indies, XXIV. 261.
VIRGIN MARTYR, The, Massinger's play, XV. 618.
VIRGIN MARY, The, XV. 589.
VIRGINS, Eleven Thousand, of the Ursula legend, XXIV. 13.
VIRIATHUS, Lusitanian chief, XXII. 306.
VIRTUE, in ethics, VIII. 575; Aristotelian doctrine of, II. 517; Platonic, XIX. 196; Socratic, XXII. 237, 266; XIX. 195; Stoic doctrine of, XXII. 568.
VIRUNUM (Klagenfurt), ancient town, Austria, XIV. 107.
VISAKHADATTA, Hindu dramatist, XXI. 286.
VISAYAS, islands, Philippines, XVIII. 752.
——, race of people, Philippine Islands, XVIII. 753.
VISCERA, Thoracic, Anatomy of, I. 899; XX. 475; abdominal, VII. 223; XVIII. 669; malformations of, XVI. 765.
VISCHER, Peter, German artist, XVII. 633; XXI. 565.
VISCHER, Theodor, on æsthetics, I. 219.
VISCONTI, Milanese ruling family, XIII. 477; XVI. 291, 293.
——, Filippo Maria, duke of Milan, XIII. 479.
——, Gian Galeazzo, count of Pavia, XIII. 478; XVIII. 438; as ruler in Siena, XXII. 41; tomb of, XXI. 569.
VISCOSITY, property of matter, VII. 801; VI. 311; XIX. 247; of gases, XVI. 618; XIX. 248; of solids, XXII. 598; measurement of, XII. 459.
VISCOUNT, rank of nobility, XXIV. 261; XXIII. 418; in English peerage, XVIII. 464.
VISCUM, genus of plants, XVI. 527; XVIII. 265.
VISHNU, Hindu deity, IV. 207; worship of, among Mahrattas, XV. 290.
VISHNUMAYA, daughter of Brahma, XIV. 19.
VISHNUVITES, tribe, India, XV. 185.
VISHTASPA, ancient Oriental sovereign, XXIV. 821.
VISIBLE SPEECH, A. Melville Bell's, I. 608; XXII. 385.
VISIGOTHIC WRITING, XVIII. 156.
VISIGOTHS, or West Goths, X. 848; in France, IX. 528; XIV. 287; invasion of Roman empire by, XX. 780; their conquest of Spain, XXII. 308; in time of Theodosius I., XXIII. 257; code of, IV. 262; XXI. 216.
VISIN, Denis von, Russian dramatist, XXI. 106.
VISION, XIV. 578; physical causes of, VIII. 816; binocular, XXII. 538; diseases of, XVII. 780; influence of, on nervous movements, XIX. 39; psychical relations of, VIII. 826; Berkeley's theory of, III. 590; in bees, III. 487. See also Sight.
——, Poetic, XIX. 263.
—— OF MIRZA, Addison's allegory, I. 149.
VISIONS, Mental, VII. 452.
VISITATION, Feast of the, XV. 592.
VISON, genus of carnivorous mammals, XVI. 474.
VISPERED, part of Zend-Avesta, XXIV. 775.
VISQUERT, Antonio, Spanish painter, XXIII. 198.
VISSCHER, Anna, Dutch poetess, XII. 93.
——, Roemer Pieterssen, Dutch writer, XII. 93.
——, Tesselschade, Dutch poetess, XII. 93.
VISTRITZA, river, Macedonia, XV. 137.
VISTULA, river, Central Europe, III. 1. 294; XIX. 307; XX. 218.
—— GOVERNMENTS, Russian official designation of Poland, XIX. 306.
VISVAMITRA, Indian sage, XII. 782.
VITALE MICHIELI, doge of Venice, XXIV. 142.
VITALIAN, Roman general, XIII. 791.

VITALIANUS, pope, XXIV. 262.
VITAL STATISTICS, XXII. 462.
VITA NUOVA, Dante's work, VI. 814.
VITEBSK, government and town, Russia, XXIV. 262.
VITELLESCHI, Cardinal, Papal general, XX. 805.
——, Mutio, general of the Jesuits, XIII. 654, 656.
VITELLI, Alessandro, Italian general, XV. 789.
VITELLIUS, Aulus, Roman emperor, XXIV. 262; XX. 773; struggle of his supporters against Othonians, XVIII. 65.
VITERBO, town, Italy, XXIV. 263.
VITHOBA, Temple of, at Panderpur, India, XVIII. 210.
VITI (or FIJI) ISLANDS, South Pacific, IX. 155; XV. 835.
VITIGIS, Gothic king, XIII. 797.
VITI LEVU, one of the Fiji Islands, IX. 156.
VITIM, plateau, Siberia, XXII. 2; XXIV. 725.
——, river, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXIII. 510; XXIV. 726.
VITIS, genus of plants, XXIV. 237.
VITKOVICS, Michael, Hungarian poet, XII. 377.
VITORIA, town, Spain, XXIV. 263; battle of (1813), XXIV. 496.
VITRÉ, town, France, XXIV. 263.
VITREA, group of Foraminifera, IX. 378.
VITRIFIED FORTS, XXIV. 263.
VITRIOL, VITRIOLS, XXIV. 265; XVI. 401, 402; manufacture of, XXII. 636; as a poison, XIX. 278; blue, XXII. 637; Roman, VI. 351.
VITRUVIUS, Roman architect and engineer, XXIV. 265; II. 382; XX. 809; his influence on Italian architecture, II. 437; language and style of, XIV. 336.
VITRY, France, Storming of (1143), IX. 540; XV. 18.
VITTORIA, town, Sicily, XXIV. 266.
VITTORINO DA FELTRE, Italian educationist, VII. 672.
VITTORIO (Cenada), district, Italy, V. 334.
—— AMEDEO (Victor Amadeus, *q.v.*) II., king of Sardinia, XIII. 484; XXI. 342.
VITTORIOSO, part of Valetta, Malta, XV. 340.
VITUDURUM (Winterthur), ancient town, Switzerland, XXIV. 614.
VITUS, St, Roman martyr, XXIV. 266.
VIVARIA, or Fish Stews, Ancient, II. 218.
VIVARINI, Antonio, Venetian painter, XXIV. 266.
——, Bartolommeo, Italian painter, XXIV. 267.
——, Luigi, Italian painter, XXIV. 267.
VIVERRA, genus of carnivorous mammals, XV. 436; V. 796.
VIVES, Juan Luis, or Ludovicus, Spanish scholar, XXIV. 267.
VIVI, town, on Congo river, Africa, XXIV. 765.
VIVIANITE, mineral, XVI. 404; XVIII. 818.
VIVIPAROUS BIRTH, XX. 410.
VIVIPAROUS PLANTS, XX. 423.
VIVISECTION, John Hunter on, XII. 386.
—— ACT (1876), English, XV. 799.
VIVONNE, Catherine de, Marquise de Rambouillet, XX. 264.
VIZAGAPATAM, district and town, India, XXIV. 267.
VIZCAYA (Biscay), province, Spain, III. 787.
VIZIADRUG, town, India, XXIV. 267; X. 566.
VIZIANAGRAM, estate and town, India, XXIV. 267.
VIZIER, Oriental officer, XXIV. 268; XVI. 591.
——, Grand, Turkish minister, XXIII. 654.
VIZZINI, town, Sicily, XXIV. 268.
VLACHS, or Roumans, XXIV. 268; in Roumania, XXI. 16.
VLACICH, Matthias (Flacius), German theologian, IX. 275; V. 765; XV. 85.
VLACQ, Adrian, Dutch logarithmist, XIV. 774; his tables, XXIII. 9.
VLAD, voivode of Walachia, XXI. 16.
VLADIKAVKAZ, town, Russia, XXIV. 270.
VLADIMIR, government, Russia, XXIV. 270; town, XXIV. 271.
——, early Russian prince, XXI. 89.
VLADISLAFF, king of Servia, XXI. 688.
VLADIVOSTOK, town, Siberia, XXIV. 271; XV. 549.
VLISSINGEN (Flushing), town, Holland, IX. 350; XXIV. 772.
VLOTSLAVSK, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 625.
VOCAL ORGANS, in man, XXIV. 273; in birds, III. 726.
VODENA, town, Turkey in Europe, VII. 652.
VODKA, river, Russia, XVII. 772.
VODNIK, Valentine, Slovenian poet, XXII. 150.
VOET, Gisbert, on the Cartesian philosophy, VII. 119.
VOGEL, H. C., his corrections of object-glasses, XXIII. 141.
VOGELWEIDE, Walther von der, German poet, XXIV. 340; X. 525.
VOGHERA, town, Italy, XXIV. 272.
VOGLER, Georg Joseph, German organist and composer, XXIV. 272.
VOGLITE, mineral, XVI. 399.
VOGULS, people, Siberia, XXII. 8.
VOICE, Human, XXIV. 273; sounds of, I. 118; XVIII. 811; XXII. 381; as instrument of expression, XVIII. 767.
VOIDER, in heraldry, XI. 697.
VOIGTLAND, region, Central Germany, XX. 493.
VOIL, Loch, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
VOIRLICH, Ben, mountain, Scotland, XVIII. 666.
VOIRON, town, France, XXIV. 277.
VOITURE, Vincent, French writer, XXIV. 277.
VOIVODES, rulers of Roumania, XXI. 16, 19.
VOLAGASES I., Parthian king, XVIII. 602.
—— II., Parthian king, XVIII. 603.
—— III., Parthian king, XVIII. 604.
—— IV., Parthian king, XVIII. 605.
—— V., Parthian king, XVIII. 606.
VOLATERRÆ (Volterra), Etruscan town, Italy, VIII. 636; XXIV. 293.
VOLATERRANUS, his Commentarii Urbani, VIII. 193.
VOLATILITY, of metals, Table of, XVI. 66.
VOLBORTHITE, mineral, XVI. 406.
VOLCANALIA, Roman festival, XXIV. 301.
VOLCANIC ISLANDS, Polynesia, XIX. 418.
VOLCANO, VOLCANOES, X. 240; as source of ammonia, XVII. 516; in America, I. 673; in Azores, III. 170; of Chili, V. 616; Etna, VIII. 627; of Europe, VIII. 683; in Isle of Thera, Greece, XXIII. 280; of Hawaii, XI. 531; of Iceland, XII. 617; of Italy, XIII. 443; of Japan, XIII. 571; of Java, XIII. 601; of Mexico, XIX. 512; of Peru, XVIII. 672; of Philippine Islands, XVIII. 749; Vesuvius, XXIV. 195; mud, in Burmah, XIV. 162.
VOLCI, Etruscan town, Italy, VIII. 635.
VOLE, rodent mammal, XXIV. 277; XV. 419; snow-vole, I. 633.
VOLGA, river, Russia, XXIV. 278; XXI. 74, 304.
VOLGERITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
VOLHYNIA, government, Russia, XXIV. 281.
VOLINSKI, Prince, Russian minister, XXI. 98.
VOLITION, in psychology, XX. 72; physiological action of the brain in, XV. 279; Cousin's doctrine of spontaneity in, VI. 525. See also Will.
VOLJSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 283; XXI. 305.
VOLKHOFF, river, Russia, XVII. 607; XXI. 73.
VOLMAR, Melchior, his influence on Calvin, IV. 714.
VOLNEY, Constantin François Chasseboeuf, Comte de, French writer, XXIV. 282; IX. 672.
VOLO, town, Greece, XXIV. 282; gulf, XXIII. 299.
VOLOGDA, government, Russia, XXIV. 282; town, XXIV. 283.
VOLOGESIA, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 51.

VOLOST, administrative division, Russia, XXI. 70.
VOLSCI, or Volscians, ancient Italian people, XIII. 445; XIV. 344; XX. 739.
VOLSINII, Etruscan town, Italy, VIII. 635.
VOLSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 283; XXI. 305.
VOLT, electrical unit of measurement, XXIII. 116.
VOLTA, river, West Coast, Africa, X. 755.
——, Alessandro, Italian physicist, XXIV. 284; his electrical experiments, VIII. 9.
VOLTAIRE, François Marie Arouet de, French man of letters, XXIV. 285; IX. 665; his influence on the French drama, VII. 425; his religious opinions, IX. 669; as satirist, XXI. 320; influence of his writings, IX. 592; quarrel with Lessing, XIV. 479; his relation to Ninon de Lenclos, XIV. 445.
VOLTAITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
VOLTAMETER, electric machine, VIII. 107.
VOLTCHANSK, town, Russia, XIV. 57.
VOLTERRA, town, Italy, XXIV. 293; VIII. 636.
——, Daniele da, Italian artist, XX. 537.
VOLTERRANO, Il (Baldassare Franceschini), Italian painter, IX. 687.
VOLTORE, Monte, Italy, XIII. 439.
VOLTURNO, river, Italy, XIII. 440.
VOLTZINE, mineral, XVI. 396.
VOLUBILIS, Morocco, Ruins of, XVI. 834.
VOLUME, Mensuration of, XVI. 13.
VOLUNTEERS, British, XXIV. 293.
VOLUSENUS, Florentius, Scottish humanist, XXIV. 296.
VOLUTE, in architecture, II. 475.
VOMER, Anatomy of the, in man, I. 825; in Amphibia, I. 754; in mammals, XV. 355; in reptiles, XX. 450, 452; development of, in birds, III. 700.
VOMITING, XVII. 670.
VONDEL, Joost van der, Dutch writer, VII. 444; XII. 94.
VONONES I., Parthian king, XVIII. 600.
—— II., Parthian king, XVIII. 602.
VOORBROEK, Jakob (Perizonius), Dutch scholar, XVIII. 547.
VOPISCUS, Flavius, Augustan historian, III. 74.
VORAGINE, Jacobus de, archbishop of Genoa, XXIV. 296; XIII. 499.
VORARLBERG, district, Austria, XXIV. 297.
VÖRINGFOS, Norway, XVII. 575.
VOROBIOVY HILLS, Russia, XX. 35.
VORONEZH, government, Russia, XXIV. 297; town, XXIV. 298.
——, river, Russia, VII. 356; XXI. 74.
VORONTSOVAH, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.
VÖRÖSMARTY, Michael, Hungarian poet, XII. 378.
VORSTERMAN, Lucas, engraver of works of Rubens, VIII. 442.
VORTEX ATOMS, Theory of, III. 43.
VORTEX MOTION, in hydromechanics, XII. 450.
VORTICES, Descartes's theory of, VII. 124.
VORTIGERN, British prince, II. 650; VIII. 269.
VOS, Jan, Dutch writer, XII. 95.
VOSGES, department, France, XXIV. 298.
——, mountains, France and Germany, XXIV. 298; IX. 506.
VOSMAER, C., Dutch writer, XII. 98.
VOSS, Johann Heinrich, German poet and archæologist, XXIV. 299; X. 541.
VOSSIUS, Gerardus Johannes, German scholar and theologian, XXIV. 299.
——, Isaac, Dutch scholar, XXIV. 300.
VOTAN, legendary legislator of Yucatan, I. 704.
VOTERS, Parliamentary, Registration of, in England, XX. 344.
VOTIAK LANGUAGE, XXIV. 1; XVIII. 779; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
VOTING, Modes of, III. 288.
VOTKINSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 300.
VOUET, Simon, French painter, XXIV. 300.
VOUSSOIR, in an arch, IV. 305.
VOW, Religious, XXIV. 300; Nazarite, XXIII. 17.
VOWEL POINTS, in Hebrew, XI. 600.
VOWELS, their sounds, I. 1; pronunciation of, XXII. 382; musical sounds and notation of, I. 119.
VOYAGE HOME, Lucian's work, XV. 45.
VOYAGE OF PARNASSUS by Cervantes, V. 354.
VOYAGES, Quickest, down to 1883, XVII. 277.
VOZHE, Lake, Russia, XVII. 606.
VOZNESENSK, Ivanovo-, town, Russia, XIII. 520; XXIV. 271.
VRANCX, Sebastian, Flemish painter, XXIV. 301.
VRANITZA, Turkey, Charles XII.'s residence at, V. 421.
VRAZ, Stanko, Servian poet, XXI. 691.
VRIENDT, Frans de (Floris), Flemish painter, IX. 342.
VRIES, Simon de, friend of Spinoza, XXII. 401.
—— ISLAND, Japan, XIII. 570.
VRIESLAND (Friesland), province, Holland, IX. 785.
VUITERGA, river, Russia, XVII. 772.
VUKASHIN, king of Servia, XXI. 689.
VULCAN, Roman deity (the Greek Hephæstus), XXIV. 301; XI. 679.
VULCANIÆ INSULÆ (Lipari Islands), Mediterranean Sea, XIV. 682.
VULCANIST THEORY, in geology, XXIV. 502.
VULCANITE, Manufacture of, XII. 841.
VULCANO, one of the Lipari Islands, Mediterranean Sea, XIV. 682.
VULCATIUS GALLICANUS, Augustan historian, III. 74.
VULFILA (Ulfilas, *q.v.*), Gothic writer, X. 852.
VULGAR FRACTIONS, in arithmetic, II. 529; tables of, XXIII. 8, 13.
VULGATE, Latin translation of the Scriptures, III. 647; XIII. 631.
VULPES, genus of carnivorous mammals, IX. 493.
VULPINITE, mineral, XVI. 400.
VULPIUS, Christiane, wife of Goethe, X. 731.
VULSO, Cnæus Manlius, Roman consul, XV. 492.
VULTURE, bird, XXIV. 301.
——, Bearded, bird, XIV. 243.
VURFU OURLA, mountain, Hungary, XII. 361.
VYASA, Brahman poet, XXI. 281.
VYATKA, government, Russia, XXIV. 302; town, XXIV. 303; XXI. 89, 91.
VYAZMA, town, Russia, XXIV. 303; XXII. 183.
VYAZNIKI, town, Russia, XXIV. 271.
VYERNYI, town, Russia in Asia, XXIV. 303; XXI. 641.
VYISKI, iron-works, Russia, XVII. 500.
VYRNWY, river, Wales, Waterworks of, XIV. 714; XXIV. 407.
VYSHNEVOLOTSK, canals, Russia, XXIII. 672.
VYSHNIY VOLOTCHOK, town, Russia, XXIV. 303; XXII. 672.
VYTCHEGDA, river, Russia, XXIV. 283.

W, the twenty-third letter of the alphabet, XXIV. 304.

WAAL, river, Holland, XII. 63; XX. 519.
WABASH, river, Indiana, U.S.A., XII. 813.
WACE, Maistre, French trouvère, XXIV. 304; VIII. 407.
WACHSTEIN, mountain, Germany, XXI. 349.
WACHUSETT, mountain, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XV. 611; XXIII. 792.
WACKENRODER, Wilhelm Heinrich, German writer, X. 542.
WACLAW, king of Poland, XIX. 288
WACO, town, Texas, U.S.A., XXIV. 304.
WAD, mineral, XVI. 388.
WADAI, or Waday, country, Soudan, Africa, I. 271; XXII. 278, 279.
—— GROUP, of Negroes, XVII. 319.
WADDING, Luke, Irish ecclesiastical historian, XXIV. 304.
WADHAM COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 97.
WADJO, kingdom, Celebes, V. 288.

WADMAN, Johan Anders, Swedish writer, XXII. 757.
WADY HALFA, town, Nubia, Africa, XVII. 507, 611.
WADY MUSA (Petra), town, Northern Arabia, XVIII. 705.
WAFERS, in stationery, XXIV. 305.
WAGANDA, people of Uganda, Africa, XXIII. 718.
WAGER, in law, XXIV. 305.
——, Sir Charles, English admiral, XXIV. 170.
—— OF BATTLE, II. 210; VII. 511; XVII. 820; XXIV. 305.
WAGES, XXIV. 306; XIV. 165; as affected by trade unions, XXIII. 500; payment of, XVIII. 440; taxes on, XXIII. 89; Lassalle on, XIV. 321; Marx on, XXII. 211; Rodbertus's theory, XX. 616. See also article Political Economy.
WAGGONS, Railway, XX. 247.
WAGLER, Johann, on birds, XVIII. 14, 20; on reptiles, XX. 436.
WAGNER, Adolf, German economist, XIX. 392.
——, Andreas, on a feathered reptile, XVIII. 34.
——, Johann Gottlob, pianoforte maker, XIX. 73.
——, Rudolph, German anatomist and physiologist, XXIV. 313.
——, Wilhelm Richard, German musical composer, XXIV. 313; anticipated by Monteverde, XVII. 87; his influence on the lyrical drama, XVII. 99.
WAGNERITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
WAGRAM, Austria, Battle of (1809), III. 134; IX. 616; XVII. 214.
WAGRIA, ancient district, Holstein, XXI. 415.
WAGTAIL, bird, XXIV. 316.
WAHAB, Muhammed ben, Druse chieftain, VII. 484.
WAHBALLATH, prince of Palmyra, XVIII. 202.
WAHHABEES, or Wahhabites, sect of Arabs, II. 250, 260; XVII. 773; XXIII. 648; their doctrines in India, XI. 849.
WAHIDI, Arabic writer, XVII. 514.
WAHLSTATT, Prussian Silesia, Battle of (1241), XIV. 569; XVI. 741.
WAHSATCH MOUNTAINS, U.S.A., XXIII. 796; XXIV. 19.
WAI, town, India, XXI. 317.
WAIGALIS, tribe, Kafiristan, Asia, XIII. 822
WAIHU (Rapanui), island, South Pacific, XX. 273.
WAIKATO, river, New Zealand, III. 67; XVI. 467.
WAINAD, district, India, XVII. 508.
WAINEWRIGHT, Thomas Griffiths, English essayist, XXIV. 317.
WAINGANGA, river, India, III. 627.
WAIPA, river, New Zealand, XVII. 467.
WAIROA, river, New Zealand, XVII. 467.
WAITANGI, New Zealand, Treaty of (1840), XVII. 471.
WAITZ, Georg, German historian, XXIV. 317.
WAITZEN, town, Hungary, XXIV. 30.
WAIVES AND STRAYS, Cinque Port right, V. 787.
WAKAHOLO, Lake, Buru, Indian Archipelago, IV. 573.
WAKATIPU, Lake, New Zealand. XVII. 467.
WAKEFIELD, town, England, XXIV. 318.
——, Edward Gibbon, English colonial statesman, XXIV. 318.
——, Gilbert, English scholar and theologian, XXIV. 319.
WAKEFULNESS, XXII. 157.
WAKEMAN, Sir George, English physician, XVII. 697.
WAKHAN, state, Central Asia, XVIII. 104.
—— MOUNTAINS, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 513.
WAKHSH, affluent of Oxus, Central Asia, XVIII. 103.
WAKIDI, Moslem historian, XVI. 596; XXIII. 2.
WAKORES, African tribe, XV. 475.
WALACHIA, principality, Roumania, XXI. 16; Great and Little, XXIV. 269, 270.
WALACHIAN (or ROUMANIAN) LANGUAGE, XXIV. 270; XX. 668; alphabet of, I. 614; dictionaries of, VII. 186.
WALAFRID STRABO, German mediæval writer, XXIV. 320.
WALATA, oasis, Africa, XVII. 695.
WALBURGA, St, English abbess, XXIV. 337.
WALCH, Carl Friedrich, German jurist, XXIV. 321.
——, Christian Wilhelm Franz, German ecclesiastical historian, XXIV. 321.
——, Jacob (Jacopo de' Barbari), Venetian artist, VII. 555, 556.
——, Johann Ernst Immanuel, German philologist, XXIV. 321.
——, Johann Georg, German church historian, XXIV. 321.
WALCHEREN, island, Holland, XXIV. 771; British expedition to, XIV. 854.
WALCHOWITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
WALCOTT, John, on British birds, XVIII. 9.
WALCZ (Deutschkrone), town, Prussia, VII. 134.
WALDECK-PYRMONT, principality, Germany, XXIV. 321.
WALDEMAR, margrave of Brandenburg, XX. 3.
—— II., king of Denmark, VII. 84.
—— III., of Denmark, VII. 85; his contest with the Hanse towns, XI. 450.
WALDEMAR, king of Sweden, XXII. 745.
WALDEN, Thoreau's prose work, XXIII. 313.
WALDENBURG, town, Prussia, XXIV. 322.
WALDENSES, religious sect, XXIV. 322; XX. 321; their Presbyterianism, XIX. 697.
WALDERBESKOPF, mountain, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 20.
WALDGEBIRGE, mountains, Austria, III. 116.
WALDHEIM, Fischer de, on birds, XVIII. 15.
WALDMANN, Hans, burgomaster of Zurich, XXIV. 831.
WALDO, Peter, founder of the Waldenses, XXIV. 323.
WALES, principality (incorporated with England), VIII. 215; as part of ancient Britain, IV. 353; in 6th century, VIII. 271; in 9th century, VIII. 284; invasion of, by William II., XXIV. 577; Norman settlement in, XVII. 551; in 11th and 12th centuries, VIII. 304, 309; conquest of, by England, VIII. 311; Irish in, XIII. 247; ancient law code, XXI. 216; ancient literature, V. 314; poetry, VIII. 408; ancient tribes, V. 300; coalfields, VI. 49; colleges, XXIII. 856; counties, VIII. 220; Eisteddfod, VII. 791; newspapers, XVII. 422; population and representation, XXIII. 727.
WALFISCH BAY, South Africa, V. 43.
WALGHVÖGEL (Dodo), bird, VII. 321.
WALIA, Visigothic leader, in Spain, XXII. 308.
WALID I., caliph, XVI. 573.
—— II., caliph, XVI. 576.
——, Abul (Rabbi Jonah), Jewish philologist, XIII. 737.
WALIDIYA, town, Morocco, XVI. 831.
WALKELIN, bishop of Winchester, XXIV. 596.
WALKER, river and lake, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 367.
——, town, England, XXIV. 325.
——, Frederick, English painter, XXIV. 326.
——, Sears Cook, American astronomer, XXIV. 326.
——, General William, filibuster, Nicaragua, XVII. 479.
WALKERITE, mineral, XVI. 420.
WALKER'S EARTH, fuller's earth, IX. 816.
WALKING-STICK INSECT, XIII. 152.
WALL, Great, of China, V. 638, 644.
——, Antonine's, Scotland, II. 139; IV. 353; XXI. 471; XXII. 554.
——, Hadrian's, England, XI. 364; XXI. 471.
WALLACE, Alfred Russel, on natural selection, VIII. 749, 764; on the races of man, II. 114; on the Malayan race,

xv. 324; on birds, xviii. 32; on the fauna of New Guinea, xvii. 387.
Wallace, Sir William, Scottish patriot, xxiv. 326; xx. 592; xxi. 487; his struggle against Edward I., vii. 683; viii. 313.
——, William, Scottish mathematician, xxiv. 327.
Wallace's Line, Asia, ii. 684.
Wallachian Alphabet, i. 614.
Wallachian (or Roumanian) Language, xxiv. 270; xx. 668; dictionaries of, vii. 186.
Wallacks, Vlachs, or Walachians, race of people, Europe, xxiv. 268; in Greece, xi. 83.
Wallasey, town, England, xxiv. 328.
Walla Walla, town, Washington Territory, U.S.A., xxiv. 328; district, xxiv. 386.
Wall-Creeper, bird, xxiii. 534.
Wall Decoration, xvii. 34; xxiii. 158. See Mural Decoration.
Wallenberg, Jakob, Swedish writer, xxii. 756.
Wallenstadt, Lake, Switzerland, xxii. 777.
Wallenstein, Schiller's drama, xxi. 397.
——, Adalbert Eusebius von, German general, xxiv. 328; iii. 125; ix. 77; x. 500; xi. 334.
Waller, Edmund, English politician and poet, xxiv. 330; viii. 418.
Wallin, Johan Olof, bishop of Upsala, Swedish hymn-writer, xxii. 757.
Wallis (Valais), canton, Switzerland, xxii. 785.
——, Lake, New South Wales, xvii. 408.
——, John, English mathematician and grammarian, xxiv. 331; on the arithmetic of infinites, xiii. 6; on imaginary roots of quadratic equations, xx. 161; on squaring the circle, xxii. 435; his controversies with Hobbes, xii. 36, 37; on Wright's navigation tables, xvii. 225; on the teaching of deaf-mutes, vii. 6.
——, Samuel, explorer in Polynesia, x. 189; discoverer of Tahiti, xxiii. 24.
Wallons, or Walloons, people of South-Eastern Belgium, xxiv. 332.
Wall-Papers, iv. 512; xvii. 38; Japanese, xiii. 591.
Walls, of Rome, xx. 812, 832.
——, islands, Orkney, Scotland, xvii. 846.
Wallsend, town, England, xxiv. 333; coal of, xvii. 566.
Wall Street, New York, xvii. 458.
Wall Tiles, xxiii. 389.
Walnut, tree and fruit, xxiv. 333; xii. 278; xvii. 664; culture of the tree, ii. 318; in United States, xxiii. 808.
Walpole, Horace, English writer, xxiv. 333; Chatterton's application to, v. 448; his Walpoliana, i. 785.
Walpole, Sir Robert, English statesman, xxiv. 335; viii. 354; x. 422; his measures of finance, ix. 184; his relations with Townshend, xxiii. 492.
Walpurgis, St, English abbess, xxiv. 337.
—— Oil, xxiv. 337.
Walpurgite, mineral, xvi. 407.
Walrus, carnivorous mammal, xxiv. 337; xv. 443; tusks of, xiii. 523.
—— Oil, xvii. 744.
Walsall, town, England, xxiv. 338.
Walsh, William, English poet, xxiv. 338.
Walsingham, Norfolk, England, Ruins at, xvii. 537.
——, Sir Francis, English statesman, xxiv. 338.
Walter of Essex, reputed author of Guy of Warwick, xi. 341.
——, Jakob Gottlieb, on the anatomy of the nerves, i. 816.
——, John, proprietor of The Times newspaper, London, xvii. 417.
—— Printing Machine, xxiii. 707.
Walters, Lucy, mother of James, duke of Monmouth, xvi. 755.
Waltham, town, England, xxiv. 339.
—— Abbey, town, England, xxiv. 339; gunpowder factory at, ii. 633.
—— Holy Cross, town, England, xxiv. 339.
Walthamstow, town, England, xxiv. 340.
Waltheof, Earl, English noble, viii. 292; xxiii. 476; xxiv. 575.
Walther, Bernhard, German astronomer, xxiv. 340; xx. 342; his observatory at Nuremberg, xvii. 709.
—— von der Vogelweide, German minnesänger, xxiv. 340; x. 525.
Walton, or Walton-le-Dale, town, England, xxiv. 341.
——, or Walton-on-the-Hill, town, England, xxiv. 341.
——, Brian, bishop of Chester, xxiv. 341; his Polyglott Bible, i. 497; iii. 652.
——, Izaak, author of Compleat Angler, xxiv. 342.
Wamahs, tribe, Kafiristan, Asia, xiii. 822.
Wamasai, race or people, East Central Africa, i. 263.
Wan-chow Fu, town, China, xxiv. 342.
Wandering Jew, The, xiii. 673.
Wandering Jew, Eugène Sue's novel, xxii. 619.
Wandsworth, district, London, xiv. 822, 833.
——, Orders of, Presbyterian system, in England, xix. 686.
Wangarawa (Mandingoes), African tribe, xv. 475.
Wangen, lake-dwelling, Lake of Constance, xiv. 223.
Wang Khan, Prester John (*q.v.*), xvi. 745.
Wanjab, river, Turkestan, xviii. 103.
Wanks, river, Honduras, xii. 130.
Wansbeck, river, England, xvii. 565.
Wans Dyke, Wilts, England, xxiv. 594.
Wanstead, town, England, xxiv. 343.
Wan Wang, Chinese writer, v. 660.
Wanyoro, people, Central Africa, xxiii. 859.
Wapentake, English territorial division, xii. 360.
Wapiti, kind of deer, vii. 24.
Wapplerite, mineral, xvi. 404.
War, xxiv. 343; English articles of, vi. 518; xvi. 296; use of balloons in, i. 199; influence of, on emigration, viii. 173; international law of, xiii. 193; laws and usages of, Lieber's code, xiv. 564; prizes of, xix. 766; tactics in battles, iii. 443.
Waracaba, bird, xxiii. 595.
Waran, lizard, xiv. 734.
Warangal, town, India, xxiv. 366.
Warasdin (Varasd), frontier generalate, Austria, xvi. 295; town, xxiv. 69.
Waratah, tree, New South Wales, xvii. 410.
Warbeck, Perkin, claimant of English crown, viii. 329; xi. 662; in Scotland, xxi. 496; siege of Waterford by, xiii. 261.
Warbler, bird, xxiv. 366.
Warburton, Egerton, Australian explorer, iii. 106.
——, Eliot Bartholomew George, Irish traveller and novelist, xxiv. 367.
——, William, bishop of Gloucester, controversialist, xxiv. 368.
Ward, in law, xiii. 2.
——, Ann (Mrs Radcliffe), English novelist, xx. 211.
——, Edward Matthew, English painter, xxiv. 369.
——, James, English painter, xxiv. 369; xxi. 441, 444; his defence of beards, iii. 464.
——, Mrs, founder of the Jesuitesses, xvi. 713.
——, Seth, his controversies with Hobbes, xii. 36.
——, William, English engraver, xxiv. 369.
Warda, George, Syriac hymn-writer, xxii. 855.
War-Dances, vi. 799.
Wardha, district, India, xxiv. 370.
Wardley, Jane, leader of the Shakers, xxi. 736.
Ward of Court, in law, xiii. 2.
Wards and Liveries, Court of, xiv. 115.
Ware, town, England, xxiv. 370.

WARENDORP, Brun, burgomaster of Lübeck, XV. 32.
WARENS, Madame de, friend of Rousseau, XXI. 24.
WARGENTIN, P. W., on the satellites of Jupiter, II. 757.
WARHAM, William, archbishop of Canterbury, VIII. 414.
WARING, Miss (Varina), object of Dean Swift's attentions, XXII. 765.
WARMING, of hospitals, XII. 305.
—— APPARATUS, XI. 590.
WARMINSTER, town, England, XXIV. 370.
WARNEFRID, father of Paul the Deacon, XVIII. 436.
——, Paul (Paulus Diaconus, *q.v.*), XVIII. 436; his book of homilies, XII. 125.
WARNER, William, English pastoral poet, XVIII. 347.
WARNERIUS, or Irnerius, Italian jurist, XIII. 277.
WARNER OBSERVATORY, at Rochester, New York, U.S.A., XVII. 715.
WARP, in weaving, XXIV. 463; ancient, XXIII. 206.
WARPING, mode of irrigation, I. 406; XIII. 367.
WARR, Peter de la, speaker of House of Commons, XVIII. 306.
WARRANDICE, in Scots law, XXIV. 373.
WARRANT, in law, XXIV. 371; for arrest, II. 630.
WARRANTY, in law, XXIV. 372; of sale, XXI. 208.
WARREE, ungulate mammal, XVIII. 449.
WARREN, Mercy, American authoress, I. 722.
——, Samuel, English novelist, XXIV. 373.
——, Dr Samuel, Wesleyan seceder, XVI. 190.
—— GIRDERS, for bridges, IV. 317.
WARRINGTON, town, England, XXIV. 374.
WARRINGTONITE, mineral, XVI. 402.
WARS, drug, XIII. 831.
WARSAW, government, Russian Poland, XXIV. 374.
——, town, Poland, XXIV. 375; observatory at, XVII. 714.
——, Prince of (Ivan F. Paskewitch), Russian general, XVIII. 340.
WARS OF GRANADA, romance, XX. 659.
WART, skin excrescence, XXIV. 377; XVIII. 378; XXII. 121.
WARTA, river, Russian Poland, XIX. 307.
WARTBURG, fortress, Germany, VII. 790; Luther's detention at, XV. 75.
—— HILL, Germany, XXI. 349.
WARTHE, river, Germany, XVII. 724.
WART-HOG, ungulate mammal, XXII. 774.
WARTON, Joseph, English man of letters, XXIV. 377.
——, Thomas (1688–1745), professor of poetry at Oxford, XXIV. 377
WARTON (1728–1790), Thomas, poet and author of History of English Poetry, XXIV. 378.
WARWICK, county, England, XXIV. 378; XXI. 737; coalfield of, VI. 50; town, XXIV. 380.
——, Countess-dowager of, Addison's wife, I. 149.
——, Richard Nevil, earl of, XXIV. 381; VII. 685; VIII. 327, 328.
—— CASTLE, England, XXIV. 380.
WASA, province of Finland, IX. 217.
WASEN, town, Switzerland, XXIV. 11.
WASH, The, bay, Lincolnshire, England, XIV. 653.
WASHBURNE, Mount, Wyoming, U.S.A., XXIV. 737.
WASHBURN OBSERVATORY, at Madison, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XVII. 715.
WASHING, Water for, XXIV. 399.
WASHING-MACHINES, in bleaching, III. 816.
WASHING OF FEET, Christian rite, XV. 635.
WASHING SODA, XXII. 243.
WASHINGTON, seat of government, United States, XXIV. 382; treaty of (1871), XXIII. 782; in 1810, XXIII. 757; Capitol at, II. 454; libraries, XIV. 535, 551; naval observatory, XVII. 715; telescope in observatory, XXIII. 150.
——, Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 385.
——, George, first president of the United States, XXIV. 387; commander-in-chief, XXIII. 741; president, XXIII. 752; as author, I. 721.
——, Mount, New Hampshire, U.S.A., XVII. 390; XXIII. 792.
—— ISLANDS, Marquesas group, Pacific, XV. 564.
WASHITA. river, Louisiana, U.S.A., XV. 20.
WASH-PUMPS, ore-dressers, XVI. 59.
WASPS, group of insects, XXIV. 391; XII. 577; XIII. 148; honey of, XII. 136.
——, The, Aristophanes's comedy, II. 508.
WASTE, in law, XXIV. 393.
—— LANDS, Improvement of, I. 402.
—— OF WATER, in cities, XXIV. 410.
—— WEIR, IV. 785; XXIV. 408.
WASUNGEN, town, Germany, XXI. 348.
WA-SWAHILI, tribes, East Africa, XVII. 319.
WATAUGA, river, Tennessee, U.S.A., Settlements on, XXIII. 178.
WATCH, timepiece, XXIV. 394.
WATCHMAKING, in Geneva, X. 148; in Switzerland, XXII. 779; at Waltham, U.S.A., XXIV. 339.
WATELLEN, mountain, Sahara, Africa, XXI. 149.
WATER, XXIV. 398; boiling point of, at different heights, III. 387; for brewing, IV. 273; composition of, V. 483; decomposition of, by galvanism, XVII. 487; density of, at different temperatures, XI. 585; XII. 460; density of, in Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 120; distillation of, VII. 263; filtration, IX. 166; hardness of, how remedied, V. 88; its action on lead, XIV. 378; mechanics of, XII. 435; its action on metals, XVI. 69; as a mineral, XVI. 385; movements of, in the Baltic Sea, III. 296; refractive power of, XIV. 591; resistance of, experiments on, XXI. 810; its action on rocks, X. 262, 267, 269; as medium of sound, I. 107; velocity of sound in, I. 104; ordeal by, XVII. 820; of rivers, rights in, XX. 565; of the sea, XXI. 611; XXIV. 398; Gay-Lussac on the composition of, X. 122; Thales's cosmic theory of, XXIII. 219.
—— BEETLES, VI. 126, 130.
WATER-BOK, antelope, II. 101.
WATERBURY, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XXIV. 400.
WATER-CHAMBERS, in ships, XXI. 814.
WATER CHESTNUT, tree, XVII. 664.
WATER-CLOSETS, XXI. 716.
WATER COLOURS, XIX. 86; painting in, XVIII. 139.
WATER CRESS, plant, XII. 289; XVII. 239.
WATER-CROW, bird, XVIII. 75.
WATER-CURE, or Hydropathy, XII. 542.
WATER ENGINES, XII. 519.
WATERFORD, county, Ireland, XXIV. 400.
——, town, Ireland, XXIV. 401; newspapers, XVII. 423.
WATER GAUGE, XII. 476.
WATER-GLASS, XXII. 53.
WATER-HEN, bird, XVI. 808.
WATER HOG, rodent mammal, V. 80.
WATER IN THE HEAD, disease, XII. 431.
WATERLAND, Daniel, his controversy with Middleton, XVI. 282.
WATERLANDERS, Dutch sect, XVI. 12.
WATER-LILY, plant, XXIV. 402.
WATERLOO, village, Belgium, XXIV. 402; battle of (1815), III. 444; VIII. 364; IX. 618; XVII. 224; XXIV. 497.
——, town, Iowa, U.S.A., XXIV. 402.
—— LECTURES, Col. Chesney's, V. 591.
WATERLOO-WITH-SEAFORTH, town, England, XXIV. 402.
WATER-MARKS, in paper, XVIII. 218.
WATER-MEADOWS, Irrigation of, XIII. 364, 367.
WATERMEN, Thames, XXI. 30.
WATER METERS, XII. 505; XXIV. 410.
WATER-MOLE, monotreme mammal, XIX. 213.
WATER MOTORS, XII. 519.
WATER-NEWT, Great, amphibian, XXIII. 577.
WATER-OUSEL, bird, XVIII. 75.
WATER PIPES, Flow of water through, XII. 484; trap for, XXI. 714.
WATER POET (John Taylor), XXIII. 95.
WATER-POWER, in mechanics, XV. 773; XII. 519.

WATERPROOF CLOTH, XII. 842.
WATER-RAIL, bird, XX. 223.
WATER-RAT, rodent mammal, XXIV. 277.
WATERS, Mineral, XVI. 431.
WATER-SHREW, insectivorous mammal, XXI. 844.
WATERSPOUT, XVI. 130.
WATER-SUPPLY, XXIV. 402; in relation to health, XII. 568.
WATER-THRUSH, bird, XIX. 149.
WATERTIGHT COMPARTMENTS, in ships, XXI. 816.
WATERTON, Charles, English naturalist, XXIV. 410.
——, Edmund, his collection of rings, XX. 561.
WATERTOWN, town, New York, U.S.A., XXIV. 410.
——, town, Wisconsin, U.S.A., XXIV. 411.
WATERVLIET, Shaker settlement, U.S.A., XXI. 737.
WATER VOLCANO (Volcano de Agua), Central America, I. 420; XI. 239.
WATER-WAY, of ship, XXI. 819.
WATER-WHEELS, XII. 438, 522; Poncelot's improvements in, XIX. 452.
WATER-WORKS, XXIV. 406; at Chicago, V. 613; Glasgow, X. 642; London, XIV. 825; New York, XVII. 465; ancient Olympia, XVII. 769; Paris, XVIII. 279. See also Aqueduct.
WATFORD, town, England, XXIV. 411.
WATHIK BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 585.
WATLING ISLAND, one of the Bahamas, Atlantic, III. 237.
WATLING STREET, Roman road, England, XIV. 39; XVII. 568.
WATSON, Elkanah, his forecasts as to population in U.S.A., XXIII. 818.
——, George, Scottish painter, X. 782.
——, Richard, bishop of Llandaff, controversialist, XXIV. 411.
——, Robert Grant, on the races of Persia, XVIII. 627.
——, Thomas, English pastoral poet, XVIII. 346.
——, Sir William, his electrical experiments, VIII. 5.
WATT, James, inventor of steam-engine, XXIV. 412; XXII. 475; his diagram of heat and work, XXIII. 284; on parallel motion, XV. 697; his partnership with Boulton, IV. 172.
——, Robert, Scottish bibliographer, III. 660.
WATTEAU, Antoine, French painter, XXIV. 414.
WATTEVILLE, Montchrétien de, French economist, XIX. 357.
WATTS, Isaac, English divine and hymn-writer, XXIV. 415; hymns by, XII. 593.
WAT TYLER, leader of English peasants' revolt, VIII. 319; XX. 541.
WAUWYL, lake-dwelling, Switzerland, XIV. 223.
WAVE, WAVES, in physics, XXIV. 415; of light, XIV. 603; of sound, I. 102; tidal, XXIII. 372; action of, X. 284; generation, height, and force of, XI. 456; motion of, XII. 457; XV. 686; effects of surface-tension on, V. 69; velocity of, XII. 436.
WAVE-LENGTHS, of spectrum lines, XXII. 378.
WAVELLITE, mineral, XVI. 405; XVIII. 818.
WAVE-MAKING RESISTANCE, Law of, XXI. 810.
WAVENEY, river, England, XXII. 621.
WAVERLEY ABBEY, Surrey, England, XXII. 694.
WAVERLEY NOVELS, Scott's, VIII. 434; XXI. 549.
WAVERTREE, town, England, XXIV. 421.
WAVE THEORY OF LIGHT, XXIV. 421.
WAX, fatty solid, XXIV. 459; XVII. 739, 743; in plants, XII. 17; vegetable, of Japan, XIII. 591; white, of China, V. 638; use of, in encaustic painting, VIII. 186; beeswax, III. 486; bleaching of beeswax, III. 823.
——, Sealing, XXI. 586.
WAXBILL, bird, XXIV. 463.
WAX CANDLES, IV. 803.
WAX FIGURES, XXIV. 460.
WAX-INSECTS, China, V. 634.
WAXMUNDSKA, mountain, Carpathians, X. 25.
WAXWING, bird, XXIV. 460; migrations of, III. 770.
WAY, Right of, in law, XIX. 705.
WAYMOUTH, George, Arctic explorer, XIX. 317.
WAYSTRACT, Richard, Lollard preacher, XIV. 811.
WAZAN, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.
WAZIR (Vizier), Moslem officer, XXIV. 268; XVI. 591.
WEALD, district, Sussex, England, XXII. 723.
WEALDENBERG (Saffron Walden), ancient town, England, XXI. 146.
WEALDEN ROCK, in geology, X. 357, 359.
WEALTH, in economics, XXIV. 461; XIX. 347, 384.
—— OF NATIONS, Adam Smith's treatise, XIX. 366; XXII. 170.
WEAPONS, of war, II. 553; early use of, VIII. 617; modern military, XXIV. 344.
WEAR, river, England, XXII. 657.
WEARING SHIP, XXI. 599.
WEASEL, carnivorous mammal, XXIV. 462; XV. 440; XIX. 331.
WEATHER, XVI. 157; its influence on mortality rates, III. 36.
WEATHER-BOOK, Fitzroy's, IX. 272.
WEATHER MAPS, XVI. 158.
WEAVER, river, England, V. 589.
WEAVER-BIRD, XXIV. 462.
WEAVING, XXIV. 463; ancient, XXIII. 206.
WEB, in weaving, XXIV. 463.
——, Spider's, II. 295.
WEBB, F. W., his compound locomotive engine, XXII. 521.
——, Matthew, English champion swimmer, XXII. 771.
WEBER, Aloysia, German vocalist, XVII. 10.
——, Carl Maria Friedrich Ernst von, German composer, XXIV. 467.
——, Constance, wife of Mozart, XVII. 10.
——, Ernst Heinrich, on the circulation of the blood, XXIV. 97; his law of psycho-physics, XXIV. 470; his theory of reed-pipes, I. 115.
——, Franz Anton von, German musician, XXIV. 467.
——, Wilhelm, his contributions to the science of electricity, VIII. 10, 71; his theory of the magnetic molecule, XV. 276.
WEBER'S LAW, of psycho-physics, XXIV. 469.
WEBSTER, Daniel, American statesman, XXIV. 471; as orator, I. 722.
——, John, English dramatist, XXIV. 473; VII. 432.
——, Noah, American lexicographer, XXIV. 474; I. 722.
——, Thomas, English painter, XXIV. 474.
WECKHERLIN, Georg Rudolf, German writer, X. 530.
WEDDAS (Veddahs), people of Ceylon, XXIV. 120.
WEDDERBURN, Alexander (Earl of Rosslyn), lord chancellor of England, XXIV. 475.
——, John, Scottish hymn-writer, XII. 591; XXI. 542.
——, Robert, Scottish hymn-writer, XXI. 542.
WEDDLE'S METHOD, of calculating logarithms, XIV. 779.
WEDGWOOD, John, English potter, XIX. 632.
——, Josiah, English potter, XXIV. 476; XIX. 632.
——, Mr, on photography, XVIII. 821.
WEDNESBURY, town, England, XXIV. 476.
WEE DAVIE, Norman Macleod's tale, XV. 163.
WEEK, of seven days, IV. 664; days of the, II. 740; astrological, XXI. 125.
WEEKA, New Zealand bird, XVII. 723.
WEEKLY MAGAZINES AND REVIEWS, XVIII. 536.
WEEKLY REGISTER, Cobbett's newspaper, VI. 84; XVII. 419.
WEEMS, or Picts' Houses, II. 339.
WEERT, Jan de, Dutch writer, XII. 90.
WEEVER, fish, XXIV. 477.
WEEVIL, beetle, XXIV. 477; VI. 133; as vine pest, XXIV. 238.

WEEVIL, Corn, as wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
WEFT, in weaving, XXIV. 463; ancient, XXIII. 206.
WEGIERSKI, Thomas Kajetan, Polish satirist, XIX. 303.
WEGSCHEIDER, Julius August Ludwig, German theologian, XX. 290.
WEGUELIN, T. M., on the Bank of England, III. 331.
WEHRLITE, mineral, XVI. 381.
WEIDA, town, Germany, XXI. 349.
WEIDENHAUSEN, suburb of Marburg, Prussia, XV. 530.
WEIGEL, Valentin, German mystic, XVII. 134.
WEIGHING MACHINES, III. 261; XV. 771; XVI. 490; agricultural, I. 327.
WEIGHT, Comparative, of bodies, Tables of, XII. 541; of materials for bridge-building, IV. 288.
WEIGHT-MODULUS, VII. 807.
WEIGHTS, Abbreviations of designations of, I. 29.
—— AND MEASURES, XXIV. 478.
WEIMAR, town, Germany, XXIV. 491; XXI. 349; Goethe's residence in, X. 727.
WEIR, in hydraulics, XII. 474; waste, IV. 785; XXIV. 408; on rivers, XX. 573.
WEISENTHAL, Charles F., inventor of sewing machine, XXI. 718.
WEISHAUPT, Adam, German mystic, XII. 706.
WEISS, Bernard Siegfried, German anatomist, I. 455.
——, Christian Samuel, on crystals, VI. 674
WEISSENBERG (White Mountain), Bohemia, Battle of (1620), III. 861; XXIV. 328.
——, spa, Switzerland, XVI. 433.
WEISSENFELS, town, Prussia, XXIV. 491.
WEISSENSTEIN, mountain, Switzerland, XXII. 250.
WEISSGILTIGERZ, mineral, XVI. 395.
WEISSITE, mineral, XVI. 418.
WEISS-KUNIG, poetical autobiography, planned by emperor Maximilian I., XV. 644.
WEKA, or Weeka, New Zealand bird, XVII. 723.
WELDON RANGE-FINDER, XXIII. 126.
WELD-SEED OIL, XVII. 744.
WELHAVEN, Johann Sebastian Cammermejer, Norwegian poet and critic, XVII. 591.
WELIZ, town, Russia, XXIV. 137.
WELLAND, river, England, XIV. 654; XVII. 555; XXI. 114.
—— CANAL, Canada, XXI. 179.
WELLESLEY, Richard Wesley, marquis of, English politician, XXIV. 491; governor-general of India, XII. 804.
——, Henry, his Anthologia Polyglotta, II. 105.
—— PROVINCE, Straits Settlements, XXII. 586.
WELLINGBOROUGH, town, England, XXIV. 492; XVII. 556.
WELLINGTON, town, Shropshire, England, XXIV. 493.
——, town, Somerset, England, XXIV. 493.
——, town, New Zealand, XXIV. 493.
——, Lake, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 216.
——, Arthur Wellesley, duke of, English general and statesman, XXIV. 493; in battle, III. 444; British army under, II. 571; in India, XII. 804; in Portugal, XIX. 551; his campaigns in Spain, XXII. 344; his relations with Sir Robert Peel, XVIII. 455; his victories, VIII. 364; at Waterloo, XVII. 224.
WELLINGTONIA, genus of trees, XXI. 674; culture of, II. 319.
WELLINGTON ISLAND, Patagonia, XVIII. 352.
WELLS, for water-supply, XXIV. 404.
——, town, England, XXIV. 499; sculptures in cathedral, XXI. 558.
——, William Charles, English physician, XV. 816.
WELS, fish, XXII. 67.
WELSH, the name, VIII. 269; XXIV. 268.
——, Mr, his balloon ascents, I. 195.
—— BARDS, III. 370; V. 318; VII. 791.
—— CALVINISTIC METHODISTS, XVI. 193.
—— CATTLE, I. 389.
—— LANGUAGE, V. 298; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
—— LAW CODE, XXI. 216.
—— LITERATURE, V. 314.
—— MORTGAGE, in law, IV. 254.
—— POETRY, VIII. 408.
WELSHPOOL, town, Wales, XXIV. 500.
WEN, disease, XVIII. 380.
WENCESLAUS, German king and king of Bohemia, XXIV. 500; X. 495.
——, king of Poland, XIX. 288.
WENDISH LANGUAGE, XXII. 153; dictionaries of, VII. 188.
WENDISH SWITZERLAND, district, Russia, XXI. 72.
WENDS, Slavonic people, XXI. 353; XXII. 145, 147.
WENGROFF, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 37.
WENHAM'S AERO-PLANES, for flying machines, IX. 322.
WENHAM'S PARABOLIC ILLUMINATOR, XVI. 272, 273.
WENLOCK, town, England, XXIV. 501; abbey at, I. 15.
WENTWORTH, Charles Watson, marquis of Rockingham, XX. 615
——, Thomas, earl of Strafford, English statesman, XXII. 584; VIII. 347.
WENZEL, of Olmutz, German engraver, VII. 556.
——, Karl Friedrich, German metallurgist, XXIV. 501; on chemical equivalents, V. 463.
WERDAU, town, Saxony, XXIV. 501.
WERE-WOLF, object of superstitious belief, XV. 89.
WERGELAND, Henrik Arnold, Norwegian poet and dramatist, XVII. 590.
WERNER, Abraham Gottlob, German geologist, XXIV. 502.
——, Friedrich Ludwig Zacharias, German poet, XXIV. 502; X. 543.
——, Johann, of Nuremberg, on navigation, XVII. 251, 256.
—— of Neustadt, his encaustic process, VIII. 186.
WERNICKE, Christian, German writer, X. 532.
WERNIGERODE, town, Prussia, XXIV. 502.
WERRA, river, Germany, XXIV. 503.
WERTHER, Goethe's work, X. 538, 725.
WESEL, town, Prussia, XXIV. 502.
——, John Kuchrath, German humanist, XXIV. 503.
WESER, river, Germany, XXIV. 503; X. 449.
WESLEY, Charles (1708–1788), English evangelist and hymn-writer, XXIV. 504; hymns by, XII. 594.
——, Charles (1757–1815), English organist and composer, XXIV. 504.
——, John, founder of Methodism, XXIV. 504; VIII. 355; hymns by, XII. 594; his relation to Methodism, XVI. 185; Spangenberg's relations with, XXII. 368; Whitefield's, XXIV. 551.
——, Samuel (1662–1735), English theologian and poet, XXIV. 503.
——, Samuel (1690–1739), English political critic and teacher, XXIV. 503.
——, Samuel (1766–1837), English musical composer, XXIV. 504.
WESLEYAN METHODISM, XVI. 186; XXIV. 504; rise of, VIII. 355.
WESLEYAN REFORM UNION, XVI. 193.
WESSEL (Wesselus Gansfortius), German humanist, XXIV. 504; XX. 325.
——, J. H., Norse writer, VII. 91; XVII. 590.
WESSELENYI, Baron Nicholas, Hungarian leader, XII. 371.
WESSEX, kingdom, England, VIII. 270, 282, 284; under Alfred the Great, I. 506.
WEST, Benjamin, American painter, XXIV. 505.
WESTALL, Richard, English painter, XXIV. 506.
WEST BAY CITY, Michigan, U.S.A., XXIV. 506.
WEST BROMWICH, town, England, XXIV. 506.
WESTBROOK, Harriet, wife of the poet Shelley, XXI. 790.
WESTBURY, Lord, lord chancellor of England, XXIV. 506.
WEST CHESTER, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXIV. 506; XVIII. 499.

WEST DERBY, town, England, XXIV. 506.
WESTERLAND, town, Sylt, Schleswig, XXII. 810.
WESTERN AUSTRALIA, XXIV. 507; mines in, XVI. 471.
WESTERN BANK, Scotland, III. 335.
WEST HAM, town, England, XXIV. 509.
WEST HARTLEPOOL, town, England, XI. 497.
WEST HOUGHTON, town, England, XXIV. 509.
WEST-INDIAN, The, comedy, by Cumberland, VI. 704.
WEST INDIES, or West India Islands, XXIV. 509; I. 714; birds of, III. 748; XVIII. 16; buccaneers, IV. 408; proportion of coloured population, XVII. 320; Edwards's History of, VII. 688.
WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE, on railway carriages, XX. 249.
WESTMACOTT, Sir Richard, English sculptor, XXIV. 512.
WESTMEATH county, Ireland, XXIV. 512.
WESTMINSTER, district of London, XIV. 821; St Peter's school at, XIV. 835.
—— ABBEY, I. 14; XIV. 837, 843; architecture of, II. 427; Henry VII.'s tomb in, XXIII. 453; sculptures in, XXI. 558; under Dean Stanley, XXII. 452.
—— ASSEMBLY (1643), XIX. 687.
—— CLOCK, VI. 34.
—— CONFESSION OF FAITH, V. 565.
—— ELECTION (1784), IX. 497.
—— HALL, Roof of, XXIV. 647.
—— PALACE, London, XIV. 838.
WESTMORLAND, county, England, XXIV. 513.
WESTON, Sir Richard, on husbandry, I. 297.
WESTON-SUPER-MARE, town, England, XXIV. 516.
WEST-ÖSTLICHER DIVAN, Goethe's poems, X. 540, 735.
WESTPHALIA, circle and duchy, XXIV. 517; congress of (1645), III. 268; VI. 269 peace of (1648), III. 126; IX. 571; X. 01; XV. 652.
——, kingdom, XXIV. 517.
——, province, Prussia, XXIV. 516.
WESTPHAL'S COMET, VI. 193.
WEST POINT, military academy, New York, U.S.A., XXIV. 517; II. 619; XII. 331.
WESTPORT, town, Ireland, XV. 650.
WEST PRUSSIA, or Westpreussen, province, Prussia, XX. 20.
WESTRAY, island, Orkney, Scotland, XVII. 846.
WESTROP, Henry, English symphonist, XVII. 97.
WEST TROY, town, New York, U.S.A., XXIV. 517.
WEST VIRGINIA, State, U.S.A., XXIV. 517; mineral springs of, XVI. 436.
WESTWARD HO! C. Kingsley's novel, XIV. 89.
WET-BULB THERMOMETER, VII. 218.
WETSTEIN, John Jacob, Swiss Biblical critic, XXIV. 520.
WETTE, Wilhelm Martin Leberecht de, German theologian, VII. 144; XVIII. 505; XX. 290.
WETZLAR, district, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 20.
WEXFORD, county, Ireland, XXIV. 521; town, XXIV. 522.
WEXIONIUS, Olof, Swedish poet. XXII. 755.
WEYDEN, Roger van der (c. 1400–64), Flemish painter, XXI. 439, 443; his connexion with Memling, XV. 846.
——, Roger van der (1450–1529), Flemish painter, XXI. 439, 443.
WEYMOUTH, town, England, XXIV. 522.
—— PINE, tree, XIX. 105.
WEYPRECHT, Karl, Arctic explorations of, XIX. 323, 326.
WEYSE, Christoph, Danish musical composer, VII. 94.
WHALE, cetacean mammal, XXIV. 523; XV. 394; distribution of whales, VII. 280; extermination of, XIX. 126; food of, VI. 664; sense of touch in, XXIII. 479.
WHALEBONE, XXIV. 528; XV. 394; XXII. 108.
WHALE FISHERIES, XXIV. 526.
WHALE OILS, XXIV. 529; XVII. 744.
WHALSAY, island, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 846.
WHARF, or Quay, XI. 455.
WHARTON, Marquises of, XXIV. 529.
——, Thomas, English anatomist, I. 811.
WHATELY, Richard, archbishop of Dublin, XXIV. 529: on rhetoric, XX. 515.
WHAUP, bird, VI. 711.
WHEAT, plant and grain, XXIV. 531; XI. 57; cultivation of, I. 354; flour from, III. 251; IX. 346; experiments on, with different manures, XV. 507; price of, influenced by corn laws, VI. 409; starch from, XXII. 456; variation in, effected by climate, I. 85, 86; average yield of, I. 413; of India, XII. 747.
WHEATEAR, bird, XXIV. 536.
WHEAT FLOUR, III. 251; IX. 346.
WHEATLEY, Francis, English painter, XXIV. 537.
——, Phillis, American authoress. I. 722.
WHEAT-MIDGE (Hessian Fly), insect, XI. 781; XXIV. 535.
WHEATON, Henry, American jurist, XXIV. 537.
WHEAT PESTS, XXIV. 534.
WHEAT STARCH, XXII. 456.
WHEATSTONE, Sir Charles, English physicist, XXIV. 537; his electric bridge, VIII. 13; XXIII. 116; his magic lyre experiment, XXIII. 127; invention of stereoscope by, XXII. 538; his telegraphic apparatus, XXIII. 113, 120.
WHEELER, William A., vice-president of the United States, XXIII. 790.
WHEELING, town, West Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 538.
WHEEL-MAPS, XV. 518.
WHEELS, XV. 755; of clocks, VI. 32; of railway rolling stock, XX. 245, 247; over-balancing, perpetual-motion attempts with, XVIII. 554.
WHEEL-STONES, XV. 528.
WHEENERD, bird, XX. 318.
WHELK, mollusc, XVI. 646; fishery, IX. 265.
WHERNSIDE, mountain, England, XXIV. 746.
WHERRY, boat, XXI. 30.
WHETSTONE, XII. 134.
WHEW, WHEWER, bird, XXIV. 561.
WHEWELL, William, English philosopher, XXIV. 539; his anemometer, II. 25; ethics of, VIII. 605.
WHEWELLITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
WHEY, of milk, XVI. 304; composition of, V. 455.
WHIGGAMORE RAID, Scotland, XXI. 514.
WHIGS, political party, in England XXIV. 540; VIII. 350, 353, 359, 361; in United States, XXIII. 757, 764.
WHIMBREL, bird, VI. 711.
WHIN, shrub, IX. 851; as forage plant, I. 378.
WHINDLE, bird, XX. 318.
WHIPPLE, Edwin Percy, American critic, I. 724.
WHIP-POOR-WILL, bird, X. 711.
WHIP SNAKE, XXII. 195.
WHIP-WORM, parasite, XXIV. 206; disease caused by, XVIII. 270.
WHIRLPOOL, XXIV. 540.
WHIRLWIND, XVI. 129; of Egypt, VII. 703.
WHISKEY-JACK, bird, XIII. 611.
WHISKY, or Whiskey, distilled spirit, XXIV. 542; pathological effects of, XVIII. 407; distillation of, VII. 264; distillation in Ireland, XIII. 233.
WHIST, card game, XXIV. 543.
WHISTON, William, English divine and mathematician, XXIV. 548; his method for finding longitude, XVII. 257; VII. 291; his magnetic experiments, XV. 236.
WHIST-PLAYING AUTOMATON, XV. 210.
WHITBOURNE, Captain Richard, governor, Newfoundland, XVII. 385.
WHITBY, town, England, XXIV. 548; monastery of, XI. 813.
WHITCHURCH, town, England, XXI. 848.
WHITE, Pigments of, XIX. 86.

WHITE, Benjamin, English naturalist publisher, XXIV. 549.
——, Gilbert, English naturalist, XXIV. 549; on birds, XVIII. 9.
——, Henry, English meteorologist, XXIV. 549.
——, John, English naturalist, XXIV. 549.
——, Joseph Blanco, author, XXIV. 550.
——, Robert, English engraver, XXIV. 550.
——, Thomas, English scientist, XXIV. 549.
—— ANTS, insects, I. 260; XIII. 146, 152.
WHITEBAIT, fish, XXIV. 550; fishery, IX. 255.
WHITEBOY SOCIETY, Ireland, XIII. 270.
WHITE CANONS, or Præmonstratensians (*q.v.*), monastic order, I. 20.
WHITE CART, river, Scotland, XX. 395.
WHITE DOE OF RYLSTONE, Wordsworth's poem, XXIV. 676.
WHITE-EYE, bird, XXIV. 824.
WHITEFIELD, town, England, XXIV. 551.
——, George, English preacher, XXIV. 551; VIII. 355; XVII. 376.
WHITEFISH, XXIV. 552.
WHITEHALL, Government offices, London, XIV. 839, 847.
—— BANQUETING HOUSE, II. 443.
WHITEHAVEN, town, England, XXIV. 552.
WHITEHEAD, bird, XVIII. 52.
—— TORPEDO, XXIII. 450; XVII. 285.
WHITE HORDE, of Mongols, XVI. 747.
WHITE HORSE HILL, Berkshire, England, III. 593.
WHITE HORSE VALE, England, Stone alignments in, XXI. 51.
WHITE HOUSE, Washington, U.S.A., XXIV. 384.
WHITEHURST, Mr, his hydraulic ram, IV. 173.
WHITE LEAD, XIV. 378.
WHITE LEG, disease, XXII. 684.
WHITE LIGHT, XIV. 596, 607.
WHITELOCK, General, Capitulation of, at Buenos Ayres, II. 490.
WHITELOCKE, Bulstrode, English Commonwealth politician, XXIV. 552.
WHITE MAGIC, XV. 207.
WHITE MOUNTAINS, New Hampshire, U.S.A., XVII. 390; XXIII. 792.
WHITE PINE, tree, XIX. 105.
WHITE PLAINS, New York, Provincial congress at (1776), XVII. 455.
WHITE ROCK, form of basalt, X. 311.
WHITE SEA, Russia, XXI. 67, 72, 73; fisheries in, XXI. 582.
WHITE'S TACKLE, in mechanics, XV. 763.
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, Virginia, U.S.A., XVI. 436.
WHITE SWELLING, disease, XVIII. 405.
WHITETHROAT, bird, XXIV. 553.
WHITE TRAP, rock, X. 311.
WHITFIELD, or Whitefield (*q.v.*), George, English preacher, XXIV. 551.
——, John Clarke, English organist and musical composer, XXIV. 553.
WHITGIFT, John, archbishop of Canterbury, XXIV. 554; VIII. 377.
WHITHORN, town, Scotland, XVII. 513; XXIV. 563; monastery of, XVI. 706.
WHITING, fish, XXIV. 554; XII. 691.
——, abbot of Glastonbury, England, I. 24.
WHITING-POUT, fish, XIX. 650.
WHITLOW, disease, XXIV. 554.
WHITMAN, Marcus, colonizer in Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 825.
——, Walt, American poet, I. 733.
WHITNEY, William Dwight, on classification of religions, XX. 365; on languages of American Indians, I. 689.
WHITNEYITE, mineral, XVI. 393.
WHITSTABLE, town, England, XXIV. 555.
WHITSUNDAY, XXIV. 555; XV. 648.
WHITSUNTIDE, in England, in time of Shakespeare, XXI. 750.
WHITTAKER, James, Shaker leader, XXI. 737.
WHITTIER, John Greenleaf, American poet, I. 734.
WHITTINGTON, town, England, XXIV. 555.
——, Sir Richard, lord mayor of London, XXIV. 555.
—— AND HIS CAT, Legend of, XXIV. 556.
WHITTLESEA MERE, England. Drainage of, IV. 728.
WHITWORTH, town, England, XXIV. 556.
——, Sir Joseph, his experiments on projectiles, I. 745.
WHOOPER, bird, XXII. 731.
WHOOPING-COUGH, disease, XII. 154.
WHORL, spinning apparatus, XIV. 664.
WHORTLEBERRY, shrub, XXIV. 556.
WHY COME NOT YE TO COURT? Skelton's song, XXII. 120.
WHYDAH, town, Dahomey, Africa, VI. 765.
WHYMPER, Edward, his expedition to Greenland, XIX. 324.
WHYTOCK, Richard, his carpet-weaving process, V. 130.
WIBERT of Ravenna (Clement III., antipope), XI. 255.
WIBORG, province, Finland, IX. 217; town, XXIV. 209.
WICHE'S LAND, island, Spitzbergen, XXII. 408.
WICHITA, town, Kansas, U.S.A., XXIV. 556.
WICK, of candle, IV. 803; of lamp, XIV. 245.
——, town, Scotland, XXIV. 556.
WICKER-WORK, III. 421.
WICKLIFFE, or Wycliffe (*q.v.*), John English Reformer, XXIV. 708.
WICKLIFFE'S BIBLE, VIII. 383.
WICKLOW, county and town, Ireland, XXIV. 557.
WICKSTEED, J. H., his single-lever testing machine, XXII. 596.
WIDALIN, John, Icelandic bishop, XII. 626.
WIDDIN, town, Bulgaria, XXIV. 558.
WIDE-AWAKE, bird, XXIII. 189.
WIDGEON, bird, VII. 506.
WIDIN, or Widdin, town, Bulgaria, XXIV. 558.
WIDMANNSTÄTTEN FIGURES, on meteoric irons, XVI. 113.
WIDNES, town, England, XXIV. 558.
WIDOW, Marriage of, among Jews, XXI. 111.
WIDOW-BIRD, XXIV. 463.
WIDOW'S QUARANTINE, in law, XX. 158.
WIED, Counts of, Rhenish Prussia, XVII. 366.
WIEDEMANN, Gustav Heinrich, his magnetic researches, XV. 253.
WIELAND, in German mythology, XI. 679.
——, novel by C. B. Brown, IV. 383.
——, Christopher Martin, German man of letters, XXIV. 558; X. 535; as translator of Shakespeare, VII. 442.
WIELICZKA, Poland, Salt-mine at, XXI. 230.
WIEN (Vienna, *q.v.*), XXIV. 219.
——, river, Austria, XXIV. 219.
WIENER-NEUSTADT, town, Austria, XVII. 365.
WIEPRZ, river, Poland, XIX. 307.
WIERZBOLOWO, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 728.
WIERZ-YARVI, lake, Russia, XIV. 724.
WIESBADEN, district, Germany, XVII. 238.
——, town, Germany, XXIV. 559; mineral water of, XVI. 434.
WIESELGREN, Per, Swedish historian, XXII. 758.
WIFE, WIVES, Laws relating to, XII. 400; XV. 565; XXIV. 637.
WIG, of artificial hair, XXIV. 560.
WIGAN, town, England, XXIV. 560.
WIGEON, bird, XXIV. 561.
WIGHT, Isle of, England, XXIV. 561.
WIGRY, lake, Russian Poland, XIX. 308.
WIGTOWN, county, Scotland, XXIV. 562; town, XXIV. 563.
WILBERFORCE, Samuel, bishop of Oxford, XXIV. 564.
——, William, English philanthropist, XXIV. 565; his opposition to the slave trade, XXII. 139.
WILCZEK LAND, Polar Regions, Discovery of, XIX. 324.
WILDALLE, Giuseppe Pinetti de, Italian conjurer, XV. 208.

WILDBAD, Salzburg, Austria, Mineral springs at, x. 107.
——, town, Würtemberg, XXIV. 565; mineral water of, XVI. 433.
WILD CATTLE, v. 245; XI. 411; XVII. 566.
WILD DUCK, VII. 505
WILDE, Richard H., American writer, I. 723.
WILDEGG, spa, Switzerland, XVI. 434.
WILDFIRE, or Summer Lightning, XXIII. 330.
WILD HUNTSMAN, legend, XIII. 674.
WILDSPITZ, mountain, Tyrol, I. 629.
——, mountain, Switzerland, XXIV. 826.
WILDUNGEN, spa, Germany, XXIV. 321; XVI. 433.
WILFRID, archbishop of York, XXIV. 565; XVII. 569.
WILHELM of Herle, German painter, XXI. 438, 443.
—— MEISTER, Goethe's work, X. 732.
WILHELMSHAVEN, or Wilhelmshafen, town, Germany, XXIV. 566; XVII. 757; observatory at, XVII. 713.
WILHELMSHÖHE, palace, Cassel, Germany, V. 183.
WILHELMSTHAL, Prussia, Battle of (1762), III. 129.
WILHELM TELL, Schiller's drama, XXI. 398
WILIBALD ALEXIS (Wilhelm Häring), German novelist, XI. 479.
WILKES, John, English politician, XXIV. 566; VIII. 358; XXIII. 444.
WILKESBARRE, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXIV. 568
WILKIE, Sir David, Scottish painter, XXIV. 568.
WILKINS, Bishop John, author of Mathematical Magic, XVIII. 554.
WILKOMIERZ, town, Russia, XXIV. 226.
WILL, or Testament, in law, XXIV. 570; in Roman law, XX. 674, 691, 706, 713.
——, in Schopenhauer's philosophy, XVIII. 687; XXI. 453, 457; his work, The World as Will and Idea, XVIII. 687; XXI. 450.
——, Freedom of the, views of moralists on the, VIII. 608; Cousin's doctrine, VI. 525; Descartes's, V. 146; Edwards's, VII. 690; Epictetus's, VIII. 471; Hobbes's, XII. 36; Kant's, XIII. 853; XVI. 84; Leibnitz's, XIV. 422; Malebranche's, V. 150; Spencer's, XXI. 457; Spinoza's, V. 158; St Paul's, XVIII. 427.
WILLAMETTE, river, Oregon, U.S.A., XVII. 822.
WILLAN, Robert, English physician, XV. 816.
WILLEHALM, Wolfram's legendary history, XXIV. 632.
WILLEMITE, mineral, XVI. 410; XXIV. 785.
WILLEM THE MINSTREL, Dutch writer, XII. 90.
WILLENHALL, town, England, XXIV. 574.
WILLESDEN, town, England, XXIV. 574.
WILLIAM I., the Conqueror, king of England, XXIV. 574; VIII. 289, 291, 301; XVII. 542; his Domesday Book, VII. 349; his relation to the English Church, XIV. 283.
—— II., Rufus, of England, XXIV. 576; VIII. 292, 301; his contest with the popedom, II. 91.
—— III., of England, XXIV. 578; VIII. 351; XII. 81; his war with France, IX. 576; his relations with Ireland, XIII. 268; with Scotland, XXI. 517; with Spain, XXII. 335.
—— IV., of England, XXIV. 580; VIII. 365.
—— IV., landgrave of Hesse, XXIV. 582.
—— I., count of Holland, XII. 71.
—— II., count of Holland, and German king, XXIV. 584; X. 491; XII. 71.
—— III.–VI., of Holland, XII. 72.
—— I., the Silent, prince of Orange, regent of Holland, XXIV. 582; XII. 76.
—— II., stadtholder of Holland, XII. 79.
—— III., stadtholder of Holland, XII. 81.
—— IV., stadtholder of Holland, XII. 82.
—— V., stadtholder of Holland, XII. 82.
—— I., king of Holland, XXIV. 584; XII. 83.
—— II.–III., kings of Holland, XII. 83.
—— IX., count of Poitiers, Provençal poet, XIX. 872.
—— I., king of Prussia and German emperor, XXIV. 581; XX. 12; X. 513.
——, the Lion, king of Scotland, XXI. 484; I. 487.
——, king of Sicily, XXII. 26.
—— of Auvergne, scholastic philosopher, XXI. 427.
—— of Champeaux, scholastic philosopher, III. 602; XXI. 422
—— of Cologne, German painter, XXI. 438, 443.
—— of Lamberton, bishop of St Andrews, XX. 593.
—— of Lorris, French romancist, XXIV. 584; IX. 643.
—— of Malmesbury, historical writer, XV. 336.
—— of Newburgh, English chronicler, XXIV. 585.
—— of Occam, scholastic philosopher, XXI. 430; on the idea of God, XXIII. 241.
—— of Rubruk (Rubruquis, *q.v.*), Franciscan traveller, XXI. 46.
—— of Saint-Calais, bishop of Durham, XXIV. 577.
—— of Saliceto, Italian surgeon, XXII. 675.
WILLIAM of Tyre, mediæval historian, XXIV. 584.
—— of Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, and chancellor of England, XXIV. 585.
—— AND MARY COLLEGE, Virginia, U.S.A., XXIII. 732.
—— DE CHARTRES, grand-master of Knights Templars, XXIII. 162.
—— FITZ OSBERT, leader of a revolt in London, VIII. 305.
—— LONGSWORD, duke of Normandy, XVII. 540.
WILLIAMS, Edward, on Welsh literature, V. 314.
——, Frederick G., Mormon leader, XVI. 826.
——, John, English missionary, XXIV. 586.
——, Lieutenant, friend of Shelley, XXI. 792.
——, Roger, American colonist and Puritan pastor, XXIV. 586; founder of Rhode Island settlement, XX. 524; founder of Baptists in America, III. 356.
——, Sir William Fenwick, English general, XIV. 6.
——, Mount, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 215.
WILLIAMSBURG, town, Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 261.
—— CANALS, St Lawrence, Canada, XXI. 181.
WILLIAMSON, Joseph, English newsletter writer, XVII. 414.
——, Peter, founder of penny post in Edinburgh, XIX. 566.
WILLIAMSPORT, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXIV. 587.
WILLIAMSTOWN, Massachusetts, U.S.A., Observatory at, XVII. 715.
——, suburb of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, XV. 835.
WILLIBRORD, St, apostle of the Frisians, XXIV. 587; IX. 788.
WILLIMANTIC, town, Connecticut, U.S.A., XXIV. 587.
WILLIS, John, English stenographer, XXI. 836, 837.
——, Nathaniel Parker, American writer, XXIV. 587; I. 727.
——, Thomas, English physician, XXIV. 588, 815; I. 811; XV. 811.
WILLISTON, Samuel, button manufacturer, IV. 599.
WILLMORE, James Tibbits, English engraver, XXIV. 588.
WILLOCK, bird, XI. 262; XX. 302.
WILL-O'-THE-WISP, or Ignis Fatuus, XVIII. 813.
WILLOUGHBY, Lord, governor of Barbados, III. 360.
——, Sir Hugh, English navigator, X. 183; XIX. 316.
WILLOW, tree, XXIV. 588; culture of, II. 318; for wicker-work, III. 422; bark of, for tanning, XIV. 382

WILLS, William John, Australian explorer, III. 106.
WILLUGHBY, Francis, English naturalist, XXIV. 589; on birds, XVIII. 4; on ichthyology, XII. 631.
WILMINGTON, town, Delaware, U.S.A., XXIV. 589.
——, town, North Carolina, U.S.A., XXIV. 589.
WILMOT, John, earl of Rochester, English poet, XX. 614.
—— PROVISO, in United States history, XXIII. 768.
WILNO, or Vilna, government, Russia, XXIV. 233; town, XXIV. 234.
WILSON, Alexander, Scottish-American naturalist, XXIV. 590; on American ornithology, XVIII. 16.
——, Dr Alexander, on sun-spots, II. 785.
——, Allan R., improver of sewing machine, XXI. 719.
——, Florence (Volusenus), Scottish humanist, XXIV. 296; XXI. 541.
——, Henry, vice-president of the United States, XXIV. 590.
——, Horace Hayman, English Orientalist, XXIV. 590.
——, James, American judge, XXIII. 748.
——, James, Scottish naturalist, XXIV. 591; on ornithology, XVIII. 13.
——, John, Scottish man of letters, XXIV. 591.
——, John, of Ainsworth, his improvements in cotton manufacture, VI. 489.
——, Richard, English painter, XXIV. 593; XXI. 441, 444.
——, William, Scottish Seceder, XXIII. 728.
WILSON'S PEAK, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., XXIII. 796.
WILSON'S PROMONTORY, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 215.
WILTON, town, England, XXIV. 595.
—— CARPETS, V. 130.
WILTS, county, England, XXIV. 593.
WIMBLE, mining implement, XVI. 443.
WIMBLEDON, town, Surrey, XXIV. 595.
—— COMMON, near London, XIV. 824; rifle meetings on, XXIV. 295.
WIMBORNE MINSTER, town, England, XXIV. 595; VII 372.
WINCEBY, England, Battle of (1643), VI. 599.
WINCHCOMBE, John (Jack of Newbury), English weaver, XVII. 375.
WINCHELSEA, town, England, XXII. 724.
WINCHESTER, town, England, XXIV. 596; architecture of cathedral, II. 426, 428; crypt of cathedral, VI. 668; Saxon standards of measure kept at, XXIV. 483.
——, town, Virginia, U.S.A., XXIV. 597.
—— COLLEGE, England, XXIV. 586, 596.
WINCHESTER OBSERVATORY, at Yale College, Connecticut, U.S.A., XVII. 715.
WINCKELMANN, Johann Joachim, German archæologist, XXIV. 597; II. 344; X. 535; on plastic beauty, I. 219; his system of mnemonics, XVI. 533.
WIND, WINDS, XVI. 143, 154, 180; relation of, to climate, VI. 6; force of, XVI. 124; geological action of, X. 265; Buys-Ballot's law of the winds, III. 29; measurer of force of, II. 24; in navigation, XVII. 275; Kant on theories of, XIII. 847.
WIND-CARRIAGE, Invention of, by Stevinus, XXII. 545
WIND DOGS, in meteorology, XI. 399.
WINDERMERE, Lake, England, XIV. 252; XXIV. 513.
WINDHAM, Sir William, Bolingbroke's letter to, IV. 6.
——, William, English politician, XXIV. 598.
WINDHOVER, bird, XIV. 53.
WINDING MACHINERY, in mines, XVI. 456.
WINDLASS, IV. 621; differential, XV. 763; Spanish, XXI. 591.
WINDMILL, XXIV. 599; XV. 773.
WINDOWS, in building, IV. 493, 496; glass for, X. 660; stained, manufacture of, X. 668; tracery on, IV. 475; ventilation by, XXIV. 160.
WINDPIPE, or Trachea, XX. 475; of mammals, XV. 365.
WINDRUSH, river, England, XVIII. 93; XXIII. 220.
WINDSOR, town, England, XXIV. 600; libraries, XIV. 545; tapestry manufacture, XXIII. 213.
——, town, Ontario, Canada, VII. 133.
——, town, Nova Scotia, XVII. 603.
—— CASTLE, England, XXIV. 601; organ of St George's Chapel at, XVII. 835, 837.
—— FOREST, Pope's poem, XIX. 484.
WINDWARD ISLANDS, West Indies, XXIV. 510; III. 749.
WINE, XXIV. 601; adulterations of, I. 173; fermentation of, IX. 92, 97; Canary, IV. 797; Catawba, V. 219; production in Europe, VIII. 691; production in Italy, XIII. 451; of Madeira, XV. 178; the industry in Spain, XXII. 299; of Würtemberg, XXIV. 700; sacramental, XXI. 134; XXIII. 159.
—— TONNERS, English trading company, I. 173.
WINFRID (St Boniface), apostle of Germany, IV. 33; X. 478; as papal legate, XIX. 494.
WINGS, of birds, III. 720; IX. 308; of Chiroptera, XV. 405; of insects, XIII. 144; IX. 310.
WINILIS, Scandinavian tribe, XIV. 813.
WINKELRIED, Arnold von, Legend of, XXIV. 612.
WINKLER, friend of Lessing, XIV. 480.
WINNEBAGOES, American-Indian tribe, XII. 832.
WINNECKE, Friedrich August Theodor, astronomer, XVIII. 248; his comet, VI. 192.
WINNEMUCCA, Lake, Nevada, U.S.A., XVII. 367.
WINNIPEG, town, Manitoba, Canada, XXIV. 613; XV. 491; XX. 315.
WINNOWING MACHINES, I. 326.
WINONA, town, Minnesota, U.S.A., XXIV. 613.
WINSLOW, Edward, Mayflower pilgrim, XXIV. 613.
——, Jacques, anatomist, I. 814.
WINTER, Peter, German dramatic composer, XXIV. 614.
WINTERBERG, plateau, Westphalia, Germany, XXIV. 516.
WINTER-BERRY, tree, II. 320.
WINTERTHUR, town, Switzerland, XXIV. 614; its relations with Zurich, XXIV. 831.
WINTHER, Christian, Danish writer, VII. 92.
WINTHROP, John (1587–1649), Puritan, governor of Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXIV. 614; IV. 72.
——, John (1606–1676), Puritan, governor of Connecticut, U.S.A., XXIV. 614.
——, Theodore, American writer, 727.
WINTON, or Wyntoun, Andrew, Scottish writer, XXIV. 712; his Cronykil, III. 364; XXI. 540.
WINYAW BAY, South Carolina, U.S.A., XXII. 287.
WINZET, Ninian, Scottish controversialist, XXI. 542.
WIRE, XXIV. 614; elasticity of, VII. 800, 803, 817; fences of, I. 310; table of strength of, XVI. 65; telegraphic, XXIII. 114; telephonic, XXIII. 132.
WIRE-DRAWING, Brass, IV. 217.
——, of steam, XXII. 487.
WIRE FENCES, I. 310.
WIRE NAILS, XVII. 166.
WIRE-NETTING, XVII. 360.
WIRE-ROPE, XX. 846.
WIRE-WORM, insect larva, VI. 132; as wheat pest, XXIV. 536.
WIRZBERG (Würzburg), town, Bavaria, XXIV. 704; XIV. 547.
WISBECH, or Wisbeach, town, England, XXIV. 615.
WISBY, town, Gotland, Sweden, XXIV. 616.
—— SEA LAWS, XXI. 585.
WISCONSIN, State, U.S.A., XXIV. 616.
WISDOM, or Hokmah, in Hebrew literature, XI. 599; XIII. 420, 702; XIX. 872.
——, or φρόνησις, in ancient ethics, VIII. 574; in Socratic philosophy, XXII. 237; XIX. 195.
—— OF GOD, Ray's work, XX. 301.

WISDOM OF JESUS, SON OF SIRACH, in Apocrypha, II. 181.
WISDOM OF SOLOMON, in Apocrypha, II. 181.
WISE, John, American aeronaut, I. 193.
WISEMAN, Richard, English surgeon, XXII. 676.
WISERINE, mineral, XVI. 403.
WISHART, George, Scottish martyr, III. 466; XXI. 499.
WISHAW, town, Scotland, XXIV. 619.
WISLICA, Statute of, Poland, XIX. 288.
WISMAR, town, Germany, XXIV. 619.
WISNIOWIECKI, Michael, king of Poland, XIX. 295.
WIT, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
——, Johan de, on life annuities, II. 78.
WITAN, or Witenagemot, early English council, XVIII. 302.
WITCHCRAFT, XXIV. 619; II. 204; VII. 63; XV. 199; lycanthropous, XV. 89; in the Scottish Highlands, X. 9; torture applied in trials for, XXIII. 465; Bodin's belief in, III. 848.
WITCHES' CALDRON, in Shakespeare's Macbeth, XV. 202.
WITCH OF ATLAS, The, by Shelley, XXI. 793.
WITCH OF EDMONTON, Ford and Dekker's play, IX. 396.
WITCH SABBATHS, in legend, XIII. 674.
WITENAGEMOT, early English council, VIII. 276; XVIII. 302, 459, 461.
WITHAM, river, England, XIV. 654.
——, England, Monastery of, I. 21.
WITHAMITE, mineral, XVI. 409.
WITHER, George, English poet, XXIV. 623; as hymn-writer, XII. 591; as pastoral poet, XVIII. 347.
WITHERINGS, Thomas, English postal reformer, XIX. 563.
WITHERITE, mineral, XVI. 398.
WITHINGTON, town, England, XXIV. 623.
WITIZA, reforming Benedictine monk, XVI. 707.
WITNESS, in law, XXIV. 623; VIII. 743; XIX. 777.
WITSIUS, Hermann, Dutch theologian, XXIV. 625.
WITT, Cornelius de, Dutch burgomaster, VII. 145.
——, John de, Dutch statesman, VII. 145; XII. 80.
WITTEKIND, or Wittikind, Saxon leader, V. 403; XXI. 351.
WITTEN, town, Prussia, XXIV. 625.
WITTENBERG, town, Prussia, XXIV. 625; university of, XXIII. 843, 848.
—— CONCORDIA, of German Protestants, XV. 83.
—— THESES, Luther's, XV. 72.
WITTICH, Christoph, Cartesian philosopher, VII. 126.
——, of Breslau, his calculation by prosthaphæresis, XVII. 183.
WITTICHENITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
WITTIKIND, or Wittekind, Saxon leader, V. 403; XXI. 351.
WITTOW, district, Rügen, Prussia, XXI. 56.
WITWICKI, Polish poet, XIX. 304.
WIVELISCOMBE, town, England, XXII. 258.
WIVES, Laws relating to, XII. 400; XV. 565; XXIV. 637.
—— AND DAUGHTERS, Mrs Gaskell's novel, X. 105.
WLADISLAWOW, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 728.
WLADYSLAW I., king of Poland, XIX. 287.
—— II., of Poland, XIX. 288.
—— III., of Poland, XIX. 289.
—— IV., of Poland, XIX. 294.
WLOCLAWEK, town, Russian Poland, XXIV. 625.
WLODAWA, town, Russian Poland, XXII. 37.
WOAD, dye, VII. 576.
WOBURN, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXIV. 625.
—— ABBEY, England, III. 483.
WOELFL, Joseph, Austrian pianist and composer, XXIV. 626.
WOEPCKE, François, on numerals, XVII. 627.
WOGAN, cave, Pembroke, Wales, XVIII. 483.
WÖHLER, Friedrich, German chemist, XXIV. 626; on the strength of metals, XXII. 601.
WÖHLERITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
WOHLGEMUTH, Michael, German painter, XXIV. 627; VII. 555; XVII. 663; XXI. 565.
WOLBOROUGH, town, England, XVII. 449.
WÖLCHITE, mineral, XVI. 395.
WOLCOT, John (Peter Pindar), English painter and satirist, XXIV. 628.
WOLDS, The, hills, England, XIV. 653.
WOLF, carnivorous mammal, XXIV. 628; XV. 438; affinities of, to the dog, VII. 324; skins of, IX. 839; of India, XII. 741; superstitions regarding (lycanthropy), XV. 89; worship of, XXI. 135.
——, Friedrich August, German scholar, XXIV. 629; his Prolegomena on Homer, XII. 115.
——, Joseph, illustrator of birds, XVIII. 12.
WOLF-DOG, VII. 326.
WOLFE, Charles, Irish poet, XXIV. 630.
——, James, English general, XXIV. 630.
WOLFENBÜTTEL, town, Germany, XXIV. 631; library, XIV. 547.
—— FRAGMENTS, deistical writings, XX. 352; published by Lessing, X. 536; XIV. 481.
WOLFF, Albert, German sculptor, XXI. 566.
——, Betjen, Dutch writer, XII. 96.
——, Caspar Friedrich, German embryologist, XXIV. 631; VIII. 165; XVI. 839; on evolution, VIII. 745, 750.
WOLFF, Christian, German philosopher, XXIV. 631; X. 532; Kant's relations to, XIII. 849; on rationalism, XX. 289.
——, Elizabeth, Dutch novelist, III. 511.
WOLF-FISH, XII. 690; XXI. 614.
WOLF OF BADENOCH (Sir Alexander Stuart), Scottish noble, XXII. 610.
WOLFRAM, Dutch logarithmist, XIV. 776.
WOLFRAMITE, mineral, XVI. 403; XXIII. 607.
WOLFRAM VON ESCHENBACH, German poet, XXIV. 632; X. 524; his poem on Troy, XX. 639; on Parzival, XX. 645.
WOLF ROCK LIGHTHOUSE, Scilly Islands, XIV. 616.
WOLFSBERGITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
WOLF SPIDERS, arachnids, XXIII. 60.
WOLFSTAN, Norse navigator, XIX. 316.
WOLF TRANSFORMATIONS (Lycanthropy), XV. 89.
WOLKONSKOITE, mineral, XVI. 425.
WOLLASTON, island, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.
——, William, English philosophical writer, XXIV. 632; his ethical teaching, VIII. 601.
——, William Hyde, English man of science, XXIV. 633; on light, XIV. 593; his process of working platinum, XIX. 190.
WOLLASTONITE, mineral, XVI. 415.
WOLLASTON'S DOUBLET, combination of lenses, XVI. 259.
WOLLIN, island, Prussia, XXIV. 633; XIX. 442; town, XXIV. 633.
WOLLSTONECRAFT, Mary (Mrs Godwin), X. 716.
——, Mary, wife of Shelley, XXI. 789; X. 717.
WOLMAR, Melchior, his connexion with Beza, III. 625.
WOLOFS, or Woloff Group, race of Negroes, West Africa, I. 263; XVII. 319; XXI. 662.
WOLSELEY, Sir Garnet, his expedition to Ashantee, II. 682.
WOLSEY, Thomas, English cardinal, XXIV. 634; VIII. 334; XX. 329; his leniency towards Lutherans, VIII. 374; his patronage of Thomas Cromwell, VI. 605; his influence with Henry VIII., XI. 663; his relations with Thomas More, XVI. 817.
WOLVERENE, carnivorous mammal, X. 696; XV. 440; skins of, IX. 839.
WOLVERHAMPTON, town, England, XXIV. 636.
WOMANHOOD, Period of, XV. 778.
WOMBAT, marsupial mammal, XXIV. 637; III. 111; XV. 383.
WOMBWELL, town, England, XXIV. 637.
WOMEN, Law relating to, XXIV. 637; married, their right to make wills,

XXIV. 573; rights of, under Salic law, XXI. 214; Comte's views on the condition of, VI. 238.
WONDER, in phrenology, XVIII. 845.
WONGA-WONGA, Australian pigeon, XIX. 85.
WOOD, XXIV. 643; formation of, IV. 100; XII. 18; growth of, IX. 397; as building material, IV. 448; as fuel, IX. 808; for gas making, X. 100; dry rot in, VII. 493; sawing of, XXI. 345; strength of, VII. 816; XXII. 603.
——, Sir Andrew, Scottish sea-captain, XXI. 496.
——, Anthony à, English antiquary, XXIV. 643.
——, Fernando, mayor of New York, XVII. 463.
—— Mrs Henry (Ellen Price), English novelist, XXIV. 644.
WOODBRIDGE, town, England, XXII. 622.
WOODBURY, Levi, American politician and judge, XXIII. 790.
—— TYPE, in photography, XVIII. 833.
WOOD-CARVING, XXIV. 644; V. 168; the industry in Switzerland, XXII. 779.
WOOD CELLS, of plants, XII. 18.
WOODCHAT, bird, XXI. 846.
WOODCOCK, bird, XXIV. 650; shooting, XXI. 835.
——, Katharine, Milton's second wife, XVI. 334.
WOODCOCK-OWL, bird, XVIII. 90.
WOODCOCK'S PILOT, bird, XIV. 83.
WOODCUTS, VIII. 436.
WOOD-ENGRAVING, VIII. 436; V. 99; early, XXIII. 683; substitutes for, XXIII. 704.
WOODEN PEAR, Australian tree, XVII. 410.
WOOD FIBRE, in paper-making, XVIII. 225.
WOODHALL SPA, England, XVI. 434.
WOODHOUSELEE, Lord, Scottish judge, XXIII. 713.
WOODLARK, bird, XIV. 315.
WOODLOUSE, crustacean, VI. 658.
WOODMEN OF ARDEN, English society of archers, II. 375.
WOOD NAPHTHA, XVII. 174.
WOOD OIL, XVII. 744.
WOOD PAVING, XX. 585.
WOODPECKER, bird, XXIV. 651; sacred to Mars, XV. 570.
WOOD-PIGEON, bird, VII. 379.
WOOD-RAT, rodent mammal, XVII. 6.
WOODS, in joinery, IV. 486.
WOOD'S HALFPENCE, Irish coinage, XXII. 766; XIII. 268.
WOOD-SPIRIT, in chemistry, XVI. 195.
WOODSPITE, bird, XXIV. 651.
WOODSTOCK, town, England, XXIV. 653; XVIII. 94.
——, town, Ontario, Canada, XXIV. 653.
——, town, New Brunswick, XVII. 375.
WOODVILLE, Elizabeth, wife of Edward IV. of England, VII. 685.
——, William, early vaccinator, XXIV. 24.
WOODWORK, IV. 476.
WOODWORTH, Samuel, American poet, I. 722.
WOO-HOO, town, China, XXIV. 699.
WOO HOW, empress of China, V. 646.
WOOL, XXIV. 653; growing of, I. 398; growing, in Australia, III. 114; fibre of, IX. 133; bleaching of, III. 822; dyeing of, VII. 571; weaving of, in ancient times, XXIII. 207.
WOOLF, Mr, improver of steam-engine, XXII. 477, 494.
WOOLLEN MANUFACTURES, XXIV. 653; of England, VIII. 231.
WOOLLETT, William, English engraver, XXIV. 663.
WOOLSORTER'S DISEASE, XXIV. 663.
WOOLSTON, Thomas, English deist, XXIV. 663; VII. 35.
WOOLWICH, town, England, XXIV. 664; dockyard, VII. 311, 318; Royal Arsenal, II. 633; Royal Artillery Institution, II. 586; Royal Military Academy, II. 585.
—— CLAY BEDS, in geology, X. 361.
WOON, or Wun, district, India, XXIV. 699.
WOONSOCKET, town, Rhode Island, U.S.A., XXIV. 665.
WOOTZ STEEL, XIII. 342.
WOO WANG, emperor of China, V. 643.
WORCESTER, county, England, XXIV. 665.
——, town, England, XXIV. 666; college for the blind at, III. 828; newspapers of, XVII. 421; porcelain works at, XIX. 642; battle of (1654), VI. 601.
——, town, Massachusetts, U.S.A., XXIV. 668; libraries, XIV. 551.
——, Thomas Percy, earl of, XVIII. 523.
——, John Tiptoft, earl of, VIII. 330; deputy of Ireland, XIII. 261.
——, Edward Somerset, third marquis of, inventor of a steam-engine, XXII. 473; on the over-balancing wheel, XVIII. 554.
——, Florence of, English chronicler, IX. 337.
—— COLLEGE, Oxford, XVIII. 98.
WORD, the Logos (*q.v.*), XIV. 804.
WORDS, study of (philology), XVIII. 765; combination of, XI. 38.
WORDSWORTH, William, English poet, XXIV. 668; odes of, XIX. 271; his place in English literature, VIII. 433, 434.
WORK, in mechanics, XV. 700.
WORKHOUSES, English, XIX. 468, 476.
WORKING CLASSES, Enfranchisement of the, XIX. 352; progress of, XXIV. 312.
WORKING MEN'S INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION, XIII. 189.
WORKINGTON, town, England, XXIV. 676.
WORKMEN, their legal relations to employers, XIV. 170; unions of, XXIII. 499.
WORKS AND DAYS, Hesiod's poem, XI. 777.
WORKSOP, town, England, XXIV. 677.
WORLD, ancient theories of its origin, VI. 446; myths regarding, XVII. 143, 156; estimates of population of, XIX. 513.
——, Creation of the, Era of the, V. 713.
—— AS WILL AND IDEA, The, Schopenhauer's work, XXI. 450.
WORM, WORMS, class of animals, XXIV. 677 (where see references); embryology of, XX. 419; reproduction, XX. 409; organs of touch, XXIII. 478; diseases caused by, XVIII. 270; XXIV. 205.
WORMS, town, Germany, XXIV. 684; concordat of (1122), X. 489; XIX. 500; diet of (1521), V. 414; X. 498; XX. 328; Luther before the diet, XV. 75.
WORMWOOD, herb, XII. 289.
WORNUM, Robert, pianoforte maker, XIX. 75.
WORONICZ, John Paul, Polish bishop and writer, XIX. 303.
WORONZOFF, Catherina Romanofna, Princess Dashkoff, VI. 830; V. 233.
WORSBROUGH, town, England, XXIV. 685.
WORSHIP, Religious, XX. 358; sacrificial, XXI. 132; in Israel, XVIII. 509.
WORSTED, yarn and cloth, XXIV. 658; manufactories, in England, VIII. 231.
WORTHIES OF ENGLAND, Fuller's work, IX. 815.
WORTHING, town, England, XXIV. 685.
WORTHINGTON ENGINE, XXII. 515.
WORUNGUL, town, India, XXIV. 366.
WOTHLY TYPE, in photography, XVIII. 831.
WOTTON, Edward, English naturalist, XXIV. 803; on birds, XVIII. 3; on reptiles, XX 433.
——, Sir Henry, English writer and courtier, XXIV. 685; friend of Izaak Walton, XXIV. 342.
——, William, English scholar, XXIV. 685.
WOULDHAVE, William, inventor of life-boat, XIV. 571; XXI. 802.
WOUNDS, Surgical treatment of, XXII. 678, 681, 682; infectiveness of, XVIII. 401; repair of, XVIII. 363; death by, XV. 781.
——, received by stigmatization, XXII. 548.
WOUWERMAN, Philip, Dutch painter, XXIV. 686.
WRANGELL, Baron Ferdinand, Russian Arctic explorer, X. 193; XIX. 320.
WRANGEL'S LAND, North Siberia, XXIV. 726
WRASSE, fish, XXIV. 686; XVIII. 324.

WRAY, or Ray (q.v.) John, English naturalist, XX. 300.
WRECK, in law, XXIV. 686; salvage of, XXI. 237; statistics of wrecks in 1882, XVII. 277.
WREKIN, hill, England, XXI. 847; XXIV. 493.
WREN, bird, XXIV. 688; fire-crested, XIV. 83; golden-crested, XIV. 82.
——, Sir Christopher, English architect, XXIV. 689; II. 443; XVII. 442; his London churches, XIV. 838; his plan for rebuilding London, XIV. 849.
WRENCH, hand tool, XI. 439.
WRESSELL CASTLE, Yorkshire, England, XXIV. 749.
WRESTLING, XXIV. 690; in ancient games, X. 64.
WREXHAM, town, Wales, XXIV. 691.
WRIGHT, Edward, English mathematician, XIV. 769, 774; XVII. 254; translator of Napier's Canon Mirificus, XVII. 179.
——, Joseph, English painter, XXIV. 691.
——, Richard, American Methodist, XVI. 191
——, Silas, American politician, XXIV. 692.
——, Thomas, English antiquary, XXIV. 692.
WRIST, Anatomy of the, I. 827, 839.
WRIT, in law, XXIV. 692; XIX. 210
——, Parliamentary, XXIV. 697.
WRITING, XVIII. 143; XXIII. 682; beginnings of, XVIII. 766; in time of Homer, XII. 112; hieroglyphic, XI. 794; illuminated, XII. 707; lithographic, XIV. 698.
—— MACHINES, XXIV. 697
—— MATERIALS, Ancient, XVIII. 143, 232.
—— PAPER, Sizes of, XVIII. 226.
WRITING-TELEGRAPH, XXIII. 121.
WRONGS, or Torts, in law, XXIII. 454.
WRONSKI, Hoene de, algebraist, I. 516.
WROTTESLEY'S OBSERVATORY, Blackheath, England, XVII. 712.
WROXETER, town, England, XXI. 648.
WRYNECK, bird, XXIV. 698.
——, Henry, duke of Lancaster, XIV. 255.
WUHU, town, China, XXIV. 699.
WULFENITE, mineral, XVI. 403.
WULFRUNA, early English princess, XXIV. 637.
WULFSTAN, St, of Worcester, XXIV. 667.
WULLENWEVER, Jürgen, burgomaster of Lübeck, XV. 32.
WUN, district, India, XXIV. 699.
WUPPER, river, Rhenish Prussia, XX. 20.
WURDA, district, India, XXIV. 370.
WURNU, town, Sokoto, Africa, XXII. 248, 279.
WÜRTEMBERG, or Württemberg, kingdom, Europe, XXIV. 699; army, II. 600; libraries, XIV. 527, 546; prison system, XIX. 761.
WURTZ, Charles Adolphe, French chemist, XXIV. 702.
WURTZITE, mineral, XVI. 392.
WÜRZBURG, town, Bavaria, XXIV. 704; library, XIV. 547.
——, Konrad von, his Buch von Troye, XX. 639.
WYANDOTS, American Indians, XII. 827, 831.
WYANDOTTE, town, Kansas, U.S.A., XXIV. 704.
—— CAVE, Indiana, U.S.A., XII. 813.
WYAT, Sir Thomas (1503–1542), English poet, XXIV. 704.
——, Sir Thomas (c. 1520–1554), his attack on London (1554), XIV. 846.
WYATT, James, English architect, XXIV. 705.
WYCHERLEY, William, English dramatist, XXIV. 705; VII. 436.
WYCH-HAZEL, tree, II. 320.
WYCHWOOD FOREST, England, XVIII. 93.
WYCLIFFE, or Wickliffe, John, English Reformer, XXIV. 708; VIII. 324; his influence on the Church of England, VIII. 373; influence on John Huss, XII. 404; his place in English literature, VIII. 410; his relations to the Lollards, XIV. 810.
WYCOMBE, town, England, XXIV. 712.
WYE, river, England and Wales, XI. 729; XVI. 753; XX. 217.
WYKEHAM, Chapel of, Lincolnshire, England, XXII. 367.
——, William of, bishop of Winchester and chancellor of England, XXIV. 585.
WYNTOUN, Andrew of, Scottish chronicler, XXIV. 712; III. 364; XXI. 540.
WYOMING, Territory, United States, XXIV. 712; geysers of, X. 558; Yellowstone National Park, XXIV. 736.
WYON, Thomas, English medallist, XXIV. 713.
——, William, English medallist, XXIV. 713.
WYSS, Johann Rudolf, Swiss poet, XXII. 799.
WYTFLIET, Cornelius, Early notice of Australia by, III. 103.
WYTHE, George, American politician, XXIII. 748.
WYTTENBACH, Daniel Albert, German scholar, XXIV. 714.
——, Thomas, Swiss theologian, XXIV. 714; his relations with Zwingli, XXIV. 832.
WYVERN, in heraldry, XI. 702.
X, the twenty-fourth letter of the alphabet, XXIV. 716.
XALAPA (Jalapa), town, Mexico, XIII. 547.
XAMARAN, quarantine station, on Red Sea, XX. 155.
XANTHIAN MARBLES, British Museum, IX. 67.
XANTHOCHROIC TYPE, of man, II. 113; in Asia, II. 696.
XANTHOCON, mineral, XVI. 396.
XANTHOLITE, mineral, XVI. 409.
XANTHOPHYLL, colouring matter of plants, XIX. 53.
XANTHOPHYLLITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
XANTHOSIDERITE, mineral, XVI. 388.
XANTHOXYLUM, genus of trees, XVIII. 519.
XANTHUS, river, Asia Minor, II. 708; XV. 93.
——, town, Lycia, Asia Minor, XXIV. 716; XV. 93; tombs at, II. 402.
——, Lydian historian, XV. 99.
XÁTIVA (Játiva), town, Spain, XIII. 597.
XAUXA, town, Peru, XVIII. 675; river, XVIII. 673.
XAVIER, Francisco, apostle of the Indies, XXIV. 716; his relation to Jesuitism, XIII. 651; missions of, XVI. 513.
——, Jerome, Jesuit missionary, XX. 111.
XEBEKS, or Zeybeks, people, Asia Minor, V. 102; II. 712.
XENIA, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XXIV. 718.
XENOCRATES of Chalcedon, Greek philosopher, XXIV. 718; I. 68.
XENODERMIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 193.
XENOLITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
XENOPELTIDÆ, family of snakes, XXII. 192.
XENOPHANES of Colophon, Eleatic philosopher, XXIV. 719; VIII. 1; XVIII. 315.
XENOPHON, Greek historian, XXIV. 720; XI. 103, 141; his economic teaching, XIX. 349; on Socrates, XXII. 232; in the Persian expedition, XVIII. 576.
—— of Ephesus, Greek novelist, XX. 635.
XENORHYNCHUS, genus of birds, XIII. 529.
XENOTIME, mineral, XVI. 403.
XENURUS, genus of edentate mammals, XV. 387.
XEREZ (Jerez), town, Spain, XIII. 629; wine of, XXIV. 607.
XERODERMA, skin disease, XXII. 121.
XERUS, genus of rodent mammals, XXII. 438; XV. 418.
XERXES I., king of Persia, XXIV. 721; VIII. 560; XI. 99; XVIII. 572; tomb of, XVIII. 558.
—— II., of Persia, XXIV. 721; XVIII. 575.
XIBARO, issue of Negro and Indian. XVII. 319.

XICAQUES, Indian tribe, Honduras, XII. 131.
XIMENES, or Jimenes, Francisco, Spanish cardinal and statesman, XIII. 693, 94; XX. 324, XXII. 327.
XIMENEZ, Francesch, Catalan writer, XXII. 364.
XIPE-TOTEC, Mexican deity, XVI. 212.
XIPHIAS, genus of fishes, XXII. 804.
XIPHIUM, genus of plants, XIII. 276.
XISUTHRUS, legendary king of Babylon, VII. 54.
XONOLITE, mineral, XVI. 420.
XYLARIA, genus of Fungi, XVII. 75.
XYLEM, or Wood, in vegetable histology, XII. 18.
XYLENE, benzol, XXIII. 59.
XYLOGRAPHY, or Block-Printing, XXIII. 682.
XYSTUS (Sixtus I.), pope, XXII. 103.
X. Y. Z. MISSION, to France from United States, XXIII. 755.

Y, the twenty-fifth letter of the alphabet, XXIV. 722.
YAAKOB of Orleans, Jewish writer, XXIII. 40.
—— B. MEIR B. SHEMUEL, Rabbinic scholar, XXIII. 39.
YABLONOVOI MOUNTAINS, Siberia, XXIII. 509.
YABU, Afghan breed of horses, I. 233.
YACHOW-FU, town, China, XXIV. 722.
YACHT, YACHTING, XXIV. 722; XXI. 594.
YADZVINGS, tribe, Lithuania, XIV. 702.
YAFA (Joppa), town, Palestine, XIII. 746.
YAFFIL, or Yaffle, bird, XXIV. 651.
YAGHANS, tribe, Tierra del Fuego, XXIII. 384.
YAGUAR-COCHA, lake, Ecuador, VII. 646.
YAHYA B. KHALID, prime minister of Haroun al Raschid, XI. 488.
YAJNAVALKYA, in Sanskrit literature, XXI. 288.
YAJUR-VEDA, Sanskrit sacred writing, XXI. 278.
YAK, ungulate mammal, XXIV. 725.
YAKHSU, river, Turkestan, XVIII. 103.
YAKIMA PASS AND RIVER, Washington Territory, U.S.A., XXIV. 385.
YAKOBA, town, Sokoto, Africa, XXII. 248, 279.
YAKUB, shah of Persia, XVIII. 633.
—— ALMANSOR, Moorish prince in Spain, XXII. 317.
—— BEG (the Atalik Ghazi), amir of Kashgar, XIV. 7.
—— BEN LAITH, founder of Saffarid Moslem dynasty, XVI. 586.
YAKUBI, Arab historian, XXIII. 3.
YAKUTS, people, Siberia, XXII. 8; XXIII. 608, 661; XXIV. 726.
YAKUTSK, province, Siberia, XXIV. 725; town, XXIV. 727.
YALE COLLEGE, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A., XVII. 394; XXIII. 857; library, XIV. 534; observatory, XVII. 715.
YALE LOCK, XIV. 751.
YALKUT, Midrash, XVI. 287.
YALTA, town, Crimea, Russia, VI. 587; XXIII. 83.
YA-LU-KIANG, river, Corea, VI. 391.
YALUTOROVSK, town, Siberia, XXIII. 430.
YAM, plant, XXIV. 727; XII. 289; in Polynesia, XIX. 419.
YAMA, Hindu divinity, IV. 208.
YAMA-MAI WORM, silkworm, XXII. 60.
YAMAN-TAU, mountain, Russia, XXIV. 4.
YAMBO, town, Arabia, XXIV. 727; XX. 316.
YAMBURG, town, Russia, XXI. 190.
YAMDENA, island, Timor Laut group, Indian Archipelago, XXIII. 398.
YAMPAIS, American Indians, XII. 827.
YAMPOL, town, Russia, XIX. 254.
—— RAPIDS, Dniester river, Russia, VII. 306.
YA MURA, mountain, Sumatra, XXII. 638.
YANA, river, Siberia, XXIV. 726.
YANAON, French settlement, India, XXIV. 727.
YANBO (Yambo), town, Arabia, XXIV. 727; XX. 316.
YANDOON, town, Burmah, XXIII. 330.
YANEZ, Rodrigo, Spanish chronicler, XXII. 354.
YANG-CHOW FU, town, China, XXIV. 728.
YANG-CHU, Chinese philosopher, XVI. 4.
YANGHI-HISSAR, town, Turkestan, XXIII. 639; XXIV. 728.
YANGI SHAHR (Kashgar), town, Turkestan, XIV. 7; XXIII. 639.
YANG KEEN, emperor of China, V. 645.
YANG-TSZE-KEANG, river, China, V. 631; XVIII. 117.
YANG-TUNY, mountain, Russia, XXIV. 4.
YANINA (Janina), town, Albania, Turkey, XIII. 565; XXIII. 653.
YANKTON, town, Dakota, U.S.A., XXIV. 728; VI. 773.
YAO, or Yaou, Chinese emperor, II. 745; V. 643.
YAOU-JIN, Chinese tribe, XVI. 224.
YAP, island, Carolines, Pacific Ocean, V. 126.
YAPOCK, marsupial mammal, XVII. 796.
YAQUI, Pico del, mountain, San Domingo, XI. 544.
YARANSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 303.
YARDS, of ships, XXI. 153.
YARE, river, England, XVII. 536.
YARENSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 283.
YARIBA, country, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
YARKAND, or Yarkend, town, Turkestan, XXIV. 728; XXIII. 638, 639.
YARMOUTH, town, Norfolk, England, XXIV. 728.
——, town, Isle of Wight, England, XXIV. 562.
YARN, spun fibre, XXIV. 730; cotton, VI. 488; linen, XIV. 666; woollen, XXIV. 658.
YAROSLAFF, early Russian prince, XXI. 89.
——, prince of Suzdal, Russia, XXI. 90.
YAROSLAVL, government, Russia, XXIV. 731; town, XXIV. 732.
YARO-TSANPO, river, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
YARRA, river, Victoria, Australia, XV. 835; XXIV. 216.
—— FLATS, plains, Victoria, Australia, XXIV. 216.
YARRELL, William, English naturalist, XXIV. 732; on British birds, XVIII. 18, 29, 49.
YARROW, river, Scotland, XXI. 638.
YARWHELP, bird, X. 720.
YASA, mountain, Nepal, XVII. 340.
YASHIL-KUL, lake, Central Asia, XVIII. 104.
YASNA, part of Zend-Avesta, XXIV. 775.
YASSIN, state and river, Kashmir, X. 597.
YATAGHAN, hand-weapon, XXII. 800, 802.
YATUTOROVSK, town, Russia in Asia, XXII. 11.
YATVYAGS, tribe, Lithuania, XIV. 702.
YAVIPAIS, American Indians, XII. 827.
YAVORSKI, Stephen, Russian writer, XXI. 105.
YAWNING, XX. 480.
YAWRY BAY, Sierra Leone, West Africa, XXII. 44.
YAWS, disease, XXIV. 732.
YAYUL, district, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
YAZD, town, Persia, XXIV. 733; XVIII. 627, 628.
YAZDAGIRD, or Yezdegird, Era of, V. 717; XVIII. 326.
YAZDEGERD I., king of Persia, XVIII. 610.
—— II., of Persia, XVIII. 611.
—— III., of Persia, XVIII. 615.
YAZID I., caliph, XVI. 567.
—— II., caliph, XVI. 575.
—— III., caliph, XVI. 576.
YAZIDADH, Syriac writer, XXII. 830.
YAZIJI-OGHLU, Ottoman poet and historian, XXIII. 656.
YAZOO, river, Mississippi State, U.S.A., XVI. 521.
YCA, town, Peru, XII. 611; XVIII. 674.
Y-CHANG, town, China, XII. 628.
YEADON, town, England, XXIV. 733.
YEAR, division of time, IV. 666; V. 712; solar, II. 770; Sabbatical, XXI. 126.
YEARNING (Rennet), for cheese-making, VI. 771.

YEAST, XXIV. 733; formation of, IX. 92, 94; cell division in, XII. 13; use of, in brewing, IV. 275.
——, C. Kingsley's novel, XIV. 88.
YEBNA (Jamnia), town, Palestine, XIII. 563.
YEDO (Tokio), town, Japan, XXIII. 432; XIII. 577.
YEHUDAH HANNASI, editor of Mishnah, XVI. 504.
YEISK, town, Russia, XXIV. 734.
YEKATERINBURG (Ekaterinburg), town, Asiatic Russia, VII. 793; XVI. 128; XVIII. 550; XXII. 11; XXIV. 6.
YEKATERINODAR (Ekaterinodar), town, Russia, VII. 793; XIV. 150.
YEKATERINOSLAFF (Ekaterinoslaff), government, Russia, VII. 793; XXI. 69; town, VII. 794.
YELETS, town, Russia, XXIV. 734.
YELIZAVETGRAD (Elizabethgrad), town, Russia, VIII. 146.
YELIZAVETPOL (Elizabethpol), town, Russia, VIII. 146.
YELL, island, Shetland, Scotland, XVII. 846.
YELLAMALAIS, mountain range, India, XIV. 5.
YELLOW, Pigments of, XIX. 87.
YELLOWBIRD, XXII. 99.
YELLOW COLOURS, in dyeing, VII. 578.
YELLOW EARTH, or Felinite, mineral, XVI. 425.
YELLOW FEVER, disease, XXIV. 734; XVIII. 403; quarantine for, XX. 156; Rush's treatment of, XXI. 63; in Buenos Ayres, II. 494.
YELLOWHEAD, bird, XVIII. 52.
YELLOW LEAD ORE, mineral, XVI. 697.
YELLOW PINE, tree, XIX. 105.
YELLOWPLUSH PAPERS, Thackeray's, XXIII. 214.
YELLOW RIVER (Hwang-ho), China, V. 630; XVIII. 117; XXIII. 339.
YELLOW SEA, East Asia, XVIII. 116.
YELLOWSTONE, river, Montana, U.S.A., XVI. 772.
—— LAKE, U.S.A., XXIV. 737.
—— NATIONAL PARK, United States, XXIV. 736.
YELLOW-TAIL, fish, XXIV. 738.
YELLOW-WOOD, or Fustic, dyestuff, IX. 855.
YEMAMAH, province, Arabia, II. 240, 254.
YEMBO, or Yambo, town, Arabia, XXIV. 727; XX. 316.
YEMEN, country, Arabia, XXIV. 738; II. 237, 253, 255; XXIII. 653.
YENBO (Yambo), town, Arabia, XXIV. 727; XX. 316.
YENIKALE, town, Russia, XIV. 52.
YENIPAZAR (Novibazar), town, Bosnia, XVII. 608.
YENISEI, river, Siberia, XXII. 5; XXIV. 742.
YENISEIANS, people, Siberia, XXII. 11.
YENISEISK, province, Siberia, XXIV. 741; town, XXIV. 743.
YENI SHEHR (Larissa), town, Greece, XIV. 314.
YENI SHEHR, Asia Minor, capital of Osmanli princedom, XXIII. 640.
YENKING, ancient capital of China, IV. 722.
YEN-TAI (Chee-Foo), town, China, V. 455.
YEOLA, town, India, XXIV. 743.
YEOMANRY, volunteer cavalry, XXIV. 294.
YEOVIL, town, England, XXIV. 743.
YERBA BUENA (San Francisco), California, U.S.A., XXI. 263.
YERBA MATÉ, or Paraguay Tea, XV. 627; IV. 227.
YERKALAS, people, India, XXIII. 42.
YERMAK, Cossack chief, XXI. 93; XXII. 12.
YESHIL IRMAK (Iris), river, Asia Minor, II. 707.
YESHU BAR SHUSHAN, Syriac writer, XXII. 848.
YESUKAI, Mongol chief, XIII. 620.
YETHOLM, town, Scotland, XXI. 34.
YEW, tree, XXIV. 743; culture of, II. 316.
YEZD, or Yazd, town, Persia, XXIV. 733; XVIII. 627, 628.
YEZDEGIRD, king of Bokhara, XVIII. 651, 101.
——, Era of, V. 717; XVIII. 326.
YEZIDIS, Kurdish tribes, Mesopotamia, XVI. 49.
YEZO, island, Japan, XIII. 569.
YING-KOW (Ying-tze), town, China, XVII. 381.
YING-TEEN (Nanking), town, China, XVII. 172.
YING-TZE, or Ying-tsze, town, China, V. 641; XV. 466; XVII. 381.
YISHAKI, Rabbenu Shelomoh, Jewish rabbi, XX. 284.
YISSUN TIMUR KHAN, Mongol ruler, XVI. 742.
Y-LIN (I-Chang), town, China, XII. 628.
YLO, town, Peru, XVIII. 674.
YLYA, river, Russia, XXI. 74.
YNCA-HUALPA, Peruvian bird, XVIII. 673.
YNCAS, Empire of the, Peru, I. 697; IV. 17; XVIII. 677.
YNIRIDA, river, South America, XVII. 844.
YOGA, system of Hindu philosophy, XXI. 291.
YOGIS, Mohammedan mendicant order, XXII. 663.
YOHANAN B. NAPHA, Talmudic writer, XXIII. 37.
YOH-CHOW FU, town, China, XXIV. 744.
YOJOA, Lake of, Honduras, XII. 130.
YOKE-ELM, tree, XII. 168.
YOKOHAMA, town, Japan, XXIV. 744; XIII. 578.
YOKOSUKA, town, Japan, XXIV. 745.
YOLA, town, Central Africa, XXII. 279.
YOLANDE, regent of Savoy, XXI. 341.
YOLLA, town, Central Africa, I. 140.
YOLOFS, or Wolofs, Negro race, West Africa, I. 263; XVII. 319; XXI. 662.
YOMDOK-TSO, lake, Tibet, XXIII. 340.
YONATHAN (Jonathan), Targum of, XXIII. 64.
YONGE, Nicholas, introducer of madrigal into England, XV. 192.
YONKERS, town, New York, U.S.A., XXIV. 745; XVII. 458.
YONNE, department, France, XXIV. 745.
——, river, France, XVII. 495; XXI. 624.
YORIACUM (Ivry), ancient town, France, XIII. 525.
YORK, county, England, XXIV. 746; coalfield, VI. 51.
——, town, England, XXIV. 749; minster, II. 427, 428; St Mary's Abbey, I. 14.
——, town, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., XXIV. 752.
——, town, Western Australia, XXIV. 508.
——, Archbishop of, II. 370.
——, Cape, Australia, III. 107.
——, Richard, duke of, protector of England, XXIV. 381; as viceroy of Ireland, XIII. 261.
——, House of, English dynasty, XXIV. 752; VIII. 327; XIX. 175; wars with house of Lancaster, VIII. 327, 329; XI. 661; XXI. 740.
—— HOUSE, Twickenham, England, XXIII. 674.
—— ROUND, in archery, II. 373.
YORKTOWN, U.S.A., Siege of (1781), XXIII. 745.
YORO, department, Honduras, XII. 132.
YORUBA, country, West Africa, XXIV. 754.
YOSEMITE, district, California, U.S.A., IV. 698.
YOUGHAL, town, Ireland, XXIV. 755.
YOUNG, Sir Allen, Arctic voyager, XIX. 324.
——, Arthur, English social economist and agriculturist, XXIV. 755.
——, Brigham, Mormon president, XXIV. 756; XVI. 826.
——, Charles Augustus, on the solar corona, II. 788.
——, Edward, English poet, XXIV. 756; his place in English literature, VIII. 429.
——, James, his experiments on paraffin oils, XVIII. 240.
——, Thomas, Puritan divine, XVI. 328; as Milton's tutor, XVI. 324.
——, Thomas, English scientist and archæologist, XXIV. 756; on the func-

tions of the blood organs, XXIV. 97; on capillary phenomena, V. 57; on the theory of light and colours, XIV. 606; on the theory of tides, II. 762.
YOUNG'S MODULUS, of stress and longitudinal strain, VII. 805; XXII. 595.
YOUNGSTOWN, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XXIV. 757.
YOUROUKS, people, Asia Minor, II. 712.
YOUTH, Period of, XV. 778.
YOVANOVICH, Peter, Servian poet, XXI. 691.
YPRES, town, Belgium, XXIV. 757.
YPSILANTI, voivodes of Moldavia, XXI. 20.
YRIARTE (Iriarte), Tomas de, Spanish poet, XIII. 275.
YRNERIUS (Irnerius), Italian jurist, XIII. 277.
YSABEL, island, South Pacific, XXII. 252.
YSAIE LE TRISTE, romance, XX. 648.
YSEULT, Isolde, or Isolt, in Arthurian romance, XX. 647; X. 854; XXIV. 315.
YSSEL, river, Holland, XII. 63; XX. 519.
YTTERBIUM, Spectrum of, XXII. 376.
YTTRIUM, chemical element, XXIV. 757; V. 543; XIV. 292; spectrum of, XXII. 376.
YTTROCERITE, mineral, XVI. 383.
YTTROILMENITE, mineral, XVI. 428.
YTTROTANTALITE, mineral, XVI. 427.
YTTROTITANITE, mineral, XVI. 426.
YTURBIDE, Augustin de, emperor of Mexico, XIII. 518; XVI. 219.
YU, early ruler of China, V. 643.
YUCATAN, region, Central America, XXIV. 757; antiquities of, I. 693; architectural ruins in, II. 450.
——, state, Mexico, XVI. 214.
YUCCA, plant, XXIV. 760; XII. 253; XVII. 401.
YUECHI, ancient people, Central Asia, XVIII. 101, 592, 594, 600.
YUG, river, Russia, XXIV. 283.
YUKON, river, Alaska, North America, I. 444; XVIII. 116.
YULE, or Christmas, V. 704.
YUMAS, American Indians, XII. 827.
YUNGIA, genus of planarian worms, XIX. 174.
YUNG-LO, Chinese emperor, XVII. 172.
YUN-HO, Grand Canal of China, V. 631.
YUN-NAN, province, China, V. 640.
YUN-NAN FU, town, China, XXIV. 760.
YUNOS of Cairo, astronomer, XXIII. 562.
YUNQUE, El, mountain, Porto Rico, XIX. 532.
YUNX (misspelling of Iynx), genus of birds, XXIV. 698.
YURAKS, people, Russia, XXI. 251.
YUREZAN, town, Russia, XXIII. 717.
YURIEFF (Dorpat), town, Russia, VII. 369.
—— POLSKIY, town, Russia, XXIV. 271.
YURUARI, territory, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
YURUNG KUSH, town, Turkestan, XIV. 67.
YUSHAMIN, Mandæan divine spirit, XV. 468.
YUSTE, monastery, Spain, place of retirement of Charles V., V. 417.
YUSUF AL-KINDI, Abu, Arabian philosopher, I. 578.
YUSUF B. TASHUFIN, Moorish general in Spain, XXII. 316; I. 595; XIX. 539.
YUSUFZAIS, Afghan clan, I. 235.
YUTES, people, Turkestan, XXIII. 639.
YVERDON, town, Switzerland, XVII. 361; XXIV. 115.
YVETOT, town, France, XXIV. 760.
YVON, Peter, French Labadist, XIV. 163.
YZER, river, Belgium, III. 515.

Z, the twenty-sixth letter of the alphabet, XXIV. 761.

ZAANDAM, town, Holland, XXIV. 761.
ZABAD, Syria, Inscription of, XXI. 651.
ZABAIKALSKAYA OBLAST, province, Siberia, XXIII. 509.
ZABDICENE, ancient district, Asia, XIV. 159.
ZABIANS, or Sabians (*q.v.*), Oriental sect, XXI. 128.
ZABIELIN, Russian historian, XXI. 108.
ZACATECAS, state and town, Mexico, XXIV. 761; XVI. 214.
ZACH, Franz Xaver, Austrian astronomer, XXIV. 761
ZACHARIAE VON LINGENTHAL, Karl Salomo, German jurist, XXIV. 762.
ZACHARIAS, St, pope, XXIV. 763; XIX. 495.
—— RHETOR, Syriac writer, XXII. 835.
ZACYNTHUS (Zante, *q.v.*), island, Greece, XXIV. 767.
ZADOKITES (Sadducees, *q.v.*), Jewish sect, XXI. 142.
ZADONSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.
ZADONSTCHINA, Russian prose-poem, XXI. 104.
ZAFARINES, islands, Morocco, XVI. 830.
ZAFFRE, mineral, VI. 82.
ZAGOSKIN, Russian historian, XXI. 108.
——, Russian novelist, XXI. 107.
ZAGRAB (Agram), town, Austria, I. 287; VI. 592; XXIII. 852.
ZAGREUS, of Greek legend, VII. 249.
ZAGRUS, mountain chain, Kurdistan, XIV. 156.
ZAHIR BILLAH, caliph, XVI. 588.
ZAID, collector of the Koran, XVI. 604.
—— B. ALI, pretender to the caliphate, XVI. 575.
ZAIRE (Congo), river, Africa, XXIV. 763; I. 254; exploration of, X. 192.
ZAISAN, Lake, Siberia, XXI. 639.
ZAITAH, or Zautha, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
ZAKARIYA, Abu, prince of Tunis, XXIII. 621.
ZAKASPIYSKAYA OBLAST, region, Russia, XXIII. 511.
ZAKATALY, town, Transcaucasia, Russia, XXIII. 514.
ZAKHURIANS, Caucasian tribe, XIV. 475.
ZAKI, Persian chief, XVIII. 644.
ZAKONIK, Servian code of laws, XXI. 690.
ZAKRZEWSKI, Vincent, Polish historian, XIX. 305.
ZALESKI, Bogdan Joseph, poet of the Ukraine, XIX. 304.
ZALEUCUS, legislator of Italian Locri, XIV. 764.
ZALUSKI, Andrew Chrysostom, Polish writer, XIX. 302.
——, Joseph Andrew, Polish writer, XIX. 302.
ZAMA, North Africa, Battle of (202 B.C.), XI. 444; XV. 609; XX. 750; XXI. 467.
ZAMBAK, Arabian jasmine, XIII. 595.
ZAMBECCARI, Count, his balloon, I. 189, 191.
ZAMBESI, or Zambeze, river, Africa, XXIV. 765; I. 250; exploration of, by Livingstone, I. 247; XIV. 720; mouth of, XVII. 7; languages of people on, XXIV. 828.
ZAMBO, ZAMBO PRETO, Negro and Indian half-breeds, XVII. 319.
ZAMINDARI, land tenure, India, XV. 186; in Madras presidency, XII. 770, 803; in North-Western Provinces, XVII. 573.
ZAMORA, province and town, Spain, XXIV. 766.
——, state, Venezuela, XXIV. 140.
ZAMORANO, Roderico, Spanish geographer, XVII. 253.
ZAMR-AL-KEBIR, musical instrument, XVII. 706.
ZAMZAM, well, at Mecca, XV. 673.
ZANAHARY, Malagasy divinity, XV. 173.
ZANCARA, river, Spain, XXII. 295.
ZANCLE (Messina), ancient town, Sicily, XVI. 57.
ZAND-AVESTA, or Zend-Avesta (*q.v.*), sacred book of Zoroastrianism, XVIII. 327.
ZANDER, fish, XIX. 89.
ZANDEY (Niam-Niam), people, Central Africa, XVII. 319, 473.
ZANES, images of Zeus, at Olympia, Greece, XVII. 769.
ZANESVILLE, town, Ohio, U.S.A., XXIV. 767.
ZANGAROMA, suburb of Nicastro, Italy, XVII. 480.
ZANGEMEISTER AND WATTENBACH, their specimens of Latin writing, XVIII. 152.
ZANGUEBAR (Zanzibar, *q.v.*), East Africa, XXIV. 767.
ZANJAN, town, Persia, XVIII. 628.
ZANNONE, island, Pontian group, Italy, XIX. 460.

ZANTE, island, Greece, XXIV. 767; XIII. 205; town, XXIV. 767.
ZANZALUS, Jacobus, Eastern monk, XIII. 539.
ZANZIBAR, country, East Africa, XXIV. 767; I. 270; XXII. 729; languages of, XXIV. 828; town, XXIV. 769.
ZAPOLYA, John, voivode of Transylvania and ruler of Hungary, III. 124; XII. 369; XXIII. 522, 643.
——, Sigismund, Hungarian pretender, XXIII. 643.
ZAPORNIA, genus of birds, XX. 223.
ZAPOROGIANS, division of Russian Cossacks, VI. 448.
ZAPPI, Felice, Italian writer, XIII. 511.
ZAPSKOVIE, suburbs of Pskoff, Russia, XX. 36.
ZARA, town, Austria, XXIV. 769; conquest of, by the Crusaders (1202), VI. 629.
ZARAGOZA, or Saragossa, province, Spain, XXIV. 769; town, XXIV. 770; XXII. 307.
ZARAH HOLLOW, land depression, Persia, XXII. 101.
ZARAISK, town, Russia, XXI. 116.
ZARANGIANA, Parthian kingdom, XVIII. 592.
ZARATE, Fernando de, the question of his identity with Enriquez Gomez, VIII. 450.
ZARATHUSTRA, or Zoroaster (*q.v.*), founder of Zoroastrianism, XVIII. 325.
ZARATHUSTRIANISM, or Zoroastrianism (*q.v.*), Oriental religion, XX. 360.
ZARATITE, mineral, XVI. 399.
ZARATO (Morto da Feltre), Italian painter, IX. 69.
ZARHUN, town, Morocco, XVI. 834.
ZARIASPA, or Bactra (Balkh), town, Afghanistan, III. 282; I. 243.
ZARLINO, Gioseffe or Giuseppe (Zarlinus Clodiensis), Italian musical theorist, XXIV. 770; XVII. 86.
ZARNI, town, Afghanistan, I. 231.
ZARTA, town, Albania, II. 639.
ZASLAVL, town, Russia, XXIV. 282.
ZAUBERFLÖTE, opera by Mozart, XVII. 11.
ZAUDZI, island, Comores, Africa, VI. 220.
ZAUTHA, or Zaitah, town, Mesopotamia, XVI. 48.
ZAVIHOST, town, Poland, XX. 218.
ZAVOLJIE, district, Russia, XVII. 501.
ZAYTON (Chinchew), town, China, V. 673.
ZAZA, Kurdish dialect, XIV. 157.
ZEA (Ceos), island, Greece, V. 343.
——, genus of plants, XV. 309.
ZEAGONITE, mineral, XVI. 423.
ZEALAND, island, Denmark, XXIV. 771; VII. 83.
——, province, Holland, XXIV. 771.
ZEALOTS, Jewish sect, XIII. 426.
ZEBEDEE, Sons of, apostles James and John, XIII. 552.
ZEBI, Sabbathai, leader of Jewish sect, XIII. 681.
ZEBRA, ungulate mammal, XXIV. 772; XII. 175.
ZEBULON, tribe of Israel, XXIV. 772.
——, Plain of, Palestine, XVIII. 171.
ZEBUS, humped Indian cattle, V. 246.
ZECHARIAH, Old Testament prophet, XXIV. 773; XIII. 418.
ZEDLER, Johann Heinrich, his universal lexicon, VIII. 196.
ZEGZEG, town, Sokoto, Africa, XXII. 279.
ZEHNGERICHTENBUND, Swiss league, XI. 205.
ZEILA, town, North-East Africa, I. 271.
ZEITZ, town, Prussia, XXIV. 775.
ZEKHA-ISHO, Syriac writer, XXII. 838.
ZELA, town, Asia Minor, XIX. 459.
ZELLE (Celle), town, Prussia, XXIV. 775.
ZELLER, Eduard, on scepticism, XXI. 381.
ZEMLYANOY-GOROD, quarter of Moscow, Russia, XVI. 858.
ZEMLYANSK, town, Russia, XXIV. 298.
ZEMSTVO, assembly, Russia, XXI. 70; of Vyatka, XXIV. 303.
ZEN, tree, XXIII. 620.
ZEND, language of Zend-Avesta, XVIII. 653; dictionaries of, VII. 190.
ZEND-AVESTA, Zoroastrian religious book, XXIV. 775; XVIII. 327, 653; on caste, V. 192; language of, XVIII. 134; dictionaries of language of, VII. 190; translation of, by Anquetil du Perron, II. 91.
ZENESQUALI, river, Caucasus, V. 253.
ZENGHI-ATA, shrine, Tashkend, Asia, XXIII. 72.
ZENI, The, their map of northern latitudes, XIX. 316.
ZENITH, in astronomy and geography, II. 764; X. 198.
—— SECTOR, Airy's, VII. 600.
—— TELESCOPE, X. 167.
ZENNOR, cromlech, Cornwall, England, VI. 427.
ZENO, Byzantine emperor, XXIV. 778.
—— of Citium, Stoic philosopher, XXII. 561.
—— of Elea, Greek philosopher, XXIV. 778; VIII. 2.
——, Antonio, Arctic explorer, XIX. 316.
——, Antonio, Venetian admiral, XXIV. 147.
——, Carlo, Venetian admiral, XXIV. 144.
——, Caterino, Italian traveller, X. 179; Venetian envoy to Persia, XVIII. 633.
——, Niccolo, Arctic explorer, XIX. 316.
ZENOBIA, queen of Palmyra, XIV. 864; XVIII. 201; XX. 776.
ZENTA, or Zentha, town, Hungary, XXIV. 780; battle of (1697), VIII. 660; XXIII. 646.
ZEOLITES, group of minerals, XVI. 420; X. 228; deposits of, in Pacific Ocean, XVIII. 125.
ZEPHANIAH, Old Testament prophet, XXIV. 780; XIII. 415.
ZEPHAROVICHITE, mineral, XVI. 405.
ZEPHYRINUS, St, pope, XXIV. 781; XIX. 489.
ZEPHYRUS, of Greek legend, XXIV. 781.
ZERAF, Bahr al, branch of Nile, Africa, XVII. 506.
ZERAFSHAN, province, Russian Turkestan, XXIV. 781.
——, river, Russian Turkestan, XXIV. 781.
ZERAIM, part of Mishnah, XVI. 505.
ZERBIS, Gabriel de, on anatomy, I. 806.
ZERBST, town, Germany, XXIV. 782.
ZERGHAT, part of Chhindwara district, India, V. 608.
ZERO, in mathematics, XIII. 14.
——, as numeral, XVII. 626.
ZERUBBABEL, of Scripture, XI. 370; XXIV. 773; temple of, at Jerusalem, XXIII. 167.
ZETA, river, Montenegro, XVI. 780.
ZETHUS, Tomb of, at Thebes, Greece, XXIII. 230.
ZEUGITANA, valley, North Africa, XXIII. 619.
ZEUGLODON, genus of fossil cetaceans, XV. 395.
ZEUGMA, town, Syria, Coins of, XVII. 649.
ZEULENRODA, town, Germany, XX. 493.
ZEUNERITE, mineral, XVI. 407.
ZEUNER'S SLIDE-VALVE, for steam-engine, XXII. 502.
ZEUS, Greek deity (the Roman Jupiter), XXIV. 782; XIII. 779; XVII. 138, 154; XXIII. 238; myths of, XVII. 136, 154; altar to, at Pergamum, XVIII. 527; temple of, at Athens, III. 2; temple, at Olympia, XVII. 768; temple, at Selinus, XXI. 634.
ZEUXIS, Greek painter, XXIV. 783; II. 363; XVII. 41; XVIII. 321.
ZEYBEKS, people, Asia Minor, II. 712; V. 102.
ZEYER, Bohemian poet, XXII. 152.
ZEZERE, river, Portugal, XXIII. 21.
ZHABLIAK, town, Montenegro, XVI. 781.
ZHITOMIR, town, Russia, XXIV. 784.
ZHUKOVSKI, Vasili A., Russian poet, XXI. 107.
ZIANI, Sebastiano, doge of Venice, XXIV. 142.
ZIBEBU, Zulu chief, XXIV. 829.
ZIBETH (Civet), carnivorous mammal, V. 796.
ZICHY LAND, Arctic regions, its discovery, XIX. 324.
ZICKZACK, bird, XIX. 228.

ZIDJE SABI, Albategni's work, I. 449.
ZIEGENRÜCKEN, mountain, Germany, XX. 552.
ZIENKIEWICZ, Reginald, Polish writer, XIX. 304.
ZIGALGA, mountain, Russia, XXIV. 4.
ZIHL, river, Switzerland, XVII. 361.
ZIJ, Persian astronomical tables, XVII. 771.
ZIKR, dervishes' chant, VII. 114.
ZILIS, town, North Africa, XV. 637.
ZILLAH, wife of Lamech of Scripture, XIV. 238.
ZIMB, or Tsetse (*q.v.*), fly, XXIII. 601; VII. 256.
ZIMISCES, John I., Greek emperor, XIII. 712.
ZIMMÉ, Shan state, Burmah, XXI. 773.
ZIMMERMANN, Johann Georg, Swiss philosopher and physician, XXIV. 784; X. 535; XXII. 798.
——, Karl, of Darmstadt, German evangelical preacher, XI. 335.
ZIMOCCA SPONGE, XXII. 423, 428.
ZIMOROWICZ, Polish poet, XIX. 301.
ZINC, metal, XXIV. 784; XVI. 382; as chemical element, V. 526, 573; cyanide of, XX. 23; boiling point of, XX. 134; ores of, XVI. 58; dressing of ores, XVI. 465; salts of, as poisons, XIX. 278; strength of, XXII. 603; deposits of, in Silesia, XXII. 53; production of, XVI. 467; production in England, VIII. 229; production in United States, XXIII. 817.
—— WHITE, pigment, XIX. 86.
ZINCITE, mineral, XVI. 385.
ZINCKE, German economist, XIX. 363.
ZINCKEN, musical instrument, XXIV. 787.
ZINCKENITE, mineral, XVI. 394.
ZINCOGRAPHY, XIV. 699; in map-printing, XXII. 715.
ZINCOTYPES, in printing, XXIII. 704.
ZINCZ, religious rite of Lithuanians, XIV. 701.
ZINDEH-RUD, river, Persia, XIII. 394.
ZINGARIS, or Gipsies (*q.v.*), X. 612.
ZINGARO, Lo (Antonio Solario), Neapolitan painter, XXII. 249.
ZINGIBER, genus of plants, X. 603.
ZINKEN, or Zincken, musical instrument, XXIV. 787.
ZINN, John Godfrey, German anatomist, I. 814.
ZINNIA, garden annual, XII. 249.
ZINNWALDITE, mineral, XVI. 413.
ZINZENDORF, Count of, leader of the Moravian Brethren, XXIV. 788; XVI. 812; XXII. 368; as writer, X. 534; hymns by, XII. 588.
ZION, hill, Jerusalem, XIII. 639. See also article Temple.
ZIPHIUS, genus of cetacean mammals, XV. 396.
ZIRCON, mineral, X. 228; XVI. 390; as precious stone, XIII. 532.
ZIRCONIUM, chemical element, XXIV. 789; V. 538.
ZIRITES, Empire of the, in Tunis, XXIII. 620.
ZISKA, John, Hussite leader, XXIV. 790; XII. 407.
ZITTAU, town, Saxony, XXIV. 790.
ZIYAD, brother of caliph Moawiya I., XVI. 566.
ZIZA, Palermo, Sicily, Catacombs of, V. 331.
ZIZITH, Jewish prayer-fringe, XIX. 1.
ZIZKA, John, Hussite leader, XXIV. 790; XII. 407.
ZIZYPHUS, genus of plants, XIII. 767.
ZLATOUST, town, Russia, XXIV. 790; XXIII. 717.
ZLOTOPOL, town, Russia, XIV. 69.
ZMEINOGORSK, town, Russia in Asia, XXII. 11; XXIII. 439.
ZNAIM, or Znaym, town, Moravia, XXIV. 790.
ZOAN, ancient town, Egypt, VII. 769.
ZOANTHARIA, order of corals, VI. 369.
ZOBAAH, whirlwind of sand, Egypt, VII. 703.
ZOBAH, ancient state, Syria, XXII. 822.
ZOBAIR B. BAKKAR, Arab historian, XXIII. 3.
ZÖBLITZ, Saxony, Serpentine rock of, XXI. 683.
ZODIAC, XXIV. 791; astrological meaning of, II. 740; signs of, II. 771; Dupuis's theory of signs of, VII. 550; Egyptian zodiacs, VII. 78.
ZODIACAL LIGHT, XXIV. 796; II. 790.
ZOE, wife of Michael IV., Byzantine emperor, XVI. 226.
ZOEA, stage in development of Crustacea, VI. 644.
ZOELLNER'S FIGURE, in optics, VIII. 827.
ZOGHAWAS, tribe, Central Africa, XXIII. 334.
ZOHAIR, Arabic poet, XVI. 537.
ZOHAR, sacred book of the Kabbalah, I. 463; XIII. 813.
——, Midrash, XVI. 286.
ZOHARITES, Jewish sect, XIII. 681.
ZOISITE, mineral, XVI. 409.
ZÖLLNER, Johann Carl Friedrich, German astronomer and physicist, XXIV. 798; his figure in optics, VIII. 827; on the light of the moon, II. 802; on uranometry, XVIII. 841.
ZOLLVEREIN, German customs union, X. 455, 505.
ZOLOTONOSHA, town, Russia, XIX. 410.
ZOMBOR, town, Hungary, XXIV. 798.
ZONARAS, Joannes, Byzantine historian and theologian, XXIV. 798.
ZONES, climatic, VI. 2.
——, of crystals, XVI. 352.
ZOOGLŒA, in development of Schizomycetes, XXI. 401, 402.
ZOOLOGICAL REGIONS, VII. 269.
ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETIES, XXII. 225.
ZOOLOGY, XXIV. 799; II. 49.
ZOOPHORUS, in architecture, II. 475.
ZOOSPORES, reproductive organs in plants, XX. 423.
ZOOXANTHELLA, genus of parasitic Algæ, XIX. 852.
ZOPF, W., his researches on Schizomycetes, XXI. 399.
ZORGITE, mineral, XVI. 391.
ZORILLA, José, Spanish poet and dramatist, XXII. 361.
ZORNDORF, Prussia, Battle of (1758), III. 128; XXI. 99.
ZOROASTER, founder of Zoroastrianism, XXIV. 820; XVIII. 325.
ZOROASTRIANISM, Oriental religion, XXIV. 822; XVIII. 607; XX. 360; sacred book of, XXIV. 775; XVIII. 653; language of the sacred book, XVIII. 134.
ZORRIMO, Patagonian skunk, XVIII. 353.
ZORRO, Patagonian fox, XVIII. 353.
ZOSIMUS, or Zozimus, bishop of Rome, XXIV. 824; XIX. 491; his attitude in the Pelagian controversy, XVIII. 472.
——, Greek historian, XXIV. 823.
——, the Theban, his chemical discoveries, I. 462.
ZOSTEROPS, bird, XXIV. 824.
ZOUAVES, of French army, origin of the name, XIII. 815.
ZOUCH, Richard, English jurist, XXIV. 824.
ZOUTPANSBERG, mountains, South Africa, XXIII. 517.
ZOZIMUS, or Zosimus (*q.v.*), bishop of Rome, XXIV. 824.
ZRINYI, Count, defender of Cziget, Hungary (1566), XXIII. 644.
ZSCHOKKE, Johann Heinrich Daniel, German writer, XXIV. 824.
ZUBSTOFF, town, Russia, XXIII. 672.
ZUCCARO, or Zucchero, Federigo, Italian painter, XXIV. 825.
——, Taddeo, Italian painter, XXIV. 825.
ZUCCHI, Antonio, Venetian artist, XIV. 16.
ZUG, canton, Switzerland, XXIV. 826; XXII. 783; town, XXIV. 826.
——, Lake of, Switzerland, XXII. 777.
ZUGUR, island, Red Sea, XX. 316.
ZULA (Zulla), town, Red Sea, Africa, XXIV. 826.
ZULALI, Persian romance-writer, XVIII. 660.
ZULLA, town, on Red Sea, Africa, XXIV. 826.
ZÜLPICH, Prussia, Battle of (496), X. 476.
ZULU-KAFFRES, group of people, South Africa, XVII. 319; of the Transvaal, XXIII. 518.
ZULULAND, territory, South Africa, XXIV. 827.

ZULU LANGUAGE, XXIV. 827; dictionaries of, VII. 192.
ZULUS, race of people, South Africa, XXIV. 828; XIII. 818; myths of, XVII. 147.
ZUMALACARREGUI, Tomas, Carlist general, Spain, XXII. 346.
ZUMBO, town, on Zambesi river, Africa, XXIV. 765.
ZUMMARAH, musical instrument, XVII. 707.
ZUMPE, Johann, pianoforte mechanician, XIX. 72.
ZUNDERERZ, mineral, XVI. 388.
ZUNIS, American-Indian tribe, XII. 827; totem sacrifices among, XXIII. 471.
ZUNJUN, or Zanjan, town, Persia, XVIII. 628.
ZUNZ, Leopold, Jewish writer, XIII. 682.
ZUPANS, Servian chiefs, XXI. 688.
ZUPO, Piz, mountain, North Italy, XXIV. 45.
ZURBARAN, Francisco, Spanish painter, XXIV. 829; XXI. 440, 443.
ZURICH, or Zürich, canton, Switzerland, XXIV. 829; XXII. 781, 783, 790; Zwingli's Reformation movement in, XXIV. 833.
——, town, Switzerland, XXIV. 830; XXII. 783; observatory at, XVII. 713; university, XXIII. 851; treaty of (1859), IX. 625.
——, Lake of, Switzerland, XIV. 220; XXII. 777.
ZURITA, Geronimo de, Spanish historian, XXII. 359.
ZUTPHEN, town, Guelderland, Holland, XXIV. 831.
ZUYDER ZEE, Holland, XII. 60; XVII. 563.
ZWEIBRÜCKEN, town, Bavaria, VII. 134.
ZWICKAU, town, Saxony, XXIV. 831.
ZWIESELITE, mineral, XVI. 408.
ZWINGLI, Huldreich, Swiss Reformer, XXIV. 832; XV. 81; XX. 331; XXII. 790; on the Anabaptists, III. 353; on church order, XIX. 676.
ZWOLLE, town, Holland, XXIV. 834; XVIII. 78.
ZYENKOFF, town, Poltava, Russia, XIX. 410.
ZYGÆNA, genus of sharks, XXI. 776.
ZYGOBRANCHIA, order of Mollusca, XVI. 645.
ZYGOSPOREÆ, group of plants, III. 693.
ZYMOTIC DISEASES, XXIV. 834.
ZYRIANOVSK, or Zyryanovsk, town, Russia in Asia, XXII. 11; XXIII. 439.

END OF INDEX

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS

LIST

OF

CONTRIBUTORS TO THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA,

NINTH EDITION,

WITH THE INITIALS WHICH HAVE BEEN AFFIXED TO THEIR RESPECTIVE ARTICLES.

A

A. H. A. . A. HILLIARD ATTERIDGE, London.

A. S. A. . Rev. A. S. AGLEN, M.A., Alyth.

Dr CLAES ANNERSTEDT, Librarian to the University of Upsala [article UPSALA].

C. G. A. . Rev. C. G. AMES, Philadelphia.

C. K. A. . C. K. ADAMS, LL.D., Professor of History, University of Michigan.

D. A. A. . D. A. AIRD, Editor of the "Forge and Lathe."

E. A. . . EDWARD ARBER, Professor of English, Mason Science College, Birmingham.

E. A. A. . Rev. EDWIN A. ABBOTT, D.D., author of "Cambridge Sermons."

E. S. A. . Mrs ARMITAGE.

F. A. . . F. ARNOLD.

F. A. A. . Sir FREDERICK A. ABEL, C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S., Director of the Chemical Establishment, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich

G. A. . . GRANT ALLEN.

G. H. A. . Rev. G. H. ATKINSON, Portland, Oregon.

G. I. A. . Prof. G. I. ASCOLI, Milan.

G. J. A. . G. J. ALLMAN, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Mathematics, Queen's College, Galway.

H. E. A. . H. E. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, London Institution.

H. L. A. . Colonel H. L. ABBOT, U.S. Engineers.

J. A. . . JULES ANDRIEU.

J. AN. . . JOSEPH ANDERSON, LL.D., Secretary, Scottish Society of Antiquaries.

JAMES ADAM, M.A., Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge [articles SIMONIDES, &c.].

JOSEPH ATKINSON, Newark, N.J. [article NEWARK].

J. B. A. . J. B. ATKINSON, author of "Schools of Modern Art in Germany."

J. O. A. . J. O. AFFLECK, M.D., Medical Examiner, University of Edinburgh.

M. A. . . MATTHEW ARNOLD, LL.D., D.C.L.

O. A. . . OSMUND AIRY, Editor of the "Lauderdale Letters."

P. P. A. . P. P. ALEXANDER (the late), St Andrews.

R. A. . . ROGER ACTON, London.

R. AD. . . ROBERT ADAMSON, LL.D., Professor of Logic, Owens College, Manchester.

R. AL. . . Sir RUTHERFORD ALCOCK, K.C.B.

R. AN. . R. ROWAND ANDERSON, LL.D., Architect, Edinburgh.

R. E. ALLARDICE, Edinburgh [articles PONCELET, ROBERVAL, &c.].

R. E. ANDERSON, London [articles MANIN, SCHOOLCRAFT, &c.].

S. A. . . Prof. SAMUEL AUGHEY, State Geologist, Lincoln, Nebraska.

T. A. . . THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., Oxford.

T. A. A. . T. A. ARCHER, Oxford.

W. DE W. A. Captain W. DE W. ABNEY, R.E., F.R.S., author of "Instructions in Photography."

W. E. A. . WM. E. AYTOUN, D.C.L., author of "Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers."

W. E. A. A. W. E. A. AXON, F.R.S.L., Manchester.

W. G. A. . W. G. ABBOT, Hartford, Connecticut.

W. L. A. . Rev. W. LINDSAY ALEXANDER, D.D., LL.D.

B

A. B. . . ALEX. BUCHAN, LL.D., Secretary, Meteorological Society of Scotland.

A. B*. . . ALEX. BAIN, LL.D., author of "The Emotions and the Will."

A. BA. . . Prof. ADOLFO BARTOLI, Florence.

A. BR. . . ALEXANDER BRUCE, M.A., M.D., Edinburgh.

Rev. ALEX. BEVERLEY, LL.D. [articles ACTA DIURNA, ACTA SENATUS, &c.].

Prof. A. BRILL, Polytechnicum, Munich [article MATHEMATICAL DRAWING].

A. B. B. . Miss A. B. BUCKLEY, author of "A Short History of Natural Science."

A. C. B. . A. Crum Brown, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, University of Edinburgh.
A. E. Bateman, Board of Trade, London [article Board of Trade].
A. G. B. . Prof. A. G. Bourne, Presidency College, Madras.
A. J. B. . A. J. Butler, M.A., Examiner H.M. Education Department, London.
A. M. B. . A. M. Broadley, author of "Tunis, Past and Present."
B. B. . . Benjamin Baker, C.E., London.
C. B. . . Rev. Charles Boutell, author of "English Heraldry."
C. Bl. . . Miss Clementina Black, author of "Orlando."
C. A. B. . C. A. Buchheim, Ph.D., Professor of German Literature, King's College, London.
C. A. Br. . Rev. Prof. C. A. Briggs, D.D., Union Theological Seminary, New York.
C. A. G. B. Captain C. A. G. Bridge, R.N.
C. B. B. . Charles Bertram Black, late of Santiago, Chili.
C. E. D. B. C. E. D. Black, Clerk for Geographical Records, India Office, London.
C. F. B. . C. F. Bastable, M.A., Professor of Political Economy, Queen's College, Galway.
C. N. B. . C. Norman Bazalgette, Barrister-at-Law. London.
C. O. B. . Captain C. Ord Browne, R.A., Lecturer on Armour Plates, Woolwich.
C. V. B. . C. V. Boys, Science School, South Kensington.
C. W. B. . Rev. C. W. Bingham, M.A., Melcombe Horsey, Dorset.
C. W. Bo. Rev. C. W. Boase, M.A., Lecturer in Modern History, Exeter College, Oxford.
D. B. . . Rev. David Balsillie, M.A., late House Governor of Donaldson's Hospital, Edinburgh.
D. Br. . Sir Dietrich Brandis, K.C.I.E., Ph.D., F.R.S.
E. B. . . Sir Edmund Beckett, Bart., Q.C., LL.D. (Lord Grimthorpe), author of "Clocks and Locks."
E. A. B. . E. A. Bond, LL.D., C.B., late Keeper of the British Museum.
E. D. B. . Edwin Dampier Brickwood, London.
E. D. Bu. E. D. Butler, British Museum.
E. H. B. . Sir Edward H. Bunbury, Bart., author of "History of Ancient Geography."
E. L. B. . E. L. Burlingame, Scribner's Magazine, New York.
E. W. B. . Edward W. Brabrook, F.S.A., Registry of Friendly Societies, London.
F. B. . . Prof. Febre Barnabei, Director of Museum of Antiquities, Rome.
F. E. B. . Francis Evers Beddard, M.A., Zoological Gardens, London.
F. H. B. . F. H. Butler, M.A., Assoc. R. S. Mines, London.
F. Jeffrey Bell, B.A., Professor of Comparative Anatomy, King's College, London [article Hedgehog].
G. B. . . Sir George Birdwood, M.D., C.S.I.
G. Br. . . Prof. George Bryce, Manitoba College, Winnipeg, Canada.
George Burnett, LL.D., Scottish Lyon King at Arms [articles Mar, &c.].
G. D. B. . Very Rev. Geo. David Boyle, M.A., Dean of Salisbury.
G. G. B. . Very Rev. G. Granville Bradley, D.D., Dean of Westminster.
G. H. B. . G. H. Bianchi, M.A., St Peter's College, Cambridge.
G. Phillips Bevan, author of "Industrial Classes and Statistics" [articles Flannel, Flowers].
G. v. B. . G. von Bunsen, Berlin.
G. W. B. . George W. Balfour, M.D., Edinburgh.
H. B. . . H. Bauerman, F.G.S., author of "Metallurgy of Iron."
H. B. B. . H. B. Briggs, London.
H. F. B. . H. F. Brown, Venice.
J. B. . . John Ball, M.A., F.R.S., author of "The Alpine Guide."
J. Bi. . . Hon. John Bigelow, New York.
J. Bl. . . James Blyth, M.A., Professor of Natural Philosophy, Anderson's College, Glasgow.
J. Bo. . . James Bonwick, author of "The Lost Tasmanian Race."
J. Br. . . James Bryce, LL.D., D.C.L., M.P., Regius Professor of Civil Law, University of Oxford.
James Burnley, Bradford [article Bradford].
J. C. B. . J. C. Buckmaster, Art Division, South Kensington.
J. E. B. . J. E. Bailey, Manchester.
J. F. B. . John F. Bateman, F.R.S., President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, London.
J. G. B. . J. G. Bertram, author of "Harvest of the Sea."
J. G. Ba. . J. Gilbert Baker, F.R.S., Royal Herbarium, Kew.
J. H. B. . J. Hutton Balfour (the late), M.D., F.R.S., Regius Keeper, Botanic Garden, Edinburgh.
J. H. Bl. . Rev. J. H. Blunt, D.D., author of "Dictionary of Doctrinal and Historical Theology."
J. S. B. . J. Stuart Blackie, LL.D., late Professor of Greek, University of Edinburgh.
J. S. Bl. . John Sutherland Black, M.A., Assistant Editor of the Encyclopædia Britannica.
J. T. B. . J. T. Bunce, F.S.S., Birmingham.
J. T. Br. . J. Taylor Brown, Edinburgh.
J. T. Bealby, B.A. [articles Talea, &c.].
J. T. W. B. J. T. W. Bacot, Seaton, Devon.
J. Y. B. . J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., late of the "Challenger" Expedition.
M. B. . . Montague Browne, author of "Practical Taxidermy."
M. M. B. . M. M. Backus, Fur Merchant, New York.
N. B. . . Sir Nathaniel Barnaby, K.C.B., late Director of Naval Construction, Whitehall.
O. B. . . Oscar Browning, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.
P. B. . . Peter Bayne, LL.D., author of "Life and Letters of Hugh Miller."
R. B. . . Robert Brown, Ph.D., author of "Races of Mankind."
R. Ba. . . Richard Bagwell, M.A., D.L., of Innislonagh, Clonmel, Ireland.
R. H. M. B. R. H. M. Bosanquet, Professor of Acoustics, Royal College of Music, London.
R. M. B. . R. M. Ballantyne, author of "The Life Boat."

R. S. B. . Sir ROBERT S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., Astronomer-Royal of Ireland.

S. B. . . SAMUEL BIRCH, LL.D., D.C.L., late Keeper of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum.

S. F. B. . SPENCER F. BAIRD, LL.D., author of "Food of Fishes of the United States."

S. H. B. . S. H. BURBURY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, London.
SAMUEL P. BATES [article HOOKER, Joseph].

T. B. . . THOMAS BOLAS, F.C.S., London.
THOMAS BAYNE, Helensburgh [article PHILIPS, Ambrose and John].
T. CRAIG BROWN, author of "History of Selkirkshire" [article SELKIRK].

T. S. B. . THOMAS SPENCER BAYNES (the late), LL.D., Professor of Logic, University of St Andrews, and Editor of the Encyclopædia Britannica.

U. B. . . Il Conte UGO BALZANI, Rome.

W. B. . . Rev. W. BRADEN, author of "The Beautiful Gleaner."

W. BE. . WALTER BESANT.
WM. BLADES, author of "Numismata Typographica" [article GUTENBERG].

W. C. B. . W. C. BARTLETT, LL.D., San Francisco.
W. DE GREY BIRCH, British Museum [article GRIFFIN].
W. G. BINNEY, author of "Shells of North America" [article GOULD].
W. HARNETH BLANCH, author of "Dulwich College and Edward Alleyn" [article DULWICH].
W. H. BROWNE, Baltimore [article BALTIMORE].
W. H. BREWER, Sheffield Scientific School, Yale College, New Haven, Conn. [article WHEAT, American].

W. J. B. . Rev. W. J. BRODRIBB, M.A., Wootton Rivers Rectory, Wilts.

W. T. B. . W. T. BRANTLY, Baltimore, Md.

C

A. C. . . ALEXANDER CRUICKSHANK, LL.D., Aberdeen.

A. C*. . . Rev. ARTHUR CARR, M.A., St Sebastian Vicarage, Wokingham, Berks.

A. CA. . . ARTHUR CAYLEY, LL.D., F.R.S., Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics, University of Cambridge.
Rev. ANDREW CARTER, Stirling [articles KEN, LYTE].
Miss A. CORKRAN [article HUME, Joseph].

A. B. C. . Rev. ARCH. BROWNING CONNELL, M.A., Dundee.

A. H. C . A. H. CHURCH, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, Royal Academy of Arts, London.

A. M. C. . Miss A. M. CLERKE, author of "History of Astronomy during the 19th Century."

A. R. C. . Col. ALEX. ROSS CLARKE, R.E., C.B., F.R.S.

A. S. C. . A. S. COLE, Art Division, South Kensington.

B. C. . . BENJAMIN CARRINGTON, London.
BERNARD CRACROFT (the late), member of London Stock Exchange [article ACCOUNT].

C. C. . . CHARLES CREIGHTON, M.A., M.D., London.

C. CO. . . CHARLES COOPER, Editor of the *Scotsman*, Edinburgh.

C. C. C. . Col. CHARLES CORNWALLIS CHESNEY, R.E., author of "Waterloo Lectures."

C. G. C. . Rev. C. G. CURTIS, M.A., Chaplain to the British Embassy, Pera.

C. H. C. . CHARLES H. COOTE, British Museum.

C. R. C. . Major CONDER, R.E., Director of Palestine Exploring Expedition.

D. C. . . DONALD CAMPBELL, M.D., F.S.A., Ballachulish, Argyllshire.

D. K. C. . D. KINNEAR CLARK, C.E., London.

E. C. . . EDWARD CAIRD, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Glasgow.
Miss E. CLERKE, London [article MATILDA].

E. H. H. C. Lieut.-Col. E. H. H. COLLEN, R.A., C.S.I., Bengal Staff Corps.

F. C. . . Rev. F. CROMBIE, D. D., Professor of Divinity, University of St Andrews
F. CHAPMAN, Dunedin, N.Z. [article DUNEDIN].

F. C. H. C. Lieut.-Col. F. C. H. CLARKE, R.A., C.M.G.

F. DE C. . F. DE CHAUMONT, M.D., late Professor of Military Hygiene, Army Medical School, Netley.

F. E. C. . FRANCIS E. COLENSO, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, London.

F. H. C. . F. HAYNE CARTER, C.A., author of "Practical Book-Keeping."

F. J. C. . F. J. CAMPBELL, Principal of Royal Normal College for the Blind, Upper Norwood, London.

F. M. C. . F. M. CAIRD, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., Lecturer on Surgery, Edinburgh.

F. W. C. . F. W. CLARK (the late), LL.D., Sheriff of Lanarkshire.

F. W. C*. FRANCIS WARRE CORNISH, M.A., Eton College.

F. W. CO. FREDERICK W. COSENS, F.S.A., London.

G. C. . . Lieut.-General G. T. CHESNEY, C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E.

G. CH. . . GEO. CHRYSTAL, M.A., LL.D., Professor of Mathematics, University of Edinburgh.
Rev. GEO. B. CARR, Edinburgh [article BEDE].

G. G. C. . GEORGE G. CHISHOLM, M.A., B.Sc., London.

G. P. C. . Maj.-General Sir GEORGE POMEROY COLLEY (the late), K.C.S.I., C.M.G.

G. T. C. . GEO. THOS. CLARK of Tal-y-garn, Glamorganshire.

G. W. C. . Rev. Sir GEORGE W. COX, Bart., author of "A History of Greece."

G. W. CA. GEORGE W. CABLE, author of "Old Creole Days."

H. C. . . HUGH CLEGHORN, M.D., author of "Forests and Gardens of South India."
H. M. CHICHESTER, London [article ROY, Wm.].

J. C. . . JOHN CHIENE, M.D., Professor of Surgery, University of Edinburgh.

J. CL. . . JOHN CLELAND, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Anatomy, University of Glasgow.

J. CO. . . JAMES COLLINS, London.
JAMES COLLIER, London [articles AL-FARABI, AL-GAZALI, AL-KINDI].

J. A. C. . JOSEPH A. CROWE, C.B., author of "Painting in Italy."

J. A. CL. . JOHN ALGERNON CLARKE, London.

J. C. C. . J. W. COMYNS CARR, author of "Essays in Art."

J. D. C. . JOHN D. CHAMPLIN, jun., New York.
Rev. JAS. FREEMAN CLARKE, D.D., Boston, Mass. [article FLINT, Timothy].

J. G. C. . Rev. J. G. Cazenove, D.D., author of "The A Priori Argument of God."

J. L. C. . Joshua L. Chamberlain, President, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine.

J. M. C. . Rev. James M. Crombie, author of "Lichenes Britannici."

J. S. C. . Rev. J. S. Candlish, D.D., Professor of Divinity, Free Church College, Glasgow.

J. S. Co. . J. S. Cotton, M.A., author of *India* in "Colonies and Dependencies Series."

J. T. C. . J. T. Cunningham, M.A., Fellow of University College, Oxford.

L. C. . . Lewis Campbell, LL.D., Professor of Greek, University of St Andrews.

L. H. C. . The Right Hon. Leonard H. Courtney, M.A., M.P.

M. C. . . Rev. Mandell Creighton, LL.D., D.C.L., Dixie Professor of Ecclesiastical History, University of Cambridge, Canon of Worcester.

M. Ca. . Prof. Moritz Cantor, Ph.D., University of Heidelberg.

M. D. C. . Moncure D. Conway, author of "The Wandering Jew."

M. W. C. . Morgan W. Crofton, D.Sc., F.R.S., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland.

O. P. C. . Rev. O. Pickard Cambridge, M.A., author of "New and Rare Spiders."

P. C. . . Capt. Philip Cardew, R.E., Instructor in Electricity, School of Military Engineering, Chatham

P. Ca. . . Peter Cameron, author of *Hymenoptera* in "Biologia Centrali-Americana."

P. L. C. . P. L. Connellan, Rome.

P. T. C. . Prof. P. T. Cleve, University of Upsala.

R. C. . . Richard Caulfield, LL.D., author of "Holy Trinity Parish, Cork."

R. Ca. . . Robert Carruthers, LL.D., author of "Life of Alexander Pope."

R. C. C. . Richard C. Christie, Staines.

R. W. C. . Very Rev. Richard Wm. Church, M.A., D.C.L, Dean of St Paul's, London.

Reginald W. Corlass [article Nicholson].

S. C. . . Sidney Colvin, M.A., Keeper of Prints and Drawings, British Museum.

Miss S. D. Collet, author of "Outlines and Episodes of Brahmic History" [article Roy Rammahun].

S. R. Crocker [article Columbia, S.C.].

T. C. . . Thomas Codrington, C.E., Local Government Board, Whitehall.

Thompson Cooper, author of "Biographical Dictionary" [articles Capgrave, Challoner, &c.].

T. C. C. . T. C. Chamberlin, President, State University of Wisconsin, Madison.

T. K. C. . Rev. T. Kelly Cheyne, D.D., Oriel Professor of Interpretation of Scripture, Oxford.

T. K. Ch. T. K. Chambers, M.D., author of "A Manual of Diet."

T. W. C. . T. W. Cameron, Newcastle.

W. C. . . Wm. Crookes, F.R.S., President of the Chemical Society, London.

W. Ch. . Wm. Chappell, author of "A History of Music."

W. Cu. . Rev. Wm. Cunningham, B.D., Trinity College, Cambridge.

W.A.B.C. Rev. W. A. B. Coolidge, M.A., Editor of "The Alpine Journal

W. B. C. . Wm. B. Carpenter, M.D., C.B., LL.D., F.R.S.

W. B. C*. W. B. Cooley, U.S. Post Office Department.

W. C. Cochrane, Attorney, Cincinnati, O. [article Lynch Law].

W. E. C. . Wm. Edmund Crothers, Belfast.

W. L. C. . Rev. W. Lucas Collins, M.A., Editor of "Ancient Classics for English Readers."

W.L.R.C. W. L. R. Cates, joint author of "Encyclopædia of Chronology."

W. P. C. . W. Prideaux Courtney, Ecclesiastical Commissioners, Whitehall.

W. T. C. . W. T. Chester, New York.

D

A. D. . . H. Austin Dobson, author of "At the Sign of the Lyre."

A. De. . Alex. Del Mar, author of "History of the Precious Metals."

A. Dendy, B.Sc., F.L.S. [article Wight, Isle of].

A. B. D. . Rev. A. B. Davidson, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Hebrew, New College, Edinburgh.

Alex. P. Davidson, Edinburgh [articles Geiger, Gothenburg].

C. M. Doughty, author of "Travels in Arabia" [article Oneiza].

D. W. D. . S. Wright Dunning, New York.

Edwin Dunkin, F.R.S., author of "Notices of Astronomers" [article Hansen].

E. S. D. . Eneas S. Dallas, author of "Poetics, an Essay on Poetry."

E. S. Dr. Eaton S. Drone, author of "Law of Copyright and Playright."

F. B. Dexter, Professor of American History, Yale College, Conn. [article New Haven].

F. D. . . Francis Darwin, M.A., M.B., F.R.S., author of "The Life and Letters of Charles Darwin."

F. de C. . F. de Chaumont, M.D., late Professor of Military Hygiene, Royal Army Medical School, Netley.

F. Dr. . Frederick Drummond, Brighton.

G. E. D. . Surgeon-Major G. E. Dobson, F.Z.S., F.R.S., author of "Insectivora, Systematic and Anatomical."

G. H. D. . Geo. H. Darwin, LL.D., F.R.S., Plumian Professor of Astronomy and Experimental Philosophy, University of Cambridge.

G. P. D. . Rev. G. Palmer Davies, Berlin

H. D. . . Rev. Prof. Henry Drummond, M.A., author of "Tropical Africa."

H. Deby, Brussels [articles Mechlin, Ostend, &c.].

Rev. H. M. Dexter, Boston, Mass. [article Mather].

I. D. . . Israel Davis, Barrister-at-Law, London.

J. D. . . James Donaldson, LL.D., Principal of St Andrews University.

J. D*. . . John Dowson, late Professor of Hindustani, University College, London.

J. D†. . . John Davis, Editor of the *Tribune*, Junction City, Kansas.

J Da. . . Rev. James Davies (the late), M.A., Prebendary of Hereford Cathedral

J. Do. . . John Doran, Ph.D., author of "Memories of our Great Towns."

James Dewar, M.A., F.R.S., Jacksonian Professor of Natural Experimental Philosophy, University of Cambridge [articles Acid, Ammonia, &c.].

James Drennan, Land Valuator, Ayr.

J. D. D. . J. Dalziel Dougall, author of "Shooting, its Appliances, Practice, and Purpose."

J. E. D. . J. E. Davis, late Legal Adviser, Metropolitan Police, London.

J. F. D. . Sir J. Frederick Dickson, K.C.M.G., late of Ceylon.

J.L.E.D. . J. L. E. Dreyer, Ph.D., Astronomer, Armagh Observatory.

J. R. Drake [article Foster, S. C.].

K. E. D. . Kenelm E. Digby, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, London.

M. D. . . Rev. Marcus Dods, D.D., author of "Mohammed, Buddha, and Christ."

M. Delgueure, Brussels [article Louvain].

P. E. Dove, London [articles Jung, Knot].

R. K. D. . Robert K. Douglas, Professor of Chinese, King's College, London.

S. D. . . Rev. Samuel Davidson, D.D., author of "Introduction to the Old and New Testament."

S. A. D. . Samuel A. Drake, New York.

S. W. D. . S. Wright Dunning, New York.

T. D. . . Thomas Davidson, LL.D., author of "British Fossil Brachiopoda."

T. Da. . . Thos. Davidson, author of "The Philosophical System of Rosmini."

Thos. Davidson, Edinburgh [article Macneill].

T.W.R.D. T. W. Rhys Davids, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Pâli and Buddhist Literature, University College, London.

Victor Dingelstedt, Tiflis [articles Shemakha, Shusha].

W. D. . . Wm. Dittmar, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, Anderson's College, Glasgow.

W. De. . Prof. Wilhelm Deecke, Ph.D., author of "Corssen und die Sprache der Etruscer."

Wm. Durie [articles Alfred, &c.].

W. B. D. . W. Boyd Dawkins, M.A., F.S.A., F.G.S., F.R.S., Professor of Geology, Owens College, Manchester.

W. B. d'Almeida, F.R.G.S., Barrister-at-Law, London [articles Malacca, Manila].

Sir Wm. Fettes Douglas, LL.D., P.R.S.A. [article Gordon, Watson].

W.T.T.D. W. T. Thiselton Dyer, B.Sc., C.M.G., F.R.S., Director, Royal Gardens, Kew.

E

A. B. E. . Miss Amelia B. Edwards, author of "A Thousand Miles up the Nile."

A. C. E. . Alex. C. Ewald, F.S.A., Public Record Office, London.

A. J. E. . Arthur J. Evans, M.A., author of "Through Bosnia on Foot."

A. J. E*. . Alex. J. Ellis, F.S.A., author of "Early English Pronunciation."

C. B. E. . Lieut.-General Charles B. Ewart, R.E., C.B.

C. I. E. . Charles I. Elton, B.A., Q.C., M.P., London.

Dan. Giraud Elliot, author of "Monograph of the Felidæ" [article Jaguar].

E. E. . . Lady Eastlake, author of "Memoir of Sir Charles Eastlake."

E. Ed. . . Edward Edwards, author of "Libraries and Founders of Libraries."

Frank M. Esting, Philadelphia, Pa. [article Girard, S.].

G. E. E. . Rev. Geo. E. Ellis, D.D., Boston, Mass.

Rev. Geo. H. Emerson, D.D., Editor of "Christian Leader," Boston, Mass. [article Universalists].

H. E. . . Hermann Ethé, Ph.D., Professor of Oriental Languages, University College, Aberystwith.

J. E. . . Julius Eggeling, Ph.D., Professor of Sanskrit, University of Edinburgh.

J. A. E. . J. A. Ewing, B.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Engineering, University College, Dundee.

Rev. Robert Ewing, M.A., St John's College, Oxford [article Shairp].

W. K. E. . Col. W. Kidston Elles, C.B., Adjutant-General in India.

F

A. F. . . A. Führer, Ph.D., Allahabad.

A. C. F. . A. Campbell Fraser, LL.D., D.C.L., Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, University of Edinburgh.

A. H. F. . Rev. A. Hollingworth Frost, M.A., Cambridge.

A. M. F. . Rev. A. M. Fairbairn, D.D., Principal, Mansfield Independent College, Oxford.

A. M.-F. . A. Morel-Fatio, École Nationale des Chartes, Paris.

C. A. F. . C. Alan Fyffe, M.A., author of "A History of Modern Europe."

C. A. M. F. Charles A. M. Fennell, Litt.D., Cambridge.

C. C. P. F. Captain C. C. Penrose Fitzgerald, R.N.

C. L. N. F. C. Le Neve Foster, D.Sc., H.M. Inspector of Metalliferous Mines.

D. W. F. . Douglas W. Freshfield, M.A., author of "The Italian Alps."

E. F. . . Right Hon. Lord Justice Sir Edward Fry, F.R.S.

E. A. F. . E. A. Freeman, LL.D., D.C.L., Regius Professor of Modern History, University of Oxford.

F. F. . . Francis Francis, author of "A Book on Angling."

F. W. F. . Ven. F. W. Farrar, D.D., F.R.S., Archdeacon of Westminster.

G. F. . . George Ferguson, LL.D., late Professor of Humanity, University of St Andrews.

G. Fl. . . George Fleming, LL.D., C.B., Principal Veterinary Surgeon, War Office, London.

G. H. F. . Rev. Geo. Hay Forbes, late of St Serf's, Burntisland.

H. J. E. F. H. J. E. Fraser, M.A., Advocate, Edinburgh.

H. O. F. . Henry O. Forbes, author of "A Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago."

J. F. . . John Ferguson, M.A., Professor of Chemistry, University of Glasgow.

J. Fr. . . Rev. John Fraser (the late), University of Chicago.

J. G. F. . J. G. Fitch, H.M. Inspector of Schools, Whitehall.

J. G. Fr. . J. G. Frazer, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

J. R. F. . J. R. Findlay, author of "Personal Recollections of De Quincey."

J. T. F. . Rev. J. T. Fowler, M.A., Lecturer in Hebrew, University of Durham.

J. W. F. . J. Walter Ferrier, St Andrews.

M. F. . . Michael Foster, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology, University of Cambridge.

M. G. F. . Mrs Millicent Garrett Fawcett, author of "Political Economy for Beginners."

P. F. . . Percy Fitzgerald, author of "Romance of the English Stage."

R. F. . . Rev. Robert Flint, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Divinity, University of Edinburgh.

R. B. F. . Prof. R. B. Fulton, University of Mississippi, Oxford, Miss.

Robert W. Felkin, M.D., joint author of "Uganda and the Eastern Soudan" [articles Uganda, &c.].

S. F. . . Sir Samuel Ferguson, LL.D., Q.C., late Deputy Keeper of Public Records, Dublin.

T. F. . . Thomas Fowler, D.D., Professor of Logic, University of Oxford.

T.G.G.F. T. G. G. Faussett, Canterbury.

W. F. . . William Farr, M.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., C.B., late Superintendent of Statistics, Registrar-General's Office, London.

Rev. Wm. Ferguson, Barrow [article Barrow-in-Furness].

W. E. F. . William E. Foster, Providence, R.I.

W. H. F. . Wm. H. Flower, LL.D., F.R.S., C.B., Director of the Natural History Departments, British Museum.

W. W. F. . W. Wynne Ffoulkes, M.A., Chester.

G

G. . . . The Right Hon. Lord Grimthorpe, LL.D. (Sir Edmund Beckett), author of "Clocks and Locks."

A. G. . . Major Arthur Griffiths, H.M. Inspector of Prisons, Home Office, Whitehall.

A. G*. . . Arthur Gamgee, M.D., F.R.S., Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution of Great Britain.

A. Ga. . . Andrew Garran, Editor of *The Herald*, Sydney, N.S.W.

A. Ge. . . Archibald Geikie, LL.D., F.R.S., Director-General, Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.

A. Gi. . . Alexander Gibson (the late), M.A., Advocate, Edinburgh.

A. Go. . . Rev. Alex. Gordon, M.A., Belfast.

A. Gr. . . Sir Alexander Grant (the late), Bart., LL.D., D.C.L., Principal, University of Edinburgh.

Albert Gray, Barrister-at-Law, London [article Laccadives].

A. B. G. . Rev. A. B. Grosart, LL.D., author of "Life of Michael Bruce."

A. C. G. . Albert C. L. G. Günther, M.D., Ph.D., F.R.S., Keeper of the Zoological Department, British Museum.

Angelo de Gubernatis, Professor of Sanscrit and Comparative Literature, Reale Istituto Superiore, Florence [articles Giusti, Goldoni, &c.].

A. E. G. . A. E. Gough, M.A., Principal of the Madrasa, Calcutta.

A. G. G. . A. G. Greenhill, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics, Royal Artillery College, Woolwich.

A. v. G. . A. von Gutschmid (the late), Professor of Ancient History, University of Tübingen.

Bartholomew Gunszt, London [articles Pressburg, &c.].

C. G. . . Charles Gibbon, author of "Life of George Combe."

C. D. G. . Rev. C. D. Ginsburg, LL.D., author of "Commentary on Ecclesiastes."

D. G. . . Sir Douglas Galton, K.C.B., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., Chairman of Council, Society of Arts, London.

D. Gi. . . David Gill, LL.D., F.R.S., Astronomer-Royal, Cape of Good Hope.

Edwin Goadby, York [articles Loughborough, Scarborough].

E.J.W.G. E. J. W. Gibb, author of "Ottoman Poems."

E. L. G. . Edwin L. Godkin, Editor of "The Nation," New York.

E. P. G. . Commander Edwin J. P. Gallwey, R.N.

E. W. G. . Edmund W. Gosse, M.A., author of "Studies in the Literature of Modern Europe."

F. H. G. . Francis Hindes Groome, Edinburgh.

F. J. G. . Major-General Sir Frederic J. Goldsmid, K.C.S.I., C.B.

F. W. G. . Rev. F. W. Gotch, LL.D., Bristol.

G. G. . . George Grub, LL.D., Professor of Law, Aberdeen.

G. B. G. . G. Brown Goode, Assistant Secretary, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.

H. G. . . Hugh Godfray, M.A., late Fellow, St John's College, Cambridge.

H. G*. . Henry Gannett, Geological and Geographical Department, Washington, D.C.

H. Ga. . Henri Gausseron.

H. Go. . Henry Goudy, LL.B., Advocate, Edinburg'

J. G. . . James Glaisher, F.R.S., President, Photographic Society, London.

J. Ga. . . James Gairdner, Public Record Office, London.

J. Gi. . . John Gibson, author of "Science Gleanings."

J. Go. . . J. Goodall, Dulwich.

J. Gr. . . Joseph Green, author of "The Republic of Uruguay."

J. Gu. . . John Gunn, F.R.G.S., "Challenger" Expedition Office.

Rev. John Gordon, Kenilworth [article Baxter Richard].

J. E. G. . Prof. J. E. Goodrich, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.

J. G. G. . J. Grey Glover, M.D., London.

J. G. G*. . J. G. Goodchild, Geological Survey Office, London.

J. H. G. . J. H. Gallée, Ph.D., Professor of Teutonic Languages, University of Utrecht.

Miss JULIET H. GOODWIN, Newport, R.I. [articles AMHERST, &c.].

J. M. G. . JOHN M. GRAY, Curator, Scottish National Portrait Gallery, Edinburgh.

J. R. G. . JOSEPH REAY GREENE, M.D., author of "Manual of the Animal Kingdom."

J. R. G. . J. RAYMOND GASQUET, M.B., Brighton.

J. S. S.-G. JOHN S. STUART-GLENNIE, author of "Pilgrim Memories."

J.W.L.G. J. W. L. GLAISHER, D.Sc., F.R.S., President, Royal Astronomical Society, and Lecturer in Mathematics, Trinity College, Cambridge.

K. G. . . K. GELDNER, Ph.D., Professor of Philology, University of Halle.

K. E. G. K. E. GOEBEL, Ph.D., Professor of Botany, University of Rostock.

L. v. G. Prof. LUDWIG VON GRAFF, Ph.D., University of Graz, Austria.

M. J. DE G. M. J. DE GOEJE, Ph.D., Professor of Arabic, University of Leyden.

P. G. . . PERCY GARDNER, Litt.D., Disney Professor of Archæology, University of Cambridge.

P. GE. . PATRICK GEDDES, Professor of Botany, University College, Dundee.

P. L. G. . PHILIP LYTTELTON GELL, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford.

Maj.-General Q. A. GILLMORE, U.S. Army [article GALVESTON].

R. G. . . RICHARD GARNETT, LL.D., British Museum.

R. GR. . ROBERT GRAY, Peterhead.

R. B. G. . Rev. R. B. GIRDLESTONE, M.A., late Secretary, British and Foreign Bible Society.

ST. G. . . STANISLAS GUYARD, author of "Theorie Nouvelle de la Métrique Arabe."

S. H. GAY, author of "A Popular History of the United States" [articles OTIS, QUINCY, Josiah].

S. R. G. . S. RAWSON GARDINER, LL.D., author of "History of the Great Civil War."

T. G. . . THOMAS GALLOWAY, F.R.S., author of "Probability."

T. GI. . . THOMAS GILRAY, M.A., Professor of Modern History and English Literature, University College, Dundee.

T. GR. . THOMAS GRAY, B.Sc., F.R.S.E., Glasgow.

W. G. . . WILLIAM GARNETT, M.A., Principal, College of Physical Science, Newcastle.

W. GI. . WM. GISBORNE, author of "Official Handbook of New Zealand, 1883–84."

WILLIAM GUTHRIE, LL.D., Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire [articles ABATEMENT, &c.].

W. D. G. WM. DUGUID GEDDES, LL.D., Principal, University of Aberdeen.

Maj.-Gen. Sir W. H. R. GREEN, K.C.S.I., C.B. [articles BALUCHISTAN, KHELAT, &c.].

H

H. . . . The Right Hon. Lord HOUGHTON, D.C.L., F.R.S., author of "Monographs, Personal and Social."

A. H. . ABRAHAM HAYWARD, Q.C., author of "Biographical and Critical Essays."

A. HA. . ADOLF HARNACK, D.D., Professor of Church History, University of Berlin.

ALFRED HOPKINSON, M.A., Professor of Jurisprudence, Owens College, Manchester [articles GAIUS, &c.].

A.A.W.H. A. A. W. HUBRECHT, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Zoology, University of Utrecht.

A. C. H. . A. C. HARRIS, Indianapolis, Ind.

A. F. H. . A. F. HUTCHISON, M.A., Rector, High School, Stirling.

A. J. H. . A. J. HIPKINS, F.S.A., author of "Musical Instruments, Historic, Rare, and Unique."

A. S. H. . Misses HORNER, author of "Walks through Florence."

A. T. H. . Prof. A. T. HADLEY, New Haven, Conn.

A. v. H. . Baron ANATOLE VON HÜGEL, Curator, Museum of Archæology, University of Cambridge.

A. W. H. . ARTHUR WILLIAM HARE, M.B., Professor of Surgery, Owens College, Manchester.

C. A. H. . Sir CHARLES A. HARTLEY, K.C.M.G., author of "Inland Navigations in Europe."

C. H. H. . Prof. C. H. HITCHCOCK, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.

C. H. H*. CHARLES C. HART, Curator, Numismatic and Antiquarian Society, Philadelphia.

E. H. . . Miss E. HAMILTON.

E. HA. . Rev. EDWIN HATCH, D.D., University Reader in Ecclesiastical History, Oxford.

E. HU. . E. HÜBNER, Ph.D., Professor of Classical Philology, University of Berlin.

E. E. H. . Rev. EDWARD E. HALE, A.M., Boston.

E. L. H. . Rev. EDWARD L. HICKS, M.A., Fenny Compton Rectory, Leamington.

E. M. H. . E. M. HOLMES, Curator of Museum, Pharmaceutical Society, London.

E. P. H. . E. P. HANNA, Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.

E. W. H. . E. W. HOBSON, M.A., Lecturer in Mathematics, Christ's College, Cambridge.

E.W.H.H. E. W. H. HOLDSWORTH, author of "Deep Sea Fishing, and Fishing Boats."

F. H. . . FRANCIS HUEFFER, Ph.D., author of "Musical Studies."

G. H. . . Rev. GEORGE HENSLOW, M.A., author of "The Origin of Floral Structures."

G. F. H. . GEO. F. HOOPER, late of the Admiralty Library, Whitehall.

G. W. H. . GEO. W. HOTCHKISS, Secretary, Lumberman's Exchange, Chicago, Ill.

H. H. . . HENRI HYMANS, Conservateur, Bibliothèque Royale, Brussels.

H. HI. . HANS HILDEBRAND, Ph.D., Secretary, Royal Academy of History and Archæology, Stockholm.

H. A. H. . H. A. HUSBAND, M.B., author of "Forensic Medicine and Medical Police."

H. C. H. . Rev. HORACE C. HOVEY, New Haven, Conn.

Rev. H. G. BONAVIA HUNT, Mus.B., Warden, Trinity College, London [articles FLUTE, FORKEL].

H. H. H. . Prof. HUGO H. HILDEBRANDSSON, Director, Meteorologiska Observatorium. Upsala.

H. R. H. . Rev. H. R. HAWEIS, M.A., author of "Music and Morals."

J. H. . . JOHN HUNTER, late Hon. Secretary, British Bee-Keepers' Association.

J. H*. . . Major JEDIDIAH HOTCHKISS, Staunton, Va.

J. HO. . . JOHN HOPKINSON, C.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., author of "Dynamic Electricity."

JOSEPH HODGSON, Editor, *Daily Register*, Mobile, Ala. [article MOBILE].

JOHN HORNE, Geological Survey of Scotland [article OASES].

J. A. H. . J. A. HJALTALIN, Reykjavik, Iceland.

J. F. H. . J. F. HUDSON, Pittsburgh, Pa.

J. H. H. . J. H. HESSELS, M.A., author of "Haarlem, the Birthplace of Printing."

J. R. H. . J. RUSSELL HIND, LL.D., F.R.S., Superintendent of the "Nautical Almanac," London.

J. R. H*. . Major J. R. HUBBARD, New York.

J. SMITH HOMANS [articles ADRIAN, ALTOONA].

J. W. H. . J. WESLEY HALES, M.A., Professor of English Language, King's College, London.

L. F. V.-H. L. F. VERNON-HARCOURT, M.A., C.E., Professor of Civil Engineering and Surveying, University College, London.

M. H. . . Rev. M. HARVEY, St John's, Newfoundland.

M. F. H. . M. F. HEDDLE, M.A., late Professor of Chemistry, University of St Andrews.

M. T. H. . Prof. M. Th. HOUTSMA, University of Leyden.

O. H. . . OLAUS HENRICI, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Mechanics and Mathematics, London Institute.

P. H. . . PETER HENDERSON, Jersey City, N.J.

P. G. H. . P. G. HAMERTON, author of "The Graphic Arts."

Rev. P. HAY HUNTER, Yester, East Lothian [articles CLYDE, Lord, &c.].

R. H. . . ROBERT HEDDERWICK, Glasgow.

R. A. H. . R. A. HILL, Royal Mint, London.

R. B. HALDANE, M.A., M.P., author of "Life of Adam Smith" [articles HERACLITUS, LAMETTRIE].

R. D. H. . R. DREW HICKS, M.A., Lecturer in Classics, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

R. T. H. . R. T. HILL, author of "Geological Knowledge of Texas," U.S. Geological Survey.

S. H. . . SHIRLEY HIBBERD, author of "The Ivy."

T. H. . . THOMAS HODGKIN, LL.D., D.C.L., author of "Italy and her Invaders."

THOMAS HUTCHISON, Kirkcaldy [article KIRKCALDY].

T. E. H. . THOS. E. HOLLAND, D.C.L., Chichele Professor of International Law and Diplomacy, University of Oxford.

T. F. H. . T. F. HENDERSON, London.

T. H. H. . THOS. H. HUXLEY, M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., Hon. Professor of Biology, Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines, London.

T. H. H.*. Major T. H. HOLDICH, R.E.

T. L. H. . T. L. HEATH, B.A., London.

W. H. . . Sir WILLIAM HAMILTON, Bart., late Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, University of Edinburgh.

W. HA. . Rev. WM. HANNA, D.D., author of "Memoir of Chalmers."

W. HE. . WALTER HEPWORTH, Art Department, South Kensington.

W. HO. . WYNNARD HOOPER, M.A., London.

W. A. H. . WILLIAM ALFRED HINDS, author of "American Communities."

W. A. HE. WM. A. HERDMAN, D.Sc., Professor of Natural History, University College, Liverpool.

W. B. H. . W. B. HUNTER, M.D., Smedley's Institution, Matlock Bath.

W. E. H. . WM. ERNEST HENLEY, author of "A Book of Verses."

W. E. HO. W. E. HOYLE, M.A., late of the "Challenger" Expedition.

W. F. H. . WM. FRED. HUNTER (the late), LL.B., Advocate.

W. P. H. . W. P. HARPER, London.

W. W. H. Sir WILLIAM W. HUNTER, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., LL.D., late Director of Statistics to the Government of India.

I

J. K. I. . J. KELLS INGRAM, LL.D., Senior Lecturer, Trinity College, Dublin.

J

ANDREW JERVISE, author of "Epitaphs and Inscriptions in North-East Scotland" [articles BANFF, BANFFSHIRE].

B. J. . . Prof. B. JÜLG (the late), University of Innsbruck.

B. D. J. . B. DAYDON JACKSON, Secretary, Linnean Society, London.

C. P. J. . C. PIERPOINT JOHNSON, Editor of Sowerby's "Wild Flowers."

D. J. . . Most Rev. Archbishop D. JACOBINI, Rome.

E. J. . . EMIL JUNG, Ph.D., Leipsic.

E. JE. . . E. JEWILL, Torpoint, Cornwall.

F. J. . . FLEEMING JENKIN (the late), F.R.S., Professor of Engineering, University of Edinburgh.

H. J. . . HENRY JONES (Cavendish).

H. JA. . . HENRY JACKSON, Litt.D., Fellow, and Prælector in Ancient Philosophy, Trinity College, Cambridge.

H. I. J. . H. I. JENKINSON, Keswick.

J. J. . . J. JOHNSTON, Milwaukee, Wis.

J. H. J. . J. HENRY JOHNSON, Solicitor, London.

J. R. J. . J. R. JACKSON, Curator of Museum, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.

J. Y. J. . J. YATE JOHNSON, author of "Handbook to Madeira."

K. J. . . KEITH JOHNSTON (the late), F.R.G.S.

OLIVER JOHNSON, New York, author of "Garrison, a Sketch of his Life" [article GARRISON].

R. C. J. . RICH. CLAVERHOUSE JEBB, Litt.D., LL.D., Professor of Greek, University of Glasgow.

W. L. J. . W. LEIGHTON JORDAN, author of "The Argentine Republic, a Descriptive and Historical Sketch."

W. S. J. . W. S. JEVONS, F.R.S., author of "Theory of Political Economy."

K

A.B.W.K. A. B. W. KENNEDY, C.E., F.R.S., Professor of Engineering in University College, London.

A. H. K. . A. H. KEANE, Professor of Hindustani, University College, London.

C. K. . . CHARLES KENT, author of "Charles Dickens as a Reader."

C. C. K. . Major C. C. KING, R.M., late Professor of Tactics, &c., Royal Military College, Sandhurst.

C. G. K. . CARGILL G. KNOTT, D.Sc., Imperial University, Tokio, Japan.

C. M. K. . Prof. C. M. KAN, Amsterdam.

D. K. . . DAVID KAY, F.R.G.S., author of *Austria*, in the "Foreign Countries Series."

D. K*. . D. KALTBRUNNER, Paris, author of "Manuel de Voyageur."

F. K. . . Prof. F. KJELLMAN, University of Upsala.

G. W. K. . Very Rev. GEO. WM. KITCHIN, D.D., Dean of Winchester.

I.G.N.K.-F. Hon. ION G. N. KEITH-FALCONER (the late), M.A., Lord Almoner's Reader of Arabic, University of Cambridge.

J. D. J. K. Lieutenant J. D. JERROLD KELLY, United States Navy.

J. E. K. . Senator JOHN E. KENNA, Charleston, W. Va.

J. S. K. . J. SCOTT KELTIE, Librarian, Royal Geographical Society, London.

K. K. . . K. KESSLER, Ph.D., University of Marburg.

M. K. . . MICHAEL KERNEY, London.

P. K. . . PHILIP KELLAND (the late), F.R.S., Professor of Mathematics, University of Edinburgh.

P. A. K. . Prince PETR A. KROPOTKINE, late Member of the Imperial Russian Geographical Society, St Petersburg.

R. J. K. . R. J. KING (the late), Crediton, Devon.

T. K. . . THOMAS KIRKUP, M.A., author of "An Inquiry into Socialism."

W. C. K. . Prof. W. C. KERR, late State Geologist, Raleigh, North Carolina.

W. F. K. . W. F. KIRBY, joint-author of "Introduction to Entomology."

L

A. L. . . ANDREW LANG, LL.D., author of "Myths, Ritual, and Religion."

A. LA. . . ALFRED LARGE, Donaldson's Hospital, Edinburgh.

A. O. L. . A. C. OUGHTER LONIE, Kinghorn, Fife.

A. R. L. . ALBERT R. LEEDS, Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N.J.

C. J. L. . CHARLES JAMES LYALL, M.A., C.I.E., author of 'Sketch of the Hindustani Language."

D. J. L. . D. J. LEECH, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica, Owens College, Manchester.

E. R. L. . EDWIN RAY LANKESTER, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, University College, London.

E. T. L. . E. T. LEFROY (the late), of *The Freeman's Journal*, Dublin.

F. L. . . F. LIEBERMANN, Ph.D., Berlin.

F. M. L. . F. MAXWELL LYTE, F.C.S., London.

G. M. L. . GEO. M. LOW, F.F.A., Manager, Edinburgh Life Assurance Company.

G. W. L. . G. W. LATHAM (the late), of Bradwall Hall, Cheshire.

H. L. . . HENRY LETHEBY (the late), M.B., Ph.D., Medical Officer of Health to the City of London.

H. LA. . Rev. HENRY LATHAM, M.A., Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge.

H. LAING [article ESQUIRE].

H. CABOT LODGE, author of "Albert Gallatin" [article GALLATIN].

H. D. L. . HENRY D. LITTLEJOHN, M.D., Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence, School of Medicine, Edinburgh.

H. R. L. . Rev. HENRY R. LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

J. L. . . Hon. JOHN LOWELL, Boston, Mass.

J. LE. . . JAMES LEGGE, LL.D., Professor of Chinese, University of Oxford.

JOHN LOMAS, author of "Sketches in Spain from Nature, Art, and Life" [articles SEGOVIA, &c.].

J. A. LANGFORD, Birmingham [art. STAFFORD, &c.].

JOSEPH H. LAMPREY, London [articles APENNINES, BADAKHSHAN].

J. J. L. . JOHN J. LAKE, Birmingham.

J. K. L. . JOHN K. LAUGHTON, M.A., R.N., Lecturer in Naval History, Royal Naval College, Greenwich.

J. K. L*. . Prof. J. K. LORD, Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire.

J. N. L. . J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S., author of "Chemistry of the Sun."

J. P. L. . Prof. J. PETER LESLEY, State Geologist, Philadelphia.

J. P. N. L. Prof. J. P. N. LAND, University of Leyden.

J. R. L. . Rev. J. RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, University of Cambridge.

Rev. P. LANDRETH, author of "Studies and Sketches in Modern Literature" [article GILFILLAN].

P. A. L. . Rev. PONSONBY A. LYONS, London.

P. S. L. . P. R. SCOTT LANG, M.A., B.Sc., Professor of Mathematics, University of St Andrews.

R. L. . . RICHARD LODGE, M.A., Tutor and Librarian, and Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford.

R. F. L. . Rev. R. F. LITTLEDALE, LL.D., D.C.L., London.

R. S. L. . R. STUART LANE, Japanese Legation, London.

T. L. . . Surgeon-General Sir THOMAS LONGMORE, C.B., Professor of Clinical and Military Surgery, Army Medical School, Netley.

T. DE L. . A. TERRIEN DE LACOUPERIE, Professor of Indo-Chinese Philology, University College, London.

T. H. L. . T. HAYTER LEWIS, late Professor of Architecture, University College, London.

T. H. LI. . THOS. HENRY LISTER, author of "The Life of Edward, First Earl of Clarendon."

T. M. L. . Rev. T. M. LINDSAY, D.D., Professor of Divinity and Church History, Free Church College, Glasgow.

Rev. W. LOCKHART, Procuratore Generale dei Rosminiani, Rome.

M

M. . . The Right Hon. Lord MACAULAY.

A. M. . . ARTHUR MAW, Trowbridge, Salop.

A. M*. . Rev. ALLAN MENZIES, B.D., Abernyte, Perthshire.

A. MA. . ALEX. MACALISTER, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Anatomy, University of Cambridge.

A. M'D. . A. MacDonald, London.
A. M.-F. . Alfred Morel-Fatio, Secrétaire d'École Nationale des Chartes, Paris.
A. Mü. . Prof. A. Müller, University of Königsberg.
A. A. M. . Arthur A. Macdonell, M.A., Ph.D., Oxford.
A. B. M. . Alex. B. MacDowall, London.
A. B. M'G. A. B. M'Grigor, LL.D., Glasgow.
A. D. M. . Albert D. Michael, F.Z.S., F.R.M.S., London.
A. S. M. . Alex. Stuart Murray, LL.D., British Museum.
A.W.K.M. A. W. K. Miller, British Museum.
Æ. M. . Æneas J. G. Mackay, LL.D., Sheriff of Fife.
C. M. . . Very Rev. Charles Merivale, D.D., D.C.L., Dean of Ely.
C. Ma. . Charles Maunoir, Secretaire, Société de Géographie de Paris.
C. C. M. . C. C. Maxwell, author of "History of Dundee."
C. G. M'C. Rev. Charles G. M'Crie, Ayr.
C. N. B. Muston, Edinburgh [articles Canterbury, N.Z., &c.].
C. R. M. . Clements R. Markham, C.B., F.R.S., Secretary, Royal Geographical Society, London.
D. M. . . Rev. D. Meiklejohn, Lochgoilhead.
D. Ma. . David Masson, LL.D., Professor of English Literature, University of Edinburgh.
D. B. M. . David Binning Monro, M.A., Provost of Oriel College, Oxford.
D. H. M. . D. H Müller, Professor of Semitic Lauguages, University of Vienna.
D.H.M'A. D. H. M'Adam, St Louis, Mo.
E. M. . . Maj.-Gen. Eardley Maitland, R.A., C.B., Director-General, Ordnance Factories, Woolwich.
E. Marzials, London [article Jasmin].
F. M. . . Miss Flora Masson, Edinburgh.
F. M*. . Falconer Madan, M.A., Sub-librarian, Bodleian Library, Oxford.
F. Ma. . Frederick Martin (the late), Editor of the "Statesman's Year Book."
F. Mu. . Findlay Muirhead, M.A., late of Leipsic.
F. M. M. . Friedrich Max Müller, LL.D., Corpus Professor of Comparative Philology, University of Oxford.
G. M. . . Geo. Maw, Benthall Hall, Broseley, Salop.
G. M'A. . Rev. George M'Arthur, M.A., Sub-editor of the Encyclopædia Britannica.
G. Me. . Gaston Meissas, Paris.
G. Mu. . George R. Milne Murray, British Museum.
G. A. M. . Sir George A. Macfarren (the late), Mus. Doc., Professor of Music, University of Cambridge.
G. B. M'C. Maj.-Gen. Geo. B. M'Clellan, U.S. Army.
G. F. M. . Rev. George F. Maclear, D.D., Warden of St Augustine College, Canterbury.
H. M. . . Hugh Miller, Geological Survey of Scotland, Edinburgh.
Hugh M'All, Lisburn, Co. Antrim [article Belfast].
H. Mo. . Prof. H. Mohn, Meteorological Institute, Christiania.
H. A. M. . Captain Henry Augustus Moriarty, R.N., C.B.
H. J. M. . H. J. Matthews, Brighton.
H. N. M. . H. N. Moseley, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Anatomy, University of Oxford.
H. R. M. . Henry R. Mill, D.Sc., author of "Elementary Commercial Geography."
J. M. . . John Macpherson, M.D., author of "The Baths and Wells of Europe."
J. M*. . . James Muirhead, LL.D., Professor of Civil Law, University of Edinburgh.
J. M†. . . John Macdonell, Barrister-at-Law, London.
J. Ma. . . John Macdonald, London.
J. Ma*. . Julian Marshall, author of "Annals of Tennis.
J. M'D. . James Macdonald, LL.D., Glasgow.
J. M'G. . James MacGregor, author of "The Rob Roy on the Jordan."
James Macaulay, M.D., Editor, *Leisure Hour*, London [article Tract Societies].
J. Me. . . Joseph Medill, Chicago, Ill.
J. Mo. . . The Right Hon. John Morley, LL.D., M.P.
J. Mu. . . John Murray, Ph.D., LL.D., Director of the "Challenger" Expedition Office, Edinburgh.
J. Masson, Dundee [article Babrius].
J.A.H.M. J. A. H. Murray, LL.D., D.C.L., Editor of "A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles."
J. B. M. . J. Bass Mullinger, M.A., Librarian, St John's College, Cambridge.
J. C. M. . J. Clerk Maxwell (the late), D.C.L., F.R.S., Professor of Experimental Physics, University of Cambridge.
J. C. Mo. . J. Cotter Morison, M.A., author of "The Life and Times of St Bernard."
J. F. M. . J. F. Muirhead, late of Leipsic.
J. F. M*. . Colonel J. F. Maurice, R.A., Professor of Military Art and History, Staff College, Farnborough.
J. F. M'L. John F. M'Lennan, LL.B., Advocate, Edinburgh.
J. G. M. . J. G. M'Kendrick, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of the Institutes of Medicine, University of Glasgow.
J. H. M. . J. Henry Middleton, F.S.A., Slade Professor of Fine Art, University of Cambridge.
J. M. M'C. John M. M'Candlish, Manager and Actuary, Scottish Union and National Insurance Company, Edinburgh.
John M. D. Meiklejohn, M.A., Professor of Education, University of St Andrews [article Mann]
J. S. M. . John S. Mackay, LL.D., Mathematical Master, Edinburgh Academy.
J. T. M. . J. Theodore Merz, author of *Leibniz*, in "Philosophical Classics for English Readers."
L. A. M. . Leonard A. Montefiore (the late), B.A., London.
M. M'M. . General Sir William M. S. M'Murdo, K.C.B.
M. T. M. . Maxwell T. Masters, M.D., F.L.S., F.R.S., London.
O. M. . . Orme Masson, M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Chemistry, University of Melbourne.
P. M. . . Paul Meyer, Professor of the Languages and Literature of Southern Europe, Collége de France, Paris.
P. M*. . . Sir Philip Magnus, Organizing Director, Central Institution of the City and Guilds of London Institute.
P. W. Stuart Menteath, Paris [articles Andorre, Basque Provinces].

R. M. . . Rev. ROBERT MOFFAT, D.D., author of "History of Missionary Labours in South Africa."

R. M'K. . ROBERT MACKAY, Architect, Perth.

R. M'L. . ROBERT M'LACHLAN, F.R.S., author of "A Synopsis of the Trichoptera of the European Fauna."

R. M'L*. . General ROBERT M'LAGAN, R.E.

R. ME. . RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F.R.S., Professor of Applied Chemistry, Finsbury Technical College, London.

R. MU. . ROBERT MUNRO, M.A., M.D., Kilmarnock.

R. MU*. . Rev. ROBERT MUNRO, M.A., B.D., F.S.A.S., Old Kilpatrick, Dumbartonshire

R. C. M. . R. C. MENZIES, Inveresk Paper Mills, Musselburgh.

R. H. MAJOR, late Secretary, Royal Geographical Society [article HENRY the Navigator].

R. W. MICOU, Waterbury, Conn. [article WATERBURY].

ST G. M. St GEORGE MIVART, M.D., Ph.D., F.R.S., author of "Lessons from Nature as manifested in Mind and Matter."

T. M. . . THOMAS MORLEY, M.I.N.A., London.

T. MA. . Sir THEODORE MARTIN, K.C.B.

T. M'C. . T. R. H. M'CLATCHIE, Yokohama, Japan.

T. M'L. . Rev. THOMAS M'LAUCHLAN, D.D., author of "The Early Scottish Church."

T. MO. . THOMAS MOORE, F.L.S., late Curator, Royal Botanic Garden, Chelsea.

T. MU. . THOMAS MUIR, LL.D., Mathematical Master, High School, Glasgow.

T. E. M. . Right Hon. Sir THOMAS ERSKINE MAY (the late), K.C.B., D.C.L. (Lord Farnborough), Clerk of the House of Commons, Westminster.

V. M. . . VICTOR MAHILLON, Conservateur de Musée, Conservatoire Royal de Musique, Brussels.

W. M. . . WILLIAM MINTO, M.A., Professor of English Language, University of Aberdeen.

W. M* W. MOORE, Principal Surveyor for Tonnage, Board of Trade, London.

W. M'D. . WILLIAM M'DOWALL, author of "Chronicles of Lincluden."

WILLIAM MELVEN, Hillhead, Glasgow [article RENFREW].

W. MI. . Rev. WM. MILLIGAN, D.D., Professor of Divinity and Biblical Criticism, University of Aberdeen.

W. MO. . WILLIAM MORRIS, author of "Decorative Arts and Modern Life and Progress."

W. C. M. . WM. C. M'INTOSH, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural History, University of St Andrews.

W. O. M. . WILLIAM O'CONNOR MORRIS, Tullamore, King's County, Ireland.

W. R. M. . W. R. MORFILL, M.A., author of "Slavonic Literature."

W.R.M'N. W. R. M'NAB, M.D., Professor of Botany, Royal College of Science, Dublin.

N

A. N. . . ALFRED NEWTON, F.R.S., Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, University of Cambridge.

A. NE. . . ALEXANDER NESBITT, F.S.A., author of "South Kensington Handbook on Glass."

A. NI. . . ALEX. NICOLSON, LL.D., Advocate, Sheriff-Substitute of Renfrewshire.

A. NO. . . ADOLF NOREEN, Ph.D., University of Upsala.

A. B. NETTLETON, Minneapolis, Min. [article ST PAUL, MIN.].

A. V. N. . A. V. NEWTON, late of the Office for Patents, London.

CHARLES NISBET, London [articles SCUTARI, &c.].

C. B. N. . C. B. NORMAN, author of "Colonial France."

C. H. N. . Col. Sir CHARLES B. P. N. H. NUGENT, R.E., K.C.B.

E. N. . . Prof. ERNEST NYS, University of Brussels.

E. B. N. . E. W. B. NICHOLSON, M.A., Librarian of the Bodleian Library, Oxford.

E. T. N. . E. T. NEWTON, Palæontologist, Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, London.

H. N. . . HENRY NICOL (the late), London.

H. A. N. . H. ALLEYNE NICHOLSON, M.D., D.Sc., Professor of Natural History, University of Aberdeen.

H. A. N*. HUBERT A. NEWTON, Professor of Mathematics, Yale College, New Haven, Conn.

H. J. N. . H. J. NEWMAN, Editor, *Ridley's Wine and Spirit Trade Circular*, London.

J. N. . . JOHN NICHOL, LL.D., Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Glasgow.

J. NI. . . JAMES NICOL, author of "Elements of Mineralogy."

J. F. N. . J. FR. NYSTRÖM, Ph.D., University of Upsala.

J. G. N. . Col. J. G. NICOLAY, author of "Life of Abraham Lincoln."

J. S. N. . Rev. JAS. SPENCER NORTHCOTE, D.D., joint author of "Roma Sotteranea."

J. S. N*. . Prof. J. S. NEWBERRY, Columbia College School of Mines, New York.

J. S. N†. . JOS. SHIELD NICHOLSON, D.Sc., Professor of Political Economy, University of Edinburgh.

J. T. NAAKE, British Museum [articles GOGOL, &c.].

S. N. . . SIMON NEWCOMB, F.R.S., Superintendent of the U.S. Nautical Almanack, Washington, D.C.

T. N. . . THOMAS NICHOLS, British Museum.

TH. N. . Prof. THEODOR NÖLDEKE, University of Strassburg.

W. J. N. . JOHN NOBLE, Clerk to the Legislative Assembly, Cape of Good Hope.

WM. JAMES NOBLE, Barrister-at-Law, London [article GLAUBER].

O

A. V. O. . A. VON ORELLI, Ph.D., Professor of the Institutes of Jurisprudence, University of Zurich.

C. O'N. . CHARLES O'NEILL, author of "Chemistry of Calico Printing."

E. O. . . EDWARD ORTON, LL.D., State Geologist and Professor of Geology, University of Ohio, Columbus, O.

E. O'M. . Rev. EUGENE H. O'MEARA, A.B., Newcastle Lyons Rectory, Co. Dublin.

EDMUND OLLIER, London [articles ALSACE, &c.].

E. C. O. . Miss ELISE C. OTTÉ, Translator of Humboldt's "Cosmos."

Rev. G. J. OUSELEY, late of Catholic Apostolic Church, Edinburgh [article CATHOLIC APOSTOLIC CHURCH].

J. D. A. O'CONNOR, Chicago [articles GALENA, &c.].

J. C. O'D. . JAS. CORNELIUS O'DOWD, C.B., Deputy Advocate-General, War Office, London.

Rev. Canon OVERTON, M.A., Epworth Rectory, Lincolnshire [article LAW, Wm.].

J. L. O. . J. L. OHLSON, late Secretary, West India Committee, London.

O. A. Ö. . O. ANDREAS ÖVERLAND, Assistant Keeper, Rigsarchiv, Christiania.

R. O. . . Sir RICHARD OWEN, K.C.B., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.

P

C. P. . . Rev. CHARLES PRITCHARD, D.D., Savilian Professor of Astronomy, University of Oxford.

C. PA. . . Cav. CESARE PAOLI, Professor of Palæography and Diplomatics, Reale Istituto Superiore, Florence.

C. H. P. . CHARLES H. PIESSE, F.I.C., M.R.C.S., Public Analyst, Fulham District, London.

C. K. P. . C. KEGAN PAUL, M.A., author of "William Godwin."

C. S. P. . CHARLES STUART PARKER, M.A., M.P., London.

D. P. . . DAVID PATRICK, M.A., Editor of "Chambers's Encyclopædia."

D. R. PEACOCK, British Vice-Consul, Batoum, Caucasus [article KUBAN].

E. F. S. P. Mrs PATTISON (Lady Dilke), author of "Renaissance of Art in France."

E. H. P. . E. H. PALMER, M.A., author of "Grammar of the Arabic Language."

E.J.P. } E.J.P*. } EDWARD JAMES PAYNE, Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, London.

E. S. P. . E. S. POOLE, London.

F. P. . . FRANK PARISH, London.

F. PO. . . FREDERICK POLLOCK, LL.D., Corpus Professor of Jurisprudence, University of Oxford.

F. A. P. . F. A. PALEY, LL.D., Editor of *Æschylus*, "Bibliotheca Classica," and *Euripides* and *Sophocles*, "Cambridge Greek and Latin Texts."

F. B. P. . Mrs PALLISER, author of "A History of Lace."

F. Y. P. . F. YORK POWELL, M.A., author of "Scandinavian Britain."

G. F. P. . G. F. PARDON (Capt. Crawley), author of "Billiards: its Theory and Practice."

G. G. P. . Rev. Canon PERRY, M.A., author of "The History of the Church of England."

G. H. P. . Prof. G. H. PERKINS, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.

G. W. P. . G. W. PROTHERO, M.A., Senior Tutor, and Lecturer in History, King's College, Cambridge.

H. F. P. . H. F. PELHAM, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College, and University Reader in Ancient History, Oxford.

H. R. P. . HENRY R. PROCTER, author of Paper on "Periodicity," in *Philosophical Magazine*.

J. P. . . JOHN PEILE, Litt.D., Master of Christ's College, Cambridge.

J. PA. . . JAMES PATON, Curator, Corporation Galleries of Art, Glasgow.

Rev. Canon PUCKLE, M.A., St Mary's Vicarage, Dover [article DOVER].

JAMES PURVES, S.S.C., Edinburgh [articles BRUCE, Michael, &c.].

J. A. P. . Sir J. A. PICTON, author of "Memorials of Liverpool."

J. A. P. Jr. J. ALLANSON PICTON, M.P., author of "Life of Oliver Cromwell."

J. A. PL. . J. A. PLATT, B.A., London.

J. B. P. . Prof. J. BELL PETTIGREW, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., author of "Modes of Flight in relation to Aeronautics."

J. B. PR. . Hon. J. BRADFORD PRINCE, Santa Fé, New Mexico.

J. E. P. . Maj.-Gen. J. E. PORTLOCK (the late), R.E., Member of the Council on Military Education, Whitehall.

J. F. P. . JOSEPH F. PAYNE, B.A., M.D., Lecturer on Pathological Anatomy, St Thomas's Hospital, London.

J. G. P. . J. G. PYLE, St Paul, Minnesota.

J. H. P. . J. H. POLLEN, author of "Furniture and Woodwork."

J. L. P. . Rev. J. L. PORTER, D.D., LL.D., author of "Five Years in Damascus."

J. P. P. . J. PERCIVAL POSTGATE, Litt.D., Professor of Comparative Philology, University College, London.

J. R. P. . JOHN R. PROCTER, Geological Survey, Frankfort, Kentucky.

J. ROWLAND PHILLIPS, author of "The Civil Wars in Wales and the Marches" [article GLENDOWER].

J. T. P. . J. T. PLATTS, author of "A Hindustani Dictionary."

L. O. P. . LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., author of "History of Crime in England."

M. P. . . Rev. MARK PATTISON, B.D., author of "Isaac Casaubon 1559–1614, a Biography."

P. H. P.-S. PHILIP H. PYE-SMITH, M.D., F.R.S., Physician, Guy's Hospital, London.

R. P. . . REINHOLD PAULI (the late), LL.D., University of Göttingen.

R. A. P. . R. A. PROCTOR, B.A., author of "Saturn and its System."

R. A. P*. . Gen. ROGER A. PRYOR, late Confederate Army.

R. L. P. . R. LANE POOLE, M.A., Ph.D., Lecturer in Modern History, Jesus College, Oxford.

R. S. P. . REGINALD STUART POOLE, LL.D., Keeper of the Coins and Medals Department, British Museum.

Lieut.-Col. SISSON COOPER PRATT, R.A., Professor of Military History, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich [articles BATTERY, &c.].

S. F. P. . Prof. S. F. PECKHAM, M.A., late U.S. Census Commissioner.

S. H. P. . S. HOLMES PEGLER, author of "Advantages of Goat Keeping."

S. I. P. . Rev. S. IRENÆUS PRIME, D.D., author of "Life of Morse."

S. L. P. . STANLEY LANE POOLE, B.A., author of "Art of the Saracens."

W. P. . . WYATT PAPWORTH, Architect, London.

W. G. P. . WILLIAM GIFFORD PALGRAVE, B.A., author of "A Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia."

W. H. P. . WALTER H. POLLOCK, M.A., London.

W. K. P. . Wm. Kitchen Parker, F.R.S., author of "On Mammalian Descent."

W.M.F.P. W. M. Flinders Petrie, author of "Inductive Metrology."

W. N. P. . W. Norwood Potter, late Editor of the *City of London Chess Magazine.*

W. T. Price, Louisville, Kentucky [article Louisville].

Q

R. H. Q. . Rev. Robert H. Quick, M.A., author of "Essays on Educational Reformers."

R

R. . . . The Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy, Royal Institution, London.

Alexander Ramsay, London [articles Andes, &c.].

A. A. R. . A. Adams-Reilly, joint author of "Forbes's Life and Letters."

A. P. R. . General A. P. Rockwell, Boston, Mass.

A. W. R. . Alex. Wood Renton, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, London.

C. J. R. . Rev. Chas. John Robinson, M.A., West Hackney Rectory, London.

Charles J. G. Rampini, Advocate, Sheriff-Substitute of Elgin, formerly of Shetland [article Orkney and Shetland].

Rev. David Russell, Dunfermline [article Dunfermline].

D. C. R. . D. Constable Robb, B.A., late of the University Museum, Oxford.

E. R. . . Edmund Robertson, LL.D., M.P., Barrister-at-Law, late Professor of Roman Law, University College, London.

E. Re. . Élie Reclus, author of "Les Primitifs, études d' ethnologie comparée."

Edwin Ransom, Bedford [article Bedfordshire].

Miss Emily Read [article Delaware].

E. C. R. . Edward Caldwell Rye, author of "British Beetles; an introduction to the study of our Indigenous Coleoptera."

E. D. R. . Col. E. Delmé Radcliffe, author of "Falconidæ in India."

E. S. R. . Eric S. Robertson, Professor of English Literature, University of the Punjaub, Lahore.

E. T. Rowell, Lowell, Mass. [article Lowell].

F. R. . . Frank Rutley, F.G.S., Examiner, Science Department, South Kensington.

F. S. R. . Col. Francis Shirley Russell, late 1st Royal Dragoons.

F. W. R. . Francis W. Rowsell (the late), C.B., C.M.G., Superintendent of Naval Contracts, Admiralty, Whitehall.

F. W. R*. F. W. Rudler, Curator, Museum of Practical Geology, Jermyn Street, London.

G. R. . . Rev. Canon Rawlinson, M.A., Professor of Ancient History, University of Oxford.

G. Re. . George Reid, R.S.A., Edinburgh.

Captain George Roland (the late), Edinburgh.

G. C. R. . Geo. Croom Robertson, M.A., Grote Professor of Philosophy of Mind and Logic, University College, London.

G. F. R. . G. F. Rodwell, F.R.A.S., F.C.S., author of *A Dictionary of Science*, "Haydn Series."

G. J. R. . Geo. John Romanes, LL.D., F.R.S., author of "Mental Evolution in Animals."

H. R. . . Henry Reeve, C.B., D.C.L., late Registrar, H.M. Privy Council, Whitehall.

H. R*. . . Herbert Rix, B.A., Assistant Secretary and Librarian, Royal Society, London.

H. Ra. . Halvor Rasch, late Professor of Zoology, Christiania.

H. Ri. . . Henry Richard, author of "Memoirs of Joseph Sturge."

H. Ro. . Henry Rogers, author of "The Eclipse of Faith."

H. A. R. . Prof. H. A. Rowland, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

H. C. R. . Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry C. Rawlinson, K.C.B., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.

H. J. R. . Henry John Roby, M.A., author of "Grammar of the Latin Language from Plautus to Suetonius."

J. R. . . John Rae, M.A., author of "Contemporary Socialism."

James Ritchie, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., Edinburgh [article Diuretics].

Rev. John Robertson, Burton-on-Trent [article Burton-on-Trent].

John Russell, Galashiels [article Galashiels].

J. M. Russell, Maidstone, Kent [article Maidstone].

J. B. R. . J. B. Runnion, Chicago, Illinois.

J. E. T. R. J. E. Thorold Rogers, M.A., Professor of Political Economy, University of Oxford.

J. H. R. . Sir James Henry Ramsay, Bart., M.A., of Bamff.

J. H. Ri. . Rev. J. H. Rigg, D.D., author of "Churchmanship of John Wesley."

J. M. R. . John M. Ross, LL.D., Editor of "The Globe Encyclopædia."

J. S. R. . James S. Reid, Litt.D., Lecturer in Classics and Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge.

Luini Ricci, London [articles Lesueur, Lully].

Prof. N. Renard, Brussels [article Limburg, Belgian].

R. R. . . Reinhold Rost, Ph.D., LL.D., Librarian, India Office, London.

S. R. . . Prof. Sophus Ruge, Ph.D., author of "Geschichte des Zeitalters der Entdeckungen."

S. H. R. . Rev. S. Harvey Reynolds, M.A., Vicar of East Ham, London.

T. W. R. . T. Wemyss Reid, Editor of the *Leeds Mercury.*

W. R. . . Whitelaw Reid, Editor of the *New York Tribune.*

W. Ri. . . William Ridgeway, M.A., Professor of Greek, Queen's College, Cork.

William Russell, M.D., M.R.C.P.E., Edinburgh [article Simpson, J. Y.].

W. C. R. . Wm. Chandler Roberts-Austen, F.R.S., Chemist of the Royal Mint, London.

W. F. R. . W. Fraser Rae, author of "Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox: the Opposition under George III."

W.J.M.R. W. J. MACQUORN RANKINE, LL.D., author of "A Manual of Applied Mechanics."

W. M. R. W. M. ROSSETTI, author of "Lives of Famous Poets."

W.M.RA. WM. M. RAMSAY, M.A., Professor of Humanity, University of Aberdeen.

W.R.S.R. W. R. S. RALSTON, author of "Songs of the Russian People."

W. S. R. . W. S. ROCKSTRO, author of "A General History of Music."

W. T. R. . W. T. RONSON, Registry and Record Department, India Office, London.

S

S. . . . The Rt. Hon. the Earl of SELBORNE, D.C.L., F.R.S.

A. S. . . ALEXANDER SMITH, author of "A Life Drama and other Poems."

A. S*. . . ARTHUR SCHUSTER, Ph.D., F.R.S., Professor of Applied Mathematics, Owens College, Manchester.

A. SE. . . ANDREW SETH, M.A., Professor of Logic, University of St Andrews.

A. SO. . . ALBRECHT SOCIN, Ph.D., Professor of Semitic Languages, University of Tübingen.

A. S.-P. . ANTHYME ST PAUL, author of "Histoire Monumentale de la France."

A. SU. . . ALEXR. SUTHERLAND, M.A., Carlton College, Melbourne.

A. C. S. . ALGERNON C. SWINBURNE.

A. E. S. . ARTHUR EVERITT SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, and Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy, University of Cambridge.

A. H. S. . ARCHIBALD HENRY SAYCE, M.A., Deputy Professor of Comparative Philology, University of Oxford.

A. L. S. . Rev. A. L. SIMPSON, D.D., Derby.

B. S. . . BALFOUR STEWART (the late), LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy, Owens College, Manchester.

C. A. S. . Rev. C. ANDERSON SCOTT, M.A., Aberdeen.

C. M. S. . Prof. C. MICHIE SMITH, B.Sc., Christian College, Madras.

C. P. B. S. C. P. B. SHELLEY, Professor of Machinery, King's College, London.

D. S. . . DAVID STEVENSON, C.E., author of "Canal and River Engineering."

E. S. . . EDWARD SANG, LL.D., author of "Progressive Lessons in Applied Science."

E. S*. . . E. SCHÜRER, Ph.D., Professor of Theology, University of Giessen.

E. SI. . . G. EDUARD SIEVERS, Ph.D., Professor of German Languages, University of Tübingen.

EDWARD J. L. SCOTT, M.A., British Museum [article GAUDEN].

E. A. S. . EDWARD ALBERT SCHÄFER, F.R.S., Jodrell Professor of Physiology, University College, London.

E. G. S. . E. G. SQUIER, author of "Notes on Central America."

E. M. S. . Mrs HENRY SIDGWICK, Cambridge.

F. S. . . FRANCIS STORR, M.A., author of "Tables of Irregular Greek Verbs."

F. SN. . . Prof. FREEMAN SNOW, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

F. E. S. . FREDERICK E. SAWYER, F.S.A., Brighton.

F. G. S. . F. G. STEPHENS, author of "Sir Edwin Landseer."

G. S. . . GEORGE SMITH, author of "Assyrian Explorations and Discoveries."

G. S*. . . GOLDWIN SMITH, M.A., D.C.L., author of "Three English Statesmen."

G. S†. . . Prof. GUSTAV STORM, University of Christiania.

G. SA. . . GEORGE SAINTSBURY, M.A., author of "A Short History of French Literature."

G. SH. . . Hon. Justice SHEA, author of "Life and Epoch of Hamilton."

G. SM. . . GEORGE SMITH, LL.D., C.I.E., Editor of "Annals of Indian Administration, 1868–69."

G. ST. . . GEORGE STEWART, jun., Editor of the *Chronicle*, Quebec.

G. B. S. . GEO. BARNETT SMITH, author of "Poets and Novelists: a Series of Literary Studies."

G. E. S. . GEORGE EDMUND STREET, R.A., author of "The Gothic Architecture of Spain."

H. S. . . HENRY SIDGWICK, Litt.D., Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Cambridge.

H. SW. . HENRY SWEET, M.A., author of "An Anglo-Saxon Reader."

H. M. S. . H. MORSE STEPHENS, author of "History of the French Revolution."

J. S. . . JAMES SULLY, LL.D., author of "Sensation and Intuition."

J. S*. . . JOHN SMITH, M.D., LL.D., Consulting Surgeon-Dentist, Edinburgh Dental Hospital and School.

J. S., JR. . Rev. JAMES SIBREE, F.R.G.S., author of "The Great African Island."

J. SC. . . JOHN SCOTT, F.Z.S., joint-author of "The British Hemiptera."

J. SH. . . JAMES SHARPE, late Editor of the *Archer's Register*.

J. SI. . . JAMES SIME, M.A., author of "Lessing," and of "A History of Germany."

J. SM. . . JOHN SMALL (the late), LL.D., University Librarian, Edinburgh.

J. SO. . . JOHN SOUTHWARD, London.

J. ST. . . Dr JOHN STORER, Glasgow.

J. ST*. . . JOHAN STORM, LL.D., Professor of Philology, University of Christiania.

JOHN STEPHEN, Edinburgh [article ACCUMULATOR].

J. A. S. . JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS, M.A., author of "The Renaissance in Italy."

J. A. S*. . J. AUSTIN STEVENS, New York, Editor of the *Magazine of American History*.

J. C. S. . JOHN CAMPBELL SHAIRP, LL.D., author of "Culture and Religion."

J. CH. S. . J. CH. SAWER, Tottenham, Middlesex.

J. F. S. . Rev. J. F. SMITH, author of "Studies in Religion under German Masters."

J. G. S. . J. D. GILMARY SHEA, LL.D., author of "Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley."

J. H. S. . JAMES H. STODDART late Editor of the *Glasgow Herald*.

J. M. S. . J. MONTGOMERY STUART, late of Perugia.

J. R. S. . JOHN R. SEELEY, LL.D., Regius Professor of Modern History, University of Cambridge.

J. S. S.-G. John S. Stuart-Glennie, author of "Pilgrim Memories."

J. T. S. . John T. Short, Ph.D., Professor of History, State University, Columbus, Ohio.

J. W. S. . J. W. Sheahan, Editor, *The Times*, Chicago, Ill.

L. T. S. . Miss L. Toulmin Smith, Editor of "York Plays."

M. S. S. . Prof. M. S. Snow, Washington University, St Louis, Mo.

N. von Seidlitz, Tiflis, Caucasia [articles Lesghians, &c.].

R. S. . . Lieut.-Gen. Richard Strachey, R.E., C.S.I., F.R.S., President of the Royal Geographical Society, London.

R. So. . . Robert Somers, author of "Trade Unions."

R. H. S. . Richard Henry Stoddard, author of "Nathaniel Hawthorne."

R. H. S*. . R. H. Smith, Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Mason Science College, Birmingham.

Robert Hunter Semple, M.D., London [article Apothecary].

R. L. S. . Robert Louis Stevenson.

Robert S. Stephen, Advocate, Douglas, Isle of Man [article Man, Isle of].

S. D. F. S. Rev. S. D. F. Salmond, D.D., Professor of Systematic Theology, Free Church College, Aberdeen.

S. M. S.-S. Solomon M. Schiller-Szinessy, M.A., Ph.D., Reader in Talmudic and Rabbinic Literature, University of Cambridge.

T. S. . . Thomas Shaw, LL.B., Advocate, Edinburgh.

T. S*. . . Thomas Stevenson, M.D., Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence, Guy's Hospital, London.

T. Si. . . Thomas Sinclair, London.

T. St. . . Thomas Stevenson, C.E., author of "Lighthouse Construction and Illumination."

Thomas Shearer, Glasgow ["Boatbuilding" in article Ship].

T. B. S. . Thomas Bond Sprague, M.A., F.A.S., Manager, Scottish Equitable Life Assurance Society, Edinburgh.

T. W. S. . Captain T. W. Symons, U.S. Engineers.

W. S. . . William Spalding, author of "The History of English Literature."

W. S.-B. . Wilhelm Spitta-Bey (the late), Keeper of the Vice-Regal Library, Cairo.

W. Sh. . William Sharp, author of "Sonnets of this Century."

W. Si. . . Wm. Simons, late Superintendent of Schools, Charleston, South Carolina.

W. Sm. . William Smith, LL.D., D.C.L., Editor of the "Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities."

William Sime, London [articles Josephine, &c.].

W. Stead, late of *Northern Echo*, Darlington [article Darlington].

W. Steel, Carlisle [article Carlisle].

W. B. S. . W. Browning Smith (the late), Sub-editor of the Encyclopædia Britannica.

W. B. Sc. Wm. Bell Scott, London.

Mrs W. B. Scott, London [article Gioberti].

W. C. S. . Wm. Charles Smith, LL.B., Advocate, Edinburgh.

W. C. S*. Rev. Walter Smith, D.D., LL.D., author of "Olrig Grange."

W. G. S. . W. G. Sumner, Professor of Political and Social Science, Yale College, New Haven, Conn.

W. G. Sm. Worthington G. Smith, author of "Mushrooms and Toadstools, How to distinguish."

W. J. S. . W. Johnson Sollas, LL.D., Professor of Geology, Trinity College, Dublin.

W. K. S. . Wm. K. Sullivan, Ph.D., D.Sc., President, Queen's College, Cork.

W. N. S. . Wm. N. Shaw, M.A., Lecturer in Natural Science and Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

W. R. S. . Wm. Robertson Smith, LL.D., Librarian, University of Cambridge, Editor of the Encyclopædia Britannica.

W. R. So. W. R. Sorley, M.A., Professor of Logic and Philosophy, University College, Cardiff.

W. S. S. . Rev. Canon Saumarez Smith, B.D., Principal, St Aidan's College, Birkenhead, Cheshire.

W. W. S.°. Rev. Walter W. Skeat, LL.D., Professor of Anglo-Saxon, University of Cambridge.

W. Y. S. . Wm. Y. Sellar, LL.D., Professor of Humanity, University of Edinburgh.

T

A. T. . . Allen Thomson (the late), M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., Professor of Anatomy University of Glasgow.

A. A. T. . Arthur Augustus Tilley, Fellow and Classical Lecturer, King's College, Cambridge.

C. T. . . Coutts Trotter, F.R.G.S., Edinburgh.

C. P. T. . Prof. C. P. Tiele, University of Leyden, author of "Manuel de l'Histoire des Religions."

C. S. T. . Charles Sissmore Tomes, M.A., F.R.S., London.

C. W. T. . Sir Charles Wyville Thomson (the late), M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., Director of the Challenger Expedition.

D. T. . . David Thomson (the late), M.A., Professor of Natural Philosophy, University of Aberdeen.

D. R. T. . Rev. Canon D. R. Thomas, M.A., Meifod Vicarage, Montgomeryshire.

D. W. T. . D'Arcy Wentworth Thompson, B.A., Professor of Biology, University College, Dundee.

E. B. T. . Edward Burnett Tylor, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., Keeper of the University Museum, Oxford.

E. C. T. . E. C. Thomas, London.

E. F. T. . E. Fairfax Taylor, Weybridge, Surrey.

E. M. T. . Edward Maunde Thompson, LL.D., D.C.L., Principal Librarian, British Museum.

F. J. T. . Prof. F. J. Turner State University, Madison, Wisconsin.

H. T. . . Henry Trimen, M.B., F.R.S., Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Ceylon.

H. F. T. . Rev. Henry Fanshawe Tozer, M.A., Tutor and Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.

H. M. T. . Henry Martyn Taylor, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

H. R. T. . Henry R. Tedder, Librarian, Athenæum Club, London.

J. T. . . Very Rev. John Tulloch (the late), D.D., LL.D., Principal of St Mary's College, University of St Andrews.

J. TH. . . JOSEPH THOMSON, F.R.G.S., author of "Through Masai Land."

JOHN TAYLOR, Librarian, Free Library, Bristol [article BRISTOL].

J. ARTHUR THOMSON, Edinburgh [article TREVIRANUS].

J. B. T. . . J. BATTY TUKE, M.D., Lecturer on Insanity, School of Medicine, Edinburgh.

J. B. TE. . Captain J. BRECHAN TELFER, R.N., London.

J. W. T. . Hon. Justice TURNBULL, B.A., Pietermaritzburg, Natal.

J. W. H. TRAILL, M.D., Professor of Botany, University of Aberdeen [articles MACGILLIVRAY, &c.].

M. R. T. . Hon. M. RUSSELL THAYER, Philadelphia.

MARIE VON THILO, London [article GRANADA].

O. T. . . M. R. OLDFIELD THOMAS, British Museum.

P. A. T. . P. A. TIELE, University Librarian, Utrecht.

P. G. T. . P. G. TAIT, M.A., D.Sc., Sec. R.S.E., Professor of Natural Philosophy, University of Edinburgh.

R. T. . . Sir RICHARD TEMPLE, Bart., G.C.S.I., D.C.L., M.P.

T. T. . . Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L., F.R.S., author of the "Law of Nations."

T. A. T. . THOS. ADOLPHUS TROLLOPE, author of "Story of the Life of Pius IX."

THOMAS CHAS. THORBURN, Borough Surveyor, Birkenhead [article BIRKENHEAD].

W. T. . . Sir WILLIAM TURNER, M.B., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Anatomy, University of Edinburgh.

W. T*. . WILLIAM THOMSON, M.A., Professor of Mathematics, Stellenbosch College, South Africa.

W. TH. . Sir WILLIAM THOMSON, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy, University of Glasgow.

W. TU. . Rev. WILLIAM TURNER, author of "Studies, Biblical and Oriental."

W. B. T. . WM. BERNHARD TEGETMEIER, F.Z.S., author of "The Poultry Book."

W. C. T. . W. CAVE THOMAS, author of "Symmetrical Education."

W. T. T. . WM. THOS. THORNTON, author of "A Plea for Peasant Proprietors."

U

W. C. U. . W. CAWTHORNE UNWIN, B.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Engineering, Central Institute, City and Guilds of London.

V

A. V. . . AUGUST VOELCKER (the late), F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, Agricultural Society of England.

ALBERT D. VANDAM, London [articles AMSTERDAM, CASANOVA].

A. W. V. . ARTHUR WOOLLGAR VERRALL, M.A., Lecturer in Classics and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

E. V. . . Rev. Canon VENABLES, M.A., Precentor of Lincoln.

J. V. JOHN VEITCH, LL.D., Professor of Logic and Rhetoric, University of Glasgow.

J. B. V. . J. BEEKERING VINCKERS, Kampen, Holland.

L. V. . . Madame LINDA VILLARI, Florence.

L.F. V.-H. LEVESON FRANCIS VERNON-HARCOURT, M.A., C.E., Professor of Civil Engineering and Surveying, University College, London.

P. V. . . Prof. PASQUALE VILLARI, Istituto Reale, Florence.

Prof. P. J. VETH, University of Amsterdam [article MELVILL].

S. H. V. . SYDNEY HOWARD VINES, D.Sc., F.R.S., Sherardian Professor of Botany, University of Oxford.

W

A. W. . . ANDREW WILSON, Ph.D., Lecturer on Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, School of Medicine, Edinburgh.

A. WH. . ALEXANDER WHYTOCK (the late), Carpet Manufacturer, Edinburgh.

A. WI. . A. WIRÉN, Ph.D., Upsala.

A. M. W. . A. M. WELLINGTON, Mem. Am. Soc. C. E., New York.

A. N. WOLLASTON, C.I.E., Department of Revenue, Statistics and Commerce, India Office, London.

A. R. W. . ALFRED R. WALLACE, author of "Theory of Natural Selection."

A. S. W. . A. S. WILKINS, LL.D., Professor of Latin and Comparative Philology, Owens College, Manchester.

A. W. W. ADOLPHUS WM. WARD, Litt.D., Professor of History and English Literature, Owens College, Manchester.

A. W. W*. Major ARTHUR WELLESLEY WHITE, R.A., Instructor, School of Gunnery, Woolwich.

ARTHUR W. WRIGHT, Professor of Molecular Physics and Chemistry, Yale College, New Haven, Conn. [article SILLIMAN].

B. W. . . BENJAMIN WILLIAMSON, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy, University of Dublin.

C. W. . . CORNELIUS WALFORD, author of "Famines of the World, Past and Present."

C. H. W. . C. HEATH WILSON, author of "Life and Works of Michelangelo."

C. P. W. . C. PAGE WOOD, Scrope, Kelveden, Essex.

C. R. A. W. CHARLES R. ALDER WRIGHT, D.Sc., F.R.S., London.

D. W. . . Sir DANIEL WILSON, LL.D., President, University College, Toronto.

D. WR. . DANIEL WRIGHT, M.D., St Andrews, late of Nepaul.

D. F. W. . DANIEL F. WRIGHT, M.D., Clarksville, Tennessee.

E. W. . . Rev. EDWIN WALLACE, M.A., author of "Outlines of the Philosophy of Aristotle."

E. WA. . Rev. EDMUND WARRE, D.D., Head Master of Eton College.

F. W. . . FREDERICK WALTERS, London, late of Santiago de Chile.

F. WA. . FRANCIS WATT, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, London.

F. WE. . FREDERICK WEDMORE, author of "Masters of Genre Painting."

F. A. W. . General F. A. WALKER, Superintendent, United States Tenth Census, Washington, D.C.

F. E. W. . Rev. FREDERICK E. WARREN, B.D., Frenchay Rectory, Bristol.

G. W. . . George Wallis, Keeper of Art Collection, South Kensington Museum.

H. W. . . Henry Woodward, LL.D., F.R.S., Keeper of Department of Geology, British Museum.

H. Wa. . Hermann Wagner, Ph.D., Professor of Geography, University of Göttingen.

H. A. W. . Hugh A. Webster, University Librarian, Edinburgh, Sub-editor of the Encyclopædia Britannica.

H. B. W. . Henry Bringhurst Wilson, late of the British Museum.

H. B. W*. H. B. Wheatley, Secretary, Topographical Society of London.

H. E. W. . Henry Edward Watts, Translator of "The Ingenious Gentleman, Don Quixote of La Mancha."

H. F. W. . H. F. Wilkinson, late of the *Field*, London.

H. M. W. H. Marshall Ward, M.A., Professor of Botany, Royal Engineering College, Cooper's Hill.

H. Trueman Wood, M.A., Secretary, Society of Arts, London [articles Monopoly, Trade Marks].

H. W. W. Rev. Henry Wm. Watson, D.Sc., Berkeswell Rectory, Coventry.

I. W. . . Isaac Watts, late Chairman, Cotton Supply Association, Manchester.

J. W. . . John Wilson (the late), Edington Mains, Berwickshire.

J. W*. . . James Ward, Sc.D., Lecturer in Moral Science and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

J. W†. . . James Williams, B.C.L., Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, London.

J. Wa. . . John Warrack, Mercantile Marine Board, Leith.

J. We. . . Julius Wellhausen, D.D., Professor of Semitic Languages and History, University of Marburg.

J. Wi. . . Justin Winsor, Harvard University Librarian, Cambridge, Mass.

J. Wi*. . Rev. John Wilson, M.A., late of Abernyte, Forfarshire.

John Watson, Edinburgh [article Baikie].

Joseph Whitaker, Proprietor of the *Bookseller*, London ["Bookselling" in article Book].

J. C. W. . James Claude Webster, Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, London.

J. C. Wa. . J. Clifton Ward, Keswick.

J. D. W. . Josiah Dwight Whitney, Sturgis-Hooper Professor of Geology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

J. F. W. . John F. White, LL.D., Dundee.

J. T. W. . General Jas. T. Walker, R.E., C.B., LL.D., F.R.S., Director General, Trig. Survey, India.

M. A. W. . Mrs Humphry Ward, author of "Robert Elsmere."

R. W. . . Rev. Robert Wallace, D.D., M.P., late Professor of Church History, University of Edinburgh.

R. W*. . Richard Williams, Newtown, Montgomeryshire.

R. Wi. . Robert Wilson, London.

R. M. W. R. Mortimer Wheeler, Glasgow.

R. N. W Ralph Nicholson Wornum, author of "Analysis of Ornament, Characteristics of Style."

S. A. W. . Stewart A. Wyllie, late of Plymouth.

S. J. W. . Rev. S. J. Whitmee, F.R.G.S., Rathmines, Co. Dublin.

T W. . . W. Theodore Watts, Putney Hill, London.

Thos. Humphry Ward, M.A., author of "English Art in the Public Galleries of London" [article Hollar].

T. Holt White, London [article Calais].

T. M. W. . Thos. M'Kinnon Wood, London.

W. W. . . William Wallace, M.A., Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Oxford.

W. W*. . William Wright, LL.D., Professor of Arabic, University of Cambridge.

W. Wi. . William Wilson, Glasgow, author of "The Swimming Instructor."

W. Wr. . William Wright, Virginia City, Nevada.

William Wallace, *Herald* Office, Glasgow [article Aurelius].

W. A. Whyte, Edinburgh [articles Bayard, &c.].

W. C. W. . Wm. Crawford Williamson, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Botany, Owens College, Manchester.

W. D. W. . William Dwight Whitney, LL.D., Professor of Sanskrit, Yale College, New Haven, Conn.

W. H. W. . Maj.-Gen. W. H. Wardell, R.A., late of the Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey.

W. H. K. Wright, Librarian, Free Library, Plymouth [article Plymouth].

W. M. Watson [article Columbia, District of].

W.S.B.W. W. S. B. Woolhouse, author of "Weights and Measures of all Nations."

Y

C. Y. . . Charles Yriarte, author of "L'Histoire de Venice."

E. S. Yovtcheff, National Library, Sofia. Bulgaria [articles Varna, Widdin].

Francis Young, London [article Ali Pasha].

H. Y. . . Colonel Henry Yule, R.E., C.B., LL.D., author of "The Book of Marco Polo."

J. Y. . . John Young, M.D., Professor of Natural History, University of Glasgow.

*** THIS LIST DOES NOT INCLUDE TRANSLATORS OR REVISERS.

INDEX

TO THE

PRINCIPAL TITLES AND TOPICS INCLUDED

IN THE

AMERICAN REVISIONS AND ADDITIONS.

WITH REFERENCES TO THE

VOLUMES OF ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA IN WHICH THEY MAY BE FOUND.

A — ADE

AALI PASHA, Mehemed Emin, Turkish statesman, I. 9.
AALL, Jakob, Norwegian historian, I. 9.
AAM, Aum or Awm, Dutch liquid measure, I. 9.
AARON'S BEARD, creeping shrub, I. 9.
ABASCAL, José F., Spanish general, I. 10.
ABBADIE, Antoine and Arnould, Irish-French explorers, I. 11.
ABBAS PASHA, khedive of Egypt, I. 11.
—— II., khedive of Egypt, I. 11.
ABBÉ, Cleveland, American meteorologist, I. 11.
ABBETT, Leon, governor of N. Jersey, I. 11.
ABBOT, Benjamin, American educator, I. 11.
——, Henry L., Amer. general, I. 12.
——, Joel, American naval commander, I. 12.
——, Joseph H., American lexicographer, I. 12.
—— of Misrule, mediæval term, I. 12.
ABBOTT, Edwin A., English clergyman and author, I. 12.
——, Jacob, American author, I. 12.
——, John J. C., Canadian statesman, I. 13.
——, John S. C., American historian, I. 13.
——, Joseph C., Amer. soldier, I. 13.
——, Lyman, Amer. author, I. 13.
ABBREVIATIONS, revised list, I. 13.
ABD-EL-HAMID (Du Couret), French explorer and author, I. 22.
ABD-UL-AZIZ, Turkish sultan, I. 23.
ABD-UL-HAMID II., Turkish sultan, I. 23; XXIII. 1514.
ABD-UL-RAHMAN KHAN, ameer of Afghanistan, I. 23.
ABD-UR-RAHMAN, sultan of Fez and Morocco, I. 23.
ABEL DE PUJOL, Alexandre Denis, French artist, I. 23.
ABENAKIS, tribe of American Indians, I. 24.
ABERCROMBIE, James, British general, I. 24.
——, John Joseph, American general, I. 24.
ABERDARE, Lord (Henry A. Bruce), British statesman, I. 24.
ABERDEEN, town in Mississippi, I. 24.
——, Earl of (7th), John Campbell Hamilton Gordon, British statesman, I. 24.
ABERT, John J., American soldier and engineer, I. 24.
ABILENE, town in Kansas, I. 25.
ABINGDON, town in Virginia, I. 25.
ABIOGENESIS, spontaneous generation, I. 25.
ABOLITION of serfdom and slavery, XXII. 1436.
ABOLITIONISTS, Amer. party, I. 25.
ABRAHAMITES, sect, Bohemia, I. 25.
ABRAHAM MEN, beggars, old English, I. 26.
ABSTINENCE, Total, origin and societies of, I. 26.
ABYSSINIA, later history and statistics, I. 26.
ACADEMY, French, science and literature, XXI. 1394.
ACCIDENTS, study of collisions, VI 493.
ACCOUNT, as legal term, I. 28.
ACHENBACH, Heinrich, Prussian statesman, I. 29.
ACLAND, Henry, English scientist, I. 30.
ACROPOLIS, recent excavations at, I. 30.
ACTON, Lord John, British legislator and author, I. 31.
ACTS OF CONGRESS, scope of, I. 31.
ADAIR, James, American Indian trader and author, I. 31.
ADAMANT, stone, mythical, I. 32.
ADAMS, Alvin, founder of express business, I. 32.
——, Charles F., American publicist, I. 32.
——, Charles F., Jr., American statesman, I. 32.
——, Hannah, Amer. author, I. 33.
——, Henry A., American naval commander, I. 33.
——, John Couch, American astronomer, I. 33.
——, Julius W., American civil engineer, I. 33.
——, Rev. William, American clerical author, I. 34.
——, William Taylor ("Oliver Optic"), American littérateur, I. 34.
——, city in Massachusetts, XXIII. 1571.
ADDISON, Thomas, English physician, I. 34.
ADEN, port and station, Red Sea, I. 34.
ADET, Pierre, French chemist, I. 35.

ADIRONDACK PARK, projected, New York, I. 35; XIX. 1242.
ADLER, Felix, Amer. author, I. 35; kindergarten work, XIV. 950.
——, Nathan M., English Hebrew author, I. 35.
ADMINISTRATIONS, U. States, chronology of, XXIII. 1539.
ADOBE, sun-dried brick, I. 36.
ADRIAN, city in Michigan, I. 36; growth of, XXIII. 1571.
ADULLAMITES, English political faction, I. 36.
ADULTERATION, in fact and in law, I. 36.
ADULTERY, as offense in law, I. 36.
ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCES, Societies for, I. 37.
ADVENTISTS, Second, religious sect, I. 37.
ADVERTISEMENT, modern theories of, I. 37.
ADVERTISING, newspaper forms of, I. 37.
ADVOCATES, Faculty of, legal profession, I. 38.
ADVOCATUS DIABOLI, term in canon law, I. 38.
ÆOLIAN HARPS, manufacture of, I. 39.
AËRONAUTICS, American developments in, I. 39.
AËROSTATICS, science of air pressure, I. 40.
ÆSTHETICISM, modern art movement, I. 40.
ÆSTHETICS, science of taste, I. 40.
AFGHANISTAN, late history and statistics, I. 40.
AFRICA, late explorations and events, I. 42; statistics, I. 56.
AFRICANDERS, mixed race, Africa, I. 57.
"AFRICAN ROSCIUS" (Ira Aldridge), American negro tragedian, I. 76.
AFRICAN SLAVE TRADE, Brussels treaty on, IV. 358.
AGASSIZ, Alexander, American scientist, I. 57.
AGAVE, genus of Amer. plants, I. 57.
AGE, legal aspects of, I. 57.
AGENCIES, Indian, locations of, XII. 893.
AGENT, in U. States law, I. 58.
AGNEW, Cornelius Rea, American medical writer, I. 58.
——, David Hayes, American surgeon, I. 58.
AGNOSTICISM, form of unbelief, I. 58.
AGOULT, Marie de, French author, I. 58.
AGRICULTURE, science and practice, I. 59.
AGRIMONY, flowering plant, I. 65.
AGUE, intermittent fever, I. 65.
AHLQUIST, August, Finnish philologist, I. 65.
AIDÉ, Hamilton, English poet, I. 65.
AIDES-DE-CAMP, pay of, in American army, II. 144.
AIKEN, Charles A., American educator, I. 66.
AINSLIE, Hew, Scottish American poet, I. 66.
AINSWORTH, William Harrison, English novelist, I. 66.
AIR-BEDS, or cushions, rubber mattresses, I. 66.
AIR-BRUSH, process in lithography, XIV. 1012.
AIR-LOCK, term in hydraulics, I. 66.
AIR WASHER, aid in extinguishing fires, IX. 681.
AIRY, Sir George Biddell, British astronomer, I. 67.
AKEE, fruit tree of Southern States, I. 67.
AKERS, Benjamin P., American sculptor, I. 67.
AKRON, county seat in Ohio, I. 67; growth of, XXIII. 1571.
ALABAMA, State of, history and later statistics, I. 67.
ALABAMA CLAIMS, an international question, I. 68.
ALABAMAS, tribe of American Indians, I. 68.
ALAMAN, Lucas, Mexican statesman, I. 69.
ALAMEDA, city in California, XXIII. 1571.
ALAMO, port in Texas, I. 69.
ALARCON, Pedro Antonio de, Spanish author, I. 69.
ALARM THERMOMETER, electric device, VIII. 633.
ALASKA, territory of, later history and statistics, I. 69.
ALBANI, Madame (Emma La Jeunesse), Canadian vocalist, I. 72.
ALBANY, state capital of New York, I. 73; growth of, XXIII. 1571.
——, town in Georgia, I. 73.
ALBEMARLE SOUND, inlet of N. Carolina, I. 73.
ALBERT, king of Saxony, XXI. 1388.
ALBERTA, district in N. W. Canada, I. 73.
ALBERT EDWARD, prince, British heir apparent, XI. 783.
ALBERT LEA, town in Minnesota, I. 73.
ALBERT MEDAL, English decoration, I. 73.
ALBERT NYANZA, lake, Africa, Stanley's study of, I. 43.
ALBONI, Marietta, Italian vocalist, I. 74.
ALCOCK, Sir Rutherford, English medical author, I. 74.
ALCOHOL, proportion of, in beverages, I. 74.
ALCOTT, Amos Bronson, American educator, I. 75.
——, Louisa May, American educator, I. 75.
——, William A., American educator and writer, I. 75.
ALDEN, John, a "Pilgrim Father," I. 76.
——, Joseph, Amer. author, I. 75.
ALDINE EDITIONS, old Venetian books, I. 76.
ALDRICH, Thomas Bailey, American poet, I. 76.
ALDRIDGE, Ira ("African Roscius"), American negro tragedian, I. 76.
ALETSCH, glacier, Bernese Alps, I. 77.
ALEXANDER II., emperor of Russia, I. 77.
—— III., emperor of Russia, I. 78.
——, Archer, noted American freedman, I. 77.
——, William ("Lord Sterling"), American revolutionary soldier, I. 77.
—— I. (Obrenovitch), king of Servia, I. 77.
ALEXANDRI (Vasilio), Roumanian poet, I. 78.
ALEXANDRIA, city in Virginia, I. 78; growth of, XXIII. 1571.
ALEXINATZ, town, Servia, I. 78.
ALFALFA, grass crop, cultivation, I. 63.
ALFONSO XII., king of Spain, I. 78.
ALGER, Russell A., American soldier and state governor, I. 79.
ALGERIA, French African colony, later history, I. 79.
ALGIERS, suburb of New Orleans, La., I. 80.
ALIENS, laws on immigration of, XII. 886.
——, admission to citizenship, V. 467.
ALKALOIDS, class of chemical substances, I. 81.
ALLAN, John, Scotch antiquarian, I. 81.
——, John, American revolutionary soldier, I. 81.
——, Sir Hugh, Scotch-Canadian ocean carrier, I. 81.
——, Sir William, Scotch painter, I. 81.
ALLARD, Jean François, French soldier and diplomat, I. 81.
ALLEGHENY, city in Pennsylvania, I. 81; growth of, XXIII. 1571.
ALLEN, Ethan, American revolutionary soldier, I. 82.
——, Grant, Canadian author, I. 82.
——, Henry Watkins, American soldier and statesman, I. 82.
——, Ira, American revolutionary soldier, I. 82.
——, Joel Asaph, American naturalist, I. 82.
——, William, American author and educator, I. 83.
——, William, American statesman, I. 83.
——, William, English cardinal, I. 83.
ALLENTOWN, city of Pennsylvania, I. 83; growth of, XXIII. 1571.
ALLERTON, Isaac, a "Pilgrim Father," I. 83.
ALLIANCE, town in Ohio, I. 83.
ALLIBONE, Samuel A., American author, I. 83.
ALLIES, Thomas W., English author, I. 84.
ALLINGHAM, William, Irish poet, I. 84.
ALLISON, William B., American statesman, I. 84.
ALLOCUTION, papal address, I. 84.
ALLOYS, new combinations of aluminium, V. 437.
ALLSOP, Samuel, English brewer and peer, I. 84.

ALLSTON, Washington, American painter, I. 85.
ALLUVIAL REGION, Mississippi, climatic zone of U. States, XXIII. 1566.
ALMACK'S, assembly rooms, London, Eng., I. 85.
ALMA-TADEMA, Lawrence, Dutch-English painter, I. 85.
ALMONTE, Juan Nepomuceno, Mexican statesman, I. 86.
ALMSHOUSES, poorhouses, workhouses, I. 86.
ALMY, John J., American naval commander, I. 86.
ALPENA, city in Michigan, I. 86; growth of, XXIII. 1571.
ALPINE CLUB, mountain climbers, I. 86.
ALSACE LORRAINE, later history and statistics, I. 87; religions in, XX. 1321.
ALSOP, Richard, American author, I. 87.
ALTEN, Karl A., Hanoverian statesman, I. 88.
ALTHING, Icelandic parliament, I. 88.
ALTMEYER, Jean J., Belgian historian, I. 88.
ALTON, city in Illinois, I. 89; growth of, XXIII. 1571.
ALTOONA, city in Pennsylvania, I. 89; growth of, XXIII. 1571.
ALUMINIUM, metal, late working, I. 89; discovery and constituents, V. 437; American product of, XVI. 1084; new applications of; XXI. 1396.
ALVAREZ, Bernardo d', Spanish philanthrophist, I. 89.
——, Juan, Mexican soldier, I. 89.
ALZATE Y RAMIREZ, José Antonio, Mexican scientist, I. 90.
ALZOG, Johann B., German church historian, I. 90.
AMARGOSA DESERT (Death Valley), region in California, XI. 782.
AMARI, Mechele, Italian historian, I. 90.
AMBOISE, George of, French cardinal, I. 90.
AMENDMENTS, to the U. States constitution, XXIII. 1537.
AMERICA, name of, I. 91.
——, British, limits of, I. 91.
——, Russian, former limits of, I. 91.
——, Spanish, present limits, I. 91.
AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, work of, III. 262.
AMERICAN CONTINENT, statistical view of, I. 92.
AMERICAN ISLAND (Fanning), Pacific Ocean, IX. 663.
AMERICAN RIVER, branch of the Sacramento, Cal., I. 96.
AMERICAN SCHOOL, Athens, Greece, classical, III. 165.
AMERICANISMS, philosophy of, I. 92.
AMERICANIST, a class of specialist, I. 96.
AMES, Adelbert, American soldier and statesman, I. 96.
——, Nathaniel, American metal worker, I. 96.
AMES, Samuel, Amer. jurist, I. 97.
AMESBURY, village in Massachusetts, I. 97; growth of, XXIII. 1157.
AMHERST, J. H., American playwright, I. 97.
AMI, Henry M., Canadian scientist, I. 97.
AMIEL, Henry, Swiss-French educator, I. 97.
AMMEN, Daniel, American naval officer, I. 98.
AMORY, Robert, American medical author, I. 98.
AMPHIBIA, popular idea of, I. 99.
AMSTERDAM, city in New York, I. 99; growth of, XXIII. 1571.
AMMUNITION, smokeless, new forms of, XXI. 1397.
ANÆSTHESIA, later progress in, I. 100.
ANAM, suzerainty of China, later facts, I. 100.
ANAMOSA, city in Iowa, II. 101.
ANARCHISM, distinction from anarchy, II. 101.
ANCESTORS, worship of, II. 101.
ANDAGOYA, Pascual de, Spanish statesman, II. 102.
ANDERMATT, village resort, Switzerland, II. 102.
ANDERSEN, Carl C., Danish poet and novelist, II. 102.
——, Hans Christian, Danish author, II. 102.
ANDERSON, city in Indiana, II. 103; growth of, XXIII. 1571.
——, Galusha, American educator, II. 103.
——, George B., American Confederate soldier, II. 103.
——, Henry James, American scientist, II. 103.
——, John, Scotch author and scientist, II. 103.
——, Martin Brewer, American publicist, II. 103.
——, Mary (Mrs. Navarro), American actress, II. 103.
——, Ophelia Brown, American actress, II. 104.
——, Rasmus Björn, American-Scandinavian author, II. 104.
——, Robert, American soldier, II. 104.
——, William, American revolutionary patriot, II. 104.
ANDERSONVILLE, village in Georgia, II. 104.
ANDERSSON, Karl Johan, Swedish-African explorer, II. 104.
——, Nils Johann, Swedish botanist and author, II. 104.
ANDKHUI, town and khanate, Turkestan, II. 105.
ANDRAL, Gabriel, French pathologist, II. 105.
ANDRASSY, Count Julius, Austro-Hungarian statesman, II. 105.
ANDRÉ, Major, relations to Arnold, II. 148.
ANDREÆ, Johan V., German author, II. 105.
ANDRÉE, Karl Theodor, German author, II. 105.
——, Richard, German ethnologist, II. 106.
ANDREW, John A., American state governor, II. 106.
ANDREWS, Christopher C., American general, II. 106.
——, Elisha B., American educator, II. 107.
——, Stephen Pearl, American abolitionist, II. 107.
——, Thomas, Irish scientist, physics, II. 107.
——, Thomas, English metallurgist, II. 107.
——, Timothy Patrick, Irish-American soldier, II. 107.
ANDRIEUX, François G., French dramatist, II. 107.
ANDROS, Sir Edmund, American colonial governor, II. 108.
——, Thomas, American revolutionary patriot, II. 108.
ANEMOSCOPE, instrument in meteorology, II. 109.
ANEROID, class of barometer, II. 109.
ANGEL, Benjamin F., American diplomat, II. 109.
ANGELL, Henry C., American oculist, II. 109.
——, James B., American diplomat, II. 109.
——, Joseph K., American jurist, II. 110.
ANGLER, genus of American fish, II. 110.
ANGLIN, Timothy W., Irish-Canadian statesman, II. 111.
ANGLOMANIA, imitation of English customs, II. 111.
ANGLO-RUSSIAN QUESTION, aspects in Afghanistan, I. 41.
ANGORA GOAT, varieties of, II. 111.
ANGOSTURA BARK, aromatic bark, Venezuela, II. 111.
ANGOULÊME, Duc d', French Bourbon prince, II. 111.
ANGRA-PEQUEÑA, bay, Africa, II. 111.
ANGSTRÖM, Anders J., Swedish physicist, II. 111.
ANGULO, Pedro de, Spanish missionary, II. 112.
ANIMALCULE, minute living organism, II. 112.
ANIMAL FOODS, varieties and nutrition of, IX. 697.
ANIMALS, Cruelty to, movement against, II. 113.
ANNAPOLIS, city in Maryland, II. 113.
ANN ARBOR, city in Michigan, II. 113; growth of, XXIII. 1571.
ANNIHILATIONISTS, sect of disbelievers, II. 113.
ANNISTON, city in Alabama, XXIII. 1571.
ANNUAL, class of plants, II. 114.
ANNUAL REGISTER, oldest English periodical, II. 114.
ANOKA, city in Minnesota, II. 114.
ANSONIA, manufacturing town in Connecticut, II. 115.
ANSTED, David Thomas, English geologist, II. 115.
ANTHON, John, Amer. jurist, II. 116.
ANTHONY, Henry Bowen, American statesman, II. 116.

ANTHONY, John Gould, American naturalist, II. 116.
——, Susan B., women's rights agitator, II. 116.
——, William A., American physicist, II. 116.
ANTHRACITE COAL, American fields of, VI. 482.
ANTHROPOLATRY, worship of man, II. 116.
ANTHROPOLOGY, late researches in, XXI. 1399.
ANTHROPOMETRY, man measurement, II. 117.
ANTIFEBRIN, product of anilin, II. 117.
ANTI-FEDERALISTS, American political party, XIX. 1248.
ANTI-MASONIC, American political party, XIX. 1249.
ANTIMONY, American product of, XVI. 1084.
ANTI-POVERTY SOCIETY, American economic organization, II. 117.
ANTI-PYRIN, coal tar product, II. 117.
ANTIQUARIANS, progress of European, II. 130.
ANTIQUITIES, Indian, II. 130.
ANTI-RENTISM, American political movement, 1843–47, II. 117.
ANTI-SEMITES, modern Jew haters, II. 118.
ANTOMMARCHI, Francesco, Corsican physician, II. 118.
ANTONELLI, Giacomo, Roman cardinal, II. 118.
ANTONIO DE SEDILLA (Père Antoine), Spanish-American missionary, II. 118.
ANT-THRUSH, American passerine, II. 118.
APAFI, Michel, Hungarian publicist, II. 119.
APATITE, mineral phosphate, II. 119.
APOCALYPTIC NUMBER, in Revelation, II. 120.
APOLLINARIS WATER, mineral beverage, II. 120.
APOSTOLIC PARTY, Spanish faction, II. 121.
APOSTOLIC SUCCESSION, question in polemics, II. 121.
APPALACHEES, tribe of American Indians, II. 121.
APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN REGION, climatic zone of United States, XXIII. 1566.
APPALACHIAN MOUNTAINS, American range, II. 121.
APPALACHICOLA, river and port in Florida, II. 122.
APPARITIONS, spectres, modern views on, II. 122.
APPEAL, process in law, II. 122.
APPENDIX VERMIFORMIS, intestinal sac, II. 123.
APPETITE, revised theory of, II. 123.
APPLETON, city in Wisconsin, II. 123; growth of, XXIII. 1571.
——, Daniel, American publisher, II. 123.
——, John Howard, American chemist, II. 123.
——, John James, American diplomatist, II. 123.
APPLETON, Thomas G., American author, II. 124.
APPOMATTOX COURT HOUSE, village in Virginia, II. 124.
APPORTIONMENT, Congressional, allotment of representation, II. 124.
APPRENTICESHIP, term in law, II. 124.
APRAXIN, Fedor, Russian admiral, II. 125.
ARACAN, city in Burmah, II. 128.
ARAGO, Jacques E., French author, II. 128.
ARANY, Janos, Hungarian poet, II. 128.
ARAPAIMA, fresh-water fish, S. America, II. 128.
ARAUCANIA (Araucas), province of Chili, II. 128.
ARAURE, town in Venezuela, II. 128.
ARBITRATION, reference for judgment, II. 128.
ARBOR DAY, American holiday, II. 129; XII. 848.
ARBORICULTURE, cultivation of trees, II. 129.
ARCACHON, resort near Bordeaux, France, II. 129.
ARCH, Joseph, English labor champion, II. 129.
——, Triumphal, elements of, II. 132.
ARCHÆOLOGY, American progress in, II. 130.
ARCHBALD, mining town in Pennsylvania, II. 130.
ARCHDALE, John, American colonial governor, II. 130.
ARCHER, Branch T., Texan revolutionist, II. 130.
ARCHIBALD, Sir Adams G., Canadian jurist, II. 131.
ARCHITECTURE, American, history of, II. 131.
ARC LIGHT, electric illumination, VIII. 616; mechanism of, XIV. 1007.
ARCTIC EXPLORATION, later facts in, II. 133.
ARCTIC HIGHLANDS, hyperborean region of N. America, II. 134.
ARDENNES, region in Belgium, II. 135.
ARDITI, Luigi, Italian composer, II. 135.
ARECIBO, town in Porto Rico, II. 135.
ARENDS, Leopold, German author, II. 135.
ARENTZEN, Christian, Danish poet, II. 135.
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, later history and statistics, II. 136; religions in, XX. 1321.
ARGOLIS, district in Greece, II. 137.
ARGOT, slang of the Parisians, II. 137.
ARGUELLES, Augustin, Spanish statesman, II. 138.
ARIMASPI, race of ancients, II. 138.
ARISTA, Mariano, Mexican general, II. 138.
ARIZONA, Territory of, later account, II. 139.
ARKADELPHIA, town in Arkansas, II. 139.
ARKANSAS, State of, later account, II. 139; game laws, XII. 868.
ARKANSAS CITY, town in Arkansas, II. 140; growth of, XXIII. 1571.
ARKANSAS RIVER, affluent of the Mississippi, II. 140.
ARLBERG, mountain pass, Switzerland, II. 140.
ARLINGTON, village in Virginia, II. 140.
ARMENIA, province of Turkey, later facts on, II. 141.
ARMITAGE, Edward, English historical painter, II. 141.
——, Thomas, American author, II. 141.
ARMORED SHIPS, American progress in, II. 141.
ARMSTRONG, George Dodd, American author, II. 142.
——, James, Canadian jurist, II. 142.
——, John, English medical author, II. 142.
——, John, Irish-American soldier, II. 142.
——, John, American soldier and author, II. 143.
——, Lord William, English civil engineer, II. 143.
——, Robert, American soldier, II. 143.
——, Samuel T., American state governor, II. 143.
ARMSTRONG GUNS, latest forms of, XI. 803.
ARMY, American, facts relating to, II. 143.
ARMY REGISTER, publication of U. S. War office, II. 147.
ARMY REGULATIONS, publication of U. S. War office, II. 147.
ARNASON, Jon, Icelandic author, II. 147.
ARNAULD, Antoine, French advocate, II. 147.
ARNAULT, Vincent A., French dramatic poet, II. 147.
ARNOLD, Arthur, English author, II, 148.
——, Benedict, American colonial governor, II. 148.
——, Benedict, American soldier and traitor, II. 148.
——, Isaac N., American author, II. 148.
——, Matthew, English poet, II. 148.
——, Samuel G., American historian, II. 149.
——, Sir Edwin, English poet, II. 148.
——, Thomas K., American educational writer, II. 149.
AROMATICS, class of medicines, II. 149.
ARRAH, town in India, II. 149.
ARRAN, isles off Irish coast, II. 149.
ARREBO, Anders C., Danish poet, II. 150.
ARTAUD DE MONTOR, Alexis F., French diplomatist, II. 151.
ARTESIAN WELLS, American progress in, II. 151.
ARTHUR, Chester Alan, president of United States, II. 151.
ARTICLES OF WAR, act of Congress, II. 151.

Artificial Diamonds, method of producing, v. 439.
Artillery Schools, in United States, ii. 152.
Artotype, mode of reproducing photographs, xviii. 1234.
Arts, Liberal, accepted definition of, ii. 152.
Arum, genus of tuber plants, ii. 152.
Aruwimi, river, Africa, Stanley's journey along, i. 47; description of, ii. 152.
As, the Roman pound, ii. 153.
Asbestos, mineral, later uses of, ii. 153.
Asbjörnsen, Christen, Norwegian author, ii. 153.
Asboth, Alexander S., American soldier, ii. 153.
Asbury, Francis, first American Methodist bishop, ii. 154.
Asbury Park, town in New Jersey, ii. 154.
Ascoli, Graziadio I., Italian philologist, ii. 154.
Ascot, English race-course, ii. 154.
Ash, timber tree, American product, ii. 154.
Ashangos, tribe in Central Africa, ii. 154.
Ashburton, Lord (Alexander Baring) English diplomat, ii. 154.
Ashburton Treaty, at Washington, 1842, ii. 155.
Asheville, town in N. Carolina, ii. 155; growth of, xxiii. 1571.
Ashland, city in Wisconsin, ii. 155; growth of, xxiii. 1571.
Ashmole, Elias, English antiquary, ii. 155.
Ashtabula, town in Ohio, ii. 156; growth of, xxiii, 1571.
Asia, continent, recent progress in, ii. 156.
Asinalunga, town in Italy, ii. 156.
Askja, volcano in Iceland, ii. 156.
Asparagus Beetle, destructive insect, xiii. 905.
Aspen, city in Colorado, ii. 157.
Aspern, town, battle field, Austria, ii. 157.
Asphaltum, mineral pitch, ii. 157.
Aspromonte, mountain, Italy, battle field, ii. 157.
Assa Bay, trade station, Red Sea, ii. 157.
Assassination, the political crime, ii. 157.
Assets, the law term, ii. 158.
Assignment, term in law, ii. 158.
Assiniboine, river in British America, ii. 158.
Assmannshausen, village in Germany, ii. 158.
Assolant, Alfred, French author, ii. 158.
Assouan, town of Upper Egypt, ii. 158.
Astatic, term in magnetism, ii. 159.
Asteroids, recent facts concerning, ii. 159.
Astigmatism, blemish of sight, ii. 160.
Astley, Phillip, English theatrical manager, ii. 160.
Astor, John Jacob, American merchant, ii. 160.
——, William B., American capitalist, ii. 160.
——, William W., American capitalist and diplomat, ii. 160.
Astral Spirits, form of superstition, ii. 161.
Astrolabe Bay, New Guinea coast, ii. 161.
Astronomers, recent work of American, ii. 161.
Astronomy, later development of, ii. 161; new discoveries in, xxi. 1395.
Atavism, term in biology, ii. 163.
Atchison, city in Kansas, ii. 163; growth of, xxiii. 1571.
Athens, town in Georgia, ii. 164; growth of, xxiii. 1571.
Atheroma, disease, fatty deposit, iii. 165.
Atlanta, capital city of Georgia, iii. 165; growth of, xxiii. 1571.
Atlantic Cables, ocean telegraphy, viii. 620.
Atlantic City, bathing resort in New Jersey, iii. 166; xix 1241; growth of, xxiii. 1571.
Atlantic Plain, climatic region of United States, xxiii. 1566.
Atlantosaurus, huge fossil reptile, Colorado, iii. 166.
Atlee, Washington L., American surgeon and author, iii. 166.
Atmometee, instrument, measure of humidity, iii. 166.
Atmosphere, humidity of in U. States, xxiii. 1568.
Attucks, Crispus, half-breed Indian, American Revolution, iii. 167.
Auburn, city in New York, iii. 167; growth of, xxiii. 1571.
Auburn, city in Maine, xxiii. 1571.
Audiffret, Charles Louis, Marquis d', French statesman, iii. 168.
Audiffret-Pasquier, Duc d', French statesman, iii. 168.
Audiphone, an ear instrument, iii. 168.
Auerbach, Berthold, German author, iii. 169.
Auerstädt, village in Prussia, battle field, iii. 169.
Aufrecht, Theodor, German philologist, iii. 169.
Augier, Guillaume V., French dramatist, iii. 169.
Augur, Christopher Colon, American soldier, iii. 169.
Augusta, city in Georgia, iii. 169; growth of, xxiii. 1571.
Augusta, city in Maine, iii. 170; growth of, xxiii. 1571.
Aumale, Duc d', French Orleanist prince, iii. 170.
Aune, French cloth measure, iii. 170.
Aurora, city in Illinois, iii. 171; growth of, xxiii. 1571.
Austin, Alfred, English poet, iii. 171.
——, Moses, Texan pioneer, iii. 171.
Austin, Stephen F., Texan pioneer, iii. 171.
——, city in Texas, xxiii. 1571.
——, city in Minnesota, iii. 171.
Australasian Confederation, scheme for, iii. 172.
Australia, present divisions and extent, iii. 172.
——, South, later facts on, xxii. 1448.
——, Western, later facts on, xxiv. 1622.
Australian Ballot, voting plan, iii. 193.
Austria-Hungary, later history and statistics, iii. 172; religions in, xx. 1321.
Auteuil, suburb of Paris, iii. 173.
Autotype, process of lithography, iii. 173.
Avalanche, snow slide on mountains, iii. 173.
Ave Maria, a prayer, iii. 174.
Averill, William Woods, American soldier, iii. 174.
Avogadro, Amadeo, Italian scientist, iii. 175.
Axe, cutting instrument, iii. 175.
Axim, port on Gold coast, Africa, iii. 175.
Ayacucho, town in Peru, iii. 176.
Ayala, Pedro Lopez de, Spanish statesman, iii. 176.
Ayloffe, Sir Joseph, English antiquary, iii. 176.
Aymaras, race, S. American Indians, iii. 176.
Aymars, Jacques, French conjurer, iii. 176.
Ayres, Daniel, American surgeon and philanthropist, iii. 177.
——, Romeyn B., American soldier, iii. 177.
Ayrton, Prof. W. E., English scientist, iii. 177.
Ayuntamiento, Spanish municipal body, iii. 177.
Aztec Children, noted dwarfs, iii. 178.
Aztecs, aborigines of Mexico, iii. 178.

Baba, legendary being, iii. 179.
Babahoyo, city in Ecuador, iii. 179.
Babbitt, Isaac, American inventor, iii. 179.
Babcock, Charles, American naval commander, iii. 179.
——, General Orville E., American soldier, iii. 179.
——, Henry, American Revolutionary soldier, iii. 179.
Babinet, Jacques, French natural philosopher, iii. 179.
Babington, Charles C., English scientist, iii. 179.
——, Churchill, English author and divine, iii. 179.
Babists, Persian sect, iii. 180.
Babuyanes, islands, Pacific ocean, iii. 180.
Baccarat, French card game, iii. 180.

BACCIOCHI, Marie Bonaparte, Napoleon's sister, III. 180.
BACHARACH, town in Prussia, III. 180.
BACHE, Benjamin Franklin, American printer, revolutionary, III. 180.
——, Franklin, American chemist, III. 181.
——, Hartman, American engineer, III. 181.
BACILLI, microscopic disease germs, III. 184.
BACILLUS, Dr. Koch's tubercular, XIV. 956.
BACON, Delia, American writer, III. 181.
——, Leonard, clergyman and lecturer, III. 181.
——, Nathaniel, colonial Virginian, III. 181.
BACTERIA, microscopic organisms, III. 182.
——, as germs of disease, X. 745.
BACTERIAL FERMENTATION, phenomena of, V. 438.
BADEAU, Adam, American soldier, III. 185.
BADEN, German grand duchy, III. 185; religions in, XX. 1321.
BADEN-BADEN, German health resort, XIX. 1240.
BADEN-POWELL, Sir George S., English author and diplomat, III. 186.
BADGER, George Percy, English orientalist, III. 186.
BADIN, Stephen Theodor, French-American missionary, III. 186.
BAD LANDS, region in Dakota, III. 186.
BAEDEKER, Karl, German guidebook maker, III. 186.
BAGNES, French convict prisons, III. 187.
BAHAMAS, islands, Atlantic ocean, III. 187.
BAHAR, district of India, III. 187.
BAHR, Johann Christian, German philologist, III. 187.
BAILEY, James Montgomery, American humorous writer, III. 188.
——, Joseph, Amer. soldier, III. 188.
——, Philip J., English poet, III. 188.
——, Theodorus, American naval officer, III. 188.
BAIN, Alexander, Scotch metaphysical author, III. 188.
BAINBRIDGE, William, American commander, III. 189.
BAIRD, Andrew W., British engineer, III. 189.
——, Henry Carey, American economist, III. 189.
——, James, Scotch philanthropist, III. 189.
——, Spencer, F., American naturalist and author, III. 189.
BAKER, Alfred, American artist, III. 189.
——, Lafayette C., American war historian, III. 189.
——, Sir Samuel White, author and explorer, III. 189.
BAKUNIN, Michael, Russian revolutionist, III. 190.
BALAKLAVA, town and port, Crimea, III. 190.
BALBI, Gasparo, Venetian traveler, III. 190.
BALDWIN, Matthias W., American inventor, III. 191.
——, Roger Sherman, American jurist, III. 191.
BALFOUR, John Hutton, Scotch scientist, III. 191.
——, Rt. Hon. Arthur, English statesman, III. 191.
BALISTA, ancient war weapon, III. 192.
BALL, Sir Robert S., Irish scientist and author, III. 192.
——, Thomas, American sculptor, III. 192.
BALLANTINE, James, Scotch poet and artist, III. 192.
BALLANTYNE, John, Scotch artist, III. 192.
——, Robert M., Scotch author, III. 192.
BALLOONS, late developments in, I. 39.
——, for polar service, II. 134.
BALLOT, system of voting, III. 193.
BALLOU, Hosea, American cleric and author, III. 197.
BALL'S BLUFF, battle ground in Virginia, III. 198.
BALLSTON SPA, resort. in New York, III. 198.
BALMACEDA, José Manuel, Chilean president, III. 198.
BALTIC QUESTION, in Russian politics, III. 198.
BALTIMORE, city in Maryland, III. 198; growth of, XXIII. 1571.
——, village in Ireland, III. 199.
BALTIMORE BIRD (oriole), American singing bird, III. 199.
BALTISTAN, mountain region, India, III. 199.
BALUCHISTAN, province, British India, III. 199.
BAMBERGER, Ludwig, German author and statesman, III. 200.
BAMBOO, Amer. varieties of, I. 62.
BAMO, city of Burmah, III. 200.
BANCO, commercial term, III. 200.
BANCROFT, George, American historian, III. 200.
——, Herbert Howe, American ethnologist, III. 201.
BANDANA, red print handkerchief, III. 201.
BANDIERA, Attilio and Emilio, Italian revolutionists, III. 202.
BANDITS, Banditti, robbers, III. 202.
BANGOR, city of Maine, III. 202.
BANGS, Nathan, American clerical author, III. 202.
BANJO, American musical instrument, III. 202.
BANK-BAN, Hungarian chieftain, title, III. 203.
BANKING, in United States, system, III. 203.
BANKRUPTCY, American laws on, III. 205.
BANKS, statistics of National, III. 204.
BANKS, Savings, deposits and depositors, XXI. 1383.
——, Nathaniel P., American soldier and legislator, III. 205.
BANTUS, race of Africans, I. 46.
BANVARD, John, American lecturer and author, III. 206.
BANVILLE, Théodore de, French author, III. 206.
BARABOO, city in Wisconsin, III. 206.
BARACOA, coast town in Cuba, III. 206.
BARAGA, Frederick, Spanish Indian missionary, III. 206.
BARAGUAY D'HILLIERS, Louis, French general, III. 207.
BARATARIA BAY, inlet, coast of Louisiana, III. 207.
BARBAROUX, Charles, French revolutionist, III. 207.
BARBERTON, town in the Transvaal, III. 207.
BARBÉS, Armand, French revolutionist, III. 207.
BARBON, French family of printers, III. 207.
BARD, town and fortress, Piedmont, III. 208.
BARDSTOWN, town in Kentucky, III. 208.
BARÉGES, French dress fabric, III. 208.
BARENTS, William, Dutch navigator, III. 208.
BARGES, American freight boats, III. 208; construction of, XXI. 1422.
BAR HARBOR, summer resort in Maine, III. 208.
BARIATINSKI, Prince Alexander, Russian general, III. 208.
BARILLA, soda ash, III. 208.
BARINAS, province and city, Venezuela, III. 209.
BARING-GOULD, Sabine, English author, III. 209.
BARKER, Edmund H., English philologist, III. 209.
——, George F., American physicist, III. 209.
——, Jacob, American financier, III. 209.
——, Josiah, American shipbuilder, III. 209.
BARLEY, cultivation in America, I. 61; annual yield of, III. 209.
BARLEYCORN, John, synonym for alcohol, III. 209.
BARLOW, Francis C., American soldier and publicist, III. 209.
BARMECIDE'S FEAST, Arabian Nights' story, III. 209.
BARNACLE, the sea acorn, III. 210.
BARNARD, Charles, American author, III. 210.
——, Frederick A. P., American educator and author, III. 210.
——, Henry, American educational writer, III. 210.
——, John G., American soldier and engineer, III. 210.
BARNBURNERS, American party nickname, III. 210.
BARNEGAT BAY, inlet on New Jersey shore, III. 210.

BARNES, Daniel Henry, American educator and author, III. 211.
——, William, English divine and poet, III. 211.
BARNETT, John, English composer, III. 211.
BARNEY, Joshua, English naval officer, III. 211.
BARNFIELD, Richard, English poet, III. 211.
BARNUM, Phineas T., American circus manager, III. 211.
BAROZZIO, Giacomo da, Italian architect, III. 212.
BARQUE, or BARK, class of ships, III. 212.
BARR, Amelia E., English-American novelist, III. 212.
BARRANQUILLA, port in Columbia, III. 212.
BARRE, manufacturing village in Massachusetts, III. 212.
——, town in Vermont, III. 212.
BARRETT, Lawrence, American actor, III. 213.
BARRIAS, Felix J., French historical writer, III. 213.
BARRIE, J. M., Scotch novelist, III. 213.
BARRIÈRE, Jean François, French historical writer, III. 213.
BARRING OUT, English school custom, III. 213.
BARRINGTON, George, English thief and author, III. 213.
BARRIOS, General, president of Guatemala, XI. 799.
——, Justo Rufino, Guatemalan statesman, III. 213.
BARROW, river in Ireland, III. 214.
BARRUNDIA, José Francisco, Guatemalan statesman, III. 214.
BARRY, Martin, English medical writer, III. 214.
BART, Jean (or Barth), French naval officer, III. 214.
BARTHELEMY-ST. HILAIRE, Jules, French author and statesman, III. 214.
BARTHOLDI, Frederick Auguste, French sculptor, III. 214.
BARTHOLIN, Thomas, Danish medical writer, III. 214.
BARTHOLOMEW, Edward S., American sculptor, III. 214; XXI. 1404.
BARTLETT, John R., American ethnologist and author, III. 214.
——, Josiah, American statesman, III. 215.
——, Truman, American sculptor, III. 215.
——, William H., English artist and author, III. 215.
BARTON, Bernard, English poet, III. 215.
BARTON'S BUTTONS, invention of John Barton, III. 215.
BARTRAM, John, American botanist, III. 215.
BARTTELOT, Edmond, African explorer, I. 47.
BARYÉ, Antoine Louis, French sculptor, III. 216.
BASE BALL, American outdoor game, III. 216.
BASHEE, island group, Indian Ocean, III. 217.
BASIN REGION, climatic zone of United States, XXIII. 1567.
BASSORAH, town, Asiatic Turkey, III. 218.
BASTIAN, Adolf, German traveler and anthropologist, III. 219.
——, Henry Charlton, English physiologist, III. 219.
BASTIDE, Jules, French writer and politician, III. 219.
BASUTOLAND, British protectorate, S. Africa, III. 219.
BASUTOS, race, South Africa, III. 219.
BATATAS, sweet potatoes, III. 219.
BATES, Edward, American jurist, III. 220.
——, Samuel P., American educational writer, III. 220.
BATHING PLACES, famous American, XIX. 1241.
BATON ROUGE, city in Louisiana, III. 221; growth of, XXIII. 1571.
BATSHIAN, island, Moluccas group, III. 221.
BATTHYANYI, Count Louis, Hungarian patriot, III. 221.
BATTLE CREEK, city in Michigan, III. 221.
BATTLEFORD, town, Northwestern Canada, III. 221.
BATTLE, Wager of, ancient trial, III. 221.
BAUDRY, Paul, French painter, III. 222.
BAUER, Bruno, German philosopher and critic, III. 222.
——, Caroline, German actress and author, III. 222.
BAUMGARTEN, Michael, German polemical writer, III. 222.
BAUMGARTNER, Gallus J., Swiss publicist, III. 222.
BAUMSTARK, three relatives, German authors, III. 222.
BAVARIA, German kingdom, late history and statistics, III. 223; religions in, XX. 1322.
——, Colossal statue at Munich, III. 223.
BAXTER, William E., Scotch traveler and author, III. 223.
BAXTERIANS, religious adherents of Baxter, III. 223.
BAY CITY, county seat in Michigan, III. 224; growth of, XXIII. 1571.
BAY ISLANDS, group off Honduras, III. 225.
BAY OF ISLANDS, west coast of Newfoundland, III. 225.
BAY VIEW, town in Wisconsin, III. 225.
BAYA, the weaver bird, India, III. 224.
BAYARD, James Asheton, American diplomat, III. 224.
——, Jean François, French dramatist, III. 224.
——, Thomas F., American statesman and diplomat, III. 224.
BAYER, Johann, German clergyman and astronomer, III. 224.
BAYLES, James C., American metallurgist, III. 225.
BAYLEY, James R., archbishop of Baltimore, III. 225.
BAYLY, Thomas Haynes, English song writer, III. 225.
BAYNES, Thomas Spencer, editor of Britannica, III. 225.
BAYONNE, city in New Jersey, III. 225; growth of, XXIII. 1571.
BAZAAR, booth, American store, III. 225.
BAZAINE, Marshal François Achille, French soldier, III. 225.
BAZALGETTE, Sir Joseph W., English engineer, III. 226.
BAZANCOURT, Baron César, Jr., French historian, III. 226.
BAZEILLES, French village, battle field, III. 226.
BAZIN, Antoine Pierre Ernest, French-American medical writer, III. 226.
BAZLEY, Sir Thomas, English manufacturer and philanthropist, III. 226.
BEACH, Moses Y., American inventor and publisher, III. 226.
BEACONSFIELD, Earl (Benjamin Disraeli), English statesman, VII. 574.
BEALE, Lionel Smith, English physiologist, III. 226.
BEANS, cultivation in Amer., I. 62,
BEAR-BAITING, old English sport, III. 227.
BEARD, George M., American medical author, III. 227.
——, William H., American artist, III. 227.
BEARDSTOWN, town in Illinois, III. 227.
BEAR RIVER, in Rocky Mountain region, III. 227.
BEATON, David, Scotch cardinal and diplomat, III. 228.
BEATRICE, city in Nebraska, III. 228.
BEAUFORT, town in N. Carolina, III. 228.
——, district, Cape Colony, III. 229.
BEAUHARNAIS, Vicomte A. de, French soldier, III. 229.
BEAUMONT, town in Texas, III. 229.
——, John C., American naval commander, III. 229.
BEAUMONT DE LA BONNIÈRE, Gustave, French publicist, III. 229.
BEAUNE, Florimond, French mathematician, III. 229.
BEAUREGARD, Pierre Gustave, American Confederate soldier, III. 229.
BEAVER, N. Amer. rodent, III. 229.
——, James A., American soldier and state governor, III. 229.
——, town in Pennsylvania, III. 230.
——, city in Utah, III. 230.
BEAVER FALLS, town in Pennsylvania, III. 230.
BEBEL, August, German socialist agitator, III. 230.
BECHUANALAND, British-African colony, III. 230.
BECK, Charles, German-American philologist, III. 230.
BECKER, Gottfried W., German medical writer, III. 230.

BECKER, Karl F., German musical composer, III. 230.
BECQUEREL, Antoine, C., French physicist, III. 230.
BED, American styles of, III. 231.
BEDEAU, Marie Alphonse, French soldier, III. 231.
BEDELL, Gregory T., Amer. clergyman and hymn writer, III. 231.
BEDLAM, London (Eng.) lunatic asylum, III. 231.
BEDLOE'S ISLAND, New York harbor, III. 232.
BEDOS DE CELLOS, Jean F., monk and organ-builder, III. 232.
BEECH, timber tree, products of, III. 235.
BEECHER, Henry Ward, American pulpit orator, III. 236.
——, Lyman, American clergyman and author, III. 236.
BEECHEY, Sir William, English portrait painter, III. 237.
BEEF, U. States supply of, III. 237.
BEEHIVE HOUSES, ancient Celtic dwellings, III. 235.
BEEHIVES, construction and management, III. 233.
BEER, methods of production, III. 238; product in Bavaria, III. 223.
BEES, anatomy and industry of, III. 232.
BEESLY, Prof. Edward S., English historian, III. 238.
BEESWAX, American production of, III. 232.
BEET, cultivation in America, I. 64.
BEET-ROOT SUGAR, description and yield, III. 238.
BEFFANA, mediæval custom, III. 239.
BEGGAR-MY-NEIGHBOR, game at cards, III. 239.
BEGHARMI, country, Central Africa, III. 239.
BEGTASHI, Ottoman religious order, III. 240.
BEGUM, Indian noble lady, III. 240.
BEHM, Dr. Ernst, German geographer, III. 240.
BEILAN, town and pass, Syria, III. 240.
BELCHER, Sir Edward, English naval commander, III. 240.
BELFAST, city in Maine, III. 241.
BELFRY, bell-tower, III. 241.
BELGIUM, later history and statistics, III. 241; XX. 1322.
BELGRADO, James, Italian Jesuit and antiquary, III. 242.
BELKNAP, Charles Eugene, Amer. soldier and legislator, III. 242.
——, George E., American naval commander, III. 242.
BELL, Alex. Graham, inventor of telephone, III. 242.
——, Alex. Melville, elocutionist, III. 242.
——, John, American statesman, III. 243.
——, John, English sculptor, III. 243.
——, Sir Isaac L., English metallurgist, III. 243.
BELL TELEPHONE, history, VIII. 622.
BELLAIRE, city in Ohio, III. 243.
BELLAMONT, Earl of (Richard Coote), American colonial governor, III. 244.
BELLAMY, Edward, American littérateur, III. 243.
BELLEFONTAINE, town in Ohio, III. 243.
BELLEFONTE, town in Pennsylvania, III. 243.
BELLEGARDE, French fortress, III. 244.
BELLE ISLE, island off Newfoundland, III. 244.
BELLEVILLE, city in Illinois, III. 244.
——, town in Canada, III. 244.
BELLEVUE, town in Ohio, III. 244.
BELLINGHAM, Richard, American colonial governor, III. 244.
BELLISLE, Charles Louis, Duc de, French soldier, III. 244.
BELLOWS FALLS, town in Vermont, III. 245.
BELLS, manufacture of, III. 245; largest in the world, III. 246; time on shipboard, III. 247.
BELMONT, village in Missouri, III. 247.
——, August, American financier, III. 247.
BELOIT, city in Wisconsin, III. 247.
BELOT, Adolphe, French dramatist, III. 247.
BELVIDERE, town in Illinois, III. 248.
BEM, Joseph, Hungarian and Turkish soldier, III. 248.
BENDA, George, Bohemian musical composer, III. 248.
BENDEMANN, Edward, German painter, III. 249.
BENEDEK, Ludwig Von, Austrian commander, III. 249.
BENEDETTI, Count Vincent, French diplomat, III. 249.
BENEDICT, Sir Julius, English pianist, III. 249.
BENEDICTINES, American settlements of, III. 249.
BENEDIX, Julius Roderick, German playwright, III. 249.
BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS, American classes of, XXII. 1443.
BENFEY, Theodor, German orientalist, III. 250.
BENGAL LIGHT, pyrotechnic signal, III. 250.
BENICIA, city in California, III. 250.
BENJAMIN, Judah P., American Confederate statesman, III. 250.
——, Park, American littérateur, III. 250.
BEN LOMOND, mountain in Scotland, III. 251.
BENNET, James Gordon, Jr., proprietor of N. Y. *Herald*, III. 251.
BEN NEVIS, mountain in Scotland, III. 251.
BENNINGSEN, Count Levin A., Russian general, III. 251.
BENNINGTON, town in Vermont, III. 251.
BENSON, Edward White, Anglican archbishop, III. 251.
BENTHAM, George, English botanist, III. 251.
BENTON, James G., American soldier and inventor, III. 252.
——, Thomas, H., American statesman and author, III. 252.
——, county seat in Illinois, III. 252.
BENTON HARBOR, lake town in Michigan, III. 252.
BENUÉ, river of Central Africa, III. 251.
BENYOWSKY, Count Maurice de, Hungarian soldier of fortune, III. 252.
BENZINE, study on explosions of, V. 439.
BEOWULF, Anglo-Saxon poem, III. 253.
BEQUEST, laws for taxation of, XIII. 904.
BEREANS, early Christian sect, III. 253.
BERENGAR II, king of Italy, 10th century, III. 253.
BERESFORD, William Carr, viscount, English soldier, III. 253.
BERGERAC, Savinien C., French poet and playwright, III. 254.
BERGHAUS, Heinrich, German cartographer, III. 254.
BERGLER, Joseph, German historical painter, III. 254.
BERGMANN, Frederick William, German philologist, III. 254.
BERGMEHL, mountain flour, American deposits of, III. 255.
BERING SEA QUESTION, history of, III. 255.
BERKELEY, Sir William, American colonial governor, III. 255.
BERLIN, Prussian capital, later facts on, III. 256.
——, city in Wisconsin, III. 256.
BERMUDAS, island group, Atlantic, III. 256.
BERMUDEZ, state in Venezuela, III. 256.
BERNALILLO, town in New Mexico, III. 256.
BERNARD, Abbot of Cluny, French ecclesiastic, III. 256.
——, Claude, French philologist, III. 256.
——, Sir Francis, American colonial governor, III. 257.
BERNHARD, Duke of Weimar, German general, III. 257.
BERNHARDT, Sarah (Rosine), French actress, III. 257.
BERNHARDY, Gottfried, German philologist, III. 257.
BERNIER, François, French traveler and author, III. 257.
BERNSTEIN, George Heinrich, German orientalist, III. 257.
BERSAGLIERI, Italian riflemen, III. 258.
BERT, Paul, French statesman and scientist, III. 258.
BERTHELOT, P.E. Marcelin, French chemist, III. 258.
BERTHIER, Alexandre, French marshal, III. 258.
BERTILLON SYSTEM, for identifying criminals, VI. 519.

BERTRAND, Count Henri G., French general, III. 258.
——, Joseph Louis, French mathematician, III. 258.
BESANT, Annie, English writer and theosophist, III. 258.
——, Walter, English novelist, III. 258.
BESSEMER, city in Alabama, III. 259.
——, mining town in Michigan, III. 259.
——, Sir Henry, English inventor, III. 259.
BESSIÈRES, Jean Baptiste, French marshal, III. 259.
BETHLEHEM, town in Pennsylvania, III. 259.
BETTING, American laws on, III. 259.
BETTS, Samuel R., American jurist, III. 260.
BEVERLY, city in Massachusetts, III. 260.
BHUTAN, Indian state, III. 261; religions in, XX. 1322.
BIANCONI, Charles, founder Irish car system, III. 261.
BIBLE, circulation, methods and statistics, III. 262.
BIBLE HOUSE, New York institution, III. 278.
BIBLE SOCIETIES, work of, III. 262; statistics, III. 278.
BIBLE TRANSLATION, statistics of, III. 262.
BIBLICAL ARCHÆOLOGY, advances in, III. 261.
BIBLIOMANIA, facts in, III. 279.
BICKERSTAFF, Isaac, Irish author, III. 280.
BICYCLE, improvements in, III. 280.
BIDA, Alexander, French artist, III. 280.
BIDDEFORD, city in Maine, III. 280; growth of, XXIII. 1571.
BIDDLE, Clement, American revolutionary soldier, III. 280.
——, James, American naval commander, III. 280.
——, Nicholas, American naval commander, III. 280.
BIDWELL, John, Amer. soldier, explorer and prohibitionist, III. 281.
BIERSTADT, Albert, German-American artist, III. 281.
BIG BETHEL, battle ground in Virginia, III. 281.
BIG BLACK RIVER, affluent of the Mississippi, III. 281.
BIG BONE LICK, Saline spring in Kentucky, III. 281.
BIG HORN, affluent of Yellowstone river, III. 282.
BIG RAPIDS, city in Michigan, III. 282.
BIG SANDY RIVER (Chatterawah), affluent of the Ohio, III. 282.
BIG TREES, in California natural parks, XVIII. 1200.
BIGAMY, as obstacle to marriage, XV. 1052.
BIGELOW, Erastus B., American inventor, III. 282.
——, Jacob, American author, III. 282.
BIGELOW, John, American journalist and diplomat, III. 282.
BILLINGS, city in Montana, III. 283.
——, Josh (H. W. Shaw), American humorist, XXI. 1417.
BILLINGTON, Elizabeth, English singer, III. 283.
BIMETALLISM, double money standard, III. 284.
BINGHAMTON, city in New York, III. 285.
BIOBIO, River in Chile, S. America, III. 285.
BIOGRAPHERS, the masters and their works, III. 285.
BIOGRAPHY, as a science, III. 285.
BIRCH, Samuel, English Egyptologist, III. 286.
BIRD, Isabella (Mrs. Bishop), traveler and author, III. 286.
BIRD-CATCHING SPIDER, American variety, III. 286.
BIRD CHERRY, American timber tree, III. 286.
BIRKENFELD, German principality, III. 287.
BIRMINGHAM, city in Alabama, III. 287.
——, manufacturing town, Connecticut, III. 288.
BIRNEE, town in Bornu, Central Africa, III. 288.
BIRNEY, James Gillespie, American abolitionist, III. 288.
BIRTH RATE, effect on population, XIX. 1256.
BISCHOFF, Theodor L., German biologist, III. 288.
BISHOP, Anna, English vocalist, III. 288.
BISMARCK, city in N. Dakota, III. 289.
BISMARCK-SCHÖNHAUSEN, Prince, German ex-chancellor, III. 289.
BISON, the American buffalo, III. 289.
BISSELL, Wilson S., American cabinet officer, III. 290.
BITUMINOUS COAL, American fields of, VI. 482.
BJÖRNSON, B., Norwegian novelist, III. 290.
BJÖRNSTJERNA, Count Magnus, Swedish statesman, III. 291.
BLACK, Adam, Scotch publisher, III. 291.
——, Jeremiah Sullivan, American jurist, III. 291.
——, William, Scotch novelist, III. 291.
BLACK-BULLY, the American sapodilla tree, III. 292.
BLACK EAGLE, Prussian order of knighthood, VII. 599.
BLACK FRIDAY, American financial panic, III. 292.
BLACK HAWK, American Indian chief, III. 292.
BLACK MOUNTAINS, group in N. Carolina, III. 293.
BLACK OAK, American timber tree, III. 293.
BLACK RIVER, in Missouri and Arkansas, III. 293.
BLACK RIVER FALLS, town in Wisconsin, III. 293.
BLACK ROCK DESERT, plateau in northern Nevada, XI. 782.
BLACK SNAKE, American species, III. 294.
BLACK WATCH, the 42d British infantry regiment, III. 294.
BLACKBURNE, Francis, Irish Lord Chancellor, III. 292.
BLACKFEET, tribe of American Indians, XII. 893.
BLACKFISH, species of dolphin, III. 292.
BLACKIE, John Stuart, Scottish littérateur, III. 293.
BLACKMORE, Richard D., English novelist, III. 293.
BLACKSTONE RIVER, affluent of the Providence, in New England, III. 294.
BLACKWELL, Dr. Elizabeth, pioneer lady doctor, III. 294.
BLACKWOOD, William, Scotch publisher, III. 294.
BLADENSBURG, village in Maryland, III. 295.
BLAEU, William J., Dutch mathematician, III. 295.
BLAINE, James G., American statesman, III. 295.
BLANQUI, Jerome Adolphe, French economist, III. 298.
BLASPHEMY, under American law, III. 298.
BLAST FURNACES, numbers in iron product, XIII. 917.
BLAVATSKY, Helene P., Russian theosophist, III. 298; strange experiences, XXIII. 491.
BLAYE, French fortified seaport, III. 298.
BLIND, teaching the, progress in, III. 299; modes of education, IV. 345.
BLIND, Karl, German politician, III. 302.
BLISS, Philip P., American singing evangelist, III. 302.
BLIZZARD, class of snow-storm, I. 92; III. 302.
BLOCK, Maurice, German statistician, III. 302.
BLODGETT, Henry W., American jurist, III. 302.
BLOMMAERT, Philip, Flemish author, III. 302.
BLONDIN, Emile Gravelet, French tight-rope walker, III. 302.
BLOODSTAINS, detection of, III. 303.
BLOOMFIELD, city in New Jersey, III. 303.
BLOOMINGTON, city in Illinois, III. 303.
——, city in Indiana, III. 303.
BLOOMSBURG, town in Pennsylvania, III. 303.
BLOUET, Paul (Max O'Rell), French author, III. 304.
BLUE BIRD, American song bird, III. 304.
BLUE GRASS, Kentucky, cultivation of, I. 62; as pasture, III. 304.
BLUE JAY, American species of crow, III. 304.
BLUE LAWS, theory of American, III. 305.

Blue Rapids, city in Kansas, III. 305.
Blue Sulphur Springs, health resort, W. Virginia, III. 305.
Bluffton, village in Indiana, III. 305.
Blumenthal, Jacob, German pianist, III. 306.
——, Leonard Von, Prussian field marshal, III. 305.
Blunt, Wilfrid S., English poet, III. 306.
Bodenstedt, Friedrich M. Von, German poet, III. 306.
Bodmer, Karl, Swiss artist, III. 306.
Boeckh, August, German archæologist, III. 306.
Bœhm, Theobald, Bavarian musician and inventor, III. 306.
Bogardus, James, American inventor, III. 306.
Bogus, counterfeit, an Americanism, I. 93.
Boies, Horace, American state governor, IV. 307.
Bois de Boulogne, pleasure ground near Paris, XVIII. 1201.
Boisé City, capital of Idaho, IV. 307.
Boissy d' Anglas, Count, French statesman, IV. 307.
Boker, George H., Amer. author and diplomat, IV. 307.
Bokhara, Russian vassal state, IV. 307.
Bolivia, South American republic, IV. 308; religions in, XX. 1322.
Bolometer, for measuring radiant heat, IV. 308.
Bonanza, American mining term, IV. 309.
Bonaparte, Elizabeth Patterson, wife of Jerome Napoleon, IV. 309.
——, Jerome Napoleon, king of Westphalia, IV. 309.
——, Jerome Napoleon, son of the above, IV. 309.
——, Prince Napoleon, soubriquet "Plon-Plon," IV. 310.
Bond, Edward A., librarian British Museum, IV. 310.
Bondage, Human, history of, VIII. 641.
Bondi, Clementi, Italian poet, IV. 310.
Bone-ash, fertilizer, American exports, IV. 310.
Bonghi, Ruggieri, Italian author and statesman, IV. 311.
Bonham, city in Texas, IV. 311.
Bonheur, Rosa, French artist, IV. 311.
Bonin, island group, Pacific ocean, IV. 311.
Bonington, Richard P., English artist, IV. 311.
Bonnat, Léon Joseph, French artist, IV. 311.
Bonner, Robert, Irish-American publisher, IV. 312.
Bonneville, Nicholas de, French littérateur, IV. 312.
Bonomi, Joseph, English artist, IV. 312.
Books, library collections in United States, XIV. 996.
Boom, nautical and commercial term, IV. 313.
Boone, Daniel, American pioneer, IV. 313.
——, city in Iowa, IV. 313.
Booneville, city in Missouri, IV. 313.
Boot, John Fletcher, Cherokee Indian warrior, IV. 314.
Booth, Edwin T., American actor, IV. 314.
——, John Wilkes, assassin of Pres. Lincoln, IV. 314.
——, Junius Brutus, American actor, IV. 314.
——, William, founder Salvation Army, IV. 314.
Borax Lake, curious California lakelet, IV. 315.
Borden, Gail, American inventor, IV. 315.
Bordentown, city in New Jersey, IV. 315.
Bordone, Paris, Venetian painter, IV. 316.
Bore, tidal phenomenon, IV. 316.
——, cavity of gun, IV. 319.
Borneo, later history and statistics, IV. 316.
Bornu, state in Soudan, Africa, IV. 317.
Borrow, George Henry, English philologist, IV. 317.
Borthwick, Sir Algernon, English publicist, IV. 317.
Bosio, Baron François J., Italian sculptor, IV. 317.
Bosnia, province of Austria-Hungary, IV. 317.
Bosquet, Pierre F., French marshal, IV. 318.
Boss, manager, an Americanism, IV. 318.
Bossut, Charles, French mathematician, IV. 318.
Boston, city in Massachusetts, later progress of, IV. 318.
Boston Common, pleasure ground in Boston, IV. 318.
Bosworth, Joseph, English author, IV. 319.
Botanic Gardens, establishment in America, IV. 319.
Botetourt, Norbonne B., American colonial celebrity, IV. 319.
Botocudos, savage tribe in Brazil, IV. 319.
Bo-Tree, sacred Indian tree, IV. 320.
Botta, Paul Émile, Italian archæologist, IV. 320.
Bottesini, Giovanni, Italian contrabassist, IV. 320.
Böttger, Johann F., porcelain expert, IV. 320.
Bottle Chart, guide to marine currents, IV. 320.
Botts, John Minor, American statesman, IV. 320.
Bouchardat, Apollmaire, French pharmaceutist, IV. 320.
Boucicault, Dion, Irish actor and playwright, IV. 321.
Boudinot, Elias, American revolutionary patriot, IV. 321.
Bough, Samuel, English artist, IV. 321.
Boughton, Geo. Henry, English artist, IV. 321.
Bouguereau, William A., French artist, IV. 321.
Bouillé, Marquis François de, French commander, IV. 321.
Bouillon, duchy of Belgium, IV. 321.
Bouilly, Jean Nicholas, French dramatist, IV. 322.
Boulak, port of Cairo, Egypt, IV. 322.
Boulanger, George E., French general, IV. 322.
Boulangism, movement in France, IX. 717.
Boulder, city in Colorado, IV. 322.
Boulders, Erratic, lone rocks, IV. 322.
Boulevard, city thoroughfare, Americanism, IV. 323.
Bound Brook, railroad center in New Jersey, IV. 323.
Bourbon, town in Indiana, IV. 323.
Bourdon de l'Oise, François L., French revolutionist, IV. 323.
Bourget, Le, village near Paris, battle ground, IV. 323.
Bourget, Paul, French novelist, IV. 323.
Bourmont, Louis de, French marshal, IV. 324.
Bourne, Hugh, popular English preacher, IV. 324.
Boutwell, George S., American statesman, IV. 324.
Bowditch, Nathaniel I., American author, IV. 324.
Bowdler, Thomas, noted English publisher, IV. 324.
Bowdoin, James, American statesman, IV. 325.
——, James, Amer. diplomat, IV. 325.
Bowen, Francis, American author, IV. 325.
——, Sir George F., English statesman, IV. 325.
Bower, Walter, Scotch historian, IV. 325.
Bowie-knife, heavy sheath knife, IV. 326.
Bowles, Samuel, American publicist, IV. 326.
Bowling Green, city in Kentucky, IV. 326.
—— ——, county seat in Ohio, IV. 326.
Bowman, Sir William, English oculist, IV. 326.
Bowyer, Sir George, English statesman, IV. 326.
Boycotting, commercial ostracism, IV. 327.
Boyd, Rev. A. K., the "Country Parson" of English literature, IV. 327.
Boyden, Seth, American inventor, IV. 327.
——, Uriah, Amer. inventor, IV. 327.
Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth, Norwegian author, IV. 327.
Bozeman, city in Montana, IV. 327.
Brabançonne, Belgian patriotic hymn, IV. 328.
Brabourne, Lord, English littérateur, IV. 328.

BRACE, Charles L., American philanthropist, IV. 328.
BRACKENRIDGE, Hugh Henry, American jurist, IV. 328.
BRACTON, Henry de, old English jurist, IV. 329.
BRADDOCK, town in Pennsylvania, IV. 329; growth of, XXIII. 1571.
——, Edward, British soldier, IV. 329.
BRADDON, Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. John Maxwell), English novelist, IV. 329.
BRADFORD, city in Pennsylvania, IV. 329.
——, William, American colonial governor, IV. 329.
——, William, Amer. artist, IV. 330.
BRADING, resort in Isle of Wight, IV. 330.
BRADLAUGH, Charles, English socialist, IV. 330.
BRAGG, Braxton, American Confederate soldier, IV. 330.
——, Edward S., American soldier and legislator, IV. 331.
BRAHMS, Johannes, German musical composer, IV. 331.
BRAIDWOOD, city in Illinois, IV. 331.
BRAINTREE, town in Massachusetts, IV. 331.
BRAMHALL, John, Irish ecclesiastic, IV. 331.
BRAMWELL, Lord, English jurist, IV. 332.
——, Sir Frederick J., English engineer, IV. 332.
BRAN, progress as food element, V. 438.
BRANDES, Georg, Danish littérateur, IV. 332.
BRANDING, practice in American stock raising, IV. 332.
BRANT, Joseph, Mohawk Indian chief, IV. 333.
BRASSEY, Baron Thomas, noted English yachtsman, IV. 333.
BRATHWAITE, Richard, English minor poet, IV. 333.
BRATTLEBORO, town in Vermont, IV. 333.
BRAUN, Alexander, Bavarian botanist, IV. 333.
BRAXTON, Carter, signer of the Declaration, IV. 333.
BRAY, Anna Eliza (*née* Kempe), English author, IV. 334.
BRAZIL, United States of, later history and statistics, IV. 334; railways in, XX. 1302; religions in, XX. 1322.
——, town in Indiana, IV. 335.
BREAL, Michel J. A., French philologist, IV. 336.
BRECKENRIDGE, town in Colorado, IV. 336.
——, John C., American statesman, IV. 336.
BREHM, Alfred E., German naturalist, IV. 337.
BREMEN, German port, later statistics, IV. 337; religions in, XX. 1322.
BRENHAM, town in Texas, IV. 337.
BRENTANO, Lujo, German political economist, IV. 337.
BRÉTON, Jules Adolphe, French artist, IV. 338.
BRETON DE LOS HERREROS, Spanish dramatist, IV. 338.
BREVARD, Ephraim, American revolutionary patriot, IV. 338.
BREVET, extra army rank, IV. 339.
BREWER, John S., English author, IV. 339.
BREWING, manufacture of beer, III. 238; statistics of, IV. 339.
BREWSTER, Benjamin H., American jurist, IV. 339.
——, William, pilgrim in the *Mayflower*, IV. 339.
BRIANCHON, Charles J., French mathematician, IV. 340.
BRIBERY, penalty of, in United States constitution, IV. 340.
BRIDGEPORT, city in Connecticut, IV. 340.
BRIDGES, progress in building, IV. 340; the world's greatest, IV. 340; chief American, IV. 341; plans of rustic, IV. 343; cheap farm, IV. 343.
BRIDGETON, city in New Jersey, IV. 344.
BRIDGEWATER, village in Massachusetts, IV. 344.
BRIDGMAN, Frederick, American artist, IV. 344.
——, Laura D., educated blind deaf mute, IV. 344.
BRIGGS, Charles F., American author, IV. 345.
——, Prof. Charles A., American theologian, IV. 345.
BRIGHAM CITY, town in Utah, IV. 345.
BRIGHT, John, English statesman, IV. 345.
——, Richard, English medical writer, IV. 346.
BRIGHTON, English coast resort, XIX. 1240.
BRIGNOLI, Pasquale, Italian singer, IV. 346.
BRIGUS, town in Newfoundland, IV. 346.
BRILLAT-SAVARIN, Anthelme, French gastronome, IV. 346.
BRINK, Bernard Ten, Dutch philologist, IV. 346.
BRINVILLIERS, Marquise de, French poisoner, IV. 346.
BRISTOL, town in Connecticut, IV. 347.
BRISTOL BAY, in Bering Sea, IV. 347.
BRISTOW, Benjamin H., American publicist, IV. 347.
BRITISH EMPIRE, later facts and statistics, XI. 783; political movements in, XI. 785; royal family of, XI. 784.
BROADHURST, Henry, English labor advocate, IV. 347.
BROADUS, John A., American clerical author, IV. 347.
BROCA, Paul, French anthropologist, IV. 348.
BROCK, Sir Isaac, English soldier, IV. 348.
BROCKPORT, village in New York, IV. 348.
BROCKTON, town in Massachusetts, IV. 348.
BROCKVILLE, town in Canada, IV. 348.
BROGLIE, Duc Albert de, French statesman, IV. 348.
BROMINE, progress in use of, V. 438.
BRONN, Heinrich Georg, German naturalist, IV. 349.
BROOKE, Stopford A., Irish pulpit orator, IV. 349.
BROOKLINE, city in Massachusetts, XXIII. 1571.
BROOKLYN, city in New York, later statistics of, IV. 349.
BROOKS, Caroline Shaw, American sculptor, IV. 350.
——, James, Amer. publicist, IV. 350.
——, Noah, Amer. author, IV. 350.
——, Phillips, American pulpit orator, IV. 350.
BROOM CORN, species of American grass, IV. 350; product of, in United States, I. 63.
BROOME, Sir Frederick N., English diplomat, IV. 350.
BROUGH, John, American state governor, IV. 351.
BROUGHTON, Rhoda, English novelist, IV. 351.
BROWN, Aaron V., American statesman, IV. 351.
——, Benjamin Gratz, American soldier and statesman, IV. 351.
——, Chadd, American colonial leader, IV. 352.
——, Ford Madox, French painter and author, IV. 352.
——, George, Canadian statesman, IV. 352.
——, Goold, American grammarian, IV. 352.
——, Harvey, American soldier, IV. 352.
——, Henry Kirke, American sculptor, IV. 352.
——, Jacob, Amer. soldier, IV. 353.
——, John Calvin, American soldier, IV. 353.
——, John Carter, American philanthropist and book collector, IV. 353.
——, John Porter, American orientalist, IV. 353.
——, Oliver Madox, English artist, IV. 352.
——, Sir George, British general, IV. 352.
BROWNE, Hablot K. ("Phiz"), English artist, IV. 354.
——, Henry Kirke, American sculptor, XXI. 1404.
BROWNING, Robert, English poet, IV. 354.
BROWNLOW, William G., American state governor, IV. 355.
BROWN-SÉQUARD, Charles E., French physiologist, IV. 355.
BROWNSON, Orestes A., American philosopher, IV. 355.
BROWNSVILLE, city in Texas, IV. 355.
BROWNWOOD, city in Texas, IV. 355.
BRUCE, John Collingwood, Scotch antiquary, IV. 356.

BRUCH, Max, German composer, IV. 356.
BRUGSCH, Heinrich K., German Egyptologist, IV. 356.
BRUMMELL, George B. (Beau Brummell), IV. 357.
BRUNE, Guillaume M., French marshal, IV. 357.
BRUNSWICK, German duchy, late statistics, IV. 357; religions in, XX. 1322.
——, city in Georgia, IV. 358.
BRUSH, Charles Francis, American inventor, IV. 358.
——, George J., American mineralogist, IV. 358.
BRUSSELS INTERNATIONAL TREATY, on African slave trade, IV. 358.
BRYAN, city in Texas, IV. 358.
BRYANT, William Cullen, American poet, IV. 358.
BRYCE, James, Irish author, IV. 358.
BUACHE, Philippe, French geographer, IV. 359.
BUCHAN, David, British Arctic explorer, IV. 359.
——, Peter, Scotch balladist, IV. 359.
——, William, Scotch medical writer, IV. 359.
BUCHANAN, Robert, English littérteur, IV. 360.
BUCHANITES, sect of Scotch fanatics, IV. 360.
BÜCHNER, Ludwig, German scientist, IV. 360.
BUCK, Dudley, American composer, IV. 360.
BUCKINGHAM, James Silk, English traveler and lecturer, IV. 360.
BUCKLAND, Cyrus, American inventor, IV. 360.
BUCKNER, Simon Bolivar, American Confederate soldier, IV. 361.
BUCKSTONE, John B., English comedian IV. 361.
BUCKWHEAT, Amer. cultivation of, I. 62; yield in U. States, IX. 666.
BUCYRUS, town in Ohio, IV. 361.
BUELL, Don Carlos, American soldier, IV. 361.
BUENAVENTURA, town in Columbia, IV. 361.
BUENA VISTA, city in Colorado, IV. 361.
BUENOS AYRES, capital city of Argentina, II. 136; IV. 362.
BUFFALO, city in New York IV. 362; XXIII. 1571.
——, ruminant of the bovine family, III. 289; IV. 362.
BUFFALO MILK, researches in, V. 440.
BUFFINGTON, A. R., American soldier, IV. 362.
BUFORD, Napoleon B., American soldier, IV. 363.
BUGEAUD, Thomas, French marshal, IV. 363.
BUGGE, Elseus S., Norwegian philologist, IV. 363.
BULGARIA, Turkish principality, later history, IV. 363; railways in XX. 1302; religions in, XX. 1322.
BULL, blunder in speech, IV. 364.
BULL, Ole Bornemann, Norwegian violinist, IV. 364.
BULLET, projectile, late modifications in, IV. 364.
BULL-FIGHT, pastime in southern nations, IV. 365.
BULLOCK, Rufus B., American state governor, IV. 365.
BULL-ROARER, boy's plaything, IV. 365.
BULL RUN, battle ground in Virginia, IV. 365.
BÜLOW, Hans Guido Von, German pianist and composer, IV. 365.
BUMMER, a so-called Americanism, I. 93.
BUNBURY, Henry W., English caricaturist, IV. 365.
BUNCE, Oliver B., American author, IV. 366.
BUNCOMBE, Edward, American revolutionary soldier, IV. 366.
BUNKER HILL, battle map of, XX. 1337.
BUNKUM, bombast, an Americanism, IV. 366.
BUNSEN, Robert W., German chemist, IV. 366.
BUOL-SCHAUENSTEIN, Count Karl F., Austrian statesman, IV. 366.
BUONONCINI, family of Italian composers, IV. 366.
BUOYS AND BEACONS, adjuncts in lighthouse service, XIV. 1007.
BURDEN, Henry, Scotch inventor, IV. 367.
BURDETT-COUTTS, Angela G., English baroness and banker, IV. 367.
BURDETTE, Robert, J., American humorist, IV. 367.
BURGESS, Edward, American naval architect, IV. 368.
BURKE, William, noted English murderer, IV. 368.
BURLINGAME, Anson, American diplomat, IV. 369.
BURLINGTON, city in Iowa, IV. 369.
——, city in Kansas, IV. 369.
——, city in Vermont, IV. 369; growth of, XXIII. 1571.
BURMAH, Anglo-Asiatic empire, IV. 369.
BURNABY, Frederick G., English soldier and author, IV. 369.
BURNAND, Francis C., English author and dramatist, IV. 369.
BURNE-JONES, Edward, English artist, IV. 370.
BURNET, John, Scotch artist and author, IV. 370.
BURNETT'S LIQUID, deodorizing mixture, IV. 370.
BURNS AND SCALDS, best treatment for, IV. 370.
BURNS, John, American soldier, IV. 371.
BURNSIDE, Ambrose E., American soldier, IV. 371.
BURR, Aaron, American revolutionary soldier, IV. 371.
BURRITT, Elihu, American linguist and author, IV. 372.
BURSCHENSCHAFT, German student society, IV. 372.
BURTON, John Hill, Scotch historian, IV. 372.
BURTON, Sir Frederic W., Irish artist, IV. 372.
——, Sir Richard F., English author and explorer, IV. 373.
——, William Evans, English playwright, IV. 373.
BUSCH, Julius M., German author, IV. 373.
BUSHNELL, David, American inventor, IV. 373.
BUSHWHACKER, an Americanism, I. 93.
BUSSEY, Cyrus, American soldier, IV. 374.
BUSTAMANTE, Anastasio, president Mexican republic, IV. 374.
BUSTEED, Richard, Irish-American soldier, IV. 374.
BUTLER, Benjamin F., American soldier and statesman, IV. 375.
——, Elizabeth Thompson, American artist, IV. 375.
——, Gen. W. F., British soldier and author, IV. 375.
——, Pierce M., American state governor, IV. 375.
——, William Allen, American author, IV. 375.
——, William Orlando, American soldier, IV. 375.
——, town in Missouri, IV. 375.
——, town in Pennsylvania, IV. 376.
BUTT, Isaac, Irish statesman, IV. 376.
BUTTE CITY, city in Montana, IV. 376.
BUTTERFIELD, Daniel, American soldier, IV. 376.
——, William, English architect, IV. 376.
BUTTS, Isaac, Amer. publicist, IV. 376.
BYRGIUS, Justus, Swiss inventor, IV. 378.
BYRON, Henry James, English dramatist, IV. 378.

CAAMÑO, José M. Plácido, president of Ecuador, IV. 379.
CABANEL, Alexandre, French artist, IV. 379.
CABINET, ministry of Great Britain, XI. 785.
CABLE, George Washington, American author, IV. 379.
CABLES, telegraph, history of, VIII. 620.
CABOT, George, American revolutionary statesman, IV. 380.
CABRERA, Don Ramon, Spanish Carlist leader, IV. 380.
CÁCERES, Andrés A., president of Peru, IV. 380.
CACHE, frontier term for hiding place, IV. 380.
CADE, Jack, English insurrectionist, IV. 380.
CADET, Military, American term defined, IV. 381.
CADETS, Naval, United States regulations, XVII. 1113.
CADILLAC, A. De la Mothe, French-Amer. explorer, IV. 381.
——, city in Michigan, IV. 381.
CADWALADER, George, Amer. soldier, IV. 381.

CADWALADER, John, American soldier, IV. 381.
CADY, Albemarle, American soldier, IV. 381.
CAHOKIA, quaint Illinois village, IV. 382.
ÇA IRA, French revolutionary hymn, IV. 382.
CAIRD, Edward, Scotch author, IV. 382.
——, John, Scotch preacher and author, IV. 382.
CAIRNS, Lord Hugh McC., Irish statesman, IV. 382.
CAIRO, city in Illinois, IV. 382.
CAJABAMBA, city in Ecuador, IV. 383.
CALDECOTT, Randolph, English artist, IV. 384.
CALDERON, Philip H., Spanish-English artist, IV. 384.
CALDWELL, James, American revolutionary chaplain, IV. 384.
——, Merritt, American educator and author, IV. 384.
——, (Lake George) village in New York, IV. 384.
CALGARY, town in northwest Canada, IV. 385.
CALIFORNIA, State of, later history and statistics, IV. 385; game laws of, XII. 868.
CALISTHENICS, as practiced in Wellesley College, N. Y., IV. 386.
CALLENDER, John, American historian, IV. 387.
CALLIAND, Frederic, French traveler and author, IV. 382.
CALVERLEY, Charles S., English littérateur, IV. 388.
CALVERT, Lord Baltimore, colonial governor, IV. 388.
CAMBRIDGE, city in Massachusetts, IV. 389.
——, town in Ohio, IV. 389.
——, village in Maryland, IV. 389.
CAMDEN, city in N. Jersey, IV. 389.
——, village in Maine, IV. 389.
CAMERON, James, American soldier, IV. 390.
——, James D., American soldier and statesman, IV. 390.
——, John Hillyard, Canadian statesman, IV. 390.
——, Malcolm, Canadian statesman, IV. 390.
——, Simon, American statesman, IV. 390.
——, V. L., English African explorer, IV. 390.
CAMERONIANS, Scotch religious body, IV. 391.
CAMEROON, German W. African colony, IV. 391.
CAMPANHA, mining town in Brazil, IV. 391.
CAMPBELL, Alexander, Irish theologian, founder of "Campbellites," IV. 391.
——, Bartley, American dramatist, IV. 392.
——, John A., Amer. jurist, IV. 392.
——, John F., Scotch author, IV. 392.
——, John McL., Scotch divine and author, IV. 392.
CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN, Henry, English statesman, IV. 393.
CAMPBELLITES, sect, relations to Alex. Campbell, IV. 391.
CAMPÉCHE, state in Mexico, XII. 1073.
CAMPINAS, town in Brazil, IV. 393.
CAMP-MEETINGS, American summer services, IV. 393.
CAMUS, Armand G., French revolutionist, IV. 393.
CANADA, Dominion of, late history and statistics, IV. 393; commerce of, IV. 396; education in, IV. 394; finance of, IV. 396; mining in, IV. 394; railways in, XX. 1302; religions in, XX. 1322.
CANADA BALSAM, species of turpentine, IV. 397.
CANALS, statistics of in United States, XVII. 1115.
CANBY, Edward R., American soldier, IV. 398.
CANDIDATES, Presidential, succession of in U. States, XIX. 1250.
CANNES, French health resort, XIX. 1240.
CANNING INDUSTRY, salmon, on Pacific Slope, XXI. 1373.
CAÑON CITY, resort in Colorado, IV. 398.
CANTON, city in Ohio, IV. 398.
——, city in Illinois, IV. 398.
CANTU, Cesare, Italian author, IV. 398.
CAPE CANAVERAL, headland in Florida, IV. 398.
CAPE COLONY, South Africa, history and figures, V. 399; religions in, XX. 1322.
CAPE GIRARDEAU, city in Missouri, V. 399.
CAPE MAY, ocean resort, New Jersey, V. 399; XIX. 1241.
CAPE RACE, southeast point of Newfoundland, V. 400.
CAPE TOWN, South Africa, V. 399.
CAPE VERD, headland, Africa, V. 400.
CAPEN, Nahum, American author, V. 399.
CAPITAL ACCOUNT, term in corporations, V. 400.
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, various methods of, V. 400.
CAPITOL, National, of the United States, XXIII. 1557.
CAPRIVI, Georg Leo von, German soldier and statesman, V. 402.
CAPSULE, casing, term in pharmacy, V. 402.
CAPTAIN, a regimental officer, V. 402.
CAPUDAN-PASHA, Turkish high admiral, V. 402.
CARACARA EAGLE, American bird of prey, V. 403.
CARACCIOLI, Prince Francesco, Neapolitan revolutionist, V. 403.
CARAMEL, sweet confection, V. 403.
CARAT, standard of gold and gems, V. 403.
CARBONDALE, city in Pennsylvania, V. 404.
CARBONS, for electric arc-lighting, VIII. 616.
CARCANO, Giulio, Italian poet and novelist, V. 404.
CARDIFF GIANT, hoax of the petrified man, V. 404.
CARDUCCI, Giosne, Italian poet, V. 404.
CARDWELL, Viscount Edward English statesman, V. 405.
CARÊME, Marie Antonin, French cook and author, V. 405.
CAREY, Henry Charles, American economist, V. 405.
——, Mathew, Irish-American publicist, V. 405.
CARIACON, the Virginian deer, V. 405.
CARLEN, Emilia, Swedish novelist, V. 405.
CARLETON, Sir Guy, British soldier, V. 405.
——, Thomas, British soldier, V. 406.
——, Will, Amer. balladist, V. 406.
CARLISLE, John Griffin, American statesman, V. 406.
CARLOS I., king of Portugal, XIX. 1259.
CARLSON, Frederick, Swedish historian, V. 406.
CARLYLE, Thomas, British critic and historian, V. 406.
CARMEN, Sylva, ex-queen of Roumania, author, V. 407.
CARMI, city in Illinois, V. 407.
CARNAHUBA PALM, palm species of Brazil, V. 407.
CARNARVON, Earl of, English statesman, V. 408.
CARNEGIE, Andrew, American author and manufacturer, V. 408.
CARNOCHAN, John Murray, American surgeon, V. 408.
CARNOT, Marie-François Sadi, French president, V. 408.
CARO, Elmé Marie, French philosopher, V. 408.
CAROL I., king of Roumania, XXI. 1357.
CARON, Sir Adolphe, Canadian statesman, V. 408.
CARPACCIO, Vittore, Italian painter, V. 408.
CARPENTER, Mary, English philanthropist, V. 408.
——, Matthew Hale, American statesman, V. 409.
——, Philip Pearsall, English naturalist, V. 409.
——, William Benjamin, English physiologist, V. 409.
CARPENTER BEE, variety that hives in wood, V. 409.
CARPET-BAGGERS, American political adventurers, V. 409.
CARR, Eugene A., American soldier, V. 409.
——, Joseph B., American soldier and politician, V. 409.
——, Sir Robert, American colonial commissioner, V. 410.
CARRERA, José Miguel, Chilean soldier and dictator, V. 410.
——, Rafael, president of Guatemala, V. 410.
CARRIAGE LAMPS, electric forms of, VIII. 619.

CARRICK'S FORD, battle ground in W. Virginia, v. 410.
CARRIÈRE, Moritz, German author, v. 410.
CARRINGTON, Henry B., American soldier and author, v. 410.
CARROLL, Charles, signer of the Declaration, v. 411.
——, John, first archbishop of Baltimore, v. 411; XIII. 932.
——, Samuel S., Amer. soldier, v. 411.
CARROLTON, city in Illinois, v. 411.
CARROLLTOWN, county seat in Missouri, v. 411.
CARRUTHERS, William A., American novelist, v. 411.
CARSON, Christopher ("Kit"), American soldier-scout, v. 411.
CARSON CITY, city in Nevada, v. 411.
CARSON DESERT, region in Nevada, XI. 782.
CARSTENS, Asmus Jacob, German artist, v. 411.
CARTER, Robert, Scottish publisher, v. 412.
——, Robert, American littérateur, v. 412.
——, Samuel Powhatan, American soldier, v. 412.
CARTERET, Philip, English navigator, v. 412.
CARTHAGE, city in Missouri, v. 412.
CARTIER, Sir George E., Canadian statesman, v. 413.
CARTWRIGHT, Peter, American clergyman and politician, v. 413.
——, Sir Richard John, Canadian statesman, v. 413.
CARUS, Julius Victor, German zoölogist, v. 413.
CARVER, John, governor of Plymouth colony, v. 413.
CARY, Alice and Phœbe, sisters, American authors, v. 413.
——, Annie Louise, American vocalist, v. 413.
CASABIANCA, Louis, French naval commander, v. 414.
CASANOVA, Francis, English-Italian artist, v. 414.
CASCADE RANGE, climatic region of United States, XXIII. 1568.
CASCO BAY, at Portland, Maine, v. 414.
CASE, Augustus L., American admiral, v. 414.
CASEY, Silas, Jr., American naval commander, v. 414.
CASSELL, John, English publisher, v. 415.
CASTELAR, Emilio, Spanish orator and author, v. 415.
CASTILLA, Ramon, Peruvian soldier, v. 416.
CASTINE, town in Maine, v. 416.
CASTING VOTE, parliamentary rule, v. 416.
CASTLETON, town in Vermont, v. 416.
CASTRO, Juan, Cuban poet, v. 416.
CASWELL, Richard, American revolutionary soldier, v. 417.
CATALANI, Angelica, Italian singer, v. 417.
CATARACTS, principal in the United States, XIX. 1242.
CATAWBA, river of N. Carolina, v. 417.
CATESBY, Mark, English naturalist, v. 418.
CATHCART, Earl, William Shaw, English general and diplomat, v. 418.
CATHELINEAU, Jacques, Vendéean leader, v. 418.
CATRON, John, Amer. jurist, v. 418.
CATSKILL, village in New York, v. 419.
CATSKILLS, mountain resort in New York, XIX. 1242.
CAUCHON, Joseph E., Canadian author, v. 419.
CAUCHY, Augustin Louis, French mathematician, v. 419.
CAULAINCOURT, Armand Louis De, French soldier and diplomat, v. 419.
CAUTERIZATION, by electricity, VIII. 619.
CAVALCASELLE, Giovanni Battista, Italian art writer, v. 420.
CAVE OF ADULLAM, origin of term, I. 36.
CAVENDISH, Lord Frederick, English statesman, v. 420.
CAYENNE (French Guiana), in S. America, XI. 800.
CAYLEY, Arthur, English mathematician, v. 420.
CAYUGA LAKE, in New York, v. 420.
CEBALLOS, José, Mexican soldier, v. 421.
CECROPIA, trumpet tree of West Indies, v. 421.
CEDAR FALLS, city in Iowa, v. 421.
CEDAR RAPIDS, city in Iowa, v. 421.
CELAKOVSKY, Franz L., Bohemian poet, v. 421.
CELAYA, town in Guanajuato, Mex., v. 421.
CELEBES, island, late facts on, VII. 595.
CELLULOID, manufacture of, v. 421.
CELLULOSE, cell fibre of organisms, v. 421; v. 438.
CEMETERY, Congressional of the United States, XXIII. 1575.
CENSUS TAKING, United States system of, XXIII. 1559.
CENTENARY, hundredth anniversary, v. 422.
CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION, Philadelphia, account of, XXIV. 1643.
CENTRAL ASIA, Russian advance in, I. 78.
CENTRALIZATION, term in government, v. 423.
CENTRAL PARK, pleasure ground in New York, XVIII. 1201.
CEREALS, the chief American, I. 61.
CEREBRATION, unconscious brain phenomenon, v. 423.
CERRO GORDO, plateau in Mexico, battle ground, v. 424.
CERRO LARGO, department of Uruguay, v. 424.
CESNOLA, Luigi Palma de, American-Italian archæologist, v. 424.
CETEWAYO, king of the Zulus, v. 425.
CEYLON, later history and statistics, v. 425; religions in, XX. 1323.
CHABAS, François, French Egyptologist, v. 425.
CHADBOURNE, Paul Ansel, American educator, v. 425.
CHADWICK, John W., American clergyman and author, v. 425.
——, Sir Edwin, English sociologist, v. 425.
CHALEUR BAY, inlet, gulf of St. Lawrence, v. 426.
CHALLEMEL-LACOUR, Paul Armand, French statesman, v. 426.
CHALLENGER, Expedition of, for ocean soundings, XVII. 1159.
CHAM (Amedie de Noé), French caricaturist, v. 426.
CHAMBERLAIN, city in S. Dakota, v. 426.
——, Daniel H., American state governor, v. 426.
——, Joseph, English statesman, v. 427.
——, Joshua L., American soldier and educator, v. 427.
CHAMBERS, Charles J., American author, v. 427.
——, William, Scotch publisher, v. 427.
CHAMBERSBURG, town in Pennsylvania, v. 427.
CHAMPAIGN, city in Illinois, v. 428.
CHAMPFLEURY, pseudonym of a French author (Fleury-Husson), v. 428.
CHAMPLAIN, lake between New York and Vermont, v. 428.
CHAMPLIN, James T., American educational writer, v. 428.
CHAMPNEY, James W., American artist, v. 428.
CHANCELLOR, Lord High, functions of British, XI. 784.
CHANCELLORSVILLE, battle ground in Virginia, v. 429.
CHANDLER, Charles F., American chemist, v. 429.
——, Joseph R., American diplomat, v. 429.
——, Zachariah, American statesman, v. 429.
CHANGARNIER, Nicholas A., French general, v. 429.
CHANLER, Mrs. Amelie (*née* Rives), American novelist, v. 430.
CHANNING, William E., Jr., American author, v. 430.
CHANTILLY, battle ground in Virginia, v. 430.
CHANZY, Antoine E. A., French general, v. 430.
CHAPIN, Edwin H., American clergyman and author, v. 430.
CHAPLAINS, pay of in United States army, II. 144; appointments of, v. 430.
CHAPLEAU, Joseph A., Canadian statesman, v. 431.
CHAPPAQUA, Horace Greeley's home in New York, v. 431.
CHAPPELL, William, English author and publisher, v. 431.

CHAPULTEPEC, Mexican fortress, battle ground, v. 431.
CHARLES I., king of Roumania, v. 432.
CHARLES CITY, county seat in Iowa, v. 432.
CHARLESTON, city in Illinois, v. 432.
——, city in S. Carolina, v. 432.
—— (Kanawha Court House), capital of West Virginia, v. 432.
CHARLOTTE, city in North Carolina, v. 432.
——, ex-empress of Mexico, v. 432.
CHART OF THE SKY, American work on, II. 161.
CHASE, Pliny Earl, American scientist, v. 433.
——, Salmon P., American statesman, v. 433.
——, Samuel, signer of the Declaration, v. 433.
CHASKA, county seat in Minnesota, v. 434.
CHASLES, Philarete, French author, v. 434.
CHASSÉ, Baron David H., Dutch soldier, v. 434.
CHASSEPOT, Antoine A., French inventor, v. 434.
CHASTELLUX, Marquis François J., French author, v. 434.
CHATHAM, town in Ontario, Can., v. 434.
CHATTAHOOCHEE, river in Georgia, v. 434.
CHATTANOOGA, city in Tennessee, v. 434.
CHATTERAWAH (Big Sandy), river in Ohio, III. 282.
CHAUMONOT, Pierre J. M., Indian missionary and author, v. 435.
CHAUNCEY, Isaac, American commodore, v. 435.
CHAUTAUQUA, resort in New York, v. 435.
CHAUTAUQUA L. AND S. CIRCLE, organization for study, v. 435.
CHAUVEAU, Pierre J., Canadian statesman, v. 436.
CHAUVENET, William, American mathematician, v. 436.
CHEATHAM, Benjamin F., American Confederate soldier, v. 436.
CHEBOYGAN, county seat in Michigan, v. 436.
CHEESE, qualities as food, IX. 703.
CHEEVER, George B., American cleric and author, v. 436.
CHELIUS, Maximilian, German surgeon and writer, v. 437.
CHELSEA, city in Massachusetts, v. 437.
CHEMISTRY, recent discoveries in, v. 437; XXI. 1396.
CHERBULIEZ, Victor, French novelist, v. 442.
CHEROKEE, county seat in Iowa, v. 442.
CHEROKEE COUNTRY, region, Indian Territory, XII. 902.
CHEROKEE LANGUAGE, specimen of, III. 277.
CHEROKEE STRIP, gateway to Oklahoma, v. 443.
CHEROKEES, tribe of American Indians, XII. 893.
CHESAPEAKE BAY, inlet, Atlantic coast, v. 443.
CHESNEY, George T., English soldier and author, v. 443.
CHESTER, city in Pennsylvania, v. 443.
CHESTER, Joseph L., English antiquarian, v. 443.
CHEVALIER, Michel, French political economist, v. 443.
CHEVERUS, Jean Louis, first bishop of Boston, v. 443.
CHEVES, Langdon, American statesman, v. 444.
CHEVREUL, Michel Eugene, French chemist, v. 444.
CHEYENNE, capital city of Wyoming, v. 444.
CHEYENNES, tribe of American Indians, v. 444; XII. 893.
CHEYNE, George, Scotch medical writer, v. 444.
——, Thomas K., English cleric and author, v. 444.
CHIAPAS, state in Mexico, v. 444; XII. 1073.
CHICAGO, description and late history, v. 445; increase of population, v. 445; great fire of 1871, v. 446; park system, v. 446; sky scrapers, v. 446; World's Fair, v. 447; churches, v. 448; theaters, v. 448; newspapers, v. 449; manufactures, v. 449; stock interest, v. 450; lumber, v. 450; railways, v. 450; shipping, v. 450.
CHICAGO CONSTRUCTION, style in business edifices, II. 132.
CHICKADEE, Amer. titmouse, v. 451.
CHICKAHOMINY, river in eastern Virginia, v. 451.
CHICKAMAUGA, battle of, summary, v. 451.
CHICKAREE, Hudson's Bay squirrel, v. 451.
CHICKASAW COUNTRY, region, Indian territory, XII. 902.
CHICKASAWS, tribe, American Indians, v. 451.
CHICKERING, Jonas, piano maker, v. 451.
CHICO, town in California, v. 452.
CHICOPEE, city in Massachusetts, v. 452; XXIII. 1571.
CHIEF JUSTICES, United States, succession of, XXIII. 1551.
CHIGNECTO BAY, inlet in Bay of Fundy, v. 452.
CHIHUAHUA, state, Mexico, v. 452; XII. 1073.
CHILD, Lydia M., American author, v. 452.
——, Sir Josiah, English political economist, v. 453.
CHILDERS, Hugh, English statesman, v. 453.
CHILDS, George W., American publisher, v. 453.
CHILI, republic, S. America, latest facts on, v. 453; railways in, XX. 1303; religions in, XX. 1323.
CHILLICOTHE, city in Missouri, v. 453.
——, city in Ohio, v. 453.
CHIMBORAZO, mountain peak, Andes, v. 453.
CHIME BELLS, production of, III. 245.
CHINA, Asiatic empire, later facts, v. 453; railways in, XX. 1303; religions in, XX. 1323.
CHINESE, numbers in United States, v. 454.
CHINESE EXCLUSION, question in the United States, v. 454.
"CHINESE GORDON" (General C. G.), British officer, X. 766.
CHIPPEWA FALLS, city in Wisconsin, v. 454.
CHIPPEWA LANGUAGE, specimen, III. 227.
CHIRIQUI, district, Panama, Columbia, v. 455.
CHISELHURST, village in Kent, England, v. 455.
CHOATE, Rufus, American jurist, v. 455.
CHOCTAW COUNTRY, region, Indian Territory, XII. 902.
CHOCTAW LANGUAGE, specimen of, III. 277.
CHOLERA, late visitation, v. 456.
CHOLESTERIN, fatty element, v. 438.
CHORLEY, Henry F., English musical critic, v. 456.
CHOUTEAU, Auguste, American pioneer, v. 456.
CHRISTADELPHIANS, American religious sect, v. 457.
CHRISTIAN IX., King of Denmark, v. 457.
CHRISTIAN ALLIANCE, facts on the, v. 457.
CHRISTIAN COMMISSION, caring for American soldiers, v. 458.
CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR, society for church work, v. 458.
CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE, Society for Promoting, work of, v. 458.
CHRISTISON, Sir Robert, Scotch medical writer, v. 458.
CHRISTMAS DAY, as an American holiday, XII. 848.
CHRISTOPHER, Henri, king of Hayti, v. 458.
CHRISTY, Edwin P., founder minstrel troupes, v. 459.
CHROMO STEEL, new metallurgical discovery, XXI. 1396.
CHRONOLOGY, Historical, of the United States, XXIII. 1583.
CHRONOSCOPE, light measurer, v. 459.
CHUBB, Charles, English inventor, v. 460.
CHUCKWILL'S WIDOW, American variety of bird, v. 460.
CHUFFUCK, Samuel W., American inventor, v. 460.
CHUQUISACA (Sucre), capital of Bolivia, v. 460.
CHURCH, Frederick E., American artist, v. 460.
——, Richard W., English divine and author, v. 461.
——, Sanford E., American jurist, v. 461.
CHURCHILL, Lord Randolph, English statesman, v. 461.

CHURCHILL RIVER, stream, Canada, v. 461.
CHURCHWARDENS, lay guardians, Episcopal church, v. 462.
CIALDINI, Enrico, Italian soldier and statesman, v. 462.
CIBRARIO, Luigi, Italian historian, v. 462.
CINCINNATI, city, Ohio, later facts on, v. 463.
CINCINNATI, Society of the, American political club, v. 464.
CIRCLEVILLE, city in Ohio, v. 464.
CITIES, American, with population over 8000, XXIII. 1571.
——, population of the world's chief, XIX. 1256.
——, United States, population of, v. 465.
CITIZENSHIP, conditions of in America, v. 467.
CIUDAD REAL, city in Spain, v. 468.
CIUDAD RODRIGO, city in Spain, v. 468.
CIVICS, Amer. institute of, v. 468.
CIVIL DAMAGE ACTS, laws to recover liquor damage, v. 468.
CIVIL LIST, allowance to British sovereigns, XI. 784.
CIVIL RIGHTS ACT, conferring broadest citizenship, v. 469.
CIVIL SERVICE, government noncombatant employés, v. 469.
CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONERS, law concerning, v. 469.
CIVIL SERVICE REFORM, history of, v. 469.
CIVIL SERVICE RULES, history of v. 469.
CIVIL WAR, Union army in the, II. 143.
CLAIBORNE, William, colonial planter, v. 470.
CLAIMS, United States court of, XXIII. 1554.
CLAIRANT, Alexis C., French mathematician, v. 470.
CLAN-NA-GAEL, Irish national society, v. 471.
CLARETIE, Jules, French author, v. 472.
CLARINDA, city in Iowa, v. 472.
CLARION, county seat in Pennsylvania, v. 472.
CLARK, Abraham, signer of the Declaration, v. 472.
——, Alvan G., American astronomer, v. 472.
——, Davis W., American clergyman and author, v. 472.
——, George Rogers, American soldier, v. 472.
——, Jonas, American patriot clergyman, v. 472.
——, Lewis Gaylord, American littérateur, v. 473.
——, Willis Gaylord, American author, v. 473.
CLARKE, Charles Cowden, English author, v. 473.
——, James Freeman, American author and clergyman, v. 474.
——, Mary Bayard, American author, v. 474.
——, McDonald, Amer. poet, v. 474.
CLARKSBURG, county seat in West Virginia, v. 474.
CLARKSVILLE, county seat in Tennessee, v. 474.
CLASSICAL STUDIES, American school of, at Athens, III. 165.
CLAUSEN, Henrik, Dutch statesman, v. 474.
CLAVIJERO, Francisco H., Mexican historian, v. 475.
CLAXTON, Kate, American actress, v. 475.
CLAY, Cassius M., American diplomat, v. 475.
CLAY CENTRE, town in Kansas, v. 475.
CLAY TARIFF, measure for protection, XXIII. 1473.
CLAYTON, John M., American jurist, v. 475.
CLEARING HOUSE CERTIFICATES, bank vouchers, v. 476.
CLEAR LAKE, sportsmen's resort, California, v. 476.
CLEBURNE, Patrick R., Irish-American soldier, v. 476.
CLEMENCEAU, Eugene, French statesman, v. 477.
CLEMENS, Jeremiah, American statesman, v. 477.
——, Samuel L. (Mark Twain), American humorist, v. 477.
CLEMMER, Mary, American littérateur, v. 477.
CLEVELAND, city in Ohio, v. 477.
——, Grover, president of the United States, v. 478.
CLIFF DWELLINGS, aboriginal houses, II. 131.
CLIFFORD, Nathan, American jurist, v. 478.
CLINCH RIVER, stream in Virginia, VI. 479.
CLINTON, city in Iowa, VI. 479.
——, city in Massachusetts, VI. 479.
——, George, American colonial governor, VI. 479.
——, George, American revolutionary statesman, VI. 480.
——, James, American revolutionary soldier, VI. 480.
——, Sir Henry, British general, VI. 470.
CLITZ, Henry B., American soldier, VI. 480.
CLIVE, Kitty, English actress, VI. 480.
CLOCKS, American development of, XII. 854.
CLOSSE, Raphael Lambert, Canadian soldier, VI. 481.
CLOUDS, signal service classification, XXIV. 1619.
CLOVER, Amer. varieties of, XI. 777.
CLUSIA, American genus of shrubs, VI. 481.
CLYMER, George, signer of the Declaration, VI. 481.
——, Meredith, American medical writer, VI. 481.
COAHUILA, state in Mexico, XII. 1073.
COAL, world's output, XVI. 1084; American product by states, XVI. 1085; XXIII. 1577.
COAL FIELDS, the chief American, VI. 482.
COAL TAR, American production, XXIII. 1472.
COALITION, term in politics, VI. 482.
COAST SURVEY, American, progress of, VI. 482.
COAST SWAMPS, climatic region of the United States, XXIII. 1565.
COATZACOALCO, river in Mexico, VI. 483.
COBB, Howell, American statesman, VI. 483.
COBBALD, Thomas S., English medical author, VI. 484.
COBBE, Frances Power, Irish writer, VI. 484.
COBET, Carel Gabriel, Dutch philologist, VI. 484.
COBOURG, port in Ontario, Canada, VI. 484.
COCAINE, vegetable alkaloid, v. 438.
COCCEIUS, or Kock, Johannes, German Hebraist, VI. 484.
COCCEJI, Heinrich Freiherr von, German jurist, VI. 484.
COCHABAMBA, department, Bolivia, S. America, VI. 484.
COCHIN CHINA, French oriental possession, VI. 484.
COCHRANE, Alexander Dundas, British author, VI. 484.
COCKFIGHTING, sport in several countries, VI. 485.
COD, CAPE, peninsula in Massachusets, v. 399.
COE, George S., American financier, VI. 485.
COFFIN, Sir Isaac, British admiral, VI. 486.
COGALNICEANU, Michael, Roumanian statesman, VI. 486.
COHNHEIM, Julius F., German pathologist, VI. 486.
COHOES, city in New York, XXIII. 1571.
COHOSH, medicinal plants, Indian term, VI. 486.
COINAGE, types from American mint, XVI. 1090.
COINS, science of numismatics, XVII. 1151.
COLBURN, Zerah, American mathematical prodigy, VI. 486.
COLDEN, Cadwallader, Scottish-American physician, VI. 487.
COLD HARBOR, battle ground, Virginia, VI. 487.
COLDWATER, town in Michigan, VI. 487.
COLE, Sir Henry, English statesman-author, VI. 487.
——, Thomas, American artist, VI. 487.
——, Vicat, English artist, VI. 487.
COLEMAN, Lyman, American educator and author, VI. 487.
COLERIDGE, John Duke, Baron, English jurist, VI. 487.
COLES, Edward, American state governor, VI. 487.
COLFAX, Schuyler, American statesman, VI. 488.
COLLEGE COLORS, in United States, VI. 488.
COLLEGE LIBRARIES, American, books owned in, VI. 489.

COLLEGE STUDENTS, American, numbers at various institutions, VI. 489.
COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS, the American theological, XXIII. 1491.
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, American and Canadian, VI. 489.
COLLIER, John P., English Shakspearean critic, VI. 492.
COLLINS, William Wilkie, English novelist, VI. 492.
COLLINSON, Peter, English botanist, VI. 492.
COLLISION, laws relating to, VI. 492.
COLOMBIA, Republic of, late history and statistics, VI. 493; religions in, XX. 1323.
COLONELS, pay in the United States army, II. 144.
COLONIAL, style in American house building, II. 131.
COLONIES, American, at date of revolution, XXIII. 1523.
COLONIZATION SOCIETY, American, for negroes, VI. 494.
COLORADO, later facts on, VI. 494; game laws of, XII. 869.
COLORADO SPRINGS, resort in Colorado, VI. 495.
COLQUHOUN, Patrick, Scotch author, VI. 495.
COLTON, Calvin, American author, VI. 495.
COLUMBIA, or Oregon River, on Pacific Slope, VI. 495.
——, River, salmon fisheries of, XXI. 1373.
——, city in Pennsylvania, VI. 495.
——, city in S. Carolina, VI. 495.
——, city in Tennessee, VI. 495.
COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION, World's, at Chicago, XXIV. 1647.
COLUMBIAN MESAS, climatic zone of United States, XXIII. 1567.
COLUMBUS, city in Georgia, VI. 496.
——, state capital of Ohio, VI. 496.
COLWELL, Stephen, American author, VI. 496.
COMETS, recent observations on, II. 162; recent appearances of, XXI. 1395.
COMMERCIAL UNION, term in European politics, V. 402.
COMMON SCHOOLS, statistics of, in United States, VI. 497.
COMMONS, British House of, composition, XI. 785.
COMPARETTI, Domenico, Italian philologist, VI. 497.
COMPOSING MACHINES, latest forms of, XIX. 1280.
COMPOSITION, typographic, mechanical devices, XIX. 1279.
COMPROMISE TARIFF, measure of American law, XXIII. 1474.
COMPTROLLER, United States government officer, VI. 499.
CONANT, Thomas J., American Biblical scholar, VI. 499.
CONCORD, capital city of New Hampshire, VI. 500.
CONCORDIA, railway center in Kansas, VI. 500.
CONDURANGO, American climber plant, VI. 500.
CONEMAUGH FLOOD, inundation in Pennsylvania, VI. 500.
CONEY ISLAND, New York summer resort, XIX. 1241.
CONFEDERACY, monument to dead soldiers of, XVI. 1091.
CONGO FREE STATE, Africa, origin of, I. 45.
CONGO, river, Africa, Stanley's journey on, I. 44.
CONGO VALLEY, Africa, products and resources, I. 46.
CONGRESS, United States, membership of, XXIII. 1545; extra sessions of, XXIII. 1548; order of sessions, XXIII. 1547; chaplains of, XXIII. 1551.
CONGRESSIONAL APPOINTMENT, allotments of representation, VI. 501.
CONGRESSIONAL CEMETERY, U. States provision for, XXIII. 1575.
CONGRESSIONAL LIBRARY, history of, XXIII. 1557.
CONGREVE, Richard, English author, VI. 501.
CONKLING, Roscoe, American statesman, VI. 502.
CONNECTICUT, late facts and figures on, VI. 502; game laws of, XII. 869.
CONRAD, Robert Taylor, American littérateur, VI. 503.
CONSENT, age of, as voiding marriage, XV. 1052.
CONSIDERANT, Victor P., French socialist, VI. 503.
CONSTANT, Benjamin, French painter, VI. 503.
CONSTANTINE, Grand Duke, Russian imperial family, VI. 503.
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES, full text of, XXIII. 1533.
CONSTITUTION UNITED STATES, amendments to, XXIII. 1537.
CONTINENTAL CONGRESS, the earlier bodies, XXIII. 1530.
CONTRACTS, international law on, XIII. 912.
CONVICTS, prison treatment of, XIX. 1286.
CONVICTS, American statistics of, XIX. 1288.
CONWAY, River in North Wales, VI. 504.
CONWAY, Count Thomas de, American soldier, VI. 504.
COOK, Dutton, English novelist, VI. 505.
——, Edward T., English littérateur, VI. 505.
——, Eliza, English littérateur, VI. 505.
COOKE, George Frederick, English actor, VI. 505.
COOKING, process with various foods, IX. 700.
COOLEY, Thomas McI., American jurist, VI. 505.
COOPER, Peter, American philanthropist, VI. 505.
——, Susan Fennimore, American author, VI. 505.
COOPEER, Thomas, Anglo-American scientist, VI. 506.
COPE, Edward D., American naturalist, VI. 506.
COPELAND, Ralph, Scotch astronomer, VI. 506.
COPPÉE, François E., French littérateur, VI. 506.
——, Henry, American educator, VI. 506.
COPPER, American, yearly product, XVI. 1084.
COPPERHEAD, species of American snake, VI. 506.
COPPER MINING, extent in United States, VI. 506.
COPYRIGHT, international, legislation on, VI. 506.
COQUELIN, Bénoit C., French actor, VI. 508.
CORBET, Richard, English poet-prelate, VI. 508.
CORCORAN, William W., American financier, VI. 508.
CORDILLERAN REGION, climatic zone of U. States, XXIII. 1567.
COREA, Asiatic monarchy, VI. 508; religions in, XX. 1323.
CORLISS, George Henry, American inventor, VI. 508.
CORN, product, average of American acre, VI. 509.
CORN, Indian (or maize), cultivation in America, I. 60; yield of by states, IX. 665.
CORNELL, Alonzo B., American state governor, VI. 509.
CORNER, stock market term, VI. 509.
CORNING, city in New York, VI. 510; XXIII. 1571.
CORNU, Marie Alfred, French scientist, VI. 510.
CORNWALL, English duchy, revenues, XI. 784.
CORNWALLIS, Caroline F., English author, VI. 510.
CORPULENCE, physiological treatment of, XVII. 1154.
CORWIN, Thomas, American statesman, VI. 511.
COSTA, Sir Michael, Anglo-Italian composer, VI. 511.
COSTA RICA, republic in Central America, VI. 511.
COSWAY, Richard, English miniaturist, VI. 512.
COTGRAVE, Randle, English lexicographer, VI. 512.
COTTAGE DWELLINGS, series of plans, II. 133.
COTTON, John, Anglo-American clergyman, VI. 512.
COTTON, fiber plant, its cultivation, I. 63; sundry products from, VI. 512.
COTTON CROP, amount in various countries, VI. 512; in United States, IX. 666.
COTTON SEED, commercial product, VI. 512.
COUES, Elliott, American naturalist, VI. 513.
COULANGES, Fustel de, French littérateur, VI. 513.
COUNCIL BLUFFS, city in Iowa, VI. 514.

COUNTERFEITING, under laws of the United States, VI. 514.
COURBET, Gustave, French artist, VI. 514.
COURTNEY, Leonard H., English statesman, VI. 516.
COUTURE, Thomas, French artist, VI. 515.
COVINGTON, city in Kentucky, VI. 515.
COW BIRD, American, of the tropical genus, VI. 515.
COWELL, Edward B., English Sanscrit scholar, VI. 515.
COWLEY, Earl Henry R., English diplomatist, VI. 515.
COX, Jacob D., American statesman, VI. 515.
——, Samuel Sullivan, American statesman, VI. 516.
——, Sir George William, English cleric and historian, VI. 515.
COXE, John R., American medical writer, VI. 516.
——, Tench, American political economist, VI. 516.
COXWELL, Henry Tracy, English aeronaut, VI. 516.
CRAIK, Dinah M. (Mrs. Mulock), English novelist, VI. 516.
——, Georgiana M., English novelist, VI. 516.
CRANBROOK, Gathorne, Viscount, English statesman, VI. 516.
CRANE, Walter, English decorative artist, VI. 516.
CRAPO, Henry H., American state governor, VI. 517.
CRAVEN, Thomas Tingey, American naval officer, VI. 517.
——, Tunis A., American naval officer, VI. 517.
CRAWFORD, F. Marion, American author, VI. 517.
——, Samuel Wylie, American soldier, VI. 517.
——, Thomas, American sculptor, XXI. 1403.
——, William, American revolutionary soldier, VI. 517.
——, William H., American statesman, VI. 517.
CRAWFORDSVILLE, city in Indiana, VI. 517.
CREASY, Sir Edward S., English historian, VI. 517.
CREDIT MOBILIER, incident of congressional history, XIV. 1015.
CREDIT MOBILIER SCANDAL, event in American politics, VI. 518.
CREEK COUNTRY, region, Indian territory, XII. 902.
CREOLE LANGUAGE, specimen of, III. 278.
CRESTON, city in Iowa, VI. 518.
CRESWELL, John A. J., American statesman, VI. 518.
CREVAUX, Jules H., French explorer, VI. 518.
CRILLON, called "Le Brave," French soldier, VI. 518.
CRIMINAL LAW, international aspects of, XIII. 912.
CRIMINALS, identification of, the Bertillon system, VI. 519.
CRIMINALS, prison discipline for, XIX. 1285.
CRISPI, Francisco, Italian statesman, VI. 519.
CRITTENDEN, George B., American general, VI. 519.
——, John J., American statesman, VI. 519.
——, Thomas L., American soldier, VI. 520.
CROCKETT, David, American pioneer, VI. 520.
CROFTON, Sir Walter F., English prison reformer, VI. 520.
CROGHAN, George, American soldier, VI. 520.
CRONIN MURDER, Chicago tragedy, V. 471.
CROOK, George, American soldier, VI. 520.
CROPS, American, value and yield, IX. 665.
CROSS, Marian (George Eliot), English author, VI. 522.
——, Richard Assheton, English viscount and statesman, VI. 522.
CROTON, river in New York state, VI. 522.
CROTON AQUEDUCT, work in New York city, XVII. 1130.
CROWE, Mrs. Catherine (née Stevens), English novelist, VI. 522.
——, Joseph A., English littérateur, VI. 522.
CROWN REVENUES, detail of British, XI. 784.
CROWS, tribe of American Indians, XII. 893.
CRUELTY TO ANIMALS, movement to prevent, II. 113; societies in America, XI. 523; XIX. 1269.
CRUIKSHANK, George, English pictorial satirist, VI. 523.
CRUISERS, American navy, list of, XVII. 1114.
CRUYS, Cornelius, Russian naval architect, VI. 523.
CRYSTAL FALLS, cascades in Montana, VI. 523.
CRYSTAL PALACE, London permanent exposition, XXIV. 1641.
CUAHTEMOTZIN, Mexico's last king, VI. 524.
CUBA, Spanish colony, later facts on, VI. 524.
CUBA, late facts and statistics, XXII. 1455.
CUFFEE, Paul, noted American negro, VI. 524.
CULLOM, Shelby M., American statesman, VI. 525.
CULLUM, George W., American soldier, VI. 525.
CULPEPPER, Thomas, American colonial governor, VI. 525.
CUMBERLAND, city in Maryland, VI. 525.
CUMBERLAND, city in Rhode Island, XX. 1571.
CUMBERLAND GAP, battle ground in Virginia, VI. 525.
CUMBERLAND, River, branch of the Ohio, VI. 526.
CUMBERLAND-ALLEGHENY PLATEAU, climatic region of United States, XXIII. 1566.
CUMMING, John, Scotch divine and author, VI. 526.
CUMMINS, George D., American divine and organizer, VI. 525.
CUNARD LINE, ocean steamships, XXIV. 1598.
CUNNINGHAM, Alexander, English archæologist, VI. 526.
CURAÇOA, island, late facts on, VII. 595.
CURARI, arrow-poison of American Indians, VI. 526.
CURCI, Carlo M., Italian theologian, VI. 526.
CURRENCY, circulation in United States, III. 203.
CURRENT, River, stream in Missouri, VI. 526.
CURRY, Daniel, American divine and author, VI. 526.
CURTIN, Andrew G., American statesman, VI. 527.
——, Jeremiah, noted American linguist, VI. 527.
CURTIS, Benjamin R., American jurist, VI. 527.
——, George Ticknor, American author, VI. 527.
——, George W., American littérateur, VI. 527.
——, Joseph B., American soldier, VI. 527.
——, Newton M., American soldier, VI. 528.
——, Samuel Ives, American author, VI. 528.
——, Samuel Ryan, American soldier, VI. 528.
CUSAC, Mary F., Irish religious author, VI. 528.
CUSHING, Caleb, American statesman, VI. 528.
——, Frank H., American ethnologist, VI. 528.
——, Luther S., American jurist, VI. 529.
——, Thomas, American statesman, VI. 529.
——, William, American jurist, VI. 529.
——, William B., American naval officer, VI. 529.
CUSHMAN, Charlotte Sanders, American actress, VI. 529.
——, Pauline, American government spy, VI. 529.
——, Robert, Plymouth "Pilgrim," VI. 529.
CUSTER, George A., American soldier, VI. 530.
——, Thomas W., American soldier, VI. 530.
CUSTIS, George W. P., American author, VI. 530.
CUTLER, Dr. Manasseh, American revolutionary patriot, VI. 530.
CUTLERY, United States manufacture of, VI. 530.
CUTT, John, American colonial governor, VI. 530.
CUTTINGS, term in horticulture, VI. 531.
CYCLONES, rotary storms, VI. 531.
CYANON, new explosive powder, V. 439.

CYNTHIANA, city in Kentucky, VI. 532.
CYPRUS, island in Levant, VI. 533; religions in, XX. 1323.
CZAR, title of Russian emperor, VI. 533.

DABOLL, Nathan, American educational writer, VI. 534.
DA COSTA, Jacob, American medical writer, VI. 534.
DACRES, Sir Sydney, British naval commander, VI. 534.
DAENDELS, Herman W., Dutch general, VI. 534.
DAGG, John L., American educational writer, VI. 534.
DAGO, Americanism for Spanish name, VI. 535.
DAHL, Konrad, Norwegian author, VI. 535.
DAHLGREN, Fredrik August, Swedish poet, VI. 535.
——, John Adolph, American admiral, VI. 535.
DAHLGREN GUN, improved American cannon, VI. 535.
DAHN, Julius, German publicist, VI. 535.
DAHOMEY, African region, late history, VI. 536.
DAKOTA, North and South, states of. See those titles.
DAKOTA, river, in states of N. and S. Dakota, VI. 536.
DAKOTA LANGUAGE, specimen of, III. 277.
DAKOTAS, Sioux, American Indian tribe, VI. 536.
DALE, Robert W., English preacher and author, VI. 536.
DALL, Caroline W., American littérateur, VI. 537.
DALLAS, city in Texas, VI. 537.
DALLAS, George Mifflin, American statesman, VI. 537.
DALLES, of the Columbia, section of river valley, VI. 537.
DALL'ONGARO, Francesco, Italian cleric and author, VI. 537.
DALTON, railroad center in Georgia, VI. 538.
DALY, Augustin, American dramatist, VI. 538.
DAMROSCH, Dr. Leopold, German-American composer, VI. 539.
DANA, Charles A., American publicist, VI. 539.
——, Francis, American jurist, VI. 539.
——, James D., American scientist, VI. 539.
——, Richard H., American littérateur, VI. 539.
——, Richard W., American author, VI. 540.
DANBURY, city in Connecticut, VI. 540.
DANBY, Francis, Irish artist, VI. 540.
DANE, Nathan, American jurist, VI. 540.
DANEBROG, Danish knightly order, VI. 540.
DANENHOWER, John W., American Arctic explorer, VI. 540.
DANITES, secret Mormon organization, VI. 540.
DANSVILLE, town in New York, VI. 541.
DANVILLE, city in Illinois, VI. 541.
DANVILLE, city in Kentucky, VI. 541.
DANVILLE, city in Pennsylvania, VI. 541.
DANVILLE, city in Virginia, VI. 541, growth of, XXIII. 1571.
DARBY, John Nelson, English theologian, VI. 541.
D'ARGENSON, Marc P., Comte, French statesman, VI. 541.
DARIEN, town in Georgia, VI. 541.
DARK DAYS, historical phenomena, VI. 541.
DARKEST ENGLAND, General Booth's work on, XXI. 1376.
DARLEY, Felix O., American artist, VI. 542.
DARLING, Grace, English heroine, VI. 542.
——, Henry, American educator and author, VI. 542.
DARLINGTON, William, American scientist, VI. 542.
D'ARREST, Heinrich Ludwig, German astronomer, II. 150.
DARWIN, Charles R., English scientist, VI. 542.
DASENT, Sir George W., English author, VI. 543.
DAUDET, Alphonse, French dramatist, VI. 543.
——, Ernest, French author, VI. 543.
DAUMER, George F., French author, VI. 543.
DAUVRAY, Helen, American actress, VI. 543.
DAVENPORT, city in Iowa, VI. 543.
DAVENPORT, Abraham, American revolutionary patriot, VI. 544.
——, Edward Loomis, American actor, VI. 544.
——, Fanny E., American actress, VI. 544.
——, John, noted colonial clergyman, VI. 544.
——, Thomas, American inventor, VI. 544.
DAVIDSON, Samuel, English exegete, VI. 544.
——, George, Anglo-American scientist, VI. 544.
——, Lucretia M., American poet, VI. 545.
——, Margaret M., American poet, VI. 545.
——, Robert, American clergyman and author, VI. 545.
——, Thomas, Scotch-American author, VI. 545.
——, Thomas, American naval constructor, VI. 545.
——, William, American revolutionary soldier, VI. 545.
DAVIE, William R., Anglo-American soldier, VI. 545.
DAVIES, Charles, American mathematician, VI. 545.
——, Henry Eugene, American soldier, VI. 546.
——, John L., English clerical author, VI. 546.
DAVIES, Louis Henry, Canadian statesman, VI. 546.
——, Thomas A., American soldier-author, VI. 546.
DAVIESS, Joseph H., American soldier, VI. 546.
DAVIS, Andrew J., noted spiritualist, VI. 546.
——, Charles H., American naval commander, VI. 546.
——, David, American jurist, VI. 546.
——, Edwin H., American archæologist, VI. 546.
——, Jefferson, American confederate president, VI. 547.
——, Jefferson C., American soldier, VI. 548.
——, John C. B., American jurist, VI. 548.
——, Sir John F., English author, VI. 548.
——, Nathan S., American medical author, VI. 548.
——, Noah, American jurist, VI. 548.
——, Rebecca H., American author, VI. 548.
DAVITT, Michael, Irish statesman, VI. 548.
DAVOUST, Louis N., marshal of France, VI. 549.
DAWES, Henry L., American statesman, VI. 549.
DAWKINS, William B., English geologist, VI. 549.
DAWSON, Sir John W., Canadian geologist, VI. 549.
DAY, Horace H., American inventor, VI. 549.
——, Jeremiah, American educator, VI. 549.
——, Sir John C., English jurist, VI. 549.
——, Thomas, English littérateur, VI. 549.
DAYE, Stephen, first Anglo-American printer, VI. 549.
DAYTON, city in Ohio, VI. 550.
DAYTON, William L., American statesman, VI. 550.
DAZA, Hilarion, Bolivian statesman, VI. 550.
DEAD LETTERS, government bureau for, VII. 551; in American postal system, XIX. 1264.
DEADWOOD, city in S. Dakota, VII. 551.
DEANE, James, American geologist, VII. 551.
——, Silas, American diplomatist, VII. 552.
DEARBORN, Henry, American general, VII. 552.
DEATH RATE, effects on population, XIX. 1256.
DEATH VALLEY (Amargosa desert), region in California, VII. 552; XI. 782.
DEBAR, Benedict, Anglo-American actor, VII. 552.
——, Aimé Fleury, French general, III. 206.
DE BASSOMPIERRE, Baron François, French courtier, III. 218.
DEBRAZZA, Pierre Savorgnan, African explorer, IV. 335.

DEBTS, of the world's chief nations, VII. 553.
DE CANDOLLE, Alphonse L., Swiss botanist, VII. 553.
DECATUR, city in Illinois, VII. 554.
DECATUR, Stephen, American naval officer, VII. 554.
DECIPIUM, new-found chemical element, V. 439.
DECKER, Sir Matthew, Dutch political economist, VII. 554.
DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, American, text of, XXIII. 1527.
DECORAH, city in Iowa, VII. 555.
DECORATION DAY, an American holiday, XII. 848.
DEEMS, Charles F., American clergyman and author, VII. 555.
DEEP RIVER, stream in N. Carolina, VII. 555.
DEERFIELD, town in Massachusetts, VII. 555.
DEFIANCE, county seat in Ohio, VII. 556.
DE FOREST, John W., American soldier and author, VII. 556.
DEGOLLADO, Santos, Mexican general, VII. 556.
DE HAAS, William F., Dutch painter, VII. 557.
——, Maurice F., Dutch painter, VII. 557.
DE HAVEN, Edwin J., American Arctic explorer, VII. 557.
DE KALB, city in Illinois, VII. 557.
DE KALB, Baron John, general in Washington's army, VII. 557; XIII. 940.
DEKAY, George C., American naval commander, VII. 557.
——, James E., American naturalist, VII. 557.
DELAFIELD, Francis, American medical author, VII. 558.
——, Richard, American soldier, VII. 558.
DE LANCEY, James, American jurist, VII. 558.
DELANO, Columbus, American statesman, VII. 558.
DE LA RAMÉ, Louisa (Ouida), English novelist, VII. 558.
DELAVAN, Edward C., American prohibitionist, VII. 558.
DELAWARE, state of, later statistics, VII. 558.
DELAWARE, city in Ohio, VII. 559.
DELAWARE, game laws of, XII. 869.
DELAWARE LANGUAGE, specimen of, III. 277.
DELAWARE, Thomas West, Lord, Amer. colonial governor, VII. 559.
DELAWARE WATER GAP, village in Pennsylvania, VII. 559.
DELBRUCK, Martin F., German statesman, VII. 559.
DELESCLUZE, Louis C., French communist, VII. 559.
DE LESSEPS, Count Ferdinand, XIII. 913.
——, Ferdinand, relations to Panama Canal, XVIII. 1192.
DELIBES, Léon, French composer, VII. 559.
DELITZSCH, Adolf F., German theologian, VII. 560.
DELIUS, Nicolaus, German author, VII. 560.
DELLA CRUSCANS, school of art theorists, VII. 560.
DELMAR, Alexander, Amer. political economist, VII. 560.
DEL NORTE, town in Colorado, VII. 560.
DE LONG, George W., Amer. Arctic explorer, II. 134; VII. 560.
DELORME, Marion, French political heroine, VII. 560.
DELPHI, city in Indiana, VII. 560.
DELPHOS, town in Ohio, VII. 560.
DEMING, city in New Mexico, VII. 561.
DEMOCRATS, political party in United States, XIX. 1249.
DEMOGEOT, Jacques C., French author, VII. 561.
DENISON, city in Texas, VII. 562.
——, George A., English prelate and author, VII. 562.
——, Mary Andrews, Amer. author, VII. 562.
DENMARK, European kingdom, later facts on, VII. 562.
——, religions in, XX. 1323.
D'ENNERY, Adolphe P., French author, VII. 562.
DENNISON, William, Amer. state governor, VII. 562.
DENVER, city, capital of Colorado, VII. 563.
——, Gen. James W., American soldier, VII. 564.
DEPARTMENTS, United States government bureaus, VII. 564.
DE PAUW, Washington C., Amer. philanthropist, VII. 564.
DE PERE, city in Wisconsin, VII. 564.
DEPEW, Chauncey M., American orator, VII. 564.
DE PEYSTER, John Watts, American author, VII. 565.
DEPRETIS, Agostino, Italian statesman, VII. 565.
DE PUY, Henry W., American littérateur, VII. 565.
DERBY, Elias Hasket, American littérateur, VII. 565.
——, Edward Henry Stanley, 15th Earl of, English statesman, VII. 565.
——, George H. (John Phœnix), Amer. humorous writer, VII. 565.
DEROULÈDE, Paul, French poet, VII. 566.
DERVISH PASHA, Turkish statesman, VII. 566.
DERWENTWATER, James, Earl of, VII. 566.
DE SMET, Father Peter J., Indian missionary, VII. 566.
DES MOINES, city, state capital of Iowa, VII. 566.
DESSALINES, Jean J., Haytian emperor, VII. 566.
DETMOLD, Christian E., German-American engineer, VII. 566.
DE TROBRIAND, Philippe R., French-American soldier, VII. 567.
DETROIT, city in Michigan, VII. 567.
DEVENS, Charles, American jurist, VII. 567.
DE VERE, Aubrey T., Irish poet, VII. 567.
DEVIL'S LAKE, village in S. Dakota, VII. 568.
"DEVIL'S ADVOCATE," term in canon law, I. 38.
DE VINNE, Daniel, Irish-American author, VII. 568.
——, Theodore, L., American typographer, VII. 568.
DEWEES, William Potts, American medical writer, VII. 568.
DEWEY, Chester, American scientist, VII. 568.
——, Orville, American theologian, VII. 568.
DEXTER, Henry, American sculptor, VII. 568.
——, Henry M., American author, VII. 568.
——, Samuel, Amer. jurist, VII. 568.
DEXTER, noted trotting horse, VII. 569.
DHULEEP SINGH, Indian prince, VII. 569.
DIAMOND CUTTING, the American industry of, VII. 569.
DIAMONDS, American production of, VII. 569.
DIAMONDS, artificial, recent production, V. 439.
DIAS, Henrique, Brazilian soldier, VII. 570.
DIAS-VIEIRA, Joas Pedro, Brazilian statesman, VII. 570.
DIAZ DE SOLIS, Juan, Spanish navigator, VII. 570.
DIAZ, Porfirio, president of Mexico, VII. 570.
DIBBLE, Sheldon, American missionary-author, VII. 570.
DICEY, Edward, English publicist, VII. 570.
DICKERSON, Mahlon, American statesman, VII. 571.
DICKINSON, Anna, American littérateur, VII. 571.
——, John, American publicist, VII. 571.
DICKSON, Samuel H., American medical author, VII. 571.
DIEFENBACH, Lorenz, German philologist, VII. 571.
DIET, food of animal life, VII. 571.
DIETERICI, Friederich, German orientalist, VII. 572.
DIETRICHSON, Lorentz S., Norwegian poet, VII. 572.
DIGBY, Kenelm H., English author, VII. 572.
DIGESTION, duration for various foods, IX. 699.
DILKE, Sir Charles W., English publicist, VII. 572.
DILLMAN, Christian F., German theologian, VII, 572.
DILLON, John, Irish parliamentarian, VII. 572.
——, John Blake, Irish publicist, VII. 573.
DINDORF, Wilhelm, German philologist, XII. 573.

DINGELSTEDT, Frank, German poet, VII. 573.
DINNERS, how prepared cheaply, IX. 702.
DINSMOOR, Robert, American poet, VII. 573.
DINWIDDIE, Robert, American colonial governor, VII. 573.
DIPHTHERIA, late observations on, XXI. 1401.
DISEASES, those of germ origin, X. 745.
DISINFECTION, methods of in epidemics, XXI. 1379.
DISPENSARIES, United States system of, VII. 574.
DISRAELI, Benjamin (Earl Beaconsfield), English statesman, VII. 574.
DISTRICT ATTORNEYS, United States, functions of, VII. 575.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, American seat of government, VII. 575; game laws of, XII. 869.
DIVISION, Army, American meaning of, VII. 576.
DIVISION OF LABOR, industrial system, VII. 576.
DIVORCE LAWS, American, in the several states, VII. 577.
DIVORCES, status in international law, XIII. 911.
DIX ISLAND, coast of Maine, VII. 577.
DIXON, county seat in Illinois, VII. 578.
DIXON, Joseph, American inventor, VII. 578.
——, William H., British author, VII. 578.
DOANE, George W., American clerical author, VII. 578.
DOBBS, Arthur, American colonial governor, VII. 578.
DOBBS FERRY, resort in N. York, VII. 578.
DOBSON, Austin, English poet, VII. 578.
DOCKS AND HARBORS, system in United States, XI. 815.
DODGE, Grenville M., American soldier, VII. 579.
——, Henry, Amer. soldier, VII. 579.
DODGE CITY, county seat in Kansas, VII. 578.
DOGS, treatment in United States, VII. 579.
DOGGETT, Daniel S., American bishop and author, VII. 580.
DOLBEAR, Amos E., American physicist, VII. 580.
DÖLLINGER, Johann J., German theologian, VII. 580.
DOMBEY, Joseph, French botanist, VII. 580.
DOMICILE, significance in international law, XIII. 911.
DOMINION OF CANADA, later history and statistics, IV. 393.
DOM PEDRO, emperor of Brazil, deposition of, IV. 334; career of, VII. 581.
DONALDSON, James L., American soldier, VII. 581.
DONELSON, Andrew J., American statesman, VII. 581.
DONGAN, Thomas, American colonial governor, VII. 581.
DONIPHAN, Alexander W., American soldier, VII. 581.
DONNELLY, Ignatius, American littérateur, VII. 581.
DONNER, Lake, mountain lake in California, VII. 581.
DOO, George Thomas, English artist, VII. 582.
DORAN, John, English author, VII. 582.
DORÉ, Paul Gustave, French artist, VII. 582.
DORN, Johann A. B., German orientalist, VII. 582.
DORNER, Isaak A., German theological writer, VII. 582.
DORR, Thomas Wilson, American state governor, VII. 582.
DORSHEIMER, William, American publicist, VII. 583.
DOSTOIEFFSKY, Feodor M., Russian novelist, VII. 583.
DOUAY, Charles Abel, French general, VII. 583.
DOUBLE STARS, recent discoveries in, XXI. 1395.
DOUGHERTY, Daniel, American publicist, VII. 583.
DOUGLASS, Frederick, American negro publicist, VII. 583.
DOVE, Heinrich W., German jurist, VII. 584.
DOVER, city in Delaware, VII. 584.
——, city in New Hampshire, VII. 584.
——, town in N. Jersey, VII. 584.
DOW, Neal, American temperance reformer, VII. 584.
DOWDEN, Edward, Irish author, VII. 584.
DOWNING, Andrew J., American horticulturist, VII. 584.
DOYLE, Sir Francis H., British littérateur, VII. 585.
——, Richard, English artist, VII. 585.
DOYLESTOWN, city in Pennsylvania, VII. 585.
DOZY, Reinhart, German orientalist, VII. 585.
DRASHMAN, Holgar H., Danish poet, VII. 585.
DRAGOUMIROW, General, Russian soldier, VII. 585.
DRAINAGE BASINS, United States, locations of, XXIII. 1570.
DRAKE, Joseph R., American poet, VII. 585.
——, Samuel G., American antiquary, VII. 585.
DRAMA, American, growth and condition, VII. 585.
DRAPER, Henry, American physicist, VII. 588.
——, Lyman C., American antiquarian, VII. 588.
DRAYTON, William H., American statesman, VII. 588.
DREDGING, deep sea, methods and purpose, VII. 555.
DREYER, John L., Danish astronomer, VII. 589.
DRIVER, Samuel R., English orientalist, VII. 589.
DROUYN DE LHUYS, Edouard, French statesman, VII. 589.
DROWNING, recovery of persons from, XIV. 1004.
DRUID HILL, pleasure park at Baltimore, XVIII. 1201.
DRUMMER, American commercial term, I. 93.
DRY DOCKS, system in United States, XI. 817.
DRY TORTUGAS, islets, Florida coast, VII. 590.
DRYING OILS, recent discoveries on, V. 439.
DU BARRY, Marie Jeanne, court favorite of Louis XV., III. 214.
DUBOISGOBEY, Fortuné, French novelist, VII. 590.
DUBOIS-PIGALLE, Paul, French sculptor, VII. 590.
DU BOIS-REYMOND, Emil, French physiologist, VII. 590.
DUBUQUE, city in Iowa, VII. 590.
DUCAMP, Maxime, French littérateur, VII. 590.
DU CHAILLU, American explorer and author, VII. 590.
DUCHOBORTZI, Russian sect, mystics, VII. 590.
DUCK RIVER, stream in Tennessee, VII. 590.
DUCLERC, Charles T. E., French statesman, VII. 591.
DUDLEY, Joseph, American colonial governor, VII. 591.
DUER, John, Amer. jurist, VII. 591.
DUFF, Sir M. E. Grant, British statesman, VII. 591.
DUFFERIN AND AVA, Marquis of, British statesman, VII. 591.
DUFFY, Sir Charles G., Irish publicist, VII. 591.
DÜHRING, Eugen Karl, German political economist, VII. 591.
DULUTH, city in Minnesota, VII. 591.
DUMAS, Alexander, French littérateur, VII. 592.
——, Jean B., French chemist, VII. 592.
DU MAURIER, George L., French artist, VII. 592.
DÜMICHEN, Johannes, German Egyptologist, VII. 592.
DUNCKER, Maximilian W., German historian, VII. 592.
DUNGLISON, Robley, Anglo-American medical writer, VII. 592.
DUNKIRK, city in N. York, VII. 592.
DÜNTZER, Johann H., German philologist, VII. 593.
DUPONCEAU, Pierre E., Franco-American author, VII. 593.
DU PONT, Samuel F., American naval commander, VII. 593.
DUQUOIN, city in Illinois, VII. 593.
DURAN, Emile, French painter, VII. 593.
DURAND, Asher B., American artist, VII. 593.
DURANGO, state in Mexico, XII. 1073.
DURANT, Henry T., American philanthropist, VII. 593.
DURIVAGE, Francis Alexander, American author, VII. 594.

DURKEE, Charles, American statesman, VII. 594.
DUREY, Victor, French historian, VII. 594.
DUSTIN, Hannah, New England pioneer character, VII. 594.
DUTCH EAST INDIES, later history and statistics, VII. 595; religions in, XX. 1323.
DUTCH METAL, an alloy, VII. 695.
DUTTON, Henry, American jurist, VII. 595.
DUYCKINCK, Evert A., American author, VII. 596.
——, George L., American littérateur, VII. 596.
DUYSE, Prudens Van, Belgian writer, VII. 596.
DVORAK, Antonin, Bohemian composer, VII. 596.
DWIGHT, town in Illinois, VII. 596.
DYER, Alexander B., American general, VII. 597.
——, Eliphalet, American jurist, VII. 597.
——, George, English antiquary, VII. 597.
——, Thomas Henry, English historian, VII. 598.
DYKES, John B., English composer, VII. 598.
DYNAMITE GUNS, new types of, XI. 805.
DYNAMO, an electric machine, evolution of, VIII. 617.

EADIE, John, Scotch divine and author, VII. 599.
EADS, James B., American engineer, VII. 599.
EAGLE, as national emblem, VII. 599.
EAGLE PASS, county seat in Texas, VII. 599.
EAKINS, Thomas, American artist, VII. 600.
EARLY, Jubal A., American soldier, VII. 600.
EAST HAMPTON, town in Massachusetts, VII. 601.
EAST LIVERPOOL, city in Ohio, VII. 601.
EAST MAIN, region in Canada, VII. 601.
EAST ORANGE, city in New Jersey, VII. 602.
EAST PORTLAND, city in Oregon, VII. 602; growth of, XXIII. 1571.
EAST PROVIDENCE, city in Rhode Island, XXIII. 1571.
EAST RIVER, strait, Long Island Sound, VII. 602.
EAST ST. LOUIS, city in Illinois, VII. 602.
EASTERN QUESTION, the American feature of, II. 141.
EASTMAN, John R., American scientist, VII. 601.
——, Mary H., American author, VII. 602.
——, Seth, Amer. soldier, VII. 602.
EASTON, city in Pennsylvania, VII. 602.
——, Nicholas, American colonial governor, VII. 602.
EASTPORT, city in Maine, VII. 602.
EATON, Daniel Cady, American botanist, VII. 602.
——, Dorman B., American publicist, VII. 602.
——, William, American soldier, VII. 602.
EAU CLAIRE, city in Wisconsin, VII. 602.
EBEL, Christoph D., German geographer, VII. 603.
EBERLE, John, American medical writer, VII. 603.
EBERS, Georg, German orientalist, VII. 603.
EBERT, Karl E., Bohemian poet, VII. 603.
EBRARD, Johann H., German theological writer, VII. 603.
ECKARDT, Julius, German publicist, VII. 604.
ECKERT, Thomas T., American soldier, VII. 604.
ECKFORD, Henry, Scotch naval architect, VII. 604.
ECONOMY, Socialist village in Pennsylvania, VII. 605.
ECUADOR, American republic, later facts, VII. 605; XX. 1323.
EDDY, Thomas, American philanthropist, VII. 605.
EDEN, Garden of, fixing its location, III. 262.
EDINBURGH, Duke of, British prince, VII. 606.
EDISON, Thomas A., American electrician, VII. 606.
EDISTO, River, South Carolina, VII. 606.
EDMONDS, Francis W., American artist, VII. 606.
——, John Worth, American jurist, VII. 606.
EDUCATION, Secondary, American provision for, VII. 606.
EDWARDS, Amelia B., English novelist, VII. 607.
——, Bela B., American clerical author, VII. 607.
——, Jonathan, American theologian, VII. 607.
——, Matilda B., English novelist, VII. 607.
——, Ninian, American state governor, VII. 607.
——, Oliver, Amer. soldier, VII. 607.
EGAN, Pierce, English novelist, VII. 607.
EGGLESTON, Edward, American author, VII. 608.
EGILSSON, Sveinbjorn, Icelandic littérateur, VII. 608.
EGYPT, later history and statistics, VII. 608; ancient sculptures of, I. 25; dynasties of, III. 262; railways in, XX. 1303; religions in, XX. 1323.
EGYPTIAN EXPLORATION FUND, Amer. antiquarian society, VII. 609.
EHNINGER, John Whetton, American artist, VII. 609.
EICHWALD, Charles E., Russian naturalist, VII. 609.
EIFFEL, Gustave, French engineer, VII. 611.
EIFFEL TOWER, French exposition structure, VII. 609.
EIKONOGEN, new photograph developer, V. 439.
EISENLOHR, August, German Egyptologist, VII. 611.
EL DORADO, city in Kansas, VII. 612.
ELECTION LAWS, United States, general features, VII. 612.
ELECTION LAWS, in various states, VIII. 613.
ELECTIONS, methods at American, III. 193.
ELECTIONS, Presidential, votes and parties at, XIX. 1250.
ELECTORAL COMMISSION, vote acknowledged by, XIX. 1251.
ELECTORAL COMMISSION, 1877, work of, VIII. 615.
ELECTRIC CANDLE, Jablochkoff's lighting device, XIV. 1008.
ELECTRIC LAMP, portable form, VIII. 618.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING, methods of, VIII. 616.
ELECTRIC SIGNALS, system of, VIII. 629.
ELECTRIC WELDING, process in forging, VIII. 632.
ELECTRICAL TRANSMISSION, problem of conveying power, VIII. 627.
ELECTRICITY, late developments, VIII. 616.
ELECTRICITY, accidents from, VIII. 635.
ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY, order of elements, VIII. 636.
ELECTROCUTION, death penalty, VIII. 633.
ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICS, medical electricity, VIII. 634.
ELEMENTS, discoveries of new, V. 437.
ELEVATED ROADS, progress of in cities, VIII. 637.
ELEVATORS, hydraulic, lifts in buildings, XII. 875.
ELGIN, city in Illinois, VIII. 637.
ELIOT, Charles W., American chemist, VIII. 637.
——, George (Mrs. Marian Cross), pseudonym of English author, VI. 529.
——, Samuel, American author, VIII. 637.
ELIZABETH, city in New Jersey, VIII. 638.
ELIZABETH CITY, county seat in N. Carolina, VIII. 638.
ELKHART, city in Indiana, VIII. 638.
ELLENRIEDER, Marie, Swiss artist, VIII. 638.
ELLERY, William, signer of the Declaration, VIII. 638.
ELLET, Charles, American civil engineer, VIII. 638.
ELLICOTT, Charles J., English divine and author, VIII. 639.
ELLIOTT, Stephen, American naturalist, VIII. 639.
ELLIS, Alexander J., English philologist, VIII. 639.
ELLSWORTH, Ephraim E., American soldier, VIII. 639.
——, Oliver, American jurist, VIII. 640.
ELMENDORF, John J., American educator, VIII. 640.

ELMIRA, city in N. York, VIII. 640.
EL PASO, city in Texas, VIII. 640; XX. 1572.
ELPHINSTON, James, Scotch littérateur, VIII. 640.
ELYRIA, county seat in Ohio, VIII. 641.
EMANCIPATION, from slavery, history of, VIII. 641.
EMERSON, Ralph Waldo, American author, VIII. 644.
EMIN PASHA (Edward Schnitzler), African governor, I. 47; VIII. 644.
EMMA, queen regent, Netherlands, VIII. 644; XVII. 1120.
EMMITTSBURG, village in Maryland, VIII. 644.
EMPECINADO, EL (Juan M. Diaz), Spanish guerilla, VIII. 645.
EMPERORS, meetings of the European, X. 751.
EMPORIA, city in Kansas, VIII. 645.
EMS, German watering place, XIX. 1240.
ENCALADA, Manuel B., Chilian soldier and statesman, VIII. 646.
ENCYCLICAL, papal letter, VIII. 646.
ENDICOTT, John, American colonial governor, VIII. 646.
——, William C., American statesman, VIII. 646.
ENGELMANN, George, American botanist, VIII. 647.
ENGLAND, royal family of, XI. 783.
ENGLAND AND WALES, religions in, XX. 1323.
ENGLISH, James Edward, American state governor, VIII. 647.
ENOCHS, William H., American soldier, VIII. 647.
ENTERPRISE, resort in Florida, VIII. 647.
ENTRE RIOS, state, Argentine Republic, VIII. 648.
EPIDEMICS, American provisions against, XXI. 1379.
EPIZOÖTIC, disease of lower animals, VIII. 649.
EPWORTH LEAGUE, religious society, VIII. 649.
EQUAL RIGHTS BILL, after slave emancipation, VIII. 642.
ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN, French novelists, VIII. 650.
ERICCSON, John, Swedish-American engineer, VIII. 650.
——, Nils, Swedish engineer, VIII. 650.
ERIE, city in Pennsylvania, VIII. 650.
ERMELAND, district, Prussia, VIII. 650.
ERNEST II., duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, VIII. 651.
ESCANABA, city in Michigan, VIII. 651.
ESCHOLTZ BAY, Arctic inlet, Alaska, VIII. 651.
ESCOBEDO, Mariano, Mexican soldier, VIII. 652.
ESMARCH, Johann F. A., German surgeon, VIII. 652.
ESPARTERO, Baldomero, Spanish soldier and statesman, VIII. 652.
ESPY, James Pollard, American meteorologist, VIII. 652.
ESQUIMAUX LANGUAGE, specimen, III. 277.
ESSAYS AND REVIEWS, English, theological work, VIII. 652.
ESTES PARK, natural park in Colorado, XVIII. 1200.
ÉTEX, Antoine, French artist, VIII. 653.
ETHYL, bromide of, new anæsthetic, V. 438.
EU, COMPTE DE (Louis Philippe d'Orleans), VIII. 653.
EUFAULA, city in Alabama, VIII. 653.
EUGENE CITY, city in Oregon, VIII. 654.
EUGENIE, ex-empress of the French, VIII. 654.
EUREKA, city in California, VIII. 654.
EUSTIS, James B., American soldier, VIII. 654.
EVANSVILLE, city in Indiana, VIII. 655.
EVARTS, William M., American jurist, VIII. 655.
EVE, Paul Fitzsimons, American medical author, VIII. 655.
EVERETT, city in Massachusetts, VIII. 655.
EWBANK, Thomas, American scientist, VIII. 655.
EWELL, Richard S., American soldier, VIII. 656.
EWING, Thomas, American statesman, VIII. 656.
EXETER, city in New Hampshire, VIII. 656.
EXETER HALL, great London assembly room, VIII. 656.
EXMOOR FOREST, historic waste in England, VIII. 656.
EXPLOSIONS, study of causes, V. 439.
EXPLOSIVES, a new combination, V. 439; gun cotton class, XI. 802; new form of mining, XXI. 1398; progress in, VIII. 657.
EXPOSITIONS, INTERNATIONAL, account of principal, XXIV. 1641.
EXPRESS, carrying system, VIII. 657.
EYE, Johann L. von, German art historian, VIII. 658.
EYRE, Edward John, British diplomat, VIII. 658.

FACTORY LAWS, in the American states, VIII. 659.
FAED, John, Scotch artist, VIII. 660.
——, Thomas, Scotch artist, VIII. 660.
FAIDHERBE, Louis L., French soldier, VIII. 660.
FAIRBAIRN, Andrew, Scotch theological author, VIII. 660.
FAIRBANKS, Erastus, American inventor, VIII. 660.
FAIRCHILD, Lucius, American statesman, IX. 661.
FAIRFIELD, manufacturing village, Maine, IX. 661.
FAIRMOUNT PARK, pleasure ground at Philadelphia, XVIII. 1201.
FAIR OAKS, battle ground in Virginia, IX. 661.
FAITH CURE, treatment of diseases, IX. 661.
FAITHFULL, Emily, English author, IX. 661.
FALCONER, Ion Keith, Scotch orientalist, IX. 662.
FALK, Paul L. A., German jurist, IX. 662.
FALLS CITY, county seat in Nebraska, IX. 662.
FALLOUX, Alfred Pierre, Comte de, French statesman, IX. 662.
FALLOWS, Samuel, American divine and author, IX. 663.
FALL RIVER, city in Massachusetts, IX. 663.
FANNER, the American winnowing machine, IX. 663.
FANNING, Island (American), Pacific, IX. 663.
FARGO, city in Dakota, IX. 664; growth of, XXIII. 1572.
FARIBAULT, city in Minnesota, IX. 664.
FARJEON, Benjamin L., English author, IX. 664.
FARMERS' ALLIANCE, organization of agriculturists, IX. 668.
FARMERS' ALLIANCE, party, fusion of in Kansas, XIII. 943.
FARMING, American statistics on, IX. 664.
FARMS, tracts of land for cultivation, IX. 664.
FARMVILLE, town in Virginia, IX. 667.
FARNHAM, Thomas J., American traveler and author, IX. 667.
FARR, William, English medical author, IX. 670.
FARRAR, F. W., English divine and author, IX. 670.
FARRIERY, horseshoeing, science of, XII. 858.
FAST TRAINS, special American trips, XX. 1309.
FAUGÈRE, Armand P., French littérateur, IX. 671.
FAUSTINUS I., emperor of Hayti, IX. 671.
FAVRE, Jules, French statesman, IX. 671.
FAWCETT, Henry, English political economist, IX. 671.
FAY, Jonas, American revolutionary patriot, IX. 672.
——, Theodore S., American author, IX. 672.
FAYE, Hervé Auguste, French astronomer, IX. 672.
FAYETTEVILLE, county seat in Arkansas, IX. 672.
FAYRER, Sir Joseph, English medical writer, IX. 672.
FEATHER RIVER, stream in California, IX. 672.
FECHNER, Gustav T., German naturalist, IX. 672.
FECHTER, Charles A., French actor, IX. 673.
FEDERALIST, political publication, IX. 673.
FEDERALISTS, political party in United States, XIX. 1248.
FEDERATION OF LABOR, American, account of, XIV. 962.

FEITH, Rhijuvis, Dutch poet, IX. 672.
FELDMAN, Leopold, German playwright, IX. 673.
FELIPILLO, noted Peruvian Indian, IX. 673.
FELTON, Cornelius C., American author, IX. 673.
FENTON, Reuben E., American statesman, IX. 674.
FENWICK'S ISLAND, off Maryland, IX. 674.
FERGUSON, Sir Samuel, Irish poet, IX. 674.
FERLAND, Jean A. B., Canadian author, IX. 674.
FERNANDINA, port and city in Florida, IX. 674.
FERREIRA, Alexander R., Portuguese explorer, IX. 675.
FERRIER, David, noted Scotch physician, IX. 675.
FERRY, Jules, French statesman, IX. 675.
FESSENDEN, William Pitt, American statesman, IX. 675.
FEUILLET, Octave, French novelist, IX. 676.
FIBER PLANTS, cultivation in United States, I. 63.
FIELD, Cyrus West, American electrician, IX. 676.
——, David Dudley, American jurist, IX. 677.
——, Henry M., American divine and author, IX. 677.
——, Kate, Amer. littérateur, IX. 677.
FIELDING, Anthony V. C., English artist, IV. 677.
FIELDS, James T., American essayist, IX. 677.
FIFE, Duke of, Scotch peer, diplomat, IX. 677.
FIGUERAS, Estanislao, Spanish statesman, IX. 678.
FIGUIER, Guillaume Louis, French scientist, IX. 678.
FIJI, island group, South Pacific, IX. 678; religions in, XX. 1324.
FINDLAY, city in Ohio, IX. 676.
FINERTY, John F., Irish-American littérateur, IX. 679.
FINLAND, later history and statistics, IX. 679.
FINMARK, province of Norway, IX. 680.
FIRE ALARM, electric system of, VIII. 631.
FIRE APPARATUS, recent progress in, IX. 680.
FIRE-ARMS, latest developments in, IX. 803.
FIRE-DAMP, instrument for detecting, XXI. 1396.
FIRE DEPARTMENTS, municipal organization of, IX. 680.
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, late progress in, IX. 683.
FIRE-FLY, phosphorescent insect, IX. 684.
FIRE ISLAND, resort off Atlantic coast, IX. 685.
FIRELESS ENGINE, locomotive with compressed steam, IX. 685.
FIRKOWITSCH, Abraham, Russian Hebrew archœologist, IX. 685.
FIRMAN, decree of Ottoman Porte, IX. 685.
FISCHER, Ernst K. B., German metaphysician, IX. 685.
FISH, Hamilton, American statesman, IX. 687.
FISH CANNING, industry in United States, XXI. 1373.
FISH COMMISSION, American government bureau, IX. 686.
FISHERIES QUESTION, controversy with Canada, IX. 686.
FISK, Clinton Bowen, American general, IX. 687.
FISKE, John, American author, IX. 687.
FITCHBURG, city in Massachusetts, IX. 688.
FIXINGS, adjuncts, an Americanism, I. 93.
FLAG, American, history of, IX. 688.
FLAG SYSTEM, feature of Signal Service, XXIV. 1617.
FLAGET, Benedict J., American ecclesiastic, IX. 688.
FLAGG, George W., American artist, IX. 688.
——, Jared B., American artist, IX. 689.
——, Wilson, American naturalist, IX. 689.
FLAGS, forms and uses of, IX. 689.
FLAME, researches in luminosity, V. 440.
FLAMMARION, Camille, French astronomer, IX. 690.
FLANDERS, Henry, American jurist, IX. 690.
FLASH PHOTOGRAPHY, electric process, VIII. 636.
FLATHEADS, tribe of American Indians, XII. 893.
FLAUBERT, Gustave, French novelist, IX. 690.
FLAX, fibre plant, cultivation in America, I. 64.
FLEMING, Sandford, Canadian engineer, IX. 690.
FLETCHER, John, Swiss-English theologian, IX. 691.
FLEURY, Émile F., French general, IX. 691.
FLEURY-HUSSON, Jules (Champsfleury), French author, V. 428.
FLINT, city in Michigan, IX. 691.
——, Austin, American medical writer, IX. 691.
FLINT RIVER, stream in Georgia, IX. 691.
FLOQUET, Charles, French statesman, IX. 692.
FLORENCE, county seat in Alabama, IX. 692.
FLORICULTURE, American progress in, IX. 692.
FLORIDA, state, later facts on, IX. 692; game laws in, XII. 869.
FLORISTS, statistics of American, IX. 692.
FLOTOW, Baron Friedrich von, musical composer, IX. 695.
FLOUR CITY, name for Minneapolis, XVI. 1088.
FLOWER, Roswell P., American statesman, IX. 695.
FLOWER, William H., English zoölogist, IX. 695.
FLOYD, John Buchanan, American confederate statesman, IX. 695.
——, William, signer of the Declaration, IX. 695.
FLUME, The, mountain resort in N. Hampshire, IX. 695.
FLUSHING, city in New York, IX. 695; growth of, XXIII. 1572.
FLYING SQUIRREL, North American species, IX. 695.
FOLGER, Charles J., American statesman, IX. 696.
FOND DU LAC, city in Wisconsin, IX. 696.
FONSECA, Marshal Manuel da, president of Brazilian republic, IX. 696.
FOOD, physiological value of, IX. 696.
FOOD SUPPLY, the world's capacity in, IX. 705.
FOOTE, Samuel A., American state governor, IX. 705.
FORAGE, American crops of, I. 62.
FORAKER, Joseph B., American state governor, IX. 706.
FORBES, Archibald, British war correspondent, IX. 706.
FOREST PARK, pleasure ground at St. Louis, XVIII. 1201.
FORESTRY, See Arboriculture, II. 129.
FORESTRY, conditions in United States, IX. 706.
FORESTS, statistics of American, IX. 706.
FOREY, Elie F., French marshal, IX. 710.
FORMES, Charles John, German vocalist, IX. 711.
FORMOSA, territory in Argentine Republic, IX. 711.
FORNEY, John W., American publicist, IX. 711.
FORREST, Alexander, Australian explorer, IX. 711.
——, Edwin, Amer. actor, IX. 711.
——, French, American naval officer, IX. 712.
——, John, English geographer, IX. 712.
——, N. B., American confederate soldier, IX. 712.
FORSHEY, Caleb G., American engineer, IX. 712.
FÖRSTER, Ernst J., German artist, IX. 712.
——, Heinrich, German prelate and author, IX. 712.
——, Johann Reinhold, German naturalist, IX. 712.
——, Wilhelm, German astronomer, IX. 714.
FORSTER, Thomas I. M., English meteorologist, IX. 712.
——, William, English philanthropist, IX. 713.
——, William E., English statesman, IX. 713.
FORSYTH, John, American statesman, IX. 713.
FORT ATKINSON, city in Wisconsin, IX. 713.
FORT COLLINS, county seat in Colorado, IX. 713.

FORT DODGE, city in Iowa, IX. 713.
FORT DONELSON, battle ground in Tennessee, IX. 713.
FORT FISHER, battle ground in N. Carolina, IX. 713.
FORT HOWARD, city in Wisconsin, IX. 713.
FORT LEAVENWORTH, military post, Kansas, IX. 714.
FORT MADISON, city in Iowa, IX. 714.
FORT SCOTT, city in Kansas, IX. 714.
FORT SMITH, city in Arkansas, IX. 714.
FORT SUMTER, island in Charleston (S. C.) harbor, IX. 714.
FORTIGUERRA, Nicolo, Italian poet, IX. 713.
FORTRESS MONROE, in Virginia, as military school, II. 152.
FORTUNY, Mariano, Spanish painter, IX. 714.
FORT WAYNE, city in Indiana, IX. 714.
FORT WORTH, city in Texas, IX. 715.
FORTY IMMORTALS, The, sobriquet for French academy, XXI. 1394.
FORWARD, Walter, American statesman, IX. 715.
FOSTER, Birket, English artist, IX. 715.
——, Charles, American state governor, IX. 715.
——, John Gray, American soldier, IX. 715.
——, John W., American diplomatist, IX. 715.
——, John Wells, American geologist, IX. 715.
——, Lafayette S., American statesman, IX. 715.
——, Randolph S., American bishop and author, IX. 716.
FOSTORIA, town in Ohio, IX. 716.
FOUNTAIN OF YOUTH, legendary springs, Florida, XI. 793.
FOUR LAKES, chain of lakes in Wisconsin, IX. 716.
FOWLER, Sir John, English engineer, IX. 716.
——, Thomas, English philosopher, IX. 716.
FOX, Gustavus V., American naval officer, IX. 716.
FOX RIVER, stream in Wisconsin, IX. 716.
FRAMINGHAM, village in Massachusetts, IX. 717.
FRANCE, late history and statistics, IX. 717; railways in, XX. 1303; religions in, XX. 1324.
FRANCIS JOSEPH I., emperor of Austria, IX. 718.
FRANCO-GERMAN WAR (1870–1871), Bismarck's part in, III. 289.
FRANKING PRIVILEGE, abolition in America, IX. 719.
FRANKL, Ludwig A., German poet, IX. 719.
FRANKLAND, Edward, English chemist, IX. 719.
FRANKLIN, city in Indiana, IX. 719.
FRANKLIN, county seat in Kentucky, IX. 719.
——, city in Pennsylvania, IX. 719.
——, battle ground in Tennessee, IX. 719.
——, William Buel, American soldier, IX. 719.
FRANZ, Robert, German composer, IX. 719.
FRANZOS, Karl Emil, German author, IX. 720.
FRASER, Alexander, Scotch artist, IX. 720.
——, Alexander C., Scotch metaphysician, IX. 720.
——, Charles, American artist, IX. 720.
FRECHETTE, Louis H., Canadian poet, IX. 720.
FREDERICK I., German emperor, IX. 720.
FREDONIA, town in New York, IX. 721.
FREEDMEN'S BUREAU, for manumitted slaves, IX. 721.
FREEMAN, Edward A., English historian, IX. 721.
——, James E., American artist, IX. 721.
FREEPORT, city in Illinois, IX. 721.
FREE SOIL PARTY, term in American politics, XIX. 1249.
FREE TRADE, economic system, IX. 721.
FREEZING, artificial, systems of, IX. 722.
FRELINGHUYSEN, Frederick, American statesman, IX. 722.
——, F. T., American statesman, IX. 722.
FREMONT, city in Nebraska, IX. 723.
——, city in Ohio, IX. 723.
——, John C., American soldier and explorer, IX. 722.
FRENCH, Daniel C., American sculptor, XXI. 1406.
FRENCH ARMY, figures of strength, IX. 718.
FRENCH BROAD RIVER, in Tennessee, IX. 723.
FRENCH INDIA, oriental possessions of France, IX. 723.
FRENCH INDO-CHINA, possessions of France, IX. 723.
FRENCH REPUBLIC, origin of the present, X. 735.
FRENCH REVOLUTION, Carlyle's history of, V. 407.
FRENEAU, Philip, American poet, IX. 723.
FREPPEL, Charles E., French prelate and author, IX. 723.
FRÈRE, Charles T., French painter, IX. 723.
——, Sir Henry Bartle, English diplomat, IX. 723.
——, Pierre E., French artist, IX. 724.
FRÈRE-ORBAN, Hubert J., Belgian statesman, IX. 724.
FRESNILLO, mining town, Mexico, IX. 724.
FRESNO, city in California, IX. 724; growth of, XXIII. 1572.
FREUND, Wilhelm, German philologist, IX. 724.
FREYCINET, Charles L., French statesman, IX. 724.
FREYTAG, Gustav, German author, IX. 724.
FRIEDRICH, Karl N., imperial German prince, IX. 724.
FRITH, William P., English artist, IX. 725.
FRŒBEL, Julius, German author, IX. 725.
FRONTENAC, Count Louis de, French Canadian governor, IX. 725.
FROSTBURG, village of Maryland, IX. 726.
FROTHINGHAM, N. L., American clerical author, IX. 726.
——, O. B., American clergyman and author, IX. 726.
——, Richard, American historian, IX. 726.
FROUDE, James Anthony, English historian, IX. 726.
FRYXELL, Anders, Swedish historian, IX. 727.
FUEL, natural gas for, XVII. 1112.
FUGITIVE SLAVE ACTS, record of, VIII. 642.
FULAHS, race of Soudanese, Africa, IX. 727.
FULLER, Melville W., American jurist, IX. 728.
——, Sarah M., American author, IX. 728.
FULLERTON, Lady Georgiana, English author, IX. 728.
FULTON, city in Missouri, IX. 728.
FUNDY, Bay of, N. Amer., XI. 782.
FUNERAL MOUNTAINS, range in Nevada, XI. 782.
FURNESS, Horace H., American author, IX. 729.
FURNISS, Harry, English comic artist, IX. 729.
FURNIVALL, Dr. F. J., English author, IX. 729.
FUR TRADE, of America, history and product, I. 72.
FUSEL OIL, presence in liquors, V. 439.
FUSTEL DE COULANGES, N. D., French author, IX. 730.

GABORIAU, Émile, French novelist, X. 731.
GACHARD, Louis P., French historical writer, X. 731.
GADE, Neils W., Danish composer, X. 731.
GAD-FLY, cattle-stinging insect, X. 731.
GADSDEN, Christopher, American revolutionary patriot, X. 731.
——, James, American statesman, X. 731.
GADSDEN PURCHASE, from Mexico, 1853, X. 731.
GAGERN, Heinrich W., German statesman, X. 731.
GAELIC LANGUAGE, specimen, III. 263.
GAINES, Edmund P., American soldier, X. 732.

GAINESVILLE, town in Georgia, x. 732.
——, county seat in Texas, x. 732.
GALACTOMETER, gauge for milk, XVI. 1080.
GALENA, city in Illinois, x. 732.
GALESBURG, city in Illinois, x. 733; growth of, XXIII. 1572.
GALIGNANI, The Brothers, Paris publishers, x. 733.
GALLAGHER, William D., American poet, x. 733.
GALLAIT, Louis, Belgian painter, x. 733.
GALLATIN, Mt., in National Park, Wyoming, x. 733.
GALLAUDET, Thomas H., American clergyman, educator of deaf mutes, x. 733.
GALLE, Johann G., German astronomer, x. 733.
GALLENGA, Antonio C., Italian author, x. 734.
GALLIFET, Marquis de, French general, x. 734.
GALLIPOLIS, city in Ohio, x. 734.
GALLITZIN, Demetrius A., Russian prince, American priest, x. 734.
GALT, Sir Alexander, Canadian statesman, x. 734.
GALTON, Francis, English explorer, x. 734.
GAMBETTA, Léon, French statesman, x. 735.
GAMBIA, region in Africa, XXIV. 1622.
GARCIN DE TASSY, Joseph, French orientalist, x. 736.
GARDEN, Alexander, English naturalist, x. 736.
GARDENING, Landscape, best theories of, XIV. 967.
GARDINER, Samuel R., English historian, x. 736.
GARDINER'S ISLAND, off Long Island, N. Y., x. 736.
GARFIELD, James A., President of United States, x. 736.
GARIBALDI, Giuseppe, Italian revolutionist, x. 737.
GARLAND, Augustus H., American statesman, x. 737.
GARNEAU, Francis Xavier, Canadian historian, x. 737.
GARNETT, Richard, English author, x. 737.
GARNIER, Francis, French author and traveler, x. 738.
——, Jean Louis, French architect, x. 738.
GARNIER-PAGES, Louis A., French author, x. 738.
GARRAND, Gabriel J., French sculptor, x. 738.
GARRETSON, James E., American medical author, x. 738.
GARROTE, mode of execution, x. 738.
GAS FIELDS, sources of natural gas, XVII. 1111.
GASPARIN, Agenor E., Count, French author, x. 738.
GASPÉ, peninsula, Quebec, Canada, x. 738.
GASTINEAU, Benjamin, French writer, x. 738.
GASTRIC JUICE, composition and functions, IX. 699.
"GATE CITY," of the south, Atlanta, Ga., III. 165.
GATES, Sir Thomas, American colonial governor, x. 739.
GATINEAU, river in Canada, x. 739.
GATLING, Richard J., American inventor, x. 739.
GATLING GUN, invention and description, x. 739.
GATLING GUNS, latest types of, XI. 803.
GAVILIAN MOUNTAINS, branch range, California, x. 739.
GAY, Sidney H., American author, x. 739.
——, Winckworth A., American artist, x. 740.
GAYARRE, Charles E., American historian, x. 740.
GAYARRE, Julian, Spanish vocalist, x. 740.
GAY HEAD, promontory in Massachusetts, x. 740.
GEARY, John W., American soldier, x. 740.
GEFFRARD, Fabre, president of Hayti, x. 740.
GEIKIE, Archibald, Scotch geologist, x. 740.
——, James, Scotch geologist, x. 741.
GELATINE, Blasting, powerful explosive, XI. 802
GENERAL, the United States army rank of, x. 741.
GENERALS in the United States army, II. 144.
GENERATOR, electric, dynamo machine, VIII. 623.
GENESEO, city in Illinois, x. 741.
GENEST, Edmond C., French diplomat, x. 741.
GENEVA, city in New York, x. 741.
GEOLOGY, late researches in, XXI. 1400.
GEORGE I., king of the Hellenes, Greece, x. 742; XI. 790.
GEORGE, Henry, American political economist, x. 742.
GEORGE, Lake (Horicon), resort in New York, x. 742.
GEORGETOWN, county seat in Colorado, x. 743.
GEORGETOWN, port in District of Columbia, x. 743.
GEORGIA, state, later facts on, x. 743.
GEORGIA, game laws of, XII. 869.
GEORGIAN BAY, branch of Lake Huron, x. 744.
GERM THEORY, on cause of disease, x. 744.
GERMAIN, Antoine H., French financier, x. 745.
GERMAN EMPIRE, late history and statistics, x. 746.
GERMANTOWN, former suburb of Philadelphia, x. 745.
GERMANY, railways in, XX. 1303.
——, religions in, XX. 1325.
GÉRÔME, Jean Léon, French painter, x. 752.
GERONIMO, American Indian chief, x. 752.
GERRY, Elbridge, American statesman, x. 752.
GERRYMANDER, term in American politics, x. 752.
GERSTER, Etelka, Hungarian singer, x. 752.
GETTY, George W., American soldier, x. 752.
GETTYSBURG, battle ground in Pennsylvania, x. 752.
GEYSER HOT SPRINGS, thermal springs in California, XIX. 1244.
GHENT, treaty of, between United States and Gt. Britian, x. 752.
GHERARDI, Bancroft, American admiral, x. 753.
GHOSTS, modern view of, II. 122.
GIBBON, John, American soldier, x. 753.
GIBBONS, James, American cardinal and author, x. 753.
GIBBS, Josiah W., American philologist, x. 753.
——, Oliver W., American chemist, x. 753.
GIBRALTAR, religions in, XX. 1325.
GIDDINGS, Joshua Reed, American statesman, x. 753.
GIERS, Nicolas C., Russian statesman, x. 753.
GIGNOUX, François R., French-American artist, x. 753.
GIGOUX, Jean F., French painter, x. 753.
GILA, river in New Mexico, x. 753.
GILBERT, Sir John, English painter, x. 754.
——, John T., Irish historian, x. 754.
——, Joseph H., English chemist, x. 754.
——, William S., English dramatist, x. 754.
GILCHRIST, Alexander, English author, x. 754.
GILDER, Richard W., American littérateur, x. 754.
——, William H., American Arctic explorer, II. 133; x. 754.
GILDERSLEEVE, Basil L., American educational writer, x. 754.
GILES, William B., American state governor, x. 754.
GILFILLAN, George, Scotch littérateur, x. 754.
GILL, David, Scotch astronomer, x. 754.
——, Theodore N., American naturalist, x. 754.
GILLEM, Alvan C., American soldier, x. 755.
GILLETT, Ezra H., American author, x. 755.
GILLMORE, Quincy A., American soldier, x. 755.
GILMAN, Arthur, American author, x. 755.
GILMER, Jeremy F., American confederate soldier, x. 755.
GILMORE, James R. (Edmund Kirke), American author, x. 755.
GILMOUR, Richard, American prelate and author, x. 755.
GILROY, city in California, x. 756.
GIRARD, city in Kansas, x. 756.

GIRARDIN, Émil de, French author, x. 756.
GIUDICI-EMILIANI, Paolo, Italian author, x. 756.
GIULIANI, Giambattista, Italian author, x. 757.
GLACIAL PERIOD, in geology, its American effects, x. 758.
GLACIERS, mountain phenomena in America, x. 757.
GLADDEN, Washington, American clerical author, x. 758.
GLADSTONE, William E., British statesman, x. 758.
GLAISHER, James, English meteorologist, x. 759.
GLASS, product of in United States, x. 759.
GLASS CLOTH, variety of glass manufacture, x. 759.
GLASS MAKING, improvements in, v. 439.
GLEIG, George R., Scotch clerical author, x. 760.
GLENS FALLS, town in New York, x. 760.
GLIDDON, George R., American archæologist, x. 760.
GLOUCESTER, city in Massachusetts, x. 760.
GLOUCESTER CITY, town in New Jersey, x. 760.
GLOVERSVILLE, city in New York, x. 761; annual growth in population, XXIII. 1572.
GLUCOSE, chemical composition of, v. 439; manufacture in United States, x. 761.
GNEIST, Rudolph, German jurist, x. 761.
GOAT ISLAND, islet at Niagara Falls, x. 761.
GOBINEAU, Joseph A., French diplomat, x. 762.
GOBLET, René, French statesman, x. 762.
GODERICH, port in Canada, x. 762.
GODFREY, Thomas, American inventor, x. 762.
GODKIN, Edward L., American journalist and author, x. 762.
GODMAN, John D., American medical writer, x. 762.
GODON, Sylvanus W., American naval commander, x. 763.
GOD'S TRUCE, mediæval war custom, x. 763.
GODWIN, Parke, American littérateur, x. 763.
GOETTLING, Karl W., German philologist, x. 763.
GOLD, American product of, x. 763.
——, world's annual product of, XVI. 1084.
GOLD COAST, region in Africa, XXIV. 1622.
GOLD EYE, lake fish, North America, x. 764.
GOLD-THREAD, American ranunculus, x. 765.
GOLDEN GATE PARK, pleasure ground at San Francisco, XVIII. 1201.
GOLDSBORO, city in North Carolina, x. 764.
GOLDSBOROUGH, Louis M., American naval commander, x. 764.
GOLDSCHMIDT, Madam (Jenny Lind), Swedish vocalist, x. 765.
GOLIAD, town in Texas, x. 765.
GONZALEZ, Manuel, Mexican soldier-statesman, x. 765.
GOOD FRIDAY, as American holiday, XII. 848.
GOOD HOPE, Cape of, South Africa, v. 399.
GOODE, George B., American ichthyologist, x. 766.
GOODRICH, Chauncey A., American lexicographer, x. 766.
——, Samuel G., American author, x. 766.
GOODYEAR, Charles, American inventor, x. 766.
GOOKIN, Daniel, American soldier, x. 766.
GOOSE FISH, the American angler fish, II. 110.
GOOSE LAKE, between California and Oregon, x. 766.
GORDON, Charles George (Chinese Gordon), British general, I. 47, x. 766.
——, Sir Arthur H., British colonial governor, x. 767.
GORGEI, Arthur, Hungarian soldier, x. 767.
GORTON, Samuel, Anglo-American pioneer, x. 767.
GORTSCHAKOFF, Prince Alexander M., Russian soldier-statesman, x. 768.
GOSCHEN, George J., British statesman, x. 768.
GOSHEN, city in Indiana, x. 768.
GOSNOLD, Bartholomew, English navigator. x. 768.
GOSSE, Edmund W., English littérateur, x. 768.
——, Philip, British zoölogist, x. 768.
GOT, François J., French comedian, x. 768.
GOTTSCHALK, Louis M., American pianist and composer, x. 768.
GOUGH, John B., American temperance orator, x. 768.
GOULD, Benjamin A., American astronomer, x. 769.
——, Hannah F., American littérateur, XI. 769.
——, Jay, American financier, XI. 769.
——, John, English ornithologist, XI. 769.
GOUNOD, Charles F., French composer, XI. 769.
GOURKO, Count Joseph V., Russian general, XI. 769.
GOUT, diet for patients with, IX. 704.
GOUVERNEUR, town in New York, XI. 770.
GOVERNMENT ISLAND, at Rock Island, Illinois, XI. 771.
GOVERNMENTS, classification of national, XI. 770.
GOVERNORS, of states of the Union, salaries, etc., XXIII. 1552.
GRADY, Henry Woodfin, Southern publicist, XI. 771.
GRAFTING, horticultural process, XI. 771.
——, process in surgery, XI. 771.
GRAFTON, county seat in West Virginia, XI. 773.
GRAHAM, Sir Gerald, British soldier, XI. 773.
——, Sylvester, American vegetarian, XI. 773.
——, William A., American statesman, XI. 773.
GRAHAME, James, Scotch historian, XI. 773.
GRAND BANK, part of Newfoundland plateau, XI. 773.
GRAND BAY, inlet of the Saguenay, XI. 773.
GRAND FORKS, city in Dakota, XI. 773.
GRAND HAVEN, city in Michigan, XI. 773.
GRAND ISLAND, city in Nebraska, XI. 773.
GRAND MANAN, island, bay of Fundy, IX. 773.
GRAND MONADNOCK, mountain peak, New Hampshire, XI. 773.
GRAND RAPIDS, city in Michigan, XI. 774; growth of, XXIII. 1572.
GRANGER, Gordon, American soldier, XI. 774.
GRANGERS, American farmers' association, IX. 668; XI. 774.
GRANT, Ulysses S., American general and president, XI. 774.
GRANVILLE, Earl (G. Leveson-Gower), English statesman, XI. 776.
GRAPE, American culture of, XXIV. 1605.
GRAPHITE, black lead, American product, XIX. 1246.
GRASS VALLEY, town in Californai, XI. 779.
GRÄSSE, Johann G., German biographer, XI. 776.
GRASSE, Comte de (François Joseph), French admiral, XI. 777.
GRASSES, American cultivation of, I. 62, XI. 777.
GRASSES, American, experiments in, v. 440.
GRASSHOPPER, Western, Rocky Mountain locust, XIV. 1021.
GRATRY, Auguste J., French theologian, XI. 780.
GRATTAN, Thomas C., Irish author, XI. 780.
GRAY, Albert Z., American author, XI. 780.
——, Asa, Amer. botanist, XI. 780.
——, Henry P., American artist, XI. 780.
——, Isaac P., American state governor, XI. 780.
——, Robert, American navigator, XI. 780.
GRAYDON, Alexander, American author, XI. 781.
GRAY'S PEAK, in Rocky Mountains, XI. 781.
GREAT BASIN, American continental plateau, XI. 781.
GREAT BRITAIN, later facts and statistics, XI. 783.

GREAT BRITAIN, area and population, XI. 786; premiers of, XI. 786; revenues of, XI. 787; army and navy, XI. 788.
GREAT BRITAIN, railways in, XX. 1304.
GREAT EASTERN, steamer, services to telegraphy, VIII. 620.
GREAT PLAINS, climatic zone of United States, XXIII. 1566.
GREAT SALT LAKE, in Utah territory, XI. 782.
GREECE, kingdom of the Hellenes, XI. 790.
——, religion and education, XI. 791; revenues and defenses, XI. 791; royal family of, XI. 790.
——, religions in, XX. 1325.
GREELY, Adolphus W., American Arctic explorer, XI. 791.
GREELY EXPEDITION, for Arctic discovery, II. 133.
GREEN, Anna K., American novelist, XI. 792.
——, Mary A. (née Wood), English novelist, XI. 792.
——, Horace, American medical writer, XI. 792.
——, Jacob, Amer. scientist, XI. 792.
——, John Richard, English historian, XI. 792.
——, Seth, American pisciculturist, XI. 792.
GREEN BAY, city in Wisconsin, XI. 792.
GREEN BRIER, mountains, ridge in W. Virginia, XI. 792.
GREENCASTLE, city in Indiana, XI. 792.
GREEN COVE SPRINGS (Fountain of Youth), resort in Florida, XI. 793.
GREEN MOUNTAINS, range in New England, XI. 793; as health resort, XIX. 1242.
GREEN RIVER, affluent of the Colorado, XI. 793.
GREEN RIVER, stream in Kentucky, XI. 793.
GREEN SNAKE, species in United States, XI. 794.
GREENBACK PARTY, American political organization, XI. 792, XIX. 1252.
GREENE, George W., American author, XI. 793.
——, Samuel D., American naval commander, XI. 793.
GREENFIELD, county seat in Indiana, XI. 793.
——, county seat in Massachusetts, XI. 793.
GREENOUGH, Horatio, American sculptor, XXI. 1403.
——, Richard S., American sculptor, XI. 793.
GREENPORT, resort in Long Island, New York, XI. 793.
GREENSBORO, city in North Carolina, XI. 794.
GREENSBURG, city in Indiana, XI. 794.
GREENSBURG, city in Pennsylvania, XI. 794.
GREENVILLE, city in Alabama, XI. 794.
GREENVILLE, city in Michigan, XI. 794.
——, county seat in Ohio, XI. 794.
GREER, James A., American naval officer, XI. 794.
GREGG, David McM., American general, XI. 794.
——, John Irvin, American general, XI. 795.
GREGORI, Luigi, Italo-American artist, XI. 795.
GREGOROVIUS, Ferdinand, German historian, XI. 795.
GREGORY, Daniel S., American educational writer, XI. 795.
GRENADA, city in Mississippi, XI. 795.
GRESHAM, Walter Q., American jurist and statesman, XI. 795.
GRÉVY, Jules, president French republic, XI. 795.
GRIERSON, Benjamin H., American soldier, XI. 795.
GRIFFIN, city in Georgia, XI. 796.
——, Charles, American soldier, XI. 796.
——, Simon G., American soldier, XI. 796.
GRIFFIS, William E., American author, XI. 796.
GRIFFITHS, John W., American naval architect, XI. 796.
GRIMES, James W., American statesman, XI. 796.
GRINNELL, city in Iowa, XI. 796.
——, Moses H., American philanthropist, XI. 797.
GRINNELL LAND, tract in polar regions, XI. 797.
GRISCOM, John H., American medical author, XI. 797.
GRISEBACH, August H. R., German botanist, XI. 797.
GRISI, Giulia, Italian vocalist, XI. 797.
GRISWOLD, Alexander V., American author, XI. 797.
——, Rufus W., American littérateur, XI. 797.
GRISWOLDVILLE, battle ground, Georgia, XI. 797.
GRIT, an Americanism, I. 94.
GROSS, Samuel D., American medical author, XI. 798.
GROUND HOG, American woodchuck, XXIV. 1636.
GROVE, Sir George, English author, XI. 798.
——, Sir William R., English scientist, XI. 798.
GRUNDY, Felix, American statesman, XI. 799.
GUACHOS, mixed race, South America, XI. 799.
GUADALUPE, river in Texas, XI. 799.
GUADALUPE-Y-CALVO, mining town, Mexico, XI. 799.
GUANAJUATO, state in Mexico, XII. 1073.
GUATEMALA, republic of Central America, XI. 799.
GUELPH, town in Ontario, Canada, XI. 799.
GUERRERO, Vicente, president, Mexican republic, XI. 799.
GUERRERO, state in Mexico, XII 1073.
GUERRILLAS, Spanish irregular soldiery, XI. 799.
GUESS, George (Sequoyah), Cherokee Indian inventor, XI. 800.
GUIANA, region of South America, XI. 800.
GUIGNIAUT, Joseph D., French antiquary, XI. 800.
GUITEAU, Charles J., assassin of President Garfield, XI. 801.
GULL, Sir William W., English medical writer, XI. 801.
GUN-COTTON, explosive, late uses of, XI. 802.
GUNS AND GUNNERY, latest facts on, XI. 803.
GUNBOATS, types in the American navy, XI. 801; list of United States, XVII. 1114.
GUNTHER, Albert C., German zoölogist, XI. 806.
GUROWSKY, Count Adam, Polish author, XI. 806.
GUTHRIE, Samuel, American chemist and inventor, XI. 806.
GUYOT, Arnold, Swiss geographer, XI. 806.
GUY'S HOSPITAL, London medical institution, XI. 806.
GUZMAN-BLANCO, Antonio, Venezuelan statesman, XI. 807.

HABBERTON, John, American littérateur, XI. 808.
HACKENSACK, county seat in New Jersey, XI. 808.
HACKETT, Horatio B., American author, XI. 808.
HACKLÄNDER, Friedrich W., German novelist, XI. 808.
HAECKEL, Ernst H., German naturalist, XI. 808.
HÆHNEL, Ernst J., German sculptor, XI. 808.
HAGEN, Herman, A., German entomologist, XI. 809.
HAGERTY, John Hawkins, Irish-Canadian jurist, XI. 809.
HAGERSTOWN, city in Maryland, XI. 809.
HAGGARD, Henry Rider, English novelist, XI. 809.
HAGUE, Arnold, American geologist, XI. 809.
HALDEMAN, Samuel S., American naturalist, XI. 809.
HALE, Benjamin, American educator, XI. 809.
——, Edward E., American author, XI. 810.
——, John Parker, American statesman, XI. 810.
——, Nathan, American revolutionary patriot, XI. 810.
——, Sarah J., American author, XI. 810.
HALÉVY, Joseph, French orientalist, XI. 810.
——, Léon, Fr. dramatist, XI. 810.
——, Ludovic, French-American composer, XI. 811.
HALFORD, Sir Henry, English medical author, XI. 811.

HALL, Asaph, American astronomer, XI. 811.
——, Captain C. F., Arctic explorer, II. 134.
——, Dominick A., American jurist, XI. 811.
——, James, American scientist, XI. 811.
——, John, Irish-American pulpit orator, XI. 811.
——, Samuel C. (and Mrs. Hall), Irish authors, XI. 811.
——, Sir John, New Zealand statesman, XI. 812.
HALLE, Sir Charles, German pianist, XI. 812.
HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS, James O., English antiquary, XI. 812.
HALPINE, Charles G. (Myles O'Reilly), Irish-American soldier-poet, XI. 812.
HALLOWELL, city in Maine, XI. 812.
HALSBURY, Hardinge S. G., English jurist, XI. 812.
HAMBURG, German city, later statistics, XI. 812; religions in, XX. 1325.
HAMERTON, Philip G., English author, XI. 813.
HAMILTON, city in Ohio, XI. 813.
——, Frank H. American surgical authority, XI. 813.
——, James, American artist, XI. 813.
——, John Church, American author, XI. 813.
——, Lord George F., English statesman, XI. 813.
——, Schuyler, American soldier, XI. 813.
HAMLEY, Sir Edward B., English soldier, XI. 813.
HAMLIN, Hannibal, American statesman, XI. 813.
HAMMOND, Samuel, American soldier, XI. 814.
——, William A., American medical author, XI. 814.
HAMMONTON, village of New Jersey, XI. 814.
HAMPTON, county seat in Virginia, XI. 814.
——, Wade, American soldier, XI. 814.
HAMPTON ROADS, channel, Chesapeake Bay, XI. 814.
HANCOCK, Winfield Scott, American general, XI. 814.
HANNIBAL, city in Missouri, XI. 815.
HANNINGTON, James, English bishop in Africa, XI. 815.
HANSBROUGH, Henry C., American publicist, XI. 815.
HARBAUGH, Henry, American clerical author, XI. 815.
HARBORS AND DOCKS, system in United States, XI. 815; on great lakes, XVII. 1115.
HARCOURT, Sir William V., English statesman, XI. 818.
HARDIE, James A., American soldier, XI. 818.
HARDWOOD, class of timber trees, XI. 818.
HARDY, Arthur S., American author, XI. 818.
——, Thomas, English novelist, XI. 818.
——, Sir Thomas D., English author, XI. 818.
HARE, Augustus J. C., English littérateur, XI. 818.
——, Robert, American scientist, XI. 818.
HARGRAVES, Edmund H., Australian prospector, XI. 819.
HARLAN, James, American publicist, XI. 819.
HARLESS, Gottlieb C., German polemical author, XI. 819.
HARMAN, François J., French explorer, XI. 819.
HARMONISTS, German-American sect, XI. 819.
HARNACK, Adolf, Russo-German theologian, XI. 819.
——, Theodosius, German theologian, XI. 820.
HARNETT, Cornelius, American statesman, XI. 820.
HARNEY, William S., American soldier, XI. 820.
HARPER, Robert G., American publicist, XI. 820.
HARPER'S FERRY, battle ground in Virginia, XI. 820.
HARRIS, Joel C., American author, XI. 820.
——, Samuel, American author, XI. 820.
——, Thaddeus W., American entomologist, XI. 820.
——, Thomas L., American spiritualist, XI. 820.
HARRISBURG, state capital of Pennsylvania, XI. 821.
HARRISON, Benjamin, signer of the Declaration, XI. 821.
——, Benjamin, president of United States, XI. 821.
HARRODSBURG, town in Kentucky, XI. 821.
HART, Joel T., American sculptor, XI. 821; works of, XXI. 1404.
——, John, signer of the Declaration, XI. 821.
——, John S., Amer. author, XI. 821.
——, Solomon A., English painter, XI. 821.
HARTE, Francis Bret, American author, XI. 822.
HARTFORD, city in Connecticut, XI. 822.
HARTFORD CITY, county seat in Indiana, XI. 822.
HARTFORD CONVENTION, American political gathering, XI. 822.
HARTINGTON, Marquis of (S. C. Cavendish), English statesman, XI. 822.
HARTLEY, Jonathan S., American sculptor, XXI. 1406.
HARTMANN, Alfred, Swiss author, XI. 822.
——, Edward von, German metaphysician, XI. 822.
HARTRANFT, John F., American soldier, XI. 822.
HARTSHORNE, Edward, American medical author, XI. 822.
HARTZENBUSCH, Juan E., Spanish littérateur, XI. 823.
HARUGARI, German-American order, XI. 823.
HARVARD, John, American philanthropist, XI. 823.
HARVARD ANNEX, the origin of, X. 755.
HASE, Karl A., German theologian, XI. 823.
——, Karl Benedict, German philologist, XI. 823.
HASHISH, Asiatic opiate, XI. 823.
HASSLER, Ferdinand R., American surveyor, XI. 823.
HASTINGS, city in Michigan, XI. 823.
——, city in Minnesota, XI. 823.
——, city in Nebraska, XI. 823.
HASWELL, Charles H., American author, XI. 824.
HATTERAS, Cape, headland in North Carolina, V. 399.
HATTON, Joseph, American littérateur, XI. 824.
HATZFELDT, Count von, German diplomat, XI. 824.
HAUPT, Herman, American engineer, XI. 824.
HAUSMANN, Baron Georges E., French administrator, XI. 824.
HAVANA, county seat in Illinois, XI. 824.
HAVELOCK, Sir Arthur, English colonial governor, XI. 824.
HAVEN, Alice B., American author, XI. 824.
——, Erastus O., American bishop and author, XI. 824.
——, Gilbert, American prelate and author, XI. 825.
——, Joseph, American clerical author, XI. 825.
HAVERGAL, Francis R., English littérateur, XI. 825.
HAVERHILL, city in Massachusetts, XI. 825.
HAVERSTRAW, village in New York, XI. 825.
HAVRE DE GRACE, village in Maryland, XI. 825.
HAWAII, island kingdom, late facts on, XI. 825; railways in, XX. 1306; religions in, XX. 1325.
HAWARDEN, market town, Wales, XI. 826.
HAWEIS, Rev. Hugh R., English littérateur, XI. 826.
HAWKS, Francis L., American author, XI. 827.
HAWKSBEE, Francis, English scientist, XI. 827.
HAWLEY, Joseph R., American publicist, XI. 827.
HAWTHORNE, Julian, American littérateur, XI. 827.
HAY, John, Amer. author, XI. 827.
——, yield of in U. States, IX. 666.
HAY GRASSES, American cultivation, XI. 777.
HAYDEN, Ferdinand V., American geologist, XI. 827.
HAYES, Isaac Israel, American explorer, XI. 827.
——, Rutherford B., president of the United States, XI. 828.

HAYNAU, Baron Julius J., Austrian general, XI. 828.
HAYNE, Isaac, American revolutionary soldier, XI. 828.
——, Paul Hamilton, American poet, XI. 828.
——, Robert Young, American state governor, XI. 828.
HAYS, Isaac, American state governor, XI. 828.
HAYTER, Sir Arthur D., English statesman, XI. 829.
HAYTI, West Indian republic, late history and statistics, XI. 829; religions in, XX. 1312.
HAYWARD, Abraham, English essayist, XI. 829.
HAZARD, Samuel, American antiquarian, XI. 829.
HAZEN, William B., American general, XI. 829.
HAZLETON, city in Pennsylvania, XI. 830.
HEADLEY, Joel T., American author, XI. 830.
——, Phineas C., American author, XI. 830.
HEALY, George P. A., American painter, XI. 830.
——, Timothy M., Irish nationalist, XI. 830.
HEART'S CONTENT, port in Newfoundland, XI. 831.
HEATH, William, American revolutionary general, XI. 831.
HEAT, late investigations on, XXI. 1396.
HEATING, economical gas for, V. 439.
——, Ventilation and, systems and principles of, XXIV. 1595.
HEAVYSEGE, Charles, Canadian poet, XI. 831.
HECKER, Friederich K. F., German revolutionist, XI. 831.
——, Isaac T., American clerical author, XI. 831.
HECKEWELDER, John G., American Moravian missionary, XI. 831.
HEDGE, Frederick, American clergyman and author, XI. 832.
HEFELE, Karl J., German theologian, XI. 833.
HEINTZELMAN, Samuel P., American soldier, XI. 833.
HELENA, capital city of Montana, XI. 833.
HELIGOLAND, island, acquired by Germany, X. 745; late history, XI. 833.
HELIOTYPE, process of picture making, XVIII. 1234.
HELL GATE, channel of East River, New York, XI. 834.
HELLER, Stephen, German composer, XI. 833.
HELMHOLTZ, Herman L., German physiologist, XI. 835.
HELPER, Hunton R., American publicist, XI. 835.
HEMP, fibre plant, its cultivation, I. 64.
HEMPSTEAD, town in New York, XI. 835.
HENDERSON, city in Kentucky, XI. 835.
HENDERSON, James P., American soldier, XI. 835.
HENDRICKS, Thomas A., American statesman, XI. 835.
HENLE, Friederich G., German scientist, XI. 836.
HENNEPIN, Rev. Louis, French explorer, XI. 836.
HENNINGSEN, Charles F., English soldier-author, XI. 836.
HENRY, Caleb S., American clerical author, XI. 836.
HENSON, Josiah, American negro, original "Uncle Tom," XI. 836.
HERBERT, Hilary, American statesman, XI. 837.
——, Sydney, Lord, English statesman, XI. 837.
HEREDITY, latest theories on, XI. 837.
HERING, Constantine, German medical author, XI. 838.
HERKIMER, county seat in New New York, XI. 839.
——, Nicholas, American revolutionary soldier, XI. 839.
HERKOMER, Herbert, English painter, XI. 839.
HERNDON, William L., American naval officer, XI. 839.
HERRERA Y CABRERA, Desiderio, Cuban author, XI. 840.
HERSCHELL, Farrer, English statesman, XI. 840.
HERVÉ, Aimé Marie, French publicist, XI. 840.
HERWARTH VON BITTENFELD, German field marshal, XI. 840.
HERWEGH, Georg, German littérateur, XI. 840.
HERZ, Henri, Austrian composer, XI. 840.
HERZOG, Johann J., German theologian, XI. 840.
HESSE, German grand duchy, XI. 840; religions in, XX. 1325.
HETH, Henry, American general, XI. 840.
HEWIT, Nathaniel A., American divine and author, XI. 841.
HEWITT, Abram S., American statesman, XI. 841.
HEYSE, Paul Johann, German author, XI. 842.
HEYWARD, Thomas, Jr., American statesman, XI. 842.
HICKOK, Lawrence P., American metaphysician, XI. 842.
HIDALGO, state in Mexico, XII. 1073.
——, F. Costilla, Mexican cleric and patriot, XI. 842.
HIGGINSON, Francis, American author, XI. 842.
——, Thomas Wentworth, American author, XI. 842.
HIGH LICENSE, in relation to liquor selling, XIV. 997.
HILDRETH, Richard, American author, XI. 843.
HILGARD, Eugene W., American chemist, XI. 843.
——, Julius E., American engineer, XI. 843.
HILL, Ambrose P., American soldier, XI. 844.
HILL, Benjamin H., American statesman, XI. 844.
——, David B., American statesman, XI. 844.
——, Daniel H., American general, XI. 844.
——, Thomas, American clerical author, XI. 844.
HILLARD, Henry W., American statesman, XI. 844.
HILLSBORO, city in Illinois, XI. 844.
——, city in Ohio, XI. 844.
HILLSBOROUGH, river in Florida, XI. 844.
HILLSDALE, city in Michigan, XI. 844.
HINCKS, Sir Francis, Canadian statesman, XI. 845.
HIND, John Russell, English astronomer, XI. 845.
HINDMAN, Thomas, American confederate general, XI. 845.
HINGHAM, city in Massachusetts, XI. 845.
HINSDALE, Burke A., American educator, XI. 845.
HIPPEAU, Celestin, French author, XI. 845.
HIRSCH, Baron Morris de, English Hebrew philanthropist, XII. 847.
HIRSCH FUND, New York Hebrew charity, XII. 846.
HIRST, Thomas A., English mathematician, XII. 846.
HISTORICAL ASSASSINATIONS, list of, II. 158.
HITCHCOCK, Ethan A., American general, XII. 846.
——, Roswell D., American theologian, XII. 846.
HOAR, Ebenezer R., American jurist, XII. 846.
——, Samuel, American statesman, XII. 846.
HOBART PASHA, Anglo-Turkish naval commander, XII. 847.
HOBHOUSE, John Cam, English statesman, XII. 847.
HOBOKEN, city in N. Jersey, XII. 847; growth of, XXIII. 1572.
HODGE, Charles, American theologian, XII. 847.
HODGKINSON, Eaton, English engineer, XII. 847.
HODSON, Major William S., English soldier, XII. 847.
HOE, Richard M., American inventor, XII. 847.
HOFFMAN, Charles F., American author, XII. 847.
HOFFMANN, Augustus W., German chemist, XII. 847.
HOHENZOLLERN, Prince Leopold, German ruler, XII. 848.
HOLBROOK, John E., American naturalist, XII. 848.
HOLDER, Joseph B., American zoölogist, XII. 848.
HOLIDAYS, days of rest in United States, XII. 849.
HOLLAND, city in Michigan, XII. 849.
——, European kingdom, late facts on, XVII. 120.

HOLLAND, Josiah G., American littérateur, XII. 849.
HOLLIDAYSBURG, city in Pennsylvania, XII. 849.
HOLLY SPRINGS, city in Mississippi, XII. 849.
HOLMAN, William S., American publicist, XII. 849.
HOLMES, Oliver Wendell, American author, XII. 849.
HOLST, Herrmann E. von, German historian, XII. 849.
HOLSTON, river, branch of the Tennessee, XII. 849.
HOLT, Joseph, American jurist, XII. 849.
HOLTON, city in Kansas, XII. 850.
HOLTZENDORFF, Franz von, German jurist, XII. 850.
HOLTZMANN, Adolf, German orientalist, XII. 850.
HOMER, Winslow, American artist, XII. 851.
HOMESTEAD, town in Pennsylvania, XII. 851.
HOMŒOPATHY, American institute of, XII. 850.
HONDURAS, Republic of, in Central America, XII. 851; railways in, XX. 1304.
——, British colony in Central America, XII. 851.
HONESDALE, town in Pennsylvania, XII. 851.
HONEY, American production of, III. 232.
HONG-KONG, Chinese station of Great Britain, XII. 852.
HONOLULU, capital city of Hawaiian islands, XII. 852.
HOOD, John Bell, American Confederate general, XII. 852.
HOOK, James Clarke, English painter, XII. 852.
HOOKER, Sir Joseph Dalton, English explorer, XII. 852.
——, Thomas, founder of Hartford, Conn., XII. 852.
HOOSAC, river, stream in Massachusetts, XII. 853.
HOOSICK FALLS, village in New York, XII. 853.
HOP, tuber plant, cultivation in the United States, I. 64.
HOPKINS, Edward, English statesman, XII. 853.
——, Esek, American naval officer, XII. 853.
——, Johns, American philanthropist, XII. 853.
——, Stephen, signer of the Declaration, XII. 853.
HOPPIN, James M., American author, XII. 853.
HORE, Mrs. Annie Boyle, African explorer, XII. 854.
——, Edward Coode, English traveler and author, XII. 854.
HOROLOGY, science of clock-making, XII. 854.
HORNBY, Sir Geoffrey, English naval officer, XII. 855.
HORSE, equine family, later facts on, XII. 856.
HORSE FAIR, Rosa Bonheur's painting, IV. 311.
HORSE-SHOEING, farriery, science of, XII. 858.
HORSES, United States statistics of, XXIII. 1577.
HORSFORD, Eben N., American scientist, XII. 858.
HORSLEY, John C., English artist, XII. 858.
HORVÁTH, Michael, Hungarian historian, XII. 860.
HOSMER, Harriet G., Amer. sculptor, XII. 860; works of, XXI. 1405.
HOSPITAL CORPS, pay of in United States army, II. 145.
HOT AIR, system of heating by, XXIV. 1596.
HOT SPRINGS, health resort in Arkansas, XIX. 1244.
HOTBEDS, for raising young plants, XII. 861.
HOTCHKISS, Benjamin B., American inventor, XII. 861.
HOTCHKISS GUNS, new types of, XI. 805.
HOTEL, American and other types, XII. 861.
HOUDON, Jean A., French-American sculptor, XXI. 1403.
HOUGH, George W., American astronomer, XII. 862.
HOUGHTON, Lord (R. M. Milnes), English author, XII. 862.
HOULTON, county seat in Maine, XII. 862.
HOUSATONIC, River, stream in Massachusetts, XII. 862.
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, successive speakers of, XXIII. 1554.
HOUSES, dwelling, series of plans, II. 135.
HOUSTON, city in Texas, XII. 863.
——, David C., American engineer, XII. 863.
——, General Sam, victor at San Jacinto, XXI. 1380.
HOVEY, Alvah, American clerical author, XII. 863.
HOWARD, Bronson, American dramatist, XII. 863.
——, Edward, English cardinal, XII. 863.
——, John Eager, American soldier, XII. 863.
——, Oliver O., American soldier, XII. 863.
HOWE, Elias, American inventor, XII. 863.
——, Joseph, governor of Nova Scotia, XII. 863.
——, Julia Ward, American littérateur, XII. 864.
——, Samuel G., American philanthropist, XII. 864.
HOWELLS, William D., American author, XII. 864.
HUBERTSBURG, historic village, Saxony, XII. 864.
HÜBNER, Baron Joseph A., Austrian statesman, XII. 864.
HUDSON, city in Wisconsin, XII. 864.
——, Henry N., American littérateur, XII. 864.
HUDSON BAY, gulf in North America, XII. 865.
HUEFFER, Francis, Westphalian littérateur, XII. 865.
HUGER, Benjamin, American general, XII. 865.
HUGGINS, William, English astronomer, XII. 865.
HUGHES, Ball, English sculptor, XII. 865.
——, David E., Anglo-American inventor, XII. 865.
——, John, American prelate and diplomat, XII. 865.
——, Thomas, English author, XII. 866.
HUGO, Victor M., French poet and novelist, XII. 866.
HULL, Isaac, American naval officer, XII. 866.
——, Edward, Irish geologist, XII. 866.
HULLAH, John P., English musical composer, XII. 866.
HUMBERT I., King of Italy, XII. 866.
HUMBOLDT, river, stream in Nevada, XI. 783.
HUMBOLDT RANGES, East and West, mountains in Nevada, XI. 781.
HUME, Patrick, Scotch historian, XII. 867.
HUMPHREY, Sir George M., English anatomist, XII. 867.
HUMPHREYS, Andrew A., American general, XII. 867.
——, David, American general, XII. 867.
HUNGARY, political parties of, XII. 867.
HUNT, Alfred W., English painter, XII. 867.
——, Henry Jackson, American general, XII. 867.
——, Lewis C., American soldier, XII. 867.
——, Robert, English scientist, XII. 867.
——, Thomas S., American chemist, XII. 867.
——, William H., American diplomat, XII. 868.
——, William M., American painter, XII. 868.
HUNTER, David, American soldier, XII. 868.
——, Robert M. T., American statesman, XII. 868.
——, Sir William W., Anglo-Indian statesman, XII. 868.
——, Sir William Guyer, English statistician, XII. 868.
HUNTING AND GAME, United States laws of, XII. 868.
HUNTINGBURG, town in Indiana, XII. 872.
HUNTINGDON, city in Pennsylvania, XII. 873.
HUNTINGTON, city in Indiana, XII. 873.
——, city in W. Virginia, XII. 873.
——, Daniel, American painter, XII. 873.
——, Jedediah, American revolutionary soldier, XII. 873.
——, S., American revolutionary soldier, XII. 873.

HUNTSVILLE, city in Alabama, XII. 873.
HURD, John C., American author, XII. 873.
HURLBUT, Stephen A., American soldier, XII. 873.
HURON, city in South Dakota, XII. 873.
——, Lake, later facts on, XII. 873.
HURST, John F., American prelate and author, XII. 874.
HURST GUN, a new fire-arm, XI. 806.
HUSBAND AND WIFE, laws relating to, XII. 874.
HUTCHINSON, city in Kansas, XII. 874.
HUXLEY, Thomas Henry, English scientist, XII. 874.
HYALINE, new resinous compound, V. 440.
HYDE PARK, town in Massachusetts, XII. 875.
HYDRAZINE, newly found stable gas, V. 440.
HYDROPHOBIA, Pasteur's treatment for, XII. 875.
HYGIENE, health conditions in cities, XII. 876.
——, Public, American provision for, XXI. 1379.
HYNDMAN, Henry M., English socialist, XII. 875.
HYMNS, American literature of, XII. 876.
HYPNOTISM, new theories of, XII. 877.
HYRTL, Joseph, Hungarian anatomist, XII. 878.

IBERVILLE, Sieur, founder of Louisiana, XII. 879.
IBSEN, Henrik, Norwegian poet, XII. 879.
ICELAND, later facts on, XII. 879.
ICELANDIC LANGUAGE, specimen, III. 263.
IDAHO SPRINGS, resort in Colorado, XII. 879.
IDAHO, state of, later facts and statistics, XII. 879; game laws of, XII. 869.
IDDESLEIGH, Earl of, English statesman, XII. 882.
IDEALISM, philosophical doctrine, XII. 882.
IGNATIEFF, Nicholas P., Russian general, XII. 882.
IGNATIUS, Father (Rev. J. L. Lyne), English ritualist, XV. 1031.
ILION, town in New York, XII. 882.
ILLINOIS, state of, later statistics on, XII. 883; game laws of, XII. 869.
ILLINOIS RIVER, affluent of the Mississippi, XII. 883.
IMMIGRATION, United States figures of, XII. 884.
IMPERIALINE, new poisonous alkaloid, V. 440.
INCANDESCENT LIGHTS, electric illumination, VIII. 616; principle of, XIV. 1007.
INDEBTEDNESS, public debts of nations, XII. 888.
INDEPENDENCE, city in Missouri, XII. 888.
——, American Declaration of, XXIII. 1527.
INDIA, later history and statistics, XII. 888; railways in, XX. 1304; religions in, XX. 1326.
INDIAN CORN (maize), cultivation and uses, XII. 901.
INDIAN TERRITORY, later facts and figures on, XII. 901.
INDIANA, state of, later statistics of, XII. 899; game laws of, XII. 869.
INDIANAPOLIS, capital of Indiana, XII. 900.
INDIANS, United States, affairs of, XII. 891.
INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS, those held in United States, XII. 902.
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, Mary Carpenter's work for, V. 408.
INFLUENZA, la grippe, late observations on, XXI. 1401.
INFANTE, Spanish royal title, XIII. 903.
INGELOW, Jean, English poet, XIII. 903.
INGERSOLL, Charles J., American statesman, XIII. 903.
——, Joseph Reed, American diplomat, XIII. 903.
——, Robert G., American jurist and orator, XIII. 903.
INGRAHAM, Duncan N., American commodore, XIII. 903.
INHERITANCES, tax on, in American law, XIII. 903.
INMAN LINE, fleet of ocean steamships, XXIV. 1598.
INNES, Thomas, Scotch historian, XIII. 904.
——, George, American artist, XIII. 904.
INSECTS, relations to horticulture, XIII. 905.
INTER-CONTINENTAL RAILWAY, proposed route of, XIII. 910.
INTERIOR, Secretary of, duties as to Indians, XII. 892.
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION, of base-ball clubs, III. 216.
INOCULATION, as applied in germ diseases, X. 745.
——, Pasteur's system for hydrophobia, XII. 876.
INTERNATIONAL AFRICAN ASSOCIATION, formation of, I. 44.
INTERNATIONAL LAW, chief subjects of, XIII. 911.
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONGRESS, on money standards, III. 284.
INTEROCEANIC CANALS, history of the Panama, XIII. 912; the Nicaragua project, XVII. 1136.
INTERSTATE COMMERCE, United States law of XIII. 913.
INUNDATIONS, water overflows or floods, XIII. 914.
INVINCIBLES, Irish secret society, V. 420.
INYO RANGE, mountains in California, XI. 782.
IONIA, city in Michigan, XIII. 914.
IOWA, state of, late statistics, XIII. 915.
IOWA CITY, town in Iowa, XIII. 915.
IREDELL, James, American jurist, XIII. 916.
IRELAND, religions in, XX. 1325.
——, John, American prelate and educator, XIII. 916.
IRISH LANGUAGE, specimen, III. 263.
IRON, American production of, XIII. 916; rolling mill product, XX. 1352.
IRON MOUNTAIN, hill in Missouri, XIII. 917.
IRON SURFACE, methods for protecting, V. 440.
IRONCLADS, naval, progress in, II. 141; American list of, XVII. 1113.
IRONTON, city in Ohio, XIII. 917.
IRRIGATION, artesian wells for, II. 151.
IRVING, John H., English actor, XIII. 917.
IRVINGTON, village in New York, XIII. 918.
IRWIN, borough in Pennsylvania, XIII. 918.
ISABELLA II., ex-queen, Spain, XIII. 918.
ISHPEMING, town in Michigan, XIII. 918.
ISLES OF SHOALS, group off New Hampshire, XIII. 919; as health resort, XIX. 1241.
ISMAIL PASHA, Egyptian khedive, XIII. 919.
ISRAELS, Josef, Dutch painter, XIII. 919.
ISTRIA (Princess Helen Ghika), Russian littérateur, XIII. 919.
ITALY, later history and statistics, XIII. 919; railways in, XX. 1304; religions in, XX. 1326.
ITASCA, lake, source of Mississippi, Minnesota, XIII. 923.
ITATA, affair of the, controversy with Chilean government, XIII. 923.
ITHACA, county seat in New York, XIII. 923.
IXCAQUIXTLA, capital of Chukon Indians, Mexico, XIII. 923.
IXTAPALAPA, town in Mexico, XIII. 923.
IZARD, George, American revolutionary soldier, XIII. 923.
IZUCAR, town of Mexico, XIII. 923.

JACKSON, city in Michigan, XIII. 924.
——, state capital of Mississippi, XIII. 924.
——, Charles, American jurist, XIII. 924.
——, Charles Thomas, American scientist, XIII. 924.
——, Helen M. F., American author, XIII. 924.
——, Howell E., American jurist, XIII. 924.
——, James, American soldier, XIII. 924.

JACKSON, John A., American sculptor, XIII. 924.
JACKSONVILLE, city in Florida, XIII. 925.
——, city in Illinois, XIII. 925.
JACMEL, city and port of Hayti, XIII. 925.
JACOBI, Abraham, American medical author, XIII. 925.
JAGO, James, English medical author, XIII. 925.
JAHN, Frederick L., German physical culturist, XIII. 925.
JALISCO, state in Mexico, XII. 1073.
JAMAICA, town on Long Island, N. Y., XIII. 925.
JAMES, Henry, American theologian, XIII. 925.
——, Henry, American novelist, XIII. 925.
——, Sir Henry, English jurist, XIII. 926.
——, Sir Henry, English engineer, XIII. 926.
——, river in Virginia, XIII. 926.
JAMESON, John A., American jurist, XIII. 926.
JAMESTOWN, city in North Dakota, XIII. 926.
——, town in New York, XIII. 926.
JANESVILLE, city in Wisconsin, XIII. 926.
JANET, Paul, French author, XIII. 926.
JANNEY, Samuel M., American preacher and author, XIII. 926.
JANS, Anneke, Dutch pioneer in New York, XIII. 926.
JANSEN, Kristofer, Norwegian author, XIII. 927.
JAPAN, later history and statistics, XIII. 927.
——, great earthquake of, XIII. 929; railways in, XX. 1305; religions in, XX. 1327.
JARVES, James J., American author, XIII. 929.
JAVA, island, late facts on, VII. 595.
JAY, John, American diplomatist, XIII. 929.
——, William, American jurist, XIII. 929.
JEAFFERSON, John C., English author, XIII. 929.
JEANNETTE EXPEDITION, an Arctic search, II. 134.
JEBB, Richard C., Scotch Hellenist, XIII. 929.
JEFFERSON, city in Texas, XIII. 930.
——, state capital of Missouri, XIII. 930.
——, Joseph, American actor, XIII. 930.
JEFFERSONVILLE, city in Indiana, XIII. 930.
JENKINS, Edward, British author, XIII. 930.
——, James G., American jurist, XIII. 930.
——, Thornton A., American naval officer, XIII. 930.
JENNER, Sir William, English medical author, XIII. 930.
JENNY LIND (Goldschmidt), Swedish vocalist, X. 765.
JEPHSON, Mountenay, African explorer, I. 47.
JERROLD, William B., English author, XIII. 930.
JERSEY CITY, port in New Jersey, XIII. 931.
JERSEYVILLE, city in Illinois, XIII. 931.
JESSEL, Sir George, English jurist, XIII. 931.
JESUITS, North American missions of, XIII. 931.
JETTIES, artificial river landings, XIII. 932.
JEVONS, William Stanley, English political economist, XIII. 933.
JEWELL, Marshall, American statesman, XIII. 933.
JEX-BLAKE, Thomas W., English author, XIII. 933.
JEWELRY, inexpensive alloys for, V. 437.
JINGOISM, British, recent manifestations of, XI. 790.
JOACHIM, Joseph, Hungarian violinist, XIII. 933.
JOHNSON, Bushrod R., American confederate soldier, XIII. 933.
——, Eastman, American artist, XIII. 933.
——, Oliver, American publicist, XIII. 933
——, Reverdy, American statesman, XIII. 933.
——, Richard M., vice-president, United States, XIII. 934.
——, Rossiter, American author, XIII. 934.
——, Sir William, British soldier, XIII. 934.
JOHNSTON, Alexander Keith, British geographer, XIII. 934.
——, George, Irish medical author, XIII. 934.
——, Joseph E., American Confederate soldier, XIII. 934.
——, Richard Malcolm, American author, XIII. 935.
JOHNSTOWN, county seat in New York, XIII. 935.
——, town in Pennsylvania, XIII. 935.
JOINVILLE, Prince de, French soldier-author, XIII. 935.
JOLIET, city in Illinois, XIII. 935.
——, Louis, French pioneer in America, XIII. 935.
JONES, Anson, President of Texas, XIII. 935.
——, Charles C., American antiquarian, XIII. 935.
——, Hugh B., American artist, XIII. 936.
JOPLIN, city in Missouri, XXIII. 1572.
JORDAN, David S., American naturalist, XIII. 936.
——, Thomas, American general, XIII. 936.
——, River, stream in Utah territory, XI. 783.
JOUFFROY D'ARBANS, Claude, French mechanician, XIII. 936.
JOULES, James P., English scientist, XIII. 936.
JOURNALISM, American theories of, XIII. 937.
JOWETT, Benjamin, English author, XIII. 939.
JUDGE ADVOCATE, rank of in United States army, II. 144.
JUNCTION CITY, county seat in Kansas, XIII. 939.
JUNKER, Wilhelm, German-African explorer, XIII. 939.
JUSTE, Theodore, Belgian historian, XIII. 939.
JUVENILE REFORM SCHOOLS, American methods in, XX. 1319.

KALAKAUA, David, king of Hawaii, XIII. 940.
KALAMAZOO, city in Michigan, XIII. 940.
KALISCH, David, German littérateur, XIII. 940.
——, Marcus, German Hebraist, XIII. 940.
KALM, Peter, Swedish botanist, XIII. 940.
KALNOKY, Count Gustav S., Austrian statesman, XIII. 940.
KAMEHAMEHA I. TO V., kings of Hawaiian islands, XIII. 941.
KAMPFER, Engelbert, German botanist, XIII. 941.
KANAWHA COURT HOUSE (Charleston), capital of West Virginia, V. 432.
KANE, Elisha Kent, American Arctic explorer, XIII. 941.
——, John K., American jurist, XIII. 941.
——, Sir Robert, Irish chemist, XIII. 941.
KANSAS, state of, later facts on, XIII. 942; game laws of, XII. 869.
KANSAS CITY, late history and statistics, XIII. 941.
KANSAS-NEBRASKA, interstate slavery question, VIII. 642.
KARSTEN, Hermann, German botanist, XIII. 943.
KASKASKIA, river in Illinois, XIII. 943.
KASPARI, Karl P., Norwegian church historian, V. 414.
KATKOFF, Michael N., Russian publicist, XIII. 943.
KAUFMANN, Constantine von, Russian general, XIV. 944.
KEARNEY, Lawrence, American naval officer, XIV. 944.
KEARNY, Philip, American soldier, XIV. 944.
——, Stephen W., American soldier, XIV. 944.
KEENE, city in New Hampshire, XIV. 944.
KEIGHTLEY, Thomas, Irish author, XIV. 944.
KEITH, Alexander, Scotch clerical author, XIV. 944.
——, George, English author, XIV. 945.
KELLEY, William D., American legislator and economist, XIV. 945.
KELLOGG, Clara Louise, American vocalist, XIV. 945.

KEMBLE, Frances Anne, Anglo-American actress, XIV. 945.
KENDAL, Mrs. Margaret B., English actress, XIV. 945.
KENDALL, Amos, American publicist, XIV. 945.
KENNAN, George, American traveler and writer, XIV. 946.
KENNEDY, Alexander W., American author, XIV. 946.
——, Alexander W. M., English author, XIV. 946.
——, John P., American author, XIV. 946.
KENRICK, Peter Richard, American prelate and author, XIV. 946.
KENSETT, John Frederick, American painter, XIV. 946.
KENT, William C., English author, XIV. 946.
KENT ISLAND, largest in Chesapeake Bay, XIV. 946.
KENTON, county seat in Ohio, XIV. 946.
——, Simon, American pioneer, XIV. 946.
KENTUCKY, state of, later history and statistics, XIV. 947; game laws of, XII. 869.
KENTUCKY RIVER, affluent of the Ohio, XIV. 947.
KEOKUK, city in Iowa, XIV. 948.
KEPHIR, a fermented milk, V. 440.
KEPPEL, Sir Henry, British admiral, XIV. 948.
KERMESS, Dutch parish festival, XIV. 948.
KEROSENE (coal oil), study of its explosions, V. 439; sources and product, XIV. 948.
KERR, Orpheus C., pseudonym of R. H. Newell, XVII. 1123.
KEWANEE, town in Illinois, XIV. 948.
KEY, Francis Scott, American poet, XIV. 948.
——, Thomas H., English philologist, XIV. 949.
KEYES, Erasmus D., American soldier, XIV. 949.
KEYPORT, town in New Jersey, XIV. 949.
KEY WEST, city and port in Florida, XIV. 949.
KHAN OF KHELAT, ruler in Baluchistan, III. 199.
KIDD, William, Scotch privateer, XIV. 949.
KIEPERT, Heinrich, German geographer, XIV. 949.
KILBOURN, city in Wisconsin, XIV. 949.
KILIMA-NJARO, mountain peak, Africa, I. 53.
KILLIKINICK, Indian smoking mixture, XIV. 952.
KIMBALL, Richard B., American author. XIV. 950.
KINDERGARTEN, children's school, its progress in America, XIV. 950.
KINDERHOOK, town in New York, XIV. 950.
KING, Charles, American publicist, XIV. 950.
——, Rufus, American statesman, XIV. 950.
KING, Samuel A., American aëronaut, XIV. 951.
——, Thomas Starr, American author, XIV. 951.
——, William Rufus, American author, XIV. 951.
KING-FISHER, bird, American varieties of, XIV. 951.
KINGLAKE, Alexander W., English historian, XIV. 951.
KINGSBOROUGH, Edward K., viscount, Irish statesman, XIV. 951.
KING'S DAUGHTERS, a Christian sisterhood, XIV. 951.
KINGSTON, city of New York, XIV. 952.
KIOWAS, tribe of American Indians, XII. 893; XIV. 952.
KIP, William I., American divine and author, XIV. 952.
KIPLING, Rudyard, English author, XIV. 952.
KIRCHHOFF, Gustav R., German physicist, XIV. 952.
KIRK, Edward N., American clerical author, XIV. 953.
——, John F., American littérateur, XIV. 953.
KIRKE, Edmund, pseudonym of J. R. Gilmore, Americau author, X. 755.
KIRKLAND, Caroline M., American author, XIV. 953.
KIRKSVILLE, county seat in Missouri, XIV. 953.
KIRKWOOD, Daniel, American mathematician, XIV. 953.
KITE, bird, American varieties of, XIV. 953.
KITTANING, county seat in Pennsylvania, XIV. 953.
KLACZKO, Julien, Polish author, XIV. 953.
KLAMATHS, tribe of American Indians, XX. 893.
KLAPKA, Gyorgy, Hungarian soldier-author, XIV. 954.
KLEIST, Heinrich von, German poet, XIV. 954.
KNAPP, Samuel L., American author, XIV. 954.
KNAUS, Ludwig, German painter, XIV. 954.
KNEELAND, Abner, American publicist, XIV. 954.
——, Samuel, American naturalist, XIV. 954.
KNIGHTS OF LABOR, organization and history, XIV. 962.
KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS, benevolent order, XIV. 954.
KNOBEL, Karl A., German theologian, XIV. 955.
KNOLLYS, Hansard, English clerical author, XIV. 955.
KNORTZ, Karl, German-American littérateur, XIV. 955.
KNOWLES, James, English publicist, XIV. 955.
KNOW NOTHINGS, Amer. political party, XVII. 1111; XIX. 1249.
KNOXVILLE, city of Illinois, XIV. 955.
——, city in Tennessee, XIV. 955.
KNYPHAUSEN, Baron Dodo H., German-Amer. soldier, XIV. 955.
KOBELL, Franz von, German mineralogist, XIV. 955.
KOCH, Karl, German naturalist, XIV. 955.
——, Robert, German bacteriologist, XIV. 956.
KOKOMO, city in Indiana, XIV. 956; growth of, XXIII. 1572.
KOLLAR, Jan, Slavonic poet, XIV. 956.
KÖLLIKER, Rudolf A., Swiss physiologist, XIV. 956.
KOSSUTH, Louis, Hungarian revolutionist, XIV. 956.
KRAKEN, fabulous sea monster, XIV. 957.
KRAPOTKIN, Prince Peter A., Russian anarchist, XIV. 957.
KRASINSKI, Count Zygmunt N., Polish author, XIV. 957.
KRAUSE, Karl C., German metaphysician, XIV. 957.
KRAUTH, Charles P., American clerical author, XIV. 957.
KRUPP, Alfred, German inventor, XIV. 957.
KRUPP GUNS, latest types of, XI. 803.
KUCKEN, Friedrich W., German musical composer, XIV. 957.
KUENEN, Abraham, Dutch theological author, XIV. 957.
KUFIC COINS, early Mohammedan issue, XIV. 958.
KÜHNER, Raphael, German philologist, XIV. 958.
KUK, capital of Borum, Africa, IV. 317.
KUNG-CHIN-WANG, Prince Kung, Chinese statesman, XIV. 958.
KUNZE, John C., American clerical author, XIV. 958.
KURTZ, Benjamin, American clerical author, XIV. 958.
——, Johann H., German theological author, XIV. 958.

LABICHE, Eugene M., French dramatist, XIV. 960.
LABLACHE, Luigi, Italian singer, XIV. 960.
LABOR, American organizations of, XIV. 960; bureaus of, XIV. 961; statistics of, XIV. 961.
LABOR DAY, as an American holiday, XII. 848.
LABORDE, Count Alexander, French archæologist, XIV. 962.
——, Count Leon, French author, XIV. 962.
LABOUCHÉRE, Henry, English publicist, XIV. 962.
LABOULAYE, Edward R., French author, XIV. 962.
LABRADOR, dependency of Newfoundland, XIV. 962.
LACHINE, town in Quebec, XIV. 962.
LACKAWANNA, river in Pennsylvania, XIV. 962.
LACON, city in Illinois, XIV. 963.
LA CROIX, Paul, French writer, XIV. 963.
LA CROSSE, city in Wisconsin, XIV. 964.

LACTODESIMETER, gauge for milk, XVI. 1080.
LACTOMETER, a milk gauge, XVI. 1080.
LA FARGE, John, American artist, XIV. 964.
LAFAYETTE, city in Indiana, XIV. 964; growth of, XXIII. 1573.
LAFITTE, Jean, American adventurer, XIV. 964.
LAGOS, region in Africa, XXIV. 1622.
LAGRANGE, city in Georgia, XIV. 964.
LA GRIPPE, influenza, late observations on, XXI. 1401.
LAKE DWELLINGS, central Africa, I. 42.
LAKE GEORGE, resort in New York, IV. 384.
LAKE HARBORS, list of United States, XVII. 1115.
LAKE REGION, climatic zone of United States, XXIII. 1566.
LAKE RESORTS, favorite American, XIX. 1242.
LAMAR, Lucius Q. C., American jurist, XIV. 965.
LA MARMORA, Alfonso T., Italian soldier-statesman, XIV. 965.
LAMBERTVILLE, city in New Jersey, XIV. 965.
LANCASTER, city in Ohio, XIV. 966.
——, city in Pennsylvania, XIV. 966.
LAND MERIDIANS, locations of in United States, XXIII. 1581.
LAND SECTIONS, how described in United States, XXIII. 1580.
LANDS, Indian, titles to, XII. 895.
LANDSCAPE GARDENING, practice of, XIV. 967.
LANDSTURM, German military force, XIV. 971.
LANE, James H., American politician, XIV. 971.
LANG, Andrew, Scotch littérateur, XIV. 971.
——, John D., Australian historian, XIV. 972.
LANGDON, John, American statesman, XIV. 972.
LANGEVIN, Sir Hector L., Canadian statesman, XIV. 972.
LANGUAGES, numbers of in the world, XIV. 972; Bible specimens in, III. 263.
LANIER, Sidney, American poet, XIV. 972.
LANKESTER, Edwin Ray, English physicist, XIV. 972.
LANMAN, Charles, American author, XIV. 973.
LANSINGBURG, city in New York, XXIII. 1572.
LA PAZ DE AYACUCHO, city of Bolivia, XIV. 972.
LAPHAM, Increase A., American geologist, XIV. 973.
LA PLATA, city in Argentine Republic, XIV. 973.
LARAMIE, River, tributary of the Platte, XIV. 973.
LARAMIE PLAINS, plateau in Wyoming, XIV. 973.
LAREDO, city in Texas, XXIII. 1572.
LARREY, Baron Dominique J., French surgeon, XIV. 974.
——, Baron Felix H., French medical author, XIV. 974.
LA SALLE, city in Illinois, XIV. 974.
LASKER, Edward, German statesman, XIV. 974.
LAS VEGAS, hot springs in New Mexico, XIX. 1244.
LATHAM, Robert G., American philologist, XIV. 974.
LATROBE, borough in Pennsylvania, XIV. 974.
——, Benjamin H., American architect, XIV. 974.
LAUNTZ, Robert E., American sculptor, XIV. 975.
LAURENTIAN MOUNTAINS, in British America, XIV. 975.
LAVELEYE, Émile de, Belgian economist, XIV. 975.
LAW, statutes of the state and nation, XIV. 976.
LAWRENCE, city in Kansas, XIV. 978.
——, city in Massachusetts, XIV. 978.
——, George A., English author, XIV. 978.
——, James, American naval officer, XIV. 978.
——, John, American statesman, XIV. 978.
LAWRENCEBURG, city in Indiana, XIV. 978.
LAWSON, Sir Wilfrid, English publicist, XIV. 978.
LAYARD, Sir Austin Henry, English traveler, XIV. 979.
LEA, Henry C., American author, XIV. 979.
——, Isaac, American naturalist, XIV. 979.
LEAD, American yearly product, XVI. 1084.
LEADVILLE, city in Colorado, XIV. 979; growth of, XXIII. 1573.
LEATHER, new processes in manufacture, XIV. 980.
LEATHES, Stanley, English clerical author, XIV. 981.
LEAVENWORTH, city in Kansas, XIV. 981; XXIII. 1573.
LEAVITT, Joshua, American journalist, XIV. 982.
LEBANON, city in Indiana, XIV. 982.
LECKY, William E., Irish historian, XIV. 982.
LECOCQ, Alexander C., French musician, XIV. 982.
LE CONTE, John, American physicist, XIV. 982.
——, John Eaton, American naturalist, XIV. 982.
——, John Lawrence, American naturalist, XIV. 983.
——, Joseph, American geologist, XIV. 983.
LE CONTE DE LISLE, Charles M., French poet, XIV. 982.
LEDOCHOWSKI, Polish cardinal and statesman, XIV. 983.
LEE, town in Massachusetts, XIV. 983.
LEE, Ann, founder of Shakers, XIV. 983.
——, Arthur, American statesman, XIV. 983.
——, Charles, American general, XIV. 983.
——, Francis L., signer of the Declaration, XIV. 984.
——, Frederick Richard, English painter, XIV. 984.
——, Henry, American soldier, XIV. 984.
——, Luther, American clerical author, XIV. 984.
——, Samuel, English orientalist, XIV. 984.
LEECH, lake, in northern Minnesota, XIV. 984.
LEFÉBVRE, François J., marshal of France, XIV. 985.
LEGARÉ, Hugh S., American statesman, XIV. 985.
LEGGE, James, Scotch orientalist, XIV. 985.
LEGOUVÉ, Gabriel J., French dramatist, XIV. 985.
LEGROS, Alphonse, French-English painter, XIV. 985.
LEGUMINOUS PLANTS, American types, I. 62.
LEHIGH, River, stream in Pennsylvania, XIV. 985.
LEIDY, Joseph, American naturalist, XIV. 985.
——, Philip, American medical writer, XIV. 986.
LEIGHTON, Sir F., English painter, XIV. 986.
LEISLER, Jacob, American soldier, XIV. 986.
LELAND, Charles G., American author, XIV. 986.
LEMOINNE, John E., French publicist, XIV. 987.
LEMON, Mark, English humorist, XIV. 987.
LE MOYNE, Canadian pioneer family, XIV. 987.
LEMPRIÈRE, John, English author, XIV. 987.
L'ENFANT, Pierre C., French architect and engineer, XIV. 988.
LENORMANT, Charles, French archæologist, XIV. 988.
——, François, French ethnologist, XIV. 988.
LEO XIII., Roman pontiff, XIV. 988.
LEOPOLD II., King of the Belgians, III. 241.
LEPSIUS, Karl R., German Egyptologist, XIV. 988.
LESLEY, John Peter, American geologist, XIV. 989.
LESSEPS, Ferdinand de, Count, French engineer, XIV. 989.
LESSING, Karl F., German painter, XIV. 989.
LESUEUR, Eustache, French artist, XIV. 989.
LEUCKART, Karl, German zoölogist, XIV. 990.
LEUTZE, Emmanuel, American painter, XIV. 990.
LEVEE, embankment of river, XIV. 990.

LEVI, Leone, English writer on commerce, XIV. 990.
LEWALD, Fanny, German novelist, XIV. 990.
LEWIS, Dio, American hygienist, XIV. 990.
——, Edmonia, American sculptor, XIV. 990.
——, Tayler, American author, XIV. 991.
LEWISTON, city in Maine, XIV. 991.
LEWISTOWN, county seat in Illinois, XIV. 991.
LEXINGTON, city in Kentucky, XIV. 991; growth of, XXIII. 1573.
——, city in Missouri, XIV. 991.
LEYS, Henry J., Belgian painter, XIV. 991.
LIANA, tropical climbing plants, XIV. 991.
LIBEL, attack on reputation, law concerning, XIV. 992.
LIBERIA, republic of, later facts concerning, XIV. 992.
LIBERTY PARTY, term in United States politics, XIX. 1249.
LIBRARIES, chief book collections in United States, XIV. 993.
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, account of, XXIII. 1557.
LICENSE, permit under the law, XIV. 996.
LIDDELL, Henry G., English divine and author, XIV. 997.
LIE, Jonas L., Norwegian novelist, XIV. 997.
LIEBRECHT, Felix, German littérateur, XIV. 997.
LIFE BOATS, as related to life-saving, XIV. 998.
LIFE-SAVING SERVICE, system in United States, XIV. 998.
LIFE-SAVING STATIONS, equipment of, XIV. 998.
LIGHT, recent discoveries concerning, V. 440.
LIGHT HOUSES, American management of, XIV. 1006.
LIGHTING, electric, latest development in, XIV. 1007.
LIGHTNING, bodily injuries from, XIV. 1008.
LILIUOKALANI, queen of Hawaii, XI. 825.
LILLY, William S., English writer, XIV. 1009.
LIME, yearly American product, XVI. 1084.
LIMESTONE, United States quarries of, XXIII. 1580.
LIMITATIONS, statutes in various states, XIV. 1009.
LINCOLN, Benjamin, American general, XIV. 1009.
——, Levi, American statesman, XIV. 1010.
——, city in Nebraska, XXIII. 1572.
LINCRUSTA WALTON, embossed oil-cloth, XIV. 1010.
LINDEN (Lime), an American timber tree, XIV. 1010.
LINDSLEY, Nathaniel L., American philologist, XIV. 1010.
LING, Peter H., Swedish poet, XIV. 1010.
LINTON, Mrs. Lynn, English littérateur, XIV. 1011.
——, Sir James, English artist, XIV. 1011.
——, William J., Anglo-American author, XIV. 1011.
LIPPE, German principality, latest facts on, X. 747; XIV. 1011.
LIPSIUS, Richard A., German theologian, XIV. 1011.
LIST, Friedrich, German political economist, XIV. 1011.
LISTER, Sir Joseph, eminent English surgeon, XIV. 1012.
LISTERISM, antiseptic surgery, XIV. 1012.
LISZT, Franz, Hungarian pianist and composer, XIV. 1012.
LITCHFIELD, city in Illinois, XIV. 1012.
LITHOGRAPHY, present state of art, XIV. 1012.
LITTELL, Eliakim, American publisher, XIV. 1013.
LITTLEDALE, Richard F., Irish clerical author, XIV. 1013.
LITTLE ROCK, state capital of Arkansas, II. 140; XIV. 1013; growth of, XXIII. 1572.
LITTRÉ, Maximilian P., French philologist, XIV. 1013.
LIVE STOCK, numbers in the United States, I. 65; acreage of ranges, XXIII. 1577.
LIVINGSTONE, Dr. David, explorer, last journey and death, I. 42.
LIVINGSTON, Philip, American statesman, XIV. 1014.
——, William, American statesman, XIV. 1014.
LOAN AND BUILDING ASSOCIATIONS, theory and workings, XIV. 1014.
LOBBY, American legislative term, XIV. 1014.
LOBBYISTS, types of the class, XIV. 1015.
LOBSTER, crustacean, American product of, XIV. 1015.
LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD, English public bureau, XIV. 1015.
LOCKE, David R. (Petroleum V. Nasby), American humorist, XIV. 1021.
LOCK HAVEN, city in Pennsylvania, XIV. 1021.
LOCKS, progress in American forms, XIV. 1020.
LOCKYER, Joseph N., English astronomer, XIV. 1021.
LOCOMOTIVES, speed of in America, XX. 1309.
LOCUST, Rocky Mountain, American insect plague, XIV. 1021.
LOGAN, town in Utah, XIV. 1021.
——, James, American statesman, XIV. 1021.
——, John A., American soldier, XIV. 1021.
——, Sir William E., Canadian geologist, XIV. 1022.
LONDON, English metropolis, late statistics and facts, XIV. 1019.
LONDON CONFERENCES, historical diplomatic assemblies, XIV. 1022.
LONDON GREAT TOWER, proposed English structure, XIV. 1018.
LONG, Stephen H., American engineer, XIV. 1022.
LONG BRANCH, New Jersey summer resort, XIX. 1242.
LONG ISLAND, revolutionary campaign on, XX. 1337.
LONG ISLAND CITY, city in New York, XIV. 1022.
LONGFELLOW, Samuel, author, brother of Henry W., XIV. 1022.
LONGSTREET, James, American soldier, XV. 1023.
LÖNNROT, Elias, Finnis hphilologist, XV. 1023.
LOOMIS, Elias, American physicist, XV. 1023.
LOPEZ, Narciso, Spanish-American soldier, XV. 1023.
LORAIN, town in Ohio, XV. 1023.
——, Lorenzo, American scientist, XV. 1023.
LORD LIEUTENANT, the Irish viceroy, XV. 1023.
LORDS, House of, composition of British, XI. 784.
LORELEI, cliff, river Rhine, XV. 1023.
LORING, George B., American statesman, XV. 1024.
——, William W., American soldier, XV. 1024.
LORNE, Marquis of, Scotch nobleman, XV. 1024.
LOS ANGELES, city in California, XV. 1024.
LOSSING, Benson J., American littérateur, XV. 1024.
LOTHROP, George V., American diplomat, XV. 1024.
——, Harriet M. (Margaret Sidney), American littérateur, XV. 1024.
LOTTERIES, American laws respecting, XV. 1024.
LOUDOUN, John Campbell, Earl of, American colonial governor, XV. 1025.
LOUIS I., King of Portugal, XV. 1025.
LOUIS IV., grand duke, Hesse-Darmstadt, XV. 1025.
LOUISBURG, village of Nova Scotia, battle ground, XV. 1025.
LOUISIANA, state of, later facts and statistics, XV. 1025; game laws of, XII. 869.
——, city in Missouri, XV. 1025.
LOUISVILLE, city in Kentucky, XV. 1026.
LOVEJOY, Elijah P., American abolitionist, XV. 1026.
——, Owen, American abolitionist, XV. 1026.
LOVELL, John, English socialist, XV. 1026.
LOWE, Edward J., British meteorologist, XV. 1027.
——, Sir Drury C., English soldier, XV. 1026.
——, Sir Hudson, English general, XV. 1027.
LOWELL, city in Massachusetts, XV. 1027.
——, James Russell, American poet and diplomat, XV. 1027.

LOWELL, John, American statesman, xv. 1027.
——, Robert T., American littérateur, xv. 1027.
LOWTHER, Rt. Hon. James, English statesman, xv. 1028.
LOYSON, Charles (Père Hyacinthe), French pulpit orator, xv. 1028.
LUALABA, river, Central Africa, Stanley's exploration of, i. 43.
LUBBOCK, Sir John, English scientist, xv. 1028.
LUBECK, city of Germany, xv. 1028; debt and revenue of, xv. 1028; religions in, xx. 1327.
LUBKÉ, Wilhelm, German art historian, xv. 1028.
LUCAN, Earl of, British soldier, xv. 1028.
LUCAS, Seymour, English artist, xv. 1028.
LUCCA, Pauline, Austrian prima donna, xv. 1028.
LUCY, Henry W., English publicist, xv. 1029.
LUDINGTON, city in Michigan, xv. 1029.
LUDLOW, Fitzhugh, English littérateur, xv. 1029.
LUDWIG, Karl F., German physiologist, xv. 1029.
LUGARD, Sir Edward, English general, xv. 1029.
LUITPOLD, Prince Charles, Bavarian regent, xv. 1029.
LUMINOUS GLASS, new product of, v. 440.
LUMSDEN, Sir Peter, British general, operations in Afghanistan, i. 41; xv. 1029.
LUNDY, Benjamin, American abolitionist, xv. 1029.
LUNT, George, American author, xv. 1030.
LUSSAN, Raveneau de, French buccaneer, xv. 1030.
LÜTZOW, Ludwig A., German field marshal, xv. 1030.
LUZZATTO, Samuel D., Austrian Hebraist, xv. 1030.
LYLE GUN, a life-saving appliance, xiv. 998.
LYMAN, Theodore, American naturalist, xv. 1030.
LYNCH, Thomas, signer of the Declaration, xv. 1031.
LYNE, Rev. Joseph J. (Father Ignatius), Eng. ritualist, xv. 1031.
LYNN, city in Massachusetts, xv. 1031; growth of, xxiii. 1573.
LYON, Nathaniel, American soldier, xv. 1031.
LYONS, city in Iowa, xv. 1031.
——, Richard B., British diplomatist, xv. 1031.
LYTTON, Edward R., Earl of (Owen Meredith), English poet, xv. 1031.

MACADAM, John L., Scotch road maker, xv. 1032.
MACALEER, William, American statesman, xv. 1034.
MACALISTER, Alexander, Irish scientist, xv. 1032.
MACCALL, George A., American soldier, xv. 1034.
MCCARTHY, Denis F., Irish poet, xv. 1033.
——, Justin, Irish author, xv. 1034.
MCCLELLAN, George B., American soldier, xv. 1035.
MCCLERNAND, John A., American soldier, xv. 1035.
MACCLINTOCK, Sir F., British explorer, xv. 1035.
MCCLOSKEY, John, American cardinal, xv. 1035.
MCCLURE, Alexander K., American publicist, xv. 1035.
MCCOOK, Alexander Mc D., American soldier, xv. 1035.
——, Daniel, American soldier, xv. 1035.
——, Edwin S., American soldier, xv. 1035.
MACCORMAC, Sir William, Irish medical author, xv. 1036.
MCCORMICK, Cyrus H., American inventor, xv. 1036.
MCCULLOCH, Ben, American soldier, xv. 1036.
——, Hugh, American financier, xv. 1036.
MCDONALD, Joseph E., American statesman, xv. 1033.
——, Sir John A., Canadian statesman, xv. 1033.
MACDONOGH, John, American philanthropist, xv. 1033.
——, Thomas, American naval officer, xv. 1033.
MACDOWELL, Irvin, American soldier, xv. 1036.
MACDUFFIE, George, American state governor, xv. 1037.
MACFARREN, Sir George A., English composer, xv. 1033.
MCGEE, Thomas D'Arcy, Irish-Canadian statesman, xv. 1037.
MCGILL, Prof. A. F., on surgical grafting, xi. 772.
MCGLYNN, Edward, American political economist, xv. 1037.
MACGREGOR, John, English canoeist, xv. 1033.
MCHALE, John, Irish prelate and author, xv. 1034.
MACHIAS, county seat in Maine, xv. 1032.
MACINTOSH, James S., American soldier, xv. 1037.
——, John, American soldier, xv. 1037.
——, Lachlan, American revolutionary soldier, xv. 1037.
——, Maria Jane, American novelist, xv. 1037.
MACKAY, Charles, Scotch poet, xv. 1032.
MCKEAN, Thomas, signer of the Declaration, xv. 1037.
MCKEESPORT, city in Pennsylvania, xv. 1037.
MACKENZIE, River, stream in British Columbia, xv. 1032.
——, Alexander, Canadian statesman, xv. 1034.
——, Alexander C., English composer, xv. 1034.
MACKENZIE, Sir Morell, English medical author, xv. 1034.
MACKINAW, island, straits of Mackinac, xv. 1032.
MCKINLEY, William, American statesman, xv. 1037.
MCKINLEY TARIFF, measure of American law, xxiii. 1475.
MCLANE, Louis, American statesman, xv. 1038.
——, Robert M., American diplomat, xv. 1038.
MCLAWS, Lafayette, American soldier, xv. 1038.
MCLEAN, John, American jurist, xv. 1038.
MCLEAN, John, American jurist, xv. 1038.
MCMAHON, Marie Patrick (Duc de Magenta), French soldier-statesman, xv. 1038.
MACMASTER, John B., American author, xv. 1038.
MACOMB, city in Illinois, xv. 1032.
——, Alexander, American soldier, xv. 1033.
——, William H., American naval commander, xv. 1033.
MACON, city in Georgia, xv. 1033.
——, city in Missouri, xv. 1033.
——, Nathaniel, American revolutionary patriot, xv. 1033.
MACPHERSON, Edward, American author, xv. 1038.
——, James B., American soldier, xv. 1038.
——, county seat in Kansas, xv. 1033.
MACREADY RIOT, incident of American stage, ix. 712.
MACVEAGH, Wayne, American jurist, xv. 1039.
MADAGASCAR, later history and statistics, xv. 1039; religions in, xx. 1327.
MADISON, state capital of Wisconsin, xv. 1039.
——, county seat in Indiana, xv. 1039.
MADISONVILLE, county seat in Kentucky, xv. 1039.
MÄDLER, Johann A., German astronomer, xv. 1039.
MAFFITT, John H., American naval officer, Confederate, xv. 1040.
MAFIA, Italian secret society, xv. 1040.
MAGADOXO, port in East Africa, xv. 1040.
MAGENDIE, François, French physiologist, xv. 1040.
MAGINN, William, Irish author, xv. 1040.
MAGNUSEN, Finn, Danish archæologist, xv. 1041.
MAGOFFIN, Beriah, American state governor, xv. 1041.
MAGRUDER, John B., American general, xv. 1041.
MAHAFFY, John P., Irish Hellenist, xv. 1041.
MAHANOY CITY, borough in Pennsylvania, xv. 1041.
MAHDI, El, Mohammedan prophet, i. 46; xv. 1041.

MAHMUD II., Sultan of Turkey, XV. 1041.
MAHONE, William, American soldier, XV. 1041.
MAHONY, Francis (Father Prout), Irish littérateur, XV. 1041.
MAIL MATTER, in American mail system, XIX. 1263.
MAINE, state of, late history and statistics, XV. 1042; game laws of, XII. 870.
——, Sir Henry S., English jurist, XV. 1042.
MAITLAND, Sir Frederick L., British naval commander, XV. 1042.
MAIZE, cultivation in America, I. 60; yield by states, IX. 665.
MAKART, Hans, Austrian painter, XV. 1042.
MALBONE, Edward G., American painter, XV. 1043.
MALDEN, city in Massachusetts, XV. 1043; XXIII. 1572.
MALET, Sir Edward B., British diplomat, XV. 1043.
MALIBRAN, Maria F., French vocalist, XV. 1043.
MALIETOA, king of Samoa, XXI. 1376.
MALLOCK, William H., English author, XV. 1043.
MALLORY, Stephen R., American Confederate statesman, XV. 1043.
MALONE, Edmond, Irish Shakspearean editor, XV. 1043.
——, county seat in New York, XV. 1043.
MALTA, British Mediterranean possession, XV. 1043.
MAMIANI, Count Terenzio, Italian statesman, XV. 1044.
MANAOS, city in Brazil, XV. 1044.
MANBY, George W., English inventor, XV. 1044.
MANCHESTER, city in Virginia, XV. 1044.
——, city in New Hampshire, XV. 1044.
MANCE, Jeanne, French-Canadian pioneer, XV. 1044.
MANCINI, Pasquale, Italian statesman, XV. 1044.
MANCO CAPAC, first Inca of Peru, XV. 1044.
MANDANS, tribe of American Indians, XV. 1045.
MANET, Edouard, French painter, XV. 1045.
MANGAN, James C., Irish poet, XV. 1045.
MANGANESE, late discoveries and processes, XV. 1045.
MANHATTAN, city in Kansas, XV. 1046.
MANISTEE, city in Michigan, XV. 1046.
MANITOWOC, city in Wisconsin, XV. 1046.
MANKATO, city in Minnesota, XXIII. 1572.
MANNERS, John J. (Lord), English publicist, XV. 1046.
MANNING, Daniel, American publicist, XV. 1046.
——, Henry E., English cardinal and author, XV. 1046.
MANNING, Thomas C., American soldier-statesman, XV. 1046.
MANSFIELD, Edward D., American author, XV. 1046.
——, Jared, American mathematician, XV. 1046.
——, Joseph K., American soldier, XV. 1047.
MANSION HOUSE, residence of Lord Mayor, London, XV. 1047.
MANTEUFFEL, Edwin H., Prussian general, XV. 1047.
MANUAL TRAINING, schools of, II. 125.
MANX LANGUAGE, specimen, III. 263.
MANZANILLA, port of Mexico, XV. 1047.
MAPES, James J., American chemist, XV. 1047.
MAPLE, Sugar, variety of tree, XV. 1047.
MARACAYBO, gulf of, in the Caribbean sea, XV. 1048.
MARAJO, island off Brazil, XV. 1048.
MARBLE, American variety of, XV. 1048.
MARCEAU, François S., French general, XV. 1048.
MARCET, Jane, Swiss-English author, XV. 1048.
MARCH, Francis A., English philologist, XV. 1048.
MARCHETTI, Filippo, Italian composer, XV. 1048.
MARCON, Jules, French geologist, XV. 1049.
MARCY, Randolph B., American soldier, XV. 1049.
MARDI GRAS, as American holiday, XII. 848.
MAREY, Étienne J., French physiologist, XV. 1049.
MARIA, Christina, queen of Spain, XV. 1049.
MARIETTA, town in Georgia, XV. 1049.
——, borough in Pennsylvania, XV. 1049.
MARINE CITY, town in Michigan, XV. 1049.
MARINE HOSPITALS, American system of, XV. 1050.
MARINE LEAGUE, the "three-mile limit," XV. 1050.
MARINE LIFE, record from ocean depths, XVII. 1159.
MARINETTE, county seat in Wisconsin, XV. 1050.
MARIO, Giuseppe, Italian vocalist, XV. 1050.
MARION, city in Iowa, XV. 1051.
——, county seat in Indiana, XV. 1051.
——, city in Ohio, XV. 1051.
MARIPOSA GROVE, natural park in California, XVIII. 1200.
MARKHAM, Clements R., English geographer, XV. 1051.
MARKS, Henry Stacey, English artist, XV. 1051.
MARK TWAIN (S. L. Clemens), Amer. literary pseudonym, V. 477.
MARMADUKE, John S., American Confederate soldier, XV. 1051.
MARMORA, Alfonso F., Italian statesman, XV. 1051.
MAROCHETTI, Charles, Baron, Italian sculptor, XV. 1051.
MARQUETTE, city in Michigan, XXIII. 1572.
MARRIAGE, American laws of divorce, VII. 577; status in United States, XV. 1051; in international law, XIII. 911; legal age for, I. 57.
MARRYAT, Florence, English littérateur, XV. 1054.
MARS, planet, late observations on, XXI. 1395.
MARSEILLES, town in Illinois, XV. 1054.
MARSH, George P., American philologist, XV. 1054.
——, Othniel C., American naturalist, XV. 1054.
MARSHALL, city in Michigan, XV. 1054.
——, Herbert M., English artist, XV. 1054.
——, Thomas A., American jurist, XV. 1054.
——, Thomas F., American lawyer-soldier, XV. 1054.
MARSTON, Philip B., English littérateur, XV. 1054.
——, Westland, English dramatist, XV. 1054.
MARTHA'S VINEYARD, Massachusetts resort, XIX. 1241.
MARTIAL LAW, American conditions of, XV. 1055.
MARTIN, Bon Louis, French historian, XV. 1055.
——, Felix, Canadian author, XV. 1054.
——, François X., American artist, XV. 1055.
——, Sir Theodore, Scotch author, XV. 1056.
MARTINEZ CAMPOS, Arsenio, Spanish general, XV. 1056.
MARTINSBURG, city in West Virginia, XV. 1056.
MARTIN'S FERRY, city in Ohio, XV. 1056.
MARX, Karl, German socialist, XV. 1057.
MARYLAND, state of, later facts on, XV. 1057; game laws of, XII. 870.
MARYSVILLE, city in California, XV. 1057.
MARYVILLE, town in Missouri, XV. 1057.
MASON, Charles, American astronomer, XV. 1058.
——, David H., American publicist, XV. 1058.
——, Edward Gay, American littérateur, XV. 1058.
——, Francis, English missionary author, XV. 1059.
——, George, American statesman, XV. 1058.
——, James M., American Confederate diplomat, XV. 1058.
——, John, founder of New Hampshire, XV. 1058.
——, John, American colonial governor, XV. 1058.
——, John Young, American statesman, XV. 1059.

MASON, Lowell, American musician, XV. 1059.
MASON AND DIXON'S LINE, former slavery limit, XV. 1059.
MASON AND SLIDELL, affair of, war incident, XV. 1058.
MASON CITY, town in Iowa, XV. 1059.
MASPERO, Gaston, French Egyptologist, XV. 1059.
MASSACHUSETTS, state of, later history and statistics, XV. 1060; game laws of, XII. 870.
MASSASOIT, American Indian chief, XV. 1061.
MASSÉ, Victor, French composer, XV. 1061.
MASSENET, Jules E., French composer, XV. 1061.
MASSEY, Gerald, English poet, XV. 1061.
MASSILLON, city in Ohio, XXIII. 1572.
MASSON, David, Scotch littérateur, XV. 1061.
MASTERS, Maxwell T., English botanist, XV. 1062.
MATHEMATICS, recent discoveries in, XXI. 1395.
MATHER, Increase, American colonial divine, XV. 1062.
MATHERS, Helen B., English author, XV. 1062.
MATHEWS, Charles J., English actor, XV. 1062.
MATHILDE, Princess (Bonaparte), daughter of ex-King Jérome, XV. 1063.
MATTEAWAN, town in New York, XV. 1063.
MATTHEWS, Brander, American dramatist, XV. 1063.
——, Stanley, American jurist, XV. 1063.
MATTERHORN, The, Alpine peak, XV. 1063.
MATTO GROSSO, state in Brazil, XV. 1063.
MATTOON, town in Ill., XV. 1063.
MAUCH CHUNK, city in Pennsylvania, XV. 1063.
MAUDSLEY, Henry, English medical author, XV. 1063.
MAUPASSANT, Guy de, French littérateur, XV. 1063.
MAUREPAS, Jean F., French statesman, XV. 1063.
MAURER, Konrad von, German archæologist, XV. 1064.
MAURITIUS, island of, late history and statistics, XV. 1064; religions in, XX. 1327.
MAUSOLEUM, sepulchral monument, modern types, XV. 1064.
MAVERICK, an unbranded stray calf, IV. 332.
MAVROCORDATOS, Alexander, Greek statesman, XV. 1064.
MAX-MÜLLER, Friederich, German philologist, XV. 1064.
MAY, Sir Thomas E., English author, XV. 1064.
——, Thomas, English dramatist, XV. 1064.
MAYER, Alfred Marshall, American physicist, XV. 1064.
MAYER, Brantz, American author, XV. 1065.
——, Constant, Franco-American artist, XV. 1065.
MAYFLOWER, vessel of the Pilgrim Fathers, IV. 330.
MAYHEW, Henry and Augustus (brothers), English authors, XV. 1065.
MAYNARD, Horace, American statesman, XV. 1065.
MAZURKA, Polish dance, XV. 1065.
McCOSH, James, Scotch-American writer, XV. 1036.
McDONALD, George, British poet, XV. 1036.
MEAD, Larkin G., American sculptor, XV. 1065.
MEADE, George Gordon, American general, XV. 1065.
MEADVILLE, city in Pennsylvania, XV. 1066.
MEAGHER, Thomas F., Irish nationalist, American general, XV. 1066.
MEANY, Stephen J., Irish-American publicist, XV. 1066.
MEASON, Malcolm R., Scotch special correspondent, XV. 1066.
MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN, religions in, XX. 1327.
MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ, Grand Duke of, XV. 1066.
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, American organization and membership, XV. 1067.
MEDICINE, electricity in, VIII. 634.
MEDILL, Joseph, American publicist, XV. 1068.
MEDING, Oscar, German novelist, XV. 1068.
MEEK, Fielding B., American palæontologist, XV. 1068.
MEEKER, Joseph R., American artist, XV. 1069.
MEIGGS, Henry, American constructor, XV. 1069.
MEIGS, Charles D., American medical writer, XV. 1069.
——, Montgomery C., American engineer, XV. 1069.
MEILHAC, Henri, French dramatist, XV. 1069.
MEISSONIER, Jean Louis, French painter, XV. 1069.
MELIKOFF, Loris, Russian general, XV. 1070.
MELVILLE, island, in American polar regions, XV. 1070.
——, George W., American Arctic explorer, XV. 1070.
——, Herman, American author, XV. 1070.
MEMORIAL DAY, an American holiday, XII. 848.
MEMPHIS, city in Tennessee, XV. 1071.
MENABREA, Luigi F., Italian statesman, XV. 1071.
MENARD, Pierre, American state governor, XV. 1071.
——, René, French-American missionary, XV. 1071.
MENASHA, city in Wisconsin, XV. 1071.
MENDENHALL, Thomas C., American jurist, XV. 1071.
MENOMINEE, city in Michigan, XV. 1071.
——, city in Wisconsin, XV. 1071.
MENZEL, Adolph, German painter, XV. 1071.
MERCADANTE, Saverio, Italian composer, XV. 1071.
MERCER, Charles F., American composer, XV. 1071.
——, Hugh, American soldier, XV. 1071.
MERCURY, planet, transit of, II. 163; late discoveries on, XXI. 1395.
MEREDITH, George, English novelist, XV. 1071.
MERIDEN, city in Connecticut, XVI. 1072.
MERIDIAN, county seat in Mississippi, XVI. 1072.
MERIVALE, John H., English littérateur, XVI. 1072.
MERRY, William M., English classicist, XVI. 1072.
METALS, United States output of, XVI. 1084.
METEORS, recent appearances of, XXI. 1395.
METTERNICH, Prince, Austrian statesman, XVI. 1072.
MEXICAN LANGUAGE, specimen of, III. 278.
MEXICAN WAR, American army in, II. 143.
MEXICO, Republic of, later history and statistics, XVI. 1072; railways in, XX. 1305; religions in, XX. 1327.
——, county seat in Missouri, XVI. 1072.
MEYER, Dr. Hans, German explorer, XVI. 1074.
——, Johann G., German painter, XVI. 1074.
——, Joseph, noted German publisher, XVI. 1074.
MIAMI, river in Ohio, XVI. 1075.
MICHAEL, Grand Duke, Russian imperial family, XVI. 1075.
MICHEL, Francisque, French antiquary, XVI. 1075.
——, Louise, French communist, XVI. 1075.
MICHELET, Karl L., German author, XVI. 1075.
MICHELSON, Albert A., Polish-American scientist, XVI. 1075.
MICHIGAN, state of, later account of, XVI. 1075; game laws of, XII. 870.
MICHIGAN CITY, lake port in Indiana, XVI. 1076.
MICHOACAN, state in Mexico, XII. 1073.
MICMACS, tribe of American Indians, XVI. 1076.
MICROBES, microscopic organisms, III. 182.
MICROSCOPY, how promoted by electricity, VIII. 619.
MIDDLETON, Arthur, signer of the Declaration, XVI. 1076.
——, John H., English littérateur, XVI. 1076.
MIDDLETOWN, railroad center in Ohio, XVI. 1076.

MIDDLETOWN, borough in Pennsylvania, XVI. 1076.
MIDHAT PASHA, Turkish statesman, XVI. 1076.
MIFFLIN, Thomas, American soldier, XVI. 1077.
MIGNE, Abbé Jacques P., French theologian, XVI. 1077.
MIGNET, François A., French historian, XVI. 1077.
MILAN, Obrenovitch I., king of Servia, XVI. 1077.
MILBURN, William H., blind American preacher, XVI. 1077.
MILEAGE, fee to government officers, XVI. 1077.
MILES, Nelson A., American soldier, XVI. 1077.
MILINE, new Austrian explosive, V. 440.
MILITARY ACADEMY, pay of cadets and officers at, II. 146; the American type of, XVI. 1078.
MILITARY DIVISIONS, in the United States army service, II. 146.
MILITIA, organization in the United States, XVI. 1079.
MILK, composition and nutrition of, IX. 699; freshness and purity of, XVI. 1079.
MILKY WAY, late discoveries concerning, II. 162.
MILLAIS, Sir John E., English painter, XVI. 1082.
MILLBURY, town in Massachusetts, XVI. 1082.
MILLEDGE, John, American statesman, XVI. 1082.
MILLENIUM, belief in the, I. 37.
MILLER, Cincinnatus H., American littérateur, XVI. 1082.
——, William A., English chemist, XVI. 1082.
——, William H., English mineralogist, XVI. 1082.
——, William H. H., American jurist, XVI. 1082.
MILLET, seed cultivation in America, I. 62.
MILLIKEN'S BEND, battle ground in Louisiana, XVI. 1082.
MILLS, Clark, American sculptor, XVI. 1082; XXI. 1404.
——, Roger Q., American political economist, XVI. 1082.
MILMORE, Martin, American sculptor, XVI. 1082.
MILNE-EDWARDS, Henri, French naturalist, XVI. 1082.
MILNER, Joseph, English church historian, XVI. 1083.
MILTON, borough in Pennsylvania, XVI. 1083.
MILWAUKEE, city of Wisconsin, XVI. 1083; growth of, XXIII. 1573.
MINAS GERAES, state in Brazil, XVI. 1083.
MINERALS, world's annual product, XVI. 1084.
MINERSVILLE, town in Pennsylvania, XVI. 1083.
MINGHETTI, Marco, Italian statesman, XVI. 1083.
MINIÉ, Claude E., firearms inventor, XVI. 1083.
MINING, American localities and products, XVI. 1084.
MINNEAPOLIS, chief city of Minnesota, XVI. 1088; growth of, XXIII. 1573.
MINNEHAHA, Falls of, resort near Minneapolis, XVI. 1089.
MINNESOTA, state of, late history and statistics, XVI. 1089; game laws, XII. 870.
MINT, United States, establishment of, XVI. 1090.
MINTO, William, Scotch author, XVI. 1090.
MINUIT, Peter, Dutch-American pioneer, XVI. 1090.
MISCEGENATION, as marriage obstacle, XV. 1052.
MISHAWAKA, town in Indiana, XVI. 1091.
MISSIONES, territory in Argentine Republic, XVI. 1091.
MISSISSIPPI, state of, later history and statistics, XVI. 1091; game laws of, XII. 870.
MISSISSIPPI RIVER, inundations by, XIII. 914.
MISSOURI, state of, late history and statistics, XVI. 1092; game laws of, XII. 870.
MISSOURI COMPROMISE, historic slavery question, VIII. 642.
MISTASSINI, lake in Labrador, XVI. 1092.
MISTRAL, Frederick, Provençal poet, XVI. 1093.
MITCHEL, John, Irish revolutionist and author, XVI. 1093.
——, Ormsby McK., American soldier and scientist, XVI. 1093.
MITCHELL, Donald G., American author, XVI. 1093.
——, John K., American medical author, XVI. 1093.
——, Margaret J. (Maggie), American actress, XVI. 1093.
——, Maria, American astronomer, XVI. 1093.
——, Peter, Canadian statesman, XVI. 1093.
MITFORD, William, English historian, XVI. 1094.
MIVART, St. George, English naturalist, XVI. 1094.
MOBERLY, city in Mo., XVI. 1094.
MOBILE, city and port in Alabama, XVI. 1094; growth of, XXIII. 1573.
MODJESKA, Helena, Polish actress, XVI. 1094.
MOHARRAM, the Mohammedan first month, XVI. 1095.
MOHAVE DESERT, arid region in California, XVI. 1095.
MOHAWK LANGUAGE, specimen of, III. 277.
MOHL, Hugo von, German botanist, XVI. 1095.
MOLASSES, American product of, XXII. 1463.
MOLESCHOTT, Jacob, Dutch physiologist, XVI. 1095.
MOLESWORTH, Mrs. Mary L., English novelist, XVI. 1095.
——, William N., English historian, XVI. 1095.
MOLTKE, Hellmuth, Count von, German marshal, XVI. 1095.
MOMMSEN, Christian M., Prussian historian, XVI. 1095.
MONACO, petty principality, XVI. 1096; religions in, XX. 1327.
MONARCHIES, the world's chief constitutional, XI. 770.
MONCKTON, Robert, American colonial governor, XVI. 1096.
MONEY ORDERS, American postal system, XIX. 1262.
MONITOR, the ironclad and her class, II. 142.
MONITORS, American navy list of, XVII. 1114.
MONMOUTH, city in Illinois, XVI. 1096.
MONO, Lake, in California, XI. 782.
MONONGAHELA, river in W. Virginia and Pennsylvania, XVI. 1096.
MONROE DOCTRINE, American continental policy, XVI. 1096.
MONTALEMBERT, Marquis de, French author, XVI. 1097.
MONTANA, state of, later history and statistics, XVI. 1097; game laws of, XII. 870.
MONTCALM, Marquis de, French soldier, XVI. 1097.
MONT CENIS, Alpine peak and tunnel, XVI. 1098.
MONTEFIORE, Sir Moses, English Hebrew philanthropist, XVI. 1098.
MONTEGUT, Émile, French author, XVI. 1098.
MONTENEGRO, Slavonic principality, XVI. 1098; religions in, XX. 1327.
MONTEPIN, Xavier de, French writer, XVI. 1098.
MONTGOMERY, state capital of Alabama, XVI. 1099.
——, Richard, Irish soldier, XVI. 1099.
MONTI, Luigi, Italian author, XVI. 1099.
——, Vincenzo, Italian poet, XVI. 1099.
MONTT, Manuel, Chilean statesman, XVI. 1099.
MONTYON PRIZES, rewards by French Academy, XVI. 1099.
MOODY, Dwight L., American revivalist, XVI. 1099.
MOON, Mountains of the, Africa, location of, XVI. 1099.
MORAN, Thomas, American artist, XVI. 1100.
MORELOS, state in Mexico, XII. 1073.
——, José Maria, Mexican revolutionist, XVI. 1100.
MORGAN, Daniel, American revolutionary soldier, XVI. 1100.
——, Edwin D., American state governor, XVI. 1100.
——, James A., American littérateur, XVI. 1100.
——, John H., American Confederate guerilla, XVI. 1100.
——, Lewis H., American archæologist, XVI. 1100.
MORISON, James C., English positivist author, XVI. 1100.

MORLEY, Arnold, British statesman, XVI. 1100.
——, Henry, English author, XVI. 1101.
——, John, British philosopher and statesman, XVI. 1101.
MORMON TEMPLE, account of structure, XXIV. 1590.
MORMONS, American laws affecting, XVI. 1101.
MOROCCO, later statistics of, XVI. 1101; religions in, XX. 1327.
MORRILL, Lot M., American statesman, XVI. 1101.
MORRIS, Charles, American naval commander, XVI. 1101.
——, Charles D., Anglo-American philologist, XVI. 1101.
——, Clara, American actress, XVI. 1101.
——, George P., American littérateur, XVI. 1102.
——, George S., American philosophical writer, XVI. 1102.
——, Gouverneur, American statesman, XVI. 1102.
——, Lewis, signer of the Declaration, XVI. 1102.
——, Lewis, British poet, XVI. 1102.
——, Richard, English philologist, XVI. 1102.
——, William, British poet-artist, XVI. 1102.
——, city in Illinois, XVI. 1102.
MORRISON, William R., American statesman, XVI. 1102.
MORSE, Edward S., American naturalist, XVI. 1102.
——, Jedidiah, American geographer, XVI. 1102.
MORTON, Henry, American chemist, XVI. 1103.
——, J. Sterling, American cabinet officer, XVI. 1103.
——, Levi P., American diplomatist, XVI. 1103.
——, Oliver P., American publicist, XVI. 1103.
MOTORS, electric, progress in, VIII. 622.
MOTT, Lucretia C., American preacher, XVI. 1103.
MOULTON, Louise C., American littérateur, XVI. 1103.
MOULTRIE, Fort, fortress in Charleston harbor, XVI. 1103.
MOUND BUILDERS, their dwellings, II. 131.
MOUND CITY, county seat in Illinois, XVI. 1103.
MOUNDS, sepulchral, in various countries, XXI. 1413.
MOUNT CLEMENS, city in Michigan, XVI. 1103.
MOUNT DESERT ISLAND, resort off Atlantic coast, XVI. 1103.
MOUNT HOLLY, county seat in New Jersey, XVII. 1104.
MOUNT PLEASANT, city in Iowa, XVII. 1104.
MOUNT VERNON, city in Illinois, XVII. 1104.
MOUNT VERNON, city in Indiana, XVII. 1104.
MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON, Africa, their identity, I. 52.
MOWAT, Oliver, Canadian statesman, XVII. 1104.
MUGGE, Theodor, German author, XVII. 1104.
MUGWUMP, American political term, XVII. 1105.
MÜHLENBERG, Henry M., American Lutheran divine, XVII. 1105.
MUIR, Sir William, British orientalist, XVII. 1105.
MULFORD, Elisha, American author and divine, XVII. 1105.
MUMMIES, recent discoveries of, XVII. 1105.
MUNCIE, city in Indiana, XVII. 1106.
MUNDELLA, Anthony J., British statesman, XVII. 1106.
MUNKACSY, Michael, Hungarian painter, XVII. 1106.
MURFREESBOROUGH, county seat in Tennessee, battle ground, XVII. 1106.
MURRAY, Alexander, Scotch philologist, XVII. 1106.
——, David C., English novelist, XVII. 1106.
——, James, English philologist, XVII. 1106.
——, Lindley, American grammarian, XVII. 1107.
——, William H. ("Adirondack") clerical author and sportsman, XVII. 1107.
MURSKA, Ilma de, Hungarian vocalist, XVII. 1107.
MUSCATINE, city in Iowa, XVII. 1107.
MUSKEGON, city in Michigan, XVII. 1107.
MUSKOKEE LANGUAGE, specimen of, III. 277.
MUSURUS PACHA, Constantine, Turkish diplomat, XVII. 1107.
MWANGA, African negro king, I. 52.
MYER, Albert J., American meteorogist, XVII. 1107.

NACHTIGAL, Gustav, German-African explorer, XVII. 1108.
NANSEN, Frithjof, Norwegian explorer, II. 134; XVII. 1108.
NANTICOKE, city in Pennsylvania, XXIII. 1572.
NANTUCKET, Massachusetts summer resort, XIX. 1241.
NAPA, county seat in California, XVII. 1108.
NAPIER AND ETTRICK, Lord, British diplomat, XVII. 1108.
NAPIER OF MAGDALA, Lord, British soldier, XVII. 1108.
NAQUET, Alfred J., French chemist, XVII. 1109.
NARES, Sir George S., British explorer and author, XVII. 1109.
NARRAGANSETT PIER, Rhode Island health resort, XIX. 1241.
NASBY, Petroleum V. (D. R. Locke), American humorist, XIV. 1021.
NASH, Francis, American general, XVII. 1109.
——, John, English architect, XVII. 1109.
NASHUA, city in New Hampshire, XVII. 1110.
NASHVILLE, state capital of Tennessee, XVII. 1110; growth of, XXIII. 1573.
NASMYTH, James, Scotch inventor, XVII. 1110.
NASR-ED-DEEN, shah of Persia, XVII. 1110.
NAST, Thomas, American caricaturist, XVII. 1110.
NATAL, British colony, south Africa, XVII. 1110.
NATALIE, queen of Servia, XVII. 1110.
NATCHEZ, city of Mississippi, XVII. 1110.
——, tribe of American Indians, XVII. 1110.
NATICK, city in Massachusetts, XXIII. 1572.
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, base ball organization, III. 216.
NATIONAL BANKS, United States system of, III. 203.
NATIONAL GUARD, as militia of the United States, XVI. 1079.
NATIONAL HOLIDAYS, in United States, XII. 848.
NATIONAL LEAGUE, Irish political movement, XVII. 1111.
NATIONAL PARK, Yellowstone, account of, XXIV. 1671.
NATIVE AMERICAN PARTIES, political organizations, XVII. 1111.
NATURAL GAS, American sources and applications of, XVII. 1111.
NATURALIZATION, aliens becoming citizens, V. 467; XVII. 1112.
NATURE PRINTING, process of delineation, XVII. 1113.
NAUMANN, Emil, German musician, XVII. 1113.
——, Johann F., German ornithologist, XVII. 1113.
——, Karl F., German ornithologist, XVII. 1113.
NAVAJOES, tribe of American Indians, XII. 893.
NAVAL ACADEMY, United States, Annapolis, Md., XVII. 1113.
NAVAL OBSERVATORY, establishment at Washington, D. C., XVII. 1114; time measurement at, XII. 855.
NAVAL ORDNANCE, American equipment of, XVII. 1114.
NAVAL RESERVE, auxiliary to British navy, XVII. 1114.
NAVARRETE, Martino F. de, Spanish historian, XVII. 1115.
NAVASSA, island in W. Indies belonging to United States, XVII. 1115.
NAVIGATION, inland, United States system of, XVII. 1115.
NAVY, United States, strength of, XVII. 1113.
NAVY YARDS, list of American, XXIII. 1575.
NEAGLE, John, American painter, XVII. 1116.
NEAL, David D., American artist, XVII. 1116.
——, John, American author, XVII. 1116.

NEBRASKA, state of, later facts on, XVII. 1116; game laws of, XII. 870.
NEBRASKA CITY, town in Nebraska, XVII. 1116.
NEBULÆ, recent discoveries in, XXI. 1395.
NECHES RIVER, in southeastern Texas, XVII. 1117.
NEGAUNEE, city in Michigan, XVII. 1118.
NEHLIG, Victor, French-American painter, XVII. 1118.
NEILL, Edward D., American littérateur, XVII. 1118.
——, John, American medical writer, XVII. 1118.
——, Thomas H., American soldier, XVII. 1118.
NELATON, Auguste, French surgeon, XVII. 1118.
NELSON, Homer A., American statesman, XVII. 1118.
——, Samuel, American jurist, XVII. 1119.
——, Thomas, signer of the Declaration, XVII. 1119.
——, William, American soldier, XVII. 1119.
——, Wolfred, Canadian statesman, XVII. 1118.
NELSONVILLE, town in Ohio, XVII. 1119.
NEMOURS, Duc de, French Orleanist prince, XVII. 1119.
NEPTUNE, planet, discovery of, I. 33.
NETHERLANDS, late history and statistics, XVII. 1120; railways in, XX. 1305; religions in, XX. 1327.
NEUKOMM, Sigismund, German composer, XVII. 1122.
NEUVILLE, Alphonse M., de, French painter, XVII. 1122.
NEVADA, state of, later statistics of, XVII. 1122; game laws of, XII. 870.
NEWARK, city in New Jersey, XVII. 1122.
——, county seat in Ohio, XVII. 1122.
NEW BEDFORD, city in Massachusetts, XVII. 1122.
NEW BERNE, city in North Carolina, XVII. 1123.
NEWBERRY, John S., American geologist, XVII. 1123.
——, Walter L., founder of Newberry Library, Chicago, XVII. 1123.
NEWBERY, John, noted London bookseller, XVII. 1123.
NEW BRITAIN, town in Connecticut, XVII. 1123.
NEW BRUNSWICK, city in New Jersey, XVII. 1123.
NEWBURG LETTERS, American revolutionary incident, II. 143.
NEWBURYPORT, city in Massachusetts, XVII. 1123.
NEW CASTLE, city in Delaware, XVII. 1123.
NEWCOMB, Simon, American astronomer, XVII. 1123.
NEWDIGATE, Sir Roger, English antiquary and statesman, XVII. 1123.
NEWELL, Robert H. (Orpheus C. Kerr), American littérateur, XVII. 1123.
NEW ENGLAND, the six eastern states, XVII. 1123.
NEW ENGLAND HILLS, climatic region of U. States, XXIII. 1566.
NEWGATE, famous London prison, XVII. 1123.
NEW GUINEA (Papua), island, Indian Ocean, XVII. 1123.
NEW HAMPSHIRE, state of, later statistics, XVII. 1124; game laws of, XII. 871.
NEW HAVEN, city in Connecticut, XVII. 1124.
NEW IRELAND, island, Pacific Ocean, XVII. 1124.
NEW JERSEY, state of, later history and statistics, XVII. 1125; game laws of, XII. 871.
NEW LONDON, city in Connecticut, XVII. 1125.
NEWMAN, Edward, English naturalist, XVII. 1125.
——, Francis W., English author, XVII. 1125.
——, John Henry, English cardinal and author, XVII. 1126.
——, John P., American prelate, XVII. 1127.
NEW MEXICO, territory of, XVII. 1127; game laws of, XII. 871.
NEW ORLEANS, city in Louisiana, XVII. 1127.
NEWPORT, city in Kentucky, XVII. 1127.
——, Rhode Island summer resort, XIX. 1241.
NEWPORT NEWS, headland in Virginia, XVII. 1227.
NEW SOUTH WALES, late history and statistics, XVII. 1128; religions in, XX. 1327.
NEWSPAPERS, American, type of journalism on, XIII. 937; advertising in, I. 37.
NEWTON, city in Massachusetts, XVII. 1129.
——, county seat in Iowa, XVII. 1129.
——, city in Kansas, XVII. 1129.
——, Charles, T., English archæologist, XVII. 1129.
——, General John, American engineer XI. 834; XVII. 1129.
NEW YEARS' DAY, as American holiday, XII. 848.
NEW YORK, city of, later statistics, XVII. 1130; chronological account, XVII. 1131; university, XVII. 1132.
——, state of, later history and statistics, XVII. 1133; game laws of, XII. 871.
NEW ZEALAND, later history and statistics, XVII. 1133; religions in, XX. 1328.
NEZ PERCÉS LANGUAGE, specimen of, III. 277.
NIAGARA FALLS, cataract, water power of, XVII. 1134.
——, village in N. York, XVII. 1134.
NIAGARA FALLS RESERVATION, allotment for state park, XVII. 1134.
NICARAGUA, Republic of, later facts concerning, XVII. 1136; interoceanic canal of, XVII. 1134.
NICCOLINI, Giovanni Battista, Italian poet, XVII. 1137.
NICHOL, John P., Scotch astronomer, XVII. 1137.
NICHOLAS I, prince of Montenegro, XVI. 1098.
——, Grand Duke, heir apparent, Russian empire, XXI. 1361.
NICHOLSON, Henry A., Canadian scientist, XVII. 1137.
——, John, Irish-Indian soldier, XVII. 1137.
NICKEL, latest alloys of, XXI. 1397.
NICOL, Erskine, British painter, XVII. 1137.
NICOLAI, Otto, German composer, XVII. 1137.
NICOLAY, John G., American littérateur, XVII. 1137.
NICOLL, Robert, Scotch poet, XVII. 1137.
NICOLLET, Jean N., French explorer, XVII. 1138.
NICOLLS, Sir Richard, American colonial governor, XVII. 1138.
NIEDRINGHAUS, Frederick G., American inventor, XVII. 1138.
NIEL, Adolphe, French marshal, XVII. 1138.
NIGER DISTRICT, African British protectorate, XVII. 1138.
NIGER TERRITORIES, region in Central Africa, XVII. 1138.
NIGHT HAWK, species of American goatsucker, XVII. 1139.
NIGHTINGALE, Florence, British war nurse, XVII. 1139.
NIHILISM, Russian revolutionary movement, I. 78; XVII. 1140.
NILE BARRAGE, harbor works in Egypt, XVII. 1140.
NILES, city in Michigan, XVII. 1140.
——, village in Ohio, XVII. 1140.
——, Hezekiah, American publicist, XVII. 1140.
NILSSON, Christine, Swedish prima donna, XVII. 1140.
NILSSON, Sven, Swedish archæologist, XVII. 1140.
NINA, Lorenzo, Italian cardinal and diplomat, XVII. 1141.
NINEGRET, American Indian sachem, XVII. 1141.
NIPIGON, lake in Ontario, Canada, XVII. 1141.
NISARD, Jean M., French author, XVII. 1141.
NITRO-GLYCERINE, late uses of, XVII. 1141.
NITZSCH, Karl W., German historian, XVII. 1141.
NOAH, Mordecai M., American publicist, XVII. 1142.
NOBLE, John W., American statesman, XVII, 1142.
NOÉ, Amedée de ("Cham"), French caricaturist, V. 426.
NOIRE, Ludwig, German metaphysician, XVII. 1142.
NOMENCLATURE, in modern geography, XVII. 1142.

NORDENSKJÖLD, Baron, Swedish naturalist, II. 134; XVII. 1143.
NORDHOFF, Charles, American publicist, XVII. 1143.
NORFOLK, city and port in Virginia, XVII. 1143.
NORMAL SCHOOLS, American system of, XVII. 1143.
NORONHA, island group off Brazil, XVII. 1144.
NORRISTOWN, city in Pennsylvania, XVII. 1144.
NORTH ADAMS, village in Massachusetts, XVII. 1144.
NORTHAMPTON, city in Massachusetts, XVII. 1144.
NORTH CAROLINA, state of, later facts on, XVII. 1144; game laws of, XII. 871.
NORTH DAKOTA, state of, later facts on, XVII. 1146; game laws of, XII. 871.
NORTH GERMAN LINE, fleet of ocean steamships, XXIV. 1598.
NORTH PLATTE, city in Nebraska, XVII. 1147.
NORTH POLE, expeditions to, II. 133.
NORTH SEA CANAL, connection with Baltic, XVII. 1147.
NORTHUMBERLAND, Duke of, British statesman, XVII. 1147.
NORTHWEST, wheat cultivation in, I. 60.
NORTON, Andrews, American theological writer, XVII. 1147.
——, William E., American painter, XVII. 1147.
NORWALK, county seat in Ohio, XVII. 1147.
NORWAY, later history and statistics, XVII. 1147; historical works on, I. 9; religions in, XX. 1328.
NORWICH, city in Connecticut, XVII. 1149.
NOTIONS, small wares, Americanism, I. 94.
NOTT, Abraham, American jurist, XVII. 1149.
——, Eliphalet, American preacher and author, XVII. 1149.
NOVELLO, Joseph, American musical composer, XVII. 1150.
NOYES, John H., American communist, XVII. 1150.
NUBAR PASHA, Egyptian statesman, XVII. 1150.
NUEVO LEON, state in Mexico, XVI. 1073.
NULLIFICATION, American historical term, XVII. 1151.
NUMISMATICS, science of coins and medals, XVII. 1151.
NUNEZ, Casto M., Spanish-Peruvian admiral, XVII. 1152.
——, Rafael, President of Colombia, XVII. 1152.
NUNEZ DE ARCÉ, Gasper, Spanish dramatist, XVII. 1152.
NURSERIES, statistics of, in United States, XXIII. 1576.
NURSES, training schools for, XVII, 1152.
NUTRITION, amount in various foods, IX. 697.
NUTTALL, Thomas, English naturalist, XVII. 1152.
NYACK, village in New York, XVII. 1153.
NYASSA, or Nyanja, lake, East Africa, XVII. 1153.

OAKELEY, Sir Herbert S., English composer, XVII. 1154.
OAKES, John W., English artist, XVII. 1154.
OAKLAND, city in California, XVII. 1154.
OATES, William C., American Confederate soldier, XVII. 1154.
OATS, cultivation in America, I. 61; U. States yield of, IX. 665.
OAXACA, state in Mexico, XII. 1073.
OBEID, El, city in African Soudan, XVII. 1157.
OBERLIN, village in Ohio, XVII. 1154.
OBESITY, physiological treatment of, XVII. 1154.
OBI, form of negro sorcery, XVII. 1157.
O'BRIEN, Cornelius, Canadian artist, XVII. 1157.
——, Lucius R., Canadian artist, XVII. 1157.
——, William, Irish author, XVII. 1157.
OBSERVATORIES, astronomical, list of American, XVII. 1157; work performed at, II. 162.
OBSTETRICS, advanced views on, XVII. 1157.
O'CALLAGHAN, Edmund B., Irish historian, XVII. 1158.
OCCOM, Samson, American Indian preacher, XVII. 1158.
OCEAN DEPTHS, exploration of, XVII. 1158.
OCEAN DREDGING, discoveries made in, XVII. 1158.
OCEAN GROVE, New Jersey health resort, XIX. 1241.
OCEAN ROUTES, usual steamship lines, XXIV. 1598.
OCHTERLONY, Sir David, British general, XVII. 1159.
O'CONNOR, John, Canadian statesman, XVII. 1160.
——, Thomas P., Irish publicist, XVII. 1160.
OCONOMOWOC, city in Wisconsin, XVII. 1160.
OCONTO, county seat in Wisconsin, XVII. 1160.
ODILLON-BARROT, Camille H., French journalist and statesman, III. 214.
ODLING, William, English scientist, XVII. 1160.
O'DONOVAN, Denis, Irish historian, XVII. 1161.
——, John, Irish archæologist, XVII. 1161.
——, William R., American sculptor, XXI. 1406.
ŒHLER, Gustav F., German author, XVII. 1161.
OERSTED, Anders S., Danish naturalist, XVII. 1161.
OERSTED, Hans C., Danish physicist, XVII. 1161.
OFFICERS, United States army, pay of, II. 144.
OGDEN, city in Utah, XVII. 1162.
——, Aaron, American state governor, XVII. 1162.
——, William B., noted Chicago pioneer, XVII. 1162.
OGDENSBURG, city in New York, XVII. 1162.
OGLESBY, Richard J., American soldier, XVII. 1162.
OHIO, state of, later facts on, XVII. 1163; game laws of, XII. 871.
OIL CITY, city in Pennsylvania, XVII. 1164.
OIL RIVER DISTRICT, African-British protectorate, XVII. 1139.
OILS, American varieties and product, XVII. 1164.
OJIBWA LANGUAGE, specimen of, III. 277.
O'KELLY, James, Irish-American publicist, XVII. 1164.
OKLAHOMA CITY, foundation of, XVII. 1169.
OKLAHOMA TERRITORY, opening and establishment of, XVII. 1165.
OLATHE, city in Kansas, XVII. 1169.
OLDENBURG, German grand duchy, XVII. 1169; religions in, XX. 1328.
OLD POINT COMFORT, watering place in Virginia, XVII. 1170.
"OLD PROBABILITIES," origin of sobriquet, I. 11.
OLEAN, town in New York, XVII. 1170.
OLEOMARGARINE, late improvements in, V. 441; American product of, XVII. 1170.
OLEOMETER, measurer of oil densities, XVII. 1171.
OLIN, Stephen, American author, XVII. 1171.
OLIPHANT, Lawrence, English novelist, XVII. 1171.
——, Mrs. Margaret, Scotch novelist, XVII. 1171.
——, Thomas L., English historian, XVII. 1171.
OLIVE OIL, new tests for, V. 440.
OLIVER, Peter, American jurist, XVII. 1171.
OLLENDORF SYSTEM, method of learning languages, XVII. 1172.
OLLIVIER, Émile, French statesmen, XVII. 1172.
OLMSTEAD, Frederick L., American landscape gardener, XVII. 1172.
OLNEY, city in Illinois, XVII. 1172.
——, Jesse, American geographer, XVII. 1172.
OLYMPIA, state capital of Washington, XVII. 1172.
OMAHA, city in Nebraska, XVII. 1172.
OMMANNEY, Sir Erasmus, British admiral, XVII. 1173.
ONEIDA COMMUNITY, American communistic enterprise, XVII. 1173.
ONEONTA, village of New York, XVII. 1173.

ONONDAGA, New York, salt works of, XXI. 1374.
ONTARIO, lake, North America, XVII. 1174.
OORI, river in Africa, XVII. 1174.
OPELIKA, city in Alabama, XVII. 1174.
OPERA, various forms of, XVII. 1174.
OPOSSUM, American marsupial, XVII. 1175.
OPPERT, Jules, French orientalist, XVII. 1175.
OPPORTUNISTS, term in French politics, XVII. 1175.
ORANGE, American product of, XVII. 1175.
——, reigning Dutch family, XVII. 1121.
——, river in South Africa, XVII. 1176.
ORANGE FREE STATE, republic in Africa, XVII. 1176; religions in XX. 1328.
ORBIGNY, Alcide D', French naturalist, XVII. 1176.
ORCHARDSON, William Q., English artist, XVII. 1176.
ORCHIDS, production of, in United States, XVII. 1176.
ORD, Edward O., American general, XVII. 1177.
——, George, American naturalist, XVII. 1177.
ORDNANCE, department of United States army, II. 147.
——, Naval, United States provision of, XVII. 1114.
OREGON, state of, later history and statistics, XVII. 1177; game laws of, XII. 872.
O'REILLY, John Boyle, Irish-American poet, XVII. 1178.
ORELIE I., king of Araucania, XVII. 1178.
ORELLI, Konrad von, Swiss theological writer, XVII. 1178.
ORGANS, American manufacture of, XVII. 1178.
ORIGINAL PACKAGE, term in revenue laws, XVII. 1179.
ORIOLE, American singing bird, III. 199.
ORMEROD, Eleanor A., English entomologist, XVII. 1179.
ORR, James Lawrence, American statesman, XVIII. 1180.
ORTON, James, American naturalist, XVIII. 1180.
OSAGE CITY, village in Kansas, XVIII. 1180.
OSAGE ORANGE, American timber tree, XVIII. 1180.
OSAGES, tribe of American Indians, XVIII. 1180.
OSCAR II., king of Sweden and Norway, XVII. 1149; XVIII. 1180.
OSCEOLA, Seminole Indian chief, XVIII. 1180.
OSCODA, village in Michigan, XVIII. 1180.
OSGOOD, Francis S., American littérateur, XVIII. 1181.
OSHKOSH, city in Wisconsin, XVIII. 1181.
OSKALOOSA, county seat in Iowa, XVIII. 1181.
OSMAN, Nubar Pasha, Turkish commander, XVIII. 1181.
OSWALD, Felix L., Belgian-American writer, XVIII. 1181.
OSWEGO, city and lake port in New York, XVIII. 1181.
OTTAWA, city in Illinois, XVIII. 1182.
——, city in Kansas, XVIII. 1182.
——, River, affluent of the St. Lawrence, XVIII. 1182.
OTTOMAN EMPIRE, succession of rulers, I. 23.
OTTUMWA, city in Iowa, XVIII. 1182.
OULESS, Walter W., American artist, XVIII. 1182.
OURAY, mining center in Colorado, XVIII. 1182.
OURO PRETO, city in Brazil, XVIII. 1183.
OUSELEY, Sir Frederick A., English musician, XVIII. 1183.
OUTLAWRY, of debts, contracts, etc., in various states, XIV. 1009.
OVAMPOS, African west coast tribe, XVIII. 1183.
OWATONNA, city in Minnesota, XVIII. 1183.
OWEGO, county seat in New York, XVIII. 1183.
OWEN, David Dale, American geologist, XVIII. 1183.
——, John J., American educational writer, XVIII. 1184.
——, Robert Dale, American author, XVIII. 1184.
——, Sir Richard, English anatomist, XVIII. 1184.
OWEN MEREDITH (Earl Lytton), English poet, XV. 1031.
OWEN SOUND, port in Ontario, XVIII. 1184.
OWENSBORO, city in Kentucky, XVIII. 1184.
OWOSSO, city in Michigan, XVIII. 1184.
OXENDEN, Ashton, Canadian prelate and author, XVIII. 1184.
OXENFORD, John, English dramatist, XVIII. 1184.
OXFORD TRACTS, Dr. Newman's part in, XVII. 1126.
OXYGEN, solidification of, recent chemical achievement, V. 441.
OYSTERS, American, cultivation and product, XVIII. 1185; experiments in, XXI. 1400.
OZARK MOUNTAIN REGION, climatic zone of United States, XXIII. 1566.
OZONE, liquefaction of, recent laboratory success, V. 441.

PACA, William, signer of the Declaration, XVIII. 1187.
PACES, various gaits of the horse, XII. 857.
PACIFIC VALLEY, climatic region of United States, XXIII. 1567.
PACKING, business at Kansas City, XIII. 942.
PADEREWSKI, Ignace J., Polish pianist, XVIII. 1187.
PADUCAH, city in Kentucky, XVIII. 1187; growth of, XXIII. 1573.
PAEZ, José A., Venezuelan statesman, XVIII. 1188.
PAGE, William, American painter, XVIII. 1188.
PAGET, Sir Augustus B., English diplomat, XVIII. 1188.
——, Sir George E., English medical author, XVIII. 1188.
——, Violet (Vernon Lee), English author, XVIII. 1188.
PAILLERON, Edward, French dramatist, XVIII. 1188.
PAINE, John K., American composer, XVIII. 1188.
——, Robert T., signer of the Declaration, XVIII. 1188.
——, Robert T., American poet, XVIII. 1189.
PAINESVILLE, county seat in Ohio, XVIII. 1189.
PAKENHAM, Sir Edward, Irish soldier, XVIII. 1189.
PALACKY, Francis, Bohemian historian, XVIII. 1189.
PALATKA, resort in Florida, XVIII. 1190.
PALESTINE, town in Texas, XVIII. 1190.
PALEY, Frederick A., English author, XVIII. 1190.
PALFREY, John G., American historian, XVIII. 1190.
PALGRAVE, Francis T., English littérateur, XVIII. 1190.
——, William G., English author, XVIII. 1190.
PALLISER, Sir William, English soldier-inventor, XVIII. 1191.
PALMER, Anthony, American colonial governor, XVIII. 1191.
——, Edward H. (Sheikh Abdullah), English orientalist, XVIII. 1191.
——, Erastus D., American sculptor, XVIII. 1191; XXI. 1405.
——, John McC., American soldier, XVIII. 1191; XXI. 1405.
——, Thomas W., president Columbian Exposition, XVIII. 1191.
PALMIERI, Luigi, Italian meteorologist, XVIII. 1191.
PALO ALTO, university seat in California, XVIII. 1192.
PAMLICO SOUND, lagoon in North Carolina, XVIII. 1192.
PANA, city in Illinois, XVII. 1192.
PANAMA, isthmus, Central America, XVII. 1192.
PANAMA CANAL, account of, XIII. 912; XVIII. 1192.
PAPAINE, new digestive agent, V. 441.
PAPAW, fruit tree of Southern states, XVIII. 1193.
PAPER, American manufacture of, XVIII. 1193.
PAPER PULP, materials for, V. 441.
PAPINEAU, Louis J., Canadian statesman, XVIII. 1194.
PAPUA (New Guinea), island, Indian ocean, XVII. 1123.
PARA, river in Brazil, XVIII. 1194.
PARAGUAY, republic, S. America, XVIII. 1149; religions in, XX. 1328.

PARANÁ, state of Brazil, XVIII. 1195.
——, city in Argentine republic, XVIII. 1195.
PARDOE, Julia, English author, XVIII. 1195.
PARDONS, how granted in United States, XVIII. 1195.
PARIS, capital of France, present aspects of, XVIII. 1196.
——, county seat in Illinois, XVIII. 1196.
——, city in Kentucky, XVIII. 1196.
——, city in Texas, XVIII. 1196.
——, Comte de, French Orleanist prince, XVIII. 1196.
PARIS SHIP CANAL, French engineering project, XVIII. 1197.
PARKE, Edwards A., American author, XVIII. 1197.
——, John G., American soldier, XVIII. 1197.
PARKER, Foxhall A., American naval commander, XVIII. 1197.
——, Joel, American jurist, XVIII. 1197.
——, Joel, American state governor, XVIII. 1197.
——, Joseph, English pulpit orator, XVIII. 1197.
PARKERSBURG, city in West Virginia, XVIII. 1197.
PARKES, Sir Henry, Australian statesman, XVIII. 1197.
PARKMAN, Francis, American historian, XVIII. 1198.
PARKS, National, area and description, XVIII. 1200.
PARKS, Public, in various states, XVIII. 1200; the world's principal, XVIII. 1198.
PARLIAMENT, British, composition and apportionment, XI. 785.
PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE, theory and system, XVIII. 1202.
PARANHYBA, river in Brazil, XVIII. 1203.
PARNELL, Charles Stewart, Irish statesman, XVIII. 1203.
PARROTT, Robert P., American inventor, XVIII. 1205.
PARRY, Charles, English composer, XVIII. 1205.
PARSONS, city in Kansas, XVIII. 1205.
——, Alfred W., English artist, XVIII. 1205.
——, Samuel H., American soldier, XVIII. 1205.
——, Theophilus, American jurist, XVIII. 1205.
PARTIES, political, names and origin, XIX. 1248.
PARTNERSHIP, features of contract, XVIII. 1206.
PARTON, James, American littérateur, XVIII. 1207.
PASADENA, city in California, XVIII. 1207.
PASCO, Samuel, American statesman, XVIII. 1207.
PASSAGLIA, Carlo, Italian cleric and author, XVIII. 1207.
PASSAIC, city in New Jersey, XXIII. 1573.
PASSPORTS, how Americans procure, XVIII. 1208.
PASTEUR, Louis, French chemist, XVIII. 1208.
PASTEURISM, as cure for hydrophobia, XII. 875.
PASTEURIZATION, process of destroying bacteria, III. 185.
PASTURE, American grass crops for, I. 62.
PATCHOGUE, village on Long Island, XVIII. 1209.
PATER, Walter, English author, XVIII. 1211.
PATERSON, city in New Jersey, XVIII. 1210.
PATHFINDER, The, sobriquet of General J. C. Fremont, IX. 722.
PATMORE, Coventry K., English poet, XVIII. 1210.
PATON, Sir Joseph N., Scotch painter, XVIII. 1210.
PATRICK, Marsena R., American general, XVIII. 1210.
PATRONS OF INDUSTRY, farmers' organization, IX. 669.
PATTERSON, Carlile P., American naval commander, XVIII. 1210.
——, Robert, Irish-American soldier, XVIII. 1210.
PATTI, Adelina, Italian prima donna, XVIII. 1210.
PATTISON, Mark, English author, XVIII. 1211.
PATTON, Francis L., American divine and author, XVIII. 1211.
PAULDING, James K., American author, XVIII. 1211.
——, John, American revolutionary soldier, XVIII. 1211.
PAULISTS, American missionary order, XVIII. 1211.
PAUNCEFOTE, Sir Julian, English diplomat, XVIII. 1211.
PAWNBROKING, United States laws on, XVIII. 1211.
PAWTUCKET, city in Rhode Island, XVIII. 1212.
PAYER, Julius, Austrian explorer, XVIII. 1212.
PAYN, James, English novelist, XVIII. 1212.
PAYNE, John Howard, American balladist, XVIII. 1212.
PAZ-SOLDAN, Peruvian poet, XVIII. 1213.
PEABODY, Elizabeth P., American author, XVIII. 1213.
——, Oliver W., American author, XVIII. 1213.
PEACE, River, stream in Canada, XVIII. 1213.
PEACH, fruit tree, American product, XVIII. 1213.
PEALE, Charles W., American artist, XVIII. 1213.
PEANUTS, ground nuts, American product of, XVIII. 1213.
PEAR, fruit tree, American product, XVIII. 1213.
PEAS, cultivation in America, I. 62.
PECAN, American fruit tree, XVIII. 1214.
PEDRO I. and II., emperors, Brazil, XVIII. 1214.
PEEKSKILL, town in New York, XVIII. 1214.
PEEL, Arthur Wellesley, British statesman, XVIII. 1214.
PEERAGES, status in British nobility, XI. 784.
PELEPONNESUS, Grecian province, statistics, XI. 790.
PELLA, university seat in Iowa, XVIII. 1215.
PEMBERTON, John C., American Confederate soldier, XVIII. 1215.
PEMMICAN, cakes of meat food, XVIII. 1215.
PENCILS, American manufacture of, XVIII. 1216.
PENDLETON, George H., American statesman, XVIII. 1217.
PENITENTIARIES, treatment of convicts in, XIX. 1285.
PENNELL, Henry C., English littérateur, XVIII. 1217.
PENNINGTON, William, American revolutionary soldier, XVIII. 1217.
PENNSYLVANIA, state of, later statistics, XVIII. 1217; game laws of, XII. 872.
PENN YAN, village in New York, XVIII. 1220.
PENOBSCOTS, tribe of American Indians, XVIII. 1220.
PENS, modern manufacture of, XVIII. 1215.
PENSION SYSTEM, American, regulations of, XVIII. 1220.
PENSIONERS, American, numbers and claims, XVIII. 1221.
PEOPLE'S PARTY, origin of, IX. 670; fusion of, in Kansas, XIII. 943.
PEORIA, city in Illinois, XVIII. 1221.
PERCIVAL, James G., American poet, XVIII. 1221.
PERCY, John, English metallurgist, XVIII. 1221.
PÈRE ANTOINE (Antonio de Sedilla), Spanish-American missionary, II. 118.
PEREZ, Santiago, President of Colombia, XVIII. 1222.
PEREZ-GALDOS, Benito, Spanish novelist, XVIII. 1221.
PERRY, Oliver H., American naval commander, XVIII. 1222.
——, Stephen J., English astronomer, XVIII. 1222.
PERRYVILLE, battle ground in Kentucky, XVIII. 1222.
PERSIA, later history and statistics, XVIII. 1222; religions in, XX. 1328.
PERTH AMBOY, city in New Jersey, XVIII. 1223.
PERU, Republic of, later history and statistics, XVIII. 1224; religions in, XX. 1328.
PETALUMA, city in California, XVIII. 1225.
PETERMANN, August H., German geographer, XVIII. 1225.
PETERS, Christian F., German-Amer. astronomer, XVIII. 1225.
——, C. H. F., American astronomer, II. 169; XVIII. 1226.

PETERSBURG, county seat in Illinois, XVIII. 1226.
——, city in Virginia, XVIII. 1226.
PETO, Sir Samuel M., English railroad engineer, XVIII. 1226.
PETOFI, Sandor, Hungarian poet, XVIII. 1226.
PETOSKEY, lake port in Michigan, XVIII. 1226.
PETROLEUM, yearly American output, XVI. 1084; application as fuel, XXI. 1400; kerosene explosions, V. 439; pipe lines for supply, XVIII. 1226.
PETTENKOFER, Max von, German chemist, XVIII. 1226.
PETTIE, John, Scotch painter, XVIII. 1226.
PETTIGREW, James B., Scotch scientist, XVIII. 1226.
PHELPS, Edward J., American jurist, XVIII. 1227.
——, Elizabeth S., American author, XVIII. 1227.
——, John W., American soldier, XVIII. 1227.
——, William W., American diplomat, XVIII. 1227.
PHILADELPHIA, later history and statistics, XVIII. 1227.
PHILIP, American Indian chief, XVIII. 1230.
PHILIPPOTEAUX, Felix E., French artist, XVIII. 1230.
——, Paul, French painter, XVIII. 1230.
PHILLIMORE, Sir Robert J., English jurist, XVIII. 1230.
PHILLIPS, Lawrence B., English inventor, XVIII. 1230.
——, Wendell, American orator, XVIII. 1230.
PHILLIPSBURG, city in New Jersey, XVIII. 1230.
PHIPS, Sir William, American colonial governor, XVIII. 1230.
PHŒNIX, capital of Arizona territory, XVIII. 1230.
PHOENIX PARK, pleasure ground at Dublin, XVIII. 1201.
PHŒNIXVILLE, borough in Pennsylvania, XVIII. 1230.
PHONOPORE, telegraph device, VIII. 621.
PHOTOGRAPHY, recent progress in, XVIII. 1230; celestial, II. 162; electric flash process, VIII. 636.
PHOTOGRAVURES, process of picture making, XVIII. 1235.
PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHS, process of reproduction, XVIII. 1234.
PHYSICK, Philip S., American surgeon, XVIII. 1235.
PHYSIOLOGY, Carpenter's works on, V. 409.
PIANOS, progress in American manufacture, XIX. 1236.
PIASSABA, Brazilian palm fiber, XIX. 1236.
PIATT, John James, American poet, XIX. 1236.
PICKEN, Andrew, Scotch novelist, XIX. 1236.
PICKENS, Andrew, American revolutionary soldier, XIX. 1236.
PICKERING, Timothy, American revolutionary statesman, XIX. 1236.
PICKERSGILL, Frederick R., English painter, XIX. 1236.
PICKETT, George E., American Confederate soldier, XIX. 1236.
PICTURES, photographic, processes for reproducing, XVIII. 1233.
PIEDMONT REGION, climatic belt of United States, XXIII. 1566.
PIERCE, Benjamin, American mathematician, XVIII. 1215.
——, Gilbert A., American soldier, XIX. 1236.
PIERRE, state capital of South Dakota, XIX. 1237.
PIERPONT, John, American poet, XIX. 1237.
PIERREPONT, Edwards, American jurist, XIX. 1237.
PIG IRON, American production of, XIII. 916; XVI. 1084.
PIKE, Albert, American littérateur, XIX. 1237.
——, Zebulon M., American explorer, XIX. 1237.
PIKE'S PEAK RAILWAY, road to the summit, XIX. 1237.
PILGRIM FATHERS, voyage of, IV. 330.
PILOTY, Karl von, German painter, XIX. 1237.
PINCKNEY, family of American statesmen, XIX. 1237.
PINE, timber tree, American product, XIX. 1238.
PINE APPLE, fruit, West Indies, XIX. 1238.
PINE BLUFF, city in Arkansas, XIX. 1238.
PINKNEY, William, American statesman, XIX. 1238.
PISCATAQUA, river in New England, XIX. 1238.
PITMAN, Isaac, inventor of phonography, XIX. 1239.
PITTSBURG, city in Pennsylvania, XIX. 1239.
PITTSFIELD, city in Massachusetts, XIX. 1239.
PITTSTON, city in Pennsylvania, XIX. 1239.
PLACER MINING, taking gold from gravel beds, X. 763; the term, I. 94.
PLACERVILLE, city in California, XIX. 1239.
PLAINFIELD, city in New Jersey, XIX. 1239.
PLANETOIDS or Asteroids, recent list of, II. 159.
PLAN OF CAMPAIGN, measure in Irish politics, XIX. 1239.
PLANTS, effect of electricity on, VIII. 619.
PLATINUM, yearly American product, XVI. 1084.
PLATT, Orville H., American statesman, XIX. 1240.
PLATTERVILLE, town in Wisconsin, XIX. 1240.
PLAYFAIR, Sir Lyon, English chemist, XIX. 1240.
PLEASANTON, Alfred, American general, XIX. 1240.
PLEASURE RESORTS, list of European, XIX. 1240.
PLUM, fruit, American varieties, XIX. 1246.
PLUMBAGO, graphite, American product, XIX. 1246.
PLUMER, William S., American theologian, XIX. 1247.
PLYMOUTH, town in Massachusetts, XIX. 1247.
POCY Y ALOY, Felipe, Cuban naturalist, XIX. 1247.
POET LAUREATE, office near British royalty, XIX. 1247.
POINSETT, Joel R., American statesman, XIX. 1248.
POLAND, later facts on, XIX. 1247.
POLAR EXPLORATION, late efforts in, II. 133.
POLICE SIGNALS, electric system, VIII. 630.
POLITICS, American parties in, XIX. 1248.
POLK, Leonidas, Amer. Confederate bishop and soldier, XIX. 1252.
POLLOCK, Sir Charles E., English jurist, XIX. 1252.
——, Sir Frederick, English author, XIX. 1252.
POLYGAMY, legal aspects in Utah, XVI. 1101; in general, XIX. 1253.
POLYTECHNIC SCHOOLS, account of American, XIX. 1253.
POMEROY, Seth, American revolutionary soldier, XIX. 1253.
PONCHO, Spanish-American cloak, XIX. 1253.
POND, Enoch, American clerical author, XIX. 1253.
PONSÆLION, brilliant scarlet powder, V. 441.
PONTIAC, American Indian chief, XIX. 1254.
——, city in Michigan, XIX. 1254.
POOLE, Stanley L., English author, XIX. 1254.
——, William F., American bibliographer, XIX. 1245.
POOR, Benjamin P., American littérateur, XIX. 1254.
——, Enoch, American revolutionary soldier, XIX. 1254.
POPULATION, density of, in the United States, XXIII. 1563; center of, XXIII. 1564; tables of the world's, XIX. 1254.
POPULIST MOVEMENT, origin in Kansas, XIII. 943.
PORCHER, Francis P., American scientist, XIX. 1258.
PORTAGE, city in Wisconsin, XIX. 1258.
PORT CHESTER, town in New York, XIX. 1258.
PORTE, Sublime, the Turkish government, XIX. 1258.
PORTER, Andrew, soldier of the American revolution, XIX. 1258.
——, David, American naval commander, XIX. 1258.
——, Fitz-John, American general, XIX. 1258.
——, Noah, American physician, XIX. 1259.
——, Peter Buel, American soldier, XIX. 1259.

PORT HURON, city in Michigan, XIX. 1259.
PORT ORCHARD, station on Puget Sound, XIX. 1259.
PORTSMOUTH, city in New Hampshire, XIX. 1259.
——, city in Virginia, XIX. 1259.
PORTUGAL, later history and statistics, XIX. 1259; religions in, XX. 1328.
POSTAL SERVICE, United States plan of, XIX. 1262.
POSTAL UNION, between the great nations, XIX. 1266.
POST OFFICES, numbers in United States, XIX. 1265.
POTATOES, yield of in United States, IX. 666.
POTSDAM, village in New York, XIX. 1267.
POTT, August F., American philologist, XIX. 1267.
POTTAWATOMIES, tribe of American Indians, XII. 893; XIX. 1267.
POTTSVILLE, city in Pennsylvania, XIX. 1268.
POURTALES, Louis F. de, Swiss naturalist, XIX. 1268.
POWDER, smokeless, recent inventions in, XXII. 1441.
POWDERLY, Terence V., American labor organizer, XIX. 1268.
POWELL, John W., American geologist, XIX. 1268.
POWER, pneumatic distribution of, XXI. 1398.
POWERS, Hiram, American sculptor, XXI. 1403.
PRAGUE, treaty of, 1866, terms of, IX. 719.
PRAIRIE DU CHIEN, city in Wisconsin, XIX. 1268.
PRAIRIE REGION, climatic zone of United States, XXIII. 1566.
PRATT, Enoch, American philanthropist, XIX. 1269.
PREBLE, Edward, American commodore, XIX. 1268.
PRECIOUS STONES, American product of, XVI. 1086.
PREMIER, British prime minister, XI. 785.
PRENTICE, George D., American littérateur, XIX. 1269.
PRESCOTT, city in Arizona, XIX. 1269.
PRESIDENT, United States, relations to legislation, XXIII. 1538; vacancies in office of, XXIII. 1539; successive elections for, XXIII. 1553.
PRESIDENTS, election of, votes and parties, XIX. 1250.
PRESSES, lithographic, best existing types, XIV. 1012.
——, printing, latest forms of, XIX. 1271.
PRIBYLOFF ISLANDS, fur seal grounds, Alaska, I. 69.
PRICE, Bonamy, English economist, XIX. 1269.
——, Sterling, American Confederate soldier, XIX. 1269.
PRICKLY HEAT, form of skin disease, XIX. 1270.
PRIME, Samuel I., American divine and author, XIX. 1270.
PRIMROSE LEAGUE, English political society, XIX. 1270.
PRINCETON, town in Indiana, XIX. 1270.
PRINTING, account of American, XIX. 1271; type for blind readers, III. 300.
PRISON DISCIPLINE, modern improvement in, XIX. 1285.
PROBATE, proving of wills, XXIV. 1628.
PROCTOR, Richard A., English-American astronomer, XIX. 1289.
PROHIBITED DEGREES, in marriage laws, XV. 1052.
PROHIBITION, relations of liquor license to, XIV. 997.
PROHIBITION PARTY, school in American politics, XIX. 1252.
PROTECTION, relations of United States tariff laws to, XXIII. 1473.
PROUT, Father (Francis Mahony), Irish littérateur, XV. 1041.
PROVIDENCE, city in Rhode Island, XIX. 1289.
PROVINCETOWN, village in Massachusetts, XIX. 1289.
PRUSSIA, later history and statistics of, XX. 1290; railways in, XX. 1305; religions in, XX. 1329.
PRYOR, Roger A., American soldier and jurist, XX. 1291.
PUBLIC HEALTH, American guardianship of, XXI. 1379.
PUBLIC LAND, United States, original holding of, XXIII. 1523; historical note on, XXIII. 1580.
PUBLIC SCHOOLS, statistics of American, VI. 498.
PUEBLA, state in Mexico, XII. 1073.
PUEBLO, city in Colorado, XX. 1291.
PUEBLOS, habitations, aboriginal, II. 131.
PUERTO BELLO, seaport in Colombia, XX. 1291.
PULASKI, Count Casimir, Polish ally in the Revolution, XX. 1291.
PULITZER, Joseph, American publicist, XX. 1291.
PULLMAN, George M., American inventor, XX. 1291.
PULSZKY, Ferencz A., Hungarian author, XX. 1292.
PUMPELLY, Raphael, American geologist, XX. 1292.
PUTCHUK, aromatic Indian root, XX. 1292.
PUT-IN-BAY, summer resort on Lake Erie, XX. 1292.
PUTNAM, Frederick W., American anthropologist, XX. 1292.
——, Israel, American revolutionary general, XX. 1292.
PUTREFACTION, causes of, III. 183.
PUZZOLANA, volcanic mineral substance, XX. 1292.
PYNCHAN, William, English theologian, XX. 1292.
PYNE, Louis, English vocalist, XX. 1292.
PYRIDINE, new coal tar product, V. 441.
QUAIN, Richard, Irish medical writer, XX. 1293.
QUAKER POET, designation of John G. Whittier, XX. 1293.
QUAKERS (Friends), numbers in United States, XX. 1337.
QUAPAW COUNTRY, region of Indian territory, XII. 902.
QUARANTINE, United States laws on, XX. 1293; relations to public health, XXI. 1379.
QUARTER STAFF, old English weapon, XX. 1293.
QUARTZ MINING, taking gold from rock, X. 763.
QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAN, Jean De, French naturalist, XX. 1293.
QUEBEC, siege of, XVI. 1097.
QUEEN CITY, popular name for Cincinnati, XX. 1295.
QUEENSLAND, later history and statistics, XX. 1294; religions in, XX. 1329.
QUERÉTARO, state in Mexico, XII. 1073.
QUESATENANGO, city in Guatemala, XX. 1295.
QUICK FIRING GUNS, latest types of, XI. 803.
QUICKSILVER, American yearly product of, XVI. 1084; mines of, in United States, XIII. 1579.
QUINCY, city in Illinois, XX. 1295.
——, noted American family, XX. 1295.
QUINNAT, American salmon fish, XXI. 1373.
QUITMAN, John A., American state governor, XX. 1296.
QUORUM, in American legislative bodies, XX. 1297.
RABBITS, characteristics of American, XX. 1301.
RACCOON, American varieties of, XX. 1301.
RACES, table of the world's, XIX. 1254.
RACINE, city in Wisconsin, XX. 1301.
RAFINESQUE, Constantine S., Franco-American scientist, XX. 1301.
RAHWAY, city in New Jersey, XX. 1302.
RAILROADS, facts on United States, XX. 1308; new lines in Asia, II. 156.
RAILWAYS, statistics of the world, XX. 1302; electrical progress in, VIII. 623.
RAILWAY SPEED, facts on in United States, XX. 1309.
RAINFALL, United States population in reference to, XXIII. 1568.
RAINY LAKE, on the Canadian frontier, XX. 1311.
RAISINS, American product of, XXIV. 1605.
RALEIGH, city in North Carolina, XX. 1311.
RALSTON, William R., English writer, XX. 1311.
RAMBAUD, Alfred N., French historian, XX. 1311.

RAMIE, textile plant of America, xx. 1311.
RAMSAY, Andrew C., Scotch genealogist, xx. 1311.
RAMSEY, Alexander, American statesman, xx. 1312.
RANCH, Spanish-American term, i. 95.
RANCHERO, Mexican half-breed horseman, xx. 1312.
RAND, Edward S., American botanist, xx. 1312.
RANDOLPH, Edmund J., American colonial governor, xx. 1312.
——, George W., American Confederate statesman, xx. 1312.
——, Peyton, American revolutionary statesman, xx. 1312.
——, Thomas M., American colonial governor, xx. 1312.
RANGE FINDING, process at sea, viii. 633.
RANKE, Leopold von, German historian, xx. 1312.
RANSOM, Thomas E., American general, xx. 1312.
RANZ DES VACHES, class of Swiss melodies, xx. 1312.
RAPHALL, Morris J., Swedish Hebrew author, xx. 1312.
RAPPAHANNOCK, river in Virginia, xx. 1312.
RASPAIL, François V., French chemist, xx. 1313.
RASSAM, Hormuzd, Assyrian explorer, xx. 1313.
RAU, Charles, American archæologist, xx. 1313.
RAUCH, Frederick A., American author, xx. 1313.
RAUMER, Friedrich, German historian, xx. 1313.
RAVIGNAN, Père Gustave de, French pulpit orator, xx. 1313.
RAWLINS, John A., American soldier, xx. 1313.
RAWLINSON, Sir Henry C., English orientalist, xx. 1313.
RAY, Isaac, American medical author, xx. 1313.
RAYLEIGH, Lord (J. W. Strutt), English mathematician, xx. 1314.
RAYMOND, Henry J., American publicist, xx. 1314.
READ, George, signer of the Declaration, xx. 1314.
——, John M., American diplomatist, xx. 1314.
——, Joseph, American revolutionary patriot, xx. 1319.
——, Thomas B., American poet, xx. 1314.
REBER, Franz von, German art historian, xx. 1314.
RECEIVERS, assignees of business interests, xx. 1315.
RECIPROCITY, a policy of the United States, xx. 1315.
RECLUS, name of two French geographers, xx. 1316.
RECONSTRUCTION ACTS, laws relating to the South, xx. 1317.
RECORDS, of base-ball players and clubs, iii. 217.
RECTIFYING, process relating to alcohol, xx. 1318.
RED EAGLE, Prussian order of knighthood, vii. 600.
REDFIELD, Isaac Fletcher, American jurist, xx. 1318.
REDING, Aloys von, Swiss patriot, xx. 1318.
RED JACKET, mining town in Michigan, xx. 1318.
——, Amer. Indian chief, xx. 1318.
REDPATH, James, American publicist, xx. 1318.
RED WING, city in Minn., xx. 1318.
REED, Sir Edward J., English naval engineer, xx. 1319.
——, Thomas B., American statesman, xx. 1319.
REES, Abraham, English encyclopædist, xx. 1319.
REEVE, Henry, English historian, xx. 1319.
REEVES, John Sims, English vocalist, xx. 1319.
REFORMATORIES, American methods and institutions, xx. 1319.
REGISTRATION, enrollment of votes, viii. 615.
REICHENBACH, Heinrich G., German naturalist, xx. 1320.
——, Karl, German scientist, xx. 1320.
REID, Samuel C., designer of the United States flag, xx. 1320.
——, T. Wemyss, English author, xx. 1320.
——, Whitelaw, American publicist, xx. 1321.
REIMISCH, Leo, Austrian Egyptologist, xx. 1321.
REIS, Philipp, German physicist, xx. 1321.
RELIGIONS, world's population classed by, xix. 1254; statistics of, in all nations, xx. 1321.
RELIGIOUS LIBERTY, American conception of, xx. 1333.
RENAN, Joseph E., French author, xx. 1333.
RENO, Jesse L., American general, xx. 1333.
RENWICK, James, American physicist, xx. 1333.
REPRESENTATION, Legislative, U. States system of, xx. 1333; successive apportionments, xxiii. 1543.
REPUBLICANS, party term in United States, xix. 1252.
REPUBLICS, the world's chief, xi. 770.
REPUDIATION, instances in American history, xx. 1334.
REQUISITION, governor's, American use of, xx. 1334.
RESERVATIONS, Indian, allotment of, xii. 892.
RETZSCH, Friedrich A., German painter, xx. 1335.
REULEAUX, Franz, German technologist, xx. 1335.
REUSS, German principality, xx. 1335; religions in, xx. 1329.
REUTER, Baron Paul J., German telegraphist, xx. 1336.
REVERE, Paul, American revolutionary hero, xx. 1336.
REVOLUTION, American, war of, summarized, xx. 1337.
REVOLVER, class of fire-arms, xx. 1339.
REYBAUD, M. Louis, French author, xx. 1339.
REYNOLDS, John, American state governor, xx. 1339.
——, John F., American general, xx. 1339.
RHETT, Robert B., American Confederate publicist, xx. 1339.
RHODE ISLAND, later facts and figures, xx. 1339; game laws of, xii. 872.
RHODES, Cecil, colonial premier, South Africa, xx. 1340.
RIBBECK, Johann K., German philologist, xx. 1341.
RICASOLI, Baron Bettino, Italian statesman, xx. 1341.
RICE, American cultivation and product, xx. 1341.
——, Nathan L., American polemical writer, xx. 1342.
RICHARDS, William, American Hawaiian diplomat, xx. 1342.
RICHARDSON, Benjamin W., English medical writer, xx. 1342.
——, Charles, English lexicographer, xx. 1342.
——, Dr. B. W., English chemist, food theories, ix. 702.
——, Henry H., American architect, xx. 1342.
RICHMOND, city in Indiana, xx. 1343.
——, city in Virginia, xx. 1343.
——, town in Kentucky, xx. 1343.
RICHTER, Hans, German musician, xx. 1343.
RICKETTS, James B., American general, xx. 1343.
RIDGEWAY, Robert, American ornithologist, xx. 1343.
RIDPATH, John Clark, American historian, xx. 1343.
RIEDESEL, Fredrich A., Baron, Hessian general, xx. 1343.
RIEL, Louis, French-Canadian agitator, xx. 1343.
RIGGS, Elias, American clerical author, xx. 1344.
——, Stephen R., American missionary author, xx. 1344.
RILEY, Charles V., American entomologist, xx. 1344.
RINEHART, William H., American sculptor, xx. 1344; xxi. 1405.
RIO BRANCO, river in Brazil, xx. 1344.
RIO NEGRO, affluent of the Amazon, xx. 1344.
RIOTS, historic, of Britain and the United States, xx. 1346.
RIPLEY, town in Ohio, xx. 1346.
——, Eleazar W., American general, xx. 1346.
——, Henry J., American clerical author, xx. 1346.
——, James W., American soldier, xx. 1346.
——, Roswell S., American Confederate general, xx. 1346.
RIPON, city in Wisconsin, xx. 1346.
——, Marquis of, English statesman, xx. 1346.

RISTORI, Adelaide, Italian tragedienne, xx. 1347.
RITCHIE, Anna Cora, American actress, xx. 1347.
——, Charles Thomas, English statesman, xx. 1347.
——, Thomas, American publicist, xx. 1347.
RITSCH, Albrecht, German metaphysician, xx. 1347.
RITTER, Frederick L., German-American musician, xx. 1347.
RIVES, John Cook, American publicist, xx. 1347.
——, William C., American publicist, xx. 1347.
RIVIÈRE, Briton, English artist, xx. 1348.
RIVINGTON, James, English publicist, xx. 1348.
ROACH, John, Irish-American shipbuilder, xx. 1348.
ROANOKE, town in Virginia, xx. 1348.
ROBBINS, Thomas, American antiquary, xx. 1348.
ROBERTS, Benjamin, South American general, xx. 1348.
——, Sir Frederick, English soldier, xx. 1348.
ROBERTSON, James, American western pioneer, xx. 1349.
ROBIN, Charles P., French naturalist, xx. 1349.
ROBINSON, Ezekiel G., American clerical author, xx. 1349.
——, Stewart, Irish-American clerical author, xx. 1349.
ROBY, Henry J., English educational writer, xx. 1349.
ROCHAMBEAU, Jean B., Comte de, ally of Washington, xx. 1349.
ROCHEFORT, Victor H., French anarchist, xx. 1349.
ROCHESTER, city in Minnesota, xx. 1350.
——, city in New York, xx. 1350.
ROCKAWAY BEACH, New York bathing resort, xix. 1241.
ROCK ISLAND, city in Illinois, xx. 1350.
ROCKLAND, city in Maine, xx. 1350.
ROCKPORT, town in Indiana, xx. 1350.
ROCK RIVER, affluent of the Mississippi, xx. 1350.
ROCK SALT, American sources of, xxi. 1374.
ROCK SPRINGS, city in Wyoming, xx. 1350.
ROCKWOOD, city in Illinois, xx. 1350.
ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION, climatic zone of the United States, xxiii. 1567.
RODES, Robert Emmett, American Confederate general, xx. 1350.
RODGERS, George W., American Confederate general, xx. 1350.
——, John, American commodore, xx. 1350.
RODMAN, Thomas J., American inventor, xx. 1351.
RODNEY, Cæsar, signer of the Declaration, xx. 1351.
ROE, Edward P., American novelist, xx. 1351.
ROEBLING, Washington A., Amer. mechanical engineer, xx. 1351.
ROGERS, Charles, Scotch author, xx. 1351.
——, Henry D., American geologist, xx. 1351.
——, James B., American chemist, xx. 1351.
——, J. E., English publicist, xx. 1351.
——, John, American sculptor, xx. 1352; xxi. 1405.
——, John H., American sculptor, xx. 1352.
——, Randolph, American sculptor, xx. 1352; xxi. 1405.
——, William B., American chemist, xx. 1352.
ROHLFS, Friedrich G., German explorer, xx. 1352.
ROLLING MILLS, in American iron manufacture, xx. 1352.
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, American statistics of, xx. 1353.
ROME, city in Georgia, xx. 1353.
ROON, Count von, German general, xx. 1353.
ROOSEVELT, Theodore, American author, xx. 1353.
ROOT, George F., American composer, xx. 1353.
ROPES, John C., American author, xx. 1354.
ROSA, E. Parepa, Scotch vocalist, xx. 1354.
RÖSCHER, Wilhelm, German economist, xx. 1354.
ROSCOE, Sir Henry E., English scientist, xx. 1354.
ROSEBERRY, Lord, English statesman, xx. 1355.
ROSECRANS, William S., American general, xx. 1355.
ROSENKRANZ, Johann K., German philosopher, xx. 1356.
ROSES, American culture and varieties, xx. 1354; blue and green, xx. 1356.
ROSS, Alexander M., Canadian naturalist, xx. 1356.
——, George, signer of the Declaration, xx., 1356.
——, John, Cherokee Indian chief, xx. 1356.
ROSSI, Giovanni B. de, Italian archæologist, xx. 1356.
ROTHERMEL, Peter F., American painter, xxi. 1357.
ROUGÉ, Viscount de, French Egyptologist, xxi. 1357.
ROUHER, Eugene, French statesman, xxi. 1357.
ROUMANIA, kingdom, later history and statistics, xxi. 1357; railways in, xx. 1305; religions in, xx. 1329.
ROUSSEAU, Lovell H., American general, xxi. 1358.
ROUTH, Martin J., English divine and author, xxi. 1358.
ROWAN, Stephen C., Irish-American naval officer, xxi. 1359.
ROWLAND, Alfred, American soldier, xxi. 1359.
ROYAL ACADEMY, British artists' association, xxi. 1359.
RUBERINE, new coloring matter, v. 441.
RUBINSTEIN, Anton G., Russian composer, xxi. 1359.
RUDFER, Frederick W., English scientist, xxi. 1359.
RUDINI, Marquis Antonio di, Italian statesman, xxi. 1359.
RUDOLPH (or Samboru), Lake, Eastern Africa, i. 53.
RUFFNER, Henry, American clergyman and author, xxi. 1360.
RUMFORD, Count, German scientist, ix. 701.
RUMSEY, James, American inventor, xxi. 1360.
RUSH, James, American medical author, xxi. 1360.
——, Richard, American statesman, xxi. 1360.
RUSK, Jeremiah, American state governor, xxi. 1360.
——, Thomas J., American soldier, xxi. 1360.
RUSKIN, John, English author, xxi. 1361; æsthetic tendencies of, i. 40.
RUSSELL, Sir Charles, British jurist, xxi. 1361.
——, W. Clark, American novelist, xxi. 1361.
——, William Howard, Irish war correspondent, xxi. 1361.
RUSSIA, emancipation of serfs in, viii. 643; railways in, ii. 156; xx. 1305.
RUSSIAN EMPIRE, later facts and statistics, xxi. 1361; religions in, xx. 1329.
RUST, disease of plants, xxi. 1367.
RÜSTOW, Wilhelm, German military author, xxi. 1367.
RUTLAND, city in Vermont, xxi. 1367; growth of, xxiii. 1272.
RUTLEDGE, Edward, American statesman, xxi. 1397.
——, John, American jurist, xxi. 1368.
RUWENZORI, African mountain peak, i. 52.
RYAN, Abram J., American priest-poet, xxi. 1368.
RYDBERG, Abraham V., Swedish author, xxi. 1368.
RYE, grain, cultivation in America, i. 61; yield of, ix. 665.
RYLE, John C., English prelate and author, xxi. 1368.
RYSWICK, Peace of, treaty by European powers, 1697; xxi. 1368.

SAALE, German river, tributary of the Elbe, xxi. 1369.
SABATIER, Louis A., French theological writer, xxi. 1369.
SABBATH, American legislation concerning, xxi. 1369.
SABIN, Joseph, English bibliophile, xxi. 1369.
SABINE, Cape, Arctic headland, ii. 134.
SACKETT'S HARBOR, lake port in New York, xxi. 1369.

SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES, custodians of valuables, XXI. 1370.
SAGASTA, Praxedes Mateo, Spanish statesman, XXI. 1370.
SAGINAW BAY, arm of Lake Huron, XXI. 1370.
SAGONIN, genus of monkey, South America, XXI. 1370.
SAGUA-LA-GRANDE, town in Cuba, XXI. 1370.
SAHARA RAILWAY, projected enterprise in Africa, XXI. 1370.
SAILING VESSELS, American construction of, XXI. 1421.
SAINT ANDREW, cross of, II. 106.
——, Russian order of, II. 106.
SAINT ANTHONY, Falls of, use for water power, XVI. 1088.
SAINT ANTHONY'S NOSE, mountain peak in New York, II. 116.
SAINT BARBARA, history of patronage, III. 207.
SAINT CLAIR, mining town in Pennsylvania, XXI. 1371.
——, Arthur, Scotch-American pioneer, XXI. 1371.
ST. CLOUD, city in Minn., XXI. 1371.
SAINT ELIAS, Mount, on northwest coast of America, VIII. 637.
SAINT GAUDENS, Augustus, Irish-American sculptor, XXI. 1371; XXI. 1406.
SAINT JOHN'S, county seat in Michigan, XXI. 1371.
SAINT JOSEPH, town in Michigan, XXI. 1371.
——, city in Missouri, XXI. 1371; growth of, XXIII. 1572.
SAINT LAWRENCE, bridge over, a Canadian project, XXI. 1371.
ST. LOUIS, chief city in Missouri, XXI. 1371; growth of, XXIII. 1572.
ST. PAUL, city in Minnesota, XXI. 1371; growth of, XXIII. 1572.
SAINT PETER, county seat in Minnesota, XXI. 1371.
SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON, islets off Newfoundland, XXI. 1371.
SALA, George A., English littérateur, XXI. 1372.
SALEM, city in Massachusetts, XXI. 1372; growth of, XXIII. 1572.
SALINA, city in Kansas, XXI. 1372.
SALINE SPRINGS, American locations of, XXI. 1374.
SALISBURY, town in North Carolina, XXI. 1372.
——, Edward E., American philologist, XXI. 1372.
——, Marquis of, British premier, XXI. 1372.
SALIVA, composition and use, IX. 699.
SALMON, American fishery and canning industry, XXI. 1373.
——, George, Irish mathematician, XXI. 1374.
SALT LAKE CITY, capital city of Utah, XXI. 1375; growth of, XXIII. 1572.
SALT RANGE, mountains, India, XXI. 1375.
SALT WELLS, locations of, in United States, XXI. 1374.
SALVADOR, Republic of, later history and statistics, XXI. 1375.
SALVATION ARMY, General Booth's work in, IV. 314; origin and growth, XXI. 1376.
SALVINI, Tommaso, Italian tragedian, XXI. 1376.
SAMARIUM, new metal, V. 441.
SAMBORU (or Rudolph), Lake, East Africa, I. 54.
SAMOA, island in South Pacific, XXI. 1376.
SAMOAN LANGUAGE, specimen, III. 274.
SAN ANTONIO, city in Texas, XXI. 1377; growth of, XXIII. 1572.
SAN BERNARDINO, county seat in California, XXI. 1377.
SAND-BLAST, glass etching process, V. 439; invention of, X. 759.
SAN DIEGO, city in California, XXI. 1377; growth of, XXIII. 1572.
SAN DOMINGO, Republic of, later facts on, XXI. 1377; religions in, XX. 1330.
SANDUSKY, city in Ohio, XXI. 1378; growth of, XXIII. 1572.
SANDWICH, town in Illinois, XXI. 1378.
SANDY HILL, town in New York, XXI. 1378.
SAN FRANCISCO, city in California, XXI. 1378; growth of, XXIII. 1572.
SANGIR ISLANDS, in Indian Archipelago, XXI. 1378.
SANITARY COMMISSION, United States, record during civil war, XXI. 1378.
SANITARY SCIENCE, American progress in, XXI. 1379.
SAN JACINTO, battle ground in Texas, XXI. 1380.
SAN JOAQUIN, river in California, XXI. 1380.
SANKEY, Ira D., American singing evangelist, XXI. 1380.
SAN LUIS DE LA PUNTA, town in Argentine republic, XXI. 1380.
SAN LUIS POTOSI, city in Mexico, XII. 1073.
SAN MARINO, petty republic, Italy, XV. 1050.
SAN QUENTIN, town in California, XXI. 1380.
SAN RAFAEL, county seat in California, XXI. 1381.
SANTA BARBARA, town in California, XXI. 1381.
SANTA CLARA, town in California, XXI. 1381.
SANTA CRUZ, city in California, XXI. 1381.
SANTA ROSA, city in California, XXI. 1381.
SAPODILLA, American fruit tree, III. 292.
SARATOGA, Battle of, action in American revolution, XXI. 1381.
SARDOU, Victorien, French dramatist, XXI. 1381.
SARGENT, Epes, American littérateur, XXI. 1381.
——, Lucius M., American temperance orator, XXI. 1382.
SARGENT, Winthrop, American soldier, XXI. 1382.
SARMIENTO, Domingo F., president Argentine Republic, XXI. 1382.
SASKATCHEWAN, river in Canada, XXI. 1382.
SASSAFRAS, American medicinal shrub, XXI. 1382.
SAVAGE, James, American antiquarian, XXI. 1383.
——, Minot J., American preacher and author, XXI. 1383.
SAVANNAH, city in Georgia, XXI. 1383; growth of, XXIII. 1571.
SAVINGS BANKS, American system of, XXI. 1383.
SAXE, John G., American poet, XXI. 1386.
SAXE-ALTENBURG, German duchy, XXI. 1386; religions in, XX. 1330.
SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA, German duchy, XXI. 1386.
SAXONY, German kingdom, XXI. 1387; religions in, XX. 1330.
SAYCE, Archibald H., English philologist, XXI. 1389.
SCAMMELL, Alexander, American revolutionary soldier, XXI. 1389.
SCANDIUM, new metal, V. 441.
SCHAFF, Philip, American clerical author, XXI. 1389.
SCHAUFFLER, William G., German-American author, XXI. 1389.
SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE, German principality, XXI. 1389.
SCHEFFEL, Joseph V. von, German poet, XXI. 1390.
SCHEM, Alexander J., American encyclopædist, XXI. 1390.
SCHENCK, Robert C., American general, XXI. 1390.
SCHENKEL, Daniel, Swiss theological writer, XXI. 1390.
SCHERER, Edmund H., French author, XXI. 1390.
SCHIAPARELLI, Giovanni V., Italian astronomer, XXI. 1390.
SCHLIEMANN, Heinrich, German archæologist, XXI. 1391.
SCHMUCKER, Samuel S., American clerical author, XXI. 1391.
SCHNAASE, Karl, German art historian, XXI. 1391.
SCHNITZLER, Dr. Edward (Emin Pasha), African governor, VIII. 644.
SCHOFIELD, John McA., American general, XXI. 1391.
SCHOLTON, Johannes H., Dutch author, XXI. 1392.
SCHOMBURGK, Sir Robert H., German-English explorer, XXI. 1392.
SCHÖNBRUNN, Austrian pleasure resort, XIX. 1240.
SCHOOL DINNERS, English system, IX. 702.
SCHOONERS, American progress in building, XXI. 1423.
SCHULZE, Franz E., German zoölogist, XXI. 1392.
SCHULZE-DELITZSCH, Hermann, German economist, XXI. 1392.
SCHURZ, Carl, German-American publicist, XXI. 1392.

SCHUYLER, Eugene, American diplomatist, XXI. 1392.
——, Philip, American general, XXI. 1393.
SCHWARZBURG-RUDOLSTADT, German principality, XXI. 1393.
SCHWARZBURG-SONDERSHAUSEN, German principality, XXI. 1393.
SCHWATKA, Frederick, American explorer, XXI. 1393.
SCHWATKA EXPEDITION, an Arctic search, II. 133.
SCHWEINFURTH, George A., German explorer, XXI. 1393.
SCHWEINITZ, Edmund A. de, American prelate and author, XXI. 1394.
——, Lewis D. von, American botanist, XXI. 1394.
SCIENCE, recent discoveries in, XXI. 1395.
SCIENCES, American Academy of, XXI. 1401.
——, French Academy of, personnel of, XXI. 1394.
SCLATER, Philip L., English ornithologist, XXI. 1402.
SCLOPIS, Count Frederigo, Italian jurist, XXI. 1402.
SCOTLAND, religions in, XX. 1330.
SCOTT, Thomas, English biblical critic, XXI. 1402.
——, William A., American author, XXI. 1402.
SCRIVENER, Frederick H., English author, XXI. 1402.
SCUDDER, Horace E., American author, XXI. 1402.
——, Samuel H., American naturalist, XXI. 1403.
SCULPTURE, American, recent progress in, XXI. 1403.
SEABURY, Samuel, American prelate and author, XXI. 1406.
SEA DEVIL, the American angler fish, II. 110.
SEAL FISHERIES, American interests in, I. 72.
SEALSFIELD, Charles, Swiss-American author, XXI. 1406.
SEALSKINS, Alaskan, product of, I. 72.
SEA-OTTER, habits and product, I. 72.
SEARCH, Right of, in international law, XXI. 1406.
SEARS, Barnas, American author, XXI. 1408.
SEATON, William W., American publicist, XXI. 1408.
SEATTLE, city in Washington, XXI. 1408.
SECESSION, act of withdrawal by Southern States, XXI. 1408; Jeff. Davis' part in, VI. 547.
SECRET SOCIETIES, the Italian Mafia, XV. 1040.
SECRETARIES OF WAR, list of American, II. 147.
SEDALIA, city in Mo., XXI. 1408.
SEDGWICK, Catharine Maria, American author, XXI. 1408.
——, John, American general, XXI. 1408.
——, Theodore, American statesman, XXI. 1409.
SEDITION, American theory of, XXI. 1409.
SEED FARMS, American types of, XXI. 1409; origin and increase of, XXIII. 1575.
SEEDLESS FRUITS, facts relating to, XXI. 1411.
SEELEY, John R., English author, XXI. 1411.
SEELYE, Julius H., American author, XXI. 1411.
SEGOVIA, Rio de, river of Nicaragua, V. 400.
SEGUIN, Edouard, French medical author, XXI. 1411.
SEISS, Joseph A., American clerical author, XXI. 1412.
SELBORNE, Earl of, English jurist, XXI. 1412.
SELWYN, George A., English bishop and author, XXI. 1412.
SEMINARIES, theological, list of American, XXIII. 1489.
SEMINOLE COUNTRY, region, Indian Territory, XII. 902.
SEMMES, Raphael, American Confederate naval officer, XXI. 1412.
SENECA LANGUAGE, specimen of, III. 277.
SENECAS, sub-tribe of American Indians, XXI. 1412.
SENEGAL, French colony in Africa, XXI. 1413.
SEQUOYAH (George Guess), Cherokee Indian inventor, XI. 800.
SERFDOM, history of, VIII. 641.
SERGIPE, state in Brazil, XXI. 1413.
SERPA-PINTO, Alexander A., Portuguese explorer, XXI. 1414.
SERRANO, Marshal, Spanish statesman, XXI. 1414.
SERVIA, later history and statistics, XXI. 1414; religions in, XX. 1331.
SEWELL, Samuel, American Puritan author, XXI. 1416.
SEYFFARTH, Gustav, American archæologist, XXI. 1416.
SEYMOUR, city in Indiana, XXI. 1416.
SHAD, American resorts and culture of, XXI. 1416.
SHARSWOOD, George, American jurist, XXI. 1417.
SHAW, Henry W. (Josh Billings), American humorist, XXI. 1417.
——, Lemuel, American jurist, XXI. 1417.
SHAYS, Daniel, American revolutionary soldier, XXI. 1418.
SHEA, John Gilmary, American historian, XXI. 1418.
SHEBOYGAN, city in Wisconsin, XXI. 1418.
SHEDD, William G., American theological author, XXI. 1418.
SHELBY, Isaac, American soldier, XXI. 1418.
SHELBYVILLE, county seat in Illinois, XXI. 1418.
——, town in Kentucky, XXI. 1418.
SHELTON, Frederick W., American author, XXI. 1419.
SHEPARD, Charles U., American mineralogist, XXI. 1419.
SHEPLEY, George F., American judge and general, XXI. 1419.
SHERE ALI, Afghan prince, I. 41.
SHERIDAN, Philip H., American general, XXI. 1419.
SHERIFF, duties of the American official, XXI. 1419.
SHERMAN, city in Texas, XXI. 1420.
——, town in Wyoming, XXI. 1420.
——, John, American statesman, XXI. 1420.
——, Roger, signer of the Declaration, XXI. 1420.
——, Thomas West, American general, XXI. 1420.
——, William T., American general, XXI. 1420.
SHIELDS, Charles W., American philosophical writer, XXI. 1420.
——, James, Irish-American general, XXI. 1420.
SHILLABER, Benjamin P. (Mrs. Partington), American humorist, XXI. 1421.
SHILOH, battle ground in Tennessee, XXI. 1421.
SHINGLES, wood pieces for roofing, XXI. 1421.
SHIP BUILDING, condition of, in United States, XXI. 1421.
SHIPPING, statistics of, on the Great Lakes, XXIII. 1576.
SHIPWRECKS, statistics of, for one year, XIV. 1006.
SHIPYARDS, the principal American, XXI. 1424.
SHIRLAW, Walter, Scotch painter, XXI. 1424.
SHIRLEY, William, American colonial governor, XXI. 1424.
SHOE-MAKING, American progress in, XXI. 1425.
SHUBRICK, William B., American admiral, XXI. 1426.
SHUFELDT, Robert W., American naval officer, XXI. 1426.
SIAM, Gulf of, arm of Chinese Sea, XXI. 1426.
SIAM, kingdom of, late history and statistics, XXII. 1427.
SIBLEY, Henry H., pioneer in Minnesota, XXII. 1428.
——, Henry Hopkins, American general, XXII. 1428.
SICKLES, Daniel E., American general, XXII. 1428.
SIDNEY, county seat in Ohio, XXII. 1428.
SIEMENS, Ernest W., German inventor, XXII. 1428.
SIEMERING, Rudolf, German sculptor, XXII. 1428.
SIERRA LEONE, region in Africa, XXIV. 1622.
SIERRA MADRE, section of Rocky Mountain range, XXII. 1428.
SIERRA NEVADA, climatic region of United States, XXIII. 1567.
SIGEL, Franz, German-American soldier, XXII. 1428.
SIGNAL SERVICE, American weather bureau, XXIV. 1617; flags used by, IX. 690.
SIGNERS, of the Declaration of Independence, full list, XXIII. 1528.
SIGOURNEY, Lydia H., American poet, XXII. 1429.

SIKIANG, river in China, XXII. 1429.
SIKKIM, East Indian feudatory state, XXII. 1429.
SILHOUETTE, profile black drawing, XXII. 1429.
SILK, American product of, XXII. 1429.
SILK CULTURE, American progress in, XXII. 1429.
SILKWORMS, rearing of, in America, XXII. 1430.
SILVAS, region in Brazil, XXII. 1431.
SILVER, American mines and product, XXII. 1431; world's annual product of, XVI. 1084.
SILVER COINAGE, statement of United States, XXII. 1432.
SILVER LAW, an act of Congress, XXII. 1432.
SILVER QUESTION, double money standard, III. 284.
SIMODA, a port in Japan, XXII. 1432.
SIMON, Jules, French statesman, XXII. 1432.
SIMPLON, mountain, Switzerland, XXII. 1433.
SIMPSON, Matthew, American clerical author, XXII. 1433.
SIMS, George R., English littérateur, XXII. 1433.
——, James M., American surgeon, XXII. 1433.
SINALOA, state in Mexico, XII. 1073.
SING SING, town in New York, XXII. 1433.
SIOUX (Dakotas), American Indian tribe, VI. 536; statistics of, XXII. 1433.
SIOUX CITY, county seat in Iowa, XXII. 1433.
SIOUX FALLS, city in South Dakota, XXII. 1433.
SKEAT, Walter W., English etymologist, XXII. 1434.
SKENE, William F., Scotch historian, XXII. 1434.
SKINNER, Thomas H., American clerical author, XXII. 1434.
SKOWHEGAN, town in Maine, XXII. 1434.
SKUPSHTINA, the Servian national legislature, XXI. 1415.
SKY SCRAPERS, style of Chicago construction, II. 132.
SLANG, American specimens of, XXII. 1434.
SLATE, Amer. product of, XVI. 1087.
SLAVERY, Human, history of, VIII. 641; XXII. 1434.
SLAVE TRADE, Modern, chronology of, VIII. 641; features of, XXII. 1436.
SLIDELL, John, American Confederate statesman, XXII. 1437.
SLOAT, John D., American naval officer, XXII. 1437.
SLOCUM, Henry W. American general, XXII. 1438.
SMILES, Samuel, English author, XXII. 1438.
SMILLIE, James, Scotch-American engraver, XXII. 1438.
SMITH, Charles B., American soldier, XXII. 1438.
——, Charles F., American general, XXII. 1438.
——, Edmund Kirby, American Confederate general, XXII. 1438.
——, Eli, American missionary and author, XXII. 1439.
——, Erasmus P., American jurist, XXII. 1439.
——, F. Hopkinson, American artist, XXII. 1439.
——, Goldwin, English littérateur, XXII. 1439.
——, John L., American chemist, XXII. 1439.
——, Persifer F., American soldier, XXII. 1440.
——, Samuel, American revolutionary general, XXII. 1440.
——, Samuel F., American clerical writer, XXII. 1440.
——, Seba, American littérateur, XXII. 1440.
——, William F. ("Baldy"), American general, XXII. 1440.
——, William R., Scotch author, XXII. 1440.
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, origin and work, XXII. 1440.
SMOKELESS POWDER, new explosive, XI. 802.
SNAKE POISON, medical theories on, XXII. 1441.
SNAKES, American trade in, XXII. 1441.
SNOW-SLIDES, avalanches in mountains, III. 173.
SOCIALISM, action of Germany against, X. 75.
SOCIETIES, Mutual, benevolent organizations, XXII. 1443.
SOCIETY ISLANDS, late facts concerning, XXII. 1443.
SOCORRO, town in New Mexico, XXII. 1444.
SOKOTO, African British protectorate, XVII. 1138.
SOLDIERS, pay of, in United States army, II. 145.
SOLOR, group of islands, Indian ocean, XXII. 1445.
SONORA, state in Mexico, XII. 1073.
SONSONATÉ, town in San Salvador, XXII. 1445.
SORGHUM, saccharine grass plant, its cultivation, I. 65; Amer. cultivation and product, XXII. 1445.
SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC, late information on, XXII. 1447; religions in, XX. 1331.
SOUTH AMERICAN RAILWAY, inter-continental project, XX. 1308.
SOUTHAMPTON WATER, inlet south of England, XXII. 1448.
SOUTHARD, Henry, American revolutionary patriot, XXII. 1448.
SOUTH AUSTRALIA, late history and statistics, XXII. 1448; religions in, XX. 1331.
SOUTH BETHLEHEM, borough in Pennsylvania, XXII. 1449.
SOUTH CAROLINA, late history and statistics, XXII. 1449; game laws of, XII. 872.
SOUTH DAKOTA, late facts concerning, XXII. 1451; game laws of, XII. 872.
SOUTHDOWN SHEEP, acclimation in America, XXII. 1450.
SOUTHINGTON, town in Connecticut, XXII. 1452.
SOUTH NORWALK, city in Connecticut, XXII. 1452.
SOUTHWORTH, Emma D., American writer, XXII. 1453.
SPAIN, late history and statistics, XXII. 1453; religions in, XX. 1331.
SPALDING, Martin J., American prelate and author, XXII. 1455.
SPANISH MAIN, northeast coast of South America, XXII. 1455.
SPARKS, Jared, American historian, XXII. 1455.
SPARTA, town in Wisconsin, XXII. 1455.
SPEAKERS, Congressional succession of, XXIII. 1554.
SPECTRES, apparitions, modern views on, II. 122.
SPECTROSCOPE, new scientific contrivance, V. 441.
SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, recent observations by, II. 162.
SPENCER, town in Massachusetts, XXII. 1455.
——, Herbert, English philosophical writer, XXII. 1455.
SPIDERS, American varieties, XXII. 1455.
SPINOLA, Francis B., American soldier, XXII. 1456.
SPITHEAD, roadstead, south of England, XXII. 1456.
SPOFFORD, Ainsworth R., librarian to Congress, XXII. 1456.
——, Harriett E., American littérateur, XXII. 1456.
SPOONER, Henry J., American soldier, XXII. 1457.
SPRINGER, William M., American statesman, XXII. 1457.
SPRINGFIELD, city in Illinois, XXII. 1457.
——, city in Massachusetts, XXII. 1457.
——, city in Missouri, XXII. 1457.
——, city in Ohio, XXII. 1457.
SPURGEON, Charles H., English pulpit orator, XXII. 1457.
SQUASH-BUG, destructive insect, XIII. 905.
STAGE, the American, story of, VII. 585.
STAIRS, Captain W. G., English explorer in Africa, I. 47.
STALWARTS, American political school, VI. 502.
STAMFORD, city in Connecticut, XXII. 1458.
STÄMPFLI, Jacob, Swiss statesman, XXII. 1458.
STANDARDS, National, emblems on, IX. 689.
STANDARD TIME, in United States, XII. 854.
STANFORD, Leland, American philanthropist, XXII. 1458.
STANLEY, Henry M., African explorer, XXII. 1458; chief expeditions of, I. 42.

STANTON, Elizabeth C., American social reformer, XXII. 1459.
STARS AND STRIPES, the American national flag, IX. 688.
"STAR SPANGLED BANNER," American song, authorship of, XIV. 949.
STATEN ISLAND, off New York harbor, XXII. 1459.
STATES, constitutions and governments of, XXIII. 1545.
STATES AND TERRITORIES, formation of, XXIII. 1542.
STATE SOCIALISM, phases of, in Germany, X. 751.
STEAD, William T., English publicist, XXII. 1459.
STEAMERS, American progress in building, XXI. 1421.
STEAM HEATING, relations to ventilation, XXIV. 1596.
STEBBINS, Emma, American sculptor, XXI. 1405.
STEEL BUILDINGS, Chicago construction of, II. 132.
STEPHEN, Leslie, English author, XXII. 1459.
STERLING, city in Ill., XXII. 1459.
STEUBENVILLE, city in Ohio, XXII. 1459.
STEVENSON, Adlai E., American statesman, XXII. 1459.
——, Robert L., Scotch author, XXII. 1459.
STEVENS POINT, town in Wisconsin, XXII. 1459.
STILLWATER, city in Minnesota, XXII. 1460.
STONE, Lucy, American womans' rights advocate, XXII. 1460.
——, Building, yearly American output, XVI. 1084.
STONY POINT, headland, river Hudson, XXII. 1461.
STORAGE BATTERY, reserve electric energy, VIII. 627.
STORAGE SYSTEM, electrical power, VIII. 624.
STORMS, record of blizzards, III. 302.
STORTHING, the Norwegian legislature, XVII. 1148.
STORY, William Westmore, American sculptor, XXI. 1404.
STOWE, Harriet B., American author, XXII. 1461.
STOVES, employment for heating, XXIV. 1596.
STREATOR, town in Illinois, XXII. 1461.
STREET RAILWAYS, electric, progress in, VIII. 623.
STROTHER, David H. (Porte Crayon), American littérateur, XXII. 1461.
STUYVESANT, Peter, American colonial governor, XXII. 1461.
SUBSIDY POM, nickname of S. C. Pomeroy, American statesman, XIX. 1253.
SUCRE (Chuquisaca), capital of Bolivia, V. 460.
SUEZ CANAL, recent statistics on, XXII. 1462.
SUFFRAGE, persons excluded from, VIII. 613.
SUGAR, American product of, XXII. 1463.
SUGAR BEET, cultivation and product, III. 238.
SULLIVAN, John, American revolutionary soldier, XXII. 1463.
——, Sir Arthur, English composer, XXII. 1463.
SULLIVAN'S ISLAND, off Charleston harbor, XXII. 1463.
SULPHURIA, new waste product, V. 442.
SUMATRA, island, late facts on, VII. 595.
SUMTER, town in South Carolina, XXII. 1464.
SUNBURY, town in Pennsylvania, XXII. 1464.
SUN SPOTS, recent appearances of, XXI. 1395.
SUONADA, the inland sea of Japan, XXII. 1464.
SUPERIOR, city in Wisconsin, XXII. 1464.
SUPREME COURT, organization of, XXIII. 1551.
SURFMEN, helpers in life-saving service, XIV. 998.
SURGEONS, pay of, in United States army, II. 144.
SURINAM (Dutch Guiana), in South America, XI. 800.
SURVEYS, coast and geodetic, VI. 483.
SUSQUEHANNA, town in Pennsylvania, XXII. 1464.
SUTRO, Adolph H., American mining engineer, XXII. 1464.
SUTTER, John A., discoverer of California gold, XXII. 1465.
SWAMP LANDS, distribution in United States, XXIII. 1565.
SWEDEN, religions in, XX. 1331.
SWEET, Willis, American jurist, XXII. 1465.
SWINBURNE, Algernon C., English poet, XXII. 1465.
SWINE, American breeds and product, XXII. 1465.
SWINTON, William, American littérateur, XXII. 1468.
SWITZERLAND, later history and statistics, XXII. 1468; religions in, XX. 1331.
SYRACUSE, New York, salt works and product, XXI. 1374.

TAAFFE, Count Edward F., Irish-Austrian statesman, XXIII. 1470.
TABASCO, state in Mexico, XVI. 1073.
TABERNACLES, Feast of, observance by Hebrews, XXIII. 1470.
TACONIC SYSTEM, American geological term, XXIII. 1470.
TAJ MAHAL, Indian tomb at Agra, XXIII. 1470.
TALLAHASSEE, city in Florida, XXIII. 1470.
TALLOW TREE, American cultivation, XXIII. 1471.
TALMAGE, Thomas DeW., American pulpit celebrity, XXIII. 1471.
TAMAQUA, city in Pennsylvania, XXIII. 1471.
TAMARIN, genus of South American monkey, XXIII. 1471.
TAMAULIPAS, Mexican state, XVI. 1073.
TAMMANY SOCIETY, American political organization, XXIII. 1471.
TAMPA, town and port in Florida, XXIII. 1471.
TAMPICO, seaport in Mexico, XXIII. 1471.
TAM TAM, Indian musical instrument, XXIII. 1471.
TANEY, Roger B., American chief justice, XXIII. 1471.
TANNING, new processes for leather, XIV. 980.
TAPPAN, Arthur, American abolitionist, XXIII. 1472.
TAR, American product of, XXIII. 1472.
TARIFF, United States legislation on, XXIII. 1473.
TASCHEREAU, Eleazar A., Canadian cardinal, XXIII. 1478.
TASMANIA, later history and statistics, XXIII. 1478; religions in, XX. 1331.
TAUCHNITZ, Karl C., German publisher, XXIII. 1479.
TAYLOR, Alfred A., American publicist, XXIII. 1479.
TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, American progress in, II. 125.
TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, the various American, XXIII. 1481.
TELEGRAPHS, statistics in various nations, XXIII. 1480.
TELEGRAPHY, submarine, origin and progress, VIII. 620.
——, use on moving trains, VIII. 621.
TELEKI, Count, African explorations of, I. 53.
TELEPHONE, sound transmitter, history, VIII. 622.
TELEPHONES, development in the United States, XXIII. 1481.
——, Long Distance, the progress in, XXIII. 1481.
TELESCOPES, American progress in, XXIII. 1481.
TELLER, Henry M., American statesman, XXIII. 1482.
TELPHERAGE, class of electric energy, VIII. 627.
TEMPERANCE, relations of liquor license to, XIV. 997.
TENNESSEE, game laws of, XII. 872.
TENNYSON, Lord Alfred, English poet laureate, XXIII. 1485.
TERRITORIES, election of delegates from, XXIII. 1544.
TERRY, Ellen, English actress, XXIII. 1486.
TESTATORS, American laws affecting, XXIV. 1628.
TEWFIK PASHA, khedive of Egypt, XXIII. 1486.
TEXAN INDEPENDENCE, Day of, as American holiday, XII. 848.
TEXAS, later facts concerning, XXIII. 1483; game laws of, XII. 872.

THANKSGIVING DAY, as American holiday, XII. 848.
THAYENDENEGEA, Mohawk Indian chief (Joseph Brant), IV. 333.
THEATER, the American, history of, VII. 586.
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES, list of American, XXIII. 1489.
THEOSOPHY, form of spiritism, XXIII. 1491.
THERMOMETERS, electric alarm, VIII. 633.
"THERMOPYLÆ OF AMERICA," fort at Alamo, Texas, I. 69.
THESSALY, Grecian province, statistics, XI. 790.
THIERGARTEN, public park in Berlin, XVIII. 1201.
THOMAS, William L., English artist, XXIII. 1492.
THOMASTON, town and port in Maine, XXIII. 1492.
THOMPSON, Launt, American sculptor, XXI. 1405.
THOMSON, Sir William, Irish physicist, XXIII. 1492.
THREE-MILE LIMIT, term in international law, IX. 686.
THREE RIVERS, town in Michigan, XXIII. 1492.
TIFFIN, city in Ohio, XXIII. 1493.
TIMBER, Growing, climatic influences of, IX. 708.
TIMBERED REGION, interior climatic belt of United States, XXIII. 1566.
TIN, discoveries in corrosion of, V. 439.
TIPPOO TIB, Arab slave dealer in Africa, I. 42.
TITUSVILLE, city in Pennsylvania, XXIII. 1495.
TLAXCALA, state in Mexico, XII. 1073.
TOBACCO, yield of, in United States, IX. 666.
TOLEDO, city in Ohio, XXIII. 1495.
TOLSTOÏ, Count Lyof N., Russian novelist, XXIII. 1495.
TOLTECS, an aboriginal Mexican people, III. 178.
TOMAHAWK, American Indian war hatchet, XXIII. 1495.
TOMATO, American esculent, XXIII. 1495.
TONGA, island kingdom in Australasia, XXIII. 1496.
TONGA BAY, on African east coast, XXIII. 1495.
TONQUIN, French Asiatic possession, XXIII. 1496.
TORLONIA, princely Roman family, XXIII. 1496.
TORNADO, class of whirlwind, XXIII. 1496.
TORNADOES, American record of, XXIII. 1497.
TORPEDO BOATS, American navy list of, XVII. 1114.
TORPEDOES, naval, American progress in, XXIII. 1497.
TORRINGTON, town in Connecticut, XXIII. 1501.
TORTUGAS, islet group off Florida, XXIII. 1501.
TOURGÉE, Albion W., American novelist, XXIII. 1502.
TOWNSHIP, subdivisions of, in United States, XXIII. 1580.
TRACTARIAN MOVEMENT, relations of Dr. Newman to, XVII. 1126.
TRACY, Benjamin F., American statesman, XXIII. 1502.
TRADE SCHOOLS, mechanical and, II. 125.
TRADE SOCIETIES, mutual aid organizations, XXII. 1443.
TRADES UNIONS, list of American, XIV. 963.
TRAINING SCHOOLS, Indian, location of, XII. 893.
TRANS-ANDINE RAILWAY, South American route, XXIII. 1502.
TRANS-CASPIAN RAILWAY, in Russian Bokhara, IV. 307.
TRANS-KEIAN TERRITORIES, regions in South Africa, XXIII. 1502.
TREASURY, United States, work and organization, XXIII. 1503.
TREATIES, list of principal American, XXIII. 1505.
TREE CULTURE, extent of, in United States, IX. 706.
TREE PLANTING, American provision for, II. 129.
TREES OF LIBERTY, American revolutionary symbol, XXIII. 1505.
TRENTON, battle of, revolutionary conflict, XX. 1338.
——, city in New Jersey, XXIII. 1506.
TRENTON FALLS, New York summer resort, XIX. 1242.
TREVELYAN, Sir George O., English statesman, XXIII. 1506.
TREVES, holy coat of, relic in Prussia, XXIII. 1506.
TRIBES, Indian, details of, XII. 892.
TRINIDAD, town in Colorado, XXIII. 1508.
TRIPLE ALLIANCE, European political term, XXIII. 1508.
TROLLEY SYSTEM, for electric motors, VIII. 623.
TROTTER, American trained class of horses, XII. 858.
TROUT, North American varieties, XXIII. 1509.
TROY, county seat in Ohio, XXIII. 1510.
TRUCKEE, town in California, XXIII. 1510.
TRUCK FARMING, United States system of, XXIII. 1510.
TRUST COMPANIES, depositaries of money interests, XXIII. 1511.
TRUSTS, commercial, facts and legislation on, XXIII. 1511.
TSAIT-IEN, emperor, China, V. 454.
TUBING, seamless, mode of producing, XXI. 1397.
TUNIS, country in North Africa, XXIII. 1512.
TUNNELS, chief American structures, XXIII. 1512.
TUPPER, Sir Charles, Canadian statesman, XXIII. 1512.
TURKEY, later history and statistics, XXIII. 1513; religions in, XX. 1331.
TURNER, Sharon, English historian, XXIII. 1515.
TUSCALOOSA, city in Alabama, XXIII. 1515.
TUSKEGEE, town in Alabama, XXIII. 1516.
TYBEE, island off Ga., XXIII. 1516.
TYE, Christopher, English musician, XXIII. 1516.
TYLER, town in Texas, XXIII. 1516.
TYLOR, Edward B., English scientist, XXIII. 1516.
TYNDALL, John, Irish scientist, XXIII. 1516.
TYPEWRITERS, American forms of, XXIII. 1516.
TYPOGRAPHY, American progress in, XIX. 1271.
TYPO-GRAVURES, process of reproducing photographs, XVIII. 1235.
TYROTOXICON, newly-discovered poison, V. 441.

UGANDA, region in Africa, I. 53; XXIII. 1520; Bishop Hannington's experience in, XI. 815.
UHLANS, European light cavalry, XXIII. 1520.
ULUNDA, native African state, XXIII. 1521.
UMBERTO I, king of Italy, XIII. 919.
UMBRELLA TREE, species of American magnolia, XXIII. 1521.
UNALASHKA, island of United States in N. Pacific, XXIII. 1521.
UNION LABOR PARTY, American political organization, XIX. 1252; XXIII. 1522.
UNIONTOWN, city in Pennsylvania, XXIII. 1522.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, historical and statistical view, XXIII. 1523; abolitionists in, I. 25; administrations in detail, XXIII. 1525; aluminum output, XVI. 1084; anglomania in, II. 111; armored ships, II. 141; army organization, II. 143, 147; Articles of Confederation, XXIII. 1528; artillery schools, II. 152; astronomical work, II. 161; banking system, III. 203; bathing resorts, XIX. 1241; benevolent societies, XXII. 1443; betting laws, III. 259; Bible Society, III. 262; bimetallism in, III. 284; blast furnaces, XIII. 917; census system, XXIII. 1559; chief justices, XXIII. 1551; chronological history, XXIII. 1583; citizenship, V. 467; climatic zones, XXIII 1567; coal fields, VI. 482; coal product, XXIII. 1577; Congress of, XXIII. 1545, 1548; constitution, XXIII. 1533; constitutional convention, XXIII. 1533; cultivation of soil in, I. 59; Declaration of Independence, XXIII. 1527; early treaties, XXIII. 1531; exports and imports, XXIII. 1558; farming statistics, IX. 664; first Congress,

XXIII. 1531; foreign recognition of, XXIII. 1528; forest culture, II. 129; gold and silver of, XXIII. 1559; great bridges, IV. 341; horses and mules, XXIII. 1577; immigration laws, XII. 886; Indian agencies, XII. 893; industries and occupations in, XXIII. 1560; inland navigation, XVII. 1115; iron, product of, XIII. 916; XVI. 1084; lake shipping, XXIII. 1576; land meridians, XXIII. 1581; libraries, XIV. 996; live stock ranges, XXIII. 1577; manufactures and industries, XXIII. 1560; metal products, XVI. 1084; mileage allowances, XVI. 1077; military academy, II. 146; XVI. 1078; militia forces, XVI. 1079; mint and coinage, XVI. 1090; Mormon system, XVI. 1101; mound buildings, II. 131; national banks, III. 204; national capital, XXIII. 1557; national guard, XVI. 1079; national holidays, XII. 848; national park, XXIV. 1671; natural gas supply, XVII. 1111; naval academy, XVII. 1113; navy strength, XVII. 1113; navy yards, XXIII. 1575; nursery statistics, XXIII. 1576; original area, XXIII. 1524; original public land, XXIII. 1523; piano manufacture, XIX. 1236; political parties, XIX. 1248; polytechnic schools, XIX. 1253; population analysis, XXIII. 1559, 1565; postal service, XIX. 1262; presidential elections, XXIII. 1553; presidents, II. 151; printing trade, XIX. 1271; property valuation, XXIII. 1558; public lands, XXIII. 1580; quicksilver product, XXIII. 1579; railway statistics, XX. 1307; religions in, XX. 1332; savings banks, XXI. 1383; seat of government, XXIII. 1555; supreme court, XXIII. 1551; territory ceded to, XXIII. 1524; urban population, XXIII. 1572; war department, II. 143.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES, in United States and Canada, VI. 489; XXIV. 1587.

UNYORO, Central African Kingdom, I. 52; XXIV. 1587.

UPHAM, Charles W., American author, XXIV. 1587.

——, Thomas C., American author, XXIV. 1587.

UPPER SANDUSKY, town in Ohio, XXIV. 1587.

UPTON, Emory, American general, XXIV. 1587.

URBAN POPULATION, ratio of, in United States, XXIII. 1574.

URE, Andrew, Scotch chemist, XXIV. 1588.

URUGUAY, republic, later facts on, XXIV. 1588; religions in, XX. 1332.

USURY, American law on, XXIV. 1589.

UTAH, Territory of, later facts on, XXIV. 1589; game laws, XII. 872.

UTAH LAKE, in Utah Territory, XI. 782.

UTES, tribe of American Indians, XII. 893.

VACCINATION, modern practice of, XXIV. 1591.

VALENTINE, Edward V., American sculptor, XXIV. 1591.

VALLEJO, town in California, XXIV. 1591.

VALPARAISO, city in Indiana, XXIV. 1591.

VÁMBÉRY, Arminius, Hungarian traveler, XXIV. 1592.

VAN BREE, Matthias Ignatius, Flemish painter, IV. 337.

VANCE, Zebulon B., American state governor, XXIV. 1592.

VANCOUVER, town in Washington, XXIV. 1592.

VANDERBILT, Cornelius, American capitalist, XXIV. 1592.

VAN RENSSELAER, Stephen, "the Patroon," American statesman, XXIV. 1592.

VAN WERT, town in Ohio, XXIV. 1592.

VATICAN, Bismarcks' struggle with, III. 289.

VAUGHAN, Charles J., English clerical author, XXIV. 1593.

VEGETABLE FOODS, varieties and nutrition of, IX. 698.

VEGETABLES, American cultivation of, XXIII. 1510.

VENEZUELA, Republic of, later facts concerning, XXIV. 1594; religions in, XX. 1335.

VENTILATION AND HEATING, principles and methods of, XXIV. 1595.

VERA CRUZ, state and city of Mexico, XII. 1073.

VERDI, Giuseppi, Italian composer, XXIV. 1596.

VERGENNES, Comte, Charles G. de, French statesman, XXIV. 1596.

VERMONT, state of, late history and statistics, XXIV. 1597; game laws of, XII. 872.

VERNE, Jules, French author, XXIV. 1597.

VERPLANCK, Giulian C., American author, XXIV. 1597.

VERRAZANO, Giovanni, Italian navigator, XXIV. 1598.

VERSAILLES, park near Paris, XVIII. 1201.

VESSELS, armored, list of, in United States navy, XVII. 1113.

VETO, American practice concerning, XXIV. 1599.

VICTORIA, Australian state, facts on, XXIV. 1600; religions in, XX. 1332.

VICTORIA I., queen, England, family record, XI. 783.

VICTORIA NYANZA, Lake, Africa, Stanley's survey of, I. 43.

VIEILLE'S POWDER, new smokeless explosive, XI. 802.

VILAS, William F., American statesman, XXIV. 1601.

VILLAFRANCA, Treaty of, Austrian losses by, IX. 719.

VILLARD, Henry, American financier, XXIV. 1601.

VINELAND, town in New Jersey, XXIV. 1602.

VIOLETS, American growths of, XXIV. 1602.

VIRCHOW, Rudolf, German pathologist, XXIV. 1602.

VIRGINIA, state of, later facts on, XXIV. 1603; game laws of, XII. 872.

VIRGINIA RANGE, mountains in Nevada, XI. 781.

VITICULTURE, progress in America, XXIV. 1605; in California, IV. 386.

VOLAPÜK, proposed universal language, XXIV. 1606.

VOLUNTEERS, as militia of the United States, XVI. 1079.

VON ARNIM, Count Harry, German diplomat, II. 147.

VON BAER, Karl Ernst, Russian-German naturalist, III. 186.

VON BANDEL, Ernst, German sculptor, III. 201.

VON BEUST, Frederick F., Austrian statesman, III. 260.

VON RANKE, Leopold, German historian, XX. 1312.

VOTERS, qualifications by states, XXIII. 1550; for United States, VIII. 613.

VOTES, reviewed by historic parties, XIX. 1250.

WABASH, county seat in Indiana, XXIV. 1608.

——, river, stream in Indiana, XII. 899.

WABASHA, town in Minnesota, XXIV. 1608.

WAGE-WORKERS, American organizations of, XIV. 960.

WAHSATCH RANGE, mountains in Utah, XI. 781.

WAITE, Morrison R., American jurist, XXIV. 1608.

WAKEFIELD, town in Massachusetts, XXIV. 1608.

WALDECK, German principality, XXIV. 1608.

WALES, Prince of, English heir apparent, XI. 783.

WALKER, Amasa, American political economist, XXIV. 1609.

——, Robert J., American publicist, XXIV. 1609.

——, William, American filibuster, XXIV. 1609.

WALLACE, Alfred R., English naturalist, XXIV. 1609.

——, Lewis, American general and author, XXIV. 1609.

——, William H., American general, XXIV. 1610.

WALSH, Robert, American author, XXIV. 1610.

WALTHALL, Edward C., American Confederate general, XXIV. 1610.

WALTHER, Carl F., German theological writer, XXIV. 1610.

WALTON, George, signer of the Declaration, XXIV. 1610.

WALWORTH, Reuben H., American jurist, XXIV. 1610.

WAMPUM, Indian shell and bead money, XXIV. 1610.

WANAMAKER, John, American statesman, XXIV. 1611.
WAPAKONETA, town in Ohio, XXIV. 1611.
WAR CRY, periodical of Salvation Army, XXI. 1376.
WAR DEPARTMENT, in the United States, II. 143.
WAR OF 1812, American army in, II. 143.
WAR OFFICE, working departments of, II. 146.
WARD, Artemas, American revolutionary general, XXIV. 1611.
——, Frederick T., American soldier of fortune, XXIV. 1611.
——, John Q. A., American sculptor, XXI. 1405; XXIV. 1611.
——, Mary A., English novelist, XXIV. 1611.
——, Nathaniel, American clerical author, XXIV. 1612.
WARNER, Charles Dudley, American author, XXIV. 1612.
——, Olin Levi, American sculptor, XXI. 1406.
——, Seth, American revolutionary soldier, XXIV. 1612.
——, Susan, American novelist, XXIV. 1612.
WARREN, Francis E., American state governor, XXIV. 1613.
——, Gouverneur K., American general, XXIV. 1613.
——, Joseph, American revolutionary patriot, XXIV. 1613.
——, town in Ohio, XXIV. 1613.
WARRENSBURG, town in Minnesota, XXIV. 1613.
WARS, American, armies engaged in, II. 143.
WASHBURNE, Elihu B., American statesman, XXIV. 1613.
WASHINGTON, state of, later facts on, XXIV. 1614; game laws of, XII. 872.
——, city in Indiana, XXIV. 1614.
——, city in Ohio, XXIV. 1614.
——, George, revolutionary campaigns of, XX. 1337.
WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY, as American holiday, XII. 848.
WASHOE MINES, silver deposit in Sierra Nevada, XXIV. 1614.
WATER, systems of purifying, XXIV. 1615.
WATEREE, river in North Carolina, XXIV. 1615.
WATERFALLS, the famous American, XIX. 1242.
WATERLOW, Ernest A., English artist, XXIV. 1615.
WATER TOWER, for fire apparatus, IX. 681.
WATERTOWN, town in Massachusetts, XXIV. 1615.
WATERVILLE, town in Maine, XXIV. 1615.
WATSON, Elkanah, American author, XXIV. 1615.
——, James C., Canadian astronomer, XXIV. 1616.
WATTERSON, Henry, American publicist, XXIV. 1616.
WATTS, George F., English artist, XXIV. 1616.
WAUKEGAN, city in Illinois, XXIV. 1616.
WAUSAU, city in Wisconsin, XXIV. 1616.
WAYLAND, Francis, American educational author, XXIV. 1616.
WAYNE, Anthony, American general, XXIV. 1617.
WEATHER SIGNALS, American system of, XXIV. 1617.
WEDGWOOD WARE, a fine pottery, XXIV. 1619.
WEEVIL, bean and pea, destructive insects, XIII. 905.
WEIR, Robert W., American painter, XXIV. 1620.
WEISBADEN, German health resort, XIX. 1241.
WELDING, electric, new process in forging, XXI. 1396.
WELLES, Gideon, American statesman, XXIV. 1620.
WELLS, artesian, American system of, XXIV. 1620.
——, David A., American economist, XXIV. 1621.
——, Horace, American inventor, XXIV. 1621.
WELSH LANGUAGE, specimen, III. 263.
WEST AFRICA, British colonies in, XXIV. 1621.
WESTERN AUSTRALIA, later facts on, XXIV. 1622; religions in, XX. 1332.
WESTFIELD, town in Massachusetts, XXIV. 1623.
WEST POINT, United States military academy at, XVI. 1078; pay of officers at, II. 146.
WEST VIRGINIA, state of, later facts on, XXIV. 1623; game laws of, XII. 872.
WHALING VESSELS, building and equipment of, XXI. 1421.
WHEAT, cultivation in America, I. 58; statistics of production, I. 60; IX. 665.
WHEATSTONE, Sir C., invention of chronoscope, V. 459.
WHEDON, Daniel D., American biblical writer, XXIV. 1624.
WHEELER, William A., American statesman, XXIV. 1625.
WHIGS, political party in United States, XIX. 1249.
WHIPPLE, Edwin P., American author, XXIV. 1623.
WHITE, Andrew D., American educational author, XXIV. 1625.
——, Richard Grant, American philologist, XXIV. 1625.
WHITE FISH, American food fish, XXIV. 1626.
WHITEHALL, historic village in New York, XXIV. 1626.
WHITE HOUSE, presidents' residence at Washington, XXIV. 1626.
WHITE LEAD, American product of, XXIV. 1626.
WHITE RIVER, affluent of the Mississippi, XXIV. 1626.
WHITE STAR, line of ocean steamships, XXIV. 1598.
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, town in Montana, XXIV. 1626.
WHITING, William, American jurist, XXIV. 1626.
WHITMAN, Walt, American poet, XXIV. 1627.
WHITNEY, Eli, American inventor, XXIV. 1627.
——, Josiah D., American geologist, XXIV. 1627.
WHITTIER, John G., American poet, XXIV. 1627.
WICHITA, city in Kansas, XX. 1574.
WICKHAM, Charles P., American soldier, XXIV. 1627.
WILHELM II., German emperor, X. 746.
WILKES, Charles, American naval commander, XXIV. 1628.
WILKINSON, James, American revolutionary soldier, XXIV. 1628.
WILLARD, Francis E., American temperance advocate, XXIV. 1629.
WILLIAMS, Samuel W., American author, XXIV. 1629.
WILLIAMSON, Hugh, American statesman, XXIV. 1629.
——, Isaiah V., American philanthropist, XXIV. 1629.
WILLIMANTIC, city in Connecticut, XXIII. 1573.
WILLS, legal points on, XXIV. 1628.
WILLS, tax on property left by, XIII. 904.
WILSON, Daniel, Canadian scientist, XXIV. 1630.
——, James, signer of the Declaration, XXIV. 1630.
WINCHELL, Alexander, American geologist, XXIV. 1630.
WINCHENDON, town in Massachusetts, XXIV. 1630.
WINDOM, William, American statesman, XXIV. 1631.
WINDSOR PARK, pleasure ground near London, XVIII. 1201.
WINDTHORST, Ludwig, German statesman, XXIV. 1631.
WINE, grape culture for, XXIV. 1605.
WINES, Enoch C., American prison reformer, XXIV. 1631.
WINFIELD, city in Kansas, XXIV. 1631.
WINLOCK, Joseph, American astronomer, XXIV. 1631.
WINNEBAGO, lake in Wisconsin, XXIV. 1631.
WINNEBAGOES, tribe of American Indians, XII. 893.
WINNIPESAUKEE, lake in New Hampshire, XXIV. 1631.
WINSOR, Justin, American bibliopole, XXIV. 1632.
WINSTED, town in Connecticut, XXIV. 1632.
WISCONSIN, state of, later account of, XXIV. 1632; game laws of, XII, 872.
WISE, Henry A., American state governor, XXIV. 1633.
WISSMANN, Major, German explorer, I. 53.
WITHERSPOON, John, signer of the Declaration, XXIV. 1633.

WOBURN, city in Massachusetts, XX. 1574.
WOLSELEY, Lord, Irish soldier, XXIV. 1633.
WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION, American, XXIV. 1634.
WOMAN'S SUFFRAGE, general movement for, XXIV. 1634.
WOOD, George B., American chemist, XXIV. 1635.
WOODCHUCK (Ground Hog), North American marmot, XXIV. 1636.
WOOD-PULP, as material in paper making, XVIII. 1193.
WOOD-WORKING, American industry in, XXIV. 1636.
WOOL, American manufacturers of, XXIV. 1637.
WOOLEN GOODS, American product of, XXIV. 1637.
WOOLSEY, Theodore D., American educator and author, XXIV. 1639.
WOONSOCKET, city in Rhode Island, XX. 1573.
WORKING GIRLS' SOCIETY, American association of, XXIV. 1640.
WORKINGMEN, American organizations of, XIV. 960.
WORLD'S FAIRS, account of principal, XXIV. 1641.
WRANGEL, Mount, Arctic peak, II. 133.
WRECKING, appliances and methods, XIV. 1001.
WRIGHT, Silas, American statesman, XXIV. 1667.
WURTEMBURG, kingdom in Germany, XXIV. 1667; religions in, XX. 1332.
WYANDOTTE, town in Michigan, XXIV. 1668.
WYMAN, Jeffries, American anatomist, XXIV. 1668.
WYOMING, state of, later facts on, XXIV. 1668; game laws of, XII. 872.
WYTHE, George, signer of the Declaration, XXIV. 1670.

YALE LOCKS, mechanism of, XIV. 1020.
YANKEE, popular term for New Englanders, XXIV. 1671.
YANKEE DOODLE, favorite American air, XXIV. 1671.
YATES, Edmund H., English publicist, XXIV. 1671.
YAZOO CITY, town in Mississippi, XXIV. 1671.
YELLOWSTONE PARK, National, account of, XXIV. 1671.
YORK, river in Virginia, XXIV. 1673.
YOSEMITE VALLEY, in California, features of, IV. 386; as health and pleasure resort, XIX. 1246.
YOUMANS, Edward L., American scientist, XXIV. 1673.
YOUNG, Charles A., American astronomer, XXIV. 1673.
YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATIONS, account of Amer., XXIV. 1673.
YOUNG WOMEN'S ASSOCIATIONS, account of, XXIV. 1674.
YPSILANTI, town in Michigan, XXIV. 1674.
YUCATAN, state in Mexico, XII. 1073.
YUNIA, town in Arizona, XXIV. 1674.

ZACATECAS, state in Mexico, XII. 1073.
ZANESVILLE, city in Ohio, XX. 1574.
ZANZIBAR, religions in, XX. 1332.
ZEISBERGER, David, American missionary author, XXIV. 1675.
ZELAYA, town in Mexico, XXIV. 1675.
ZILLEH, town in Turkey, XXIV. 1676.
ZINC, American yearly product, XVI. 1084.
ZINCOTYPES, process of picture-making, XVIII. 1235.
ZOLA, Émile, French novelist, XXIV. 1676.
ZOÖLOGY, American, Leidy's works on, XIV. 986.
ZULULAND, region in Africa, XXIV. 1676.

AMERICAN

REVISIONS AND ADDITIONS

TO THE

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA

(*NINTH EDITION.*)

A DICTIONARY OF

ARTS, SCIENCES AND GENERAL LITERATURE

BY

W. H. DE PUY, DD., LL.D.,

ASSISTED BY A CORPS OF TRAINED WRITERS.

CHICAGO
THE WERNER COMPANY
1895

COPYRIGHT, 1891,
BY R. S. PEALE & CO.
COPYRIGHT, 1893,
BY THE WERNER COMPANY.

CONDENSED

BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY.

	BORN	DIED
Aa, van der, Abraham Jacob. Dutch biographer.	1792	1857
Aa, van der, Christian Chas. Hy. Dutch scholar	1718	1792
Aa, van der, Peter. Bookseller of Leyden	....	1730?
Aagaard, N. Lauridsen. Dan. scholar and writer.	1612	1657
Aagard, Christian. Danish poet	1616	1664
Aagesen, Svend. Earliest Dutch historian.	1130	..
Aal, Jacob. Norwegian metallurgist	1773	1844
Aali Pasha. Turkish statesman	1815	1871
Aalst, Everard. Dutch painter	1602	1658
Aalst, William, nephew. Dutch painter	1620	1679
Aarestrup, Carl Ludwig Emin. Danish poet	1800	1856
Aarifi Pasha. Turk. statesman. Prime minister.	1830	....
Aaron-Acharon. Caratie Rabbi	fl.	1346
Aaron, Saint. British martyr	....	308
Aaron, Samuel. American educator	1800	1865
Aarsens, or Aertsen, P. *Lange P.* Dutch painter	1519	1575?
Aarsens, van, Frans. Dutch diplomatist	1572	1641
Aarsens, van, Cornelius. Dutch statesman	1543	1624
Aartgens. Dutch painter	1498	1564
Aartsbergen, A. van der C. Dutch statesman	1580	1656
Aartsen, or Aarsens. Dutch painter	1519	1575
Aasen, Ivar Andreas. Norwegian philologist	1813	....
Aba, Samuel. King of Hungary	...	1044
Abad I., Abu Amru Ibn Habed. Moorish king	...	1042
Abadie, Eugene H. French surgeon in America	1814	1874
Abad y Quiropo Manuel. Spanish bishop	1775	1824
Abamonti Giuseppe. Neapolitan statesman	1759	1818
Abancourt, d', Chas. Frerot. French engineer	....	1801
Abancourt, d', C. X. J. F. Min. of war Louis XVI	1758	1792
Abano, di, Pietro. Italian astrologer	1250	1315
Abarbanel, I. Darbanella. Learned Spanish Jew	1437	1508
Abarca, Joaquin, Don. Spanish prelate	1780	1844
Abascal, J. Fernando. Spanish viceroy of Peru.	1743	1821
Abasolo, Mariano. Mexican patriot	1780	1811
Abassides. Most famous dynasty of caliphs	749	1258
Abate, And. Italian painter of natural history	....	1732
Abati, Antonio. Italian poet	....	1667
Abati, or Abbat, N. *Dell' Abate.* Painter in fresco	1512	1571
Abatin, Guido Ubaldo. Painter in fresco	1600	1665
Abauzit, Firmin. French philosopher and writer	1679	1767
Abba Arika. See ASHE.		
Abbad. See ABAD.		
Abbadie, d', Antoine Thomson. French voyager.	1810	....
Abbadie, d', A. M. *Brother of preceding.* Voyager	1815	....
Abbadie, Jacques. French Protestant theologian	1654?	1727
Abbadie, d', ——. French governor in America.	1710	1765
Abbas I., The Great, Shah (king) of Persia	1571	1629
Abbas Mirza. Shah (king) of Persia	1786	1833
Abbate, dell', Niccolò. Italian fresco painter	1512	1571
Abbatissa, or Badessa, Paul. Sicilian poet	fl.	1560
Abbatucci. Charles. French general	1771	1796
Abbatucci, Jacques Pierre C. French diplomat	1791	1857
Abbe, Cleveland. American meteorologist	1838	....
Abbett, Leon. American lawyer and statesman	1836	....
Abbeville, d', Claude, Père, Capuchin historian.	1614	1632
Abbey, Edwin Austin. American artist	1852	...
Abbey, Henry. American author	1842	....
Abbey, Richard. American M. E. clergyman	1805	...
Abbiati, Philip. Historical painter	1640	1715
Abbo Floriacensis. Abbot of Fleury	945	1004
Abbot, Abiel. Amer. Congregational clergyman.	1770	1828
Abbot, Abiel. Amer. Cong. clergyman and author	1765	1859
Abbot, Benjamin. American teacher	1762	1849
Abbot, Charles. First Lord Colchester. Speaker	1757	1829
Abbot, Ezra. American Biblical scholar	1819	1884
Abbot, F. E. American journalist and author	1836	....
Abbot, George. Archbishop of Canterbury	1562	1633
Abbot, George. Parliamentarian	1600	1648
Abbot, Henry L. American soldier and inventor.	1831	....
Abbot, Joel. American physician and statesman.	1766	1826
Abbot, Joel. American naval officer	1793	1855
Abbot, Joseph Hale. American educator	1802	1873
Abbot, Lemuel. Portrait painter	1762?	1803
Abbot, Robert. Bishop of Salisbury	1560	1618
Abbot, S. Founder of theol. sem. at Andover	1732	1812
Abbot, Samuel. American lawyer and inventor	1786	1839
Abbott, Austin. American lawyer and author	1831	....
Abbott, Benjamin. American M. E. clergyman	1732	1796
Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan. American law writer	1830	1890
Abbott, Charles Conrad. American naturalist	1843	....
Abbott, Chas. 1st Ld. Tenterden. Ld. Chief Just.	1762	1832
Abbott, Edw. American Congregational clergy'n	1841	...
Abbott, Edwin A. Eng. theologian and author.	1838	....
Abbott, Evelyn. English classical scholar	1843	....
Abbott, Gorham D. American educator and auth.	1807	1874
Abbott, Horace. American manufacturer	1806	1887
Abbott, Jacob. American author	1803	1879
Abbott, John. American etomologist and author	....	....
Abbott, John Jos. Caldwell. Canadian lawyer	1811	....
Abbott, John Stevens Cabot. American historian	1805	1877
Abbott, Jos. Carter. Amer. soldier and journalist	1825	1882
Abbott, Lyman. American clergyman and author	1835	....
Abbott, Robert Osborne. American surgeon	1824	1867
Abbt, Thomas. German writer and professor	1738	1766
Abd (Arabic, *servant*), an initial word in Semitic.		
Abdallah-Ibn-Yasin. Fakih	....	1059
Abdallah Bee Abd el Mottallib. Father Moham'd	545	576
Abdallah Ben Yassim. Founder of Almoravides.	fl. ab.	1050
Abdallah Ben Zobair. Sultan of Mecca	...	692
Abdallatif. Arabian philosopher	1162	1231
Abdalmalek. Ommiad Caliph of Damascus	....	705
Abd-el-Aziz II. Moorish viceroy of Spain	....	716
Abd el-Kadir, or Abdul-Kadir. Emir of Algeria.	1807?	1883
Abd el Mottallib. Grandfather of Mohammed	497	579
Abd el Mumen. 1st caliph of the Almohades	...	1163
Abd el Wahab. Founder of the Wahabees	1692	1787
Abderahman I. Founder of Cordova caliphate	731	787
Abderahman III., The Great. Moorish sovereign	....	961
Abd-er-Rahman Khan. Ameer of Afghanistan	1830	....
Abdul-Aziz. Sultan of Turkey	1830	1876
Abdul-Hamet. Sultan of Turkey (1774–1789)	....	1789
Abdul-Hamid II. Sultan of Turkey	1842	...
Abdul-Kadir. See ABD-EL-KADIR.		
Abdullah. See ABDALLAH.		
Abdul-Mejid. Sultan of Turkey	1823	1861
Abdy, John Thomas, English lawyer	1822	....
A'Becket, Arthur William. English dramatist	1844	...
A'Becket, Gilbert Abbot. English comic writer.	1811	1856
A'Becket. See BECKET, Thomas à.		
Abeel, David. American missionary	1804	1846
Abegg, Bruno Erhard. German lawyer	1803	1848
Abeille, Gaspar. French poet and dramatist	1648	1718
Abeille, J, French military surgeon	1809	....
Abeille, John Christ. L. German mus. and comp.	1761	1832
Abeken, Bernhard Rudolf. German philologist	1780	1866
Abel, Carl. German philologist	1827	....
Abel, Charles. French archæologist	1824	...
Abel, Chas. Frederick. German musical compos.	1725	1787
Abel, Dr. Clarke. Historian of Chinese embassy	...	1826
Abel, Frederic Augustus, Sir. English chemist	1827	...
Abel, Gaspar. Historian of Germany	1676	1763
Abel, Jacob Frederick von. German philosopher	1751	1829
Abel, Joseph. German painter	1768	1818
Abel, Nicholas Henry. Swedish mathematician.	1802	1829
Abel, Niels Henrik. Norwegian mathematician	1802	1829
Abela, John Francis	1582	1655
Abelard, or Abailard, Pierre. French philosopher	1079	1142
Abell, John. English singer and musician	fl. ab.	1701
Abelli, Louis. Bishop of Rhodes	1603	1691
Abencerrage. A famous Moorish family	fl. 15th c	
Abendana, Jacob. Spanish Jew. Commentator.	..	1685
Abendroth, Ammadeus Aug. German lawyer	1767	1842
Aben-Ezra. The Wise. Jewish commentator	1119?	1174
Abercrombie, James. British general in America	1706	1781
Abercrombie, James. American P. E. clergyman	1758	1841
Abercrombie, John. Horticulturist	1726	1806
Abercrombie, John, M. D	1781	1844
Abercromby, Alex., Lord. Scotch judge and writ.	1745	1796
Abercromby, Patrick, M. D	1656	1716?
Abercromby, Gen. Sir R, L. by Ld. Dumferline	1738?	1801
Abercromby, Sir Robert. Brit. soldier in Canada	1740	1827
Aberdeen, Geo. H. G., 4th earl of. Brit. statesman	1784	1860
Aberdeen, J. C. H. G., 7th earl of. Son of preced.	1847	....
Aberli, John Louis. Swiss landscape painter	1723	1786

	BORN	DIED
Abernethy, John. English surgeon	1764	1831
Abernethy, John. Irish Presbyterian	1680	1740
Abert, Jas. Wm. Am. soldier, eng. and educator	1820	....
Abert, John James, Col. Am. military engineer	1788	1863
Abert, Silvanus Thayer. Amer. soldier and eng.	1828	....
Abert, William Stretch. American soldier	1836	1867
Abich, Wilhelm Hermann. Ger.-Rus. naturalist	1806	1886
Abicht, Carl Ernst. Ger. classical philologist	1831	....
Abildgaard, Nicolai Abraham. Danish painter	1743	1809
Abildgaard, Peter Christian. Dan. natur. and phy	1740	1801
Abinger, James Scarlett, Lord. English judge	1769	1844
Abington, Frances. *Fanny Barton.* Eng. actress	1737	1815
Abisbal, Henry O'Donnell. Spanish general	1770	1834
Ablancourt, d' Nicholas Parrot. French writer	1606	1664
Abney, Sir Thomas, M. P. Lord Mayor	1639	1722
Aboo *or* **Abou** (Arabic, *father*). See ABU.		
About, Edmond François Valentin. French writer	1828	1885
Aboville, d' Francois Marie Comte. Fr. sol. in Am.	1730	1817
Abrabanel, Isaac. Portuguese Jewish author	1437	1508
Abraham-a-Sancta-Clara. R. C. pre'r. of Vienna	1644	1709
Abraham-ben-Chaila. Span. rab. and astrologer	....	1303
Abrahams, Simeon. Am. phy. and philanthropist	1809	1867
Abrahamson, Abraham. German Jew. Medalist	1754	1811
Abrahamson, Werner John Fred. Ger. critic	1744	1812
Abramof, Jacob Vasilievitch. Rus. polit. writer	1858	....
Abrantes, d', Andoche Junot, Duc. French gen.	1771	1813
Abrantes, d', José, Don. Portuguese statesman	1784	1827
Abrantes, d', Laurette Junot, Duchess	....	....
Abresch, Friedrich Ludwig. Ger. classical scholar	1699	1782
Abrial, Joseph André. French statesman	1750	1828
Abruzzo, Balthasar. Sicilian philos. and civilian	1601?	1665
Absalon. Icelandic archbishop of Lund	1128	1201
Abt, Franz. German musical composer	1819	1885
Abu-Abdillah-Mohammed. Founder Almohades	1087?	1130
Abu-Bekr, Abou-Bekr. Caliph of Mecca	573?	634
Abu-Hayyan. *Athir-ed-Din.* Arabian author	1256	1344
Abu-l-Abbas-Abdallah. *As-Seffah.* Caliph	720?	754
Abulfaraj, Mar Gregorius. *Bar-Hebræus.* Arm.	1226	1286
Abu-l-Fazl. Vizier of Akbar and historian	....	1608?
Abu-l-Feda, Ismaïl-Ibn-Ali. Arabian warrior	1273?	1331
Abulgasi-Bayatur. Khan of Tartary	1605	1663?
Abu-l-Kasim. Arab. surgical writer of Cordova	...	1110?
Abulolla. Arabian poet	973	1057
Abumansur. Arabian astronomer and biogr.	885	....
Abunowas. Arabian poet	762	810
Abu-Obeidah. Mahometan conqueror	581	639
Abu-Rihan. *Al Mohakabad.* Geog. and astrol'r.	fl. 11th c.	
Abu-Said. *Bohander Khan.* Pers. king (1317-35).	1305?	1335
Abu-Said-Mirza. Sovereign of the Moguls	1427	1469
Abu-Teman. Arabian poet	....	845?
Acamapictli I. Aztic king	....	1389
Acca. Bishop of Hexham	....	740
Accarrlt, Michael. Explorer	....	....
Acciaioli, D. Florentine scholar and statesman	1428	1478
Acciaioli, Zenobio. Italian scholar	1461	1519
Acciaioli Salvetti, Magdalen. Florentine poetess		1610
Accolti, B. Florentine lawyer and historian	1415	1466
Accolti, Benedict, grandson. Cardinal. Latinist.	1497	1591
Accolti, Francis. Francis of Arezzo. Jurist	1418?	1485?
Accum, Friedrich Christian. German chemist	1769	1838
Accords, Stephen Tabourot, Seig. des. French poet	1516?	1561
Accorso, Mariangelo. Collector of MSS	1490?	....
Accorso, or Accursius, Francis. Ital. lawyer	1182?	1260
Acerbi, Giuseppe. Italian writer	1773	1846
Acevedo, Felix Alvarez. Spanish insurg. leader	....	1820
Achard, Amédée Louis Eugène. French journal't.	1814	1875
Achard, Franz Karl. German chemist	1753	1821
Achards, Eleazar Francis des. Miss'y to Cochin	1679	1741
Achenbach, Andreas. Ger. landscape painter	1815	....
Achery, d', Luke. See D'ACHERY	1609	1685
Achiardi, d', Antonio. Italian naturalist	1839	....
Achilles Tatius. Alexandrian rhet'n. and bish.	fl ab. A.D. 500	
Achillini, Alessandro. Italian phil. and phys.	1463	1512
Achillini, John Philotheus, *brother.* Poet	1466	1538
Achillini, Claude. Italian savant	1574	1640
Achmet I. Sultan of Turks (1603-17)	1590	1617
Achmet II. (1691-95)	1643	1695
Achtschelling, Lucas, of Brussels. Landscape ptr.	fl.	1600?
Acidalius, Valens. German critic and philologist.	1567	1605
Ackerman, Conrad. German comedian	1710	1771
Ackerman, Rudolph, Eng. pub.; introd. litho.	1764	1834
Ackmar, William, Scottish portrait painter	18th cen.	
Acland, Rev. Charles. Writer on Indiana	1814	1845
Acland, Chris. Har. Car. Fox, *Mrs. John Dyke*	1750	1815
Acland, *John Dyke.* British com. grenadiers	....	1778
Acolhrra I. King of Azcapotzalco	....	....
Acontius, or Aconico, J. Phil., divine civilian	1492	1566
Aconzio, Jacopo. (Lat. *Jacobus Acontius.*) It. writer	1500?	1565?
Aconz Kover, Stefan. Armenian writer	1740	1824
Acosta, de, José. Span. missionary and author	1539?	1600
Acosta, *Gabriel of Coimbra.* Commentator of O. T.	....	1616
Acosta, *Uriel, of Oporto.* Convert to Judaism	....	1647
Acosta, Ceirlio. Venezuelan jurist and writer	1831	1880
Acosta, Joaquin. Colombian soldier and author	1799	1852
Acosta, Santos. Colombian statesman	1830	....
Acqua, dell', Cesare. Italian painter	1821	....
Acquaviva, A. Matt. Originator of cyclopædias	1456	1528
Acrel, Olof. Swedish medical writer	1717	1807
Acrelius, Is. Historian of Sw. colonies in Amer.	1714	1800
Acroplita, George. Byzantine historian	1220	1282
Acton, Joseph. Neapolitan prime minister	1737	1811
Acualmetzli. Mexican warrior	1520	1542
Acuña, d'Ferdinand. Spanish poet and soldier.	....	1580
Acuña, Manuel. Mexican poet	1849	1873
Acuña, de, Cristóbal. Spanish Jesuit	1597	1676
Adair, Jas. Makittrick. Scottish medical writer.	1728	1802
Adair, John. Amer. general and politician	1759	1840
Adair, James. Sergeant-at-law	....	1798
Adair, James. Indian trader and author	....	....
Adair, Sir Robert, G. C. B. Diplomatist	1763	1855
Adair, Wm. P. Asst. chief of the Cherokee nation	1828	1880
Adalard, or Alelard. Cousin of Charlemagne	753?	826
Adalberon. Archbishop of Reims (969-88)	....	988
Adalberon, Ascelinus. Bishop of Laon (977-1030)	950?	1030
Adalbert, Bish. of Magdeburg; Miss. to the Sclav.	....	981
Adalbert, or Adelbert. Abp. of Bremen and H. R	....	1072
Adam, Albrecht. German painter	1786	1862
Adam, Alex., LL. D. of Edinburgh	1741	1809
Adam, Bt. *Master Adam,* joiner and poet of Nevers	....	1662
Adam, Francis Gaspard. French sculptor	1710	1759
Adam, Edmond, Mme. *Juliette Lamber.* Fr. writer	1836	....
Adam, Eugen. German military painter	1817	1880
Adam, Lucien. French philologist	1833	....
Adam, Græme, Mercer. Scottish author in Can.	1839	....
Adam, Lambert Sigisbert. French sculptor	1700	1759
Adam, Melchior. German divine and biographer	....	1622
Adam, Nicholas. French grammarian	1716	1792
Adam, Nich. Sebast. French sculptor	1705	1778
Adam, Robert. Architect	1728	1792
Adam, Rev. Robert	1770	1826
Adam, Thomas. Divine	1701	1784
Adam, Right Hon. Wm. Lawyer and politician	1751	1839
Adam of Bremen. Eccl. historian and missionary	fl	1067
Adam of Orleton. Bishop of Winchester	1285	1375
Adam of Murimuth. Chronicler	Ed. III & Rd II	
Adam Scotus. Doctor of the Sorbonne. Biogr.	....	1189
Adam de Marisco. Scholar	fl	1250
Adamanteo. Italian math. and Orientalist	....	1581
Adamantius. Greek physician	fl A. D. 415?	
Adami, Leonard. Italian scholar	1690	1719
Adami, Tobias. Ger. scholar	1581	1643
Adams, Abigail. Wife of Pres. John Adams	1744	1818
Adams, Alvin. American expressman	1804	1877
Adams, Amos. American clergyman and author	1728	1775
Adams, Andrew. American jurist and statesman	1736	1797
Adams, Benjamin. Amer. lawyer and statesman	1765	1837
Adams, Brooks. American lawyer and author	1848	....
Adams, Charles. American lawyer	1785	1861
Adams, Charles Baker. American naturalist	1814	1853
Adams, Charles Follen. Amer. soldier and poet.	1842	....
Adams, Charles Francis, *son of J. Q.* Am. lawyer.	1807	1886
Adams, Charles Francis, Jr. Am. sold. and lawyer	1835	....
Adams, Chas. Kendall. Am. educator and author.	1835	....
Adams, Daniel. American physician and author	1773	1864
Adams, Edwin. American actor	1834	1877
Adams, Eliphalet. American Cong. clergyman	1677	1753
Adams, Ezra Eastman. Amer. Cong. cl. and poet	1813	1871
Adams, Francis. M. D. Medical translator	1797	1861
Adams, F. W. American violin maker	1787	1889
Adams, George. Instrument maker	....	1786
Adams, George, son. Instrument maker	1750	1795
Adams, Hannah. American authoress	1755	1832
Adams, Henry A. American naval officer	1833	....
Adams, Henry B. American educator, author	1838	....
Adams, Herbert Baxter. Am. educator and writ.	1850	....
Adams, Isaac. American inventor and manfr.	1803	1883
Adams, James Hopkins. American statesman	1811	1861
Adams, Jasper. American educator	1793	1841
Adams, John. Colonizer of Pitcairn's Island	1764	1829
Adams, John. Am. clergyman, poet and linguist	1704	1740
Adams, John. American educator	1772	1863
Adams, John. American sailor	1796	1886
Adams, John. American soldier	1825	1864
Adams, John F. American M. E. clergyman	1790	1881
Adams, John Quincy, *son of John.* 6th Pres. U. S.	1767	1848
Adams, John. Lawyer and second Pres. of U. S.	1735	1826
Adams, John Couch. English astronomer	1819	1892
Adams, Joseph, M. D. Medical writer	1756	1818
Adams, Julius Walker. Amer. civil engineer	1812	....
Adams, Nehemiah. Amer. clergyman and author	1806	1878
Adams, Richard. Ejected Nonconformist	1630	1698
Adams, Robert H. Amer. lawyer and statesman.	1792	1830
Adams, Seth. Am. manfr. and philanthropist	1801	1873
Adams, Stephen. American statesman	....	1857
Adams, Samuel. American surgeon	....	1867
Adams, Samuel. Amer. rev. patriot and states.	1722	1803
Adams, William. Am. Pres. cl. and educator	1807	1880
Adams, Wm. Forbes. Irish-Amer. Epis. Bishop.	1833	....
Adams, Wm. Henry Davenport. Eng. book com.	1829	1891
Adams, Wm. Taylor. *Oliver Optic.* Amer. writer.	1822	....
Adamson, Patrick. Archb. of St. Andrews, Scot.	1537	1592
Adanson, Michel. French naturalist	1727	1806
Addison, Joseph. English poet and essayist	1672	1719
Addison, Launcelot. Dean of Litchfield	1632	1703
Adelaar *or* **Adeler.** Cort Sivertsen. Dan. nav. com.	1622	1675
Adelaide, Madame. Aunt of Louise XVI	1732	1800
Adelaide. Sister of Louis Philippe	1777	1847
Adelaide. Queen of Eng. Consort of Wm. IV.	1792	1849

	BORN	DIED
Adelard. Cousin of Charlemagne. Founder	753?	826
Adelard. Monk of Bath. Trans. and writer	fl.	1130
Adelbert, Saint. Apostle of the Prussians	939	997
Adelgreif, Johann Albrecht. German fanatic	....	1636?
Adelmann von Adelmannsfelden, Alfred, Count.	1848	1887
Adelon, Nicholas Philibert. Fr. phy. and writer.	1782	1852
Adelung, Johann Christoph. Ger. philologist	1732	1806
Ademar, monk and chronicler of St. Martial	998?	1030?
Ademollo, Alessandro. Ital. histn. and statesman	1826	....
Adet, Pierre Auguste. French envoy and chemist	1763	1832
Adhad-Eddoulat. Emperor of Persia	936	988
Adh-dhahebi. Arabian historian	1275	1348?
Adhemar, William. Provençal poet	....	1190?
Adimari, Alex., of Florence. Scholar and poet	1579	1649
Adimari, Louis, of Florence. Satirist	1644	1708
Adlerbeth, Gudmund Göran. Swedish poet	1751	1818
Adlerfeld, Gustav. Sw. historian and diplomatist	1671	1709
Adler, Felix. Ger. educator and writer in Amer.	1851	....
Adler, Geo. J. Amer professor and author	1821	1868
Adler, Jakob George Christian. Dan. Orientalist.	1756	1834
Adler, James George Christian. Dan. Orientalist.	1755	1805
Adler Salvius, John. Swedish statesman	1590	1652
Adlersfeld, von, Eufemia. Countess Ballestrem.	1854	....
Adlzreitter, John. Bavarian historian	1596	1662
Ado, Archbishop of Vienna (860–75). Historian	800?	875
Adolphus I. Count of Holstein	....	1128
Adolphus II. *Son of Adolphus I.* Warrior	1128	1164
Adolphus of Nassau. German emperor	1252	1298
Adorni, Caterina Fieschi. Italian poetess	1447?	1510
Adrain, Robert. Irish prof. of math. in America	1775	1843?
Adrets, des, Francis de Beaumont. Hug. leader	1512?	1585
Adrian. Emperor of Rome. See HADRIAN.		
Adrian I. Pope	....	795
Adrian IV. Nicholas Breakspeare. Pope	....	1159
Adrian VI. Pope	1459	1523
Adrian, Garnett B. Amer. lawyer and statesman	1816	1878
Adraini, Giovanni Battista. Italian historian	1513	1579
Adraino. *The Friar.* Spanish painter	....	1639
Aduarte, Diego. Spanish historian	1570?	1637
Adriansen, Alexander. French artist	1625?	..
Adrichomius, Christ. Dutch writer on Holy Land	1533	1585
Adry, John Felicissime. French writer	1739	1818
Ægidius de Aolumna. M. P. Dr. Schoolman	...	1316
Ægidius, Peter, of Antwerp. S.; Fd. of Sir T. More	1486	1533
Ægidius, Peter, of Antwerp. Oriental traveler	1400	1555
Ægineta, Pancus, of Ægina. Medial writer	....	630?
Æginhard, or Eginhard	771?	839
Ælfric. See ALFRIC.		
Ælian, Claudius. Historian and Rhetorician	fl. ab. 250 A. D.	
Ælius Spartianus. Biog. of Roman Emperors	fl. 300?	
Ælred. See AILRED. Historian	1109	1166
Ælst, Everhard van. Dutch painter	1602	1658
Ælst, William van, nephew. Dutch painter	1620	1679
Ælus Donatus. Grammarian at Rome	fl. 356	
Æmilianus, C. Julius. Emperor (253)	208?	253
Æmilius, Paulis. *Macedonicus.* Captor of Perseus	230? B.C.	160
Æmilius, Paulis. French historian	....	1529
Æneas, or Ængus. Ir. bishop and hagiographer.	....	820
Æneas Gazæus. Christian writer	fl.	487
Æneas Sylvius. Pope Pius II. Life by himself	1405	1464
Ænæas Tacticus. Greek military writer	fl. B.C.	362?
Æpinus, Franz Ulrich Theodor. Ger. electrician	1724	1802
Æpinus, John. German reformer	1499	1553
Ærtsen *or* **Aartsen,** Pieter *Pietro-Longo.* D. paint.	1519	1573?
Æschines. Athenian orator	B. C. 389	314
Æschylus. Greek tragic poet	B. C. 525	456
Æsop. Greek fabulist	fl. B. C. 1st. c.	
Æsopus, Clodius. Roman tragedian	fl. B. C.	560
Ætius. Roman general	396?	454
Affo, Ireneo. Italian antiquarian and historian	1741	1800?
Affre, Denis Auguste. Archbishop of Paris	1793	1848
Affry, d', Louis Aug. Phil. C. Swiss statesman	1743	1810
Afranius, Lucius. Roman comic poet	fl. B. C.	100?
Africanus, John Leo. Traveler and geographer	1483?	1552
Africanus, Sextus Cæcilius. Roman jurisconsult.	fl. 138	160
Africanus, Sextus Julius. Christian historian	....	232
Afzelius, Adam. Swedish botanist	1750	1836
Aganduru, Roderick Maurice. Sp. Miss. to the E.	fl	1640?
Agapetus I. Pope (535-536)	....	536
Agapetus II. (946–956)	....	956
Agar, d', James. French portrait painter	1640	1716
Agar, John Anthony Michael. French financier.	1771	1844
Agar, Jean Antoine Michael. French financier	1771	1844
Agard, Arthur. Antiquary	1540	1615
Agardh, Karl Adolph. Swedish botanist	1785	1859
Agas, *or* **Aggas,** Ralph. Engraver and surveyor	—aft.	1596
Agasias, of Ephesus. Sculptor	fl. 4th c. B. C.	
Agassiz, Alexander. *Son of L. J. R. A.* Nat	1835	....
Agassiz, Louis John Rudolph. Swiss naturalist	1807	1873
Agathocles. Tyrant of Syracuse	B. C. 360?	289
Agesilaus II. King of Sparta	B. C. 444?	360
Agier, Pierre Jean. French judge	1748	1823
Agnelli, Jacopo. Italian Jesuit and writer	1701	1798
Agnello, Andrea. Abbot and histn. of Ravenna	fl. 9th c.	
Agnesi, Maria Gaetana. Italian mathematician	1718	1799
Agnew, Cornelius Rea. American surgeon	1830	1888
Agnew, David H. American surg. and educator.	1818	1892
Agnew, James. British soldier in America	....	1777
Agnolo, d', Baccio. Florentine eng. and arch.	1460	1543
Agobard. Archbishop of Lyons (816-40)	779	840
Agostini, Leonard. Italian antiquary	....	1686?
Agostino, Paul, of Valerano. Musical composer.	1593	1629
Agostino da Montefeltro. *Padre.* El. It. pr	1839	....
Agoult, d', Marie Cath. Soph. de Flav. Fr. auth.	1805	1876
Agresti, Alberto. Italian author	1844	....
Agresti, Livo. Historical painter	1580	....
Agramonte, Ignacro. Cuban lawyer and revo	1841	1873
Agricola, Christopher Louis. Painter and engraver	1777	1719
Agricola, Cn. Julius. Roman general	37	93
Agricola, George, of Saxony. Metallurgist	1494	1555
Agricola, Geo. And. Ger. phys. and arborculturist	1672	1738
Agricola, Johann. Antinomian divine of Saxony	1492	1566
Agricola, John Frederick. Ger. mus. and com	1720	1774
Agricola, Martin, of Magdeburg	1486	1556
Agricola, Michael. Finnish translator of Bible	....	1557
Agricola, Rudolph. Dutch scholar	1443	1485
Agrippa, Camillus. Milanese architect	fl.	1583
Agrippa, Henry Cornelius. Soldier, writer, etc	1486	1535
Agrippa I., Herod. King of the Jews. Acts xii.	9 B.C.	44 A.D.
Agrippa II., Herod. Son of Agrippa I. Acts. xxvi	31	100
Agrippa. Grandson of Augustus	12 B.C.	14 A.D.
Agrippina I. *The Elder.* Wife of Germanicus.	12? B.C.	33 A.D.
Agrippina II. *The Younger.* Mother of Nero	15?	60
Aguado, Pedro. Spanish author	....	....
Aguero, Joaquin de. Cuban insurrectionist	1816	1851
Aguesseau, d', H. F. Chancellor of France	1668	1751
Agueynaba I. Sachem of the island of Porto Rico	....	....
Aguilar, Maria. Mexican author	1695	1756
Aguilar, Grace. English Jewish authoress	1816	1847
Aguilera, Ventura Ruiz. Spanish poet	1820	1881
Aguillon, Francis. Flemish mathematician	1566	1617
Aguilo y Fuster, Mariano. Span. bibliographer.	1825	....
Aguirre, Jose Maria. Mexican lawyer	1778	1852
Aguirre, de, Joseph Saenz. Cardinal. Writer	1630	1699
Aguirre, Lope de. Spanish adventurer	....	....
Agujari, Lucretia. Italian vocalist	....	1783
Agustina, of Saragossa. Spanish patriot	....	1857
Agylæus, Henry. Lawyer and scholar	1533?	1595
Ahlefeld, von, Charlotte. German novelist	1781	1849
Ahlquist, August Englebert. Finnish philologer.	1826	....
Ahlwardt, Theodor Wilhelm. Germ. orientalist.	1828	....
Ahmed *or* **Achmet, III.** Ottoman emperor	1673	1739
Ahmed-ben-Fares, or El Razi. Ar. lexicographer.	....	990
Ahmed Khan. Mogul king of Persia (1282–84)	....	1284
Ahmed Shah el Abdaly. 1st K. of Candahar	1723	1773
Ahn, Johann Franz. German grammarian	1796	1865
Ahrens, Heinrich. German jurist and author	1808	1874
Ahuizotl. King of the Aztecs	....	....
Ahumada y d', Villalon Agustin. Marquis	....	1760
Aicard, Jean. French poet	1848	...
Aidan. King of Scotland (578–606)	528	606
Aidan, St. Bishop of Lindisfarne	....	651
Aide, Hamilton. English poet and novelist	1830	....
Aignan, Etienne. French republican and writer.	1773	1824
Aiguèbere, Jean Dumas. French dramatist	1692	1755
Aiguillon, d', Armand. Prime minister of France	1720	1782
Aiken, Charles Augustus. American educator	1827	1892
Aiken, William. American statesman	1806	1887
Aikens, James Cox. Canadian statesman	1823	....
Aikin, Arthur. Scientific writer	1784	1854
Aikin, John. English biographer and writer	1747	1822
Aikin, Miss Lucy. Writer	1781	1864
Aikman, Alexander. Scottish journalist	1755	1838
Aikman, William. Scottish portrait painter	1682	1731
Aillebout, d', Louis. French governor of Canada	....	1660
Ailly, d', Pierre. French cardinal	1350	1420
Ailred. Abbot of Revesby. Historical writer	1109	1166
Aimard, Gustave. French novelist	1818	1883
Aime-Martin, Louis. French writer	1781	1847
Aimoin, of Aquitane. French writer	....	1008
Ainmiller, Maximilian Emanuel. Germ. painter	1807	1870
Ainslie, Hew. Scottish poet in America	1792	1878
Ainsworth, H. Nonconf. divine and commenta'r	....	1622?
Ainsworth, Laban American clergyman	1757	1858
Ainsworth, Rob't. Eng. author of L. dictionary.	1660	1743
Ainsworth, Wm. Harrison. English novelist	1805	1882
Airault, Peter. Advocate of Paris	1536	1601
Airay, Rev. Christopher. Writer on logic	1609?	1670
Airay, Henry, of Oxford. Calvinistic divine	1560	1616
Airy, George Biddell. English astronomer	1801	1892
Aiton, William. Scottish botanist	1731	1793
Aitkin, Rob't. Scottish publisher in America	1734	1802
Aitzema, Leo van. Historian	1600	1669
Ajala, d', Martin Perez. Abp. of Valencia	1504	1566
Akakia, Martin. Medical writer at Paris	1539	1588
Akbar. Emperor of Hindostan	1542	1605
Akenside, Mark. English poet	1721	1770
Akerblad, Johan D. Swed. oriental't and antiq'y	1760	1819
Akerman, Amos Tappan. American lawyer	1819	....
Akerby, Sam'l. American physician and author.	1785	1845
Akers, Benjamin Paul. American sculptor	1825	1861
Akin, T. B. Nova Scotian lawyer and author	1809	....
Akiba-ben-Joseph. Jewish rabbi and cabalist	....	135
Alabaster, Wm. Lexicon Pentaglotton: Rozana.	1567?	1640
Alacoque, Marguerite Marie. French nun	1647	1690
Aladdin. Son of Osman I. Organizer janizaries.	fl.	1370
Alain, John. Danish writer	1569	1630
Alain, Chartier. Chronicler of Charles VII	1386	1458

	BORN	DIED
Alain de Lille. French theologian	1114	1203
Alaman, Lucas. Mexican statesman	1792	1853
Alamandus, Louis. French cardinal	1390	1450
Alaminos, Antonio. Spanish naval officer	....	..
Alan. Abbot of Tewkesbury	1171?	1201
Alan, of Lynn. Theologian	....	1420
Aland, Sir John Fortescue, Baron. Judge	1670	1746
Alarcon, de, Hernando. Span. explor. coast Cal.	fl.	1540
Alarcon, de, Pedro Antonio. Spanish author	1833	1892
Alarcon y Mendoza, de, Don Juan R. Sp. poet	1580?	1639
Alard, Francis. Flemish Protestant theologian	....	1578
Alard, Lambert. Theologian and lexicographer	1602	1672
Alard, Maria Jos. Louis. French physician	1779	1850
Alaric. Conq. of Rome. King of Visigoths	382	410
A Lasco, or Alasco, John. Polish Prot. reformer	1499	1560
Alava Esquviel, Diego d'. Bishop of Cordova	....	1562
Alava, d', Miguel Ricardo. Sp. gen'l and states'n.	1771	1843
Alba. See ALVA.		
Alba, Fernando d'. Mex. interpreter and author	1568	....
Alban, Saint. First Christian martyr Great Brit.	....	285
Albanese. Italian musician	1729?	1800
Albani, Alex. Cardinal. Historical writer	1692	1779
Albani, Francesco, Italian painter	1578	1660
Albani, John F. Cardinal. Roman statesman	1720	1809
Albani, John Jerome, Cardinal	1504	1591
Albani, Marie Emma Lajeunesse. Opera singer	1851	....
Albans, St. John of. Eng. phys- and philosopher	....	1253
Albany, Countess of. Wife of Young Pretender	1753	1824
Albaten, or Albategni. Arabian astronomer	....	929
Albear, Francisco. Cuban engineer and author	1516	....
Albemarle, Arnold van Keppel, Earl of	1669	1718
Albemarle, Duke of (Geo. Monck). Eng. soldier	1608	1670
Alber, Erasmus. Ger. Prot. preacher and poet	....	1553?
Albergati Capacelli, d', Francesco. It. dramatist	1728	1804
Alberoni, Giulio. Prime minister of Spain	1664	1752
Albers, Johann Friedrich H. Germ. physician	1805	1867
Albert. Archbishop of Magdeburg	1489	1545
Albert. Archduke of Austria and gov. Netherl'ds	1559	1621
Albert. Cardinal. Archbishop of Magdeburg	1489	1545
Albert, Charles d'. Duke of Luynes. Cons. of Fr.	1578	1621
Albert, d', Chas., Duc de Luynes. Const. France	1578	1621
Albert. Conspirator against Henry VII	....	1137
Albert, Erasmus. German divine	....	1551
Albert. F. C. A. E. Consort of Queen Victoria	1819	1861
Albert. First Duke of Prussia	1490	1568
Albert, John S. American naval engineer	1835	1880
Albert. King of Saxony	1828	...
Albert, Krantz. History Saxony and the Vandals	....	1517
Albert. Margrave of Baireuth	1522	1555
Albert of Aix, or Albertus Aquensis. Historian	1060?	1120
Albert, of Mecklenburg. King of Sweden	....	1412
Albert, of Stade. Chronicler	aft.	1260
Albert, of Strasburg. Chronicler (1270 to 1378)	fl.	*14th c*
Albert, Prince Consort of England	1819	1861
Albert Edward, Pr. of Wales. Eld. son Q. Vict'a.	1841	...
Albert Victor. Eldest son of the preceding	1864	1892
Albert. The Great. See Albertus Magnus	1193	1280
Albert I. Emperor. Duke of Austria I	1248	1300
Albert I. Marg. Brandenb'g. The Bear and Fair.	1106	1170
Albert II.	....	1221
Albert II. Duke of Austria V	1398	1439
Albert I. The Lame and the Wise	1289	1358
Albert III.	1348	1395
Albert III. Margrave of Brandenburg	1414	1586
Albert III. The Achilles and the Ulysses	1414	1486
Albert IV. The Patient	1377	1404
Albert V. The Illustrious. Emperor II	1398	1439
Albert VI. The Prodigal	1418	1463
Alberti, Aristotle. Italian engineer	fl.	16th c
Alberti, Cherubino. Florentine painter	1552	1615
Alberti, Dominic. Venetian musician	fl.	18th c
Alberti, Durante. Painter in oil and fresco	1538	1613
Alberti di Villanova, Francis. It. lexicographer	1731	1800?
Alberti, Johannes. Dutch theologian, scholar	1698	1762
Alberti, Joh. German orientalist	....	1559
Alberti John. Painter of perspective, history	1558	1601
Alberti, John Charles. fresco painter	1680	1740
Alberti, Leander. Dominican writer	1479	1552?
Alberti, Leon Battista, Italian architect	1404	1472
Alberti, Leon Baptist. Poet, architect, painter	1404	1472
Alberti, d', Louis Joseph. Prince of Grimberghen	1672	1758
Alberti, Michael. Medical writer at Hall	1682	1757
Alberti, Salomon. Ger. physician, anatomist	1540	1600
Alberti, Solomon. Anatomist	1549	1600
Alberti, Sophie, born Moedinger. Germ. auth.	1826	....
Albertinelli, Mariotto di Bagio. Flor. painter	1475?	1520?
Albertini, Francis. Florentine Antiquary	fl.	16th c.
Albertini, Francis. Calabrian Jesuit	....	1619
Albertini, Paul. Venetian priest and author	1430?	1475
Albertina, von, Johann Baptist. Germ. bishop	1769	1831
Albertinus, Ægidius. German satirist	1560	1620
Albertoni, Pietro. Italian physiologist	1849	..
Albertrandy, John Christian. Pol. numismatist	1731	1808
Albertus Magnus. *Albert von Bollstädt.* Philos.	1193?	1280
Albertus, H. C. German painter and engraver	....	1680?
Albezi, Bartholomew. Franciscan monk	....	1401
Albi, Henry. Jesuit writer	1519	1659
Albicini, Cesare, Count. It. author and jurist	1825	....
Albicus, Sigismund. Physician, archbishop	1347	1427
Albignac, Maurice. French soldier	1775	1824
Albini, Alexander. Italian painter	1568?	1646
Albini, Franz Joseph. German diplomatist	1748	1816
Albini, Giuseppe. Italian physiologist	1830	....
Albinus, Bernhard Siegfried. Ger. anatomist	1697?	1770
Albinus, Bernard. Medical writer	1653	1721
Albinus, C. B., brother. Anatomical writer	....	1752
Albinus, Decimus Clodius. Rival Sept. Severus	....	197
Albinus, L. Postumius. Consul; slain by the Boii	B.C.	216
Albis, or **White,** Thos. Philos'r. Fr'd of Hobbes	1582	1676
Albisson, John. French lawyer and author	1732	1810
Albitte, Antoine Louis. French Jacobin	....	1812
Albizzi, Bartolommeo. Tuscan writer	....	1401
Albo, Joseph. Spanish Rabbi	....	1428
Alboin. King of the Lombards	....	573
Alboni, Marietta. Now Countess Pepoli	1824	....
Albon, d', James. Marquis of Fronsac. Fr. gen'l	....	1562
Alboresi, Jas. of Bologna. Lands. and arch. p't'r	1632	1677
Albornoz, de, Gil Alvarez Carillo. Archbishop	1300	1367
Albornoz, Giles Alv. Carillo. Abp. of Toledo	....	1367
Albrecht, Friedrich Rudolph. Aust. archduke	1817	....
Albrecht, Wilhelm. German agriculturist	1786	1848
Albrechtsberger, John Geo. German composer.	1736	1809
Albret d', Jeanne. Queen of Navarre	1528	1572
Albrici, Vincenzo. It. composer and organist	fl.	1670
Albright, Jacob. American M. E. clergyman	1759	1808
Albrizzi, Isabella T., Countess of. It. authoress	1770	1836
Albucasis. See ABU-L-KASIM.		
Albumazar. Arabian astronomer	805?	885
Albuquerque, de, Alfonso. Portu. conq, in India.	1453	1515
Albuquerque Coelho, Edward d'. Soldier	....	1658
Albuquerque, Matthias. Portuguese general	....	1646
Alcæus. Greek lyric poet	B. C.	620 580
Alcaforads, Marianna. Portuguese nun	fl.	1662?
Alcala, Galiano Dirnisio. Spanish soldier	1762	1805
Alcamenes. Athenian sculptor	fl.	444 B.C. 400
Alcantara, Francisco L. Venezuelan statesman.	1830	1879
Alcasar, Louis de. Span. Jes. Writ. on apocal'e.	1554	1613
Alcedo, Antonio. American author	....	..
Alciati, Andrea. Italian jurist and scholar	1492	1550
Alciati, John Paul, of Milan. Socinian writer	fl.	16th c.
Alcibar, Jose. Mexican artist	..	....
Alcibiades. Famous Athenian	B. C	450 404
Alcinous. Platonic philosopher	fl. 1st or 2d c.	A.D.
Alciphon. Greek writer	fl. ab.	A.D. 170
Alcman. Lyric poet of Sparta	fl. B. C.	670?
Alcocer, V. Mex. philanthropist and education't	1801	1860
Alcock, John, Bp. of Ely; found. Jesus Col. Cam.	....	1500
Alcock, John. Musical composer	1715	1806
Alcock, Rutherford, Sir. English diplomatist	1809	....
Alcorn, James Lusk. American statesman	1816	....
Alcott, Amos B. Amer. teacher and philosopher	1799	1888
Alcott, Louisa M. Daughter of A. B. Authoress	1832	1888
Alcott, May (Mrs. Ernest Nieriker). Amer. artist	1840	1879
Alcott, Wm. Alex. Amer. phys. and educationist	1798	1859
Alcred. King of Northumbria (765-774)	740?	789
Alcuin, or **Alcwin.** English theologian	735	804
Alcyonius, Peter. Italian writer	1487	1527?
Aldama, Ignacio. Mexican patriot	....	1811
Aldana, Ramon Mex. dramatist and poet	1832	1882
Alday, John. Translator of *Theatrum Mundi*	fl.	16th c.
Aldegrever, or **Aldegraef,** H. Ger. paint. and eng.	1502	1558?
Alden, Ebenezer. Amer. physician and author	1788	1881
Alden, Henry M. American journal't and author	1836	....
Alden, Ichabod. American soldier	1739	1778
Alden, Isabella. American authoress	1841	....
Alden, James. American naval officer	1810	1877
Alden, John. One of the Plymouth pilgrims	1599	1687
Alden, Joseph. American educationist	1807	1885
Alden, Roger. American soldier	1754	1830
Alden, Timothy. Amer. Cong'l cl. and educator.	1771	1839
Alden, Timothy. American inventor	1819	1858
Alden, W. Livingston. Am. diplomat and author.	1831	....
Alderete, de, Bernardo J. Sp. linguist and auth.	1500?	1616
Alderete, Diego Gratian. Spanish writer	d. ti.	Phil. II.
Alderoti, Thaddeus. Florentine physician	1215	1295
Aldhelm, St. Bishop of Sherborne	656	709
Aldini, Giovanni. Italian natural philosopher	1762	1834
Aldobrandini, Silvestro. Italian jurist	1499	1558
Aldred. Archbishop of York	....	1069
Aldrich, Chas. Amer. journalist and statesman.	1828	....
Aldrich, Henry. Eng. theologian and logician	1647	1710
Aldrich, James. Amer. journalist and poet	1810	1856
Aldrich, Nelson Wilmarth. American statesman	1841	....
Aldrich, Robert. Bishop of Carlisle	....	1556
Aldrich, Thos. Bailey. Amer. poet and writer	1836	....
Aldridge, Ira. American mulatto actor	1810?	1867
Aldringer, or **Altringer,** Johann. Aust. fl'd mar	....	1634
Aldrovandi, or **Aldrovandus,** U. It. naturalist	1522?	1607
Aldrovandini, Pompeo Agostino. It. painter	1677	1736
Aldrovandini, Thomas. of Bologna. Painter	1653	1736
Aldus Manutius. See MANUTIUS.		
Aleander, Jerome. Card'l. Opponent of Luther.	1480	1542
Aleander, Jerome, nephew. Scholar and antiq'y.	1574	1629
Aleandro, Girolamo. Ital. scholar and professor	1480	1542
Aleandro, Girolamo. *The Younger.* Italian poet.	1574	1629
Aleardi, Aleardo. Count Gaëtano. It poet and pat.	1812	1878
Alecsandri, Vassili, or Basile. Roumanian poet.	1821	...
Alegambe, Philip Jesuit	1592	1652

	BORN	DIED
Alegre, d', Yves, Marquis. Marshal of France...	1653	1733
Alegre, Francis J. Mexican author.....	1729	1788
Aleman, Louis. French cardinal and statesman.	1390	1452
Aleman, Mateo. Spanish writer.....	fl. 16th c.	
Alemand, Lewis Aug., of Grenoble. Adv. and writ	1653	1728
Alemanni, or **Alamanni**, Luigi. Italian poet....	1495	1556
Alemany, Jos. Sadoc. Span. R. C. archbishop....	1814	....
Alembert, d', Jean le Rond. Fr. mathematician.	1717	1783
Alempanecatl. Mexican soldier.....	....	....
Alen, or **Olen**, John van. Dutch painter.....	1651	1698
Alenca, d', Jose M. Brazilian author and lawyer	1829	1877
Alencastre, N. y Silva F., duke Linares. V'y Mex	....	....
Alencon, Chas. de Valois. Count of. Fell at Crecy	....	1346
Alencon, F. duke Berri and Anjou, Suitor Q. Eliz.	1554	1584
Alencon, John de Val., 1st duke of. Fell Aginc't.	1385	1415
Aleni, Thomas. Italian painter.....	1500	1560
Alenio, Julius. Jesuit missionary to China.....	1582	1649
Aleotti, John Baptist. Italian architect.....	1546	1636
Aler, Paul. Jesuit.....	1656	1727
Ales, or **Alesius**, Alex. Scotch Prot. divine.....	1500	1565
Alesio, d', Matt. Peter. Roman painter and eng'r	....	1600
Alesius, or **Alesse**. Alex. Scotch Luth. divine...	1500	1565
Alessi, Galeazzo. Italian architect.....	1500	1572
Alexander, ab Alexandro. Lawyer.....	1461	1523
Alexander, Abraham. American statesman.....	1718	1786
Alexander, Archer. American freedman.....	1810	1879
Alexander, Archibald. Amer. divine and author	1772	1851
Alexander Balas. King of Syria (150-146).....	B.C.	146
Alexander, Barton Stone. American soldier.....	1819	1878
Alexander, Benedictus, of Verona. Anatomist...	fl.	1503
Alexander. Bishop of Jerusalem (211-251).....	....	251
Alexander. Bishop of Alexandrine (312?-25?).....	....	326
Alexander. Bishop of Lincoln (1123?-47).....	....	1147
Alexander, Caleb. Amer. Pres. clerg. and author	1775	1828
Alexander, Edmund Brooke. American soldier..	1802	1888
Alexander. English abbot. Envoy and writer...	....	1217?
Alexander, Francis. American artist.....	1800	.....
Alexander, Geo. Scottish statesman in Canada..	1814	....
Alexander Jagellon. King of Poland (1501-6)....	1461	1506
Alexander Jannæus. King of the Jews (104-77).	B.C.	77
Alexander, Jas. Scottish lawyer in America.....	1690	1756
Alexander, James Waddell. Am. div. and auth.	1804	1859
Alexander, John Henry. American scientist.....	1812	1867
Alexander, Jos. A., son of A. Amer. theologian..	1809	1860
Alexander, Jos. A. Amer. linguist and educator.	1809	1860
Alexander the Great. King of Macedon.....B.C.	356	323
Alexander, King of Jews; son of Aristobulus II.	B.C.	49
Alexander, Massarias, of Vicenza. Med. writer..	...	1598
Alexander, N., of St. Maur. Med. and bot. writer	1654	1728
Alexander, Nathaniel. Amer. phys. and statesm.	1756	1808
Alexander Neckam, or Nequam. Abbot of Exeter	....	1227
Alexander Nevskoi, St. Grand Duke of Russia..	1218?	1263
Alexander, Noel, or Natalis. Dominican ch. hist.	1639	1724
Alexander, of Paris. Inv. "Alexandrine" Meas'e	fl. 12th c.	
Alexander, of Hales. Irrefragable Doctor.....	....	1245
Alexander Severus. Roman emperor.....	222	235
Alexander, Sam'l D. Amer. Pres. clg. and author	1819	....
Alexander, Stephen. American astronomer.....	1806	1883
Alexander, T., earl of Selkirk. Author on Can'a.	1774	1820
Alexander Trallianus. Greek medical writer...	fl. 6th c.	
Alexander, Wm. Cowper. American lawyer.....	1806	1874
Alexander, Wm., Sir, earl of Stirling. Scot. poet	1580?	1640
Alexander, Wm., Lord Stirling. Maj.-gen. Rev. W.	1726	1783
Alexander I. Pope (109-119).....	....	119
Alexander I. King of Scotland (1107-24).....	....	1124
Alexander I., Pavlovitch. Emperor of Russia...	1777	1825
Alexander II. (1061-73.) *Anselm de Badage*.....	....	1073
Alexander II., Nicolaevitch. Emperor of Russia	1818	1881
Alexander II. (1214-1249).....	1198	1249
Alexander III. (1159-81).....	....	1181
Alexander III. (1249-85).....	1241	1285
Alexander IV. (1254-61.) Raynald, or Roland...	....	1261
Alexander V. (1409-10.) Peter Filargo.....	1339?	1410
Alexander VI., Rodrigo Lenzuoli Borgia. Pope..	1430	1503
Alexander VII. (1555-67.).....	1599	1667
Alexander VIII. (1689-91.) Peter Ottobon.....	1610	1691
Alexandrini de Neustain, Julius. Med, writer..	1506	1590
Alexis. Piedmontese traveler.....	....	1465?
Alexis del Arco. Spanish portrait painter.....	1625	1700
Alexis I. Emperor of the East.....	1048?	1118
Alexis, Michaelovitch. Czar Russ. Fath. Pet. Gr	1629	1676
Alexis, Paul. French writer.....	1847	....
Alexis, Petrovitch. Son of Peter the Great.....	1690	1718
Alexius I. Emperor.....	1048	1118
Alexius II. Eastern emperor (1180-83).....	1167	1183
Alexius III., Angelus Commenus. (1195-1203.)....	aft.	1210
Alexius IV., Angelus.....	1190?	1204
Alexius V., Ducas. (1204).....	....	1204
Aleyn, Charles. English historical poet.....	....	1640
Alfani, Orazio di Paris. Italian painter.....	1510?	1583
Alfarabius. Latin name of Arabian philosopher.	....	950
Alfaroy Gamon, John de. Spanish painter.....	1640	1680
Alfieri, Carlo. Marquis de Magliano. It. states'n	1827	....
Alfieri, Victor. Italian poet.....	1749	1803
Alfieri, Vittorio, Count. Italian poet.....	1749	1803
Alfonso I. Founder of the Portuguese monarchy.	1094	1185
Alfonso I., of Castile. *The Brave*.....	1030	1109
Alfonso VIII., of Castile. *The Noble*.....	1155	1214
Alfonso X. *The Wise*. King of Leon and Castile.	1226	1284

	BORN	DIED
Alford, Henry. Dean Alford. Eng. poet and div.	1810	1871
Alford, Michael. Jesuit mission'y in England....	1587	1652
Alfragan. Arabian astronomer.....	....	820
Alfrago, Andrew. Italian physician.....	....	1520
Alfred the Great. King of the West Saxons.....	849?	901
Alfred. Bishop of Crediton. Writer.....	fl. 10th c.	
Alfred. King of Northumbria (686-705).....	....	705
Alfred, or **Alured**, of Beverley. Historian.....	....	1126
Alfred, or **Alured**. *Anglicus* and *The Philosopher*.	....	1270
Alfric. Abp. of Cant. (994-1006).....	....	1006
Alfric. Abp. of York (1023-51). Writer.....	....	1051
Algardi, Alessandro. It. sculptor and architect.	1602	1654
Algarotti, Francesco, Count. Ital. philosopher..	1712	1764
Alger, Cyrus. American inventor.....	1781	1856
Alger, Horatio, Jr. American author.....	1834	....
Alger, R. A. Am. lawyer, soldier, and statesman	1836	....
Alger, Wm. R. American clergyman and author.	1823	....
Alghalib-Billah. First Moorish king Grenada...	1195	1278
Alghazzal. Arabian philosopher.....	1058	1111
Alghisi, Francesco. Italian musical composer...	1666	1733
Alghisi, Tiomas. Italian lithotomist.....	1669	1713
Alhakem II. Sultan and caliph of Cordova.....	913	976
Alhakem-Ibn-Atta. *Al-Mokenna*. Arab. prophet		780?
Alhazan. Arab. philosopher and mathematician		1038
Alhazel, or **Alhazen**. Arab. astronomer and opt.		1038
Ali. Son-in-law Mahomet. 4th caliph (1655-61)...	602?	661
Ali-bassa. Ottoman general.....	1594?	1663
Alibaud, L. Fr. fan. who attempt. life L., Phil'pe	1810	1836
Ali Beg, or **Beigh**. Dragoman and transl'r Bible.	....	1675
Alibert, Jean Louis. French physician.....	1766	1837
Ali-Bey, or **Ali-Beg**. Mameluke chief.....	1728	1773
Ali-Bey. See BADIA. Span. trav. and projector..	1766	1818
Alibrandi, Girolamo. Sicilian painter.....	1470	1524
Alighieri. See DANTE.		
Ali-Ibn-Abu-Talib. Son-in-law Moham, 4th cal.	602?	661
Ali Pasha. Abanian. Pasha of Janina.....	1741	1820
Alison, Archi., Sir. Scottish historian and essay't	1792	1867
Alison, Archibald, Rev. Scotch div. and author..	1757	1839
Alison, Wm. P. Broth. Sir Arch. Scot. physiol..	1790	1859
Ali-Weli-Zade. See ALI PASHA.		
Al Kader Billah. Caliph of Bagdad.....	947?	1031?
Alkmer, van, Hinrik. German poet.....	fl.	1498
Allacci, or **Allatius**, Leone. Lib. of Vatican.....	1586	1669
Allainval, d', L. Jean-Christ. S. Fr. dram. poet .	1700?	1753
Allais, Paul. French engraver.....	1837	...
Allamand, Jean Nicolas S. French naturalist....	1713	1787
Allan, David. Scotch historical painter.....	1744	1796
Allan, George Wm. Canadian statesman.....	1822	....
Allan, George. Antiquary.....	....	1800
Allan, John. American Revolutionary patriot...	1746	1805
Allan, John. Scottish antiquarian in America ..	1777	1863
Allan, Sir Hugh. Scottish ship-owner in Canada	1810	1882
Allan, Thomas. Mathematician and antiquary...	1542	1632
Allan, William, Sir. Scotch historical painter....	1782	1850
Allard, Jean François. French general.....	1785	1839
Allard, Guy. French writer.....	1645	1716
Allard, John Francis. French general.....	1785	1839?
Allard, d', P. G. Leroi, Baron. Fr. political econ.	1749	1809
Allardice, Robt. Barclay. Scottish pedestrian...	1779	1854
Allart, Mary Gay. French authoress.....	1750	1821
Allatius, or **Allacci**, Leo. Writer at Rome.....	1586	1669
Allegrain, Christopher Gab. French sculptor...	1711	1795
Allegri, Antonio. Italian painter.....	1494	1534
Allegri, Alexander. Italian poet.....	fl. 16th c	
Allegri, Gregorio. Italian musician, composer...	1580?	1652
Allegri. See CORREGGIO, DA.		
Allein, Jos. Life by Stanford; Baxter.....	1633	1668
Allein, Richard. Ejected Nonconformist divine.	1611	1681
Allein, Wm., son. Ejected Nonconformist.....	1623	1677
Alleine, Joseph. English divine.....	1634	1668
Allemand, Louis Hector. Fr. landscape painter.	1809	....
Allemand, Zachary Jas. Thos. Fr. vice-admiral..	1762	1826
Allen, Alex. V. G. Amer. clergyman and author.	1841	....
Allen, Andrew. American lawyer.....	1740	1825
Allen, Benj. Amer. P. E. clergyman and author..	1789	1829
Allen, Charles. American jurist.....	1797	1869
Allen, Chas. Grant. English naturalist.....	1848	....
Allen, Col. Ethan. Amer, officer in Rev. war.....	1737	1789
Allen, David Ol. Amer. mission'y and author....	1800	1863
Allen, Ebenezer. American soldier.....	1743	1806
Allen, Elisha H. Amer. lawyer, states'n and dip't	1804	1883
Allen, Elizabeth Akers. American authoress....	1832	....
Allen, George. Amer. lawyer, educa'r and author	1808	1876
Allen, Harrison. Amer. physician and educator.	1841	....
Allen, Heman. Amer, statesman and diplomat..	1779	1852
Allen, Henry. American founder of a sect.....	1748	1784
Allen, Henry Watk. Amer. lawyer and soldier...	1820	1866
Allen, Ira. Bro. of Ethan. One founds. Vermont	1751	1814
Allen, Isaac. Canadian jurist and soldier.....	1741	1806
Allen, James. American clergyman.....	1692	1747
Allen, Joel A. American naturalist and author..	1838	....
Allen, John. American soldier.....	1772	1813
Allen, John. Archb'p of Dublin. Canonist.....	1476?	1534
Allen, John, M. D.....	....	1741
Allen, John. Dissenting theologian.....	1771	1839
Allen, John, M. D. Historical writer.....	1771	1843
Allen, Jos. Amer. Cong. clergyman and author..	1790	1877
Allen, Jos. Amer. merchant and statesman.....	1749	1827
Allen, Jos. Henry. American author.....	1820	1890

	BORN	DIED
Allen, Moses. Am. P. E. clergyman	1748	1779
Allen, Nathan. American physician and author.	1813	1889
Allen, Oscar Dana. Am. scientist and educator..	1836	....
Allen, Paul. American editor	1775	1826
Allen, Philip. Am. manufacturer and statesman.	1785	1865
Allen, Richard. American A. M. E. bishop	1760	1831
Allen, Richard. Theologian	....	1717
Allen, Richard L. Am. agriculturist and author	1803	1869
Allen, Robert. Am. soldier and congressman	1777	1844
Allen, Robert. American soldier	1815	1886
Allen, Samuel. English patentee in America	1636	1705
Allen, Solomon. American soldier and preacher	1751	1821
Allen, Thomas. Sir. Admiral	fl 1648–78	
Allen, or **Allan,** Thomas. Mathem. and antiq.	1542	1632
Allen, Thos. Fellow of Eton; theological critic.	1672	1639
Allen, Thomas. Theologian	1682	1755
Allen, Thomas. Antiquary	1803	1833
Allen, Thomas. American clergyman	1743	1810
Allen, Timothy Field. American physician	1837	....
Allen, Alan, or **Alleyn,** William. Eng. cardinal	1532	1594
Allen, William. American jurist	1710	1780
Allen, William. American lawer and statesman	1806	1879
Allen, William. Chem. Phil. and Philanthropist	1770	1843
Allen, William. Amer. biog. and misc. writer	1784	1868
Allen, Wm. Francis. Am. educator and author..	1830	....
Allen, William Henry. American educator	1808	1882
Allen, William Henry. American naval officer..	1784	1813
Allen, William Howard. Amer. naval officer	1790	1822
Allen, Zachariah. American inventor and author	1795	1882
Allende, Igancio. Mexican patriot	1779	1811
Allent, Peter Alexander Joseph. French general	1772	1837
Allerstain, Aug. Ger. Jesuit miss. to China	1700?	1777
Allerton, Isaac. Plymouth pilgrim	1583?	1659
Allestry, or Allestree, Rd. Royal sol. and divine	1619	1681
Allestry, Jacob. English poet	....	1686
Alletz, Pierre Edouard. French writer	1798	1850
Alletz, Peter Edw. French writer	1798	1850
Alletz, Pons Augustin. French writer	1703?	1785
Alley, Wm. Bp. of Exeter.; div. and transl. of Bible	..	1570
Alleyn, Edw. English actor and philanthropist.	1566	1626
Allibone, Samuel Austin. American writer	1816	1889
Allier, Achille. French engineer and antiquary.	1807?	1836
Allin, John. English clergyman in America	1596	1671
Allingham, Helen P. Eng. water-color painter.	1848	....
Allingham, William. Irish poet	1828	1889
Allioni, Carlo. Italian physician and botanist.	1725	1804
Allison, Burgess. Am. Bap. clergy., edu'r and in'v	1753	1827
Allison, William B. Amer. lawyer and statesman.	1829	...
Allix, Pierre. French protestant theologian	1641	1717
Allongé, Auguste. French landscape painter	1833	...
Allori, Alessandro. Italian painter	1535	1607
Allori, Cristofano. *Son of Alessandro.* Ital. ptr.	1577	1621
Allou, Edouard. French lawyer	1820	1889
Allouez, Claude Jean. Fr. Jesuit miss. in Amer.	1620	1690
Allston, Washington. American painter	1779	1843
Allston, Rob't Francis W. Am. agr. and states'n	1801	1864
Allston, William. American soldier and senator.	1757	1839
Almagro, de, Diego. Comp. of Pizarro in Peru..	1463?	1538
Almagro, Diego, Jr. Spanish governor of Peru..	1520	1542
Almaguera, Fray Juan de, Span. R. C. archb'p	1605	1676
Al-Mamun or **Al-Mamoun,** A. A. Cal. of Bagdad	786	833
Al-Mansur or **Al-Mansour,** or **Amir-Mohammed.**	939	1002
Al-Mansur or **Al-Mansour,** Abújáfar Abdallah	712?	775
Alma-Tadema, Lourenz, Bel. painter in Eng.	1836	....
Almeida, Francis. First Port. viceroy in India..	....	1510
Almeida, Lawrence, son. Navigator	....	1508
Almeida, de, A. Port. missionary to Ethiopia	1587	1638
Almeida, de, Brites. Portuguese Joan of Arc	fl.	1386
Almeida, de, Manuel. Port. missionary to Indies.	1580	1646
Almeida, de, N. T. Portuguese satirical poet	1745	1811
Almeida—Garrett, J. B. L, de. Portuguese poet.	1799	1854
Almeloveen, T. J. van. Medical writer	1657	1712
Almendingen, Ludwig H. von. German jurist	1766	1827
Almeras, Louis. French general	1768	1828
Almici, Camillo. Italian writer	1714	1779
Almodovar, Don I. D. de R. Span. diplomatist	....	1794
Almohades. A Mohammedan dynasty (1145-1269).		
Almon, John. English journalist	1737	1805
Almonde, van. Philippus. Dutch admiral	1646	1711
Almonte, Juan N. Mex. general and statesman..	1804	1869
Almoravides. A Moslem dynasty (1041?-1145)		
Almquist, Karl J. L. Swedish poet, novelist	1793	1866
Almy, John J. American naval officer	1814	....
Almy, Wm. Am. philanthropist and educator	1761	1836
Alnwick, Wm. of, Bishop of Norwich and Lincoln.	....	1449
Alofsen, Solomon. Dutch writer in America	1808	1876
Alompra. F. of the pres. dynasty of Burmah	1710?	1760
Alp-Arslan. Seljukian sultan of Persia	1030?	1072
Alphand, Jean Charles A. French engineer	1817	....
Alphonso. See Alfonso		
Alphonso I. King of Asturias. *The Catholic*	693	757
Alphonso I. of Naples (1416—58); V. of Aragon	1385	1458
Alphonso I. of Aragon. (1104—34); *The Battler*	....	1134
Alphonso II. (1212—23.); *The Fat*	1185	1223
Alphonso II. of Aragon (1162—96)	1152	1196
Alphonso II. of Naples (1494—95)	1448	1495
Alphonso II. of Astur. and Leon. *The Chaste*	758	842
Alphonso III. of Aragon (1285—91)	1265	1291
Alphonso III. of Astur. and Leon. *The Great*	848	912
Alphonso IV. (1324—57.); *The Brave*	1290	1357
Alphonso IV. of Aragon (1327—36)	1299	1336
Alphonso IV. of Leon. *The Monk*	....	932
Alphonso V. of Aragon (1416—58); I. of Naples	1385	1458
Alphonso V. of Leon (999—1028.)	994	1028
Alphonso V. (1438—81.); *The African*	1432	1481
Alphonso VI. (1656—83.)	1443	1483
Alphonso VI. of Leon; I. of Castile. *The Brave*	1030	1109
Alphonso VII. (or **VIII.**); of Leon. II. of Castile..	1106	1157
Alphonso VIII. (or **IX.**); of Leon. III of Castile	1155	1214
Alphonso XI. of Leon. V. of Castile	1310	1350
Alpin, Prospero. Ital. botan. and physician	1553?	1617
Alpuche, E. Infante, J. M. Mexican patriot	1780	....
Alpuche, Winceslas. Mexican pret	1804	1841
Alquié de Rieupeyroux, French authoress	1848	....
Alquier, Charles J. M. French diplomatist	1752	1826
Alricks, Hermanus. Am. lawyer, statistician	1804	1874
Alsina, Adolfo. Argentine statesman	1829	....
Alsop, Anthony. Poet and miscellaneous writer.	....	1727
Alsop, George. English author in America	1638	....
Alsop, J. Am. member of continental congress..	....	1794
Alsop, John. Am. lawyer and poet	1776	1841
Alsop, Richard. American poet and journalist	1761	1815
Alsop, Vincent. Ejected Nonconformist	....	1703
Alsted, John H. Ger. Protestant div. and phil	1588	1638
Alston, Chas., M. D. Scot. writ. on bot. and med..	1683	1760
Alston, Willis. American Statesman	....	....
Alston, Willis. Jr. American Statesman	....	1837
Alströmer or **Alstroemer,** J. Swed. benefactor..	1685	1761
Altaroche, Marie Michel. French writer	1811	1884
Altdorfer, Albrecht. German painter, engraver	1480	1538
Alten, Chas. Augustus Count. Hanoverian gen.	1764	1840
Alten, von, Karl A., Graf. Hanoverian general..	1764	1840
Altenstein, von, K. S. Baron. Prus. statesman	1770	1840
Alter, Francis Chas. German jesuit and critic	1749	1804
Althamerus, Andr. of Nuremberg. Reform. Switz.	1498	1540?
Altham, John. Jesuit missionary in America	....	1641
Althammer, or **Althamer,** A. Germ. divine	1498	1564
Althen, Ehan. Per. introducer of madder plant.	1711	1774
Althorp, J. C. Visc. and Earl Spencer	1782	1845
Althorp, Jno. Chas. Visct. Earl Spencer. Statesm.	1782	1845
Althusen, John. German civilian	1557	1638
Altimirano, Ignacio M. Mex. L. and statesman.	....	....
Alting, Jacob. German theologian and Hebraist.	1618	1676
Altissimo. Italian poet	fl	1514
Altmeyer, Jean Jaques, D. C. L. Belgian historian.	1804	1877
Alva or **Alba,** Fer. Al. Sp. general in Netherlands.	1508	1582
Alvarado, Juan Bautista. Gov. of California	....	....
Alvarado, de, Alonzo. Sp. conqueror in Mexico.	....	1553
Alvarado, de, Pedro. Sp. officer, comp. of Cortez.	....	1541
Alvarado, de, Peter. Sp. adv't. Comp of Cortez	....	1541
Alvarenga, Manoel Ignacio da Silva. Brazl' poet.	....	....
Alvarez, d' Bernando Sp. adv't and philanthro't	1514	1584
Alvarez, Diego. Sp. Dominican. Polemical divine	....	1635
Alvarez, d' Diego. Mexican priest and scholar	1750	1824
Alvarez, Francisco. Port. pr.; writer on Abyssina.	aft.	1540
Alvarez, Juan. Mexican general and president.	1790	1870
Alvarez, Manuel. *El Griego.* Spanish sculptor	1727	1797
Alvaro, or **Albo,** Francisco. Spanish sailor	....	...
Alvarotto, James of Padua. (*In Libros Feudorum*)	1385	1453
Alvay Astorga, Pet. d'. Sp. Franciscan. Traveler.	....	1667
Alvensleben, Philip Chas. Count. Diplom. hist.	1745	1802
Alviano, Bartolommeo. Venetian general	1455	1515
Alvinczy, von, Joseph. Baron. Austrian general.	1735	1810
Alvisi, Giuseppe. Italian statesman	1825	...
Alvord, Benjamin. American soldier	1813	1884
Alvord, Corydon A. American printer	1812	1874
Alvord, Henry Elijah. Am. soldier and educator.	1844	....
Alvord, Thomas Gold. American statesman	1810	....
Alxinger, Johann Baptist. German poet	1755	1797
Alzate, Y. Ramirez Jose Antonio. Mex. scientist.	1729	1790
Alzog, Johann Baptist, Ger. Catholic church his.	1808	1878
Amadeo, or **Amadei,** Giovanni A. It. sculptor	1400?	1474?
Amadeus, Ferd. M., duke of Aosta. King of Sp..	1845	1890
Amalie, or **Amelia,** Anna. Duchess Saxe-Weimar	1739	1807
Amalteo, Girolamo. Ital. physician and poet	1506	1574
Amar, Jean Pierre A. French demagogue	1750	1816
Amari, Michele. Ital. historian and politician	1806	1889
Amasis. King of Egypt	fl. B.C	525?
Amati, Girolamo. Italian antiquary	1768	1834
Amato, J. Rodriguez. Port. physician and anato't	1511	1568
Amato, d', Giovanni Anton. Neapolitan painter.	1475	1555
Amaury, or **Amalric I.** King of Jerusalem	1136?	1173
Amaury-Duval, Eugene Em. French painter	1808	1885
Amboise, d', Geo. Fr. cardinal and prime minist.	1460	1510
Ambrose, St. Bishop of Milan. Latin father	340?	397
Ameilhon, Hubert Pascal. French antiquary	1730	1811
Amelot de la Houssaye, Abraham N. Fr. writer.	1634	1706
Amelunghi, Girolamo. It. burlesque poet	1547?	....
Amerbach, Bonifacius. German scholar	1495	1562
Amerigo. See Vespucci.		
Amerling, Friedrich. Austrian painter	1803	1887
Améro, Constant. French novelist	1832	....
Amersfoordt, Jacob. Dutch orientalist	1786	1825
Ames, Adelbert. American soldier	1835	....
Ames, Edw. Raymond. Amer. M. E. bishop	1806	1879
Ames, Fisher. American orator and statesman..	1758	1808
Ames, Joseph. American artist	1816	1872
Ames. Mary Clemmer. *Mrs. Hudson.* Amer. auth.	1839	1884

	BORN	DIED
Ames, Nathan P. American manufacturer	1803	1847
Ames, Nathaniel. Amer. physician and astron'r.	1708	1764
Ames, Oakes. Amer. manufacturer and statesm.	1804	1873
Ames, Oliver. American manufacturer	1807	1877
Ames, Samuel. American jurist and statesman	1806	1865
Amherst, J. H. Eng. actor and dramatist in Am.	1776	1851
Amherst, Jeffrey, Baron. British field marshal	1717	1797
Ami, Henry M. Canadian scientist	1858	....
Amici, Giov. Bat. It. optician and astronomer	1786	1863
Amicis, de, Edmondo. It. traveler and writer	1846	....
Amidas, Philip. English navigator	1550	1618
Amiel, Henri Frédéric. Swiss poet	1821	1881
Amigoni, Jacopo. Venetian historical painter	1675	1752
Amiot, or Amyot, Jos. Marie. Fr. Jesuit miss'y	1718	1794
Amling, Karl Gustav. Germ. designer and eng'r.	1651	1703
Amman, Jost, of Zurich. Swiss eng'r and painter	1539	1591
Ammanati, B. Florentine architect and sculp'r.	1511	1592
Ammen, Daniel. American rear admiral	1820	....
Ammen, Jacob. American soldier and educator.	1808	....
Ammianus, Marcellinus. Roman historian	....	395
Ammirato, Scipione. Italian historian	1531	1601
Ammon, von, Christoph F. Ger. prot. theolog	1766	1849
Ammonius, Lithotomus. Alexandrian surgeon.	fl. B.C.	3d c
Amontons, Guillaume. Fr. math. and inventor	1663	1705
Amoretti, Carlo. It. naturalist and geographer	1741	1816
Amory, Robert. Amer. physician and educator	1842	....
Amory, Thos. Coffin. Amer. lawyer and author	1810	....
Amory, Thomas J. C. American soldier	1830	1864
Ampere, André Marie. Fr. electrician	1775	1836
Ampere, Jean Jacques. French literary critic	1806	1864
Ampthill, O. W. L. R., Baron. Eng. diplomatist	1829	1884
Ampudia, Pedro de. Mexican general	fl.	1840
Amsdorf, von, N. German Lutheran reformer	1483	1561
Amurath, or **Murad IV.** *The Turkish Nero*	1610	1640
Amyot, J. French savant, bishop of Auxerre	1513	1593
Amyraut, Moses. Fr. Protestant theologian	1596	1664
Anacaona. "Golden Flower." Indian queen	....	....
Anacreon. Greek lyric poet	B. C. 563?	478
Anasco, de, Juan. Companion of De Soto	fl.	1540
Anaxagoras. Greek philosopher	B. C. 500	426
Anaximander. Greek philosopher	B. C. 610	547
Anaya, Pedro Maria. Mexican soldier	....	....
Ancelot, J. A. F. P. French dramatic writer	1794	1854
Anchieta, de, Jose. Portuguese missionary	1533	1597
Anchutz, K. Ger. director and composer	1813	1870
Ancillon, J. P. F. Prussian historian	1767	1837
Ancona, d' Allessandro. Italian author	1835	....
Ancre, d', Concino de Concini. Marshal of France	....	1617
Andagoya, de, Pascual. Spanish traveler	....	1548
Anders, John Daniel. Ger. Moravian bishop	1771	1847
Andersen, C. C. Danish poet and archeologist	1826	....
Andersen, Hans C. Dan. novelist, story-writer	1805	1875
Anderson, Alex. Am. jurist and statesman	1794	1869
Anderson, Alex. First wood engraver in Am.	1775	1870
Anderson, Galusha. Am. Baptist clergyman	1832	....
Anderson, George B. American soldier	1831	1862
Anderson, Henry J. American scientist	1799	1875
Anderson, H. T. Am. Campbellite clergyman	1811	1872
Anderson, Isaac. Am. Pres. clergyman	1780	1857
Anderson, Jas. Patton. American soldier	1820	1873
Anderson, Johann. German publicist	1674	1743
Anderson, John H. Scottish magician in Amer.	1810	....
Anderson, John J. Am. educator and author	1821	....
Anderson, Joseph. Am. jurist and statesman	1757	1837
Anderson, Larz. Am. capitalist and philanth't.	1803	1878
Anderson, Mary. American actress	1859	....
Anderson, Martin B. Am. educator and orator	1815	1890
Anderson, Orphelia Brown. American actress	1813	1852
Anderson, Richard Clough. American soldier	1750	1826
Anderson, Rasmus B. Am. educator and author.	1846	....
Anderson, Rich. Clough. Am. lawyer and diplo't	1788	1826
Anderson, Richard Herron. American soldier	1821	1879
Anderson, Robt. Am. general. Def. Ft. Sumter	1805	1871
Anderson, Robert Houston. American soldier	1835	....
Anderson, Rufus. American author	1796	1880
Anderson, William. American soldier	1763	1829
Andersson, Karl Johan. Swedish explorer	1827	1867
Andersson, Lars. Swedish reformer	1489	1552
Andersson, Nils Johann. Swedish botanist	1821	1880
Andrada, de, Anto. Portug. Jesuit missionary	1580	1633
Andrada e Sylva, d', B. J. Statesman of Brazil.	1765	1838
Andræ, Carl C. G. Dan. statesman and math'n	1812	....
Andral, Gabriel. French physician and writer	1797	1853
Andrassy, Gyula, Count. Hungarian statesman	1823	1890
Andre, John, Major. English spy	1751	1780
Andreæ, Jacob. German Lutheran theologian	1528	1590
Andreani, Andrea. Italian engraver	1540	1623
Andree, Karl T. Germ. journalist and geographer	1808	1875
Andree, Richard. German author	1835	....
Andreini, Giov. Battista. It. poet and dramatist	1568?	1652
Andreossi, d', Antoine F., Count. Fr. officer	1761	1828
Andres, Juan. Spanish Jesuit writer	1740	1817
Andrew, James Osgood. American M. E. bishop.	1794	1871
Andrew, John Albion. Am. statesman	1818	1867
Andrews, Annie M. American nurse	1835	....
Andrews, C. C. American lawyer and diplomat.	1829	....
Andrews, Ebenezer B. Am. Con. clergyman	1821	1880
Andrews, Edward Gayer. American M. E. bishop	1825	....
Andrews, Edm'd. Am. surgeon, inv. and educat'r	1824	....
Andrews, Elisha. Am. Bapt. clergy'n and author	1768	1840
Andrews, Ethan Allen. American philologist	1787	1858
Andrews, George L. Am. soldier and educator	1828	....
Andrews, John. Am. clergyman and educator	1746	1813
Andrews, Joseph. American engraver	1806	1873
Andrews, Loren. American educator	1819	1861
Andrews, Lorrin. American missionary	1795	1868
Andrews, Sam. J. American clergyman	1817	....
Andrews, Sherlock J. American jurist	1801	1880
Andrews, S. P. Author and anti-slavery leader	1812	1886
Andrews, Timothy P. Irish soldier	1794	1868
Andrews, Wm. D. American inventor	1818	....
Andrieux, F. G. J. S. French author	1759	1833
Andrieux, Louis. French lawyer and statesman.	1840	....
Andronicus I. *Commenus.* Emperor of the East	1110?	1185
Andros, E., Sir. Eng. colonial governor in Am.	1637	1714
Andros, R. S. S. American author	....	1868
Andros, Thomas. American clergyman	1759	1845
Androuet du Cerceau, J. French architect	1515	1584
Anel, Dominique. Fr. oculist and surgeon	1678	1728
Angel, Benjamin F. American diplomatist	1815	....
Angeli, Filippo. Italian landscape painter	1600	1646?
Angelico, Fra Giovanni. *Guido di Pietro* painter.	1387	1455
Angelio da Barga, Pietro. Italian poet	1517	1596
Angell, Henry C. American oculist and writer	1829	....
Angell, Israel. American soldier	1741	1832
Angell, James B. Am. educator and diplomat	1829	....
Angell, Joseph Kinnicut. American legist	1794	1857
Angelucci, Angelo. Italian author	1820	....
Angely, Louis. German dramatist	1788?	1835
Angers, Real. Canadian author	1823	1860
Anghiera, de, P. M. *Peter Martyr.* It. statesman.	1455	1526
Angiulli, Andrea. Italian philosopher	1837	....
Anglesey, H. W. P. Marquis. Brit. field marshal	1768	1854
Anglin, Timothy W. Canadian statesman	1822	....
Angouleme, d' Louis Antoine de Bourbon, Duc.	1775	1844
Angouleme, d' Marie Thérèse C. Duchess	1778	1851
Angström, Anders Jonas. Swedish physicist	1814	1874
Angulo, Pedro de. Spanish missionary	1500	1562
Angus, Caleb. Agric. and writer on free trade	1782	1860
Angus, Joseph. Eng. Bapt. clergyman in Am.	1816	....
Angus, Samuel. Am. naval officer	1784	1840
Angulo, y Heredia A. Cuban lawyer, author	1837	....
Anhalt-Bernburg, Christian I. Ger. statesman	1568	1630
Anicet-Bourgeois, Auguste. Fr. dram. author	1806	1871
Anjou, Duke or Count of. Noble house of Fr.	....	....
Anlaby, Wm. Rom. Cath. missionary; martyred	....	1597
Anna Comnena, Princess, Byzantine historian	1083	1148
Annand, William. Nova Scotian statesman	1808	....
Anne Boleyn. See BOLEYN, ANNE.		
Anne, Louis Fran.Theo. Fr. sold'r, polit.novelist.	1797	1869
Anne, Queen of England	1665	1714
Annesley, Arthur. English statesman	1614	1686
Annesley, Alexander. Leg. and political writer.	....	1813
Anquetil-Duperron, A. H. French orientalist	1731	1805
Ansaldi, C. I. Ital. theologian and antiquary	1710	1779
Anscarius, *The Apostle of the North*	801?	864
Anschutz, Karl. German musical composer	1813	1870
Anselm, or **Anselmo,** Saint. Archb'p Canterbury.	1033?	1109
Anselme, Antoine. Fr. preacher and poet	1652	1737
Anselme, or **Ansel,** of Laon. Theologian	1050?	1117
Anselme, J. B. M. d'. French soldier	1740	1814
Anselmo, Saint. Bishop of Lucca	1036?	1086
Anson, George, Lord. English navigator	1697	1762
Ansorge, C. Ger. musician and educator	1817	1866
Anspach, F. R. Lutheran clergyman and writer.	1815	1867
Ansted, David T. English geologist	1814	1880
Anster, John. Irish poet	1793	1867
Anstruther, J. Sir. Chief justice of Bengal	1753	1811
Antar, or **Antarah.** Arabian chief and poet	fl.	500?
Antis, Philip F. American patriot	1730	1801
Antis, Henry. Ger. colonist in America	1701	1755
Anthon, C. E. Am. educator and numismatist	1822	1883
Anthon, George C. American educator	1820	1877
Anthon, John. Am. jurist and legal writer	1784	1863
Anthon, W. A. Am. lawyer and statesman	1827	1875
Anthon, Chas. American classical scholar	1797	1867
Anthony, Andrew Varick Stout. American artist.	1835	....
Anthony, Henry Bowen. American statesman.	1815	1884
Anthony, John Gould. Am. naturalist, author.	1804	1877
Anthony, Saint, Egypt. founder of monachism	251	356?
Anthony, Saint, of Padua. Franciscan monk	1195	1231
Anthony, Susan Brownell. Woman' suff. advocate.	1820	....
Anthony, Susanna. American author	1726	1791
Anthony, Wm. A. Am. educator and inventor.	1835	....
Antigonus. *Cyclops.* Gen. of Alex. the Gt.	B. C. 382	301
Antiochus. *Epiphanes.* King of Syria	B. C. 200?	164?
Antiochus. *The Great.* King of Syria	B. C. 237	187
Antipater. Regent of Macedonia	B. C.	319
Antiphon. Athenian orator	B. C. 480	411
Antisthenes. Greek cynic philosopher	fl. B. C.	400?
Antoine, Jacques Denis. French artist	1733	1801
Antona-Traversi, Camillo. Italian author	1857	....
Antonelli, Giacomo. Italian cardinal	1806	1876
Antonelli, Juan. Italian engineer	....	1616
Antonello da Messina, Antonio. Italian painter.	1444?	1493?
Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius. Rom. emp.; philos	121	180
Antoninus Pius. Roman emperor	86	161
Antonio, Nicolao. Sp. bibliographer and critic.	1617	1684

	BORN	DIED
Antonio de Sedilla. Sp. priest in New Orleans	1730?	1829
Antonius, Marcus. *Mark Antony.* Rom. gen. B. C.	83	30
Anville, d', Jean Bapt. Bourguignon. Fr. geog.	1697	1782
Anwari. Persian lyric poet	....	1200?
Anzengruber, Ludwig. Austrian dramatist	1839	1889
Anzratigur, José Antonio Venezuelan soldier	1789	1819
Apacsai-Tsere or **Apatzai,** Jan. Hung. scholar.	1621	1659
Apelles, Famous Greek painter	fl B. C.	330
Apes, Wm. Indian preacher and author	1800	....
Apian, Pet. Ger. mathematician and astronomer.	1495	1552
Apicius, Marcus Gabius. Roman epicure	14	37
Apodaca, Juan Ruiz. Spanish naval officer	1770	1835
Apollinaris Sidonius, Caius Sollius, St. Poet.	431?	489
Apollinaris. *The Younger.* Bishop of Laodicea.	fl	362
Apollodorus. *The Shadower.* Athenian painter.	B. C.	440
Apollonius Tyanæus. Pythagorean philosopher	fl	1st C.
Appel, Theodore. Am. Reform. clergym. and edu.	1823	....
Appiani, Andrea. Italian painter	1754	1817
Apple, Thos. Gil. American Dutch R. clergyman.	1829	....
Applegath, Aug. Eng. inv'r vertical ptg. press.	1788	1871
Appleton, Chas. Edw. Birchall. Eng. journalist.	1841	1879
Appleton, Dan'l. Founder of publishing house.	1785	1849
Appleton, Daniel Sydney. American publisher.	1824	1890
Appleton, George S. American publisher	1821	1878
Appleton, Jas. Am. soldier and temp. reformer.	1786	1862
Appleton, Jesse. Am. Congreg. clergym., educat'r.	1772	1819
Appleton, Jno. American lawyer and diplomat.	1815	1864
Appleton, John H. Am. chemist and author	1844	....
Appleton, John Jas. American diplomat	1789	1864
Appleton, Nathan. Am. merch't and statesman.	1779	1861
Appleton, Nathaniel. Am. Congreg'l clergyman.	1693	1784
Appleton, Samuel. Am. merchant and phil.	1766	1853
Appleton, Thos. Gold. Am. author and dilettant.	1812	1884
Appleton, Wm. Am. merchant and benefactor	1786	1862
Appling, Daniel. American soldier	1787	1817
Aprosio, Angelico. Italian writer and monk	1607	1681
Apuleius. Roman satirist and philosopher	fl.	130?
Aquila, Caspar. German Protestant theologian.	1488	1560
Aquila. *Ponticus.* Greek-Jew. pros. Trans. O. T.	fl. 117	138?
Aquinas, St. Thos. The Angelic Doctor. It. teach	1224?	1274?
Arabi Pasha. Ahmed El. Egyptian revolutionist	1837	....
Aracena, Dominick. Chilian scholar	1810	1874
Arago, Dom. F. J. Fr. astronomer and physicist.	1786	1853
Arago, Jacques E. V. Fr. journalist and author.	1790	1855
Arago, Jean. French soldier in America	1788	1836
Aram, Eugene. Eng. scholar. Ex. for murder	1704	1759
Aranda, P. P. A. y B., Don, Count of. Sp. diplom.	1719	1798
Arango y Parrino, Francisco de. Cuban states'n	1765	1837
Arango, de, Rafael. W. Ind. soldier and author.	1788	1850
Arango y Escandon, Alejandro. Mex. author	1821	....
Arany, János. Hungarian poet	1817	1882
Aranzazu, Juan de Dios. Colombian statesman	....	1845
Araujo de Azevedo, Antonio. Port. statesman	1754	1817
Araujo y Rio, José. Sp. governor of Guatemala.	....	....
Arbogast, or **Arbogaste,** L. F. A. Fr. mathem'n.	1759	1803
Arbogast, or **Arbogastes.** Roman general	....	394
Arbois, d', de Jubainville, M. H. Fr. archæol't.	1827	....
Arboleda, Julio. Colombian poet	....	1872
Arbuckle, Matthew. American soldier	1776	1851
Arbuthnot, John. British author and physician.	1667	1735
Arbuthnot, Marriot. Eng. naval officer in Am.	1711	1794
Arc, d', Jeanne	1411?	1431
Arcano, d', Mauro. Italian burlesque poet	1490?	1536
Arce, Francisco. American pioneer	1822	1878
Arce, Manuel. Mexican Jesuit	1725	1785
Archbold, George. Scottish chemist in America.	1848	....
Archdale, John. Governor of North Carolina	fl.	1695
Archenholz, Johann Wilhelm. German writer	1743	1812
Archer, Branch T. American revolutionist	1790	1856
Archer, John. American physician and soldier.	1741	1810
Archer, Samuel B. American soldier	1790	1825
Archer, William S. American statesman	1789	1855
Archibald, Adams Geo. Sir. Nova Scotian jurist	1814	1892
Archibald, Thos. Dickson. Nova Scotian states'n	1813	....
Archilochus. Grecian lyric poet of Paros	B. C. 714?	676
Archimedes. Greek mathematician	B. C. 287?	212
Arcimboldi, Giannangelo. Italian archbishop	....	1555
Arco, del, Alonzo. Spanish painter	1625	1700
Arcon, d', Jean Claude. French engineer	1733	1800
Arcos, y Moreno Alonzo. Spanish governor	....	....
Arditi, Luigi. Italian musical composer	1822	....
Ardshir Babegan. King of Persia	....	260?
Arenales, Jose. Argentine geographer	1790	....
Arend, Johannes Pieter. Dutch historian	1796	1855
Arents, Albert. Ger. metallurgist and inventor.	1840	....
Arentzen, Christian August Emil. Danish poet.	1823	....
Areschoug, John Erhard. Swedish botanist	1811	....
Aresi, Paolo. Italian ecclesiastic and author	1574	1644
Areson, Jon. Icelandic poet and R. C. bishop	1484	1550
Aretin, von, Johann. Chr. A. M. Baron. Ger. writer	1772	1824
Aretino, Pietro. Italian satirist	1492	1557
Arey, Harriet Ellen. American authoress	1819	....
Arezzo, Tommaso. Italian cardinal and statesm.	1756	1835
Argall, Samuel, Sir. Deputy gov. of Virginia.	1572	1626
Argand, Aimè. Swiss physician and chemist	1855	1803
Argelander, Friedrich Wilhelm Aug. Prus. astron.	1799	1875
Argens, d', Marquis. French soldier and writer.	1704	1771
Argensola, de, Lupercio. Spanish lyric poet	1563?	1613
Argenson, d', Marc Antoine. French author	1722	1787
Argenson, d', Pierre de Voyer. Fr. gov. of Can.	1626	1709
Argout, d', Antoine M. A., Count. Fr. financier.	1782	1858
Arguelles, Augustin. Sp. minister of State	1775	1844
Arguello, Concepcion. Sister of Luis Antonio	1790	1857
Arguello, Luis Antonio. Governor of California.	1784	1830
Argyll, Archi. Campbell. Partisan of Cromwell.	1598	1661
Argyll, Geo, Jno. Douglass. Duke of Argyll	1823	....
Argyll or **Argyle,** Archi. Campbell. Con. of Mon.	1620?	1685
Arias, de Benavides Pedro. Spanish physician.	....	....
Arias, Francisco Gabino. Argentine traveler	....	1808
Arillaga, Basilio M. Mexican scholar	1785	1867
Ariosto, Ludovico. Famous Italian poet	1474	1533
Arismendi, Juan B. Venezuelan soldier	1786	....
Arista, Mariano, Mex. general and president	1802	1855
Aristarchus, of Samothrace. Greek gram. died	B. C.	150?
Aristides. *The Just.* Athenian statesman	B. C.	468?
Aristippus. Greek philosopher	B. C.	380?
Aristizabal, de, Gabriel. Span. naval officer	1743	1805
Aristophanes. Comic poet of Greece	B. C. 444?	380?
Aristotle. Greek philosopher	B. C. 384	322
Arius. Greek patriarch of Alexandria	280?	336
Arkwright, R. Sir. Inventor of spinning jenny.	1732	1792
Arlincourt, d', V. Visc. Fr. poet and novelist	1789	1856
Arlotto, M. *Il Piovano.* Ital. burlesque poet	1395	1483
Armagnac, d', B., Count. Constable of France.	1352?	1418
Armand, C. Count. Fr. soldier in Am. Rev.	1756	1793
Armand-Dumaresq, C. E. Fr. military painter.	1826	....
Armendariz, de, L. D., Spanish viceroy	....	....
Armengaud, Jacques E. French engineer	1810	....
Armfelt, Gustaf M. Swed. lieut. gen., courtier	1757	1814
Arminius, Jacobus. Dutch theologian	1560	1609
Armistead, George. American soldier	1780	1813
Armistead, Henry Hugh. English sculptor	1828	....
Armistead, Lewis A. American soldier	1817	1863
Armistead, Walker K. American soldier	1785	1845
Armitage, Edward. English painter	1817	....
Armitage, Thos. Eng. Bap. clergyman in Am.	1819	....
Armitage, Wm. E. Am. P. E. bishop	1830	1873
Armsby, Jas. H. Am. Physician and diplomat	1809	1875
Armstrong, D. H. Nova Scotian Senator in Am.	1812	1893
Armstrong, David M. Am. artist, diplomatist	1837	....
Armstrong, Geo. Dodd. Am. educat'r and auth'r	1813	....
Armstrong, Henry B. American soldier	1791	1884
Armstrong, James. American naval officer	1794	1868
Armstrong, James. American soldier	....	1795
Armstrong, James. Canadian jurist	1821	....
Armstrong, James F. American naval officer	1817	1873
Armstrong, John. Irish soldier in America	1725	1795
Armstrong, John. Offi. in Rev., states. and writ.	1758	1843
Armstrong, Moses K. Am. surveyor and states'n	1832	....
Armstrong, Richard. English soldier	....	1823
Armstrong, Richard. American missionary	1805	1860
Armstrong, Robt. Archib'd. Scottish philologist	1788	1867
Armstrong, Robert. American soldier	1790	1854
Armstrong, Sam'l T. Am. bookseller and gov'r.	1784	1850
Armstrong, Wm. George, Sir. Eng. inventor	1810	....
Armstrong, Wm. Jessup. Am. Presbyt'n clergy'n	1796	1846
Arnaldus de Villa Nova. Fr. phys. and alchem't	1235?	1314
Arnason, Jon. Icelandic author	1819	1888
Arnaud, Frédéric. French senator and author	1819	1878
Arnaud, Henri. Pastor and leader of Waldenses	1641	1721
Arnauld, Angélique. French nun and writer	1624	1684
Arnauld, Antoine. *The Great.* Fr. philosopher.	1612	1694
Arnault, Vincent Antoine. French author	1766	1834
Arnd, Johann. Germ. Luth. theolog'n and writer	1555	1621
Arndt, Ernst Moritz. German poet	1769	1860
Arne, Thos. Augustine. Eng. musician and comp	1710	1778
Arngrimsson, Eystein. Icelandic poet	....	1361?
Arnim, Elizabeth, or Bettina. Germ. authoress.	1785	1859
Arnim, H. Karl K. Eduard, Count. Prus. dipl't.	1824	1881
Arnim, von, Hans Georg. German diplomatist.	1581	1641
Arnim, von, Ludwig Joachim. German poet	1781	1831
Arnison, Jon. Icelandic writer	1819	....
Arnobius, Afer. Rhetorician of Numidia	fl.	290?
Arnold, of Brescia, or **Arnaldo.** Ital. reformer	....	1155
Arnold, Aaron. American merchant	1794	1876
Arnold, Albert N. American Baptist clergyman.	1814	1883
Arnold, Arthur, English author and editor	1833	....
Arnold, Arthur. English social reformer	1833	....
Arnold, Benedict. Am. gen. in Rev. and traitor.	1741	1801
Arnold, Benedict. Eng. governor in America	1615	1678
Arnold, Edwin, Sir. English poet	1831	....
Arnold, George. American author	1834	1865
Arnold, Isaac N. Am. lawyer, states'n and auth.	1815	1884
Arnold, Jas. R. Sir. Amer. soldier and engineer.	1780	1854
Arnold, John. English horologer and inventor.	1744	1799
Arnold, Jonathan. Amer. physician and jurist	1741	1798
Arnold, Lemuel H. Amer. lawyer and statesman	1792	1852
Arnold, Lewis G. American soldier	1815	1871
Arnold, Matt. Son of T. A. Eng. poet and essay't	1822	1888
Arnold, Peleg. American jurist	1752	1820
Arnold, Richard. American soldier	1828	1882
Arnold, Samuel Greene. Rhode Island historian	1821	1881
Arnold, Thos. (of Rugby). Eng. teach. and hist'n	1795	1842
Arnold, Thos. Dickens. Am. sold. and statesman	1798	1870
Arnold, Thos. K. Eng. editor of school classics.	1800	1857
Arnold von Winkelried. Swiss patriot	....	1386
Arnold, William Delafield	1828	1859
Arnot, William. Scottish preacher and author	1808	1875

	BORN	DIED
Arnott, Dr. Archibald. Scotch physician	1771	1855
Arnott, Neil. Scotch phys. and nat. philosopher	1788?	1874
Arnoul. Bishop of Lisieux and writer	....	1182
Arnould, Amb. Marie. Fr. polit. econ. and auth.	1750	1812
Arnould-Plessy. French actress	1819	....
Aromatari, degli, Giuseppe. It. phys. and nat't.	1586?	1660
Arosemena, Justo. Colombian statesman	1817	....
Arouet. See VOLTAIRE.		
Arpad. Founder of the Hungarian monarchy	869	907
Arpin, Paul. French journalist in America	1811	1865
Arrascaeta, de, Enrique. Uraguayan poet	1819	....
Arrate, de, Jose Felix. Cuban author	1697	1766
Arrebo, Anders Christensen. Danish poet	1587	1637
Arresst, d', Heinr'h Ludwig. Germ. astronomer	1822	1575
Arrhenius, Clas, or Claudius. Swed. historian	1627	1695
Arriaga, Pablo Jose. Spanish author	1562	....
Arrian, Flavius. Greek historian	146	170
Arriaza, Juan Bautista. Spanish poet	1770	1837
Arrillaga, Jose Joaquin. Spanish soldier	1750	1814
Arrington, Alf. W. Am. jurist and statesman	1810	1867
Arrivabene, Giov., Count. It. patriot and exile.	1787	1881
Arrom, Cecilia Francisca Josefa. Span. novelist.	1797	1877
Arrowsmith, Aaron. English geographer	1750	1823
Arrowsmith, John. English Puritan divine	1602	1659
Arrue De Miranda, Luz. Guatemalan poetess	1852	....
Arsaces. Founder of the kingdom of Parthia	d. B.C.	250?
Arsinoë. Daughter of Ptolemy I., king of Egypt.	B.C.	316?
Artaud, Nicolas L. Fr. writer and Greek scholar	1794	1861
Artaud De Montor, A. F., Chev. Fr. diplomatist	1772	1849
Artaxerxes I. King of Persia	B.C.	....
Artaxerxes II. King of Persia	B.C.	425
Artedi, Peter. Swedish naturalist	1705	1735
Artemisia. Queen of Halicarnassus	fl. B.C.	480
Artemisia. Consort of Mausolus, Pr. of Caria	fl. B.C.	350?
Arteveld, van, Jacques. Pop. leader of Ghent	1300?	1345
Arteveld, van, Phil. Chief of insur. in Flanders	1340	1382
Arthur. British king. Hero of Round Table	fl. 5th or 6th c.	
Arthur, Chester A. 21st President United States	1830	1886
Arthur, Geo. Sir, Bart. Eng. statesman in Can'a.	1784	1854
Arthur, Timothy Shay. American story writer	1809	1885
Arthur, Wm. Irish Bapt. clergyman in America.	1796	1875
Arteaga, José Maria. Mexican soldier	1830	1865
Artigas, José. Dictator of Uruguay	1755	1851
Arundel, Thomas. Archbishop of Canterbury	1353	1413
Arvelo, Rafael. Venezuelan statesman	1814	1870
Arvieux, d', L. Chevalier. French orientalist	1635	1702
Aryabhatta or **Aryabahr.** Hindu math	fl. 5th c.	
Arzao, Antonio R. Brazilian traveler	....	....
Asaky, George. Moldavian poet and historian	1788	1869
Asbjörnsen, Peter C. Norwegian author	1812	1885
Asboth, Alex. S. Hungarian soldier in Am.	1811	1868
Asbury, Francis. First Meth. bishop in Am.	1745	1816
Ascham, Roger. Instructor of Queen Elizabeth	1515	1568
Asclepiades, Bithy'nus. Greek physician	B. C.	124?
Aselli, or **Asellio,** G. Italian anatomist	1580?	1626
Asfandiyar. Persian hero. See ISFANDIYAR.		
Asgill, Charles, Sir. English general	1762	1823
Ashburn, George W. American soldier	....	1868
Ashburner, Charles A. American geologist	1854	1889
Ashburnham, John. English Royalist	1603	1671
Ashburton, A. B., Lord. Eng. financier	1774	1848
Ashby, Turner. American soldier	1824	1862
Ash'e, Ash'i, or **As'ser,** Rab. Jewish savant	353	427
Ashe, John. American Revolutionary patriot	1721	1781
Ashe, John B. American soldier and statesman	1748	1802
Ashe, Samuel. American jurist and statesman	1725	1813
Ashe, Thomas. Irish author and trav. in America.	1770	1835
Ashe, Thomas. English poet	1836	....
Ashley, Chester. Am. lawyer and statesman	1790	1848
Ashley, James Monroe. American statesman	1824	....
Ashley, Wm. H. American statesman	1778	1838
Ashmead, Isaac. American printer	1790	1870
Ashmole, Elias. English antiquary	1617	1692
Ashmun, Jehudi. American philanthropist	1794	1828
Ashmun, Eli P. American lawyer and statesman.	1770	1819
Ashmun, George. American statesman	1804	1870
Ashmun, John Hooker. Am. lawyer and educator	1800	1833
Ashpitel, Arthur. Eng. architect and archæoligist.	1807	1869
Asinari, Federigo. Italian poet	1527	1576
Askew *or* **Ascough,** Anne. English Luth. martyr.	1521	1546
Asoka, King of Magadha, India	B. C.	223
Aspasia, of Miletus. Mistress of Pericles	B. C.	470? 410?
Asper, Hans Swiss painter	1499	1571
Asper, Joel F. Am. lawyer, journalist and soldier	1822	1872
Aspertini, Amico. Bolognese painter	1474	1552
Aspinwall, Lloyd. American soldier	1830	1886
Aspinwall, Thos. Am. soldier and diplomat	1786	1876
Aspinwall, Wm. Am. physician and statesman.	1743	1823
Aspinwall, Wm. H. American merchant	1807	1875
Asplin, Rev. William. (*Alkibla*)	....	1758
Asquini, Fabiano, Count. It. rural economist	1726	1818
Assarotti, Ottavio Giovanni Battista. It. priest.	1753	1829
Assas, d', Nicolas, Chevalier. Fr. capt. Auvergne.	....	1760?
Assemani, Giuseppe Simone. Syrian orientalist.	1687	1768
Assen, Cornelis Jacobus. Dutch legist	1788	1859
Asser, John. English bishop	....	909
Assheton, William. English divine	1641	1711
Assollant, Jean Baptiste. French novelist	1827	1886
Assarotti, Octavius J. B. Teacher deaf and dumb	1735	1829
Assolant, Alfred. French author	1827	1886
Ast, George Anton F. Ger. scholar and teacher.	1776	1841
Astbury, John, of Shelton. English potter	1688?	1743
Astell, Mary. English authoress	1668	1731
Astle, Thomas. English antiquary	1735	1803
Astley, Jacob, Sir, Lord. Eng. royalist general	1579	1652
Astley, Philip. English equestrian	1742	1814
Astor, John Jacob. American capitalist	1763	1848
Astor, Wm. B. *Son of John Jacob.* Am. capitalist	1792	1875
Astor, Wm. Waldorf. Am. diplomat and author.	1841	..
Astruc, Jean. French medical writer and teacher	1684	1766
Atahualpa or **Atabalipa.** Last Inc king of Peru	..	1533
Atchison, David R. Am. jurist and statesman	1807	..
Athanasius, Saint. Greek father of the church.	296?	373
Athelstan or **Æthelstan.** King of England	895?	940
Athenagoras. Greek philosopher	fl	168
Athenas, Pierre Louis. French rural economist.	1752	1829
Atherton, Charles Gordon. American statesman	1804	1853
Atherton, Chas. H. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1773	1853
Atherton, Humphrey. American soldier	....	1661
Atherton, Joshua. Am. lawyer and statesman	1737	1809
Atkinson, Edw. Am. writer on political econ'y	1827	....
Atkinson, Henry. American soldier	1782	1842
Atkinson, John. Am. M. E. clergy'n and author.	1835	....
Atkinson, Jos. Beavington. English art critic	1822	1886
Atkinson, Thomas. American P. E. bishop	1807	1881
Atkinson, Thos. Witlam. Eng. landscape painter	1799	1861
Atlee, John Light. Am. physician and educator.	1799	1885
Atlee, Wash. Lemuel. Am. surgeon and writer	1808	1878
Atondo y Antillon, Don Isidoro. Span. admiral	fl.	1683
Atta-culla-culla. Indian chief	....	....
Attalus I. King of Pergamus (B.C. 241–197)	B.C.	268? 197
Attalus II. (B.C. 159–138) *Philadelphus*	B.C.	220 138
Attalus III. (B.C. 138–133) *Philometor*	B.C.	 133
Attar-Ferid-ed-Din. Persian poet	1119	1202
Atterbom, Peter Dan'l Amadeus. Swedish poet	1790	1855
Atterbury, Francis. Bishop of Rochester	1662	1732
Atticus, Titus Pomponius. Rom. philosopher	B. C. 109	32
Attila. *The Scourge of God.* King of the Huns	..	454
Attucks, C. Mulatto leader in Bost. massacre	..	1770
Atwater, Caleb. Am. lawyer and statesman	1778	1867
Atwater, Lyman H. Am. Cong. clergy. and edu'r	1813	1883
Atwater, Wilbur O. Am. chemist and educator	1844	....
Attwood, George. English mathematician	1746	1807
Auber, Chas. Auguste. Fr. poet and archæolog't.	1804	....
Auber, Dan'l François E. Fr. mus. and composer	1782	1871
Auber, Pierre Alex. Fr. naturalist and educator.	1784	1843
Auber, Virginia Felicia. Spanish authoress	1825	....
Aubert, Jean Louis, Abbé. Fr. poet and fabulist.	1731	1814
Aubert du Bayet, Jean Bapt. A. Fr. general	1759	1797
Aubertin, Chas. French professor and author	1825	....
Aubery, Antoine. French historical writer	1616	1695
Aubignac, François Hédelin, Abbé. Fr. dramat't	1604	1676
Aubigne, d', Théo. Agrippa. Fr. historian, poet	1550	1630
Aublet, Jean Baptiste Christ. F. French botanist	1720	1778
Aubrey, John. Eng. topographer and antiquary.	1626	1697
Aubrey, d', Capt., knight of St. Louis. Fr. soldier	....	1770
Aubrey, Lady Letitia. Daughter of Wm. Penn	....	....
Aubry, Claude Charles. French general	1773	1813
Aubry-Lecompte, H. L. V. J. B. Fr. engraver.	1797	1858
Aubusson, d', Pierre. Fr. warrior and statesman	1423	1503
Auchmuty, Robert. Scottish lawyer in America.	....	1750
Auchmuty, Robert, Jr. American jurist	....	1788
Auchmuty, Samuel. Amer. P. E. clergyman	1722	1777
Auchmuty, Sam'l, Sir. British general	1756	1822?
Auckland, G. Ed. Earl of, Gov. general of India	1784	1849
Audebert, Jean Bap. Fr. naturalist and engraver	1759	1800
Audenaerde, van, Robert. Flemish painter	1663	1743
Audendried, Joseph Crain. American soldier	1839	1880
Audiffret, d', Chas. Louis Gaston. Fr. financier.	1787	1878
Audiffret-Pasquier, d', Edmé A. Fr. statesman	1823	....
Audiguier, d' Vital, Sieur de la Ménor. Fr. poet.	1569?	1624
Audley, Mervyn, Lord of Castlehaven, executed.	....	1631
Audley, Thos. Baron. Ld. chancellor of England.	1488	1544
Audouin, Jean Victor. French entomologist	1797	1841
Audran, Gérard. French historical engraver	1640	1703
Audrein, Yves Marie. Fr. ecclesiastic, politician	1750?	1800
Audsley, George Aschdown. English architect.	1838	....
Audubon, John James. American ornithologist.	1780	1851
Audubon, Mrs. Lucy Bakewell, wife J. J. Audubon	1786	1874
Auenbrugger von, Auenbrug, L. Phys. at Vienna	1722	1809
Auer, Anton. Bavarian porcelain painter	1777	1814
Auer, John Gottlieb. Ger. Am. Episcopal bishop.	1832	1874
Auerbach, Berthold. German Jewish novelist.	1812	1882
Auersperg, Adolph Wm. D. Austrian statesman	1821	1885
Auersperg, von, Anton Alex., Count. Ger. poet.	1806	1876
Auffenberg, von, Jos. Baron. Ger. dramatic poet.	1798	1857
Aufrecht, Theodor. German orientalist	1821	....
Aufrere, Anthony. Misc. writer and translator.	1756?	1833
Auger, Athanase, Abbé. Fr. pol. and clas. writer	1734	1792
Auger, Hippolyte Nicolas Just. Fr. novelist	1797	1831
Auger, Jacob Arnold. American soldier	....	....
Augereau, Pierre Chas., Duke of Castiglione	1757	1816
Augier, Guillaume Victor E. Fr. dram't and poet	1820	1889
Auguis, Pierre Jean Baptiste. Fr. revolutionist.	1742	1810
Augur, Christopher Colon. American soldier	1821	....
Augur, Hesekiah. American sculptor	1791	1858
Augurelli, Giovanni Aurelio. Italian Latin poet.	1454?	1537
Augusti, Christian J. Wilhelm. Ger. theologian	1771	1841

	BORN	DIED
Augustin, Jean Bap. Jacq. Fr. miniature painter.	1759	1832
Augustine or **Austin,** St. Apostle of the English	....	607?
Augustine, St. Numidian bishop of Hippo	354	430
Augustinus, Antonius. Spanish Jurist	1516?	1586
Augustus Cæsar. First Rom. emperor	B. C. 63	A. D. 14
Augustus I., Fred. Elec. Saxony, king of Poland	1670	1733
Augustus, John, American philanthropist	1785	1859
Auld, John Blakely. Am. editor and author	1815	1866
Aulich, Ludvik. Hungarian general	1792	1849
Aulick, John H. American naval officer	1789	1873
Aulnay, de, Charnise. Fr. proprietor in Acadia	1605	1650
Aulnaye, de l', Franc. Henri. French writer.	1739	1830
Aulnoy, Marie C. J. de B. French authoress	1650?	1705
Aumale, d', C. de L., Duc. A chief of the League.	1554	1631
Aumale, d', H. E. P. L. d'O., Duc. French general	1822	....
Aumont, d', Jean. Fr. general and marshal	1522	1595
Aurangzeb. Emperor of Hindostan. *Alamgir I.*	1619	1707
Aurelian, Claudius Domitius. Roman emperor.	212?	275
Aurelio, I. Antonio. French adventurer	1830	....
Aurelio, G. M. Italian Latin poet	fl.	1520
Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus. See ANTONINUS.		
Aurelle de Paladines, d', C. M. L. Fr. general	1804	1877
Aurispa, Giovanni. Ital. writer and scholar	1369	1459
Aurivillius, Carl. Swedish orientalist	1717	1786
Aury, de, Louis. New Granadian naval officer	1780	....
Ausonius, Decimus M. Latin poet, teacher	310?	392
Aust, Mrs. Sarah. Guide to The Lakes	....	1811
Austen, Jane, Miss, English novelist	1775	1817
Austin, Alfred. English poet and critic	1835	...
Austin, Benjamin. Am. merchant and statesman.	1752	1820
Austin, Coe F. American botanist and author	1831	1880
Austin, David. Am. Presbyterian clergyman	1760	1831
Austin, James Trecothic. American lawyer	1784	1870
Austin, John. Jurist	1797	1860
Austin, Jonathan Loring. American statesman	1748	1826
Austin, Jonathan Williams. Am. sold., law	1751	1778
Austin, Moses. American pioneer	....	1821
Austin, Peter T. Am. chemist and writer	1852	...
Austin, Samuel. Am. Congreg. clergyman	1760	1830
Austin, Sarah, born Taylor. English writer	1793	1867
Austin, Steph. F. Founder of first col. of Tex	1790?	1836
Austin, William. American author	1778	1841
Austria, Caroline A. Dowager Empress of	1792	1873
Austria, Sophia F. D. W. Archduchess of	1805	1872
Autenrieth, von, J. H. F. German physician	1772	1835
Autran, Joseph. French poet	1813	1877
Auvergne, d', Pierre. French troubadour	....	1215?
Auvray, Felix. French painter	1800	1833
Auzout, Adrien, French mathematician	1630	1691
Auzoux, T. L. J. French physician, inventor	1797	1880
Avalos, d', Ferdinando. Neapolitan general	1489?	1525
Avanzi, d', Jacopo di Paolo. Italian painter	fl.	1376
Avanzini, G. Ital. mathematician, physicist	1753	1827
Avaux, d', Claude de M., Count. Fr. diplomatist.	1595?	1650
Aveiro, José de M. Don, Duke. Port. conspirator.	1708	1759
Aveledo, Augustin. Venezuelan scientist	1836	....
Avellaneda, Nicolas. Pres. Argent. Republic	1836	....
Avellaneda, de, Gertrudis Gomez. Span. poetess	1816	1873
Avelloni, Francesco. Italian dramatist	1756	1837
Avenpace. Spanish-Arabian philosopher	....	1138–9
Avenbrugger, or **Auenbrugger,** which see	1722	1809
Aventinus, Johannes. Bavarian historian	1477	1534
Avenzoar. *Ar.* **Ibn Zohr.** Arabian physician	1075?	1162
Avenzohar, Alhafid, son. Ar. physician in Spain	1114	1199
Averani, Benedetto. Florentine class. scholar	1645	1707
Averill, John T. Amer. soldier and statesman	1825	1889
Averill, William Woods. American soldier	1832	....
Averroës. Arabian philosopher and physician	1120	1198
Avery, Benj. P. Am. journalist and diplomat	1829	1875
Avery, Waightstill. Am. lawyer and statesman	1745	1821
Avezac, d', Aug. Genev. Valen. Haytian lawyer.	1777	1851
Avezac, d', Jean Pierre Val. Son of Pierre Valen.	1756	1803
Avezac, d', Marie Armand P. Fr. geographer	1800	1875
Avezac, d', Pierre Val. D. J. Haytian translator.	1769	....
Avezzana, Guiseppe. Italian soldier in America	1797	....
Avianus, Flavius. Latin author	3d c.	A.D.
Avicebron, or Solomon ben Gebirol. Jew. phil'r.	fl. 11th c.	
Avicenna. Mohammedan physician and philos'r	980	1037?
Avila, de, Gil Gonzalez. Sp. divine and historian	1578	1658
Aviler, Augustin Charles. French architect	1652	1700
Aviles, de, Pedro Menendez. Spanish sailor	1523	1574
Avison, Charles. English composer	1710	1770
Avitus, St. Abp. Vienne, France. Latin poet	....	526
Avogadro, Amadeo. Chemist	1776	1856
Avrigny, d', Chas. Jos. Lœillard. French poet	1760	1823
Avrigny, d', Hyacinthe Robillard. Fr. historian	1675	1719
Avril, Jean Jacques. French engraver	1744	1832
Axayacatl. Eighth Mexican King	....	1477
Axon, William E. A. English author	1846	....
Ayala, de, Balthasar. Flemish jurist	1548?	1584
Ayala, de, J. B. Explorer of San Francisco Bay.	fl.	1775?
Ayala, de, Pedro L. Spanish historian, poet	1332	1407
Ayatta, Wigle van. Dutch jurist and statesman.	1507	1577
Ayer, James C. American manufacturer	1818	1878
Ayeshah. Favorite wife of Mohammed	611	678
Aylesbury, T. Sir. English patron of learning	1576	1657
Aylett, Robert. English religious poet	1583	1655
Aylon, de, Lucas V. Companion of Cortez	....	1526
Aylmer, John. Tutor to Lady Jane Grey	1521	1594
Aylmer, M. English soldier in Canada	1775	1850
Aymar, Jacques. French impostor	1662	1715
Ayolas, de, or **d'Ayolas** J. Spanish adventurer	....	1538
Ayrault, Pierre. French jurist	1536	1604
Ayre, Rev. John. Biblical scholar and author	1801	1869
Ayrer or **Eyer,** Jacob. Germ. dramatic poet	....	1605
Ayres, Romeyn B. American soldier	1825	1888
Ayrton, William. Writer on music	1777	1858
Ayscough, S., Rev. English antiquary, writer	1745	1804
Ayscue, or **Ayscough,** Geo. Sir. Eng. admiral. fl.	1646	1671
Aytoun, Wm, Ed. Scottish professor and poet	1813	1865
Ayub Khan. Governor of Herat	1849?	....
Ayuso, Francisco G. Spanish philologist	1835	....
Azaïs, Pierre Hyacinthe. French philosopher	1766	1845
Azanza, de, José Miguel. Spanish statesman	1746	1826
Azara, de, Felix, Don. Spanish naturalist	1746	1811
Azeglio, d', M. T., Marquis. Italian statesman	1798	1866
Azevedo, de, Antonio A. Count of Barca	1784	1817
Azevedo, C. J. J. da C. Portuguese bishop	1742	1821
Azevedo, de, Ignazio. Portuguese missionary	1527	1570
Azo, Azzo or **Azolinus,** Portius. Italian jurist	....	1225
Azpilcueta, Juan. Spanish missionary	1515	....
Azuni, D. A. Sardinian jurist and antiquary	1749	1827
Azzarkal. Arabian mathematician, astronomer	fl.	1000?
Azzoguidi, Germano. Ital. physician, author	1740	1814

B

	BORN	DIED
Baader, von, Franz Xaver. German philosopher	1765	1841
Baan, van, Jan. Dutch portrait painter	1633	1702
Baasha. King of Israel (B.C. 953–930)	B.C.	930
Baba-Ali. Dey of Algiers	....	1718
Babbage, Charles. English mathematician	1791	1871
Babbitt, Isaac. American inventor	1799	1862
Babbitt, Edwin B. American soldier	1802	1881
Babcock, Chas. A. American naval officer	1833	1876
Babcock, Henry. American soldier	1736	1800
Babcock, Jas. F. Am. journalist and statesman	1809	1874
Babcock, Jas. F. Am. chemist, educ'r and inv'r	1844	...
Babcock, Orville E. American soldier	1835	1884
Babcock, Rufus. Am. Bap. clergy., ed. and auth.	1798	1875
Babek. *Al Khorremi.* Persian impostor	....	837
Baber, or **Babur.** Zahir ed-Din Mohammed	1483	1530
Babeuf, François Noël. French revolutionist	1764	1797
Babinet, Jacques. French natural philosopher	1794	1872
Babington, Benj. Guy. English medical writer	1794	1866
Babington, Wm. British chemist and naturalist.	1756	1833
Babo, von, Franz Marius. German dramatist	1756	1822
Baby, François. Canad. engineer and statesman.	....	1864
Baby, Louis François Geo. Canadian statesman.	1834	....
Baca, Luis. Mexican musical composer	1826	1855
Baccio della Porta. Italian painter	1469	1517
Bacciochi, Felice P. Cons't Nap'n's sis. Marie E.	1762	1841
Bach, Johann Christ. Germ. comp. and organist.	1643	1703
Bach, J. C. F. Son of J. S. Ger. musical compos.	1732	1795
Bach, Joh. Seb. Famous Ger. comp. and music'n	1685	1750
Bach, Karl Ph. E. Son of J. S. Ger. mus. comp.	1714	1788
Bach, Wm. Fried. Son of J. S. Ger. organist	1710	1784
Bache, Alex. Dallas. American philosopher	1806	1867
Bache, Benj. Franklin. American journalist	1769	1798
Bache, Benj. Franklin. American surgeon	1801	1881
Bache, Franklin, M.D. Am. physician and author	1792	1864
Bache, Hartman. Brev. Brig.-general U. S. A.	1797	1872
Bache, Henry W. American civil engineer	1839	1878
Bache, Rich'd. Eng. mer. and postm'r-gen. in Am.	1737	1811
Bache, Sarah. American philanthropist	1744	1808
Bache, Theophylact. Eng. merchant in America.	1734	1807
Bachelet, Jean Louis T. French historian	1820	....
Bachi, Pietro. American educator and writer	1787	1853
Bachiller y Morales, Ant'o. Cub. law. and auth.	1812	....
Bachman, John. Am. naturalist and Luth minis.	1790	1874
Baciccio, Il. Real name G. B. Gaulli. Gen. paint.	1639	1709
Back, George, Sir. British arctic navigator	1796	1878
Backer, van, Jakob. Dutch painter	1530	1591?
Backhuysen, Ludolf. See BAKHUISEN.		
Backström, Per John Edvard. Swedish poet	1841	....
Backus, Azel. American educator	1765	1817
Backus, Chas. Am. Cong. clergyman and educ'r.	1749	1803
Backus, Electus. American soldier	1804	1862
Backus, Franklin T. American lawyer	1813	1870
Backus, Isaac. American divine and author	1724	1806
Bacon, David. Amer. missionary to Indians	1771	1817
Bacon, David F. Amer. physician and author	1813	1866
Bacon, David W. Amer. Roman Catholic bishop	1814	1874
Bacon, Delia. Amer. author, teacher and lecturer	1811	1859
Bacon, Edmund. American lawyer	1776	1826
Bacon, Edwin Monroe. American journalist	1844	....
Bacon, Ezekiel. American jurist and statesman	1776	1870
Bacon, Francis. Eng. philosopher and statesman	1561	1626
Bacon, Henry. American artist	1840	....
Bacon, Joel S. Am. clerg., prof. and col. presid't.	1801	1869
Bacon, John Edmund. American jurist	1832	....
Bacon, Leonard. Eminent American divine	1802	1881
Bacon, Nathaniel. American colonial leader	1630?	1677
Bacon, Nich., Sir. Eng. statesman and ld. keeper	1509	1579
Bacon, Roger, Friar. English philosopher	1214?	1294
Bacon, Samuel. American clergyman	1781	1820
Bacon, Wm. T. Am. editor and clergyman	1814	1881

	BORN	DIED
Baconthorp, J. *The Resolute Doctor.* Eng. monk	....	1346
Badalocchio, *Sisto Rosa.* Italian painter	1581	1647
Badeau, Adam. American author	1831	....
Baden, Jakob. Danish philologist	1735	1804
Badger, George Edmund. American statesman	1795	1866
Badger, Joseph. American soldier	1722	1803
Badger, Joseph. American missionary	1757	1846
Badger, Joseph. American clergyman	1792.	1852
Badger, Milton. American clergyman	1800	1873
Badger, Oscar C. American naval officer	1823	....
Badger, William. American legislator	1779	1852
Badin, S. T. Am. Rom. Catholic missionary	1768	1853
Badius, Jodocus or Josse. Fl. printer and poet	1462	1535
Badlam, Eyra. American soldier	1746	1788
Badlam, S. (brother of Eyra.) Am. soldier	1348	1815
Baena, A. Ladislao Monteiro, Portuguese explor.	....	1851
Baer, von, Karl Ernst, Russian-German natur'st.	1792	1876
Baerle, van or Barlaeus, Gaspard. Dutch theol.	1584	1648
Baert, de, Alexandre B. F. de P. French Senator	1750	1825
Baez, Buenaventura. Pres. Dominican Republic.	1820?	1884
Baffin, William. English navigator	1584?	1622
Bagby, Arthur Pendleton. Am. lawyer, statesman	1794	1858
Bagby, Geo. William. Am. phys. editor, writer	1828	1883
Bagehot, Walter. English essayist and journalist	1826	1877
Baggesen, Jens Immanuel. Danish poet	1764	1826
Bagioli, Antonio. Ital. musical director and writer	1795	1871
Bagley, John Judson. American statesman	1832	1881
Baglione, Giovanni. Italian painter	1575?	1650?
Baglivi, Giorgio. Ital. phys. and med. writer	1669	1707
Bagnacavallo, Il. Bartolommeo. Painter	1486	1542
Bagnoli, Giulio Cesare. Italian dramatic poet	....	1630?
Bagoas. Persian soldier, assassin of D. Codomannus	B. C.	336
Bagot, Sir Charles. English diplomatist	1781	1843
Bagot, Lewis. English bishop	1740	1802
Bagot, Richard. Bishop of Oxford	1782	1854
Bagration, Peter Ivanovitch, Prince. Russian genl	1762	1812
Bagshaw, E. Eng. lawyer and political writer	1604	1662
Bahnson, Geo. Fred. Dan Mor. Bishop in Am.	1805	1869
Bähr, Johann Christian Felix. German philologist	1798	1872
Bahrdt, Karl Friedrich. German theologian	1741	1792
Baier, Johann Jacob. German phys. and naturalist	1677	1735
Baif, de, Jean Antoine. French poet	1532	1589
Bailargeon, Charles Francis. Canadian archbishop	1798	1870
Bailey, Ann. Eng. adventuress and scout in Am.	1725	1825
Bailey, Anna Warner. "Mother Bailey," Am. patriot	1758	1850
Bailey, Ebenezer. Amer. educator and writer	1795	1839
Bailey, Gamaliel. American journalist	1807	1859
Bailey, G. S. Am. Baptist clergyman and author.	1822	....
Bailey, Guilford Dudley. American soldier	1834	1862
Bailey, Jacob. American soldier	1728	1816
Bailey, Jacob. Am. P. E. clergyman and miss'ry.	1731	1808
Bailey, Jacob Whitman. American microscopist	1811	1857
Bailey, Jas. E. American lawyer and statesman.	1822	....
Bailey, Jas. M. Am. soldier, editor and author	1841	....
Bailey, John. American soldier	1730	1810
Bailey, Joseph. American soldier and engineer	1827	1867
Bailey, Joseph Mead. American jurist	1833	....
Bailey, L. W. Am. chemist, geolog't and writer	1839	....
Bailey, Nathan. English lexicographer	...	1742
Bailey, Philip James. English poet	1816	....
Bailey, Rufus Wm. Am. clergyman and educator	1793	1863
Bailey, Samuel. English writer	1792	1870
Bailey, Silas. Am. clergyman and educator	1812	1874
Bailey, Theodorus. American statesman	1758	1828
Bailey, Theodorus. American rear admiral	1805	1877
Bailey, Wm. Whitman. Am. botanist and writer.	1843	...
Baily, Edward Hodges. English sculptor	1788	1867
Baily, John. Eng. clergyman in America	1641	1697
Baillairge, Geo. Frederick. Canadian engineer.	1824	....
Baillargeon, Pierre. Canadian physician	1812	....
Baillie, James. Scotch patriot	..	1684
Baillie, Joanna. Scotch poetess	1762	1851
Baillie, Matthew. Bro. Joanna. Phys. and anat	1761	1823
Baillon, Ernest Henri. French naturalist	1827	....
Baillot, Pierre Marie F. de Sales. Fr. violinist	1771	1842
Baillou, de, Guillaume. French medical writer	1538	1616
Bailly, Antoine Nicolas. French architect	1810	1892
Bailly, Jean Sylvain. French astronomer	1736	1793
Bailly, Joseph A. French sculptor in America	1825	....
Bain, Alexander. Scotch metaphysician	1818	1877
Bainbridge, Henry. American soldier	1803	1857
Bainbridge, Wm. American commodore	1774	1833
Baines, Allen Mackenzie. Canadian physician	1853	....
Baines, Thos. British painter and explorer	.	1875
Baini, Giuseppe. Italian musician	1775	1844
Baird, Absalom. American soldier	1824	....
Baird, Chas. Wash. Am. Pres. clergy. and author	1828	....
Baird, David, Sir. Scottish general	1757	1829
Baird, Henry Carey. Am. publisher and author	1825	....
Baird, Henry Martyn. Am. educator and author	1832	....
Baird, Rob't. Am. Presby. clergyman and author	1798	1863
Baird, Sam'l J. Am. Presby. clergy'n and author	1817	....
Baird, Spenc. F. Am. naturalist. Sec. Smith. In.	1823	1887
Baird, Thomas D. American professor	1819	1873
Baius, *or* **De Bay,** Michel. Flemish theologian	1513	1589
Bajazet. See BAYAZID.		
Bajol, Jean Marie. French explorer	1849	....
Baker, Abijah R. Am. Cong. clergyman and auth.	1805	....
Baker, Benj. F. Am. musician, educator and edit.	1811	....
Baker, Daniel. American soldier	1775	1836
Baker, Daniel. Am. Presb. clergyman and author	1791	1857
Baker, David Jewett. Am. jurist and statesman	1792	1869
Baker, Edward Dickinson. Am. sold. and senator	1811	1861
Baker, George Augustus. American artist	1821	1880
Baker, George Bernard. Canadian statesman	1834	....
Baker, Harriet Newell Woods. Amer. authoress.	1815	1893
Baker, Henry Brooks. Am. surgeon and writer	1837	....
Baker, Jas. H. Am. soldier, editor and statesman	1829	....
Baker, Laf. C. Chief of the U. S. Secret Service.	1826	1868
Baker, Marcus. Am. educator and writer	1849	....
Baker, Nath. Brad. Am. lawyer and statesman	1818	1876
Baker, O. C. Am. M. E. clergyman and writer	1812	1871
Baker, Remember. American sold'r and pioneer.	1740	1775
Baker, Samuel White, Sir. Explorer and author.	1821	....
Baker, William Bliss. American artist	1859	....
Baker, Wm. H. American artist and educator	1825	1875
Baker, Wm. M. Am. Pres. clergyman and author	1825	1883
Bakewell, J. C. Eng. phys. journalist and auth.	1800	1869
Bakewell, Robert. English agriculturist	1726?	1795
Bakhuisen, *or* **Backhuysen,** Ludolf. Dutch pa'r	1631	1709
Bakunin, Michael. Russian nihilist	1814	1876
Balabanof, Marko. Bulg. author and statesman	1837	....
Balard, Antoine J. Fr. chemist. Dis. of bromine	1802	1876
Balban-Ghayâs-uddin. King of Delhi	1206?	1286
Balbastre, Claude Louis. French organist	1729	1799
Balbi, Adriano. Italian geographer	1782	1848
Balbi, Gasparo. Venetian merchant	16th	c.
Balbo, Cesare. Italian writer and statesman	1789	1853
Balboa, de, Vasco Nuñez. Spanish adventurer	1475	1517
Balbuena, de, Bernardo. Spanish poet	1568	1627
Balbus, L. Cornelius. Roman officer and author.	B.C?	100?
Balcarres, Alex. Lindsay, Earl of. Eng. soldier	1752	1825
Balch, George B. American naval officer	1821	....
Balchen, John, Sir. English admiral	1669–70	1744
Baldasseroni, Giovanni. Italian statesman	1790	1876
Baldaya, Alfonso Gonçales. Portuguese explor.	fl.	1434
Balde, Jakob. German Latin poet	1603	1668
Balderic. French bishop and chronicler	1050?	...
Baldi, Bernardino. It. mathemat'n and philolog.	1553	1617
Baldinger, Ernst Gottfried. Ger. med. writer	1738	1804
Baldini, Baccio. Italian engraver	fl. 1460	1485
Baldinucci, Filippo. Florentine art. and writer.	1624	1696
Baldovini, Francesco. Italian poet	1635	1716
Balducci, Francesco. Sicilian poet	1596?	1642
Baldung, Hans. German painter and engraver	1470	1550
Baldwin I. King Jerusa.; bro. Godf. de Bouillon.	1058	1118
Baldwin, Abraham. Am. statesman and benef'r.	1754	1807
Baldwin, Ashbel. Am. P. E. clergyman	1757	1846
Baldwin, Chas. H. American naval officer	1822	1888
Baldwin, Geo. C. Am. Bapt. clergy. and author	1817	...
Baldwin, Henry. Am. jurist, states. and author	1780	1844
Baldwin, Henry P. Am. statesman and benefac.	1814	1899
Baldwin, Jas. F. Am. engineer, surv. and senator	1782	1862
Baldwin, Jeduthan. Am. soldier and benefactor.	1732	1788
Baldwin, John D. Am. clergy., journ. and states.	1809	1883
Baldwin, Jos. G. American jurist and author	....	1864
Baldwin, L. Am. soldier, engineer and statesm'n	1745	1807
Baldwin, M. Wm. Am. inventor, manufacturer.	1795	1866
Baldwin, Robert. Canadian statesman	1804	1858
Baldwin, Roger Sherman. American jurist	1793	1863
Baldwin, Theoron. Am. Cong. clerg. educator	1801	1870
Baldwin, Thomas. Am. Baptist clergyman	1753	1825
Bale, John. Bishop of Ossory. British author	1495	1563
Baléchou, Jean Joseph N. French engraver	1719	1764
Balen, van, Hendrik. Flemish painter	1560	1632
Bales, Peter. English caligrapher	1547	1610
Balestra Antonio. Italian painter	1666	1740
Balistrir, Wolcott. American author	1861	1891
Balfe, Michael Wm. Irish musician, composer	1808	1870
Balfour, Alexander. Scottish author	1767	1829
Balfour, Clara Lucas. English authoress	1808	1878
Balfour, James. Sir. Scottish judge	....	1583
Balfour, John H. Botanist and physician	1808	1884
Balfour, Nisbet. Scottish soldier in America	1743	1823
Balfour, Walter. Scotch Univ. clergyman in Am.	1776	1852
Balfour, W. Soldier and statesman in N. Bruns.	1758	1811
Baliol, Edward. Scottish King	....	1363
Baliol, de, *or* **de Balliol,** John. King of Scotland	1249	1315
Ball, Dyer. Am. physician, educator, clergyman.	1797	1866
Ball, Ephraim. American inventor	1812	1872
Ball, Robert Stawell, Sir. Eng. scientific author.	1840	....
Ball, Thomas. American sculptor	1819	....
Ballanche, Pierre Simon. French philosopher	1776	1847
Ballantine, William. English lawyer	1812	1887
Ballantyne, James. Scottish printer	1772	1833
Ballard, Bland. American pioneer and soldier	1761	1853
Ballard, Harlan Hoge. American educator	1853	....
Ballard, Henry E. American naval officer	1785	1855
Ballevian. Adolfo. President of Bolivia	....	1874
Ballou, Hosea. American Universalist preacher.	1771	1852
Ballou, Hosea. Am. Universalist clergyman	1796	1861
Ballou, Latimer W. Am. merchant, statesman	1812	....
Ballou, Maturin Murray. American journalist	1820	....
Ballou, Moses. American clergyman	1811	1879
Ballue, Auguste Eléonore Arthur. Fr. statesman	1835	....
Ballyette, Emanuel. Fr. bishop and antiquarian	1700	1773
Balmaceda, Jose Manuel. Chilian statesman	1840	1891
Balmaseda, Francisco J. Cuban author	1833	...

	BORN	DIED
Balmes, Jaime Luciano. Span. politician, theol..	1810	1848
Balow, Arthur. Navigator and explorer in Am...	1550	1620
Balsamo, Paolo. Italian agriculturist, writer....	1763	1818
Balta, Jose. President of Peru.....	....	1872
Baltard, Louis P. French architect and engraver	1765	1846
Baltes, Peter J. Bavarian bishop and author.....	1827	1886
Balthasar, Theodor. Germ. Rep. inv. sol. mic..	fl.	1710
Balthazar, de, Casimir Victor Alex. Fr. artist...	1809	1875
Baltimore, Lords. Proprietors prov. of Maryland	....	....
Baltimore, George Calvert, Sir. First baron.....	1582	1632
Baltimore, Charles Calvert. Third lord.....	1629	1714
Baltimore, Cicilius (or Cecil) C. Second lord....	....	....
Balue, de la, Jean. Fr. cardinal and intriguer....	1421	1491
Baluffi, Gaetano. Italian ecclesiastic.....	1798	1866
Baluze, Étienne. French historian.....	1630	1718
Balzac, de, Honoré. French novelist.....	1799	1850
Bamberger, Ludwig. German writer.....	1823	....
Bamboccio. See Laar, Pieter van.....	1613	1673
Bamford. Samuel. English author.....	1788	1872
Bancroft, Aaron. Am. clergyman and educator...	1755	1839
Bancroft, Edward. Am. physician and author...	1744	1820
Bancroft, George. American historian.....	1800	1891
Bancroft, Hubert Howe. American historian....	1832	....
Bandel, von, Jos. Ernst. German sculptor.....	1800	1876
Bandelier, Adolph Francis A. Swiss archæolog't	1840	....
Bandello, Matteo. Italian novelist.....	1480	1562
Bandelocque, Jean Louis. French surgeon.....	1746	1810
Bandinelli, Baccio Italian sculptor.....	1487	1559
Bandini, Angelo Maria. It. antiq. and bibliog'r..	1726	1800
Bandini, Juan. Peruvian statesman.....	1800	1859
Bandtkie, George Samuel. Polish historian.....	1768	1835
Banér *or* **Banier, J.** G. Swedish field marshal...	1595	1641
Bangs, Francis C. American actor.....	1837	....
Bangs, Nathan. Amer. M. E. clergyman.....	1778	1862
Banim, John. Irish novelist.....	1798	1842
Banister John. Amer. soldier and statesman...	....	1787
Banister, John. Eng. botanist and author.....	....	1692
Banks, Joseph. Sir. English naturalist.....	1743	1820
Banks, Nathaniel Prentiss Gen. Am. represen..	1816	..
Banneker, Benjamin. Amer. negro math'n.....	1731	1806
Banquo. Accomplice of Macbeth.....	....	1066
Banting, William. London merchant.....	1797	1878
Banvard, Joseph. Am. Baptist clergyman.....	1810	....
Banville de, T. F. French poet and writer.....	1823	1891
Bar, von *or* **Baer,** Ernst. Ger.-Rus. naturalist....	1792	1876
Barach, Moritz. Austrian author.....	1818	....
Baraga, F. C. R. C. bishop in America.....	1797	1868
Baraguey d'Hilliers, Achille. Marshal of France	1795	1878
Baralt, Rafael Maria. Spanish poet.....	1810	....
Baranda, d' Pedro Sainz. Mex. Naval Officer....	1787	1845
Baranoff, Alexander A. Gov. of Rus-America....	1746	1819
Barante, A. G. P. French statesman.....	1783	1866
Baratier, J. P. French-German precocious youth	1721	1740
Baratynski, Ergenij Abramovitch. Ru. poet.....	1800	1844
Barbacena, F. C. B. Braz. soldier and statesman	1772	1841
Barbançois de C. H. Fr. nobleman and agr.....	1760	1822
Barbarassa, Khair-uddin. Cors. King of Algiers	1466?	1547
Barbarassa, Arak. Corsair King of Algiers.....	1474?	1518
Barbaroux, C. J. M. French representative.....	1767	1794
Barbauld, Anna Letitia. English writer.....	1743	1825
Barbazan, de, Armand Guilhem. Sire. Fr. gen..	....	1432
Barbee, William J. Am. phys. and author.....	1816	....
Barbé-Marbois. See Marbois.....	1745	1837
Barber, Francis. Amer. officer in Rev. war.....	1751	1783
Barber, John Jay. Amer. lawyer and artist.....	1840	....
Barber, John Warner. American historian.....	1798	1885
Barber, Mary Augustine. American educator...	1789	1860
Barberini, Francesco. Italian poet.....	1264	1348
Barberini Francesco. Italian cardinal.....	1597	1679
Barbet de Jouy, Jos. H. French archæologist...	1812	....
Barbeu-Dubourg Jacques. French naturalist..	1709	1779
Barbey d'Aurevilly, Jules. French littérateur..	1808	1889
Barbeyrac, Jean. French historian and jurist...	1674	1744
Barbiano, Alberico, Count. Italian commander	....	1409
Barbier, Antoine Alexandre. Fr. bibliographer.	1765	1825
Barbier. Olivier Alexandre. Fr. bibliographer..	1806	....
Barbier de Meynard Casimir A. Fr. orientalist	1827	....
Barbiere, del. Domenico. Italian painter	1506?	1563?
Barbosa, Ayres *or* Arius. Port. philol. and poet	1460	1530
Barbosa Machado, Diego. Port. historian.....	1682	1770
Barbour, James. American statesman.....	1775	1842
Barbour, John. Scottish poet and historian.....	1316?	1395
Barbour, John Merrett. American jurist.....	1807	1881
Barbour, John S. Am. statesman and soldier....	1790	1855
Barbour, Lucien. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1811	....
Barbour Oliver Lorenzo. Am. lawyer and writer	1811	1889
Barbour, Philip Pendleton. Am. lawy'r and judge	1783	1841
Barca, Francisco. Spanish statesman in Am.....	1831	1883
Barcena, de Alfonso. Spanish Jesuit and author	1666	1723
Barchou de Penhoen, Auguste T. H. Fr. author..	1801	1855
Barcia, de Andres Gonzalez. Spanish historian.	....	1743
Barcia, de la Mariano. Mexican scientist.....	1853	....
Barclay Alex. British author.....	1475	1552
Barclay, Jean. French writer.....	1582	1621
Barclay Robert. Scottish Quaker writer.....	1648	1690
Barclay, Robert H. Scottish naval officer.....	....	1837
Barclay, Thos. Am. adjutant gen'l Nova Scotia.	1753	1830
Barclay de Tolly, Michael, Prince. Ru. marshal..	1761	1818
Bard, John. Am. physician and writer.....	1716	1799
Bard John. American educator.....	1819	....
Bard, Samuel. Am. physician and writer.....	1742	1821
Bard. William. Am. first pres. N. Y. life ins. Co..	1777	1858
Bardesanes (Eng. Bardaisan). Syrian Gnostic...	155	200
Bardi. Girolamo. Ital. physician and philosopher	1603	1670
Bardin, Étienne Alexandre, Baron. French gen'l	1774	1840
Bardoux, Agénor. French author.....	1829	....
Barebone, Praise God. English fanatic.....	1596?	1686
Barent *or* **Barentz,** Willem. Dutch navigator....	....	1597
Barère de Vieuzac, Bertrand. Fr. revolutionist.	1755	1841
Baretti, Giuseppe Marcantonio. Italian writer..	1716	1789
Bargagli, Scipione. Tuscan writer.....	....	1612
Bargès, Jean Joseph Léandre, Abbé. Fr. orent'st	1810	....
Barham, Richard Harris. Eng. divine and hum'st	1788	1845
Baring, Francis, Sir. Eng. capitalist and banker	1740	1810
Baring-Gould Sabine. English author.....	1834	....
Baritzin Georges. Roumanian littérateur.....	1812	....
Barjaud, Jean Baptiste Benoît. French writer..	1785	1813
Barkah Khân. Chief of the Kharizmians.....	....	1246
Barker, Fordyce. Am. physician and educator..	1819	1891
Barker, George Frederic, Am. scientist.....	1835	....
Barker Jacob. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1779	1871
Barker, Jas. N. Am. soldier. states'n and author	1784	1858
Barker, Jas. Wm. Am. merchant and statesman.	1815	1869
Barker. Josiah. American ship-builder.....	1763	1843
Barksdale, William. American soldier.....	1821	1863
Barlow, Channing. Am. lawyer journ. and scld.	1834	....
Barlow. Joel. American poet and patriot.....	1754	1812
Barlow. Peter. English mathematician.....	1776	1862
Barlow, Samuel L. M. Am. lawyer and bibliog'r.	1826	1889
Barlow, Thomas Harris. American inventor.....	1789	1865
Barlow, Thomas Oldham. English painter.....	1824	....
Barlaam. Bishop of the Rom. Cath. ch. in Italy.	....	1348
Barmecides. Fam. Pers. fam. noted for trag. fate	ab.	802
Barnard Anne, Lady. Scottish poetess.....	1750	1825
Barnard, Chas. American journalist and author	1838	....
Barnard Charlotte A. Eng. musical composer...	....	1869
Barnard, Dan l D. Am. lawyer, states'n and dip.	1797	1861
Barnard, Edward Emerson. Am. astronomer....	1857	....
Barnard, Fred'k Aug. Porter. Am. educationist	1809	1889
Barnard, Henry. American educationist.....	1811	....
Barnard, Isaac D. Am. soldier and senator.....	1791	1834
Barnard, John. Am. Congregational clergyman.	1681	1770
Barnard, John Gross. American soldier.....	1815	1882
Barnard, Wm. Stebbens, Am. sci. and inventor...	1849	....
Barnardo, Thomas J. English philanthropist.....	....	....
Barnave, Antoine Pierre Joseph Marie. Fr. rev..	1761	1793
Barnes, Albert. American divine.....	1798	1870
Barnes, Daniel Henry. Am. educator and writer	1785	1828
Barnes, Demas. Am. mcht., statsm'n and jourst.	1827	1888
Barnes, James. American soldier.....	1809	1869
Barnes. Joseph K. American Surgeon-general...	1817	1883
Barnes, Phineas. American engineer.....	1842	....
Barnes, Phinehas. Am. statsmn. edu. and lawyer.	1811	1871
Barnes, Thos. Editor London Times for 20 years.	1786	1841
Barnes, Thurlow Weed. American author.....	1853	....
Barnes, Wm. Irish M. E. clergyman in America..	1795	1865
Barnett, John Francis. English musical comp...	1838	....
Barnett, John. English musical composer.....	1802	1890
Barneveldt, Jan van Olden. Dutch statesman...	1547	1619
Barney, Joshua, American commodore.....	1759	1818
Barnfield, Richard. Minor English poet.....	1574	1627
Barni, Jules Romain. French scholar.....	1818	1878
Barnum, Henry A. Am. lawy'r edu. and solder..	1833	1892
Barnum, Lenas. Am. capitalist and hotel prop..	1810	1865
Barnum Phineas Taylor. American showman...	1810	1891
Barnum, William H. Am. manufacturer.....	1818	1889
Barnwell, John, Irish soldier in America..... ..	1671	1724
Barnwell, Robert. Am. soldier and statesman...	1762	1814
Barnwell, Robert Woodward. Am. lawyer.....	1801	1882
Barocci, Federigo Fiori Italian painter.....	1528	1612
Baroccio or **Barozzio,** Giacomo. Ital. architect..	1508	1573
Baroche, Pierre Jules. French statesman.....	1802	1870
Baron, Bernard. French engraver.....	1700	1762
Baron, Michel. Called *Boyron.* French actor....	1653	1729
Baron, Pierre. French polemical writer of Eng..	....	1596
Baronio, Cesare. Italian cardinal and writer....	1538	1607
Baroyyo, Jacopo. Famous Italian architect.....	1507	1573
Barr, Amelia Edith. Eng. educ r and authoress.	1831	....
Barracand, Léon Henri. French poet, novelist..	1844	....
Barragan, Miguel. Mex. general and president..	1789	1835
Barral, Léon. French explorer.....	1848	1886
Barran, Théophile. French sculptor.....	1848	....
Barras, Charles M. Actor and dramatist in Am..	1826	1873
Barras, de, Louis. Count. French naval officer..	....	1800
Barras, de, Paul F. J. N. Count. Fr. revolutionist	1755	1829
Barraza, Jose L. Mexican Jesuit and statesman.	1787	1843
Barre, de la. Antoine Joseph L. Fr. naval officer.	1625	1688
Barre, de la, Antoine le Fèvre. Fr naval officer.	....	1688
Barre, de la, J. F. LeF. Chev, Fr. vic. rel. int...	1747	1766
Barré, Colonel Isaac. British officer.....	1726	1802
Barreda, Gabino. Mexican phys. and writer....	1820	1881
Barrelier, Jacques. French botanist.....	1606	1673
Barreto. Francisco. Port. miss. and Jesuit.....	1613	1663
Barrett, Benj. F. Am. Swedenb. clergy.....	1808	....
Barrett, Edward. American naval officrr	1828	1880
Barrett, Geo. Hooker. Eng. comedian in Amer.	1794	1860
Barrett, John. Irish classical scholar.....	1753	1821
Barrett, Law. *Lawrence Brannigan,* Am. actor....	1838	1891

	BORN	DIED
Barrett, Wilson. English actor	1846	....
Barrière, Jean François. Fr. historical writer	1786	1868
Barrière, Théodore. French dramatist	1823	1877
Barrili, Anton Giulio. Italian writer	1836	....
Barringer, Daniel Moreau. Am. pol. and dipl	1807	1873
Barringer, John Walker. American soldier	1832	....
Barrington, Geo. Irish pickpocket and writer	1755	....
Barrington, Hon. Daines. Eng. nat. and jurist		1800
Barrington, Jonah, Sir. Irish lawyer	1760	1834
Barrios, Gerardo. President of Salvador	....	1865
Barrios, Justo Rufino. Cen. Amer. statesman	1835	1885
Barritt, Frances Fuller. American poetess	1826	....
Barroeta, y, A. P. A. Sp. prelate and benefactor	1700	1775
Barron, James. American commodore	1769	1851
Barron Samuel. American naval officer	1763	1810
Barron, Samuel. American naval officer	1802	1888
Barros, de, João. *The Portuguese Livy*	1496	1570
Barrot, Camille H. O. French statesman	1791	1873
Barrow, Alexander. Am. lawyer, statesman	1801	1846
Barrow Isaac. Eng. theologian, mathematician	1630	1677
Barrow, John, Sir. Eng. traveler, geographer	1764	1848
Barrow, W. Am. lawyer and statesman	1817	1866
Barrow, Frances E. American authoress	1822	....
Barrows, Elijah P Am. Presby. clergyman	1817	....
Barrows, W. Am. educator, civil engineer	1806	1868
Barrundia José F. Statesman of Honduras	1779	1854
Barry Charles, Sir. English architect	1795	1860
Barry D. Sir. Irish physician and physiologist	1780	1835
Barry, Henry W. American soldier	....	1875
Barry, James. Irish historical painter	1741	1806
Barry John. Irish naval officer in America	1745	1803
Barry, John. Irish R. C. bishop in America	1799	1859
Barry John S. American statesman	1802	1870
Barry, John S. Am. Univers. clergyman, author	1819	1872
Barry, Martin. Eng. physician and writer	1802	1855
Barry, Patrick. Irish horticulturist in America	1816	1890
Barry, William. American author	1805	1885
Barry, William Farquhar. Am. soldier	1818	1879
Barry, William Taylor. Am. statesman	1735	1835
Barry, William Taylor Sullivan. Am. soldier	1821	1868
Barry, du Marie J. G., de V. Countess	1746	1793
Barrymore, William American actor	....	1847
Barstow, William A. Am. soldier and statesman	1811	1865
Barstow, Zedekiah Smith. Am. educator	1790	1873
Bart, Jean. Daring French naval officer	....	1702
Bartas, du Guillaume de Salluste. French poet	1544	1590
Barth, Heinrich. German explorer	1821	1865
Barthélemy, Auguste Marseille. Fr. satiric poet	1796	1867
Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, Jules. French savant	1805	....
Barthez *or* **Barthès,** Paul Joseph. Fr. med. writer	1734	1806
Bartholdi, Frédéric Auguste. French sculptor	1834	....
Bartholin *or* **Bartholinus,** Thos. Danish writer	1616	1680
Bartholin, Casper. Swedish medical writer	1585	1629
Bartholomew, Edward Sheffield. Am. sculptor	1822	1858
Bartholow, Roberts. Am. phys. and educator	1831	....
Bartlett, Edwin Julius. Am. phys. and educator	1851	....
Bartlett Elisha. Am. physician and educator	1805	1855
Bartlett, Ellis A. Am. statesman and athlete	....	....
Bartlett, Ichabod. Am. sold, law, statesman	1786	1853
Bartlett, John. Am. publisher and author	1830	....
Bartlett, John Russell. American writer	1805	1886
Bartlett, J. S. Eng. journalist, diplomat in Am.	1790	1863
Bartlett, Joseph. American adventurer	1762	1827
Bartlett, Joseph J. American soldier, diplomat	1820	1893
Bartlett, Josiah, Dr. American patriot	1729	1795
Bartlett, Samuel C. American educator	1817	....
Bartlett, Washington A. California official	1820	1871
Bartlett William. American philanthropist	1748	1841
Bartlett, Wm. F. American soldier and orator	1840	1876
Bartlett, Wm. H. Eng. artist, traveler, writer	1809	1854
Bartlett, Wm. H. C. American scientific writer	1809	1893
Bartlett Wm. L. A. B. C. American journalist	1851	....
Bartlett Wm. Pitt G. Am. mathematician	1837	1865
Bartley, Elias Henderson. Am. chemist	1829	....
Bartley, Mordecai. American statesman	1783	1870
Bartol, Cyrus Augustus, Amer. Unit. clergy	1813	....
Bartolache, Jose Ignacio. Mex. mathematician	1739	1790
Bartoli, Adolfo. Italian author	1833	....
Bartoli, Daniello. Italian Jesuit	1608	1685
Bartoli, Pietro Santo. Italian etcher and ptr	1635	1700
Bartoli Taddeo. Italian painter	1362	1422
Bartolini, Lorenzo. Italian sculptor	1777?	1850
Bartolocci, Giulio. Italian scholar	1613	1687
Bartolozzi, Francesco. Italian engraver	1727	1815
Barton, Andrew. Scotch naval commander	....	1511
Barton, Benjamin Smith. American naturalist	1766	1815
Barton, Bernard. English poet	1784	1849
Barton, Clara. American philanthropist	1830?	....
Barton, David American statesman	1785	1837
Barton, Elizabeth. English fanatic	1506?	1534
Barton, Thomas. Irish P. E. clergyman in Am.	1730	1780
Barton, Thomas Pennant. Am. diplomat	1803	1869
Barton, William Paul Crillon. Am. physician	1786	1856
Bartram, John. American botanist	1699	1777
Bartram, William. Am. botanist and author	1739	1823
Bartsch, Johann. German engraver	1757	1821
Barye, Antoine Louis. French sculptor	1795	1875
Baschet, Armand. French historian	1829	1886
Baschi *or* **Bassi.** Italian monk	1500?	1552
Bascom, Henry Bidleman, D. D. Am. divine	1796	1850
Bascom, John. Am. educator and author	1827	....
Basedow, Johann Bernhard. Ger. educationist	1723	1790
Bashford, Coles. Am. lawyer and statesman	1816	1878
Bashkirtseff, Marie. Ru. artist and writer	1860?	1884?
Basil *or* **Basilius,** St. *The Great.* Bp. Cæsarea	329	379
Basiliscus. Emperor of the East	....	477
Baskerville, John. Eng. letter founder and prin'r	1706	1775
Basnage de Beauval, Jacques. Fr. writer, hist'n	1653	1722
Bass, Edward. American P. E. bishop	1726	1803
Bass, Michael Thomas. Eng. brewer, philanth'op	1799	1884
Bassano, Il. Real name Jacopo da Ponte. Ital. ptr.	1510	1592
Bassanville, de Anaïs Lebrun, Countess. Fr. auth.	1805	1884
Bassett, Ebenezer Don Carlos. Am. educator	1833	....
Bassett, James. Canadian Presby. clergyman	1834	....
Bassett Richard. Am. jurist and statesman	....	1815
Bassi, Laura Maria Caterina. Ital. authoress	1711	1778
Bassini, Carlo. Ital. mus. and comp. in Am	1812	1870
Bassompierre, de, Francois, Baron. Marshal of Fr	1579	1646
Bast, Friedrich Jakob. Ger. schol. and dipl'matist	1772	1811
Bastian, Adolf. Ger. traveler and anthropologist	1826	....
Bastian, Henry Charlton. English physiologist	1837	....
Bastian, Philipp Wilhelm Adolf. Ger. ethnologist	1826	....
Bastianini, Giovanni. Italian sculptor	....	1868
Bastiat, Frédéric. French political economist	1801	1850
Bastidas, de Rodriguez. Explorer in Cent. Am.	1460	....
Bastide John H. Eng. soldier and engineer	1710	....
Bastide Jules. French journalist, politician	1800?	....
Batchelder, John P. Am. physician, educator	1784	1868
Batchelder, Sam. Am. manufacturer, inventor	1784	1879
Bateman, Ephraim. Am. statesman, physician	1770	1829
Bateman, Kate Josephine. American actress	1842	...
Bateman, Newton. American educator	1822	...
Bates, Arlo. American writer	1850	..
Bates, B. Eng. clergyman, journalist in Am	1785	1853
Bates Charlotte F. American authoress	1838	1890
Bates, David. American author	1810	1870
Bates. David S. Am. engineer and surveyor	1777	1839
Bates, Dewey. American artist	1851	....
Bates, Edward. American stateman	1793	1869
Bates, Frederick. Am. jurist and statesman	....	....
Bates, Henry Walter. English naturalist	1825	1892
Bates, Isaac C. Am. lawyer and statesman	1780	1845
Bates, Isaac Chapman, Jr. Am. merchant	1817	1875
Bates, Joshua. Am. clerg. edu. and writer	1776	1854
Bates, Joshua. Am. financier in Lon. and ph	1788	1864
Bates, Joshua H. Am. lawyer and soldier	1817	....
Bates, Martin. Am. lawyer and statesman	1787	1869
Bates, Samuel Penniman. Am. edu. and author	1827	....
Bathori, Elizabeth. Polish countess	....	1614
Bathori, Stephen. King of Poland	1533	1586
Bathurst, Allen, first earl. English statesman	1684	1775
Bathurst, Ralph. Eng. poet, philos. and theol	1620	1704
Batlle, Lorenzo. President of Uruguay	1812	...
Batoni, Pompeo Girolamo. Italian painter	1708	1786
Battelle, Gordon. Am. M. E. cl. and statesman	1814	1862
Battershall, Jesse Park. American chemist	1851	1891
Batteux, Charles. French critic	1713	1780
Battey, Robert. Am. phy. surg. and writer	1828	....
Batthyányi, Lajos, Count. Hungarian patriot	1806	1849
Battle William Horn. Am. jurist and educator	1802	1879
Baudelocque, Jean Louis. French surgeon	1746	1810
Baudin des Ardennes, Charles. Fr. vice admiral	1784	1842
Baudissin, W. H. F. K. Count. German author	1789	1878
Baudrillart, Henri Joseph Leon. Fr. economist	1821	....
Baudry, Paul, J. A. French painter	1828	1886
Bauer, Bruno. German rationalist author	1809	1882
Bauer, Caroline. German actress	1807	1878
Bauer, Clara. *Karl Detlef.* German authoress	1836	1876
Bauer, Ferdinand Lukas. Ger. botanical painter	1760	1826
Bauer, George Lorenz. Ger. linguist and theol'n	1755	1806
Bauer Johan. Swedish general	1595	1641
Bauer, Wilhelm. German inventor	1822	1875
Bauerle, Adolph. German humorous writer	1786	1869
Bauernfeld, von, Edward. German dramatist	1802	1890
Baugher, Henry L. American educator	1805	1868
Bauhin, Gaspard. French anatomist, naturalist	1560	1624
Bauhin, Jean. French botanist and physician	1541	1613
Baum, Friederich. American soldier	1777	....
Baumé, Antoine. French chemist	1728	1804
Baume, de la, Nicolas Auguste. Fr. Marshal	1645	1716
Baumgarten, Hermann. German historian	1825	....
Baumgarten, Michael. German theologian	1812	....
Baumgartner, von, Andreas. German savant	1793	1865
Baumgartner, Gallus Jacob. Swiss politician	1797	1869
Baumgartner, Karl Heinrich. Ger. physiologist	1798	....
Baur, Ferdinand Christian. Ger. protestant	1792	1860
Baur, George Lawrence. German theologian	1755	1806
Bavaria, Ludwig, Carl August (Louis I.), ex-king	1786	1868
Bausa *or* **Bauza,** Felipe. Spanish navigator	1760	1833
Bausset, de Louis François. Fr. cardinal, writer	1748	1824
Bautain. Louis Eugène Marie. Fr. theologian	1796	1867
Bautista, José. Mexican monk and author	....	....
Bautista, Juan. Mexican linguist and author	1555	1612
Bawr, de A. S. G. deC. French novelist	1777	1861
Baxter, Elisha. American soldier and statesman	1827	....
Baxter, John. American jurist	...	1866
Baxter, Henry. American soldier and diplomat	1821	1879
Baxter, Lydia. American poetess	1809	1879

	BORN	DIED
Baxter, Richard. English nonconform. divine..	1615	1691
Baxter, Wm. Eng. clergyman, author in Am.....	1823	1890
Bayalgette, Joseph Wm. Civ. eng. of London...	1819	....
Bayancourt, de, César, Baron. French historian.	1810	1865
Bayard, Geo. Dashiell. American soldier.....	1835	1862
Bayard, James Asheton. American statesman...	1767	1815
Bayard, Jas. Asheton, Am. lawyer and statesman.	1799	1880
Bayard, Jean François Alfred. French lit.....	1796	1853
Bayard, John. Am. jurist, statesman and patriot	1738	1807
Bayard, Nicholas. Dutch Colonial official in Am.	1644	1707
Bayard, de, Pierre du Terrail. French warrior..	1473	1524
Bayard, Richard Henry. Am. lawy'r and statsm.	1796	1868
Bayard, Samuel. Am. jurist, statsm'n and writer.	1767	1840
Bayard, Thos. Francis. Am. Sec. of State.....	1828	....
Bayard, William. American merchant.....	1729	1804
Bayazid, *or* **Bajazet I.** Sultan of the Ottomans..	1347	1402
Bayer, August von. German painter.....	1803	1875
Bayer. Francisco Perez. Spanish antiquary.....	1711	1794
Bayer, Gottlieb Siegfried. German orientalist...	1694	1738
Bayer, Hieronimus John Paul von. Germ. jurist	1792	1876
Bayer, Johann. Germ. astronomical chart maker	1572?	1660
Bayeux, George. French jurist and writer.....	1752	1792
Bayfield, Henry Wolsey. English naval officer...	....	1885
Bayin, Antoine Pierre Ernest. Fr. dermatologist	1807	....
Bayin, A. P. L. Fr. writer and Chinese translator	1799	1863
Bayle, Gaspard Laurent. French physician.....	1774	1816
Bayle, Pierre. French philosopher and critic....	1647	1706
Bayles, Jas. C. Am. journ., lecturer and author..	1845	....
Bayley, John, Sir. English judge.....	1763	1841
Bayley, Jas. Roosevelt. American archbishop...	1814	1877
Bayley, Jas. R. Am. R. C. archbishop and author	1814	1877
Bayley, Richard. Am. physician and educator...	1745	1801
Baylies, Francis. Am. lawyer, states'n and auth.	1783	1852
Baylies, Nicholas. American jurist and writer ..	1772	1847
Baylies, Wm. American physician and statesman	1743	1826
Baylor, Frances Courtenay. Am. authoress.....	1848	....
Baylor, George. American soldier.....	1752	1784
Baylor, R. E. B. Am. jurist, statesman and ben..	1793	1874
Bayly, Lewis. Welsh bishop and writer.....	....	1632
Bayly, Thos. Son of Lewis. Welsh writer. Lived in 17th c.		
Bayly, Thos. H. Eng. song-writer and author....	1797	1839
Bayne, Peter. Scotch writer.....	1830	....
Baynes, Thos. Spencer. English author and edit.	1823	1887
Baynam, William. Am. surgeon and anatomist..	1749	1814
Bayne, Herbert A. Nova Scotian edu. and sci....	1846	1886
Bayne, John. Scotch Presby. clerg. in Can.....	1806	1859
Bayne, Peter. Scotch writer and editor.....	1830	....
Baynes, Edward, English soldier.....	....	1829
Bazaine, François Achille. French general.....	1811	1888
Bazard, Amand. French socialist.....	1791	1832
Bazhenof, Vasili Ivanovitch. Russian architect.	1737	1799
Bazin, Antoine Pierre Louis. French philologist.	1799	1863
Bazin, John A. French R. C. bishop in America..	1796	1847
Beach, Abraham. American P. E. clergyman.....	1740	1828
Beach, Henry Harris Aubrey. Am. phys. and wr.	1843	....
Beach, Moses Yale. Am. inventor and journalist.	1800	1868
Beach, William Augustus. American lawyer.....	1809	1884
Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli. Earl of.....	1805	1881
Beadle, William Henry Harrison. Am. soldier...	1838	....
Beakman, Daniel Frederick. American soldier..	1760	1869
Beal, Foster Ellenborough Lascelles. Am. nat'rlst	1840	...
Beal, George Lafayette. American soldier.....	1825	....
Beal, William James. Am. botanist and educator.	1833	....
Beale, Abraham. Eng. philanthropist in America	1803	1872
Beale, Edward Fitzgerald. Am sold'r and diplo'st	1822	1893
Beale, Lionel Smith. English medical writer....	1828	....
Beale, Richard L. T. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1819	....
Beall, Benjamin Lloyd. American soldier.....	1800	1863
Beall, John Young. American guerilla.....	1835	1865
Beall, Reazin. Am. soldier and Congressman....	1770	1843
Beall, Samuel Wootton. Am. lawy'r and stat'mn.	1807	1868
Beall, William Dent. American soldier.....	1755	1829
Beard, Daniel. American artist and author.....	....	....
Beard, Frank. Am. artist lecturer and educator	....	....
Beard, George Miller. Am. physician and writer	1839	1883
Beard, James Henry. American artist.....	1814	1893
Beard, Richard. Am. educator and author	1799	1880
Beard, William Holbrook. American artist.....	1825	....
Beardsley, Arthur. Am. engineer and educator.	1843	....
Beardsley, Eben Edwards. Am. P. E. clergyman	1808	1891
Beardsley, John. Cl. and loyalist in Canada....	1730	1810
Beardsley, Levi. Am. lawyer and statesman	1785	1857
Beardsley, Samuel. Am. jurist and statesman..	1790	1860
Beardsley, Samuel Raymond. Amer. lawyer....	1814	1863
Beasley, Frederick. Am. P. E. Cl. and educator	1777	1845
Beaseley, Nathaniel. Am. pioneer and soldier...	1751	1835
Beaton, *or* **Rethune,** D. Cardinal of Scotland...	1494	1546
Beatrice Portinari. Florence lady.....	1266	1290
Beattie, James. Scotch poet and writer.....	1735	1803
Beatty, *or* **Beattie,** Erknius. American soldier...	1759	1823
Beatty, Chas. Irish Presby. clerg. and miss.....	1715	1772
Beatty, J. Am. physician, soldier, statesman....	1749	1826
Beatty, J. Am. soldier, statesman, author.....	1828	....
Beatty, Samuel. American soldier	1820	1885
Beauchamp, de, R. Earl of Warwick. Eng. gen .	1382	1439
Beauchamp, de. R. Eng. prelate. B'p Salisbury.	1430?	1481
Beauchamp, Wm. Am. M. E. clerg., journalist..	1772	1824
Beauchamps, Joseph. French astronomer.....	1752	1801
Beauclerk, Topham. Eng. scholar.....	1739	1780
Beaucourt, de, G. L. E. Du F. Fr. historian.....	1833	....
Beaufort, Henry. Eng. card. B'p of Winchester.	1377	1447
Beaufort, H. S., Duke of. Soldier in Penin. war..	1792	1854
Beaugrand, H. Canadian journalist and mayor.	1848	....
Beauharnais, de, A. V. French soldier.....	1760	1794
Beauharnais, de, Eugéne. Viceroy of Italy.....	1781	1824
Beauharnais, de, H. E. Wife Louis Bonaparte.	1783	1837
Beaujour, de, Louis Felix. Diplomat in Am.....	1765	1836
Beaumanoir, de, Philippe. French jurist.....	1226?	1295
Beaumarchais, de, Pierre Augustin Caron. Fr. wri	1732	1799
Beaumelle, de la, Laurent Angliviel. Fr. writer.	1727	1773
Beaumont, Basil. English rear admiral.....	1669	1703
Beaumont, Francis. English dramatic poet.....	1586	1615
Beaumont, Jean B. French geologist.....	1798	1874
Beaumont, John C. American naval officer.....	1821	1882
Beaumont, William. American physician.....	1796	1853
Beaumont de la Bonnière, de, Gustave Auguste.	1802	1866
Beauplan, de, Guillaume le Vasseur. Fr. geogr...	...	1670?
Beauregard, Chas. Victor. *Woirgard.* Fr. general	1764	1810
Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant. Am. gen'l..	1818	1893
Beaurepaire-Rohan, de, Henri. Fr. explorer....	1818	....
Beausobre, de, Isaac. Fr. Protestant theologian.	1659	1738
Beautemps-Beaupre, Chas. François. Fr. hydro.	1766	1854
Beauvais, Chas. Théodore. Fr. gen'l and writer.	1772	1830
Beauvau, de, Charles Juste. Marshal of France.	1720	1793
Beauveni, Chas. Joseph. Fr. landscape painter..	1839	....
Beaver, James Addams. American soldier	1837	...
Bebian, Roch Ambroise Auguste. W. Indian edu	1789	1834
Beccafumi, Domenico Ital. painter and sculp'r.	1484	1549
Beccari, Giacomo Bartolommeo. Ital. physician.	1682	1766
Beccari, Odvardo. Italian naturalist.....	1848	...
Beccaria, di, Cesare Bonesana, Marquis. Ital. phil	1738	1794
Becerra, Diego. Spanish navigator.....	....	1533
Becerra. Gasparo. Spanish painter and sculptor	1520	1570
Becerra y Bermudez, Manuel. Spanish statesm'n	1823	...
Becher, Johann Joachim. German chemist.....	1635	1685
Bechler. John Christian. Russ. Moravian bishop	1784	1857
Bechstein, Johann Matthäus. Ger. ornithologist	1757	1822
Beck, Chas. Ger. educator and statesm'n in Am..	1798	1866
Beck, Christian Daniel. German philologist.....	1757	1832
Beck, George. Eng. artist, educ. and poet in Am.	1749	1812
Beck, James Burnie. Scottish lawyer in Am.....	1822	1890
Beck, John Brodhead. Am. phys. and author.....	1794	1851
Beck, Lewis Caleb. Am. phys., edu. and author..	1798	1853
Beck, Paul. American philanthropist.....	1760	1844
Beck, Theodoric R. Am. physician and author...	1791	1855
Becker, Christiane Louise A. German actress ...	1778	1797
Becker, Geo. F. Am. geologist, educa'r and auth.	1847	...
Becker, Gottfried Wilhelm. German author.....	1778	1854
Becker, Karl Ferdin'd. Germ. musical composer	1804	....?
Becker, Rudolf Zacharias. German tale writer..	1753	1813
Becker, Thomas A. Am. R. C. bishop and writer.	1832	..
Becket, Thomas à. Archbishop of Canterbury...	1117	1170
Beckford, William. English author.....	1759	1844
Beckford, Wm. W. West Indian planter.....	1709	1770
Beckwith, Amos. American soldier.....	1830	..
Beckwith, Edward Griffin. American soldier....	1818	1881
Beckwith, Geo. C. Cong. clergy. and writer.....	1800	1870
Beckwith, George, Sir. English soldier.....	1753	1823
Beckwith, Jas. Carroll. American artist.....	1852	....
Beckwith, John Watrus. Am. P. E. bishop	1831	1890
Beckwith, John Charles. Major-general.....	1790	1862
Beckwourth, James P. American pioneer.....	1800	1867
Becq de Fouquières. Louis Aimé Victor, Fr. writer	1831	....
Becquerel, Alexandre Edmond. Fr. physicist..	1820	....
Becquerel, A. C. *Father of Alexandre.* Fr. elec..	1788	1878
Bedard, Pierre. Canadian jurist.....	1763	1827
Beddoes, Thomas. Eng. physician and chemist..	1760	1808
Bede, *or* **Baeda.** Eng. monk and eccles. hist.....	672?	735
Bedeau, Marie Alphonse. French general.....	1804	1863
Bedel, John. American soldier and statesman...	1822	1875
Bedel, Timothy. American soldier.....	1740	1787
Bedell, Gregory Townsend. American divine....	1793	1834
Bedell, Gregory Thurston. Amer. P. E. bishop...	1817	1892
Bedford, Gunning. Am. patriot and statesman..	1730	1797
Bedford, Gunning, Jr. Am. jurist and statesman	1747	1812
Bedford, Gunning, S. Am. phys. edu. and author	1806	1870
Bedford, Henry Moore. American physician.....	....	1880
Bedford, John Plantagenet, Dk. of. Regent of Fr..	1390?	1435
Bedinger, George Michael. Am. soldier, statesm.	1750	1830
Bedinger, Henry. Am. lawyer, statesm, and dip.	1810	1858
Bedle, Joseph D. Am. jurist and governor.....	1831	....
Bedon, Peter S. American R. C. cler. and artist		1561
Bedos, de Cellos, Don Jean F. Benedictine monk	1714	1797
Bee, Bernard E. American soldier.....	1823	1861
Bee, Henry Jubilee. English pioneer.....	1810	....
Bee, Thomas. Am. patriot, jurist and statesman.	1729	....
Beebe, Bezaleel. American soldier and statesman	1741	1824
Beebe, Ebenezer. American soldier.....	....	1812
Beecher, Catherine E. *Sister Henry W.* Am. auth.	1800	1878
Beecher, Chas. Am. Cong. cler., mus. and author	1815	....
Beecher, Edw. Am. Cong. cler., jour. and author	1803	....
Beecher, E. W. Am. auth. and w. of Henry W...	1812	....
Beecher, Frederick Henry. American soldier....	1841	1868
Beecher, Henry Ward. Am. pulpit orator and lec	1813	1887
Beecher, James. C. Am. Cong. clerg. and soldier	1828	1886
Beecher, Lyman. *Fa'r Henry W.* Am. pre. and theo	1775	1863
Beecher, Thomas K. Amer. cler., edu and author	1824	....
Beecher, William Henry. Am. clergyman.....	1802	....

	BORN	DIED
Beechey, Frederick Wm. Eng. nav. and natur....	1796	1856
Beek, David. Dutch portrait painter.....	1621	1656
Beeker, Immanuel. Ger. philologist and author.	1785	1871
Beekman, Gerardus. Phys. and col. gov. in Am.	....	1728
Beekman, James William. American statesman.	1815	1877
Beer, de, Taco Hajo. Dutch author.	1830	....
Beers Ethel Lynn. American authoress.....	1827	1879
Beers, Henry Augustin. American author.....	1847	....
Beerski, de, John, Count. Russian officer, painter	1798?	1868
Beest, Albert van. Dutch artist in America.....	1820	1860
Beethoven, van, Ludwig. Prussian mus. com...	1770	1827
Bégon, Michel. French antiquary.....	1638	1710
Behaim, *or* **Behem,** Martin. Ger. nav. and geog..	1459?	1506
Beham, Hans Sebald. Ger. painter and engraver.	1500	1550
Behm, Dr. Ernst. German geographer.....	1830	1884
Behn, Aphra, Mrs. Eng. dramatist, nov. and poet.	1640	1689
Behnes, William. English sculptor.....	1800?	1864
Behr, Wilhelm Josef. German publicist.....	1775	1851
Behrens, Bertha. *Wilhelmine Heinburg.* Ger. nov.	1850	....
Behrens, James. Ger. nat. and scientist in Am..	1824	....
Beissel, Johann Conrad. Ger. founder in Am....	1690	1768
Bek Anthony, Bishop of Durham.....	....	1311
Beke, Charles Tilstone. Eng. traveler and auth..	1800	1874
Bekker, Elizabeth. Dutch novelist and poetess..	1738	1804
Belanger, Solomen. Canadian navigator.....	....	1863
Belcher, Andrew. Member of the council in Eng.	....	....
Belcher, Edward, Sir. Eng. nav. officer and ex...	1799	1877
Belcher, Jonathan. American colonial governor.	1681	1757
Belcher, Jonathan. Am. jurist in England.....	1710	1776
Belcher, Joseph. Eng. Baptist clergy. in Am.....	1794	1859
Belden, Josiah. Am. pio. first mayor of San José.	1815	....
Belgiojoso, C. T., Princess of. It. patriot, writer.	1808	1871
Belgrano, Manuel. South American patriot.....	....	1820
Belidor, de, Bernard Forest. Fr. engineer, writer	1693	1761
Belin, de Fontenay. French painter.....	1654	1715
Belisarius. Roman general.....	505?	565
Beljame, Alexandre. French writer.....	1842	....
Belknap, George Eugene. Am. naval officer.....	1832	....
Belknap, Jeremy. Am. historian and clergyman.	1744	1798
Belknap, William Goldsmith. Am. soldier.....	1794	1851
Belknap, Wm. Worth. Am. lawyer, statesman ..	1829	1890
Bell, Alexander Graham. Scot. inventor in Am..	1847	....
Bell, A. M. Scot. educ'r, inventor, author in Can	1819	....
Bell, Andrew. Scottish educationist.....	1753	1832
Bell, Charles, Sir. Brit. anatomist, physiologist..	1774	1842
Bell, Charles H. American naval officer....	1798	1875
Bell, C. H. Am. lawyer, statesman, governor....	1823	....
Bell, Clark. Am. lawyer, journalist, author.....	1832	....
Bell, George. American soldier.....	1832	....
Bell, H. H. American naval officer.....	1808	1868
Bell, Hiram P. Am. lawyer, statesman, soldier..	1827	....
Bell, James. American lawyer and statesman....	1804	1857
Bell, John. American physician and journalist..	1800	1830
Bell, John, Irish phys. lecturer, educator, auth..	1796	1872
Bell, John. American statesman.....	1797	1869
Bell, John, of Edinburgh. Surgical writer.....	1763	1820
Bell, Louis. American soldier.....	1836	1865
Bell, Luther V. Am. physician, statesman, writer	1806	1862
Bell, Robert. British journalist, miscel. writer..	1800	1867
Bell, Robert. Canadian geologist and writer.....	1841	....
Bell, S. Am. lawyer, statesman and governor.....	1770	1850
Bell, Sam. D. American jurist and statesman.. ..	1798	1868
Bell, Sam. N. American lawyer and statesman...	1829	....
Bell, Sir Isaac Lowthian, F. R. S., D. C. L.....	1816	....
Bell, Smith F. M. English artist in Canada.....	1846	....
Bell, Thomas. English naturalist.....	1792	1880
Bella della, Stefano. Italian etcher in copper...	1610	1664
Bellamont, R. C., Earl of. Eng. gov. of N. Y.....	1636	1701
Bellamy, Edward. American author.	1850	....
Bellamy, Emily Whitfield. American authoress.	1839	....
Bellamy, George Anne. English actress.....	1727	1788
Bellamy, Jacobus. Dutch poet	1757	1786
Bellamy, Joseph. American divine and writer..	1719	1790
Bellarmino, R. Ital. card. and controversialist..	1542	1621
Bellay, du, Joachim. French poet.	1524	1560
Belleisle, de, C. L. A. F., Duc. Marshal of France	1684	1761
Bellenden, Wm. Scottish Ciceronian scholar....	1550?	1633?
Bellerose, Jos. H. Canadian statesman, soldier.	1820	....
Belliard, Augustin D., Count. Fr. gen. and dipl.	1769	1832
Bellingham Richard. Colonial gov. of Mass....	1592	1672
Bellini, Giovanni. Venetian painter.....	1426?	1516
Bellini, Vincenzo. Sicilian musical composer...	1802	1835
Bellman, Carl Michael. Swedish poet....	1740	1795
Bellmare, R. Canadian educator, journalist.. ..	1821	....
Bello, Andres. Venezuelan author	1780	1865
Belloguet, de, Baron Roget. Archeologist, auth..	....	1872
Bellomont *or* **Bellamont,** R. C., Earl of. Col. gov	1636	1701
Bellot, Joseph René. French arctic navigator...	1826	1853
Bellows, Albert F. American artist.....	1829	1883
Bellows, Benjamin. American statesman.....	1740	1802
Bellows, Henry A. Amer. jurist and benefactor..	1803	1873
Bellows, Henry Whitney. Am. Unitarian divine.	1814	1882
Belmont, August. Ger. diplomat and financier..	1816	1890
Belmonte, de, F. V. Fr. missionary, auth. in Can	....	1732
Belon, Pierre. French naturalist and traveler...	1517?	1594
Belot, Adolphe. French dramatist and novelist.	1829	1890
Belsham, Thomas. Eng. Unit. divine and writer	1750	1829
Belton, Francis S. American soldier.....	1790	1861
Beltram, de, Santa Rosa, F. P. Mex. educator.....	....	....
Beltrami, Giacomo C. Ital. explorer and author	1779	1855
Beltuzhef-Riumin, A. P., Count. Ru. dipl't.....	1693	1766
Belvedere, Andrea. Italian painter.....	1646	1732
Belzoni, Giovanni B. Ital. traveler and explorer	1778?	1823
Bem, Józef. Polish general and Turkish pasha...	1795	1850
Beman, Nathaniel S. S. Am. Pres. Cl. and writer	1785	1871
Bembo, Pietro. Italian cardinal and writer.....	1470	1547
Bemiss, Samuel M. Am. phys. educ'r and writer.	1821	....
Benade, Andrew. S. Morav. bishop and educator	1769	1859
Benavente, Ben. B. Sp. R. C. bishop and educat. . ..	....	1652
Benavides, Alfonso, or Alonsode. Sp. Fran. friar	....	....
Benavides, y, de la Cueva Diego. Sp. soldier.....	1600	1666
Benbow, John. English admiral	1650	1702
Benda, Georg. Pianist, violinist and composer ..	1721	1795
Bendemann, Eduard. German artist.....	1811	..
Benedek, von, Ludwig. Austrian general	1804	1881
Benedetti, Giovanni Battista. It. mathematician	....	1590
Benedetti, Vincent. French diplomatist	1817	....
Benedict XIV. Card. Prospero Lambertini. Pope	1675	1758
Benedict, David. Am. Bapt. clergy'n and author.	1779	1874
Benedict, E. C. Am. lawyer, educator and writer	1800	1880
Benedict, Geo. G. Am. soldier, states'n and auth.	1826	....
Benedict, G. W. Am. educator, jour. and states'n	1796	1871
Benedict, Julius, Sir. Germ. composer in Engl'd	1804	1885
Benedict, Lewis. American lawyer and soldier..	1817	1864
Benedict, St. It. founder of the Benedict'e order	480	543
Benedix, Julius R. Germ. actor and play writer.	1811	1873
Beneke, Friedrich Eduard. German philosopher	1798	1854
Benet, Stephen Vin. Am. soldier, edu. and author	1827	....
Benezet, Anthony. French philanthropist.....	1713	1784
Benfey, Theodor. Ger. linguist and orientalist	1809	1881
Benger, Elizabeth Ogilvy, Miss. Eng. authoress.	1778	1827
Benham, Henry W. Am. soldier, eng. and inven	1817	1884
Benham, William. Eng. clergyman and author..	1831	....
Beniowsky, Moritz A., Count. Hung. adventurer	1741	1786
Benito, Fray Marc. Span. missionary and author	....	....
Benivieni, Geronimo. Florentine poet.....	1453?	1542
Benjamin, Geo. Eng. statesman and jour. in Can	1799	1864
Benjamin, John F. Am. soldier, lawyer and stats	1817	1877
Benjamin, Judah P. West, Ind. law. stats. in Am.	1811	1884
Benjamin, Mary G. W. Am. translator and author	1814	1871
Benjamin, Nathan. Am. miss., diplomat and jour	1811	1855
Benjamin, Park. American poet and journalist..	1809	1864
Benjamin, Park. Am. nav. offi., lawyer, author...	1849	....
Benjamin, Sam. G. W. Grecian diplomat and au	1837	....
Benjamin, Samuel N. Am. soldier and educator	1839	1886
Benner, Phil. Am. iron-maker, stats., bene. and s	1762	1832
Bennet, Orlando. American wrecker.....	1818	1880
Bennet, *or* **Bennett,** Richard. Colonial gov. of Va	....	....
Bennett, Charles Wesley. Am. edu. jour. and auth	1828	1891
Bennett, de Robignè Mortimer. Am. freethinker.	1818	1882
Bennett, Emerson. American author.....	1822	....
Bennett, James Gordon. Founder of N. Y. Herald	1795	1872
Bennett, James Gordon Jr. Am. jour. and yachtist	1841	....
Bennett, Milo Lyman. Amer. jurist and author..	1790	1868
Bennett Thomas W. Amer. soldier and statesm.	1831	1893
Bennett, Wm. Sterndale, Sir. Eng. pianist, comp	1816	1875
Bennett, Wm. Zebina. Am. chemist and educator	1856	....
Bennett, William. Bishop of Cloyne. scholar....	1745	1820
Benningsen, Levin Aug. Theoph. Count. Ru. gen	1745	1826
Benoît, Peter Léopold Léonard. Belg. mus. comp.	1834	....
Benoît, René. French theologian.....	1521	1608
Bensel, James Berry. American author.....	1856	1886
Benserade, de, Isaac. French court poet.....	1612	1691
Benson, Egbert. Amer. jurist, states. and author	1746	1833
Benson, Eugene. American artist and author....	1837	....
Benson, Henry C. Am. M. E. miss, jour. and auth	1815	....
Benson, James Rea. Canadian capitalist.....	....	....
Benson, Joseph. Eng. Methodist divine, author.	1748	1821
Bentham, George. English botanist.....	1800	1884
Bentham, Jeremy. English political writer.....	1748	1832
Bentinck, William. Dutch statesman.....	1649	1709
Bentinck, W. G. F. C., Lord. English statesman.	1802	1848
Bentivoglio, C. It. cardinal and art patron.....	1668	1732
Bentley, R. English critic and classical scholar.	1662	1742
Bentley, Robert. English botanist and author...	1821	1871
Bentley, Samuel. English publisher and editor.	1785	1868
Benton, Jacob. Am. lawyer, statesman, soldier..	1819	1892
Benton, Joel. American author.....	1832	....
Benton, J. G. Am. sold'r, ordi'ce officer, inventor	1820	1881
Benton, N. S. Am. lawyer, statesman, soldier....	1792	1869
Benton, Thomas Hart. American statesman.....	1782	1858
Benton, William Plummer. Am. jurist, soldier..	1828	1867
Bentzon, Th. Real name *M. T. Blanc.* Fr. auth...	1840	....
Benvenuti, Carlo. It. math. and philosopher....	1716	1789
Benvenuti, Pietro. Italian painter,.....	1769	1844
Benzel, Erik Abp. of Upsal. Sw. scholar, auth...	1675	1743
Benzoni, Geronimo. Italian voyager.....	1519?	..
Béranger, de, Pierre Jean. French lyric poet....	1780	1857
Berard, A. B. Am. post-mistress and authoress..	1824	....
Bérard, Auguste. French surgeon.....	1802	1846
Bérard, Auguste Simon Louis. French statesman	1783	1859
Berard, Claudius. Am. educator, linguist, author	1786	1848
Bérard, Pierre Honoré. French surgeon.....	1797	1858
Berardi, Guiseppe. Italian Cardinal-priest.....	1810	1878
Berbrugger, Louis A. Fr. philologist, author....	1801	1869
Berchem *or* **Berghem,** N. P. D'tch l'ds'pe painter	1620	1683
Berchoux, Joseph. French poet.....	1765	1839
Berendt, Karl Hermann. Ger. expl. in Cen. Am.,	1817	1878

	BORN	DIED
Berengar II. Italian count	....	966
Berengario, Giacome. It. surg. and anatomist	1475?	1550
Berenger de Tours. French ecclesiastic	998	1088
Bérenice *or* **Bernice.** Jewish queen	28? aft.	70
Beresford, Wm. Carr, Viscount. Brit. general	1768	1854
Beresford, W. C. D., Lord. Eng. naval officer	1846	....
Beresford-Hope, Alex. James. Eng. politician	1820	1887
Berg, Christian Paulsen. Danish politician	1829	1891
Berg, J. F. West Ind. clerg., edu., auth. in Am	1812	1871
Bergamasco. See CASTELLO, Giovanni Battista	....	....
Bergasse, Nicolas. French jurist and writer	1750	1832
Berge, von, Joachim. German diplomatist	1526	1602
Bergen, Fanny Dickerson. American educator	1846	....
Bergen, Joseph Y. Jr. Amer. educator and author	1851	....
Bergenroth. Gustav Adolf. Historian	1813	1869
Berger, Jean Jacques. French senator	1790	1859
Berger, Ludwig. German musical composer	1777	1839
Bergerac, de, S. C., Fr. dramatist and duelist	1620	1655
Bergerat, Auguste Émile. French littérateur	1845	....
Bergh, Henry. American philanthropist	1823	1888
Berghaus, Heinrich. German geographer	1797	1884
Berghem, Nicholas. Dutch painter	1624	1683
Bergin, Darby Canadian physician and soldier	1826	....
Bergler, Joseph. German historical painter	1753	1829
Bergman, Torbern Olof. Swed. chem. and natur	1735	1784
Bergmann, Carl. Sax. mus. composer and cond.	1821	1876
Bergonroth, Gustav Adolf. Prus-Eng. historian	1813	1869
Bergsöe, Jörgen Vilhelm. Dan. nat. and novelist	1835	....
Bering, Vitus. Danish navigator and explorer	1681	1741
Bériot, de, Charles Auguste. Belgian violinist	1802	1870
Beristain, Joaquin. Mex. musical composer	1817	1839
Beristain, Mariano. Mex. educator and author	1756	1817
Berkeley, George. Irish metaphysician	1684	1753
Berkeley, William, Sir. Royal gov. of Virginia	1610?	1677
Berlichingen, von Gottfried *or* Götz. Ger. warrior	1480	1562
Berliner, Émile. Ger. inventor in America	1851	....
Berlinghieri, Andrea Vacca. Italian surgeon	1772	1826
Berlioz, Hector. French musical composer	1803	1869
Bermudez, J. Sp. nav. and dis of the Ber. Islands	....	....
Bernadotte, Jean B. J. Marshal of France	1764	1844
Bernal, Calixto. Cuban jurist and author	1804	....
Bernard, Saint. French ecclesiastic	1091	1153
Bernard, Claude. French physiologist	1813	1878
Bernard, Francis, Sir. Gov. of Massachusetts	1714	1779
Bernard, John, Bart. Eng. patriot in America	1744	1809
Bernard, Thomas, Sir. Bart. Eng. author and ben	1746	1818
Bernard, John. Eng. actor and manager in Am.	1756	1828
Bernard, Simon. Fr. soldier and engineer in Am.	1779	1836
Bernard, William Bayle. American dramatist	1807	1875
Bernades, Diego. Portuguese poet	1540?	1596
Bernard de Menthon. Saint. Founder of hospices	923	1008
Bernardo del Carpio. Spanish soldier	fl. 9th c.	
Bernays, Augustus Charles. Am. phys. edu., wr.	1854	....
Bernhard, Duke of Saxe-Weimar. Protestant gen	1604	1639
Bernhard, Karl. Pseud. of St-Aubain. Dan. nov	1800?	1865
Bernhardi, August Ferdinand. Ger. philologist	1770	1820
Bernhardt, Rosine Bernhardt. French actress	1844	....
Bernhardy, Gottfried. Jewish German scholar.	1800	1875
Berni *or* **Bernia,** Francesco. Ital. burlesque poet	1490?	1536
Bernier, François. French physician, traveler	1630?	1688
Bernini, Giovanni Lorenzo. Ital. paint., sculpt.	1598	1680
Bernoulli, Daniel. Swiss math. and physicist	1700	1782
Bernoulli, Jacob. Swiss mathematician	1654	1705
Bernoulli, Johann. *Bro. of Jacob.* Swiss math.	1667	1748
Bernstein, George Henry. German orientalist	1787	1860
Bernstorff, von J. H. E., Count. Ger. statesman	1712	1772
Beroaldo, Philippo. *The Elder.* Ital. scholar	1453	1505
Berquin, Arnaud. *L'Ami des Enfants.* Fr. writer	1749	1791
Berrian, William. Am. P. E. clerg. and author	1787	1862
Berrien, John M. American naval officer	1802	1883
Berrien, John Mc. P. Am. law. and statesman	1781	1856
Berrtini, Henri. Eng. and Fr. composer and pin'st	1798	1876
Berry, Abraham J. Am. physician and surgeon	1799	1865
Berry, Miss Mary. Friend of Horace Walpole	1763?	1852
Berry, Nathaniel Springer. Am. manufacturer	1796	....
Berry *or* **Berri, de,** Caroline F. L. Duchesse	1798	1870
Berryer, Antoine. Fr. political orator and leader	1790	1868
Bersezio, Victor. Italian author	1830	....
Bert, Paul. French physiologist	1833	1886
Bertaut, Jean. Fr. bishop of Séez, and poet	1552	1611
Berthelot, Pierre Marcellin. French chemist	1827	....
Berthet, Élie Bertrand. French novelist	1815	....
Berthier, Louis Alexandre. Prince of Wagram	1753	1815
Berthold, Arnold Adolphus. German naturalist.	1803	1861
Berthollet, de, Claude Louis, Count. Fr. chem'st	1748	1822
Berthoud, Ferdinand. Swiss inv. marine clocks.	1727	1807
Bertin, Louis François. French journalist	1766	1841
Bertin, Louise Angélique. Fr. artist and poetess	1805	1877
Bertrand, Saint Louis. Span. miss'y. to Indians.	1526	1581
Bertrand, de, Henri Gratien, Comte. Fr. gen'l	1773	1844
Bertuch, Friedrich Justin. Ger. booksel'r, auth'r	1747	1822
Berulle, Pierre. Founder Carmelite order in Fr.	1575	1629
Bérvic, Chas. C. B. French engraver	1756	1822
Berwick, Jas. Fitz-James, Duke of. Mar. France.	1670	1734
Berwick, William. English historical painter	1796	1866
Berzelius, Jöns Jakob, Baron. Swedish chemist	1779	1848
Besant, Walter. English author	1838	....
Bescherelle, Louis N. Fr. gram. and lexicograph.	1828	1883
Beskow, Bernard. Swedish dramatist	1796	1868
Besnard, Paul Albert. French painter	1849	....
Bessarion, Johannes, *or* **Basil.** Greek cardinal	1395?	1472
Bessel, Friedrich Wilhelm. Prussian astronomer	1784	1846
Bessels, Emil. German scientist	1847	1888
Bessemer, Henry, Sir. Eng. engineer and invent.	1813	....
Bessey, Chas. E. Am. botanist, educ'r and journ.	1845	....
Bessières, Jean Baptiste. French marshal	1768	1813
Besson, Jacques. Fr. mathemat'n and inventor	fl.	1569
Bestushev, Alexander. Russian novelist	1795	1837
Bestuzhef, Alex. Alexandrovitch. Ru. novelist	1795	1837
Beta, Heinrich. German novelist	....	1876
Betancourt, A. Mex. monk, educator and author	1620	1700
Betancourt, Jose R. Cuban law. and statesman.	1823	....
Betanzos, de, Domingo. Span. R. C. missionary	....	1549
Betanzos, Pedro. Spanish R. C. missionary	....	1570
Beteta, Gregorio. Spanish missionary bishop	1500	1562
Betham, Wm., Sir. Eng. antiq. and genealogist	1779	1853
Bethell, Richard, Sir. English lawyer	1800	1873
Bethencourt, Pedro. Spanish philanthropist	1619	1667
Béthencourt, de, Jean, Sr. Fr. conq. Canary Isles	....	1425
Bethisy, Jules Jacques Eleonore. French soldier	1747	1816
Bethmann-Hollweg, von Moritz A. Ger. jurist	1795	1877
Bethune, Alex. Neil. Canadian bishop and auth.	1800	1879
Bethune, Chas. Jas. S. Canadian P. E. clergyman	1838	....
Bethune, Geo. Washington. Am. clerg. and poet	1805	1862
Bethune, James. Canadian lawyer	1840	1884
Betrand, Joseph Louis François. Fr. mathemat'n	1822	....
Betterton, Thomas. English actor	1635?	1710
Betts, Beverley R. Am. P. E. cler. libr. and writer	1827	....
Betts, Samuel Rossiter. American jurist	1787	1868
Betts, Thaddeus. Amer. lawyer and statesman	....	1840
Betts, Wm. West Ind. lawyer and educator in Am	1802	1884
Betty, William Henry West. English actor	1791	1874
Beudant, François Sulpice. French physicist	1787	1852
Beurnonville, de, P. de R., Marq. Fr. mar., stats	1752	1821
Beust, von, Friedr. Ferdinand. Count. Ger. stats	1809	1886
Beveridge, John. Scottish educator, poet in Am	....	....
Beveridge, John L. Am. lawyer, soldier and stats	1824	....
Beveridge, William. Eng. prelate and orientalist	1638	1708
Beverly, Robert. Am. Clerk Coun. Vir. and hist	1675	1716
Bewick, Thomas. Eng. artist and wood engraver	1753	1828
Bewley, Anthony. American M. E. Clergyman	1804	1860
Beyle, Marie Henri. *Stendhal.* French writer	1783	1842
Beyschlag, Wilibald. Ger. evangelical theologian	1823	....
Beza, Théodore. Fr. reformer and Calvinistic theo	1519	1605
Biagioli, Nicolò Giosafatte. It. littérature, Paris	1768	1830
Bianchi, Giovanni Battista. It. anatomist, writer	1681	1761
Bianchi, Nicomède. Italian historian	1818	1876
Bianchini, Francesco. Italian philos. and mathe	1662	1729
Bianconi, Charles. Inventor of the Irish car sys	1786	1875
Biard, Auguste François. French painter	1800	1882
Biard, Peter. Fr. Jesuit missionary and author	1565	1622
Biart, Lucien. French naturalist and author	1828	....
Biband, Michel. Canadian author	1782	1857
Biband, François M. U. M. Can. edu and auth	1827	....
Bibb, George M. Am. jurist, states. and l. writer.	1772	1852
Bibb, William Wyatt. Am. physician and states	1780	1820
Bibbiena (Real name *Bernardo de Tarlattì*) It. card	1470	1520
Bibra, von, Ernst., Baron. Ger. chemist	1806	1878
Bichat, Marie François Xavier. Fr. physiologist.	1771	1802
Bicker, Walter. Amer. soldier and writer	1796	1886
Bickerstaff, Isaac. Irish author	1735	....
Bickersteth, Edward. Eng. theological writer	1786	1850
Bickmore, Albert Smith. Am. naturalist lecturer	1839	....
Bicknell, Thos Wms. Am. edu. jour. and author.	1834	....
Biddle, Charles John. Am. lawyer, sold. and jour.	1810	1873
Biddle, Clement. Quaker soldier in America	1740	1814
Biddle, Clement Cornell. American soldier	1784	1855
Biddle, Edward. lawyer and states. in America	1739	1779
Biddle, Horace P. American jurist and poet	1818	....
Biddle, James. American naval officer	1783	1848
Biddle, John. Am. soldier, statesman and trave'r	1789	1859
Biddle, John. Father of Eng. Unit. Eng. theol	1615	1662
Biddle, Nicholas. Am. fin'r. Pres. of U. S. bank	1786	1844
Biddle, Nicholas. Amer. naval commander	1750	1778
Biddle, Richard. Am. lawyer, state'n and author	1796	1847
Biddle, Thomas. American soldier	1790	1831
Biddlecomb, George, Sir. British naval officer	1807	1878
Bidwell, Daniel D. American soldier	1816	1864
Bidwell, John. Amer. soldier and statesman	1819	....
Bidwell, Marshall S. Am. statesman in Canada	1798	1872
Bidwell, W. H. Am. Congreg. cl. and journalist.	1798	1881
Biedermann, Friedrich K. Ger. hist. and states'n	1812	....
Biel, Gabriel. Ger. theologian and philosopher	....	1495
Biela, von Wilhelm, Baron. Ger. astronomer	1782	1856
Bielski, Martin. Polish historian	1495	1575
Bienpica y S. S. Sp. bishop and benefactor	1730	1802
Bienville, de, Jean B. Le M., Sieur. Col. Gov. La.	1680	1768
Bierstadt, Albert. Amer. landscape painter	1830	....
Bigelow, Erastus Brigham. Amer. inventor	1814	1879
Bigelow, George Tyler. American jurist	1810	1878
Bigelow, Jacob. Am. phys. botanist and writer	1787	1879
Bigelow, John. Amer. editor and author	1817	....
Bigelow, Lewis. Am. law. states. and writer	1783	1838
Bigelow, Melville Madison. American author	1846	....
Bigelow, Timothy. American soldier	1739	1790
Bigelow, Timothy. American lawyer	1767	1821
Biggar, Joseph G. Irish Home Rule leader	1829	1890
Biggs, Asa. Am. jurist and statesman	1811	1878

	BORN	DIED
Bigler, David. Am. Moravian bishop	1806	1875
Bigler, John. Am. jour'st, lawyer and governor	1810	1871
Bigler, Wm. Am. journ., statesm., gov	1814	1880
Biglow, Wm. American educator and author	1773	1844
Bignon, Louis Pierre Edouard. Fr. his., statesm.	1771	1841
Bigot, Charles Jules. French author	1844	....
Bigsby, Robert. Eng. his. and archæologist	1806	1873
Biheron, Marie Catherine. French anatomist	1719	1786
Bilderdijk, Wm. Dutch poet and philologist	1756	1831
Bilfinger, Geo. Bernhard. Ger. phi. and math	1693	1750
Bilguer, Johann Ulric. Swiss surg. and author	1720	1796
Billaud-Varenne, Jacques Nicolas. Fr. Jacobin.	1756	1819
Billault, Auguste Adolphe Marie. Fr. statesman.	1805	1863
Bille, Steen Andersen. Danish rear admiral	1797	1882
Billings, Elkanah. Can. geol. jour. and writer	1820	....
Billings, Geo. Herrick. Am. metal'st and invent.	1845	....
Billings, Hammatt. Am. architect	....	1874
Billings, John Shaw. Am. sur. lec. and writer	1838	....
Billings, Joseph. English navigator	1758	....
Billings, Josh. Pseud. for Henry W. Shaw	1818	1885
Billings, Rob't Wm. English topog. draughtsm'n.	1813	1874
Billings, Wm. Am. musical composer	1746	1800
Billington, Elizabeth. English singer	1769	1818
Billopp, Christopher. American soldier	1737	1827
Bilney, Thomas. English martyr	1495	1531
Binet, Jacques Philippe M. Fr. math. and astron.	1786	1856
Bingham, Hiram. Am. Congregational missionary	1789	1869
Bingham, John A. Am. lawy., states'n, diplomat	1815	....
Bingham, Judson David. American soldier	1831	....
Bingham, Kinsley S. American statesman	1808	1861
Bingham, William. American statesman	1808	1861
Bingham, William. American educator	1835	....
Binney, Amos. American naturalist	1803	1847
Binney, Hibbert. Nova Scotian bp. and edu.	1819	....
Binney, Horace. Am. lawyer and statesman	1780	1875
Binney, Horace. American lawyer	1809	1870
Binns, John. Irish journalist and author in Am.	1772	1860
Biörn, *or* **Björn,** Jonsson. Icelandic historian	1574	1656
Biot, Jean Baptiste. French math. and philos.	1774	1862
Birague, de, René, Cardinal. French statesman.	1507?	1583
Birch, Samuel, LL. D. English Egyptologist	1813	1885
Birch, Thomas. Eng. historian and biographer	1705	1766
Birch, Thomas. English artist in America	1769	1851
Birch-Pfeiffer, Charlotte. Ger. actress and dram	1800	1868
Bird, Edward, R. A. English *genre* painter	1772	1819
Bird, Frederick Mayer. Am. P. E, clerg., edu., wr.	1838	....
Bird, Golding. English physician and physicist	1814	1854
Bird, Isabella (Mrs. Bishop). Traveler and au.	....	....
Bird, Rev. Charles Smith. Controversialist	1795	1862
Bird, Robert Montgomery. Am. nov. and journ.	1803	1854
Birdsall, William Randall. Am. phys. and writer	1852	....
Birdwood, G. C. M., Sir. Eng. writer on India	1832	1888
Birge, Edward Asahel. Am. nat. edu. and writer	1851	....
Birge, Henry Warner. American soldier	1830	1888
Birkbeck, George. Eng. phys. and philanthropist	1776	1841
Birkbeck, Morris. Eng. trav. and author in Am.	....	1825
Birney, David Bell. Am. lawyer and soldier	1825	1864
Birney, Dion. American physician and soldier	....	1864
Birney, Fitzhugh. American soldier	....	1864
Birney, James. Amer. statesman and diplomat	1817	....
Birney, James Gillespie. Am. antislavery pol.	1792	1857
Birney, William. Am. lawyer, edu. and soldier	1819	....
Biron, de, Armond L. de G. Duc de Lauzun	1747	1793
Birt, John Baptist. French savant	1774	1862
Biscaccianli, Eliza. American vocalist	1825	....
Bischof, Karl Gustav. Ger. chemist and geologist	1792	1870
Bischoff, Theodor Ludwig. Ger. anat. and phys.	1807	1882
Bishop, Anna. English vocalist in America	1814	1884
Bishop, George. American Quaker and author	....	....
Bishop, Henry Rowley, Sir. Eng. musical comp.	1786	1855
Bishop, Joel Prentiss. American author	1814	....
Bishop, Levi. Amer. law. educator and historiog	1815	1881
Bishop, Rob't Hamilton. Scot. Presby. cler. in Am	1777	1855
Bishop, Robt. Nich. Chas. Bochsa. Fr. musician.	1789	....
Bishop, William Darius. Am. law. and statesman	1827	....
Bishop, William Henry. Amer. M. E. Bishop	1803	1873
Bishop, Wm. Henry. American author	1847	....
Bismarck-Schönhausen, von, C. O. E. L. Prince.	1815	....
Bismark, Friedrich. Count of, Ger. soldier	1783	1860
Bispham, Henry Collins. American artist	1841	....
Bissell, Clark. Am. jurist, edu. and governor	1782	1857
Bissell, Daniel. American soldier	....	1833
Bissell, Josiah Wolcott. American engineer	1818	....
Bissell, Simon B. American naval officer	1808	1883
Bissell, Wm, H. Am. phys., sold'r. and stats'man	1811	1860
Bissell, Wm. Henry Augustus. Am. P. E. bishop.	1814	1893
Bissen, Wilhelm. Danish sculptor	1798	1868
Bitzius, Albert. Swiss author	1797	1854
Bixby, John Munson. Am. lawyer and author	1800	1876
Bixby, Thomas. Classical schol. and book collec'r	1799	1863
Bizet, George. French composer	1838	1875
Björnson, Björnstjerne. Norwegian writer	1832	....
Björnstjerna, Magnus F., Count. Sw. statesman	1779	1847
Blaauw, Wm. Henry. English antiquarian	1793	1870
Black, Adam. Publisher in Edinburgh	1784	1874
Black, Chauncey Forward. American statesman	....	....
Black, D. Am. clerg., historian and author	1779	1874
Black, James R. Am. Scot. phys., writer in Am.	1827	....
Black, J. Am. Statesman, temp. advocate, author.	1823	....
Black, Jeremiah Sullivan. American jurist	1810	1883
Black, John. American diplomatist	1792	1873
Black, John. English editor	1783	1855
Black, Joseph. Scottish chemist and anatomist	1728	1799
Black, William. English novelist	1841	....
Black, Wm. Eng. f'r of Wes. church in Nova S.	1760	1834
Blackburn, G. Am. presby. clerg. and educator	1772	1838
Blackburn, J. C. S. Am. lawyer, states., soldier.	1838	....
Blackburn, Wm. Am. pioneer, alcade at S. Cruz	1814	1867
Blackburn, W. M. Am. Presby. clerg., author	1828	....
Blackburn, W. J. Am. journalist and poet	1820	....
Blackburne, F., Lord Chancellor of Ireland	1782	1867
Blackford, Eugene G. American Pisciculturist	1839	....
Blackford, Isaac N. Am. jurist and statesman	1786	1859
Black Hawk. *Ma-ka-tae-mish-kia-kiak.* Am. Ind. cf.	1767	1838
Blackie, John S. Scot. class. scholar and writer.	1809	....
Blackman, George C. Am. surg., edu. and lect.	1819	1871
Blackman, Learner. American M. E. missionary	1781	1815
Blackmore, Richard, Sir. Eng. physician, poet	1650?	1729
Blackmore, Richard Doddridge. Eng. novelist	1825	....
Blackstone, William. Pioneer in America	....	1675
Blackstone, William, Sir. English jurist	1723	1780
Blackwell, Alexander. Adventurer	1700?	1747
Blackwell, Antoinette Louisa B. Am. lect., auth.	1825	....
Blackwell, Elizabeth. First woman M.D. in U. S.	1821	....
Blackwell, Thomas. Scottish scholar	1701	1756
Blackwood, John. British publisher	1818	1879
Blackwood, William. Scottish publisher	1776	1834
Bladen, Thomas. Am. Governor of Maryland	....	....
Blaeu, Wm. J. Dutch math., map-drawer, pub.	1571	1638
Blagden, Miss Isa. English novelist	....	1873
Blaikie, Wm. Am. athlete, lecturer and writer	1843	....
Blaine, James Gillespie. American statesman	1830	1893
Blainville, de, Henri Marie D. Fr. zoöl., physician	1777	1850
Blair, Andrew Alex. Am. chemist and writer	1846	....
Blair, Austin. Am. lawyer and statesman	1818	....
Blair, Francis P. Am. soldier, law. and states'n.	1821	1875
Blair, Francis Preston. American statesman	1791	1876
Blair, Henry Wm. Am. lawyer, sold. and states'n	1834	....
Blair, Hugh. Scot'sh divine and prof. of rhetoric	1718	1800
Blair, Jas. Scottish miss'y and educator in Am.	1656	1743
Blair, John. American statesman	1689	1771
Blair, John Durbarrow. American clergyman	1759	1823
Blair, John Insley. Am. capitalist and philanth't	1802	....
Blair, Montgomery. American statesman	1813	1883
Blair, Sam'l. Irish Pres. cl. and educat'r in Am.	1712	1751
Blair, Samuel. Am. clergyman and educator	1741	1818
Blake, Caroline P. Wife of Wm. R. and actress	....	....
Blake, Clar. J. Am. physician, inv. and writer	1843	....
Blake, Edw'd. American lawyer and statesman	1833	....
Blake, Eli W. Am. manufacturer and inventor	1795	1886
Blake, E. W., Jr. Am. scientist, edu'r and writer	1836	....
Blake, George A. H. American soldier	1812	1884
Blake, George Smith. American naval officer	1803	1871
Blake, Homer Crane. American naval officer	1822	1880
Blake, J. L. Am. clergyman, educator and author	1788	1857
Blake, Joseph. English colonist in America	1820	1700
Blake, Lillie D. Am. reformer, speaker and auth.	1835	....
Blake, Robert. British admiral	1599	1657
Blake, Samuel Hume. Canadian jurist	1835	....
Blake, Thos. H. Am. jurist and statesman	1792	1849
Blake, William. English engraver and poet	1757	1827
Blake, Wm. Hume. Irish jurist in Canada.	1809	1870
Blake, Wm. Phipps. Am. mineralogist and engin.	1826	....
Blake, William Rufus. N. S. actor and man. in Am	1805	1868
Blakeley, Johnston. Irish naval officer in Amer.	1781	1814
Blakelock, Ralph Albert. American artist	1847	....
Blakey, Robert. English metaphysician	1795	1878
Blanc, Anthony. French R. C. archbishop in Am	1792	1860
Blanc, Auguste Alexandre Phil. Chas. Fr. art critic	1813	1882
Blanc, Jean Joseph Louis. Fr. socialist and hist	1811	1882
Blanc, Vincent Le. French traveler and author	1554	1640
Blanchard, Albert G. Am. soldier, eng. and surv	1810	1891
Blanchard, Edward Laman. English journalist.	1820	1889
Blanchard, François. French aëronaut	1753	1809
Blanchard, Joseph. Am. soldier and cartographer	1704	1758
Blanchard, Joshua P. American peace advocate.	1782	1868
Blanchard, Justus Wardwell. American soldier.	1811	1877
Blanchard, Samuel Laman. Eng. jour. and writer	1804	1845
Blanchard, Thomas. American inventor	1788	1864
Blanchelande, de, Phil. F. R. Fr. soldier in Am.	1735	1793
Blanchet, Aug. Maglorie Alex. Can. R. C. bishop	1797	....
Blanchet, Emilio. Cuban author	1829	....
Blanchet, Francis Norbert. Can. R. C. abp	1795	1883
Blanchet, Joseph Goderick. Can. sold'r, st'tesm'n	1829	1890
Blanco, Nunez Vela. Spanish Viceroy of Peru	....	....
Bland, Richard. Am. statesman and writer	1710	1776
Bland, Richard Parks. Am. lawyer, statesman	1835	....
Bland, Theodoric. American soldier	1742	1790
Blandrata, Giorgio. Italian physician	....	1590
Blanqui, Jérôme Adolphe. French economist	1798	1854
Blanqui, Louis Auguste. French politician	1805	1880
Blasco, Nunez. Spanish conqueror of America	1490	....
Blashfield, Edwin Howland. American artist	1848	....
Blasius, Ernst. German physician	1802	1875
Blasius, St. Bishop of Sebaste, Cappadocia	....	316
Blatchford, R. M. Am. lawyer and diplomat	1798	1875
Blathwayt *or* **Blathwayte,** W. Eng. statesman	1649	1771
Blau, Dr. Otto. German archæologist	....	1879

	BORN	DIED
Blauvelt, Augustus. Am. ref. D. Cl. and author.	1832	....
Blavatsky, Helene Petrovna. Rus. theosophist..	1831	1891
Bledsoe, Albert T. Am. educator, Cl. and author.	1809	1877
Bledsoe, Jesse. Am. jurist, statesman and educ'tr	1776	1837
Bleecker, Ann Eliza. American poetess	1752	1783
Bleecker, Anthony. American author	1770	1827
Bleecker, Harmanus. Am. lawyer and diplomat	1779	1849
Bleecker, R. W. Am. patron of arts and sciences	1821	1875
Bleek, Wilhelm Heinrich Emmanuel. Philol	1827	1875
Blenker, Louis. German soldier in America	1812	1863
Blennerhassett, A. A. Poet. and wife of Harman	....	....
Blennerhassett, H. Eng. schlr. and law. in Am..	1764	1831
Blessington, Marguerite, born power, Countess of	1789	1849
Blicher, Steen Steensen. Danish poet	1782	1848
Bligh, William. English navigator	1754	1817
Blind, Karl. German political agitator	1820	....
Bliss, Daniel. Am. jurist and soldier	1740	1806
Bliss, Daniel. Am. Congreg. miss. and author	1823	....
Bliss, George. American lawyer and statesman..	1793	1873
Bliss, John Murray. American jurist	1771	1834
Bliss, Jonathan. American jurist	1742	1822
Bliss, Philip Paul. Am. sing. evangelist and edu..	1838	1876
Bliss, Porter Cornelius. Am. journalist and sec'y	1838	1885
Bliss, Wm. Wallace Smith. Am. sol. and edu.	1815	1853
Blitz, Antonio. Eng. prestidigitateur in Amer	1810	1877
Blizard, William, Sir. Eng. anatomist and surg..	1743	1835
Bloch, Marcus Elieser. German ichthyologist	1723	1799
Block *or* **Blok,** Adriaen. Dutch nav. in America	....	....
Block, Johanna Kaerten. Dutch female artist	1650	1715
Block, Maurice. French statistician	1816	....
Blodget, Lorin. American physicist and author..	1823	....
Blodget, Samuel. Am. jurist and inventor	1724	1807
Blodgett, Foster. Amer. soldier and statesman..	1826	1877
Blodgett, Henry Williams. Am. jurist and states	1821	....
Blodgett, Rufus. Amer. railroad supt. and states	1834	....
Bloede, Marie. Silesian author in America	1821	1870
Bloemaert, Abraham. Dutch painter	1564?	1647
Bloemen, van, Jan Frans. Belgian painter	1662	1748
Blom, Karl Magnus. Sw. naturalist and phys	1737	1815
Blomfield, Charles James. Bishop of London	1786	1857
Blomfield, Francis. Eng. clergyman and typog'r.	1705	1752
Blommaert, Samuel. Colonial patroon	1590	1670
Blommaert, Philip. Flemish author	1809?	1871
Blondel. French minstrel	....	12th c.
Blondel, François. Fr. arch. and mil. engineer..	1617	1686
Blondin, Emile Gravelet. Fr. funambulist in Am.	1830	....
Bloodgood, Delavan. American surgeon	1831	....
Bloodgood, Simeon De Witt. Am. diplomat	1799	1866
Bloodworth, Timothy. Am. states'mn and phil'st	1736	1814
Bloomer, Amelia Jenks. Am. journ'lst and lect'r	1818	....
Bloomfield, Joseph. Am. sold'r., lawy'r., stat'mn.	....	1823
Bloomfield, Robert. English poet	1766	1823
Blossom, Thomas. Pioneer in America	....	1633
Blot, Pierre. Fr. cook, lecturer and writer	1818	1874
Blouet, Paul. *Max O'Rell.* French writer	1848	....
Blount, Thomas. English author	1618	1679
Blount, Thomas. American soldier	1760	1812
Blount, William. American statesman	1744	1800
Blount, Willie. American statesman	1817	1875
Blunt, Joseph. American lawyer and author	1792	1860
Blowers, Sampson Salters. American jurist	1742	1842
Blücher, von, G. L. Prussian field marshal	1742	1819
Bluhme *or* **Blume,** Friedrich. German jurist	1797	1874
Blum, Robert. German journalist and agitator..	1804	1848
Blumauer, Alois. German poet	1755	1798
Blumenbach, J. F. German naturalist, physiol..	1752	1840
Blumenthal, J. Ger. pianist, composer in Eng..	1829	....
Blumenthal, von, L. Prussian army officer	1810	....
Blunt, E. Am. hydrographer. inventor, publish..	1799	1866
Blunt, Edmund M. American nautical writer	1770	1862
Blunt, G. W. Am. hydrographer, pub., author	1802	1878
Blunt, Jas. G. Am. physician and soldier	1826	1881
Blunt, J. H., D. D. English theologian	1823	1884
Blunt, John James. English divine	1794	1855
Blunt, Wilfrid S. English traveler and poet	1840	....
Bluntschli, Johann Kaspar. Swiss jurist	1808	1881
Blyden, E. W. West Ind. Presby. clerg., author..	1832	....
Blythe, James. Am. Pres. clergy'n and educator	1765	1842
Blythe, Samuel. British naval officer	1784	1814
Boabdil. *Abú Abdillah.* Moorish king of Granada	....	1536
Boaden, James. English writer	1762	1839
Boadicea. British queen	....	62
Boardman, David Sherman. American jurist	1768	1864
Boardman, Elijah. American statesman	1760	1823
Boardman, George Dana. American missionary.	1801	1831
Boardman, George Dana. Am. Bap. clergyman..	1828	....
Boardman, Henry A. Am. Pres. clergyman, auth.	1808	1880
Boarman, Charles. American naval officer	....	1879
Bobadilla, de, Francesco. Span. polit. administ'r	....	1502
Boborikine, Peter. Russian novelist	1836	....
Boccaccio, Giovanni. Italian novelist	1313	1375
Boccage, du, Marie Anne Le Page. Fr. poetess	1710	1802
Boccalini, Trajano. Italian satirist	1556	1613
Bochart, Samuel. Fr. scholar and Prot. theolog'n	1599	1667
Böckh, August. Ger. philanthropist, antiquary..	1785	1867
Bocock, Thomas S. Am. lawyer and statesman	1815	1891
Bode, Johann Ehlert. German astronomer	1747	1826
Bodega, y Quadra Juan Francisco. Peruvian nav.	....	1794
Bodenstedt, Friedrich Martin. German author..	1819	1892

	BORN	DIED
Bodin, Jean. French political writer	1530	1596
Bodisco, Alexander. Russian diplomatist	1779	1854
Bodisco, de, Waldemar. Russian diplomat in Am.	....	1878
Bodley, Thos., Sir. Founder Bodleian lib., Oxford	1544	1612
Bodmer, Johann Jakob. Swiss journalist	1698	1783
Bodmer, Karl. Swiss artist in America	1805	....
Bodoni, Giovanni Battista. Ital. printer, scholar	1740	1813
Bodwell, Joseph R. American statesman	1818	1887
Boece *or* **Boeis.** See BOETHIUS	....	....
Boehler, Peter. Ger. Moravian bishop in Am	1712	1775
Boehm, Henry. American M. E. clergyman	1775	1875
Boehm, Joseph Edgar. Austrian sculptor	1834	1890
Boerhaave, Herm. Dutch phys. and philosopher.	1668	1738
Boernstein, Henry. Germ. opera manager in Am.	1805	....
Boerum, Simon. Am. patriot and statesman	1724	1775
Boethius *or* **Boece,** A. M. T. S. Rom, philosopher	470?	525?
Boethius *or* **Boece,** Hector. Scottish historian	1465?	1536
Boëtie, de la, Étienne. French writer	1530	1563
Bogardus, Abraham. Am. photographer and writ	1822	....
Bogardus, Everardus. Dutch clergyman in Am..	....	1647
Bogardus, James. American inventor	1800	1874
Bogardus, Robert. Am, lawyer, sold. and senator	1771	1841
Bogart, Elizabeth. American poetess	1806	....
Bogart, William Henry. American author	1810	1888
Bogdanovitch, Ippolit F. Russian lyric poet	1743	1803
Boggs, Chas. Stuart. American naval officer	1811	1888
Boggs, L. W. American pioneer	1798	1861
Bogle, James. American artist	1817	1873
Bogy, Lewis V. American statesman	1813	1877
Bohemond I., Marc. Pr. of Antioch. Norm. crus.	1060?	1111
Bohlen, Henry. German soldier	1810	1862
Bohlen, von, Peter. German orientalist	1796	1840
Böhm, Theobald. Bavarian flutist	1794	1881
Böhme, *or* **Böhm,** Jakob. Germ. mystic and vis'y	1575	1624
Bohn, Henry George. London publisher	1796	1884
Bohorques, Juan. Mexican prelate	....	1633
Bohorques, Pedro. Spanish soldier	....	1667
Bohtlingk, Otto. German-Russian orientalist	1815	....
Boiardo *or* **Bojardo,** Matteo Maria, Count. It. poet	1434?	1494
Boieldieu, Adrien François. French composer	1775	1834
Boileau-Despréaux, Nicolas. Fr. poet and critic	1636	1711
Boise, James Robinson. Am edu. and author	1815	....
Boisrobert, de, François le Metel. Fr. writer	1592	1662
Boissard, Jean Jacques. Fr. antiquary and poet.	1528	1602
Boisserée, Sulpice. Prus. architect and antiquary	1783	1854
Boissier, Marie Louis Gaston. French writer	1823	....
Boissieu, de, Jean Jacques. French engraver	1736	1810
Boissonade. Jean François. Fr. philologist	1774	1857
Boiste, Pierre Claude Victoire. Fr. lexicographer	1765	1824
Boivin, Marie Anne Victoire Gillain. Fr. phy	1773	1841
Boker, George Henry. American poet	1823	1890
Boleyn, Anne. Wife of Henry VIII. of England..	1507	1536
Bolingbroke, Henry Saint John, Viscount	1678	1751
Bolivar, Gregorio. Spanish missionary	....	....
Bolivar, Simon. Liberator of Bolivia	1783	1830
Boll, Jacob. Swiss naturalist and writer	1828	1880
Bollan, Wm. Eng. lawyer, stats'mn and writer	....	1776
Boller, Alfred Pancoast. Am. civil engineer	1840	....
Bolles, Edwin Cortlandt. Am. microscopist	1836	....
Bolles, John A. Am. lawyer and soldier	1809	1878
Bollman, Eric. Hanoverian physician in Am	1769	1821
Bolognini, Giov. Battista. *The Elder.* It. painter	1611	1688
Bolton, Henry Carrington. Am. chemist and edu.	1843	....
Bolton, Robert. Eng. Puritan divine and author.	1572	1631
Bolton, Sarah Knowles. Am. journ'st and auth'rs.	1840	....
Bolton, Sarah Tittle. American poetess	1815	....
Bombelli, Rafaello. Italian mathematician	1530	....
Bomberger, John Henry Augustus, Am. clergy'n	1817	1890
Bomford, George. Am. soldier, eng. and inven..	1780	1848
Bomford, James V. American soldier	1811	1892
Bonald, Louis Gabriel. French publicist	1753	1840
Bonaparte, Charles Joseph. American lawyer	1851	....
Bonaparte, C. L. J. L. Am. ornithologist	1803	1857
Bonaparte, Elizabeth Patterson. Am. wife of Jer	1785	1879
Bonaparte, Jerome Napoleon. Eng. son of Mad.	1805	1879
Bonaparte, Jerome Napoleon. American soldier	1832	....
Bonaparte, Jerome. King of Westphalia	1784	1860
Bonaparte, Joseph. King of Naples and Spain	1768	1844
Bonaparte, Louis. *Bro. of Nap. I.* Kg. of Holland	1778	1846
Bonaparte, Lucien. *Bro. of Nap. I.* Pr. of Canino	1775	1840
Bonaparte, Napoleon Joseph Charles Paul	1822	1891
Bonaparte, Napoleon. Nap. I. Emp. of the Fr.	1769	1821
Bonaparte, Napoleon II, or Napoleon F. C. J.	1811	1832
Bonaparte, Nap. III, or C. L. N. Emp. of the Fr..	1808	1873
Bonar, Rev. Dr. Horatius. Hymn writer	1808	1889
Bonard, Louis. French miser in America	1809	1871
Bonati, Guido. Italian astrologer	....	1596
Bonaventura, Saint. Ital. scholastic theologian.	1221	1274
Bonchamp, de, C. M. A., Marquis. Fr. general..	1759	1793
Bond, George Phillips. American astronomer	1826	1865
Bond, Henry. Am. physician and genealogist	1790	1859
Bond, Hugh L. American jurist	1828	....
Bond, John R. S. American journalist	1822	1872
Bond, Thomas Emerson. American journalist	1813	1872
Bond, T. E. Am. phys. educ'r, journ't, writer	1782	1856
Bond, Thomas. Am. physician and lecturer	1712	1784
Bond, Shadrack. American statesman	....	1832
Bond, Wm. B. English bishop in America	1815	....
Bond, William Cranch. American astronomer	1789	1859

	BORN	DIED
Bon de Saint-Hilaire, F. X. Fr. scholar, writer.	1678	1761
Bondi, Clemente. Italian poet	1742	1821
Bondi, J. Saxon Jew. rabbi, journalist, writer	1804	1874
Bone, Henry R. A. English enamel-painter	1755	1834
Boner, C. Eng. author, journalist, translator	....	1870
Boner, Ulrich. German fabulist	14th century.	
Bonham, Milledge L. Am. soldier, statesman	1815	1890
Bonheur, Rosalie. French artist	1822	....
Boniface, Winfrid, Saint. *The Apostle of Germany*	680?	755
Boniface I. Pope		422
Boniface VIII. Card. Benedetto Gaetani. Pope.	1228	1303
Bonington, Richard Parkes. English artist	1801	1828
Bonnat, Leon Joseph Florentin. French artist	1833	....
Bonnechose, de, F. P. E. B. Fr. hist. and writer.	1801	1875
Bonner, Edm. Bishop of London. Persecutor	1500?	1569
Bonner, R. Irish publ'r, philanthropist in Am.	1824	.
Bonnet, Charles. Swiss naturalist, philosopher	1720	1793
Bonneval, de, C. A., Comte. French adventurer.	1675	1747
Bonneville, B. L. E. Am. soldier and traveler	1795?	1878
Bonneville, C. de. Fr. engineer, author in Am	1710	1780
Bonneville, de, Nicholas. Fr. author and jour	1760	1828
Bonney, Charles Carroll. Am. legal writer	1831	....
Bonnivard, de, François. Prisoner of Chillon	1496	1570
Bonnycastle, Charles. Eng. math., auth. in Am.	1792	1840
Bonnycastle, John. English mathematician	1750?	1821
Bonnycastle, Richard H., Sir Eng. auth. in Can.	1791	1848
Bonomi, Joseph. English archæologist	1796	1878
Bononcini, Giovanni Battista. Italian comp	1670?	1752
Bonpland, Aimé. Fr. botanist and traveler	1773	1858
Bonstetten, de, Karl Victor. Swiss author	1745	1832
Bonvicino, Alessandro. Italian painter	1498?	1555
Bonvouloir, M. de. French diplomatic agent	....	....
Booker, Geo. Wm. Am. statesm'n and lawyer	1821	1883
Boole, Geo., Prof. Math. and metaphysician	1819?	1864
Boomer, Geo. Boardman. Am. soldier	1832	1863
Boone, Daniel. Am. explorer and colonizer	1735	1820
Boone, Enoch. First white child born in Ky	1777	1862
Boone, Thomas. Col. governor in America	....	....
Boone, Wm. Jones. Am. P. E. bishop	1811	1864
Bonne, Wm. Jones. Am. P. E. bishop	1847	....
Boorde, Andrew. Eng. physician and writer	1490?	1549
Boorman, James. Eng. mer, and philanthropist.	1783	1866
Boos, Martin. Catholic priest	1762	1825
Boot, John Fletcher. Cherokee preacher	1796	1853
Booth, Benjamin. Am. book-keeper and author	....	...
Booth, Cath. M. Wf of Wm., "Moth. of Sal. Army"	1836	1890
Booth, Edwin. *Son of Junius Brutus.* Am. actor.	1833	1893
Booth, Elizabeth. American artist	....	....
Booth, James. English clergyman and author	1814	1878
Booth, James C. Am. chemist, educator, author.	1810	1888
Booth, John W. *Son of Junius Brutus.* Assassin	1839	1865
Booth, Junius Brutus. English tragedian	1796	1852
Booth, Mary H. C. American poet	1831	1865
Booth, Mary Louise. Am. journalist, authoress	1831	1889
Booth, Newton. American lawyer and statesman	1825	1892
Booth, Rev. William. Founder of Salvation Army	1829	....
Bopp, Franz. German philologist	1791	1867
Bora, von, Katherina. Wife of Martin Luther	1499	1552
Borda, Jean C. Fr. mathematician and astron	1733	1799
Borden, Enoch R. American journalist	1823	1870
Borden, Gail. Am. surveyor and inventor	1801	1874
Borden, Simeon. American civil engineer	1798	1856
Bordeu, de, Théophile. French medical writer	1722	1776
Bordley, John Beale. Am. jurist, agricul., writer	1727	1804
Bordone, Paride. Italian painter	1500	1570
Borelli, Giovanno Alfonzo. It. philos. and math.	1608	1679
Boreman, Arthur I. Am. jurist and statesman	1823	....
Borgella, Jerome. Maximilian Haytien prest	1773	1842
Borgess, Caspar H. Ger. R. C. Bishop in America	1826	1890
Borghese, Marie Pauline Bonaparte, Princess	1780	1825
Borghesi, Bartolommeo, Count. It. numismatist.	1787	1860
Borgi, Giovanni. Ital. founder of ragged schools.	1732	1802
Borgia, Cesare. It. cardinal and military leader.	1457?	1507
Borgia, Lucrezia. *Sister of Cesare.* Duch. of Ferara	....	1520
Borgognone, called *Ambrogio de Fossano.* It. paint	1450?	1524?
Borie, Adolph E. Amer. Secretary of the Navy	1809	1880
Borja, Ana. Viceroy of Peru	1635	1706
Borja y Aragon Francesco. Span. viceroy of Peru	1582	1658
Borland, Solon. Am. phys. sol. states, and dip	....	1864
Born, de, Bertrand. Famous troubadour	1140?	1215
Born, von, Ignaz. Germ.-Hun. min. and philol	1742	1791
Borne, Ludwig. German political writer	1786	1837
Borre, de, Prudhomme. Fr. gen. in cont. army	....	....
Borrero, Eusebio. So. Am. soldier. and statesman	1793	1856
Borri, Giuseppe Francesco. Italian impostor	1627	1695
Borromeo, Carlo, Saint. Italian cardinal	1538	1584
Borrow, George Henry. Eng. author and trav	1803	1881
Boru. See BRIAN BOROIHME	....	....
Bory de Saint Vincent, J. B. G. M. Fr. nat. geog	1780	1846
Bosc, Louis Augustine Guillaume. Fr. naturalist	1759	1828
Boscan Almogaver, Juan. Reformer Span. poetry	1504?	1543?
Boscawen, Edward. English admiral	1711	1761
Bosch *or* **Bos, Hyeronymus van Aeken.** Du. Ptr.	1450?	1518
Boscovich, Ruggiero Giuseppe. Ital. physicist	1711	1787
Bosio, Astyanax Scevola. French sculptor	1798?	1876
Bosio, François Joseph. Baron. French sculptor.	1769	1845
Bosomworth, Mary M. Queen of Creek Indians	....	....
Bosomworth, Thomas. Scotch sol. in America	....	....
Bosquet, Pierre F. J. French marshal	1810	1861
Bosquillon, Édouard F. M. French phys., schol.	1744	1816
Bosscha, Herman. Dutch philologist and poet	1755	1819
Bossi, Giuseppe. Italian painter and poet	1777	1815
Bossu, F. Fr. explorer and author in America	1725	....
Bossuet, J. B. Fr bp. of Meaux, pulpit orator	1627	1704
Bossut, Charles. French mathematician	1730	1814
Bostwick, D. Am. Presby. clerg. and educator	1721	1763
Bostwick, Helen Louise. American poetess	1826	....
Boswell, James. Biographer of Dr. Johnson	1740	1795
Bosworth, J., D. D. Anglo-Saxon scholar	1789	1876
Both, Andreas. Dutch painter	1609	1650
Both, Jan. Dutch painter	1610	1651
Bothwell, J. H. Husband of Mary of Scotland	1536?	1576
Botsford, William. American jurist	1763	1864
Botta, Anne Charlotte L. American author	1820	1891
Botta, Carlo Giuseppe G. Italian historian	1766	1837
Botta, Paul Émile. French archæologist	1805	1870
Botta, Vincenzo. Italian author	1818	....
Bottalla, Paolo. Jesuit writer	1823	....
Bottari, Giovanni Gaetano. Florentine scholar	1689	1775
Bottcher, Johann F. Inventor of Dresden china.	1682	1719
Botetcourt, N. B., Baron. Eng. col. gov. of Va	1717	1770
Bottesini, Giovanni. Italian musician	1823	1889
Bottger, Johann Friedrich. Saxon alchemist	1682	1719
Botticelli, Sandro. *Alessandro Filipepi.* Ital. paint	1447	1510
Bottiger, Karl August. German archæologist	1760	1835
Bottiger, Karl Wilhelm. Swedish poet	1807	1878
Botts, C. T. Am. pioneer, jurist and statesman	1809	1884
Botts, John Minor. American politician	1802	1869
Bouchardon, Edme. French sculptor	1698	1762
Boucher, François. French painter	1703	1770
Boucher, Jonathan. Eng. writer and philologist.	1738	1804
Boucher de Crevecoeur de Perthes, J. Fr. anthro	1788	1868
Boucher, P. S. de B. Fr. pioneer and auth. in Can	1622	1717
Boucherville, de, Chas. E. B. Canadian Senator.	1820	....
Boucherville, de, G. B. Canadian law. and auth.	1812	....
Bouchette, Joseph. Canadian topographer	1774	1841
Boucicault, Dion. Irish dramatist and actor	1822	1890
Boudinot, Élias. Am. lawyer and philanthropist.	1740	1821
Boufiers, de, Louis F., Duc. Marshal of France	1644	1711
Bougainville, de, Louis A. Fr. soldier and navig	1729	1814
Bough, Samuel, R. S. A. Landscape painter	1822	1878
Boughton, Geo. Henry. Eng. artist in America	1836	....
Bouguer, Pierre. French mathematician	1698	1758
Bouguereau, Wm. Adolphe. French artist	1825	.
Bouilhet, Louis. French author and poet	1824	1869
Bouillé, de, F. C. A., Marq. Fr. gen'l and writer.	1739	1800
Bouillion *or* **Bouillon.** See GODEFROY DE BOUILLION.		
Bouillon, de, H. de la Tour d'Auv., Duc. Fr. mar	1555	1623
Bouilly, Jean Nicolas. French dramatist	1763	1842
Boulamarque, de, M, French soldier in Canada.	....	1764
Boulanger, Geo. Ernest Jean Marie. Fr. general.	1837	1891
Boulay de la Meurthe, Antoine, Count. Fr. stats	1761	1840
Bouligny, Dominique. Amer. lawyer and senator	1773	1833
Bouligny, John Edward. Am. Lawyer and Cong	1824	1864
Boullogne, Bon. French painter	1649	1717
Boulton, Matthew. English engineer	1728	1809
Bouquet de la Grye, Jean J. A. Fr. hyd'phic eng	1827	....
Bouquet, Henry. Swiss soldier in America	1719	1766
Bourbaki, Charles Denis Sauter. French general	1816	....
Bourbon. A French ducal and royal family	....	....
Bourbon, de, Charles, Duc. *Con. Bourbon.* Fr. gen	1490	1527
Bourbon, de, Enrique Marie Ferdinand, Prince	1823	1870
Bourbon, de, Marie Amélie. Wid. Louis Philippe	1782	1866
Bourdaloue, Louis. French preacher	1632	1704
Bourdon, Sébastien. French painter	1616	1671
Bourdon de l'Oise, François Louis. French revo	....	1797?
Bourdon, Peter Louis Mary. Fr. mathematician	1799	1854
Bourgade, P. French R. C. bishop in America	1845	....
Bourgeois, Sister Margaret. Fr. R. C. super. in Can	1620	1700
Bourgeois, Peter Francis, Sir. English painter	1756	1811
Bourguet, Louis. Fr. antiquary and naturalist	1678	1742
Bourget, Paul. French novelist	1852	....
Bourget, Ignatius. Can. R. C. bishop and author	1799	1885
Bourignon, Antoinette. Flemish fanatic.	1616	1680
Bourinot, John George. Canadian author	1837	....
Bourmont, de, L. A. V., Comte de Ghaisne. Mar. Fr	1773	1846
Bourne, Benjamin. Am. jurist and statesman	1755	1808
Bourne, Edward Emerson. American jurist	1797	1873
Bourne, George. English author in America	1760	1845
Bourne, H. Founder of Primitive Methodists	1772	1852
Bourne, Nehemiah. English admiral	1611	1691
Bourne, Richard. Eng. missionary in America	....	1682
Bourrienne, de, L. A. F. Fr. diplomat, biographer	1769	1834
Boussingault, J. B. Fr. agricultural chemist	1802	....
Boutarie, Edgar Paul. French historian	1829	1878
Boutell, Charles. Brit. archæologist	....	1877
Boutelle, De Witt Clinton. American artist	1820	1884
Bouterwek, F. Ger. philosopher and critic	1766	1828
Bouton, John Bell. American author	1830	....
Bouton, N. Am. Congreg. clergyman and author.	1797	1878
Boutwell, George Sewall. Am. politician	1818	....
Bouvart, Alexis. French astronomer	1767	1843
Bouve, T. T. Am. merchant, naturalist, writer	1815	....
Bovee, Christian Nestell. Am. lawyer, author	1820	....
Boves, José Tomas. Spanish adventurer	....	1814
Bouvier, André Marie Joseph. Fr. physician	1746	1827
Bouvier, John. Am. jurist and writer	1787	1851
Bovadilla. See BOBADILLA, DE.		

	BORN	DIED
Bowden, John. Irish P. E. cl., educat'r, author...	1751	1817
Bowden, Lemuel Jackson. Am. lawyer, statesm..	1815	1864
Bowdich, Thomas Edward. Eng. trav. in Africa.	1791	1824
Bowditch, Nathaniel. Am. math. nav. and author	1773	1838
Bowditch, Nathaniel Ingersoll. Am. lawyer.....	1805	1861
Bowdler, Thomas.....	1754	1825
Bowdoin, James. American statesman.....	1727	1790
Bowell, Mackenzie. Eng. journ. and sold. in Can	1823	....
Bowen, Eli. American author.....	1824	1886
Bowen, Francis. Am. professor and author.....	1811	1890
Bowen, George T. Am. chem. edu. and author....	1803	1828
Bowen, James. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1808	1886
Bowen, John S. American soldier.....	1829	1863
Bowen, Nathaniel. American P. E. bishop.....	1779	1839
Bowen, Oliver. American naval officer.....	1800	....
Bowen, Thomas M. Am. jurist and statesman...	1835	....
Bower, Walter. Historian.....	1385	1449
Bowers, Elizabeth Crocker. American actress...	1830	....
Bowers, George Vining. American actor.....	1835	1878
Bowers, Theodore S. American soldier.....	1832	1866
Bowes, A. R. S., M. P. Hus. of Count. of Strath...	1745	1810
Bowie, James. Am. soldier.....	1790	1836
Bowie, Robert. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1750	1818
Bowler, Metcalf. Am. patriot.....	1730	....
Bowles, George, Sir. British general.....	1787	1876
Bowles, Samuel. Am. journalist.....	1826	1878
Bowles, William Augustus. Am. adventurer.....	1763	1805
Bowles, William Lisle. English poet.....	1762	1850
Bowlin, J. B. Am. jurist, statesman and diplomat	1804	....
Bowman, A. H. Am. soldier, eng. and educator.	1803	1865
Bowman, F. C. Am. lawy. sold. and mus. writer	1831	1884
Bowman, Samuel. Am. P. E. bishop.....	1800	1861
Bowman, William, Sir. Oculist.....	1816	....
Bowman, Thomas. Am. M. E. bishop.....	1817	....
Bowne, Borden P. Am. educator and author....	1847	....
Bowring, John, Sir. Eng. statesman and linguist	1792	1872
Bowyer, George, Sir.....	1811	1883
Bowyer, Wm. Eng. printer and classic scholar...	1699	1777
Boxhorn, Marcus Zuerius. Dutch his. and critic.	1612	1653
Boyce, James Petigru. Am. Bapt. cl. statsm'n...	1827	1888
Boyce, Wm. Eng. composer and organist.....	1710	1779
Boyd, Andrew Hunter Holmes. Am. Pres. cl.....	1814	1865
Boyd, Andrew Kennedy Hutchison, D. D., author.	1825	....
Boyd, James. Classical and general editor.....	1795	1856
Boyd, Jas. R. Am. Presbyterian clergyman.....	1804	....
Boyd, John A. Canadian jurist and author.....	1837	....
Boyd, John Parker. American soldier.....	1764	1830
Boyd, Lynn. American statesman.....	1800	1859
Boyd, Sempronuis Hamilton. Am. jurist, soldier	1828	....
Boyd, Uriah Atherton. American inventor.....	1804	1879
Boydell, John. Lord mayor of London. Art pub.	1719	1804
Boyden, Seth. Am. inventor and agriculturist...	1788	1870
Boyer, Jean Pierre. Mulat. gen. pres. of Hayti....	1776	1850
Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth. Norweg'n auth. in Am.	1848	....
Boyland, Geo. Halsted. American physician.....	1845	....
Boyle, Jeremiah Tilford. Am. lawyer, soldier....	1818	1871
Boyle, John. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1774	1834
Boyle, John Alex. Am. M. E. preacher and soldier	1816	1863
Boyle, Junius J. American naval officer.....	1802	1870
Boyle, Robert. Irish chemist and philosopher...	1626	1691
Boylston, Nicholas. Am. merch't and benefactor	1716	1771
Boylston, Zabdiel. American physician.....	1680	1766
Boynton, Chas. B. Am. Pres. clergym., statesm'n	1806	1883
Boynton, Henry Van N. Am. sold., engin., auth.	1835	....
Boynton, Edward Carlisle. Am. soldier and auth.	1825	....
Boyton, Paul. Ir. nautical adventurer and inven.	1848	....
Bozman, John Leids. Am. lawyer and author....	1757	1823
Bozzaris *or* **Botzaris,** Marcos. Greek patriot....	1790	1823
Brabourne, Edw. H. K.-H., Lord. Eng. politician	1829	....
Braccio, Fortebracci. Count of Montone.....	1368	1424
Bracciolini, Francesco. *Dell' Api.* Italian poet	1566	1646
Brace, Charles Loring. Am. pedes., philan., auth.	1826	1890
Brace, John Pierce. American educator.....	1793	1872
Brace, Julia. American blind deaf-mute.....	1807	1884
Brachvogel, Albert Emil. Ger. novelist, dramat.	1824	1878
Brachen, John. American educator.....	....	1818
Brackenbridge, Henry M. Am. pol. and author..	1786	1871
Brackenridge, Henry Marie. Am. jurist, auth'r..	1786	1871
Brackenridge, Hugh Henry. Scottish lawyer.....	1748	1816
Brackett, Albert Gallatin. American soldier....	1829	....
Brackett, Anthony. American soldier.....	....	1689
Brackett, Edward Augustus. Am. sculptor.....	1819	....
Brackett, Joshua. Am. phys. and benefactor....	1733	1802
Brackett, Walter M. American artist.....	1823	....
Bradbury, James Ware. Am. journl't and stats'n	1805	....
Bradbury, Theophilus. Am jurist and statesman.	1739	1803
Bradbury, Wm. Batchelder. Am. mus. and com,.	1816	1868
Bradbury, Wm. Frothingham. Am. edu., author	1829	....
Braddock, Edward. British general in America..	1695?	1755
Braddon, Mary Elizabeth. English novelist.....	1837	....
Bradford, Alden. Am. Congreg. cl. and author...	1765	1843
Bradford, Andrew Sowles. Am. printer, journl'st	1686	1742
Bradford, A. W. Am. jurist, author, legal writer	1815	1867
Bradford, Augustus W. Am. lawy. and statesm'n	1805	1881
Bradford, Gamaliel. Am. Revolutionary soldier	1731	1807
Bradford, Gamaliel. Am. political writer.....	1831	....
Bradford, Joseph. Am. actor, journalist and poet	1843	1886
Bradford, Joseph M. Am. naval officer.....	1824	1872
Bradford, Robert. American soldier.....	1750	1823
Bradford, Thomas. Am. printer and journalist..	1745	1838
Bradford, Wm. Second gov. of Plymouth col....	1588	1657
Bradford, Wm. First printer in Pennsylvania...	1663	1752
Bradford, Wm. Am. journalist and Rev. soldier.	1719	1791
Bradford, Wm. Am. soldier, jurist, legal writer.	1755	1795
Bradford, Wm. Am. phys., lawyer and statesman	1729	1808
Bradford, Wm. American artist.....	1827	1892
Bradish, Luther. Am. lawyer and statesman....	1783	1863
Bradlaugh, Charles. English social reformer....	1833	1891
Bradlee, Caleb Davis. American clergyman.....	1831	....
Bradley, Denis. Irish R. C. bishop in America...	1846	....
Bradley, Edward, Rev. English author.....	1827	1889
Bradley, James. English astronomer.....	1693	1762
Bradley, Jos. P. Am. jurist, educator and math..	1813	1892
Bradley, Luther Prentice. American soldier.....	1822	....
Bradley, Steph. R. Am. lawyer, sold. and states.	1754	1830
Bradley, Warren Ives. American author.....	1847	1868
Bradley, Wm. Czar. Am. lawyer and statesman .	1783	1867
Bradshaw, John. English judge.....	1602	1659
Bradstreet, Anne. New England poetess.....	1612	1672
Bradstreet, John. American major-general.....	1711	1774
Bradstreet, Simon. Colonial gov. Massachusetts	1603	1697
Bradstreet, Simon. Am. Cong. clergyman.....	1709	1771
Bradwardine, Thos. Archbishop of Canterbury.	1290?	1349
Brady, Hugh. American soldier.....	1768	1851
Brady, Jas. Topham. Am. lawyer and writer.....	1815	1869
Braga, Teofilo. Portuguese author.....	1843	....
Bragdon, Edmund Erastus E. Am. educator.....	1812	1862
Bragg, Braxton. American Confederate general.	1817	1876
Bragg, Edw. Stuyvesant. Am. sold. and states'n.	1827	....
Brahe, Tycho. Danish astronomer.....	1546	1601
Brahms, Johannes. German composer.....	1833	....
Braidwood, T. Brit. teacher of deaf and dumb...	1715	1806
Brainard, Daniel. Am. surg., edu., writer.....	1812	1866
Brainard, David Legg. Am. soldier, explorer....	1856	....
Brainard, Dyar T. Am. phys., botanist, chem....	....	1863
Brainard, J. G. C. Am. lawyer, journalist, poet..	1796	1828
Braine, Daniel L. American naval officer.....	1829	....
Brainerd, David. Am. missionary to Indians....	1718	1747
Brainerd, John. American missionary.....	1720	1781
Brainerd, Lawrence. American statesman.....	1794	1870
Brainerd, Thomas. Am. Presby. cl., jour., writ...	1804	1866
Bramah, Joseph. Eng. inventor of Bramah press.	1748	1814
Braman, B. Am. microscopist, edu., jour.....	1831	...
Bramante d' Urbino, D. L. It. arch., pain'r, poet	1444	1514
Bramhall, John. Irish prelate.....	1594	1663
Bramlette, T. E. Am. jurist, soldier, statesman..	1817	1875
Brancaleone, Dandolo. Senator of Rome.....	....	1258
Branch, Charles J. West Ind. clergyman.....	1834	....
Branch, John. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1782	1863
Branch, L. O'Brien. Am. soldier, Congressman..	1820	1862
Branch, Mary Lydia Bolles. Am. auth., jour.....	1840	....
Brand, John. English antiquary.....	1744	1806
Brande, Wm. Thomas. English chemist.....	1788	1866
Brandes, Geo. Danish literary critic.....	1842	....
Brandis, Christian A. Ger. his. Greek philos....	1790	1867
Brandreth, Benjamin. Eng. phy. ben. in Am....	1807	1880
Brandt, Carl Ludwig. Ger. art., sculpt. in Am...	1831	....
Brannan, John Milton. American soldier.....	1819	1892
Brannan, Samuel. Am. pioneer and journalist..	1819	....
Brannan, Wm. Penn. Artist and author in Am..	....	1866
Brant, Catharine. Dau. Mohawk chief.....	1800	1867
Brant, John. Son of Mohawk chief.....	1794	1832
Brant, Joseph. *Thayendanegea.* Mohawk chief...	1742?	1807
Brantome, Pierre de Bourdeilles. Fr. historian.	1540	1614
Brascassat, Jacques Raymond. French painter.	1805	1867
Brasher, Abraham. American poet.....	1734	1782
Brasseur de Bourbourg, Chas. Etienne. Arch...	1814	1874
Brassey, Thomas, Baron. Eng. civ. engineer.....	1805	1870
Brathwaite, Richard. Minor English poet.....	1588	1673
Brattle, Thomas. Am. merchant and author....	1657	1713
Brattle, William. Am. clerg. edu. and author....	....	1717
Brattle, William. Am. law. phy, sol. and statesm	1702	1776
Bratton, Martha. American patriot.....	....	1816
Braun, Alexander. Botanist.....	1805	1877
Braun, August Emil. Ger. arch. and writer.....	1809	1856
Brauwer *or* **Brouwer,** Adrian. Dutch painter....	1608	1640
Bravais, Auguste. French natural philosopher..	1811	1863
Bravo, Nicolas. Mexican general.....	1790	1854
Bravo-Murillo, Don Juan. Spanish statesman...	1803	1873
Braxton, Carter. Am. signer of the Dec. of Ind..	1736	1797
Bravo, Nicolas. Mexican gen. and statesman....	1792	1854
Bray, Anna Eliza. English author.....	1790	1883
Bray, Thomas. Eng. clerg. and philanthropist...	1656	1730
Braybrooke, Richard Neville Griffin. Antiquary	1783	1858
Brayman, Mason. Am. soldier law. and journ...	1813	....
Brayton, Samuel Nelson. Am. phy. surg., edu...	1839	...
Brazza, de, Pierre Savorgnan. Fr. ex. of It. descent	1852	....
Breal, Michel Jules Alfred. French philologist..	1832	....
Brearley, David. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1745	1790
Breathitt, John. Am. lawyr. surv. and statesman	1786	1834
Brebeuf, de, Jean. Fr. Jesuit missionary in Can.	1593	1649
Breck, Daniel. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1788	1871
Breck, James Lloyd. Am. P. E. miss. and educ'r	1818	1876
Breck, Robert. Am. clergyman.....	1713	1784
Breck, Robert. Clergyman in America.....	1683	1731
Breck, Samuel. Am. merc. stat. and hist. writer	1771	1862
Breck, Samuel. Am. soldier and educator.....	1834	....
Brecken, Frederick. Canadian statesman.....	1828	....

	BORN	DIED
Breckenridge, James. Am. law. and statesman..	1763	1846
Breckenridge, John. Am. Presby. cl. and edu...	1797	1841
Breckenridge, Rob't J. Am. Presby. cl. and edu.	1800	1871
Breckenridge, Wm. C. P. American soldier ...	1837	....
Breckinridge, John Cabell. Am. politician.. .	1821	1875
Brederode, van, Hendrik, Count. Dutch patriot	1531	1568
Bredow, Gottfried Gabriel. German historian...	1773	1814
Bree, Herbert. Eng. P. E. bishop in Barbadoes..	1828	....
Bree, van, Matthias Ignatius. Flemish painter..	1773	1839
Breen, Henry H. Irish author in W. Indies.....	1805	....
Breen, Patrick. Irish pioneer in America.....	....	1868
Breese, Kidder Randolph. Am. naval officer.....	1831	1881
Breese, Samuel Livingston. Am. naval officer....	1794	1870
Breese, Sidney. American jurist and soldier.....	1800	1878
Breguet, Abraham Louis. Swiss watchmaker....	1747	1823
Brehm, Alfred Edmund. German naturalist.....	1829	1884
Breidenbaugh, Edw. S. Am. chem., educ., auth.	1849	....
Breislak, Scipione. Italian geologist	1748	1826
Breithaupt, Johann Fried. A. Ger. mineralogist	1791	1873
Breitinger, Johann J. Swiss Prot. theol., writer.	1701	1774
Breitkopf, Johann Gottlob Immanuel. Ger. print.	1719	1794
Bremer, Fredrika. Swedish novelist.....	1801	1865
Brendon, Saint. Irish traveler.....	1829	1857
Brenan, Joseph. Irish poet and journalist in Am.	1829	1857
Brenemen, Abram A. Am. chem., edu., writer...	1847	....
Brent, Henry Johnson. American author.....	1811	1880
Brentano, Clemens. Ger. novelist and dramatist	1778	1842
Brentano, Lujo. Political economist.....	1844	....
Brenz, Johann. Reformer of Würtemberg...	1499	1570
Brent, Richard. American statesman.....	....	1814
Brentano, Lorenzo. Ger. lawy., journ., diplomat	1813	....
Brenton, Jahleel. Am. naval officer and author..	1770	1844
Brenton, Samuel. Am. lawyer and statesman....	1810	1857
Brenton, Wm. Eng. statsm'n and surv. in Am...	....	1674
Bressani, Francisco Giuseppe. Rom. Jesuit mis..	1612	1672
Breton de los Herreros, *Don Manuel*, Span. dram't	1800	1873
Breton, Jules Adolphe. French painter.....	1827	....
Breton, Raymond. Fr. missionary and author....	1609	1679
Bretonneau, Pierre. Fr. phys. and med. writer..	1771	1862
Bretschneider, von, Heinrich Gottfried, Gr. sati'st	1739	1810
Bretschneider, Karl Gottlieb. Ger. theologian...	1776	1848
Breughel, Jan. *Velvet Breughel.* Flemish painter	1568	1625
Brevard, Ephraim. Am. phys. and patriot	1750	1783
Brevoort, Henry. Land owner in America.....	1791	1874
Brevoort, James Carson. Am. civil engineer	1818	1887
Brevoort, James Renwick. Am. artist and edu...	1832	....
Brewer, David Josiah. Anatolian jurist in Am...	1837	1889
Brewer, Gardner. Am. merch. and benefactor...	1806	1874
Brewer, John Sherren. English editor.....	1810	1879
Brewer, Josiah. Am. miss'y. edu. and author....	1796	1872
Brewer, Leigh Richmond. Am. P. E. bishop.....	1839	....
Brewer, Thos. M. Am. naturalist and author....	1814	1880
Brewer, Wm. H. Am. chemist educator, writer...	1828	....
Brewerton, Geo. D. Am. soldier and author.....	1820	....
Brewerton, Henry. American soldier.....	....	1879
Brewster, Benjamin H. American lawyer.....	1816	1888
Brewster, Charles W. American journalist.....	1812	1868
Brewster, David, Sir. Scottish physicist.....	1781	1868
Brewster, James. Am. manufact. and philan....	1788	1866
Brewster, William. Plymouth Pilgrim Father...	1560?	1644
Brewster, Wm. Am. ornithologist and scientist.	1851	....
Brewster, Wm. R. American soldier.....	....	1869
Brian Boroihme *or* **Brian Boru.** K. of Ireland.	926	1014
Brianchon, Charles J. French mathematician...	1785	1865
Brice, Benjamin W. American soldier.....	1809	1892
Brice, St. Bishop of Tours beginning of 5th century.		
Briceno, Alonso. South American R. C. bishop.	....	....
Briceno, Antonio Nicolas. Revo. chief Venezuela	....	....
Bricher, Alfred Thompson. American artist.....	1837	....
Brickett, James. Am. physician and soldier.....	1737	1818
Bridge, Horatio. Am. lawyer and naval officer...	1806	....
Bridges, Fidelia. American artist.....	1835	....
Bridges, George Washington. Am. jurist, sold'r.	1821	1873
Bridget, Saint. Patroness of Ireland.....	453	523
Bridgewater, Francis Henry Egerton. Eighth Earl	1756	1829
Bridgman, Frederick Arthur. American artist..	1847	....
Bridgman, Laura. American blind deaf mute...	1829	1889
Briggs, Amos. Am. manuf'r and statesman	1795	1874
Briggs, Caleb. Am. geologist and benefactor.....	1812	1884
Briggs, Charles Augustus. Am. Presby. clergy'n	1841	....
Briggs, Charles Frederick. Am. journalist, auth'r	1804	1877
Briggs, George Nixon. Am. jurist and governor.	1796	1861
Briggs, Henry. Eng. math. [*Logarithmic Tables.*]	1561	1630
Briggs, Henry Shaw. Amer. soldier and lawyer..	1824	....
Briggs, Joseph Wm. Am. postal reformer and in	1813	1872
Brigham, Amariah. Am. phys., lecturer, author..	1798	1849
Brigham, Chas. H. Am. Unit. cler., edu., writer	1820	1879
Brigham, Paul. American soldier and statesman	1745	1824
Bright, Edmund, of Malden. Noted weight, 616 lbs	1721	1750
Bright, Jesse D. American jurist and statesman.	1812	1875
Bright, John. English politician.....	1811	1889
Bright, Jonathan Brown. Am. geneal., bene., auth	1800	1879
Bright, Marshall H. Am. jour., soldier and writer	1834	....
Bright, Richard. English physician.....	1789	1858
Brightly, Francis Fred. Am. lawyer, legal writer	1845	....
Brightly, Fred. Chas. Eng. lawyer, bibliog. in Am	1812	1888
Brignoli, Pasquale. Italian vocalist in America..	1824	1884
Brillat-Savarin, Anthelme. Fr. gastrono. auth.	1755	1826
Brindis, Claudio J. Cuban violinist in Europe...	1852	....
Brindley, James. Eng. canal engineer.....	1716	1772
Brink, Bernard Ten. Dutch philologist	1841	....
Brink, Jan Ten. Dutch writer.....	1834	....
Brinkerhoff, Jacob. Amer. jurist and statesman.	1810	1880
Brinley, Charles A. Am. scientist and manuf'r...	1847	....
Brinley, Francis. Amer. lawyer, statesm., author	1800	1889
Brinley, George. Bibliographer and benefactor..	1817	1875
Brinton, Daniel G. Am. archæol. ethnolo., auth.	1837	....
Brinvilliers, de, M. M. d'A. March. Fr. poisoner	1632	1676
Brion, Gustave. French *genre* painter.....	1824	1877
Brion, Luis. Columbian naval officer.....	1782	1821
Briot, Peter Francis of Besançon. Phys., med. writ	1773?	1826
Brisbane, Abbott Hall. Am. mil. engineer, auth.	....	1861
Brisbane, Wm. H. Am. Bap. clerg., abolitionist..	1803	1878
Brisbin, James S. American soldier.....	1838	1892
Briscoe, Joseph C. Brevet-Gen. U. S. A.....	1834	1869
Brisson, Barnabé. Fr. lawyer and philologist....	1531	1591
Brisson, Mathurn Jacques. French naturalist....	1723	1806
Brissot de Warville, Jean Pierre. Fr. rev.....	1754	1793
Bristed, Charles Astor. *Carl Benson.* Am. auth..	1820	1874
Bristed, John. Am. P. E. clerg., lawyer, author..	1778	1855
Bristol, Augusta Cooper. Am. edu., lec., author.	1835	....
Bristol, John Bunyan. American artist.....	1826	....
Bristow, Benjamin Helm. Am. lawy'r, statsm...	1832	....
Bristow, Edmund. British painter.....	1786	1876
Bristow, Geo. F. Am. musican and composer....	1825	....
Brito, Freire Francisco. Portuguese officer, auth.	....	1692
Brittan, Nathan. Am. educator and inventor....	1808	1872
Britton, John. English antiquary.....	1771	1857
Britton, Nathan, Lord. Am. bot., lec., writer.....	1858	....
Brizzi, Francesco. Italian painter.....	1574	1625
Broaddus, Andrew. Am. Bap. clerg., author.....	1770	1848
Broadhead, Garland Carr. Am. geol., writer.....	1827	....
Broadus, John Albert. Am. Bap. cler., educator.	1827	....
Brobst, Samuel R. Kistler. Am. Luth. clerg., auth	1822	....
Broca, Paul. Fr. sur. and anthropologist.....	1824	1880
Brocchi, Giovanni Battista. Italian naturalist..	1772	1826
Brock, Isaac, Sir. British major general..... .	1769	1812
Brockedon, William. Author, artist and invent'r	1787	1854
Brockenborough, Wm. Am. statesm'n, jurist.....	1778	1838
Brockenborough, Wm. H. Am. jurist, statesman..	1813	1850
Brockett, Pierpont. Am. phys. and journalist...	1820	....
Brockett, John Trotter. Antiquary.....	1788	1842
Brockhaus, Fridrich Arnold. Ger. publisher....	1772	1823
Brockhaus, Hermann. Ger. linguistic scholar....	1806	1877
Brocklesby, John. Eng. educ. and auth. in Am..	1811	1889
Brocklesby, Richard. Eng. physician and writ..	1722	1797
Brockway, John H. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1801	1870
Broderick, David Colbreth. American senator...	1820	1859
Brodhead, Daniel. American soldier.....	1736	1809
Brodhead, John. Am. M. E. cl. and statesman...	1770	1838
Brodhead, John. M. Am. phys. and public officer	....	....
Brodhead, John Romeyn. American historian...	1814	1873
Brodhead, Richard. Am. lawyer and statesman..	1811	1863
Brodhead, Thornton F. Am. soldier and lawyer.	1822	1862
Brodie, Alexander. Scottish sculptor.....	1831	1867
Brodie, Benjamin Collins, Sir. English surgeon.	1783	1862
Brodie, George. Scottish historical writer.....	1786	1867
Brodrick, George C. Eng. writer and barrister...	1831	....
Brofferio, Angelo. It. politician, advocate, poet..	1802	1866
Brogden, Curtis H. Am. soldier and statesman..	1815	....
Broglie, de, Achille L. V. C., Duc. Fr. statesman.	1785	1870
Brogny, Giovanni A., Cardinal. Italian prelate..	1342	1426
Broke, Philip B. V., Sir. Eng. naval officer in Am..	1776	1841
Bromfield, John. Am. merchant and benefactor..	1779	1849
Bromley, Isaac Hill. Am. lawyer, stats. and jour	1833	....
Bromley, Valentine Walter. British artist.....	1848	1877
Bromme, Traugott. German traveler in America	1802	1865
Brondel, John B. Belgian R. C. bishop in America	1842	....
Brondsted, Peter Oluf. Danish archæologist.....	1781	1842
Brongniart, Alexandre. Fr. chemist, mineralogist	1770	1847
Brongniart, Adolph Théodore. French botanist.	1801	1876
Bronn, Heinrich Georg. German naturalist.....	1800	1862
Bronson, Greene Carrier. Am. jurist, statesman	1789	1863
Bronson, Isaac H. American jurist.....	1802	1855
Bronson, Silas. American philanthropist.....	....	1867
Bronte, Charlotte. *Currer Bell.* English novelist	1816	1855
Brooke, Avonia Stanhope Jones. American actress	1839	1867
Brooke, Francis J. Am. jurist, statesman, soldier	1763	1851
Brooke, Francis J. American soldier.....	1802	1837
Brooke, George Mercer. American soldier.....	....	1851
Brooke, James, Sir. Eng. philanthrop. and gov'r.	1803	1868
Brooke, John R. American soldier.....	....	....
Brooke, Stopford Augustus. Eng. cl. and author.	1832	....
Brooke, Walker. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1813	1869
Brooke, Wm. F. H. Major-General U. S. Vols.....	....	1870
Brooks, Chas. Am. cl., educator and writer.....	1795	1872
Brooks, Charles Timothy. American author.....	1813	1883
Brooks, Caroline S. Am. inventor and sculptor..	1840	...
Brooks, David. Am. sold., jur. and statesman....	1756	1883
Brooks, David. American electrician.....	1820	1891
Brooks, Edward. Am. educator and author.....	1831	....
Brooks, Edward. Canadian statesman.....	1828	....
Brooks, Eleazer. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1727	1806
Brooks, Erastus. Am. educator and journalist...	1815	...
Brooks, Horace. American soldier.....	1814	...
Brooks, James. Am. journalist and politician....	1810	1873
Brooks, James G. Am. journalist and author....	1801	1841
Brooks, John. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1752	1825

	BORN	DIED
Brooks, Jos. Am. M. E. cl., journalist and soldier	1821	1877
Brooks, Kendall. Am. Bap. cl. and educator	1821	....
Brooks, Lewis. American philanthropist	1793	1877
Brooks, Maria Gowen. American poetess	1795	1845
Brooks, Nathan C. Am. educator and author	1819	....
Brooks, Noah. American journalist and author	1830	....
Brooks, Peter C. Am. merch't and philanthrop't	1767	1849
Brooks, Phillips. American P. E. bishop	1835	1893
Brooks, Preston S. Am. lawyer, sold. and states'n	1819	1857
Brooks, Thos. B. Am. military engineer and geol.	1836	....
Brooks, Wm. K. Am. naturalist and scientist	1848	....
Brooks, Wm. Robt. Eng. astronomer in America	1844	....
Brooks, Wm. Thos. Harbaugh. American soldier	1821	1870
Broom, Jacob. American statesman	1752	1810
Broom, Jacob, Am. statesman	1808	1864
Broom, James M. Am. statesman	1778	....
Broome, John. Am. merchant and statesman	1738	1810
Broome, John L. Am... soldier	1824	....
Brophy, George. Irish R. C. clergyman in Am.	1775	1880
Bross, William. Am. journalist and author	1813	....
Brosses, de, Charles. French antiquary, writer	1709	1777
Brothers, Richard. English fanatic	1757	1824
Brough, Charles H. Am. soldier and statesman	1813	1849
Brough, John. Am. journalist and statesman	1811	1865
Brough, William. Eng. comedian and writer	1826	1870
Brougham, Henry (Peter) Lord. Brit. statesman	1778	1868
Brougham, John. Am. actor	1810	1880
Broughton, John C. Hobhouse, Sir. Eng. statesm	1786	1869
Broughton, Thomas. Colonial governor	....	1738
Broughton, William Robert. Eng. navigator	1762	1821
Brouse, Wm. H. Canadian physician, statesman	1824	....
Broussais, François J.V. French physician	1772	1838
Brousseau, Jean Baptist. Can. jour. and lawyer	1841	....
Broussonnet, Pierre Marie A. Fr. phys. nat.	1761	1807
Brown, Aaron Venable. Virginia statesman	1795	1859
Brown, Albert Gallatin. South Carolina statesm	1813	1880
Brown, Bartholomew. Mass. musical com	1772	1854
Brown, Bedford. North Carolina senator	1795	1870
Brown, Benjamin Gratz. Governor of Missouri	1826	1885
Brown, Buckminster. Massachusetts surgeon	1819	....
Brown, Catherine. Cherokee teacher	1800?	1823
Brown, Chad. Early Bapt. elder of Prov., R. I.	....	1665
Brown, Charles Brockden. American author	1771	1810
Brown, David. Cherokee preacher	1806	1829
Brown, David Paul. Philadelphia lawyer	1795	1872
Brown, Egbert Benson. New York soldier	1816	....
Brown, Ethan Allen. Am. jurist and statesman	1776	1852
Brown, Ford Madox. English historical painter	1821	....
Brown, Francis. President Dartmouth college	1784	1820
Brown, Geo., Sir. General; disting'd in Crimea	1790	1865
Brown, George. U. S. naval officer	1835	....
Brown, Geo. Canadian journalist and statesman	1818	1880
Brown, Geo. Loring. Am. landscape painter	1814	1889
Brown, Goold. American grammarian	1791	1857
Brown, Harvey. American soldier	1795	1874
Brown, Henry Armitt. Philadelphia orator	1844	1879
Brown, Henry B. American painter	1831	1860
Brown, Henry Billings. American lawyer	1836	1890
Brown, Henry Kirke. American sculptor	1814	1886
Brown, Isaac Van Arsdale. American clergyman	1784	1861
Brown, Jacob. U. S. soldier	1775	1828
Brown, James. New England publisher	1800	1855
Brown, Jas. Cauldwell. Am. Presbyterian minis.	1815	1862
Brown, Jas. 2d son Chad. Bapt. min. Prov., R. I.	1666	1732
Brown, James. U. S. Senator from Louisiana	1766	1835
Brown, J. C. Scottish landscape painter	1805	1867
Brown, John. Benevolent mer. of Providence, R. I	1736	1803
Brown, John. Soldier of Continental army	1744	1780
Brown, John. United States Senator	1757	1837
Brown, John. Episcopalian divine of New York	1791	1884
Brown, John. Am. abolitionist of Ossawattomie	1800	1859
Brown, John. German-Virginian clergyman	1771	1850
Brown, John. Son of Chad. Early N. Eng. settler	1630	....
Brown, John Alexander. Philadelphia merchant	1788	1872
Brown, J. Appleton. Massachusetts artist	1844	....
Brown, John B. Virginia politician	1807	1867
Brown, John Calvin. Soldier and gov. of Tenn.	1827	1889
Brown, John Carter. Mer. of Prov. R. I., book col	1797	1874
Brown, John George. English-American artist	1831	....
Brown, John Gordon. Canadian journalist	1827	....
Brown, John H. H. American P. E. bishop	1831	1888
Brown, John Newton. American clergyman	1803	1868
Brown, John Porter. American oriental scholar	1814	1872
Brown, Joseph. Providence mer., amateur scien.	1733	1785
Brown, Joseph E. South Carolina statesman	1821	....
Brown, Mason. Kentucky jurist	1799	1867
Brown, Matthew. Pennsylvania educator	1776	1853
Brown, Moses. Providence, R. I. merchant, abol.	1738	1836
Brown, Moses. Continental naval officer	1742	1804
Brown, Nicholas. Providence merchant	1729	1791
Brown, Nicholas. Phil. and bene. of Br. Univ.	1769	1841
Brown, Nathan W. U. S. soldier	1819	....
Brown, Neil S. Governor of Tennessee	....	1886
Brown, Obadiah. Mer., philan. of Providence	1771	1822
Brown, Oliver Madox. Author and artist	1855	1874
Brown, Olympia. Lecturer, Univers. preacher	1835	....
Brown, Peter. Canadian journalist	1784	1863
Brown, Phœbe Hinsdale. American poetess	1783	1861
Brown, Rawdon. English antiquarian	1803	1883
Brown, Richard. Cherokee chief	1773	1818
Brown, Robert. Soldier and U. S. Senator	1745	1823
Brown *or* **Browne,** Robert. Eng. Puritan theol.	1550?	1633
Brown, Samuel. American physician	1769	1830
Brown, Saml. R. Auth. and Am. volunteer (1812)	1775	1817
Brown, Samuel Gilman. American educator	1813	1885
Brown, Samuel R. Am. miss. to China and Japan	1810	1880
Brown, Saml., Dr., of Edinb. Chem. theorist, poet	1817	1856
Brown, Solyman. Am. author, preacher, dentist	1790	1865
Brown, Staley. Canadian merchant	1807	1877
Brown, Tarleton. Am. soldier of the revolution	1754	1846
Brown, Thomas. Colonial author	1740	....
Brown, Thomas. American lawyer	1819	1867
Brown, Thomas. American naval officer	....	1828
Brown, Thomas Storrow. Canadian insurgent	1803	....
Brown, Thompson S. New York civil engineer	1807	1855
Brown, Thurlow Weed. Wisconsin journalist	....	1866
Brown, William. Argentine naval officer	1779	....
Brown, William. Liverpool merchant	1784	1864
Brown, William. Canadian author	1835	....
Brown, William Faulkner. Am. clergyman	....	1881
Brown, William Henry. Pa. capitalist	1815	1875
Brown, William Hill. North Carolina poet	1766	1793
Brown, Wm., Sir. Founder Liverpool Free Library	1784	1864
Browne, B. Bernard. Maryland physician	1842	....
Browne, Charles F. *Artemus Ward.* Humorist	1834	1867
Browne, Edward Harold. English divine	1811	1891
Browne, Francis Fisher. Am. editor	1843	....
Browne, Hablot Knight. Book illustrator	1815	1882
Browne, Irving. N. Y. lawyer and editor	1835	....
Browne, John Mills. Am. surgeon	1831	....
Browne, John Ross. Irish-Am. traveler, and auth.	1817	1875
Browne, Maria J. B. Am. teacher, trans., author	....	....
Browne, Sara H. Mass. author	....	....
Browne, Samuel J. Eng.-Am. clergyman	1788	1872
Browne, Thomas. American soldier	....	1825
Browne, Thomas, Sir. Eng. phys and author	1605	1682
Browne, William. Massachusetts loyalist	1737	1802
Browne, William Hand. American author	1828	....
Brownell, Henry Howard. New England author	1820	1872
Brownell, Thomas Church. P. E. bish. of N. Eng.	1779	1865
Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. English poetess	1809	1861
Browning, Orville Hickman. U. S. senator	1810	1881
Browning, Robert. English poet	1812	1889
Brownlee, Wm. Craig. Scotch-American clerg.	1784	1860
Brownlow, Wm. Gannaway. Am. journalist	1805	1877
Brown-Sequard, Charles E. Fr.-Am. physiolog'st	1818	....
Brownson, Nathan. Georgian statesman	1796	....
Brownson, Orestes Augustus. Am. author	1803	1876
Bruat, Armand Joseph. French admiral	1796	1855
Bruce, Archibald. American physician	1777	1818
Bruce, Blanche K. African U. S. senator	1841	....
Bruce, George. Scotch-American type-founder	1781	1866
Bruce, Henry. New England naval officer	1798	....
Bruce, James. Scottish African traveler	1730	1794
Bruce, John Collingwood. English antiquary	1805	1892
Bruce, Robert, King of Scots	1274	1329
Bruce, Frederick W. A., Sir. British diplomatist	1814	1867
Bruce, Wallace. Popular American lecturer	1844	....
Bruck, De Baron. Austrian financier	1799	1860
Brucker, Johann J. Ger. historian, divine	1696	1770
Bruen, Matthias. American clergyman	1793	1829
Brueys, d', Aigalliers, F. P. French admiral	1753	1798
Brugnatelli, L. V. It. chem. nat'l phil	1761	1818
Brugsch, Heinrich Karl. Ger. Egyptologist	1827	....
Bruhl, G. Prussian-American physician	1826	....
Bruhl, von, H., Count. Prime-minister of A. III.	1700	1763
Brummel, G. B. (*Beau*). Arbiter of elegancies	1778	1840
Brumoy, Pierre. French writer	1688	1742
Brun, Friedrike S. C. Ger. authoress	1765	1835
Brunacci, V. It. mathematician and writer	1768	1818
Brunck, R. F. P. French critic	1729	1803
Brune, Guillaume Marie Anne. Fr. marshal	1763	1815
Brunehaut *or* **Brunhilde.** Con. Sig. of Austrasia	534?	613
Brunel, Alfred. Canadian engineer	1818	....
Brunel, I. K. *Son of Sir Marc Isambard.* Eng. eng.	1806	1859
Brunel, M. I., Sir. Eng. of Thames tunnel	1769	1849
Brunelleschi, Filippo. Florentine architect	1377	1444
Brunet, J. C. French bibliographer	1780	1867
Brunings, C. Dutch hydraulic engineer	1736	1805
Brunnow, de, Philip, Baron. Ru. statesm., diplo.	1797	1875
Bruno the Great. Duke of Lorraine	925	965
Bruno, Saint. Founder of order of Carthusians	1040?	1101
Bruno, Giordano. Italian antichristian writer	1550	1600
Brunof, Arnos Filip, Baron. Russian diplomatist	1796	1875
Brunot, Felix R. American philanthropist	1820	....
Brunswick, Chas. Fred. Augus. Wm. Ex-Duke of	1804	1873
Brunswick-Luneburg, Karl Wm. F. Duke of	1735	1806
Brunton, Mary Balfour. British novelist	1778	1818
Brush, Chas. Francis. American inventor	1849	....
Brush, Geo. Jarvis. Am. mineralogist	1831	....
Brute, Simon Gabriel. R. C. bishop of America	1779	1839
Brutus, Lucius J. Roman patriot	fl. B. C. 501	
Brutus, M. J. One of the assassins of Cæsar.	B. C. 85	B. C. 42
Bruyas, Jaques. Fr. missionary to Am. Indians	....	....
Bruyere de la, Jean. Fr. author and moralist	1646?	1696
Bruyn de, Kornelis. Dutch traveler, painter	1652	1726
Bruys, de, Pierre. Fr. fanatic, burned at the stake	....	1147
Bryan, George. Irish-American jurist	1731	1791

	BORN	DIED
Bryan, Mary Edwards. American authoress	1846	....
Bryan, Thomas Jefferson. Am. art collector	1800	1870
Bryant, Edwin. California pioneer	1805	....
Bryant, Gridley. American engineer	1789	1867
Bryant, Joel. American physician	1813	1868
Bryant, John Howard. Author and legislator	1807	....
Bryant, Solomon. Indian clergyman	1695	1775
Bryant, William Cullen. Poet and editor	1794	1878
Bryant, William Perkins. American jurist	1806	1860
Bryce, George. Canadian educator	1844	....
Bryce, James. Eng. political and historical writer	1838	....
Brydges, Charles John. Canadian official	1826	....
Brydges, Samuel Egerton, Sir. English writer	1762	1837
Brydon, Patrick, Fellow of the Royal Society	1741	1818
Bryennios, Philotheos. Metropol. of Nicomedia	1833	....
Brymner, Douglas. Canadian archivist	1823	....
Brysone, Andrew. American naval officer	1822	1892
Buache, Jean Nicolas. French geographer	1741	1821
Buache, Philippe. French geographer	1700	1773
Bube, Adolph. German poet	1802	1873
Bubna Littiz, Ferdinand, Count of. Aus. general	1768?	1825
Bucer, Martin. *Kuhhorn.* German reformer	1491	1551
Buch, von, Leopold. German geologist	1774	1853
Buchan, David. British explorer	1780	1837
Buchan, Peter. Auth., collector of Scot. ballads	1790	1854
Buchan, William. English physician	1729	1805
Buchanan, Claudius. Chaplain	1766	1815
Buchanan, Franklin. Am. naval officer	1800	1874
Buchanan, George. Scot. historian and poet	1506	1682
Buchanan, Isaac. Canadian statesman	1810	1873
Buchanan, James. Fifteenth president of U. S.	1791	1868
Buchanan, John, D. D. Am, Luth. cl., nat., auth.	1790	1874
Buchanan, Joseph Rhodes. Am. physician	1814	....
Buchanan, Joseph. Am. phys., edu. and inventor	1785	1829
Buchanan, McKean. Am. actor	1823	1872
Buchanan, Robert. English author	1841	....
Buchanan, Robert, Dr. Scottish cl	1800?	1875
Buchanan, Robert Christie. Am. soldier	1810	1878
Buchanan, Sarah. Tenn. pioneer	....	1831
Buchanan, Thomas McKean. U. S. naval officer.	1837	1862
Buchanan, Virginia Ellen. Am. actress	....	....
Buchez, Philippe J. B. Fr. philosophical writer	1796	1865
Buchholtz, Reinhold. Ger. naturalist	1836	1876
Büchner, Friedrich K. C. L. Ger. philolosopher.	1824	....
Buck, Dudley. Am. mus. composer	1839	....
Buck, Gurdon. N. Y. surgeon	1807	1877
Buckalew, Charles R. U. S. senator from Pa.	1821	....
Bucke, Richard Maurice. Canadian physician	1837	....
Buckhout, Isaac Craig. N. Y. civil engineer	1831	1874
Buckingham, Catharinus Putnam. Am. soldier.	1808	....
Buckingham, George Villiers, first duke of	1592	1628
Buckingham, George Villiers, second duke of	1627	1687
Buckingham, James Silk. English traveler	1786	1855
Buckingham, Joseph Tinker. N. Eng. journalist	1779	1861
Buckingham, William Alfred. Governor of Conn.	1804	1875
Buckland, Cyrus. American inventor	1799	1891
Buckland, Ralph Pomeroy. U. S. soldier	1812	1892
Buckland, Wm. Dean of Westminster. Geologist	1784	1856
Buckle, Henry Thomas. English historian	1821	1862
Buckley, Arabella B. *Mrs. Fisher.* Eng. writer	1840	....
Buckley, James Monroe. Meth. divine of the U.S.	1836	....
Buckley, Samuel Botsford. American naturalist.	1809	1884
Buckminster, Joseph. Congregational minister.	1751	1812
Buckminster, Joseph Stevens. Am. clergyman	1784	1812
Buckminster, William. American soldier	1736	1786
Buckminster, William J. New Eng. journalist	1813	1878
Buckner, Alexander. U. S. Senator	....	1833
Buckner, Simon Bolivar. Confederate soldier	1823	....
Buckstone, John B. Eng. comedian, dram. writer	1802	1879
Bucquoi, Charles B. de L., Count. Aus. general	1571	1621
Budd, Charles Henry. American physician	1822	1880
Bude, Guillaume. French scholar	1467	1540
Budington, W. I. Cong pastor of Brooklyn, N. Y.	1815	1871
Buel, Abel. Connecticut mechanic	1750?	1825?
Buel, Jesse. New York agriculturist	1778	1839
Buell, Don Carlos. Union general of U. S. army	1818	....
Buell, Jacob Dochstader. Canadian politician	1827	....
Buell, R. F. Baptist Am. missionary to Greece	1813	1866
Buell, Richard Hooker. American engineer	1842	....
Buffier, Claude. Fr. theologian and author	1661	1737
Buffington, A. R. United States soldier	1837	....
Buffon, de, G. L. L., Compte. Fr. naturalist	1707	1788
Buffum, Edward G. American journalist	1820?	1867
Buford, Abraham. Am. "Continental" soldier	....	1833
Buford, Abraham. Confederate soldier	1820	1864
Buford, John. Union soldier	1825	1863
Buford, Napoleon Bonaparte. Union soldier	1807	1883
Bugbee, Lucius Halen. American educator	1830	....
Bugeaud, Thomas. French marshal	1784	1849
Bugenhagen, J. *Pomeranus.* Ger. reformer	1485	1558
Bugge, Elsens S. Norwegian philologist	1833	....
Bugge, Thomas. Danish astronomer	1740?	1815
Buhle, Johann G. German philosopher	1763	1821
Buil. Spanish missionary	....	1520
Buist, George. Scotch-American clergyman	1770	1808
Bulfinch, Charles. American architect	1763	1844
Bulfinch, Thomas. Boston author	1796	1867
Bulgarin, Thaddeus. Russian novelist, essayist.	1789	1859
Bulkeley, Elephalet Adams. Conn. lawyer	1803	1872
Bulkeley, Peter. Founder of Concord, Mass	1583	1659
Bull, Henry. Governor of Rhode Island	1609	1693
Bull, Ole Bornemann. Famous Nor. violinist	1810	1880
Bull, W. Lieutenant-governor of S. Carolina	1710	1791
Bullant, Jean. French architect	1520?	1578
Bullard, Asa. Massachusetts clergyman	1804	1888
Bullard, Henry Adams. American jurist	1781	1851
Bullard, Talbot. Indian physician	1815	1863
Buller, Charles. English lawyer and M. P.	1806	1848
Bullett, Alexander Scott. Kentucky statesman	1761	1816
Bullinger, Heinrich. Swiss reformer	1504	1575
Bullions, Peter. Am. ed. of classical schoolbooks.	1791	1864
Bullions, Peter N. Y. clergyman and educator	1791	1864
Bullock, Alex. H. Governor of Massachusetts	1816	1882
Bullock, A. S. C. lawyer, Provin. congressman	1730	1777
Bullock, Jonathan R. Am. statesman and jurist.	1815	....
Bullock, Rufus Brown. Governor of Georgia	1834	....
Bullock, William A. Am. inv. of a printing press	1813	1867
Bullock, William Bellinger. U. S. Sen. from S. C.	1776	1852
Bullus, Oscar. U. S. naval officer	1800	1871
Bülow, von, Friedrich Wilhelm. Prussian gen.	1755	1816
Bülow, von, Hans Guido. Ger. com. and pianist	1830	....
Bulthaupt, Heinrich Alfred. German author	1849	....
Bulwer, W. H. L. E. Eng. author and diplomatist	1801	1872
Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L. British novelist	1806	1873
Bulwer-Lytton, Edward Robert. Eng. poet	1831	1891
Bumstead, Freeman Josiah. N. Y. physician	1826	1879
Bunbury, Henry William. Eng. caricaturist	1750	1811
Bunce, Oliver Bell. American author	1828	1890
Bunce, William Gedney. Am. landscape painter	1842	....
Bunch, Samuel. Tennessee soldier	1786	1849
Buncombe, Edward. Am. Revolutionary soldier	....	1777
Bungay, George Washington. Eng. journ. in Am.	1826	1892
Bungener, Louis Felix. Ger. Protestant writer	1814	1874
Bunsen, Robert Wilhelm. Ger. chemist	1811	....
Bunsen, von, C. K. J., Baron. Pr. schol. and amb	1791	1860
Bunting, Christopher William. Canadian pub	1837	....
Bunyon, John. English preacher	1628	1688
Buol-Schauenstein, Karl F. Austrian statesman	1797	1865
Buonafede, Appiano. Italian writer	1716	1793
Buonamici, Castruccio. Italian writer	1710	1761
Buonarroti, Michel Angelo. See M. A. Buonarroti	....	....
Buononcini, Giovanni Ballesta. Ital. composer.	1667	1750
Buononcini, Giovanni Maria. Ital. composer	1640	1678
Burbage, Richard. Eng. actor	1567?	1618
Burbank, Sidney. U. S. soldier for forty years	1807	1882
Burbeck, Henry. Am. Rev. soldier	1754	1848
Burbridge, George Wheelock. Can. jurist	1847	....
Burbridge, Stephen Gano. U. S. soldier	1831	....
Burchard, Samuel D. Am. Presby. divine	1812	1891
Burckhardt, Jacob. Swiss historical writer	1818	....
Burckhardt, Johann L. Swiss trav. in the East.	1784	1817
Burden, H. Scot. mechanician in Am	1791	1871
Burden, James A. N. Y. iron-master	1833	....
Burdett, Francis, Sir. Eng. politician	1770	1844
Burdett-Coutts, A. G., Baroness. Eng. philan	1814	....
Burdette, Robert J. Am. humorist	1844	....
Bureau, Jacques O. Can. statesman	1820	....
Burger, Louis. Am. soldier	1821	1871
Burger, Gottfried A. Ger. poet	1748	1794
Burges, Tristam. Am. orator and jurist	1770	1853
Burgess, A. Am. Prot. Episc. bishop	1819	....
Burgess, A. McK. Can. journalist	1850	....
Burgess, Ebenezer. Am. Cong. preacher	1790	1870
Burgess, E. Am. miss. to India	1805	1870
Burgess, Edward. American yacht-builder	1848	1891
Burgess, George. P. E. bishop of Maine	1809	1866
Burgess, James. English mathematician	1832	....
Burgess, John William. American educator	1844	....
Burghley. See BURLEIGH.		
Burgkmair, Hans. Ger. painter and engraver	1473	1559
Burgoa, Francisco. Mexican monk and author	1605?	1681
Burgoyne, John. British soldier	1722	1792
Burgoyne, John Fox, Sir. Son of John. Brit. sold	1782	1871
Burgundy, Louis. Duke of. Father Louis XV. Fr.	1682	1712
Buridan, Jean. French schoolman	1315?	1358
Burigny, de, Jean Lévesque. French author	1692	1785
Burk, John Daly. Irish-American historian	....	1808
Burk, John Junius. Louisiana lawyer	1800	1866
Burke, Ædanus. Irish-American jurist	1743	1802
Burke, Edmund. Eng. statesman and orator	1730	1797
Burke, Edmund. New England lawyer	1809	1882
Burke, John Edmund. Rom. Cath. priest N. Y.	1852	....
Burke, Maurice Francis. Irish R. C. bp. in Am	1845	....
Burke, John Bernard, Sir. Eng. genealogist	1815	1892
Burke, Stevenson. Am. lawyer and rail'd mngr.	1826	....
Burke, Thomas. Gov. North Carolina	1747?	1783
Burkitt, William. English commentator	1650	1703
Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques. Swiss jurist	1694	1748
Burleigh *or* **Burghley,** W. C., Lord. Eng. stat'sm.	1520	1597
Burleigh, Celia, wife of Wm. Henry, minister	1825	1875
Burleigh, Charles C. Am. abolitionist	1810	1878
Burleigh, Geo. Shephard. American poet	1821	....
Burleigh, Wm. Henry. American journalist	1812	1871
Burling, Gilbert. American painter	1843	1875
Burlingame, Anson. United States diplomatist.	1820	1870
Burlingame, Edward Livermore. New York ed.	1848	....
Burmann, Pieter. Dutch philologist	1668	1741
Burmeister, Karl Herman Conrad. Ger. nat	1807	....

	BORN	DIED
Burn, Richard. English divine and writer	1709	1785
Burn, William. English architect	1789	1870
Burnaby, Andrew. English clergyman	1732	1812
Burnaby, Fred. Gustavus. Eng. traveler	1842	1885
Burnand, F. C. Eng. dra., ed. of London "Punch"	1836	....
Burnap, Geo. Washington. Am. clergyman	1802	1859
Burne-Jones, Edward. English artist	1833	....
Burnes, Alex., Sir. British traveler in India	1805	1841
Burnet, David G. Texas politician	1789	1870
Burnet, Gilbert. Bishop of Salisbury	1643	1715
Burnet, Jacob. Ohio jurist and statesman	1770	1853
Burnet, John. Scottish painter, engrav., author.	1784	1868
Burnet, Robert. Canadian clergyman	1823	....
Burnet, William. Colonial governor	1688	1728
Burnet, William. U. S. physician and surgeon	1730	1791
Burnett, Frances Hodgson. American novelist	1849	...
Burnett, Henry Clay. Kentucky lawyer	1825	1866
Burnett, Peter Hardeman. Governor California.	1807	....
Burnett, Waldo Irving. Massachusetts naturalist	1828	1854
Burnett, Ward Benjamin. United States soldier.	1811	1884
Burnham, Gordon Webster. Conn. manufacturer	1803	1885
Burnham, Hiram. Brigadier-general U. S. army.	....	1864
Burnham, James C. N. Y. soldier and politician	1820	1866
Burnham, Samuel. Boston author	1833	1873
Burnouf, Eugène. French orientalist	1801	1852
Burns, Alexander. Can. minister and educator	1834	....
Burns, Anthony. American fugitive slave	1830	1862
Burns, George, Sir. Founder Cunard line steamers	1797	1890
Burns, Jabez, Rev., D. D., LL. D. Eng. Bapt. min.	1805	1876
Burns, James Austin. American educator	1840	....
Burns, John. "Hero of Gettysburg."	1793	1872
Burns, Robert. Scottish poet	1759	1796
Burns, Robert. Canadian clergyman	1788	1869
Burns, Robert Easton. Canadian jurist	1805	1863
Burns, Robert Ferrier. Canadian clergyman	1826	....
Burns, William Wallace. U. S. soldier	1825	1892
Burnside, Ambrose Everett. Genl. Union army.	1824	1881
Burnside, John. Louisiana sugar planter	1800	1881
Burnyeat, John. Am. colonial preacher	1631	1690
Burpee, Isaac. Canadian statesman	1825	1885
Burr, Aaron. Cl., pres. Princeton college	1716	1757
Burr, Aaron. American statesman	1756	1836
Burr, Enoch Fitch. American author	1818	....
Burr, Theodosia. Daughter of Aaron Burr	1783	1813
Burrall, Jonathan. U. S. soldier	1753	1834
Burrall, William Porter. U. S. railroad official	1806	1874
Burriel, Andrés Marcos. Spanish scholar	1719	1762
Burrill, Alexander M. New York legal writer	1807	1869
Burrill, James. U. S. statesman	1772	1820
Burrill, Thomas Jonathan. Am. naturalist	1839	....
Burrington, George. Colonial governor N. Car.	....	1734
Burritt, Elihu. *The Learned Blacksmith.* Am. ref.	1810	1879
Burroughs, Charles. New England clergyman	1787	1868
Burroughs, George. Massachusetts clergyman	1650?	1692
Burroughs, John. N. Y. author and fruit cult.	1837	....
Burroughs, John Curtis. Am. edu. and divine	1818	1892
Burroughs, Stephen. American adventurer	1765	1840
Burrows, George. Am. educator and divine	1811	....
Burrows, William. American naval officer	1785	1813
Burt, Armistead. American Congressman	1802	1883
Burt, Nathaniel Clark. Am. cl., Palestine exp'r.	1825	1874
Burt, William A. Am. surveyor and legislator	1792	1858
Burton, Asa. N. Eng. cl. and theol. teacher	1752	1836
Burton, Frederic Wm., Sir. Ir. water-color paint.	1816	....
Burton, Henry S. U. S. soldier	1818	1869
Burton, John Hill. Scotch historian	1809	1881
Burton, Napier Christie British sold'r and M. P	1759	1835
Burton, Ralph. British soldier in America	....	1768
Burton, Richard F., Sir. Eng. African explorer	1821	1890
Burton, Robert. American Revolutionary soldier	1747	1825
Burton, Robert. Am. member Continental Cong.	1747	1825
Burton, Robert. Eng. philosopher and author	1577	1640
Burton, Warren. New Eng. author and minister.	1800	1866
Burton, William Evans. Eng.-Am. comedian	1804	1860
Burtt, John. Scotch-American poet	1789	1866
Bury, William Coutts Keppel, Visc. British M. P.	1832	....
Busbecq, Augier Ghislen. Flem. trav., antiquary	1522	1592
Busby, Richard, Dr. Master Westminster school	1606	1695
Busch, Julius Hermann Moritz. German author.	1821	....
Busch, Wilhelm. German comic artist	1832	....
Busching, Anton Friedrich. Ger. geog. and theol.	1724	1793
Buschmann, Johann Karl Eduard. Ger. philol.	1805	....
Busenbaum, Hermann. Prussian Jesuit	1600	1678
Bush, George. American theological writer	1796	1859
Bush, Norton. American landscape painter	1834	....
Bushnell, Charles Ira. New York editor	1826	1883
Bushnell, David. American inventor	1742	1824
Bushnell, Horace. Am. theologian and author	1802	1876
Bushnell, Wm. Am. phys. and railroad manager	1800	....
Bushyhead, Jesse. Chief Jus. tribe Cherokee Ind.	....	1844
Busk, Hans. Originator Eng. volunteer movem't	1815	1882
Bussey, Benjamin. Massachusetts philanthropist	1757	1842
Bussey, Cyrus. U. S. major-general of civil war	1833	....
Bustamante, Anastasio. President of Mexico	1780	1853
Bustamante, Carlos Maria. Mex. archæologist.	1774	1848
Bustamante, José Maria. Mex. musical com	1777	1861
Bustamante y Guerra, José. Span. naval officer	1759	1825
Busteed, Richard. Irishman, U. S. soldier, lawyer	1822	....
Bute, John Stuart, third earl of. Eng. statesman	1713	1792
Butler, Andrew Pickens. S. C. jurist and U. S. S.	1796	1857
Butler, Benjamin Franklin. American lawyer	1795	1858
Butler, Benj. F. Mass. lawyer, soldier, politician	1818	1893
Butler, Caleb. New England author	1776	1854
Butler, Clement Moore. Episcopal divine of N. Y	1810	1889
Butler, Cyrus. Rhode Island philanthropist	1767	1849
Butler, Edward. Officer Am. Revolution	....	1803
Butler, Edward G. W. Served Mexican war	....	....
Butler, Ezra. Baptist minister and Vt. statesman	1763	1838
Butler, Francis. New York dog-trainer	1810	1874
Butler, Francis E. Presb. cl., chap. U. S. army	1825	1863
Butler, Frederick. New England author	1766?	1843
Butler, George B. N. Y. lawyer	1809	1886
Butler, George Bernard. Am. artist	1838	....
Butler, George, D. D. Eng. divine and edu	1774	1853
Butler, James. Am. soldier of the revolution	....	1781
Butler, James D. Am. edu., author and clergyman	1815	....
Butler, John. Am. soldier on the British side	....	1794
Butler, John B. Am. soldier of 1812	1792	1870
Butler, John. J. Am. divine, theol. writer, edu	1814	....
Butler, Joseph. Eng. theologian	1692	1752
Butler, Mann. Am. historian	....	1834
Butler, Matthew C. Confed. maj-gen. and U. S. sen	1836	....
Butler, Moses. New England surveyor	1702	1756
Butler, Noble. Am. educator	1819	1882
Butler, Percival. Am. offi. in wars of 1776 and 1812	1760	1821
Butler, Pierce. Am. senator born in Ireland	1744	1822
Butler, Pierce, Jr. Am. law., hus. of Fanny Kemble	1807	1867
Butler, P. Mason. Soldier, gov. of S. C	1798	1847
Butler, Richard. Am. rev. soldier born in Ire	....	1791
Butler, Robert. American soldier, surveyor	....	....
Butler, Samuel. Author of *Hudibras*	1612	1680
Butler, Simeon. American publisher	1770	1847
Butler, Thomas. Col. in Am. Revolution	1754	1805
Butler, Thomas B. Connecticut jurist	1806	1873
Butler, Thomas L. Am. soldier under Harrison	1789	1880
Butler, Walter. Cruel Am. soldier of Brit. army.	....	1781
Butler, Wm. Am. major-general and statesman	1759	1821
Butler, Wm. U. S. Congressman	....	....
Butler, Wm. Ir.-Am. miss. (Methodist) to India.	1819	....
Butler, Wm. Am. officer in Rev. *Bro. of Rich'd.*	....	...
Butler, Wm. A. Am. soldier, politician	1791	1880
Butler, Wm. A. New York lawyer and author	1825	....
Butler, Wm. F. Major-general, K. C. B	1838	....
Butler, Zebulon. Soldier of Am. Revolution	1731	1705
Butt, Isaac. Irish patriot	1813	1879
Butterfield, Consul Willshire. N. Y. his. writer	1824	....
Butterfield, William. English artist	1814	....
Butterfield, Daniel. Major-Gen. in U. S. army	1831	....
Butterfield, John. Utica exp'man, tele. builder.	1783	1869
Butterworth, Benjamin. Com. of U. S. patents	1822	....
Butterworth, Hezekiah. N. E. auth., traveler	1839	....
Butterworth, Samuel F. Am. lawyer, estate owner	1875	....
Buttmann, Philipp Karl, Ger. philologist	1764	1829
Buttner, Christian Wilhelm. Ger. nat., philo	1716	1801
Button, Thomas, Sir. Eng. nav. of the 17th cen	....	....
Buttre, John Chester. New York engraver	1821	....
Buttrick, John. Soldier of the Am. Revolution	1715	1791
Buttrick, Isaac. New York journalist	1816	1874
Button, Thomas Fowell, Sir. British philan	1786	1845
Buturlin, Dmitri Petrovitch. Ru. historian	1790	1850
Buxton, Jarvis Barry. Episcopal clergym. of N. C.	1792	1851
Buxtorf, Johann. German Hebraist at Basel	1564	1629
Buxtorf, Johann. German Hebraist at Basel	1599	1664
Buys, Paulus. Dutch statesman	1531	1594
Buys-Ballot, Christoph. Dutch meteorologist	1817	..
Buzot, François Léonard Nicolas. Fr. politician.	1760	1793
Byerly, Wm. Elwood. Am. mathematician	1849	....
Byers, Samuel Hawkins Marshall. Am. poet., dip	1838	....
Byfield, Nathaniel. Eng. jurist in America	1653	1733
Byford, Wm. Heath. Am. physician	1817	....
Byles, Mather. Cong. minister in Boston	1707	1788
Byles, Mather, Jr. Episcopal clergyman. in Am.	1735	1814
Byllynge Edward. Colonial proprietary in Am	....	1687
Bylot *or* **Bylor,** Robert. Brit. navigator 17th ctr'y		
Byng, John. English admiral	1704	1757
Byngton, Cyrus. Am. missionary to the Choctaws.	1793	1868
Bynkershoek, van, Kornelis. Dutch jurist	1673	1743
Byrd, Evelyn. Famed for beauty and wit	1707	1737
Byrd, Harvey Leonidas. Phys. and Confed. surg.	1820	1884
Byrd, Wm. Colonial official in Virginia	1650	1704
Byrd, Wm. junior. Colonial official in Virginia	1674	1744
Byrd, Wm. Virginia soldier and legislator	1728	1777
Byrd, William. English composer	1538	1623
Byrgius, Justus. Swiss astronomer, inventor	1552	1633
Byron, George Gordon, Lord. English poet	1788	1824
Byron, Henry James. English dramatist	1835	1884
Byron, John. British naval officer	1723	1786
Byström, Johan Nils. Swedish sculptor	1783	1848
Bzowski *or* **Bzovius,** Abraham. Polish theolog'n	1567	1637

C

Caballero, Fernan. *Cecilia B. de Faber.* Span. nov.	1797	1877
Caballero, José Agustin. Cuban edu. and author	1771	1835
Caballero y Ociro, Juan. Mex. priest and philan	1644	1707
Cabanis, Pierre J. G. Fr. phys. philos. and pol	1757	1808
Cabarrus, Francois. Fr. financier in Spain	1752	1810

	BORN	DIED
Cabell, E. C. Am. statesman, soldier, and writer	1816	....
Cabell, G. C. Am. soldier, lawyer, and statesman	1837	....
Cabell, James Lawrence. Am. phys. edu. and au.	1813	....
Cabell, Joseph. Am. statesman and soldier	1732	1798
Cabell, Samuel Jordan. Am. statesman and sold	1756	1818
Cabell, William H. Am. jurist and statesman	1772	1853
Cabell, William. English surgeon in Am	1700	1774
Cabell, William, Col., Sr. Am. colonist	1730	1798
Cabet, Etienne. French communist	1788	1856
Cabeza de Vaca. Spanish explorer	1507	1559
Cabezas, Altamirano Juan de las. Spanish bp	....	1615
Cable, George Washington. Am. novelist	1844	....
Cabot, George. Pres. of Hartford convention	1751	1823
Cabot, John. Discoverer of N. Am. cont. in 1497	....	1498?
Cabot, Sebastian. English navigator	1474?	1557?
Cabral, de, Pedro Alvarez. Portuguese navigator	....	1526?
Cabrera, Don, Ramon. Spanish general	1810	1877
Cabrera, Miguel. Mexican artist	....	1730
Cabrera, Quintero Cayetano. Mexican author	....	1775
Cabrillo, Juan Rodriguez. Portuguese navigator	....	1543
Caccia, Guglielmo. *Il Moncalvo.* Italian painter	1568	1625
Cacciatore, Gaetano. Italian astronomer	1814	1889
Caceres, de, Alonso. Spanish soldier	1499	1554
Caceres, Andres Avelino. Peruvian soldier	1831	....
Cadalso, de, José. Spanish poet and satirist	1741	1782
Cadamosto, da, Alvise *or* Luigi. Ital. navigator	1432?	1480?
Cade, John. *Jack Cade.* British rebel	....	1450
Cadell, Francis. Scotch explorer of Murray Riv.	1822	1879
Cadell, Robert. Scotch publisher	1788	1849
Cademosto, da, Aloys. Venetian explorer	1432?	1480?
Cadet de Gassicourt, Chas. L. Fr. pharm., author	1769	1821
Cadet de Vaux, Antoine A. F. French chemist	1743	1828
Cadillac, Antoine de la M. FounderDetroit in Am	1657	1730
Cadogan, Wm., first earl. English general	1675	1726
Cadol, Victor Edouard. French dramatist	1831	....
Cadoudal, Georges. French Royalist	1777?	1804
Cadwalader, George. American soldier	1804	1879
Cadwalader, John. Am. jurist and statesman	1805	1879
Cadwalader, John. Am. Revolutionary gen	1742	1786
Cadwalader, John L. Am. lawyer, statesman	1836	....
Cadwalader, Lambert. Am. sol. and statesman	1743	1823
Cadwalader, Richard McCall. Am. lawyer	1836	...
Cadwalader, Thomas. American physician	1708	1779
Cadwalader, Thomas. Am. lawyer and soldier	1779	1841
Cadwalader, Thomas. American soldier	1795	1873
Cady, Albemarle. American soldier	1809	...
Cady, Daniel. American lawyer	1773	1859
Caedmon. *Father of Eng. song.* Ang.-Sax. poet	fl. 670	
Caelius Aurelianus. Greek physician	fl. 5th. c.	
Caesar, Caius Julius. Roman gen. and dict.	B. C. 100–	44
Caffarelli *or* **Gaffarelli.** It. soprano singer	1708?	1783
Caffarelli du Falga, Louis M. J. M. Fr. gen	1756	1799
Cagger, Peter. Am. lawyer and statesman	1812	1868
Cagliari, Paolo. *Paul Veronese.* It. painter	1530?	1588
Cagliostro, di, G. B., Count. Sicilian impostor	1743	1795
Cagnola, Luigi, Marquis. Italian architect	1762	1833
Cagnoli, Antonio. It. astronomer and philos	1743	1816
Cahoone, J. Benjamin. Naval pay-director	1800	1873
Cahours, Auguste A. T. Fr. chemist	1813	...
Caicedo, Domingo. Colombian statesman	1783	1843
Caillé *or* **Caillié,** René. Fr. traveler in Africa	1799	1838
Caillet, Guillaume. Fr. insurgent leader	....	1359
Cailliand, Frédéric. French traveler	1787	1869
Caillot, Joseph. French actor	1732	1816
Cain, Richard H. Am. A. M. E. bp. and states	1825	....
Caines, George. American legal writer	1771	1825
Caird, James, Sir. Scot. agricul. and politician	1816	1892
Caird, John, D. D. Scottish preacher	1820	...
Cairnes, John Elliot. Eng. political economist	1823	1875
Cairns, Hugh MacCalmont, Lord. Irish lawyer	1819	1885
Cairoli, Benedetto. Italian statesman	1826	1889
Caius, John. Eng. physician and author	1510	1573
Caix de Saint Aymour, de, Amédée V. Fr. travl'r	1843	....
Cajetanus, (*Ital.* **Cajetano,**) Thos. de Vio. It. card'l	1470	1534
Cajigal, Francisco Antonio. Marquis of Cajigal	1695	1777
Calafquin, Aurancanian soldier	1540	1602
Calamy, Edmund. English divine	1600	1666
Calancha, Frey Antonio de la. Spanish educat'r	1590	1650
Calcker, van, Jan Stephanus. Flemish painter	1499?	1546
Caldara, Polidoro. *Caravaggio.* Ital. painter	1492?	1543
Caldas, Francisco José de. Colombian scientist	1771	1816
Caldas, Pereira de Souza Antonio. Brazil. poet	1762	1814
Caldecott, Randolph. English artist	1846	1886
Calderino, Domizio. It. philo. and scholar	1447?	1477
Calderon, Philip Hermogenes. French artist	1833	....
Calderon de la Barca, Pedro. Spanish dramat'st.	1600	1681
Calderon de la Barca, Frances I. Scot. edu in Am	1818	....
Calderon, Fernando. Mexican dramatist	1809	1845
Calderon, Francisco Santiago. Span. bishop	....	1736
Caldicott, Thomas Ford. Eng. Bapt. clergy. in Am	1803	1869
Caldwell, Alexander. American jurist	....	1839
Caldwell, Alexander. Am. soldier and statesm'n	1830	....
Caldwell, Charles Bromedge. Am. naval officer	1823	1877
Caldwell, Charles. Am. physician and writer	1772	1853
Caldwell, David. Am. Pres. clergym. and patriot	1725	1824
Caldwell, George Chapman. Am. chem. and auth.	1834	....
Caldwell, Henry Clay. Am. jurist and statesman	1835	....
Caldwell, James. Am. clergyman and patriot	1734	1781
Caldwell, John. Am. statesman and Lieut. Gov.	....	1804
Caldwell, John Curtis. Am. senator and diplomat	1833	....
Caldwell, Joseph. American scholar	1773	1835
Caldwell, Lisle Bones. Am. educator and author	1834	....
Caldwell, Merritt. American author	1806	1843
Caldwell, Samuel. American soldier	....	....
Caldwell, Samuel Lunt. Am. Baptist clergyman	1820	1889
Caldwell, William Warner. American poet	1823	....
Caldwell, Zenas. Am. educator and writer	1800	1826
Calef, Rob't. Opposer of witchcraft persecutions	....	1723?
Calepino, Ambrogio. Ital. lexicographer	1435	1511
Calhoun, Geo. A. Am. clerg. and polemic writer	1789	1867
Calhoun, John C. American statesman	1782	1850
Calhoun, John E. Am. lawyer and statesman	1749	1802
Calhoun, Simeon H. American missionary	1804	1876
Calhoun, Wm. B. Am. statesman and writer	1796	1865
Caligula, Caius Cæsar. Roman emperor	12	41
Calixtus, Georgius. Ger. Lutheran divine	1586	1656
Calkins, James. English composer	1786	1862
Calkins, Norman A. Am. educator and author	1822	....
Calkoen van Beeck, Jan F. Dutch astron	1772	1811
Call, Daniel. American lawyer and writer	1765	1840
Call, Richard Keith. American soldier	1757	1792
Call, Richard K. Am. soldier and statesman	1791	1862
Call, Wilkinson. American statesman	1834	....
Callcott, Augustus W., Sir. Eng. lands. painter	1779	1844
Callcott, John W. *Bro. of Sir Augustus.* Eng. com	1766	1821
Calleja, Don Félix del Rey. Spanish general	1750	1821
Calleja, Emilio. Spanish soldier	1830	....
Callender, Franklin D. American soldier	1817	1882
Callender, Jas. T. Scot. political writer in Am	....	1813
Callender, John. Am. Bapt. clergym., historian	1706	1748
Callet, Jean François. Fr. mathematician	1744	1798
Callières, Bon. L. H., Chevalier de. Fr. Gov. Can.	1639	1703
Callieres, de, François. Fr. statesm. and writer	1645	1717
Callimachus. Greek poet and grammarian	B.C.	240?
Callot, Jacques. French artist and engraver	1592	1635
Calmes, Marquis. American soldier	1755	1834
Calmet, Augustin. French monk	1672	1757
Calogera *or* **Calogiera,** Angelo. Italian scholar	1699	1768
Calomarde, Don Francisco T., Duke. Span. states.	1775	1842
Calonne, de, Charles Alexandre. Fr. statesman	1734	1802
Calovius, Abraham. Prussian Lutheran preacher	1612	1686
Calprenede, de la, G de Costes, Sr. Fr. nov	1612	1663
Calthrop, Saml. Robt. Eng. Unit. clergy. in Am	1829	....
Calvart *or* **Calvaert,** Denis. Flemish painter	1555	1619
Calverley, Charles. American sculptor	1833	....
Calverley, Charles Stuart. English parodist	1831	1884
Calvert, Benedict. American Governor	....	1732
Calvert, Edward Henry. Am. Pres. of the council	1702	1730
Calvert, Frederick Grace. English chemist	1819	1873
Calvert, George Henry. American author	1803	1889
Calvert, George, Sir. Founder of Maryland	1582	1632
Calvert, Leonard. First Governor of Maryland	1606	1647
Calvi, Lazzaro. Genoese painter	1502	1587
Calvin, John. Fr. Protestant reformer at Geneva	1509	1564
Calvin, Samuel. Scottish geologist in America	1840	....
Calvo, Carlos. Argentine diplomat and author	1824	....
Camacho, Roldan Salvador. Columbian statesm.	1827	....
Camargo, Marie Anne C. Dancer of Brussels	1710	1770
Camargo, Sergio. Colombian statesman, diplom.	1833	....
Cambacéres, de, Juan Jacques R. Fr. statesman.	1753	1824
Cambiaso, Luca. Italian Fresco painter	1527	1585
Cambini, Giuseppe. Italian composer	1746	1832
Cambon, Joseph. French revolutionist	1757	1820
Cambreleng, Churchill C. Am. statesman, dipl.	1786	1862
Cambronne, de, Pierre J. E. Baron. Fr. general.	1770	1842
Cambyses. King of the Medes and Persians	B. C.	500
Camden, Chas. P. Lord chancellor of England	1714	1794
Camden, William. English antiquary	1551	1623
Camerarius, Joachim. German philologist	1500	1574
Cameron, Alan, Sir. English soldier	....	1828
Cameron, Angus. Am. lawyer and statesman	1826	....
Cameron, Archibald. Dr. Scot. Jacobite; executed	1698	1753
Cameron, Donald. *The Gentle Lochiel.* Scot. chief.	1695?	1748
Cameron, Hector. Canadian lawyer	1833	....
Cameron, Henry Clay. Am. educator	1827	....
Cameron, James. American editor and soldier	1801	1861
Cameron, James D. Am. statesman, Sec. of War	1833	....
Cameron, John. N. Scotian R. C. bp. and educ	1827	....
Cameron, John Alexander. English journalist	1843	1887
Cameron, John H. Fr. statesman in Canada	1817	1876
Cameron, Malcolm. Canadian statesman	1808	1876
Cameron, Matthew C. Canadian jurist, statesm.	1822	....
Cameron, Robert A. Am. phys. and statesman	1828	....
Cameron, Roderick W, Sir. Canad. ship-owner	1825	....
Cameron, Simon. American politician	1799	1889
Cameron, Verney L., C. B. African explorer	1844	....
Cameroni, Angelo. Italian sculptor	....	1867
Caminatzin. Mexican King	....	1521
Caminha, de, Pedro Vaz. Portuguese explorer	fl. 1500	
Cammerhoff, John F. Ger. Mor. bishop in Am	1721	1751
Camoëns, Luis. (*Port.* **De Camoẽs.**) Port. poet	1524	1579
Campan, Jeanne L. H. G., Mme. Fr. educa'ist	1752	1822
Campanella, Tommaso. Italian philosopher	1568	1639
Campbell, Alexander. Founder Campbellites	1786	1866
Campbell, Alexander A. Am. Presby. cl., phys.	1789	1846
Campbell, Alexander, Sir. Eng. lawyer, statesm'n	1822	1892
Campbell, Andrew. American inventor	1821	1890
Campbell, Archibald. Marq. of Argyll. See ARGYLL.		

	BORN	DIED
Campbell, Archibald, Sir. Scottish soldier in Am	1739	1791
Campbell, Bartley. Am. journalist and dramatist	1843	1888
Campbell, Charles. Am. educator, historian	1807	1876
Campbell, Charles T. American soldier	1823	....
Campbell, Cleveland J. American soldier	1836	1865
Campbell, Colin, L. C. British field marshal	1792	1863
Campbell, Donald. Scot. soldier in America	1735	1763
Campbell, Duncan R. Scottish cl. in America	1814	1865
Campbell, George W. American statesman	1768	1848
Campbell, Helen Stuart. American authoress	1839	....
Campbell, Hugh George. American naval officer	1760	1820
Campbell, Jabez Pitt. Am. A. M. E. bp., journ	1815	1891
Campbell, James. American jurist	1813	1893
Campbell, James V. American jurist and writer	1823	1890
Campbell, Jesse H. American cl. and author	1807	....
Campbell, John. Scottish public officer in Am	1653	1728
Campbell, John. English author in Am	1708	1775
Campbell, John. Scottish soldier in Am	....	1806
Campbell, John. English clergyman and editor	1794	1867
Campbell, John. American surgeon	1822	....
Campbell, John. Canadian physician and writer	1839	...
Campbell, John Allen. American soldier	1835	1880
Campbell, John Archibald. American jurist	1811	1889
Campbell, John B. Brit. jurist and lord chan	1779	1861
Campbell, John B. Am. soldier	....	1814
Campbell, John Francis. Scottish folklorist	1822	1885
Campbell, John Lyle. Am. chemist and author	1818	1886
Campbell, John M'Leod, D. D. Scot theologian	1800	1872
Campbell, John Nich. Am. Pres. cl. and writer	1798	1864
Campbell, John P. Am. cl., phys. and author	1767	1814
Campbell, John Wilson. American jurist	1782	1833
Campbell, Lewis Davis. Am. editor and diplomat	1811	1882
Campbell, Richard. American soldier	....	1781
Campbell, Sherwood Coan. American singer	1830?	1874
Campbell, Thomas. British poet	1777	1844
Campbell, Thomas. Irish clergyman in Am	1763	1854
Campbell, Thompson. American statesman	....	1868
Campbell, William. American soldier	1745	1781
Campbell, William, Lord. Governor of S. Car	....	1778
Campbell, William, Sir. Scottish jurist in Can	1758	1834
Campbell, William Bowen. Am. sold'r, states'n	1807	1867
Campbell, William Henry. Am. educator	1808	1892
Campbell, William W. Am. jurist and author	1806	1881
Campe, Joachim Heinrich. Ger. writer, philan	1746	1818
Campeche, José. Porto Rican artist	1752	1809
Campeggio, Lorenzo. Italian cardinal	1474	1539
Camper, Peter. German anatomist	1722	1789
Camphausen, Ludolph. Prussian statesman	1803	....
Camphausen, Wilhelm. German painter	1818	1885
Camphuysen, Dirk Rafelszoon. Dutch painter	1586	1627
Campi, Giulio. Italian historical painter	1500?	1572
Campomanes, Pedro R., Count. Span. statesman	1723	1802
Campos, Martinez. Spanish general	1830	....
Campuzano, Baltasar. Peruvian monk and au	....	1666
Camuccini, Vincenzo. Roman painter	1775?	1844
Camus, le, Antoine. French physician	1722	1772
Camus, Armand Gaston. Fr statesman	1740	1804
Canale *or* **Canaletto,** Antonio. Italian painter	1697	1768
Canale *or* **Canaletto,** Bernardo. Venetian painter	1720	1780
Canales, Servando. Mexican soldier	1830	1883
Canani, Giovanni Battista. Italian anatomist	1515	1579
Canby, Edward R. S. American general	1819	1873
Cancellieri, Francesco Girolamo. It. scholar	1751	1826
Cancer, Louis. Spanish missionary and author	....	1549
Cancrin, Georg, Count. Russian statesman	1774?	1845
Candia, de, Pedro. Greek adventurer	....	1542
Candidus, William. American opera singer	1840	....
Candlish, Rob't S., Rev. L'd'r of Free Ch. of Scot.	1807	1873
Candlish, Robert Smith. Scottish preacher	1806	1873
Candolle, de, Alphonse L. P. P. de. Swiss botan.	1806	1893
Candolle, de, Augustin P. Swiss botanist	1778	1841
Canedo, Juan de Dios. Mex. stat. and diplomat	1786	1850
Canek. Cacique of Itzalan, Mexico	....	1532
Canello, Ugo Angelo. Italian philologist	1848	1883
Canestrini, Giovanni. Italian naturalist	1835	....
Canetta, Andres H. de M. Marquis of, Sp. states'n.	....	1560
Canfield, Francesca Anna. American poetess	1803	1823
Canfield, Henry Judson. American author	1789	1856
Canga-Argüelles, José. Spanish statesman	1770	1843
Canini, Marc Antonio. Italian philologist	1822	....
Canisius, Petrus. Dutch Jesuit and theologian	1524	1597
Canniff, William. Can. phys., edu. and author	1830	....
Canning, Charles John, Earl. English statesman	1812	1862
Canning, Geo. *Fath. of preceding.* Eng. statesm.	1770	1827
Cannon, James S. W. Indian Dutch reform cl	1776	1852
Cannon, Newton. American statesman	1781	1842
Cannon, William. American statesman	1809	1865
Cano, Alonzo. *El Racionero.* Spanish painter	1601	1667
Cano, del, Juan Sebastian. Spanish navigator	....	1526
Canonica, della, Luigi. Italian architect	1742	1834
Canonicus. Narragansett chief	1565?	1647
Canot, Theodore. Italian adventurer	1807	....
Canova, Antonio. Italian sculptor	1757	1822
Canrobert, François Certain. French marshal	1809	....
Canstein, Karl Hildebrand, Baron. Ger. philan	1667	1719
Cantacuzenus, John. Emp. of Constantinople	....	1411?
Cantarini, von, Simone. Italian painter	1612	1648
Cantemir, Demetrius. Russ. historian, orientalist	1673	1723
Canter, Willem. Dutch critic and philologist	1542	1575
Canterbury, Chas. Thos. Longley. D.D. Abp. of	1794	1868
Canterzani, Sebastaino. Italian mathematician	1734	1819
Cantor, Moriz. Ger. historian and mathematician	1829	....
Cantu, Cesare. Italian author	1805	....
Canute, Cnut *or* **Knut.** King of Eng. and Denm'k	995?	1035
Canz, Israel Gottlieb. German philosopher	1690	1753
Capefigue, Jean Baptiste H. R. Fr. historian	1802	1872
Capel, Arthur. Earl of Essex. Lord Lieut. of Ire.	1631	1683
Capel, Thomas J., Monsig. Eng. Catholic prelate	1836	....
Capell, Edward. Eng. commentator on Shak	1713	1781
Capellini, Giovanni. Italian naturalist	1833	....
Capello, Bianca. Grand duchess of Tuscany	1548?	1587
Capen, Elmer Hewitt. American Universalist cl.	1838	....
Capen, Nahum. American jour. and author	1804	1886
Capendu, Ernest. Fr. novelist and dramatist	1828	1868
Capers, Wm. American M. E. bp. and editor	1790	1855
Caperton, Allen Taylor. American statesman	1810	1876
Capet, Hugh. King of France	940?	996
Capillana. Peruvian princess	....	1549
Capistrano, da, Giovanni. It. monk, preacher	1385	1456
Capito, Wolfgang Fabricius. Ger. ref'er, scholar.	1472	1541
Capmany, de, Antonio. Spanish philol., hist	1742	1813
Capo d' Istria *or* **Capodistrias,** John A. Pres. Gr.	1776	1831
Cappa, Carlo Alberto. Sardinian band-master	1834	1893
Cappel, Louis. *The Younger.* Fr. theologian	1585	1658
Cappellari, Gennaro Antonio. Italian writer	1655	1702
Cappello, Bernardo. Italian poet	1510?	1565
Capperonnier, Claude. Fr. linguist and critic	1671	1744
Capponi, Alessandro G., Marquis. Ital. scholar	1683	1746
Caprara, Giovanni Battista. Italian cardinal	1733	1810
Caprivi de Caprara de Montecuculi, von. Geo L.	1831	....
Caracalla, Marcus A. A. Emperor of Rome	188	217
Caraccioli, Francesco, Prince. Neapolitan adma.	1748	1799
Caractacus. Ancient British chief	fl 50	....
Carador-Allen, Maria Mme. Eng. voc. in Am	1800	1865
Caradori, Anna. Scottish vocalist in American	1822	....
Carbery, J. J. Irish R. C. bishop in Canada	1823	1887
Carafa, Carlo. Italian poet	1851	....
Caraffa *or* **Carafa,** Michele E. Neapolitan comp	1787	1872
Caraglio, Giovanni Giacomo. Italian engraver	1510?	1570?
Cara-Mustafa. Grand vizier of Turkey	1634	1683
Caraud, Joseph. French painter	1821	....
Caravaggio, da, Michel A. A. Italian painter	1569	1609
Carbuccia, Gen. French archæologist	....	1854
Cardano, Geronimo *or* Girolamo. It. physician	1501	1576
Cardenas, Bernardino de. Peruvian R. C. bishop	....	1668
Cardenas, Luis Ignacio P. y. Cuban R. C. abp	1749	1810
Cardenas y Rodriguez, Hosea M. de. Cub. author	1812	1882
Cardenas y Rodriguez Nicolas de. Cub. author	1814	1868
Cardigan, James T. B., Earl of. Brit. general	1797	1868
Cardinal, Joseph Narcisse. Can'n revolutionist	1808	1838
Cardonne, Denis Dominique. Fr. orientalist	1720	1783
Cardoso, José Joaquin. Mexican author	1802	1878
Cardozo, Isaac N. American journalist	1876	1850
Carducci, Giosue. Italian poet	1836	....
Carducci, Bartolommeo. Flor. painter in Spain.	1560	1608
Carducci, Vincenzo. *Brother of preceding.* Ptr	1568	1638
Cardwell, Edward, Visc. Eng. hist., antiquarian.	1813	1886
Careme, Marie Antoine. French cook	1784	1833
Carew, Benjamin Hallowell, Sir. Brit. admiral	1760	1834
Carew, Thomas. English poet and courtier	1598?	1639?
Carey, Henry Charles. Am. political economist	1793	1879
Carey, John L. American political economist	....	1852
Carey, Mathew. *Father of Henry C.* Am. pub, au.	1760	1839
Carhart, Henry S. Am. physicist and writer	1844	....
Carhart, Jeremiah. American inventor	1813	1868
Carheil, de, Etienne. Fr. missionary in Canada.	....	1726
Carissimi, Giovanni Jacopo. Italian composer	1582?	1673?
Carlberg, Gotthold. Germ. mus. con. and editor	1838	1881
Carlen, Emilia Flygare. Swedish novelist	1807	1892
Carleson, Eduard. Swedish diplomatist	1704	1767
Carleton, Guy, Sir Lord Dorchester. Brit. general	1724	1808
Carleton, Henry. American jurist and writer	1785	1863
Carleton, James Henry. American soldier	1814	1873
Carleton, Osgood. Am. cartographer and math	1742	1816
Carleton, Thomas. English soldier in Canada	1736	1817
Carleton, Will. American poet	1845	....
Carleton, William. Irish novelist	1794	1869
Carli, Gian Rinaldo, Count. It. antiquary and hist	1720	1795
Carlile, John Snyder. Am lawyer and statesman	1817	1878
Carlin, John. American deaf-mute artist	1813	1891
Carlin, Thomas. American governor of Illinois	1791	1852
Carlin, William Passmore. American soldier	1829	....
Carling, John. Canadian statesman	1828	....
Carlisle, Anthony, Sir. Eng. surg. and physiol	1768	1840
Carlisle, Earl of. See G. W. F. HOWARD.		
Carlisle, John Griffin. Am. lawyer and statesman	1835	....
Carlisle, Richard Risley. American athlete	1814	1874
Carll, John Franklin. Am. jourl'st., civil en	1828	....
Carlos, Don. Infante of Sp., pretnd'r to crown	1788	1855
Carlos, Don. Duke of Madrid, claim't. Sp. throne	1848	....
Carlowitz, de, Aloyse C., Baronne. Fr. authoress	1797	1863
Carlstadt, Andreas Rudolph. Ger. reformer	1483?	1541
Carlton, Thomas. Am. M. E. clergyman	1808	1874
Carlyle, Alexander. Scot. Presby. ecclesiastic	1722	1805
Carlyle, Thomas. Brit. essayist and historian	1795	1881
Carmagnola, di, Francesco B., Count. It. gen'l.	1390?	1432
Carman, Albert. Canadian M. E. bp. and edu	1833	....
Carman, Captain. American navigator	....	1645

	BORN	DIED
Carman, Robert Baldwin. Canadian jurist	1843	....
Carmeli, Michelangelo. It. monk and scholar	1706	1766
Carmichael, William. American diplomat	....	1795
Carmiencke, John Hermann. Ger. artist in Am.	1810	1867
Carmignani, Giovanni Alessandro. Ital. jurist	1768	1847
Carminati, Bassiano. Italian physician	1750	1830
Carmontelle, French dramatic writer	1717	1806
Carmouche, Pierre Frédéric A. Fr. dramatist	1797	1868
Carnahan, James. Am. Presby. cl. and educator	1775	1859
Carnarvon, Henry H. M. H. Earl of. Eng. stats'n	1831	1890
Carne, de, Louis Marcein, Count. Fr. publicist	1804	1876
Carneades. Greek orator and philosopher B.C.	214	126
Carnegie, Andrew. Scot. mfgr., phila. in Am	1835	....
Carnegie, Thos. M. Scotch manufacturer in Am	1843	1886
Carnochan, John Murray. American surgeon	1817	1887
Carnot, Hippolyte Lazare. Fr. pol. and writer	1801	1888
Carnot, Marie François Sadi. Pres. of France	1837	....
Carnwath, Robert D. Sixth Earl of. Scot. Jacobite	1673	1726
Caro, Annibale. Italian poet	1507	1566
Caro, Elme Marie. French philosopher	1826	1887
Caro, Miguel Antonio. Colombian author	1843	....
Caroline Amelia Elizabeth. Queen of Eng	1768	1821
Caroll, Wm. F., Sir. Naval officer	1785	1862
Carolus-Duran. *Charles A. E. D.* Fr. painter	1837	....
Caron, François. Fr. director-general in India	....	1674
Caron, René Edouard. Canadian statesman	1800	1876
Caron, Adolphe, Sir. Canadian statesman	1843	....
Carot, Jean Baptiste Camille. French artist	1796	1875
Carpaccio, Vittore. Italian painter	1450?	1522?
Carpani, Giuseppe. Italian dramatic poet	1752	1825
Carpeaux, Jean Baptiste. French sculptor	1827	1875
Carpenter, Benjamin. Am. statesman	1726	1823
Carpenter, Charles K. Am. statesman and writer	1826	1884
Carpenter, Daniel. Am. police inspector	1815	1866
Carpender, Edward W. Am. commodore	1796	1877
Carpenter, Ellen M. American artist	1830	....
Carpenter, Francis B. American artist, author	1830	....
Carpenter, Geo. W. Am. scientist and writer	1802	1860
Carpenter, Lant. English divine and writer	1780	1840
Carpenter, Louis G. Am. mathem'n, educator	1861	....
Carpenter, Mary. English philanthropist	1807	1877
Carpenter, Matthew H. Am. lawyer, statesman	1824	1881
Carpenter, Philip P. Eng. Unit. cl. and conchol	1819	1877
Carpenter, Rolla Clarton. Am. scientist and inv	1852	....
Carpenter, Stephen Cutter. Eng. author in Am.	...	1820
Carpenter, Stephen Haskins. Am. edu. and au	1831	1878
Carpenter, William Benjamin. Eng. physiolo	1813	1885
Carpenter, William Lewis. American soldier	1844	....
Carpentier, Pierre. Fr. antiquary and author	1697	1767
Carpi, da, Girolamo. Ital. painter and architect	1501	1556
Carpi, da, Ugo. Italian engraver	1450?	1520?
Carpini, Giovanni di Peano. It. trav. in Tartary.	1220?	....
Carpio, Manuel. Mex. phys. statesm. and author	1791	1860
Carpmael, Charles. Eng. meteorologist in Can.	1846	....
Carpzov, Benedict. Ger. jurist and author	1595	1666
Carr, Dabney. American patriot	1744	1773
Carr, Dabney. American jurist	1773	1837
Carr, Dabney S. Am. naval officer and diplomat.	1803	1854
Carr, Eugene A. American soldier	1830	....
Carr, Joseph B. Am. soldier and statesman	1828	....
Carr, Joseph William Comyns. Eng. art critic	1849	....
Carr, Robert, Sir. Eng. commissioner in America	...	1667
Carracci, Annibale. Bolognese painter	1560	1609
Carracci, Ludovico. F'd'r of Bolognese sch. paint	1555	1619
Carrall, Rob't W. W. Can. phys. and statesman.	1839	...
Carranza y Miranda, de, Bartol. Abp. of Toledo	1503	1576
Carrara, da, Jacopo. Lord of Padua	....	1324
Carratala, Jose. Spanish soldier and statesman	...	1845
Carré, Michel. French author	1819	1872
Carrel, Nicolas Armand. Fr. political writer	1800	1836
Carrell, Columba. Irish mother superior in Am.	1810	1878
Carrell, George Aloysius. Am. R. C. bishop	1803	1868
Carreño de Miranda, Don Juan. Sp. his. painter	1614	1685
Carrera, José Miguel. Chilian soldier	1782	1815
Carrera, Rafael. President of Guatemala	1814	1865
Carrère, Joseph Barthélemi François. Fr. phys.	1740	1802
Carrier, Jean Baptiste. French demagogue	1756	1794
Carrier, Thomas. Eng. centenarian in America.	1626	1735
Carrière, Eugène Anatole. French painter	1849	....
Carriere, Moritz. German philosophical writer	1817	....
Carrigain, Philip. Am. physician and surgeon	1746	1806
Carrigain, Philip. Am. surveyor and statesman.	1772	1842
Carrillo, Branlio. Costa Rican dictator	1800	1845
Carrington, Edward. Am. Rev. soldier	1749	1810
Carrington, Henry Beebee. American soldier	1824	....
Carrington, Paul. Am. lawyer and statesman	1733	1818
Carrington, Paul. Am. lawyer and statesman	1764	1816
Carroll, Charles. American patriot	1737	1832
Carroll, Daniel. American patriot	....	1829
Carroll, John. Am. R. C. archbishop and writer.	1735	1817
Carroll, John Lee. Am. lawyer and statesman	1830	....
Carroll, Samuel Sprigg. Am. soldier	1832	....
Carroll, William. Am. soldier and governor	1788	1844
Carroll, William H. American soldier	1820	....
Carroll, William T. Am. Clerk of Supreme Court	....	1863
Carron, Gui Toussaint J. Fr. priest and writer	1760	1821
Carrucci, Jacopo. See PONTORMO DA.		
Carruth, James Harrison. Am. botanist, lecturer	1807	....
Carruthers, Robert, Dr. Scotch editor and auth.	1799	1878
Carruthers, William A. Am. physician and auth.	1800	1850
Carson, Christopher. *Kit Carson.* Am. frontiersm.	1809	1868
Carstairs *or* **Carstares,** Wm., Rev. Scot. divine.	1649	1715
Carstens, Asmus Jacob. German artist	1754	1798
Cartailhac, Emile. French scientist	1845	....
Cartellier, Pierre. French sculptor	1757	1831
Carter, Charles Ignatius H. Am. R. C. clergym.	1803	1879
Carter, D. M. Irish artist in America	1827	....
Carter, Elizabeth, Miss. Eng. poet and translator	1717	1806
Carter, Franklin, American educator	1837	....
Carter, James Coolidge. American lawyer	1827	....
Carter, James G. Am. edu., reform'r, author	1795	1849
Carter, John. English artist	1815	1850
Carter, John C. Am. naval officer	1805	1870
Carter, Josiah Mason. Am. lawyer and statesm'n	1813	1868
Carter, Lorenzo. Am. pioneer and Indian trad'r.	1767	1814
Carter, Nathaniel H. Am. edu. and author	1787	1830
Carter, Peter. Scot. pub. and author in Am	1825	....
Carter, Robert. Am. poet, journl'st., statesman.	1819	1879
Carter, Russel K. Am. scientist and author	1849	....
Carter, Samuel P. Am. naval officer	1819	1891
Carteret, John, Earl Granville. Eng. statesman	1690	1763
Carteret, Philip. English navigator	....	1796
Cartheuser, Johann Friedrich. Ger. physician	1704	1777
Cartier, George Étienne, Sir. Canadian statesm'n	1814	1873
Cartier, Jacques. Fr. navigator and explorer	1491	1557
Cartouche, Louis Dominique. French bandit	1693	1721
Cartter, David Kellogg. Am. stats., jour. and dip	1812	1887
Cartwright, Edm, Rev. F. S. A. Topog. (*Sussex.*)	1777	1833
Cartwright, Edmund. Eng. inventor and writer	1743	1823
Cartwright, George. Eng. soldier and traveler	1739	1819
Cartwright, John. Eng. political reformer	1740	1824
Cartwright, Peter. American Methodist preacher	1785	1872
Cartwright, Richard John, Sir. Can. statesman.	1835	...
Cartwright, Samuel Adolphus. Am. physician	1793	1863
Carus, Victor. German Zoölogist	1823	....
Carvajal, de, Francisco. Spanish soldier in Peru	1464?	1548
Carvajal, de, Gaspar. Spanish missionary	....	1584
Carvalho d'Acosta, Antonio. Port. geographer	1650	1715
Carver, John. First governor Plymouth colony.	1590?	1621
Carver, Jonathan. American traveler	1732	1780
Cary, Alice. American poetess	1820	1871
Cary, Alligence Waldo. American inventor	1801	1862
Cary, Annie Louise. American vocalist	1842	....
Cary, Archibald. American patriot and Senator.	1730	1786
Cary, Henry F., Rev. Eng. poet. Trans. of Dante	1772	1844
Cary, John. Am. colored servant Gen. Washington	1729	1843
Cary, Joseph Clinton. Am. fire-eng. builder, spec	1828	1884
Cary, Lott. Am. Negro slave, colonizat'n vice-agt	1780	1828
Cary, Phœbe. *Sister of Alice.* American poetess.	1824	1871
Cary, Samuel Fenton. Am. lawyer and statesman	1814	....
Casa, della, Giovanni. Italian poet	1503	1556
Casabianca, Louis. French naval officer	1755?	1798
Casal, de, Manuel Ayres. Portuguese geographer	1750	1850
Casanova, Francis. Venetian artist	1732	1805
Casanova, de Seingalt, Giovanni G. It. advent'r	1725	1798
Casas, de las, Bartolomé. Spanish missionary	1474	1566
Casas y Aragorri, Luis de las. Sp. gov.-gen. Cuba	1745	1800
Casaubon, Isaac. Fr. critic and commentator	1559	1614
Case, Augustus Ludlow. American naval officer.	1813	1893
Case, Theodore S. Am. phys., sold., edu., journ	1832	....
Case, William. American M. E. missionary	1780	1855
Caseau, Charles Felix. Canadian vicar-general	1807	1881
Caselius, Johannes. Ger. philologist and writer.	1533	1613
Caseneuve, de, Pierre. French philologist	1591	1652
Cases. See LAS CASES, DE, Comte.		
Casey, Levi. American soldier and statesman	1749	1807
Casey, Silas. American soldier and author	1807	1882
Casey, Silas, Jr. American naval officer	1841	....
Casey, Thomas Lincoln. American soldier	1831	....
Casgrain, Henri R., Abbé. Fr.-Canadian author	1831	....
Casilear, John W. American artist	1811	....
Casimir I. *The Pacific.* King of Poland	....	1058
Casimir III. *The Great.* King of Poland	1309	1370
Casimir-Périer. See PÉRIER.		
Casorati, Felice. Italian mathematician	1835	....
Caspari, Karl Paul. Ger. exegete and ch. histor.	1814	1892
Casper, Johann Ludwig. German physician.	1796	1864
Cass, Lewis. American statesman	1782	1866
Cassagnac, de. Fr. publicist and journalist	1808	1880
Cassagnac, de, Paul. Son of preced'g. Fr. journ.	1843	...
Cassas, Louis François. Fr. painter and architect	1756	1827
Cassel, Johann Philipp. German philologist	1707	1783
Cassell, John. English publisher	1817	1865
Casserly, Eugene. Irish-Am. lawyer, states	1822	1883
Cassidy, William. American journalist	1815	1873
Cassin, John. American naval officer	1768	1822
Cassin, John. American ornithologist	1813	1869
Cassin, Stephen. American naval officer	1783	1857
Cassini, César François. Fr. astron., topographer	1714	1784
Cassini, Giovanni Domenico. It. astron. at Paris	1625	1712
Cassini, Jacques. French astronomer	1677	1756
Cassius, Andreas. German chemist	....	1673
Cassius Longinus, Caius. Roman patriot	B. C.	42
Castagno, del, Andrea. Florentine hist'l painter	1390	1457
Castalion *properly* **Chatillon,** Sébastien. Fr. Prot.	1515	1563
Castaños y Aragorri, de, Fr. X. Duke of Baylem	1756	1852
Castel, Louis Bertrand. Fr. mathematician	1688	1757
Castelar, Emilio Spanish statesman, writer	1832	...

	BORN	DIED
Castell, Edmund. English orientalist	1606	1685
Castellan, Antoine L. Fr. painter, architect	1772	1838
Castellane, de, Esprit V. E. B., Count. Marsh. Fr.	1788	1862
Castelli, Ignaz Friedrich. German dramatist	1781	1862
Castelnau de la Mauvissière, de, Michel. Fr. dip	1520?	1592
Castello, Giovanni Battista. Italian painter	1509	1579
Castelvetro, Ludovico. Italian critic	1505	1571
Casti, Giovanni Battista. Italian poet	1721	1803
Castiglione, Baldassare. Italian states'n., poet	1478	1529
Castiglione, Carlo Ottavio, Count. Ital. linguist	1784	1848
Castiglione, Giovanni Benedetto. Ital. painter	1616	1670
Castilho, Antonio Feliciano, Visc, Port. poet	1800	1875
Castilla, Ramon, Don. President of Peru	1797	1867
Castille, Charles Hippolyte. French writer	1820	1886
Castillo, del, Bernal D. Sp. offi'r with Cortez	fl.	1520
Castillo y Arteaga, Diegodel. Sp. Abp. in Am	1605	1670
Castillo y Lanzas, Joaquin M. Mexican diplomat	1801	1878
Castillo, Juan de. Chilian monk	1615	1675
Castle, Frederick Albert. Am. phy. and jour	1842	....
Castle, John Harvard. Am. Bapt. clergyman	1830	....
Castlereagh, Robert S., Viscount. Brit. states'n	1769	1822
Castorena y Ursua. Mex. bishop, journalist	1668	1733
Castrén, Matthias Alexander. Finnish philol	1813	1852
Castries, Armand Chas. A. Duc de. Sold'r in Am.	1756	1842
Castro, Andres. Spanish missionary and author.	1500	1577
Castro, Augustin. Mex. Jesuit and author	1728	1790
Castro, de, Guillem. Spanish dramatist	1569	1631
Castro, Henri. Fr. pioneer and diplomat in Am	1786	1861
Castro, de, Inéz. Wife of crown pr. Dom Pedro	1320?	1355
Castro, de, João. Port. general and navigator	1500	1548
Castro, Juan. Assumed name of a Cuban poet	1790	....
Castro, Lopes A. de. Braz. edu., states'n, author.	1827	....
Castro, de, Vaca. Sp. magistrate and gov. Peru	....	1558
Castruccio-Castracani degli Ahtelminelli. Poet	1281	1328
Caswall, Henry. Eng. P. E. cl. and author in Am	1810	1870
Caswell, Alexis. Am. Baptist cl. and writer	1799	1877
Caswell, Richard. Am. lawyer and statesman	1729	1789
Catalan, Eugéne C. Belgian mathematician	1814	....
Catalani, Angelica. Italian vocalist	1782	1849
Catel, Charles Simon. Fr. musical composer	1773	1830
Catenhusen, Ernst. Ger. mus. conductor in Am	1841	....
Catesby, Mark. English naturalist	1679	1749
Cathcart, Charles M. Eng. soldier and statesm'n	1783	1859
Cathcart, Charles W. Am. navigator and states.	1809	1888
Cathcart, George, Sir. English general	1794	1854
Cathcart, Wm. Irish Bapt. cl. and author in Am	1826	....
Cathcart, Wm. Schaw. Brit gen'l and diplomatist	1755	1843
Cathelineau, Jacques. Vendean general	1759	1793
Catherine, Saint, of Alexandria	....	307
Catherine *or* **Katharine,** of Aragon. Queen Eng	1485	1536
Catherine I. Emp. of Ru. Wife Peter the Great	1684	1727
Catherine II. Empress of Ru. Wife of Peter III	1729	1796
Catherine de Medici. Queen of Henry II, of Fr.	1519	1589
Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. American author.	1847	....
Cathrall, Isaac. American physician and writer.	1764	1819
Catiline, Lucius Sergius. Roman conspirator. B. C	108?	62
Catinat de la Fauconnerie, de, Nicho. Fr. gen'l	1637	1712
Catineau-Laroche, Pierre Marie S. Fr. writer	1772	1828
Catlin, George. American artist and traveler	1796	1872
Cato, Marcus Porcius. *The Elder.* Rom. pat. B. C	234	149
Cato, Marcus P. *The Younger.* Rom. phil., pat. B. C	95	46
Caton, John Dean. American jurist and writer	1812	....
Caton, Richard. English merchant in America	1763	1845
Catron, John. American jurist	1778	1865
Cats, Jakob. Dutch statesman and poet	1577	1660
Cattaneo, Carlo. Italian political economist	1815?	1869
Cattell, Alexander Gilmore. Am. statesman	1816	....
Cattell, William Cassidy. Am. Presby. cl., edu	1827	....
Cattermole, George. English painter	1800	1868
Catullus, Caius Valerius. Roman poet B. C	94	54
Catulus, Quintus Lutatius. Rom. general B. C	....	87
Cauchon, Joseph Edward. Can. stats. and journ	1816	1885
Cauchon, Pierre. Bp. Beauvais. Judge Joan d'Arc	....	1443
Cauchy, Augustin Louis. French mathematician	1789	1857
Caulaincourt, de, Armand A. L. French general	1772	1827
Caulfield, James, Earl of Charlemont	1728	1799
Caulkins, Francis Mainwaring. Am. jour., auth.	1796	1869
Caus de *or* **Caux de,** Salomon. French engineer	1576	1626
Caussin de Perceval, Armand Pierre Fr. journ	1795	1872
Cavada, Frederico. Cuban patriot	1812	1871
Cavaignac, Eléonore Louis Godefroy. Fr. nov	1801	1841
Cavaignac, Jean Baptiste. Fr. revolutionist	1762	1829
Cavaignac, Louis Eugène. French general	1802	1857
Cavalcanti, Bartolommeo. Italian scholar	1503	1562
Cavalcaselle, Giovanni Battista. Ital. writer	1820	....
Cavalier, Jean. Leader of the Camisards	1679?	1740
Cavalli, Pietro Francesco. Italian composer	1599?	1676
Cavallieri, Bonaventura. Italian math	1598	1647
Cavallo, Tiberio. Ital. nat. philos. in London	1749	1809
Cavallucci, Camillo Jacopo. Italian art critic	1827	....
Cavanilles, Antonio José. Span. priest, botanist	1745	1804
Cave, Edward. Printer. Founded "Gent. Mag".	1691	1754
Cavedone, Jacopo. Italian painter	1577	1660
Cavelier, Pierre Jules. French sculptor	1814	....
Caven, Wm. Scottish Presby. clergyman	1830	....
Cavendish, Elizabeth Hardwicke. Lady	1519	1608
Cavendish, Geo. Usher and biograph. of Wolsey.	1500?	1562?
Cavendish, Henry. Eng. chem., nat. philosopher	1731	1810
Cavendish *or* **Candish,** Thos. Eng. navigator	1555?	1592
Caventou, Joseph Bienaimé. Fr. chemist	1795	1877
Cavour, di, Camillo Benso, Count. Italian statsm	1810	1861
Caxias, Luis Alves de Lima Duke, de. Braz. sold'r	1800	....
Caxton, William. Earliest English printer	1422?	1492
Cayley, Arthur. English mathematician	1821	....
Cayley, George, Sir. English philosopher	1773	1857
Cayley, George John. Eng. poet and journalist	1826	1878
Caylus, de, Anne C. P. de T., Count. Fr. antiq. wr.	1692	1765
Caylus, de, M. M. de V. de M., Marq. Fr. w'n of fash.	1673	1729
Cazales, de, Jacques Antoine M. Fr. politician	1758	1805
Cean-Bermudez, Juan A. Span. writer on art	1749	1829
Ceballos, José. Mexican soldier	1830	....
Cecchetti, Bartolommeo. Italian historian	1838	....
Cecchi, Giovanni Maria. Ital. comic poet, lawyer	1517	1587
Cecco d' Ascoli. Ital. phys., astrol., mechan., poet	1257	1327
Cecconi, Giovanni. Italian military writer	1833	....
Cech *or* **Czech,** Svatophik. Bohem. auth. and poet	1846	....
Cecil, Robert, Earl of Salisbury. Eng. statesman	1563?	1612
Cecil, William. See BURLEIGH, Wm. Cecil, Lord		
Cecilia, Saint. Rom. martyr, patroness of music.	d. 229?	
Ceillier, Rémi. French theologian	1688	1761
Celakovski, Frantisek Ladislav. Bohemian poet.	1799	1852
Celakovski, Ladislav. Bohemian botanist	1834	....
Celesia, Emanuele. Italian historian	1821	....
Celeste *or* **Celeste-Elliott,** Marie. Eng.-Fr. dancer	1815?	1882
Celestine I. Pope. Successor to Boniface I	....	432
Celestine V. Saint. *Pietro da Murrone.* Pope	1215	1296
Cellarius, Christoph. Ger. critic and geographer	1638	1707
Cellini, Benvenuto. Italian artist in metal	1500	1571
Celoron, de, Bunville. French explorer	1715	....
Celsius, Anders. Swedish astronomer	1701	1744
Celsius, Olaus. Sw. botanist and orientalist	1670	1756
Celsus, Aurelius C. Latin physician and writer	fl A.D.	50
Celsus. Roman philo. Antichristian writer	fl. 2d c.	
Celtes, Conrad. German poet-laureate	1459	1508
Cenci, Beatrice. Rom. girl, famous for beauty	1583?	1599
Centeno, Diego. Spanish soldier	1505	1549
Cerceau, du, Jean Antoine. Fr. Jesuit and poet.	1670	1730
Cerda, de la, Alfonso. Spanish R. C. bishop	....	1592
Cerda, de la, Juan Luis. Sp. Jesuit and critic	1562?	1643
Cerinthus. Syrian heresiarch. Fr. Cerinthians	fl. 1st c.	
Cerise *or* **Cerisi,** Laurent A. P., M. D. It. psychol.	1809	1869
Cerisier, Antoine Marie. French historian	1749	1828
Cerrachi, Giuseppe. Italian sculptor	1760	1801
Certon, Salomon. French poet	1550?	1610
Cervantes Saavedra de, M. *Don Quixote.* Sp. nov.	1547	1616
Cervolle *or* **Cervole, de,** Arnaud. Fr. freebooter.	1300?	1366
Cesalpino, Andrea. It. phys., physiol., botanist.	1519	1603
Cesare, di, Giuseppe, Cavaliere. Neapoli'n hist'n	1783	1856
Cesari, Giuseppe. Ital. historical painter	1568?	1640
Cesarini, Virginio. Italian poet	1595	1624
Cesarotti, Melchiore. Italian poet	1730	1808
Cesi, Federigo, Prince. Italian naturalist	1585	1630
Cesnola, di, Luigi Palma, Count. It. archæolo'st	1832	....
Céspedes, de, Carlos M. Pres. revol. repub. Cuba.	1819	1874
Cetewayo, Cetywayo *or* **Ketchwayo.** Zulu king.	....	1884
Ceva, Tommaso. It. Jesuit, poet, mathematician	1648	1737
Cevallos, Pedro. Spanish diplomatist	1764	1838
Chabanel, Natalis. Fr. missionary and educator.	1613	....
Chabannes, de, Antoine, Comte de D. Fr. gen	1411	1488
Chabanon, de, Michel Paul Guy. Fr. writer	1730	1792
Chabas, François. French Egyptologist	1817	1882
Chabert, de, Joseph Bernard, Marquis. Fr. nav	1723	1805
Chabot, François. French revolutionist	1759	1794
Chabot, de, Philippe, Comte de C. Adm. of Fr	1480?	1543
Chabrat, Guy Ignatius. Fr. R. C. bishop in Am	1787	1868
Chabrier, Alexis Emmanuel. Fr. musical comp.	1842	....
Chabrillan, de, Céleste Vénard. Fr. circus rider	1824	....
Chabrol, de Volvic, G. J. G. Fr. civil officer, pol	1773	1843
Chace, George Ide. Am. physicist and educator.	1808	1885
Chace, Jonathan. American statesman	1829	....
Chacomac, Jean. French astronomer	1823	1873
Chacon, Pedro. Spanish priest and writer	1525	1581
Chad, Saint. Bishop of Mercia	....	672
Chadbourne, Paul Ansel. American educationist	1823	1883
Chadwick, Edwin, C. B. English social reformer	1801	1890
Chadwick, George W. Am. musician and com	1854	....
Chadwick, John White. Am. Unit. cl. and author	1840	....
Chaffee, Jerome B. Am. merchant, statesman	1825	1886
Chaigneau, Jean F. Fr. painter and engraver	1830	....
Chaille, Stanford E. Am. physician and writer	1830	....
Chaillu, du, Paul B. Fr.-American traveler	1835	....
Chaix d'Est-Ange, Gustave L. A. V. C. Fr. adv	1800	1876
Chalgrin, Jean F. T. French architect	1739	1811
Chalkley, Thomas. Eng. Quak. preacher, writer.	1675	1741
Challemel-Lacour, Paul A. Fr. statesman	1827	....
Challoner, Richard. Eng. Rom. Cath. div., auth.	1691	1781
Chalmers, Alexander. British editor	1759	1834
Chalmers, George. Brit. historian, biographer	1742	1825
Chalmers, Joseph W. Am. lawyer, statesman	1807	1853
Chalmers, Lionel. Scot. phys. and writer in Am.	1715	1777
Chalmers, Thomas. Scottish divine	1780	1847
Cham. *Pseudo for* Amedée de Noé. Fr. caric	1819	1827
Chamberlain, Daniel H. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1835	....
Chamberlain, Jeremiah. Am. Presby. cl., edu	1794	1850
Chamberlain, Joseph. English statesman	1836	....
Chamberlain, Joshua L. Am. edu. and soldier	1828	....
Chamberlain, Selah. Am. eng. and manufacturer	1812	1890
Chamberlin, Brown. Can. law. and journalist	1827	....

	BORN	DIED
Chamberlin, Thomas Crowder. Am. geologist...	1843	....
Chambers, Alexander. American soldier.....	1832	....
Chambers, Charles J. Am. journalist and author	1850	..
Chambers, Ezekiel F. Am. jurist and statesman.	1788	1867
Chambers, Geo. Am. jurist, statesman, writer..	1786	1866
Chambers, Henry. Am. physician, statesman....	1785	1826
Chambers, John. Jurist in America.....	1710	1765
Chambers, John. Am. lawyer and statesman....	1779	1852
Chambers, Robert. Scot. writer and publisher..	1802	1871
Chambers, Talbot W. Am. Dutch ref. cl., author.	1819	....
Chambers, William. *Brother of Robert.* Scot. edi	1800	1883
Chambliss, John Randolph. American soldier...	1833	1864
Chambliss, Wm. Parham. American soldier.....	1827	....
Chambodut, Louis Claude Marie. Fr. cl. in Am..	1821	1880
Chambon, de Montaux, Nicolas. French phys..	1748	1826
Chambord, de. Head elder branch Bourbon dyn'ty	1820	1883
Chambray, de, Georges Marquis. Fr. historian..	1783	1848
Chamfort *or* **Champfort,** Sébastien R. N. Fr. poet	1741	1794
Chamier, Daniel. French Protestant theologian.	1570?	1621
Chamillard, Michel, Marquis. Fr. min'ster of state	1651	1721
Chamilly de, Noël Bouton, Marquis. Fr. general	1636	1715
Chamisso, von, Adelbert. German lyric poet...	1781	1838
Chamorro, Frutos. Central Am. statesman.....	1806	1855
Chamousset, de, Claude H. P. Fr. philanthropist.	1717	1773
Champagny, de, Jean B. N. French statesman..	1756	1834
Champaigne, de, Philippe. Flemish painter.....	1602	1674
Champe, John. American Revolutionary soldier	1752?	1798?
Champeaux, de, Guillaume. Bishop of Châlons.	....	1121
Champfleury. Real name *Jules Fleury.* Fr. au...	1821	1889
Champier, Symphorien. French physician.....	1472	1533
Champion, Anthony., English writer	1724?	1801
Championnet, Jean Étienne. French general....	1762	1800
Champlain, de, Samuel. Fr. ex., found'r of Can.	1567	1635
Champlin, Christopher Grant. Am. statesman...	1768	1840
Champlin, James Tift. Am. Bapt. cl. and author	1811	1882
Champlin, John Denison. Am. lawyer and journ	1834	....
Champlin, Stephen. American naval officer.....	1789	1870
Champlin, Stephen Gardner. American soldier.	1827	1864
Champmeslé, Marie Desmares. French actress..	1644	1698
Champney, Benjamin. American artist.....	1817	....
Champney, James Wells. American artist.....	1843	....
Champney, Lizzie Williams. Am. authoress.....	1850	....
Champneys, Benjamin. Am. jurist and statesm'n	1800	1871
Chancellor, Charles W. Am. phys. and writer...	1833	....
Champollion, Jean François. Fr. Egyptologist..	1790	1832
Champollion-Figeac, Jean J. Fr. archæologist..	1778	1867
Chanche, John M. J. Am. R. C. bp. and educator	1795	1853
Chandler, Abiel. Am. educ. and philanthropist	1777	1851
Chandler, Charles F. Am. chemist and lecturer.	1836	....
Chandler, Charles Henry. American educator...	1840	....
Chandler, Edward B. Nova Scotian jurist, states	1800	1880
Chandler, Elizabeth Margaret. American poetess	1807	1834
Chandler, John. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1760	1841
Chandler, Joseph R. Am. journal. and diplomat	1792	1880
Chandler, Ralph. American naval officer.....	1829	1889
Chandler, Samuel. American soldier.....	1794	1867
Chandler, Thomas B. Am. P. E. clergyman.....	1726	1790
Chandler, William E. Am. states. and journalist	1835	....
Chandler, Zachariah. American statesman.....	1813	1879
Chandos, John. English military commander..	....	1369
Chaney, Lucian West. American author.....	1857	....
Chanfrau, Frank S. American actor.....	1824	1884
Chanfrau, Henrietta B. Am. actress. *Wife of F. S*	1837	....
Changarnier, Nichlos A. T. French general.....	1793	1877
Channing, Edward. Am. educator and author...	1856	....
Channing, Edward T. Am. lawyer and journalist	1790	1856
Channing, Walter. Am. physician and writer....	1786	1876
Channing, William E. Am. divine and writer...	1780	1842
Channing, William E. Am. journalist and auth.	1818	....
Channing, William F. Am. physician, journalist	1820	....
Channing, William H. Am. Unitarian cl., writer	1810	1884
Chantal, de, Jeanne F. F., Baroness. Fr. devotee	1572	1641
Chantrey, Francis, **Sir.** English sculptor.....	1781	1842
Chanzy, Antoine Eugène A. French general.....	1827	1883
Chapais, Jean Charles. Canadian statesman.....	1825	....
Chapelain, Jean. French poet and critic.....	1595	1674
Chapelle, Claude Emmanuel L. French poet....	1626	1686
Chapin, Aaron Lucius. Am. Pres. cl. and author	1817	1892
Chapin, Alonzo Bowen. Am. P. E. cl. and author	1808	1858
Chapin, Edwin Hubbell. Am. Univ. divine, orator	1814	1880
Chapin, Henry. American jurist and statesman.	1811	1878
Chapin, Stephen. Am. Baptist cl. and writer....	1778	1845
Chapleau, Joseph Adolphe. Canadian statesman	1840	....
Chaplin, Ada C. American authoress.....	1842	1883
Chaplin, Christine. Am artist and authoress....	1842	....
Chaplin, Jeremiah. Am. Baptist cl. and author..	1776	1841
Chapman, Alvan Wentworth. Am. phys. and bot	1809	....
Chapman, George. English dramatic poet.....	1557	1634
Chapman, Geo. T. Eng. P. E. cl., law'r, writ. in A	1786	1872
Chapman, Henry Cadwalader. Am. phys., writer	1845	....
Chapman, John Gadsby. American artist.....	1808	1889
Chapman, Maria Weston. Am. abolition. and au.	1806	1885
Chapman, Nathaniel. Am. phys., lectur. and au.	1780	1853
Chapman, Orlow W. Solicitor-General of U. S...	1832	1890
Chapman, Reuben. Am. lawyer and statesman..	1799	1882
Chapman, Reuben Atwater. American jurist....	1801	1873
Chapman, Robert Hett. Am. Pres. clergy. and edu.	1771	1833
Chapman, Warren Hosea. Am. phys., scien., writ.	1821	....
Chapman, William. American soldier.....	1810	....

	BORN	DIED
Chapone, Hester, Mrs. English authoress.....	1727	1801
Chappe, Claude. French inventor of a telegraph.	1763	1805
Chappell, William F. S. A. Eng. author and pub.	1809	1888
Chaptal, Jean A., Comte de C. Fr. chem., statesm.	1756	1832
Chapu, Henri Michel Antoine. French sculptor..	1833	1891
Charas, Moïse. French chemist and pharmacist.	1618	1698
Charcot, Jean Martin. French neurologist.....	1825	....
Chardin, Jean Sir. French merchant and traveler	1643	1713
Chardon de la Rochette, Simon. Fr. philologist	1753	1814
Charette de la Contrie, François A. Vendean roy.	1763	1796
Charlemagne. Emp. of the West and King of Fr.	742	814
Charles I. *or* **Charlemagne.** See CHARLEMAGNE.		
Charles I. King of France. See CHARLEMAGNE.		
Charles I. King of Spain. Charles V. of Ger.....	1500	1558
Charles I. *Charles Stuart.* King of Eng. Executed.	1600	1649
Charles I. King of Roumania.....	1839	....
Charles II. See CHARLES II. of France.		
Charles II. *The Bald.* King of France.....	823	877
Charles II. King of England.....	1630	1685
Charles II. King of Spain.....	1661	1700
Charles III. *The Fat.* Emperor of Germany.....	832?	888
Charles III. King of Spain.....	1716	1788
Charles IV. *The Fair.* King of France.....	1294	1328
Charles IV. Emperor of Germany, king Bohemia	1316	1378
Charles IV. King of Spain.....	1748	1819
Charles V. *The Wise.* King of France.....	1337	1380
Charles V. Emperor of Germany. King of Spain	1500	1558
Charles VI. *The Mad or the Beloved.* King of Fr....	1368	1422
Charles VI. Emperor of Germany.....	1685	1740
Charles VII. *The Victorious.* King of France....	1403	1461
Charles VII. *Karl Albrecht.* Emperor of Germ'y.	1697	1745
Charles IX. King of France.....	1550	1574
Charles IX. King of Sweden.....	1550	1611
Charles X. *Gustavus.* King of Sweden.....	1622	1660
Charles X. King of France.....	1757	1836
Charles XII. King of Sweden.....	1682	1718
Charles XIII. King of Sweden.....	1748	1818
Charles XIV. See BERNADOTTE.		
Charles XV. King of Sweden and Norway.....	1826	1872
Charles Albert. King of Sardinia.....	1798	1849
Charles of Anjou, King of Naples and Sicily....	1220?	1285
Charles the Bold. Duke of Burgundy.....	1433	1477
Charles Edward. *The Roung Pretender.* Eng. prince	1720	1788
Charles Emanuel I. *The Great.* Duke of Savoy..	1562	1630
Charles Martel. Duke of Austrasia.....	690?	741
Charles, Elizabeth Rundle, Mrs. Eng. authoress..	1826?	....
Charles, Jacques Alex. César. Fr. electrician....	1746	1823
Charles *or* **Karl,** Ludwig J. J. Archduke of Austria	1771	1847
Charles, Philarete. French writer.....	1798	1873
Charlet, Nicolas T. Fr. painter, engraver.....	1792	1845
Charleton, Robert M. Am. jurist, states., author	1807	1854
Charleton, Walter. Eng. physician and author..	1619	1707
Charlevoix, de, Pierre F. X. Jesuit miss. in Am.	1682	1761
Charlotte. Ex-Empress of Mexico.....	1840	....
Charnay, Claude J. D. French traveler.....	1828	....
Charnay, Desiré. French explorer and author..	1828	....
Charnise, Aulnay de C. de M. S. d'. Fr. prop.....	1605	1656
Charnock, Richard S. English auth., scientist..	1820	....
Charnock, Stephen. English divine and author.	1628	1680
Charost, de, Armand J. de B., Duke. Fr. philan.	1728	1800
Charpentier, François. French author.....	1620	1702
Charpentier, Louis Eugene. French painter.....	1811	1890
Charras, Jean Baptist Adolphe. Fr. mil. writer.	1810	1865
Charrière, de, Isabelle A. de St.-H. Fr. novelist.	1741	1806
Charron, Pierre. French philosopher.....	1541	1603
Chartier, Alain. French poet.....	1385?	1449?
Charton, Edouard. French journalist.....	1807	....
Chartres, de, Robert P. L. E. F. d'O., Duc. Fr. pr.	1840	....
Chase, Ann. Irish patriot in America.....	1809	1874
Chase, Benjamin. Am. Presby. miss., geologist..	1789	1870
Chase, Carlton. American P. E. bishop.....	1794	1870
Chase, Dudley. American jurist and statesman.	1771	1846
Chase, Frederic A. Am. Presby. cl., inventor....	1833	....
Chase, George. Am. lawyer, author and editor...	1849	....
Chase, Harry. American artist.....	1853	....
Chase, Irah. Am. Baptist clergyman, author.....	1793	1864
Chase, Lucien B. Am. statesman and author.....	1817	1864
Chase, Philander. Am. P. E. bishop and author.	1775	1852
Chase, Pliny Earle. Am. scientist and author...	1820	1886
Chase, Salmon Portland. American statesman..	1808	1873
Chase, Samuel. Am. jurist, signer of Dec. of Ind	1741	1811
Chase, Squire. Am. M. E. missionary and author	1802	1843
Chase, Thomas. American editor and author....	1827	1892
Chase, William Henry. Am. soldier and engineer	1796	1870
Chase, William Henry. Am. soldier and surv....	1844	1871
Chase, William Merritt. American artist.....	1849	....
Chasles, Michel. French geometer.....	1793	1880
Chasles, Victor Euphémion P. Fr. journalist.....	1799	1873
Chasse, David Hendrick. French general.....	1765	1849
Chassepot, Antoine Alphonse. French inventor.	1833	....
Chasseriau, Théodore. West Indian artist.....	1819	1856
Chasteler, du, Jean Gabriel J. A. Austrian Gen	1763	1825
Chastelet, du. See DU CHASTELET.		
Chastellux, de, François Jean, Marq. Fr. offic'r.	1734	1788
Chatard, Francis Silas. Am. R. C. bp. and phys..	1834	....
Chateaubriand, de, François A. Fr. author.....	1768	1848
Chatel *or* **Chastel,** Jean. French fanatic.....	1575	1594
Chatfield, Julia. Eng. Ursuline nun, edu. in Am	1809	1878
Chatham, William Pitt. First earl of. See PITT, William.		

	BORN	DIED
Chatillon, Auguste. Fr. painter and sculptor....	1813	1881
Chatterton, Thomas. English boy poet.....	1752	1770
Chaucer, Geoffrey. Father of English poetry....	1340?	1400
Chaudet, Antoine Denis. Fr. sculp. and painter.	1763	1810
Chaudon, Dom Louis M. Fr. historical writer....	1737	1817
Chaulieu, de, Guillaume Amfrye. Fr. lyric poet.	1639	1720
Chaulnes, de, Michel Ferd. Duc. Fr. naturalist..	1714	1769
Chaumette, Pierre Gaspard. Fr. revolutionist...	1763	1794
Chaumonot, Pierre M. J. Fr. Jesuit, missionary	1611	1693
Chauncey, Charles. Am. jurist and lecturer.....	1747	1823
Chauncey, Charles. American lawyer.....	1777	1849
Chauncey, Isaac. American naval officer.....	1772	1840
Chauncey, John S. American naval officer.....	1800	1871
Chauncy, Charles. English educator in Am.....	1592	1672
Chauncy, Charles. Am. clergyman and author..	1705	1787
Chauncy, Nathaniel. American clergyman.....	1705	1787
Chaussard, Pierre Jean Baptiste. French writer	1766	1823
Chaussée, de la, Pierre C. N. Fr. dram. author..	1692	1754
Chaussier, François. Fr. phys. and anatomist...	1749	1828
Chauveau, Pierre, Joseph Olivier. Can. states'n.	1820	1889
Chauveau-Lagarde, Claude F. Fr. advocate....	1765	1841
Chauvelin, de, François B. French politician...	1766	1832
Chauvenet, Regis. Am. chemist and educator...	1842	....
Chauvenet, William. American mathematician.	1820	1870
Chauvin, Étienne. French Protestant refugee...	1640?	1725
Chavannes, Jean Baptiste. Haytian patriot	1748	1791
Chavée, Honoré Joseph. Belgian philologist....	1815	1877
Chavero, Alfredo. Mex. archæologist, educator.	...	....
Chavez, Aparicio Fra T. Spanish missionary....	1508	1582
Chazal, Antoine. French artist.....	1793	1854
Chazelles, de, Jean Mathieu. Fr. hydrographer	1657	1710
Cheatham, Benjamin F. American soldier.....	1820	1886
Checkley, John. American P. E. clergyman.....	1680	1753
Cheeshahteaumuck, Caleb. Ind. grad. H. Col.	1646	1666
Cheesman, John Cummings. Am. physician....	1788	1862
Cheetham, James. Eng. jour. and author in Am.	1772	1810
Cheever, Ezekiel. American teacher.....	1614	1708
Cheever, George Barrell. American clergyman..	1807	1890
Cheever, Henry T. Am. cl., jour. and author....	1814	....
Cheever, Samuel. American clergyman.....	1639	1724
Cheke, John, Sir. Eng. statesman and scholar....	1514	1557
Chelmsford, F. T., Baron. Lord chancellor of Eng	1794	1878
Chemnitz, Martin. German Protestant divine...	1522	1586
Chemnitzer, Ivan Ivanovitch. Russian fabulist.	1744	1784
Chênedollé, de, Charles Julien Pioult. Fr. poet.	1769	1833
Chenevix, Richard. Irish writer	1774	1830
Cheney, Arthur. American manufacturer.....	1837	1878
Cheney, Charles Edward. American P. E. bishop	1836	....
Cheney, Charles. Am. manufacturer and statesm.	1804	1874
Cheney, Ednah Dow. Am. lecturer and author...	1824	....
Cheney, Frank Woodbridge. Am. sold. and manf.	1832	....
Cheney, Harriet V. American authoress.....	1815	....
Cheney, Seth Wells. American artist.....	1810	1856
Cheney, Theseus Apoleon. American historian...	1830	1878
Cheney, Ward. American manufacturer.....	1813	1876
Chénier, de, André Marie. *Son of Louis.* Fr. poet	1762	1794
Chenier, John-Oliver. Can. phys. and insurgent.	1806	1837
Chénier, de, Louis. *Father of preceding.* Fr. histor.	1723	1796
Chénier, de, Marie Joseph. *Son of Louis.* Fr. dram.	1764	1811
Chenot, Claude Bernard Adrien. Fr. engineer...	1803	1855
Cherbuliez, Victor. French author.....	1829	....
Cherest, Aimé. French historian.....	1826	1885
Chéri, Rose Marie Cizos. French actress.....	1824	1862
Chérif-Pasha. Egyptian statesman.....	1819	1887
Chéron, Elisabeth Sophie. Fr. poetess, w'r, paint.	1648	1711
Cherubini, Maria Luigi Carlo Z. S. It. mus. comp.	1760	1842
Cherville, Gaspard Georges P., Marq. de. Fr. w'r	1821	....
Chervin, Nicolas. French physician.....	1783	1843
Chery, Philippe. French historical painter.....	1759	1838
Chesebro, Caroline. American authoress.....	1828?	1873
Cheselden, William. Eng. surgeon and writer...	1688	1752
Chesney, Charles C. Eng. edu. and auth. in Am..	1826	1876
Chesney, Francis Rawdon. Brit. explor. in East.	1789	1872
Chester, Albert Huntington. Am. chem. and w'r	1843	....
Chester, Colby M. American naval officer.....	1845	....
Chester, Frederick D. W. West Ind. geol., auth..	1861	....
Chester, John. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1749	1809
Chester, Joseph L. Am. antiquarian and author.	1821	1882
Chesterfield, Philip D. S., fourth earl of.....	1694	1773
Chestnut, James, Jr. American statesman.....	1815	....
Chetlain, Augustus Louis. American soldier....	1824	....
Chetwood, John J. American lawyer.....	1805	1861
Chetwood, William. Am. lawyer, congressman..	1769	1857
Chevalier, Michel. French economist.....	1806	1879
Cheverus, Jean L. A. M. L. Fr. cardinal, philan.	1768	1836
Cheves, Langdon. American statesman.....	1776	1857
Chevreul, Michel E. French chemist.....	1786	1889
Chevreuse, de, Marie de R. M., Duchesse.....	1600	1679
Chew, Benjamin. American jurist.....	1722	1810
Chew, Richard S. American naval officer.....	1843	1875
Chew, Robert S. Chief cl'k State dept. Washing'n	1811	1873
Chew, Samuel. American physician and jurist..	1690	1744
Cheyne, George. Scot. phys., mathematician.. .	1671	1743
Cheyne, Thomas K. Eng. clerg., biblical critic...	1841	....
Chezy, de, Antoine L. French orientalist.....	1773	1832
Chezy, von, Wilhelmine C. H. Ger. authoress...	1783	1856
Chiabrera, Gabriello. Italian lyric poet.....	1552	1637
Chi-ah-kin *or* **Ah-kin-chi**. Yucatec prince.....	....	1541
Chialiquichiama. Peruvian soldier.....	....	1533

	BORN	DIED
Chiaramonti, Scipione. Italian astronomer.....	1565	1652
Chiari, Giuseppe. Ital. historical painter.....	1654	1727
Chichele, Henry. Eng. prelate. Abp. Canterbury	1362?	1443
Chickering, Jesse. Am. Unitarian clergy., phps..	1797	1855
Chickering, Jonas. Am. pianoforte manufacturer	1797	1853
Chickering, Thomas Edward. Amer. soldier.....	1824	1871
Chifflet, Jean Jacques. French phys. and writer.	1588	1660
Chilam, Balam. Indian philosopher.....	....	1430
Chilcott, George Miles. American statesman....	1828	1891
Child, David Lee. Am. diplomat and writer.....	1794	1874
Child, Francis James. American scholar.....	1825	....
Child, Josiah, Sir. Eng. merchant and writer....	1630	1699
Child, Lydia Maria. Am. philo. and authoress...	1802	1880
Childebert I. King of the Franks.....	496	558
Childebrand. Prince of the Franks.....	fl. 737?	....
Childeric I. King of the Franks.....	436	481
Children, John George. Eng. chem., electrician.	1777	1852
Childs, George W. Am. publisher and benefactor.	1829	....
Childs, Henry Halsey Am. phys. and statesman..	1783	1868
Childs, Orville Whitmore. Am. engineer, writer.	1802	1876
Childs, Timothy. Am. phys. and statesman.....	1748	1821
Childs, Thomas. American soldier.....	1796	1853
Chillingworth, William. English theologian....	1602?	1644
Chilperich I. King of the Franks.....	539	584
Chilson, Gardner. American inventor.....	1804	1877
Chilton, Thomas. Am. Bap. cl., lawyer, states'n.	1798	1854
Chilton, William P. Am. jurist and statesman...	....	1871
Chimay, de, Jean M. I. T., Princess, born Cabarrus	1770?	1835
Chincholle, Charles H. H. Fr. writer and jour...	1845	....
Chinchon, Ana de Osorio, Countess of.....	1599	....
Chipman, Daniel. Am. lawyer and statesman...	1765	1850
Chipman, Henry. American jurist.....	1785	1867
Chipman, Nathaniel. American jurist.....	1752	1843
Chipman, Ward. American loyalist.....	1754	1824
Chipman, Ward. Canadian chief justice.....	1787	1851
Chirac, Pierre. French physician.....	1650	1732
Chischkof. See SHISHKOFF.		
Chisholm, Caroline, born Jones. Eng. philan....	1808	1877
Chisholm, William. Scot. inventor, man. in Am.	1825	....
Chisolm, William W. Am. jurist and statesman.	1830	1877
Chittenden, Martin. Am. jurist and statesman..	1769	1841
Chittenden, Russell H. Am. chemist and editor.	1856	....
Chittenden, Simeon B. Am. merchant, statesman	1814	1889
Chittenden, Thomas. Am. statesman, governor..	1730	1797
Chitty, Joseph. English jurist.....	1776	1841
Chladni, Ernst Florens Friedrich. Ger. physicist	1756	1827
Chlopicki, Józef. Polish general and dictator....	1772	1854
Chmielnicki, Bogdan. Cossack chief.....	1593	1657
Choate, David. American jurist.....	1796	1872
Choate, Joseph Hodges. Am. lawyer and orator...	1832	....
Choate, Rufus. Am. advocate and jurist.....	1799	1859
Choate, Rufus. Am. soldier and lawyer.....	1834	1866
Choate, William Gardiner. American jurist.....	1830	....
Chodowiecki, Daniel Nikolaus. German artist..	1726	1801
Chodzko, Jakób Leonard. Polish historian.....	1800	1871
Choiseul, de, Étienne, François Duc. Fr. states'n	1719	1785
Choiseul-Gouffier, Marie Gabriel F. A., Count....	1752	1817
Choisi, de, Claude Gabriel. Fr. soldier in Am...	....	1795
Choisy, de, François T., Abbè. Fr. author.....	1644	1724
Chopin, Frédéric F. Pol. pianist and mus. comp.	1810	1849
Choris, Ludvik. Russian painter.....	1795	1828
Chorley, Henry Fothergill. Eng. musical critic..	1808	1872
Choron, Alexander Étienne. Fr. writer on music.	1772	1834
Chouan, Jean. Chief French Royalist insurgents	1757	1794
Chouet, Jean Robert. Prof. philos. in Geneva....	1642	1731
Choules, John Overton. Eng. Bap. clergy'n in Am	1801	1856
Chouquet, Adolphe Gustave. Fr. poet, musician	1819	1886
Chouteau, Auguste. Founder of city St. Louis...	1739	1829
Chouteau, Pierre. Founder of city St. Louis....	1749	1849
Chouteau, Pierre. American Indian trader.....	1789	1865
Chretien *or* **Chrestien**, Florent. Fr. poet, writer	1542	1596
Chretien, de, Troyes. French poet.....	1150	1200
Christ, Wilhelm von. German philologist.....	1831	....
Christian *or* **Christiern, I** King of Denmark....	1426	1481
Christian *or* **Christiern, II.** King of Denmark..	1481	1559
Christian *or* **Christiern, IV.** King of Denmark..	1577	1648
Christian *or* **Christiern, VII.** King of Denmark.	1749	1808
Christian *or* **Christiern, VIII.** King of Denmark	1786	1848
Christian *or* **Christiern, IX.** King of Denmark..	1818	....
Christian, Joseph. American jurist.....	1828	....
Christian, William. American soldier.....	1732	1782
Christiancy, Isaac Peckham. Am. jurist, diplo..	1812	1890
Christie, David. Scottish statesman in Can.....	1818	....
Christie, Gabriel. British soldier in Canada.....	....	1798
Christie, John. American soldier.....	1786	1813
Christie, Robert. Canadian statesman, author..	1788	1856
Christina, Queen of Sweden. Dau. Adolphus....	1626	1689
Christine de Pisan. Italian poetess in France...	1363?	1431?
Christison, Robert, Baronet. Scottish physician	1797?	1882
Christmas, Henry. Eng. clergyman and writer .	1811	1868
Christophe, Henri. Negro king of Hayti.....	1767	1820
Christopoulous, Athanasios. Greek poet.....	1772	1847
Christy, Edwin P. American minstrel.....	1815	1862
Christy, George N. American minstrel.....	1827	1868
Christy, William. Am. lawyer and legal writer..	1791	....
Chrysler, Morgan Henry. American soldier.....	1826	....
Chrysoloras, Manuel. Reviver of Greek in Italy	1355?	1415
Chrysostom, John. Greek father of the church..	347	407
Chubb, Thomas. English theological writer.....	1679	1747

	BORN	DIED
Chubbuck, Samuel W. Am. inv. and manufact'r.	1800	1875
Church, Albert E. Am. educator and author.....	1807	1878
Church, Benjamin. Am. offic'r in K. Philip's war	1639	1718
Church, Francis Pharcellus. Am. journalist.....	1839	....
Church, Frederic Edwin. Am. landscape painter	1826	....
Church, Frederick S. American artist.....	1842	....
Church, John Adams. Am. min. eng. and writer.	1843	....
Church, Levi Ruggles. Can. phys. and statesman	1836	1892
Church, Pharcellus. Am. clergym. and author...	1801	1886
Church, Richard Wm. Dean of St. Paul's, London	1815	1890
Church, Sanford Elias. Am. jurist and states'n..	1815	1880
Church, William Conant. Am. writer and pub...	1836	....
Churchill, Charles. English poet and satirist....	1731	1764
Churchill, John. See MARLBOROUGH, Duke of		
Churchill, Randolph S., Lord. Eng. statesman...	1849	....
Churchill, Sylvester. Am. journalist and soldier	1783	1862
Churchill, William. American soldier.....	1820	1847
Churchman, John. Am. scientist and author....	....	1805
Churchman, John. American Quaker preacher..	1705	1775
Churchman, William H. American educator....	1818	....
Churruca y Elorza, de, Cosme Damian. Sp. adm.	1761	1805
Chute, Horatio Nelson. Can. educator and auth..	1847	....
Cialdini, Enrico. Italian general.....	1811	1892
Ciampini, Giovanni Giustino. It. antiq. and hist.	1633	1698
Cibber, Colley. Eng. dramatic author and actor.	1671	1757
Cibrario, Luigi. Italian historian and jurist.....	1802	1870
Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Roman orator.....	B.C. 106	B.C. 43
Cicogna, Emmanuel Antoine. Italian writer.....	1789	1868
Cicognara, da, Leopoldo, Count. It. writer on art	1767	1834
Cid *or* **Cid Campeador**. A famous Castilian hero.	1044?	1099
Cienfuegos, de, Nicasio Alvarez. Spanish poet..	1764	1809
Cifuentes, Fray Bernardino. Spanish friar.....	1725	1780
Cignani, Carlo, Count. Italian painter.....	1628	1719
Cignaroli, Giovanni Bettino. Italian painter....	1706	1770
Cigoli, da, *or* **Civoli**. Florentine painter.....	1559	1613
Cilley, Joseph. American lawyer and soldier....	1735	1799
Cilley, Joseph. American soldier and statesman.	1791	1887
Cilley, Greenleaf. American naval officer.....	1829	....
Cilley, Jonathan. Am. lawyer, states., journalist	1802	1838
Cilley, Jonathan P. Am. lawyer and statesman..	1835	....
Cimabue, Giovanni. Florentine painter.....	1240?	1302?
Cimarosa, Domenico. Neapolitan musical comp.	1749	1801
Cimon. Athenian commander.....	B.C. 510	449
Cincinnato, Romolo. Florentine painter.....	1502	1600
Cincinnatus, Lucius Q. Roman dictator....	B.C. 520?	439?
Cino da Pistoja, Guitoncino G. It. jurist, poet...	1270	1337?
Cinq Mars, de, Henri C. de R., Marq. Fr. consp..	1620	1642
Cinque. Chief of the Mendi Africans.....	1800	....
Cipolla, Carlo. Italian historian.....	1854	....
Cipriani, Giovanni Battista. Italian painter.....	1727?	1785
Ciquard, François. Fr. R. C. missionary in Am..	1760	....
Cirillo, Domenico. Italian botanist, physician...	1734	1799
Cissey, de, Ernest L. O. C. Fr. soldier, politician	1810	1882
Cist, Charles. Rus. pub., journalist in America..	1738	1805
Cist, Charles. Am. educator, journalist, editor...	1793	1868
Cist, Henry M. American lawyer and soldier.....	1839	....
Cist, Lewis J. Am. banker, antiquarian, writer..	1818	1885
Cittadini, Pierfrancesco. Italian painter.....	1613?	1681
Ciudad, Real A. Span. missionary and author....	1551	1617
Civiale, Jean. French physician and writer.....	1792	1867
Civilis, Claudius. Leader of the Batavi.....	fl. 70	
Civitali, Matteo. Italian sculptor and architect.	1435	1501?
Claflin, Horace B. Am. merch., philanthropist..	1811	1885
Claflin, Lee. American philanthropist.....	1791	1871
Claflin, William. Am. merchant and statesman..	1818	....
Claggett, Thomas John. Am. P. E. bishop	1742	1816
Claiborne, Ferdinand Leigh. Am. soldier.....	1772	1815
Claiborne, John Francis H. Am. lawyer, journl'st	1809	1884
Claiborne, John Herbert. Am. phys. and author.	1828	....
Claiborne, Nathaniel H. Am. states. and author.	1777	1859
Claiborne, William. Early Virginia colonist.....	1589?	1676?
Claiborne, William C. C. Am. jurist, statesman.	1775	1817
Clairaut, Alexis Claude. Fr. mathematician.....	1713	1765
Clairon, Claire Josèphe H. de L. Fr. actress.....	1723	1803
Clairville, Louis François N. Fr. drama. writer..	1811	1879
Clajus, Johann. German clergyman.....	1535	1592
Clancy, William. Irish R. C. bishop in America.	1800	1847
Clap, Nathaniel. Am. clergyman and author.....	1669	1745
Clap, Roger. Eng. pioneer and writer in Am.....	1609	1691
Clap, Thomas. Am. cl., educator and author.....	1703	1767
Clapisson, Louis. French composer.....	1809	1866
Clapp, Asa. Am. merch., nav. and statesman....	1762	1848
Clapp, Theodore. Am, clergyman and author....	1792	1866
Clapperton, Hugh, Captain. Scot. trav. in Africa.	1788	1827
Clarac, de, Charles O. F. J. B., Count. Fr. archæ'st	1777	1847
Clare, John. Northamptonshire peas. and poet..	1793	1864
Clare, Saint. Founder of order of Fran. nuns....	1193	1253
Clarendon, Ed. H., first earl of. Lord chan. Eng.	1608	1674
Clarendon, Geo. W. F. V., fourth earl of. Eng. stat	1800	1870
Clarendon, Henry H., second earl of.....	1638	1709
Claretie, Jules. French author.....	1840	....
Clarge, Robert. Scot. publisher and auth. in Am	1829	....
Claridge, Richard. Eng. Quaker min., author...	1649	1723
Clark, Abraham. Am. states,. signer Dec. of Ind.	1726	1794
Clark, Alexander. Am. clergyman and author...	1834	1879
Clark, Alonzo. American physician and writer..	1807	1887
Clark, Alonzo H. Am. naturalist and writer.....	1850	....
Clark, Alvan. American optician.....	1804	1887
Clark, Alvan G. Am. astronomer and inventor..	1832	....
Clark, Andrew, Sir. Scottish physician.....	1826	....
Clark, Billy J. Am. physician and statesman....	1778	1867
Clark, Charles C. P. Am. physician and author..	1822	....
Clark, Daniel. American jurist and statesman..	1809	1891
Clark, Daniel. Scot. physician and writer in Can	1835	....
Clark, Daniel A. Am. Congreg. cl. and writer....	1779	1840
Clark, Davis Wasgatt. Am. M. E. bishop, author.	1812	1871
Clark, Edson Lyman. Am. Congreg. cl., author..	1827	....
Clark, Emmons. Am. Sec. Board of Health.....	1827	....
Clark, George Henry. Am. P. E. clergyman.....	1819	....
Clark, George Hunt. Am. iron merchant, poet...	1809	1831
Clark, George Rogers. Am. gen. and frontiers'n.	1752	1818
Clark, George Whitfield. Am. Bap. cl. and auth.	1831	....
Clark, Henry James. Am. naturalist, author	1826	1873
Clark, Horace Francis. Am. R. R. pres., lawyr...	1815	1873
Clark, Isaac. American jurist and statesman....	1749	1822
Clark, James. American soldier.....	1730	1826
Clark, James, Sir. Scottish physician.....	1788	1870
Clark, James Henry. American physician, auth.	1814	1869
Clark, Jonas. American clergyman and patriot.	1730	1805
Clark, John. Scot. M. E. preach'r and edu. in Am	1758	1833
Clark, John Alonzo. Am. P. E. cl. and author....	1801	1843
Clark, John Bullock. Am. lawyer and statesman	1802	1885
Clark, John Bullock. Am. lawyer and statesman	1831	....
Clark, Laban. Am. M. E. preacher and educator.	1778	1868
Clark, Lewis G. Am. wr. Ed. of "Knickerbocker."	1810	1873
Clark, Myron H. Am. soldier, stats. and gov.....	1806	1892
Clark, Nathaniel Geo. Am cl. and educator.....	1825	....
Clark, Rufus W. Am. Presbyterian cl. and author	1813	1886
Clark, Samuel Adams. Am. P. E. clergyman.....	1822	1875
Clark, Sheldon. American philanthropist.....	1785	1840
Clark, Thomas. Am. engineer and author.....	1787	1860
Clark, Thomas M. Am. P. E. bishop and writer..	1812	....
Clark, William. General, Explorer, gov. La. Ter..	1770	1838
Clark, William G. Eng. scholar and author.....	1821	1878
Clark, William Smith. Am. scientist and writer..	1826	1886
Clark, Willis Gaylord. American journalist.....	1810	1841
Clarke, Adam. Brit. Meth. cl. and commentator..	1762?	1832
Clarke, Alured, Sir. Eng. soldier in America....	1745	1832
Clarke, Charles. Eng. journlst., states in Canada	1826	....
Clarke, Dorus. Am. Congreg. cl. and historian...	1797	1884
Clarke, Edward D. Eng. traveler and mineral'st.	1769	1822
Clarke, Edward Hammond. Am. phys. and auth.	1820	1877
Clarke, Elijah. American soldier.....	....	1799
Clarke, Frank. Am. chemist and author.....	1847	....
Clarke, George. Eng. governor of New York.....	....	1763
Clarke, Henri J. G., Duc. de Feltre. Marshal of Fr	1765	1818
Clarke, Henry Francis. American soldier.....	1820	1887
Clarke, Henry Hyde. Eng. philologist, engineer.	1815	....
Clarke, James F. Am. writer, Unitarian minister	1810	1888
Clarke, John. One of the founders of Rhode Is..	1609	1676
Clarke *or* **Clerke**, Jeremy. Pres.-regent of R. I...	....	....
Clarke, John Mason. Am. geologist and writer...	1857	....
Clarke, John Sleeper. Am. comedian and manager	1835	....
Clarke, John T. Am. Bapt. clergy. and statesman	1834	....
Clarke, McDonald. American poet.....	1798	1842
Clarke, Mary Bayard. American authoress.....	1830	....
Clarke, Mary Victoria Cowden. Eng. authoress..	1809	....
Clarke, Newman S. American soldier.....	....	1860
Clarke, Rebecca Sophia. American authoress....	1833	....
Clarke, Richard. American merchant.....	1708	1795
Clarke, Richard H. American lawyer and writer	1827	....
Clarke, Robert. Eng. surveyor and inven. in Am.	....	....
Clarke, Samuel Fessenden. Am. nat. edu., writer	1851	....
Clarke, Walter. Colonial gov. of Rhode Island...	....	....
Clarkson, Matthew. Am. sold'r and philanthro..	1758	1825
Clarkson, Robert Harper. Am. P. E. bishop.....	1826	1884
Clarkson, Thomas. Eng. slavery abolitionist....	1760	1846
Clary, Robert Emmet. American soldier.....	1805	....
Clason, Isaac Starr. Am. actor, edu. and writer..	1789	1834
Claude, Jean. French Protestant.....	1619	1687
Claude, Jean Maxime. French painter.....	1824	....
Claude Lorraine, *Claude Gellée*. Fr. paint. Italy	1600	1682
Claudian, Claudius. Last of Lat. classic poets...	365?	408?
Claudius I. *T. C. D. N.* Emperor of Rome..	B.C. 10	A.D. 54
Claudius II, Marcus Aurelius. *G.* Emp. of Rome	214	270
Claudius, Matthias. German poet.....	1740	1815
Clausel, Bertrand, Count. French general.....	1772	1842
Clausen, Henrik N. Dan. divine and statesman.	1793	1877
Clausewitz, Karl von. Prussian general.....	1780	1831
Claver, Pedro. Spanish apostle to the negroes...	1572	1754
Claverhouse, Lord. See GRAHAM, JOHN.		
Clavier. Etienne. Fr. judge and writer.....	1762	1817
Clavière, Etienne. Swiss financier and writer...	1735	1793
Clavigero, Francisco Javier. Mexican historian..	1731	1787
Clavijero *or* **Clavigero**, Francisco S. Mex. his..	1721	1787
Clavijo y Faxardo, José. Spanish writer.....	1730?	1806
Clavius, Christoph. German mathematician.....	1537	1612
Claxton, Alexander. American naval officer.....	1790	1841
Claxton, Kate. American actress.....	1848	....
Clay, Cassius M. American lawyer, statesman...	1810	....
Clay, Clement C. American jurist and statesman	1819	1882
Clay, Clement Comer. Am. jurist and statesman	1789	1866
Clay, Edward W. American lawyer. caricaturist	1792	1857
Clay, Green. American soldier.....	1757	1826
Clay, Henry. American lawyer and statesman...	1777	1852
Clay, James Brown. Am. lawyer and diplomat..	1817	1864
Clay, Joseph. American jurist and statesman..	1764	1811
Clay, Porter. Am. Baptist clergyman and lawyer	1779	1850

	BORN	DIED
Claypole, Edward Waller. Eng. scientist in Am.	1835	....
Claypoole, James. English pioneer in America..	1634	1686
Clayton, Augustine S. Am. jurist and statesman	1783	1839
Clayton, John. Eng. botanist and writer in Am.	1686	1773
Clayton, John Middleton. American statesman.	1796	1856
Clayton, Joshua. Physician and statesman in Am	....	1798
Clayton, Powell. Am. stats., surv. and engineer.	1833	....
Clayton, Thomas. American jurist and statesman	1778	1854
Cleanthes. Greek stoic philosopher.....B. C	300?	220?
Clearchus. Lacedæmonian general.....	B. C.	400?
Cleary, James V. Irish R. C. bp. and edu'r in Can	1828	....
Cleaveland, Elisha Lord. Am. Congregational cl	1806	1866
Cleaveland, John. Am. clergyman and author...	1722	1799
Cleaveland, Moses. American pioneer.....	1754	1806
Cleaveland, Nehemiah. Am. educator and author	1796	1877
Cleaveland, Parker American mineralogist.....	1780	1858
Cleburne, Patrick R. Irish sold. and law'r in Am	1828	1864
Cleef, van, Jan. Flemish painter.....	1646	1716
Cleef *or* **Cleve, van,** Josse. *The Fool.* Fl. painter	1510?	1554?
Cleland, Thomas. Am. Presby. cl. and writer....	1778	1858
Clemens, Jeremiah. Am. lawyer, stats. and auth	1814	1865
Clemens, Samuel L. *Mark Twain.* Am. humorist	1835	....
Clement, Clara Erskine. American authoress....	1834	....
Clement I *or* **Clemens Romanus.** Bp. of Rome..	30?	102
Clement IV. Guido Fulcodi. Pope.....	....	1268
Clement V. Bertrand Garcias de Goth. Pope...	1264?	1314
Clement VII. Giulio de' Medici. Pope.....	1480?	1534
Clement VIII. Ippolito Aldobrandini. Pope....	1536	1605
Clement XI. Giovanni Francesco Albani. Pope.	1649	1721
Clement XIV. Giov'ni Vin. Ant. Ganganelli. Pope	1702	1774
Clément, François. French Benedictine author..	1714	1793
Clement, Knut J. Danish trav. and auth. in Am.	1803	1873
Clement of Alexandria. Christian father, writer	150?	220?
Clementi, Muzio. Italian musical composer.....	1752	1832
Clemmer, Mary. American authoress.....	1839	1884
Cleobulus. One of the seven sages of Greece..fl.	6th C.	B. C.
Cleomedes. Greek astronomer ..... fl 2d (?)	C.	A. D.
Cleomenes III. Spartan king and reformer.....	B. C.	220
Cleopatra. Queen of Egypt.....	B. C. 69	30
Clerc, Laurent. French educator in America.....	1785	1869
Clerc, Nicolas G. French phys. and historian....	1726	1798
Clerfayt *or* **Clairfait, de,** François S. C. J. de C....	1733	1798
Clermont-Tonnerre, de, Stanislas. Fr. writ.....	1747	1792
Clésinger, Jean Baptiste A. French sculptor....	1821	1883
Cleveland, Aaron. Am. clergyman and athlete..	1715	1757
Cleveland, Aaron. Am. Cong. cl., states., poet...	1744	1815
Cleveland, Benjamin. Am. soldier and jurist....	1738	1806
Cleveland, Charles. Am. evang., philanthropist.	1772	1872
Cleveland, Charles D. Am. author and scholar..	1802	1869
Cleveland, Chauncey F. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1799	1887
Cleveland, Cynthia E. Am. reformer, author....	1845	....
Cleveland, Edward S. American statesman.....	....	....
Cleveland, Henry Russell. American author....	1809	1843
Cleveland, Horace Wm. S. Am. lands.-gardener.	1814	....
Cleveland, John Fitch. American journalist.....	1819	1876
Cleveland, Mason. American Senator.....	....	1855
Cleveland, Richard Jeffry. Am. dip. and author..	....	....
Cleveland, Rose Elizabeth. Am. edu. authoress..	1846	....
Cleveland, Stephen G. Twenty-second pres. U. S	1837	....
Clevenger, Shobal Vail. American sculptor	1812	1843
Clevenger, Shobal Vail. Ital. phys., eng. in Am..	1843	....
Clifford, John Henry. Am. lawyer, statesman....	1809	1876
Clifford, Nathan. Am. jurist and diplomat.....	1803	1881
Clifton, William. American poet.....	1772	1799
Climacus, Joannes. *Scholasticus.* Monk, author.	525?	606?
Clinch, Charles P. Am. cus'm-house offi'r, auth.	1797	1880
Clinch, Duncan Lamont. Am. soldier, statesm'n	1787	1849
Clingman, Thomas Lanier. Am. states. scient...	1812	....
Clinton, Alexander. American physician.....	1793	1878
Clinton, Charles. Irish pioneer in America.....	1690	1773
Clinton. Charles. American surgeon.....	....	1791
Clinton, De Witt. American statesman.....	1769	1828
Clinton, Geo. Am. statesm'n. vice pres. U. S.....	1739	1812
Clinton, George. Colonial governor of New York		1761
Clinton, Henry, Sir. Eng. general in America....	1738	1795
Clinton, Henry Fynes. English writer.....	1781	1852
Clinton, James. *Father of De Witt.* Am. brig. gen.	1736	1812
Clinton, Joseph Jackson. Am. A. M. E. Zion bp...	1823	1881
Clitz, Henry Boynton. American soldier.....	1824	....
Clitz, John Mellen Brady. American naval officer	1821	....
Clive, Caroline. English novelist.....	1801	1873
Clive, Kitty. English actress	1711	1785
Clive, Robert, first Lord. Brit. gen. and statesm.	1725	1774
Cloots, Johann Baptist, Baron. Prus.-Fr. revol...	1755	1794
Cloquet, Jules Germain, Baron. French surgeon	1790	1882
Cloriviere, Father. Fr. R. C. clergyman in Am..	1768	1826
Closse, Raphael Lambert. Fr. soldier in Canada.	1620	1662
Clossy, Samuel. Irish physician and edu. in Am.	1717	1776
Clotaire I. *Son of Clovis.* King of France.....	497	561
Clotilda *or* **Clotilde,** Saint. *Wife of Clovis*.....	476?	545
Cloud, Saint, *or* **Clodoald.** *Grandson of Clovis*.....	....	560
Clouet, Jean François. Fr. chemist, metallurgist	1751	1801
Clough, Arthur Hugh. English poet.....	1819	1861
Clough, George L. American artist.....	1824	....
Clough, John E. American missionary.....	1836	....
Clover, Lewis P. Am. P. E. clergyman and artist.	1819	....
Clovis I. Founder of the Frankish monarchy....	465?	511
Clowes, William. English printer.....	1779	1847
Clowes. William C. English surgeon.....	1540	1604

	BORN	DIED
Clugny de Nuis, Jean E. B. Fr. comp., gen. of fina	1729	1776
Cluseret, Gustave Paul. Fr. brigadier in Am....	1823	....
Cluver, Phillip. German geologist.....	1580	1623
Clyde, Colin C., Sir. Scottish soldier in N. S.....	1792	1863
Clymer, George. Am. signer of the Dec. of Ind..	1739	1813
Clymer, Meredith. Am. physician and author...	1817	....
Coale, Robert Dorsey. American chemist.....	1857	....
Coan, Sherwood. American vocalist.....	1830	1874
Coan, Titus American missionary	1801	1882
Coan, Titus M. Hawaiian physician in America..	1836	....
Cobb, Carlos. American lawyer and geologist...	1815	1877
Cobb, Cyrus, Am. artist, sculptor and musician.	1834	....
Cobb, Darius. Am. artist, musician and author..	1834	....
Cobb, David. American soldier.....	1748	1839
Cobb, George T. Am. statesman, philanthropist..	1813	1870
Cobb, Howell. American soldier and statesman..	1770	1820
Cobb, Howell. American politician.....	1815	1868
Cobb, Jonathan Holmes. Am. manufacturer.....	1799	1882
Cobb, Joseph Beekham. Am. statesman, author..	1819	1858
Cobb, Lyman. American author.....	1800	1864
Cobb, Nathaniel R. Am. merch., philanthropist..	1798	1834
Cobb, Stephen Alonzo. Am. lawyer and Senator.	1833	1878
Cobb, Sylvanus. Am. Universalist cl. and author	1799	1866
Cobb, Sylvanus. American journalist and author	1823	1887
Cobb, Thomas R. R. Am. lawyer and author.....	1823	1862
Cobb, Thomas W. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1784	1830
Cobbe, Francis Power. Eng. rationalistic writer.	1822	....
Cobbett, Thomas. Eng. clergyman and author...	1808	1885
Cobbett, William. Eng. political writer.....	1762	1835
Cobbs, Nicholas Hamner. Am. P. E. bishop.....	1796	1861
Cobden, Richard. Eng. politician and economist	1804	1865
Cobham, John Oldcastle, Lord. Eng. martyr.....	1360?	1417
Cobos, Marcelino. Spanish bandit	1825	1860
Coburn, Abner. Am. merchant and statesman....	1803	1885
Coburn, Charles R. Am. lecturer and journalist.	1809	1869
Coccejus, Johannes. Dutch Heb. Commentator.	1603	1669
Cocchi, Antonio. Italian physician.....	1695	1758
Coccia, Carlo. Italian musical composer.....	1782	1873
Cochet, Jean B. D., Abbe. French archæologist..	1812	1875
Cochetti, Carlo. Italian author.....	1817	....
Cochin, Charles N. French engraver and writer.	1715	1790
Cochin, Denys. French lawyer and writer.....	1851	....
Cochran, David H. Am. educator and lecturer..	1828	....
Cochran, James. American inventor.....	1763	1846
Cochran, John. American surgeon.....	1730	1807
Cochran, John. American lawyer and soldier....	1813	....
Cochran, John W. American inventor.....	1814	....
Cochran, William. Scottish artist.....	1738	1785
Cochrane, Alex. F. I., Sir. Eng. nav. offi. in Am..	1758	1832
Cochrane, John D. Pedestrian and author.....	1780	1825
Cochrane, Thomas J., Sir. Naval officer in Am..	1790	1872
Cochrane, William. Scot. Presby. clerg. in Am..	1831	....
Coch, Thomas. Am. physician and educator.....	1782	1869
Cockburn, Alexander J. E., Sir. English jurist..	1802	1880
Cockburn, Alexander P. Can. merch., states.....	1837	....
Cockburn, George Ralph R. Scot. edu. in Can...	1834	....
Cockburn, George, Sir. Eng. naval officer in Am.	1771	1853
Cockburn, Henry Thomas, Lord. Scottish jurist.	1779	1854
Cockburn, James. Scottish statesman in Canada	1819	1883
Cocke, John. American soldier and statesman...	1772	1854
Cocke, John Hartwell. American soldier.....	1780	1866
Cocke, Philip St. George. Am. soldier and author	1808	1861
Cocke, William. American jurist and statesman.	1740	....
Cocker, Edward. English arithmetician.....	1631	1675
Cockerell, Charles Robert. English architect....	1788	1863
Cockrell, Francis Marion. Am. sold. and senator..	1834	....
Cockton, Henry. English author.....	1807	1853
Codazzi, Agostino. Ital. geographer in Venezuela	1792	1859?
Codding, Ichabod. Am. Cong. clergy. and lecturer	1811	1866
Coddington, William. Founder of Rhode Island.	1601	1678
Codemo-Gerstenbrand, Luigia. Italian writer...	1828	....
Codman, John. Am. Cong. clergy. and benefactor	1782	1847
Codman, John. American merchant marine.....	1814	....
Codrington, Edward, Sir. English vice admiral.	1770	1851
Cody, Wm. F. "Buffalo Bill." Am. scout and act.	1845	....
Coehoorn, van, Menno, Baron, Dutch engineer..	1641	1704
Coello, Claudio. Spanish painter.....	1621	1693
Coeur de Lion. See RICHARD I.		
Coffee, John. American soldier.....	1772	1834
Coffin, Charles. French poet.....	1673	1749
Coffin, Charles Carleton. Am. jour. and author..	1821	....
Coffin, Isaac, Sir. English admiral.....	1759	1839
Coffin, John. American loyalist.....	1756	1838
Coffin, John H. Crane. Am. scientist and author.	1815	1890
Coffin, Joshua. Am. educator and antiquary.....	1792	1864
Coffin, Levi. American philanthropist.....	1768	1877
Coffin, Nathaniel. Am. physician and surgeon....	1744	1826
Coffin, Robert Allen. Am. educator and writer..	1801	1878
Coffin, Robert Barry. Am. journalist and author.	1826	1886
Coffin, Robert S. Am. poet, sailor and printer....	1797	1827
Coffin, Roland Folger. Am. sailor and author....	1826	1888
Coffin, Selden Jennings. Am. scientist and writer	1838	....
Coffin, Thomas Aston, Sir. American loyalist....	1754	1810
Coffin, Timothy Gardner. American lawyer.....	1788	1854
Coffin, Tristram. English colonist in America....	1605	1681
Coffin, William Anderson. American artist.....	1855	....
Coggeshall, George. American sailor and author	1784	....
Coggeshall, Jesse Am. secretary of legation....	1851	1868
Coggeshall, William T. Am. journ. and soldier..	1824	1567

	BORN	DIED
Coghetti, Francesco. Italian painter	1804	....
Cogniard, Théodore. French playwright	1806	1872
Cogolniceano, Michail. Roumanian historian	1806	....
Cogswell, Jonathan. Am. Cong. cl., edu. and ben	1782	1864
Cogswell, Joseph G. Am. biblio. and teacher	1786	1871
Cogswell, Mason Fitch. American physician	1761	1830
Cogswell, Mason Fitch. American physician	1807	1865
Cogswell, Milton. American soldier	1825	1882
Cogswell, Nathaniel. Am. soldier and lawyer	1773	1813
Cogswell, Thomas. American soldier	1746	1810
Cogswell, William. Am. surgeon and benefact'r.	1760	1831
Cogswell, William. Am. lawyer and soldier	1838	....
Cogswell, William. Am. cl., educator and author	1787	1850
Cohen, Jacob Da S. S. Am. physician and author	1838	....
Coignet, Clarisse Gauthier. French writer	1823	....
Coigny, de, Antoine F. de F., Duc. Fr. marshal.	1670	1759
Coit, Henry A. Am. P. E. clergyman and writer	1831	....
Coit, James Milnor. Am. chemist and author	1845	....
Coit, Joseph Howland. Am. educator and editor	....	....
Coit, Thomas W. Am. P. E. cl., educator, author.	1803	1885
Coiter, Volcher. Dutch pathologic anatomist	1534	1600?
Cokayne, Aston, Sir. Eng. Roy., doggerel poet	1608	1684
Coke, Edward, Sir. Lord chief justice of Eng.	1552	1634
Coke, Richard. Am. jurist, soldier, statesman	1829	....
Coke, Thomas. First bishop of the M. E. church.	1747	1814
Colbert, Jean B., M. de S. French financier	1619	1683
Colborne, John, Sir. British soldier	1779	1863
Colburn, Jeremiah. Am. numismatist, journ	1815	1891
Colburn, Warren. American arithmatician	1793	1833
Colburn, Zerah. American mathematical prodigy	1804	1840
Colburn, Zerah. Am. engineer, inventor, writer.	1832	1870
Colby, Anthony. American statesman, educator.	1792	1873
Colby, Charles Galusha. Am. scientist and editor	1830	1866
Colby, Charles Lewis. American statesman	1839	....
Colby, Gardner. Am. man. and philanthropist	1810	1879
Colby, Henry F. Am. Bapt. cl. and writer	1842	....
Colby, Thos. Frederick. Eng. eng. and ord. surv.	1784	1852
Colcur. Arcaucanian cacique of Angol	1555	1589
Colden, Cadwallader. Am. phys., pol., botanist	1688	1776
Colden, Cadwallader D. Am. lawy'r, statesman	1769	1834
Cole, Azel Dow. Am. P. E. cl. and educator	1818	1885
Cole, Cornelius. Am. lawyer and statesman	1822	....
Cole, Henry, Sir. *Felix Summerly.* Eng. author	1808	1882
Cole, Joseph Foxcroft. American artist	1837	1892
Cole, Orsamus. American jurist	1819	....
Cole, Thomas. English-American painter	1801	1848
Cole, Vicat. R. A. English landscape painter	1833	....
Colebrooke, Henry Thomas. English orientalist.	1765	1837
Coleman, Charles Caryll. American artist	1840	....
Coleman, John. Am. P. E. clergyman, editor	1803	1869
Coleman, Leighton. American P. E. Bishop	1837	....
Coleman, Lewis Miner. Am. edu. and soldier	1827	1863
Coleman, Lyman. Am. Cong. cl. and author	1796	1882
Coleman, Obed M. American inventor	1817	1845
Coleman, William. Am. lawyer and journalist	1766	1829
Coleman, William T. American pioneer	1824	....
Colenso, John W. Eng. bp. of Natal, and writer	1814	1883
Coleridge, Hartley. *Son of S. T.* Eng. writer, poet	1796	1849
Coleridge, Samuel T. Eng. metaphys. and poet	1772	1834
Coles, Abraham. American physician and author	1813	1891
Coles, Edward. American governor	1786	1868
Colesworthy, Daniel Clement. Am. publisher	1810	....
Colet, John. Eng. cl. and dean of St. Paul's	1466	1519
Colet, Louise, born Révoil. Fr. poetess, nov	1810	1876
Colfax, Schuyler. Am. journ., Vice Pres. of U. S.	1823	1885
Colgate, James Boorman. Am. bank'r and philan	1818	....
Colgate, Samuel. Am. manufacturer and philan.	1822	....
Colgate, William. Eng. manufacturer in Am	1783	....
Colhoun, Edmund R. Am. naval officer	1821	....
Colhoun, John. American naval officer	1802	1872
Coligni, de, *or* **Coligny, de,** Gaspard. Fr. admiral	1527?	1572
Colin *or* **Colyns,** Alexander. Belgian sculptor	1526	1612
Colins, Jean G. C. A. H., Baron de. Fr. philos	1783	1859
Collamer, Jacob. Am. jurist and statesman	1791	1865
Collé, Charles. French poet and song writer	1709	1783
Colle, dal, Raffaellino. Italian painter	1490?	1530
Colles, Christopher. Irish eng. and sci. in Am	1738	1821
Collet, Philibert. French writer	1643	1718
Colletet, Guillaume. French poet	1598	1659
Collett, Camilla. Norwegian author	1813	....
Collett, John. Am. geologist and statesman	1828	...
Colley, George, Sir. English officer	1835	1881
Collier, George, Sir. British admiral	1738	1795
Collier, Henry Watkins. Am. jurist and stats	1801	1855
Collier, James. American lawyer and soldier	1789	1873
Collier, Jeremy. Eng. theologian and writer	1650	1726
Collier, John. *Tim Bobbin.* English author	....	1786
Collier, John A. American lawyer and statesman	1787	1873
Collier, John Payne. Eng. antiquary and author.	1789	1883
Collier, Joseph A. Am. Ref. D. cl. and author	1828	1864
Collier, Peter. Am. chemist, inven. and writer	1835	....
Collier, Robert Laird. Am. Unit. cl. and author.	1837	1890
Collier, William. Am. clergyman and journalist.	1771	1843
Collin, von, Heinrich Joseph. German poet	1772	1811
Collingwood, Cuthbert, Lord. English admiral	1750	1810
Collini, Cosimo Alessandro. Italian scholar	1727	1806
Collins, Anthony. Eng. author and freethinker	1676	1729
Collins, Charles. Am. educator and author	1813	1875
Collins, Edward R. American ship-owner	1802	1878
Collins, Elizabeth B. American Quaker minister	1755	1831
Collins, George C. Am. merchant and philan	1810	1875
Collins, Isaac. American publisher	1746	1817
Collins, John American patriot and statesman	1717	1795
Collins, Joseph Edmund. Newfoundland journ	1855	....
Collins, Napoleon. American naval officer	1814	1875
Collins, Patrick A. Irish lawyer and statesman	1844	....
Collins, Thomas. American statesman	1732	1789
Collins, Thomas Wharton. Am. jurist and states.	1812	1879
Collins, William. English poet	1721	1759
Collins, William Wilkie. English novelist	1824	1889
Collins, Zaccheus. American philanthropist	1764	1831
Collinson, Peter. English botanist	1693?	1768
Collinson, Richard, Sir. Eng. nav. officer and au.	1811	....
Collombet, François Zénon. French author	1808	1853
Collot, Germain. French lithotomist	fl. 1480	
Collot, Victor. Fr. explorer and author	1751	1805
Collot d' Herbois, Jean Marie. Fr. revolutionist.	1750	1796
Collyer, Robert. Eng. clerg., auth. in America	1823	....
Colman, Benjamin. Am. clerg. and author	1673	1847
Colman, George. *The Elder.* Eng. com. dramatist	1732	1794
Colman, George. *The Younyer.* Eng. dramatist	1762	1836
Colman, Henry. Am. Cong. clerg. and author	1785	1849
Colman, Samuel. American artist	1832	....
Colocolo. Molucho or Araucarian cacique	1515	1561
Colombo, Realdo. Italian anatomist	....	1577
Colombo, *Span.* **Colon.** See COLUMBUS.		
Colonna, Vittoria. Marchioness. Italian poetess	1490	1547
Colquhoun, Archibald R. British explorer	1848	....
Colquhoun, Patrick. Scot. wri. on social science.	1745	1820
Colquitt, Alfred H. Am. lawyer and statesman	1824	....
Colquitt, Walter T. Am. jurist and statesman	1799	1865
Colt, Le Baron B. Am. jurist and statesman	1846	....
Colt, Samuel. American inventor	1814	1862
Colton, Calvin. Am. P. E. cl. and author	1789	1857
Colton, Gardner Q. Am. scientist and inventor	1814	....
Colton, George Hooker. American author	1818	1847
Colton, Walter. Am. clergyman and writer	1797	1851
Columba, Saint. *Colum-kille.* Christianized Scot.	521	597
Columbanus, Saint. Irish monk	543?	615
Columbus, Christopher. Genoese discoverer Am	1445?	1506
Columbus, Fernando. *Son of Christopher.* Author.	1488	1539
Columella, Lucius J. M. Roman agricul. writer	fl. 1st c.	
Columna, Fabius. (*Ital.* **Fabeo Colonna.**, It. bot.	1567	1650
Colver, Nathaniel. Am. Baptist cl. and writer	1794	1870
Colville, Alexander Lord. Brit. naval officer	1710	1770
Colvin, Sidney. English author	1845	....
Colvin, Verplanck. Am. law., topog. eng., writer	1847	....
Colvocoresses, George M. Grecian naval officer.	1816	1872
Colvocoresses, George P. Am. naval officer	1847	....
Colwell, Stephen. Am. lawyer, benefactor, auth.	1800	1872
Colyar, Arthur St. Clair. Am. lawyer, statesman	1818	....
Colyar, Vincent. American artist	1825	1888
Coman, Charlotte B. American artist	1845	....
Combalot, Théodore. French priest	1798	1873
Combe, Andrew. Scottish physiologist	1797	1847
Combe, George. Scottish phrenologist	1788	1858
Combes Edouard. French traveler and writer	1812	1872
Comegys, Cornelius G. Am. phys., edu., author.	1816	....
Comegys, Joseph P. Am. lawyer, and statesman	1813	1893
Comenius, Johann A. Mor. bishop and educator.	1592	1670
Comer, John. American baptist clergyman	1704	1734
Comer, Thomas. Eng. actor, mus. composer in Am	1790	1862
Comfort, George Fisk. Am. educator and author	1833	....
Comines, de, Philippe. French historian	1445	1509
Comly, John. American author of schoolbooks	1774	1850
Commager, Henry S. Am. soldier and statesman	1825	1867
Commandino, Federigo. Italian mathematician.	1509	1575
Commerson, Philibert. French botanist	1727	1773
Commodus, Lucius Aëlius Aurelius. Rom. emper.	161	192
Comnenus. Famous Byzantine fam. (1050? to 1460?)		
Comonfort, Ygnacio. President of Mexico	1812	1863
Compagnoni, Giuseppe. Italian author	1754	1834
Comparetti, Domenico. Italian philologist	1835	....
Comstock, Andrew. Am. elocutionist and author	1795	....
Comstock, Cyrus Ballou. Am. soldier and engin'r	1831	....
Comstock, John Henry. Am. naturalist and auth.	1849	....
Comstock, John L. Am. surg., schoolb'k compiler	1789	1858
Comstock, Theodore Bryant. Am. geol. and writ.	1849	....
Comte, Isidore Aug. Marie Franç. Xavier. Fr. phil.	1798	1857
Conant, Alban Jasper. Am. artist and author	1821	....
Conant, Hannah O'Brien Chaplin. Am. authoress	1809	1865
Conant, Helen Stevens. American authoress	1839	....
Conant, John. Am. statesman and benefactor	....	1856
Conant, Roger. Early settler in Massachusetts	1593	1679
Conant, Samuel Stillman. Am. journ. and auth.	1831	....
Conant, Thomas Jefferson. Am. biblical scholar.	1802	1891
Concanen, Luke. Irish R. C. bp. in America	....	1810
Concha, Toro Milchor. Chilian statesman	1823	....
Concha y de Irigoyen, de la, José G. Sp. general	1809	1882
Concilio, Gennaro L. V. de. Italian cl. in Am	1835	....
Concina, Daniel. Venetian theologian	1686	1756
Condamine, de la, Charles M. Fr. trav., writer.	1701	1774
Condé, José Antonio. Spanish orientalist	1765?	1820
Condé, de, Henry I. de Bourbon. Prince	1552	1588
Condé, de, Louis I. de Bourbon. Prince. Fr. gen.	1530	1569
Condé, de, Louis II. de Bourbon, Pr. Fr. general.	1621	1686
Condict, Ira. Am. Ref. Dutch cl. and educator	1764	1811
Condict, John. Am. surgeon and statesman	1755	1834

	BORN	DIED
Condict, Lewis. Am. physician and statesman...	1773	1862
Condict, Silas. Am. statesman and banker.....	1777	1861
Condie, David Francis. Am. phys. and author...	1796	1875
Condilac, de, Étienne B. Fr. metapysician.....	1714	1780
Condorcet, de, Marie J. A. N. C. Fr. metapysic'n	1743	1794
Cone, Spencer Houghton. Am. Bap. clergyman..	1785	1825
Coney, Jabez. American manufacturer.....	1805	1872
Confucius. Chinese philosopher...	B. C. 551	479
Congar, Samuel Hayes. American antiquariare.	1796	1872
Congdon, Charles Taber. Am. jour. and writer..	1821	1891
Conger, Omar Dwight. Am. jurist, statesman....	1818	....
Congleton, Henry B. P., Lord. Brit. politician...	1776	1842
Congreve, William. Eng. dramatic poet.....	1670	1729
Congreve, Richard. English author.....	1818	....
Congreve, William, Sir. English engineer.....	1772	1828
Conkling, Alfred. Am jurist and diplomat.....	1789	1874
Conkling, Alfred R. Am. statesman and author..	1850	....
Conkling, Frederick A. Am. merchant, writer....	1816	1891
Conkling, Margaret Cockburn. Am. authoress....	1814	....
Conkling, Roscoe. Am. lawyer and senator.....	1829	1888
Conklin, William A. Am. zoologist and vet. surg.	1837	....
Conklin, William J. Am. physician and educator	1844	....
Conley, John Dikeman. American scientist.....	1843	....
Conneau, Henri. French physician..... ..	1803	1877
Connelly, John. Irish R. C. bishop in America...	1750	1825
Connelly, Pierce F. Am. artist, sculp., explorer..	1840	....
Conner, David. American naval officer	1799	1856
Conner, Henry W. American statesman.....	1793	1866
Conner, James. Am. type.founder and inventor.	1778	....
Conner, James. Am. soldier and statesman	1829	1883
Conner, Samuel Shepard. American soldier.....	1782	1820
Conness, John. Irish statesman in America.....	1821	....
Connolly, John. American loyalist.....	1750	....
Connor, Edmund Sheppard. American actor.....	1809	....
Connor, Charlotte M. S. B. American actress....	....	1863
Connor, Patrick E. Irish soldier in America.....	1820	1891
Connor, Selden. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1839	....
Connor, Skeffington. Irish jurist in Canada.....	1810	1863
Conolly, John. English physician.....	1794	1866
Conover, Simon B. Am. physician and statesm'n.	1840	....
Conover, Thomas A. American naval officer.....	1794	1864
Conrad, Charles M. Am. lawyer and statesman..	1804	1878
Conrad, F. Swiss abbot in America...	1833	....
Conrad, Joseph. German soldier in America....	1830	....
Conrad, Joseph Speed. American soldier.....	1833	1891
Conrad, Robert T. Am. law., author, journalist..	1810	1858
Conrad, Timothy A. Am. nat.. scientific writer.	1803	1877
Conrad, William. Am. Ger. reformed clergyman	1808	1865
Conrad *or* **Konrad, I.** Duke of Franconia.....	....	917
Conrad II King of Germ., emperor of Romans..	....	1039
Conrad III. King of Germany.....	1093	1152
Conring, Hermann. Ger. jur., antiquary, philos.	1606	1681
Conroy, John Joseph. Irish R. C. bishop in Am.	1819	....
Consalvi, Ercole, Cardinal. Roman statesman..	1757	1824
Conscience, Hendrik. Flemish novelist.....	1812	1883
Considérant, Victor Prosper. French socialist..	1808	....
Constant, Benjamin. French painter....	1845	....
Constable. Archibald. Scottish publisher.....	1774	1827
Constable, John. English landscape painter.....	1776	1837
Constans, Jean Antoine Ernest. Fr. politician...	1833	....
Constans I., Flavius Julius. Emperor of Rome..	320?	350
Constant de Rebecque, Henri B. Fr. orator.....	1767	1830
Constantine I. *The Great.* Emperor of Rome....	272	337
Contarini, Andrea. Doge of Venice	1300?	1382
Conté, Nicolas J. Fr. painter and mechanician..	1755	1805
Conti, Antonio S.. Abbé. It. poet, philosopher...	1677	1749
Contreras, de, Hieronimo. Span. poet, histor'n.	fl. 1600?	
Contucci, Andrea. *Sansovino.* Italian sculptor..	1460	1529
Converse, Amasa. American journalist	1795	1872
Converse, Charles C. Am. musical composer....	1834	...
Conway, Frederick B. Eng. actor in America....	1819	1874
Conway, Hugh. F. J. Fargus. Eng. novelist.....	1847	1885
Conway, Moncure D. American author.....	1832	....
Conway, Thomas, Count de. Ir. gen. in Am. Rev.	1733	1800
Conway, Sarah C. Am. actress and manager.....	1834	1875
Conway, William. American sailor.....	1802	1865
Conway, William A. English actor in America...	....	1828
Conwell, Henry. Irish R. C. bishop in America..	1748	1842
Cony, Daniel. Am. phys., jurist and statesman...	1752	1842
Cony, Samuel. American jurist and statesman...	1811	1870
Conybeare, Wm. D., Dean of Llandaff. Eng. geol.	1787	1857
Conybeare, William John, Rev. English author.	1815	1857
Conyngham, John Butler. Am. lawyer and sold'r	1827	1871
Conyngham, Redmond. American antiquarian..	1781	1846
Cook, Albert John. Am, naturalist and author...	1842	....
Cook, Clarence Chatham. Am. edu and author..	1828	....
Cook, Daniel Pope. Am. jurist and statesman....	1795	1827
Cook, George Hammel. Am. geologist and writer	1818	1889
Cook, Eliza. English poetess.....	1817	1889
Cook, James, Captain. English navigator.....	1728	1779
Cook, Henry F. American soldier.....	....	1863
Cook, James Merrill. American financier.....	1807	1868
Cook, John. Scottish Presby. cl., edu. in Canada	1810	....
Cook, John. Am. merchant and statesman.....	1825	....
Cook, Joseph. Am. clergy., lecturer and author..	1838	....
Cook, Lemuel. American soldier	1764	1866
Cook, Marc. Am. journalist and author.....	1854	1882
Cook, Martha E. D. W. American authoress.....	1806	1874
Cook, Philip. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1817	....
Cook, Russell S. Am. Cong. cl. and journalist...	1811	1864
Cook, Theodore Pease. Am. jour., sold'r, author.	1844	....
Cook, Valentine. Am. M. E. clergyman, educator	1765	1820
Cook, Zebedee. Am ins. manager., statesman...	1786	1858
Cooke, Amos Starr. Am. miss. and educator.....	1810	1871
Cooke, Edward. American educator..	1812	....
Cooke, Edwin Francis. American soldier.....	1835	1867
Cooke, Eleutheros. American statesman.....	1787	1864
Cooke, Elisha. Am. statesman and physician.....	1637	1715
Cooke, Elisha. American statesman.....	1678	1737
Cooke, George Frederick. English actor.....	1756	1812
Cooke, Henry D. Am. journalist and statesman..	1825	1881
Cooke, Jay. American banker.....	1821	....
Cooke, John Rogers. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1788	1854
Cooke, John P. Eng musical director, composer.	1820	1865
Cooke, John Esten. American novelist.....	1830	1886
Cooke, Josiah Parsons. American scientist.....	1827	....
Cooke, Josiah Platt. American statesman.....	1730	1816
Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt. English botanist.....	1825	....
Cooke, Nicholas. American statesman.....	1717	1782
Cooke, Nicholas F. Am. physician, educator.....	1829	1885
Cooke, Parsons. Am. Congreg. cl. and journalist.	1800	1864
Cooke, Philip Pendleton. Am. lawyer and author	1816	1850
Cooke, Philip St. George. American soldier.....	1809	....
Cooke, Rose Terry. American authoress.....	1827	1892
Cookins, James. American artist.....	1835	....
Cookman, Alfred. American M. E. clergyman...	1828	1871
Cookman George G. Eng. M. E. preacher in Am..	1800	1841
Cookman, John Emory. Am. M. E. clergyman....	1836	1891
Cooley, Abiel A. Am. physician and inventor....	1782	1858
Cooley, Le Roy C. Am. chemist and inventor..	1833	....
Cooley, Thomas McI. Am. jurist and autnor.....	182[illegible]	...
Coolidge, Carlos. Am. lawyer and statesman ..	1792	1864
Coolidge, Richard H. Am. military surgeon.....	1816	1866
Coolidge, Sidney. Am. scientist and soldier.....	1830	1863
Coolidge, Susan. American authoress	1845	....
Coombe, Thomas American clergyman.....	1758	1822
Coombe, William. *Dr. Syntax.* English writer..	1741	1823
Coombs, Leslie. American soldier.....	1793	1881
Cooper, Anthony Ashley. See SHAFTESBURY.		
Cooper, Astley Paston, Sir. English surgeon.....	1768	1841
Cooper, Benjamin. American naval officer.....	1793	1850
Cooper, Elias Samuel. American surgeon.....	1821	1862
Cooper, Ellwood. Am. hort., inventor and author	1829	....
Cooper, Ezekiel. Am. M. E. pre., gen. agt. book con	1763	1847
Cooper, George Henry. American naval officer..	1821	1891
Cooper, Henry. Am. jurist, educator and Senator	1827	....
Cooper, James. American lawyer and statesman	1810	1863
Cooper, James B. American naval officer.....	1753	1854
Cooper, James Campbell. American mineralogist	1832	....
Cooper, James Fenimore. American novelist....	1789	1851
Cooper, Joseph Alexander. American soldier....	1823	....
Cooper, Mark Antony. Am. lawyer and statesman	1800	1885
Cooper, Myles. Eng. P. E. cl. and educator.....	1735	1785
Cooper, Peter. Am. philan. Founder Cooper Ins.	1791	1883
Cooper, Philip H. American naval officer.....	1844	....
Cooper, Samuel. Am. clergyman and patriot.....	1725	1783
Cooper, Samuel. American soldier.....	1798	1876
Cooper, Susan Fenimore. Am. auth. and philan.	1813	....
Cooper, Thomas. English author and lecturer...	1805	1892
Cooper, Thomas. Eng.-Am. scientist and politic'n	1759	1840
Cooper, Thomas Apthrope. English actor in Am.	1776	1849
Cooper, Thomas Sidney. Eng. animal painter....	1803	1882?
Cooper, William. Am. Congregational clergyman	1694	1743
Cooper, William. American patriot.....	1720	1809
Coote, Eyre, Sir. English soldier in India.....	1726	1783
Copano. Chilian yoqui or cacique.....	1511	1548
Cope, Charles West, R. A. English painter.....	1811	1890
Cope, Edward Drinker. Am. natur. and anatomist	1840	....
Cope, Gilbert. Am. genealogist and historian....	1840	....
Cope, Thomas Pym. Am. statesman and philan..	1768	1854
Copeland, Alfred Bryant. Am. artist and educator	1840	....
Copeland, Joseph T. American soldier.....	1830	....
Copeland, Ralph. Anglo-Ger. astron., explorer..	1837	....
Copernicus, Nikolaus. Polish or Prus. astron...	1473	1543
Copland, James. English physician.....	1791	1870
Copley, John S., Jr. Afterward Baron Lyndhurst	1772	1863
Coppée, François Edouard Joachim. French poet	1842	....
Coppée, Henry. Am. educator and author.....	1821	....
Copway, George. Indian chief and author.....	1820	....
Coquelin, Benoit Constant. French actor.....	1841	....
Coquelin, Ernest Alexandre Honoré. Fr. actor..	1848	....
Coquerel, Athanase L. C. Fr. Protestant divine.	1795	1868
Coram, Thomas. English philanthropist.....	1668	1751
Coras, Jose Zacarius. Mexican sculptor.....	1752	1819
Coray, Adamantios. Modern Greek author.....	1748	1833
Corbet, Richard. English poet.....	1582	1635
Corbett, Henry W. Am. merchant, statesman....	1827	....
Corbin, Austin. American financier.....	1827	....
Corbin, Thomas G. American naval officer.....	1820	1886
Corbineau, Jean Baptiste J., Count. Fr. general.	1776	1848
Corbould, Edward H. Eng. water-color painter.	1815	....
Corbould, Henry. English artist.....	1787	1844
Corcoran, James A. Am. R. C. clerg. and journ..	1820	....
Corcoran, Michael. Irish soldier in America....	1827	1863
Corcoran, William W. Am. banker, philan.....	1798	1888
Corday d'Armans, de, Mariane C. Fr. heroine.	1768	1793
Cordier, Henri Joseph Charles. Fr. sculptor.....	1827	....
Cordier, Pierre L. A. Fr. mineralogist, geologist.	1777	1861

	BORN	DIED
Cordova, de, Fernando H. Sp. cap.-gen. of Cuba.	1792	1883
Cordova, de, Francisco. Sp. Dominican martyr..	....	1514
Cordova, de, Francisco H. Sp. disc. of Yucatan.	...	1518
Cordova, de, Pedro. Spanish R. C. clergyman...	1460	1525
Cordova, Jose M. Columbian general.....	1797	1829
Cordova, Jose Maria, South American soldier...	1786	1846
Corduba, y Salinas. Clergyman and author.....	....	....
Coreal, Francisco. Spanish traveler and author.	1648	1708
Corelli, Arcangelo. Italian violinist.....	1653	1713
Corenzio, Belisario. Greek painter at Naples....	1588?	1643
Corey, Charles Henry. Am. Baptist clergyman..	1834	....
Coriolano, Bartolommeo, Cavaliere. It. engra....	1599	1654
Coriolanus, Caius (*or* Cucius) Marcius. Rom. hero.	aft. B.C.	489
Corlet, Elijah. Eng. educator in America.....	1811	1887
Corley, Manuel S. Am. patriot and inventor....	1823	....
Corliss, George H. Am. inventor and statesman.	1817	1888
Cormenin, de, Louis M. de la H., Visc. Fr. jurist	1788	1868
Cormier, Charles. Canadian statesman.....	1813	....
Cornaro, Ludovico. Venetian medical writer....	1467?	1566
Cornbury, Edward Hyde, Lord. Gov. New York.	....	1723
Corneille, Pierre. French dramatic poet.....	1606	1684
Corneille, Thomas. *Brother of Pierre.* Fr. drama'st	1625	1709
Cornelia. Rom. matron. Wife of Gracchus.....	fl. 2d c.	B.C.
Cornelisz, Cornelis. Dutch painter.....	1562	1637
Cornelisz, Lucas. Dutch painter.....	1495	1552?
Cornelius, Elias. Am. physician and patriot.....	1758	1823
Cornelius Nepos. See NEPOS.		
Cornelius, von, Peter. German painter.....	1783	1867
Cornell, Alonzo B. American governor.....	1832	.
Cornell, Ezra. American philanthropist.....	1807	1874
Cornell, John Black. American inventor.....	1825	1887
Cornell, John Henry. Am. organist, mus. comp..	1828	....
Cornell, Thomas. Am. steamb. and railr. financier	1814	1890
Cornell, William Mason. Am. Cong. cl. and phys.	1802	....
Cornell, William W. Am. manuf. and philan.....	1823	1870
Cornet, de, Mathieu Augustin, Count. Fr. states.	1750	1832
Cornhert *or* **Coornhert,** Diederik. Dutch author	1522	1590
Corniani, Giovanni Battista, Count. Ital. author	1742	1813
Corning, Erastus. Am. merchant and statesman	1794	1872
Cornplanter *or* **Garyan-war-gar.** Seneca chief.	1732	1836
Cornstalk. American Shawnee chief.....	1720	1777
Cornu, Sébastien Melchior. French painter.....	1804	1870
Cornwaleys, Thomas. English pioneer in Am....	1600	1676
Cornwall, Henry Bedinger. Am. chem. and auth.	1844	....
Cornwallis, Charles. *Lord Cornwallis.* Brit. gen.	1738	1805
Corona, Leonardo. Italian historical painter.....	1561	1605
Corona, Ramon. Mexican soldier.....	1825	....
Coronado, de, Francisco V. Sp. explor. of N. Mex.	1510?	1542
Coronelli, Marco Vincenzo. Italian geographer..	1650?	1718
Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille. Fr. landsc. painter	1796	1875
Corpa, de, Peter. Spanish missionary.....	1560	1597
Corrado, Sebastiano. Italian scholar.....	....	1556
Correa, de Sa, Benavides Salvador. Port. admiral	1777	1852
Correa de Serra, José F. Port. botanist and dip..	1750	1823
Correa Garcao, Pedro A. J. Port. lyric poet.....	1724	1772
Correggio, da, Antonio Allegri. Italian painter.	1494	1534
Corrire, de, Souza Costa Antonio. Brazil. phys.	1830	....
Corrigan, Michael A. Am. R. C. abp. and edu...	1839	....
Corse, John Murray. American soldier.....	1835	1893
Corse, Montgomery D. Am. soldier and banker..	1816	....
Corsini, Odoardo. Ital. philos. and antiquary....	1702	1765
Corson, Edward T. American surgeon.....	1834	1864
Corson, Hiram. American educator and author..	1828	....
Corson, Juliet. Am. teacher of cookery, author..	1842	....
Cortereal. Gaspar. Portuguese navigator.....	1450?	1501?
Cortes *or* **Cortez,** Hernando. Sp. conq. of Mex...	1485	1547?
Corthell, Elmer Lawrence. Am. eng. and soldier	1840	....
Corticelli, Salvadore. Italian grammarian.....	1690	1758
Cortina, Juan Nepomuceno. Mexican soldier....	1830	....
Cortona, da. Called *Pietro Berrettini.* It. paint'r	1596	1669
Cortot, Jean Pierre. French sculptor.....	1787	1843
Coruja, Antonio Alvares P. Brazilian scholar...	1806	....
Corwin, Moses B. Am. lawyer and statesman....	1790	1872
Corwin, Thomas. Am. orator and statesman.....	1794	1865
Corwine, Amos B. Am. journalist and diplomat.	1815	1880
Coryate, Thomas. Eng. traveler and writer.....	1577?	1617
Cosa, de la, Juan. Spanish navigator.....	....	1509
Cosby, William. Am. soldier and governor.....	1695	1736
Cosgrove, Henry. American R. C. bishop.....	1834	....
Cosme, Jean Baseilhac. French lithotomist.....	1703	1781
Cosquin, Emmanuel. French folklorist.....	1841	....
Cossali, Pietro. Ital. mathematician.....	1748	1815
Cossé, de, Charles, Comte de Brissac. Fr. marshal	1505	1563
Cossett, Francevoay R. Am. Presby. cl. and edu.	1790	1863
Cossigny de Palma, Joseph F. C. Fr. naturalist.	1730	1809
Costa, Paolo. Ital. author.....	1771	1836
Costa-Cabral, da, Antonio B., Duke of Thomar...	1803	....
Costa, da, Isaac. Dutch Jewish poet.....	1798	1860
Costanzo, di, Angelo. Neapolitan poet, historian	1507	1591
Coste, Jean Jacques M. C. V. Fr. naturalist.....	1807	1873
Costé, Jean François. Fr. phys., med. writer.....	1741	1819
Costello, Dudley. British novelist.....	1803	1865
Coster *or* **Koster,** Lourens J. Dutch mechanic...	1370?	1440
Coster, Samuel. Dutch dramatist.....	1580	....
Coster, Joseph François. French financier.....	1730	1813
Costigan, John. Canadian statesman.....	1835	....
Cotelier, Jean Baptiste. Fr. professor of Greek..	1629	1686
Cotes, Roger. Eng. mathematician, astronomer..	1682	1716
Cotgrave, Randle. English lexicographer.....	....	1632?

	BORN	DIED
Cotman, John Sell. English artist.....	1782	1842
Cotta, Johann F., Baron von C. Ger. publisher....	1764	1832
Cotta, von, Bernhard. German geologist.....	1808	1879
Cottin, Sophie Ristaud. French novelist.....	1773	1807
Cottinean, Deni N. Fr. naval officer in Am.....	1746	1808
Cotting, John Ruggles. American scientist.....	1783	1867
Cottle, Joseph. Eng. pub. *Friend of Coleridge*..	1770	1853
Cotton, John. Puritan minister in Boston.....	1585	1652
Cotton, John. American clergyman.....	1640	1699
Cotton, Josiah. Am. missionary and author.....	1680	1756
Cotton, Pierre. Fr. Jesuit; confessor to Henry IV	1564	1626
Cotton, Seaborn. American clergyman.....	1633	1686
Cotugno, Domenico. Italian anatomist.....	1736	1822
Couch, Darius Nash. American soldier.....	1822	....
Coucy, de, Robert French architect.....	...	1311
Couder, Louis C. A. French historical painter...	1790	1873
Coudin, Robert. American soldier.....	1805	1874
Coudin, Robert Jackson. American soldier.....	1839	1864
Coues, Elliott. American naturalist.....	1842	....
Coughlan, Lawrence. Eng. M. E. cl. in Nova Scotia	1760	1834
Coulanges, de, Philippe E., Marq. Fr. song writer	1632	1716
Couldock, Charles Walter. Eng. actor in Am....	1815	....
Coulomb, de, Chas. Auguste. French philosopher	1736	1806
Coulter, John Merle. Chin. botanist and educator	1851	....
Courbet, Gustave. French painter.....	1819	1877
Courcelles, de. Etienne. Arminian divine, critic	1586	1659
Courier de Méré, Paul Lewis. Fr. polit. writer..	1772?	1825
Cournot, Antoine Augustin. Fr. mathematician.	1801	1877
Coursol, Michel Joseph Charles. Can. jurist.....	1819	....
Court de Gébelin, Antoine. French author.....	1728	1784
Courtenay, Edw. H. Am. Mathe. and educator..	1803	1853
Courtenay, John. Irish politician and writer....	1741	1816
Courtenay, Reginald. Eng. bishop and author..	1813	....
Courtney, Fred'k. Eng. P. E. bp. in Nova Scotia	1837	....
Courtney, Leonard Henry, M. P..	1832	....
Courtois, Jacques. *Il Borgognone.* Fr. painter in It	1621	1676
Courvoisier, Jean Joseph Antoine. Fr. politician	1775	1835
Cousin, Jean. French painter.....	1500?	1589?
Cousin, Victor. Fr. metaphysician, philosopher.	1792	1867
Cousin-Montauban. See PALIKAO, Count de.		
Coustou, Guillaume. French sculptor.....	1678	1746
Coustou, Nicolas. *Broth. of Guillaume.* Fr. sculp.	1658	1733
Couthon, Georges. French revolutionist.....	1756	1794
Couto, de, Diogo *or* Diego. Portuguese historian.	1542	1616
Coutts. See BURDETT-COUTTS.		
Couture, Thomas. French painter.....	1815	1879
Covell, James. American M. E. cl. and educator.	1796	1845
Coventry, John, Sir. Mem. of Long Parliament.	....	1682
Coverdale, Miles. Eng. divine. Trans. of Bible.	1488	1568
Covernton, Charles W. Eng. phys., edu. in Can..	1813	....
Covert, John M. American physician and scholar	1832	1872
Covilhão *or* **Covilham, da,** João P. Port. expl...	1450?	....
Covington, Leonard. American soldier.....	1768	1813
Covode, John. Am. manufacturer, statesman....	1808	1871
Cowan, Edgar. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1815	1885
Cowan, Frank. Am. lawyer, physician, author...	1844	....
Cowell, Edward B. Eng. Sanskrit scholar.....	1826	....
Cowdery, Jonathan. American surgeon.....	1767	1852
Cowell, Benjamin. American jurist and author..	1781	1860
Cowell, Joseph. English actor in America.....	1792	1863
Cowen, Benjamin. S. Am. phy., jurist, statesm'n.	1793	1869
Cowen, Esek. Am. jurist and legal writer.....	1787	1844
Cowles, Augustus Woodruff. Am. Presby. cl.....	1819	....
Cowles, Edward Pitkin. American jurist...	1815	1874
Cowles, Edwin. Ed. Cleveland, Ohio, "*Leader*"..	1825	1890
Cowles, Giles Hooker. Am. Cong. clergyman.....	1766	1835
Cowles, Henry. Am. Cong. clergyman, educator.	1803	1881
Cowley, Abraham. English poet.....	1618	1667
Cowley, Hannah. English dramatist.....	1743	1809
Cowper, William. English poet.....	1731	1800
Cowper, William. English anatomist.....	1666	1709
Cowper, William, Earl. Lord high chanc. of Eng.	....	1723
Cox, Abraham Siddon. American surgeon.....	1800	1864
Cox, Edward Travers. American geologist.....	1821	....
Cox, Hannah. American centenarian.....	1776	1881
Cox, Hannah. American abolitionist.....	1796	1876
Cox, Henry G. American phys. and statesman...	1819	1866
Cox, Henry Hamilton. Irish author in America.	1750	1822
Cox, Jacob Dolson. Can. lawyer and statesman..	1828	....
Cox, James. English artist in America.....	1751	1834
Cox, James. American soldier and statesman....	1753	1810
Cox, Kenyon. American actress.....	1856	....
Cox, Lemuel. Am. bridge builder and inventor..	1736	1806
Cox, Melville B. American M. E. missionary.....	1799	1833
Cox, Palmer. Canadian artist.....	1840	....
Cox, Samuel Hanson. American divine.....	1793	1881
Cox, Samuel Sullivan. American politician.....	1824	1889
Cox, William. English journalist in America....	....	1851
Coxe, Arthur Cleveland. American P. E. bishop.	1818	....
Coxe, Eckley B. Am. mining engineer and writer	1839	....
Coxe, Henry Octavius. Eng. antiquary, author..	1811	....
Coxe, John Redman. Am. physician, edu., author	1773	1864
Coxe, Margaret. American authoress.....	1800	....
Coxe, Tench. Am. political economist and writer	1755	1824
Coxe, William. Eng. hist. and writer of travels..	1747	1828
Coxie *or* **Coxcie,** Michael. Flemish painter.....	1499	1592
Coypel, Antoine. French painter.....	1661	1722
Coysevox, Antoine. Spanish sculptor in France..	1640	1720
Cozens, John Robert. Eng. water-color painter..	1752	1799

	BORN	DIED
Cozzens, Frederick Schiller. American artist....	1846	....
Cozzens, Frederick Swartwout. American author	1818	1869
Cozzens, Issachar. Am. chem., mineralogist, auth.	1781	....
Cozzens, Samuel Woodworth. American author.	1834	1878
Cozzens, William B. American hotel-keeper.....	1787	1864
Cozzens, William Cole. Am. merch. and states'n	1811	1876
Crabb, George. English philologist.....	1778	1851
Crabb, George W. Am. jurist, sold. and states'n.	....	1847
Crabbe, George. English poet.....	1754	1832
Crabbe, Thomas. American naval officer.....	1788	1872
Crabtree, Lotta. American actress.....	1847	....
Cradock, Matthew. English merchant.....	....	1641
Cradock, Thomas. American clergyman.....	....	1760
Crafts, Ebenezer. American pioneer.....	1740	1810
Crafts, James Mason. Am. chemist and writer..	1839	....
Crafts, Samuel Chandler. American states.....	1768	1853
Crafts, Sarah J. Timmanns. American authoress	....	....
Crafts, Walter. American mining engineer.....	1839	....
Crafts, Wilbur Fisk. Am. Cong. cl. and author..	1850	....
Crafts, William. Am. statesman and writer.....	1787	1826
Cragin, Aaron H. American statesman.....	1821	....
Cragin, Francis W. Am. naturalist and author..	1858	....
Craider, Frederick. Revolutionary soldier.....	....	1866
Craig, Alexander J. Am. educator and journalist	1823	1870
Craig, Elijah. American Baptist clergyman.....	1743	1800
Craig, Henry Knox. American soldier.....	1791	1869
Craig, Isaac Eugene. American artist.....	1830	....
Craig, James. American soldier and lawyer.....	1820	1888
Craig, James Henry, Sir. English soldier.....	1749	1812
Craig, Lewis S. American soldier.....	....	1852
Craig, John. Scottish reformer.....	1512?	1600
Craig, John. American philanthropist.....	1787	1872
Craig, Robert H. American actor.....	1842	1872
Craig, Thomas, Sir. Scottish lawyer, antiquary..	1538	1608
Craig, William. Irish artist in America	1829	1875
Craighill, William Price. American soldier.....	1833	....
Craigie, William. Scottish meteorologist.....	1799	1863
Craik, Dinah Maria Mulock. English authoress.	1826	1887
Craik, George Lillie. Eng. professor and author.	1799	1866
Craik, James. Scottish physician in America....	1731	1814
Cralle, Richard K. American journalist, author.	....	1864
Cram, Thomas Jefferson. American soldier.....	1807	1883
Cramer, Johann Andreas. Ger. theologian, poet.	1723	1788
Cramer, Johann Baptist. German pianist.....	1771	1858
Cramer, John. American statesman.....	1779	1870
Cramer, Michael J. Swiss M. E. cl., and dip.....	1835	....
Cramp, John M. Eng. Bap. cl., auth. in Can.....	1796	1881
Crampton, John F. T. B., Sir. Irish diplomat....	1807	1886
Cranach *or* **Kranach, von,** Lucas. Ger. painter.	1472	1553
Cranch, Christopher P. American artist, poet...	1813	1892
Cranch, John. American artist.....	....	1883
Cranch, William. American jurist.....	1769	1855
Crandall, Prudence. American educator.....	1803	....
Crane, Anne Moncure. Am. author and novelist.	1838	1872
Crane, Bruce. American landscape painter	1857	....
Crane, Charles H. Am. surg.-gen'l U. S. A..	1825	1883
Crane, Ichabod B. American soldier.....	....	1857
Crane, Jonathan T. Am. clergyman and author..	1819	1880
Crane, Walter. English painter.....	1845	....
Crane, William. Am. merchant, philanthropist.	1790	1866
Crane, William C. Am. clergyman and educator.	1816	1885
Crane, William M. American naval officer.....	1776	1846
Cranfield, Edward. Colon. gov. of New Hamp...	....	1704
Cranmer, Thomas. Eng. refor., Abp. of Canterb'y	1489	1556
Cranston, Henry Young. Am. lawyer and legisla	1789	1864
Cranston, John. Colonial gov. of Rhode Island.	....	1680
Cranston, Samuel. Colonial gov. of Rhode Island	...	1727
Cranston, Robert Bennie. Am. polit. and philan.	1791	1873
Cranz, David. German hist. and Moravian miss.	1723	1777
Crapo, Henry H. Governor of Michigan.....	1804	1869
Crashaw, Richard. English poet.....	1613?	1649
Craven, Alfred Wingate. Pres. Am. Soc. Civil Eng	1810	1879
Craven, Chas. Colonial governor South Carolina	....	1754
Craven, Charles Henderson. Am. naval officer .	1843	....
Craven, Henry Smith. Am. civ. eng. and inventor	1845	....
Craven, Thomas Tingey. Rear-admiral U. S. Navy	1808	1887
Craven, Tunis Aug. Macdonough. Com. U. S. N.	1813	1864
Crawford, Geo. Washington. Gov. of Georgia...	1798	....
Crawford, Francis Marion. American novelist..	1845	....
Crawford, Martin Jenkins. Am. legis. and jurist	1820	1883
Crawford, Samuel Wylie. Brig. gen'l U. S. Army	1829	1892
Crawford, Thomas. American sculptor.....	1814	1857
Crawford, Thomas Hartley. Am. law'r and polit	1786	1863
Crawford, William. Am. Revolutionary soldier	1732	1782
Crawford, William H. Am. statesman, jurist....	1772	1834
Crayer, de, Gaspard. Flemish painter.....	1582	1669
Crazy Horse. Chief Ogallalla, Sioux Indians....	1842	....
Creasy, Edward S., Sir. English author.....	1812	1878
Crébillon, de, Prosper Jolyot. Fr. dramatist.....	1674	1762
Credi, di, Lorenzo. Italian painter.....	1459?	1537
Creery, William Rufus. Am. educator, author...	1824	1875
Creighton, John Orde. Captain U. S. Navy.....	1785	1838
Creighton, Johnston B. Rear-admiral U. S. Navy	1822	1883
Creighton, Robert. Eng. cl. Comp. sacred music	1639?	1734
Creighton, William. American P. E. clergyman.	1793	1865
Crele, Joseph. Am. centenarian and Revo. sold..	1725	1866?
Crelle, August L. Ger mathematician and archi't	1780	1855
Crémieux, Isaac A. M. Jewish-French politician.	1796	1880
Cremonini, Cesare. It. Aristotelian philosopher.	1550	1631

	BORN	DIED
Crenshaw, Anderson. Am. lawyer and jurist....	1783	1847
Crenshaw, Walter Henry. Am. jurist, statesman	1817	1878
Crequi, de, François de Bonne. Marshal of France	1624?	1687
Cresap, Michael. Am. trader and Indian fighter.	1742	1775
Crescentini, Girolamo. Italian singer..... ..	1769	1846
Crescimbeni, Giovanni M. It. poet and critic...	1663	1728
Crespel, Emanuel. Canadian clergyman.....	1700	....
Crespi, Giuseppe M. *Il. Spagnuolo.* Bolognese ptr	1665	1747
Cresson, Elliott. American philanthropist.....	1796	1854
Cresson, John C. Am. educator, civil engineer..	1806	1876
Cresswell, John A. J. Statesm'n, U. S. Cab. officer	1828	1891
Cresswell, Julia. (Pleasants.) Am novelist, poetess	1827	1886
Cretin, Joseph. Am. Roman Catholic bishop.....	1800	1857
Creuzé de Lesser, Aug. F., Baron. Fr. dram., poet	1771	1839
Creuzer, Geo. Friedrich. Ger. antiq. and philol.	1771	1858
Crevaux, Jules Nicolas. French explorer.....	1847	1882
Crévecoeur, Jean H. St. J. de. Fr. consul in N.Y.	1731	1813
Crichton, James. A Scottish prodigy of learning	1560	1585?
Crillon, de, Louis des Balbes de Berton. Fr. gen.	1541	1615
Crinnon, Peter Francis. Canadian R. C. bishop..	1818	1882
Crispi, Francesco. Italian statesman.....	1819	....
Crispin, Silas. Colonel U. S. army.....	1830	....
Crittenden, George Bibb. Maj.-Gen. U. S. Army.	1812	1880
Crittenden, John J. Am. states'n and cab. officer	1787	1863
Crittenden, Thomas T. Brig.-Gen. U. S. Volunt'rs	1828	....
Crittenden, Thomas L. Brig.-Gen. U. S. Army...	1815	....
Croasdale, Samuel. Colonel U. S. Volunteers....	...	1862
Crocker, Alvah. Am. manufacturer and capitalist	1801	1874
Crocker, Charles. American railroad contractor.	1822	1888
Crocker, Hannah Mather. American author.....	1765	1847
Crocker, Marcellus M. Brig.-Gen. U. S. Volunt'rs	1830	1865
Crocker, Nathan Bourne. Am. P. E. clergyman..	1781	1865
Crocker, Uriel. American publisher.....	1796	1887
Crockett, David. Am. pioneer and legislator.....	1786	1836
Crockett, John W. Am. legislator and editor....	....	1852
Croes, John. American P. E. bishop.....	1762	1832
Crœsus. King of Lydia.....	fl. B. C.	560
Croffut, William A. Am. jour. soldier and author	1835	....
Croghan, George. Indian trader and Indian ag't.	....	1782
Croghan, George. Colonel U. S. army.....	1791	1849
Croghan, George St. John. Officer Confed. army	....	1861
Croix, de la, Jean Baptiste. Canadian R. C. bp...	1653	1727
Croker, John W. British statesman and author..	1780	1857
Croker, Thomas Crofton. Irish author.....	1798	1854
Croly, George. Irish author.....	1780	1860
Croly, David Goodman. Am. journalist.....	1829	1889
Croly, Jane C. *Jenny June.* Am. authoress.....	1831	....
Crompton, George. American inventor.....	1829	....
Crompton, William. *Crompton loom.* Am. invnt'r	1806	....
Cromwell, Henry Bowman. Am. shipping mer...	1828	1864
Cromwell, Oliver. Lord protector Eng. com.....	1599	1658
Cromwell, Thomas. English statesman.....	1485?	1540
Cromwell, Richard. *Son of Oliver Cromwell.*.....	1626	1712
Cronyn, Benjamin. Canadian P. E. bishop.....	1802	1871
Crook, George. American major general.....	1828	1890
Crookes, William. English scientist.....	1832	....
Crooks, Adam. Canadian lawyer, statesman.....	1827	1885
Crooks, George R. Am. Methodist cl., author.....	1822	....
Crooks, James. Canadian mer. and legislator....	1778	1860
Crookshanks, George. Canadian pioneer.....	1773	1859
Cropper, John. Am. Revolutionary soldier.....	1756	1821
Cropsey, Jasper Francis. Am. landscape painter	1823	....
Crosby, Alpheus. Am. educator and author.....	1810	1874
Crosby, Alpheus Benning. American surgeon...	1832	1877
Crosby, Dixi, LL. D. American surgeon.....	1800	1873
Crosby, Eben. 2d Lieut. U. S. army.....	....	1872
Crosby, Ebenezer. American physician.....	1723	1788
Crosby, Enoch. Am. Rev. soldier and patriot....	1750	1835
Crosby, Howard, LL. D. Am. cl., edu., author...	1826	1891
Crosby, John Schuyler. Lieut. Col. U. S. army...	1839	....
Crosby, Nathan, LL. D. Am. lawyer and author.	1798	1885
Crosby, Peirce. Rear-admiral U. S. navy.....	1823	....
Crosby Stephen Moody. Am. leg. and ry. pres...	1827	....
Crosby, Thomas Russell. American surgeon.....	1816	1872
Crosby, William Bedlow. Am. philanthropist....	1786	1865
Crosby, William G. American lawyer, author...	1806	1881
Crosby, William Otis. Am. geologist and author.	1850	....
Crosman, Alexander Foster. Lt. Com. U. S. navy	1838	1872
Crosman, George Hampton. Col. U. S. army.....	1798	1882
Cross, Charles E. Colonel U. S. army.....	1837	1863
Cross, Charles Robert. Am. physicist, educator.	1848	....
Cross, David W. American lawyer.....	1814	....
Cross, Edward Ephram. Am. jour., col. U. S. vols.	1832	1863
Cross, George Dilwin. Am. jurist and legislator	1799	1872
Cross, Jane Tandy Chinn. American author.....	1817	1870
Cross, Joseph. Am. Methodist clergyman, author	1813	....
Cross, Osborne. Colonel U. S. army.....	1803	1876
Cross, Trueman. Colonel U. S. army.....	....	1346
Crosse, Andrew. English electrician.....	1784	1855
Crossley, Francis, Sir. Eng. manufacturer, phil	1817	1872
Croswell, Andrew. Am. clergyman and author..	1709	1785
Croswell, Charles M. Am. states., gov. of Mich..	1825	1886
Croswell, Edwin. American journalist.....	1797	1871
Croswell, Harry, D. D. Am. P. E. cl. and author.	1778	1858
Croswell, William, D. D. Am. P. E. cl. and poet..	1804	1851
Crothers, Samuel. Am. Presbyterian clergyman	1783	1856
Crowe, Frederick. Spanish American missionary	....	1258
Crowe, Catherine, Mrs. *nee* Stevens. Eng. auth..	1800	1876
Crowe, Joseph Archer. English art writer.....	1825	....

	BORN	DIED
Crowell, William. Am. Bap. cl. and journalist...	1806	1871
Crowninshield, Arrant S. Com. U. S. Navy.....	1843	....
Crowninshield, Benjamin W. Sec. of the navy...	1772	1851
Crowninshield, Frederic. Am. art and mural pt'r	1845	....
Crowninshield, Jacob. American congressman..	1770	1808
Croxton, John Thomas. Brig. Gen. U. S. Vol.....	1837	1874
Crozer, John P. Am. manufac. and philan... ...	1793	1866
Crozet, Claude. Am. educator and civil engineer	....	1863
Cruce *or* **Cruz, de la,** Francisco. Spanish author	1600	1660
Cruden, Alexander. Scot. au. of Con. to the Bible	1701	1770
Cruft, Charles. Maj. Gen. U. S. volunteers.....	...	1883
Cruger, Henry. Mem. Eng. Par. and N. Y. S. Sen.	1739	1827
Cruger, John. Colonial mayor of New York.....	1710	1792
Cruger, John H. Br. offic'r, mem. N. Y. c'y council	1738	1807
Cruikshank, George. Eng. humorous artist.....	1792	1878
Cruse, Christian F. Am. P. E. cl. and author....	1794	1864
Cruse, Peter Hoffman. Am. writer and poet.....	1795	1832
Crusenstolpe, Magnus Jacob. Swedish author...	1795	1865
Crusius, Christian August. German theologian.	1715	1775
Cruttenden, Daniel Henry. Am. edu. and author	1816	1873
Cruz, da, Agostinho. Portuguese poet and monk	1540	1619
Cruz, de la, Juan Bautista V. Mex. Capt.-Gen....	1517	1572
Cruz, de la, Juan. Sp. Carmelite friar and writer	1542	1591
Cruz, de la, Juana Inés. Mexican poetess.....	1651	1695
Cruz, de la, Rodrigo. Mex. soldier and author..	1637	1716
Cruz, de la, Sor Juana I. *The Nun of Mex.* Poetess	1651	1695
Csokonai, Vitéz Mihály. Hungarian poet.	1773	1805
Csoma de Koros, Sándor. Hun. schol. and trav..	1798	1842
Cuadra, Pedro Lucio. Chilian civil engineer.....	1842	...
Cuauhtemotzin. Thirteenth and last Mex. king..	1495	1524
Cubu, Dionisio Vives, Count of. Capt.-Gen. Cuba	....	1840
Cubitt, William, Sir. English civil engineer.....	1785	1861
Cudequala. An Araucanian warrior.....	1555	1587
Cudworth, James. American colonist.....	1612	1682
Cudworth, Ralph. Eng. Arminian divine and phil.	1617	1688
Cuellar, de, José T. Mexican author.....	1835	...
Cuenecura. An Araucanian warrior.....	1578	1609
Cueva, de la, Beatriz. Wife of Conq. of Guatemala	....	1541
Cuevas Davalos, Alonso. Mexican prelate.....	1590	1665
Cuffee, Paul. Indian preacher.....	1757	1812
Cuffee, Paul. Am. negro navigator and philan...	1759	1818
Cuicuitzcatzin. Twelfth king of Texcoco.....	....	....
Cuientur. Araucanian cacique.....	1578	1627
Cuillavilu II. Araucanian cacique.....	1580	1612
Cuitlahuatzin *or* **Cuitlahuati.** Tenth Mex. king	1490	1520
Cujas, Jacques. (*Lat.* **Cujacius.**) French jurist.	1522	1592
Culbertson, Matthew Simp. Am. miss. to China.	1818	1862
Cullen, Paul. Irish cardinal. Abp. of Dublin...	1803	1878
Cullom, Shelby Moore. United States Senator. .	1829	....
Cullum, Geo. W. Brig. Gen. U. S. Vol. and author	1809	1892
Culpeper, John. Colonial Surv.-gen. and polit...	....	....
Culpeper *or* **Colepeper,** Thom., Lord. Col. gov. Vir	...	1719
Cultzhayotl. Aztec poet.	1370	1421
Culwer, Daniel. Californian pioneer..	1793	1857
Culyer, John Yapp. Am civil eng. and inventor.	1839	....
Cumberland, Frederic W. Can. arch., civil eng..	1820	1881
Cumberland, Richard. Eng. moral philosopher.	1631	1718
Cumberland, Richard. English dramatist.....	1732	1811
Cuming, Alexander, Sir Brit. offi. and Ind. agt..	1700	....
Cumming, Alexander. Am. Presby. clergyman..	1726	1763
Cumming, Alfred. Governor of Utah.....	1802	1873
Cumming, Alfred. Brig. Gen'l Confederate army	1829	....
Cumming, Gilbert W. Am. lawyer, Col. U. S. Vol	1817	...
Cumming, Kate. Am. auth., nurse in Conf. army	1835	....
Cumming, Wm. Am. lawyer, Col. U. S. army....	1790	1863
Cumming, Roualeyn G. G. Scot. trav. in Africa..	1820	1866
Cummings, Amos J. American journalist.....	1842	....
Cummings, Andrew Boyd. Lieut. com. U. S. navy	1830	1863
Cummings, Asa. Am. Cong. clergyman, author..	1791	1856
Cummings, Ebenezer Edson, D. D. Am. Bap. cl.	1800	1866
Cummings, Francis, D. D. Am. Presby. cl., auth	1732	1832
Cummings, Jeremiah W. Am. R. C. cl. and auth.	1823	1866
Cummings, John S. Am. leather manufacturer..	1785	1867
Cummings, Joseph, D. D., LL. D. Am. Meth. cl.	1817	1890
Cummings, Thomas Seir. Am. portrait painter..	1804	....
Cummings Moses. Am. "Christian" cl. and edit.	1816	1867
Cummins, Ebenezer H. Am. clergyman, author.	1790	1835
Cummins, George D. Bishop Ref. Episcopal ch.	1822	1876
Cummins, Maria Susanna. American novelist...	1827	1866
Cunard, Edward. Agent Cunard Steamship Line	1816	1869
Cunard, Samuel, Sir. Foun. Cunard Steam. Line	1787	1865
Cunequeo. Araucanian female warrior.....	...	1612
Cunha, da Barbosa Januario. Brazilian states'n.	1780	1846
Cunha da Azevedo Coutinho. José J. da. Braz. bp	1743	1821
Cunha Mattos, da, Raimundo J. Braz. soldier..	1776	1840
Cunningham, Allen. Scottish author and critic.	1784	1842
Cunningham, Robert. British loyalist.....	1739	1813
Cunningham, William. Brit. provost marshal...	....	1791
Curanteo. Araucanian cacique.....	1726	1785
Curci, Carlo Maria. Italian ecclesiastic.....	1800	1891
Curran, John P. Irish orator and statesman.....	1750	1817
Currie, James. Scottish physician and scholar..	1756	1805
Currie, James George. Canadian statesman.....	1827	...
Curry, Daniel, D. D., LL. D. Am. Meth. cl., edit..	1809	1887
Curry, George Law. Governor of Oregon.....	1820	1878
Curry, Jabez L. M., D. D., LL. D. Am. edu., min..	1825	....
Curry, Otway. Am. journalist and poet.....	1804	1855
Curtin, Andrew G. Governor of Pennsylvania...	1815	....
Curtin, Jeremiah. American linguist.....	1835	....
Curtis, Alfred A. Am. Roman Catholic bishop...	1833	...
Curtis, Alva. American physician and author....	1797	1881
Curtis. Benjamin R. American jurist and author	1809	1874
Curtis, Calvin. Am. portrait, landscape painter.	1822	....
Curtis, Edward. American surgeon	1838	....
Curtis, George Ticknor. Am. lawyer and author.	1812	....
Curtis, George W. American author and editor.	1824	1892
Curtis, Harvey. Am. Congregational clergyman.	1806	1862
Curtis, James L. Am. soldier, Prestl. candidate.	1816	....
Curtis, John G. Am. physician and surgeon.....	....	....
Curtis, Joseph B. Lieut. Col. U. S. volunteers....	1836	1862
Curtis, Josiah. Am. phys. (Discover collodion)..	1816	....
Curtis, Newton M. Brig. Gen. U. S. volunteers...	1835	....
Curtis, Samuel R. Maj. Gen. U. S. volunteers.....	1807	1866
Curtis, Thomas. Am. Baptist clergyman, author	1780	1858
Curtis, Thomas F. Am. Baptist cl., educator.....	1815	1872
Curtis, William Edmund, LL.D. American jurist	1824	1889
Curtiss, Abby Allin. American poet.....	....	1820
Curtiss, Samuel I., Ph. D., D. D. Am edu., author	1844	....
Curtius, Ernst. Ger. archæologist and historian	1814	....
Curtius, Georg. *Brother of Ernst.* Ger. philologist	1820	1885
Curtius, Marcus. Legendary Roman hero.....	fl. B.C.	4th c.
Curwen, Samuel. British loyalist.....	1715	1802
Cusack, Mary F. *Nun of Kenmare.* Irish philan...	1830	....
Cushing, Caleb, LL. D. Am. statesman, author..	1800	1879
Cushing, Frank H. Am. antiquarian. ethnologist	1857	....
Cushing, Jonathan P. Am. edu. College pres...	1763	1835
Cushing, Luther S. Author Cushing's Manual...	1803	1856
Cushing, Nathaniel. Revolutionary soldier.....	1753	1814
Cushing, Thomas, LL. D. Am. statesman.....	1725	1788
Cushing, Thomas H. Am. Revolutionary soldier.	1755	1822
Cushing, Thomas P. Am. merch., philanthropist	1787	1854
Cushing, William. Am. jurist. Massachusetts..	1732	1810
Cushing, William. American author	1811	...
Cushing, William B. Commander U. S. navy.....	1842	1874
Cushman, Charlotte S. Am. actress, op. singer..	1816	1876
Cushman, Elisha. Am. Bapt. cl. and editor.....	1788	1838
Cushman, Pauline. Am. var. actress, Union spy.	1833	....
Cushman, Robert. Plymouth Pilgrim.....	1580	1625
Cushman, Susan Webb. American actress.....	1822	1859
Cushman, Thomas. Plymouth Pilgrim.....	1608	1692
Cusick, Nicholas. Am. Ind. ch., Tuscarora tribe.	1756	1840
Cust, Edward, Sir. Eng. military historian.....	1794	1878
Custer, Elizabeth B. American authoress.....	....	....
Custer, Geo. A. Maj. Gen. U. S. Volunteers.....	1839	1876
Custer, Thomas W. Lieutenant U. S. Army.....	1845	1876
Custine, Adam P., Count de. French soldier.....	1740	1793
Custis, George Washington Parke. Am. author..	1781	1847
Cutbush, James. Am. chemist and author.....	....	1823
Cuthbert, Alfred. Am. lawyer and statesman....	1781	1856
Cuthbert, James H. Am. Bap. cl. and author....	1823	....
Cuthbert, John A. American jurist, statesman..	1788	1881
Cuthbert, Saint. Eng. monk. Bp. of Lindisfarne	....	687
Cutler, Benjamin C. Am. P. E. clergyman.....	1798	1863
Cutler, Enos. Am. soldier and lawyer.....	1781	1860
Cutler, Elbridge J. Am. educator and author....	1831	1870
Cutler, Ephraim. Am. pioneer and jurist.....	1767	1853
Cutler, Hannah M. T. Am. phys. lecturer, author.	1815	....
Cutler, Henry S. Am. musician and composer...	1824	....
Cutler, Lizzie Petit. American authoress.....	1836	....
Cutler, Lysander. American soldier.....	1806	1866
Cutler, Manasseh. Am. Cong. cl., lawyer, phys...	1742	1823
Cutler, Timothy. American P. E. clergyman.....	1683	1765
Cutt, Charles. American lawyer, statesman.....	1769	1846
Cutt, John, Eng. colonial governor in Am.....	1625	1681
Cutt, Richard. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1771	1845
Cutt, Richard Dominicus. Am. surveyor.....	1817	1883
Cutt, Ammi Ruhmah. Am. phys. and statesman	1735	1819
Cutter, Calvin. Am. phys., lect. and compiler...	1807	1872
Cutter, Charles Ammi. Am. librarian, writer.....	1837	....
Cutter, George W. Am. law., soldier and poet...	1801	1865
Cutting, Francis B. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1805	1870
Cutting, Hiram A. Am. geologist and author....	1832	1892
Cutting, James Ambrose. Am. inventor.....	1814	1867
Cutting, Sewall S. Am. Baptist cl. and author..	1813	1882
Cutts, Maria. Eng. Sister Superior in Am.....	1811	1853
Cuvier, Georges C. L. F. D., Baron. Fr. naturalist	1769	1832
Cuvier, Frédéric. *Bro. of preceding.* Fr. naturalist	1773	1838
Cuyler, Cornelius C. Am. Presby. cl. writer.....	1783	1850
Cuyler, Cornelius, Sir. American soldier.....	1740	1819
Cuyler, John M. American surgeon.....	1810	1884
Cuyler, Theodore L. Am. Pres. cl. and writer....	1822	...
Cuyp *or* **Kuyp,** Aelbert. Dutch painter	1605	1691
Cyprian, Saint. Lat. father. Bp. of Carthage....	200?	258
Cyril, Saint. Bishop of Jerusalem.....	315?	386
Cyril, Saint. Bishop of Alexandria.....	376?	444
Cyrus. *The Elder* or *The Great.* King of Persia..	B. C.	530
Cyrus. *The Younger.* King of Persia.....	B. C.	401
Czaikovski, Michal. Polish novelist.....	1808	...
Czartoryski, Adam J., Prince. Polish statesman	1780	1861
Czech. See. CECH.		
Czermak, Johann N. Bohemian physiologist....	1828	1873
Czerny, Karl. Austrian composer.....	1791	1857
Czerny, George. *Kara George.* Servian leader...	1770?	1817
Czuczor, Jerzy. Hungarian writer.....	1800	1866

D

	BORN	DIED
Daa, Ludvig Kristensen. Norwegian writer.....	1809	1877
Daae, Ludvig Ludvigsson. Norwegian historian.	1834	....
Dablon, Claude. French Jesuit missionary in Am	1628	1700
Dabney, Charles William American diplomatist	1794	1871
Dabney, Charles William. Am. chemist. writer..	1855	....
Dabney, Richard. Am. educator and author.....	1787	1825
Dabney, Robert L. Am. Pres. cl., edu. and author	1820	....
Dabney, Virginius. Am. lawyer, sold'r, author...	1835	....
Daboll, Celadon Leeds. American inventor.....	1818	1866
Daboll, Charles Miner. American inventor.....	1823	....
Daboll, David Austin. Am. statesman and pub.	1813	....
Daboll, Nathan. Am. teacher and mathematician	1750?	1818
Dabour, John. Asiatic artist in America.....	1837	....
Dacian, Jacob. Danish monk.....	1496	1562
Dacier, André. French scholar.....	1651	1722
Dacier, Anne Tanneguy-Lefèvre. Fr. Greek sch..	1654	1720
Da Costa, Izaak. Dutch poet.....	1798	1860
Da Costa, Jacob M. West Ind. phys., wr. in Am..	1833	....
Dacres, James Richard. Eng. naval officer.....	1788	1853
Dadd, George H. Eng. veterinary surgeon in Am.	1813	....
Dade, Francis Langhorn American soldier.....	...	1835
Dael, van, Jan Frans. Belgian painter.....	1764	1840
Daendels, Herman Willem. Dutch general.....	1762	1818
Da Gama, Vasco. See GAMA, DA.		
Dagg, John L. Am. Bapt. clergy., edu. and auth..	1794	1884
Daggett, David. Am. jurist, edu. and statesman.	1764	1851
Daggett, Naphtali. Am. Pres. clergy. and edu....	1727	1780
Daggett, Oliver Ellsworth. Am. Cong. cl. and au.	1810	1880
D'Agincourt, Jean Baptiste L. G. S. Fr. archæol.	1730	1814
Dagnan-Bouveret, Pascal Adolphe J. Fr. paint.	1852	....
Dagobert I. King of the Franks.....	600?	638
Daguerre, Louis Jacques Mandé. Fr. inventor...	1787	1851
D'Aguesseau *or* **Daguesseau.** See AGUESSEAU, D'.		
Dahl, Johan Kristen C. Norw. landsc. painter...	1788	1857
Dahl, Konrad. Norwegian poet.....	1843	...
Dahl, Vladimir Ivanovitch. Russian novelist....	1801	1872
Dahlberg, Erie. Swedish engineer and general..	1625	1703
Dahlbom, Anders Gustaf. Swedish entomologist	1806	1859
Dahlgren, Fredrik August. Swedish poet.....	1816	....
Dahlgren, Karl Johan. Swed. poet and novelist.	1792	1844
Dahlgren, John Adolph. American rear admiral	1809	1870
Dahlgren, Madeleine V. *Wife of preceding.* Auth.	1835	....
Dahlgren, Ulric. American military officer.....	1842	1864
Dahlmann, Friedrich Christoph. Ger. historian.	1785	1860
Dahn, Julius S. F, German jurist and author....	1834	....
Daille, Pierre. French clergyman in America....	1649	1715
Dain, Charles. West Indian magistrate.....	1812	1873
Dakin, Thomas S. Am. merchant and rifleman...	1831	1878
Dalayrac, Nicolas. French musical composer...	1753	1809
Dalberg, von, Karl T. A. M. Ger. arch-chan., au.	1744	1817
D'Albertis, Luigi M. Italian geographer	1841	....
Dalcho, Frederick. Eng. phys., P.E. cl., au. in Am.	1770	1836
Dale, James W. American clergyman and author	1812	1881
Dale, Richard. American commodore.....	1756	1826
Dale, Robert Wm. Eng. Congregational minister	1829	....
Dale, Samuel. Am. pioneer and statesman.....	1772	1841
Dale, Thomas. English professor, poet, writer...	1797	1870
Dale, Thomas, Sir. Eng. colonial gov. of Virginia	....	1619
Dale, William J. Am. physician and surgeon.....	1815	....
Dalechamps, Jacques. Fr. physician and botanist	1513	1588
Dalgarno, George, of Aberdeen. British philol..	1626?	1687
Dalhousie, George R. Scottish general in Can...	1770	1838
Dalhousie, James A. B. R. British statesman....	1812	1860
Dalin, von, Olof, Swedish historian and poet....	1708	1763
Dall, Caroline Wells. American authoress.....	1822	....
Dall, Charles H. A. Am. Unitarian miss., writer.	1816	1886
Dall, William Healey. Am. naturalist, author...	1845	...
Dallas, Alexander James. American statesman..	1759	1817
Dallas, Alexander R. C. Eng. soldier, miss., au..	....	....
Dallas, E. S. English journalist and author.....	1827	1879
Dallas, Geo. M. *Son of A. James.* Vice-Pres. U. S..	1792	1864
Dallas, George, Sir. English political author....	1758	1833
Dallas, Philip Nicklin. Am. lawyer, diplomat....	1825	1866
Dallas, Robert Charles. West India author.....	1754	1824
Dalling, John, Sir. British soldier	....	1798
Dall'Ongaro, Francesco. Italian poet.....	1808	1873
Dalrymple, David. Scottish judge historian....	1726	1792
Dalrymple, James. 1st Visc. Stair. Scottish jur	1619	1695
Dalsheimer, Alice. Am. educator and poetess...	1845	1880
Dalton, Edward B. American phys. and writer..	1834	1872
D'Alton, John. Irish historian and genealogist..	1792	1867
Dalton, John Call. Am. physiologist.....	1825	1889
Dalton, John. R. C. bishop in Newfoundland....	....	1869
Dalton, Tristram. Am. statesman.....	1738	1817
Daly, Augustin. American dramatist.....	1838	.. .
Daly, Charles P. Am. jurist. lecturer, author....	1816	....
Daly, Dominick, Sir. Gov. of Prince Edward Is.	1798	1868
Dalzel, Andrew. Prof. Greek, Edinburgh univer.	1742	1806
Dalzell, James. Soldier in America	..	1763
Dalzell, Robert M. Irish inventor in America...	1793	1873
Damas, François Etienne. French general.....	1764	1828
Damascene, John. Christ. saint. Gov. Damascus	700?	759?
Dame, Harriet P. Am. Army nurse, benefactor..	1815	....
Damiani, Pietro.: Ital. cardinal and writer.....	988?	1072
D'Amico, Carlos A. Argentine Republic states'n.	1844	...
Damiens, Robert François. French regicide.....	1714	1757
Damiron, Jean Philibert. Pr. eclectic philosopher	1794	1862
Damjanics, János. Hungarian general.....	1804	1849
Damen, Arnold. Dutch Jesuit in America.....	1800	....
Damon, David. American Unitarian clergyman..	1788	1843
Damon, Howard F. American physician, author.	1833	1884
Dampier, William. English navigator.....	1652	1715
Dampierre, de, Auguste H. M. P., Marq., Fr. gen..	1756	1793
Damrosch, Leopold. Prussian musician.....	1832	1885
Damrosch, Walter J. Prussian mus. conductor..	1862	....
Dana, Charles A. Am. journalist and author.....	1819	....
Dana, Edmund T. Am. lawyer and writer.....	1818	1869
Dana, Edward S. American mineralogist, writer.	1849	....
Dana, Francis, LL. D. Am. statesman and jurist.	1743	1811
Dana, Israel T. Am. physician, educator, writer.	1827	....
Dana, James. Am. Cong. clerg. and patriot.....	1735	1812
Dana, James D. Am. geologist and mineralogist.	1813	....
Dana, James F. American chemist and educator	1793	1827
Dana, John W. American diplomat and governor	1808	1867
Dana, Joseph. American clergyman.....	1742	1827
Dana, Judah. American jurist and statesman...	1772	1845
Dana, Napoleon Jackson T. American soldier...	1822	....
Dana, Richard. American jurist and patriot.....	1699	1772
Dana, Richard H. American poet and essayist...	1787	1879
Dana, Richard H., Jr. Am. lawyer and author...	1815	1882
Dana, Samuel. American clergyman and lawyer	1739	1793
Dana, Samuel. American jurist.....	1767	1825
Dana, Samuel Luther. Am. sold., chem., writer.	1795	1868
Dana, Samuel Whittlesey. Am. lawyer, states'n.	1760	1830
Dana, Stephen Winchester. Am. Presby. clergy..	1840	....
Dana, William Parsons. American artist.....	1833	....
Danby, Francis. British landscape painter.....	1793	1861
Danby, John. Musical composer.....	....	1798
Dancourt, Florent Carton. Fr. dramatic poet...	1661	1725
Dandini, Pietro. Italian painter	1646?	1712
Dandolo, Emilo, Count. Ital. pat., sold., *litter.*...	....	1859
Dandolo, Enrico. Blind Doge of Venice.....	1106	1205
Dane, Nathan. American jurist and statesman...	1752	1835
Danels, John Daniel. Am. naval offi'r in Colombia	1786	1856
Danenhower, John Wilson. Am. Arctic explorer	1849	1887
Danforth, John. Am. Cong. cl., mathe., author..	1660	1730
Danforth, Moseley Isaac. American engraver....	1800	1862
Danforth, Samuel. Am. Cong. cl. and author.....	1666	1727
Danforth, Samuel. American jurist and scientist.	1740	1827
Danforth, Samuel. Eng. cl., astronomer, writer.	1626	1674
Danforth, Thomas. Eng. Colonial gov. in Am....	1622	1699
Danforth, Thomas. American lawyer.....	1742	1825
Danican, François André. *Philidor.* Fr. composer	1726	1795
Daniel, Antony. Erench Jesuit in Canada.....	1601	1648
Daniel, Gabriel. French Jesuit and author.....	1649	1728
Daniel. Hebrew Prophet..... fl B.C.	607	534
Daniel, Hermann Adelbert. Ger. theolog., geog..	1812	1871
Daniel, John Moncure. Am. diplomat and editor	1825	1865
Daniel, John Warwick. Am. sold., law., states...	1842	....
Daniel, John Reeves J. Am. lawyer and states ..	1802	....
Daniel, Peter Vivian. Am. jurist and statesman.	1784	1860
Daniel, Raleigh Travers. Am. jurist, statesman.	1805	1877
Daniel, Samuel. English poet.....	1562	1619
Daniel, William. American jurist.....	1770	1839
Daniel, William. American lawyer, statesman..	1826	....
Daniele, Francesco. Neapolitan antiquary.....	1740	1812
Daniels, John M. American editor.....	....	1865
Daniels, William Haven. American author.....	1836	....
Danielson, Timothy. Am. sold., states., jurist...	1733	1791
Danilevski, Grigori Petrovitch. Rus. novelist..	1829	....
Danks, Hart Pease. American mus. composer...	1834	....
Dannecker, Johann Heinrich. German sculptor	1758	1841
Dansse *or* **D'Ansse.** See VILLOISON, DE.		
Dantan, Jean Pierre. French sculptor.....	1800	1869
Dante degli Alighieri. Italian poet.....	1265	1321
Danton, Geo. Jacques. French revolutionist.....	1759	1794
D'Anville. See ANVILLE, D'.		
Danz, Johann Andreas. Ger. orientalist at Jena.	1654	1727
Daoust, Jean Baptist. Canadian statesman.....	1817	1892
Da Ponte, Lorenzo. It. edu., dram., auth. in Am.	1749	1838
Daran, Jacques. French surgeon.....	1701	1784
D'Arblay, Madame. English novelist.....	1752	1840
Darboy, Georges. Archbishop of Paris.....	1813	1871
Darby, John. American educator and author....	1804	1877
Darby, John Nelson. English theologian.....	1800	1882
Darby, William. American geographer, author..	1775	1854
Darc *or* **D'Arc.** See JOAN OF ARC.		
Darcet, Jean. French physician and chemist....	1725?	1801
Darcy, John S. American physician.....	1788	1863
Darden, Miles. American giant.....	1798	1857
Dare, Virginia. First child born Eng. par. in Am	1587	....
Dargan, Clara Victoria. American authoress....	1840	....
Dargan, Edmund Spawn. Am. jurist and stats..	1805	1879
Dargan, Theodore A. Am. physician and writer	1823	....
Darius Hystaspis I. King of Persia.....	B. C.	485
Darjes, Joachim Georg. Germ. philos. and jurist	1714	1791
Darke, William. American soldier	1736	1801
Darley, Felix Octavius Carr. American artist...	1822	1888
Darley, John. Eng. actor and vocalist in Am....	1765	1853
Darley, Wm. Am. geographer and statistician...	1775	1854
Darling, Grace Horsley, Farne Isl. Eng. heroine.	1815	1842
Darling, Henry. Am. Presby. cl. and author.....	1823	1891
Darling, James. London pub. and bibliographer	1797	1862
Darling, Noyes. Am. jurist, educator and agric..	1782	1846
Darling, William. Scottish phys. and edu. in Am	1815	....
Darling, William. Scottish merchant in Canada	1819	1885

	BORN	DIED
Darlington, Wm. Am. phys., scientist and author	1782	1863
Darmesteter, Arsène. French philologist	1846	....
Darmesteter, James. French orientalist	1849	1889
Darnley, Henry S., Lord. Hus. of Mary, Q. of Scots	1541	1567
Daroud Pasha. Ottoman statesman	1816	....
Darrah, Lydia. Mrs. Quaker heroine in America	....	....
Dartmouth, George Legge, first Lord. Eng. adm.	1648	1691
Dartmouth, George Legge, Earl. Statesman	1755	1810
Daru, Pierre Antoine Noël Bruno. Fr. stats., w'r	1767	1829
Darwin, Charles R. English naturalist	1809	1882
Darwin, Erasmus. Eng physiologist and poet	1731	1802
Dasent, George Webbe, Sir. English author	1820	....
Dashiell, George. American P. E. clergyman	1780	1852
Dashkov, Yekaterina R. Russian princess	1744	1810
Dathe, Johann A. Ger. orientalist, theologian	1731	1791
Dati, Carlo Roberto. Italian philologist	1619	1679
Daub, Karl. Ger. theologian and professor	1763	1836
Daubeny, Charles. Archdeacon of Sarum	1744	1827
Daubeny, Charles G. B. Eng. physicist, chemist.	1795	1867
D'Aubigné See AUBIGNÉ, D', and MERLE D' AUBIGNÉ.		
Daubigny, Charles François. French painter	1817	1878
Dacher, Louis. French musician and composer	1837	1878
Daudet, Alphonse. Fr. dramatist and novelist	1840	....
Daudet, Ernest. Fr. journ., novelist, historian	1837	....
Daudin, François Marie. French naturalist	1774?	1804
Dauila, de, Alonso. Spanish soldier	....	1536
Daulac, Adam. French soldier in Canada	1635	1660
Daumer, Georg Friedrich. German writer	1800	1875
Daumesnil, Pierre. French general	1777	1832
Daumier, Henri. French caricaturist	1810	1879
Daun, von, Leop. J. M., Count. Aust. field mar	1705	1766
Dauvray, Helen. American actress	1859	....
Davalos, de, Gil. Spanish soldier	....	1562
Daveiss, Maria Mrs. American authoress	1814	....
Davenant, William, Sir. English dramatist	1606	1668
Davenport, Abraham. Am. jurist, statesman	1715	1789
Davenport, Adolphus Hoyt. American actor	1828	1873
Davenport, Addington. American jurist	1670	1736
Davenport, Addington. Am. lawy. P.E. cl., benef.	1701	1746
Davenport, Bennett Franklin. Am. chem., edu	1845	....
Davenport, Blanche. Eng. act. and voc. in Am	1852	....
Davenport, Edgar Loomis. American actor	1862	....
Davenport, Edward Loomis. American actor	1814	1877
Davenport, Fanny Elizabeth V. Eng. act. in Am.	1829	1891
Davenport, Fanny Lily Gipsey. Eng. act. in Am.	1850	....
Davenport, Franklin. American statesman	....	1829
Davenport, Henry Kallock. Am. naval officer	1820	1872
Davenport, Henry George Bryant. Am. actor	1866	....
Davenport, James. Am. Pres. clergy. and revival.	1716	1757
Davenhort, James. American jurist	1758	1797
Davenport, John. Puritan div. N. Haven, Conn	1597	1670
Davenport, John. English jurist in America	1635	1677
Davenport, John. Am. clergyman and educator.	1668	1731
Davenport, John Am. lawyer and statesman	1752	1830
Davenport, Lily. Scottish actress in America	1854	1888
Davenport, May. American actress	1857	....
Davenport, Nicholas T. American actor	1831	1867
Davenport, Richard. Eng. colonist in America.	1606	1665
Davenport, Thomas. American inventor	1802	1851
Davenport, William. Am. statesman and phil	1770	1859
Davenport, William. Am. clergyman, educator.	1797	1869
Davenport, William. American soldier	....	1858
David, Félicien César. Fr. musicial composer	1810	1876
David, Jacques Louis. French painter	1748	1825
David, Jean Baptist. Fr. R. C. bp., edu. in Am	1761	1841
David, Pierre Jean. *David d' Angers.* Fr. sculpt'r	1789	1856
David *or* **Dewi,** Saint. Patron of Wales	....	601
Davidage, William P. Eng. actor in America	1814	1888
Davidge, William. English actor in America	1847	....
Davids, Thomas William. British orientalist	1843	....
Davidson, George. English astronomer	1825	....
Davidson, James Wood. American author	1829	....
Davidson, John Wynn. American soldier	1824	1881
Davidson, Levi P. American soldier and poet	1817	1842
Davidson, Lucretia Maria. American poetess	1808	1825
Davidson, Margaret M. *Sister precod'g* Am. poetess	1823	1838
Davidson, Robert. Am. Presby. cl., edu., inventr.	1750	1812
Davidson, Robert. Am. Presby. clergyman	1808	1876
Davidson, Samuel, D. D., LL. D., Eng. exegete	1807	....
Davidson, Thomas. Scot. philo., edu. in Am	1840	....
Davidson, Thomas. Eng. naval constructor in Am	1828	1874
Davidson, William. American soldier	1746	1781
Davie, William R. English soldier in America	1756	1820
Daviel, Jacques. French oculist	1696	1762
Davies, Cecilia. American vocalist	1740	1836
Davies, Charles. American mathematician	1798	1876
Davies, Henry Eugene. American jurist	1805	1881
Davies, Henry Eugene. Am. lawyer, soldier	1836	....
Davies, John Llewelyn. English cl. and author	1826	....
Davies, Louis Henry. Canadian statesman	1845	....
Davies, Marianne. American musician	1736	1792
Davies, Samuel. Am. clergyman and author	1724	1761
Davies, Thomas. Eng. P. E. clergyman in Am	1736	1766
Davies, Thomas Stephens. Mathematician	1794?	1851
Davies, Thomas Alfred. American soldier	1809	....
Daviess, Joseph Hamilton. American lawyer	1774	1811
Davila, Enrico Caterino. Italian historian	1576	1631
Davila, Gil Gonzalez. Spanish author	1570	1658
Davila, Nepomuceno. Sp. naturalist and author	1574	1647
Davila, Pedro Franco. Spanish naturalist	1713	1785
Davila y Padilla, Agustin. Mexican historian	1562	1604
Davillier, Jean Charles, Baron. Fr. art historian	1823	1883
Davion, Antony. Norman clergyman	....	1727
Davin, Nicholas Flood. Irish law., journ. in Can	1843	....
Davis, Alexander Jackson. American architect.	1803	1892
Davis, Amos. American lawyer and statesman	1810	1877
Davis, Andrew McF. Am. lawyer and scientist	1833	....
Davis, Andrew J. Am. spiritualist and author	1826	....
Davis, Asahel. American antiquary	1791	....
Davis, Benjamin Franklin. American soldier	1832	1863
Davis, Caroline E. American authoress	1831	....
Davis, Chandler B. Am. jurist and diplomatist.	1822	....
Davis, Charles. American jurist and statesman.	1789	1863
Davis, Charles Augustus. Am. mer. and writer	1795	1867
Davis, Charles Henry. Am. naval offic'r, author.	1807	1877
Davis, Charles H. Am. naval offic'r, astron., auth	1845	....
Davis, Charles H. S. Am. phy., statesm'n and ed	1840	....
Davis, Cushman K. Am. statesm'n and lecturer.	1838	....
Davis, Daniel. American lawyer and author	1762	1835
Davis, Daniel. American soldier	....	1814
Davis, David. American jurist	1815	1886
Davis, Edward. English painter	1833	1867
Davis, Edwin Hamilton. American archæologist	1811	1888
Davis, Emerson. Am. Cong. cl. and author	1798	1866
Davis, Garret. American lawyer and statesman.	1801	1872
Davis, Henry. American clergyman and writer	1771	1852
Davis, Hasbrouck. American soldier	1827	1870
Davis, Henry Winter. Am. statesman and author	1817	1865
Davis, Horace. Am. manufacturer and writer	1831	....
Davis, Isaac. American patriot	1745	1775
Davis, Isaac. American lawyer	1799	1883
Davis, Jefferson. Pres. of Confed. States of Am	1808	1889
Davis, Jefferson C. American soldier	1828	1879
Davis, John. *Honest John Davis.* Am. statesman.	1787	1854
Davis, John. American jurist and diplomat	1851	....
Davis, *properly* **Davys,** John. English navigator	1550?	1605
Davis, John. American Baptist clergyman	1737	1772
Davis, John. Am. jurist, statesman and author	1761	1847
Davis, John A. G. American jurist and author	1801	1840
Davis, John Chandler Bancroft. Am. diplomatist	1822	....
Davis, John Lee. American naval officer	1825	1889
Davis, John W. American statesman	1799	1859
Davis, John Woodbridge. Am. civil eng. and edu.	1854	....
Davis, Joseph Emory. Am. statesman and benef.	1784	1870
Davis, Joseph Slocum. Am. jurist and pub. officer	1812	1884
Davis, L. Clark. Am. journalist and philanthrop.	1835	....
Davis, Matthew L. American author	1766	1850
Davis, Nathan Smith. Am. phys., editor and auth.	1817	....
Davis, Nelson Henry. Am. brigadier general	1821	1890
Davis, Noah. American jurist	1818	....
Davis, Noah Knowles. American scientist	1830	....
Davis, Paulina. Am. reformer, lecturer, editress	1813	1876
Davis, Rebecca Harding. American authoress	1831	....
Davis, Reuben. American jurist and soldier	1813	1873
Davis, Richard Bingham. American poet	1771	1799
Davis, Sylvanus. Pioneer and author in America	....	1704
Davis, Thomas F. Am. P. E., bishop and lawyer	1804	1871
Davis, Thomas T. American lawyer	1810	1872
Davis, Werter Renick. Am. M. E. clergy., states	1815	....
Davis, William Bramwell. Am. physician, auth	1832	....
Davis, Woodbury, American jurist, and writer	1818	1871
Davison, Bogumil. Polish actor	1818	1872
Davison, John, B. D. Theological writer	1777	1834
Davitt, Michael. Irish patriot	1846	....
Davout, L. N., Duke of Auerstädt. Fr. marshal	1770	1823
Davy, Humphrey, Sir. English chemist	1778	1829
Davy, John, M. D., F. R. S. Physicist and author	1790	1868
Dawes, Henry Laurens. American statesman	1816	....
Dawes, James W. Am. lawyer and statesman	1845	....
Dawes, Rufus. American editor and poet	1803	1859
Dawes, Thomas. American soldier and statesm'n	1731	1809
Dawes, Thomas, Jr. American jurist and writer.	1757	1825
Dawes, William Rutter, Rev., F. R. S. Eng. astron	1800	1868
Dawes, William. Lexington patriot	1775	....
Dawkins, William Boyd, F. R. S. Eng. geologist	1838	....
Dawson, Æneas MacDonell. Scot. R. C. cl. in Can	1810	....
Dawson, Benjamin F. Am. phys., inventor. writer	1847	1888
Dawson, George. Scottish journalist in America	1813	1883
Dawson, George Mercer. Nova Scotian geologist	1849	....
Dawson, Henry. English landscape painter	1811	1878
Dawson, Henry Barton. English historian	1821	....
Dawson, John. American statesman	1762	1814
Dawson, John L. Am. lawyer and statesman	1813	1870
Dawson, John William, Sir. Can. geol. and nat	1820	....
Dawson, Simon James. Scottish civ. eng. in Can	1820	....
Dawson, William C. Am. jurist and statesman	1798	1856
Day, George Edward. Am. educator and author.	1815	....
Day, George Tiffany. Am. Bapt. cl. and editor	1822	1875
Day, Henry. American lawyer and author	1820	....
Day, Henry Noble. Am. Cong. clerg. and author.	1808	....
Day, Henry Wright. Can. phys. and pub. officer.	1831	....
Day, Horace H. Manufacturer in America	1813	1878
Day, Jeremiah. American Cong. cl. and editor	1738	1806
Day, Jeremiah. Am. math. Pres. of Yale College	1773	1867
Day, Mahlon. Am. bookseller and philanthropist	1790	1854
Day, Martha. American poetess	1813	1833
Day, Samuel Stearns. Canadian missionary	1808	1871
Day, Thomas. Eng. philanthropist and author	1748	1789

	BORN	DIED
Day, Thomas. Am. jurist and compiler	1777	1855
Dayan, Charles. Am. lawyer and statesman	1792	1877
Daye, Stephen. First printer in New England	1611	1668
Dayton, Amos Cooper. Am. cl., phys. and author	1813	1865
Dayton, Elias. Am. Revolutionary officer	1737	1807
Dayton, John. Jurist, gov. and author in Am	1762	1822
Dayton, William Lewis. American statesman	1807	1864
Daza, Hilarión. Bolivian statesman	1840	....
Deak, Ferencz. Hungarian statesman and orator	1803	1876
Dealy, Patrick Francis. Am. R. C. cl. and ben	1836	....
De Amicis, Edmondo. Italian author	1846	....
Dean, Amos. American lawyer and author	1803	1868
Dean, Gilbert. American jurist	1819	1870
Dean, James. American educator and writer	1776	1849
Dean, John Ward. American historian	1815	....
Dean, Julia. American actress	1830	1868
Dean, Paul. American Unitarian clergyman	1860	....
Dean, William. Am. Bapt. clergy. and missionary	1807	....
Deane, Charles. Am. merchant and historian	1813	1889
Deane, James. Am. missionary to the Indians	1748	1823
Deane, James. Am. physician and geologist	1801	1858
Deane, Samuel. American clergyman and author	1784	1834
Deane, Silas. American diplomatist	1737	1789
Deane, William Reed. Am. merch. and antiquar.	1809	1871
Dearborn, Benjamin. American inventor	1755	1838
Dearborn, Henry. American general	1751	1829
Dearborn, Henry A. S. Am. lawy., states'n, auth.	1783	1851
Dearborn, Nathaniel. Am. engraver and author.	1786	1852
Dearing, James. American soldier	1840	1865
Deas, Charles. American artist	1818	....
De Bar, Benedict. English actor in America	1812	1877
De Begnis, Giuseppe. Italian vocalist in Am	1795	1849
Deberry, Edmund. American statesman	1787	1859
De Bhaquier, Peter Boyle. Irish states'n in Can.	1784	1860
De Bolt, Rezin A. Am. jurist, cong'man, soldier	1828	....
De Bonne, P. A. Canadian jurist and statesman.	1750	....
De Bow, James Dunwoody B. Am. statistician	1820	1867
De Camp, John. American naval officer	1812	1875
Decamps, Alexandre Gabriel. French painter	1803	1860
Decanesora. Indian chief and orator	1640	....
Decatur, Stephen. American naval officer	1751	1808
Decatur, Stephen. American commodore	1815	1876
Decatur, Stephen, Jr. American commodore	1779	1820
Decazes, Élie Duke. French statesman	1780	1860
De Celles, Alfred Duclos. Canadian journalist	1844	....
Decembrio, Pietro Candido. Italian writer	1399	1477
De Charms, Richard. Am. Swedenborgian cl	1796	1864
De Costa, Benjamin F. Am. P. E. cl. and author	1831	....
De Coster, Charles Théodore H. Belgian author.	1827	1879
De Coudres, Louis. American brass founder	1799	1872
Dee, John. English astrologer	1527	1608
Deems, Charles F. Am. M. E. clergyman, author	1820	....
Deering, Nathaniel. American lawyer and auth.	1791	1881
Deffant, du, Marie de Vichy-Chamrond, Marquis.	1697	1780
De Foe *or* **Defoe,** Daniel. English author	1661?	1731
De Forest, John William. American author	1826	....
Defrees, John D. American statesman and editor	1811	1882
Degollado, Santos. Mexican general	1819	1861
De Grey and Ripon. See RIPON.		
De Groot, Albert. Am. navigator and benefactor	1813	1887
De Gubernatis, Angelo, Count. Italian editor	1840	....
Deguerry *or* **Du Guerry,** Abbé Gaspard. Fr. sch.	1797	1871
De Haas, John Philip. Dutch soldier in Am	1735	1786
De Haas, Maurice F. H. Dutch painter in Am	1832	....
De Haas, William Frederick. Dutch artist in Am	1830	1880
De Hart, William. American lawyer and soldier	1746	1801
De Hart, William Chetwood. Am. soldier, writer	1800	1848
De Haven, Edwin J. American Arctic explorer	1819	1865
De Heem, Jan D. Dutch painter of fruit, flowers	1600?	1674
Dehon, Theodore. American P. E. bishop	1776	1817
Deitzler, George Washington. American soldier.	1826	1884
Dei Vecchi, Giovanni. Italian painter	1536	1614
Dejazet, Marie Virginie. French actress	1797	1875
Dejoux, Claude. French sculptor	1732	1816
De Kalb, Johann, Baron. German general in Am	1721	1780
De Kay, Charles. American author	1848	....
De Kay, George Coleman. Am. naval officer	1802	1849
De Kay, George Coleman. American soldier	1842	1862
De Kay, James Ellworth. American naturalist	1792	1851
De Kay, Joseph Rodman Drake. Am. soldier	1836	1886
De Kay, Sidney. American soldier	1845	1888
Deken, Agatha. Dutch authoress	1741	1804
Dekker, Jeremias. Dutch poet	1609	1666
Dekker *or* **Decker,** Thomas. English dramatist	1570?	1640
DeKoven, James. Am. P. E. clergyman and auth.	1831	1879
DeKrafft, James Charles Philip. Am. nav. officer	1826	1885
DeKroyft, Sarah Helen. Am. lect. and authoress.	1818	....
De la Beche, Henry Thomas, Sir. Eng. geologist.	1796	1855
Delacroix, Ferdinand Victor Eugène. Fr. painter	1798	1863
Delafield, Edward. Am. physician and educator.	1812	1875
Delafield, Francis. Am. physician and author	1841	...
Delafield, Henry. Am. merchant and diplomat	1792	1875
Delafield, John. English merchant in America	1748	1824
Delafield, John, Jr. Am. banker and agriculturist	1786	1853
Delafield, Joseph. Am. lawyer and scientist	1790	1875
Delafield, Richard. Military engineer	1798	1873
Delafield, William. Am. merchant and soldier	1792	1853
Delafosse, Gabriel. French scholar	1795	1878
Delahaye, Ernest. French painter	1855	....

	BORN	DIED
Delalande, Pierre Antoine. French naturalist	1787	1823
Delamater, John. Am. physician and lecturer	1787	1867
Delambre, Jean Baptiste Joseph. Fr. astronomer	1749	1822
De Lancey. American soldier and statesman	1732	1800
De Lancey, Edward Floyd. Am. lawyer and hist	1821	....
De Lancey, Etienne. Fr. merchant in America	1663	1741
De Lancey, James. Am. jurist and statesman	1703	1760
De Lancey, James. American soldier	1750	1809
De Lancey, John. American statesman	1741	1829
De Lancey, John Peter. American soldier	1753	1838
De Lancey, Oliver. Am. soldier and statesman	1708	1822
De Lancey, Oliver, Jr. Am. soldier and states	1752	1785
De Lancey, Peter. American statesman	1705	1770
De Lancey, Stephen. American loyalist	1740	1801
De Lancey, Stephen. Am. jurist and statesman	1740	1798
De Lancey, Warren. American soldier	....	1855
De Lancey, William Heathcote. Am. P. E. bishop	1797	1865
Deland, Margaretta Wade. American authoress	1857	....
Delane, John Thaddeus. British journalist	1817	1879
Delangle, Claude Alphonse. Fr. jurist and states	1797	1869
Delano, Amasa Captain. American traveler	1763	1823
Delano, Columbus. American statesman, ben	1809	....
Delaplaine, Isaac C. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1817	1866
Delaplaine, John F. Am. lawyer and diplomat	1815	1885
Delaplanche, Eugène. French sculptor	1836	....
Delaporte, Michel. French vaudevilliste	1802	1872
De la Ramé Louisa. *Ouida.* English novelist	1840	....
De la Rive, Auguste, M. D. Swiss. phy., author	1801	1873
Delaroche, Paul *or* Hippolyte. Fr. hist. painter	1792	1856
Delattre, Alfred Louis. French archæologist	1850	....
Delaunay, Charles Eugéne. French astronomer	1816	1872
Delaune, Jacques. Fr. educator in America	1812	1849
Delavan, Edward C. Am. Temperance lecturer	1793	1871
Delavigne, Germain. French dramatist	1789	1868
Delavigne, Jean François Casimir. French poet.	1793	1843
Delaware, Thomas W., Lord. Gov. of Virginia	1577	1618
Delbrück, Martin F. R. German statesman	1817	....
De Leon, David Camden. Am. surgeon and writer	1822	1872
Delery, François Charles. Am. phys., author	1815	1880
Delescluze. Louis Charles. Fr. revolutionist	1809	1871
Delfico, Melchior. Neapolitan polit. economist	1744	1835
Delgadillo, Diego. Spanish jurist	....	1533
Delgado, Pedro. Spanish R. C. missionary	1487	1552
Delille, Jacques. French poet	1738	1813
Deliniers-Bremont, Jacques A. M. Viceroy of B. A	1756	1810
Delisle, Guillaume. French geographer	1675	1725
Delisle, Joseph Nicolas. French astronomer	1688	1768
Delitzsch, Adolf Franz. German theologian	1813	1890
Delitzsch, Johannes. Germ. theological professor	1846	1876
Dellet, James. Irish lawyer and statesman in Am	1788	1848
Dellius, Godfreidus. Dutch Reformed cl. in Am	....	1705
Del Lungo, Isidore. Italian critic and author	1841	....
Delmar, Alexander. Am. jour. and polit. econ	1836	....
Delmas, Antoine Guillaume. French general	1768	1813
Delmonte, Felix Maria. Dominican stats., poet	1810	....
Delmonte y Tejada, Antonio. Dominican lawyer	1783	1861
Delolme, Jean Louis. Swiss political writer	1740	1806
De Long, George Washington. American explorer	1844	1881
Delord, Taxile. French writer and politician	1815	1877
Delorme, Louis. Canadian lawyer and statesman	1824	....
Delorme, Louis René. French author	1848	....
Delorme, Philibert. French architect	1518?	1577
Delpech, Jacques Mathieu. Fr. surgeon and w'r.	1777	1832
Deluc, Jean André. Genevese physicist	1727	1817
Delvalle *or* **Del Valle,** Aristobolo. Argen. states.	1847	....
Delvincourt, Claude Étienne. French jurist	1762	1831
Delyannis, Theodor. Greek statesman	1826	....
Demarest, David D. Am. clerg. and writer	1819	....
Demarest, John. American clergyman	1819	....
Demarest, Mary A. L. Am. philan. and author	1838	1888
Dembinski, Henryk. Polish general	1791	1864
Demers, Jérome. Canadian R. C. cl., educator	1774	1853
Demers, M. Canadian R. C. bishop	....	1871
Demetrius Phalereus. Attic orator B. C.	345?	282
Demetrius Poliorcetes. King of Macedonia B. C.	338	284
Demetz, Frédéric A. French philanthropist	1796	1873
Demeunier, Jean Nicolas. Fr. statesman, author	1751	1814
Demidov, Nikolai, Count. Ru. coun., scholar	1773	1828
De Mille, James. Canadian educator and author	1837	1880
Deming, Henry C. Am. statesman and author	1815	1872
Deming, William. Am. 1st. mak. of wr.-iron can	1736	1830
Demme, Hermann Christ G. German novelist	1760	1822
Demmin, August Friedrich. Ger. art critic	1823	....
Democritus. *Laughing Philosopher.* Gr. phil. B. C.	470?	362?
Demoivre, Abraham. Fr. mathematician	1667	1754
De Morgan, Augustus. Eng. mathematician	1806	1871
Demosthenes. Athenian orator B. C.	384?	322
Dempster, John. Am. M. E. clerg. and educator.	1794	1863
Dempster, William R. Scot. vocal., musical com	1809	1871
Denaut, Peter. Canadian R. C. bishop	1743	1806
Dengler, Frank. American sculptor, educator	1853	....
Denham, John Sir. English poet	1615	1669
Denin, Kate. American actress	1837	....
Denin, Susan. American actress	1835	1875
Denina, Giacomo Maria Carlo. Ital. historian	1731	1813
Denio, Hiram. American jurist and writer	1799	1871
Denis, Jean Ferdinand. Fr. explorer and author	1798	1879
Denis, Saint. First bp. Paris. Patron saint of Fr	....	....
Denis, Nicolas. French soldier and author	1600	....

	BORN	DIED
Denison, Andrew W. Am. soldier and postmast'r	1831	1877
Denison, Charles W. Am. editor and diplomat..	1809	1881
Denison, Daniel. Eng. soldier and statesman....	1613	1682
Denison, Frederic. Am. Baptist cl. and author..	1819	
Denison, Frederick Charles. Canadian soldier..	1846	....
Denison, George Taylor. Can. lawy'r and statesm	1839	....
Denison, John Ledyard. Am. edu. and author...	1826	....
Denison, Mary Andrews. American authoress...	1826	....
Denman, Thomas, Lord. Ld. chief justice of Eng	1779	1854
D'Ennery, Adolphe Philippe. Fr. dram. writer..	1811	....
Dennett, John Richard. American journalist.....	1837	1874
Dennie, Joseph. American journalist.....	1768	1812
Dennis, George R. Am. statesman, agriculturist	1822	....
Dennis, John. English writer.....	1657	1734
Dennison, William. Am. statesman, benefactor.	1815	1882
Denny, Thomas. Am. lawyer, banker, philan....	1804	1874
Denon, Dominique Vivant, Baron. Fr. archæol..	1747	1825
Denonville, Jacques R. de B. Marq de, gov. Can..	....	1710
Dent, Frederick F. American lawyer.....	1786	1873
Dent, Frederick Tracy. American soldier.....	1820	1892
Dent, George. American statesman.....	1760	....
Dent, John Charles. Eng. journalist in Canada..	1841	...
Dent, John Herbert. American naval officer.....	1782	1823
Dent, Louis. American jurist.....	1822	1874
Denton, Daniel. American author.....	....	....
Denton, Richard Eng. Presby. clergyman in Am.	1586	1662
Denver, James W. Am. lawyer and statesman...	1818	1892
De Palm, Joseph Henry Louis, Baron. Ger. dip..	1809	1876
Deparcieux, Antoine. French mathematician...	1703	1768
Dé Pauw, Charles. American jurist and soldier.	....	....
De Pauw, John. American lawyer.....	....	1838
De Pauw, Washington Charles. Am. manf'r, bene	1822	1887
Deperthes, Jean Baptiste. French writer on art.	1761	1833
Depew, Chauncey Mitchell. Am. lawyer, orator..	1834	...
De Peyster, Abraham. American chief justice...	1658	1728
De Peyster, Abraham. American soldier.....	1753	1779
De Peyster, Arent Schuyler. American soldier...	1736	1832
De Peyster, Frederic, Jr. American lawyer.....	1796	1882
De Peyster, James. American soldier.....	....	1793
De Peyster, Johannes. Dutch merchant.....	1600	1685
De Peyster, John, Jr. American soldier	1841	1873
De Peyster, John Watts. Am. soldier and author	1821	....
Depping, Guillaume. French librarian.....	1829	....
Depretis, Agostino. Italian statesman.....	1811	1887
De Puy, Henry Walter. Am. diplomat and author	1820	1876
Dequen, John. Fr. Jesuit miss. and auth. in Canada....		1659
De Quincy, Thomas. English author.....	1785	1859
Derbigny, Pierre Auguste C. B. Fr. gov. in Am...	....	1829
Derby, E. G. S.-S., 14th Earl of. Prime min. of Eng	1799	1869
Derby, Elias Hasket. Am. merchant, benefactor.	1739	1799
Derby, Elias Hasket. Am. lawyer and author....	1803	1880
Derby, Elias Hasket. Jr. Am. merchant, traveler.	1766	1826
Derby, George Horatio. Am. soldier and author.	1823	1861
Derby, James Cephas. American publisher.....	1818	1892
Derby, John Barton. American lawyer and poet.	1792	1867
Derby, Richard. Am. merchant and patriot.....	1712	1783
Derham, William. Eng. philosopher and divine.	1657	1735
Dermody, Thomas. Irish poet.....	1775	1802
De Rosset, Armand John. Am. phys., writer.....	1767	1859
De Rosset, Armand John. American physician..	1807	....
De Rosset, Moses John. American physician.....	1796	1826
De Rosset, Moses John. Am. phys. and writer...	1838	1881
De Rottenburg, Baron. Eng. soldier in Canada..	1756	1832
Déroulède, Paul. French poet	1846	....
De Russy, Gustavus Adolphus. American soldier	1818	....
De Russy, Louis G. American soldier.....	1796	1864
De Russy, Rene E. West Ind. engeer., sold. in Am	1790	1865
Dervish Pasha. Turkish general and diplomatist	1817	..
Derzhavin, Gavriil R. Ru. poet and statesman..	1743	1816
De Sacy. See SACY, DE.		
Desaguliers, John T. Fr. physicist in England..	1683	1744
De Sanclis, Luigi, D. D. Italian divine.....	1808	1869
Desandrouins, Vicomte. Fr. engineer in Canada	1740	....
Désaugiers, Marc Antoine M. Fr. song writer...	1772	1827
Desaulniers, Louis L. L. Can. phys., statesman.	1823	....
Desault, Pierre Joseph. Fr. writer on surgery...	1744	1795
De Saussure, Henry W. Am. jur., director mint.	1763	1839
De Saussure, Wilmot Gibbes. Am. lawyer, soldier	1822	1886
Desayx de Veygoux, Louis Charles A. Fr. gen..	1768	1800
Desbarres, Joseph Frederick W. Eng. hydrogr..	1722	1824
Des Barres, William F. N. S. jurist, statesman..	1800	1885
Desbrosses, Jean. French painter.....	1835	....
Desca, Edmond. French sculptor.....	1855	....
Descartes, René. French philosopher.....	1596	1650
Deschamps, Émile. Fr. poet, essayist, novelist..	1791	1871
Deschamps, Isaac. Swiss jurist states'n in N. S.	1723	1801
Deschamps, Louis Henri. French painter.....	1846	....
Deschanel, Émile A. E. M. Fr. littérateur.....	1819	....
Desfontaines, René Louiche. Fr. bot., traveler.	1750	1833
Desha, Joseph. American soldier and statesman	1768	1842
Desha, Robert. American soldier and statesman	....	1849
Deshon, George. Am. R. C. missionary, author...	1823	....
Deshoulières, Mme. Antoinette. Fr. poetess.....	1634?	1694
Desiree. Belgian sister superior in America.....	1815	1879
Desjardins, Ernest. French historian.....	1823	1886
Desjardins, T. C. Alphonse. Can. jour., states'n.	1841	...
Desmarres, Louis A. French oculist.....	1810	1882
De Smet, Peter J. Am. Jesuit miss. to Indians...	1801	1872
Desmoulins, Benoît C. French revolutionist....	1761	1794

	BORN	DIED
Desnoiresterres, Gustave Le B. French author.	1817	....
Desnoyers, Augusta G. L. B., Baron. Fr. engrav.	1779	1857
Desnoyers, Peter. Fr. pioneer in America.....	1800	1880
De Sola, Abraham. Eng. clergyman and author.	1825	1882
Desor, Édouard. Swiss naturalist.....	1811	1882
De Soto, Fernando. Spaniard. Disc. of Miss. riv	1496	1542
Despard, John. English soldier.....	1745	1829
Despois, Eugène André. French writer.....	1818	1876
Desportes, M. Fr. trans., dram., and compiler..	1798	1866
Desprez, Louis. French littérateur.....	1861	1885
Desprez-Crassier, Jean E. P. Fr. soldier in Am.	1733	1803
Dessaix, Joseph Marie. French soldier.....	1764	1834
Dessalines, Jean J. African emperor of Hayti...	1758	1806
Dessolles, Jean J. P. A., Marquis. Fr. general...	1767	1828
D'Estaing. See ESTAING, D'.		
Destouches, Philippe Néricault. Fr. dramatist..	1680	1754
Destrehan, Jean Noel. American statesman.....	1780	....
Destutt de Tracy, Antoine L. C. Fr. philosopher.	1754	1836
Detmold, Christian E. Ger. eng., man. in Am.....	1810	1887
Detmold, Wm. L. Ger. surg. and inventor in Am.	1808	....
Detre, William. Fr. Jesuit missionary and auth.	1664	....
De Trobriand, Philippe R. Fr. soldier, author...	1816	....
Deubler, Konrad. Austrian philosopher.....	1814	1883
Deutsch, Immanuel O. M. Jewish Hebraist in Ger	1829	1873
Deuxponts, Christian. Bavarian soldier in Am..	1752	....
Deuxponts, William. Bavarian soldier, author..	1754	....
De Varennes, Perre G. S. de la V. Fr. trav. in Can	....	1749
Devens, Charles. Am. gen. jurist and orator.....	1820	1891
De Vere, Aubrey T. Eng. poet, political writer...	1814	....
Devereux, John H. Am. eng. and R. R. manager	1832	1886
Devereux, Thomas Pollock. Am. lawyer, writer.	1793	1869
Deville, Edward G. Fr. surv. auth. in Canada...	1849	....
Devillez, Louis Henri. Belgian sculptor.....	1855	....
De Villiers, Charles A. Soldier in America.....	1826	....
Devin, Thomas C. American soldier.....	1822	1878
Devine, Thomas. Irish surveyor in Canada.....	1823	....
De Vinne, Daniel. Irish M. E. cl. and au. in Am..	1793	1883
De Vinne, Theodore Low. Am. printer, writer....	1828	....
Devonshire, Georgiana C. Duch. of. Eng. beauty	1757	1806
Devrient, Daniel L. *Uncle of G. E.* Ger. actor....	1784	1832
Devrient, Gustav Emil. German actor.....	1803	1872
Devrient, Wilhelmi S. Ger. singer and actor.....	1805	1860
Dew, Thomas Roderick. American educator.....	1802	1846
De Walden, Thomas Blaides. Eng. dram. in Am.	1811	1873
Dewart, Edward H. Irish M. E. cl. and ed. Can..	1828	....
Dewdney, Edgar. Eng. statesman in America...	1835	...
Dewees, William Potts. Am. phys. and author...	1768	1841
De Wette, Wilhelm Martin L. Ger. theologian...	1780	1843
Dewey, Charles Augustus. American jurist.....	1793	1866
Dewey, Chester. American naturalist.....	1784	1867
Dewey, Frederic Perkins. American chemist....	1855	....
Dewey, Joel Allen. Am. soldier and lawyer.....	1840	1873
Dewey, Melvil. American educator and author..	1851	....
Dewey, Orville. American clergyman.....	1794	1882
Dewing, Maria Richards. American artist.....	1855	....
Dewing, Thomas Wilmer. American artist.....	1852	....
De Wint, John Peter. Eminent and wealthy Am.	1787	1870
De Witt, Benjamin. Phys. and scientist in Am..	1774	1819
De Witt, Charles. American statesman.....	1728	1787
De Witt, Jan. Eminent Dutch statesman.....	1625	1668
De Witt, John. Am. Ref. D. clergyman, educator	1821	....
De Witt, John. Am. Presby. clergyman, educator	1842	....
De Witt, Simeon. American surveyor and author	1756	1834
De Witt, Susan Linn. American authoress.....	1778	1824
De Witt, Thomas. American Ref. D. clergyman..	1781	1874
De Witt, William R. Am. clergyman and soldier.	1792	1867
D'Wolfe, James. American senator.....	1763	1837
Dewsbury, Wm. Eng. preacher Soc. of Friends..	1621?	1688
Dexter, Franklin. American lawyer.....	1793	1857
Dexter, Henry. American sculptor.....	1806	1876
Dexter, Henry M. Am. Cong. cl., editor, author...	1821	1890
Dexter, Samuel. Am. Revolutionary patriot.....	1726	1810
Dexter, Samuel. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1761	1816
Dexter, Simon N. Am. manufacturer, benefactor.	1785	1862
Dexter, Timothy. *Lord Timothy.* Eccentric Amer'n	1743	1806
De Zeng, Frederick A., Baron. Saxon sold. in Am	1756	1838
Deziel, Joseph D. Canadian R. C. clergyman.....	1806	1882
Dhuleep Singh. The Maharajah. Indian Prince.	1838	....
Dias, Antonio Gonçalves. Brazilian poet.....	1824	1864
Dias, Bartholomeu. Discoverer Cape Good Hope	....	1500
Dias, Henrique. Brazilian soldier in Portugal...	....	1661
Dias, Vieiera J. P. Brazilian edu. and statesman.	1820	1870
Diaz, Alonso. Spanish soldier.....	....	1556
Diaz, de, Lugo J. B. Span. R. C. bishop, author..	....	1556
Diaz de la Pena, Narcisse Virgile. Fr. painter...	1809	1876
Diaz, de, Pineda Gonzalo. Spanish soldier.....	....	1545
Diaz, de, Solis Juan. Spanish navigator.....	1471	1516
Diaz, Malgarejo Ruy. Spanish soldier.....	....	1585
Diaz, Pedro. Spanish Jesuit missionary.....	1546	1618
Diaz, Porfirio. President of Mexico.....	1830	....
Diaz, Ruy. Spanish soldier.....	1503	1538
Diaz, Sebastian. Chilian R. C. clergy, and author	1740	1812
Dibble, Sheldon. Am. missionary and author....	1809	1845
Dibdin, Charles. English naval song writer.....	1745	1814
Dibdin, Thomas Frognall. Eng. bibliographer...	1775	1848
Dibrell, George Gibbs. Am. soldier and states'n.	1822	1888
Dick, James T. American artist.....	1834	1868
Dick, Robert. Scottish geologist and botanist....	1811	1866
Dick, Robert. Scot. inventor and lecturer in Can.	1814	1890

	BORN	DIED
Dick, Samuel, Am. phys. and statesman	....	1812
Dick, Thomas. Scottish author	1772	1857
Dick, Prof. William. British surgeon and author	1793	1866
Dickens, Augustus. N. Eng. journalist in Am.	1826	1866
Dickens, Charles. English novelist	1812	1870
Dickerson, James Stokes. Am. cl. and journ.	1825	1876
Dickerson, Mahlon. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1770	1853
Dickerson, Philemon. Am. jurist and statesman	1788	1862
Dickerson, William F. Am. A. M. E. bishop	1844	1884
Dickey, Ebenezer. Am. Pres. cl. and writer	1772	1831
Dickey, John McElroy. Am. Pres. clergyman	1789	1849
Dickey, John Miller. Am. Pres. cl. and educator	1806	1878
Dickey, Robert Barry. N. S. jurist and statesman	1811	....
Dickey, Theophilus Lyle. Am. jurist and soldier	1812	1885
Dickins, Asbury. Am. Sec. of U. S. Senate	1780	1861
Dickins, John. Eng. M. E. cl. and pub. in Am.	1747	1798
Dickinson, Alfred Elijah. Am. baptist cl., editor	1830	....
Dickinson, Anna Elizabeth. American lecturer	1842	....
Dickinson, Baxter. Am. Cong. cl., educator	1795	1875
Dickinson, Daniel S. Am. jurist and statesman	1800	1866
Dickinson, Donald McDonald. Am. law., states.	1847	....
Dickinson, Edward. Am. lawyer and statesman	1803	1874
Dickinson, John. American political writer	1732	1808
Dickinson, John F. R. S. Inventor and scientist	1782	1869
Dickinson, Jonathan. Am. clergyman, physician	1688	1747
Dickinson, Mary C. Eng. Sup. of Carmelites in Am	1755	1830
Dickinson, Moss Kent. Am. statesman in Can.	1822	....
Dickinson, Richard W. Am. Presby. cl., author.	1804	1874
Dickinson, Rodolphus. Am. lawyer and P. E. cl.	1787	1863
Dickson, Andrew F. Am. Presby. clergyman	1825	1879
Dickson, Cyrus. Am. Presbyterian clergyman	1816	1881
Dickson, James A. English actor in America	1774	1853
Dickson, James A. R. Scot. Presby. cl. in Can.	1839	....
Dickson, John. Am. lawyer and statesman	1783	1852
Dickson, John R. Irish phys., edu. in Canada	1819	1882
Dickson, Samuel H. Am. physician and author	1798	1872
Dickson, Thomas. Scot. philanthropist in Am.	1822	1884
Dicquemare, Jacques F. French naturalist	1733	1789
Diderot, Denis. French philosopher and writer	1713	1784
Didier, Eugene Lemoine. American journalist	1838	...
Didier, Franklin J. Am phys. and author	1794	1840
Didot, Ambroise F. Fr. printer and publisher	1790	1876
Didot, Firmin. Fr. publisher and typographer	1764	1836
Didron, Adolph N. French archæologist	1806	1867
Diebitsch Sabalkanski, Hans K. F. A. Count	1785	1830
Diefenbach, Lorenz. German author	1806	1883
Diego y, Moreny F. G. Mexican R. C. bishop	1800	1846
Dielman, Frederick. German artist in America.	1847	....
Diemen, van, Anthony. Dutch gov in East Indies	1595	1645
Diente, Juan. Spanish soldier	1497	1542
Diereville, Jean. Fr. traveler, botanist and auth	1670	....
Dieskau, Jean Erdman, Baron. Germ. sold. in Can	1701	1767
Diesterweg, Friedrich Adolf W. Germ. educator	1790	1866
Dieterici, Karl Friedrich W. Germ. statistician	1790	1859
Dietrich, Christian Wilhelm E. Germ. painter	1712	1774
Dietrichson, Lorentz H. S. Norw. lit. and poet	1834	....
Dieudonne, Dr., of Brussels. Medical writer	1811?	1865
Diez, Friedrich Christian. German philologist	1794	1876
Digby, Kenelm, Sir. English philosopher	1603	1665
Digges, Dudley, Sir. Eng. statesman and author.	1583	1639
Digges, Dudley. English author	1612	1643
Digges, Edward. English governor in America	1620	1675
Digges, Thomas. English astronomer and math.	....	1595
Dilke, Charles W., Sir. Jour. and art connoisseur	1810	1869
Dilke, Charles W., Bart. Eng. editor and author.	1843	....
Dillenius, Johann Jakob. German botanist	1687	1747
Diller, Joseph Silas. Am. geologist and writer	1850	....
Dillman, Christian Friedrich Aug. Ger. orientalist	1823	....
Dillon, Arthur, Count. Ir. sold. and Gov. in W. Ind.	1750	1794
Dillon, Charles. English actor in America	....	1881
Dillon, John. Irish political leader	1851	....
Dillon, John Blake. Irish editor and law. in Am.	1814	1866
Dillon, John Forrest. American jurist and writer	1831	...
Dillwyn, George. Am. Quaker preach. and auth.	1738	1821
Dillwyn, Lewis W. Welsh naturalist	1778	1855
Di Luca, Ferdinando. Geographer and mathem.	1809?	1869
Diman, Byron. Am. statesman and antiquarian.	1795	1865
Diman, Jeremiah Lewis. Am. Cong. cl. and auth.	1831	1881
Dimick, Justin. Brevet Brig.-General, U. S. A.	1800	1871
Dimick, Justin E. American soldier	....	1863
Dimitry, Alexander. Am. editor and diplomat	1805	1883
Dimitry, Charles Patton. American journalist	1837	....
Dimitry, John Bull Smith. Am. sold. and diplom.	1835	....
Dimmock, Charles. Am. engineer, educator	1800	1863
Dimmock, George. Am. naturalist and author	1852	....
Dimock, Susan. American physician	1847	....
Dindorf, Karl Wilhelm. German philologist	1802	1883
Dingelstedt, von, Franz. German author	1814	1881
Dingley, Nelson, Jr. Am. jour. and statesman	1832	....
Dini, Ulisse. Italian mathematician	1845	....
Diniz *or* **Denis.** King of Portugal	1261	1325
Diniz da Cruz, Antonio. Portuguese poet	1731	1799?
Dinnies, Anna Peyre. American poetess	1816	...
Dinsmoor, Robert. American soldier and poet	1757	1836
Dinsmoor, Samuel. Am. jurist and statesman	1766	1835
Dinsmoor, Samuel. Am. lawyer and statesman	1799	1869
Dinsmore, Samuel P. Am. lawyer, journalist	1822	1882
Dinter, Christian Freidrich. Ger. educationist	1760	1831
Dinwiddie, Rob't. Lieut. Governor of Virginia	1690	1770

	BORN	DIED
Diocletian. Roman emperor	245	313
Diodati, Giovanni. Swiss theologian	1576	1649
Diodorus *or* **Diodorus Siculus,** Roman historian	fl. 1st c B. C.	
Diogenes. Greek Cynic philosopher	B. C. 414?	324?
Dion, of Syracuse. Statesman and patriot	B. C. 408?	353
Dion Cassius Cocceianus, Bythin. hist. of Rome	155	....
Dion, Cyrille. Canadian billiard player	1843	1878
Dionis du Séjour, Achille Pierre. Fr. astronomer	1734	1794
Dionysius, *The Elder.* Tyrant of Syracuse	B. C. 431?	367
Dionysius of Halicarnassus. Greek historian	B. C. 54	7?
Dionysius Exiguus. An abbot at Rome	....	545
Diophantus, of Alexandria. Greek algebraist	246?	330?
Dioscorides Pedanius. Greek medical writer	fl. 2d c?	
Dippel, Johann Konrad. German rationalist	1673	1734
Dirck, Cornelius Lansing. Am. cl. and educator.	1785	1857
Disbrowe, Samuel. Eng. statesman and colonist.	1619	1690
Disney, Richard R. Am. A.M. E. Bp. in Canada	1835	....
Disosway, Gabriel Poilon. Am. merchant, antiq.	1799	1768
Disraeli, Benjamin. Prime minister of England	1805	1881
Disraeli, Isaac. *Father of Benjamin.* Eng. writer.	1766	1848
Disturnell, John. Am. compiler and author	1801	1877
Ditson, George L. Am. diplomat and author	1812	....
Ditson, Oliver. American publisher	1811	1888
Ditters von Dittersdorf, Karl. Ger. mus. comp.	1739	1799
Ditton, Humphrey. English mathematician	1675	1715
Diven, Alexander S. Am. lawyer, statesman	1809	....
Divol, Ira. American educator	1820	1871
Dix, Dorothea Lynde. American philanthropist	1794	1887
Dix, Charles T. American soldier and artist	1838	1873
Dix, John A. American general and statesman	1798	1879
Dix, John H. American physician and author	1810	1884
Dix, Morgan. *Son of J. A.* American clergyman	1827	....
Dixey, Henry E. American actor	1859	...
Dixon, Alexander. Irish cl. and editor in Can.	1820	....
Dixon, Archibald. American statesman	1802	1876
Dixon, George. English navigator and author	....	1800
Dixon, George W. Comic singer and editor	1808	1861
Dixon, James. American statesman and poet	1814	1873
Dixon, Joseph. American inventor	1799	1869
Dixon, Nathan Fellows. American statesman	1812	....
Dixon, Nathan Fellows. American statesman	1774	1842
Dixon, William Hepworth. English author	1821	1879
Dixon, William W. Am. lawyer and congressman.	1838	....
Dixwell, John. English regecide in America	1607	1689
Djelal-eddyn Roumi. Persian mystic poet	1195, 1262 or 71	
Dmitrief, Ivan Ivanovitch. Russian poet	1760	1837
Doak, Samuel. Am. Presby. cl. and educator	1749	1830
Doane, Augustus S. Am. phys. and editor	1808	1852
Doane, George Hobart. Am. domestic prelate	1830	....
Doane, George Washington. Am. P. E. bishop	1799	1859
Doane, William C. Am. P. E. bishop and author.	1832	....
Doane, Wm. H. Am. mus. composer, benefactor.	1831	....
Dobbin, James C. Am. states., Secy. of the Navy.	1814	1857
Dobbins, Daniel. Am. naval officer	1776	1856
Dobbs, Arthur. Irish Colonial governor in Am.	1684	1765
Dobell, Sydney Thompson. English poet	1824	1874
Döbereiner, Johann Wolfgang. German chemist	1780	1849
Doblado, Manuel. Mexican statesman, diplomat.	1818	1864
Döbrentei, Gábor. Hungarian author	1786	1851
Dobrizhoffer, Martin. Jesuit missionary in S. Am	1717	1791
Dobrowski *or* **Dobrovsky,** Jozef. Slavic philol'st	1753	1829
Dobson, Henry Austin. English poet	1840	....
Docampo, Rodrigo. Spanish soldier	....	1545
Dockery, Oliver H, American statesman	1830	...
Doczy, Ludvik. Hungarian author	1846	....
Dod, Albert B. Am. Presbyterian cl. and author	1805	1845
Dod, Daniel. Am. eng.-builder, mathematician	1788	1823
Dod, Robert Phipps, Captain. Peerage compiler.	....	1864
Dod, Thaddeus. Am. Presby. cl. and educator	1740	1793
Dodd, Edward Mills. Am. Presby. missionary	1824	1865
Dodd, James B. Am. mathematician and author.	1807	1872
Dodd, Mary Ann Hanmer. American poetess	1813	....
Dodd, Stephen. Am. Presby. cl. and benefactor	1777	1856
Doddridge, Joseph. Am. P. E. cl. and pioneer	1765	1826
Doddridge, Philip. English dissenting divine	1702	1751
Doddridge, Philip. Am. lawyer and statesman	1772	1832
Döderlein, Johann C. Ger. theologian and critic	1746	1792
Do Desterro, Antonio R. Port. bp. in Brazil	1694	1773
Dodge, Augustus Cæsar. Am. stats. and diplomat	1812	1883
Dodge, David Low. Am. merchant and author	1774	1852
Dodge, Charles Cleveland. American soldier	1841	....
Dodge, Ebenezer. American educator and author	1819	1890
Dodge, Grace Hoadly. Am. philanthropic worker	....	....
Dodge, Grenville Mellen. Am. sold. and states'n.	1831	....
Dodge, Henry. American soldier and statesman	1782	1867
Dodge, John Henry. Am. missionary in Africa	1828	1863
Dodge, Mary Abigail. *Gail Hamilton.* Am. auth.	1830	....
Dodge, Mary Mapes. American author	1838	....
Dodge, Nathaniel Shatswell. Am. edu. and auth.	1810	1874
Dodge, Ossian Euclid. Am. vocalist and journ	1820	1875
Dodge, Richard Irving. American soldier	1827	....
Dodge, Theodore Ayrault. Am. soldier and auth.	1842	....
Dodge, William Earl. Am. merch. and statesman	1805	1883
Dodge, William Earl. American merchant	1832	....
Dodington, Geo. Bubb, Eng. politician	1691	1762
Dodo, John Bovee. Am. auth and psychologist	1795	1872
Dodonæus, Rembertus. Dutch bot. and phys.	1517	1585
Dodsley, Robert. English poet and bookseller	1703	1764
Dodworth, Thomas. Eng. mus. athlete in Am.	1790	1876

	BORN	DIED
Doe, Charles H. Am. journalist and inventor....	1838	....
Doggett, Daniel S. Am. M. E. bp. and author....	1810	1880
Doggett, Kate. Am. reformer and scientist.....	1835	....
Doggett, Simeon. Am. Unitarian cl., educator...	1765	1852
Doherty, Patrick. Can. Jesuit lec. and writer....	1838	1872
Dohm, von, Christian W. Ger. auth. and diplo..	1751	1820
Dohrn, Anton. German naturalist.....	1840	....
Doissin, Louis. Am. Jesuit and Latin poet.....	1721	1753
Dolbear, Amos E. Am. physicist and inventor...	1837	....
Dolci, Carlo *or* Carlino. Tuscan painter.....	1616	1686
Dolet, Etienne. French scholar.....	1509	1546
Doles, George Pierce. American soldier.....	1830	1864
Dolgorouki, Catherine. Russian princess.....	1850	....
Dolgoruki, Vassili Vladimirovitch. Ru. field mar.	1667	1746
Dollier De, Casson F. Fr. R. C. miss. and author.	1630	....
Dollinger. Johann J. I. Ger. Old Catholic theol.	1799	1890
Dollond, George. Eng. math. instrument maker.	1774	1852
Dollond, John. Eng. optician. In. of achro. tel..	1706	1761
Dolomieu, de, D. G. S. T. Gratet. Fr. geologist..	1750	1802
Dolph, John Henry. American artist.....	1835	....
Dolph, Joseph N. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1835	....
Domat, Jean. French jurist and writer.....	1625	1696
Dombey, Joseph. French botanist and author...	1742	1794
Dombrovski, Jan Henryk J. J. Pol. general.....	1755	1818
Domenech, Emmanuel Henry D. French author	1825	1886
Domenech, Miguel. Sp. R. C. bishop, edu. in Am	1816	1878
Domenichi, Luigi. It. writer and translator.....	1500?	1564
Domenichino. *Domenico Zampieri.* Bolognese ptr	1581	1641
Domenico, Alexis. *Il Greco.* See THEOTOCOPULI.		
Domett, Alfred. English author and politician..	1811	....
Domeyko, Ignaz. Pol. scientist, edu. in Chili....	1802	....
Dominic, Saint. Sp. fdr. of order of Dominicans	1170	1221
Domitian. Roman emperor.....	51?	96
Domville, James. Eng. capitalist, stats. in Can..	1842	....
Donaldson, Edward. American naval officer.....	1816	1889
Donaldson, Frank. Am. physician and writer...	1823	....
Donaldson, James L. Am. soldier and author...	1814	1885
Donaldson, John W. Eng. classical philologist..	1811	1861
Donaldson, Washington H. Am. gymnast, æron.	1840	1875
Donatello *or* **Donato.** Italian sculptor.....	1383	1466
Donati, Giovanni Battista. Italian astronomer..	1826	1873
Donati, Vitaliano. Italian naturalist.....	1717	1763
Donatus, Bishop of Casæ Nigræ. Fdr. Donatists.	fl. 305	
Donde, Ibarra Joaquin. Mex. scientist and inv...	1827	1875
Donders, Frans Cornelis. Dutch oculist.....	1818	....
Donelson, Andrew Jackson. Am. lawy. and dipl.	1800	1871
Dongan, Thomas. Colonial Gov. of New York....	1634	1715
Doni, Giovanni Battista. Italian antiquary.....	1592	1647
Doniol, Jean Henri Antoine. French historian...	1818	....
Doniphan, Alexander Wm. Am. sold. and states'n	1808	1887
Donizetti, Gaetano. Italian musical composer...	1798	1848
Donkin, Robert. Eng. soldier and writer in Am..	1727	1821
Donne, John. English divine and poet.....	1573	1631
Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia. American poet.....	1838	....
Donnelly, Ignatius. American author.....	1831	....
Donner, Johann Jacob Christian. Ger. translator	1799	1875
Donoso-Cortés, Juan F. M. de la S. Sp. states'n..	1809	1854
Donoughmore, John Hely H., Earl of. General..	1757	1832
Donoughmore, Richard H. H., E'l of. Sold., states.	1756	1825
Donovan, Edward. English naturalist.....	1798	1837
Donovan, Michael. Irish chemist.....	....	1876
Doo, George Thomas. English engraver.....	1800	1886
Doolittle, Amos. American engraver.....	1754	1832
Doolittle, Benjamin. Am. clergyman and phys..	1695	1749
Doolittle, Charles Camp. Am. soldier and bank'r	1832	....
Doolittle, Edwin Stafford. Am. artist and poet..	1843	1880
Doolittle, James Rood. Am. statesman and edu..	1815	....
Doolittle, Mary Antoinette. Am. lec., authoress.	1810	1886
Doolittle, Theo. Sandford. Am. Ref. D. cl.. edu..	1836	....
Dooly, John Mitchell. Am. jurist and statesman.	1752	1827
Dora d'Istria. Pseud. Pr. *Helen Ghika.* Wal. au...	1829	....
Doran, John, Dr. British author and editor.....	1807	1878
Dorat, Claude Joseph. French poet.....	1734	1780
Dorchain, Auguste. Fr. poet and dramatist.....	1857	....
Doré Paul Gustave. French artist.....	1832	1883
Doremus, Charles A. Am. chemist and lecturer.	1851	....
Doremus, Robert Ogden. Am. chem., inv., phys.	1824	....
Doremus, Sarah Platt. American philanthropist	1802	1877
Dorgan, John Aylmer. American poet.....	1836	1867
Dorhman, Arnold H. Port. merchant and diplo.	1748	1813
Doria, Andrea. Genoese adm. and statesman....	1468	1560
Doria, Giacomo, Marquis. Italian naturalist.....	1840	....
Dorigny, Nicolas, Sir. French engraver.....	1658	1746
Doring, Theodor. German actor.....	1803	1878
Dorion, Antoine A., Sir. Canadian statesman....	1818	1891
Dorion, Jacques E. Can. phys. and journ. in Am.	1827	....
Dorléans, Pierre Joseph. Fr. Jesuit and hist.....	1644	1698
Dorner, Isaak August. Ger. theologian.....	1809	1884
Dornin, Thomas A. American naval officer.....	1800	1874
Dorr, Benjamin. Am. P. E. clerg. and author.....	1796	1869
Dorr, Ebenezer P. Am. navig. and meteorologist	1817	1881
Dorr, Julia Caroline Ripley. American authoress	1825	....
Dorr, Thomas Wilson. American politician.....	1805	1854
Dorrance, Gordon. Am. Congreg. clergyman....	1765	1846
Dorrego, Manuel. Argen. lawyer and soldier.....	1787	1828
Dorset, Charles S., sixth earl of. Eng. wit, poet..	1637	1706
Dorset, Thomas S., first earl of. Eng. states., auth	1527	1608
Dorsey, Anna Hanson. American authoress.....	1815	....
Dorsey, Goodwin V. Am. phys. and statesman...	1812	....
Dorsey, James Owen. American ethnologist.....	1848	....
Dorsey, John S. Am. surgeon and physician...	1783	1818
Dorsey, Sarah Anne. American authoress.....	1829	1879
Dorsey, Stephen W. American statesman.....	1842	....
Dorsheimer, William. Am. statesman and journ.	1832	1888
Dosquet, Peter H. Flem. R. C. bishop in Canada	1691	1777
Dostie, Anthony P. Am. states. and abolitionist.	....	1866
Doten, Lizzie. American inspirational poetess...	1829	....
Doton, Hosea. Am. surveyor, meteorologist.....	1809	1886
Doty, Elihu. Am. missionary in Java and China.	1809	1864
Doty, James D. American explorer and jurist...	1799	1865
Doty, Lockwood Lyon. Am. law., pension agent.	1827	1873
Dou *or* **Dow,** Gerard. Dutch painter.....	1613	1675
Douay, Félix Charles. French general.....	1816	1879
Doubleday, Abner. Am. civil eng. and soldier...	1819	1893
Doubleday, Charles Wm. Eng. soldier in Am....	1829	...
Doubleday, Ulysses F. Am. journalist, congress.	1792	1866
Douce, Francis. English antiquary.....	1757	1834
Doucet, Henry Lucien. French painter.....	1856	....
Dougherty, Daniel. Am. lawyer. political speak.	1826	1892
Doughty, John. American soldier.....	1746	1802
Doughty, Thomas. American artist.....	1793	1856
Doughty, William Henry. Am. surgeon, writer..	1836	....
Douglas, Amanda M. Am. inventor, authoress..	1838	...
Douglas, Archibald. Great earl Angus. Scot. nob	1449?	1514
Douglas, Benjamin. Am. inventor, statesman...	1816	....
Douglas, Charles, Sir. Scot. naval officer in Can.	....	1789
Douglas, David. Scottish botanist in America...	1798	1834
Douglas. Gawin *or* Gavin. Scottish poet.....	1474?	1522
Douglas, George. Scottish M. E. cl. in Canada....	1808	1886
Douglas, Howard, Sir. Eng. statesman, scientist	1776	1861
Douglas, Jas., Sir. Col. gov. of British Colombia	1803	1877
Douglas, John Hancock. Am. physician, editor..	1824	1892
Douglas, Silas Hamilton. Am. chemist and phys	1816	....
Douglas, Stephen Arnold, American politician..	1815	1861
Douglas, William. American soldier.....	1742	1777
Douglass, David. American actor and printer..	1720	....
Douglass, David Bates. Am. civil engineer, edu..	1790	1849
Douglass, Frederick. Am. orator. formerly a slave.	1817	...
Douglass, William. Scottish phys. writer in Am..	1691	1752
Dousa, *or* **Van der Does.** Jan. Dutch statesm.....	1545	1604
Doutreleau, M. Fr. R. C. missionary in America..	1700	....
Douville, Jean Baptiste. Fr. naturalist, explorer.	1794	....
Dove, Heinrich Wilhelm. German physicist.....	1803	1879
Dow, Daniel, Am. Cong. clergyman and writer..	1772	1849
Dow, Lorenzo. American preacher.....	1777	1834
Dow, Moses. American publisher.....	1810	1886
Dow, Neal. American temperance reformer.....	1804	....
Dowd, Charles Ferdinand. American educator..	1825	....
Dowd, Patrick. Irish R. C. clergyman in Canada	1813	....
Dowden, Edward. Irish writer.....	1843	....
Dowell, Greensville. Am. physician and writer..	1822	1881
Dowler, Bennet. Am. phys. and physologist.....	1797	1879
Dowling, John. Eng. Bapt. cl. and edu'r in Am..	1807	1878
Downer, Samuel. American manufacturer.....	1807	....
Downes, John. American naval officer.....	1786	1855
Downes, John. Am. astron. and mathematician.	1799	1882
Downes, John A. American naval officer.....	1822	1865
Downey, John. American statesman and author	1770	1827
Downie, George. Irish naval officer in America..	....	1814
Downing, Andrew J. Am. landscape gardener...	1815	1852
Downing, Fanny M. Am. authoress and poetess.	1835	...
Downing, George, Sir. Irish stats. and diplomat	1624	1684
Downing, Samuel. American soldier.....	1766	1867
Dowse, Thomas. American book collector.....	1772	1856
Doyen, Gabriel François. Fr. historical painter..	1726	1806
Doyle, Charles Hastings, Sir. English soldier....	1804	....
Doyle, Francis Hastings Charles. Eng. writer...	1810	1888
Doyle, John. Irish caricaturist.....	1789	1868
Doyle, John, Sir. Irish soldier in America.....	1756	1834
Doyle, Richard. English artist.....	1826	1883
Dox, Peter Myndert. Am. jurist and statesman..	1813	1891
Dozy, Reinhart Pieter Anna. Dutch orientalist..	1820	1883
Drake, Andrew Jackson. Am. naval commander.	1818?	1875
Drake, Benjamin M. Am. M. E. clergy. and edu..	1800	1860
Drake, Benjamin. Am. journ. and biographer....	1794	1841
Drake, Charles Daniel. Am. lawyer and states'n.	1811	1892
Drake, Daniel. American physician and writer..	1785	1852
Drake, Frances Ann. Am. actress and manager..	1797	1875
Drake, Francis, Sir. English navigator.....	1540?	1596
Drake, Francis Marion. American soldier.....	1830	....
Drake, Francis Samuel. American compiler.....	1828	1885
Drake, Friedrich. German sculptor.....	1805	1882
Drake, Joseph Rodman. American poet.....	1795	1820
Drake, Samuel, English actor in America.....	1768	1854
Drake, Samuel Adams. Am. journalist and auth.	1834	...
Drake, Samuel Gardner. Am. antiq. and hist....	1798	1875
Draper, Andrew Sloan. Am. lawyer and edu.....	1848	....
Draper, Alonzo Granville. Am. soldier, editor..	1835	1865
Draper, Daniel. American meteorologist.....	1841	....
Draper, Henry. American physiologist, chemist.	1837	1882
Draper, John C. Am. physiologist and chemist..	1835	1885
Draper, John W. Am. chemist and physiologist.	1811	1882
Draper, Lyman C. Am. antiquarian and author.	1815	1891
Draper, Margaret. Am. journ'st. *Wife of Richard.*	....	1800
Draper, Richard. American journalist.....	1727	1774
Draper, Simeon. American statesman.....	1804	1866
Draper, William Henry. Eng. jurist in Canada..	1801	1877
Draper, William Henry. Am. phys. and writer..	1830	....

	BORN	DIED
Drapeyron, Ludovic. Fr. hist. and geographer...	1839	....
Drayton, Henri. Opera singer, actor and author.	1822	1872
Drayton, John. Am. jurist, governor and writer.	1766	1822
Drayton, Michael. English poet.....	1563	1631
Drayton, Percival. American naval officer.....	1812	1865
Drayton, Thomas F. Am. soldier and Senator....	1807	1891
Drayton, William. American jurist.....	1733	1790
Drayton, William Henry. American statesman.	1742	1779
Drelincourt, Charles. Fr. Protestant minister...	1595	1669
Dresser, Horace. Am. lawyer, political writer...	....	1877
Dreuillettes, Gabriel. Fr. Jesuit, writer in Am.	1593	1681
Drevet, Pierre. French engraver.....	1663	1738
Drew, Daniel. Am. capitalist and philanthropist	1788	1879
Drew, George Alexander. Canadian jurist.....	1827	....
Drew, John. Irish actor in America.....	1825	1862
Drew, Louisa. *Wife of John.* Eng. actress in Am	1820	....
Drexel, Francis M. Tyrolese artist and banker.	1792	1863
Drexel, Anthony Joseph. Am. banker, philan....	1820	....
Drexel, Joseph Wilhelm. Am. banker, philan....	1833	1888
Dreyschock, Alexander. Bohemiam composer..	1818	1869
Dreyse, von, Johann N. Ger. inv. of needle gun	1787	1867
Drinker, Anna. *Edith May.* American poetess...	1827	....
Driscol, Michael. Irish Jesuit in America.....	1805	1880
Drisius, Samuel. German clergyman in Am.....	1602	1673
Drisler, Henry. American educator and author.	1818	....
Driver, Samuel Rolles. Eng. cl., Biblical scholar	1846	....
Driz, François X. J. Fr. author and moralist.....	1773	1850
Drobisch, Gustav Theodor. German poet.....	1811	....
Drolet, Gustave Adolphe. Can. lawy'r, trav., w'r	1844	....
Drone, Eaton Sylvester. Am. lawyer and journ..	1842	....
Drouais, Jean Germain. French painter.....	1763	1788
Drouot, Antoine, Count. Fr. gen. of artillery....	1774	1847
Drouyn de Lhuys, Edouard. French diplomatist	1805	1881
Drown, Thomas M. Am. chemist and writer.....	1842	....
Drowne, Solomon. Am. phys., lecturer, author..	1753	1834
Droysen, Johann Gustav. German historian.....	1808	1884
Droz, Gustave. French author.....	1832	....
Drozdof, Philarete, Rev. Archbishop of Moscow.	1782	1867
Drum, Richard Coulter. American soldier.....	1825	....
Drum, Simon Henry. American soldier.....	1807	1847
Drumgoole, John C. Irish R. C. cl. and miss.....	1828	1888
Drummond, Gordon, Sir. British general in Am.	1772	1854
Drummond, James. British painter.....	1816	1877
Drummond, Thomas. Scottish eng. admr. in Ire	1797	1840
Drummond, Thomas. Am. jurist and statesman.	1809	1890
Drummond, Henry. Scotch professor and writer	1845?	....
Drummond, William. Scottish Col. gov. in Am..	....	1677
Drummond, William. Scottish soldier in Am....	....	1814
Drummond, William, of Hawthornden. Scot. poet	1585	1649
Drumont, Edouard Adolphe. French author.....	1844	....
Drury, Dru. English naturalist.....	1725	1803
Drusus, Claudius Nero. Roman general.....B. C.	38	9
Dryander, Jonas. Swedish naturalist.....	1748	1810
Dryden, John. English poet.....	1631	1701
Drysdale, Alexander Irvin. Am. P. E. clergyman	1841	1866
Drysdale, Thomas M. Am. phys. and lecturer...	1831	....
Duane, James. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1733	1797
Duane, James Chatham. Am. military engineer.	1824	....
Duane, William. American author.....	1807	1882
Duane, William. American editor and politician	1760	1835
Duane, William J. Secretary of U. S. treasury...	1780	1865
Duarte, Juan P. Founder of Dominican Republic	....	1876
Dubarry, Armand. French journalist.....	1836	....
Dubbs, Joseph Henry. Am. clergyman and auth.	1838	....
Dubellay du Resnel, John Francis. Fr. writer..	1692	1761
Dübner, Johann Friedrich. German philologist.	1802	1867
Dubois, Augustus Jay. Am. civ. eng. and author	1849	....
Dubois, Charles E. American artist.....	1847	1885
Dubois *or* **de la Boë**, Franz. Dutch phys., writer.	1624	1672
Du Bois, Gualterus. Dutch cl. in America.....	1666	1751
Dubois, Guillaume, Cardinal. French statesman	1656	1723
Dubois, Henry A. Am. physician and writer	1808	1884
Dubois, John. French R. C. bishop in America..	1764	1842
Du Bois, William Ewing. Am. numismatist.....	1810	1881
Du Bois-Reymond, Emil. German physiologist..	1818	....
Du Boisgobey, Fortune H. A. French writer.....	1824	....
Dubos, Jean Baptiste. Fr. historian, writer on art	1670	1742
Dubose, Catherine Anne. Eng. poetess in Am....	1826	....
Du Bose, Dudley McIver. Am. lawyer, soldier...	1834	....
Dubost, Marie L. Fr. Mother Superio. in Brazil..	1793	....
Dubourg, Louis G. V. West Indian R. C. bishop..	1766	1833
Dubreul, Joseph Paul. Fr. R. C. cl. in America..	1814	1878
Dubs, Jakob. Swiss statesman.....	1822	....
Dubuc, Joseph. Canadian jurist and statesman..	1840	....
Dubufe, Claude Marie. French painter.....	1786	1864
Dubufe, Édouard. *Son of Claude Marie.* Fr. paint	1820	1883
Dubufe, Guillaume. French painter.....	1853	....
Dubuis, Claude Marie. French R. C. bishop.....	1817	....
Dubuisson, François René André. Fr. naturalist	1763	1836
Ducachet, Henry Wm. Am. P. E. cl. and phys...	1796	1865
Ducalvet, Pierre. Canadian statesman.....	1715	1786
Du Camp, Maxime. French author.....	1822	....
Du Cange, Charles du F. Fr. historian, philolo..	1610	1688
Ducarel, André Coltée. Fr. antiquary in England	1714	1785
Ducatel, Julius T. American chemist and writer	1796	1849
Ducasse, John B. Fr. Gov. of Santo Domingo....	1650	1715
Duccio di Buoninsegna. Italian painter.....	1260?	1339?
Ducey, Thomas J. Irish R. C. cl., philan. in Am.	1843	....
Du Chaillu, Paul B. Fr.-Am. traveler, author....	1835	....
Du Chastelet *or* **Chatelet**, Gabrielle. Fr. auth'ess	1706	1749
Duché, Jacob. Chaplain of 1st Continental Cong.	1737	1798
Duchesne, André, Fr. geog., historiographer....	1584	1640
Ducis, Jean François. French dramatic poet....	1733	1816
Duckinfield, Nathaniel, Bart. Am. loyal't in Eng	....	1824
Duckworth, John T., Baronet. British admiral..	1748	1817
Duclos, Charles Pineau. French biographer.....	1704	1772
Ducornet, Louis César Joseph. French painter..	1806	1856
Ducos, Roger. French politician and lawyer.....	1754	1816
Ducrot, Auguste Alexandre. French general.....	1817	1882
Ducrne, Bennon Francis. Bavarian cl., author...	1721	1779
Dudevant, A. L. Aurore, Mad. *G. Sand.* Fr. novelist	1804	1876
Duditch *or* **Dudith**, Ondrej. Hung. divine. writer	1533	1589
Dudley, Benjamin Winslow. American surgeon.	1785	1870
Dudley, Blandina. American philanthropist.....	1783	1863
Dudley, Charles Benjamin. Am. chemist, writer	1842	...
Dudley, Charles Edward. American senator.....	1780	1841
Dudley, Dean. Am. lawyer, antiquarian, compiler	1823	....
Dudley, Edward Bishop. American statesman..	1787	1855
Dudley, Joseph. Governor of Massachusetts.....	1647	1720
Dudley, Paul. Am. jurist, statesman, writer.....	1675	1751
Dudley, Robt., E'l of Leicester. Fav. of Qu. Elizab.	1531?	1588
Dudley, Thomas. Eng. Colonial governor in Am..	1576	1622
Dudley, Thomas Underwood. Am. P.E. bp. and au.	1837	...
Dudley, William Henry. Ir. physician in Am.....	1811	1886
Dudley, William Loffland. Am. chem. and writer	1859	....
Dudley, William Russell. Am. botan. and writer	1849	....
Duell, Robert Holland. Am. jurist and states'n..	1824	1891
Duemichen, Johann. German orientalist.....	1833	....
Duenas, Francisco. President of Salvador.....	1830	....
Duer, Edward Louis. Am. physician and lecturer	1836	....
Duer, John. American jurist and writer.....	1782	1858
Duer, William. Eng. soldier and states'n in Am..	1747	1799
Duer, William. American lawyer and statesman	1805	....
Duer, Wm. Alex. *Bro. of John.* Am. jurist and wr	1780	1858
Duerink, John Baptist. Belg. Jesuit miss. in Am.	1809	1857
Duez, Ernest Ange. French painter	1843	....
Dufaure, Jules Armand Stanislas. Fr. statesman	1798	1881
Du Fay, Charles François de Cisternay. Fr. elec.	1698	1739
Duff, Alexander. Scottish missionary in India...	1806	1878
Duff, John. Irish actor in America.....	1787	1831
Duff, Mary Ann. English actress in America.....	1795	1857
Duff, Peter. Canadian educator and ship owner..	1802	1869
Duffee, Mary Gordon. American authoress.....	1840	....
Dufferin, F. T. H. Blackwood. Earl. Eng. statesm	1826	....
Duff-Gordon, Lucy, Lady. English Authoress....	1820	1869
Duffie, Alfred Nattie. Fr. soldier and diplomat..	1835	1880
Duffield, Divie Bethune. Am. lawyer and writer.	1821	....
Duffield, George. Am. Pres. cl. and missionary..	1732	1790
Duffield, George. Am. merchant and pub. offic'r.	1767	....
Duffield, George. Am. Pres. cl. and author.....	1794	1868
Duffield, George. Am. cl. and hymn writer.....	1816	1888
Duffield, John T. Am. Pres. cl. and author.....	1823	....
Duffield, Samuel Pearce. Am. phys. and chemist.	1833	....
Duffield, S. Willoughby. Am. Pres. cl. and author	1843	1887
Duffield, William Ward. American soldier.....	1823	....
Dufour, Guillaume Henri. Swiss general.....	1787	1875
Dufour, Henry. Swiss general.....	1789	1875
Dufour, Valentin Charles. French archæologist.	1826	....
Dufrénoy, Adelaïde. French poetess.....	1765	1825
Dufresny, Charles Rivière. French dramatist...	1648	1724
Duganne, A. J. Hickey. Am. soldier and author	1823	1884
Dugas, Louis Alexander. Am. Physic. and writer	1806	....
Dugdale, Richard L. Fr. pol. econ., auth. in Am.	1841	1883
Dugdale, William, Sir. English antiquarian.....	1605	1686
Duggan, James. Irish R. C. Bishop in America...	1825	....
Duggan, Peter Paul. Irish artist in America.....	1810	1861
Dughet, Gaspard. Fr. landsc. painter at Rome...	1614	1675
Dugommier, Jean Francois C. West Ind. soldier	1736	1794
Duguay-Trouin, René. French admiral.....	1673	1736
Dugue, Charles O. American journalist, poet....	1821	....
Du Guesclin, Bertrand. Constable of France.....	1320?	1380
Duhamel, Jean B. French natural philosopher..	1624	1706
Duhamel, Jean M. C. French mathematician....	1797	1872
Duhamel, Joseph. Canadian lawyer.....	1836	....
Duhamel, Joseph T. Canadian R. C. archbishop.	1841	....
Duhamel, William. Am. physician and writer...	1827	1883
Dühring, Eugen Karl. German philosopher.....	1833	....
Duhring, Julia. American authoress.....	1836	....
Duhring, L. Adolphus. Am. physician, author...	1845	....
Dujardin, Félix. French naturalist.....	1801	1861
Du Jardin, Karel. Dutch painter.....	1625?	1678
Duke, William. Am. clergyman and author.....	1757	1840
Dukes, Joseph. Choctaw Indian missionary.....	1811	....
Dulany, Daniel. Am. Lawyer and statesman.....	1721	1797
Dulany, Lloyd. American loyalist.....	....	1782
Dulany, William. American officer of marines...	....	1868
Dulaure, Jacques, Antoine. French historian....	1755	1835
Dulcey, Garay Domingo. Sp. Gov.-Genl. of Cuba	1808	1869
Du Lhut, Daniel Greysolon. French explorer....	....	1709
Dullaert, Heinman. Dutch painter.....	1636	1684
Duller, Eduard. German historian and poet.....	1809	1853
Dulles, John Welsh. Am. missionary and editor	1823	1887
Dulon, Rudolph. Prussian Educ. and Journalist.	1807	1869
Dumanoir, Philippe François P. Fr. dramatist..	1806	1865
Dumaresque, Philip. Am. merch. and loyalist...	....	....
Dumarsais, César Chesneau. Fr. grammarian...	1676	1756
Dumas, Alexandre. Fr. novelist and dramatist..	1802	1870
Dumas, Alexandre. Fr. novelist and dramatist..	1824	....

	BORN	DIED
Dumas, Alexandre Davy. Haytian soldier	1762	1806
Dumas, Mathieu, Count. Fr. Genl. in America	1753	1837
Du Maurier, Geo. L. P. B. Fr. artist in England	1834	....
Dumeril, André Marie Constant. Fr. naturalist	1774	1860
Dumesnil, Marie Françoise. French actress	1711	1803?
Dümichen, Johannes. German egyptologist	1833	....
Dummer, Jeremiah. Am. diplomat, benefactor	1680	1739
Dummer, William. Am. Lieut.-Gov. of Mass	1677	1761
Duemmler, Ernst Ludwig. German historian	1830	....
Dumont, Augustin Alexandre. French sculptor	1801	1884
Dumont, Ebenezer. Am. lawyer and statesman	1814	1871
Dumont, Julia Louisa. American authoress	1794	1857
Dumont, Léon. French scholar	1838	1877
Dumont, Pierre Étienne Louis. Swiss scholar	1759	1829
Dumont d'Urville, Jules Sébastien César. Fr. nav.	1790	1842?
Du Motay, Cyprien T. Fr. chem. and poet in Am.	1819	1880
Dumoulin, Charles French jurist	1500	1566
Dumouriez, Charles François. French general	1739	1823
Dunbar, Duncan. Scot. Bapt. clergyman in Am.	1791	1864
Dunbar, Moses. American soldier	....	1777
Dunbar, Thomas. Eng. Lieut.-Gov. of Gibraltar.	....	1767
Dunbar, William, Sir. Scot. pion'r and w'r in Am.	1740	1810
Dunbar, William. Scottish poet	1465?	1530?
Duncan I. King of Scot. Murdered by Macbeth.	....	1040
Duncan, Adam, Visc. Duncan of C. Brit. adm	1731	1804
Duncan, James. American soldier	1810	1849
Duncan, James A. Am. M. E. clergy. and journ	1839	....
Duncan, James Henry. Am. lawyer and states'n.	1793	1869
Duncan, John M. Eng. clergy. and author in Am.	1796	1825
Duncan, Johnson Kelly. Am. civil engineer	1827	1862
Duncan, Joseph. Am. lawyer and statesman	1789	1844
Duncan, Thomas. American soldier	1819	1887
Duncan, Samuel. Am. Baptist clergyman, soldier	1838	....
Duncan, William C. Am. Bap. clergyman, journ.	1824	1864
Duncan, William Wallace. Am. M. E. bishop, edu	1839	....
Duncan, William S. Am. physician and writer	1834	....
Duncker, Maximillian Wolfgang. Ger. historian	1811	1886
Dundas, Francis. English soldier in America	1750	1824
Dundas, Henry, Viscount Melville. Brit. states.	1742	1811
Dundas, James. American banker	1788	1865
Dundee, Viscount. See GRAHAM, John.		
Dundonald, Thomas C., tenth earl of. Eng. adm'r	1775	1860
Dunglison, Richard J. Am. physician, writer	1834	....
Dunglison, Robley. Am. phys., medical writer	1798	1869
Dunham, Carroll. Am. physician and writer	1828	1877
Dunham, William R. Am. physician, inventor	1833	....
Dunkin, Christopher. Can. jurist, statesman	1811	1880
Dunkin, Edward. English astronomer	1821	....
Dunlap, Alexander. Am. physician and writer	1815	....
Dunlap, Andrew. American lawyer and writer	1794	1835
Dunlap, Geo. Washington. Am. lawyer and stats	1815	1880
Dunlap, James. Am. Presby. cl. and educator	1744	1818
Dunlap, John. Irish jour. and benefactor in Am	1747	1812
Dunlap, John A. American legal author	1793	1858
Dunlap, Robert Pinckney. Am. lawyer and stats	1796	1859
Dunlap, Samuel Fales. Am. lawyer and author	1825	....
Dunlap, William. American artist and author	1766	1839
Dunlavy, James. Am. soldier and physician	1844	....
Dunlop, Alexander. Am. edu. and auth'r in Scot	1684	1742
Dunlop, George Kelly. Irish P. E. bishop in Am.	1830	1888
Dunlop, James. American jurist	1793	1872
Dunlop, James. American statesman and writer	1795	1856
Dunlop, William. Scot. cl. and educator in Am	1650	1700
Dunlop, William. Scot. phys., author in Canada.	1795	1848
Dunmore, John M., fourth earl. Gov. of Virginia	1732	1809
Dunn, Alexander Roberts. Canadian soldier	....	1867
Dunn, John Henry. Statesman in Canada	....	1857
Dunn, Oscar. Canadian journalist and author	1844	1885
Dunn, Oscar James. Am. soldier and Lieut-Gov.	1820	1871
Dunn, Thomas. Canadian statesman	1730	1818
Dunn, William. English soldier in Canada	1787	1863
Dunn, Williamson. Am. pioneer and statesman.	1781	1854
Dunn, William McKee. Am. statesman, soldier	1814	1887
Dunnell, Mark Hill. Am. statesman, diplomat	1823	....
Dunning, Annie Ketchum. American authoress.	1831	....
Dunning, Edward O. Am. Congreg. cl., explorer.	1810	1874
Dunning, John, first Baron Ashburton. Eng. law'r	1731	1783
Dunnington, Francis P. Am. chemist, writer	1851	....
Dunois, de, Jean, Count. French commander	1402	1468
Duns Scotus, Joannes. Scot. scholastic theologian	1265?	1308
Dunstan, Saint. Archbishop of Canterbury	924	988
Dunster, Edward S. Am. physician and writer	1834	1888
Dunster, Henry. Eng. cl. and educator in Am	1612	1659
Dunton, John. English author in America	1659	1733
Düntzer, Johann Heinrich Josef. Ger. philologist	1813	...
Dupanloup, Félix Antoine Philibert. Fr. prelate	1802	1878
Duparquet, Jacques Diel. French colonist	1600	1658
Duperré, Victor Guy, Baron. French admiral	1775	1846
Duporrey, Louis Isidore. French hydrographer.	1786	1865
Duperron, Jacques Davy. French cardinal	1556	1618
Dupetit-Thouars, Louis Marie A. Fr. botanist	1758	1831
Dupin, Andrew M. T. James. Fr. jurist and states	1783	1865
Dupin, Jean Henri. Fr. dramatic author	1787	1887
Dupleix, Jeseph F., Marquis. Fr. gov. in India	1697	1764
Duplessis, Georges Gratet. Fr. art historian	1834	....
Duplessis, Joseph Siffrein. French painter	1725	1802
Du Plessis Mornay. See MORNAY.		
Duployé, Émile. Fr. stenog. (*Duployé Method*)	1833	....
Du Poisson. French missionary in America	1695	1729

	BORN	DIED
Duponceau, Peter Stephen. Am. lawyer, scholar	1760	1844
Dupont, Samuel Francis. American rear admiral	1803	1865
Du Pont de Nemours, Eleuthere I. Fr. pub., Am.	1771	1834
Du Pont de Nemours, Henry A. Am. soldier	1838	....
Du Pont de Nemours, Pierre S. Fr. polit. econ	1739	1817
Duportail, Louis L. C. French soldier in Am	1736	1802
Dupratz, Antoine S. Le Page. Fr. author in Am.	1689	1775
Duprez, Gilbert Louis. French vocalist	1806	....
Dupuis, Charles François. French philosopher	1742	1809
Dupuis, Nathan Fellowes. Canadian educator	1836	....
Dupuis, Thomas R. Can. phys., lec. and writer	1833	....
Dupuy, Eliza Ann. American authoress	1814	1881
Dupuytren, Guillaume, Baron. Fr. anatomist	1777	1835
Duquesne, Abraham. Fr. naval commander	1610	1688
Duquesne de Menneville, Marq. Gov. of N. Fr.	18th	c.
Duquesnoy, François. Flemish sculptor	1594	1676
Duran, Don Augustin. Spanish author	1793?	1862
Durand, Alice M. C. French authoress	1842	....
Durand, Asher B. Am. painter and engraver	1796	1886
Durand, Cyrus. American engraver	1787	1868
Durand, Jean Nicolas Louis. French architect	1760	1834
Durand, John. American art critic	1822	....
Durand, Elias. Fr. phys. and botanist in Am	1794	1873
Durand, Marie. American opera singer	1850	....
Durang, Charles. American actor and author	1796	1870
Duranquet, Hyacinthe. Fr. Jesuit miss. in Am	1809	....
Durant, Charles S. Am. aëronaut and author	1805	1873
Durant, Henry T. Founder of Wellesley College.	1822	1881
Durant, Thomas J. Am. lawyer and statesman	1817	1882
Durante, Francesco. It. comp. of sacred music	1693	1755
Durao, José da Santa-Rita. Braz. Jesuit, poet	1737	1783
Durbin, Elisha J. Am. R. C. miss., educator	1800	....
Durbin, John P. Am. M. E. clerg. and author	1800	1876
Dureau de la, Malle Jean B. J. R. W. Ind. sch'lr.	1742	1807
Durell, Edward H. Am. jurist and statesman	1810	1887
Dürer, Albrecht *or* Albert. Ger. ptr., engraver	1471	1528
Duret, Francisque. French sculptor	1804	1865
Durfee, Bradford M. C. Am. yachtsman, benefac	1843	1872
Durfee, Job. American jurist and statesman	1790	1847
Durfee, William F. Am. eng., statesman, inven	1833	....
Durfee, Zoheth Shearman. Am. manu., inventor.	1831	1880
D'Urfey, Thomas. English poet and dramatist	1653	1723
Durham, John Geo. L. Earl of. Eng. statesman.	1792	1840
Durham, Joseph. British sculptor	1821	1877
Durham, Milton Jamison. American jurist	1824	....
Durier, Antoine. Fr. R. C. bishop in America	1833	....
Düringsfeld, von, Ida. German authoress	1815	1876
Durivage, Francis Alexander. American author	1814	1881
Durkee, Charles. American author	1807	1870
Durkee, John. American soldier	1728	1782
Duroc, Gérard C. M., Duke of Friuli. Fr. general	1772	1813
Durocher, Laurent. Am. jurist and statesman	1786	1861
Durrett, Reuben Thomas. Am lawyer, journalist	1824	....
Durrie, Daniel Steele. American antiquarian	1819	....
Durthaler, Joseph. Ger. Jesuit educator in Am.	1819	1885
Duruy, Jean Victor. Fr. hist. and minis. of edu	1811	1877
Duryee, Abram. American soldier	1815	1890
Duryee, William R. Am. clergyman and writer	1838	....
Dushinski, Henry François. Polish historian	1817	....
Du Sommerard, Alexandre. Fr. archæologist	1779	1842
Dussauce, Hippolyte. Fr. chem. and editor in Am.	....	1869
Dussard, Hippolyte. Writer on polit. economy	1798	1876
Dussek, Jan Ladislav. Bohem. musical composer	1761	1812
Dustin, Hannah. American heroine	1660	....
Dusuau, Francis E. F., Count de L. Am. states'n.	1801	1836
Dutcher, Addison Porter. Am. phys. and writer.	1818	1884
Dutcher, Jacob C. Am. clergyman and diplomat.	1820	....
Dutertre, John Baptist. Fr. R. C. cl. and auth	1610	1687
Dutra, E. Mello Antonio Francisco Braz. poet	1823	1843
Dutrochet, René Joachim Henri. Fr. physiologist	1776	1847
Dutton, Aaron. Am. Congregational clergyman	1780	1849
Dutton, Arthur Henry. American soldier	1838	1864
Dutton, Clarence Edward. Am. sold. and writer.	1841	....
Dutton, Geo. Washington. Am. phys. and writer	1826	....
Dutton, Henry. American jurist and statesman.	1796	1869
Dutton, Henry Worthington. Am. journalist	1796	1875
Dutton, Samuel Wm. S. Am. cl. and educator	1814	1866
Duvair, Guillaume. French moralist and writer	1556	1621
Duval, Alexandre Vincent Pineu. Fr. dramatist	1767	1842
Duval, Gabriel. Am. jurist and Congressman	1752	1844
Duval, Isaac Hardin. American soldier	1824	....
Duval, John Pope. Am. lawyer and statesman	1790	1855
Duval, William P. Am. lawyer and statesman	1784	1854
Duvaucel, Alfred. French naturalist	1792	1824
Duveneck, Frank. American artist and educator	1845	....
Duvergier de Hauranne, Jean. Fr. Jansenist theo	1581	1643
Duvergier de Hauranne, Prosper. Fr. stats., w'r	1798	1881
Duvernay, Ludger. Canadian journalist	1799	1852
Duveyrier, Honoré Nicolas Marie, Baron. Fr. auth	1753	1839
Duvoisin, Jean Baptiste. French theologian	1744	1813
Duyckinck, Evert Augustus. American author	1816	1878
Duyckinck, Geo. Long. *Bro. of Evert.* Am. author	1823	1863
Duyse, van, Prudens. Flemish poet	1804	1859
Dvorak, Pan Antonin. Bohemian musician	1841	....
Dvorsky, Frans. Bohemian historian	1839	..
Dwenger, Joseph. Am. R. C. bp. and educator	1837	1893
Dwight, Benjamin Woolsey. Am. phys. and auth	1780	1850
Dwight, Benjamin W. Am. educator and author.	1816	....
Dwight, Charles. American soldier	....	....

	BORN	DIED
Dwight, Edmund. Am. merchant, statesman....	1780	1849
Dwight, Edmund. Am. merchant and writer....	1824	....
Dwight, Edwin Wells. Am. congreg. clergyman.	1789	1841
Dwight, Francis. Am. lawyer and journalist.....	1808	1845
Dwight, Henry Edwin. Am. edu. and journalist.	1797	1832
Dwight, Henry Williams. Am. lawyer, statesman	1788	1845
Dwight, James. American merchant.....	1784	1863
Dwight, John Sullivan. American musical critic	1813	....
Dwight, Joseph. American soldier and jurist....	1703	1765
Dwight, Louis. Am. phil. and prison reformer...	1793	1854
Dwight, Mary Ann. Am. edu and authoress.....	1806	1858
Dwight, Nathaniel. Am. physician and author...	1770	1831
Dwight, Sereno Edwards. Am. cl. and author....	1786	1850
Dwight, Theodore. Am. statesman and journ....	1764	1846
Dwight, Theodore. Am. linguist and journalist..	1796	1866
Dwight, Theodore W. Am. lawyer and author....	1822	1892
Dwight, Thomas. Am. physician and journalist.	1843	....
Dwight, Timothy. Am. divine. Pres. of Yale Col	1752	1817
Dwight, Timothy. Am. merchant and benefact'r	1778	1844
Dwight, Timothy. Pres. of Yale University.....	1828	....
Dwight, Wilder. American soldier.....	1833	1862
Dwight, William. Am. manufacturer and sold'r.	1831	1888
Dwight, William Buck. Turkish scientist in Am.	1833	....
Dwight, William Theo. Am. Cong. cl. and lawyer	1795	1865
Dwyer, John H. Irish actor in America	....	1843
Dyar *or* **Dyer,** Mary A. Am. Quaker and martyr.	1660	....
Dyce, Alexander. Scottish editor and scholar...	1798	1869
Dyce, William. Scotch historical painter.....	1806	1864
Dyck *or* **Dijk, van,** Philip. Dutch painter.....	1680	1752
Dyckman, Garrett W. American soldier.....	....	1868
Dye, William McEntyre. Am. soldier, author....	1831	....
Dyer, Alexander Brydie. American soldier.....	1815	1874
Dyer, Catherine C. Am. phi. and authoress.....	....	....
Dyer, Charles Gifford. American artist.....	1846	....
Dyer, Charles V. Am. physician and abolitionist	1808	1878
Dyer, David P. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1838	....
Dyer, Eliphalet. Am. jurist and statesman.	1721	1807
Dyer, Heman. Am. P. E. clergyman and author..	1810	....
Dyer, George. English scholar and author.....	1755	1841
Dyer, Mary. Quak. martyr hanged on Boston C'm'n	....	1660
Dyer, Mattie. Am. educator and authoress.....	1842	....
Dyer, Sidney. Am. Baptist cl. and author.....	1814	....
Dyer, William Turner Thistleton. Eng. botanist.	1843	....
Dymond, Alfred H. Eng. jour., edu. in Can.....	1827	....
Dymond, Jonathan. Eng. Quaker, writer, moral't	1796	1828
Dyott, John. English actor in America.....	1812	1876
Dzierozynskin, Francis. Polish Jesuit educator.	1779	1850

E

	BORN	DIED
Eachard, John. English divine.....	1636?	1697
Eadmer *or* **Edmer.** English monk, historian.....	....	1124
Eads, James Buchanan. American engineer.....	1820	1887
Eagle, Henry. American naval officer.....	1801	1882
Eakin, Samuel. Am. Pres. clerg. and patriot.....	1742	1784
Eakins, Thomas. American artist	1844	....
Eames, Charles. American lawyer and scholar..	1812	1867
Eames, Jane Anthony. American authoress.....	1816	....
Earle, Augustus. American traveler and artist...	1793	....
Earle, James. American artist.....	1761	1798
Earle, Parker. Am. horticulturist and writer....	1831	....
Earle, Pliny. American inventor.....	1762	1832
Earle, Pliny. American physician and author...	1809	1892
Earle, Ralph. American artist.....	1751	1801
Earle, Thomas. American lawyer and author....	1796	1849
Earlom, Richard. English engraver.....	1743?	1822
Early, John. American M. E. bishop and writer..	1785	1873
Early, John. Irish Jesuit and educator in Am...	1814	1874
Early, Jubal Anderson. Confederate general.....	1816	....
Early, Peter. American jurist and governor.....	1773	1817
Eastburn, James W. English cl. and poet in Am.	1797	1819
Eastburn, Manton. Eng. P. E. bp., writer in Am.	1801	1872
Eastlake, Charles L., Sir. Eng. painter, art critic	1793	1865
Eastman, Charles G. Am. states., journ., poet...	1816	1861
Eastman, Harvey Gridley. American educator..	1832	1878
Eastman, John Robie. American astronomer....	1836	....
Eastman, Julia Arabella. Am. edu., authoress..	1837	....
Eastman, Macarthur. Am. man., and capitalist.	1819	1877
Eastman, Mary Henderson. American authoress	1818	....
Eastman, Oman. American clergyman.....	1796	1874
Eastman, Philip. American jurist and writer....	1799	1869
Eastman, Robert L. Am. soldier and educator..	1840	1865
Eastman, Sanford. American physician	1821	1874
Eastman, Seth. American soldier and author....	1808	1875
Easton, Langdon Cheves. American soldier.....	1814	1884
Easton, Nicholas. Governor of Rhode Island....	1593	1675
Eaton, Amos. American naturalist.....	1776	1842
Eaton, Amos Beebe. American soldier.....	1806	1877
Eaton, Asa. Am. P. E. clergyman and author.....	1778	1858
Eaton, Cyrus. American educator and author...	1784	1875
Eaton, Daniel Cady. Am. educator and author...	1834	....
Eaton, Dorman Bridgman. Am. law. and writer.	1823	....
Eaton, George W. Am. Bapt. clergy. and educator	1804	1872
Eaton, Horace. Am. phys., edu. and statesman..	1804	1855
Eaton, Isaac. Am. clergyman and educator.....	1724	1772
Eaton, John Henry. Am. states'n and diplomat..	1790	1856
Eaton, John. American educator and writer.....	1829	....
Eaton, Joseph H. Am. clergyman and educator.	1812	1859
Eaton, Joseph Oriel. American artist	1829	1875
Eaton, Nathaniel. Eng. educator in America.	1609 after	1666
Eaton, Samuel. Eng. cl. and author in America.	1597	1665
Eaton, Samuel J. M. Am. Presby. cl. and author.	1820	....
Eaton, Theophilus E. First Gov. of New Haven...	1591	1658
Eaton, Thomas T. Am. clergyman and author....	1845	....
Eaton, William. Am. soldier. Consul at Tunis...	1764	1811
Eaton, William W. Am. lawyer and statesman...	1816	....
Eaton, Wyatt. Canadian artist.....	1849	....
Ebeling, Adolf. Ger. writer and journalist.....	1827	....
Ebeling, Christoph D. Ger. geographer, historian	1741	1817
Ebelmen, Jacques Joseph. French chemist	1814	1852
Eber, Paul. Ger. Protestant divine and Hebraist.	1511	....
Eberhard, Johann A. Ger. philos'r and writer...	1739	1809
Eberle, John. American physician and author...	1787	1838
Ebers, George M. Ger. Egyptologist and novelist	1837	....
Ebert, Friedrich Adolf. German bibliographer..	1791	1834
Eblé, Jean Baptiste. French general.....	1758	1812
Ebner von Eschenbach, Marie. Austrian novel..	1830	....
Ebrard, Johann Heinrich A. Ger. theologian....	1818	....
Ecchellensis, Abraham. Maronite orientalist....	....	1664
Eccles, Henry. English lawyer in Canada.....	1817	1863
Eccleson, Samuel. American R. C. archbishop...	1801	1851
Echeandia, Manuel. S. Amer. statesm'n, soldi'r.	1783	1850
Echenique, José Rufino. Peruvian soldier.....	1808	1879
Echeverria, Esteban. South American poet... ..	1809	1851
Echeverria, Manuel Mariano. S. Am. mission'ry	1730	....
Echenique, Juan Martin. Spanish statesman.....	1841	....
Eckard, James Read. Am. mission'ry and edu...	1805	....
Eckard, Margaret E. B. Am. Or. asy. directress...	1810	1872
Eckermann, Johann Peter. German author.....	1792	1854
Eckersberg, Christoffer Vilhelm. Danish painter	1783	1853
Eckert, Thomas T. Am. telegraph vice-president	1825	....
Eckfeldt, Jacob Reese. American assayer.....	1803	1872
Eckford, Henry. American shipbuilder.....	1775	1832
Eckhart, Meister. Father of German mysticism.	1260?	1327
Eckhart, von, *or* **Eccard,** Johann G. Ger. hist...	1664	1730
Eckhel, Joseph Hilarius. Austrian numismatist.	1737	1798
Eckhof, Hans Konrad D. *Ger. Roscius.* Ger. actor	1720	1778
Eckley, Joseph. English clergyman in America.	1750	1811
Eckman, Julius. Prussian edu. and journalist..	1805	1874
Eckstein, Ernst. Ger. novelist and humorist....	1845	....
Eddis, William. Eng. loyalist in America.....	1745	...
Eddy, Ansel Doan. Am. clergyman and author...	1798	1875
Eddy, Daniel Clarke. Am. clergyman and trav...	1823	...
Eddy, Edward. American actor.....	1821	1875
Eddy, Ezra B. Am. manfr., states. in Canada.....	1827	....
Eddy, Henry C. Am. musician and composer....	1851	....
Eddy, Henry T. Am. mathematician and author.	1844	....
Eddy, John H. American cartographer	1782	1817
Eddy, Mary Mathews. English actress in Am....	....	1865
Eddy, Norman. Am. phys., lawyer and statesman	1810	1872
Eddy, Richard. Am. clergyman and author	1828	....
Eddy, Samuel. American jurist and writer.....	1769	1839
Eddy, Thomas. Am. philanthropist and author..	1758	1827
Eddy, Thomas M. Am. M. E. clergyman, author.	1823	1874
Eddy, Zachary. American clergyman and author	1815	1891
Edelinck, Gerard. Flemish engraver in France..	1640	1707
Eden, Charles. American governor of N. Car.....	1673	1722
Eden, Emily, Hon. Eng. traveler and authoress..	1795	1869
Eden, Richard. English writer on travels.....	1521?	1576
Eden, Robert, Sir. Eng. governor of Maryland...	....	1786
Edes, Benjamin. Am. journalist and patriot.....	1732	1803
Edes, Henry Herbert. American antiquarian.....	1849	..
Edes, Peter. American journalist and writer.....	1756	1840
Edes, Richard S. Am. clergyman and writer.....	1810	1877
Edes, Robert Thaxter. Am. phys. and author....	1838	....
Edgar, Henry Cornelius. Am. cl. and writer.....	1811	1884
Edgar, James David. Can. lawyer and writer....	1841	....
Edgar, John Todd. Am. clergyman and editor...	1792	1860
Edgeworth, Maria. English novelist.....	1767	1849
Edhem Pasha. Turkish statesman.....	1823	....
Edison, Thomas Alva. Am. electrician and inv'tr	1847	....
Edmonds, Francis W. American artist.....	1806	1863
Edgren, August Hjalmar. Swedish edu. and auth	1840	....
Edmonds, John W. Am. jurist, stats. and writer.	1799	1874
Edmund *or* **Eadmund II.** King of Anglo-Saxons.	981?	1016
Edmund, Saint, *or* **Edmund Rich.** Abp. Canterbury	1170?	1240
Edmunds, George Franklin. Am. lawyer and stats	1828	....
Edrisi *or* **Idrisi.** Arabian geographer.....	1090	1164?
Edson, Josiah. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1838	1870
Edward. *The Martyr.* King of the Anglo-Saxons.	963?	978
Edward *or* **Eadward III.** *Confessor.* King Ang.-Sax.	1004?	1066
Edward I. *Longshanks.* King of England.....	1239	1307
Edward II. K. of Eng. Lost bat. of Bannockburn.	1284	1327
Edward III. K. of Eng. Gained bat. of Crécy,	1346	1312 1377
Edward IV. K. of Eng. (*War of the Roses.*).....	1442	1483
Edward V. K. of Eng. Murdered in the Tower..	1470	1483
Edward VI. K. of Eng. Son of Henry VIII.....	1537	1553
Edward. *The Black Prince.* Prince of Wales.....	1330	1376
Edward, Thomas. English naturalist.....	1814	....
Edwards, Herbert B., Sir. Eng. gen. in India.....	1819	1868
Edwards, Augustin. Chilian statesm'n, cap'st...	1816	1877
Edwards, Alphonse Milne. French naturalist...	1835	....
Edwards, Amelia B. Eng. novelist and Egyptol...	1831	1892
Edwards, Bela Bates. Am. clergyman and author	1802	1852
Edwards, Benjamin. S. Am. jurist and statesman	1818	1886
Edwards, Bryan. Eng. merch. and auth. in Am..	1743	1800
Edwards, Charles. Eng. lawyer and author in Am	1797	1868

	BORN	DIED
Edwards, Cyrus. Am. lawyer and statesman	1793	1877
Edwards, George. English ornithologist	1694	1773
Edwards, Henri Milne. See MILNE-EDWARDS	....	....
Edwards, Henry Pierrepont. American jurist	1809	1855
Edwards, Henry Waggaman. Am. statesman	1779	1847
Edwards, Jesse. Am. clerg. and Biblical scholar.	1819	1866
Edwards, John. American statesman	1755	1837
Edwards, John. Welsh author in America	1806	1887
Edwards, John. Am. lawyer and statesman	1815	....
Edwards, John Ellis. Am. M. E. clerg. and auth.	1814	....
Edwards, Jonathan. Am. divine, metaphysician.	1703	1758
Edwards, Jonathan. Am. theol., metaphysician	1745	1801
Edwards, Jonathan. Am. jurist and mayor	1798	1875
Edwards, Jonathan Walter. American lawyer	1772	1831
Edwards, Justin. Am. clergyman and lecturer	1787	1803
Edwards, Landon Brame. Am. phys. and writer.	1845	....
Edwards, Matilda Barbara. English novelist	1836	....
Edwards, Morgan. Welsh clergyman, writer in Am	1722	1795
Edwards, Ninian. American lawyer, statesman.	1775	1833
Edwards, Ninian Wirt. Am. statesman, writer	1809	....
Edwards, Ogden. American jurist	1781	1862
Edwards, Oliver. American soldier and inventor	1835	....
Edwards, Pierrepont. Am. jurist and statesman	1750	1826
Edwards, Timothy. American clergyman	1669	1758
Edwards, Timothy. American jurist	1738	1813
Edwards, Tryon. Am. clergyman and author	1809	....
Edwards, Weldon Nathaniel. Am. statesman	1788	1873
Edwards, William. American inventor	1770	1851
Edwards, William E. Am. M. E. cl. and author	1842	....
Edwin. King of Northumbria	585?	633
Edwin, David. English engraver in America	1776	1841
Eeckhout, van den, Gerbrand. Dutch painter	1621	1674
Eekhoud, Georges. Belgian poet and novelist	1854	....
Effen, van, Justus. Dutch writer	1684	1735
Egan, Maurice. Am. journalist and author	1852	....
Egan, Michael. Irish R. C. bishop in America	....	1814
Egana, Juan. Peruvian jurist and author	1769	1836
Egana, Mariano. Chilian jurist and diplomat	1793	1846
Egbert. *The Great.* King of West Saxons	775?	839
Egede, Hans. Danish miss. to Greenland	1686	1758
Egede, Paul. Norwegian miss. and writer	1720	1719
Egerton, Francis L. G., earl of Elles. Eng. auth.	1800	1857
Egerton, Thomas, B. of Elles. Lord chan. of Eng.	1540?	1617
Eggert, France Xavier. German painter on glass	1802	1876
Eggleston, Edward. American author	1837	....
Eggleston, George C. Am. lawyer and author	1839	....
Eggleston, Joseph. Am. soldier and statesman	1754	1811
Eginhard *or* **Einhart.** Ger. sec., bio. Charlemagne	771?	844
Egle, William H. Am. physician and historian	1830	....
Egleston, Thomas. American mining engineer	1832	....
Eglinton, Archibald W., Earl of. Lord Lt. Ireland	1812	1861
Egmont, Lamoral, Count of. Flemish sold., states	1522	1568
Egnazio. *Giovanni Battista Cipelli.* Ven. orator.	1473?	1553
Eguiora y Eguren, Juan Jose. Mex. cl., author	....	1763
Ehninger, John Whelton. American artist	1827	1889
Ehrenberg, Christian Gottfried. Ger. naturalist	1795	1876
Ehrensvard, Karl A., Count of. Swed. field marsh	1710	1772
Ehret, Georg Dionysius. Ger. painter of plants	1710	1772
Eichberg, Julius. German-American musician	1824	1893
Eichendorf, von, Joseph K. B., Baron. Ger. poet	1788	1857
Eichhorn, Johann Gottfried. Ger. Biblical critic	1752	1827
Eichwald, Karl Eduard. Russian naturalist	1795	1876
Eidlitz, Cyrus Lazelle Warner. Am. architect	1853	....
Eidlitz, Leopold. Bohemian architect	1823	....
Eiffel, Alexandre Gustave. French engineer	1832	....
Eigenbrodt, David Lamberson. Am. physician	1810	1880
Eigenbrodt, Lewis Ernest A. Ger. educat'r in Am	1773	1828
Eigenbrodt, William E. Am. clergyman and edu.	1813	....
Eilers, Frederic A. Ger. metallurg., w'r in Am	1839	....
Eimmart, George Christoph. Ger. astronomer	1638	1705
Einhorn, David. Bavar. Rabbi and writer in Am.	1809	1879
Eisenhart, Johann Friedrich. German jurist	1720	1783
Eisenlohr, August. German Egyptologist	1832	....
Eisfeld, Theodore. German musician in Am	1816	1882
Elah. King of Israel (B. C. 930–929)	B. C. 929	
Elcano, Juan Sebastian. Spanish navigator	1476	1526
Elder, Cyrus. American soldier and author	1833	....
Elder, George A. M. Am. educator and author	1794	1838
Elder, John. Irish cl. and soldier in America	1706	1792
Elder, Joseph Freeman. Am. cl. and educator	1839	....
Elder, Susan B. Am. philanthropist, authoress	1835	....
Elder, William. Irish cl. and journalist	1822	1882
Elder, William. Am. phys, orator and author	1806	1885
Elder, William Henry. Am. R. C. archbishop	1819	....
Eldon, John Scott, Earl of. Lord chancellor Eng.	1751	1838
Eldridge, Charles A. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1821	....
Eldridge, Edwin. Am. phys. and benefactor	1811	1876
Eldridge, Hamilton N. Am. soldier and lawyer	1831	1882
Elgin, James Bruce, Earl of. British statesman	1811	1863
Elgin, Thos. B., Earl of. *Fath. James.* Brit. diplm't	1766	1841
Eli. High Priest and Judge of Israel	fl. B. C.	1171
Elias, Domingo. Peruvian statesman	1805	1867
Elias Levita, Jewish Hebraist in Germany	1472	1549
Elie de Beaumont, Jean B. A. L. L. Fr. geologist	1798	1874
Eligius *or* **Eloy,** St. Bishop of Tournay and Noyon	588	659
Elijah. Prophet of Israel	fl. B. C.	910
Eliot, Andrew. American cl., patriot and writer.	1718	1778
Eliot, Charles. American clergyman and author.	1791	1813
Eliot, Charles W. Pres. of Harvard University	1834	....
Eliot, Ephraim. Am. druggist and author	1780	....
Eliot, George, *pseud. Mary A. Evans.* Eng. auth's	1819	1880
Eliot, Jared. Am. educator, scientist and author	1685	1763
Eliot, John. American clergyman and author	1754	1813
Eliot, John, Sir. English statesman and orator	1592	1632
Eliot, John. *Apostle of the Indians.* American cl	1604	1690
Eliot, Samuel. American educator and author	1821	....
Eliot, Samuel Atkins. Am. statesman and author	1798	1862
Eliot, Thomas Dawes. American statesman	1808	1870
Eliot, William Greenlief. Am. clergyman, author	1811	1887
Eliott, Geo. A., Baron Heathfield Gibr. Brit. gen	1717	1790
Elisabeth, Pauline Ottilie Luise. Q. of Roumania	1843	....
Elizabeth. Princess; daughter of Charles I	1635	1650
Elizabeth. Queen-Dowager of Prussia	1801	1873
Elizabeth. Queen of England	1533	1603
Elizabeth-Petrovna. Empress of Russia	1709	1762
Elizaga, Mariano. Mex. musician and composer	1781	1842
Elkin, William Lewis. American astronomer	1855	....
Elkins, Henry Arthur. American artist	1847	1884
Elkins, Stephen Benton. American statesman	1841	....
Ellenborough, Edward Lan, Earl of. Eng. stats.	1790	1871
Ellenborough, Edward Law, Lord. Chief just. Eng	1750	1818
Ellery, William. Signer of Dec. of Independence	1727	1820
Ellery, Christopher. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1768	1840
Ellery, Frank. American naval officer	1794	1871
Ellet, Charles, Jr. American engineer	1810	1862
Ellet, Elizabeth Fries. American authoress	1818	1877
Ellet, William Henry. Am. chemist, educator	1806	1859
Ellice, Edward, M. P. Politician	1789	1863
Ellicott, Andrew. American astronomer	1754	1820
Ellicott, Charles John. Eng. bishop and author	1819	....
Ellicott, Joseph. American engineer	1760	1826
Elliot, Benjamin. American lawyer and author	1786	1836
Elliot, Charles. Am. clergyman and author	1792	1869
Elliot, Charles. Eng. nav. offic. and gov. in Am	1801	1875
Elliot, Charles Loring. Am. portrait painter	1812	1868
Elliot, George Henry. Am. engineer and author.	1831	....
Elliot, Geo. Thompson. Am. physic. and author.	1827	1871
Elliot, William Horace. American genealogist	1824	1852
Elliotson, John. English physician and writer	1791	1868
Elliott, Charles. Irish M. E. cl. and author	1792	1869
Elliott, Charles Wyllys. Am. hortic. and author	1817	1883
Elliott, Charlotte. English hymn writer	1789	1871
Elliott, David. American educator	1787	1874
Elliott, Ebenezer. *Corn-law Rhymer.* Eng. poet	1781	1849
Elliott, Ezekiel B. Am. statistician, scientist	1823	1888
Elliott, Franklin R. Am. horticulcurist, author	1817	1878
Elliott, Gilbert Molleson. American soldier	1840	1863
Elliott, Gilbert, Sir, or Earl Minto. Gov.-Gen. Ben.	1751	1814
Elliott, Henry Wood. Am. artist and author	1841	....
Elliott, James. American lawyer	1770	1839
Elliott, James H. Am. P. E. clergyman and lawyer	1819	1876
Elliott, Jesse Duncan. American commodore	1782	1845
Elliott, John. Am. clergyman and author	1768	1824
Elliott, Jonathan. Eng. editor and author	1784	1846
Elliott, Robert B. Am. lawyer and statesman	1842	1884
Elliott, Robert Woodward B. Am. P. E. bishop	1840	1887
Elliott, Samuel M. Scottish oculist, sold'r in Am.	1811	1875
Elliott, Stephen. Am. naturalist and author	1771	1830
Elliott, Stephen. American P. E. bishop	1806	1866
Elliott, Susannah. American patriot	1750	....
Elliott, William. Am. statesman and patriot	1761	1808
Elliott, William. Am. statesman and author	1788	1863
Ellis, Alexander John. English philologist	1814	1890
Ellis, Calvin. Am. physician and author	1826	1883
Ellis, Charles Mayo. Am. lawyer and author	1818	1878
Ellis, Edward Dimick. Am. editor and states'n	1801	1848
Ellis, E. John. American lawyer and statesman	1841	1889
Ellis, George. English miscellaneous writer	1753	1815
Ellis, George Edward. Am. clergy. and hist	1814	....
Ellis, Henry. English explorer and author	1721	1806
Ellis, Henry, Sir. Bibliographer and author	1777	1869
Ellis, John Millot. Am. clergyman and educator	1793	1855
Ellis, John Willis. American jurist and governor	1820	1861
Ellis, Powhatan. Am. jurist and statesman	1794	1844
Ellis, Reuben. American M. E. clergyman	....	1796
Ellis, Robert F. Am. Baptist clergyman, editor	1809	1854
Ellis, Robinson. English classical scholar	1834	....
Ellis, Rufus. American clergyman and editor	1819	1885
Ellis, Sarah Stickney, Mrs. English authoress	1812	1872
Ellis, Sumner. American clergyman and author.	1828	1886
Ellis, Theodore G. Am. engineer and writer	1829	1883
Ellis, Wellore. British statesman	1714	1802
Ellis, William, Rev. Eng. miss., traveler, author	1795	1872
Ellison, Matthew. American clergyman, author.	1804	....
Ellmaker, Amos. American jurist	1787	1851
Ellsworth, Erastus Wolcott. Am. inv. and poet	1822	....
Ellsworth, Henry Leavitt. Am. Com'r of Patents	1791	1858
Ellsworth, Henry William. Am. auth. and diplom.	1814	1867
Ellsworth, Mary Wolcott. Am. editress and auth.	1830	1870
Ellsworth, Oliver. Am. jurist and statesman	1745	1807
Ellsworth, William Wolcott. Am. jurist and edu.	1791	1868
Ellwood, Thomas. English Quaker writer	1639	1713
Ellyson, Henry Keeling. Am. states'n and journ.	1823	....
Elmendorf, Joachim. Am. clergy. and writer	1827	....
Elmendorf, John James. American educator	1827	....
Elmer, Ebenezer. Am. physician and statesman.	1752	1843
Elmer, Jonathan. Am. jurist, phys. and states'n.	1745	1807
Elmer, Lucius Q. C. Am. jurist, states'n, writer	1793	1883

	BORN	DIED
Elmes, Harvey Lonsdale. English architect	1813	1847
Elmes, James. Architect and author	1783	1862
Elmore, Franklin Harper. Am. law. and states'n.	1799	1850
Elmore, Rush. American jurist	1810	....
Elmsley, John. English jurist in Canada	1762	1805
Elmsley, John, Jr. Canadian legislator	1801	1863
Elmsley, Peter. Eng. critic and classical scholar	1773	1825
Eloy, *or* **Eligius,** St. Bp. of Tournay and Noyon	588	650
Elphinston, James. Scottish grammarian	1721	1809
Elphinstone, George K. Vis. Scot. N. offic'r in Am	1746	1823
Elphinstone, Mountstuart. Eng. statesman, hist	1779	1859
Elsberg, Louis. Prussian phys. and author in Am	1836	1885
Elsheimer, Adam. *Il Tedesco.* German painter	1574	1620
Elson, Louis Charles. Am. musical com., writer	1858	....
Elssler, Fanny. Viennese dancer	1811	1884
Elster, Kristian. Norwegian novelist	1841	1881
Elton, John Prince. Am. manufac. and banker	1809	1864
Elton, Romeo. Am. clergyman and philanthro	1790	1870
Elton, Prothesia S. Goss. English authoress	1800	1867
Elwart, Antoine Amable Elie. Fr. composer	1808	1877
Elwar, y Suvisa Fausto de, Spanish chemist	1757	1833
Elwyn, Alfred Langdon. Am. philan., author	1804	1884
Ely, Alfred. American clergyman	1778	1866
Ely, Alfred. Am. lawyer and statesman	1815	1892
Ely, Ezra S. American clergyman and author	1786	1861
Ely, Richard T. American political economist	1854	....
Ely, Samuel Rose. American clergyman	1803	1873
Ely, William M. Am. merchant and legislator	1818	1872
Elyot, Thomas, Sir. Eng. dip., lexicographer	1490?	1546
Elze, Carl F. Ger. poet, Shakespearean scholar	1821	1891
Elzevir, Abraham. Dutch printer of classics	1592	1652
Elzevir, Bonaventure. Dutch printer at Leyden	1583	1652?
Elzevir, Louis. (*Dutch* **Elzevier** *or* **Elsevier.**) D. pr	1540?	1617
Emangard *or* **Esmangard,** Charles. West Ind. jur	1755	1837
Emanuel. (*Port.* **Manoël.**) King of Portugal	1469	1521
Embry, James C. Am. clergyman and author	1834	....
Embury, Emma Catherine. American authoress	1806	1865
Embury, Philip. First Meth. minister in Am	1729	1775
Emerian, Maurice Julien, Comte. Fr. naval offi.	1762	1845
Emeric-David, Toussaint B. Fr. archæologist	1755	1839
Emerson, Benjamin D. Am. educator, author	1781	1872
Emerson, Benjamin K. Am. naturalist, writer	1843	....
Emerson, Brown. Am. clergyman and writer	1778	1872
Emerson, Charles F. American educator, writer.	1843	....
Emerson, Charles Noble. Am. lawyer and soldier.	1821	1869
Emerson, Frederick. Am. educator and author	1788	1857
Emerson, George Barrell. Am. educationist	1797	1881
Emerson, Gouverneur. Am phys. and writer	1796	1874
Emerson, James E. Am. machinest and inventor	1823	....
Emerson, John Smith. Am. miss. and author	1800	1867
Emerson, Joseph. Am. educator and writer	1777	1833
Emerson, Luther Orlando. Am. musical comp	1820	....
Emerson, Ralph. Am. clergyman and writer	1787	1863
Emerson, Ralph Waldo. Am. essayist and philos.	1803	1882
Emerson, William. Am. clergyman and author	1769	1811
Emerton, James Heney. Am. naturalist and auth.	1847	....
Emery, Charles Edward. Am. engineer and inv	1838	....
Emet, Robert. Irish lawyer in America	1792	1873
Emilo, Paolo. (*Lat.* **Paulus Æmilius.**) Ital. hist.	1460?	1529
Emmerton, James Arthur. Am. genealogist	1834	....
Emmet, John Patton. Irish chemist in America.	1797	1842
Emmet, Joseph K. *Fritz.* American actor	1841	1891
Emmet, Robert. Irish insurrectionist	1778	1803
Emmet, Rosina. American artist	1854	....
Emmet, Thomas Addis. Irish lawyer in America	1708	1863
Emmet, Thomas Addis. Irish patriot in America	1764	1827
Emmet, Thomas Addis. American engineer	1818	1880
Emmet, Thomas Addis. Am. phys. and author	1828	....
Emmons, Ebenezer. American geologist	1799	1863
Emmons, George Foster. Am. naval officer	1811	1884
Emmons, Halmer Hull. American jurist	1815	1877
Emmons, Nathaniel. Am. clergyman and writer.	1745	1840
Emmons, Samuel Franklin. American geologist.	1841	....
Emott, James. American jurist	1771	1850
Emott, James. American jurist	1823	1884
Emory, John. Am. M. E. bishop and author	1789	1835
Emory, Robert. Am. clergyman and educator	1814	1848
Emparan, de, Diego. Mexican author	1718	1807
Empedocles. Greek philosopher	fl. B. C.	444?
Enambuc, d', Pierre. Founder of Fr. col. in W. I.	1585	1636
Encisco, de, Martin F. Sp. cosmographer	....	1525
Encke, Johann Franz. German astronomer	1791	1865
Endicott, Charles Moses. American author	1793	1863
Endicott, John. Colonial governor of Mass	1588?	1665
Endicott, William C. Am. secretary of war	1827	....
Endress, Christian. American cl. and educator.	1775	1827
Endlicher, Stephan L. Hungarian botanist	1804	1849
Enfantin, Barthélemy P. French socialist	1796	1864
Enfield, William. Eng. clergyman and scholar	1741	1797
Engelbrechtsen, Cornelis. Dutch painter	1468	1533
Engelhard, Joseph A. Am. sec. of state, editor	1832	1879
Engelhardt, Francis E. Ger. chem., w'r. in Am	1835	....
Engelmann, George. Ger. phil. and bot. in Am	1809	1884
Engelmann, George J. Am. phys. and archæol	1847	....
Enghien, d', Louis A. H. French prince	1772	1804
England, John. Irish R. C. bishop in America	1786	1842
Engle, Frederick. American naval officer	1799	1868
Engles, William M. Am. clergyman and author.	1797	1867
English, Earl. American naval officer	1824	....
English, George B. Am. adventurer and author	1787	1828
English, James Edward. American statesman	1812	1890
English, Thomas Dunn. American author	1819	....
English, William H. American lawyer, author	1822	....
Enneking, John Joseph. American artist	1841	....
Ennius, Quintus. Roman poet	B. C. 239?	169
Enos, Roger. American soldier and statesman	1729	1808
Enriquez de, Almansa M. Sp. viceroy of N. Spain	1525	1583
Enriquez de, Rivera P. Sp. viceroy of Mexico	1610	1684
Entrecasteaux, d' Joseph A. B. Fr. ad. and ex	1739	1793
Enzina *or* **Encina, de la,** Juan. Spanish poet	1446?	1516?
Eon de Beaumont, d', C. G. L. A. A. T. Fr. dip	1728	1810
Eotvös, Jósef, Baron. Hun. statesm'n and writer	1813	1871
Epaminondas. Theban statesman and general	B. C. 418?	362
Epée, de l' Charles Michel. Fr. philanthropist	1712	1789
Epictetus. Roman stoic philosopher	60	120?
Epicurus. Greek philosopher	B. C. 342	270
Epimenides. Cretan poet and philosopher	fl. B. C.	600?
Epinay, d', Louise F. P. de la Live. French auth	1725	1783
Epiphane, Louis Marie. Fr. monk and mission'y	1630	1692
Episcopius, Simon. *Bischop.* Dutch theologian.	1583	1643
Eppes, John Wayles. American statesman	1773	1823
Erauzo, de Catalina. Spanish adventuress	1585	1650
Érard, Sebastian. Fr. manf'r musical instrum'ts	1752	1831
Erasmus, Desiderius. Dutch scholar	1467	1536
Eratosthenes. Greek geom. and astronomer	B. C. 276	196
Erben, Henry. American organ builder	1801	1883
Erben, Peter. American organist	1771	1863
Ercilla y Zuñiga, de, Alonzo. Spanish poet	1533	1595
Erckmann-Chatrian, E. E. and A. C. Fr. lit. col.	....	....
Erdman, Axel Joachim. Swedish geologist	1814	1869
Erdmann, Johann Eduard. Ger. philosopher	1805	1892
Erdmann, Otto Linné. German chemist	1804	1869
Eric. *The Red.* Scandinavian navigator	fl. 1000	
Eric XIV. King of Sweden. *Son of Gustavus Vasa*	1533	1577
Erich, Augustus F. Ger. phys. and edu. in Am	1837	....
Ericsson, John. Swed. engineer and inv. in Am	1803	1889
Ericsson, Nils. Swedish engineer	1802	1870
Erigena, Joannes Scotus. Irish-Scot. philosopher	....	875
Erlach, d', Jean L. Swiss general. Marshal of Fr.	1595	1650
Erman, Georg Adolph. German physicist	1806	1877
Ernesti, Johann August. Ger. theol. and philol	1707	1781
Ernst, Heinrich Wilhelm. German musician	1814	1865
Ernst, Oswald Hubert. Am. soldier and engineer	1842	....
Ernst August. King of Hanover	1771	1851
Erpenius *or* **Erpen, van,** Thomas. Dutch orient'st	1584	1624
Errani, Achille. Italian vocalist and educator	1823	....
Errard, Charles. French painter and architect	1606	1689
Errazuriz, Federico. Chilian law. and statesman	1825	1877
Errett, Isaac. American clergyman and author	1820	1888
Errett, Russell. Am. journalist and statesman	1817	1891
Ersch, Johann Samuel. German cyclopedist	1766	1828
Erskine, David M., Baron. Eng. diplomat in Am	1776	1855
Erskine, Ebenezer. American clergyman	1821	....
Erskine, Ebenezer. Scottish theologian	1680	1754
Erskine, Robert. Scot. scientist and auth. in Am	1735	1780
Erskine, Thomas, Baron. Lord chancellor Eng	1750	1823
Erskine, William, Sir. English soldier in Am	1728	1795
Ervin, James. American lawyer and statesman	1776	1841
Erving, George William. American diplomat	1771	1850
Erving, John, Jr. American councillor	1727	1816
Erving, John. Scot. merchant, statesman in Am	1690	1786
Erwin, Alexander R. American clergyman	1820	1860
Erxleben, Johann C. P. German naturalist	1744	1777
Escalante y Colombres, Manuel. Peruvian bp	....	1708
Escalante, d', Juan. Officer under Cortes in Mex	....	1519
Escalona y Calatayud, Juan José. Sp. bishop	1675	1737
Escandon, Antonio. Mexican capitalist	1825	1882
Eschenbach, von, Wolfram. Ger. minnesinger	....	1216?
Eschenmayer, von, Adam K. A. Ger. philos	1768	1852
Escobar, de, Bartolome. Sp. miss. and author	1562	1624
Escobar, de, Maria. Spanish colonist	....	1560
Escobar, de, Pedro S. Sp. theologian, author	....	1591
Escobar y Mendoza, Antonio. Sp. casuist, Jesuit	1589	1669
Escobedo, Mariano. Mexican soldier	1828	....
Escobedo y Aguilar, Pedro J. A. Mexican phys	1798	1844
Escobedo y Alarcon, Jorge. Sp. jurist, author	1748	1806
Escoiquiz, Don Juan. Spanish statesman	1762	1820
Escosura, de la, Don P. Sp. politician, author	1807	....
Escott, Thomas H. S. Eng. writer and editor	1844	....
Escudero, Jose A. Mexican jurist and author	1801	1862
Esglis, d', Louis P. M. Canadian R. C. bishop	1710	1788
Eshleman, Isaac S. Am. physician and writer	1820	....
Esling, Catherine Harbeson. American poetess	1812	....
Esling, Charles Henry A. American author	1845	....
Esmarch, Johannes Friedrich. German surgeon.	1823	....
Esmenard, Joseph Alphonse. French poet	1769	1811
Espada, Juan J. Diaz y Landa. Sp. bp. in Cuba	1756	1832
Espadero, Nicolas Ruiz. Cuban musical com	1833	....
Espagne, d', Jean. French Protestant theologian	1591	1659
Espana, de, Don Carlos José E., Count. Sp. gen.	1775	1839
Espartero, Don Joaquin B. Sp. gen., statesman	1793	1879
Espejo, de, Antonio. Sp. traveler. Dis. N. Mex	fl. 1583	
Espeleta, Antoine Froger, Baron. Fr. colonist	1676	1715
Espinasse, de l' *or* **Lespinasse, de,** J. Not'd Fr. lady	1732	1776
Espinel, Vincente. Spanish poet and novelist	1544	1634
Espinosa, Juan. S. American soldier and author	1804	1871
Espinosa, Pedro. Mexican bishop	1763	1866
Espinosa, de, Don Diego. Spanish cardinal	1502	1572

	BORN	DIED
Espivent, Louis Charles. French corsair	1641	1677
Espremesnil, d', Jean Jacques D. Fr. politician	1746	1794
Espronceda, de, José. Spanish poet	1810	1842
Espy, James Pollard. American meteorologist	1785	1860
Esquin, Mamertus. S. American R. C. bishop	1826	1883
Esquirol, Jean Étienne Dominique. Fr. phys	1772	1840
Esquiros, Henri Alphonse. French writer	1814	1876
Esquivel, de, Juan. Spanish adventurer	1480	1519
Ess, van, Leander. Ger. Rom. Cath. theologian	1772	1847
Essen, Hans Henrik, Count. Swed. field marshal	1755	1824
Essex, Robert D., second Earl of. Mars'l of Eng.	1567	1601
Essex, Robert D., third Earl of. Parliamentary gen	1591	1646
Essex, Walter D., first Earl of. Eng. states., gen'l.	1541?	1576
Estada, Jose Dolores. Nicaraguan general	1787	1869
Estaing, d', Charles Hector. French admiral	1729	1794
Estaugh, Elizabeth. Eng. colonist in America	1682	1762
Este. A princely house of Italy, fam. from 10th cen		
Este, Alberto, Azzo II. Italiar prince	996	1097
Este, David Kirkpatrick. American jurist	1785	1875
Este, George Peabody. Am. lawyer and soldier	1829	1881
Este, d', Azzo V., Marquis. Foun. of Estes Ferrara	....	1192
Esten, James Christie P. Jurist in Caanda	1805	1864
Esterhazy. Noble family of Hungary	....	....
Esterhazy, de Galantha, Paul. Gov.-Gen. of Hun	1635	1713
Esterly, George. American inventor	1809	....
Estevez y Ugarte, Pedro A. Mexican R. C. bishop	1754	1827
Estienne. See ÉTIENNE.		
Estorge, Joseph Leonard. American physician	1830	1880
Estrades, d', Godefroi, Comte. Fr. gen., states'n.	1607	1686
Estrées, d', Victor Marie, Duc. French admiral.	1660	1737
Étampes, d', Anne de P., Duchess. Mistress Fr. I	1508	1576
Étex, Antoine. French artist	1808	1888
Ethelbald *or* **Æthelbald.** King of Wessex	....	860
Ethelbert, Æthelberht *or* **Ædilberct.** K. of Kent	552?	616
Ethelbert. King of the West Saxons	....	866
Ethelred *or* **Æthelred I.** King of West Saxons	....	871
Ethelred II. *The Unready* King of England	968	1016
Etheridge, Emerson. American statesman, writer	1819	....
Ethelwulf, Æthelwulf *or* **Athulf.** King, W. Sax.	....	858
Etherege *or* **Etheridge,** George, Sir. Eng. auth	1635?	1691
Étienne, Charles Guillaume. French writer	1777	1845
Étienne *or* **Estienne,** Henry. Head Fr. fam. print	1460?	1520
Étienne *or* **Estienne,** Henry. Fr. printer, author	1528	1598
Étienne *or* **Estienne,** Robert. Fr. printer, schl'r.	1503	1559
Ettmüller, Ernst Moritz Ludwig. Ger. philologist	1802	1877
Etty, William. English painter	1787	1849
Euclid of Alexandria. Greek geometrician	fl. B. C.	300
Euclid of Megara. Greek philosopher	B. C. 440?	....
Eudocia. Roman empress	394?	461?
Eudoxus of Cnidus. Greek astronomer	B. C. 409?	356?
Eugene, Prince of Savoy. Austrian general	1663	1736
Eugenie. Empress of the French	1826	....
Eugenius IV, Gabriele Condolmieri. Pope	1383	1447
Euler, Leonhard. Swiss mathematician	1707	1783
Euphemia. Irish mother-Sup., Sis. of Char. in Am	1816	1887
Euripides. Athenian tragic poet	B. C. 480	406
Eusebius, Pamphili. Bp. of Cæsarea. Eccles. his	260?	339?
Eustace, John Skey. American soldier, writer	1760	1805
Eustachi *or* **Eustachio,** Bartolommeo. It. anat	1510	1574
Eustis, George. American jurist and statesman	1796	1858
Eustis, George. Am. statesman and diplomat	1828	1872
Eustis, Henry Lawrence. Am. engineer and w'r	1819	1885
Eustis, James Biddle. Am. states'n and educator	1834	....
Eustis, William. Am. physician and statesman	1753	1825
Eutropius *or* **Flavius Eutropius.** Roman hist.	fl. 364	
Eutyches. Greek heresiarch	375?	454?
Evald *or* **Ewald,** Johannes. Danish poet	1743	1781
Evans, Anthony Walton White. Am. civil engin.	1817	1886
Evans, Arthur Benoni. Classical schol. and w'r.	1781	1855
Evans, Augusta Jane. Am. benefactress and auth.	1835	....
Evans, Caleb. English clergyman and writer	1737	1791
Evans, David Reid. Eng. states'n and philan	1769	1843
Evans, De Lacy, Sir. British general	1787	1870
Evans, De Scott. American artist	1847	....
Evans, Edward Payson. Am. linguist and author	1833	....
Evans, Elizabeth Hewlings. American poetess	1818	1855
Evans, Evan. Welsh clergyman in America	....	1721
Evans, Evan William. Welsh Celtic schol. in Am.	1827	1874
Evans, Frederick John Owen. Eng. hydrographer	1815	1885
Evans, Frederick Wm. Eng. inv. and w'r in Am.	1808	....
Evans, George. American lawyer and statesman	1797	1867
Evans, George Henry. Eng. ref'r and jour. in Am	1805	1855
Evans, Henry G. Journalist in America	1812	1869
Evans, Hugh Davey. American lawyer and auth	1792	1868
Evans, H. Sugden. English chemist in Canada	1830	....
Evans, John. Colonial governor of Pennsylvania	1678	....
Evans, John. American geologist	1812	1861
Evans, John. English antiquary	1823	....
Evans, Josiah James. Am. jurist and statesman	1786	1858
Evans, Lewis. American cartographer and w'r	1700	1756
Evans, Nathan George. Am. Soldier and educator	1824	1868
Evans, Nathaniel. American poet	1742	1767
Evans, Oliver. American engineer and inventor	1755	1819
Evans, Robert Wilson. Eng. clergyman and auth	1789	1866
Evans, Thomas. Prominent min. Soc. of Friends	1798	1868
Evans, Thomas Wiltberger. Am. dentist and jour	1823	....
Evans, William. Irish agriculturist journalist	1786	1857
Evans, William. English water color painter	1797	1878
Evarhart, Benjamin Mattack. American botanist	1818	....
Evarts, Jeremiah. Am. philanthropist, writer	1781	1831
Evarts, William Maxwell. Am. lawyer, states'n.	1818	....
Eve, Joseph Adams. Am. physician and writer	1805	....
Eve, María Lou. Am. authoress and poetess	1848	....
Eve, Paul Fitzsimons. Am. physician and writer	1806	1877
Eve, Robert Campbell. Am. physician and writer	1843	....
Evelyn, John. English royalist and author	1620	1706
Everard, Richard, Sir. Eng. Colonial Gov. in Am	....	1733
Everdingen, van Allart. Dutch painter	1612	1675
Everest, Charles W. Am. P. E. clergyman, writer	1814	1877
Everett, Alexander H. Am. diplomatist, author	1792	1847
Everett, Charles C. Am. clergyman and writer	1829	....
Everett, David. Am. journalist and author	1770	1813
Everett, Edward. *Bro. of Alex.* Am. statesman	1794	1865
Everett, Edward F. Am. genealogist, author	1840	....
Everett, Erastus. Am. educator	1813	....
Everett, Horace. American statesman	1780	1861
Everett, John. Am. diplo. orator and poet	1801	1826
Everett, Joseph. American M. E. clergyman	1732	1809
Everett, William. Am. educator and author	1839	....
Everhart, James Brown. Am. statesm'n, author.	1821	....
Everts, Orpheus. American physician	1826	....
Everts, William Wallace. Am Bap. divine, writer	1814	1890
Evertsen, Cornelius. Dutch naval officer	....	....
Évremond. See SAINT-EVERMOND.		
Ewald, von, George H. A. German Hebraist	1803	1875
Ewart, Thomas West. American lawyer	1816	1881
Ewart, William. Member Parliament.	1798	1869
Ewbank, Thomas. Eng. scientist, author in Am.	1792	1870
Ewell, Benjamin Stoddert. Am. eng. and edu	1810	....
Ewell, Marshall Davis. Am. jurist and author	1844	....
Ewell, Richard Stoddert. Confederate lieut. gen	1817	1872
Ewen, Mary Cecilia. American actress	1836	1866
Ewen, William. English patriot in America	1720	....
Ewer, Ferdinand C. Am. P. E. cl. and author	1826	1883
Ewing, Charles. American jurist	1780	1832
Ewing, Charles. American lawyer and soldier	1835	1883
Ewing, Finis. Am. Cumberland and Presbyt. cl.	1773	1841
Ewing, Greville. Scot. divine, lexicographer	1767	1841
Ewing, James. Am. soldier and statesman	1736	1806
Ewing, John. Am. Presb. cl. and scientist	1732	1802
Ewing, Juliana Horatia Orr. English writer	1842	1885
Ewing, Thomas. American statesman	1789	1871
Ewing, Thomas. American lawyer	1829	....
Ewing, William B. Am. phys. jurist, statesman	1776	1866
Ewing, William L. D. Am. lawyer, statesman	1795	1846
Exeter, Henry Ph. D. D. Eng. prel. and author	1778	1869
Exmouth, Edward P., Viscount. Eng. admiral	1757	1833
Expilly, Jean C. M. Fr. lawyer, pol. economist	1814	....
Expilly, d', Jean Joseph, Abbé. Fr. geographer.	1719	1793
Eyck, van, Hubert. Flemish painter	1366	1426
Eyck, van, Jan. Flemish painter	1390?	1440
Eykens *or* **Eyckens,** Pieter. Flemish painter	1599	1649
Eyma, Luis Xavier. West Ind. traveler, author	1816	....
Eye, von, Johann Ludolf August. Ger. art his	1825	....
Eyre, Edward John. English diplomatist, expl	1815	....
Eyster, Nellie. American authoress	1831	....
Eytelwein, Johann A. Prus. engineer and writer	1764	1848
Eytinge, Rose. American actress	1835	....
Eyzaguirre, Augustin. Chilian statesman	1766	1837
Eyzaguirre, Domingo. Chilian philanthropist	1775	1854
Eyzaguirre, Jose A. Chil. law., educator and cl	1783	1850
Eyzaguirre, Jose Ignacio. Chilian senator	1787	1850
Eyzaguirre, Jose Ignacio V. Chilian priest, au.	1824	1875
Eyzaguirre, Miguel. Chilian jurist	1770	1821
Ezekiel, Moses Jacob. Am. artist and sculptor	1844	....

F

Faber, George Stanley. Eng. divine and author	1773	1854
Faber, Johannes Augustanus. German divine	1460?	1531?
Faber, Peter Christian Frederik. Danish poet	1810	1877
Fabert, Abraham. French general	1599	1662
Fabert, Antoine. French traveler	1532	1574
Fabius. *Quintus.* Rom. gen. Opponent of Hannibal	B. C.	203?
Fabre, Charles Edward. Can. R. C. Archbishop.	1827	....
Fabre, Louis K. H. Can. journalist and author	1834	....
Fabre, Marie Jacques Joseph Victorin. Fr. poet.	1785	1831
Fabre d'Églantine, Philippe F. N. Fr. dr. author	1755	1794
Fabregat, Lino. Mexican Jesuit and scholar	1746	1809
Fabretti, Raffaello. Italian antiquary	1618	1700
Fabriano, da, Gentile. Italian painter	1370	1450
Fabricius. *Caius Fabricius Luscinus.* Rom. gen. fl	B. C.	280
Fabricius, Johann Albrecht. Ger. crit., bibliogr.	1668	1736
Fabricius, Johann Christian. Dan. entomologist	1748	1808
Fabrizio, Girolamo. (*Lat.* **Fabricius.**) It. anat.	1537	1619
Fabroni, Angelo. Italian biographer	1732	1803
Fabyan *or* **Fabian,** Robert. English chronicler	1450?	1513
Facciolati *or* **Facciolato,** Giacomo. It. philologist	1682?	1769
Faed, John. Scottish artist	1820	....
Faed, Thomas. Scottish artist	1826	....
Fagel, Gaspar. Dutch counselor of state	1629	1688
Fagius, Paul. *Bücher.* German reformer	1504	1549
Fagnani, Joseph. Italian artist in America	1819	1873
Fagoaga, Françisco. Mexican philanthropist	1788	1851
Faguet, Emile. French author	1847	....
Fahlkrantz, Karl J. Sw. landscape painter	1774	1861
Fahrenheit, Gabriel Dominik. Ger. physicist	1686	1736

	BORN	DIED
Fahy, Anthony D. Irish R. C. cl. in America	1804	1871
Faidherbe, Louis L. C. Fr. general, statesman	1818	1889
Faillon, Michel Étienne. Fr. author in Canada	1799	1870
Fair, James G. Irish capitalist, states in Am	1831	....
Fairbairn, Patrick, D. D. Scot. cl. and author	1805	1874
Fairbairn, William, Sir. Scottish civil engineer	1789	1874
Fairbanks, Erastus. Am. manuf. and statesman	1792	1864
Fairbanks, Franklin. Am. inventor, statesman	1828	....
Fairbanks, Henry. Am. educator and inventor	1830	1888
Fairbanks, Horace. Am. merchant and statesm.	1820	....
Fairbanks, Joseph Paddock. Am. lawy'r, merch.	1806	1855
Fairbanks, Thaddeus. American inventor	1796	1886
Fairchild, Charles S. Am. lawy'r and Sec. treas.	1842	....
Fairchild, Herman Le Roy. American naturalist	1850	....
Fairchild, James Harris. Am. edu. and author	1817	....
Fairchild, Lucius. Am. statesman and diplomat.	1831	....
Fairfax, Bryan. Eighth Baron Fairfax	1730	1802
Fairfax, Charles Snowden. Fr. statesman in Am	1829	1869
Fairfax, Donald McNeill. Am. naval officer	1822	....
Fairfax, Edward. English poet and translator	1580	1635
Fairfax, George W. Eng. surveyor in America	....	1787
Fairfax, John C. Physician in America	1830	....
Fairfax, Thomas, Lord. Eng. Parliamentary gen.	1612	1671
Fairfax, Thomas, Lord. Brit. nobleman in Va	1692	1782
Fairfield, Francis G. Am. journalist and author.	1844	1887
Fairfield, Genevieve G. American authoress	....	....
Fairfield, Jane Frazie. American writer	....	....
Fairfield, John. Am. statesman and writer	1797	1847
Fairfield, Sumner L. American author	1803	1844
Fairholt, Frederick W. Eng. author and artist	1814	1866
Fairlamb, James R. Am. mus., comp., diplomat.	1839	....
Fairman, David. American engraver	1782	1815
Fairman, Gideon. American engraver	1774	1827
Fairman, Richard. American engraver	1787	1821
Faithfull, Emily. English philanthropist	1835	....
Faithorne, William. Eng. painter and engraver.	1616	1691
Fajardo *or* **Faxardo.** See SAAVEDRA Y FAJARDO, Diego.		
Fakhr-uddin Muhammad Razi, Imam. Mus. doc	1150	1210
Falardean, Antony Sebastian. Canadian artist	1822	....
Falconer, Hugh. Scottish palæontologist	1808	1865
Falconer, John M. Scot. artist, author in Am	1820	....
Falconer, William. Scot. poet and lexicographer	1732	1769
Falconet, Étienne Maurice. French sculptor	1716	1791
Falcucci, Niccolò. Italian physician and writer.	1350?	1411
Fales, Almira L. American philanthropist	....	1868
Falieri, Marino. Doga of Venice	1278?	1355
Falk, Paul Ludwig Adalbert. German statesman	1827	....
Falke, Johannes Frederich G. German historian	1823	1876
Falkland, Lucius C., Viscount. Eng. sec. state	1610	1643
Falkner, Thomas. Eng. Jesuit miss. to Paraguay	1707	1784
Fallmerayer, Philipp Jakob. German author	1790	1861
Falloppio, Gabriello. Italian anatomist	1523	1562
Falloux, de, Alfred Pierre, Count. Fr. statesman	1811	1886
Fallows, Samuel. Eng. Ref. Epis. bp. and author	1835	....
Famin, Stanislas Marie César. French publicist.	1799	1853
Fancourt, Samuel. Eng. diss. min., proj. circ. lib	1678	1768
Faneuil, Peter. Am. merch., foun. F. Hall, Bos	1700	1743
Fanfani, Pietro. Italian philologist	1815	1879
Fannière, François A. Fr. engraver and carver	1818	....
Fannière, François J. Fr. engraver and carver	1822	....
Fanning, Edmund. Am. statesman and soldier	1737	1818
Fanning, John Thomas. Am. civil engineer	1837	....
Fanshawe, Richard, Sir. Eng. statesman, poet	1608	1666
Fantuzzi, Giovanni of Bologna. Ital. biographer.	fl. 1780.	
Faraday, Michael. Eng. chemist and naturalist.	1791	1867
Farel, Guillaume, French reformer.	1489	1565
Fargo, Charles. Express manager	1831	....
Fargo, James Congdel. Am. express manager	1829	....
Fargo, Wm. G. Am. exp. man., mayor of Buffalo	1818	1881
Fargues, Thomas. Canadian physician	1780	1847
Faria-y-Sousa, de, Manoel. Port. historian	1590	1649
Faribault, George B. Canadian antiquarian	1789	1866
Faribault, John Baptist. Canadian pioneer	1769	1860
Farinacci *or* **Farinaccio,** Prospero. Ital. jurist	1554	1613
Farinato, Paolo. Italian painter	1525	1606
Farinelli, Carlo. *Carlo Broschi.* Neapolitan singer	1705	1782
Farini, Carlo Luigi. Ital. statesman and writer	1822?	1866
Farley, Harriet. Am. journalist and authoress	1815	....
Farley, James Thompson. American statesman	1829	....
Farley, Michael. American statesman	1719	1789
Farlinger, Alexander. Canadian land-owner	1824	....
Farlow, William Gilson. American botanist	1844	....
Farman, Elbert Eli. American jurist	1831	....
Farmer, Ferdinand. German Jesuit in America.	1720	1786
Farmer, George Edgar. American soldier	1840	1870
Farmer, Henry Tudor. Eng. phys. and poet in Am.	1782	1828
Farmer, John. Am. cartographer and publisher.	1798	1859
Farmer, John W. American philanthropist	1819	1869
Farmer, John. American genealogist and author	1789	1838
Farmer, George Edgar. Lieut.-Col., U. S. Vols	1840	1870
Farnaby, Thomas. Eng. schoolmaster and auth.	1575?	1647
Farnam, Charles Henry. Am. archæol. and w'r	1846	....
Farnam, Henry. American philanthropist	1803	1883
Farnam, Henry Walcott. Am. edu. and writer	1853	....
Farnese, Allessandro. Duke of Parma	1546	1592
Farnham, Eliza Woodson. Am. philanthropist	1815	1864
Farnham, Horace Putnam. Am. phys., benefact'r	1822	1886
Farnham, Luther. Am. clergyman and writer	1816	....
Farnham, Roswell. Am. soldier and statesman	1827	....
Farnham, Thomas Jefferson. Am. lawy'r, author	1804	1848
Farnsworth, Benjamin Franklin. Am. educator	1793	1851
Farnsworth, John Franklin. Can. lawy'r, sold'r	1820	....
Farnsworth, Joseph Downing. Am. phys., jurist	1780	1857
Farnsworth, Philo Judson. Am. phys. and writer	1832	....
Farochon, Jean B. E. French artist	1807	1871
Farquhar, George. Irish comic dramatist	1678	1707
Farquhar, von Norman H. American naval offi.	1840	....
Farr, William. Eng. medical statistician	1807	1883
Farragut, David Glasgow. American admiral	1801	1870
Farrar, Eliza Ware. Flemish authoress	1791	1870
Farrar, Frederick W., D. D. F. R. S. Eng. clerg	1831	....
Farrar, John. American mathematician	1779	1853
Farrar, Henry. English artist in America	1843	....
Farrar, Samuel. American lawyer	1784	1864
Farrar, Thomas C. Eng. artist in America	1838	....
Farrar, Timothy. American jurist	1747	1849
Farrar, Timothy, Jr. American jurist and writer	1788	1874
Farrell, John P. Canadian R. C. bishop	....	1873
Farrell, Thomas. Irish R. C. clerg., bene. in Am.	....	1880
Farrer, Edward. Irish journalist in Canada	1850	....
Farrington, William G. Am. clerg. and writer	1832	....
Farrow, Samuel. Am. lawyer and soldier	1759	1824
Farwell, Charles B. Am. surv. and statesman	1823	....
Farwell, John Villiers. American merchant	1825	....
Farwell, Nathan A. Am. lawyer and statesman	1812	...
Farwell, Samuel. American contractor	1800	1875
Farwharson. Scot. mathematician in Russia	....	1739
Fasquelle, Jean L. Auth. of Am. Fr. textbooks	1808	1862
Fasset, Cornelia Adele. American artist	1831	....
Fatima. Only daughter of Mohammed	606?	632
Fatio de Duiller, Nicholas. Swiss geometer	1664	1753
Fauche, Hippolyte. French sanskrit scholar	1797	1869
Faucher, Julius. Ger. political economist	1820	1878
Faucher, Léon. French political economist	1803	1854
Faucher, de, Saint Maurice. Canadian author	1844	....
Fauchet, Jean Antoine J., Baron. Fr. diplomat	1763	....
Faucit, Helen. English actress	1816	....
Faud, Mehmed Pasha, Turk, statesman, author	1814	1869
Faugère, Armand Prosper. French littérateur	1810	1888
Faujas de Saint Fond, Barth. Fr. geol., traveler	1741	1819
Faulkner, Charles J. Am. statesman, diplomat	1806	1884
Faulkner, Charles J. Am. lawer and statesman	1840	...
Faunce, Daniel W. Am. Baptist cl. and writer	1829	....
Fauntleroy, Archibald. Am. physician, writer	1837	1886
Fauques, de, Marianne Agnès. French novelist.	1720	1778
Fauquier, Francis. Colonial governor of Virginia	1720	1768
Fauriel, Claude Charles. Fr. critic and historian	1772	1844
Faust *or* **Faustus.** Johann, Dr. Ger. necromancer	fl. 16th. c.	
Faust *or* **Fust,** Johann. German goldsmith	....	1466
Fauveau, de, Félicie, Mlle. Fr. female sculptor.	1803	....
Favart, Marie Justine B. du R. French actress	1727	1772
Faville, Oran. American statesman and editor	1817	1872
Favre, Claude C. J. Fr. advocate and politician.	1809	1880
Favre, Jules Claude Gabriel. French statesman.	1809	1880
Fawcett, Edgar. American author	1847	....
Fawcett, Henry. Eng. political economist, auth.	1833	1884
Fawcett, Philippa Garrett. English scholar	1868	....
Fawkes, Guy. English conspirator	1570	1606
Fawsitt, Amy, Miss. Actress	1836	1876
Faxon, Henry W. American journalist, writer	1830	1864
Fay, Francis Ball. American statesman, benefac	1793	1876
Fay, Jonas. American physician and statesman	1737	1818
Fay, Joseph. German painter	1813	1875
Fay, Theodore Sedgwick. American author	1807	....
Faye, Hervé Auguste. French astronomer	1814	....
Fayolle, François J. M. Fr. poet and musician	1774	1852
Fayrer, Joseph, Sir. English physician	1824	....
Fazy, Jean James. Swiss statesman	1794	1878
Fea, Carlo. Italian antiquary and writer	1753	1834
Fearing, Albert. Am. statesman and philan	1798	1875
Fearne, Charles. English jurist	1742	1794
Fearon, Henry B. Eng. phys. and traveler in Am.	1770	....
Featherston, Winfield Scott. Am. sold. and jurist	1821	1891
Featherstonhaugh, George W. Am. trav. and geol.	1780	1866
Febiger, Christian. Danish soldier in America	1746	1796
Febiger, John Carson. American naval officer	1821	....
Fechner, Gustav Theodor. German naturalist	1801	1887
Fechter, Charles Albert. French and Eng. actor.	1824	1879
Feckenham, de, John. English R. C. theologian.	1518?	1585
Federici, Camillo. Italian dramatist	1749	1802
Federmann, Nicholas. Swabian trav. and writer	1501	1550
Fedor. See FEODOR.		
Fee, Antoine Laurent Appolinaire. Fr. naturalist	1789	1874
Feehan, Patrick A. Irish R. C. archbishop in Am.	1829	....
Feijo, Diogo Antonio. Brazilian statesman	1784	1843
Feininger, Karl Wm. F. Ger. mus. and comp. in Am.	1844	....
Feitama, Sibrand. Dutch poet and littérateur	1694	1758
Feith, Rhijnvis. Dutch dramatic poet	1753	1824
Feke, Robert. American artist	1725	1769
Felch, Alpheus. American jurist and statesman.	1806	....
Felder, John Myers. Am. lawyer and soldier	1782	1851
Féletz, de, Charles Marie D., Abbé. French critic	1767	1850
Félibien des Avaux, André. Fr. arch. and writer	1619	1695
Felice, Fortunato Bartolommeo. Italian author.	1723	1789
Felice, de, Guillaume, D, D. Fr, author and prof	1803	1871
Felipe *or* **Felipillo.** Peruvian Indian	1508	1535
Félix, Célestin J. Fr. preacher, controversialist	1810	1891
Felix, Louis, Baron. Fr. diplomat and author	1795	1836

	BORN	DIED
Fellenberg, von, Philippe E. Swiss indust. edu.	1771	1844
Feller, Henrietta. Swiss miss. and edu. in Can..	1788	1868
Fellows, Charles, Sir. Eng. archæologist, traveler	1799	1860
Fellows, John, American author	1760	1844
Fell, Joseph Barlow. Am. antiquarian and author	1789	1869
Felton, Cornelius C. Am. author, prof. of Greek	1807	1862
Felton, John Brooks. Am. lawyer and statesman	1827	1877
Felton, Samuel Morse. American civil engineer.	1809	....
Feltre, de, Duc. See CLARKE, H. J. G.		
Fendall, Josias. Colonial governor of Maryland.	....	....
Fendall, Philip Ricard. American lawyer	1794	1868
Fendler, August. Ger. botanist and auth. in Am	1813	1883
Fénelon, François de S. de La M. Abp. of Camb..	1651	1715
Fenn, Henry. English artist in America	1838	....
Fennell, James. Eng. actor and educator in Am.	1766	1816
Fenner, Cornelius G. Am. clergyman and poet..	1822	1847
Fenno, William Augustus. American actor	1814	1873
Fenouillet, de, Emile. Canadian edu., author..	1806	1859
Fenton, Edward. English navigator	1550?	1603
Fenton, Elijah. English poet	1683	1730
Fenton, Reuben E. Am. lawyer and statesman..	1819	1885
Fenton, William M. Am. lawyer and soldier	1808	1871
Fenwick, Benedict J. American R. C. bishop	1782	1846
Fenwick, Cuthbert. Eng. statesman in America.	....	1655
Fenwick, Edward D. American R. C. bishop	1768	1832
Fenwick, George. English colonist in America..	1603?	1657
Fenwick, John. English colonist	1618	1683
Fenwick, John, Sir. English conspirator	1645	1697
Fenwick, Kennith Neander. Can. phys. and edu.	1852	....
Fenyes, Elek. Hung. geographer and author	1807	....
Feodor I., Ivanovitch. Czar of Russia	1557	1598
Feodor III., Alexievitch. Czar of Russia	1661	1682
Ferdinand I. *Sp.* **Fernando.** Emperor of Ger...	1503	1564
Ferdinand II. Emp. of Ger., k'g of Hun. and Bohem.	1578	1637
Ferdinand II. King of the Two Sicilies. *Bomba*..	1810	1859
Ferdinand I. *The Great.* K. of Castile, Leon, Galicia	1000?	1065
Ferdinand V. of Castile. Founder of Sp. monarchy	1452	1516
Ferdinand I. Ex-emperor of Austria	1793	1875
Ferguson, Adam. Scottish philosopher	1723	1816
Ferguson, Adam. Scot. states. and agricul. in Can.	1783	1862
Ferguson, Adam Johnston. Scot. states. in Can..	1815	1867
Ferguson, Colin. Am. clergyman and educator..	1751	1806
Ferguson, Donald. Can. statesman and writer...	1839	....
Ferguson, Elizabeth. Am. auth. and translator .	1739	1801
Ferguson, James. Scot. mechanician and astron.	1710	1776
Ferguson, James. Scot. civ. eng., astron. in Am..	1797	1867
Ferguson, John Young. Am. translator and sold.	....	....
Ferguson, Patrick. English soldier in America..	1744	1780
Ferguson, Patrick, Major. British officer in Am..	1744	1780
Ferguson, Samuel, Sir. Poet and Celtic scholar.	1810	1886
Ferguson, Samuel David. Am. P. E. bishop	1842	....
Fergusson, James. Scottish architect	1808	1886
Feria, Pedro. Mexican R. C. bishop and writer..	1524	1588
Ferishtah. Prop. *Mohammed Kásim.* Pers. hist..	1570?	1623?
Ferland, Jean Anton B. Canadian historian	1805	1865
Fermat, de, Pierre. French geometrician, poet..	1601	1665
Fernald, Charles H. Am. naturalist, educator...	1838	....
Fernald, Merritt C. Am. scientist, educator	1838	....
Fernandes, Pinheiro J. F. Brazilian statesman..	1774	1847
Fernandes-Sardinha, Pedro. Braz. R. C. bishop	1497	1556
Fernandez, de, Pedro Antonio. Viceroy of Peru.	1634	1672
Fernandez, de, Piedrahita L. S. Am. historian..	1624	1688
Fernandez, Diego. Sp. soldier and historian	1530	1581
Fernandez, Diniz. Portuguese navigator	....	fl 1446?
Fernandez, Juan. Sp. navigator, discoverer	1526	1576
Fernandez, Lizardi Jose Joaquin. Mex. author..	1771	1827
Fernandez, Madrid Jose. S. Am. author	1789	1829
Fernandez, Madrid Pedro. Cuban author	1817	1875
Fernandez-pena, y Angulo Juan A. I. Ven. abp.	1781	1849
Fernandez, Prospero. Costa Rican president	1834	1885
Fernel, Jean. *The Modern Galen.* Fr. phys., writer	1497	1558
Fernkorn, Anton Dominik. German sculptor	1813	1878
Fernow, Berthold. Prus. sold. and auth. in Am.	1837	....
Ferracino, Bartolommeo. Italian mechanician..	1692	1777
Ferrand, Antoine F. C., Count. French author..	1751	1825
Ferrand, Marie L., Baron and Count. Gov. S. Do	1753	1808
Ferrara, Francesco. Ital. political economist	1810	....
Ferrari, Giuseppe. Italian philosophical writer.	1812	1876
Ferrari, Luigi. Italian sculptor	1810	....
Ferre, Théophile Charles. Communist leader	1846	1871
Ferreira, Antonio. Portuguese poet	1528	1569
Ferreira, Alexandre. Brazilian trav. and writer.	1756	1815
Ferreira, Araujo G. Manoel. Braz. sold and editor	1777	1838
Ferrel, William. American scientist and author.	1817	1891
Ferrelo *or* **Ferrer,** Bartólome. Spanish navigator	1499	1550
Ferrer-Maldonado, Lorenzo. Spanish navigator.	....	....
Ferrer, Rafael. Spanish missionary and writer..	1570	1611
Ferrer, Ventura P. Cuban financier and author.	1772	1857
Ferreras, de, Juan. Spanish historian	1652	1735
Ferreyros, Manuel B. Peruvian states., bibliog'r	1793	1872
Ferrier, James. Scot. statesman in Canada	1800	....
Ferrier, David. Eng. professor of medicine	1343	....
Ferrier, James F. Scottish metaphysician	1808	1864
Ferrière, de, Claude. French jurist	1639	1714
Ferris, Benjamin. American author	1867	....
Ferris, Isaac. Am. edu. and reform D. clergyman	1798	1873
Ferris, John M. Am. reform D. cl. and editor	1825	....
Ferry, Jules François Camille. French politician.	1832	....
Perry, Orris Sanford. Am. states. and soldier	1823	1875
Ferry, Thomas White. Am. states. and traveler..	1827	....
Ferry William M. American cl. and benefactor..	1796	1867
Fersen, von, Axel, Count. Swedish field marshal	1755	1810
Fessenden, Samuel. Am states., philanthropist.	1784	1869
Fessenden, Samuel. Am. lawyer and statesman.	....	....
Fessenden, Samuel C. Am. editor, statesman	1815	1881
Fessenden, Thomas. Am. clergyman, author	1739	1813
Fessenden, Thomas A. D. Am. lawyer, statesman	1826	1868
Fessenden, Thomas Green. American author	1771	1837
Fessenden, William Pitt. American statesman..	1806	1869
Fessler, Joseph. Austrian prelate	1813	1872
Fessler, Ignác Aurelius. Hungarian author	1756	1839
Feti, Domenico. Italian painter	1589	1624
Fétis, François Joseph. Belgian composer	1784	1871
Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas. Ger. philosopher	1804	1872
Feuerbach, Paul Johann Anselm. German jurist	1775	1833
Feuillet, Louis E. Fr. expl., scientist, author	1660	1732
Feuillet, Octave. French writer	1821	1890
Few, William. American soldier, statesman	1748	1828
Feyjoó y Montenegro, Benito J. Sp. crit., moral.	1676	1764
Fèval, Paul Henry Corentin. French novelist	1817	1887
Feydeau, Ernest Aimé. French author	1821	1873
Fichte, Immanuel Hermann. Ger. philosopher	1797	1879
Fichte, Johann Gottlieb. Ger. metaphysician	1762	1814
Ficino, Marsilio. Italian Platonic philosopher	1433	1499
Fick, Adolf. German physiologist	1829	....
Fick, August. German philologist	1833	....
Ficklin, Joseph. Am. mathematician and author	1833	....
Field, Archelaus G. American physician	1829	....
Field, Benjamin. American statesman	1816	1876
Field, Benjamin H. American philanthropist	1814	....
Field, Cyrus W. Am. merc., Org. of Atl. Tel. Co..	1819	1892
Field, David Dudley. American jurist	1805	....
Field, George Chemist and writer	....	1854
Field, Henry M. Am. Presby. cl., editor, author.	1822	....
Field, Henry M. Mrs. Artist, conversationalist..	....	1875
Field, Henry Martyn. Am. physician and writer.	1837	....
Field, James Gaven. American lawyer	1826	....
Field, Jonathan Edwards. American lawyer	1813	1868
Field, Joseph M. English actor and author	1810	1856
Field, Kate. American lecturer and authoress	1840	....
Field, Martin. Am. geologist and mineralogist	1773	1833
Field, Maunsell Bradhurst. Am. jurist and states.	1822	1875
Field, Nathaniel. Am. phys., clergy. and author..	1805	1888
Field, Richard Stockton. Am. jurist and states'n	1803	1870
Field, Samuel. American philanthropist	1823	....
Field, Stephen Johnson. Am. jurist and educator	1816	....
Field, Thomas W. Am. scientist and author	1820	1881
Field, William Hildreth. American lawyer	1843	....
Fielding, Antony Vandyke C. Eng. ldsc. painter.	1787	1855
Fielding, Henry. English novelist	1707	1754
Fielding, William Stevens. Can. journ. and states.	1848	..
Fields, James T. American publisher and auth .	1817	1881
Fiennes, William, L'd Say and Sele. Eng. states	1582	1662
Fieschi, Joseph Marie. Corsican conspirator	1790	1836
Fiesco, Giovanni Luigi, Ct. of Lavagana. Gen. con	1523?	1547
Fiesole, da, Frate G. A. Italian painter	1387	1455
Fiévée, Joseph. French littérateur	1767	1839
Figueira, Luiz. Portuguese missionary	1585	1643
Figueroa, de, Francisco. *The Divine.* Sp. poet	1540	1620
Figueroa, Francisco. Mexican historian	1730	1800
Figueroa, Francisco. A. de. Uruguayan poet	1791	1862
Figuier, Guillaume L. French scientific writer..	1819	....
Figureas y Moacas, Estanislao. Spanish states'n	1819	1882
Filangieri, Gaëtano. Italian publicist	1752	1788
Filelfo, Francesco. Italian philologist and poet..	1398	1483
Filicaja, da, Vincenzo. Florentine poet	1642	1707
Fillebrown, Thomas Scott. Am. naval officer	1834	1884
Fillmore, Millard. Thirteenth Pres. of the U S..	1800	1874
Filon, Pierre Marie Augustine. French author	1841	....
Filson, John. American explorer	1747	1788
Finch, Heneage, first earl Nottingham, Eng. states	1621	1682
Finch, Francis Miles. Am. jurist and poet	1827	....
Finck, Henry Theophilus. American journalist..	1854	....
Findlay, James. American statesman, soldier	1775	1835
Findlay, John Van Lear. Am. lawyer, statesm'n	1839	....
Findlay, John King. Am. jurist and educator	1803	1885
Findlay, William. Am. statesman, treas. of mint	1768	1846
Findley, Samuel. Am. clergyman and writer	1818	....
Findley, Thomas Maskell. Am. Presby. cl., edu..	1847	....
Findley, William. Irish statesman in America	1750	1821
Findley, William Thornton. Am. clergyman	1814	....
Fine, John. American jurist and writer	1794	1867
Fine, Oronce. Fr. mathematician, mechanician..	1494	1555
Fingal. Leg. prince of Morven in anc. Caledonia.	....	283?
Fink, Albert. Ger. civil engineer in America	1827	....
Fink, Frederick. American artist	1817	1849
Fink, Michael. Bav. R. C. bishop in America	1834	....
Finlay, George. Scottish historian of Greece	1799	1875
Finley, Clement Alex. American Surgeon	1797	1879
Finley, James Bradley. American cl. and author	1781	1856
Finley, Jesse Johnson. Am jurist, statesman	1812	....
Finley, John. American statesman and poet	1797	1866
Finley, John P. American cl. and educator	1783	1825
Finley, Martha. Am. educator and authoress	1828	....
Finley, Robert. Am. clergyman and writer	1772	1817
Finley, Robert S. Am. clergyman, educator	1804	1860
Finley, Robert W. Am. clergyman, educator	1750	1850
Finley, Samuel. Am. clergyman and educator	1715	1766

	BORN	DIED
Finn, Henry J. American actor	1785?	1840
Finney, Charles G. Am. prea. Pres. Oberlin Col.	1792	1875
Finotte, Joseph M. Italian Jesuit and author	1817	1879
Finsch, Friedrich Hermann Otto. Ger. naturalist	1839	....
Fiorelli, Giuseppe. Neapolitan archæologist	1823	....
Fiorentino, Pier-Angelo. Italian author	1806	1864
Fiorillo, Johann D. Ger. painter, art writer	1748	1821
Firdausi Tusi. Commonly **Firdusi**. Persian poet	940?	1020
Firenzuola, Agnolo. Italian poet	1493	1545
Firkowitsch, Abraham. Jewish archæologist	1786	1874
Firm, Joseph L. American inventor	1837	....
Firman, Giles. English author	1615	1697
Firmin, Thomas. English philanthropist	1632	1697
Fischart, Johann. *Mentzer*. German satirist	1545?	1589
Fischer von Erlachen, Johann B., B. Ger. archi.	1650	1724
Fischer von Waldheim, Gotthelf. Russ. natur.	1771	1853
Fischer, Ernst Kuno Berthold. Ger. philosopher	1824	....
Fish, Asa Israel. American lawyer and author	1820	1879
Fish, Benjamin. Am. engineer and statesman	1785	1880
Fish, Hamilton. Am. statesman and Sec. of State	1808	....
Fish, Henry Clay. Am. clergyman and author	1820	1877
Fish, Melanthon W. Am. physician and diplomat	1828	....
Fish, Nicholas. American diplomat	1846	....
Fishburn, William. American sold'r, statesman.	1760	1819
Fisher, Alban. American artist	1792	1863
Fisher, Alexander Metcalf. American educator	1794	1822
Fisher, Charles. Canadian statesman	1808	1880
Fisher, Charles Harris. Am. phys., pub. offic'r	1822	1888
Fisher, Clara. English actress in America	1811	....
Fisher, David. Am. statesm'n and philanthropist	1794	1886
Fisher, Ebenezer. Am. clergyman and educator.	1815	1879
Fisher, George Jackson. Am. phys. and author	1825	....
Fisher, George Park. Am. theologian and author	1827	....
Fisher, John. English bishop	1459	1535
Fisher, John Charlton. Eng. journ. in Canada	....	1849
Fisher, John Dix. Am. physician and writer	1799	1850
Fisher, Jonathan. Am. clergyman and inventor.	1768	1847
Fisher, Joshua. Am. phys. and philanthropist	1748	1833
Fisher, Joshua F. Am. historian and author	1807	1873
Fisher, Michael Montgomery. Am. edu., author.	1834	....
Fisher, Nathaniel. American clergyman	1742	1812
Fisher, Redwood S. Am. statistician, author	1782	1856
Fisher, Samuel Reed. American cl. and writer	1810	1881
Fisher, Samuel Sparks. Am. lawyer and soldier.	1832	1874
Fisher, Samuel Ware. American cl. and writer	1814	1874
Fisher, Theodore W. Am. physician and writer	1837	....
Fisher, Thomas. American author	1801	1856
Fisher, William Mark. American artist	1841	....
Fisk, Clinton B. Am. lawyer, prohibitionist	1828	1890
Fisk, Ezra. American Presbyterian clergyman	1785	1833
Fisk, Fidelia. American missionary and writer	1816	1864
Fisk, James. American jurist	1762	1844
Fisk, Pliny. American missionary	1792	1825
Fisk, Wilbur. First Pres. Wesleyan Univ., Conn.	1792	1839
Fiske, Daniel W. Am. linguist and diplomat	1831	....
Fiske, John. American naval officer	1744	1797
Fiske, John. American philosopher, historian	1842	....
Fiske, Nathan. American clergyman and author.	1733	1799
Fiske, Nathan W. Am. educator and author	1798	1847
Fiske, Oliver. American physician and scholar	1762	1836
Fitch, Asa. American naturalist	1809	1879
Fitch, Benjamin. American philanthropist	1802	1883
Fitch, Ebenezer. Am. Presby. clergyman, edu	1756	1833
Fitch, Eleazer Thompson. Am. educator, writer.	1791	1871
Fitch, Elijah. American. clergyman and poet	1745	1788
Fitch, Graham Newell. Am. statesman, soldier	1809	1892
Fitch, James. English clergyman in America	1622	1702
Fitch, John. American inventor	1743	1798
Fitch, John Lee. American artist	1836	....
Fitch, Leroy. American naval officer	1835	1875
Fitch, Samuel. American lawyer and loyalist	1720	1786
Fitch, Simon. Nova Scotian surgeon, inventor	1820	....
Fitch, Thomas. American statesman	1699	1774
Fitch, Thomas Davis. Am. physician, and writer	1829	....
Fitton, James. American R. C. clergyman	1803	1881
Fitz, Henry. Am. inventor and manufacturer	1808	1863
Fitzgerald, Edward, Lord. Irish revolutionist	1763	1798
Fitzgerald, Edward. Eng. poet and translator	1809	1883
Fitzgerald, Edward. Irish R. C. bishop in Am	1833	....
Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington. Irish writer	1834	....
Fitzgerald, Thomas. Editor Philadelphia *Item*	1819	1891
Fitzgerald, Thomas. Am. jurist and statesman	1796	1855
Fitzgibbon, James. Am. soldier and statesman	1780	1860
Fitzherbert, Anthony, Sir. English jurist	1470	1538
Fitzherbert, Maria A. Wife of George IV. of Eng	1756	1837
Fitzhugh, Edward Henry. American jurist	1816	....
Fitzhugh, George. Am. lawyer and sociologist	1807	1881
Fitzhugh, William. Eng. lawyer in America	1651	1701
Fitzhugh, William H. Am. philanthropist, writer	1792	1830
Fitzpatrick, Benjamin. American statesman	1802	1869
Fitzpatrick, John B. American R. C. bishop	1812	1866
Fitzroy, Robert. Eng. vice admiral, meteorolog'st	1805	1865
Fitzsimmons, Thomas. Irish statesman in Am	1741	1811
Fizeau, Hippolyte Louis. French physicist	1819	....
Flacius Illyricius, Matthias. Ger. Prot. theologn	1520	1575
Flacourt, de, Étienne. Fr. comdr. at Madagascar.	1607	1660
Flaget, Benedict J. Fr. R. C. bishop in America.	1763	1850
Flagg, Azariah C. Am. statesman and writer	1790	1873
Flagg, Edmund. American author	1815	....
Flagg, George Whiting. American artist	1816	....
Flagg, Henry Collins. American lawyer	1792	1863
Flagg, Isaac. American educator and author	1843	....
Flagg, John F. B. Am. phys. edu. and author	1804	1872
Flagg, Jared Bradley. American artist	1820	....
Flagg, Willard Cutting. Am. agricul. and editor.	1829	1878
Flagg, Wilson. American naturalist	1805	1884
Flahaut, de la Billarderie, Auguste C. J., Count	1785	1870
Flaminio, Marcantonio. Italian Latin poet	1498	1550
Flammarion, Camille. French astronomer	1842	....
Flamsteed, John. First Eng. astronomer royal	1646	1719
Flanaghan, James Winright. Am. lawy'r, states.	1805	...
Flanaghan, Webster. Am. lawyer and statesman	1832	....
Flanders, Benjamin F. Am. statesm'n and editor	1816	....
Flanders, Henry. American lawyer and author.	1826	....
Flandin, Eugène N. Fr. painter and archæol	1809	1876
Flandrau, Charles Eugene. Am. sailor, jurist	1828	....
Flandrau, Thomas Macomb. Am. physician	1826	....
Flandrin, Jean Hippolyte. Fr. historical painter	1809	1864
Flash, Henry L. American soldier and poet	1835	....
Flasch, Kilian. Bavarian R. C. bishop in Am	1831	1891
Flaubert, Gustav. French novelist	1821	1880
Flavel, John. Eng. Nonconformist, divine, au	1630?	1691
Flaxman, John. English sculptor	1755	1826
Fléchier, Esprit. French pulpit orator	1632	1710
Fleet, Thomas, English printer	1685	1758
Fleetwood, Charles. Eng. Parliamentary general	....	1692
Fleischer, Heinrich Leberecht. Ger. orientalist.	1801	1888
Fleming, John. Scottish naturalist	1785	1857
Fleming, Michael. Irish R. C. bishop in Canada.	1785	1850
Fleming, Paul. German poet	1609	1640
Fleming, Sandford. Scottish engineer in Canada	1827	....
Fleming, William. Am. jurist and statesman	1734	1824
Fleming, William Maybury. American actor	1817	1866
Fletcher, Alice Cunningham. Am. ethnologist	1845	....
Fletcher, Andrew. Scottish author	1655	1716
Fletcher, Asaph. American statesman	1746	1839
Fletcher, Horace. Am. Bapt. cl. and lawyer	1796	1871
Fletcher, James Cooley. Am. miss., naturalist	1823	....
Fletcher, John. Eng. dram. author and poet	1579	1625
Fletcher, John. English jurist in Canada	1787	1844
Fletcher, John Wm. Swiss divine in England	1729	1785
Fletcher, Julia Constance. American authoress.	1850	....
Fletcher, Richard. Am. statesman, benefactor	1788	1869
Fletcher, Ryland. American statesman	1799	1885
Fletcher, Thomas Clement. Am. statesman, sold	1827	....
Fletcher, William A. American jurist	....	1855
Fletcher, William B. Am. statesman and writer.	1837	....
Fleurieu, de, Charles P. C., Count. Fr. states	1738	1810
Fleury, Claude Abbé. French author	1640	1723
Fleury, Emile Felix. French general	1815	1884
Fleury, de, Ernest, Baron de Lisle. Fr. traveler.	....	1867
Fleury, de, André, Hercule, C. Fr. statesman	1653	1743
Flinn, Andrew. Am. Presby. clergyman, edu	1773	1820
Flickinger, Daniel K. Am. bishop of the U. B.	1824	....
Fliedner, Theodor. German philanthropist	1800	1864
Flint, Abel. American clergyman and author	1765	1825
Flint, Austin. Am. physician and med. writer	1812	1886
Flint, Austin, Jr. Am. physician and med. writer	1836	....
Flint, Billa. American statesman in Canada	1805	....
Flint, Charles Louis. Am. agriculturist and auth.	1824	1889
Flint, Henry. American educator	1675	1760
Flint, Henry Martyn. American author	1829	1868
Flint, Jacob. American clergyman and historian	1767	1835
Flint, John James B. Can. lawyer and philan	1838	....
Flint, Joshua Barker. Am. statesman and author	1801	1864
Flint, Micah P. American lawyer and poet	1807	1830
Flint, Timothy. Am. clergyman and author	1780	1840
Flocon, Ferdinand. Fr. publicist and novelist	1800	1866
Flohr, George Daniel. Ger. clergyman in Am	1759	1826
Flood, Henry. Irish orator and writer	1732	1791
Flood, James Clair. Irish capitalist in America	1825	1889
Florence, Thomas Birch. American statesman	1812	1875
Florence, William Jermyn. American actor	1831	1891
Florencia, Francisco. Am. Jesuit and author	1620	1695
Flores-Alatorre, Juan Jose. Mexican lawyer	1766	1854
Flores, Antonio. S. Am. diplomat and author	1833	....
Flores, Jose. Mexican physician and author	1730	1795
Flores, Juan Jose. Venezuelan soldier	1800	1864
Flores, Vernancio. Uruguayan soldier	1809	1868
Florez, Francisco H. Sp. monk and historian	1701	1773
Florian, de, Jean Pierre Claris. French author	1755	1794
Florida-Blanca, Jose, Count. Sp. st., pol. econ	1729	1808
Florio, John. *The Resolute*. Eng. grammarian	1553?	1625
Floris, Corneille. Flemish painter	1518	1575
Flotow, von, Friedrich, F. A. Ct. Ger. mus. com	1812	1883
Flourens, Marie Jean Pierre. Fr. physiologist	1794	1867
Flournoy, Thomas S. Am. lawyer, statesman	1811	1883
Flower, Frank Abial. Am. statesman, author	1854	...
Flower, George. Eng. colonist, author in Am	1780	1862
Flower, Roswell Pettabone. Am. states., benef	1835	....
Flower, William Henry. English zoologist	1831	1889
Flowers, Samuel B. Am. physician, writer	1835	....
Floy, James. American clergyman and editor	1806	1863
Floyd, John. American statesman	1770	1837
Floyd, John Buchanan. American statesman	1807	1863
Floyd-Jones, David R. American lawyer, states'n	1813	1871
Floyd-Jones, Henry. American statesman	1792	1862
Floyd, Richard. Welsh colonist in America	1620	1690

	BORN	DIED
Floyd, Richard. Am. statesman and soldier	1661	1737
Floyd, Richard. Am. statesman and soldier	1703	1771
Floyd, Richard. Am. statesman and soldier	1736	1791
Floyd, William. Signer of Dec. of Independence	1734	1821
Flügel, Gustav Leberecht. German orientalist	1802	1870
Flügel, Johann Gottfried. German lexicographer	1788	1855
Flusser, Charles W. American naval officer	1833	1864
Flynn, Edmund James. Canadian statesman	1847	....
Fobes, Perez. American educator	1742	1812
Focher, Jean. Flemish monk and author	1501	1572
Fogarasy, János. Hungarian philologist	1801	1878
Fogelberg, Bengt Erland. Swedish sculptor	1786	1854
Fogg, George G. Am. statesman and benefactor	1815	1881
Foggini, Pietro F. It. archæol., chf. lib. of Vatican	1713	1783
Foglietta, Uberto. Italian historian	1518	1581
Folard, de, Jean Chas. Fr. tactician and warrior	1669	1752
Foley, John Samuel. American R. C. bishop	1833	....
Foley, John Henry. British sculptor	1818	1874
Foley, Margaret E. American artist	1877	....
Foley, Thomas. American R. C. bishop	1823	1879
Foley, Thomas, Sir. English admiral	1757	1833
Folger, Charles James. American jurist	1818	1884
Folger, Peleg. American sailor and writer	1733	1789
Folger, Peter. English colonist in America	1617	1690
Folger, Walter. American jurist and author	1765	1849
Follen, Charles Theodore C. Ger. scholar in Am.	1795	1840?
Follen, Eliza Lee Cabot. American author	1787	1860
Follet, David Lyman. American jurist	1836	....
Folsom, Abby. Eng. reformer and lecturer	1792	1867
Folsom, Charles. Am. diplomat and editor	1794	1872
Folsom, Charles Follen. Am. phys. and writer	1842	....
Folsom, Charles William. Am. eng. and soldier	1826	....
Folsom, George. Am. antiquarian and writer	1802	1869
Folsom, Nathaniel Smith. Am. cl. and editor	1806	....
Folsom, Norton. Am. physician and inventor	1842	....
Folsom, Susannah Sarah. Am. editress, authoress	....	....
Foltz, Clara Shortridge. Am. lawyer, lecturer	1849	....
Foltz, Jonathan M. Am. surgeon and writer	1810	1877
Foltz, von, Phillip. German painter	1805	1877
Folwell, William W. Am. educator and writer	1833	....
Folz *or* **Volz**, Hans. Ger poet, Protestant reform'r	1470?	1490?
Fonblanque, Albany Wm. Eng. journalist	1793	1872
Fonblanque, John de Grenier. English lawyer	1760	1837
Fonerden, John. Am. phys. and philanthropist	1804	1869
Fonfrède, Jean Baptiste B. French politician	1766	1793
Fonseca, Juan Rodriguez. Spanish archbishop	1451	1524
Fonseca, da, Deodoro, Gen'l Prov. Pres. Brazil	1832	1892
Fonseca, de, Eleonore P., Mar. Neapolitan martyr	1768	1799
Fontaine, Alexis. French geometer	1705?	1771
Fontaine, Jean de la. See LA FONTAINE.		
Fontaine, Pierre François L. French architect	1762	1853
Fontana, Domenico. Ital. eng. and architect	1540	1614
Fontana, Felice. Ital. philosopher and naturalist	1730	1805
Fontane, Marius. French historian	1838	....
Fontanes, de, Louis, Marquis. French author	1757	1821
Fontanini, Giusto. Ital. antiquary and critic	1666	1736
Fontenay, de, Jean Baptiste Belin. See BELIN.		
Fontenelle, de, Bernard le Bovier. Fr. writer	1657	1757
Fonvielle, Louis Eugene, Knight of. Fr. buccaneer	1655	1711
Foot, Joseph Ives. Am. Presb. clergy. and writer	1796	1840
Foot, Samuel Alfred. American jurist	1790	1878
Foot, Solomon. American statesman	1802	1866
Foote, Andrew Hull. American rear admiral	1806	1863
Foote, Arthur William. Am. musician and comp.	1853	....
Foote, Elial Todd. Am. physician and jurist	1796	1877
Foote, Elisha. Am. inventor and Com. of Patents	1809	1883
Foote, George Anderson. American physician	1835	....
Foote, Henry Wilder. Am. clergyman and writer	1838	....
Foote, Henry Stuart. American politician	1800	1880
Foote, Samuel. English comedian	1720	1777
Foote, Samuel Augustus. American statesman	1780	1846
Foote, Thomas Moses. Am. journalist, diplomat.	1809	1858
Foote, William Henry. Am. clergyman, educator	1794	1869
Foraker, Joseph Benson. Am. jurist, governor	1846	....
Foran, Joseph K. Canadian lawyer and author	1857	....
Forbes, Charles Edwin. Am. jurist and benef'r	1795	1881
Forbes, Edward. English naturalist	1815	1854
Forbes, Edwin. American artist	1839	....
Forbes, Eli. American clergyman and writer	1726	1804
Forbes, James F. Canadian statesman	1820	....
Forbes, James David. Scottish physicist	1809	1868
Forbes, John, Sir. Brit. phys. and med. writer	1787	1861
Forbes, John Colin. Canadian artist	1846	....
Forbes, Samuel F. Am. surgeon and author	1829	....
Forbes, Stephen A. Am. scientist and author	1844	....
Forbes-Robertson, John. Scot. art critic, journ.	1822	....
Forbiger, Albert. German classical scholar	1798	1878
Forbin, de, Claude. French admiral	1656	1733
Forbonnais, de, François Véron. Fr. financier	1722	1800
Forcade-Laroquette, de, Jean Louis. Fr. min.	1820	1874
Force, Peter. Am. jour. and historical compiler.	1790	1868
Force, Manning F. American jurist and author	1824	....
Force, William Q. Am. scholar and writer	1820	1880
Forcellini, Egidio. Italian lexicographer	1688	1768
Forchhammer, Johann G. Dan, geol. and chem.	1794	1865
Ford, John. English dramatist	1586	1639?
Ford, Corydon L. Am. phys. and author	1813	....
Ford, Edward Lloyd. Eng. publisher, inventor	1845	1880
Ford, Gordon L. Am. lawyer and R. R. president	1823	1891
Ford, Emily Ellsworth. American authoress	1826	....
Ford, Gabriel Hoggarth. American jurist	1765	1849
Ford, John Thomson. Am. theat. man., philan.	1829	....
Ford, Joshua Edwards. American missionary	1825	1866
Ford, Lewis de Saussure. Am. physician, educator	1801	1883
Ford, Paul Leicester. American Bibliographer	1865	....
Ford, Sally Rochester. American authoress	1828	....
Ford, Samuel Howard. Am. clergyman, editor	1823	....
Ford, Seabury. American lawyer and statesman.	1801	1855
Ford, Thomas. Jurist and author in America	....	1851
Ford, Timothy. American lawyer and statesman	1762	1830
Ford, William Henry. Am. physician and writer	1839	....
Ford, Worthington C. Am. statistician, author	1826	....
Fordyce, David. Scottish philosopher	1711	1751
Foreman, Stephen. Am. missionary and ben	1807	1881
Foresti, E. Felice. Prof. of Italian in Colum Col.	1793	1858
Forestier, Henri Joseph. West Ind. art., writer	1797	1874
Forey, Elie Frédéric. French marshal	1804	1872
Forman, David. American soldier and jurist	....	1812
Forman, Harry Buxton. English author	1842	....
Formes, Karl Johann. Ger. vocalist in America.	1816	1889
Fornaris, Jose. Cuban poet and lawyer	1826	....
Forneron, Henri. French historian	1834	....
Forney, John Weiss. American journalist	1817	1881
Forney, Daniel M. Am. soldier and statesman	1784	1847
Forney, Peter. Am. manufacturer and statesm'n	1756	1834
Forney, William Henry. Am. lawyer and statesm	1823	....
Forres, de, Juan. Spanish R. C. clergyman	....	1560
Forrest, French. American naval officer	1796	1866
Forrest, Edwin. American actor	1806	1872
Forrest, Robert. Scottish sculptor	....	1863
Forrest, Uriah. Am. soldier and statesman	1756	1805
Forrester, Albert H. *Alfred Crowquill*. Eng. art.	1805	1872
Forry, Samuel. American physician and author.	1811	1844
Forshey, Caleb G. Am. engineer and scientist	1812	1881
Forster, Archibald M. Can. inventor, manufac'r.	1842	....
Forster, Ernst J. Ger. painter and art-writer	1800	1885
Förster, Heinrich. German prelate	1800	1881
Forster, Johann R. Ger. traveler and naturalist.	1729	1798
Forster, Johann G. A. *Son of J. R.* Ger. naturalist	1754	1794
Forster, John. British biographer and critic	1812	1876
Forster, Thomas I. M. Eng. meteorologist	1789	1850
Forster, William. Eng. miss., philan. in Am	1784	1854
Forster, William Edward. English statesman	1818	1886
Forsyth, John. Am. states. and secretary of state.	1780	1841
Forsyth, John. Am. clergyman and author	1811	1886
Forteguerri, Niccolò. Ital. bishop and poet	1674	1735
Fortescue, John, Sir. Eng. judge, writer on law.	1394?	1476?
Fort, George F. American statesman and writer.	1809	1872
Fortin, Pierre. Canadian statesman	1823	....
Fort, Greenberry Lafayette. Am. law., statesman.	1825	1883
Fort, Tomlinson. American statesman, writer	1787	1859
Fortique, Mariano. Venezuelan bishop, writer	1790	1866
Fortoul, Hippolyté Nicolas Honoré. Fr. writer	1811	1856
Fortune, Robert. Scottish botanist	1813	1880
Fortuny y Carbo, Mariano. Spanish painter	1839	1874
Forward, Walter. Am. statesman and jurist	1786	1852
Forwood, William S. Am. physician, historian	1830	....
Fosbroke, Thomas Dudley. English antiquary	1770	1842
Foscari, Francesco. Doge of Venice	1372?	1457
Foscarini, Marco Antonio. It. statesman, author	1696	1763
Foschini, Antonio. Italian architect	1741	1803
Foscolo, Nicolo Ugo. It. poet, miscellaneous w'r.	1777	1827
Fosdick, William W. Am. lawyer, poet, editor	1825	1862
Foss, Cyrus David. Am. M. E. bishop and writer.	1834	....
Foss, William Jay. Am. M. E. clergyman, edu	1835	1859
Fossombroni, Vittorio, Count. It. statesman, eng	1754	1844
Foster, Abby Kelley. Am. reformer, lecturer	1811	1887
Foster, Abiel. Am. clergyman and statesman	1735	1806
Foster, Asa Belknap. Canadian statesman	1817	1877
Foster, Benjamin. Am. clergyman and writer	1750	1798
Foster, Birket. English artist	1825	....
Foster, Charles. American statesman	1828	....
Foster, Charles J. Eng. journ. and auth. in Am.	1820	1883
Foster, Dwight. American jurist	1757	1823
Foster, Ellen Horton. Am. lawyer and writer	1840	....
Foster, Ephraim H. Am. lawyer and statesman	1795	1854
Foster, George Eulas. Can. statesman and writer	1847	....
Foster, Hannah. American authoress in Canada.	1759	....
Foster, Henry. English navigator and author	1797	1831
Foster, Henry Allen. Am. jurist and statesman	1800	1889
Foster, Isaac. American physician	1740	1781
Foster, Jacob Post Giraud. American lawyer	1827	1886
Foster, James P. American naval officer	1827	1869
Foster, Jedediah. American jurist	1726	1779
Foster, John. English essayist and moralist	1770	1843
Foster, John Gray. Am. soldier and engineer	1823	1874
Foster, John Watson. Am. diplomat and soldier.	1836	....
Foster, John Wells. American geologist	1815	1873
Foster, Lafayette S. Am. statesman and philan.	1806	1880
Foster, Randolph Sinks. Am. M. E. bp., author	1820	....
Foster, Stephen. American educator	1798	1835
Foster, Stephen Collins. Am. ballad composer	1826	1864
Foster, Stephen S. Am. cl., anti-slav. lecturer	1809	1881
Foster, Theodore. Am. statesman, antiquarian	1752	1828
Foster, Thomas Flournoy. Am. lawyer, states'n	1790	1847
Fotana, Felicie. Italian physiologist	1730	1803
Fothergill, John. English physician and writer.	1712	1780
Foucauld, Léon. French natural philosopher	1819	1868

	BORN	DIED
Fouché, Joseph, D. of Otranto. Fr. min. of police	1763	1820
Foucher, Victor Adrien. Fr. jurist and writer...	1802	1866
Foucher, Jean. Flemish explorer.....	1508	1567
Foucher, Paul. French dramatic writer.....	1810	1875
Fould, Achille. Fr. statesman and financier.....	1800	1867
Foulis, Robert. Scottish printer.....	1707	1776
Foulis, Andrew. Scottish printer.....	1712	1775
Foulon, Joseph François. Fr. finan'r, politician..	1715	1789
Fournier, Telesphore. Can. jurist and statesman	1823	....
Foulques de Neuilly. French priest and orator..	....	1201
Fouqué, Heinrich A., Baron. Prussian general...	1698	1774
Fouqué, de Lamotte. German author.....	1777	1843
Fouquet, Jean. French painter.....	1415?	1483
Fouquet, Nicolas, Marquis. French financier.....	1615	1680
Fouquier-Tinville, Antoine Q. Fr. revolutionist	1747	1795
Fourcroy, de, Antoine F., Count. Fr. chemist...	1755	1809
Fourier, François C. M. French socialist.....	1772	1837
Fourier, Jean B. J., Baron. French savant.....	1768	1830
Fourmel Francois Victor. French author.....	1829	....
Fourneyron, Benoît. French inventor.....	1802	1867
Fournier, Edouard. French littérateur.....	1819	1880
Fouville, Jean Baptiste. French naturalist.....	1794	1837
Fowle, Daniel. Am. printer and publisher.....	1715	1787
Fowle, William B. Am. educator and author.....	1795	1865
Fowler, Andrew. American clergyman.....	1765	1851
Fowler, Charles H. Can. M. E. bishop in Am.....	1837	....
Fowler, Henry. Am. cl. educator and author.....	1824	1872
Fowler, Joseph S. Am. lawyer and Senator.....	1822	....
Fowler, Lydia F. Am. physician and authoress..	1823	1879
Fowler, Lorenzo N. Am. lecturer and author....	1811	....
Fowler, Lyttleton. American clergyman.....	1802	1846
Fowler, Orin. Am. clergyman and statesman....	1791	1852
Fowler, Orson Squire. American phrenologist...	1809	1887
Fowler, Philemon H. Am. cl. and author.....	1814	1879
Fowler, Samuel. Am. phys., minerologist and w'r	1779	1844
Fowler, Samuel P. Am. stats. and antiquarian...	1800	....
Fowler, Thomas P. Am. lawyer and R. R. pres...	1851	....
Fowler, William C. Am. educator and author....	1793	1881
Fowler, William W. Am. journalist and author..	1833	1881
Fowles, James H. Am. clergyman and author....	1812	1854
Fox, Charles, Sir. British civil engineer.....	1810	1874
Fox, Charles James. Am. lawyer and author.....	1811	1846
Fox, Charles James. Eng. statesman and orator..	1749	1806
Fox, Charles Kemble. American actor.....	1833	1875
Fox, Ebenezer. American patriot.....	1763	1843
Fox, George. Eng. founder of Society of Friends	1624	1691
Fox, George Henry. Am. physician and author..	1846	....
Fox, George L. American actor and soldier.....	1825	1877
Fox, Gustavus Vasa. American naval officer.....	1821	1883
Fox, Henry Stephen. British diplomat.....	....	1846
Fox, Luke. English navigator.....	1585	1635
Fox, Margaret. American spiritualist.....	1836	....
Fox, Mary Hewins. Am. actress and poetess.....	1842	....
Fox, Thomas B. Am. clergy. and journalist.....	1808	1876
Foxcroft, George Augustus. Humorous author.	1815	1878
Foxcroft, Samuel. American clergyman.....	....	1807
Foxcroft, Thomas. Am. clergyman and writer...	1697	1769
Foxe *or* **Fox,** John. English martyrologist.....	1516	1587
Foy, Maximilien Sébastien. French general.....	1775	1825
Foye, James Clarke. Am. educator and author..	1841	....
Fracastoro, Girolamo. It. astron., poet, phys...	1483	1553
Fraccaroli, Innocenzo. Italian sculptor.....	1803	1882
Frailey, James M. American naval officer.....	1809	1877
Fraknoi, Vilmos. Hungarian historian.....	1843	....
Fraley, Frederick. Am. merchant, statesman....	1804	....
France, Anatole François T. *Anatole.* Fr. auth.	1844	....
France, Joseph. French soldier and author.....	1797	1868
Francesca, della, Piero. Italian painter.....	1416?	1492
Franceschini, Marcantonio. Italian painter.....	1648	1729
Franchere, Gabriel. Canadian explorer author..	1786	1856
Franchi, Allessandro. Italian Cardinal.....	1819	1878
Franchi, Ausonio. Italian philosopher.....	1820	....
Francia, José G. R. Dictator of Paraguay.....	1757	1840
Francia, Il, Francesco. Italian painter.....	1450	1517
Francis, Saint, *or* **Francis of Assisi.** It. friar...	1182	1226
Francis, Convers. Am. clergyman and author...	1795	1863
Francis, George H. Irish editor and author.....	1816	1866
Francis, James B. Eng. civil engineer and auth.	1815	1892
Francis, John Brown. American statesman.....	1791	1864
Francis, John Morgan. Am. diplomat and trav...	1823	....
Francis, John Wakefield. Am. phys. and writer.	1789	1861
Francis, Joseph. Emperor of Austria.....	1830	....
Francis, Joseph. American inventor and writer.	1801	1893
Francis, Philip, Sir. Brit. statesman and writer.	1740	1818
Francis, *Fr.* **Francois I.** King of France.....	1494	1547
Francis, *Ger.* **Franz II.** Emp. of Ger. (I. of Aus.)	1768	1835
Francis II., Maria Leopoldo. K. of Two Sicilies..	1836	....
Francis Joseph I. Emp. Aus. K. Hun. and Bohem.	1830	....
Francis V. Duke of Modena.....	1809	1875
Francis, Convers, D. D. Am. theologian and w'r.	1796	1863
Francis, Samuel Ward. Am. phys., inv. and auth.	1835	1886
Francis, Tench. Irish lawyer in America.....	....	1758
Francis, Valentine Mott. Am. physician and w'r	1834	....
Francis de Paula *or* **Paulo,** Saint. Ital. Fr. monk	1416	1507
Francis de Sales, Saint. French R. C. prelate...	1567	1622
Franck, Adolphe. French philosopher.....	1809	1893
Francke, August Hermann. Ger. divine, philan.	1663	1727
Franco *or* **Francon.** German writer on music....	aft.	1083
Franco, Bernardo de Sousa, Visc. Brazil. states.	1805	1875
Franco, De Sa, Joaquim. Brazilian magistrate..	1807	1851
Franco, Francisco de Mello. Brazil. physician...	1757	1823
Francœur, Louis Benjamin. French geometer...	1773	1849
Francois de, Neufchateau, N. L., Comte. Fr. pcl.	1750	1828
Francowitz. See FLACIUS ILLYRICUS.		
Francucci, Innocenzio. Bolognese painter.....	1494?	1550
Frankel, Zacharias. Rabbi and author.....	1801	1875
Frankenstein, Godfrey N. American painter....	1831	1873
Frankl, Ludwig A. Baron. German Jewish poet	....	1810
Frankland, Charles H., Sir. Bart. Bengal díplo.	1716	1763
Frankland, Edward. English chemist.....	1825	....
Franklin, Alfred Louis Auguste. Fr. historian...	1830	....
Franklin, Benjamin. Am. philos. and statesman	1706	1790
Franklin, Lady Jane. Wife of Sir John Franklin.	1805?	1875
Franklin, Jesse. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1760	1823
Franklin, John. American pioneer.....	1749	1831
Franklin, John, Sir. English arctic explorer....	1787	1847
Franklin, Samuel Rhoads. Am. naval officer.....	1825	....
Franklin, Thomas L. Am. P. E. cl. and editor....	1822	....
Franklin, William Buel. American general.....	1823	....
Franklin, William T. Governor of New Jersey...	1729	1813
Franklin, Wm. T. *Grandson of Benj.* Am. writer		1823
Franscini, Stefano. Swiss statesman.....	1796	1857
Fransioli, Joseph. Swiss R. C. clergyman.....	1817	1890
Franz, Robert. German composer.....	1815	1892
Franzén, Frans Michael. Swedish poet.....	1772	1847
Franzos, Karl Emil. German author.....	1848	....
Fraser, Alex. Campbell. Scot. metaphysician....	1819	....
Fraser, Christopher F. Canadian statesman	1839	....
Fraser, James. English bishop.....	1818	1885
Fraser, James Baillie. Scottish traveler, author	1783	1856
Fraser, William. Scottish R. C. bishop in Can...	1790	1857
Frauenlob. Real name *H. von Meissen.* Ger. poet		1318
Frauenstädt, Christian M. J. Ger. philosopher..	1813	1879
Fraunhofer, von, Joseph. Bavarian optician....	1787	1826
Frayssinous, Denis Luc. Fr. prelate, statesman	1765	1841
Frazee, John. American sculptor.....	1790	1852
Frazer, John Fries. American scientist, lecturer	1812	1870
Frazer, Persifor. Am. scientist and author	1844	....
Fréchette, Louis Honóre. Can. poet, politician..	1839	....
Frédégonde. Wife of Chilpéric I. of France.....	545?	597
Frederick, *Ger.* **Friedrich I.** Emperor Germany..	1123	1190
Frederick II. Emp. Germ., king of Naples, Sicily	1194	1250
Frederick I. First king of Prussia	1657	1713
Frederick II. *Frederick the Great.* King of Prussia	1712	1788
Frederick IV. Emp. of Germany, king of Prussia	1831	1888
Frederick Charles Nicholas. Pr. of Prussia, gen.	1828	1885
Frederick William. Elector of Brandenburg....	1620	1688
Frederick William I. King of Prussia.....	1688	1740
Frederick William II. King of Prussia.....	1744	1797
Frederick William III. King of Prussia.....	1770	1840
Frederick William IV. King of Prussia.....	1795	1861
Frederick William. Ex-Elector of Hesse.....	1802	1875
Frederick William. Prince of Hesse.....	1790	1876
Fredet, Peter. French author in America.....	1801	1856
Fredro, Count Alexander. Polish author.....	1793	1876
Freedley, Edwin Troxell. American author.....	1827	....
Freeman, Alice Elvira. American educator.....	1855	....
Freeman, Barnardus. Ger. cl. and linguist in Am	1660	1743
Freeman, Edward Augustus. English historian	1823	1892
Freeman, Florence. American sculptress.....	1836	....
Freeman, Fortunatus. Eng. navigator in Am....	....	1874
Freeman, George Washington. Am. P. E. bishop	1789	1858
Freeman, James. First Unit. clergyman in U. S.	1759	1835
Freeman, James Edward. Nova Scotian artist...	1808	1884
Freeman, Nathaniel. Am. jurist and author.....	1741	1827
Freeman, Samuel. Am. statesman and author...	1743	1831
Fregoso, Federigo. Genoese cardinal.....	1480?	1541
Freiligrath, Ferdinand. German poet.....	1810	1876
Freind, John. Eng. physician and politician.....	1675	1728
Freire, Luiz Jose Junqueira. Brazilian poet.....	1832	1855
Freites, Pedro Maria. Venezuelan patriot.....	1790	1817
Frejes, Francisco. Mexican historian and monk.	....	1845
Frelinghuysen, Frederick. Am. stats. and soldier	1753	1804
Frelinghuysen, Frederick T. Am. statesman....	1817	1885
Frelinghuysen, John. Am. D. ref. cl., educator..	1727	1754
Frelinghuysen, John. Am. lawyer and soldier...	1776	1833
Frelinghuysen, Theodore. Am. statesman.....	1787	1861
Frelinghuysen, Theodorus J. D. ref. cl. in Am...	1691	1747
Frementin, Eugène. French painter.....	1820	1876
Fremiet, Emmanuel. French sculptor.....	1824	....
Frémin, James. French Jesuit miss. in Canada..	1691	....
Fremont, Jessie Benton. American authoress....	1824	....
Fremont, John C. Am. explorer and general.....	1813	1890
Frémy, Edmond. French chemist.....	1814	....
French, Benjamin F. Am. historian, benefactor..	1799	1877
French, Daniel Chester. American sculptor.....	1850	....
French, David. Am. scholar and translator.....	1700	1742
French, John W. Am. P. E. cl. and educator.....	1810	1871
French, L. Virginia. American poetess.....	1830	1881
French, Mansfield. Am. cl. and abolitionist.....	1810	1876
Freneau, Philip. Am. poet and journalist.....	1752	1832
Frenzel, Karl Wilhelm. German novelist.....	1827	....
Frère, Charles Théodore. French painter.....	1815	1888
Frere, Henry B. E., Sir. Eng. Colonial officer....	1815	1884
Frere, John Hookam. English dip. and author...	1769	1846
Frere-Orban, Hubert J. Belgian statesman.....	1812	....
Frere, Pierre Edward. French painter.....	1819	1886
Fréret, Nicolas. Fr. antiquarian and his. critic..	1688	1749

	BORN	DIED
Fréron, Élie Catherine. French critic	1719	1776
Fréron, Louis Stanislas. French revolutionist	1765	1802
Frescobaldi, Girolamo. Ital. organist and com.	1591	1650
Fresenius, Karl Remigius, German chemist	1818	....
Fresnel, Augustin Jean. Fr. opti. and geometer	1788	1827
Freudweiler, Henri. Swiss historical painter	1755	1795
Freund, Wilhelm. German lexicographer	1806	....
Frey, Johann Jakob. Swiss engraver	1681	1770
Freycinet, de, Louis Claude Desaulses. Fr. nav.	1779	1842
Freytag, Georg W. F. German orientalist	1788	1861
Freytag, Gustav. German writer	1816	....
Frezier, Amédee François. Fr. eng. and author	1682	1773
Frias, Felix. Argentine publicist and author	1820	1881
Frias, Francisco, Count of Pozos Dulcis. Cub. au	1809	1877
Frias, Tomas. Bolivian statesman and diplomat	1805	1884
Frick, Charles. American physician	1823	1860
Friedemann, Friedrich Traugott. Ger. teacher.	1793	1853?
Friedland, Valentin. See TROTZENDORFF.		
Friedländer, Michael. German writer	1833	....
Friedrich, Johann. Gr. Rom. Cath. theologian	1836	....
Fries, Elias Magnus. Swedish botanist, orator	1794	1878
Fries, Jakob. Friedrich. Ger. philosopher	1773	1843
Fries, Jean. (Lat. **Frisius**). Swiss philologist	1505	1565
Fries, John. American insurgent	1764	1825
Frieze, Henry Simmons. Am. musician and auth.	1817	1889
Frink, John. American physician	1731	1807
Frisbie, Levi. Am. clergyman and missionary	1748	1806
Frisbie, Levi. American educator and author	1783	1822
Frisby, Edgar. Eng. astronomer in America	1837	....
Frisch, Johann L. Ger. philologist, naturalist	1666	1743
Frischlin, Nicodemus. Ger. philologist, poet	1547	1590
Frisi, Paolo. Italian mathematician	1728	1784
Fristoe, Edward T. Am. educator and lecturer	1830	....
Frith, William Powell. English artist	1819	....
Fritz, Samuel. Bohemian Jesuit missionary	1653	1728
Froben, Johann. (*Lat.* **Frobenius.**) Ger. printer	1460	1527
Frobisher, Martin, Sir. English navigator	1535?	1594?
Froebel, Friedrich W. A. German educationist.	1782	1852
Froebel, Julius. *Nephew of F. W. A.* Ger traveler	1806	....
Froeligh, Solomon. Am. D. ref. cl, patriot	1750	1827
Froila I. King of Spain	722	768
Froissart, Jehan *or* Jean. French chronicler.	1337	1410?
Froment, Jacques V. E. *Froment-Delormel.* Fr. pt.	1820	....
Fromentin, Eligius. Fr. jurist and states. in Am	....	1822
Fromentin, Eugéne. French painter	1820	1876
Frontenac, de, Louis de B., Count. Fr. gov. Can.	1620	1698
Frossard, Charles Auguste. French general	1807	1875
Frost, Charles C. Am. botanist and author	1806	1880
Frost, George. American jurist and statesman	1720	1796
Frost, James H. P. American physician, writer.	1825	1875
Frost, John. American soldier and jurist	1738	1810
Frost, John, American educator and compiler	1800	1859
Frost, Rufus S. Am. statesman, philanthropist	1826	....
Frost, Thomas. Eng. clergyman in America	1759	1804
Frost, Thomas Downs. American clergyman	1794	1819
Frost, William Edward. British painter	1810	1877
Frothingham, James. American artist	1786	....
Frothingham, Nathaniel L. Unit. cl. and author	1793	1870
Frothingham, Octavius B. *Son of N. L.* Am. cl.	1822	....
Frothingham, Richard. Am. states., historian	1812	1880
Frothingham, Washington. Am. clerg., author	1822	....
Froude, James Anthony. English historian	1818	....
Froude, William. English mathematician	1810	1879
Frwaldszky, Emrich. Hungarian naturalist	1799	....
Fry, Benjamin St. James. Am. clerg. and author.	1824	1892
Fry, Elizabeth, born Gurney. Eng. philanthrop't	1780	1845
Fry, James Barnet. Am. soldier and author	1827	....
Fry, Joseph. American naval officer	1828	1873
Fry, Joseph Reese. American author	....	1865
Fry, William H. Am. journalist, mus. composer.	1815	1864
Frye, William P. American lawyer, statesman	1831	....
Fryxell, Anders. Swedish historian	1795	1881
Fuad Pasha, Mehemel. Turkish statesman	1814	1869
Fuca, de, Juan. Greek navigator	....	1632?
Fuchs, von, Johann N. German mineralogist	1774	1856
Fuchs, von, *or* **Fuchsius,** Leonhard. Ger. botan	1501	1566
Fuenleal, Sebastian Ramirez. Span. R. C. bishop	....	1547
Fuensalida, Luis. Spanish missionary	1490	1645
Fuentes, Laureano. Cuban musician, composer	1825	....
Fuentes, de, Pedro H. d'A., Count. Sp. stats., gen	1560	1643
Fuentes, Manuel Atanasio. Peruvian author	1820	....
Fuero, Francisco Fabian. Sp. R. C. bp. and author	1719	1801
Fuero, Joaquin. Mexican soldier and writer	1814	1861
Fuhrich, von, Joseph. German painter	1800	1876
Fulford, Francis, D. D. Bishop of Montreal	1803	1868
Fulke, William. English divine and author	1538	1589
Fuller, Andrew. English Baptist divine	1754	1815
Fuller, Arthur B. Am. Unit. clergyman, soldier.	1822	1862
Fuller, George. American artist	1822	1884
Fuller, Hiram. American journalist and author.	1815	1880
Fuller, Melville W. Chief just. U. S. Supreme Ct	1833	....
Fuller, Richard. Am. clergyman and author	1804	1876
Fuller, Richard F. American lawyer and author	1821	1869
Fuller, Richard Henry. American artist	1822	1871
Fuller, Sarah M., Countess d'Ossoli. Am. authrs	1810	1850
Fuller, Thomas. English preacher and author	1608	1661
Fuller, Thomas. English architect in Canada	1822	....
Fuller, Thomas Brock. Canadian P. E. bishop	1810	....
Fuller, Timothy. Am. lawyer and statesman	1778	1835
Fulton, John. Scottish clergyman, writer in Am.	1834	....
Fulton, Justin Dewey. Am. clergyman, author	1828	....
Fulton, Robert. American engineer, inventor	1765	1815
Fulton, William S. Am. lawyer and statesman	1795	1844
Funes, Gregorio. South American author	....	1820
Funk, Heinrich. German painter of Tyrolese sc.	1807	1877
Furman, Charles M. Am. statesman, financier	1797	1872
Furman, Helen Kate. American authoress	1837	1883
Furman, Horace Howard. American author	1833	....
Furman, James Clement. Am. cl. and educator.	1809	....
Furman, Richard. Am. clergyman, statesman	1755	1825
Furman, William Henry. American artist	1828	1867
Furness, William Henry. Am. religious writer	1802	....
Furniss, Harry. English caricaturist	1854	....
Furnivall, Frederick J. English philologist	1825	....
Fürst, Julius. German orientalist	1805	1873
Fürstenberg, *or* **Fuerstenberg,** Franz F. W., Bar.	1729	1810
Furtado, Mendonca Hipolito J. da C. Braz. journ	1773	1823
Furtado, Francisco Jose. Brazilian statesman	1818	1870
Fuseli *or* **Fussli,** John H. Swiss painter in Eng.	1741	1825
Füssli *or* **Fuessli,** Johann Rudolph. Swiss artist.	1709	1793
Fustel de Coulanges, Numa Denis. French hist.	1830	1889
Futhez, John Smith. Am. jurist and author	1820	....
Fyt, Jan. Flemish painter	1609	1661

G

	BORN	DIED
Gabb, William More. Am. scientist, author	1839	1878
Gabbiani, Antonio D. It. painter and engraver	1652	1726
Gabaret, Jean de S. Am. soldier, and statesman	1620	1697
Gabelentz, von der, Hans Konon. Ger. politician	1807	1874
Gablentz, von, Ludwig K. W., Baron. Aus. sold.	1814	1874
Gabler, Johann Philipp. German theologian	1753	1826
Gaboriau, Émile. French novelist	1835	1873
Gabourd, Amédée. French historian	1805?	1867
Gabriel, Jacques A. French engineer, architect.	1710?	1782
Gabrielli, Catarina. Italian singer	1730	1796
Gachard, Louis Prosper. Fr. architect, writer	1800	1885
Gacon, François. French poet and satirist	1667	1725
Gaddi, Angelo. Italian painter	1333?	1396
Gaddi, Taddeo. Florentine painter	1300?	1366
Gade, Niels Wilhelm. Danish composer	1817	1890
Gadsden, Christopher. American statesman	1724	1805
Gadsden, Christopher E. Am. P. E. bishop, edit.	1785	1852
Gadsden, James. American statesman	1788	1858
Gadsden, John. American lawyer, statesman	1787	1831
Gaffarel, Paul. French historian	1843	....
Gaffarelli, Gaetano Majarano. See CAFFARELLI.		
Gagarin, Ivan. Russian Jesuit and author	1814	....
Gage, Francis Dana. Am. reformer and author	1808	1884
Gage, Matilda Joslyn. Am. reformer and journ.	1826	....
Gage, Thomas. Irish traveler and author	1597	1655
Gage, Thomas. British general in America	1721	1787
Gagern, von, Heinrich W. A., Baron. Ger. auth.	1799	1880
Gagnier, Jean. Heb. and Arab. prof. at Oxford	1670?	1740
Gagnon, Lucian. Canadian patriot	....	1842
Gahn, Johann Gottlieb. Swedish mineralogist	1745	1818
Gail, Jean Baptiste. Fr. Hellenist and author	1755	1829
Gaillard, Edward S. Am. phys. and journalist	1827	1885
Gaillard, Gabriel Henri. French historian	1726	1806
Gaillard, John. American senator	1765	1826
Gaillard, Peter Cordes. American physician	1815	1859
Gaillardet, Theodore F. Fr. journ., auth. in Am.	1808	1882
Gaine, Hugh. Irish printer, bookseller in Am	1726	1807
Gaines, Edmund Pendleton. American general	1777	1849
Gaines, John P. Am. lawyer and statesman	....	1858
Gaines, Myra Clark. *Wife of Edmund P.* Am. heires	1805?	1885
Gainsborough, Thomas. English painter	1727	1788
Gainza, Gavino. Spanish soldier	1760	1824
Gairdner, James. English historical editor	1828	....
Gaither, Henry Chew. American patriot	1777	1845
Gaither, William Lingan. American statesman	1813	1858
Gaj, Ljudevit. Croatian author and journalist	1809	1872
Galba, Servius Sulpicius. Roman emperor	B.C. 3	A.D. 69
Galberry, Thomas. Irish R. C. bishop in Am.	1833	1878
Galbraith, Andrew. Irish colonist in America	1692	1747
Gale, Benjamin. Am. physician and inventor	1715	1790
Gale, George Washington. Am. clergy. and edu.	1789	1862
Gale, Levin. American lawyer	1824	1875
Gale, Samuel. American jurist in Canada	1783	1865
Gale, Theophilus. Am. clergy. and benefactor	....	1677
Galen, Claudius. Rom. physician and med. auth.	130	200
Galen, von, Christoph Bernhard. Ger. prelate	1600	1678
Galerius, Caius Valerius Maximianus. Rom. emp.	....	311
Gales, Joseph. Eng. journalist in Amerca	1760	1841
Gales, Joseph. English journalist in America	1786	1860
Gales, Seaton. Am. journalist and soldier	1828	1878
Galhegos, de, Manoel. Portuguese poet	1597	1665
Gali, Francisco. Spanish navigator	1539	1591
Galiani, Ferdinando. Ital. political economist	1728	1786
Galiano, Antonio Alcala. Span. writer, orator	1789	1865
Galien, Joseph. Fr. physician and philosopher	1699	1782
Galignani, Jean Antoine. Eng. journ. in Paris	1796	1873
Galignani, William. *Bro of J. A. and assoc. journ.*	1798	1882
Galilei, Galileo. *Galileo.* Italian astronomer	1564	1642
Galimard, Nicolas Auguste. French painter	1813	1880
Galin, Pierre. French musician	1786	1822
Gall. Franz Joseph. Ger. phys. F'dr of phrenol.	1758	1828

	BORN	DIED
Gallagher, Hugh P. Irish R. C. cl. and ed. in Am	1815	1882
Gallagher, John Nicholas. Am. P. E. bishop	1839	1892
Gallagher, Nicholas Aloyius. Am. R. C. bishop	1846	....
Gallagher, Wm. Davis. Am. journ. and author	1808	....
Galland, Antoine. Fr. antiquary and orientalist	1646	1715
Galland, Pierre Victor. French painter	1822	1892
Gallardo, Aurelio Luis. Mexican poet	1831	1869
Gallatin, Albert. American statesman	1761	1849
Gallaudet, Edward M. Am. deaf and dumb edu.	1837	....
Gallaudet, Sophia F. Am. deaf-mute educator	1798	1877
Gallaudet, Thomas. Am. cl. and deaf-mute edu.	1822	....
Gallaudet, T. H. Am. cl. Founder D. and D. ins.	1787	1851
Galle, Johann Gottfried. German astronomer	1812	....
Gallegos, Fernando. Spanish painter	1475	1550
Gallenga, Antonio Carlo Napoleone. It. writer	1810	....
Gallieni, Joseph Simon. Fr. officer and explorer	1849	....
Gallienus, Publius Licinius E. Roman emperor.	235?	268
Gallison, John. Am. lawyer and journalist	1788	1820
Gallitzin, Demetrius A. Russian R. C. cl. in Am.	1770	1841
Gallitzin, Princess Elizabeth. Ru. nun in Am	1795	1843
Gallitzin, Mikhail Mikhailovitch. Ru. general	1675	1730
Gallois, Jean. French critic and journalist	1632	1707
Galloway, Charles B. American M. E. bishop	1849	....
Galloway, Joseph. Am. lawyer and statesman	1729	1803
Galloway, Samuel. Am. statesman and educator	1811	1872
Gallup, Joseph Adams. Am. phys. and writer	1769	1849
Gallus, Caius Sulpicius. Roman astronomer	fl. B. C.	166
Gally, Merritt. Am. inventor and manufacturer.	1838	....
Galt, Alexander Tilloch, Sir. Canadian statsm'n	1817	....
Galt, John. Scottish author	1779	1839
Galt, Thomas. English jurist in Canada	1815	....
Galton, Francis. Eng. writer on hereditary sci	1822	....
Galuppi, Baldassare. *Buranello.* Ital. musician.	1706	1785
Galusha, Elon. American Baptist clergyman	....	1859
Galusha, Jonas. American statesman	1753	1834
Galvani, Aloisio *or* Luigi. It. disc. of galvanism.	1737	1798
Galvão, Antonio. Port. traveler and historian	1503?	1557
Galvez, de, Jose Marquis. Sp. lawyer, statesman	1729	1786
Galvez, Mariano. South American statesman	....	1850
Galvez, Matias. Mexican statesman	1731	1784
Galvez, de, Bernardo, Count. Sp. gov. of La	1755	1786
Galvez de Montalvo, Luis. Spanish poet	1549	1610
Gama, de, Antonio Leon. Mexican astronomer	1735	1802
Gama, da, Jose Basilio. Brazilian Jesuit, poet	1740	1795
Gama, Jose Bernardo F. Brazilian historian	1802	1852
Gama, da, Vasco. Portuguese navigator	1450?	1524
Gamaches, Etienne S. French philol. and math.	1672	1756
Gamarra, y Davalos Juan B. Mexican author	1745	1793
Gambara, Veronica. Italian poetess	1485	1550
Gambart, Jean Félix Adolphe. Fr. astronomer	1800	1836
Gambetta, Léon. French statesman	1838	1882
Gambier, James, Baron. Brit. admiral, diplom'st	1756	1833
Gamble, Francis G. American naval officer	....	1824
Gamble, Hamilton Rowan. Am. lawyer, states	1798	1864
Gamble, James. American jurist	1809?	....
Gamble, John M. American marine officer	1791	1836
Gamble, Peter. American naval officer.	....	1814
Gamble, Thomas. Am. naval officer	....	1818
Gamboa, Francisco Javier. Mexican lawyer	1717	1794
Gammell, William. Am. author and educator	1812	1889
Gana, Jose F. So. American soldier, statesman	1791	1862
Gandolfi, Gaetano. Italian painter, engraver	1734	1802
Gannal, Jean Nicolas. French chemist	1791	1852
Gannaektena, Catharine. Am. Ind. conv., colon	....	1673
Gannett, Ezra Stiles. Am. clergyman and editor	1801	1871
Gannon, Mary. American actress	1829	1868
Gano, John. American clergyman	1727	1804
Gano, Stephen. American clergyman	1762	1828
Gans, Eduard. German jurist	1798	1839
Ganse, Hervey Doddridge. American clergyman	1822	....
Gansevoort, Guert. American naval officer	1812	1868
Gansevoort, Leonard. American jurist	1754	1834
Gansevoort, Peter. Am. officer in the Rev. war	1749	1812
Ganteaume, Honoré Joseph, Count. Fr. admiral	1755	1818
Gantt, Edward. Am. clergyman and physician	1746	1837
Garakonthie, Daniel. Chief of Onondaga Ind	....	1676
Garat, Dominique J. Fr. author and politician	1749	1833
Garavaglia, Giovita. Italian engraver	1790	1835
Garay, de, Francisco. Spanish explorer	....	1523
Garay, János. Hungarian poet	1812	1853
Garay, de, Juan. Sp. gen. Foun. Buenos Ayres	1541	1584
Garbett, James. English scholar, clergyman	1802	1879
Garces, Julian. Mexican R. C. bishop	1457	1547
Garcia, Alexo. Portuguese explorer	1485	1526
Garcia-Calderon, Francisco. Peruv. states., edu.	1829	....
Garcia-Cubas, Antonio. Mex. scientist and auth.	1832	....
Garcia, De, Quevedo Jose Heriberto. So. Am. auth.	1818	1871
Garcia, de, San Vicente Nicolas. Mex. edu., auth.	1793	1845
Garcia, Diego. Portuguese navigator	1471	1529
Garcia-Granados, Miguel. Pres. of Guatemala	1825	1878
Garcia, Manuel del Pópulo V. Sp. comp., vocalist	1775	1832
Garcia Mascarenhas, Braz. Port. poet and war.	1596	1656
Garcia-Moreno, Gabriel. So. Am. edu. and states.	1821	1875
Garcia-Reyes, Antonio. Chilian law. and states.	1817	1855
Garcia y Tessara, Gabriel. Spanish poet	1817	1875
Garcias, Gregorio. Span. clergyman and author.	1554	1627
Garcilaso *or* **Garcias Laso de la Vega.** Sp. poet.	1503	1536
Garcilaso *or* **Garcias L. de la Vega,** S. Sp. sold.	1495	1559
Garcilaso de la Vega. *The Inca.* Peruv.-Sp. hist.	1537	1616
Garcin de Tassy, Joseph Héliodore S.V. Fr. orien.	1794	1878
Garden, Alexander. Scottish clergyman in Am	1685	1756
Garden, Alexander. Scot. phys., nat. in Am	1730	1791
Gardiner, Addison. American jurist	1797	1883
Gardiner, James Terry. Am. civil engineer	1842	....
Gardiner, John. American lawyer and states'n	1731	1793
Gardiner, John S. J. Eng. clerg. in America	1765	1830
Gardiner, Lion, Sir. Am. military engineer	1599	1663
Gardiner, Robert H. Eng. philanthropist in Am.	1782	1864
Gardiner, Samuel Rawson. English historian	1829	....
Gardiner, Sylvester. American phys. and bene	1707	1786
Gardner, Augustus K. Am. phys. and educator	1812	1876
Gardner, Caleb. American navigator	1739	1806
Gardner, Dorsey. American journalist	1842	....
Gardner, Elizabeth Jane. American artist	1842	....
Gardner, George. Scot. explorer and botanist	1812	1849
Gardner, George W. Am. edu. and Baptist cl	1829	....
Gardner, Henry. American statesman	1730	1782
Gardner, Joseph. Am. phys. and statesman	1752	1794
Gardner, Samuel J. Am. lawyer and editor	1788	1864
Gardner, Thomas. Am. soldier and statesman	1724	1775
Gardner, William. Writer of music and art	1764	1854
Gardner, William Henry. Am. naval officer	1800	1807
Garfield, James A. Twentieth pres. of the U. S.	1831	1881
Garfield, Lucretia R. Wife of President G	1832	....
Garibaldi, Giuseppe. Ital. patriot and author	1807	1882
Garissoles, Antoine. Fr. prot. divine and poet	1587	1651
Garland, Hugh A. Am. lawyer and statesman	1805	1854
Garland, Hugh A. Am. lawyer and soldier	....	1864
Garland, Landon Cabell. Am. edu. and author	1810	....
Garland, Samuel. Am. lawyer and soldier	1830	1862
Garman, Samuel. Am scientist and author	1846	....
Garneau, François X. Can. lawyer, historian	1809	1866
Garneau, Pierre. Can. merchant, statesman	1823	....
Garner, Peter M. Am. edu. and abolitionist	1809	1868
Garner, Thomas. English engraver	....	1868
Garnet, Henry H. Am. negro cl. and diplomat	1815	1882
Garnett, Alexander V. P. Am. phys., educator	1820	1888
Garnett, James M. Am. agric. and statesman	1770	1843
Garnett, Muscoe Russell H. Am. lawyer, statesm	....	1863
Garnett, Richard. English bibliographer	1835	....
Garnier, Adolphe. French philosopher	1801	1864
Garnier, Charles. French Jesuit in Canada	1605	1649
Garnier, Jean Louis Charles. Fr. architect	1825	....
Garnier, Jules Arsène. French painter	1847	....
Garnier, Julien. Fr. Jesuit mis. and edu. in Can	1643	1722
Garnier-Pages, Louis Antoine. Fr. politician	1803	1878
Garofalo. Real name *Benvenuto Tisio.* It. ptr	1481	1559
Garonhaigue, Louis. Oneida chief and Chr. con.	....	1687
Garrard, James. Am. soldier and statesman	1748	1822
Garrard, Theophilus T. Am. soldier and statesm	1812	....
Garraud, Gabriel Joseph. French sculptor	1807	....
Garretson, Freeborn. American M. E. clergyman	1752	1827
Garretson, James E. Am. physician and author.	1828	....
Garretson, Mary Rutherford. Am. benefactress.	1783	1879
Garrett, Alexander C. Irish P. E. bishop in Am.	1832	....
Garrett, John W. Am. R. R. pres. and benefactor	1820	1884
Garrett, Robert. American Railroad president	1847	....
Garrett, Thomas. Am. abolitionist and benefactor	1783	1871
Garrick, David. Eng. actor, poet and dramatist.	1717	1779
Garrigues, Henry J. Danish phys., edu. in Am	1831	....
Garrison, Cornelius K. Am. marine architect	1809	1885
Garrison, Joseph F. Am. clergyman and educator	1823	1892
Garrison, William Lloyd. American abolitionist	1805	1879
Garschine, Wssewolod-Mikhailovitch. Ru. novel	1855	1888
Garth, Samuel, Sir. English physician and poet.	1661	1719
Gartland, Francis Xavier. Irish R. C. bp. in Am	1805	1854
Garucci, Raffaello. Italian archæologist	1812	1885
Garve, Christian. German phil. and translator	1742	1798
Gary, George. American M. E. missionary	1793	1855
Garza de la Lazaro. Mex. R. C. bp. and benefactor	1785	1862
Garzi, Luigi. Italian painter	1638	1721
Garzoni, Tommaso. Italian jurist	1549	1589
Gasca, de la, Pedro. Spanish statesman. bishop.	1485	156[illegible]
Gascoigne, George. English poet	1525?	157[illegible]
Gascoigne, William. Eng. inven. of the microm.	1612	1644
Gascoigne, William, Sir. English judge	1350?	1419
Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn. English author	1810	1865
Gasparin, de, Adrien E. P., Count. Fr. w'r., pol.	1783	1862
Gasparin, de, Agenor E., Count. Fr. publicist	1810	1871
Gasparini, Francesco. It. musical composer	1665	1707
Gasparino, Barzizzio. It. philologist, author	1370	1431
Gaspe, de, Philip A. Canadian lawyer, author	1786	1871
Gasquet, Amédée. French historian	1852	....
Gass, Friedrich Wilhelm H. J. Ger. theologian	1813	....
Gassendi, Pierre. French philosopher	1592	1655
Gassion, de, Jean. Marshal of France	1609	1647
Gast, John. Irish historian and divine	1715	1788
Gastaldi, Professor. Italian geologist	1818	1879
Gastine, Civique. West Ind. abolit'st author	1793	1822
Gastineau, Benjamin. French writer	1823	....
Gaston, William. American jurist	1778	1844
Gaston, William. Am. lawyer and statesman	1820	....
Gataker, Thomas. English divine and critic	1574	1654
Gates, Horatio. American major general	1728	1806
Gates, Merrill Edwards. American educator	1848	....
Gates, Seth Merrill. Am. statesman, and editor	1800	1887
Gates, Thomas, Sir. Governor of Virginia	fl. 1609	1619
Gates, William. American general	1788	1868

	BORN	DIED
Gatling, Richard Jordan. American inventor....	1818	....
Gatschet, Albert Samuel. Swiss ethnol. in Am..	1832	....
Gatteaux, Jacques E. Fr. sculptor and engraver	1788	1881
Gatti, Bernardino. *Il Sojaro.* Italian painter....	1495	1575
Gatty, Margaret Scott, Mrs. English writer.....	1809	1873
Gau, Franz Christian. German architect.....	1790	1853
Gaucher, Charles Étienne. Fr. writer on art.....	1740	1804
Gauden, John. English bp. and political writer.	1605	1662
Gaudenzi, Pellegrino. Italian poet.....	1749	1784
Gaudenzio, Paganini. Italian Hellenist.....	1596	1649
Gaudichaud-Beaupre, Charles. French botanist	1780	1854
Gaudin, Martin M. C. Fr. financier, min. of fin'ce	1756	1844
Gaul, Gilbert William. American artist.....	1855	....
Gault, Matthew H. Irish financier in Canada....	1822	1887
Gaultier, Aloysius E. C., Abbé. Fr. educator.....	1745	1818
Gaultier, *properly* **Gaiter,** Leonhard. Ger. eng...	1561?	....
Gaume, Jean Joseph. French author.....	1802	1879
Gauntlett, Henry J. Eng. com. of Ch. music.....	1806	1876
Gauss, Karl Friedrich. German mathematician.	1777	1855
Gautama *or* **Gotama.** Ind. philo. Buddha..B. C.	624?	543?
Gautier, Jean F. E. Fr. violinist and composer..	1822	1878
Gautier, Théophile. Fr. poet., novelist and critic	1808	1872
Gavarni. *Guillaume P. Chevalier Sulpice.* Fr. car	1801	1866
Gavazzi, Alessandro. Italian preacher.....	1809	1889
Gaveston, Piers, earl of Cornwall. Fav. of Ed. II.	....	1312
Gavit, John E. Am. engraver and astronomer....	1817	1874
Gay, Claude. Fr. naturalist, explorer, author...	1800	1863
Gay, Ebenezer. Am. Unit. clerg. and author.....	1696	1787
Gay, Edward. Irish artist in America.....	1837	....
Gay, John. English poet and dramatist.....	1685	1732
Gay, Marie François Sophie, Mme. Fr. novelist..	1776	1852
Gay, Martin. American chemist.....	1803	1850
Gay, Samuel. American statesman.....	1755	1847
Gay, Sidney Howard. Abolitionist and author...	1814	1888
Gay, Walter. American artist.....	1856	....
Gay, Winckworth Allan. American artist.....	1821	....
Gayangos y Arce, de, Pascual. Sp. hist., oriental	1809	....
Gayarré, Charles Étienne Arthur. Am. historian	1805	....
Gayle, John. American lawyer and statesman...	1792	1859
Gayler, Charles. Am. dramatist and journalist..	1820	1892
Gay-Lussac, Joseph Louis. French chemist.....	1778	1850
Gaza, Theodore. Greek reviver of Gr. literature.	1398	1478
Gazzaniga, Signora. Sard. vocal. and edu. in Am.	1825	....
Gear, John Henry. American statesman.....	1825	....
Geary, John White. Am. general and politician.	1819	1873
Geber, Abu-Musa Ja'far al-Sufi. Arab. chemist...	fl. 8th c.	
Ged, William. Scottish inventor of stereotyping.	1690	1749
Geddes, Alexander. Scot. R. C. Biblical critic...	1737	1802
Geddes, George. Am. statesman and engineer....	1809	1883
Geddes, James. Am. engineer and statesman.....	1763	1838
Geddes, James Lorraine, Scot. sold., poet in Am.	1827	1887
Geddes, John. American lawyer and statesman..	1773	1828
Geddings, Eli. Am. physician educator and w'r.	1799	1878
Gedney, Jonathan Haight. American inventor...	1798	1886
Gee, Joshua. American clergyman.....	1698	1748
Geefs, Guillaume. Belgian sculptor.....	1806	1860
Geel *or* **Gell,** Jakob. Dutch writer and critic.....	1789	1862
Geer, George Jarvis. American P. E. clergyman..	1821	1885
Geer, von, Karl, Baron. Swedish naturalist.....	1720	1778
Geffcken, Friedrich Heinrich. German writer...	1830	....
Geffrard, Fabre. President of Hayti	1806	1879
Gegenbaur, von, Joseph Anton. German painter	1800	1876
Geibel, Franz Emmanuel. German poet.....	1815	1884
Geiger, Abraham. Ger. rabbi and Biblical critic.	1810	1874
Geiger, Emily. Revolutionary heroine.....	1760	....
Geijer, Eric Gustaf. Swed. historian and poet...	1783	1847
Geikie, Archibald. Scotch geologist.	1835	....
Geikie, Cunningham. English cl. and author....	1826	....
Geikie, James. Scotch geologist.....	1839	....
Geisinger, David. American naval officer.....	1790	1860
Geissenhainer, Frederick W. Ger.-Luth. cl. in Am.	1771	1838
Geissler, Henrich.. Ger. mechanic and physician	1814	....
Gelderen, van, Adolphus. Dutch educator.....	1845	....
Gelelemond. ("Kill-Buck"). Delaware chief....	1737	1811
Gell, William, Sir. Eng. archæologist, traveler ..	1777	1836
Gellert, Christian F. German poet and moralist.	1715	1769
Gelli, Giovanni Battista. Italian writer.....	1498	1563
Gemistus, George. *Pletho.* Greek Platonic philo..	fl. 1430	
Gemmill, John Alexander. Canadian lawyer.....	1847	....
Gemunder, August. Ger. violin-maker in Am....	1814	....
Gendrin, August Nicolas. French physician.....	1796	1890
Genest *or* **Genet,** Edmond C. Fr. dipl., Am. citiz	1765	1834
Genevieve, Saint. Patron saint of Paris.....	422?	512
Genga, Girolamo. Italian painter. architect.....	1476	1551
Genghis Khan *or* **Jenghis Khan.** Asiatic conq...	1154	1227
Genin, François. French philologist.....	1803	1856
Genin, John N. Am. hat manuf. and benefactor..	1819	1878
Genlis, de, Félicité S., Countess. Fr. novelist....	1746	1830
Gennes, de, Julien, Ct. Fr. nav. and inventor....	1652	1704
Genoude, Antoine E. Fr. journalist, historian...	1792	1849
Genovesi, Antonio. Ital. metaphys., pol. econ...	1712	1769
Genseric. King of the Vandals. Conqueror.....	406?	477
Gensonne, Armand. Fr. advocate, politician.....	1758	1793
Genth, Frederick A. Ger. chemist in America....	1820	1893
Gentil, Jean Baptiste Joseph. French writer.....	1726	1799
Gentry, Meredith P. American statesman.....	1809	1866
Gentz, von, Friedrich. German publicist.....	1764	1832
Geoffrin, Marie T. R. French social leader.....	1699	1777
Geoffrion, Felix P. C. Canadian statesman.....	1832	....

	BORN	DIED
Geoffroy of Monmouth. English chronicler.....	1100?	1154
Geoffroy, Jean. French painter.....	1853	....
Geoffroy, Louis Julien, Abbé. Fr. litter., critic..	1743	1814
Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Etienne. Fr. zoologist..	1772	1844
Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Isidore. Fr. zoologist...	1805	1861
George, James Z. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1826	....
George, Samuel C. Am. miss. edu., benefactor...	1832	....
George, Saint. Patron saint of England.....	....	303?
George, Henry. American political economist...	1839	....
George I., Lewis. King of Great Britain.....	1660	1727
George II., Augustus. King of Great Britain.....	1683	1760
George III., William F. King of Great Rritain...	1738	1820
George IV., Augustus F. King of Great Britain..	1762	1830
George Podiebrad. King of Bohemia.....	1420	1471
George V. Ex-King of Hanover.....	1818	1878
Geramb, de, Ferdinand, Baron. Fr. trappist.....	1772	1848
Gerando, de, Joseph Marie. French philosopher	1772	1842
Gerard, Alexander. Scottish divine and writer..	1728	1795
Gerard, Cécile Jules Basile. French officer	1817	1864
Gerard, Étienne Maurice, Count. Marsh. France	1773	1855
Gerard, Francois Pascal S., Baron. Fr. painter..	1770	1837
Gerard, James. Am. lawyer, senator, author.....	1822	....
Gerard, Jean Ignace Isidore. Fr. caricaturist...	1803	1847
Gerard-Thom *or* **Tenque.** Fd. ord. St. John of Jer	1040?	1121
Geraldini, Alejandro. Italian statesman, author	1455	1525
Gerard, de, Rayneval C. A. Fr. diplomat in Am.	....	1790
Gerard, James W. Am. lawyer and benefactor...	1794	1874
Gerber, Ernst Ludwig. Ger. organist and writer	1746	1819
Gerbert, Martin, Baron von Hornau. Ger. writer	1720	1793
Gerdil, Hyacinthe S. Savoyard philosopher.....	1718	1802
Gerdy, Pierre Nicolas. French physiologist.....	1797	1856
Gerhard, Benjamin. Am. statesman and author.	1812	1864
Gerhard, Eduard. German archæologist.....	1795	1867
Gerhard, Wm. P. Ger. engineer and author in Am	1854	....
Gerhard, Wm. W. Am. physician and author....	1809	1872
Gerhardt, Charles Frédéric. French chemist....	1816	1856
Gerhardt, Paulus. Ger. poet and Luth. preacher	1607	1676
Gerhardt, Karl. American sculptor.....	1853	....
Gerharet, Emanuel V. Am. Ger. Ref. cl. and edu.	1817	....
Gericault, Jean Louis Théodore A. Fr. painter..	1791	1824
Gerlach, von, Karl F. O. German theologian....	1801	1849
Gerlache, de, Étienne C., B. Belg. hist. and stats	1785	1871
Germain, Saint, of Auxerre. French theologian.	380?	448
Germaine, Geroge, Lord. Vis. Sackville. Eng. stats	1716	1785
German, Obadiah. American statesman.....	1767	1842
Germanicus, Cæsar. Roman general.....B. C.	16 A. D.	19
Gerome, Jéan Léon. French painter.....	1824	....
Geronimo. Chief of Chiricahuas. Apache tribe..	fl. 1886.	
Gerry, Elbridge. Fifth Vice-President of U. S...	1744	1814
Gerry, Elbridge Thomas. Am. lawyer and benef.	1837	....
Gerry, Samuel Lancaster. American artist.....	1813	....
Gerson, de, Jean Charlier. French theologian...	1363	1429
Gerstacker, Friedrich. Ger. traveler and writer	1816	1872
Gerster, Etelka. Hungarian singer.....	1857	....
Gervais, John Lewis. Ger. statesman in Am.....	1753	1798
Gervinus, Georg Gottfried. Ger. hist. and polit'n	1805	1871
Gescheidt, Louis Anthony. Ger. phys. in Am....	1808	1876
Geselschap, Eduard. Dutch painter.....	1808	1878
Gesenius, Friedrich Heinrich W. Ger. orientalist	1786	1842
Gesner, Abraham. Nova Scotian phys. and scien.	1797	1804
Gesner, von, Konrad. Swiss naturalist.....	1516	1565
Gessler. Austrian bailiff killed by William Tell.	....	1307?
Gessner, Salomon. Swiss poet and painter.....	1730	1788
Gevaert, François Auguste. Belgian composer...	1828	....
Geyer, Henry Sheffie. Am. lawy'r, states., soldier	1790	1859
Gfrorer, August Friederich. German historian..	1803	1861
Ghazan Khan. Mongol sovereign of Persia.....	1270?	1304
Gherardesca. Ugolino della. Ital. part'n leader	....	1289
Gherardi, Bancroft. American naval officer.....	1832	....
Ghiberti, Lorenzo. Italian sculptor.....	1378	1455?
Ghirlandaio. Florentine painter.....	1449	1494
Gholson, Samuel Jameson. Am. jurist and sold'r	1808	1883
Gholson, Thomas Saunders. Am. jurist, benefc'r	1809	1868
Gholson, William Yates. American jurist.....	1807	1870
Giaconelli, Hector. Fr. painter and engraver....	1822	....
Giambelli *or* **Gianibelli,** Federigo. Ital. mil. eng	fl. 1585.	
Giannone, Pietro. Italian historian.....	1676	1748
Giannotti, Donato. Italian historian.....	1494	1563
Giardini, Felice. Italian violinist and composer	1716	1796
Gibbes, Robert W. Am. physician and historian.	1809	1866
Gibbes, Robert Wilson. Am. phys. and educator	1831	1875
Gibbes, William H. American lawyer, soldier ...	1754	1831
Gibbon, Edward. English historian.....	1737	1794
Gibbons, Abagail H. American philanthropist...	1801	....
Gibbons, Charles. American lawyer, statesman.	1814	1855
Gibbons, Edward. Eng. soldier, states'n in Am..	....	1654
Gibbons, Grinling. Eng. sculp., carver in wood..	1648	1720
Gibbons, Henry. Am. phys. and editor....	1808	1884
Gibbons, James. Am. statesman and educator...	1736	1823
Gibbons, James. American cardinal	1834	....
Gibbons, Joseph. American philanthropist.....	1818	1883
Gibbons, James Sloan. American banker, writer.	1810	1892
Gibbons, William. American phys. and writer..	1781	1845
Gibbs, Alfred. Brevet major-general, U. S.A.....	1823	1868
Gibbs, George. Am. antiquarian and lawyer.....	1815	1873
Gibbs, George. American mineralogist....	1776	1833
Gibbs, Josiah Willard. Am. scientist and edu....	1790	1861
Gibbs, Oliver Wolcott. American chemist.....	1822	....
Gibert de Montreuil. French troubadour.....	fl. 12th c.	

	BORN	DIED
Gibson, Charles Bell. Am. surgeon and writer...	1816	1865
Gibson, James. English colonist in America.....	1690	1752
Gibson, John. English sculptor.....	1790	1866
Gibson, John. American soldier and statesman..	1740	1822
Gibson, John Bannister. American jurist.....	1780	1853
Gibson, John Morison. Can. statesman, soldier..	1842	....
Gibson, Randall Lee. Am. statesman and soldier	1832	1892
Gibson, Robert Williams. Eng. architect in Am.	1854	....
Gibson, Tobias. Am. M. E. cl. and pioneer.....	1771	1804
Gibson, William. American surgeon and writer.	1788	1868
Gibson, William Hamilton. Am. artist and auth.	1850	....
Giddings, Joshua Reed. American statesman....	1795	1864
Giddings, Salmon. Am. Presbyterian missionary	1782	1828
Gidel, Charles Antoine. French writer.....	1827	....
Giers, Nicholai Carlovitch. Russian statesman..	1820	....
Giesebrecht, von, Friedrich Wilhelm B. Ger. hist.	1814	1889
Giesebucht, Ludwig. Ger. poet and historian....	1792	1873
Gieseler, Johann Karl Ludwig. Ger. eccl. hist...	1792	1854
Gifford, Archer. American lawyer and writer....	1797	1859
Gifford, Robert Swain. American artist.....	1840	....
Gifford, Sandford Robinson. American painter..	1823	1880
Gifford, William. Eng. journalist and critic.....	1756	1826
Giger, George Musgrave. Am. clergy. and benef..	1822	1865
Gignoux, François Régis. French painter.....	1816	1882
Gigoux, Jean François. French painter.....	1806	....
Gihon, Albert Leary. Am. surgeon and writer....	1833	....
Gilberg, Charles Alexander. Am. chess-player...	1835	....
Gilbert, Abijah. American statesman.....	1806	1881
Gilbert, Benjamin. American author.....	1711	1780
Gilbert, David McConaughby. Am. Luth. clergy.	1836	...
Gilbert, Edward. American editor.....	....	1862
Gilbert, George A. Am. artist in water colors....	1815	1877
Gilbert, Grove K. Am. geologist and scientist...	1843	....
Gilbert, Grove Sheldon. American artist.....	1805	1885
Gilbert, Humphrey, Sir. English navigator.....	1539?	1584
Gilbert, John, Sir. English painter.....	1817	....
Gilbert, John Gibbs, American actor.....	1810	1889
Gilbert, John, Mrs. American actress.....	1801	1866
Gilbert, John Thomas. Irish historian.....	1829	....
Gilbert, Linda. Am. inventor and philanthropist	1847	....
Gilbert, Mahlon Norris. American P. E. bishop.	1848	....
Gilbert, Nathaniel. Lawyer and missionary.....	....	....
Gilbert, Nicolas Joseph Laurent. Fr. satiric poet	1751	1780
Gilbert, Rufus H. Am. physician and inventor..	1832	1885
Gilbert, Walter B. Eng. organist and composer..	1829	....
Gilbert, William Kent. American physician.....	1830	1880
Gilbert, William S. English dramatic author....	1836	....
Gilchrist, John Borthwick. Scottish orientalist.	1759	1841
Gilchrist, John James. American jurist.....	1809	1858
Gilchrist, Robert. Am lawyer and statesman....	1825	1888
Gilchrist, Robert Budds. American jurist.....	1796	1856
Gilchrist, William W. Am. musical composer...	1846	...
Gilder, Richard W. American poet and editor...	1844	....
Gilder, Wm. Henry. Am. M. E. cl. and educator.	1812	1864
Gilder, William Henry. American explorer.....	1838	....
Gildersleeve, Basil L. Am. scholar and author..	1831	....
Gilderslieve, Benjamin. Am. evangelist, editor.	1791	1875
Giles, Chauncey. Am. New Church clergyman....	1813	....
Giles, Henry. Irish Am. Unit. cl. and author.....	1809	1882
Giles, William Branch. American statesman....	1762	1830
Gilfert, Agnes. Eng. actress and educator.....	1793	1883
Gilfert, Charles. German theatrical manager....	1787	1829
Gilfillan, Robert. Scottish poet.....	1798	1850
Gilfillin, James. Scottish jurist, soldier in Am...	1829	....
Gil, Geronimo Antonio. Spanish engraver.....	1732	1798
Gill, John. English theologian and author.....	1697	1771
Gill, Theodore N. Am. naturalist and educator..	1837	....
Gilles, Pierre. French nat. trav. and writer.....	1490	1555
Gillespie, Eliza Maria. American nun.....	1824	1887
Gillespie, George. Scot. Presby. cl. in America..	1683	1760
Gillespie, George de Normandie. Am. P. E. bp...	1819	....
Gillespie, William Mitchell. Am. civil engineer.	1816	1868
Gillete, Ransom H. Am. lawyer and statesman..	1800	....
Gillett, Ezra H. Am. clergyman and author.....	1823	1875
Gillette, Abram Dunn. Am. Bapt. cl., educator..	1807	1882
Gillettt, Edward Hooker. Am. states., editor....	1840	....
Gillette, Francis. Am. statesman and lecturer...	1807	1879
Gillette, Wm. Hooker. American actor.....	1853	....
Gilli, Philip Sauveur. Jesuit miss. and author...	....	1764
Gilliams, Jacob. Am. physician and scientist....	1784	1868
Gillies, John. Scottish historian.....	1747	1836
Gillis, John Pritchet. American naval officer....	1803	1873
Gilliss, James M. Am. naval officer, astronomer.	1811	1865
Gillmore, Quincy Adams. American soldier.....	1825	1888
Gillon, Alexander. Dutch naval officer in Am....	1741	1794
Gillott, Joseph. Eng. manufacturer steel pens...	1799	1873
Gillray, James. Eng. engrav. and caricaturist...	1757	1815
Gilman, Arthur. Am. architect.....	1821	1882
Gilman, Arthur. American educator and author	1837	....
Gilman, Caroline Howard. American authoress.	1794	....
Gilman, Caroline Howard. American authoress.	1823	1877
Gilman, Chandler R. Am. phys., edu., author....	1802	1865
Gilman, Daniel Coit. Am. educator and writer..	1831	....
Gilman, John Taylor. American statesman.....	1753	1828
Gilman, Nicholas. Am. soldier and statesman...	1755	1814
Gilman, Samuel, Am. Unitarian cl. and author...	1791	1858
Gilman, Stella Scott. American authoress.....	....	....
Gilmer, George R. Am. lawyer and statesman...	1790	1859
Gilmer, Jeremy Francis. Am. soldier and eng ..	1818	....

	BORN	DIED
Gilmer, John Alexander. Am. edu. and statesm'n	1805	1868
Gilmer, Thomas W. Am. lawyer and statesman..	....	1844
Gilmor, Harry. American soldier and author.....	1838	1883
Gilmore, James Roberts. American author.....	1823	....
Gilmore, Joseph A. Am. statesm., R. R. Supt.....	1811	1867
Gilmore, Joseph H. Am. Baptist cl. and edu.....	1834	....
Gilmore, Patrick S. Irish band master in Am....	1829	1892
Gilmour, Richard. Scot. R. C. bishop in America	1824	1891
Gilpin, Bernard. English reformer.....	1517	1583
Gilpin, Edward Woodward. American jurist.....	1805	1876
Gilpin, Henry D. Eng. lawyer, scientist in Am...	1801	1860
Gilpin, Joshua. American historian and poet....	1765	1840
Gilpin, Thomas. Am. scientist, manufacturer....	1728	1775
Gilpin, Thomas. Am. inventor, manufacturer....	1776	1853
Gilpin, William. Am. lawyer, statesman, soldier	1812	....
Gilpin, William. English critic, biographer.....	1724	1804
Gil y Zarate, Antonio, Don. Spanish dramatist..	1793	1863
Gindely, Anton. Austrian historian.....	1829	1892
Ginguene, Pierre Louis. French historian.....	1748	1816
Ginisty, Paul. French novelist.....	1855	....
Ginkel, van, Godard, Earl of Athlone. D. gener.	1630?	1705
Ginzel, Joseph August. Aus. church historian...	1804	1876
Gioberti, Vincenzo. It. philosopher, statesman..	1801	1852
Giocondo, Fra Giovanni. It. architect. antiquary	1445?	1525
Giordano, Luca. Neapolitan painter.....	1632	1705
Giorgione. Called *Giorgio Barbelli*. It. painter..	1476?	1511
Giotto. Florentine painter and architect.....	1276	1336
Gioux, Olivier. French naval officer and author..	1818	....
Giovanetti, Giacomo. It. jurist, and economist.	1787	1849
Giovanni, Vincenzo di. It. philos, philologist...	1832	....
Giovio, Paolo. Italian Latin historian.....	1483	1552
Giraldus Cambrensis. English historian.....	1147	1236?
Girard, Charles. Fr. naturalist and author in Am	1822	....
Girard, Gabriel. French philologist.....	1678?	1748
Girard, Marc Amable. Canadian statesman.....	1822	....
Girard, Pierre Simon. Fr. eng. and scien. writer	1765	1836
Girard, Stephen. Am. bank'r. Fd'r Girard Col.	1750	1831
Girardin, de, Delphine Gay, Mme. Fr. authoress	1804	1855
Girardin, de, Emile. French journalist.....	1806	1881
Girardin, Jean Pierre Louis. French chemist....	1803	1884
Girardin, Louis Hue. Am. educator and author.	1803	....
Girardin, Marc. *Saint-Marc Girardin*. Fr. journ.	1801	1873
Girardon, François. French sculptor.....	1628	1715
Giraud, Charles Joseph B. French jurist.....	1802	1882
Girodet-Trioson, Anne Louis. French painter..	1767	1824
Girourd, Desire. Can. statesman and author....	1836	....
Girouard, John Joseph. Can. lawyer and states..	1795	1855
Girty, Simon. American leader of Indians.....	1750	1815
Gisborne, Frederic N. Eng. inventor in Canada.	1824	1892
Giseke, Bernhard Ludwig. German philologist..	1823	1876
Giskra, Karl. Austrain statesman.....	1820	1879
Gislason, Conrad. Icelandic philologist.....	1808	....
Giudici, Paolo Emiliani. Italian author.....	1819	1872
Giuliani, Giambattista. Italian writer.....	1818	1883
Giulio Romano *or* **Giulio Pippi**. Italian painter.	1492	1546
Giusti, Giuseppe. Italian satirical poet.....	1809	1850
Giustiniani, Agostino Pantaleone. Genoese philol	1470	1536
Gjellerup, Carl Adolf. Danish writer.....	1857	....
Gladden, Washington. American clergyman.....	1836	....
Gladstone, William Ewart. Eng. statesman.....	1809	....
Glaire, Jean Baptiste. French orientalist.....	1798	1879
Gladwin, Henry. British soldier.....	....	1791
Glaisher, James. English astronomer.....	1809	....
Glanvill, Joseph. English philosopher.....	1636	1680
Glass, Francis. Irish educator and author in Am	1790	1825
Glass, James W. American artist.....	1825	1857
Glass, Salomon. Ger. theologian and Hebraist...	1593	1656
Glassbrenner, Adolf. German humorist.....	1810	1876
Glasson, John J. American naval officer.....	....	1882
Glauber, Johann Rudolph. German chemist.....	1604	1668
Glazier, Willard. American soldier and author.	1841	....
Gleason, Frederick G. Am. musical composer..	1848	....
Gleichen, von, Friedrich W. Ger. naturalist.....	1717	1783
Gleig, George Robert. Scottish divine and author	1796	1888
Gleim, Christian. American journalist.....	1780	1861
Gleim, Johann Wilhelm Ludwig. German poet..	1719	1803
Gleim, John Godfried. German clergyman in Am	....	1757
Glenn, James. American statesman.....	....	....
Glendower *or* **Glendwr**, Owen. Welsh chieftan..	1359?	1416?
Glendy, John. Irish Presbyterian cl. in America	....	....
Glendy, William Marshall. Am. naval officer....	1801	1873
Glentworth, George. American physician.....	1735	1792
Glidden, George Dana B. American naval officer.	1844	1885
Gliddon, George Robins. American Egyptologist	1809	1857
Glinka, Feodor Nikolaevitch. Russian writ ...	1788	1880
Glisan, Rodney. American surgeon and writer..	1827	...
Glisson, Francis. Eng. physician and anatomist.	1597	1677
Glisson, Oliver S. American naval officer.....	1809	1896
Glossbrenner, John Jacob. Am. Moravian bishop	1813	1887
Glover, John Hawley, Sir. Gov. of Newfoundl'd.	1829	1885
Glover, Joseph. American physician.....	1780	1840
Glover, Richard. Eng. poet and dramatist.....	1712	1785
Glover, William. American statesman.....	1670	....
Gluck, Christian Frederick. German jurist.....	1755	1831
Gluck, James Fraser. American lawyer, writer .	1852	....
Gluck, von, Christoph Wilibald. Ger. composer.	1714	1787
Glumer, von Adolph. Prussian general.....	1814	
Glyn, Isabella. Scottish actress.....	1825	1889
Glynn. James. American naval officer.....	1800	1871

	BORN	DIED
Gmeiner, John. Bavarian R. C. cl. and author...	1847	....
Gmelin, Johann Friedrich. Ger. naturalist.....	1748	1804
Gmelin, Johann Georg. German naturalist.....	1709	1755
Gmelin, Leopold. *Son of J. F.* German chemist..	1788	1853
Gneisenau, von, August W. A. N. Prus. fi'ld mar	1760	1831
Gneist, Rudolph F. H. H. Ger. pub., polit. writer	1816	....
Gobelin, Gilles and Jehan. *Brothers.* Fr. dyers..	fl.	1450
Gobineau, Joseph A., Count. Fr. writer and dip.	1816	1882
Goblet d' Alviella, Eugéne, Count. Belgian pub.	1846	....
Goddard, Calvin Luther. Am. inv. and educator	1820	....
Goddard, Josiah. Am. missionary to China.....	1813	1854
Goddard, Paul Beck. Am. physician and author.	1811	1866
Goddard, William G. Am. journalist, statesman.	1794	1846
Godman, John D. Am. physician and lecturer....	1794	1830
Godefroi, Denis. *The Elder.* French jurist.....	1549	1621
Godefroy de Bouillion. Fr. hero of first crusade	1058?	1100
Godet, Frédéric L. Swiss divine and author.....	1812	....
Godfrey, Thomas. American soldier, author.....	1736	1763
Godfrey, Thomas. American mathematician....	1704	1749
Godfrey of Bouillon. See GODEFROY DE BOUILLION.		
Godin, Jean des Odonais. Fr. naturalist, author.	1712	1792
Godin, Isabel. Peruvian traveler.....	1728	....
Godin, Louis. French astronomer.....	1704	1760
Godiva. *Lady Godiva.* Romantic Eng. heroine..	fl. 11th c.	
Godkin, Edwin Lawrence. Irish-Am. journalist.	1831	....
Godolphin, Sidney, Earl of. English statesman..	1630?	1712
Godon, Sylvanus William. Am. naval officer.....	1809	1879
Godoy, de, Don M., Duke of Alcudia. Sp. courtier.	1767	1851
Godunoff, Boris Feodorovitch. Czar of Russia....	1552	1605
Godwin, Earl of Wessex. English statesman.....	....	1053
Godwin, Parke. American journalist	1816	....
Godwin, William. English novelist.....	1757	1836
Goeben, von, August. Prussian general.....	1816	....
Goedeke, Karl. German author.....	1814	1887
Goesbriand, de, Louis. Fr. R. C. bp., Am. miss..	1816	....
Goessmann. Charles A. Ger. chemist in America	1827	....
Goetchius. John M. Swiss phys. and cl. in Am...	1720	1800
Goethe *or* **Gothe, von,** Johann W. Ger. author...	1749	1832
Goetschius, Johannes H. Swiss Presb. clerg.....	1718	1800
Goettling, Karl W. Ger. philologist and historian	1793	1869
Goff, Nathan. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1843	....
Goffe, William. Eng. Puritan and regicide.....	1605?	1679?
Gogol, Nikolai Vassilievitch. Russian writer.....	1808?	1852
Gohier, Louis Jérome. Fr. politician and author.	1746	1830
Goicouria, de, Domingo. Cuban Revolutionist..	1799	1870
Goldoni, Carlo. Ital. dram. and comic author....	1707	1793
Goldsborough, Charles. American statesman....	1760	1834
Goldsborough, Charles W. Am. public officer....	1779	1843
Goldsborough, John Rogers. Am. naval officer..	1808	1877
Goldsborough, Louis Malesherbes. Am. rear adm	1805	1877
Goldsborough, Robert. American statesman....	1733	1788
Goldsborough, Robert Henry. Am. statesman...	1780	1836
Goldschmidt, Hermann. Ger. painter and astron	1802	1866
Goldschmidt, Paul. German orientalist.....	1850	1877
Goldschmidt, Mme. Swedish vocalist. See LIND, Jenny.		
Goldsmith, Oliver. Irish poet, hist. and novelist	1728	1774
Goldstucker, Theodor. Ger. Sanskrit scholar....	1821	1872
Goldthwait, William C. Am. educator, lecturer..	1816	1882
Goldthwaite, George. Am. lawyer, statesman...	1809	1879
Goldthwaite, Henry. American jurist, editor....	1798	1847
Golius, Jakob. Dutch orientalist.....	1596	1667
Golovnin, Vasili Mikhailovitch. Rus. navigator.	1776	1832
Goltzius, Hendrik. Dutch painter, and engraver.	1558	1617
Gomar, François. Flemish Calvinistic theologian	1563	1641
Gomara, de, Francisco Lopez. Sp. historian.....	1510	....
Gombauld, de, Jean Ogier. French poet and wit	1567	1666
Gomez, Antonio. Mex. musician, mus. composer	1805	1876
Gomez, Antonio Carlos. Braz. musician and comp	1839	....
Gomez, Esteban. Portuguese explorer.....	1478?	1530?
Gomez, Sebastiano. Spanish painter	1646	1682
Gomez-Farias, Valentin. Mexican statesman....	1781	1858
Gomez, Pedraza Manuel. Mexican statesman....	1789	1851
Gomez, Valentin. Argentine statesman, edu.....	1774	1833
Gomm, William Maynard. Sir. English general..	1782	1875
Gomot, Pierre Eugène Hippolyte. Fr. politician.	1837	....
Gonannhatenha, Frances. Am. Ind. con., martyr	....	1692
Goncourt, de, Edmond L. A. H. French writer..	1822	....
Gondi, de, Philippe Emanuel. French general...	1581?	1662
Gondola, Giovanni di Francesco. Illyrian poet..	1588	1638
Gongora y Argote, de, Luis. Spanish poet.....	1561	1627
Gonsalvo de Cordova, Hernandez. Sp. warrior...	1443?	1515
Gonse, Louis. French art critic	1846	....
Gontcharof, Ivan Alex. Russian novelist.....	1813	1891
Gonzaga, de, Thomas A. C. Brazilian poet.....	1744	1807
Gonzaga, di, Giovanni F. First Marquis Mantua	1394	1444
Gonzalez de Berceo, Juan. Spanish poet.....	1198?	1268?
Gonzalez de Santa Cruz, Roque. S. Am. Jesuit..	1576	1628
Gonzalez Del Valle, Ambrosio. Cuban phys., sci	1822	....
Gonzalez Del Valle, Jose Z. Cuban edu., auth..	1820	1851
Gonzalez Del Valle, Manuel. Cuban lawyer....	1802	1884
Gonzalez, Jose María de Jesus. Mex. mis. to Cal	1803	1875
Gonzalez, Manuel. Mex. soldier and statesman..	1820	1893
Gonzalez-Vigil, Francisco de Paula. Per. states..	1792	1876
Gonzalo. See GONSALVO DE CORDOVA.		
Gooch, Frank Austin. Am. chemist and writer...	1852	....
Gooch, William, Sir, Bart. Eng. sold. in Am.....	1681	1751
Good, John Mason. Eng. physician and author...	1764	1827
Goodale, Dora Read. Am. editress and poetess...	1866	....
Goodale, Elaine. Am. poetess, edu., editress.....	1863	....
Goodale, George Lincoln. American botanist....	1839	1890
Goodale, Nathan. American statesman.....	1741	1806
Goodall, Albert G. Am. bank-note engraver.....	1826	1887
Goodall, Frederick. English painter.....	1822	....
Goodall, William. Maltese phys., edu., writer.....	1829	....
Goode, George Brown. American ichthyologist..	1851	....
Goode, John. Am. lawyer, states., and diplomat.	1829	....
Goode, William O. Am. lawyer and statesman....	1798	1859
Goodell, William. Am. missionary and writer....	1792	1867
Goodenow, John M. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1782	1838
Goodfellow, Edward. American gov't officer.....	1828	....
Goodfellow, Henry. Am. lawyer, Arctic explorer.	1833	1885
Goodhue, Benjamin. American statesman.....	1748	1814
Goodhue, Jonathan. American merchant.....	1783	1848
Goodman, John. Am. physician and educator...	1837	....
Goodman, Walter. Eng. artist and jour. in Cuba.	1838	....
Goodrich, Aaron. American jurist.....	1807	..
Goodrich, Charles A. Am. clergyman and author	1790	1862
Goodrich, Charles R. Am. naturalist and editor.	1829	1855
Goodrich, Chauncey. Am. lawyer and statesman	1759	1815
Goodrich, Chauncey. Am. clergyman, historian.	1817	1868
Goodrich, Chauncey Allen. Am. lexicographer..	1790	1860
Goodrich, Elizur. Am. clergyman and writer....	1734	1797
Goodrich, Elizur. American jurist, educator....	1761	1849
Goodrich, Frank Boott. American author.....	1826	....
Goodrich, Samuel Griswold. American author..	1793	1860
Goodrich, William H. Am. clergyman, writer...	1825	1874
Goodsell, Daniel Ayres. American M. E. bishop.	1840	....
Goodson, John. Eng. physician, statesman in Am		1727
Goodwin, Daniel. American jurist.....	1799	1887
Goodwin, Daniel. American lawyer and author..	1832	....
Goodwin, Daniel Raynes Am. clergyman, edu...	1811	....
Goodwin, Isaac. American lawyer and author...	1786	1832
Goodwin, Ichabod. Am. statesman and sailor....	1706	1882
Goodwin, John Abbott. Am. statesm'n and auth.	1824	1884
Goodwin, John Noble. Am. lawyer and statesm..	1824	....
Goodwin, Nathaniel. American genealogist... ..	1782	1855
Goodwin, Wm. Frederick. Am. lawyer and hist..	1823	1872
Goodwin, William Watson. Am. classical scholar	1831	....
Goodyear, Charles. American inventor.....	1800	1860
Gookin, Daniel. English author in America.....	1612	1687
Gookin, Nathaniel. American clergyman.....	1688	1734
Gopcevic, Spiridion. Austrian writer.....	1855	....
Goppert, Heinrich Robert. German botanist....	1800	1884
Gordon, Adoniram Judson. Am. Baptist cl.....	1836	....
Gordon, Andrew R. Scot. exp'r and surv. in Can.	1831	....
Gordon, Charles Geo. *Chinese Gordon.* Eng. gen...	1833	1885
Gordon, Clarence. Am. public officer and auth...	1835	....
Gordon, George. Eng. political agitator.....	1750	1793
Gordon, George Henry. American soldier.....	1825	1886
Gordon, George Phineas. Am. printer, inventor.	1810	1878
Gordon, George W. West Indian insurgent.....	....	1865
Gordon, James Alex., Sir. British naval officer..	1782	1869
Gordon, James D. Presby. miss. to Erromanga...	....	1872
Gordon, John Brown. Am. lawyer, statesman....	1832	....
Gordon, Lucy, Lady Duff. Eng. trans. and writer	1821	1869
Gordon, Patrick. Eng. soldier and gov. of Penn.	1644	1736
Gordon, Thomas. Scottish statesman in Am.....	....	1722
Gordon, Thomas F. American lawyer, historian.	1787	1860
Gordon, William. Eng. clergyman and author...	1729	1807
Gordon, William R. Am. D. Ref. cl. and writer..	1811	....
Gordon-Cumming, Constance F. Scot. trav. w'r.	1837	....
Gore, Catherine G. English novelist.....	1799	1861
Gore, Christopher. Am. statesman and diplomat	1758	1827
Gorgas, Josiah. American soldier and educator..	1818	1883
Gorgei *or* **Gorgey,** Arthur. Hungarian general...	1818	....
Gorges, Ferdinando, Sir. Eng. lord prop'tary Maine	1565?	1647
Gorges, Ferdinando. Eng., grandson of preceding	1629	1718
Gorgias. Greek rhetorician and sophist.....B.C.	487?	380?
Gorham, Benjamin. Am. lawyer and statesman...	1775	1855
Gorham, John. American physician and chemist	1783	1829
Gorham, Nathaniel. American statesman.....	1738	1796
Gorham, Nathaniel. American pioneer.....	....	1826
Gorman, Arthur Pue. American statesman.....	1839	....
Gorman, John Barry. American physician.....	1793	1864
Gorman, Willis A. Am. statesman and soldier...	1814	1876
Gori, Antonio Francesco. Italian antiquary.....	1691	1757
Gorostiza, de, Manuel E. Mex. dip., dramatist..	1789	1851
Gorres, Johann J. German publicist and author	1776	1848
Gorrie, Peter D. Scottish cl. and author in Am..	1813	1884
Gorringe, Henry Honeychurch. Am. naval officer	1841	1885
Gorriti, Jose Y. Argentine soldier and benefactor	1770	1835
Gortchakof, Alexander M., Prince. Ru. statesman	1798	1883
Gortchakof, Mikhail, Prince. Ru. commander...	1795	1861
Gortchakoff, Peter D., Prince. Russian general..	1789	1868
Gorton, Samuel. Pioneer settler in Rhode Island	1600?	1667
Gortz, Georg Henrik, Baron. Swedish statesman.	....	1719
Goschel, Karl Friedrich. Germ. jurist and author	1784	1861
Goschen, George Joachim. English statesman....	1831	....
Gosford, Archibald A., Earl of. Eng. states in Can	1775	1849
Gosnold, Bartholomew. Eng. voyager to Am.....	....	1607
Gosse, Edmund William. Eng. poet and critic...	1849	....
Gosse, Philip Henry. English naturalist.....	1810	1888
Gosselin, Pascal François Joseph. Fr. geographer	1751	1830
Goszczyuski, Severinus. Polish poet.....	1806	1876
Got, François Jules Edmond. French comedian.	1822	....
Göthe. See GOETHE.		
Gottheil, Gustave. Polish ref. Jewish cl. in Am..	1827	....
Gottlieb, Johann. Austrian chemist.....	....	1875

	BORN	DIED
Gottschalk, Louis M Am. pianist, composer....	1829	1869
Gottschall, von, Karl Rudolph. Ger. poet, novlst	1823	....
Gottssched, Johann Christoph. Ger. author, critic	1700	1766
Gotwald, Luther Alexander. Am. clergyman....	1833	....
Gouge, William M. Am. author, U. S. treas. clerk	1796	1863
Gough, Hugh, Viscount. British field marshal...	1779	1869
Gough, John Bartholomew. Am. lect. on temper.	1817	1886
Goujon, Jean. French sculptor and architect....	1515?	1572
Gould, Augustus Addison. American naturalist.	1805	1866
Gould, Benjamin A. Am. educator, merchant....	1787	1859
Gould, Benjamin A., Jr. American astronomer..	1824	....
Gould, Edward Sherman. American author.....	1808	1885
Gould, Emily Bliss. Philanthropist, edu. in Italy	1825	1875
Gould, Hannah Flagg. American poetess.....	1789	1865
Gould, James. American jurist.....	1770	1838
Gould, Jay. American capitalist.....	1836	1892
Gould, John. English ornithologist.....	1804	1881
Gould, John S. Am. scientist and humanitarian	1810	1874
Gould, John W. American author.....	1814	1838
Gould, Nathaniel Duren. Am. musician, edu.....	1781	1864
Gould, Thomas R. American sculptor.....	1818	1881
Gould, Walter. American artist.....	1829	....
Goulding, Francis Robert. Am. cl. and author...	1810	1881
Goulding, Thomas. Am. clergyman and educator	1786	1848
Gouley, John William S. Am. phys. and educator	1832	....
Gounod, Charles François. Fr. musical composer	1818	....
Goupil, Rene. Fr. miss. and martyr in Canada...	1607	1642
Gourgaud, Gaspard, Baron. French general.....	1783	1852
Gourgues, de, Dominque. French soldier.....	1530	1593
Gourko, Nicolai V. Count. Polish-Russian gen...	1828	....
Gourlay, Robert F. Scot. stat. and auth in Can..	1778	1863
Gournay, de, Marie le Jars. Fr. writer, editress.	1566	1645
Gousset, Thomas Marie Joseph. Fr. cardinal....	1792	1866
Gouvea, de, Atonio. Port. jurist and philos.....	1505	1566
Gouvion, Jean Baptiste. Fr. eng. and sold. in Am	1747	1792
Gouvion Saint-Cyr, Laurent. Marshal of France	1764	1830
Gove, William H. Am. statesman and writer.....	1817	1876
Govinda Singh. Chief of the Sikhs.....	1661	1708
Govone, Giuseppe. Italian soldier and statesm'n	1826	1873
Gowan, James Robert. Irish jur. and edu. in Can	1817	....
Gowan, Ogle Robert. Irish sold., statesm in Can	1796	1876
Gowans, William. Scot. antiq. b'k seller in Am..	1803	1870
Gowen, Franklin Benj. Am. lawyer, R. R. pres..	1836	1889
Gower, John. English poet.....	1330	1408
Gowrie, John R., Earl of. Scottish nobleman....	1577	1600
Goyeneche y Barreda José M. S. Am. soldier.....	1775	1846
Goyeneche y Barreda José S. Peruvian R. C. bp.	1784	1872
Gozlan, Léon. French dramatist.....	1803	1866
Gozzadini, Giovanni, Count. Ital. his. and archæ	1810	1887
Gozzi, Carlo, Count. It dramatist and novelist...	1722	1806
Gozzoli, Benozzo. Florentine painter.....	1420	1497
Graaf, van, Regnier. Dutch phys. and physiol..	1641	1673
Grabbe, Christian Dietrich. Ger. dramatic poet.	1801	1836
Graberg von Hemso, Jakob. Swedish geographer	1776	1847
Gracchus, Caius Sempronius. Roman states. B.C.	160?	121
Gracchus, Tiberius S. Roman statesman.....B. C.	168?	133?
Grace, Thomas L. American R. E. bishop.....	1814	....
Gradenigo, Pietro. Doge of Venice.....	1250	1311
Græme, John. Scottish poet.....	1748	1772
Graeme, Thomas. Scot. phys. and stats. in Am..	1688	1772
Grævius (*Ger.* **Gravius**), Johann G. Ger. scholar	1622	1703
Grafe, von, Albrecht. *Son of J. G.* Ger. oculist.	1828	1870
Grafe, von, Alfred Carl. German surgeon.....	1830	....
Grafe, von, Karl Ferdinand. German surgeon...	1787	1840
Graff, Frederick. Am. engineer and inventor....	1775	1847
Graff, John M. German Moravian bishop in Am.	1714	1782
Graffenried, de, Emanuel, Baron. Pioneer in Am	....	1735
Grafton, Edward C. American naval officer.....	....	1876
Grafton, Joseph. American Baptist clergyman..	1757	1836
Graham, Andrew. Rev. soldier and physician...	....	1785
Graham, Charles K. Am. civil engineer, soldier.	1824	1889
Graham, David. Eng. lawyer, author in Am.....	1808	1852
Graham, George. Eng. mechanician, watchmaker	1675	1751
Graham, George. Am. soldier and statesman....	1758	1826
Graham, George. Am. lawyer, soldier, banker...	1772	1830
Graham, George Rex. Am. lawyer, journalist...	1813	....
Graham, Henry Hale. English jurist in America	1731	1790
Graham, Isabella. Scot. edu., humanita'n in Am	1742	1814
Graham, James. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1793	1851
Graham, James D. Am. sold., topographical eng.	1799	1865
Graham, James L. Am. diplomat and scientist..	1835	1876
Graham, John, of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee	1644	1689
Graham, John. Scottish clergyman in America.	1694	1774
Graham, John. American diplomatist.....	1774	1820
Graham, John Andrew. Am. lawyer and author.	1764	1841
Graham, John Hodges. American naval officer...	1794	1878
Graham, John L. Eng. lawyer, pub. offic'r in Am	1797	1876
Graham, Sylvester. Am. vegetarian advocate....	1794	1851
Graham, Thomas. Scottish chemist.....	1805	1869
Graham, William A. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1804	1875
Grahame, James. Scottish historian.....	1790	1842
Grainger, James. Scottish phys. and author.....	1723	1767
Gram, Jens *or* Hans. Danish philologist.....	1685	1748
Gramont, de, Antoine A. F., Duke. Fr. diplom..	1819	1880
Gramont, de, Philibert, Comte. Fr. courtier....	1621	1707
Granada, de, Fray Luis. Spanish pulpit orator..	1504	1588
Granberry, John C. Am. M. E. bp. and educator	1829	....
Granby, John Manners, Marquis of. Eng. general	1721	1770
Grand-Carteret, Jean. French littérateur.....	1850	....
Grandi, Guido. Italian mathematician.....	1671	1742
Grandin, Vital Justin. Fr R. C. bp. in Canada .	1829	....
Grandmont, de, Louis. French Buccaneer.....	1645	1686
Grandmougin, Charles Jean. French poet.....	1850	....
Grandpre, de, Louis M. J. O., Count. French nav	1761	1846
Granet, François Marius. French painter.....	1775	1849
Granger, Amos Phelps. Am. soldier, statesman.	1821	1876
Granger, Daniel Tristram. American lawyer....	1807	1854
Granger, Francis. Am. lawyer and statesman...	1792	1868
Granger, Gideon. American statesman.....	1767	1822
Granier de Cassagnac, Bernard A. Fr. journalist	1808	1880
Granier de Cassagnac, Paul M. P. Fr. jour., pol	1843	....
Granja, de la, Juan. Sp. statesman, journalist..	1785	1853
Grannis, Theodore C. American journalist.....	1831	1878
Grant, Alexander, Sir. British scholar.....	1826	1884
Grant, Anne. Scottish author.....	1755	1838
Grant, Asahel. Am. missionary and educator....	1807	1844
Grant, Clement Rollins. American artist.....	1849	....
Grant, Francis, Sir. Scottish artist.....	1804	1878
Grant, George Monroe. Nova Scotian educator..	1835	....
Grant, James. Scottish novelist.....	1822	1888
Grant, James Alex., Sir. Scottish phys. states....	1829	....
Grant, James Augustus. Scotch traveler.....	1827	1892
Grant, James Hope, Sir. British general.....	1808	1875
Grant, Julia Dent. Wife of President Grant.....	1826	....
Grant, Robert. American author.....	1852	....
Grant, Robert Edmund. Scot. physiol., zoölogist	1793	1892
Grant, Ulysses S., Gen. Eighteenth pres. of U. S	1822	1885
Granvelle, de, Antoine P., Cardinal. Sp. states..	1517	1586
Granville, George, Baron L. Eng. auth., politic'n	1667	1735
Granville, Granville G. L. G., Earl. Eng. states.	1815	1891
Granville, John C., Earl. English statesman....	1690	1763
Grass, Philippe. French sculptor.....	1801	1876
Grasse-Tilly, de, François J. P. Comte. Fr. admr.	1723	1788
Grassi, John. Italian Jesuit missionary.....	1778	1849
Grassman, Herman Günther. Ger. mathema....	1809	1877
Gratacap, Louis Pope. Am. scientist and author	1850	....
Gratiot, Charles. Am. soldier and engineer.....	1788	1855
Gratry, Auguste J. A., Abbé. French theologian	1805	1872
Grattan, Henry. Irish orator and statesman...	1750	1820
Grattan, Thomas Colley. Irish lawyer, author..	1796	1864
Grau, Miguel. Peruvian naval officer.....	1834	1879
Graul, Karl. German missionary.....	1814	1864
Graumann, Johann Philipp. German financier..	1690	1762
Graun, Karl Heinrich. Ger. musical composer..	1701	1759
Graux, Georges Edouard. French statesman....	1843	....
Gravel, Elphige. Canadian R. C. bishop.....	1838	....
Graves, Adelia C. Am. educator and authoress..	1821	....
Graves, James R. Am. Baptist cl. and author....	1820	....
Graves, Richard. Irish theologian.....	1763	1829
Graves, Thomas. English naval officer in Am....	1605	1653
Graves, Thomas, Lord. British admiral.....	1725	1802
Graves, William J. Am. lawyer and statesman..	1805	1848
Graves, Zwinglius Calvin. American educator..	1816	....
Gravesande, van s', Wm. J. Dutch phil., math..	1688	1742
Gravier, Jacques. French missionary in America	....	1708
Gray, Asa. American botanist.....	1810	1888
Gray, Albert Zabriskie. American P. E. clergyman	1840	1889
Gray, Alfred G. American naval officer.....	1818	1876
Gray, Alonzo. American educator.....	1808	1860
Gray, David. Scottish journalist.....	1836	1888
Gray, Edgar Harkness. Am. Baptist clergyman.	1815	....
Gray, Elisha. American inventor and scientist..	1835	....
Gray, Elizabeth Chipman. Am. benefactress.....	1756	1823
Gray, Francis Calley. Am. lawyer and philan....	1790	1846
Gray, George. American statesman.....	1725	1800
Gray, George. American lawyer and statesman..	1840	....
Gray, George Edward. American civil engineer.	1818	....
Gray, Geo. Robert. Eng. entomol. and ornithol..	1808	1872
Gray, George Zabriskie. Am. P. E. clergyman...	1828	1889
Gray, Horace. American jurist.....	1828	....
Gray, Henry Peters. American painter.....	1819	1877
Gray, Isaac Pusey. Am. lawyer and statesman..	1828	....
Gray, James. Irish clergyman and edu in Am...	1770	1824
Gray, John Chipman. American lawyer.....	1793	1881
Gray, John Edward. English naturalist.....	1800	1875
Gray, John Hamilton. Can. statesman, author..	1814	....
Gray, John Perdue. Am. phys. expert on insanity	1825	1886
Gray, Robert, Capt. Am. disc. of Columbia river	1755	1806
Gray, Solomon S. American inventor.....	1820	....
Gray, Thomas. English poet.....	1716	1771
Gray, William. Am. merchant and statesman...	1750	1825
Graydon, Alexander. Am. soldier and author...	1752	1818
Graydon, William. Am. lawyer and statesman..	1759	1840
Grayson, John Breckenridge. Am. soldier.....	1807	1862
Grayson, William. Am. lawyer and statesman...	....	1790
Grayson, William. American statesman.....	1786	1868
Grayson, William J. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1788	1863
Graziani, Antonio Francesco. Italian vocalist...	1829	....
Greatorex, Eliza. Irish artist in America.....	1819	....
Greatorex, Elizabeth Eleanor. American artist.	1854	....
Greatorex, Henry Wellington. Eng. mus. in Am.	1816	1858
Greatorex, Kathleen Honora. American artist..	1851	....
Greatrakes, Valentine. Irish empiric.....	1628	1700
Greaves, John. Eng. orient. and mathematician	1602	1652
Greble, John Trout. Am. soldier and educator...	1834	....
Greeley, Horace. Founder of "N. Y. Tribune"..	1811	1872
Greely, Adolphus W. Am. sold., arctic explorer.	1844	....
Green, Alexander L. P. Am. M. E. cl., publisher	1806	1874

	BORN	DIED
Green, Anna Katharine. American authoress....	1846	....
Green, Ashbel. Am. Presbyterian cl. and author	1762	1848
Green, Beriah. American reformer.....	1794	1874
Green, Charles. American naval officer.....	1814	1887
Green, Duff. American lawyer and journalist....	1780	1875
Green, Ezra. Am. physician and statesman.....	1746	1847
Green, Francis. American soldier and statesman	1742	1809
Green, Francis Marshall. American naval officer	1835	....
Green, Henry Woodhull. American jurist.....	1802	1876
Green, Horace. Am. physician, editor and author	1802	1866
Green, Jacob. American clergyman and physician	1722	1796
Green, Jacob. Am. lawyer, scientist and author.	1790	1841
Green, James S. American lawyer and statesman	1817	1870
Green, John. Am physician and philanthropist..	1784	1865
Green, John. American physician and educator.	1835	....
Green, John C. Am. merchant and philanthropist	1800	1875
Green, John Orne. American physician.....	1799	1886
Green, John Orne. American surgeon and writer	1841	...
Green, John Richard. English historian.....	1837	1883
Green, John Thompson. American jurist.....	1827	1875
Green, Jonathan H. Am. reformed gambler.....	1813	....
Green, Joseph. American statesman and poet...	1706	1780
Green, Joseph F. American naval officer.....	1811	....
Green, Joseph Henry. Eng. anatomist, writer...	1791	1863
Green, Louis W. Am. clergyman and educator...	1806	1863
Green, Norvin. Am. physician and capitalist....	1818	1893
Green, Samuel Abbott. Am. phys., antiquarian..	1830	.. .
Green, Seth. American fish culturist.....	1817	1888
Green, Thomas Hill. Eng. philosophical writer.	1836	1882
Green, Traill, Am. physician and chemist.....	1813	....
Green, Wharton Jackson. Am. soldier, statesm'n	1840	....
Green, William H. Am divine and Hebraist.....	1825	....
Green, William A. Am. physician and chemist..	1834	....
Green, William M. Am. P. E. bishop and edu....	1798	1887
Greene, Albert Collins. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1791	1863
Greene, Albert Gorton. Am. statesman, writer..	1802	1868
Greene, Asa. American bookseller and author..	1788	1837
Greene, Charles Ezra. Am. engineer and writer.	1842	....
Greene, Charles G. Am. journalist, statesman...	1804	1886
Greene, Charles W. Am. physician and scientist	1840	....
Greene, David. American clergyman and editor.	1791	1866
Greene, Frances H. Am. author and editress....	1805	1875
Greene, Francis Vinton. Am. soldier and engineer	1850	....
Greene, George Sears. Am. soldier and engineer.	1801	....
Greene, George Sears, Jr. Am. civil engineer....	1837	....
Greene, George Washington. American author..	1811	1883
Greene, Nathaniel. Am. journalist and author...	1797	1877
Greene, Nathaniel. Am. Revolu'y, major general.	1742	1786
Greene, Robert. English dramatist.....	1560?	1592
Greene, Ray. American lawyer and statesman...	1765	1849
Greene, Samuel Dana. American naval officer...	1839	1884
Greene, Samuel S. Am. educator and author.....	1810	1883
Greene, Theodore P. Canadian naval officer.....	1809	1887
Greene, William. Am. Gov. of Rhode Island.....	1695	1758
Greene, Wm. Batchelder. Am. cl., sold., writer..	1819	1878
Greene, William H. Am. chemist and educator..	1854	....
Greene, William, Jr. Am. Gov. of Rhode Island..	1731	1809
Greener, Richard T. Am. lawyer and educator..	1844	....
Greenfield, Elizabeth T. *Black Swan.* Am. vocal	1808	1876
Greenhow, Robert. Am. physician and lecturer.	1800	1854
Greenleaf, Benjamin. Am. au. of math. textbooks	1786	1864
Greenleaf, Simon. American jurist.....	1783	1853
Greenleaf, Ezekiel Price. Am. philanthropist...	1790	1886
Greenleaf, Jonathan. Am. cl. and editor.....	1785	1865
Greenleaf, Moses. Am. author and soldier.....	1778	1834
Greenough, Francis Boott. Am. phys. and edu..	1837	....
Greenough, George B. Geol. and physical geog..	1777	1854
Greenough, Henry. Am. architect and author...	1807	1883
Greenough, Horatio. American sculptor.....	1805	1852
Greenough, Richard Saltonstall. Am. sculptor..	1819	....
Greenough, Sarah Dana. American authoress....	1827	1885
Greenup, Christopher. Am. lawyer and statesm.	1750	1818
Greenwald, Emanuel. Am. miss. and editor.....	1811	1885
Greenwood, Francis W. P. Am. cl. and author...	1797	1843
Greenwood, Isaac. Am. math. and educator.....	1702	1745
Greenwood, James M. Am. educator and writer.	1836	...
Greenwood, Miles. American manufacturer.....	1807	1885
Greer, David Hummell. Am. P. E. clergyman....	1844	....
Greer, James A. American naval officer.....	1833	....
Greey, Edward. Eng. nav. offi'r, dr. auth in Am..	1835	1888
Greffier, Pierre Eugéne. French jurist.....	1819	...
Greg, Percy. English author.....	1836	1890
Greg, William Rathbone. English essayist.....	1809	1881
Gregg, Alexander. Am. P. E. bp., lawy'r, and w'r.	1819	....
Gregg, Andrew. Am. educator and statesman...	1755	1835
Gregg, James. American educator and statesman	1781	1852
Gregg, Maxey. American lawyer and soldier....	1814	1862
Gregg, William. Irish cl. and edu. in Canada....	1817	....
Gregory *of* Nyssa, Saint. Greek father of church.	332	395?
Gregory *of* Tours, Saint. Early Fr. historian.....	538	594
Gregory, David. *Nephew of James.* Scot. math..	1661	1708
Gregory, Daniel S. Am. clergyman and author..	1832	....
Gregory, Dudley S. Am. R. R. director, philan..	1809	1874
Gregory, Eliot. American artist and sculptor....	1854	....
Gregory, Francis Hoyt. American naval officer..	1789	1866
Gregory, Frank M. American artist	1848	....
Gregory, James. Scot. geom. Inv. refl. telescopes	1638	1675
Gregory, John Milton. Am. clergyman, author..	1822	....
Gregory, Olinthus G. Eng. math. and philosopher	1774	1841

	BORN	DIED
Gregory, Samuel. Am. educator, philanthropist.	1813	1872
Gregory, William, Dr. Chem. and w'r on chemistry	....	1858
Gregory I. Saint. *The Great.* Pope.....	542	604
Gregory VII. *Hildebrand, Saint.* Pope.....	1020	1085
Gregory XIII. Ugo Buoncompagni. Pope.....	1502	1585
Gregory XVI. Bartolommeo A. Capellari. Pope..	1765	1846
Gregory Nazianzen, Saint. Bp. of Constantinople	328	389?
Gregory Thaumaturgus, Saint. Bp. Neo-Cæsarea	210?	270?
Gregori, Luigi. Italian artist and sculptor in Am	1819	....
Greig, John. Scot. lawyer and statesman in Am.	1779	1858
Greiner, John. Am. temp. lecturer and statesman	1810	1871
Grellet, Stephen. French missionary in America	1773	1855
Grennell, George. Am. jurist and R. R. president	1786	1877
Grenville, George. English statesman.....	1712	1770
Grenville, Richard, Sir. English naval officer...	1540	1591
Grenville, Thomas. English diplomatist in Am..	1755	1847
Greppo, Louis. French politician.....	1810	....
Gresham, Thomas, Sir. Eng. merchant and diplo	1519	1579
Gresham, Walter Q. Am. jurist and statesman...	1832	....
Greswell, Edward, Rev. Theol., chron. writer....	1797	1869
Grétry, André E. M. French musical composer.	1741	1813
Greuze, Jean Baptiste. French painter.....	1725	1805
Greville, Fulke, Lord B. Eng. poet. philosopher	1554	1628
Grévy, François J. P. Pres. of the Fr. Republic..	1807	1891
Grevyle, Lord Charles Montague. Am. statesman	1741	1784
Grey, Charles, Earl. Prime minister of England.	1764	1845
Grey, Henry George, Earl. English statesman...	1802	...
Grey, Jane, Lady. Noble and gifted Eng. lady...	1537	1554
Grey, Zachary. LL. D. Anglican cl. and writer...	1687	1766
Gribeauval, de, Jean Baptiste Vaquette.....	1715	1789
Gribojedof, Alexander S. Russian dramatist....	1795	1829
Gridley, Jeremiah. American lawyer and writer	1702	1767
Gridley, Philo. American jurist.....	1796	1864
Gridley, Richard. American major general.....	1711	1796
Grieg, Edvard. Norwegian composer.....	1843	....
Grier, Robert Cooper. Am. jurist and educator..	1794	1870
Grier, William Nicholson. Am. edu. and soldier	1812	1885
Grierson, Benjamin H. Am. soldier, explorer...	1826	....
Griesbach, Johann J. German Biblical critic....	1745	1812
Griffenfeld, Peter. Danish jurist and statesman.	1635	1699
Griffin, Cyrus. American jurist.....	1749	1810
Griffin, Ebenezer. American lawyer.....	1789	....
Griffin, Edmund Dorr. American scholar.....	1804	1830
Griffin, Edward Dorr. Am. cl. and educator.....	1770	1837
Griffin, George. American lawyer.....	1778	1860
Griffin, Gerald. Irish novelist and poet.....	1803	1840
Griffin, Gilderoy W. Am. lawyr., diplo., author..	1840	1891
Griffin, Julia A. Nurse in the American civil war	1832	1891
Griffin, Nathaniel Herrick. American educator..	1814	1876
Griffin, Samuel P. American navigator.....	1826	1887
Griffin, Simon Goodell. Am. lawyer and states..	1824	....
Griffin, Solomon Bulkley. American journalist..	1852	....
Griffis, William Elliot. Am. cl. and writer.....	1843	....
Griffith, David. Am. P. E. cl. and physician.....	1742	1789
Griffith, Robert E. Am. physician and scientist..	1798	1850
Griffith, William. English naturalist.....	1810	1845
Griffiths, John Willis. American naval architect	1809	1882
Griffitts, Samuel Powell. Am. phys. and editor..	1759	1826
Grigg, John. Eng. banker, philanthropist in Am.	1819	....
Grigsby, Hugh Blair. Am. historical scholar.....	1806	1881
Grijalva, de, Juan. Spanish explorer in Mexico.	....	1527
Grillet, Jean. French missionary and writer....	1630	1675
Grillparzer, Franz. German dramatist.....	1791	1872
Grimaldi, Giovanni F. *Il Bolognese.* Ital. painter.	1606	1680
Grimes, James Wilson. Am. statesm., philan....	1816	1872
Grimke, Frederick. Am. jurist and author.....	1791	1863
Grimke, John Faucheraud. Am. jur. and author.	1752	1819
Grimke, Sarah Moore. Am. reformer and author	1792	1873
Grimke, Thomas Smith. Am. scholar and philan	1786	1834
Grimm, Friedrich Melchior, Baron. Ger. writer.	1723	1807
Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Karl. Ger. philol., jurist.	1785	1863
Grimm, Wilhelm Karl. *Bro. of J. L. K.* Ger. philol	1786	1859
Grimshaw, William. Am. author of school books	1782	1852
Grinnell, Henry. Am. merchant and benefactor.	1800	1874
Grinnell, Joseph. Am. merchant and statesman	1789	1855
Grinnell, Josiah Bushnell. Am. cl. and statesm'n	1821	1891
Grinnell, Moses Hicks. American statesman.....	1803	1877
Griscom, John. Am. educator and lecturer.....	1774	1852
Griscom, John Haskins. Am. phys. and human..	1809	1874
Grisebach, August Heinrich. German botanist..	1814	1879
Griselda *or* **Griselidis.** Legendary It. heroine....	fl. 1100?	
Grisi, Giulia. Italian opera singer	1810	1869
Griswold, Alexander Viets. Am. P. E. bishop....	1766	1843
Griswold, Alphonso M. Am. journalist, author..	1834	....
Griswold, Casimir Clayton. American artist....	1834	....
Griswold, Hattie Tyng. Am. educator, authoress	1842	....
Griswold, John A. Am. man., builder of Monitor	1818	1872
Griswold, Matthew. American statesman.....	1714	1799
Griswold, Roger. American statesman.....	1762	1812
Griswold, Rufus Wilmot. American author.....	1815	1857
Griswold, Stanley. Am. editor and statesman...	1763	1815
Grocyn, William. Prof. of Greek, at Oxford, Eng	1442	1519
Groen van Prinsterer, Willem. Dutch historian	1801	1876
Groesbeck, William S. Am. lawyer, statesman..	1815	....
Gronovius *or* **Gronov,** Jakob. Ger. philologist...	1645	1716
Gronovius *or* **Gronov,** Johann F. Ger. critic.....	1611	1671
Groome, James Black. Am. lawyer, statesman...	1838	....
Groot, Gerhard. Fdr. of Breth. and Cl. of Com. Life	1340	1384
Gros, Antoine Jean, Baron. French painter.....	1771	1835

	BORN	DIED
Grose, William. Am. statesman and soldier	1812	....
Gross, Albert H. Am. lawyer and statesman	1844	....
Gross, John D. Ger. clergyman, educator in Am	1737	1812
Gross, Samuel David. American surgeon	1805	1884
Gross, Samuel Weissell. Am. surgeon, writer	1837	1888
Gross, William H. Am. R. C. miss. archbishop	1837	....
Grosse, Julius Waldemar. German author	1828	....
Grosseteste *or* **Greathead,** Robert. Brit. theolo.	1175?	1253
Grossi, Tommaso. Lombard poet and novelist	1791	1853
Grossmith, John. English chemist and anthor	1814	1867
Grote, George. English historian	1794	1871
Grote, Harriet L., Mrs. Wife of George Grote	1792	1878
Grote, John. Eng. cl. and philosophical writer	1813	1866
Grotefend, George F. German archæologist	1775	1853
Grotius *or* **De Groot,** Hugo. Dutch jurist	1583	1645
Grouchy, de, Emmanuel, Marquis. Fr. general	1766	1847
Grousset, Paschal. Fr. journalist and novelist	1844	....
Grove, William R., Sir. English physicist	1811	....
Grover, Henry M., Rev. Rel., scient., dram. w'r.	1791	1866
Grover, Lafayette. Am. lawyer and statesman	1823	....
Grow, Galusha Aaron. American statesman	1824	....
Growdon, Joseph. Eng. statesman in America	....	1738
Growdon, Joseph. Eng. jurist in America	....	1730
Growdon, Lawrence. American jurist	1694	1770
Grube, Bernhard A. Ger. Moravian miss. in Am.	1715	1808
Gruber, Johann G. Ger. scholar and cyclopedist.	1774	1851
Grund, Francis J. Bohemian diplomat and jour.	1805	1863
Grundtvig, Nicolai F. S. Danish author	1783	1872
Grundy, Felix. American statesman and jurist.	1777	1840
Gruneisen, Karl. Ger. theologian and writer	1802	1878
Gruner, Wilhelm Heinrich L. German engraver	1801	1882
Gruppe, Otto Friedrich. German writer	1804	1876
Gruter *or* **Gruytére,** Jan. Flemish antiquary	1560	1627
Grützner, Eduard. German painter	1846	....
Gruyer, François Anatole. French art critic	1823	....
Grymes, John Randolph. Am. soldier and lawyer	1786	1854
Grynæus, Simon. Ger. Hellenist and theologian	1493	1541
Gryphius, Andreas. German poet	1616	1664
Guadet, Marguérite E. Fr. orator, lead'g Girondist	1758	1794
Gual, Pedro. South American patriot	1794	1862
Guanoalca. Araucanian cacique	1530	1591
Guardia, Tomas. President of Costa Rica	1832	1882
Guardiola, Santos. President of Honduras	1812	1862
Guarionex. Haytian cacique	....	1502
Guarini, Giovanni Battista. Italian poet	1537	1612
Guarini da Verona. Reviver of classical learning	1370	1460
Guarneri, Giuseppe Antonio. Violin maker	1683	1745
Gubernatis, de, Angelo. Italian author	1840	....
Gubert, Louise. American nun and vocalist	....	1882
Gudin, Jean Antoine T. French marine painter	1802	1880
Guelph *or* **Welf,** *Ital.* **Guelfo.** Noble Ger. family.		
Guemes y Horcasitas, Juan F. Sp. statesman	1682	1768
Guemes y Horcasitas, Juan V. Viceroy of Mex.	1734	1799
Guéneau de Montbéliard, Philibert. Fr. naturl.	1720	1785
Guénée, Antoine. Fr. ecclesiastic and writer	1717	1803
Guenucalquin. Araucanian cacique	1599	1634
Gueranger, Dorn Prosper. Fr. Benedictine monk	1806	1875
Guerard. *Benjamin Edme Charles.* Fr. archæolo'st	1797	1854
Guerard, Charles Henri. Fr. painter, engraver	1846	....
Guercino, Giovanni F. Barbieri. Italian painter.	1591	1666
Guericke, Heinrich Ernst F. Ger. theologian	1803	1878
Guericke, von, Otto. German physicist	1602	1686
Guér n, Alphonse François Marie. Fr. surgeon	1817	....
Guérin, Honoré Victor. French archæologist	1821	....
Guérin, Jean Baptiste Paulin. French painter	1783	1885
Guérin, Pierre Narcisse, Baron. French painter.	1774	1833
Guérin, de, Eugénie. French authoress	1805	1843
Guérin, de, Georges Maurice. French poet	1810	1839
Guernsey, Alfred Hudson. American editor	1825	....
Gueronniere, Viscount L. E. A. D. H. de la. Wr.	1816	1865
Gueroult, Adolphe. French journalist	1810	1872
Guerrazzi, Francesco Domenico. Italian author.	1805	1873
Guerrero, Vicente. Mulatto president of Mexico	1783?	1831
Guesclin. See DU GUESCLIN.		
Guess, George. Inventor of Cherokee alphabet	1770?	1843
Guest, John. English jurist in America	....	1707
Guest, John. American naval officer	1821	1879
Guettard, Jean Étienne. Fr. botanist and miner.	1715	1786
Guggenbuhl, Louis. German physician	1816	1863
Guglielmi, Pietro. Ital. musician and composer.	1727	1804
Guglielmini, Domenico. Italian mathematician.	1655	1710
Guhl, Ernst Carl. German art historian	1819	1862
Guibert, de, Jacques A. H., Count. Fr. auth., sold	1743	1790
Guicciardini, Francesco. Italian historian	1482	1540
Guiccioli, Teresa G., Countess. Friend of Byron	1801	1873
Guidi, Carlo Alessandro. Italian lyric poet	1650	1712
Guidi, Filippo Maria. Italian Cardinal	1815	1879
Guidiccioni, Cristoforo. Italian poet	1530	1582
Guidicini, Giuseppe. Architect and painter	1812	1868
Guido, Guerra. Italian military captain	fl. 1254	
Guido delle Colonne. Sicilian historian	fl. 13th c	
Guido Reni. Italian painter	1575	1642
Guido y Spano, Carlos. Argentine poet	1832	....

	BORN	DIED
Guiffrey, Georges M. Fr. writer and politician	1827	1887
Guignes, de, Joseph. French orientalist	1721	1800
Guigniaut, Joseph Daniel. Fr. scholar, antiquary	1794	1876
Guigues, Joseph E. B. Fr. R. C. bishop in Can	1805	1874
Guild, Curtis. American journalist and author	1827	....
Guild, Reuben Aldridge. Am. librarian, author	1822	....
Guillard, Nicolas François. French lyric poet	1752	1814
Guillaume. French painter on glass	1475	1537
Guillaumet, Gustave Achille. French painter	1840	1887
Guillemeau, Jacques. French surgeon	1520?	1613
Guillemet, Jean Baptiste Antoine. Fr. artist	1842	....
Guillemin, Amadée Victor. French scientist	1826	1893
Guillon, Marie N. S., Abbé. French author	1760	1847
Guillotin, Joseph Ignace. French physician	1738	1814
Guilmeth, Alexandre Auguste. Fr. archæologist	1807	....
Guinand, Pierre Louis. Swiss optician	1748	1824
Guiney, Louise Imogen. American poetess	1861	....
Guinzberg, Aaron. Bohemian rabbi, educator	1812	1873
Guiraud, Pierre M. T. A., Baron. Fr. dramatist	1788	1847
Guiscard, Robert. Nor. conq. First duke Calabria	1015	1085
Guischard, Karl Gottlieb. German author	1724	1775
Guise, de, Charles, Cardinal de Lorraine. Fr. stat.	1524	1574
Guise, de, François de Lorraine, Duc. Fr. general	1519	1563
Guise, de, Henri I. de Lorraine, Duc. Fr. general.	1550	1588
Guise, de, Henri II. de Lorraine, Duc.	1614	1664
Guizot, François P. G. Fr. historian, statesman	1787	1874
Guldin, John C. Am. clergyman and editor	1799	1863
Gulick, Peter Johnson. American missionary	1797	1877
Gumilla, Jose. Spanish Jesuit, miss., naturalist.	1690	1758
Gummere, John. American mathematician	1784	1845
Gummere, Samuel R. Am. educator, author	1789	1866
Günderode, von, Karoline. German poetess	1780	1806
Gundlach, Juan. Cuban naturalist	1810	....
Gunn, Donald. Scottish jurist and author	1797	1878
Gunn, Frederick William. American educator	1816	1881
Gunn, James. Am. lawyer and statesman	1739	1801
Gunnison, John W. American engineer	1812	1853
Gunter, Edmund. Eng. math. and astronomer	1581	1626
Günther, Anton. German philosopher	1785?	1863
Gurley, Phineas Densmore. Am. clergyman	1816	1868
Gurley, Ralph Randolph. American colonizer	1797	1872
Gurney, Francis. Am. soldier and benefactor	1738	1815
Gurney, Goldworthy, Sir. English inventor	1793	1875
Gurney, John Hampden, Rev. Writer	1802	1862
Gurney, William. American military officer	1821	1879
Gurowski, Adam, Count. Polish patriot, author.	1805	1866
Gustafson, Azel Carl Johan. Swedish author	1847	....
Gustafson, Zadel Barnes B. American authoress	1840	....
Gustavus *Sw.* **Gustaf I.** King of Sweden	1496	1560
Gustavus Adolphus *or* **Gustavus II.** King of Sw	1594	1632
Gustavus III. King of Sweden	1746	1792
Gustavus IV., Adolphus. King of Sweden	1778	1837
Gutenberg, Johann Ger. reputed inv. of print'g	1400?	1468
Gutheim, James Koppel. Am. rabbi and educator	1817	1886
Guthers, Karl. Swiss artist and educator	1844	....
Guthrie, Alfred. Am. phys., mechanical engineer	1805	1882
Guthrie, Edwin. Am. physician and soldier	1806	1847
Guthrie, James. American lawyer, statesman	1792	1869
Guthrie, John Julius. American naval officer	1814	1877
Guthrie, Samuel. Am. chemist and inventor	1782	1848
Guthrie, Thomas, D. D. Scotch clergyman, auth.	1803	1873
Guthrie, William. Scottish historian	1708	1770
Gutierrez de Estrada, José M. Mex. statesman.	1800	1867
Gutierrez de Lara, Bernardo. Mexican patriot	1778	1814
Gutierrez, José Nicolas. Cuban phys., educator.	1800	....
Gutierrez, Santos S. Am. soldier and statesman	1820	1872
Guts-muths, Johann C. F. Fdr. Ger. sys. of gym.	1759	1839
Gutzkow, Karl Ferdinand. German novelist	1811	1878
Gützlaff, Karl. Prus. missionary, Chinese schl'r	1803	1851
Guy, Louis. Canadian soldier and statesman	1768	1840
Guy, Peter. Canadian publicist	1738	1812
Guy, Seymour Joseph. English artist in Am	1824	....
Guy, Thomas. English philanthropist	1643	1724
Guy, William. English missionary in America	1689	1751
Guy, William Augustus. English physician	1810	1885
Guyon, Jeanne M. B. de la M., Mme. Fr. mystic, au	1648	1717
Guyot, Arnold H. Swiss nat. and geog. in Am	1807	1884
Guyton de Morveau, Louis B. Fr. chem. and w'r.	1737	1816
Guzman, Agustin. Guatemalan soldier	....	1849
Guzman-Blanco, Antonio. Pres. of Venezuela	1830	....
Guzman, de, Alfonso P. *The Good.* Sp. commander	1258	1309
Guzman, de, Nuno Beltran. Spanish conqueror.	....	1544
Guzman, de, Rui Diaz. S. American historian	1544	....
Guzman, Joaquin Eufrasio. Cent. Am. statesman	1801	1875
Gwilt, Joseph. English architect	1784	1863
Gwin, William. American naval officer	1832	1863
Gwin, William McK. Am. phys. and statesman	1805	1885
Gwinnett, Button. Signer of Dec. of Independence	1732	1777
Gwynn *or* **Gwinn,** Eleanor. Miss. Chas. II of Eng	1650	1687
Gwynne, John Wellington. Irish jurist in Canada	1814	....
Gyöngyösy, Istvan. Hungarian poet	1620	1704
Gyrowetz, Adalbert. Bohemian composer	1763	1849
Gyulai, Franz, Count. Hungarian general	1798	1868

H

	BORN	DIED
Haansbergen, van, John. Painter of Utrecht....	1642	1705
Haas, John Matthew. Ger. geogr. and hist.....	1684	1742
Haas, de, John Philip. American general.....	1735?	1794?
Haas, William. Swiss type founder and printer..	1741	1800
Haase, Friedrich Gottlob. H. C. Ger. philol.....	1808	1867
Habakkuk. Prophet of Judea.....	fl. B. C.	600?
Habberton, John. American author.....	1842	....
Häberlin, Franz Dominicus. German historian.	1720	1787
Habersham, Alexander Wylly. Am. naval officer	1826	1883
Habersham, James. English statesman.....	...	....
Habersham, John. American statesman.....	1754	1799
Habersham, Joseph Clay. American physician..	1790	1855
Habersham, Richard Wylly. Am. statesman.....	1786	1842
Habert, Francis. French poet.....	1520?	1562?
Habert, Isaac. Fr. bishop and Anti-Jansenist....	....	1668
Habert, Philip. Fr. academician, poetical writer	1605?	1637
Habert, Pierre Joseph, Baron. French general...	1773	1825
Habicht, Christian Maximilian. Ger. orientalist	1775	1839
Hachette, Jean Nicolas Pierre. French math....	1769	1834
Hackaert, *or* **Hakkert, John.** D. landscape pt'r.	1636	1699
Hackert, Jacob Philip. German painter.....	1737	1807
Hackett, Horatio Balch. Am. Biblical scholar...	1808	1875
Hackett, James Henry. American actor.....	1800	1871
Hackett, John Ketallas. American lawyer.....	1821	1879
Hackjeman, Pleasant Adam. Am. states., sold'r.	1814	1866
Hacklander, von, Friedrich Wilhelm. Ger. w'r..	1816	1877
Hackley, Charles Elihu. Am. phys. and author..	1836	....
Hackley, Charles W., Rev. Mathematical writer.	1809	1861
Hackspan, Theodore. Ger. orientalist, theolo...	1607	1659
Hacquet, Balthasar. French naturalist.....	1740	1815
Haddik von, Andrew, Count. Ger. field marshal	1710	1790
Haddock, Charles B. Am. author and educator..	1796	1861
Haddock, George C. American cl. and poet.....	1832	1886
Haddock, John A. Aëronaut.....	1823	....
Haden, Francis S. Eng. surgeon and etcher.....	1818	....
Hading, Jeanne A. T. Called *Jane.* Fr. actress..	1859	....
Hadji Khalfa. Turkish historian.....	....	1658
Hadley, Arthur T. American political economist	1856	....
Hadley, Henry Hamilton. American educator...	1826	1864
Hadley, James. Am. philo., professor of Greek..	1821	1872
Hadley, John. English mathematician.....	....	1744
Hadrian *or* **Adrian.** Roman emperor.....	76	138
Haeckel, Ernst Heinrick. German naturalist....	1834	....
Haen, van, Anthony. Dutch medical writer.....	1704	1776
Haenke, Thaddeus S. Am. naturalist, author....	1761	1817
Haerlem, van, Theodore *or* **Dirk.** Dutch painter	1410?	1470
Hafenreffer, Samuel. German medical writer...	1587	1660
Haffner, Karl...Ger. novelist and dramatist.....	1815	1876
Hafiz, Kwaja. *Shums-uddin Muhammad.* Per. poet ...	. . .	1389
Haga, Godfrey. Ger. philanthropist in America.	1745	1825
Hagarty, John Hawkins. Irish jurist in Canada.	1816	....
Hagedorn, von, Friedrick. German poet	1708	1754
Hagen, Ernst August. German writer on art.....	1797	1880
Hagen, Hermann August. Ger. entomologist.....	1817	....
Hagen, Theodore. Ger. musician in America.....	1823	1871
Hagen, von der, Friedrich H. Ger. philologist..	1780	1856
Hagenbach, Karl Rudolf. German historian.....	1801	1874
Hager, Albert David. American geologist.....	1817	1888
Hager, John Sharpenstein. American statesman.	1818	....
Hagert, Henry Schell. Am. lawyer and author...	1826	1885
Haggard, Henry Rider. English novelist.....	1856	....
Haghe, Louis. Belg. painter, lithographer in Eng	1803	1885
Hagner, Peter. American financier.....	1772	1850
Hagood, Johnson. Am. lawyer, natural scientist.	1771	1816
Hague, Arnold. American geologist.....	1840	....
Hague, James Duncan. Am. mining engineer....	1836	....
Hague, William. Am. clergyman and author.....	1808	1887
Haguenier, John. French poet.....	....	1738
Haguenot, Henry. Medical writer of Montpelier	1687	1775
Hahn, August. German theologian.....	1792	1863
Hahn, Philip Matthäus. German mechanician...	1730	1790
Hähnel, Ernst Julius. German sculptor.....	1811	...
Hahnemann Samuel C. F. Ger. homeo. phys...	1755	1843
Hahn-Hahn, von, Ida M. L. S. F. G., Countess....	1805	1880
Hahn Michael. German politician in America...	1830	1686
Haidinger, Wilhelm. German geologist.....	1795	1871
Haidt, John V. German artist and evangelist...	1700	1780
Haight, Benj. I. Am. clergyman and educator...	1809	1879
Haight, Henry Huntly. Am. law. and statesman.	1825	1878
Haines, Alanson. Am. clergyman and author....	1830	1891
Haines, Daniel. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1801	1877
Haines, Richard. T. Am. mer. and philanthropist	1795	1870
Haines, Thomas Byrson. Am. lawyer and soldier	1838	1862
Hakluyt, Richard. Eng. hist. and geographer....	1553	1616
Halbig, Johann. German sculptor.....	1814	1882
Haldeman, Samuel Stehman. Am. nat. and phil.	1812	1880
Halderman, John Acoming. Am. diplomatist....	1833	....
Haldiman, Frederick, Sir. British general.....	1718	1791
Hale, Benjamin. Am. clergyman and educator...	1797	1863
Hale, Charles. Am. journalist and statesman....	1831	1882
Hale, David. Am. journalist and philanthropist.	1791	1849
Hale, Edward Everett. Am. cl. and author.....	1822	....
Hale, Edwin Moses. Am. physician and author..	1829	....
Hale, Ellen Day. American artist.....	1855	....
Hale, Enoch. American physician and author....	1790	1848
Hale, Eugene. American lawyer and statesman..	1836	....
Hale, George Silsbee. Am. lawyer and author....	1825	....
Hale, Horatio. American ethnologist.....	1817	....
Hale, John. American clergyman and author....	1636	1700
Hale, John Parker. American statesman.....	1806	1873
Hale, Lucretia Peabody. American authoress....	1820	....
Hale, Matthew, Sir. English jurist and writer...	1609	1676
Hale, Nathan, Capt. Am. patriot. Ex. as a spy..	1755	1776
Hale, Nathan. Am. journalist and statesman....	1784	1863
Hale, Nathan. Am. journalist and educator.....	1818	1871
Hale, Robert. Am. physician and statesman.....	1703	1767
Hale, Robert Safford. Am. lawyer and statesman	1822	1881
Hale, Salma. Am. historian and statesman.....	1787	1866
Hale, Sarah Josepha, born Buell. Am. authoress.	1788	1879
Hale, Susan. American artist and authoress.....	1838	....
Hales, John. English divine and critic.....	1584	1656
Hales, Stephen. English natural philosopher....	1677	1761
Hales, William, D. D. Irish divine and author....	1769	1831
Halévy, Jacques François F. E. French composer	1779	1862
Halévy, Joseph. French orientalist.....	1827	....
Halévy, Léon. French poet and dramatist.....	1802	1883
Halévy, Ludovic. French littérateur.....	1834	....
Halford, Henry, Sir. English physician.....	1766	1844
Haliburton, Brenton, Sir. American jurist.....	1773	1860
Haliburton, John. American physician.....	1739	1808
Haliburton, Thomas C. N. S. humorist and hist.	1797	1865
Halifax, Chas. M., Earl of. English statesman...	1661	1715
Halifax, George S., Marquis of. Eng. statesman..	1630	1695
Halifax, Samuel. Bp. of St. Asaph. Ed. of Butler	1733	1790
Halket, Anne, Lady. Eng. med. and theo. writer.	1622	1699
Hall, Allen A. Am. journalist and diplomatist...	....	1867
Hall, Andrew Douglass. American physician....	1833	....
Hall, Anne. American artist.....	1792	1863
Hall, Arethusa. Am. educator and authoress.....	1802	....
Hall, Asaph. American astronomer.....	1829	....
Hall, Basil. Scottish traveler and author.....	1788	1844
Hall, Baynard Rust. Am. clergyman and author.	1798	1863
Hall, Benjamin Homer. American author.....	1830	....
Hall, Caldwell K. Brevet Brig.-General U. S. vols	1839	1870
Hall, Charles Francis. American arctic explorer.	1821	1871
Hall, Charles Henry. American clergyman.....	1820	....
Hall, Charles Hershall. Am. physician and editor	1835	....
Hall, Christopher Webber. American geologist..	1845	....
Hall, Dominick Augustine. American jurist.....	1765	1820
Hall, Edwin. American clergyman and author...	1802	1877
Hall, Fitzedward. Am. philologist in England...	1825	....
Hall, Francis. English journalist in America....	1785	1866
Hall, Frederick. American teacher and author..	1780	1843
Hall, George. American statesman.....	1795	1868
Hall, George Henry. American artist.....	1825	....
Hall, Gordon. American missionary.....	1784	1826
Hall, Granville Stanley. American psychologist.	1845	....
Hall, Harrison. American author.....	1785	1866
Hall, Henry Bryan. English engraver.....	1808	1884
Hall, Hiland. American jurist and historian.....	1795	1855
Hall, Isaac H. Am. oriental scholar and author..	1837	....
Hall, James. American clergyman and educator.	1744	1826
Hall, James. American author and judge.....	1793	1868
Hall, James. American geologist.....	1811	1889
Hall, James, Sir. Scottish scientific writer.....	1760	1832
Hall, John. English poet.....	1627	1656
Hall, John. American jurist.....	1767	1833
Hall, John. Irish clergyman in America.....	1829	....
Hall, John Elihu. American author and educat'r	1783	1829
Hall, Jonathan Prescott. American jurist.....	1796	1862
Hall, Joseph. English bishop and author.....	1574	1656
Hall, Louisa Jane Park. American poetess.....	1802	1892
Hall, Lyman. American statesman.....	1725	1790
Hall, Marshall. English physician.....	1790	1857
Hall, Nathan Kelsey. American statesman.....	1810	1874
Hall, Nathaniel. Am. clergyman, philanthropist	1805	1875
Hall, Newman. Eng. dissenting minister, author	1816	....
Hall, Robert. English Baptist divine.....	1764	1831
Hall, Robert Bernard. American clergyman.....	1812	1868
Hall, Robert Newton. Canadian jurist.....	1836	....
Hall, Robert Pleasants. Am. lawyer and author.	1825	1854
Hall, Samuel. American jurist.....	1797	1855
Hall, Samuel Carter. Irish author and critic.....	1800	1889
Hall, Samuel Read. American educator.....	1795	1877
Hall, Sarah. American authoress.....	1761	1830
Hall, S. C., Mrs. *Anna M. Fielding.* Ir. authoress.	1805	1881
Hall, Thomas. American organ builder.....	1791	1874
Hall, Thomas Mifflin. Am. physician and author.	1798	1828
Hall, Willard. American lawyer and statesman	1780	1875
Hall, William. American soldier and statesman	1774	1856
Hall, William. American soldier and publisher..	1796	1874
Hall, William P. American soldier and author...	1820	1865
Hall, William Whitty. Fr. physician and author	1810	1876
Hall, Willis. American lawyer and statesman....	1801	1868
Hallam, Arthur Henry. Essayist and poet.....	1803	1833
Hallam, Henry. English historian and critic...	1777	1859
Hallam, Lewis. English theatre manager.....	1714	1756
Hallam, Lewis. English actor.....	1738	1808
Hallam, Robert Alexander. Am. cl. and author..	1807	1877
Hallam, William. English theatre manager.....	1712	1758
Halleck, Fitz-Greene. American poet.....	1790	1867
Halleck, Henry Wager. Am. gen. and mil. writer	1815	1872
Halle, Anthony. French Latin poet.....	1593	1675
Halle, Claude Guy. French painter.....	1652	1736
Halle *or* HALLEY, Peter. Fr. civilian and poet....	1611	1689
Haller, von, Albrecht. Swiss physiologist.....	1708	1777

	BORN	DIED
Haller, von, Amadeus Emanuel. Hist., numis...	1735	1786
Haller, John. German sculptor.	1782	1826
Hallett, Benjamin. Am. ship-master and Evan..	1760	1849
Hallett, Benjamin F. Am. statesman and jour...	1797	1862
Halley, Edmund. Eng. astronomer and math....	1656	1742
Halliday, Andrew Sir. Eng. physician and writer	....	1840
Halliday-Duff, Andrew. British writer.....	1830	1877
Hallier, Francis. French theologian.....	1595	1659
Hallifax, *or* **Halifax,** Samuel. Bp.Editor of Butler	1733	1790
Halliwell-Phillipps, James O. Eng. anti. philol..	1820	1889
Hallock, Charles. Am. journalist and author....	1834	....
Hallock, Gerard. Am. journalist and philan.....	1800	1866
Hallock, Jeremiah. American clergyman.....	1758	1826
Hallock, Mary Angeline. American authoress....	1810	....
Hallock, Moses. Am. clergyman and educator...	1760	1837
Hallock, William Allen. Am. editor and author..	1794	1880
Hallowell, Richard Price. American merchant..	1835	....
Halma, Nicholas, Abbè. Fr. scholar and writer..	1755	1828
Halpine, Charles G. *Miles O'Reilly.* Ir.-A. jr., poet.	1829	1868
Hals, Frans. Dutch painter .....1580 *or*	1581	1666
Halsall, William Formby. Eng. artist in America	1844	....
Halsbury, Hardinge S. G. Eng. criminal lawyer	1825	....
Halsey, George Armstrong. Am. manufacturer..	1827	....
Halsey, Leroy Jones. Am. clergyman and author	1812	....
Halsey, Luther. American clergyman.....	1794	1880
Halstead, George Bruce. Am. mathematician....	1853	....
Halstead, Murat. American journalist.....	1829	....
Halstead, Schureman. American philanthropist	1805	1868
Halsted, Byron David. Am. agri'st. and educator	1852	...
Halsted, Nathaniel Norris. Am. merch. and phil.	1816	1884
Halsted, Oliver Spencer. Am. jurist and author..	1792	1877
Halsted, Oliver Spencer. American lawyer.....	1827	1871
Haltaus, Christian Gottlob. Ger. archæologist..	1702	1758
Halyburton, Thomas. Scottish divine.....	1674	1712
Hamaker, Hendrik Arens. Dutch orientalist....	1789	1835
Hamann, Johann Georg. Ger. philosopher.....	1730	1788
Hamberger, George Albert. Ger. mathematician	1662	1716
Hamberger, George Christopher. Ger. scholar..	1729	1773
Hamberger, Georg Eberhard. Ger. physician....	1697	1755
Hamblin, Thomas Sowerby. English actor.....	1800	1853
Hamel, du, John Baptist. French divine.....	1624	1706
Hamel, du Monceau, Henry Louis du. Fr. bot..	1700	1872
Hamel, Joseph, Dr. Writer on physical science..	1788?	1862
Hamer, Thomas L. Am. soldier and statesman...	....	1846
Hamerling, Robert. German novelist.....	1830	1889
Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. English author.....	1834	....
Hamilcar Barca. Carth. gen. Father of Hannibal	B. C.	229
Hamilton, Alexander. Am. lawyer and statesm'n	1757	1804
Hamilton, Allan McLane. Am. phys. and author	1848	....
Hamilton, Andrew. Scotch lawyer in America..	1676	1741
Hamilton, Andrew Jackson. American states....	1815	1875
Hamilton, Anthony, Count. French courtier....	1646?	1720
Hamilton, Augustus C. Am. physician, author..	1828	1851
Hamilton, Charles. Am. lawyer and soldier.....	1837	1891
Hamilton, Cyrus. American educator, author...	1811	1834
Hamilton, David. Scottish architect.....	1768	1843
Hamilton, Elizabeth. Am. wife of Alex Hamilton	1717	1854
Hamilton, Emma, Lady. Friend of Nelson.....	1761	1815
Hamilton, Frank Hastings. American surgeon..	1813	1886
Hamilton, Gavin. Scotch historical painter.....	1730?	1797
Hamilton, George Francis, Lord. Eng, statesm'n	1845	....
Hamilton, Hugh. Ap. Ossory. Irish math.....	1729	1805
Hamilton, James, first Duke of. Defea'd at Preston	1606	1649
Hamilton, James. Author of *Hamiltonian System*	1769	1831
Hamilton, James. American statesman.....	1786	1857
Hamilton, James. Am. philanthropist and author	1793	1873
Hamilton, James. British clergyman.....	1814	1867
Hamilton, James. Irish artist in America.....	1819	1878
Hamilton, James Alexander. Am. law. and stat.	1788	1878
Hamilton, John. Can. senator and ship-builder.	1802	1882
Hamilton, John. Can. merchant and statesman.	1827	1887
Hamilton, John Church. American lawyer.....	1792	1882
Hamilton, John McLure. American artist.....	1853	....
Hamilton, John William. Am. clergyman.....	1845	....
Hamilton, Kate. American authoress.....	....	....
Hamilton, Morgan Calvin. Am. statesman.....	1809	....
Hamilton, Patrick. Scottish reformer.....	1503	1527
Hamilton, Paul. American statesman.....	1762	1816
Hamilton, Philip. American jurist.....	1802	1884
Hamilton, Robert. Scot. math. and polit. econo.	1743	1829
Hamilton, Thomas. English author.....	1789	1842
Hamilton, William. R. A. Scot. historical painter	1750	1801
Hamilton, William, Duke of. Taken at Worc.....	1616	1652
Hamilton, William, *of* Bangour. Poet.....	1704	1754
Hamilton, William, Sir. British antiquary.....	1730	1803
Hamilton, William, Sir. Scot. phil., metaphys...	1788	1856
Hamilton, William Gerard. M. D.....	1729	1796
Hamilton, William J. Eng. geol. and traveler...	1805	1867
Hamilton, William Richard. Eng. archæologist.	1777	1859
Hamilton, William R., Sir. Irish astron., geom..	1805	1865
Hamilton, William Tiffany. Am. statesman.....	1820	1888
Hamley, Edward B., Sir. Eng. military writer...	1824	....
Hamlin, Hannibal. American statesman.....	1809	1891
Hamline, Leonidas L. Am. Methodist bishop....	1797	1865
Hammarskoeld, Lars. Swed. author and critic.	1787	1827
Hammerich, Peter F. Dan. his. and theologian..	1809	1877
Hammer-Purgstall, von, Joseph, Baron.....	1774	1856
Hammett, Samuel A. American author.....	1816	1865
Hammond, Anthony, *Silver-Tongue.* Eng. poet..	1668	1738
Hammond, Charles. Am. lawyer and journalist.	1779	1840
Hammond, Dudley Whitlock. Am. surgeon.....	1809	....
Hammond, Edward. Am. evangelist and author.	1831	1890
Hammond, Elisha. American educator.....	1774	1829
Hammond, Henry, D. D. English commentator..	1605	1660
Hammond, Jabez, D. Am. author and statesman.	1778	1855
Hammond, James. English poet.....	1710	1742
Hammond, James Hamilton. Am. statesman....	1807	1861
Hammond, James Henry. American statesman..	1807	1864
Hammond, John Fox. American physician.....	1821	1886
Hammond, Samuel. Am. statesman and soldier.	1757	1842
Hammond, William Alexander. Am. physician..	1828	....
Hamon, Jean Louis. French painter.....	1821	1874
Hamond, Andrew Snape, Sir. Brit. naval officer.	1738	1828
Hampden, John. English statesman.....	1594	1643
Hampden, Renn Dickson. Eng. bp. moral phil...	1793	1868
Hampton, Wade. American general.....	1754	1835
Hampton, Wade. Confed. lt. gen. and U. S. Sen..	1818	....
Hanaford, Phebe A. Am. authoress and minister	1829	....
Hanbal, Ahmed Ebn. Mahammedan secretary....	789	855
Hancock, George. Am. soldier and statesman...	1755	1820
Hancock, John. Am. Congregational clergyman.	1671	1752
Hancock, John. American clergyman.....	1703	1744
Hancock, John. Am. patriot and statesman.....	1737	1793
Hancock, John. American statesman.....	1824	1891
Hancock, Thomas. American philanthropist.....	1702	1764
Hancock, Winfield Scott. American general.....	1824	1886
Hand, Augustus C. American statesman.....	1803	1878
Hand, Daniel. American philanthropist.....	1801	1891
Hand, Daniel Whildin. American surgeon.....	1834	....
Hand, Samuel. American jurist.....	1834	1886
Handel, Georg F. Ger. musical composer.....	1685	1759
Handley, George. American statesman.....	1752	1793
Handy, Alexander H. Am. jurist and author.....	1809	1883
Haneberg, von, Daniel. Ger. Catholic prelate...	1816	1876
Hanel, Gustav Frederick. German jurist.....	1792	1878
Hanger, George. (Lord Coleraine). Eng. soldier	1750	1824
Hanka, Václav. Bohemian philologist.....	1791	1861
Hanke, Henriette. *Arndt.* German novelist.....	1784	1862
Hankinson, Thomas Edwards, Rev. English poet	....	1843
Hanmer, Jonathan, of Barnstaple. Ejec. noncon.	....	1687
Hanmer, Meredith, D. D. English translator....	1543	1604
Hanmer, Thomas, Sir. English statesman.....	1676?	1746
Hanna, Robert. American statesman.....	1786	1858
Hanna, William Bradley. American jurist	1835	....
Hannay, James. Scottist novelist.....	1827	1873
Hannay, James. Canadian lawyer and author...	1842	...
Hannecken, Memnon. Historian and divine.....	1595	1671
Hannecken, Philip Louis. Theologian.....	1637	1706
Hannegan, Edward A. American statesman.....	....	1859
Hanneman, Adrian. Dutch painter.....	1611	1680?
Hannibal. Carthaginian general.....	B. C. 248	183
Hanno. Carthaginian navigator.....	fl. 570?	B. C.
Hanriot, *or* **Henriot,** Francis. Fr. revolutionist.	1761	1794
Hansard, Luke. Eng. parliamentary printer.....	1752	1828
Hansemann, David J. L. Prus. statesman, finan.	1790	1864
Hansen, Peter Andreas. Ger. astronomer.....	1795	1874
Hansen, Maurice Christopher. Danish writer...	1794	1842
Hans Grun. Ger. painter and engraver.....	1470	1545?
Hanson, Alexander Contee. Am. jurist, author.	1749	1806
Hanson, Alexander Contee. Am. Sen. and editor	1786	1819
Hanson, Ebria Rice. American authoress.....	1825	1865
Hanson, John. American statesman.....	1715	1783
Hanson, John T., Mrs. Niece of Oliver Goldsmith	1786	1866
Hanson, John Wesley. Am. author, clergyman..	1823	....
Hanson, Richard Davies, Sir. Jurist.....	1805	1876
Hans Sachs. German shoemaker and poet.....	1494	1578
Hansteen, Christoffer. Norwegian astronomer..	1784	1873
Hanway, Jonas. English philan. and author.....	1712	1786
Haraden, Jonathan. Am. naval officer.....	1745	1803
Harbaugh, Henry. American clergyman.....	1817	1867
Harby, Isaac. American journalist.....	1788	1828
Harcourt, Geoff, Sir. Nor. Bar. with Edward III	....	1356
Harcourt, Harriet E. Founder of nunneries.....	1706	1745
Harcourt, d', Henri, Duc. Fr. general and dip..	1654	1718
Harcourt, Simon. English lord chancellor.....	1660	1727
Harcourt, William. English officer in America..	1743	1830
Harcourt, William G. G. V. V., Sir. Eng. states..	1827	....
Hardee, William Joseph. Confederate general...	1818	1873
Hardenberg, von, Charles Aug. Prince of Pruss.	1750	1822
Hardenberg, Jacob Rutsen. Am. Dutch ref. cl...	1738	1790
Hardenberg, von, Frederick. *Novalis.* Ger. auth.	1772	1801
Hardenberg, von, Karl A., Prince. Pruss. state.	1750	1822
Hardey, Mari Aloysia. Am. mother superior....	1809	1886
Hardicanute. King of England and Denmark...	1017?	1041
Hardie, James. Scotch educator and author.....	1750	1832
Hardime, Peter. Painter of Antwerp.....	1678	1744
Hardime, Simon, *brother of P.* Painter	1672	1737
Hardin, Benjamin. American statesman.....	1784	1852
Hardin, Charles Henry. American statesman....	1820	1892
Hardin, John J. American lawyer and soldier...	1810	1847
Hardin, Martin D. Am. lawyer and statesman...	1780	1823
Harding, Abner Clark. Am. statesman, soldier..	1807	1874
Harding, Benjamin F. American statesman.....	1823	....
Harding, Chester. American portrait painter....	1792	1866
Harding, James D. Eng. painter and w'r on art..	1798	1863
Harding, Jasper. American publisher.....	1799	1865
Harding *or* **Hardyng,** John. Eng. met. chronicler	1378	1465
Harding, Robert Palmer, Sir. English lawyer...	1821	....

	BORN	DIED
Harding, Stephen. Abbot of Citeaux; relig. ref.	fl. 12th c.	
Harding, Thomas. Jesuit; opponent of Jewell..	1512	1572
Harding, William White. Am. publisher.....	1830	1889
Hardinge, Henry, Viscount. English general....	1785	1856
Hardinge, Nicholas. English scholar.....	1700	1758
Hardion, James. French writer.....	1686	1766
Hardouin, John. *Pere Hardouin.* Jesuit writer..	1646	1729
Harduin, Alexander X. Fr. poet, grammarian...	1718	1785
Hardwick, Charles. English church historian...	1821	1859
Hardwicke, Charles P. Y., Earl of. Eng. admiral	1799	1873
Hardwicke, Elizabeth. Countess of Shrewsbury	1519	1608
Hardwicke, Philip Y., First Earl of. Lord Chanc	1690	1764
Hardwicke, Philip York, Second Earl of. Writer	1720	1790
Hardwicke, Philip Y., 3d Earl of. Lord Lieut. Ire	1757	1834
Hardy, Alexander. French dramatist.....	1560?	1630?
Hardy, Arthur Sturgis. Canadian statesman.....	1837	....
Hardy, Benjamin Franklin. American physician	1808	1886
Hardy, Elias. American lawyer.....	1746	1799
Hardy, James Ward. American educator.....	1815	1853
Hardy, Robert Spence. English missionary.....	1803	1868
Hardy, Samuel. American statesman.....	1758	1785
Hardy, Thomas. English novelist.....	1840	....
Hardy, Thomas Duffus, Sir. Eng. palæographer..	1804	1878
Hardy, Thos. M., Sir. Brit. adm'l. Nelson's friend	1769	1839
Hare, Augustus John C. *Neph. of J. C.* Eng. auth.	1834	....
Hare, Francis. Bishop of Chichester (1731-40)....	1665?	1740
Hare, George Emlen. Am. P. E. cl. and educator	1808	1892
Hare, James. M. P. Knaresborough. Wit.....	....	1804
Hare, John Innes Clark. American jurist.....	1816	....
Hare, Julius C. English clergyman and author :	1795	1855
Hare, Robert. American physicist.....	1781	1858
Hare, William Hobart. American P. E. bishop...	1838	....
Haren, van, Willem. Dutch poet.....	1710	1768
Hargis, Thomas F. American jurist.....	1842	...
Hargrave, Francis. English law writer.....	1741	1821
Hargraves, Edmund. H. Disc. of gold in Australia	1815	....
Hargreaves, James. Eng. inv. of spinning jenny	....	1778
Hargrove, Robert K. American M. E. bishop....	1829	....
Haring, John. American statesman.....	1739	1809
Haring, Wilhelm. German novelist.....	1798	1871
Hariri, Abu Mohammed K. ben Ali. Arab. poet.	1054	1122
Harker, Samuel. American clergyman.....	....	....
Harkey, Simeon W. Am. Lutheran clergyman..	1811	1889
Harkins, Mathew. American R. C. bishop.....	1845	....
Harkness, Albert. American educator.....	1822	....
Harkness, Albert Granger. American educator.	1857	....
Harkness, James. Scottish Presby. clergyman..	1803	1878
Harkness, William. Scot. surgeon, astronomer.	1837	....
Harlan, George C. Am. physician and author...	1835	....
Harlan, James. American lawyer, statesman....	1800	1863
Harlan, James. American statesman.....	1820	....
Harlan, John Marshall. American lawyer.....	1833	1850
Harlan, Richard. Am. physician and author....	1796	1843
Harlan, Richard Davenport. Am. clergyman....	....	....
Harland, Henry. American author.....	1861	....
Harles, Gottlob Christoph. Ger. littérateur.....	1740	1815
Harles, Theophilus Christopher. Ger. philologist	1738	1852
Harless, von, Gottlob Christoph A. Ger. theo.	1806	1879
Harley, Ed., second E. of Oxf. Fdr. of Harleian lib.	....	1741
Harley, Robert, Earl of Oxford. Eng. statesman	1661	1724
Harlez, de, Charles. Belgian orientalist.....	1832	....
Harlow, George Henry. English painter.....	1787	1819
Harmand, Louis Gustave. French navigator....	1503	1549
Harmar, Josiah. American general.....	1753	1813
Harmony, David R. Am. naval officer.....	1832	....
Harms, Claus. German theologian.....	1778	1855
Harms, Georg Ludwig D T. German clergyman...	1808	1865
Harms, Klaus. German Divine.....	1778	1855
Harnack, Adolf. German professor and writer..	1851	....
Harnden, Wm. Frederick. Am. expressman.....	1813	1845
Harnett, Cornelius. American statesman.....	1723	1781
Harney, John Hopkins. Am. jour. and educator.	1806	1867
Harney, John Milton. American author.....	1789	1825
Harney, William Selby. American general.....	1800	1889
Harney, Wm. Wallace. Am. edu. and journalist.	1831	....
Harnisch, Albert Ernest. American sculptor....	1842	....
Haro, de, Alonzo Nurñez. Spanish arch-bishop....	1729	1800
Haro, de, Gonzalo Lopez. Spanish navigator.....	1734	1796
Haro-Harring, Paul. Dan. painter and novelist.	1799	1870
Harold I. Harefoot. King of the Anglo-Saxons..	....	1040
Harold II. Last Saxon king of England.....	1021?	1066
Haroun-al-Raschid. See HARUN-AL-RASHID.		
Harper, James. American printer and publisher	1795	1869
Harper, John. American publisher.....	1797	1875
Harper, John M. Scottish educator and author..	1845	....
Harper, Joseph Morrill. Am. phys. and states...	1787	1865
Harper, Joseph Wesley. American publisher.....	1801	1870
Harper, Robert Goodloe. Am. lawyer and states.	1765	1825
Harper, William. American jurist.....	1790	1847
Harper, Wm. Rainey. Am. Hebraist and educator	1856	....
Harpocration, Valerius. Greek philologist.....	fl. 4th c.	
Harpsfield, Nicholas. Roman Catholic divine....	....	1583
Harrah, Charles Jefferson. American merchant.	1817	....
Harriman, Walter. American statesman.....	1817	1884
Harrington, Charles, Earl of. English soldier...	1753	1829
Harrington, Ebenezer Burke. Am. lawyer.....	1813	1844
Harrington, James. English political writer....	1611	1677
Harrington, Joseph, Jr. Am. edu. and clergyman	1813	1852
Harrington, Marie F., Countess of. Eng. actress	1798	1867
Harrington, Mark Walrod. Am. astronomer.....	1848	....
Harrington, Samuel Maxwell. American jurist.	1803	1865
Harrington, Timothy. Am. clergyman.....	1715	1795
Harriott, Thomas. Eng. math. and astron.....	1560	1621
Harris, Caleb Fiske. American book collector...	1818	1881
Harris, Chapin A. Am. dentist and author.....	1806	1860
Harris, Charles. English lawyer in America.....	1772	1827
Harris, David Bullock. Am. soldier and engineer	1814	1864
Harris, Elisha. American physician.....	1824	1864
Harris, George, Lord. British military officer....	1759	1829
Harris, George Washington. Am. humorist.....	1814	1869
Harris, Hamilton. American lawyer.....	1820	....
Harris, Ira. American jurist.....	1802	1875
Harris, Isham Green. Am. lawyer and statesman	1818	....
Harris, James, of Salisbury. Eng. philologist....	1709	1780
Harris, Joel Chandler. American author.....	1848	....
Harris, John S. American senator.....	1825	....
Harris, John Thomas. American lawyer.....	1825	....
Harris, John Woods. American jurist.....	1810	1887
Harris, Miriam Coles. American authoress.....	1834	....
Harris, Peter. Last of the Catawba Indians.....	1750	1830
Harris, Robert. Welsh artist in Canada.....	1849	....
Harris, Samuel. American evangelist.....	1724	1794
Harris, Samuel. Am. clergyman and educator...	1814	....
Harris, Samuel Smith. American P. E. bishop...	1841	1888
Harris, Thaddeus Mason. Am. Unit. clergyman..	1768	1842
Harris, Thaddeus William. Am. entomologist...	1795	1856
Harris, Thomas Cadwalader. Am. naval officer..	1825	1875
Harris, Thomas Lake. American reformer.....	1823	....
Harris, Thomas M. Am. physician and soldier....	1817	....
Harris, Townsend. Am. merch. and diplomatist	1803	1878
Harris, William. Am. educator and clergyman..	1765	1829
Harris, William Anderson. American educator..	1827	....
Harris, William Logan. Am. educ. and M. E. bp.	1817	1887
Harris, William Snow, Sr. Eng. physicist, inv'r.	1792	1867
Harris, William Thaddeus. American scholar...	1826	1854
Harris, William Torrey. American educationist.	1835	....
Harrison, Benjamin. Signer Declaration of Ind..	1740?	1791
Harrison, Benjamin. Twenty-third Pres. U. S....	1833	....
Harrison, Caroline L. S. Wife of Benjamin.....	1832	....
Harrison, Carter Henry. American statesman...	1825	....
Harrison, Constance Cary. American authoress.	1835	....
Harrison, Frederic. Eng. positivist and writer..	1831	....
Harrison, Gabriel. Am. actor, dramatic author.	1825	....
Harrison, George Leib. Am. philan. and author.	1811	1885
Harrison, Gessner. Am. educator and author....	1807	1862
Harrison, Hall. Am. clergyman and author.....	1837	....
Harrison, James Albert. American philologist..	1848	....
Harrison, James B. Eng. statesman in Canada...	1802	1867
Harrison, James T. Am. lawyer and Congressm'n	1811	1879
Harrison, John. Eng. colonel and regicide.....	....	1660
Harrison, John. Inventor of chronometer.....	1693	1776
Harrison, John. American chemist.....	1773	1833
Harrison, John Hoffman. Am. phys., author....	1808	1849
Harrison, John Scott. American Congressman.	1804	1878
Harrison, Napoleon Bonaparte. Am. naval officer	1823	1870
Harrison, Richard. Am. Auditor of the Treasury	1750	1841
Harrison, Robert A. Can. jurist and author....	1833	1878
Harrison, Robert Hanson. American jurist.....	1745	1790
Harrison, Sarah. American Quaker preacher....	1748	1812
Harrison, Thomas. English architect.....	1744	1829
Harrison, Thomas. Canadian educator,.....	1839	....
Harrison, William. English poet	....	1713
Harrison, William H., Gen. Ninth Pres. of U. S..	1773	1841
Harrod, James. American pioneer.....	1746	1825
Harrowby, Dudley Ryder. Earl of. Statesman..	1762	1847
Harsha, David Addison. American author.....	1827	....
Harsnett, Samuel. Archbishop of York (1628-31).	1561	1631
Harston, Charles G. Eng. inventor in Canada...	1844	....
Hart, Charles Henry. American author.....	1847	....
Hart, Emanuel Bernard. Am. lawyer and states'n	1809	1893
Hart, James McD. Am. painter, born in Scotland	1828	....
Hart, Joel T. American sculptor.....	1810	1877
Hart, John. Am. states'n., signer of Dec. of Ind.	1708	1780
Hart *or* **Heart,** Jonathan. American soldier.....	1748	1791
Hart, John Seely. American educationist.....	1810	1877
Hart, Joseph C. American writer.....	....	1855
Hart, Luther. Am. Congregational clergyman....	1783	1834
Hart, Nancy. Am. Revolutionary heroine.....	1755	1840
Hart, Oliver. Am. Baptist clergyman.....	1723	1795
Hart, Solomon Alexander. English painter.....	1806	....
Hart, William. *Bro. J. McD.* Am. landscape ptr..	1823	....
Harte, Francis Bret. American author.....	1839	....
Harte, Walter, Rev. Eng. poet and historian.....	1700?	1774
Harting, James Edmund. English naturalist....	1841	....
Hartington, Spencer C. C., Marq. of. Eng. Lib'l.	1833	....
Hartley, Charles Augustus, Sir. Eng. engineer...	1825	....
Hartley, David. Eng. physician and philosopher.	1705	1757
Hartley, David. Eng. statesman and inventor.....	1729	1813
Hartley, Jonathan Scott. American sculptor....	1845	....
Hartley, Robert Milham. Eng. mer., phil. in Am.	1796	1861
Hartley, Thomas. Am. soldier and statesman....	1848	1800
Hartman, George. German mathematician.....	1489	1564
Hartman, William Dell. American naturalist...	1817	....
Hartmann, Alfred. Swiss author.....	1814	....
Hartmann von der Aue, *or* **Von Aue.** Ger. poet.	*after*	1207
Hartmann, von, Eduard Karl Robert. Ger. phil.	1842	....
Hartmann, von, Julius. Prussian general.....	1817	1878
Hartmann, Moritz. German poet	1821	1872

	BORN	DIED
Hartranft, John Frederick. Am stat. and soldier	1830	1889
Hartshorne, Charles. American R. R. president	1829	....
Hartshorne, Charles Henry, Rev. Eng. antiquary	1803?	1865
Hartshorne, Edward. American physician.....	1818	1885
Hartshorne, Henry. Am. physician and author..	1823	....
Hartshorne, Joseph. Am. physician and surgeon	1779	1850
Hartsoecker, Niklaas. Dutch phil. and optician	1656	1725
Hartstene, Henry J. American naval officer....	....	1868
Hartt, Charles Frederick. Naturalist.....	1840	1878
Hartwell, Alonzo. American artist.....	1805	1873
Hartwick, John Christopher. Ger. clergyman...	1714	1796
Hartzenbusch, Juan Eugenio. Sp. dramatic poet	1806	1880
Hartzheim, Jos. of Cologne. Scholar.....	1794	1863
Harun-al-Rashid. *Aaron the Just*. Caliph Bagdad	765	809
Harvard, John. Founder of Harvard College....	1607	1638
Harvey, Arthur. Eng. journalist in Canada.....	1834	....
Harvey, Daniel Whittle. Politician.....	1784?	1863
Harvey, Gabriel. Eng. writer, friend of Spenser.	1545	1630?
Harvey, George, Sir. Scottish painter.....	1806	1876
Harvey, Gideon, M. D. English Medical writer.	1625?	1700
Harvey, James Madison. American statesman...	1833	....
Harvey, John, Sir. British soldier.....	1778	1852
Harvey, John, Sir. American governor.....	....	....
Harvey, Jonathan. American statesman.....	1780	1859
Harvey, Louis Powell. American statesman.....	1820	1862
Harvey, Matthew. American statesman.....	1781	1866
Harvey, Moses. Irish author and clergyman.....	1820	....
Harvey, Peter. American merchant.....	1810	1877
Harvey, William. Eng. anatomist and physician	1578	1658
Harvie, John. Scottish statesman in America...	....	1807
Harwood, Andrew Allen. Am. naval officer.....	1802	1884
Harwood, Busick, Sir. Eng. anatomist and phys.	1745?	1814
Harwood, Edward. English bibliographer.....	1729	1794
Harwood, John Edmund. English actor in Am..	1771	1809
Hasbrouck, Abraham Brwyn. American lawyer.	1791	1879
Hascall, Daniel. Am. clergyman and educator...	1782	1852
Hasdrubal, Carthaginian gen. Bro. of Hannibal.	B. C.	207
Hase, Karl August. German thelogian.....	1800	1890
Hase, Karl Benedict. Ger. philologist in France.	1780	1864
Hase, von, Theodore. German divine.....	1682	1731
Haseltine, James Henry. American sculptor....	1833	....
Haseltine, Wm. Stanley. American artist.....	1835	....
Hasenclever, John Peter. German painter.....	1810	1853
Hasenclever, Peter. Ger. manuf. and writer.....	1716	1793
Hasenmueller, Daniel. Ger. Gr. and Orien. schol.	1651	1691
Haskell, Abraham. American physician.....	1746	1834
Haskell, Daniel. Am. clergyman and author.....	1784	1848
Haskell, Daniel Noyes. American journalist.....	1818	1874
Haskell, James Richards. American inventor...	1825	....
Haskell, Llewellyn Solomon. Am. merchant.....	1815	1872
Haslam, John, M.D. Writer on insanity	1763	1844
Haslett, John. Irish physician and soldier.....	....	1777
Haslett, John. American surgeon.....	1799	1878
Hassan. *Son of Ali and Fatima*. Caliph (660–69)..	625	669
Hassard, John Rose Greene. Am. journalist.....	1836	1888
Hassard, Samuel. American P. E. clergyman....	1806	1847
Hassaurek, Friederick. Austrian journalist.....	1832	1885
Hasse, Karl Ewald. German physiologist.....	1810	....
Hasse, Frederick Christian A. German author..	1773	1848
Hasse, John Adolphus. *Il Sassome*. Ger. com....	1699	1783
Hassel, John George Henry. Ger. statistician....	1770	1829
Hasselquist, Fredrik. Swedish naturalist.....	1722	1752
Hasselquist, Toovay N. Swedish clergyman.....	1816	1891
Hassler, Ferdinand Rudolph. Swiss sur. in Am.	1770	1843
Hassler, Simon. Bavarian musician.....	1832	....
Hasted. Antiquary. (*History of Kent*).....	1732	1812
Hasting *or* **Hastings**. Scand. viking, or sea-rover	1812	....
Hastings, Elizabeth, Lady. Benefactor.....	1682	1739
Hastings, Flora, Lady. Maid of Honor.....	1803	1839
Hastings, Francis R. H., Marq. Gov.-gen. of Indi..	1754	1828
Hastings, Hugh J. Irish journalist in America..	1820	1883
Hastings, Serranus Clinton. American jurist....	1814	....
Hastings, Thomas. Am. musician and author...	1784	1872
Hastings, Thomas S. American educator, clerg..	1827	....
Hastings, Warren. Eng. states. Gov.-gen. India...	1732	1818
Haswell, Charles H. American civil engineer....	1809	....
Hatch, Frederich Winslow. American physician.	1822	1885
Hatch, Israel Thompson. American statesman..	1808	1875
Hatfield, Edwin Francis. Am. auth. and clerg...	1807	1883
Hatfield, Thomas. Bishop of Durham (1345-81)...	....	1381
Hathaway, Benjamin. American poet.....	1822	....
Hatheway, Samuel G. Am. pioneer, statesman..	1780	1887
Hatheway, Samuel Gilbert. Am. soldier, lawyer	1810	1864
Hathorne, John. American statesman.....	1641	1717
Hathorne, William. Eng. statesman in America.	1608	1681
Hatsell, John. Clk. house of commons. Writer..	1742?	1820
Hatton, Christoph, Sir. Lord Chancellor.....	....	1591
Hatton, Frank. American journalist.....	1846	....
Hatton, Joseph. English journalist.....	1839	....
Hatton, Thomas. Eng. statesman in America....	....	1655
Hatzfeld, Francis L. Prince of. Ger. diplomatist	1756	1827
Haubold, Christian Theophilus. German jurist..	1766	1824
Hauch, von, Johannes Carsten. Danish poet....	1790	1872
Hauck, Minnie. German-American singer.....	1852	....
Hauff, Wilhelm. German novelist.....	1802	1827
Haug, Martin. German orientalist.....	1827	1876
Haughery, Margaret. American philanthropist..	....	1882
Haughton, Graves Chamney, Sir. Eng. oriental..	1789	1849
Haughton, William. English dramatist.....	fl. 1600?	

	BORN	DIED
Haugwitz, Christian H. C., Ct. of Prus. States'n.	1752	1832
Haukal, Abul K. M. I. Arabian trav. and geog...	fl. 942	76
Hauksbee *or* **Hawksbee**, Francis. Eng. physicist	1650?	1732?
Haun, Henry P. American jurist.....	1815	1860
Haupt, Herman. American engineer.....	1817	....
Haupt, Lewis Muhlenberg. American engineer..	1844	....
Haupt, Moritz. Ger. philologist and writer.. ...	1808	1874
Haupt, Paul. German educator in America.....	1858	....
Hauptmann, Moritz. Ger. musical composer....	1792	1868
Hauptau, Jean Barthélemy. French historian...	1812	....
Haurér, Kaspar. Mysterious Nuremberg foundling	1812?	1833
Hausrath, Adolf. German professor.....	1837	....
Hausser, Ludwig. German historian.....	1818	1867
Haussmann, Geo. Eugène, Baron, Fr. admins'tr..	1809	1891
Haussonville, d, Gab. P. Oth. de Clé. Com. Fr. wr	1843	....
Hautefeuille, de, Jean. French mechanician.....	1647	1724
Hauteroche, de, Noel le Breton. Fr. dramatist..	1617?	1707
Hauteserre, de, Anth. D. H. Jurist at Toulouse.	1602?	1682
Hautpoul, Alphonse Henri, Marquis, Fr. general.	1789	1865
Haüy, René Just, Abbé. French mineralogist....	1743	1822
Havard, Henry. French art critic.....	1838	....
Haveland, John. English architect in America..	1792	1852
Havelock, Arthur Elibank, Sir. Eng. statesman.	1844	....
Havelock, Henry, Sir. British general.....	1795	1857
Havemeyer, Henry. American merchant.....	1838	1886
Havemeyer, Wm. F. Am. merchant and stats...	1804	1874
Haven, Alice B. Am. authoress and journalist...	1828	1863
Haven, Erastus Otis. Am. educator and M. E. bp	1820	1881
Haven, Gilbert. Am. author and M. E. bishop...	1821	1880
Haven, Joseph. Am. clergyman and philosopher	1816	1874
Haven, Nathaniel A. Am. lawyer and author....	1790	1826
Haven, Samuel. American clergyman.....	1727	1806
Haven, Samuel Forster. American archæologist.	1806	1881
Haven, Solomen George. American lawyer.....	1810	1861
Havens, James. American Methodist clergyman	1763	1864
Havercamp, Sigebert. German critic.....	1683	1742
Havergal, Frances Ridley. English poet.....	1836	1879
Havers, Clopton. English anatomist	fl. 1691	
Havestad, Bernhard. German missionary.....	1715	1778
Havet, Ernest Auguste Eugène. Fr. littérateur...	1813	....
Haviland, Laura Smith. Am. philanthropist.....	1808	....
Haviland, Thomas Heath. American statesman	1822	....
Havin, Leonor Joseph. Fr. publicist and editor..	1799	1868
Haweis, Hugh Reginald. English cl. and author.	1838	....
Hawes, Joel. American author and clergyman...	1789	1867
Hawes, Richard. American lawyer an statesman	1797	1877
Hawes, William, M. D. Founder of R. Hum. Soc.	1736	1808
Hawes, William Post. Am. lawyer and author...	1803	1842
Hawke, Edward, Lord. English admiral.....	1715	1781
Hawker, Peter. English colonel.....	1786?	1853
Hawker, Robert, D.D. Eng. div. and comment'r.	1753	1827
Hawkesworth, John. English miscel. writer....	1719	1773
Hawkins, Benjamin. Am. statesman and author	1754	1816
Hawkins, Benjamin Waterhouse. Eng. educator.	1807	....
Hawkins, Dexter Arnold. Am. law. and orator..	1825	1886
Hawkins, Ernest. English author.....	1802	....
Hawkins, John, Sir. English rear admiral.....	1520	1595
Hawkins, John, Sir. English writer.....	1719	1789
Hawkins, John Henry Willis. Am. temp. reformer	1799	1858
Hawkins, Micajah Thomas. Am. Congressman..	1790	1854
Hawkins, Philemon. American statesman.....	1717	1801
Hawkins, Rush Christopher. Am. soldier, author	1831	....
Hawkins, William. American statesman.....	1770	1819
Hawkins, William George. Am. P. E. clergyman	1823	....
Hawks, Cicero Stanley. Bishop of P. E. Church..	1812	1868
Hawks, Francis Lister. American clergyman....	1798	1866
Hawksbee, Francis. Eng. natural philosopher...	1650?	1732?
Hawksmoor, Nicholas. English architect.....	1666	1736
Hawkwood, John, Sir. Eng. soldier of fortune...	....	1393
Hawley, Bostwick. Am. author and clergyman..	1814	....
Hawley, Charles. Am. author and clergyman....	1819	1885
Hawley, Gideon. American missionary.....	1727	1807
Hawley, Gideon. American scholar.....	1785	1870
Hawley, Joseph. American statesman.....	1723	1788
Hawley, Joseph R. Am. jour., soldier, Senator..	1826	....
Hawley, William Merrill. American jurist.....	1802	1869
Hawthorne, Julian. American novelist.....	1846	....
Hawthorne, Nathaniel. American author..... ..	1804	1864
Hawthorne, Sophia Peabody, Am. novelist.....	1810	1871
Hawtrey, Edward Craven, D. D. Provost of Eton	1789	1862
Hay, Charles Augustus. Am. educator, clergym'n	1821	....
Hay, David Ramsay. Scotch portrait painter.....	1798	1866
Hay, George. American jurist and author.....	....	183
Hay, James, Earle of Carlisle. Statesman.....	....	1636
Hay, John. American author.....	1838	....
Hay, John Charles Dalrymple, Sir. Eng. nav. offi.	1821	....
Hay, Walter. American physician.....	1830	....
Hay, William, M. P. English writer.....	1695	1755
Hayden, Ferdinand Vandeveer. Am. geol., expl.	1829	1887
Hayden, Horace H. Am. dentist and author.....	1769	1844
Haydn, John Michael. Ger. musical composer...	1737	1808
Haydn, Joseph. German musical composer.....	1732	1809
Haydock, Geo. Leo, Rev. Rom. Cath. divine.....	....	1848
Haydon, Benjamin Robert. Eng. painter.....	1786	1846
Haye, de la, John. Franciscan.....	1593	1661
Hayer, John Nicholas Hubert. Fr. theologian....	1708	1780
Hayer du Perron, Peter le. French poet.....	1603 *aft.*	1678
Hayes, Augustus Allen. American chemist.....	1806	1882
Hayes, Catharine. Irish vocalist.....	1825	1861

	BORN	DIED
Hayes, Charles. English math. and chronologist	1678	1760
Hayes, Isaac Israel. American explorer	1832	1881
Hayes, John Lord. Am. law., scient., author	1812	1887
Hayes, Lucy Ware W. Am. temperance advocate	1833	1889
Hayes, Rutherford B. Law., 19th Pres. of U. S.	1822	1893
Hayes, William. Musical composer	1708	1777
Haygood, Atticus G. Am. edu. and M. E. clerg.	1839	....
Hayman, Francis R. A. Historical painter	1708	1776
Haynau, von, Julius Jacob, Baron. Aus. gener'l.	1786	1853
Hayne, Isaac. American Revolutionary officer	1745	1781
Hayne, Paul Hamilton. American poet	1831	1886
Hayne, Robert Young. Am. statesman, orator	1791	1839
Hayne, Thomas. Schoolmaster and benefactor	1581	1645
Haynes, Henry Williamson. Am. archæologist	1831	....
Haynes, Hopton. Writer on the Trinity	1672	1749
Haynes, John. Eng. statesman in America	....	1654
Haynes, Joseph. Am. Presbyterian clergyman	1638	1679
Haynes, Lemuel. American clergyman	1753	1833
Haynie, Isham Nicolas. Am. soldier and jurist	1824	1868
Hays, Alexander. Am. soldier and engineer	1819	1864
Hays, Isaac. Am. Scientist and physician	1796	1879
Hays, Jacob. American high-constable	1772	1850
Hays, William Jacob. American artist	1830	1875
Hays, Will Shakespeare. Am. musician, author.	1837	....
Hayter, George, Sir. Painter	1792	1871
Haythorne, Robert Poore. Eng. statesm'n in Can	1815	....
Hayward, George. Am. physician and surgeon	1791	1863
Hayward, James. Am. educator and civil eng.	1786	1866
Hayward, John, Sir. English historian	....	1627
Hayward, John. American author	1781	1862
Hayward, Lemuel. Am. physician	1749	1821
Hayward, Nathaniel. American inventor	1808	1865
Haywood, Benjamin. Eng. manuf. in America	1792	1878
Haywood, Edmund B. Am. phys. and author	1825	...
Haywood, Elizabeth. English writer	1693	1750
Haywood, John. American jurist and Senator	1753	1826
Haywood, Wm. Henry. Am. lawyer and author	1801	1852
Hazard, Ebenezer. Am. author and publisher	1744	1817
Hazard, Rowland Gibson. American author	1801	1888
Hazard, Samuel. Am. merchant and colonizer	1714	1758
Hazard, Samuel. American archæologist	1784	1870
Hazard, Thomas Robinson. American author	1784	1876
Hazelius, Ernest Louis. Prus. edu. and author	1777	1853
Hazelwood, John. Eng. naval officer in America	1726	1800
Hazen, William B. Am. sol., chief of sig. service.	1830	1887
Hazewell, Charles Creighton. Am. journalist	1814	1883
Hazlitt, William. Eng. critic and misc. writer	1778	1830
Hazlitt, William Carew. English writer	1834	1893
Head, Edmund W., Baronet. Gov. gen. of Canada	1805	1868
Head, Francis B., Sir. Eng. au., lt. gov. of U. Can	1793	1875
Head, George, Sir. English soldier and author	1782	1875
Head, Natt. American governor and author	1828	1883
Head, Richard. English dramatist	....	1678
Heade, Martin Johnson. American artist	....	....
Headley, Henry. English poet and critic	1766	1788
Headley, Joel Tyler. Am. historical writer	1814	....
Headley, Phineas Camp. Am. author, clergyman	1819	....
Healy, George Peter Alexander. American ptr.	1813	....
Healy, James Augustine. Am. R. C. bishop	1830	....
Healy, John Plummer. American lawyer	1810	1882
Healy, Timothy M. Member of Parliament	1855	....
Heap, David Porter. Turkish engineer in Am.	1843	....
Heap, Gwynn Harris. American diplomatist	1817	1887
Heapy, Thomas. English water-color painter	1775	1835
Heard, Franklin Fiske. Am. lawyer and author	1825	....
Heard, Thomas Jefferson. Am. phys. and auth.	1814	....
Hearne, Samuel. Eng. traveler in Br. America	1745	1792
Hearne, Thomas. English antiquary	1678	1735
Hearne, Thomas. English artist	1744	1817
Hearst, George. Am. Senator and mine-owner	1820	1891
Heath, Benjamin, D. C. L., of Exeter. Lawyer, wr	....	1766
Heath, Charles. English engraver	1784	1848
Heath, James. English historical writer	1629	1664
Heath, Lyman. Am. Musical composer	1804	1870
Heath, William. Am. Revolutionary general	1737	1814
Heathcote, Caleb. Eng. mer. and states. in Am.	1665	1721
Heathcote, Calph, D. D. English writer	1721	1795
Heathfield, Geo. A. Elliot, Lord. Def. of Gibraltar	1718?	1790
Heaton, David. American statesman	1823	1870
Heavysege, Charles. Canadian poet	1816	1876
Hebbel, Christian Friedrich. German dramatist	1813	1863
Hebel, Johann Peter. German poet	1760	1826
Hebenstreit, John Ernest. Ger. medical writer.	1703	1757
Heber, Reginald. Eng. dp. of Calcutta and poet.	1783	1826
Heber, Richard. English bibliomaniac	1773	1833
Heberden, William, M. D. Eng. medical writer	1710	1801
Hébert, Jaques R. *Père Duchesne.* Fr. demagogue	1757	1794
Hebert, Paul Octave. Am. soldier and governor.	1818	1880
Hecatæus, of Miletus. Greek historian B. C.	550?	476?
Hecht, Christian. German philologist	1696	1748
Heck, Barbara. Irish Methodist pioneer in Am.	....	1804
Heck, van, John. Painter of Oudenard	1625?	1669
Heck, van der, Nicholas. Dutch painter	1580	1638
Hecker, Friedrich Karl Franz. Ger. revolutionist	1811	1881
Hecker, Isaac Thomas. American R. C. clergyman	1819	1889
Heckewelder, John G. E. Moravian miss. in Am.	1743	1823
Hecquet, Philippe. French physician and author	1661	1737
Hedding, Elijah. American. M. E. bishop	1780	1852
Hedelin, Francis. Abbé d'Aubignac. Fr. poet	1604	1676
Hederich, Benjamin. Ger. philologist	1675	1748
Hedge, Frederick H. American divine, author	1805	1890
Hedge, Levi. American educator and author	1766	1844
Hedlinger, Johann Karl. Swiss die cutter	1691	1771
Hedwig, Johann. German botanist	1730	1799
Heede, van, Vigor. Historical painter	1650	1718
Heede, van, William, *brother.* Historical painter	1660	1728
Heem, van, Jan David. See DE HEEM.		
Heemskerk, van, Jacob. Dutch admiral	1550	1607
Heemskerk *or* **Hemskerk, van,** Martin. D. painter	1498	1574
Heer, Oswald. Swiss naturalist	1809	1883
Heere, van, Luke. Dutch painter	1534	1584
Heeren, Arnold Hermann L. Ger. historian	1760	1842
Heers, van, Henry of Liege. Medical writer	1570?	1636
Hefele, von, Karl Joseph. Ger. Cath. church hist	1809	....
Heflin, Robert Stell. Am. lawyer and statesman	1815	....
Hefner-Alteneck, von, Jacob H. Ger. writer art	1811	....
Heg, Hans C. Norwegian soldier in America	1829	....
Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich. Ger philos	1770	1831
Hehl, Matthew. Ger. Moravian bishop	1705	1787
Heiberg, Johann Ludwig. Danish dram. and poet	1791	1860
Heiberg, Peter Andreas. Danish dram. and poet	1758	1841
Heidegger, Karl Wilhelm. Ger. general and art.	1788	1861
Heidegger, John Henry. Swiss Protestant divine	1633	1698
Heidegger, John James. *Swiss C.* Adventurer	1660	1749
Heil, van, Daniel. Painter of Brussels	1604	1662
Heil, van, John Baptist, *brother.* Painter	1609 *aft.*	1061
Heil, van, Leonard. Painter of flowers, insects	1603	....
Heilprin, Angelo. Hungarian edu. and au. in Am	1853	....
Heilprin, Louis. Hungarian writer in America	1851	....
Heilprin, Michael. Polish-American author	1823	1888
Heilprin, Phineas M. Polish scholar and author.	1801	1863
Heiman, Basili Alexandrovitch. Ru. general	1823	1878
Hein, Peit. Dutch naval officer	1570	1629
Heine, Heinrich. Ger. poet and miscel. writer	1799?	1856
Heineccius, John Theophilus. Ger. civilian	1681	1741
Heineccius, Johann G. Ger. lawyer and author.	1681	1741
Heinecken, Christian Heinrich. Ger. inft. prodigy	1721	1725
Heinefetter, Clara. German vocalist	....	1857
Heinefetter, Kathinka, *sister.* Vocalist	....	1858
Heinicke, John David. Musical composer	1683	1729
Heinrich, Charles Frederick. German scholar	1774	1838
Heinroth, John C. F. A. Ger. phys. and writer	1773	1843
Heinse, Johann Jakob Wilhelm. Ger. writer on art	1749	1803
Heinsius, Anthony. Dutch statesman	1641	1720
Heinsius, Daniel. Dutch poet and philologist	1582	1655
Heinsius, Niklaas. *Son of D.* Dutch Lat. poet	1620	1681
Heinsius, Otto Frederick Theodore. Ger. philol.	1770	1849
Heintzelman, Samuel Peter. Am. general	1805	1880
Heis, Eduard. German astronomer	1806	1877
Heiss, Michael. Bavarian arch-bishop in Am	1818	1890
Heister, Lawrence. Phys., sur. and anatomist	1683	1758
Heitzman, Charles. Hungarian physician in Am.	1836	....
Helbig, Wolfgang. German archæologist	1839	....
Hele, Thomas. English dramatist at Paris	1740	1780
Helena, St. Mother of Constantine	248?	328?
Helfenstein, John Conrad Albert. Ger. miss	1748	1790
Helias d'Humond, Ferdin'd Mary. Ger. R. C. Pr.	1756	1834
Heliodorus, of Larissa. Greek writer on optics	fl. 1st c.	
Heliodorus. Bishop of Tricca. Romancist	fl.	400?
Heliogabalus *or* **Elagabalus.** Rom. emp. (218-222)	205?	222
Hell, Maximilian. Hungarian astronomer	1720	1792
Heller, Joseph. German writer on art	1789	1849
Heller, Stephen. German pianist and composer.	1814	1888
Hellmuth, Isaac. Polish clergyman in Canada	1819	....
Hellot, John. French chemist	1685	1766
Hellwald, von Frederic Antoine H. Aust. geog.	1842	....
Helm, Benjamin Hardin. Confederate general	....	1863
Helm, Israel. Swedish colonist in America	....	1693
Helm, John Larue. American statesman	1802	1867
Helmbreaker, Theodore. Dutch painter	1624	1694
Helmers, Jan Frederik. Dutch poet	1767	1813
Helmholtz, von, Hermann. German scientist	1821	....
Helmont, van, Francis Mercury. Chemist	1618	1699
Helmont, van, John B. Flemish chemist	1577	1644
Helmont, van, Matthew. Painter of Antwerp	1653	1726
Helmont, van, Segers J. Flemish his. painter	1683	1726
Helmuth, Justus C. H. German clergyman	1745	1825
Héloïse. Abbess of Paraclete, friend of **Abélard**	1101	1164
Helper, Hinton Rowan. American author	1829	....
Helps, Arthur, Sir. Eng. diplomatist and author.	1817	1875
Helst, Bartholomew van der. Dutch painter	1613	1670?
Helvetius, Claude Adrian. French philosopher.	1715	1771
Helvetius, John Adrian. Dutch phys. at Paris	1661?	1727
Helvetius, John Claude Adrian, *son.* Med. w'r	1685	1755
Helvicus, Christopher. Ger. philol., chrono	1581	1617
Helwig, Amelia von. German poetess	1776	1832
Helwig, George A. Pruss. botanist, mineralogist	1666	1748
Helwig, John Otto, Sir. Physician and collector.	1654	1698
Helyot, Peter. Franciscan friar	1660	1716
Hemans, Charles Isadore. British author	....	1876
Hemans, Felicia Dorothea, Mrs. English Poetess.	1794	1835
Hembel, William. American physician	1764	1851
Hemelar, John. Flemish medalist	....	1640
Hemingburgh, de, *or* **Hemingford,** Walter. Hist.	....	1347
Hemling *or* **Memling,** Hans. Flemish painter	1425?	1500?
Hemmenway, Moses. Am. author and clergyman	1735	1811
Hempel, Charles Julius. Prus. physician in Am.	1811	1879
Hemphill, Joseph. American jurist	1770	1842

	BORN	DIED
Hemskerck, Egbert. *The Old.* Dutch painter....	1610?	1680?
Hemskerck, Egbert. *The Younger.* Dutch painter	1645	1704
Hemskerck, van Martin. Dutch painter.....	1498	1574
Hemsterhuys, Frans. Dutch philosopher.	1722	1790
Hemsterhuys, Tiberius. Dutch philologist.....	1685	1766
Henao, Gabriel de. Spanish theologian.....	1611	1704
Hénault, Charles Jean F. Fr. historian and poet	1685	1770
Henault *or* **Hesnault,** John. French poet.....	....	1682
Henck, John Benjamin. Am. civil engineer.....	....	1816
Henckel, John Fred. Saxon chem. and min'ogist	1679	1744
Hendee, Mrs. American heroine.....	1754	....
Hendel, William. Ger. Dutch Ref. cl. in Am.....	1730	1798
Henderson, Alexander. Principal, of Edinburgh	....	1646
Henderson, Archibald. American lawyer..... ..	1768	1822
Henderson, Ebenezer, Rev. Eng. miss. and trav..	1784	1858
Henderson, Jacob. Irish clergyman in America..	1681	1751
Henderson, James Alex. Eng. lawyer in Canada.	1821	....
Henderson, James Pinckney. Am. statesman....	1808	1858
Henderson, John Brooks. American statesman..	1826	....
Henderson, Leonard. American jurist.....	1772	1833
Henderson, Mary Foote. Am. author and artist.	1835	....
Henderson, Peter. Scottish gardener in America	1823	1890
Henderson, Richard. Am. pioneer and lawyer...	1734	1785
Henderson *or* **Henryson,** Robert. Scottish poet	....	1508?
Henderson, Robert Miller. Am. law. and soldier	1827	....
Henderson, Thomas. Am. phys., sol. and states.	1743	1824
Henderson, Thomas. Scottish astronomer.....	1798	1844
Henderson. Thomas Jefferson. Am. sol., states..	1824	....
Hendrick. Mohawk chief.....	1680	1755
Hendricken, Thos. F. Irish R. C. bishop in Am..	1827	1886
Hendricks, Thomas A. Am. law. Vice-Pres. U.S.	1819	1885
Hendricks, William. American statesman.....	1783	1850
Hendrix, Eugene Russell. Am. M. E. bishop.....	1847	....
Hengist. Jutish chief. Founder Kingdom of Kent	....	488
Hengstenberg, Ernst W. Ger. Protestant theol..	1802	1869
Hening, William Walter. American legal author	....	1828
Henke, Heinrich Philipp Konrad. Ger. theologian	1752	1809
Henkel, Moses M. Am. journalist and clergyman	1728	1864
Henkel, Paul. American clergyman and author.	1754	1825
Henkle, Eli Jones. Am. physician and statesman	1828	....
Henle, Friedrich Gustav Jakob. Ger. physiologist	1809	1885
Henley, Anthony, M. P. English writer.....	1660?	1711
Henley, David. American Revolutionary soldier	1748	1823
Henley, John. *Orator Henley.* English preacher.	1692	1756
Henley, John Dandridge. American naval officer	1781	1835
Henley, Morton Eden, Sir. Ambassador.....	....	1802
Henley, Robert. American naval officer	1783	1828
Henley, Robert, Lord Northington, Lord Chanc.	1708	1772
Henneberg, Rudolf. German painter	1826	1876
Hennen, Alfred. American lawyer and educator	1786	1870
Hennepin, Louis. Flemish explorer of America.	1640	1702
Hennequin, Alfred Néoclès. Fr. dramatic author	1842	1887
Henner, Jean Jacques. French painter.....	1832	....
Hennessy, John. Irish R. C. bishop in America.	1825	....
Hennessy, John J. Irish R. C. bishop in Am.....	1847	....
Hennessy, William J. Irish artist in America...	1839	....
Henni, John Martin. Swiss archbishop in Am.	1805	1881
Henninges, Jerome. German genealogist.....	1550	1597
Henningsen, Charles F. Eng. soldier and author	1815	1877
Henrici, Olaus. German mathematician.....	1840	...
Henrietta Anna, of England. Duchess of Orleans	1644	1670
Henrietta Maria, of Fr. Queen of Chas. I, Eng.	1609	1669
Henrion, Nicholas. French Archæologist.....	1663	1720
Henrion, Nicolas. Fr. scientist and author.....	1733	1793
Henrion de Pansey, Pierre P. N. Fr. jur., author	1742	1829
Henriot, Francis. French revolutionist.....	1761	1794
Henrique, Duke of Viseo. Port. pro. of naviga...	1394	1460
Henriquel-Dupont, Louis Pierre. Fr. engraver..	1797	1892
Henriquez, Camilo. Chilian journalist.....	1769	1825
Henriquez, Crisostomo. Spanish author	1594	1632
Henry, Prince of Wales. Son of James I.....	1504	1612
Henry de Blois. Cardinal. Bishop of Winchester	....	1171
Henry *of* **Huntingdon.** Historian	*aft.*	1154
Henry, Alexander. Irish. merchant in America..	1796	1847
Henry I. *Beauclerc.* King of England....	1068	1135
Henry II. King of Eng. First of Plantagenet line	1133	1189
Henry III. King of Eng. Waged war with barons.	1207	1272
Henry IV. King of Eng. First of Lan. dynasty....	1366	1413
Henry V. *Of Monmouth.* King of England.....	1388	1422
Henry VI. *Of Windsor.* King of England.....	1421	1471
Henry VII. King of Eng. Founder of Tudor line	1456	1509
Henry VIII. King of England.....	1491	1547
Henry I. King of France	1011?	1060
Henry II. King of Fr. Mar. Cath. de Medici.....	1519	1559
Henry III. *Henri de Valois.* King of France.....	1551	1589
Henry IV. King Fr. and Navarre. Assassinated..	1553	1610
Henry I. *The Fowler.* Emperor of Germany.....	876	936
Henry II., Saint. Emp. of Ger. Fd. of mon. and s.	973	1024
Henry III. *The Black,* or *Bearded.* Emp. of Ger.	1017	1056
Henry IV. Emp. of Ger. Con. ag. P. Greg. VII...	1050	1106
Henry V. Emp. of Ger. Last emp. of Salic line..	1081	1125
Henry VI. *The Cruel.* Emperor of Germany.....	1165	1197
Henry the Lion. Duke of Saxony and Bavaria....	1129	1195
Henry the Navigator. Port. prince. Pro. of nav.	1394	1460
Henry the Minstrel, *or* **Blind Harry.** Scot. poet.	fl.	147–80
Henry, Alexander. Am. traveler and author.....	1789	1824
Henry, Alexander. American statesman.....	1823	1883
Henry, Caleb Sprague. Am. author, clergyman..	1804	1884
Henry, David. Eng. p'r. Cond. *Gentleman's Mag.*	1710	1792
Henry, Edward Lamson. American artist.....	1841	....
Henry, Gustavus Adolphus. Am. states., orator..	1804	1880
Henry, Henry A. English Jewish Rabbi in Am..	1801	1879
Henry, James American historian.....	1809	1890
Henry, John. British naval officer.....	1731	1829
Henry, John. Irish actor in America.....	1738	1795
Henry, John. American statesman.....	1750	1798
Henry, John Flournoy. American physician.....	1793	1873
Henry, John Joseph. Am. soldier and jurist.....	1758	1811
Henry, Joseph. American physicist.....	1797	1878
Henry, Matthew. Eng. divine and commentator.	1672	1714
Henry, Morris Henry. Eng. phys. in America...	1835	....
Henry, Patrick. Am. statesman and orator.....	1736	1799
Henry, Philip. Eng. Nonconformist divine.....	1631	1696
Henry, Pierre François. Fr lawyer and anthor..	1759	1833
Henry, Robert. Scottish divine.....	1718	1790
Henry, Robert. American educator.....	1792	1856
Henry, Robert Pryor. American lawyer.....	1788	1826
Henry, Thomas Charlton. Am. author and cl....	1790	1827
Henry, William. Am. statesman and inventor...	1729	1786
Henry, William. American manufacturer.....	1757	1827
Henry, William Alexander. Canadian jurist.....	1816	....
Henry, William Wirt. Am. lawyer and orator....	1831	....
Henryson *or* **Henderson,** Robert. Scottish poet.	....	1508?
Hensel, Louise. German poetess.....	1798	1876
Henselt, Adolf. German pianist	1814	1889
Henshaw, Daniel. Am. journalist and lawyer....	1782	1863
Henshaw, David. Am. political writer, states'n.	1791	1852
Henshaw, John Prentiss K. Am. P. E. clergyman	1792	1852
Henshaw, Joshua Sidney. Am. author, educator.	1811	1859
Hensler, Eliza. Am singer. "Countess of Edla."	1835	....
Henslow, John Stevens. English botanist.....	1796	1861
Hensman, John, Rev., of Clifton. A divine.....	1781?	1864
Henson, Josiah. American negro clergyman.....	1787	1881
Henson, Poindexter S. Am. edu., clergyman.....	1831	....
Henty, George A. Eng. journalist and author....	1832	....
Hentz, Caroline L., born Whiting. Am. authoress	1800	1856
Hentz, Caroline Therese. American authoress...	1833	....
Hentz, Ficholas Marcellus. Fr. educator in Am.	1707	1856
Hentz, Julia L. American poetess.....	1829	1879
Hepburn, James B. Scot. ling. and orien. in Italy	1573	1620
Hepburn, James Curtis. Am. medical miss.....	1815	....
Hepburn, John. Prior of St. Andrews.....	fl. 1480	1520
Hepburn, Robert. Scot. miscellaneous writer...	1690	....
Hephæstion. General of Alexander.....	B. C.	328
Hepworth, George Hughes. American journalist	1833	....
Heraclitus. *The Naturalist.* Greek philosopher.	fl. B. C.	500
Heraclius. Emperor of the East (610—41).....	575?	641
Heraldus, Desiderius. *Didier Hérault.* Fr. w'r..	1575?	1649
Herapath, John. English author and publisher.	1791	1868
Herapath, William. English chemist..	1796	1868
Herauld, André. French scientist and author....	1662	1724
Hérault de Séchelles, Marie Jean. Fr. revolu....	1760	1794
Herbart, Johann Friedrich. Ger. philosopher...	1776	1841
Herbelot, d', Barthélemy. French orientalist....	1625	1695
Herbermann, Charles Geo. Prus. edu. in Am....	1840	....
Herbert, Edward. English author.....	1581	1648
Herbert *of* **Lea,** Eliz., Baroness. Eng. phil. in Am.	1825	....
Herbert, George. English poet.....	1593	1632
Herbert, Henry William. *Frank Forester.* Am. au.	1807	1858
Herbert, Mary. Count's of Pembroke. Poet and w'r	....	1621
Herbert, Sidney, Lord of Lea. Eng. statesman...	1810	1861
Herbert, Thomas Sir. English royalist.....	1610	1682
Herbert, William. Earl of Pembroke. Poet.....	1580	1630
Herbert, William, of Cheshunt. Typog. antiquary	1718	1795
Herbert, William Rev. English author.....	1778	1847
Herbette, Andre Paul. Spanish iconographer....	1739	1817
Herbin, Augustus Francis J. French orientalist	1783	1806
Herbinius, John. Polish divine and nat. philos.	1633	1676
Herbst, John. Ger. Moravian bishop in America	1735	1812
Herbst, John Andrew. German musical writer...	1588	1660
Herculano de Carvalho e Araujo, Alex. Port. sch	1796?	1877
Herder von, Johann G. Ger. philo., pr. and wr.	1744	1803
Herdonana, Antonio Modesto. Mex. R. C. cl.....	1709	1758
Heredia, José Maria. Cuban poet.....	1803	1830
Hereford, Frank. American lawyer and senator.	1825	1891
Hereward. Eng. Partisan Captain at Conquest..	....	1072
Hergenröther, Josef. German eccl. historian....	1822	1890
Héricault, d' Charles Jos. de Ricault. Fr. writer	1823	....
Hericourt, de Louis. French jurist.....	1687	1752
Hering, Constantine. Ger. phys. and auth. in Am	1800	1880
Heriot, George. Scottish philanthropist.....	1563	1624
Heriot, George. English statesman in Canada...	1766	1844
Herissant, Louis A. P. French phys. and nat.....	1745	1796
Heritier de Brutelle, Charles Louis l' Fr. bot...	1746	1800
Heritier de Villandon, Mary Jane l'. Writer....	1664	1734
Heritier de Villandon, Nicholas l'. Fr. poet.....	1630?	1680
Herkimer, Nicholas, American general.....	1715?	1777
Herkomer, Hubert. German artist in England...	1849	....
Herlicius, David. German astrologer.....	1558	1636
Herman, John G. Prus. Moravian bishop in Am.	1789	1854
Hermann *or* **Herman.** German hero.....	B. C. 16	A. D. 21
Hermann, James. Swiss mathem., nat. philos...	1678	1733
Hermann, Johann G. J. Ger. philologist, critic.	1772	1848
Hermann, John. Physician and naturalist.....	1738	1800
Hermann, Paul. German botanist.....	1646	1695
Hermannus, *Contractus,* of Suabia. Mus. writer..	1013	1054
Hemant, Godfrey. Dr. of the Sorbonne. Theol..	1617	1690
Hermas. Christian writer.....	fl. 1st c	

	BORN	DIED
Hermelin, Samuel G., Baron. Swed. mineral....	1744	1820
Hermes, Georg. German theologian.....	1775	1831
Hermilly, d', Vaquette. French historian.....	1710	1778
Hermocrates. Syracusian statesman, general...	B. C.	406?
Hermolaus Barbarus. Ven. schl'r. See BARBARO	1454	1495
Hermstaedt, Nicholas P. Dutch miss., author...	1521	1589
Hernandez, Francisco. Sp. phys. and naturalist	fl. 16th c.	
Hernandez, Joseph Marion, Am. soldier, Cong..	....	1859
Hernandez, Vicente. Spanish missionary.....	1480	1543
Herndon, Mary Eliza. American authoress.....	1820	....
Herndon, William Lewis. American naval officer	1813	1857
Herod Agrippa I. *Great.* Tetrarch of Abilene...	....	44
Herod Agrippa II., *son.* King of Chalcis.....	31	100
Herod Antipas. Tetrach of Gal.; deposed A. D. 39	....aft. 39	
Herod the Great. King of the Jews.....	B.C. 60	A.D. 2
Herod Philip, *son.* Tetrarch.....	..A. D. 34	
Herodes Atticus. Embellisher of Athens.....	104?	180?
Herodian. Greek writer on Roman history.....	fl. 3d c.	
Herodotus. *Father of history.* Greek his.....	B. C. 484?	420?
Hérold, Louis Joseph F. French opera composer	1791	1833
Heron *or* **Hero.** Greek math and mechanician	fl. B. C. 3d C.	
Heron, Matilda. Irish actress in America.....	1830	1877
Herophilus. Greek anatomist	fl. B. C. 280?	
Herran, Jeronimo. Jesuit missionary, author....	....	....
Herrera, Bartolome. Per. R.C. bish., states'n....	1808	1864
Herrera, de, Ferdinand. Spanish poet.....	1516?	1595
Herrera, de, Fernando. Spanish poet.....	1534	1597
Herrera, de, Francis. Spanish painter..... ..	1622	1685
Herrera, de, Francisco. Spanish painter.....	1576	1656
Herrera, de, José Joaquin. President of Mexico	1792	1854
Herrera, Nicolas. Uraguayan statesman.....	1780	1832
Herrera y Cabrera. Cuban educator, journalist.	1792	1856
Herrera y Tordesillas, de, Antonio. Spanish hist	1549	1625
Herrgott, John James. Ger. diplom. and hist...	1694	1762
Herrick, Anson. Am. statesman and journalist..	1812	1868
Herrick, Edward C. Am. scientist and states'n..	1811	1862
Herrick, John R. Am. educator and clergyman..	1822	....
Herrick, Joshua. American statesman..	1793	1874
Herrick, Lucius Carroll. American physician....	1840	....
Herrick, Robert. English poet.....	1591	1674
Herrick, Samuel Edward. Am. author and cl....	1841	....
Herrick, Sophie McIlvaine B. Am. journalist....	1837	....
Herrick, Stephen S. Am. phys., surg., author....	1833	....
Herring, Elbert. American jurist.....	1777	1876
Herring, Frederick William. American artist...	1821	....
Herring, James. English artist in America.....	1794	1867
Herring, John Frederick. English painter.....	1795	1865
Herring, Thomas. Abp. Canterbury (1747-57).....	1693	1757
Herrman, Augustine. Bohemian colonist.....	1605	1686
Herrman, Ephraim A. Bohemian statesman.....	....	1735
Herrman, Ephraim G. Bohemian statesman.....	1652	1689
Herron, Francis. Am. Presbyterian clergyman..	1774	1860
Herron, Francis Jay. Am. soldier and lawyer....	1837	....
Herschel, Caroline L. *Sister Sir Wm.* Astronomer	1750	1848
Herschel, John F. W., Sir. Astronomer, philos..	1792	1871
Herschel, William, Sir. Ger. astronomer in Eng.	1738	1822
Herschell, Farrer. English statesman.....	1837	....
Hersent *or* **Hersan,** Charles. Opponent Richelieu	*aft.* 1660	
Hersey, Abner. American physician.....	1722	1787
Hersey, Ezekiel. Am. physician, philanthropist.	1709	1770
Hersey, Samuel Freeman. Am. statesm'n philan	1812	1875
Hertel de Rouville, Francis. Canadian soldier...	1643	1722
Hertius, John Nicholas. Ger. historical writer..	1651	1710
Hertz, Hendrik. Danish poet.....	1798	1870
Hertzberg, von, Ewald Frederick. Prus. states.	1725	1795
Hertzen *or* **Herzen,** Alexander. Rus. Revo. auth.	1812	1870
Hervas y Panduro, Lorenzo. Span. philologist..	1735	1809
Hervé, Aimé Marie Edouard. French journalist.	1835	....
Herve, pseud. of Florimond Ronger. Fr. compos'r	1825	1892
Hervey, James. English divine.....	1713	1758
Hervey, John, Lord. English writer.....	1696	1743
Hervey, Thomas Kibble. English author.....	1799	1859
Herwart, John George. German critic.....	1554	1622
Herwarth von Bittenfeld, Karl E. Prus. general	1796	1884
Herwegh, Georg. German poet and politician...	1817	1875
Héry, de, Thierry. French surgeon.....	1505?	1599
Herz, Henri. Ger. pianist and com. in France....	1806	1888
Herz, Henrietta. Ger. beauty and wit.....	1764	1847
Herzog, Johann Jakob. German theologian.....	1805	1882
Heshusius, Tilemannus. Anti-Calvanist theol....	1526	1588
Hesiod. Greek epic poet.....	fl. B. C. 800?	
Hess, Charles Ernst C. German engraver.....	1755	1828
Hess, George. German sculptor in America.....	1832	....
Hess, Johann Jakob. Swiss Protestant theologian	1741	1828
Hess, von, Heinrich H. J., Baron. Austrian gen.	1788	1870
Hess, von, Heinrich Maria. Ger. historical ptr..	1798	1863
Hess, von, Peter. *Brother of H. M.* Ger. painter...	1792	1871
Hesse, William, Prince of. Astronomer.....	1545	1597
Hessels *or* **Hesselius,** John, of Louvain. Theol...	1522	1566
Hesychius. Alexandrian grammarian.....	fl. 380?	
Hetzer, Louis. German Socinian.....	....	1540
Heugh, Hugh, D. D. Scottish divine.....	1782	1846
Heuglin, von, Theodor, Baron. German traveler	1824	1876
Heunert, Karl. German painter.....	1808	1876
Heurnius, John. Medical writer at Leyden.....	1543	1601
Heusch, van, Abraham. Painter.....	1650	1712
Heusch, van, Jacob. Painter.....	1657	1701
Heusch, van, William. Landscape ptr. of Utrecht	1630?	1700?
Heusde, Philippus Willem. Dutch author.....	1778	1839

	BORN	DIED
Heusinger, Jakob Friedrich. Ger. philologist....	1719	1778
Heustis, Jabez W. Br.-Am. physician in Am.....	1784	1841
Heustis, James F. Am. physician and surgeon..	1829	....
Heuzey, Léon. French archæologist.....	1831	....
Hevelius, Johannes. Polish astronomer.....	1611	1787
Hevin, Prudent. French surgical writer.....	1715	1789
Hewat, Alexander. Scottish historian in Am....	1745	1829
Hewes, George R. T. One of the Boston tea-party	1731	1840
Hewes, Joseph. Signer of Dec. of Independence..	1730	1779
Hewett, Edward Osborne. Eng. eng. in Canada..	1835	....
Hewit, Henry Stewart. Am. surg. and soldier....	1825	1873
Hewit, Nathaniel. American clergyman.....	1788	1867
Hewit, Nathaniel Augustus. Am. auth., R. C. cl..	1820	....
Hewitt, Abram Stevens. Am. manuf. and states..	1822	....
Hewitt, Charles Nathaniel. Am. physician.....	1836	....
Hewitt, Edward Crawford. American educator..	1828	....
Hewitt, Mary Elizabeth. American authoress....	1818	....
Hewitt, Waterman Thomas. Am. edu. and auth..	1846	....
Hewson, Addinell. Am. physician and author....	1828	....
Hewson, Thomas Tickell. Eng. physician in Am.	1773	1848
Hewson, William. English anatomist.....	1739	1774
Hexamer, William. American army officer,.....	1825	1870
Hexham, John, Prior of.....	fl. 1170	
Hexham, Rd., Prior of.....	fl. 1138	
Hey, John, D. D. Norrisian Prof. of Div, Camb...	1734	1815
Hey, Wm., F.R.S., Surg., friend of Wilberforce...	1736	1819
Hey, William. English jurist in Canada.....	....	1797
Heyden, van der, Jan. Dutch painter.....	1637	1712
Heyden, von, Frederick A. Ger. nov. and poet..	1789	1851
Heyer, Christian Frederick. Ger. missionery....	1793	1873
Heylen, Peter, D.D. English historical writer...	1600	1662
Heylli, Antoine Edm. Poinsot. Fr. littérateur....	1833	....
Heyne, Christian Gottlob. German philologist..	1729	1812
Heyse, Karl Wilhelm Ludwig. Ger. philologist..	1797	1855
Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig. German author....	1830	....
Heyward, Thomas, Jr. Am. signer of dec. of Ind	1746	1809
Heywood, Charles. Am. officer of marines.....	1839	....
Heywood, Eliza, Mrs. English romancist.....	1693	1756
Heywood, Jasper. English poet.....	1535	1598
Heywood, John. English dramatic poet.....	....	1565
Heywood, John Healy. Am. Unit. clergyman....	1818	1880
Heywood, Levi. American inventor.....	1800	1882
Heywood, Oliver. Eng. nonconformist divine...	1629	1702
Heywood, Thomas. Actor and writer,.....	Eliz.-Chas. I.	
Heywood, Thomas. Eng. actor and dramatist....	....	1650?
Heywood, Walter. American merchant.....	1804	....
Hiacoomes. American Indian preacher.....	1610	1690
Hibbard, Ellery Albee. American jurist.....	1826	....
Hibbard, Freeborn Garretson. Am. author, cl...	1811	....
Hickcox, John Howard. Am. librarian, author..	1832	....
Hickenlooper, Andrew. Am. engineer, soldier...	1837	....
Hickes, George. Eng. philologist and author.....	1642	1715
Hickes, John. English nonconformist.....	....	1685
Hickey, Thomas. American conspirator.....	....	1776
Hickman, Henry. Eng. ejected noncon. divine..	....	1692
Hickman, John. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1810	1875
Hickman, Robert S. *Beau Hickman.* American...	1813	1873
Hickman, William. American Baptist clergyman	1747	1830
Hickok, Laurens P. American metaphysician....	1798	1888
Hicks-Beach, Michael Ed., Sir. Eng. statesman..	1837	....
Hicks Pasha, Edward. British soldier.....	....	1883
Hicks, Elias. American Quaker preacher.....	1748	1830
Hicks, George Edgar. English painter.....	1824	....
Hicks, John. American journalist.....	1750	....
Hicks, Thomas. American artist.....	1823	1890
Hicks, Thomas Holliday. American statesman..	1798	1865
Hicks, Whitehead. American lawyer, statesman	1728	1780
Hidalgo, Ignacio Xavier. Mex. R.C. clergyman.	1698	1759
Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel. Mexican rev.....	1753	1811
Hiero I. Tyrant of Syracuse (B. C. 478-467).....	B. C. 467	
Hiero II. King of Syracuse (B. C. 270-216).....	308, 216 B. C.	
Hierocles. Neoplatonist.....	fl 450?	
Hieronymus, *or* Jerome St. Christian writer.....	345?	420
Hiester, Daniel. Am. soldier and Congressman..	1747	1804
Hiester, Isaac Ellmaker. American lawyer.....	1720	1871
Hiester, John. American Congressman.....	1746	1821
Hiester, Joseph. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1746	1821
Hiester, William. American Congressman.....	....	1853
Hifferman, Paul. Irish dramatic poet.....	1719	1777
Higbee, Elnathan Elisha. American educator...	1830	....
Higden, Ralph. English historian.....	....	1367?
Higgins *or* **Higins,** John. Eng. div. schoolmaster	1544?	1605?
Higgins, Matthew James. English journalist....	1815?	1868
Higginson, Francis. English clergyman.....	1588	1630
Higginson, Francis John. American naval officer	1843	....
Higginson, Henry Lee. Am. banker and soldier.	1834	....
Higginson, Stephen. Am. merchant and author.	1743	1828
Higginson, Stephen. Am. mer., philanthropist..	1770	1834
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. American auth	1823	....
Higgons, Bevil. English historical writer, poet...	1670	1735
Higgons, Thomas, Sir. Eng. politician, writer...	1624	1691
Highmore, Joseph. Eng. portrait, his. painter..	1692	1780
Highmore, Nathaniel. English anatomist.....	1613	1684
Hignaihue. Araucanian Cacique.....	1576	1616
Hilarion, St. Found. of monastic life in Palestine	292?	371
Hilariuse, Joseph, Ger. antiq. and medalist.....	1737	1798
Hilary. Bishop of Rome (461-67).....	....	467
Hilary *or* **Hilarius,** St. It. writ., bp. of Poitiers..	300?	367
Hilary *or* **Hilarius,** Saint. Bishop of Arles.....	406?	449

	BORN	DIED
Hilbernaz, Francisco de Faria. Braz. philan.....	1669	1731
Hilda, St. Abbess of Whitby.....	....	680
Hildebrand, Bruno. German statistician.....	1812	1873
Hildebrand, Saint. See GREGORY VII.		
Hildebrandt, Ferdinand Theodor. Ger. painter	1804	1874
Hildeburn, Charles Swift Riche. Am Bibliog....	1855	....
Hildeburn, Mary Jane. *M. Roseau.* Am. authoress	1821	1882
Hildegard, St. Abbess of St. Rupert's Mount....	1098	1180
Hildesley, Mark. Bishop of Man.....	1698	1772
Hildreth, Eugenius A. Am. physician and author	1821	1885
Hildreth, Ezekiel. Am. educator and author....	1784	1856
Hildreth, Hosea. Am. educator and clergyman..	1782	1835
Hildreth, Richard. American historian.....	1807	1865
Hildreth, Samuel P. Am. physician and author..	1783	1863
Hilgard, Eugene W. Bavarian chem., geolo. in Am	1833	....
Hilgard, Julius E. Baravian scientist, writer....	1825	1891
Hilgard, Theodore C. Ger. phys., scientist in Am	1828	1875
Hilgard, Theodore E. Ger. viticulturist in Am...	1790	1873
Hill, Aaron. English poet and dramatic writer..	1685	1750
Hill, Ambrose Powell. Confederate general.....	1825	1865
Hill, Benjamin D. Eng. author and R. C. clerg...	1842	....
Hill, Benjamin H. Am. statesman and orator....	1823	1882
Hill, Daniel Harvey. Am. educator and author...	1821	1889
Hill, David Bennett. American statesman.....	1844	....
Hill, David Jayne. Am. educator and author.....	1850	....
Hill, David Octavius. Scotch landscape painter.	1802	1870
Hill, Francis Mulligan. Am. miss. and educator.	1807	1884
Hill, Geo., D. D. Prin. St. Andr. Lead. in gen. assem	1750	1819
Hill, George. Am. poet and public officer.....	1796	1871
Hill, George Handel. *Yankee Hill.* Am. actor....	1809	1859
Hill, George W. Nova Scotian P. E. clergyman...	1824	....
Hill, George William. Am. astron. and author...	1838	....
Hill, Henry Barker. Am. chemist and author....	1849	....
Hill, Isaac. Am. statesman and journalist.....	1788	1851
Hill, John. American statesman.....	1821	1884
Hill, John McClary. American journalist.....	1821	....
Hill, John, Sir. English physician and writer....	1716	1775
Hill, Joseph. English divine and lexicographer..	1625	1707
Hill, Joshua. American statesman.....	1812	1891
Hill, Mark Langdon. American statesman.....	1772	1842
Hill, Nathaniel Parker. Am. Senator and geol...	1832	....
Hill, Nicholas. American lawyer.....	1806	1859
Hill, Octavia. English social reformer.....	1838	....
Hill, Richard. Am. merchant and statesman.....	1729	....
Hill, Richard, Sir. M. P. Eng. controversial writer	1733	1808
Hill, Robert. English self-taught genius.....	1699	1777
Hill, Rowland, Rev. English Methodist preacher	1744	1833
Hill, Rowland, Sir. Eng. au. of cheap-postage sys	1795	1879
Hill, Theophilus Hunter. Am. lawer and poet....	1836	....
Hill, Thomas Ford. Eng. antiquary and philol...	....	1795
Hill, Thomas. Am. cl. Pres. Harvard University	1818	1891
Hill, Thomas. English artist in America.....	1829	....
Hill, Uriah C. American musician.....	1802	1875
Hill, Walter Henry. Am. edu., R. C. cl. and author	1822	...
Hill, Whitmill. American statesman.....	1743	1797
Hill, William. Am. Presbyterian clergyman.....	1769	1852
Hillard, Francis. Am. law'r, auth. legal text books	1806	1878
Hillard, George S. Am. lawyer, orator and author	1808	1879
Hillegas, Michael. Am. mer. and U. S. treasurer.	1728	1804
Hillel. *Elder. Ha Zaken* and *Pollio.* Jew. Rabbi. B. C.	112?	A. D. 8?
Hillel. *Younger. Nasi.* Jewish Rabbi.....	fl	300?
Hiller, Alfred. Am. educator and clergyman.....	1831	....
Hiller, von, Ferdinand. German composer.....	1811	1885
Hillern, von, Bertha. Ger. art., pedestrian in Am	1857	....
Hillern, von, Wilhelmine. German novelist.....	1836	....
Hillhouse, Augustus Lucas. Am. hymn writer...	1791	1859
Hillhouse, James. Irish Lutheran clergyman....	1687	1740
Hillhouse, James. American lawyer and Senator	1754	1832
Hillhouse, James A. Am. lawyer and educator...	1730	1775
Hillhouse, James Abraham. American poet.....	1789	1841
Hillhouse, William. American jurist and soldier	1728	1816
Hilliard D'Auberteuil, Michel R. French author	1751	1785
Hilliard, Francis. American jurist and author..	1808	1878
Hilliard, Henry Washington. American lawyer..	1808	1892
Hilliard, Nicholas. Eng. goldsmith, portrait paint.	1547	1619
Hilliard, William Henry. American artist.....	1836	....
Hillier, George. Eng. antiquarian and historian.	1816	1866
Hillis, David. American statesman and soldier..	1789	1845
Hills, George. English Anglican bishop.....	1816	....
Hills, George M. Am. author and clergyman.....	1825	....
Hillsborough, Wills Hill. Earl of. Eng. statesm'n	1718	1793
Hillyer, Asa. Am. Presbyterian clergyman.....	1763	1840
Hillyer, Junius. American jurist	1807	1886
Hillyer, William Silliman. Am., lawyer, soldier.	1831	1874
Hilprecht, Hermann V. Ger. educator and auth.	1859	....
Hilson, Ellen Augusta. Eng. actress in America.	1891	1837
Hilson, Thomas. English actor in America.....	1784	1834
Hilton, John. English musical composer.....	....	1655?
Hilton, Walter. Monk of Sneen.....	fl. 15th c.	
Hilton, William. English historical painter.....	1786	1839
Himes, Charles Francis. Am. edu. and author...	1838	....
Himilco. Carthaginian general.....	fl. B. C.	408
Himilco. Carthaginian navigator.....	fl. 5th c. B. C.	
Himmel, Frederick Henry. German composer..	1765	1814
Hinchcliffe, John. Bishop of Peterborough.....	1731	1794
Hinckeldey, von, Chas. L. F. Prus. min. of police	1803	1856
Hinckley, John, D. D. English divine.....	1617	1695
Hinckley, Thomas. Eng. statesman in America.	1618	1706
Hinckley, Thomas Hewes. American artist.....	1813	....

	BORN	DIED
Hincks, Edward. Irish clergyman.....	1792	1866
Hincks, Francis, Sir. Canadian statesman.....	1807	1885
Hincks, William. Irish educator in Canada.....	1801	1871
Hincmar. French prelate. Abp. of Rheims.....	806?	882
Hind, Henry Youle. Eng. geologist, author in Can	1823	....
Hind, John Russell. English astronomer.....	1823	....
Hindman, William. American statesman.....	1743	1822
Hinds, James. Am. lawyer and Congressman.....	1833	1868
Hinkley, Holmes. Am. inventor, manufacturer..	1793	1866
Hinman, Benjamin. Am. soldier, statesman.....	1720	1810
Hinman, Clarke Titus. American educator.....	1817	1854
Hinman, Elisha. American naval officer.....	1754	1807
Hinman, Joel. American jurist.....	1802	1870
Hinman, Royal Ralph. Am. statesman, author..	1785	1868
Hinrichs, Gustavus D. Ger. chemist, auth. in Am	1836	....
Hinsdale, Burke A. Am. educator and author...	1837	....
Hintenach, Andrew. Ger. R. C. prelate in Am..	1844	....
Hinton, Isaac Taylor. Eng. clergyman in Am....	1799	1847
Hinton, John Howard. Eng. cl. and author.....	1791	1873
Hipparchus. Bithynian founder scientific astron.	fl. B. C.	150?
Hipparchus. Son of Pisistratus, of Athens.....	B. C.	514
Hippeau, Edmond Gabriel. Fr. educationist....	1849	....
Hippel, von, Theodor Gottlieb. Ger. author.....	1741	1796
Hippesley, John Coxe, Sir. Eng. political writer		1825
Hippoau, Celestin. French author.....	1803	1833
Hippocrates. *F. of Med.* Greek physician....	B. C. 468	367?
Hippolytus, Saint. Greek bishop and martyr...	A. D.	230?
Hipponax. Greek lyric poet.....	fl. 6th c. B. C.	
Hire, de la, Gabriel Philip. French painter.....	1677	1719
Hire, de la, Lawrence. French painter.....	1606	1656
Hire, de la, Philip. French mathematician	1640	1718
Hirsch, Samuel. Prus. rabbi and author in Am..	1815	1889
Hirst, Henry Beck. American poet.....	1813	1874
Hiscock, Frank. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1834	....
Hitchcock, Alfred. Am. Senator and inventor..	1813	1874
Hitchcock, Charles Henry. Am. geol., author....	1836	....
Hitchcock, David. American poet.....	1773	1832
Hitchcock, Edw. Am. geol. Pres. of Amherst Col.	1793	1864
Hitchcock, Edward. Am. educator and author..	1828	....
Hitchcock, Enos. Am. clergyman and author...	1744	1803
Hitchcock, James Ripley W. Am. author.....	1857	....
Hitchcock, Peter. American jurist.....	1781	1853
Hitchcock, Phineas W. American statesman....	1831	1881
Hitchcock, Robert B. American naval officer....	1803	1888
Hitchcock, Roswell Dwight. Am. cl. and author	1817	1887
Hitchcock, Samuel Austin. Am. philanthropist.	1784	1873
Hittorff, Jacques Ignace. French architect.....	1792	1867
Hitz, John. Swiss dip. and min. in America.....	1820	1864
Hitzig, Ferdinand. German Biblical critic.....	1807	1875
Hjorn, Oscar. Swedish naturalist and author....	1741	1792
Hoadley, Benjamin. English prelate.....	1671	1761
Hoadley, Benjamin, M. D., *son.* Dramatic writer.	1706	1757
Hoadley, George. American jurist.....	1826	....
Hoadley, John Chipman. Am. civil engineer.....	1818	1886
Hoadley, John, LL. D., Rev. Dramatist.....	1711	1776
Hoadley, Loammi I. Am. clergyman and author	1790	1883
Hoar, Ebenezer Rockwood. American jurist.....	1816	....
Hoar, George F. American lawyer and Senator..	1826	....
Hoar, Jonathan. American soldier and governor	1720	1771
Hoar, Leonard. American educator.....	1629	1675
Hoar, Samuel. American statesman.....	1788	1856
Hoare, Prince, F. S. A. Eng. dramatic writer....	1755	1834
Hoare, Richard Colt, Sir. Eng. topographer.....	1758	1838
Hoare, William, R. A. English painter.....	1707	1792
Hobart, Aaron. American lawyer, Congressman.	1787	1858
Hobart, Augustus C. Eng. nav. officer in Turkey	1822	1886
Hobart, John Henry. American P. E. bishop.....	1775	1830
Hobart, John Henry. Am. P. E. cl. and author...	1817	1889
Hobart, John Sloss. American jurist.	1738	1805
Hobart Pasha, Hon. Aug. H.-H. mar'l Turkey....	1822	1886
Hobart, Peter. Eng. educator, cl. in America....	1604	1678
Hobbes, Thomas. English philosopher.....	1588	1679
Hobbie, Selah R. American lawyer, statesman..	1797	1854
Hobby, William. American minister, author.....	1707	1765
Hobhouse, Benjamin, Sir. English statesman...	1757	1831
Hobhouse, John C. L'd Broughton. Eng. states'n	1786	1869
Hoblyn, Robert, M. P. Book collector.....	1710?	1756
Hobson, Archibald A. Am. cl. and educator.....	1823	1886
Hobson, Edward H. Am. merchant and soldier...	1825	....
Hobson, Hugh L. Am. physician, inventor.....	1796	1873
Hobson, Hugh L. Am. surgeon and author.....	1836	1881
Hoccleve *or* **Occleve,** Thomas. English poet.....	1370?	1454?
Hoche, Lazare. Fr. gen. Life by Rousselin, 1798	1768	1797
Hochstetter, Andrew A. Prot. divine, Tübingen	1688	1717
Hodge, Charles. Am. theologian and professor..	1797	1878
Hodge, George B. Am. lawyer and soldier.....	1828	....
Hodge, James Thatcher. American geologist.....	1816	1871
Hodge, Samuel. Am. edu. and Presby. clergyman	1829	....
Hodges, Edward. Eng. musician in America.....	1796	1876
Hodges, Nathaniel, M. D. English writer.....	1630?	1684
Hodges, Silas Henry. Am. lawyer and public offi.	1804	1875
Hodges, William, R. A. English painter.....	1744	1797
Hodgins, John George. Irish edu. and au. in Can.	1821	....
Hodgins, Thomas. Irish lawyer and w'r in Can.	1835	....
Hodgkinson, Eaton. English physicist.....	1789	1861
Hodgkinson, John. English actor in America....	1766	1805
Hodgson, Francis. Scholar and poet.....	1780	1852
Hodgson, Francis. English cl. and author in Am.	1805	1877
Hodgson, John, Rev. English historian.....	....	1845

	BORN	DIED
Hodgson, Robert, D. D. Dean of Carlisle	....	1844
Hodgson, Robert, Sir. Canadian jurist	1798	1880
Hodson, William Stephens Raikes. Eng. soldier	1821	1858
Hody, Humphrey. English historian	1659	1706
Hoe, Matthias de H. Ger. controversial divine	1580	1645
Hoe, Richard March. American inventor	1812	1886
Hoe, Robert. English manufacturer in America	1784	1833
Hoe, Robert. American manufacturer	1815	1884
Hoe, Robert. Am. president of the Grolier Club	1839	....
Hoecke, van den, Jan. Flemish painter	1611	1651
Hoecken, Christian. R. C. miss. to the Indians	....	1851
Hoefer, Jean Chrétien F. Ger. writer in France	1811	1878
Hoelty, Louis Henry Christopher. German poet	1748	1776
Hoeltzlinus, Jeremiah. Ger. philol. at Leyden	....	1641
Hoerberg, Peter. Swedish ptr. Life by self, 1817	1746	1819
Hoeschelius, David. Ger. schol. and coll. of MSS.	1556	1617
Hoet, Gerard. Dutch historical painter	1648	1733
Hoeven, van der, Jan. Dutch naturalist	1801	1868
Hoey, Josephine. English actress in America	1824	....
Hofer, Andreas. Tyrolese patriot	1767	1810
Hoff, Henry Kuhn. American naval officer	1809	1878
Hoffbauer, Joseph H. I. Fr. painter and architect	1839	....
Hoffman, Beekman Verplanck. Am. naval officer	1789	1834
Hoffman, Charles Fenno. American author	1806	1884
Hoffman, Charles F. Am. P. E. clergyman, ben.	1834	....
Hoffman, David. American lawyer and writer	1784	1854
Hoffman, David Bancroft. Am. phys., statesman	1827	....
Hoffman, Eugene A. Am. cl. and benefactor	1829	....
Hoffman, Francis Benedict. Fr. dramatic poet	1760	1828
Hoffman, John James, of Basle. Lexicographer	1635	1706
Hoffman, John N. Am. clergyman and author	1804	1857
Hoffman, John Thompson. American statesman	1828	1888
Hoffman, Michael. American statesman	1788	1848
Hoffman, Murray. American jurist and author	1791	1878
Hoffman, Ogden. Am. lawyer and naval officer	1793	1856
Hoffman, Richard H. English musician in Am.	1831	....
Hoffman, Sarah. American philanthropist	1742	....
Hoffman, Wickham. American diplomatist	1821	....
Hoffmann, Christian Godfrey. German jurist	1692	1735
Hoffmann, Christopher Louis. Ger. med. writer	1721	1807
Hoffmann, Ernest Theod. Wm German writer	1776	1822
Hoffmann, Frederick. German physician	1660	1742
Hoffmann, Gaspar. German medical writer	1572	1648
Hoffmann, John Maurice. Medical writer	1653	1727
Hoffmann, Maurice. Anatomist and botanist	1622	1698
Hoffmannsegg, Johann C., Ct. Ger. botanist	1766	1849
Hoffmann von Fallersleben, August H. Ger. poet	1798	1874
Hoffmanowa, Clementina. Polish authoress	1798	1845
Hoffard, Martin L. Am. educator, hymn writer	1825	....
Hofland, Barbara, born Wreaks. Eng. authoress.	1770	1844
Hofland, Thomas Christopher. Landscape pt'r.	1777	1843
Hofman, August Wilhelm. German chemist	1818	....
Hofmann, Daniel. German divine	1538	1621
Hogan, John. Irish sculptor	1800?	1828
Hogan, John. Irish statesman, and author in Am	1805	....
Hogan, John Joseph. Irish R. C. bish. in Am	1829	....
Hogan, John S. Irish journalist in Canada	1815	1859
Hogan, William. American pioneer and lawyer	1792	1875
Hogarth, William. English painter and engraver	1697	1764
Hoge, James. American Presbyterian clergyman	1784	1863
Hoge, John. American soldier and statesman	1760	1824
Hoge, Moses. American educator and clergyman	1752	1820
Hoge, Moses Drury. Am. clergyman and orator	1819	....
Hoge, Samuel D. Am. clergyman and educator	1791	1826
Hoge, Solomen L. Am. soldier and Congressman	1837	....
Hoge, William. American Congressman	1762	1814
Hoge, William James. Am. clergyman and author	1821	1864
Hogeboom, Henry. American jurist	1808	1872
Hogg, James. *The Ettrick Shepherd.* Scottish poet	1772	1835
Hohenlohe. A princely family of Germany.		
Hohenlohe, Alexander L., Prince of. Med. empiric	1794	1849
Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen, Frederick L., Prince of.	1746	1817
Hohenlohe-Schillings, von, Clodwig C. V., Prince	1819	....
Hohenstaufen. A princely family of Germany.		
Hohenzollern. A princely family of Germany.		
Hoit, Albert Gallatin. American artist	1809	1856
Holbach, von *or* **d'**, Paul H. T., Baron. Fr. philos	1723	1789
Holbein, Hans. *The Elder.* German painter	1460	1523
Holbein, Hans. *The Younger.* German painter	1497	1543
Holbein, Sigmund. German painter	—*aft*	1540
Holberg, von, Ludvig, Baron. Dan. hist., dram.	1684	1754
Holbrook, Alfred. American educator	1816	....
Holbrook, Amos. American physician	1754	1842
Holbrook, James. Am. jour. and spec. agt. P. O Dept	1812	1864
Holbrook, John Edwards. American naturalist	1794	1871
Holbrook, Silas Pinckney. American author	1796	1835
Holcombe, Amasa. Am. manuf. and c. engineer.	1788	1875
Holcombe, Henry. Am. clergyman and edu.	1762	1826
Holcombe, Hosea. American clergyman	1780	1841
Holcombe, James Philemon. Am. author and edu	1820	1873
Holcombe, William Frederic. Am. phys. and biog	1727	....
Holcombe, William Henry. Am. phys. and au.	1825	....
Holcroft, Thomas. Eng. dramatist and translator	1745	1809
Holden, Charles Frederick. Am. naturalist	1851	....
Holden, Edward Singleton. Am. astronomer	1846	....
Holden, Oliver. American hymn writer	1765	1831
Holden, William Woods. Am. journ. and states.	1818	1892
Holder, Joseph Bassett. Am. phys. and zoölogist	1824	1888
Holdick, Joseph. Eng. educator and clergymen.	1804	....
Holdsworth, Richard. A learned Eng. divine	1590	1649
Hole, Matthew, D. D. Rect. Exeter Col., Oxford.	1640?	1730
Hole, Richard, Rev. English poet	1750?	1803
Hole-in-the-day. Am. Chippewa chief	1827	1868
Holguin, Carlos. South Am. journalist, statesman	1832	1865
Holguin, Diego Gonzales. Sp. miss. and author	1560	1620
Holinshed *or* **Hollynshed**, Raphael. Eng. chron.	....	1580?
Holkar, Jeswunt Rao. Mahratta chief	....	1811
Holkar, Mulhar Rao. Mahratta chief	....	1766
Holl, Elias. German architect	1573	1636
Holl, Francis X. German Jesuit	1720	1784
Holl, Frank. English artist	1845	1888
Holland, Edwin Clinton. Am. poet and essayist.	1793	1824
Holland, Elizabeth Vassall, Lady	1770	1845
Holland, Frederic May. American author	1836	....
Holland, Frederick West. Am. cl. and author	1811	....
Holland, George. English actor in Am	1791	1871
Holland, Henry, Sir. English physician	1788	1873
Holland, Henry Fox, First Lord. Eng. statesman	1705	1774
Holland, Henry Richard V. F., Baron. Eng. states.	1773	1840
Holland, Hugh. English poet	fl.	1604
Holland, Josiah Gilbert. *Tim. Tit.* Am. author	1819	1881
Holland, Nathaniel Dance, Sir. Painter	1734	1811
Holland, Philemon. English translator	1551	1636
Holland, Samuel. Can. soldier and surveyor gen	1801	....
Hollander, Peter. Swedish governor	1600	....
Hollar, Václar. Bohemian engraver	1607	1677
Hollerius *or* **Houllier**, James. Fr. medical w'r.	....	1562
Holles, Denzil, Lord. English statesman	1597	1680
Holley, Alexander Lyman. Am. metallurgist	1832	1882
Holley, Horace. Am. educator and clergyman	1781	1827
Holley, Marietta. American humorous writer	....	....
Holley, Mary Austin. Am. authoress	....	1846
Holley, Myron. American reformer	1779	1841
Holley, Orville Luther. Am. lawyer and editor	1791	1861
Holliday, Ben. Am. pioneer and expressman	1819	1887
Hollingsworth, Levi. Am. mer. and pub. officer.	1739	1824
Hollins, George Nichols. Am. naval officer	1799	1878
Hollis, Thomas. Eng. ben. of Harvard University	1659	1731
Hollis, Thomas. Eng. philanthropist in Am	1720	1774
Hollister, Gideon Hiram. American author	1817	1881
Hollman, Samuel Christian. Ger. philosopher	1696	1787
Holloway, David P. Am. editor and statesman	1809	1883
Holloway, James M. Am. phys. and educator	1834	....
Holloway, Laura C. Am. authoress, journalist	1848	....
Holls, George C. German educator in America	1824	1886
Holly, James T. A. American P. E. bishop	1829	....
Holm, John C. Swedish cl. and trans. in America	1601	1683
Holm, Thomas Campanius. Swedish historian	....	....
Holman, James. Lt. of Eng. *The Blind Traveler.*	1787	1857
Holman, Jesse Lynch. Am. clergyman and jurist	1784	1842
Holman, Joseph Geo. English actor in America.	1764	1817
Holman, William Steele. American statesman	1822	....
Holme, John. English poet in America	....	1701
Holme, Thomas. Irish civil eng., states. in Am	1625	1695
Holmes, Abiel. Am. clergyman and lecturer	1763	1837
Holmes, Andrew F. Spanish phys., nat. in Am	1797	1860
Holmes, David. American statesman	....	1832
Holmes, David. Am. clergyman and educator	1810	1873
Holmes, Gabriel. Am. lawyer and statesman	1769	1829
Holmes, George. English antiquary	1662	1749
Holmes, George F. S. Am. educ. and auth. in Am	1820	....
Holmes, Isaac Edward. Am. statesman, author	1796	1867
Holmes, John. American statesman	1773	1843
Holmes, John. Scottish statesman in Canada	1789	1870
Holmes, John. Am. educ. and author in Canada.	1799	1852
Holmes, John McC. Am. clergyman and author	1834	....
Holmes, Mary Jane. American authoress	....	....
Holmes, Nathaniel, Dr. Eng. ejected noncon	....	1678
Holmes, Nathaniel. Am. jurist and author	1814	....
Holmes, Oliver W. Am. phys., poet and essayist.	1809	....
Holmes, Oliver W. *Son of above.* Am. sol. and law	1841	....
Holmes, Robert. Divine and poet	1749	1805
Holmes, Simon H. Nova Sco. jour. and states'n	1843	....
Holmes, William H. Am. geologist and artist	1846	....
Holroyd, John B., Lord Sheffield. Eng. writer	1741	1821
Holst, Hans Peder. Danish poet	1811	....
Holst, von, Hermann E., Russian-Ger. historian	1841	....
Holstenius *or* **Holste**, Lucas. German scholar	1596	1661
Holt, Francis Ludlow, Q. C. English law writer	....	1814
Holt, John. American journalist	1721	1784
Holt, John, Sir. Lord chief justice of England	1642	1709
Holt, John S. Am. lawyer, soldier and author	1826	1886
Holt, Joseph. American statesman	1807	....
Holton, Luther H. Can. statesman and merchant	1817	1880
Holton, Samuel. Am. statesman and physician	1738	1816
Holty *or* **Hoelty**, Ludwig H. C. German poet	1748	1776
Holtzendorff, von, Franz. German jurist	1829	1889
Holtzmann. Heinrich Julius. Ger. theologian	1832	....
Holub, Emile. German traveler	1847	....
Holwell, John Zephaniah. Governor of Bengal	1711	1798
Holyday, Barten, Rev. English divine	1593	1661
Holyoake, George Jacob. English reformer	1817	....
Holyoke, Edward. Am. educator, clergyman	1689	1769
Holyoke, Edward A. Am. physician and writer	1728	1829
Holyoke, Samuel. American musical composer	1762	1820
Holywood, John. Mathem. in Univ. of Paris	....	1256
Holzer, John Evangelist. German fresco painter	1709	1740
Homann, Joan B. Ger. geogr. and map engraver.	1663?	1724

	BORN	DIED
Homans, Charles Dudley. American physician..	1826	1886
Homans, John. Am. physician and historian....	1793	1868
Homberg, Wilhelm. Ger. chemist, physician....	1652	1715
Home, Daniel Dunglas. British spiritualist.....	1835	1886
Home, David. Scottish divine	*ti* James I.	
Home, Everard, Sir. Scottish surgeon.....	1756	1832
Home, Henry, Lord Kames. Scot. philos., jurist.	1696	1782
Home *or* **Hume**, John. Scottish dramatist.....	1724?	1808
Homer. Epic poet of Greece.....	fl. *about* 1000?	B. C.
Homer, Henry, Rev. Eng. clas. scholar, editor...	1752	1791
Homer, Jonathan. Am. cl. and Biblical scholar..	1859	1843
Homer, Wm. Bradford. Am. Cong. clergymam...	1817	1841
Homer, Winslow. Am. artist.....	1836	....
Homes, Henry Augustus. Am. miss. and author	1812	1887
Homes, Mary Sophie Shaw. *M. May.* Am. poetess	1830	....
Homes, William. Irish cl. and educator in Am.	1663	1746
Homilius, Godfrey A., of Dresden. Organ., comp.	1714	1785
Hommel, Charles Ferdinand, Civilian, of Leipsic	1722	1781
Homond, l', Charles Francis. French instructor	1727	1794
Hompesch, de, Ferd. Last G. M. of K. of Malta	1744	1803
Hondekoeter, Giles, of Utrecht. L'dscape painter	1583	1626?
Hondekoeter, Gysbrecht, *son.* Bird painter....	1613	1653
Hondekoeter, Melchior, *son.* Painter.....	1636	1695
Hondius, *or* **Hondt**, Abraham. Dutch painter....	1638	1691
Hondius, Josse. Flemish engraver	1546	1611
Hone, George Paul. Lawyer and writer at Coburg	1662	1747
Hone, Nathaniel. Irish enamel painter.....	....	1784
Hone, Philip. Am. merchant and public officer..	1781	1851
Hone, William. English author.....	1779	1842
Honegger, Johann J. Ger. his. and writer on art..	1825	....
Honestis, de, Petrus. *Peter Damiani.* Cardinal.	988?	1072
Honeywood, Saint John. Am. lawyer and poet...	1763	1798
Honorius. Archbishop of Canterbury (627–53)....	....	653
Honorius, Flavis. Roman emperor of the West..	384	423
Honorius I. Pope (626–38).....	....	638
Honorius II. Pope (1224–30.) *Lambert*.....	....	1230
Honorius III. Pope (1216–27.) *Cencias Sabelli*.....	....	1227
Honorius IV. Pope (1285–87.) *James Sabelli.*	....	1287
Hontheim, de, John Nich., of Trèves. (*His. Trèves*)	1701	1790
Honthorst, Gerard. *Dalle Notti.* Dutch painter.	1592	1660
Honthorst, William, brother. Painter.....	1604	1683
Hood, Alex., Adm., Lord Bridport, br. Vis. Hood..	....	1814
Hood, Edwin Paxton. Eng. preacher and author.	1820	1885
Hood, James Walker. American A. M. E. bishop..	1831	....
Hood, George. American musical author.....	1815	1869
Hood, Robin. Outlaw.....	Richard. I. *or* Hen. III?	
Hood, Samuel, Sir. Vice Adm. Cousin of Vis. Hood	....	1814
Hood, Samuel. Viscount. Admiral.....	1724	1816
Hood, Samuel. Irish law. and author in America	1800	1875
Hood, Thomas. Eng. mathematician.....	fl.	1690
Hood, Thomas. Eng. poet, wit and mis. writer...	1798	1845
Hooet, *or* **Hoofft**, Pieter Cornelis. Dutch poet....	1581	1647
Hooge, van, Peter. Dutch painter.....	1643?	1708
Hoogeveen, Henry. Dutch philologist.....	1712	1791
Hoogstraten, van, David. Dutch poet and critic	1658	1724
Hoogstraten, van, James. Inquis. Oppon't Luth.	....	1527
Hoogstraten, van, Samuel. Painter.....	1627	1668
Hoogstraten, van Theodore, or Dirk. Pt'r of Ant	1596	1640
Hoogue, de, Romain. Dutch engraver, designer.	1638?	1725
Hoogvliet, Arnold. Dutch poet.....	1687	1763
Hook, James. English musical composer.....	1746	1827
Hook, James, Dr. *son.* Dean of Worc. Polem. writ.	1771	1828
Hook, James Clarke. English painter.....	1819	....
Hook, Theodore Edward. English author.....	1788	1841
Hooke, Nathaniel, English historian.	1690?	1763
Hooke, Robt., M. D. English math.....	1635	1702
Hooke, Robert. Eng. math and inventor.....	1635	1703
Hooke, William. Eng. cl. and author in Am.....	1601	1678
Hooker, Charles. Am. physician and writer.....	1779	1863
Hooker, Charles E. Am. lawyer, public officer...	1825	....
Hooker, Edward. American naval officer.....	1822	....
Hooker, Edward William. American clergyman.	1794	1875
Hooker, Herman. Am. author and benefactor ...	1804	1865
Hooker, Horace. American author.....	1793	1864
Hooker, Isabella Beecher. Am. philanthropist ..	1822	....
Hooker, John. English antiquary.....	1524	1601
Hooker, Joseph. American general.....	1814	1879
Hooker, Joseph Dalton, Sir. English botanist....	1817	....
Hooker, Richard. English divine.....	1554	1600
Hooker, Samuel. American clergyman.....	1632	1697
Hooker, Thomas, Rev. One of the found. of Conn	1586	1647
Hooker, William Jackson, Sir. English botanist.	1785	1865
Hooker, Worthington. Am. phys. and author....	1806	1867
Hoole, Charles. Translator of Terence.....	1610	1666
Hoole, John. Eng. translator and dramatist.....	1727	1803
Hooper, Edward. Am. engraver and artist.....	1829	1870
Hooper, Edward J. Eng. agri., editor in Am	1803	....
Hooper, George. Bishop of Bath and Wells	1640	1727
Hooper, John. English reformer and martyr.....	1495	1555
Hooper, John. English botanist in America.....	1802	1869
Hooper, Johnson J. Am. law., auth., public offi..	1815	1863
Hooper, Lucy. American poetess.....	1816	1841
Hooper, Lucy Hamilton. Am. poetess and jour..	1835	....
Hooper, Robert Lettice. American jurist.....	....	1739
Hooper, Samuel. Am. merchant and statesman..	1808	1875
Hooper, William. Scottish clergyman in Am....	1702	1767
Hooper, William. Signer of the Dec. of Independ.	1742	1790
Hooper, William H. Am. merchant, statesman .	1813	....
Hoopes, Josiah. Am. botanist and journalist.....	1832	....

	BORN	DIED
Hoornbeck, John. Dutch writer.....	1617	1666
Hoorne, van, John. Dutch anat. and physician..	1621	1670
Hoost, van, Peter Cornelius. Dutch historian..	1581	1647
Hope, Frederick William, Rev. Eng. naturalist..	1797?	1862
Hope, Henry, Sir, K. C. B. Admiral.....	1787	1863
Hope, James. Scottish artist in America.....	1818	1892
Hope, James Barron. Am. poet and journalist....	1827	1887
Hope, John, M. D. Eng. Naturalist.....	1725	1786
Hope, Matthew Boyd. Am. evangelist, educator.	1812	1859
Hope, Thomas, Sir. Scottish lawyer.....	....	1646
Hope, Thomas. English writer on art.....	1770?	1831
Hope, Thomas Charles. Scottish chemist.....	1766	1844
Hope-Scott, James. English politician.....	1812	1873
Hopital, de l', Michael. Chancellor of France...	1505	1573
Hopital, de l', William F. A. Fr. mathematician.	1661	1704
Hopkins, Albert. Am. astronomer and educator.	1807	1872
Hopkins, Arthur F. American jurist	1796	1866
Hopkins, Caspar T. Am. journalist and organist.	1826	....
Hopkins, Charles. Eng. dra. poet. Trans. of Ovid	1664	1699
Hopkins, Charles J. Am. organist and author....	1836	....
Hopkins, Daniel. Am clergyman and educator...	1734	1814
Hopkins, Edward. Eng. states. Gov. of Conn...	1600	1657
Hopkins, Edward A. American diplomatist.....	1822	....
Hopkins, Erastus. Am. clergyman and author...	1810	1872
Hopkins, Esek. First commodore of Am. navy...	1718	1802
Hopkins, Ezekiel. Bishop of Londonderry.....	1633	1690
Hopkins, Frederic Vincent. Am. phys., geologist	1839	....
Hopkins, John. English poet.....	1675	1700
Hopkins, John Burroughs. Am. naval officer.....	....	....
Hopkins, John Henry. Ir. P. E. bp., artist in Am..	1792	1868
Hopkins, John Henry. Am. clergyman and auth.	1820	1891
Hopkins, Johns. American philanthropist.....	1795	1873
Hopkins, Josiah. Am. clergyman and author.....	1786	1862
Hopkins, Lemuel. American physician and poet.	1750	1801
Hopkins, Louisa Payson. American authoress...	1812	1862
Hopkins, Mark. Am. divine. Pres. Williams col..	1802	1887
Hopkins, Moses Aaron. Am. evang., con. general	1846	1886
Hopkins, Samuel. Fd. of Hopkinsian sc. of theol.	1721	1803
Hopkins, Samuel. Am. soldier and Congressman	1750	1819
Hopkins, Samuel. Am. clergyman and author...	1807	1887
Hopkins, Samuel Miles. Am. jurist and writer...	1772	1837
Hopkins, Samuel Miles. Am. Presbyterian cl....	1813	....
Hopkins, Stephen. Am. states. Sign. of Dec. Ind..	1707	1785
Hopkins, Theodore Weld. Am. cl. and educator..	1841	....
Hopkins, William, D.D. English antiquary.....	1647	1700
Hopkins, William, Rev. English Arian writer...	1706	1786
Hopkins, Wm. Fenn. American educator.....	1802	1859
Hopkinson, Francis. Author, signer Dec. of Ind.	1737	1791
Hopkinson, Joseph, *son of F.* Am. jurist and au..	1770	1842
Hopkinson, Thos. Eng. law. and pub. officer in Am	1709	1751
Hopper, Isaac Tatem. Am. Quaker philanthropist	1771	1852
Hopper, Thomas. Architect.....	1775?	1856
Hoppin, Augustus. American artist.....	1828	....
Hoppin, James Mason. Am. edu., cl. and author	1820	....
Hoppin, Thomas Frederick. Am. art. and sculpt.	1816	....
Hoppin, Wm. Jones. Am. diplomatist and writer	1813	....
Hoppner, John, R. A. Painter and writer.....	1759	1810
Hopson, Winthrop Hartly. Am. clergyman.....	1823	....
Hopton, Arthur. English mathematician.....	1589?	1614
Hopton, Susanna. English religious writer.....	1627	1709
Hoquit, Henry L. Irish humanitarian in Am.....	1816	....
Horace *or* **Quintus Horatius Flaccus.** Lat. poet.	B.C.65	8
Horan, Edward John. Canadian R. C. bishop.....	1817	1875
Horan, Mary Austin. Irish Sup. S. of M. in Am...	1820	1874
Horden, John. English Anglican bishop.....	1828	....
Horman, William. Eng. divine and botanist.....	1470?	1535
Hormayr, von, Joseph, B. Tyrolese hist., pat'ot.	1781	1848
Hormisdas. Pope (514-23)	....	523
Horn, Charles Edw. Eng. vocalist and composer	1776	1848
Horn, Edward Traill. Am. cl. and liturgist.....	1850	....
Horn, Gustaf Count. Swedish general.....	1592	1657
Horn, Philip M., Count. Dutch statesman.....	1522	1568
Horn, van de *or* **van.** Dutch pirate.....	1635	1683
Hornaday, Wm. T. Am. naturalist, taxidermist.	1854	....
Hornblower, Joseph C. Am. lawyer, statesman..	1777	1864
Hornblower, Josiah. Eng. eng. and stats. in Am.	1729	1809
Hornblower, William Henry. Am. clergyman....	1820	1883
Horne, Antoine. French missionary in S. Am....	1608	1697
Horne, Charles Edward. Eng. musical composer	1786	1849
Horne, George. *Hornius.* Dutch historian.....	1620	1670
Horne, George. Bishop of Norwich.....	1730	1792
Horne, Richard Hengist. English author.....	1803	1884
Horne, Thomas H. English divine and author...	1780	1862
Horneck, Anthony, Dr. English divine.....	1641	1696
Hornemann, Frederick C. African traveler....	1772 *aft.*	1800
Horner, Francis. British statesman.....	1778	1817
Horner, Leonard. English geological writer.....	1785?	1864
Horner, Wm. E. Am. physician and anatomist...	1790	1853
Horne Tooke. See TOOKE, John Horne.		
Horr, Asa. American physician and scientist....	1817	....
Horrebow, Christian. Writer on Parallax.....	....	1776
Horrebow, Peter. Danish astronomer.....	1679	1764
Horrocks *or* **Horrox**, Jeremiah. Astronomer.....	1619?	1641
Horry, Elias. American benefactor.....	1743	1834
Horry, Peter. American soldier and author.....	....	....
Horsey, Outerbridge. Am. lawyer and Senator..	1777	1842
Horsfield, Thomas. Am. naturalist and author..	1773	1859
Horsfield, Thos. W., F.S.A., Rev. Eng. historian.	....	1837
Horsford, Eben N. Am. chemist, educationist...	1818	1893

	BORN	DIED
Horsford, Mary L'Hommedieu G. Am. authoress	1824	1855
Horsley, Charles E. Eng., mus., and comp. in Am	1821	1876
Horsley, John. English antiquary	1685	1732
Horsley, Samuel. Bishop of St. Asaph	1733	1806
Horsmanden, Daniel. Eng. jurist in America	1691	1778
Horstius, Gregory. Physician	1578	1636
Horstius, James. Ger. physician and botanist	1537	1600
Horte, Josiah. Archbishop of Tuam	....	1751
Hortense, Queen of Holland	1783	1837
Hortensius, Lambert. Dutch philol., poet., hist.	1501	1575?
Hortensius, Martin. Dutch astronomer	1605	1639
Hortensius, Quintus. Rom. advo'te and orat'r. B.C.	114	50
Hortigosa, Peter de. Span. R. C. bishop in Mex.	1546	1626
Horton, Azariah Am. Presbyterian clergyman	1715	1777
Horton, George Firman. American phys. and bot	1806	1886
Horton, Samuel Dana. American publicist	1844	....
Horton, Valentine Baxter. Manuf'r and statesm'n	1802	1888
Horvat, Stephen. Hungarian writer	1784	1846
Horváth, Michael. Hungarian historian	1809	1878
Horwitz, Alex. E. Am. physician and inventor	1805	1871
Horwitz, Phineas Jonathan. Am. physician	1822	....
Hosack, David. Am. physician and author	1769	1835
Hosford, Oramel. Am. cl. and educator	1820	....
Hoshea. Last king of Israel (B. C. 730-721)	*aft.* B. C. 721	
Hosius, Stanislaus. Polish cardinal	1504	1579
Hosken, Robert. American engraver	1842	....
Hoskins, George Gilbert. Am. statesman	1324	1893
Hoskins, John. English lawyer and poet	1566	1638
Hoskins, John. British portrait painter	....	1664
Hoskins, Nathan. Am. lawyer and author	1795	1869
Hosmer, George. American lawyer	1781	1861
Hosmer, George W. Am. clergyman, educator	1804	1881
Hosmer, Harriet Goodhue. American sculptor	1830	....
Hosmer, James Kendall. Am. educator, author	1834	....
Hosmer, Jean. American actress	1842	1890
Hosmer, Margaret. Am. educator and novelist	1830	....
Hosmer, Stephen Titus. American jurist	1834	....
Hosmer, Timothy. American surgeon	1740	1820
Hosmer, Titus. American lawyer and statesman	1736	1780
Hosmer, William H. C. Am. lawyer and poet	1814	1877
Hospinian, Rodolph. Swiss Protestant divine	1547	1626
Hospitalier, Edouard. French electrician	1852	....
Hossch, Sidronius. Flemish Jesuit. Latin poet.	1596	1653
Hosset *or* **Osset,** Gillis. Dutch colonist in Am	....	1631
Host, Jens Kragh. Danish historian	1772	1844
Hoste, John l'. French mathematician	....	1531
Hoste, Paul l'. French mathematician	1652	1700
Hostlot, Louis. Am. R. C. clergyman in Rome	1848	1884
Hostus, Matthew. German antiquary	1509	1587
Hotchkiss, Benjamin B. Am. inventor, manuf'r	1826	1885
Hotchkiss, James Harvey. American clergyman.	1781	1851
Hotchkiss, Velona R. Am. cl. and educator	1815	1882
Hotman, François. French lawyer	1524	1590
Hottinger, John Henry. Swiss Prot. div., orient.	1620	1667
Hottinger, John James *Son of J. H.* Swiss hist.	1652	1735
Houard de la Mothe, Anthony. Legal antiquary.	1725	1803
Houbigant, Charles F. French theologian	1686	1783
Houbraken, Arnold. Dutch Painter	1660	1719
Houbraken, Jacob, *son.* Engraver	1698	1780
Houchard, John Nicholas. Fr. Rep. general	1740	1793
Houdan, du, Luc. French hydrographer	1814	1846
Houde, Frederick. Can. statesman and journalist	1847	....
Houdetot, de, François Lauriot. Fr. adventurer.	1617	1659
Houdin, Robert. Fr. conjurer and writer	1805	1871
Houdon, Jean Antoine. French sculptor	1740	1828
Houel, Jules. French mathematician	1823	....
Hough, Franklin Benjamin. Am. hist. writer	1822	1885
Hough, George W. Am. astronomer and inventor	1836	....
Hough, Jacob B. Am. physician and chemist	1829	....
Hough, John. Pres. of Magdalen College	1651	1743
Hough, John S. Am. physician and inventor	1845	....
Houghton, Douglas. American naturalist	1809	1845
Houghton, Henry Clark. Am. phys. and educator	1837	....
Houghton, Henry Oscar. Am. publisher	1823	....
Houghton, George F. Am. jurist and editor	1820	1870
Houghton, George W. Am. author and editor	1850	1891
Houghton, Major. African explorer	1760?	*aft.* 1793
Houghton, Richard Mon. M., Lord. Eng. author	1809	1885
Houghton, Sherman O. Am. law. and Congressman	1828	....
Houlieres, Antoinette du Ligier. French poetess	1634?	1694
Houllier, James. *Hollerius.* Fr. medical writer	..	1562
House, James Alford. American inventor	1833	....
House, Royal Earl. American inventor	1814	....
Houseman, Cornelius. Flemish painter	1643	1727
Houseman, James. English painter	1656	1696
Houssaye, Arsène. French author	1815	....
Houston, David Crawford. Am. sol. and engin	1835	...
Houston, George Smith. Am. law. and statesm	1811	1879
Houston, John. Am. lawyer and statesman	1744	1796
Houston, Sam. Pres. of Texas and Am. general	1793	1863
Houston, William. Eng. physician and botanist.	1699?	1733
Houston, Wm. Churchill. Am. law. and statesm.	1740	1788
Houtman, Cornelis. Dutch statesm. and nav	1548?	1602?
Hoveden, de, Roger. English historian	fl. 1170	1200
Hovenden, Thomas. Irish artist in America	1840	....
Hovey, Alvah. Am. clergyman and educator	1820	....
Hovey, Alvin Peterson. Am. sol. and statesman.	1821	1891
Hovey, Charles Edward. Am. edu. and soldier	1827	....
Hovey, Charles Mason. Am. hortic. and author	1810	1887
How, Samuel Blanchard. Clergyman and author	1790	1868
How, William. English physician and botanist	1619	1656
Howard, Benjamin. Am. soldier and statesman.	1760	1814
Howard, Benjamin Chew. Am. sol. and statesm.	1791	1882
Howard, Blanche Willis. Am. auth., ed. in Ger.	1847	....
Howard, Bronson. Am. journalist and dramatist	1842	....
Howard, Catherine. Queen of Henry VIII	1520?	1542
Howard, Charles, Lord H. of Effingham, admiral	1536	1624
Howard, Charles, Earle of Carlisle. Diplomatist	1629	1686
Howard, Edward, Sir. Lord High Admiral	....	1513
Howard, Edward. Lieut. R. N. Naval novelist	....	1841
Howard, Frances, Countess of Essex	1594	1632
Howard, Francis. Eng. governor in America	1630	1694
Howard, George Edmund. Eng. w'r. and dram'st	1725?	1786
Howard, Geo. W. F., Earl of Carlisle. Eng. states.	1802	1864
Howard, Henry, Earl of Surrey. English poet	1516	1547
Howard, Henry, Earl Northampton. Schol., w'r.	1539?	1614
Howard, Henry, R. A. British painter	1769	1847
Howard, Henry. Irish physician in Canada	1815	....
Howard, Jacob M. Am. lawyer and statesman	1805	1871
Howard, John. English philanthropist	1726	1790
Howard, John Eager. Am. Rev. sol. and states	1752	1827
Howard, John George. Eng. architect in Canada	1803	....
Howard, John Purple. American philanthropist	1814	1885
Howard, Luke. English meteorologist	1771?	1864
Howard, Oliver Otis. American general	1830	...
Howard, Philip, Earl of Arundel	1557	1595
Howard, Philip Thomas. Cardinal	....	1694
Howard, Robert, Sir. English historian	1626	1698
Howard, Samuel. English musical composer	....	1783
Howard, Simeon. Am. clergyman and educator.	1733	1804
Howard, Thomas, fourth duke of Norfolk	....	1572
Howard, Thos., Earl of Surrey. Nav'l and mil. com	1473	1554
Howard, Thos., Earl of Arundel and Surrey	1592	1646
Howard, Volney E. Am. lawyer and statesman	1805	1889
Howard, William A. Am. revenue marine officer	1807	1871
Howard, Willian A. Am. lawyer and statesman	1830	1880
Howard, Wm. W. Eng. cl. and educator in Am	1817	1871
Howarth, Ellen Clementine. American poetess.	1827	....
Howe, Charles. English religious writer	1661	1745
Howe, Edgar Watson. Am. author and journalist	1854	....
Howe, Elias. Am. inventor of the sew. machine.	1819	1867
Howe, Fisher. Am. author and philanthropist	1798	1871
Howe, George A., Viscount. Eng. soldier in Am.	1724	1758
Howe, Henry. American historian	1816	....
Howe, Henry Marion. Am. mining engineer	1848	....
Howe, John. Eng. cl., chap. to Oliver Cromwell.	1630	1705
Howe, John. Nova Scotian statesman, journalist	....	1843
Howe, John Badlan. Am. author and statesman.	1813	1882
Howe, John Ireland. Am. phys. and inventor	1793	1876
Howe, Joseph. Gov. N. S. Journalist and states.	1804	1873
Howe, Julia R. It. educator and author in Am	1844	1886
Howe, Julia Ward. Am. poetess and reformer	1819	1890
Howe, Mark A. De W. Am. P. E. bishop, author	1809	....
Howe, Maud. American authoress	1855	....
Howe, Nathaniel. Am. clergyman and author	1764	1837
Howe, Richard, Earl. British admiral	1725	1799
Howe, Samuel Gridley. American philanthropist	1801	1876
Howe, Timothy Otis. Am. jurist and statesman	1816	1883
Howe, William, Viscount. Eng. general in Am	1729	1814
Howe, William. Nova Scotian statesman	1786	1843
Howe, Wm. Bell White. Am. P. E. bishop	1823	....
Howell, Arthur. Am. Quaker preacher	1748	1816
Howell, George Rogers. American historian	1833	....
Howell, James. British author	1595?	1666
Howell, James R. Am. editor and statesman	1816	1880
Howell, Jeremiah Brown. Am. lawyer and Sen	1772	1822
Howell, John Adams. Am. naval officer and inv	1840	....
Howell, John Cumming. Am. naval officer	1819	1892
Howell, Richard. Am. soldier and statesman	1753	1802
Howell, Robert Boyte C. Am. cl. and author	1801	1868
Howell, William, Dr. Eng. historical writer	1630?	1683
Howells, David. Am. educator and statesman	1747	1826
Howells, William, Rev., of Long Acre Chapel	1778	1832
Howells, William Dean. American author	1837	....
Howitt, Mary, born Botham. Eng. authoress	1798	1888
Howitt, William. English author	1795	1879
Howlan, George Wm. Irish statesman in Canada	1835	....
Howland, Alfred Cornelius. American artist	1838	....
Howland, Benjamin. American statesman	1756	1821
Howland, George. Am. educator and author	1824	....
Howland, John. Am. historian and educator	1757	1854
Howland, Robert S. American P. E. clergyman	1820	1887
Howland, William P., Sir. Am. statesman in Can	1811	....
Howley, Richard. Am. lawyer and statesman	1740	1790
Howley, William. Archbp. of Canterb'y (1828-48)	1765	1848
Hows, John A. American artist and journalist	1831	1874
Hows, John William S. Eng. educ. and journalist	1797	1871
Howson, John Saul. English clergyman	1816	1885
Hoxie, Joseph. American statesman	1795	1870
Hoxie, Vinnie Ream. American sculptor	1846	....
Hoyle, Edmund. English writer on games	1672	1769
Hoyne, Thomas. Am. lawyer and statesman	1817	1883
Hoyt, Albert H. Am. lawyer and editor	1826	....
Hoyt, Benjamin Thomas. American educator	1820	1867
Hoyt, Elizabeth O. Am. educator and poetess	1834	....
Hoyt, Epaphras. Am. historian and soldier	1765	1850
Hoyt, Francis S. Am. educator and author	1822	....
Hoyt, Henry M. Am. lawyer and statesman	1830	1892

	BORN	DIED
Hoyt, John Wesley. Am. educator and statesman	1831	....
Hoyt, Joseph Gibson. Am. educator and author.	1815	1862
Hoyt, Ralph. Am. P. E. clergyman and poet.....	1806	1878
Hozier, d', Peter. Historian and genealogist.....	1592	1660
Hrotsvitha. Ger. nun and Latin poetess.....	fl. 10th c.	
Huarte, John. Spanish writer.....	1530?	1600?
Huayna, Capac. Peruvian Inca.....	....	1523
Huayna, Huascar. Peruvian Inca.....	1490	1533
Hubald, St. Amand, *of.* Poet and musical writer	840	930
Hubard, William. Am. P. E. clergyman.....	1740	1802
Hubbard, Bela. Am. P. E. clergyman.....	1739	1812
Hubbard, Bela. American geologist and author.	1814	....
Hubbard, David. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1806	....
Hubbard, Gurdon S. Am. trader and pioneer....	1802	1886
Hubbard, Henry. Am. lawyer and statesman....	1784	1857
Hubbard, John. Am. educator and author.....	1759	1810
Hubbard, John. Am. physician and statesman..	1794	1869
Hubbard, Jonathan Hatch. American jurist.....	1768	1849
Hubbard, Joseph Stillman. Am. astron., author.	1823	1863
Hubbard, Lucius Frederick. Am. sol. and states.	1836	....
Hubbard, Oliver Payson. Am. ed. and scientist...	1809	....
Hubbard, Richard Dudley. Am. law. and states.	1818	1884
Hubbard, Richard William. American artist.....	1810	....
Hubbard, Samuel. American jurist.....	1785	1847
Hubbard, Samuel Dickinson. Am. manuf., states.	1799	1855
Hubbard, Thomas. Am. phys. and statesman....	1776	1838
Hubbard, Thomas Hill. Am. lawyer and states..	1780	1857
Hubbard, William. Am. clergyman and historian	1621	1704
Hubbell, Jay Abel. Am. lawyer and statesman...	1829	....
Hubbell, Martha Stone. American authoress.....	1814	1856
Hubbell, William. Am. pioneer and soldier.....	1750	1835
Huber, Francois. Swiss naturalist.....	1750	1831
Huber, Johann Nepomuk. German theologian...	1830	1879
Huber, Johann Rodolphe. Swiss painter.....	1668	1748
Huber, John. Genevese painter and profile cutter	1722	1790
Huber, John James. Swiss anatomist and bot....	1707	1778
Huber, Mary. Swiss philosophical writer.....	1694	1759
Huber, Michael. French writer and translator...	1727	1804
Huber, Peter. Swiss naturalist.....	1777	1840
Huber, Theresa. German novelist.....	1764	1829
Huber, Ulric. Dutch *savant*.....	1636	1694
Hubert, Mathieu. French preacher.....	1640	1717
Hubley, Adam. Am. statesman and soldier.....	1740	1798
Hubner, John Andrew. Prus. Moravian bishop..	1737	1809
Hübner, von, Joseph Alex., Baron. Austrian dip.	1811	1892
Hübner, Karl W. Ger. painter of *genre* pictures.	1814	1879
Hubner, Rudolf Julius Benno. Ger. painter....	1806	1882
Huc, Evariste Régis, Abbé. Fr. miss. to China....	1813	1860
Huchtenburg, van, John. Dutch battle painter	1646	1733
Hudde, Andreas. Dutch pioneer.....	1600	1663
Hudde, John. Dutch statesman, mathematician	1633	1704
Huddlestone, Robert. Scottish antiquary.....	1776	1826
Hudson, Charles. Am. Universal cl. and states..	1795	1881
Hudson, Erasmus Darwin. Am. phys., inventor.	1805	1880
Hudson, Erasmus Darwin. Am. phys., author...	1843	1887
Hudson, Frederick. Am. journalist.....	1819	1875
Hudson, Henry. Eng. navigator and explorer....	....	1611
Hudson, Henry N. Am. essayist; Shak. scholar..	1814	1886
Hudson, Jeffrey. Dwarf at the court of Charles I	*aft.* 1682	
Hudson, John, D.D. of St. Mary Hall. Clas. ed....	1662	1719
Hudson, Thomas. Eng. portrait painter.....	1701	1779
Hudson, William. English botanist.....	1730	1793
Hudson, William Leverreth. Am. naval officer..	1794	1862
Huebsch, Adolph. Hungarian rabbi.....	1830	1884
Huebschmann, Fran. Ger. phys., states., in Am.	1817	1880
Hueffel, Christian G. Ger. Moravian bp., scien't	1762	1842
Huerta, de la, Vicente Garcia. Sp. poet and critic	1730	1787
Huet, De Navarre. French governor in Cayenne.	1611	1658
Huet, Pierre Daniel, Bp. of Avranches. Fr. scholar	1630	1721
Hufeland, Christoph. Wilhelm. Ger. physician..	1762	1836
Hug, John Leonard. Ger. Bib. schol. and writer.	1765	1846
Hugel, von, Karl Alex. Anselm. Ger. trav., nat.	1796	1870
Huger, Alfred. American statesman.....	1788	1872
Huger, Benjamin. Am. statesman and soldier...	1746	1779
Huger, Daniel. French Refugee.....	1651	1711
Huger, Daniel. American statesman.....	1741	1799
Huger, Daniel Elliot. Am. jurist and statesman.	1779	1854
Huger, Francis Kintoch. Am. soldier and states'n	1773	1855
Huger, Isaac. Am. Revolutionary general.....	1742	1797
Huger, Thomas Bee. American naval officer.....	1820	1862
Huggins, William. English astronomer.....	1824	1891
Hugh the Great. Duke of France.....	....	956
Hugh Capet. King of France (987-96), *son of preced.*	939?	996
Hugh de Cluni. Abbot of Cluni.....	1024	1109
Hugh de Flavigny. Abbot.....	1065 *aft.*	1115
Hugh de Fleury. Chronicler.....	....	1130?
Hugh de St. Cher. Cardinal. Bib. commentator	....	1263
Hugh de St. Victor. Divine.....	1098	1141?
Hughes, Aaron K. American naval officer.....	1822	....
Hughes, Christopher. American diplomatist....	1786	1849
Hughes, Francis Wade. Am. lawyer and states'n.	1817	1885
Hughes, George W. Am. engineer and soldier...	1806	1870
Hughes, Hugh Price, Rev. Eng. M. E. minister..	1847	....
Hughes, Jabez. Eng. scholar and classical trans.	1685	1731
Hughes, James L. Canadian educator and author	1846	....
Hughes, John. English poet and essayist.....	1677	1720
Hughes, John, D.D. American R. C. prelate.....	1797	1864
Hughes, Robert Ball. American sculptor.....	1806	1868
Hughes, Robert Wm. American jurist and editor	1821	....
Hughes, Thomas. English author.....	1823	....
Hugo, Gustav Wilhelm. German jurist.....	1764	1844
Hugo, Herman. Jesuit. Latin poet.....	1588	1629
Hugo, Victor M., Vicomte. Fr. poet, romance w'r	1802	1885
Hugtenburgh, van, John. Dutch painter.....	1646	1733
Huguet-Latour, Louis A. Canadian naturalist..	1830	....
Huhne, Bernhard. German navigator.....	1547	1611
Huidekoper, Frederic. Am. educator, author...	1817	....
Huidekoper, Harm Jan. Ger. ed., philan. in Am.	1776	1854
Huitzilihuitl. Name of two Aztec kings.....	....	1414
Huldric, John James. Swiss divine.....	1683	1731
Hulett, Alta M. American female lawyer.....	1854	1877
Hulin *or* **Hullin,** Pierre A., Comte. Fr. general..	1758	1841
Hull, Amos Girard. Am. statesman and author..	1815	....
Hull, Asbury. American statesman.....	1797	1866
Hull, Edward. Eng. dir. of geol. survey of Irel'd.	1829	....
Hull, Henry. American physician.....	1798	1881
Hull, Hope. American M. E. clergyman.....	1763	1818
Hull, Isaac. American commodore.....	1773	1843
Hull, John. Eng. goldsmith public officer in Am.	1624	1683
Hull, Joseph Bartine. American naval officer....	1802	1890
Hull, Thomas. Eng. dramatic writer and actor..	1728	1808
Hull, William. American Revolutionary officer..	1753	1825
Hull, William H. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1820	1877
Hullah, John Pyke. Eng. musical composer.....	1813	1884
Hulse, John, Rev. Founder of Hulsean Prize....	....	1800
Hulse, John B. A., Rev. Founder of Hulsean Lect	....	1777
Hulsemann, John. Lutheran theol. at Leipsic...	1602	1661
Hulsius, Anthony. Theol. at Leyden.....	1615	1685
Hulsius, Henry. Theol. at Donisburg.....	1624	1723
Hulst, Peter van der. Dutch painter.....	1652	1708
Humayun. Mogul Em. Emperor of Hindostan	1508	1556
Humbert, Cardinal. Theologian.....	....	1063?
Humbert, Joseph Amable. Fr. Rev. general.....	1755	1823
Humbert I (*It. Umberto*). King of Italy.....	1844	....
Humboldt, von, Friedrich H. A., Baron. Ger. nat	1769	1859
Humboldt, von, Karl W., Baron. Ger. philol....	1767	1835
Hume, David. Scottish historian and philos....	1711	1776
Hume, Joseph. English politician.....	1777	1855
Hume, Patrick, Sir. Scottish com. on Milton.....	fl.	1695
Humfrey, John. English colonist in America....	1600	1661
Hummel, Johann N. Ger. pianist, composer.....	1778	1837
Humming-Bird. American Indian chief.....	1742	1827
Humphrey, Elizabeth R. American artist.....	1850	....
Humphrey, Heman, D.D. Am. divine, writer....	1779	1861
Humphrey, Herman L. Am. lawyer, statesman..	1830	....
Humphrey, James. American editor.....	1747	1810
Humphrey, Lawrence, Dr. Eng. divine, biograp.	1527?	1590
Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson. Am. soldier.....	1810	1883
Humphreys, Charles. American statesman.....	1712	1786
Humphreys, Clement. American diplomatist...	1777	1803
Humphreys, David. Am. soldier and poet.....	1752	1818
Humphreys, Edward Rupert. English educator.	1820	1893
Humphreys, Hector. Am. P. E. clergyman, edu..	1797	1857
Humphreys, James. English lawyer.....	....	1830
Humphreys, Joshua. Am. naval constructor....	1751	1838
Humphreys, Milton Wylie. Am. educator, editor	1844	....
Humphreys, Samuel. Am. naval contractor.....	1778	1846
Humphreys, Thomas B. Eng. statesman in Can.	1840	....
Humphries, John. English musical composer...	....	1730
Humphry, Ozias, R. A. Minature painter.....	1743	1810
Humpton, Richard. English soldier in America	1733	1804
Hun, Edward Reynolds. Am. physician and auth	1842	1880
Hunauld, Francis Joseph. Anat. and physician..	1701	1742
Hunneric, King of the Vandals in Africa (477-84)	....	484
Hunneus, George. Chilian educ't. and statesman	1831	....
Hungerford, John Pratt. Am. sol. and statesman	1760	1833
Hungerford, William. Am. lawyer and statesm'n	1786	1873
Hunniades, John Corvinus. Hungarian general	1400?	1456
Hunnis, William. English poetical writer.....	fl. *ti.* Eliz.	
Hunnius, Giles. Lutheran w'r. against Calvinists	1550	1603
Hunt, Benjamin Faneuil. Am. l'r. and statesman	1792	1857
Hunt, Charles Sedgwick. Am. nav. offi. and journ.	1842	1876
Hunt, Edward Bisswell. Am. sol. and engineer..	1822	1863
Hunt, Ezra Mundy. Am. phys., edu. and author	1830	....
Hunt, Freeman. American editor and author....	1804	1858
Hunt, Harriot Kezia. Am. phys. and lecturer....	1805	1875
Hunt, Henry Jackson. Am. soldier and author....	1819	1889
Hunt, Isaac. West Indian lawyer and author.....	1751	1809
Hunt, James Henry Leigh. Eng. poet and essayist	1784	1859
Hunt, Jedediah. American author.....	1815	....
Hunt, Jeremiah, D. D. Eng. dissenting divine....	1678	1744
Hunt, John Wesley. American physician.....	1834	....
Hunt, Randall. American eminent lawyer.....	....	....
Hunt, Richard Morris. American architect.....	1828	....
Hunt, Robert. English scientist.....	1807	1887
Hunt, Robert Wolston. American metallurgist..	1838	....
Hunt, Samuel. Am. Congreg. cl. and author.....	1810	1878
Hunt, Theodore Whitefield. Am. edu. and author.	1844	....
Hunt, Thomas. Hebrew professor at Oxford.....	1696	1774
Hunt, Thomas. Am. physician and educator.....	1808	1867
Hunt, Thomas Poage. Am. cl. and lecturer.....	1794	1876
Hunt, Thomas Sterry. Am. chemist and geologist	1826	1892
Hunt, Timothy Atwater. Am. naval officer.....	1805	1884
Hunt, Ward. American jurist.....	1810	1886
Hunt, Washington. Am. lawyer and statesman...	1811	1867
Hunt, William. American surgeon.....	1825	....
Hunt, William Henry. Eng. p'r in water colors..	1790	1864
Hunt, William Henry. Am. jurist and Sec. of navy	1824	1884

	BORN	DIED
Hunt, William Holman. English painter	1827	....
Hunt, William Morris American painter	1824	1879
Hunter, Andrew. Am. clergyman and educator	1752	1823
Hunter, Anne Home, Mrs, English poetess	1741	1821
Hunter, Charles. American naval officer	1813	1873
Hunter, Christopher. Eng. phys. and antiquary	1675	1757
Hunter, Henry. Scot. preacher, biographer	1741	1802
Hunter, Humphrey, Rev. American patriot	1755	1827
Hunter, John. Scotch anatomist and surgeon	1728	1794
Hunter, John. Scottish admiral	1738	1821
Hunter, John. Scottish classic	1747	1837
Hunter, John. American senator	1860	....
Hunter, John Dunn. American adventurer	1798	1827
Hunter, John H. Irish edu. and author in Canada	1839	....
Hunter, John Ward. American Congressman	1807	....
Hunter, Joseph. Eng. clergyman and author	1783	1861
Hunter, Lewis B. American naval surgeon	1804	1887
Hunter, Martin, Sir. Eng. soldier in America	1757	1846
Hunter, Morton Craig. Am. soldier, statesman	1825	....
Hunter, Peter. English soldier in Canada	1746	1805
Hunter, Robert. West Ind. sold., gov. in Am	....	1734
Hunter, Robert Mercer Taliaferro. Am. states'n.	1809	1887
Hunter, William. Scotch anatomist, physician	1718	1783
Hunter, William. Scottish surgeon, orientalist	....	1815
Hunter, William. Am, lawyer, statesman, orator	1774	1849
Hunter, William. Am. lawyer and diplomatist	1805	1886
Hunter, William Wilson, Sir. Brit. statistician	1840	....
Huntingdon, Henry of. English historian	*aft.*	1154
Huntingdon, Selina, Ct. Pat. of Eng. Calvin. Meth	1707	1791
Huntingford, George I. Bishop of Hereford	1748	1832
Huntington, Andrew. American lawyer	1745	1824
Huntington, Benjamin. American jurist	1736	1800
Huntington, Collis Potter. Am. railroad builder	1821	...
Huntington, Daniel. Am. Cong., cl., educator	1788	1858
Huntington, Daniel. American painter	1816	....
Huntington, Ebenezer. Am. soldier, statesman	1754	1834
Huntington, Elisha. Am. physician, statesman	1796	1865
Huntington, Elisha Mills. American jurist	1806	1862
Huntington, Frederick Dan. Am. P. E. bishop	1819	....
Huntington, Jabez. Am. soldier, statesman	1719	1786
Huntington, Jabez W. Am. jurist, statesman	1788	1847
Huntington, Jedediah. Am. sol., public officer	1743	1818
Huntington, Jedediah Vincent. Am. edu., author	1815	1862
Huntington, Joseph. Am. clergyman and author	1735	1794
Huntington, Joshua. American cl. and educator	1786	1819
Huntington, Lucius S. Can. lawyer, statesman	1827	1886
Huntington, Robt. Bishop of Raphoe	1636	1701
Huntington, Samuel. Signer of Decl. of Ind	1732	1796
Huntington, Samuel. Am. jurist and statesman	1765	1817
Huntington, Susan Mansfield. Am. authoress	1791	1823
Huntington, Wm. Henry. Am. philan. in Paris	1820	1885
Huntington, William Reed. Am. cl. and author.	1838	....
Huntley, Elias Dewitt. Am. cl. and educator	1840	....
Hunton, Eppa. American soldier and statesman	1823	....
Hunton, Logan. Am. lawyer and statesman	1806	1880
Huntsman, Benj. Sheffield inventor of cast steel	1704	1776
Hunyadi, János. Hungarian general	1400?	1456
Huon de Penanster, Chas. H. Fr. bot. and auth	1727	1771
Hupn, John Cox. American phys. and author	1819	....
Huppazoli, Francesco. Ital. trav. and centena'n.	1587	1702
Hurd, Frank Hunt. Am. lawyer, statesman	1841	....
Hurd, John Codman. American author	1816	....
Hurd, Nathaniel. American engraver	1730	1777
Hurd, Richard. Bishop of Worcester, author	1720	1808
Hurdis, James, D. D. English poet	1763	1801
Hure, Charles. French Jansenist	1639	1717
Hurlbut, Stephen A. Am. soldier and statesman.	1815	1882
Hurlbut, Wm. Henry. Am. U. cl. and journalist.	1827	....
Hurtado de Mendoza, Andres. Viceroy of Peru.	1500	1561
Hurtado de Mendoza, Garcia Spanish marquis	1531	1610
Husbands, Herman. Am. Quaker, statesman	....	1795
Huske, Ellis. Am. journalist and statesman	1700	1755
Huske, John. American statesman	1721	1773
Huskisson, William. Eng. statesm'n and financr	1770	1830
Huss, John. Bohemian religious reformer	1373	1415
Huss, Magnus. Swedish naturalist and author	1752	1799
Hussein *or* **Houssein Pasha.** Last Dey of Algiers	1773?	1838
Hussey, Curtis Grubb. American manufacturer.	1802	....
Hussey, Giles. English painter	1710	1788
Hussey, Richard, Sir. British admiral	1776	1842
Husson, Aristides. French sculptor	1803?	1864
Husson, François. French architect and writer	1828	...
Husted, James Wm. Am. lawyer and statesman	1833	1892
Hutcheson, Francis. Irish metaphysician	1694	1747
Hutchins, Thomas. Am. geog. genl., and author.	1730	1789
Hutchinson, Aaron. Am. clergyman and author.	1722	1800
Hutchinson, Abby. American contralto	1829	....
Hutchinson, Anne. Am. religious enthusiast	1590?	1643
Hutchinson, Edward. Eng. soldier in American	1613	1675
Hutchinson, James. American phys. and chem.	1752	1793
Hutchinson, John. English philosopher	1674	1737
Hutchinson, John. American singer	1821	....
Hutchinson, John Hely. Ir. lawyer and states	1715	1794
Hutchinson, John Hely, Earl Donoughmore, gen.	1757	1832
Hutchinson, John Russell. Am. cl. and edu	1807	1878
Hutchinson, Joseph Chrisman. Am. phys., auth.	1822	1887
Hutchinson, Lucy, Lady. English authoress	1620	1659
Hutchinson, Thomas. Gov. of province of Mass	1711	1780
Hutson, Richard. Am. jurist and statesman	1747	1793
Hutten, von, Philip. German adventurer	....	1546
Hutten, von, Ulrich. Ger. poet and theologian	1488	1525
Hutter, Edwin W. Am. Luth. cl., and journalist.	1813	1873
Hutter, Elias. German Polyglottist	1553 *aft.*	1602
Hutter, Leonard, brother. Prot. controversialist	1563	1616
Hutton, Abraham B. American educator	1798	1870
Hutton, Charles. English mathematician	1737	1823
Hutton, James. Scottish geologist	1726	1797
Hutton, Lawrence. American journalist	1843	....
Hutton, Mathew. Bishop of Bangor	....	1758
Hutton, Matthew. Archbishop of York	1529	1606
Hutton, Wm. Eng. topographical historian	1723	1815
Huxham, John, M.D. Eng. medical writer,	1694	1768
Huxley, Thomas H. English naturalist	1825	....
Huygens *or* **Huyghens,** Christian. Dutch phil	1629	1695
Huyghens, Constantine. Dutch stats. lat. poet	1596	1687
Huyghens, Gomarus. Dutch theologian	1631	1702
Huysum, van, Jacob. Dutch painter	1680	1740
Huysum, van, John. Dutch paint. of flowers, etc	1682	1749
Huysum, van, Justus. *The Old.* Dutch painter.	1659	1716
Huysum, van, Justus. *The Young.* Dutch paint	1684	1706
Hyacinthe, Père. See LOYSON, Charles.		
Hyatt, Alpheus. American naturalist	1838	....
Hyatt, John Wesley. American inventor	1837	....
Hyde, Abran. American clergyman and educator	1768	1833
Hyde, Edward. 1st Earl Clarendon, L'd Chanc	1608	1674
Hyde, Edward. American governor	1650	1712
Hyde, Edward Wyllys. Am. scientist and edu	1843	....
Hyde, Frederick. Am. phys., educator, author	1809	....
Hyde, Henry, 2nd E'l of Clarendon. L'd Lt. of Ir.	1638	1709
Hyde, James Nevins. Am. surgeon and educator	1840	....
Hyde, John William, Baron. French politician	1776	1857
Hyde, Lavius. Am. clergyman and author	1789	1865
Hyde, Lawrence, K. G., first Earl of Rochester	....	1711
Hyde, Nancy Maria. Am. artist and educator	1792	1816
Hyde, Nicholas, Sir. Lord chief justice	1572?	1631
Hyde, Thomas. Eng. divine and orientalist	1626	1703
Hyde, William DeW. Am. Con. cl. and educator.	1858	....
Hyder Ali. Sultan of Mysore	1728	1782
Hyer, George. Am. journalist and statesman	1819	1872
Hyginus. Bishop of Rome (138-42)	....	142
Hyginus, Caius Julius. Roman writer	fl. *ti.*	Augustus.
Hyndford, John C., third Earl of. Scot. diplom.	1701	1767
Hyneman, Leon. Am. author and editor	1825	1879
Hypatia, of Alexandria. Math., Neoplatonist	370?	415
Hyperides, Athenian orator	B. C. 396?	322
Hyperius, Gerard Andrew, of Ypres. Theolog	1511	1564
Hyrcanus I., John. H. Priest, Prince of the Jews	B. C.	106
Hyrcanus II. H. Priest and King of the Jews	110? 30	B. C.
Hyrtl, Johann. Austrian anatomist	1811	....
Hywell ap Morgan Mawr. Prince of Glamorgan	983	1043
Hywell ap Owain Gwynedd. Pr. N. Wales. Poet	....	1171

I

	BORN	DIED
Ibanez, Adolfo. Chilian statesm. and diplomatist	1829	....
Ibarra, de, Francisco. Spanish explorer	....	1572
Ibarra, Joachim. Spanish printer	1725	1785
Ibarra, Jose. Mexican artist	1688	1756
Ibercourt, de', Henry Louis. Fr. sol. and explorer	1771	1818
Iberville, d', P. le M. S. Can. officer. Foun. of La.	1661	1706
Ibn Khaldun, *or* **Khaldoun.** Arabian historian.	1332	1406
Ibn Roshd. See AVERROËS,		
Ibn Sina. See AVICENNA.		
Ibn Zohr. See AVENZOAR.		
Ibrahim Bey. Mameluke chief	1736	1817
Ibsen, Henrik. Norwegian poet and dramatist	1828	....
Ibycus. Greek lyric poet	fl. B. C.	540
Icart, Pierre Nicolas. French colonist	1594	1633
Icazbalceta, Joaquim Garcia. Mexican author	1825	....
Iddesleigh, Stafford Hen. N., Earl of. Eng. states	1818	1887
Iddings, Joseph Paxton. American scientist	1857	....
Ide, George B. American clerygman and author.	1804	1872
Ideler, Christian Ludwig. Prussian astronomer.	1766	1846
Ietersdorf, von, Kalasten G. Ger. monk, author	....	1669
Ietzeler, Christopher. Swiss architect and math	1734	1791
Iff, van, Simon. Dutch phys., botanist, explorer.	1605	1651
Iffland, August Wilhelm. German dramatist	1759	1814
Iglesias, Angel. Mexican physician	1829	1870
Iglesias, José Maria. Mexican statesman	1823	....
Iglesias, Miguel. Peruvian soldier and statesman	1822	....
Ignacio, José de J. M. Ger. Jesuit and hierologist	1721	1780
Ignarra, Nicholas. Italian antiquary	1728	1808
Ignatieff, Nicolai P. Ru. diplomatist and soldier	1832	....
Ignatius, Saint. *Theophorus.* Bishop of Antioch.	....	107
Ignatius, Saint. Patriarch of Constantinople	798	878
Ignatius Loyola. See LOYOLA	1491	1556
Igne-Chivre, l', Barthelemy. Jes. in S. Am., author	1677	1746
Igolino, Giuseppe. Italian scientist	1759	1833
Iguain, Jose Felix. Peruvian soldier, statesman	1800	1851
Ihering, van, Mauritius. Dutch navigator, writer	1580	1635
Ihmoff, John (or James) Wm. Ger. genealogist	1651	1728
Ihre, John. Swedish scholar and antiquary	1707	1780
Ildefonse, Saint. Bishop of Toledo	607	669
Iles, Malvern Wells. Am. metallurgist, author	1852	....
Ilive, Jacob. Eng. printer and writer	1710	1765
Illatopa *or* **Illa Tupac.** Peruvian statesman	....	1542
Illescas, Gonsalvo. Spanish historian	...	1580

	BORN	DIED
Illiers, Henry Louis. Fr. soldier and author	1750	1794
Illigen, André. French pirate	1638	1670
Illowy, Bernhart. Bohemian rabbi in Am	1814	1871
Illyricus, M. Flacius or Francowitz. Ger. theol.	1520	1575
Ilmoni, Immanuel. Finnish physician	1797	1856
Imad-Al-Katib, Mohammed. Pers. hist. and poet	1125	1201
Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., Baron. Fr. mem.	1834	....
Imbert, Bartholomew. Poet of Nismes	1747	1790
Imbert, John. Fr. advocate and law writer	1522?	1599?
Imbert, Joseph Gabriel. French painter	1654	1740
Imecourt, d', Antoine. Sp. colonist and soldier.	1503	1550
Imeretinski, Alexander Con. Rus. general	1837	....
Imfrevile-Baudry, d', Louis, Comte. W. Ind. col.	1731	1780
Imhoffer, Gustav Melchior. Brazilian explorer	1593	1651
Imlay, Gilbert. American soldier and author	1750	....
Immermann, Charles L. Ger. poet and novelist.	1796	1840
Imola, da, Innocent. *Francucci.* Italian painter	1480?	1550?
Imperiali, John. Italian physician	1602	1664?
Imperiali, John Baptist. Ital. phys. and poet	1568	1623
Imperiali, Joseph R. Genoese Cardinal	1651	1737
Ina. King of Wessex (689-728)	*aft.*	728
Inama, Francis. Austrian Jesuit and writer	1719	....
Inchbald, Elizabeth, *born* Simpson. Eng. nov	1753	1821
Inchoffer, Melchior. German Jesuit	1584	1648
Incledon, Benjamin Charles. English vocalist	1764	1826
Indart, José Rivera. Argentine journalist	1810	1845
Inez de Castro. Queen of Portugal	....	1355
Infante, Hermenegildo. Missionary friar	*before*	1691
Infante, José Miguel. Chilian statesman	1778	1844
Ingalls, John James. Am. lawyer and statesman	1833	....
Ingalls, William. Am. physician and educator	1769	1851
Inge, Samuel W. Am. lawyer and statesman	1867	....
Ingegno, L'. See L'INGEGNO. Painter	1450	1500
Ingelow, Jean. English poetess	1830	....
Ingemann, Bernhard Severin. Dan. poet, auth	1789	1862
Ingenhous, Jean Simon. Dutch phys., author	1701	1759
Ingersoll, Charles Anthony. American jurist	1798	1860
Ingersoll, Charles Jared. Am. pol. and states	1782	1862
Ingersoll, Charles Robert. Am. statesman	1821	....
Ingersoll, Colin Mocrac. American statesman	1819	1839
Ingersoll, Edward. American author	1817	1893
Ingersoll, Ernest. Am. naturalist and author	1852	....
Ingersoll, Jared. Am. stamp-agent and writer	1722	1781
Ingersoll, Jared. *Father of C. J.* Am. jurist	1749	1822
Ingersoll, Joseph Reed. Am. lawyer and states	1786	1868
Ingersoll, Ralph Isaacs. Am. lawyer and states	1788	1872
Ingersoll, Robert Green. Am. lawyer, agnostic	1833	....
Ingham, Charles Cromwell. Irish artist in Am	1797	1863
Ingham, Samuel. American jurist	1793	1881
Ingham, Samuel Delucenna. Am. statesman	1879	1860
Inghen, van, William. Dutch his. painter	1651	1709
Inghirami, Cavaliere Francesco. Ital. archæol	1772	1846
Inghirami, Tommaso. *Fedra.* Ital. scholar, orator	1470	1516
Ingleby, Clement Mansfield. English critic	1823	1866
Inglis, Charles. Irish P. E. bishop in America	1734	1816
Inglis, David. Scot. cl. and author in America	1825	1877
Inglis, Henry David. Scot. tourist and writer	1795	1835
Inglis, James, Sir. Scottish officer and poet	....	1530
Inglis, James. Am. lawyer and clergyman	1777	1820
Inglis, John, D. D. Scottish divine	1763	1834
Inglis, John. P. E. bishop in Nova Scotia	....	1850
Inglis, John A. American jurist	1813	1878
Inglis, John Eardley Wilmot, Sir. Eng. maj. gen.	1814	1862
Inglis, Mary. Am. heroine in Kentucky	1729	1813
Inglis, Robert Harry, Sir. English politician	1786	1855
Ingraham, Duncan Nathaniel. Am. naval officer	1802	1891
Ingraham, Edward D. Am. lawyer, bibliophile	1793	1854
Ingraham, Joseph Holt. Am. divine and author.	1809	1866
Ingraham, Prentiss. Am. soldier and author	1843	....
Ingram, John H. English writer	1849	....
Ingram, Robert, Rev. English Biblical writer	1727	1804
Ingrande, José Domingo. Span. historic'l lecturer	1769	1817
Ingrassias, John Philip of Palermo. Physician	1510	1580
Ingres, Auguste Jean Dominque. Fr. painter	1780	1867
Inguimberti, de, Dominic Joseph Mary. Writer	1683	1758
Ingulphus, *or* **Ingulf.** Eng. monk. Ab. Croyland	1030?	1109
Inhambupe, Antonio L. P. da C., Marq. Braz. states	1760	1837
Inigo, Abad y'Lasierra. Spanish missionary	1730	1789
Injalbert, Jean Antoine. French sculptor	1845	....
Inman, George. Am. soldier and hist. writer	1844	....
Inman, George. French artist in America	1854	....
Inman, Henry. American painter	1801	1846
Inman, John. Am. journalist and writer	1805	1850
Inman, John O'Brien. Am. *genre* artist	1828	....
Inman, William. American naval officer	1797	1874
Innes, Cosmo. Scottish antiquary, historian	1798	1874
Innes, George M. Eng. P. E. cl. and sold. in Can.	1826	....
Innes, Harry. American jurist	1752	1816
Innes, Thomas. Scottish historian	1662	1744
Inness, George. Am. landscape painter	1825	....
Innocent I. *of* Albano. Pope (402-17)	....	417
Innocent II. Pope (1130-43). *Gregorio Papi*	1090?	1143
Innocent III. Pope. *Giovanni Lotario Conti*	1161?	1216
Innocent IV Pope (1243-54). *Sinidaldo de' Fieschi*	....	1254
Innocent V. Pope (1276). *Peter de' Cham*	1225	1276
Innocent VI. Pope (1352-62). *Stephen Albert*	....	1362
Innocent VII. Pope (1404-6). *Cosmo de' Migliorati*	1336	1406
Innocent VIII. Pope (1484-92). *John Baptist Cibo*	1432	1492
Innocent IX. Pope (1591). *John Anthony F.*	1519	1591
Innocent X. Pope (1641-55). *John Baptist Panfils.*	1572	1655
Innocent XI. Pope. *Benedetto Odescalchi*	1611	1689
Innocent XII. Pope (1691-1700). *Anth. Pignatelli.*	1615	1700
Innocent XIII. Pope (1721-24). *Michael Angelo C.*	1655	1724
Inskip, John Swanell. Am. M. E. cl., orator	1816	1884
Interian de Ayala, John. Spanish ecclesiastic	1656	1730
Inveges, Augustine. Sicilian his. and antiquary.	1595	1677
Inwood, Charles Frederick. Architect	1798	1840
Inwood, Henry W. Architect	1794?	1843
Inwood, William. Architect and surveyor	1771?	1843
Iolo Gotch. Welsh Barb with Owen Glendower	fl.	1400?
Iphicrates. Athenian general	419? 348?	B. C.
Irailh, Augustin Simon. French writer	1719	1794
Iredell, James. American jurist	1750	1799
Iredell, James. Am. lawyer and statesman	1788	1853
Ireland, John. Dean of Westminster	1762	1842
Ireland, John. English writer	....	1808
Ireland, John. Am. lawyer and statesman	1827	....
Ireland, John. Irish R. C. bishop and Col. in Am.	1838	....
Ireland, Joseph Norton. Am. author and merch.	1817	...
Ireland, Josias Alex. Am. physician and edu	1824	....
Ireland, Samuel. Eng. writer and publisher	1750?	1800
Ireland, Samuel William Henry. Novelist	1777	1835
Irenæus, St. Greek bishop of Lyons	130?	202?
Irene. Empress of Constantinople	752?	803
Ireton, Henry. Son-in-l'w of O. Cromwell. Eng gen	1610	1651
Iriarte, Ignacio. Spanish painter	1620	1685
Iriarte, de, Juan. Spanish scholar	1702	1771
Iriarte, de, Thomas. *Nephew of Juan.* Span. poet	1750	1791
Irigoyen, de, Bernardo. Argen. lawyer and states.	1823	....
Irisarri, de, Antonio José. S. Am. diplomatist	1886	1868
Irisorri, Hermojenes. Chilian statesman, author	1819	....
Irminger, Carl Ludwig C. Danish admiral	1802	1888
Irnerius *or* **Warnerius.** Italian jurist	*aft.*	1118
Irons, Martin. Scotch labor-agitator in America	1832	....
Irvin, James. American manufacturer	1800	1862
Irvin, William. American jurist	1778	1842
Irvin, William. Am. physician and manufacturer	1805	1865
Irvine, Andrew. Revolutionary army officer	....	1789
Irvine, Christopher. American pioneer	....	1786
Irvine, George. Canadian lawyer and statesman	1826	....
Irvine, James. American soldier and statesman.	1735	1819
Irvine, James. Eng. soldier and statesm. in Can	1766	1829
Irvine, William. Irish phys. and soldier in Am	1741	1804
Irvine, William. American pioneer	1750	1820
Irving, Ebenezer. Am. mer. Bro. Wash. Irving	1775	1868
Irving, Edward. Scottish preacher	1792	1834
Irving, Henry. English actor	1838	....
Irving, Jacob Æmilius. Am. sol. and states. in Can	1797	1856
Irving, John Beaufain. Am. genre artist	1825	1877
Irving, John Treat. Am. lawyer and author	1778	1829
Irving, John Treat. Am. lawyer and author	1812	1838
Irving, Mary Katie. English adventuress	1678	1721
Irving, Paulus Æmilius. Scot. sol. and statesm.	1714	1796
Irving, Paulus Æmilius, Sir. Irish soldier	1751	1828
Irving, Peter. Am. journalist and author	1771	1838
Irving, Pierre Monroe. Am. lawyer and author	1803	1876
Irving, Roland Duer. American geologist	1847	1888
Irving, Theodore. Am. P. E. cl., educ., author	1809	1880
Irving, Washington. American author	1783	1859
Irving, William, brother. Writer	1766	1821
Irwin, Eyles. Writer on Eastern subjects	1748	1817
Irwin, Jared. American soldier and statesman	1750	1818
Irwin, John. American naval officer	1832	....
Irwin, John Skull. Am. physician and educator.	1825	....
Irwin, Matthew. Irish sol. and philan. in Am	1740	1800
Irwin, Nathaniel. Am. Presbyterian clergyman.	1756	1812
Irwin, Thomas. American jurist	1785	1870
Irwin, William. Am. educator and statesman	1827	1886
Isaac. Patriarch	1896	1716 B.C.
Isaac I. Emperor of the East (1057-59) *Comnenus*	....	1061
Isaac II. Emperor of the East (1185-1204). *Angelus*	1154	1204
Isaacs, Samuel Myer. Dutch Rabbi, orator in Am	1804	1878
Isaacson, Henry. English chronologist	1581	1654
Isabella, Sp. **Isabel I.** Qu. of Castile and Leon	1451	1504
Isabella II. Ex-queen of Spain	1830	....
Isabelle of France. Qu. of Eng. Wife of Edw. II.	1290	1358
Isabey, Eugène Louis Gabriel. French painter	1804	1886
Isabey, Jean Baptiste. Fr. miniature painter	1767	1855
Isæus. Athenian orator	fl. 420 348	B.C.
Isaiah. Hebrew prophet	fl. 760 710	B.C.
Isambert, François André. French lawyer	1792	1857
Isambert, Henry. French soldier and author	1749	1800
Iscanus, Josephus. English Latin poet	....	1224
Iselin, Isaac. German philosopher	1728	1782
Iselin, Jacob C. Swiss explorer and historian	1753	1811
Iselin, James Christopher. Swiss his. writer	1681	1737
Isert, Paul E. Danish explorer and author	1857	1789
Isfandiyar. Persian hero	fl. 6th c.	B.C.
Isham, Jirah. Am. lawyer and statesman	1778	1842
Ishmael, son of Abraham and Hagar	1910	1773 B.C.
Isidore. *Mercator,* or *Peccator.* Auth. of *Decretals*	fl.	800?
Isidore *or* **Isidorus,** Saint. Spanish scholar	570?	636
Isidore, St., of Pelusium. Monk and scholar	370?	450?
Isla de, José F. Spanish Jesuit and satirist	1703	1781
Isles, Andres Chevalier des. French colonist	1530	1565
Ismail, Pasha. Ex-Khedive of Egypt	1830	....
Isnard, Maximin. French political orator	1751	1830
Isoart, Louis. Burgundian Jesuit missionary	1599	1640

	BORN	DIED
Isocrates. Athenian orator	B. C. 436	338
Israels, Josef. Dutch painter	1824	....
Issertieux, Dundonne G. Y, Comte d'. Fr. sold'r	1653	1719
Isthuanfi, Nicolas. Hungarian phys. and author	1742	1806
Isturiz, de, Francisco Xavier. Span. statesman.	1790	1871
Itaberahy, Joaquin Jose R. T. Braz. statesman..	1802	1873
Itamaraca, de, Antonio P. M. M. Braz. statesman..	1802	1868
Itaparica, de, Manoel S. R. Braz. poet and nov.	1704	1770
Itard, Jean E. M. G. French surgeon	1775	1838
Itauma, Candido B. M., Viscount of. Braz. phys.	1812	1872
Ittenbach, Franz. German painter	1813	1879
Ittigius, Thomas. Lutheran theol. and scholar..	1643	1710
Iturbide, de, Augustin. Emperor of Mexico	1783	1824
Iturri, Francisco Javier. S. Am. Jesuit miss.	1738	1800
Iturriaga, de, Manuel M. Mex. Jesuit and edu..	1728	1840
Iturribalzaga, de, Antonio. Spanish navigator..	1656	1728
Iturrigaray, de, Jose. Spanish viceroy of Mexico	1760	1815
Ivan, III, Vasilievitch. Czar of Russia	1438	1505
Ivan IV, Vasilievitch. *The Terrible.* Czar of Russia	1529	1584
Ivan III, *or* V. (1682–89) *Alexiovitch*	1666	1696
Ivan, IV *or* VI. (1740–41). Of Brunswick, Bevern.	1740	1764
Ivanof, Feodor Feodorovitch. Rus. dramatist	1777	1816
Iverson, Alfred. Am. lawyer and statesman	1798	1873
Ives, Charles Linnæus. Am. phys. and educator.	1831	....
Ives, Eli. Am. phys., educator and botanist	1779	1861
Ives, Ivo *or* **Yves,** St. Bp. of Chartres (1093–1115).	1035	1115
Ives, John. English antiquary	1751	1776
Ives, Levi. Am. physician and journalist	1750	1826
Ives, Levi Silliman. Am. cl., edu. and author	1797	1867
Ives, Thomas Poynton. American naval officer	1834	1865
Iveteaux, de, Nicholas Vauquelin, S. Fr. poet	1559	1649
Ivison, Henry. Scottish publisher in America	1808	1884
Ivory, James. Scottish mathematician	1765	1842
Ixwert, Sebald. Dutch explorer and navigator	1558	1603
Ixtlilcuechahua. Toltec king	734	825
Ixtlilxochitl I. Texcocan king	....	1419
Ixtlilxochitl II. Texcocan king	1500	1550
Ixtlilxochitl, Fernando de Alva. Mex. historian	1570	1649
Izaacke, Richard. Historian of Exeter	1624	1700
Izard, George. American soldier and governor..	1777	1828
Izard, James F. American soldier	1811	1836
Izard, Ralph. American naval officer	....	....
Izard, Ralph. American statesman	1742	1804
Izeohuatl *or* **Iziocatl.** Emperor of Mexico	....	1436
Iziocatl II. (1433–45.) Founder of Mex. empire	....	1445

J

	BORN	DIED
Jaaphar-ebn-Tophail. Arabian philosopher	...	1188
Jablonowsky, von, Jos. Alex. Pol. prince, schol.	1711	1777
Jablonsky, Charles Gust. Prussian entomologist	1756	1787
Jablonsky, Daniel Ernest. Ger. Protest. divine..	1660	1741
Jablonsky, John Theodore. Prussian scholar	1654	1731
Jablonsky, Paul E. Prus. theo. and Egyptologist	1693	1757
Jacaia-ben-Joseph. Portuguese rabbi	....	1539
Jacetius, Francis de Cataneis. Ital. Plat. philos	1466	1522
Jacker, Edward. German erudite and R.C. miss.	1830	1887
Jackson, Abner. Am. clergyman and educator..	1811	1874
Jackson, Andrew. Seventh President of the U. S.	1767	1845
Jackson, Arthur. English commentator	1593	1666
Jackson, Charles. American jurist and author..	1775	1855
Jackson, Charles Davis. Am. cl. and educator	1811	1871
Jackson, Charles Loring. Am. chem. and edu.	1847	....
Jackson, Claiborne Fox. Am. sol. and statesm'n	1807	1862
Jackson, Cyril, D.D. Eminent English divine	1746	1819
Jackson, David. Am. phys. and Congressman	1747	1801
Jackson, Edward Payson. Turkish author in Am.	1840	....
Jackson, Francis. American reformer	1789	1861
Jackson, George. Eng. statesman in Canada	1809	1885
Jackson, Hannah. American Quaker preacher	1748	1792
Jackson, Henry. Eng. educator and diplomatist	1778	1840
Jackson, Henry. American Baptist clergyman..	1798	1863
Jackson, Henry R. Am. lawyer and diplomatist.	1820	....
Jackson, Howell Edmunds. American jurist	1832	....
Jackson, Isaac W. Am. edu. and horticulturist..	1805	1877
Jackson, James. Eng. soldier and stats. in Am..	1757	1806
Jackson, James. American jurist and soldier	1819	1887
Jackson, James C. Am. author and journalist	1811	....
Jackson, James S. American soldier and lawyer	1823	1862
Jackson, Jonathan. Am. statesman and author..	1743	1810
Jackson, John, Rev. English chronologist	1686	1763
Jackson, John, R. A. English portrait painter	1778	1831
Jackson, John Davis. American physician	1834	1875
Jackson, John George. Am. jurist and surveyor.	1774	1825
Jackson, John King. Am. lawyer and soldier	1828	1866
Jackson, Joseph. English letter-founder	1733	1792
Jackson, Joseph Cook. Am. lawyer and soldier..	1835	....
Jackson, Mercy B. Am. physician and author	1802	1877
Jackson, Mortimer M. Am. jurist, diplomatist..	1814	....
Jackson, Patrick T. Am. merchant, manufact.	1780	1847
Jackson, Rachel. Wife of Pres. Andrew Jackson.	1767	1828
Jackson, Richard H. Irish soldier in America	1830	1892
Jackson, Robert M. D. English writer on fevers.	1751	1827
Jackson, Robert M. S. Am. physician, scientist.	1815	1865
Jackson, Samuel, Am. physician, educator	1787	1872
Jackson, Sheldon. Am. Presb. miss. and editor..	1834	....
Jackson, Thos. Dean of Peterborough	1579	1640
Jackson, Thomas J. Confederate general	1824	1863
Jackson, William. English musical composer	1730	1803
Jackson, William. Am. D. R. clergyman	1732	1813
Jackson, William. Am. Quaker preacher	1746	1834
Jackson, William. Greek prof., bishop of Oxford	1750	1815
Jackson, William. Eng. sold., statesman in Am..	1759	1828
Jackson, William. American statesman	1783	1855
Jackson, William L. Am. lawyer and soldier	1825	....
Jackson, William W. West Indian P. E. bishop..	1810	....
Jacob. Patriarch	1836	1689 B.C.
Jacob, *of* Edessa. Fdr. of Jacobite Churches	....	578
Jacob, *of* Nisibis	—350 *or*	338
Jacob, Edwin. Eng. clergyman, edu. in Canada..	1794	1868
Jacob, Giles. Eng. law writer and biographer	1686	1744
Jacob, Henry. Independent divine	1561	1626
Jacob, Henry, son. Philologist and orientalist	1607?	1652
Jacob, John. Inventor and printer in Persia	fl.	1650?
Jacob, John. Commander of the Scinde Horse	1813	1858
Jacob, Louis L. Fr. naval officer, signal inv.	1768	1854
Jacob, Richard Taylor. Am. soldier, statesman.	1825	....
Jacobæus, Oliger. Danish phys. and Latin poet	1650	1701
Jacobazzi, Dominic. Cardinal	1443	1527
Jacobi, Abraham. American physician, author..	1830	....
Jacobi, Charles G. J. German mathematician	1804	1851
Jacobi, Friedrich Heinrich. Ger. metaphysician	1743	1819
Jacobi, Johann Georg. *Brother of F. H.* Ger. poet	1740	1814
Jacobi, Mary Putnam. Eng. phys. and author	1842	....
Jacobi, Maximilian. German physician	1775	1858
Jacobi, von, Moritz Hermann. Ger. physicist	1801	1875
Jacobs, Christian F. W. Ger. philol., tale writer.	1764	1847
Jacobs, Ferris American lawyer and soldier	1836	1881
Jacobs, Freidrich. German author	1764	1847
Jacobs, George. West Indian rabbi in America..	1834	....
Jacobs, Henry Eyster. Am. cl., edu. and author.	1844	....
Jacobs, John Adamson. Am. educator and sol.	1839	....
Jacobs, Jurien. Swiss painter	1610	1664
Jacobs, Lucas. *Lucas van Leyden.* Dutch painter	1494	1533
Jacobs, Melancthon, D. D. Luth. cl., prof., auth.	1806?	1871
Jacobs, Michael. Am. clergyman and author	1808	1871
Jacobs, Michael William. American lawyer	1850	....
Jacobs, Orange. American jurist	1829	....
Jacobs, Sarah Sprague. American authoress	1813	....
Jacobsen, Simon. Dutch mariner and colonist..	1624	1679
Jacobson, Christian. Dutch explorer and author	1528	1596
Jacobson, John Charles G. Prus. technologist	1726	1789
Jacobson, John C. Danish Moravian bp., edu.	1795	1870
Jacobus, Melancthon Williams. Am. cl. and edu	1816	1876
Jacoby, Johann. German publicist	1805	1877
Jacoby, Ludwig Sigismund. Ger. cl. and editor.	1813	1874
Jacomb, Thomas. Ejected Noncomform. divine.	1622	1687
Jacome, Diego. Portuguese Jesuit missionary	....	1565
Jacopone da Todi. Italian poet. (*Spiri. Canticles*)	....	1306
Jacotot, Jean Joseph. French educationist	1770	1840
Jacquand, Claudius. French painter	1805	1878
Jacquard, Joseph Marie. French inventor	1752	1834
Jacquelot, Isaac. French Protestant theologian.	1647	1708
Jacquemart, Albert. French author	1808	1875
Jacquemart, Jules. French artist	1837	1880
Jacquemont, Victor. French naturalist	1801	1832
Jacques, D. H. Am. physician and author	1825	1877
Jacques, Frère. *Baulot.* French lithotomist	1651	1720
Jacquet, Jules. French engraver	1841	....
Jacquet, Louis. French essayist	1732	1793
Jacquier, Francis. Jesuit. Editor of Newton	1711	1788
Jacquin, von, Nicolas Joseph. Austrian botanist	1727	1817
Jadelot, Nicholas. French medical writer	1736	1793
Jaeger, John Wolfgang. Ger. Lutheran divine	1647	1720
Jaell, Alfred. German pianist and composer	1832	1882
Jaenbert. Archbishop of Canterbury (766-90)	....	790
Jaffrey, George. American jurist	1682	1749
Jaggar, Thomas A. American P. E. bishop	1839	....
Jago, Richard. English poet	1715	1781
Jahn, Friedrich. German patriot	1778	1852
Jahn, Johann. Ger. orientalist and theologian..	1750	1816
Jahn, Otto. German philologist	1813	1869
Jahr, Georges Henri G. Ger.-Fr. homeo. phys.	1801	1875
Jaillot, Hubert Alexis. French geographer	1640?	1712
Jaillot, *né* Renou, John Baptist Michael	1710?	1780
Jakob, von, Ludwig Heinrich. Ger. author	1759	1827
Jalabert, Charles François. French painter	1819	....
Jamblichus. Syrian Neoplatonic philosopher	fl. 325?	
James, St. *The Elder.* Apostle	....	44?
James, St. *The Less.* Apostle	....	62?
James I. King of Aragon. *The Conquerer*	1206	1276
James II. King of Aragon. *The Just*	1261	1327
James I. King of Scotland. Assassinated	1394?	1437
James II. King of Scotland	1430	1460
James III. King of Scotland	1452	1488
James IV. King of Scotland. Fell at Flodden..	1472	1515
James V. King of Scotland. Father of Mary	1512	1542
James I. King of England. VI of Scotland	1566	1625
James II. King of England. VII of Scotland	1633	1701
James, Benjamin. Am. lawyer and senator	1768	1825
James, Charles Tillinghast. Am. Sen. and manu..	1804	1862
James, Edmund Janes. Am. polit. econ., author	1855	....
James, Edwin. Am. bot., geol. and physician	1797	1861
James, George Payne Rainsford. Eng. novelist..	1801	1860
James, Henry. Eng. engineer and inventor	1803	1877
James, Henry. American theologian	1811	1882
James, Henry. *Son of preceding.* Am. novelist	1843	....

	BORN	DIED
James, Henry, Sir. Eng. engineer and inventor	1803	1877
James, Henry, Sir, Q. C., M. P. Eng. politician...	1828	....
James, Henry Ammon. American lawyer.....	1854	....
James, John Angell. Eng. dissenting divine.....	1785	1859
James, John Thomas. Bishop of Calcutta.....	1786	1829
James, Joseph Francis. Am. scientist and edu...	1857	....
James, Maria. Welsh poet in America.....	1793	1868
James, Richard. Scholar, antiquary and divine..	1592	1638
James, Robert. Eng. phys., in. of James' powder	1703	1776
James, Thomas. English navigator and author..	1590	....
James, Thomas. English clergyman in America.	1592	1678
James, Thomas, D.D. Collector of MSS.....	1571	1629
James, Thomas, D.D. Master of Rugby.....	....	1804
James, Thomas, Rev. Antiq. and miscel. writer.		1863
James, Thomas Chalkley. Am. phys. and writer.	1766	1835
James, Thomas L. Am. P. M. Gen., ed. and banker	1831	....
James, Thomas P. Am. bot., scientist and author	1803	1882
James, William. English naval historian.....	....	1827
James, William. English railway projector.....	1770	1837
James, William. Am. scientist and educator.....	1842	....
James Francis Edward Stuart. Son of James II..	1688	1765
James de Vitry. Cardinal.....	....	1244
James de Voragine. Archbishop of Genoa.....	1230?	1298
Jameson, Anna, born Murphy. Irish authoress..	1797	1860
Jameson, Charles Davis. Am. sol. and statesm..	1827	1862
Jameson, David. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1752	1839
Jameson, John. Am. soldier and public officer..	1752	1839
Jameson, John Alex. Am. jurist and journalist..	1824	1890
Jameson, Patrick Henry. Am. phys. and writer.	1824	....
Jameson, Robert. Scottish naturalist.....	1774	1854
Jameson, William. Am. naval officer.....	1791	1873
Jamesone, George. Scottish portrait painter....	1586	1644
Jamet, Peter Charles. French writer.....	1701	1770?
Jami *or* **Djami.** Persian poet.....	1414	1492
Jamieson, John., D. D. Scot. theol. and philol...	1759	1838
Jamyn, Amadis. French poet.....	1530?	1585?
Janauschek, Fanny. Bohemian tragic actress...	1829	....
Jane I. Queen of Naples (1343-82).....	1327	1382
Jane II. Queen of Naples. (1414-35).....	1370	1435
Jane d'Albret. Queen of Navarre.....	1528	1572
Janes, Edmund Storer. Am. M. E. bishop.....	1807	1876
Janes, Edward Houghton. Am. physician.....	1820	1893
Janes, Edwin L. Am. cl. and author.....	1807	1875
Janet, Paul. French author.....	1823	....
Janeway, Edward G. Am. physician, educator.	1841	....
Janeway, Jacob J. Am. clergyman and author..	1774	1858
Janeway, James. English ejected Nonconf.....	1636	1674
Janicon, Francis M. Fr. polit. w'r in Holland...	1674?	1730
Janin, Jules Celestin. French physicist.....	1818	1886
Janin, Jules Gabriel. French dramatic critic....	1804	1874
Janney, Samuel M. Am. Quaker preacher, auth.	1801	1880
Janney, Thomas. English Quaker in America...	1634	1696
Jannsens, Francis. Dutch R. C. bishop in Am...	1847	....
Janozki, John Daniel Andrew. Polish writer....	1720	1786
Jans, Anneke. Dutch woman in New Amsterdam	1600	1663
Jansen *or* **Jansenius**, Cornelius. Dutch theol...	1585	1638
Jansen, Olaüs. Danish naturalist.....	1714	1778
Jansenius, Cornelius. Bishop of Ghent.....	1510	1576
Jansenius, Cornelius. Author of Jansenism.....	1585	1638
Jansenius, James, of Louvain. Commentator...	1547	1625
Janson, Kristopher. Norwegian cl. and author..	1841	....
Janson, Nicolas. Fr. printer. Inv. Roman type.	....	1481?
Janssen, John. Prussian R. C. bishop in Am....	1835	1891
Janssens, Abraham. Flemish historical painter.	1575	1632
Janssens *or* **Johnson**, Cornelius. Portrait painter	1590	1665
Janssens, Victor Honorius. Dutch his. painter..	1664	1739
Januarius, Saint. Patron saint of Naples.....	272	305
Janvier, Aristide. Fr. watchmaker, inventor....	1751	1835
Janvier, Levi. Am. missionary and translator...	1816	1864
Japix, Gysbert. Frisian poet.....	1603	1666
Jaquez, Christoval. Portuguese explorer.....	....	1555
Jarauta, Cenobio. Spanish insurgent in Mexico		1848
Jarava, Manuel. Chilian missionary and hist...	1621	1673
Jaray, Luis de C. Sp. soldier, gov. of Paraguay..	....	1640
Jarchi, Solomon B. I. Rabbi and commentator..	1104	1180
Jardine, George. Scottish professor of logic.....	1743	1827
Jardine, Robert. Am. missionary and writer....	1840	....
Jardins, des, Charles François. Fr. naval officer	1729	1791
Jardins, des, Marie Catherine H. Fr. authoress.	1640	1683
Jardyn, du, Karel, or Charles. Dutch painter...	1640	1678
Jarnac, de, Gaston L. Fr. soldier and educator.	1758	1818
Jarnagin, Spencer. Am. lawyer and statesman..	1793	1851
Jarnowick, Giovanni Marie. Palermitan violinist	1745	1804
Jarque, Françisco. S. Am. missionary and edu..	1636	1691
Jarratt, Dereereux. Am. clergyman and author..	1733	1801
Jarrie, de, Louis Etiene Chev. West Ind. Rev...	1757	1791
Jarrige, Peter. French Jesuit.....	1605	1660
Jarry, du, Lawrence Jullard. Fr. poet and divine	1658	1730
Jarry, Nicholas. French calligraphist.....	1620?	....
Jars, Gabriel. French metallurgist.....	1732	1769
Jarves, James Jackson. American art critic.....	1818	1888
Jarvis, Abraham. American P. E. bishop.....	1739	1813
Jarvis, Charles. Am. physician and statesman..	1748	1807
Jarvis, Edward. Am. physician and statistician.	1803	1884
Jarvis, John. Irish painter on glass.....	1749	1804
Jarvis, John Wesley. Eng. artist in America.....	1780	1840
Jarvis, Russell. Am. lawyer and journalist.....	1791	1853
Jarvis, Samuel Farmar. Am. divine and author	1786	1851
Jarvis, Thomas Jordan. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1836	....

	BORN	DIED
Jarvis, William. Am. navigator and diplomatist	1770	1859
Jasmin, Jacques. Fr. Provençal poet.....	1798	1864
Jason. Tyrant of Pheræ	B. C.	370
Jasper, William. *Sergeant Jasper.* Brave Am. sold	1750	1779
Jastrow, Marcus Mordecai. Polish-Am. rabbi....	1829	....
Jaubert, Edward E. Fr. Jesuit and historian....	1629	1698
Jaubert, Pierre Amédée E. P. French orientalist	1779	1847
Jaucourt, de, Louis, Chevalier. Fr. philosopher.	1704	1779
Jault, Augustus F. Fr. med. writer and trans....	1700	1757
Jaureguy y Aguilar. Spanish poet and painter..	1566	1650
Jaureybo I. Carabbian Cacique.....	....	1514
Jauriguiy, Aguilar D. S. Am. Jesuit, historian..	1705	1758
Jay, Anthony. French publicist.....	1770	1854
Jay, le, Guy Michael. French orientalist.....	1588	1674
Jay, James, Sir. American writer.....	1732	1815
Jay, John. First chief justice of United States...	1745	1829
Jay, John. *Son of William.* Am. diplomatist.....	1817	....
Jay, John Clarkson. Am. phys. and conchologist	1803	1891
Jay, Peter Augustus. Am. lawyer and statesman	1776	1843
Jay, William, Rev. English dissenting divine....	1769	1853
Jay, William. Am. jurist and philanthropist.....	1789	1858
Jayadeva. Hindoo poet.....	fl 12th c.	
Jayne, David. American phys. and druggist.....	1799	1866
Jayne, Horace. American scientist and author...	1859	....
Jazikoff, Nicholas. Russian poet.....	1805?	1847
Jeacocke, Caleb. English writer and orator.....	....	1786?
Jeaffreson, John Cordy. English author.....	1831	....
Jeanes, Henry, Rev. English divine.....	1611	1662
Jean, Jacques. See ROUSSEAU.....	1712	1788
Jean, Paul. See RICHTER.		
Jeanne d' Albret *or* **Joan.** Queen of Navarre.....	1528	1572
Jeanne d' Arc. See JOAN OF ARC.		
Jeannin, Peter. French statesman.....	1540	1622
Jeanron, Philippe Augustue. French painter....	1709	1877
Jeaurat, Edmo Sebastian. Fr. mathematician....	1724	1803
Jebb, John. Eng. divine and physician.....	1736	1786
Jebb, John. Bishop of Limerick.....	1775	1833
Jebb, Joshua, Sir. K. C. B. Gen. Sur.-Gen. of Pris.	1793?	1863
Jebb, Richard Claverhouse. Brit. class. scholar..	1841	....
Jebb, Samuel, M. D. English classical writer....	....	1772
Jeffers, William N. Am. naval officer and author	1824	1883
Jefferson, Joseph. English actor in America....	1774	1832
Jefferson, Joseph. American actor.....	1804	1842
Jefferson, Joseph. American actor.....	1829	....
Jefferson, Martha Wayles. Wife of Pres. Jefferson	1748	1782
Jefferson, Thomas. Auth. Dec. Ind., 3d pres. U. S.	1743	1826
Jeffrey, Francis. Scottish lawyer, critic, essayist	1773	1850
Jeffery, John. Archdeacon of Norwich. Divine.	1647	1720
Jeffrey, Rosa Vertner Griffith. Am. author.....	1828	....
Jeffreys, George, Lord. Infamous Eng. judge.....	1640	1689
Jeffreys, George. English poet.....	1678	1755
Jeffries, Benjamin Joy. Am. phys. and optician..	1833	....
Jeffries, John. Am. physician and aëronaut.....	1745	1819
Jehanghir. Mogul emperor of India (1605–27)....	....	1627
Jehoahaz, son of Jehu, king of Israel.....	—B.C.	840
Jehoahaz, son of Josiah, king of Judah.....	—*aft.* B.C.	610
Jehoiachin, Jeconiah, *or* Coniah.....	—*aft.* 599 B.C.	
Jehoiakim. King of Judah.....	599 B.C.	
Jehoram *or* **Joram**, son of Ahab, k. of Israel....	—B.C.	884
Jehoram *or* **Joram.** King of Judah.....	—B.C.	885?
Jehoshaphat. King of Judah.....	—889? B.C.	
Jehu. King of Israel.....	—B.C.	856
Jejeebhoy, Jamsetjee, Sir. Benefactor of Bombay	1783	1859
Jekyll, Joseph, Sir. Lawyer and statesman.....	1664	1738
Jelf, Richard William. Eng. author and teacher.	1798	1871
Jellachich, Joseph. Com.-in-chief of the Croats.	1801	1859
Jemison, Robert. American legislator.....	1802	1871
Jenckes, Joseph. English inventor in America..	1602	1683
Jenckes, Joseph. English manufacturer in Am..	1632	1716
Jenckes, Joseph. Am. land surveyor, statesman	1656	1740
Jenckes, Thomas Allen. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1818	1875
Jenghis Khan. See GENGHIS KHAN.		
Jenifer, Daniel. American statesman.....	1723	1790
Jenifer, Daniel. Am. statesman and diplomatist	1791	1855
Jenischius, Paul. Dutch writer.....	1558	1647
Jenkin, Henry C. F. Eng. engineer and elect.....	1833	1885
Jenkin, Robert. Nonjuror	1656	1727
Jenkins, Albert G. Am. soldier, agriculturist....	1830	1864
Jenkins, Anna Almy. Am. Quaker preach., phil..	1790	1849
Jenkins, Charles Jones. American jurist.....	1805	1883
Jenkins, David. Famous Eng. judge, royalist...	1586	1667
Jenkins, Edward. Hindu author, states'n in Can	1838	....
Jenkins, Henry. English Centenarian.....	1501	1670
Jenkins, John. English musical composer.....	1592	1678
Jenkins, John. Am. surveyor and educator.....	1728	1784
Jenkins, John. Am. pioneer, surveyor, soldier..	1751	1827
Jenkins, John S. American lawyer and author..	1818	1852
Jenkins, John T. Canadian phys., statesman....	1829	....
Jenkins, Leoline, Sir. Welsh statesman.....	1623	1685
Jenkins, Thornton A. American naval officer...	1811	....
Jenkinson, Anthony. Eng. traveler in Asia.....	....	1584
Jenkinson, Charles, first Earl Liverpool, states'n	1727	1808
Jenkinson, Robert B., second Earl Liverpool.....	1770	1828
Jenks, Benjamin. Eng. religious writer.....	1646	1724
Jenks, Edward Watrous. Am. phys. and author..	1833	....
Jenks, Henry Fitch. Am. U. cl. and historian....	1842	....
Jenks, John W. P. Am. naturalist and educator.	1819	....
Jenks, Joseph Wm. Am. educator and linguist..	1808	1884
Jenks, Phœbe. American artist.....	1847	....

	BORN	DIED
Jenks, William. Am. clergyman and author	1776	1866
Jenkyns, William. Nonconformist divine	1612	1685
Jennens, Charles. Eng. com. words for Handel	....	1773
Jenner, Edward. Eng. phys. Dis. of vaccination	1749	1823
Jenner, William. English miser	1701	1797
Jenner, William, Sir. English physician	1815	....
Jenness, Benning W. Am. mer. and statesman	1806	1879
Jennings, David, D.D. English Dissent. divine	1691	1762
Jennings, Francis. English hymnologist in Am.	1808	....
Jennings, Henry C. Eng. antiquary and virtuoso	1731	1819
Jennings, Jonathan. American statesman	1776	1834
Jennings, Sam'l. Eng. Quaker pre., stats., Am.	....	1708
Jennings, Samuel K. Am. clergyman and phys.	1771	1854
Jennings, Thomas R. Am. phys. and anatomist	1805	1874
Jennison, Samuel. Am. antiquary and biographer	1788	1860
Jensen, Jan A. D. Danish mariner and explorer	1849	....
Jenson *or* **Janson,** Nich. Fr. printer, type founder	...	1481?
Jenyns, Soame. English poet and writer	1704	1787
Jephson, Richard. Irish dramatic poet	1736	1803
Jerdan, William, F.S.A. English journalist	1782	1869
Jeremiah. Hebrew prophet	fl. 678	570 B.C.
Jeremie. French soldier and author	1660	1714
Jeremie, John, Sir. Colonial judge	1795	1841
Jerez, de, Francisco. Spanish historian	1504	1570
Jerningham, Edward. English poet	1727	1812
Jeroboam. *Son of Nebat.* First king of Israel	—B.C.	953
Jeroboam. *Son of Joash.* King of Israel	—B.C.	784
Jerome, Irene Elizabeth. American artist	1858	....
Jerome, Saint. Latin father of the church	340?	420
Jerome of Prague. Bohemian religious reformer	1378?	1416
Jerram, Charles, Rev. Life by J. Jarram, 1855	1770	1853
Jerrold, Douglas W. English humorist, author	1803	1857
Jerrold, William Blanchard. English author	1826	1884
Jervas, Charles. Irish portrait painter	1675?	1739
Jervis, John, Earl of St. Vincent. Eng. admiral	1734	1823
Jervis, John Bloomfield. American engineer	1795	1885
Jesi, Samuel. Italian engraver	1789	1853
Jesse, Edward. English naturalist and author	1780	1868
Jessel, George, Sir. English jurist	1824	1883
Jessey, Henry. Eng. ejected noncon. divine	....	1633
Jessopp, Augustus. Eng. clergyman and author	1824	....
Jessup, Henry Harris. Am. Presbyterian miss	1832	....
Jessup, Morris K. Am. banker, philanthropist	1830	....
Jessup, Samuel. Am. missionary and printer	1833	....
Jessup, William. American jurist	1797	1868
Jesup, Thomas Sidney. American major general	1788	1860
Jeter, Jeremiah Bell. Am. clergyman and author	1802	1880
Jeuffroy, R. V. French gem and medal engraver	1749	1826
Jeune, Francis, D. D. Eng. prelate and reformer	1800?	1868
Jeune, le John. French oratorian divine	1592	1672
Jevons, William Stanley. Eng. pol. economist	1835	1882
Jewell, Harvey. American lawyer and statesman	1820	1881
Jewell, James Stewart. Am phys. and editor	1837	1887
Jewell, John. Bishop of Salisbury	1522	1571
Jewell, Marshall. Am. states. and diplomatist	1825	1883
Jewett, Charles Coffin. Am. bibliographer	1816	1888
Jewett, George Baker. Am. inventor and author	1818	1886
Jewett, Hugh J. Am. lawyer and statesman	1812	....
Jewett, Isaac Appleton. Am. lawyer and author	1808	1853
Jewett, John Punchard. Am. pub. and manuf	1814	1884
Jewett, Luther. Am. cl., phys. and statesman	1772	1860
Jewett, Milo Parker. Am. educator and author	1808	1882
Jewett, Sarah Orne. American authoress	1849	....
Jewett, Susan W. Am. poet and journalist	....	....
Jewett, Theodore Herman. Am. phys. and author	1815	1878
Jewett, Thomas L. Am. lawyer, R. R. manager	1810	1875
Jewsbury, Maria Jane, Mrs. Fletcher, Eng. writer	1800	1833
Jezed I. Fifth Caliph	....	683
Jicotencal *or* **Xicotencatl.** Tlascalan warrior	1486	1521
Jimenez, Jesus. Central American statesman	1820	....
Jimenez, Perez Manuel. Spanish R. C. bishop	1720	1781
Joachim. *Prophet.* Abbot of Fiore, L. by Gervaise	1130	1202
Joachim, George. Swiss math. and astronomer	1514	1576
Joachim, John Frederick. Ger. hist. and medal't	1713	1767
Joachim, Joseph. German violinist	1831	....
Joan. Queen of Naples. See JANE.		
Joan of Arc. *Fr.* **Jeanne d'Arc.** Fr. heroine	1412	1431
Joanes, *or* **Juanes,** J. Bapt. Spanish painter	1523	1579
Joanna I. Queen of Naples	1327	1382
Joanna *or* **Juana.** Q. of Sp. wife Archd. Philip	1469	1555
Joash *or* **Jehoash,** son of Ahaziah, K. of Judah	B. C.	838
Joash *or* **Jehoash,** son of Jehoahaz, K. of Israel	B. C.	823
Jobert, Louis. Fr. Jesuit	1637	1719
Jobert de Lamballe, Antoine Joseph. Fr. surg.	1799	1867
Jocher, Christian Theophilus. Ger. author	1694	1758
Jocundus, Francis John. See GIOCOND	1450?	1521?
Joddrell, Richard Paul. English writer	1745	1831
Jode, de, Arnold. Flemish engraver	1636	....
Jode, de, Peter. Flemish engraver	1570	1634
Jode, de, Peter, *son.* Engraver	1602	....
Jodelle, Étienne, Sieur de Lymodin. Fr. dram't.	1532	1573
Joecher *or* **Joecher,** Christian T. See *Jöcher*	1694	1758
Joel. Hebrew Prophet	fl. B. C.	800?
Joffredy, Geoffroi *or* **Jouffroy.** Cardinal	1412	1473
Joffrid. Abbot of Croyl'd. Pro. of learn. at Camb.	fl. 12th c.	
Jogues, Isaac. French Jesuit missionary in Am.	1607	1646
Johannes Secundus, Jan N. E. Dutch poet	1511	1536
John, Eugénie. Pseudonym, *E. Marlitt.* Ger. nov.	1825	1887
John I., Saint. Pope	470?	526
John VIII. Pope	820?	882
John X. Pope. *Giovanni Cenci*	884?	928
John XII. Pope. *Ottaviano Conti*	937?	964
John XXII. Pope. *Jacques d'Euse*	1244?	1334
John XXIII. Pope. *Baltassare Cossa*	1360?	1419
John. King of England. [*Magna Charta.*]	1166	1216
John. Duke of Bergundy. Assassinated	1371	1419
John. *Johann Baptist Joseph.* Archduke of Aust.	1782	1859
John. King of Saxony	1801	1873
John I., *Port.* **João.** *The Great.* King of Portugal	1357	1433
John II. *Fr.* **Jean.** *Le Bon,* or *The Good.* K. of Fr.	1319	1364
John II., *or* **Casimir V.** King of Poland	1609	1672
John III., *or* **Sobieski.** *John Sobieski.* K. of Pol.	1624?	1696
John of Austria, Don. Spanish general	1547?	1578
John of Gaunt. Son of Edward III. of England	1340	1399
John of Leyden. Dutch fanatic	1510?	1536
John of Salisbury. Eng. scholastic philosopher.	1120?	1180
Johnes, Thomas. Translator of Froissart	1748	1816
Johns, James Arnold McG. W. Indian author	1830	....
Johns, John. Am. P. E. bishop and educator	1796	1876
Johns, Kensey. Am. jurist	1759	1848
Johns, Kensey. American jurist	1791	1857
Johnson, Alex. B. Eng. banker, author in Am.	1786	1867
Johnson, Alexander Smith. Am. jurist	1817	1878
Johnson, Andrew. Seventeenth Pres. of the U. S.	1808	1875
Johnson, Andrew Wallace. Am. naval officer	1826	1887
Johnson, Artemus Nixon. Am. mus. journalist	1817	....
Johnson, Benjamin Pierce. Am. agric. and author	1793	1869
Johnson, Bradley Tyler. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1829	....
Johnson, Bushrod Rust. Am. soldier and edu.	1817	1880
Johnson, Cave. Am, lawyer and statesman	1793	1866
Johnson, Chapman. Am. lawyer and orator	1779	1849
Johnson, Charles. English dramatic writer	1679	1748
Johnson, Daniel. English pirate	1629	1675
Johnson, David. American jurist	1782	1855
Johnson, David. American artist	1827	....
Johnson, Eastman. American painter	1824	....
Johnson, Edward. Eng. statesman and historian.	1599	1672
Johnson, Edward. Historian of New England	1600?	1672
Johnson, Eliza McCardle. Wife of Pres. Johnson	1810	1876
Johnson, Evan Malbone. Am. cl. and philan.	1791	1865
Johnson, Frank Grant. Am. physician and inv.	1835	....
Johnson, George Henry Martin. Mohawk chief	1816	1884
Johnson, Henry, Sir. Irish soldier in America	1748	1835
Johnson, Henry. Am. lawyer and statesman	1783	1864
Johnson, Herman Merrills. Am. edu. and author	1815	1868
Johnson, Herrick. Am. clergyman and author	1832	....
Johnson, Herschel Vespasian. Am. law., states.	1812	1880
Johnson, Miss Hester. *Stella.* Friend of Swift	1684	1727
Johnson, Horace Chauncey. American artist	1820	....
Johnson, Isaac. Eng. colonist and benefactor	....	1630
Johnson, James. Am. soldier and statesman	1774	1826
Johnson, James. American jurist	1811	....
Johnson, James A. Eng. mus. and choir master.	1820	1883
Johnson, John, Rev. Eng. nonjuring divine	1662	1725
Johnson, John, Sir. Am. loy. gen. in Rev. war	1742	1830
Johnson, John Barent. Am. D. Ref. clergyman	1769	1803
Johnson, John Mercer. Eng. law., states. in Can	1818	1868
Johnson, John Milton. Am. phys. and educator	1812	1886
Johnson, John Smoke. Mohawk chief	1792	1886
Johnson, John T. Am. statesman and evangelist	1788	1856
Johnson, Joseph. Am. physician and educator	1776	1862
Johnson, Joseph. Am. soldier and statesman	1785	1877
Johnson, Joseph Taber. Am. phys. and educator	1845	....
Johnson, Lawrence. Eng. type-founder in Am.	1801	1860
Johnson, Madison C. Am. lawyer and statesman	1806	1886
Johnson, Martin. Eng. landscape painter	....	1685?
Johnson, Mary Ann. Am. prison matron, lecturer	1808	1872
Johnson, Maurice. English antiquary	1687	1755
Johnson, Nathaniel, Sir. Eng., pioneer silk-cult.	....	1713
Johnson, Oliver. Am. journalist and lecturer	1809	1889
Johnson, Ovid Frazer. Am. law., political writer	1807	1854
Johnson, Philip Carrigain. Am. naval officer	1828	1887
Johnson, Reverdy. Am. lawyer and statesman	1796	1876
Johnson, Richard. Eng. grammarian	....	1720
Johnson, Rich. M., Col. Ninth Vice-Pres. of U. S	1781	1850
Johnson, Richard W. Am. soldier and author	1827	....
Johnson, Robert. American governor	1682	1735
Johnson, Robert Ward. Am. lawyer, statesman	1814	1879
Johnson, Rossiter. Am. editor and author	1840	....
Johnson, Rowland. Am. Quaker preacher, refm'r	1816	1886
Johnson, Samuel, Rev. Eng. prot. controv., w'r	1649	1703
Johnson, Samuel. Am. educator, clergyman	1696	1772
Johnson, Samuel. Eng. dramatist and humorist	1705?	1773
Johnson, Samuel. Eng. lexicographer, mis. w'r	1709	1784
Johnson, Samuel. Am. clergyman and author	1822	1882
Johnson, Samuel Frost. American artist	1835	....
Johnson, Samuel R. Am. clergyman, educator	1802	1873
Johnson, Samuel W. Am. chemist and author	1830	....
Johnson, Thomas. English botanist	1561	1644
Johnson, Thomas, of Eton and Brentford. Cls. ed	1675?	1750?
Johnson, W. A. B. African missionary	1787	1823
Johnson, Waldo Porter. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1817	1885
Johnson, Walter Rogers. American physicist	1794	1852
Johnson, William, Sir. Irish gen. colonist in Am	1715	1774
Johnson, William. Am. law reporter, author	1770	1848
Johnson, William. American jurist	1771	1834
Johnson, William B. Am. cl. and educator	1782	1862
Johnson, William L. Am. P. E. clergyman	1769	1803

	BORN	DIED
Johnson, William Samuel. Am. jurist and orator	1727	1819
Johnson, Woolsey. American physician	1842	1887
Johnston, Albert Sidney. Confederate general	1803	1862
Johnston, Alexander. Am. historical writer	1849	1889
Johnston, Alexander Keith. Scottish geographer	1804	1871
Johnston, Amos Randall. Am. states. and journ.	1810	1879
Johnston, Arthur. Scotch phys., latin poet	1587	1641
Johnston, Charles. Irish writer	....	1800?
Johnston, Christopher. Am. phys. and artist	1822	....
Johnston, David Claupoole. Am. eng. and actor.	1797	1865
Johnston, Gabriel. Colonial gov. of S. Carolina.	1699	1752
Johnston, George. Scottish naturalist	1798	1855
Johnston, Hugh. Canadian M. E. clergyman	1840	....
Johnston, James F. W. Scot. chem., agriculturist	1796	1855
Johnston, James Steptoe. Am. sol., P. E. bishop.	1843	....
Johnston, John. American artist	1752	1818
Johnston, John. Irish adventurer and pioneer	1763	1834
Johnston, John. Irish Indian agent in America.	1775	1861
Johnston, John. Am. educator and scientist	1806	1879
Johnston, John Taylor. Am. lawyer, RR. pres	1820	1893
Johnston, John Warfield. Am. lawyer, statesman	1818	1889
Johnston, Joseph E. Confederate general	1809	1891
Johnston, Josiah Stoddard. Am. lawyer, states'n	1784	1833
Johnston, Josiah Stoddard. Am. soldier, journ.	1833	....
Johnston, Peter. American soldier and lawyer	1763	1841
Johnston, Richard M. Am. lawyer and author	1822	....
Johnston, Samuel. Scotch law., states. in Am	1733	1816
Johnston, Samuel. American inventor	1835	....
Johnston, William F. Am. lawyer, statesman	1808	1872
Johnston, William P. Am. educator and author.	1831	....
Johnstone, Archibald, of Warriston. Presby. lead	....	1663
Johnstone, Bryce, Dr. Scottish divine	1747	1805
Johnstone, de, Chevalier. Jacobite	1720	1800?
Johnstone, George. Scotch naval officer, diplom	1787	....
Johnstone, George, M.P. Captain Royal Navy	....	1787
Johnstone, James, M.D., of Worcester. Med. w'r.	1730	1802
Johnstone, Job. American jurist	1793	1862
Johnstone, John, M.D., of Birmingham. Med. w'r	1768	1836
Johnstone, John H. Comic actor and vocalist	1750	1828
Johonnot, James. Am. educator and author	1823	1888
Joinville, de, François F. P. L. Prince. Fr. sold.	1818	....
Joinville, de, Jean, Sire. French chronicler	1224	1319
Jokai, Maurus. Hungarian novelist	1825	.
Joliet, Louis. One of the discoverers of the Miss.	1645	1700
Jolivet, de, John B. M., Count. Fr. statistical w'r	1754	1818
Joly, Claude. French political writer	1607	1700
Joly, Francis Anthony. French comic writer.	1672	1753
Joly, Henry G. Fr. statesman, lawyer in Canada.	1829	. .
Joly, Marie Elizabeth. French actress	1762	1796
Jomard, Edmé François. Fr. geogr. and archæol.	1777	1862
Jomelli, Nicolò. Italian composer	1714	1774
Jomini, Antoine H., Baron. Fr. w'r on art of war	1779	1869
Jonah. Hebrew prophet	fl. B. C.	862
Jonas, Arngrim. His. and antiquary of Iceland	1568	1648
Jonas, Benjamin F. Am. soldier and statesman.	1834	....
Jonas, Justus. German Protestant reformer	1493	1555
Jonckbloet, Gustav Josef Andrews. Dutch auth.	1817	....
Jones, Alexander. Am. inventor and author	1802	1863
Jones, Alexander H. Am. editor and statesman.	1822	....
Jones, Alfred. English engraver in America	1819	....
Jones, Alfred Gilpin. Nov. Scotian states. in Can	1824	....
Jones, Allen. American soldier and statesman	1739	1798
Jones, Amanda T. Am. editress and author	1835	....
Jones, Anson. American soldier and diplomatist	1798	1858
Jones, Catlit. Am. pioneer and Quaker preacher.	1750	1829
Jones, Charles A. Am. lawyer and author	1812	1851
Jones, Charles Colcock. Am. clergyman and edu	1804	1863
Jones, Charles W. Irish law. and statesm. in Am	1834	....
Jones, David. American jurist	1699	1775
Jones, David. Welsh poet and coll. of Welsh MSS	....	1785?
Jones, David. American Baptist clergyman	1736	1820
Jones, David Ford. Canadian statesman	1818	....
Jones, David S. American lawyer	1777	1848
Jones, Edward. Welsh musician	1751?	1821
Jones, Ernest. Eng. journalist and orator	1819	1869
Jones, George. Am. educator and author	1800	1870
Jones, George. Proprietor of New York *Times*	1811	1891
Jones, George Wallace. Am. statesm'n and diplo.	1804	....
Jones, Griffith, Rev. Welsh philanthropist	1684	1761
Jones, Griffith. W'r of juvenile books and journ.	1721	1786
Jones, Henry. Irish dramatic poet	1720?	1770
Jones, Henry B., M.D. English medical writer	1814	1873
Jones, Horatio Gates. Am. cl. and educator	1777	1853
Jones, Horatio Gates. Am. statesman and author	1822	....
Jones, Hugh. Eng. cl. and edu. in America	1669	1760
Jones, Hugh Bolton, American artist	1848	....
Jones, Inigo. English architect	1572?	1652
Jones, Jacob. American naval officer	1768	1850
Jones, James. Am. physician and educator	1807	1873
Jones, James Athearn. Am. journalist and author	1790	1853
Jones, James Chamberlain. American statesman	1809	1859
Jones, James R. American lawyer and statesman	1839	....
Jones, Jeremiah. English Dissenting divine	1693	1724
Jones, Joel. American jurist and author	1795	1860
Jones, John. English medical writer	*aft.*	1579
Jones, John. Eng. Benedictine in Sp. Bibl. w'r.	1575	1636
Jones, John. American surgeon	1729	1791
Jones, John, LL.D. Unit. minister, philologist	1765?	1827
Jones, John. Eng. vocalist, educator and author	1796	1861
Jones, John Divine. American benefactor	1814	....
Jones, John Gale. English political orator	1771	1838
Jones, John Glancy. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1811	1877
Jones, John Marshall. Am. soldier and educator	1820	1864
Jones, John Mather. Welsh journalist, pioneer	1826	1874
Jones, John Paul. Am. naval officer, born in Scot	1747	1792
Jones, John Percival. Welsh statesman in Am	1830	....
Jones, John Pringle. English jurist in America	1812	1874
Jones, John R. American journalist and author	1810	....
Jones, John Richter. Am. lawyer and soldier	1803	1863
Jones, John Sills. Am. soldier and statesman	1836	....
Jones, John Taylor. Am. Baptist missionary	1802	1851
Jones, John W. Am. physician and statesman	1806	1872
Jones, John Winston. American Congressman	1791	1848
Jones, Joseph. Mem. of Continental Congress	1727	1805
Jones, Joseph. Am. physician and author	1833	....
Jones, Joseph Huntington. Am. cl. and author	1797	1868
Jones, Joseph Seawell. American author	1811	1855
Jones, Joseph Stevens. Am. phys. and playwriter	1811	1877
Jones, Leonard. Am. lawyer and author	1832	....
Jones, Leslie G., Colonel. Eng. political writer.	1779	1839
Jones, Llewellyn. English P. E. bishop	1840	....
Jones, Melinda, Mrs. American actress	1815	1875
Jones, Noble Wimberly. Eng. phys. statesman	1724	1805
Jones, Owen. Welsh antiquary	1740	1814
Jones, Owen. British architect	1809	1874
Jones, Patrick H. Irish lawyer, soldier in Am	1830	....
Jones, Rebecca. Am. Quaker preacher	1739	1818
Jones, Rice. Welsh poet	1716	1801
Jones, Richard. Welsh divine	....	1652?
Jones, Samuel. Am. lawyer and public officer	1734	1819
Jones, Samuel. Welsh. Baptist cl. in America	1735	1814
Jones, Samuel. American jurist	1769	1853
Jones, Samuel. Am. soldier and educator	1820	1887
Jones, Samuel Porter. *Sam Jones.* Am. revivalist	1847	....
Jones, Samuel William. Am. jurist and mayor	1791	1855
Jones, Seaborn. American lawyer	1788	1874
Jones, Sibyl. American Quaker preacher	1808	1873
Jones, Thomas. American jurist	1731	1792
Jones, Thomas R. Eng. comparative anatomist	1810	1880
Jones, Walter. Am. physician and scholar	1745	1815
Jones, Walter Restored. Am. marine underwriter	1793	1855
Jones, William. Mathematician	1680	1749
Jones, William, Rev. Eng. Hutchinsonian divine	1726	1802
Jones, William, Sir. Eng. orientalist	1746	1794
Jones, William. American statesman	1754	1821
Jones, William. Am. naval officer, statesman	1760	1835
Jones, William Alfred. American author	1817	....
Jones, William Palmer. Am. phys. and journalist	1819	....
Jones, Willie. American statesman	1731	1801
Jong, de, Ludolph. Dutch painter	1616	1697
Jonin, Gilbert. French Jesuit and poet	1596	1638
Jonson, Ben. English dramatist	1574?	1637
Jonston, Arthur. Scottish latin poet	1587	1641
Jonston, John. Polish writer	1603	1675
Jordaens, Jakob. Flemish painter	1593	1678
Jordaens, Mauritius. Dutch phys. and author	1762	1824
Jordaens, Melchior. Dutch phys. and author	1741	1829
Jordan, Ambrose L. Am. lawyer, statesman	1791	1865
Jordan, Camille. Fr. religious and polit. writer.	1771	1821
Jordan, Chas. Stephen. Prussian writer	1705	1735
Jordan, Conrad N. Assistant treasurer of U. S.	1830	....
Jordan, Cornelia Jane Matthews. Am. poetess	1830	....
Jordan, David Starr. Am. nat. and pub. officer	1851	....
Jordan, Dorothy Bland, Mrs. Irish actress	1762	1816
Jordan, Edward. W. Indian editor and states	1801	1869
Jordan, John. Am. banker and antiquarian	1808	....
Jordan, John Christopher. Bohemian scholar	....	1740
Jordan, John Woolf. Am. antiquarian, author	1840	....
Jordan, Joseph. American Quaker preacher	1693	1742
Jordan, Richard. American Quaker preacher	1756	1826
Jordan, Robert. American Quaker preacher	1695	1735
Jordan, Wilhelm. German poet	1819	....
Jordano, Luca. Neapolitan painter	1632	1705
Jorden, Edward, M. D. Eng. medical writer	1569	1632
Jörg, Joseph Edmund. Bavarian auth. and pol	1819	....
Jorgenson, Jorgen. Danish adventurer	1779	1830?
Jornandes *or* **Jordanes.** Gothic historian	6th c.	
Jose, de, Santa Theresa. Port. Jesuit and author	1658	1736
Joselyn, Henry. American statesman	....	....
Josepa Meir. French rabbi and historical writer	1496	1554
Joseph. Jewish patriarch	1745	1635 B.C.
Joseph I. Emperor of Germany (1705-11)	1678	1711
Joseph II. Emperor of Germany	1741	1790
Joseph Emanuel. King of Portugal	1714	1777
Joseph of Exeter. Latin poet	*ti.* of Rd. I. & John	
Joseph of Paris. *Francis Leclerc du Tremblay*	1577	1638
Josephine. Emp. of France. Wife of Napoleon I.	1763	1814
Josephine. Ex-queen of Sweden	1807	1876
Josephus, Flavius. Jewish historian	37?	100?
Joshua. Leader of Israelites	*ab.* 1538	1427 B.C.
Josiah. King of Judah	648	610 B.C.
Josika, Miklos, Baron. Hungarian novelist	1796	1865
Josquin Deprez. *Jodocus Pratensis.* Mus. com	1450?	....
Jost, Isaak Markus. Ger. his. of the Israelites	1793	1860
Jotham. King of Judah	783	742 B.C.
Joubert, Antoine Henry. Sp. Jesuit and edu	1601	1674
Joubert, Barthélemy Catherine. French general	1769	1799
Joubert, Francis, of Montpellier. Jansenist divine	1689	1763

	BORN	DIED
Joubert, Joseph. French essayist	1754	1824
Joubert, Lawrence. French medical writer	1529	1583
Jouett, George Payne. Am. soldier and sculptor.	1813	1862
Jouett, James Edward. American naval officer	1828	....
Jouett, Matthew Harris. American artist	1788	1827
Jouffroy d"Arbans, de, Claude F. Marq. Fr. mechan	1751	1832
Jouffroy, Gabriel. Fr. Jesuit, miss. and author	1631	1685
Jouffroy de, John Joffredus. French cardinal	1412	1473
Jouffroy, Théodore Simon. Fr. eclectic philos	1796	1842
Jouin, Louis. Prussian Jesuit and educator	1818	....
Joule, James Prescott. English physicist	1818	1889
Jouls, Niels. Swedish scientist and author	1729	1793
Jourdain, Amable Louis Mary M. B. Fr. orient.	1788	1818
Jourdan, Antoine Jacques L. French physician	1788	1859
Jourdan, Jean Baptiste. Comte. Marsh'l of Fr.	1762	1833
Journet, Frances. French actress	....	1722
Jousse, Daniel. French lawyer	1704	1781
Jouvencel, de, Paul. Fr. author and politician	1818	....
Jouvenci, de, Joseph. Jesuit. French writer	1643	1719
Jouvenet, John, French painter	1644	1717
Jouy, de, Victor Joseph Étienne. French author	1764	1846
Jovanovitch, Vladimir. Serbian polit'n, author	1833	....
Jovellanos, de, Gaspar Melchior. Spanish poet	1744	1811
Jovian *or* **Jovianus**, Flavius C. Roman emperor	331	364
Jovinian, of Milan. Monk and writer		*aft.* 412
Jovius *or* **Giovio**, Paul. Italian historian	1483	1552
Jowett, Benjamin. Eng classical scholar	1817	....
Jowett, William, Rev. Missionary	1787?	1855
Joy, Charles Arad. American scientist	1823	1891
Joy, Henry. Irish judge	1767	1838
Joy, James F. Am. lawyer and R. R manager	1810	....
Joy, Joye *or* **Gee**, John. Reformer	1492?	1553
Joy, Sylvanus. Am. phys. and manufacturer	1833	....
Joyce, Charles H. Eng. lawyer and statesman	1830	....
Joyce, Jeremiah. Compiler	1764	1816
Joyce, Robert D. Irish physician and poet	1836	1883
Joyeuse, de, Anne, Duke. Admiral of France	1561	1587
Joyeuse, de, Francis. Cardinal, statesman	1562	1615
Joyner, William, or Lyde. Writer	1622	1706
Joynes, Edward S. Am. educator and author	1834	....
Joynes, Levin S. Am. physician and educator	1819	1881
Juana. Queen of Spain, wife of Archduke Philip.	1479	1555
Juanes, de, Juan B., *or* **Joannes**. Sp. painter	1523	1579
Juan y Santacilla, Jorge. Spanish explorer	1712	1774
Juarez, Benito Pablo. President of Mexico	1806	1872
Juarez *or* **Xuarez**, Juan. Spanish missionary	....	1528
Juarez-Celman, Miguel. Cordova lawyer, states.	1844	....
Juarrez, José D. Paraguayan edu., historian	1801	1837
Juarros, Domingo. C. American historian	1752	1820
Juba I. King of Numidia; defeated at Thapsus	.. B. C.	46
Juba II., *Son.* King of Muritania and Numidia	.. A. D.	19?
Jubinal, Michel L. A. Fr. politician, author	1810	1875
Juda, Leo. German Protestant reformer	1482	1542
Judah Chiug. Jewish rabbi. Phys., grammarian	fl.	1040
Judah Hakkadosh. Compiler of the Mishna	123	190
Judas Levita *or* **Ha-Levi**. Rabbi. Poet, gram	1080?	1140
Judas Maccabæus. Jewish patriot	B. C.	160
Judd, David W. Am. journalist and statesman	1838	1888
Judd, Garritt Parmlee. Am. phys. and statesman	1803	1873
Judd, Norman Buel. Am. lawyer and statesman	1815	1878
Judd, Orange. Am. agric. editor and benefactor	1822	1892
Judd, Sylvester. Am. antiquarian	1789	1860
Judd, Sylvester. Am. clergyman and educator	1813	1853
Judd, Willard. Am. clergyman and educator	1804	1840
Jude, Saint. *Thaddeus or Lebbeus.* Apostle	1st	c.
Judson, Adoniram, Am. Baptist missionary	1788	1850
Judson, Andrew T. Am. lawyer and statesman	1784	1853
Judson, Ann Haseltine. American authoress	1789	1826
Judson, E. Z. C. *Ned Buntline.* Am. nav. officer w'r	1822	1886
Judson, Edward. Burmese cl. and edu. in Am	1844	....
Judson, Emily. *Fanny Forester.* Am. authoress.	1817	1854
Judson, Sarah Hall B. Am. missionary, author	1803	1845
Juel, Nicholas. Danish admiral	1629	1697
Juglaris, Louis. Italian Jesuit and panegyrist	1607	1653
Jugler, Lorenz. German educator and author	1692	1764
Jugurtha. Numidian king	B.C. 159?	104
Jukes, Joseph Beete. English geologist	1811	1869
Julia. Daughter of Cæsar, wife of Pompey	83?	54 B.C.
Julia. Daughter of Augustus, wife of Marcellus.	B.C.	A.D. 14
Julia, daughter. Wife of Æmilius Paulus	....	28
Julia. Daughter of Germanicus and Agrippina	18	*aft.* 41
Julia. Daughter of Drusus and Livia	....	59
Julia Domna. Wife of Septimius Severus	158?	217
Julian, Flavius Claudius Julianus. Roman emp	331	363
Julian, George W. Am. lawyer and statesman	1817	....
Julian, Isaac Hoover. American journalist	1823	....
Julian, St. Abp. of Toledo. W'r against the Jews	....	690
Julien, Alexis Anastay. Am. geol. and scientist	1840	....
Julien, Pierre. French sculptor	1731	1804
Julien, Simon. Swiss painter	1736	1799
Julien, Stanislas. French orientalist	1799	1873
Julio, E. B. D. Fabrino. American artist	1843	1879
Julius I. Pope (337-52). *Saint Gulio*	....	352
Julius II. Pope (1503-13). *Giuliano della Rovere*	1441	1513
Julius III. Pope (1550-55). *John Maria del Monte.*	1487	1555
Jullien, Louis Antoine. French musician	1812	1860
Jumonville, de, Coulon. Fr. officer in Canada	1725?	1753
Juncker, Christian. German medalist and writer	1663	1714
Juncker, Henry Damian. Fr. R. C. bishop, edu.	1812	1868
Juncker, Theodore John. Ger. medical writer	1680	1759
Junctin *or* **Giuntini**, Francis, of Florence.	1522	1590
Juneau, Laurent S. Am. pioneer in Wisconsin	1793	1856
Jung, Joachim. Ger. philosopher and botanist	1587	1657
Jung-Stilling, Johann H. German mystic author	1740	1817
Junge *or* **Jungius**, Joachim, of Hamburg. Philos.	1587	1657
Junger, Ægidius. Prussian R. C. bishop	1883	....
Jungermann, Louis. Fr. botanist, naturalist	1572	1653
Junghuhn, Franz Wilhelm. German naturalist.	1812	1864
Jungmann, Bernhardt. Ger. botanist, chemist	1671	1747
Jungmann, John George. Ger. Mor. miss. in Am	1720	1808
Jungmann, Josef Jakob. Bohemian philologist	1773	1847
Junípero, Miguel José Serra. Sp. missionary	1713	1784
Junius Eng. w'r, tho't to be Sir Philip Francis	1769	1772
Junius, de, Adriaan. Dutch phys. and philologist	1511	1575
Junius, Franciscus. Fr. Protestant theologian	1545	1602
Junius, Franciscus. German-English philologist	158[illegible]	1677
Junker, Wilhelm. African traveler	1840	1892
Junkin, David X. Am. Presby. cl. and educator.	1808	1880
Junkin, George. Am. Presby. cl., edu. and auth.	1790	1868
Junot, Andoche. Duc d'Abrantés. Marshal of Fr.	1771	1813
Junta, Philip. Printer at Geneva	1450	1519
Junta, Thomas. Venetian physician	fl.	1554
Juret, Francis. French critic and poet	1553	1626
Jurien de la Gravière, Fr. vice-admiral, writer	1812	....
Jurieu, Pierre. French Protestant divine	1637	1713
Jurin, James. Physician and mathematician	1684	1750
Jusserand, Jean Jules. French author	1855	....
Jussieu, Adrien. *Son of A. L.* French botanist.	1797	1853
Jussieu, de, Anthony. Botanist and physician	1686	1758
Jussieu, Antoine Laurent. French botanist	1748	1836
Jussieu, Bernard. *Uncle of A. L.* French botanist	1699	1776
Jussieu, de, Joseph. Nat., phys., eng., traveler	1704	1779
Jussieu, Laurent P. *Cous. of Adrien.* Fr. botanist	1792	1866
Just, John. Philologist and natural philosopher.	1797?	1852
Juste, Théodore. Belgian historian	1818	1888
Justel, Christopher. Eccles. antiq. and canonist	1580	1649
Justel, Henry, LL.D. Royal librarian in Eng	1620	1693
Justi, John Henry Theophilus. Ger. mineralogist	1705?	1771
Justi, Karl Wilhelm. Ger. theologian and author	1767	1846
Justin *or* **Justinus**. Latin historian	fl. 3d or 4th	c.
Justin I. *or* **Justinus**, Flavius A. Byzantine emp	450	527
Justin II. *The Younger.* Byzantine emperor	....	578
Justin Martyr. Church father in Palestine	105?	167
Justinian I. *or* **Justinianus**, Flavius A. Byz. emp	483	565
Justinian II. *Son of Constantine III.* (685-711.)	669	711
Justiniani, Augustin. Orientalist	1470	1536
Justiniani, Bernard	1408	1489
Justiniani, Fabian	1578	1627
Justiniani, Lawrence. Pat. of Venice. Dev. w'r.	1380	1465
Justus. Archbishop of Canterbury (624-27)	....	627
Justus, of Padua. Painter	fl.	1367
Juvara *or* **Ivara**, Philp. Sicilian architect	1685	1735
Juvara, Tommaso Aloysio. Italian artist	1809	1875
Juvenal. Roman satirist	38	120
Juvenal des Ursins. Abp. of Rheims. Histor'n.	1388	1473
Juvencus, Caius Vettius A. Christian Latin poet	fl.	332?

K

Kaalund, Hans Vilhelm. Danish poet	1818	....
Kaas, Nikolaus. Danish statesman and regent	1535	1594
Ka'b *or* **Kaa'b**, Ibn-Zahir. Arabian poet		*aft.* 631
Kaczkowski, Sigismond. Polish novelist	1826	....
Kaercher, George R. Am. lawyer and reformer	1845	....
Kahnis, Karl Friedrich August. Ger. theologian	1814	....
Kain, John Joseph. Am. R. C. bishop	1841	....
Kalakaua, David. King of the Hawaiian Islands	1836	1891
Kalakaua, Emma K. Q. dow. of Hawaiian Isl	1836	1885
Kalakaua, Lydia K. L. Queen of the Hawaii Isl	1838	....
Kalbfleisch, Martin. Dutch chem., states. in Am.	1804	1873
Kaler, James Otis. Am. journalist	1848	....
Kalidasa, Kalî Dás. *Shak. of India.* Hindu poet	fl. B. C.	50?
Kalisch, David. German humorist	1820	1872
Kalisch, Isidor. Prus. rabbi, schol. and au. in Am.	1816	1886
Kalisch, Marcus. Ger. theologian	1828	1885
Kalkbrenner, Friedrich. Ger. pianist, composer	1788	1849
Kalm, Peter. Swedish naturalist	1715	1779
Kalnoky, Gustav, Count. Austrian diplomatist	1832	....
Kalohothakes, Martha Hooper B. Am. missionary	1830	1871
Kamehameha I. King of the Hawaiian Islands	1753	1819
Kamehameha II., Liholiho. King of Hawaiian Isl	1797	1825
Kamehameha III., K. King of Hawaiian Islands.	1814	1854
Kamehameha IV., A. L. King of Hawaiian Isl	1834	1863
Kamehameha V., Lot. King of Hawaiian Islands	1830	1872
Kames, Henry H. Lord. Scottish judge and writer	1696	1782
Kampen, van, Nikolaas Godfried. Dutch his	1776	1839
Kampfer, Engelbrecht. Ger. bot. and traveler	1651	1716
Kanaris, Constantine. Gr. naval hero and states.	1790	1877
Kane, Elias Kent. Am. lawyer and statesman	1796	1835
Kane, Elisha K. Am. Artic ex. *Son of John K.*	1820	1857
Kane, George P. Am. merchant, public officer	1817	1878
Kane, John Kintzing. American jurist	1795	1858
Kane, Paul. Canadian artist and author	1810	1871
Kane, Robert John, Sir. Irish chemist	1810	1890
Kane, Thomas L. American lawyer and soldier	1822	1883
Kannegieser, Sigismund. German explorer	1706	1759
Kant, Immanuel. German metaphysician	1724	1804

	BORN	DIED
Kantemir. See CANTEMIR.		
Kapnist, Wassili Wassiliewitsch. Russian poet.	1756	1823
Kapiolana. Wife of Kalakaua. K. of Hawaiian Is	1834	1888
Kapp, Friedrich. Prus. lawyer and author in Am	1824	1884
Karajitch, Vuk Stefanovitch. Servian scholar...	1787	1864
Karamzin *or* **Karamsin,** Nikolai M. Ru. historian	1765	1826
Karavelof, Petko. Bulgarian politician.....	1840	....
Karr, John Baptiste Alphonse. French author...	1808	1890
Karsch, Anna L. *The German Sappho.* Ger. poetess	1722	1791
Karsten, Hermann. Ger. botanist and traveler..	1817	....
Karsten, Karl Johann B. Prussian mineralogist.	1782	1853
Kasson, John Adams. Am. lawyer and statesman	1822	....
Kastner, Abraham G. Ger. mathematician, poet	1719	1800
Kate, Ten, Jan J. L. Dutch poe and translator..	1819	....
Kater, Henry. English mathematician.....	1777	1835
Katko Mikhail Nikiphrovitch. Ru. politician..	1820	1887
Katona, István. Hungarian historian.....	1732	1811
Kauffmann, Walter. Eng. civil. eng. in America.....	1830	....
Kauffmann, Maria Angelica. Swiss painter.....	1741	1807
Kaufmann, Constantine P. Russian general.....	1818	1882
Kaufmann, Theodor. Ger. artist, soldier in Am.	1814	....
Kaulbach, Charles E. Nova Scotian statesman..	1834	....
Kaulbach, Henry A. N. Nova Scotian statesman.	1830	...
Kaulbach, von, Wilhelm. German painter.....	1805	1874
Kaunitz, von, Wenzel A., Prince. Austrian dip..	1711	1794
Kautz, Albert. American naval officer.....	1839	....
Kavanagh, Edward. Am. lawyer and statesman	1795	1844
Kavanagh, Julia. British authoress.....	1824	1877
Kavanaugh, Benjamin T. Am. physician, author	1805	1888
Kavanaugh, Hubbard H. Am. M. E. bishop, edu	1802	1884
Kaye, John William, Sir. English historian.....	1814	1876
Kazinczy, Ferencz, Hungarian author.....	1759	1831
Keagy, John M. Am. physician and educator....	1795	1837
Kean, Charles John. *Son of Edmund.* Eng. actor	1811	1868
Kean, Edmund. English tragedian.....	1787?	1833
Kean, Ellen. *Ellen Tree.* English actress.....	1805	1880
Kean, John. American statesman.....	1756	1795
Keane, John, first baron. British general.....	1781	1844
Keane, John J. Irish R. C. bishop in America...	1839	....
Kearny, Lawrence American commodore.....	1789	1868
Kearny, Philip. American major general.....	1815	1862
Kearny, Stephen W. American brigadier general	1794	1848
Kearsley, John. Eng. phys., archi., auth. in Am.	1684	1772
Keary, Annie. Irish novelist.....	1825	1879
Keating, John M. American physician and auth.	1852	....
Keating, William H. Am. scientist and edu.....	1799	1844
Keating, William Valentine. Am. phys. and edu.	1823	....
Keats, John. English poet.....	1796	1821
Keayne, Robert. Eng. soldier and philan. in Am.	1595	1656
Keble, John. English divine and poet.....	1792	1866
Kedney, John Steinfort. Am. P. E. cl., edu., auth	1819	....
Keefer, Samuel. Canadian civil engineer.....	1811	....
Keeler, Ralph. Am. adventurer and journalist..	1840	1873
Keeley, Robert. English comedian.....	1794	1869
Keely, John Worrall. American inventor.....	1837	....
Keen, George *or* Joran **Kyn.** Swed. sol., col. in Am	1620	1690
Keen, Gregory B. Am. clergyman and author....	1844	....
Keen, Matthias. Swedish statesman in Am.....	1667	1714
Keen, Morris L. American inventor.....	1820	1883
Keen, William W. Am. phys., educator, author..	1837	....
Keenan, Henry Francis. Am. journalist, novelist	1849	....
Keene, Laura. American actress.....	1820	1873
Keener, John Christian. Am. M. E. bishop.....	1819	....
Keep, Henry. American financier.....	1818	1869
Keep, John. Am. Congregational clergyman.....	1781	1870
Keese, John. American auctioneer and lecturer.	1805	1856
Keese, William Linn. American author.....	1835	....
Kehr, Gustav H. Ger. bot., educator, author.....	1581	1639
Keifer, Joseph W. Am. law., soldier, statesman.	1836	....
Keightley, Thomas. British author.....	1789	1872
Keil, Karl August Gottlieb. German theologian.	1754	1818
Keill, John. Scottish math. and nat. philosopher	1671	1721
Keim, Theodor. German theologian.....	1825	1878
Keisar, van, Mauritius. Dutch phys. agri., author	1663	1725
Keiser, Reinhard. German musical composer...	1673	1739
Keith, Alexander. Scottish author.....	1791	1880
Keith, Alexander. Scottish statesman in Canada	1795	1873
Keith, Charles Penrose. Am. lawyer and his.....	1854	....
Keith, Geo., Earl. Marshal of Scot. and Prus. dip	1685	1778
Keith, George Keith-Elphinstone. Vis. Brit. ad...	1746	1823
Keith, Isaac Stockton. Am. Presby. clergyman..	1755	1813
Keith, James. Scotish clergyman in America....	1643	1719
Keith, James. *Brother of George.* Prus. field mar	1696	1758
Keitt, Lawrence Massillon. Am. lawyer, states..	1824	1864
Keith, Reuel. American P. E. clergyman.....	1792	1842
Keith, William, Sir, Bart. Eng. statesm. in Am..	1680	1749
Kellar, Christian Arnold. Swiss ex., edu. and au	1711	1790
Kellar, Ezra. American Lutheran clergyman....	1812	1848
Keller, Gerard. Dutch journalist and novelist...	1829	....
Keller, Joseph E. Bav. Jesuit, edu. and linguist.	1827	1886
Keller, von, Joseph. German engraver.....	1811	1873
Kellerman, de, F. C. Duke of Valmy. Mar. of Fr.	1735	1820
Kellett, Henry, Sir. English naval officer.....	1807	1875
Kelley, Alfred. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1787	1859
Kelley, Benjamin Franklin. American soldier...	1807	1891
Kelley, Hall Jackson. Am. Colonist and eudcator	1790	1874
Kelley, William Darrah. Am. Congressman.....	1814	1890
Kellogg, Albert. Am. physician and botanist....	1813	1887
Kellogg, Clara Louise. American singer.....	1842	....
Kellogg, Edward. American financier.....	1790	1858
Kellogg, Elijah. Am. Cong cl., lect. and author.	1813	....
Kellogg, Francis W. Am. soldier and statesman.	1810	1878
Kellogg, George. Am. educator and inventor....	1812	....
Kellogg, Samuel Henry. Am. P. cl. and translator	1839	....
Kellogg, William. American jurist.....	1814	....
Kellogg, William Pitt. Am. soldier and statesm'n	1831	....
Kellum, John. American architect.....	1871	....
Kelly, James Edward. Am. sculptor.....	1855	....
Kelly, James Kerr. Am. lawyer and statesman..	1819	....
Kelly, James Madison. Am. law. and statesman.	1795	1849
Kelly, John. American lawyer and historian.....	1786	1860
Kelly, John. American statesman.....	1821	1886
Kelly, Jonathan F. Am. author and lecturer.....	1813	1854
Kelly, Patrick. Irish R. C. bishop and educator...	....	1829
Kelly, Robert. Am. educator and philanthropist.	1808	1856
Kelly, Robert M. Am. soldier, jour., pub. officer.	1836	....
Kelly, William. Am. lawyer and Senator.....	1770	1832
Kelly, William. American philanthropist.....	1807	1872
Kelly, William. Am. inventor and manufacturer.	1811	1888
Kelpins, John. German mystic philosopher.....	1673	1708
Kelsieff, Basil Ivanovitch. Russian rev. writer..	1835?	1872
Kelso, Thomas. Irish R. R. director, man. in Am	1734	1878
Kelton, John C. American soldier, inventor.....	1828	....
Kemeys, Edward. American sculptor.....	1843	....
Kemble, Charles. English actor.....	1775	1854
Kemble, Frances Anne. English actress.....	1809	....
Kemble, Gouverneur. Am. manuf., diplomatist.	1786	1875
Kemble, John M. Eng. Anglo-Saxon scholar.....	1807	1857
Kemble, John P. Eng. trag. Bro. of Mrs. Siddons	1757	1823
Kemeny, Sigmund, Baron. Hungarian author...	1816	1875
Kemp, James. Scot. P. E. bp., edu., auth. in Am.	1764	1827
Kemp, John. Scottish educator in America.....	1763	1812
Kemp, William M. Am. physician and author....	1814	1886
Kempelen, von, Wolfgang, Baron. Hung. mech.	1734	1804
Kemper, Jackson. American P. E. bishop.....	1789	1870
Kemper, James L. American soldier, statesman.	1823	....
Kemper, Reuben. American soldier, adventurer	1770	1826
Kemper, Sophia Cornelia. Sister of Bp. Kemper	1777	1879
Kempis, à, Thomas. Ger. abbot of Mt. St. Agnes.	1379	1471
Kempster, Walter. Eng. soldier, phys. in Am...	1842	...
Kempt, James, Sir. Scot. soldier and statesman.	1765	1855
Ken, Thomas. English prelate. Bp. of Bath.....	1637	1710
Kendal, Margaret. English actress.....	1849	....
Kendall, Amos. Am. journalist and politician...	1789	1869
Kendall, George Wilkins. American journalist..	1807	1867
Kendall, Bion Freeman. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1827	1863
Kendall, Edward Hale. American architect.....	1842	...
Kendrick, Asahel Clark. Am. scholar, author...	1809	....
Kendrick, Clark. Am. Baptist cl. and educator.	1775	1824
Kendrick, Henry Lane. Am. soldier and edu....	1811	1891
Kendrick, James Ryland. Am. Bapt. cl., author.	1821	1889
Kendrick, John. American navigator.....	1745	1800
Kendrick, Nathaniel. Am. Bapt. cl. and edu.....	1777	1848
Kendrick, Peter Richard. Irish R. C. Abp. in Am	1806	....
Kenly, John Reese. Am. lawyer and soldier.....	1822	1891
Kenna, John Edward. Am. lawyer and statesm'n	1848	....
Kennaday, John. Am M. E. cl. and orator.....	1800	1863
Kennan, George. Am. traveler and author.....	1845	....
Kennedy, Alfred L. Am. phys., lecturer, soldier.	1818	....
Kennedy, Archibald. Scotch publicist in Am....	....	1763
Kennedy, Benjamin Hall. Eng. classical scholar	1804	1889
Kennedy, Crammond. Scot. sold., lect. au. in Am	1842	....
Kennedy, John Alexander. Am. public officer....	1803	1873
Kennedy, John P. Am. statesman and author....	1795	1870
Kennedy, Joseph Camp G. Am. statistician.....	1813	1887
Kennedy, Samuel. Scot Presby. cl., edu. in Am.	1720	1787
Kennedy, William. Scot. dip., author in Am.....	1799	1849
Kennedy, William Meggs. Am. M. E. clergyman.	1773	1840
Kennedy, William Nassau. Canadian soldier....	1839	1885
Kennedy, William S. Am. Congreg. cl., author...	1822	1861
Kenner, Duncan F. Am. statesman, millionaire.	1813	1887
Kennicott, Benjamin English Biblical critic...	1718	1783
Kenny, Edward, Sir. Irish statesman in Canada.	1800	....
Kenrick, Francis Patrick, Am. R. C. prelate....	1797	1863
Kensett, John Frederick. American artist.....	1816	1872
Kent, Edward A., Duke of Father of Qu. Victoria	1767	1820
Kent, Aratus. Am. Presby. clergyman, benefactor	1794	1869
Kent, Edward. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1802	1877
Kent, James. American jurist.....	1763	1847
Kent, Joseph. Am. physician and statesman.....	1779	1837
Kent, Moss. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	....	....
Kent, Wm. Fd. of Eng. style of landscape gard...	1685?	1748
Kent, William. Am. lawyer and educator.....	1802?	1861
Kenton, Simon, General. American pioneer.....	1755	1836
Kenyon, Lloyd, Lord. British jurist.....	1733	1802
Kenyon, James Benjamin. Am. M. E. cl. and poet	1858	....
Kenyon, William Asbury. American poet.....	1817	1862
Keogh, James. Ir. R. C. cl., edu., jour. in Am....	1834	1870
Keokuk. *Watchful Fox.* Chief of Sacs and Foxes.	1780	1848
Kephart, Ezekiel Boring. Am. bp. of the U. B...	1834	...
Kepler, Johann. German astronomer.....	1571	1631
Keppel, Augustus. Viscount. Eng. admiral.....	1725	1786
Keppel, George. 3d Earl of Albemarle. Eng. sol.	1724	1772
Keppel, Henry, Sir. British admiral.....	1809	....
Ker, Henry. American traveler.....	1785	....
Ker, John. British bibliographer.....	1740	1804
Kératry, de, Auguste Hilarion. French author	1769	1859
Kératry, de, Charles A., Chevalier. Fr. sol. in Am	1753	1794

	BORN	DIED
Kératry, de, Emile, Comte. Fr. sol., politician..	1832	....
Kerckhove, Lorenz W. Dutch nat. and author....	1785	1839
Kerfoot, John B. Irish P. E. bp. and edu. in Am.	1816	1881
Kergorlay, Ives Guy French soldier.....	1756	1795
Kerguélen-Trémarec, de, Yves J. Fr, navigator	1744	1797
Kerleric, de, Louis B. Fr. nav offi., gov. in Am..	1704	1770
Kernan, Francis. Am. lawyer and statesman....	1816	1892
Kerner, Andreas Justinus. German lyric poet...	1786	1862
Kerney, Martin Joseph. Am. edu., au. and ed...	1819	1861
Kernot, Henry. Eng. bibliographer in America.	1806	1874
Kerouallе, de, Eloi F. L. W. Indian statesman..	1772	1831
Kerr, James. Scottish jurist in Canada.....	1764	1846
Kerr, John. Am. Baptist cl. and statesman.....	1782	1842
Kerr, John. American jurist.....	....	1879
Kerr, John Leeds. Am. lawyer and statesman...	1809	1878
Kerr, Joseph. American Senator.....	....	...
Kerr, Michael Crawford. Am. lawyer and states.	1827	1876
Kerr, Washington C. Am. geologist and edu.....	1827	1885
Kersaint, de, Armand G. S., Count. Fr. mariner.	1742	1793
Kershaw, Joseph B. Am. lawyer states, soldier..	1822	....
Kerverseau, de, Antoine N., Baron. Fr. soldier.	1751	1802
Kerviler, René P. Fr. archæol., bibliographer...	1842	....
Kervyn de Lettenhove, Joseph M.B.C.Belg. states	1817	....
Kessels, Matthias. Dutch sculptor.....	1781	1836
Ketcham, John H. American soldier, statesman.	1831	....
Ketcham, Leander Smith. American jurist.....	1818	1870
Ketchum, Annie Chambers, Am. edu. authoress.	1824	....
Ketchum, William Scott. American soldier.....	1813	1871
Ketchum, Winthrop W. Am. edu., lawyer, states	1820	1879
Kettell, Samuel. Am. editor, auth. and linguist.	1800	1855
Kettler, von, Wilhelm Emanuel. German prelate	1811	1877
Kewley, John. Eng. clergyman in America.....	1770	1816
Key, David McKendree. Am. law. and statesman	1824	....
Key, Francis Scott. Am. poet.....	1780	1843
Key, John Ross. Am. artist.....	1837	....
Key, Philip. Am. statesman and agriculturist.	1750	1820
Key. Philip Barton. Am. lawyer and statesman..	1757	1815
Key, Philip Barton. Am. lawyer and statesman..	1804	1854
Key, Thomas Hewitt. Eng. philologist.....	1799	1875
Key, Thomas Marshall. Am. law. and statesman.	1819	1869
Keyes, Edward L. Am. physician and educator..	1843	....
Keyes, Emerson Willard. Am. lawyer, educator.	1828	....
Keyl, Ernst G. W. Ger. Lutheran cl. in Am	1804	1872
Keys, Erasmus D. Am. soldier, viniculturist...	1810	....
Keyser, Ephraim. American sculptor.....	1850	....
Keyser, de, Nicaise. Belgian painter.....	1813	1887
Keyser, Peter Dirck. Am. mineralog., surg., lec.	1835	....
Khanikoff, de, Nicholas. Russian orientalist....	1819	1878
Khusro I, Malik. Sassanide king of Persia.....	....	579
Khusro II, Parwiz. King of Persia.....	....	628
Kidd, William. Scotch navigator and Am. pirate	1650?	1701
Kidd, William. English naturalist.....	1803	1867
Kidder, Daniel Parish. Am. M.E. cl., edu. and edi	1815	1891
Kidder, Frederic. Am. antiquarian and author...	1804	1885
Kiddle, Henry. Eng. edu. and author in Am.....	1824	1891
Kiddoo, Joseph B. American soldier.....	1840	1880
Kiderlen, William Lud'g J. Ger. dip., edi. in Am	1818	1877
Kidwell, Zedekiah. Am. phys., lawyer, statesm.	1814	1872
Kiefer, Herman. Ger. phys. and diplo. in Am....	1825	....
Kiefer, Moses. American D. Ref. cl. and educator	1814	....
Kieft, Wilhelm. Dutch governor in America.....	1600	1647
Kielland, Alexander L. Norwegian author.....	1849	....
Kielmeyer, von, Karl Friedrich. Ger. naturalist	1765	1844
Kien Lung *or* **Kien Loung.** Emperor of China...	1710	1799
Kiepert, Heinrich. German geographer.....	1818	....
Kiernan, James L. Am sur., educ., diplomatist..	1837	1869
Kilbourne, James. Am. P. E. cl., pio., states'n...	1770	1850
Kilbourne, John. Am. educator and publisher..	1787	1831
Kilbourne, Payne K. Am. author and journalist	1815	1859
Kilburn, Charles L. American soldier.....	1819	..
Kilian, Lukas. German engraver.....	1579	1637
Killen, William. Irish jurist in America.....	1722	1805
Killigrew, Anne. Eng. poetess and artist	1660	1685
Kilpatrick, Hugh Judson. American general....	1836	1881
Kilty, Augustus H. Am. naval officer.....	1807	1879
Kimball, Edgar A. Am. journalist and soldier...	1821	1863
Kimball, Gilman. Am. surgeon and educator....	1804	....
Kimball, Harriet McEwen. American poet.....	1834	....
Kimball, Heber Chase. Am. Mormon leader.....	1801	1868
Kimball, Increase. American inventor.....	1777	1856
Kimball, James P. Am. geol., metallurgist.....	1836	....
Kimball, James W. American author.....	1812	1885
Kimball, Joseph H. American author and editor	1813	1838
Kimball, Richard Burleigh. American author...	1816	1892
Kimball, Sumner I. Am. supt. life-sav. service..	1834	....
Kimberly, John W., earl of. Eng. statesman.....	1826	....
Kimberly, Lewis A. American naval officer.....	1830	....
Kimchi *or* **Kimhi,** David. Fr. Hebrew scholar...	....	1240
Kincaid, Charles Easton. American journalist..	1855	...
Kincaid, John. American lawyer and statesman	1791	1863
Kind, Johann Friedrich. German writer.....	1768	1843
Kindler, Albert. German painter.....	1833	1876
King, Alonzo. Am. Baptist clergyman and author	1796	1835
King, Austin A. American lawyer and statesman	1801	1870
King, Benjamin F. American lawyer and soldier	1830	1868
King, Charles. Am. educator, journalist and state	1789	1867
King, Charles. American soldier and educator..	1844	...
King, Charles B. Am. artist and benefactor.....	1785	1862
King, Clarence. American geologist.....	1842	....
King, Cyrus. American lawyer and statesman...	1772	1817
King, Dan. Am. phys., inv., statesman and author	1791	1864
King, Daniel Putnam. American statesman.....	1801	1856
King, David. American physician.....	1774	1830
King, David. American phys., bibliologist, writer	1812	1882
King, David B. American lawyer and educator..	1848	....
King, Edward. American jurist.....	1794	1873
King, Edward. American lawyer.....	1795	1836
King, Edward. American author.....	1848	...
King, Frederic G. Eng. physician, lecturer in Am.	1801	1829
King, Gamaliel. American architect.....	1790	1865
King, Henry Lord Page. American soldier.....	1831	1862
King, Horatio. American journalist, P. M. Gen..	1811	....
King, Horatio C. American lawyer, sold'r, author	1837	..
King, James Gore. Am. statesman and banker...	1791	1853
King, John. English evangelist in America.....	1750	1830
King, John Alsop. American statesman.....	1788	1867
King, John C. Scottish sculptor in America.....	1806	1882
King, John Glen. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1787	1857
King, John H. American soldier.....	1818	1888
King, John Pendleton. Am. lawyer and statesm.	1799	1888
King, Jonas. Am. edu., miss. and myr. in Greece	1792	1869
King, Joshua Ingersoll. American Senator.....	1801	1887
King, Louise Woodward. American benefactress	1850	1878
King, Mary. Am., wife of Rufus King, statesman	1769	1819
King, Mitchell. Scot. law. and edu. in America..	1783	1862
King, Peter. English jurist and Lord Chancellor	1669	1734
King, Preston. American lawer and statesman..	1806	1865
King, Richard John. Eng. author and antiq.....	....	1879
King, Rufus. American statesman.....	1755	1827
King, Rufus. American soldier and journalist...	1814	1876
King, Rufus H. American banker.....	1784	1867
King, Samuel. American artist.....	1749	1820
King, Samuel, Jr. Am. East India merchant.....	....	...
King, Samuel Archer. American aëronaut.....	1828	...
King, Thomas Butler. American statesman.....	1804	1864
King, Thomas D. Am. soldier and statesman....	1779	1854
King, Thomas Starr. Am. divine and author....	1824	1863
King, William. Am. statesman; first gov. of Maine	1768	1852
King, William Rufus. Vice pres. of the U. S.....	1786	1853
King, William Sterling. Am. soldier, statesman.	1818	1882
Kingdom, John M Am. dramatic writer.....	....	1876
Kingdon, Hollingsworth T. Eng. P.E. bp. in Can.	1837	....
Kinglake Alexander William. Eng. historian...	1811	1891
Kingsborough, Edward K., Viscount. Eng. arch.	1795	1837
Kingsbury, Cyrus. Am. Presbyterian missionary.	1786	1870
Kingsbury, Jacob. Am. soldier.....	1755	1837
Kingsley, Calvin. Am M. E. bishop and educator	1812	1870
Kingsley, Charles, Rev English author.....	1819	1875
Kingsley, Henry. English author.....	1824	1876
Kingsley, James Luce. American Latin scholar.	1778	1852
Kingsley, William Charles American contractor	1833	1885
Kingston, Elizabeth C., Dutchess of. Eng. beauty	1720	1788
Kingston, Willian H. G. English writer for boys	1814	1880
Kinkel, Johann Gottfried. German author.....	1815	1882
Kinloch, Cleland. American statesman.....	1759	1823
Kinloch, Francis. Am. soldier and statesman...	1755	1826
Kinloch, Robert A. Am. physician and inventor.	1826	1891
Kinne, Aaron. Am. Cong. clergyman and author	1745	1824
Kinnersley, Ebenezer. Eng. elect. and lect., Am	1711	1778
Kinney, Coates. Am. law., jour., stats. and poet.	1826	..
Kinney, Elizabeth Clementine. Am. author.....	1810	1889
Kinney, John Fitch. American jurist.....	1816	....
Kinney, Jonathan Kendrick. Am. law. and sol..	1843	....
Kinney, William Burnet. Am. jour. and diplom.	1799	1880
Kinnison, David. Am. statesman and soldier....	1736	1851
Kinsella, Thomas Irish jour. and pub. offi. in Am	1832	1884
Kinsey, James. American jurist.....	1731	1803
Kinsey, John. American jurist	1693	1750
Kinzie, John. Can. First white settler in Chicago	1763	1828
Kinzie, John Harris. Canadian pioneer.....	1803	1865
Kinzie, Juliette Augusta. American authoress...	1806	1870
Kip, Leonard. American lawyer and author.....	1826	....
Kip, William Ingraham. American P. E. bishop.	1811	1893
Kipling, Rudyard. English author.....	1865	....
Kippis Andrew. Eng. dissenting min. and biog.	1725	1795
Kirby, Edmund. American soldier.....	1840	1863
Kirby, Ephraim. American soldier and jurist...	1757	1804
Kirby, J. Hudson American actor.....	1819	1848
Kirby, Reynold Marvin, Am. soldier.....	1790	1842
Kirby, William. Eng. entomologist.....	1759	1850
Kirby, William. Eng. journalist, author in Can.	1817	....
Kircher, Athanasius. Ger. Egyptologist, philos..	1602	1680
Kirchhoff, Charles W. H. Am. min engin r. editor	1853	....
Kirchhoff, Gustav Robert. Ger. physicist.....	1824	1887
Kirchhoff, Johann William Adolf. Ger. philologist	1826	....
Kirchmaier, Georg Kasper. Ger. chemist.....	1635	1700
Kirk, Edward Norris. Am. cl. and author.....	1802	1874
Kirk, Ellen Warner Olney Am. authoress.....	1842	....
Kirk, John Foster. Am. author and editor.....	1824	....
Kirkaldy. William, Sir. Scot. soldier. Hanged..	1518	1570
Kirkbide, Thomas Story. Am. phys. writer.....	1809	1883
Kirke, David, Sir. English colonial adventurer..	1596	1656
Kirkland, Caroline M., born Stansbury. Am. auth	1801	1864
Kirkland, Elizabeth S. Am. educator, authoress.	....	....
Kirkland, John Thornton. Pres. Harv. College .	1770	1840
Kirkland, Joseph American soldier and author	1830	.
Kirkland, Samuel. Am. cl. Foun. of Ham. Col..	1741	1808
Kirkland, Thomas. Irish educator, lec., author..	1835	..

	BORN	DIED
Kirkland, William. Am. edu., editor and author	1800	1846
Kirkman, Marshall Monroe. Am. R. R. officer...	1842	....
Kirkpatrick, Andrew. American jurist.....	1756	1831
Kirkpatrick, George Airey. Can. lawyer, states'n	1841	....
Kirkpatrick, Jane Bayard. Am. authoress.....	1772	1851
Kirkpatrick, John Lycan. Presby. cl. and edu...	1813	1885
Kirkpatrick, Littleton. American lawyer.....	1797	1859
Kirksten, Peter. German phys. and orientalist..	1577	1640
Kirkwood, Daniel. American mathematician....	1814	....
Kirkwood, James Pugh. Scot. civil eng. in Am..	1807	1877
Kirkwood, Robert. Scottish clergyman in Am...	1793	1866
Kirkwood, Samuel Jordan. Gov. Iowa. U. S, Sen	1813	....
Kirtland, Jared Potter. Am. phys. scien., edu...	1793	1877
Kirwan, Richard. Irish chemist and geologist...	1750?	1812
Kisfaludy, Károly. Hungaran dramatist.....	1790	1831
Kisfaludy, Sándor. *Bro. of Károly.* Hungar. poet	1772	1844
Kiss, August. Prussian sculptor.....	1802	1865
Kissam, Richard Sharpe. Am. phys. and lith....	1763	1822
Kitchell, Aaron. American statesman.....	1744	1820
Kitchin, Geo. Wm. Eng. div. Dean of Winchester	1827	....
Kitchiner, Wm. English physician.....	1777?	1827
Kitching, John Benj. Am. merchant and banker	1813	1887
Kitto, John. English Bilbical writer.....	1804	1854
Kittredge, Jonathan. Am. jurist and temp. lec...	1793	1864
Kittredge, Thomas. Am. surgeon and statesman	1746	1818
Kjoeping, Olaus. Swedish explorer and surg...	1741	1809
Klaczko, Julian. Polish author.....	1826	....
Klapka, György. Hungarian general.....	1820	1892
Klaproth, Martin Heinrich. Ger. phys., chemist	1743	1817
Klaproth, von, Heinrich Julius. Ger. orientalist	1783	1835
Kleber, Jean Baptiste. French general.....	1753	1800
Klein, Gustav Frederic. Ger. miss. and historian	1708	1771
Klein, Jakob Theodor. German naturalist.....	1685	1752
Klein, Johan Adam. German painter.....	1792	1875
Klein, Julius Leopold. Ger. dram. and lit. his...	1804	1876
Kleist, von, Ewald Christian. Ger. poet.....	1715	1759
Kleist, von, Heinrich. Ger. poet and novelist...	1776	1811
Klengel, Johann Christian. Ger. painter.....	1751	1824
Klenze, von. Leo. Ger. architect.....	1784	1864
Klingenstierna, Samuel. Swed. mathematician.	1698?	1765
Klinger, von, Fried. M. Ger. dram., nov., soldier	1753	1831
Klingsohr, John Augustus. Ger clergyman in Am	1746	1798
Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb. German poet....	1724	1803
Klotz, Christian Adolph. Ger. scholar and critic	1738	1771
Kluber, Josef Ludwig. Ger. jurist and politician	1762	1837
Kluber, Melchior. Ger. chaplain and explorer...	1713	1764
Kluburg, Minna. Ger. poetess in America.....	1841	1878
Kmety, George. Hungarin and Turkish general..	1810	1865
Knapp, Francis. Eng. musical composer, poet...	1672	1715
Knapp, Georg Christian. German theologian...	1753	1825
Knapp, Jacob. *Elder Knapp.* Am. Bp. revivalist	1709	1874
Knapp, Jacob Herman. Prus. surg. lect. and au..	1832	....
Knapp, Ludwig Friedrich. German chemist.....	1814	....
Knapp, Mathias. Gr. explorer and scientist.....	1752	1814
Knapp, Samuel L. Am. lawyer, soldier, author..	1783	1838
Knaus, Ludwig. German author.....	1829	....
Kneass, Strickland. American civil engineer....	1821	1884
Knebel, von, Karl Ludwig. German author.....	1744	1834
Kneeland, Abner. American journalist.....	1774	1844
Kneeland, Samuel. Am. phys, and naturalist....	1821	....
Kneller, Godfrey, Sir. Ger. portrait ptr. in Eng.	1646	1723
Knickerbacker, David Buel. Am. P. E. cl. and ed	1833	....
Knickerbocker, Herman. Am. law. and statesm.	1782	1845
Knickerbocker, Johannes. Am. sol. and statesm.	1749	1827
Knight, Daniel Ridgeway. American artist.....	1845	....
Knight, Edward C. Am. R. R. pres. and statesm.	1813	1892
Knight, Edw. H. Eng. mechanical expert in Am.	1824	1883
Knight, Cyrus Frederic. American P. E. btshop.	1821	1891
Knight, Charles. English editor and author.....	1791	1873
Knight, Frederick. American educator, poet....	1791	1849
Knight, Henry Cogswell. American poet.....	1788	1835
Knight, James. Am. physician and inventor.....	1810	1887
Knight, Jonathan. Am. surgeon and educator...	1789	1864
Knight, Nehemiah Rice. American statesman...	1780	1854
Knight, Richard Payne. English antiquary.....	1750	1824
Knight, Sarah. American educator.....	1666	1727
Knight, Thomas A. *Brother R. P.* Eng. veg. phys	1758	1838
Knipperdolling, Bernhard. German fanatic.....	....	1536
Knobel, Karl August. German theologian.....	1807	1863
Knollys, Hansard. Eng. Baptist cl. in Am.....	1598	1691
Knortz, Karl. Prussian author.....	1841	....
Knott, James Proctor. Am. Con. Gov. of Ky....	1830	....
Knowles, James. Eng. architect and editor.....	1831	....
Knowles, James Davis. Am. Baptist cl. and editor	1798	1838
Knowles, James Sheridan. Irish dramatist.....	1784	1862
Knowles, Lucius James. American inventor.....	1819	1884
Knowlton, Helen Mary. American artist.....	1832	....
Knowlton, Miles Justin. American Bap. miss....	1825	1874
Knowlton, Paul H. Am. statesman in Can.....	1787	1863
Knox, George W. Am. miss. and educ. in Japan.	1874	....
Knox, Henry. Am. Revolutionary general.....	1750	1806
Knox, Hugh. Irish educ., clergyman in Am.....	1733	1790
Knox, James Am. lawyer and philanthropist...	1807	1876
Knox, John. Scottish religious reformer.....	1505	1572
Knox, John. Am. Reformed Dutch clergyman ...	1790	1858
Knox, John J. Am. bank pres., sol., statesman...	1791	1876
Knox, John Jay. Am. compt'ler of the currency.	1828	1892
Knox, Samuel R. American naval officer.....	1811	1883
Knox, Thomas W. Am. traveler and journalist...	1835	....

	BORN	DIED
Knox, William. Irish statesman in America.....	1732	1810
Knut. See CANUTE.		
Knyphausen, von, William, Baron. Ger. general	1716	1800
Knyphausen, Dodo Henry, Baron. Ger. general.	1730	1789
Kobell, von, Franz. Ger. mineralogist and poet	1803	1882
Koch, Albert. German physician.....	1840	....
Koch, H. A. German classical scholar.....	1829	1876
Koch, Karl Heinrich Emanuel. Ger. naturalist..	1809	1879
Kock, de, Charles Paul. Fr. novelist and dram...	1794	1871
Kock, de, Henri. *Son of Charles Paul.* Fr. nov....	1821	....
Koehler *or* **Kohler,** Alex. D. Ger. botanist in Am	1762	1828
Koehler, Johann David. German writer.....	1684	1755
Koehler, John Daniel. Ger. Moravian bishop....	1737	1805
Koehler, Robert. German artist in America.....	1850	....
Koehler, Sylvester Rosa. German author in Am.	1837	....
Koekkoek, Bernard Cornelis. Dutch landscape pr.	1803	1862
Koenig, George Augustus. Ger. chem. and min..	1845	....
Koenig, Juan R. S. Am. scientist and inventor.....	1623	1709
Koeppen, Adolphus Louis. Dan. edu., lec. in Am.	1804	1873
Koerle, B. German painter.....	1823	1875
Koerner, Gustav. Ger. jurist and soldier in Am..	1809	....
Kohl, Johann Georg. German author.....	1808	1878
Kohlmann, Anthony. Fr. Jesuit and edu. in Am	1771	1838
Kohne, Frederick. Prussian philanthropist in Am	1757	1829
Kolbe, Adolf Wilhelm Hermann. Ger. chemist..	1818	1884
Kolcsey, Ferencz. Hung. poet, orator and critic.	1790	1838
Kollar, Jan. Hungarian poet and scholar.....	1793	1852
Kölliker, Rudolf Albrecht. Swiss physiologist...	1817	....
Kollock, Henry. Am. Presby. cl. and educator...	1778	1819
Kollock, Mary. American artist and educator...	1840	....
Kollock, Shepard. Am. journalist and statesman	1750	1839
Kollock, Shepard K. Am Presby. cl. and educator	1795	1865
Komarof, Alexandre V. Russian general.....	1832	....
Kondiarank, "Rat." Indian chief in Canada.....	....	1701
Konig, Friedrich. Ger. inv. of steam print. press	1775	1833
Konigsmark, von, Maria Aurora, Countess.....	1668?	1728
Konschak, Ferdinand, Count. Hung. Jesuit auth	1703	1760
Kopernik. See COPERNICUS.		
Koppen, Friedrich. German philosopher.....	1775	1858
Koquethagachton, "White Eyes." Indian chief.	....	1778
Korner, Karl Theodor. German poet.....	1791	1813
Kosciusko, Thaddeus. Polish patriot.....	1746	1817
Kosegarten, Johann G. L. German orientalist...	1792	1862
Kossuth, Louis (*Hung.* Lajos). Hung. statesman..	1806	....
Koster, Henry. English explorer and colonist...	1793	1820
Koster, Lourens Janszoon. See COSTER.		
Kotzebue, von, August Friedrich F. Ger. dram.	1761	1819
Kotzebue, von, Otto. Russian navigator.....	1787	1846
Koublai Khan. See KUBLAI-KHAN.		
Kouns, Nathan C. Am. lawyer, author, soldier..	1833	....
Kountz, John S. American soldier.....	1846	....
Kraas, Karl Nicolaus. Ger. writer on agricul....	1810	1875
Kraft, Henry, Ph. D. German chemist	1801	1868
Krafft-Ebing, de, Richard, Baron. Ger. phys....	1840	....
Kraitsir, Charles. Hun. educator and lecturer..	1804	1860
Kranach, von. See CRANACH, VON.		
Krapotkin, Peter A., Prince. Russian anarchist.	1842	....
Krasicki, Ignacy. Polish prelate and writer.....	1735	1801
Krasinski, Waleryan, Count. Polish author.....	1780	1855
Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy. Polish author.....	1812	1887
Kraus, Christian Jacob. German economist.....	1753	1807
Krause, Karl Christian Friedrich. Ger. philos...	1781	1832
Krautbauer, Francis X. Bav. R. C. bp. and edu.	1824	....
Krauth, Charles Porterfield. Am. divine, author	1823	1883
Krauth, Charles Philip. Am. cl. and col. pres...	1777	1867
Krebs, John Michael, D. D. Am. Pres. clergyman	1804	1867
Krehbiel, Henry Edward, Am. musical critic...	1854	....
Kreling von, Dr. August. Painter and sculptor..	1819	1876
Kremer, Joseph. German philosopher.....	1808	1875
Kreutzer, Rudolph. German violinist and com..	1766	1831
Kriegk, Georg Ludwig. German historian.....	....	....
Krimmel, John Lewis. Ger. artist in America...	1787	1821
Kroeger, Adolph Ernst. Ger. jour., trans. in Am	1837	1882
Krogstrupp, Otto Christian. Dan. Mor. cl. in Am	1714	1785
Krohn, Joseph Hyacinthe. French mariner.....	1766	1823
Krotel, Gotlob F. Ger. Luth. clerg. in America..	1826	....
Krudener, de, Julie de V., Baroness. Rus. mystic	1764	1824
Krug, Anna Charlotte. German authoress.....	1805	1877
Krug, Wilhelm T. German philosopher.....	1770	1842
Kruger, K. W. German classical scholar.....	1796	1876
Krummacher, Friedrich A. Ger. fabulist, theol.	1768	1845
Krummacher, Friedrich Wilhelm. Ger. author.	1796	1868
Krummacher, Gottfried Daniel. Ger. preacher.	1774	1837
Krunitz, Johann Georg. Ger. encyclopedist.....	1728	1796
Krupp, Alfred. Ger. manuf. of steel guns, etc....	1810	1887
Krusenstern, von, Adam J. Rus. navigator.....	1770	1846
Kryloff *or* **Kriloff,** Ivan A. Russian fabulist.....	1768	1844
Kryn. "*The Great Mohawk.*" Indian chief.....	....	1690
Kublai-Khan. Found. of Mongol dyn'y of China	....	1296
Kuenen, Abraham. Dutch prof., writer on Bible.	1828	1891
Kugler, Franz Theodor. Ger. writer on art.....	1808	1858
Kuh, Emil. German poet and critic.....	1828	1876
Kuhn, Adalbert. German philologist.....	1812	1881
Kuhn, Adam. American physician and educator	1741	1817
Kuhn *or* **Kino,** Eusebius F. Aust. miss. in Mex...	1650	1711
Kuhne, Ferdinand G. German novelist.....	1806	....
Kuhner, Raphael. German philologist.....	1802	1878
Kullak, Theodor. German musician.....	1818	1882
Kung, Prince. Chinese statesman.....	1833	....

	BORN	DIED
Kunkel, John Christian. Am. law. and statesm..	1816	1870
Kunth, Karl Sigismund. German botanist.....	1788	1850
Kuntze, Edward J. Prus. sculptor in America...	1826	1870
Kunz, George Frederick. Am. mineralogist.....	1856	....
Kunze, John Christopher. Ger. Luth. cl. and edu.	1744	1807
Kunze, Richard E. Ger. phys. and writer in Am.	1838	....
Kurtz, Benjamin. Am. Luth. cl. and journalist..	1795	1865
Kurtz, Johann H. Ger. theol. and church his....	1809	....
Kurtz, John Daniel. Am. Lutheran clergyman...	1763	1856
Kurtz, John D. Am. soldier and civil engineer...	1822	1877
Kurtz, John Nicholas. Ger. edu. and Lutheran cl	1720	1794
Kurz, Heinrich. German author, born in Paris..	1805	1873
Kutuzoff, Mikhaïl. Pr. of Smolenskoi. Ru. gen..	1745	1813
Kutzing, Friedrich T. German naturalist.....	1807	....
Kuyp See Cuyp.		
Kuypers, Warmuldus. Dutch clergyman in Am.	1732	1797
Kyan, John H. English inventor in America....	1775	1850
Kyrle, John. English philanthropist.....	1664	1754

L

	BORN	DIED
Laar, van, Pieter. *Il Bamboccio.* Dutch painter.	1582	1642
Labadie, de, Jean. French mystic.....	1610	1674
Labagh, Isaac P. Am. clergyman and educator..	1804	1879
Labagh, Peter. American clergyman.....	1773	1858
Labarbinais le Gentil, Etienne M. Fr. explorer.	1685	1731
Labaree, Benjamin. Am. clergyman, educator...	1801	1883
Labat, Jean Baptist. French missionary.....	1663	1738
Labat, Leon, French physician.....	1803	1847
Labe, Louise. *La belle Cordière.* French poetess.	1526	1566
La Bedolliere, de, Emile Gigault. French author	1814	1883
La Bedoyere, de, Charles H., Count. Fr. general	1786	1815
Laberge, Charles J. Can. statesman, journalist..	1827	1874
Labezares, de, Guido. Spanish adventurer.....	1510	1580
Labiche, Eugéne Marin. French dramatist.....	1815	1888
La Billardiere, de, Jacques J. H. Fr. naturalist...	1755	1834
Lablache, Luigi. Italian singer.....	1794	1858
Laborde, de, Alex. L. J., Count. Fr. pol., author.	1774	1842
Laborde, Leon E. S. J., Count. French art writer	1807	1869
La Borde, Maximilian. Am. physician and editor	1804	1873
Labouchere, Henry, Baron Taunton. Eng. states.	1798	1869
Labouchere, Henry M. P. Eng. Radical journalist	1831	....
Laboulaye, Ed. R. L. Fr. jurist and hist. writer..	1811	1883
Labourdonnais, de, Bertrand F.M. Fr. naval offi.	1699	1753?
Labra, de, Rafael M. Cuban statesman, author..	1841	....
Labrie, James. Can. educator and statesman....	1783	1831
Labrouste, Pierre François Henri. Fr. architect.	1801	1875
La Bruere, de, Pierre Boucher. Can. journalist..	1837	....
La Bruyere. See Bruyere, de la, Jean.		
La Caille, de, Nicolas Louis. Fr. astronomer....	1713	1762
Lacepede, de, Bernard G. E., Count. Fr. nat.....	1756	1825
La Cerda. Famous Spanish family (1269–1425).		
Lacerda y Almeida, de, Fran. J. Braz. explorer.	1750	1798
Lacey, John. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1755	1814
Lacey, Wm. Brittainham. Am. cl. and educator.	1781	1866
La Chaise d'Aix, de, François, P. French Jesuit..	1624	1709
Lachmann, Karl. Ger. critic and philologist....	1793	1851
Lachner, Franz. German musical composer.....	1804	1890
Laclede, Pierre Ligueste. French pioneer in Am	1724	1778
Laclos, de, Pierre A. F. C. Fr. rev. and author...	1741	1809
Lacock, Abner. American statesman.....	1770	1837
Lacordaire, Jean B. H. Fr. divine and orator....	1802	1861
Lacordaire, Jean Theodor. Fr. journ., author....	1801	1870
La Corne de, Pierre Chevalier. French soldier..	....	....
Lacoste, Alexander. Canadian statesman.....	1842	....
Lacoste, de, Etienne P., Baron. Fr. statesman...	1730	1820
Lacour, Auguste. West Indian magistrate.....	1795	1866
Lacretelle, de, Jean C. D. French historian.....	1766	1855
Lacretelle, de, Pierre L. Fr. jurist and writer...	1751	1824
Lacroix, de, Joseph F. P., Viscount. Fr. soldier.	1774	1841
Lacroix, Paul. *P. L. Jacob, Bibliophile.* Fr. author	1806	1884
Lacroix, Sylvestre François. Fr. mathematician	1765	1843
Lacrosse, Jean B. R., Baron. Fr. naval officer....	1765	1829
Lacruz, de, Juana Inez. Mexican poetess.....	1651	1695
Lactantius, Lucius C. F. Father of Latin church	260?	325?
Lacunza, José Maria. Mexican statesman, poet..	1809	1869
Lacunza, Manuel S. American Jesuit and author	1731	1801
Ladd, Catharine. American educator and author	....	....
Ladd, George Trumbull. Am. cl. and educator...	1842	....
Ladd, Joseph Brown. Am. physician and author.	1764	1786
Ladd, William. American navigator.....	1778	1841
Ladislas *or* **Ladislaus II.** King of Poland.....	1350?	1434
Ladreyt, Casimir. French educator in America	1797	1877
Ladvocat, Jean Baptiste. Fr. Hebraist and writer	1709	1765
Laemlein, Alexandre. Bavarian-French painter.	1813	....
Laennec, René. *Théodore Hyacinthe.* Fr. phys ...	1781	1826
Laet, Jan. Flemish geographer.....	....	1649
La Farge, John. American artist.....	1835	....
La Farge, Marie Cappelle. Supposed Fr. poisoner	1816	1852
La Farina, Giuseppe. Italian historian.....	1815	1863
Lafayette, George Wash. Fr. soldier and states..	1779	1849
Lafayette, de, Marie J. P., Marq. Fr. gen. Am. Rev	1757	1834
Laffitte, Jacques. Fr. banker and politician.....	1767	1844
Lafitau, Joseph François. Fr. Jesuit missionary.	1670	1740
Lafitte, Jean. Fr. corsair of the Gulf of Mexico...	1780?	1826
Lafiamme, Toussaint A. R. Can. statesman.....	1827	....
Lafleche, Louis François R. Can. R. C. bishop....	1818	....
Lafond de, Lurcy Gabriel. Fr. explorer and auth	1802	1876
Lafont, Pierre Cheri. French actor.....	1801	1873
La Fontaine, de, Jean. Fr. fabulist and poet.....	1621	1695
Lafontaine, Louis H., Sir. Bart. Can. states.....	1807	1864
Lafonte, Annet. Fr. R. C. cl. and educator.....	1812	1875
Laforey, Francis, Sir, Bart. Am. nav. offi. in Eng	1760	1835
Lafosse, de, Charles. French historical painter.	1636	1716
Lafragua, Jose M. Mex. educator, statesman....	1813	1875
La Fuente *or* **Lafuente**, Modesto. Sp. historian.	1806	....
La Fuente y, Alcantara M. Spanish historian....	1817	1850
Lagos, Manoel F. Brazilian lecturer and author.	1816	1867
Lagrandiere, de, Charles M. W. In. naval officer	1729	1812
Lagrange, de, Joseph L., Comte. Fr. geom., astr	1736	1813
La Grange, de, Joseph de Chancel. French poet.	1677?	1758
Lagraviere, de, Jurien P. R. Fr. nvl. offi., auth.	1772	1849
La Guerra, de, Pablo D. Californian jurist.....	....	1874
La Hailandiere, Celest. R. L. G. de. Fr. R.C. bp.	1798	1882
La Harpe, de, Jean François. Fr. dramatist.....	1739	1803
Lahire, de, Philippe. French geometer.....	1640	1719
La Hontan, de, Armand L. de D. Fr. exp. in Am.	1667	1715
Laidlie, Archibald. Scotch D. Ref. cl. in Am.....	1727	1779
Laighton, Albert. American poet.....	1829	1887
Laine, Joseph H. J., Viscount. Fr. statesman....	1767	1835
Laing, Alexander Gordon. Scot. trav. in Africa..	1794	1826
Laing, David. Scotch antiquarian and bibliog...	1792	1878
Laing, Malcolm. Scottish historian.....	1762	1818
Laird, Alexander. Scottish statesman in Canada	1798	1873
Laird, David. Can. statesman and editor.....	1833	....
Laisant, Charles Anne. French politician.....	1841	....
Lajetchnikoff, Ivan Ivanovitch. Russian novelist	....	1850?
Lajoie, Antoine Gerin. Can. lawyer and author.	1824	1879
Lakanel, Joseph. French educator in America..	1762	1845
Lake, Gerard, Viscount. Brit. general in India..	1744	1808
Lakey, Emily Jane. Am. educator and artist.....	1837	....
Lalande, de, Joseph J. L. French astronomer...	1732	1807
La Landelle, de, Guillaume J. G. S. Am. author.	1812	....
Lallemand, Charles F. A., Baron. French general	1774	1839
Lallemand, Claude François. Fr. phys. and surg	1790	1854
Lallemant, Gabriel. Fr. Jesuit miss. in Canada.	1610	1649
Lallemant, Jérôme. Fr. Jesuit miss. in Canada..	1593	1673
Lally, Thomas A., Count. Fr. general in India...	1702	1766
Lally-Tollendal, de, T. G., Marq. Fr. politician	1751	1830
Lalor, Teresa. R. C. mother superior in America.	1766	1846
La Loutre, de, Louis Jos. Fr. R. C. cl. in America	1690	1770
Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus. Am. jurist	1797	1834
Lamar, Lucius Q. C. Justice U. S. Sup. Court....	1825	1893
Lamar, Mirabeau Bounaparte. Am. sol. and diplom	1798	1859
Lamarck, de, Jean B. P. A. de M. Fr. naturalist.	1744	1829
La Mardelle, de, Guillaume F. W. Indian jurist.	1732	1813
La Marmora, de, Alfonso, Marq. It. gen., statesm	1804	1878
Lamar-Picquot, N. French naturalist in Am....	1785	1835
Lamarque, Maximilien, Count. Fr. gen. and pol.	1770	1832
Lamartine, de, Alphone M. L. Fr. au., pol. and or	1790	1869
Lamas, Andres. South American historian.....	1817	....
Lamb, Charles. English essayist and humorist..	1775	1834
Lamb, Edward. American actor.....	1828	1887
Lamb, Isaac Wixan. Am. invent'r and manufac'r	1840	....
Lamb, John. American soldier and statesman....	1735	1800
Lamb, Martha Joanna R. N. American historian	1829	1893
Lamb, Roger. Irish soldier and author.....	1756	1830
Lamballe, de, Marie Thérèse Louise. Princess...	1749	1792
Lambarde, William. English author.....	1536	1601
Lambdin, Alfred Cochran. Am. phys. and journ..	1846	....
Lambdin, George Cochran. American artist.....	1830	....
Lambdin, James R. American artist.....	1807	....
Lamber, Juliette. See Adam, Edmond, Mme.		
Lambert, Daniel. Eng. giant who weighed 739 lbs	1769	1809
Lambert, François. French religious reformer..	1487	1530
Lambert, Johann Heinrich. Ger. physicist.....	1728	1777
Lambert, John. Eng. parliamentary general.....	1620	1692
Lambert, John. American statesman.....	1748	1823
Lambert, John, Sir. British general.....	1772	1847
Lambert, John. Eng. traveler and historian.....	1775	....
Lambert, Léon Albert. French actor.....	1847	....
Lamberville, James. Fr. Jesuit miss. in Can.....	....	1706
Lamberville, de, John. Fr. Jesuit miss. in Can..	....	....
Lamennais, de, Hugues F. R., Abbé. Fr. writer.	1782	1854
Lameth, de, Alexandre. French revolutionist...	1760	1829
Lameth, Charles M. F. Fr. soldier in America...	1757	1832
Lameth, Count Theodore. Fr. soldier, writer....	1756	1854
La Mettrie, de, Julien Offray. Fr. philosopher..	1709	1751
Lamm, Emile. French dentist and inventor.....	1834	1873
Lamoignon, de, Chrétien F. French statesman.	1644	1709
Lamoriciere, de, Christophe L. L. J. Fr. gen....	1806	1865
La Motte-Foque, de. Friedrich H. K. Ger. poet.	1777	1843
La Mountain, John. American aëronant.....	1830	1878
Lamouroux, Jean Vincent Félix. French nat....	1779	1825
Lampadius, Wilhelm A. German metallurgist...	1772	1842
Lamson, Alvan. Am. clergyman and author.....	1792	1864
Lamson, Daniel Lowell. Am. phys. and inventor	1834	....
Lamy, John Baptist. R. C. archbishop.....	1814	1888
Lancaster, James, Sir. English navigator.....	1559?	1620
Lancaster, Joseph. English educationalist.....	1775	1838
Lancaster, Lydia. Eng. Quaker preacher in Am.	1684	1761
Lancastro y Abreu M. V. S. Am. adventuress....	1682	1730
Lance, George. English painter.....	1802	1864
Lance, William. American adventurer.....	1682	1730
Lancelot, Dom Claude. French grammarian.....	1616?	1695
Lancisi, Giovanni M. Italian scholar, physician.	1654	1720
Landa, de, Diego. Spanish R. C. bishop.....	1524	1579

	BORN	DIED
Landen, John. English mathematician	1719	1790
Lander, Frederick W. Am. civil eng. and explor	1821	1862
Lander, Jean Margaret D. Eng. actress in Am	1829	....
Lander, Louisa. American sculptor	1826	....
Lander, Richard. English traveler in Africa	1804	1834
Lander, Sarah West. American authoress	1819	1872
Landers, Franklin. Am. merchant, congressman	1825	....
Landi, Giulio, Conte. Italian comic writer	1500	1580
Landini *or* **Landino**, Christoforo. Italian savant	1424	1504
Landivar, Raphæl. Cent. Am. Jesuit and author	1731	1795
Lando *or* **Orlando, de**, Francisco M. Sp. gov. P. R	1480	1539
Landolpae, John Francis. French navigator	1747	1825
Landon, Letitia Elizabeth. English poetess	1804	1838
Landor, Walter Savage. English author	1775	1864
Landreth, Olin Henry. Am. engineer, astron	1852	....
Landry, August C. P. Robert. Canadian author	1846	....
Landry, Pierre A. Canadian lawyer, statesman	1846	....
Landseer, Charles. English painter	1799	1879
Landseer, Edwin H., Sir. Engish animal painter	1802	1873
Lane, Amos. American lawyer, statesman	1778	1849
Lane, Ebenezer. American jurist	1793	1866
Lane, Edward William. English orientalist	1801	1876
Lane, George. American M. E. clergyman	1784	1859
Lane, George Washington. American educator	1815	1848
Lane, Henry Smith. Am. lawyer, statesman	1811	1881
Lane, James Henry. Am. soldier and statesman	1814	1866
Lane, Joel. Am. statesman and philanthropist	1740	1795
Lane, John. American Methodist pioneer	1789	1855
Lane, Jonathan H. Am. mathematician, astron	1819	1880
Lane, Lafayette. American lawyer, statesman	1842	....
Lane, Ralph, Sir. Colonial governor of Virginia	1530	1604
Lanfranc. Archbishop of Canterbury. W'r. theol	1005?	1089
Lanfrey, Pierre. French historian	1828	1877
Lang, Andrew. Eng. poet and essayist	1844	....
Lang, Gavin. Scotish cl. and educ. in Can	1835	....
Lang, Heinrich. German theologian	1826	1876
Lang, John Dunmore. Australian cl., statesm'n	1799	1878
Lang, Louis. German artist in American	1812	1893
Langbein, August Friedrich E. German author	1757	1835
Langdell, Christopher C. Am. lawyer and educ	1826	1889
Langdon, John. American statesman	1739	1819
Langdon, Leander W. American inventor	1833	1875
Langdon, Oliver Monroe. American physician	1817	1878
Langdon, Samuel. Am. clergyman, statesman	1723	1797
Langdon, William C. Am. clergyman, author	1831	....
Langdon, Woodbury. American statesman	1739	1805
Lange, Albert. German political agitator	1801	1869
Lange, Johann Peter. German theologian	1802	1884
Langelier, François C. S. Canadian statesman	1838	....
Langerfeldt, Theodore O. Ger. architectural art	1841	....
Langevin, Edmund C. H. Can. R. C. bishop	1824	....
Langevin, Edward Joseph. Can. public officer	1833	....
Langevin, Hector Louis, Sir. Can. statesman	1826	....
Langevin, Jean Pierre F. La F. Can. R. C. bishop	1821	1892
Langhorne, John. English poet and translator	1735	1779
Langlade, de, Charles Michelde. Fr. sold. in Am	1729	1800
Langland *or* **Langley**, William. Eng. monk	fl. 14th c.	
Langley, John W. Am. scientist and educator	1841	....
Langley, Samuel Pierpont. Am. astronomer	1834	....
Langlois, Victor. French orientalist	1829	1869
Langmuir, John Woodburn. Scot. official in Can.	1835	....
Langsdorff, de, George H., Baron. Ger. explorer.	1774	1852
Langston, John M. Am. lawyer and diplomatist.	1829	....
Langstroth, Lorenzo Lorraine. Am. cl., apiarian	1810	....
Langton, Stephen. Eng. prel, archbp. Canterbury	1166	1228
Langtry, Lillie. English actress	1852	....
Languet, Hubert. French political writer	1518	1581
Lanier, Sidney. American poet	1842	1881
Lanigan, George Thomas. Can. cel. oper., journ.	1845	1886
Lanjuinais, Jean Denis. French statesman	1753	1827
Lankester, Edwin. Eng. phys. and naturalist	1814	1874
Lankester, Edwin Ray. *Son of Edwin.* Eng. zool	1847	....
Lanman, Charles. Am. journalist and author	1819	....
Lanman, Charles James. Am. lawyer, pub. offic'r	1795	1870
Lanman, James Henry. Am. lawyer and author.	1812	1887
Lanman, Joseph. American naval officer	1811	1874
Lannes, Jean, Duke of Montebello. Marshal of Fr	1769	1809
La Noue, de, François. *Bras de Fer.* Fr. soldier.	1531	1591
Lansdowne, Henry P. F. Third Marq. Eng. states	1780	1863
Lansdowne, Wm P., first marq. of. Brit. states'n	1737	1805
Lansil, Walter F. American artist	1846	....
Lansing, Dirck Cornelius. Am. cl. and educator.	1785	1857
Lansing, John. American jurist	1754	1829
Lansing, Nicholas. American clergyman	1748	1835
Lanters, Paul. Belgian painter in water colors	1806	1875
Lantier, de, Étienne François. French author	1734	1826
Lanza, Giovanni. Italian statesman	1815	1882
Lanzi, Luigi. It. antiquary and writer on art	1732	1810
Lao-tse *or* **Lao-Tseu**. Chinese philosopher	—B.C.	565?
La Peltrie, de, Marie M. Fr. educator in Canada	1603	1671
La Perouse, de, Jean F. de G., Count. Fr. nav	1741	1788
Lapham, Elbridge G. Am. statesman, engineer	1814	1890
Lapham, Increase A. Am. physicist, naturalist	1811	1875
Lapham, William B. Am. physician and editor	1828	....
Laplace, de, Pierre S., Marquis. Fr. astronomer	1749	1827
Lappenberg, Johann Martin. German historian	1794	1865
Laprade, de, Pierre Marin V. R, French writer	1812	1883
La Puerta, Luis. Peruvian statesman	1811	....
La Ravardiere, de, Daniel de la F. S. Fr. expl	1570	1631

	BORN	DIED
Larcom, Lucy. American poetess	1826	1893
Lardner, Dionysius. British scientific writer	1793	1859
Lardner, James L. American naval officer	1802	1881
Lareau, Edmond. Can. statesman and author	1848	....
La Ribourdé, de, Gabriel. Fr. missionary in Am	1610	1680
Larimer, William. Am. soldier and statesman	1809	1875
La Rive, de, Charles Gaspard. Swiss chemist	1770	1834
La Riviere, Alphonse A. C. Canadian statesman.	1842	....
Lariviere, Pierre Charles. French painter	1798	1876
Larned, Augusta. American authoress	1835	....
Larned, *or* **Learned**, Ebenezer. Am. sol., statesm	1728	1801
Larned, Edwin Channing. Am. law. and statesm	1820	1884
Larned, Ellen Douglas. American historian	1825	....
Larned, Jasper Gay Eaton. Am. law. and geneal.	1819	1876
Larned, Simon. American statesman and soldier	1753	1817
Larned, Sylvester. Am. Presbyterian clergyman.	1796	1820
Larned, William Augustus. Am. edu. and writer	1806	1862
Laroche, Benj. Fr. transl. Shakespeare and Byron	1798	1852
La Roche, Rene. West Indian physician	1755	1819
La Roche, Rene. Am. physician and author	1795	1872
La Rochefoucauld, de, F. Fr. writer, moralist	1613	1680
La Rochefoucauld, L., de, F. A. F, Fr. philos	1747	1827
La Rochejaquelein, de, H. du V., Ct. Fr. Ven. chief	1772	1794
Larochejaquelein, de, Henri du V. Fr. senator	1804	1867
Larose, John Jacob. Am. Ger. Ref. clergyman	1755	1844
Larousse, Pierre A. Fr. grammarian, lexicog	1817	1875
Larrabee, Chas. H. Am. jurist and civil engineer	1820	1883
Larrabee, William. American statesman	1832	....
Larrabee, William Clark. Educator and author.	1802	1859
Larremore, Richard L. Am. jurist and educator	1830	...
Larrey, Dominique Jean, Baron. French surgeon	1766	1842
Larrey, Félix Hippolyte, Baron. French surgeon	1808	....
La Salle, Jean Baptiste. French priest	1651	1719
La Salle, de, Robert Cavelier, Sieur. Fr. explorer	1643	1687
Lartigue, James. Canadian R. C. bishop	1777	1840
Lasca Il. *Antonio Francesco Grazzini.* Italian poet	1503	1588
Lascaris, Andreas J. *Rhyndacenus.* Greek phil.	1445?	1535
Las Casas, de, Bartolomé. See CASAS, DE LAS.		
Las Cases, de, Emmanuel A. D., Count. Fr. w'r	1766	1842
Lascki, Jan. Polish Protestant theologian	1499	1560
Las, de, Heras Juan G. S. Am. soldier and states	1780	1866
Laso de la Vega, Jose Silvester. Chilian states	1779	1842
Lasker, Eduard. Prussian statesman	1829	1884
Lassalle, Ferdinand. Ger. socialist, Jewish parents	1825	1864
Lassen, Christian. Norwegian orientalist	1800	1876
Lasserre, Charles L. C. West Ind. naval officer	1762	1826
Lasso, di, Orlando. Belgian composer	1520	1594
Lastarria, Jose Victorino. Chilian edu., author.	1812	....
Lastra, de la, Francisco. Chilian statesman	1777	1852
Latané, James A. American R. E. bishop	1831	....
Latham, John. English ornithologist	1740	1837
Latham, Milton Scott. Am. statesman, banker	1827	1882
Latham, Robert G. Eng. philol., ethnol., phys	1812	1888
Lathrop, Francis. Artist in America	1849	....
Lathrop, George P. Hawaiian author in Am	1851	....
Lathrop, John. American educator, clergyman.	1740	1816
Lathrop, John. American educator and author	1772	1820
Lathrop, John Hiram. American educator	1799	1866
Lathrop, Joseph. Am. clergyman and author	1731	1820
Lathrop, Rose Hawthorne. Am. authoress, artist	1851	....
Latimer, Charles. American engineer, inventor.	1827	1888
Latimer, George. American statesman	1750	1825
Latimer, Hugh. English reformer and martyr	1472?	1555
Latimer, James E. Am. clergyman, educator	1826	1884
Latimer, William K. American naval officer	1794	1873
Latorre, Juan Jose. Chilian naval officer	1843	....
Latour, Isidore. French dramatic author	1809?	1877
Latour d'Auvergne, de, Théophile M. C. Fr. sol.	1743	1800
Latreille, Pierre A. French entomologist	1762	1833
Latrobe, Benjamin H. Eng. arch. and eng. in Am	1764	1820
Latrobe, Benj. H. Am. lawyer, civil engineer	1807	1878
Latrobe, Charles H. American civil engineer	1833	....
Latrobe, Charles J. Eng. trav., author in Am	1801	1875
Latrobe, Ferdinand C. Am. lawyer, statesman	1833	....
Latrobe, John H. B. Am. lawyer and author	1803	1891
Latta, Alexander Bonner. American inventor	1821	1865
Latta, James. Irish clergyman and educator	1732	1801
Latta, Samuel A. Am. clergyman, physician	1804	1852
Lattimer, Henry. Am. physician, statesman	1752	1819
Lattimore, Samuel Allan. Am. chemist, educator	1828	....
Latto, Thomas C. Scot. jour. and author in Am	1818	....
Latude, de, Henri Masers. Fr. prisoner of state.	1725	1805
Laube, Heinrich. German poet and novelist	1806	1884
Laud, William. Archbp. of Canterbury. Executed	1573	1645
Lauder, Robert Scott. Scotch *genre* painter	1803	1869
Lauder, William. Scottish literary imposter	1710	1771
Lauderdale, James M., Earl of. Scottish states'n	1759	1839
Lauderdale, John M., Duke of. Cabal min. in Eng.	1616	1682
Laudonnière, de, René G. Fr. ex. of Flo. fl. 1562 *d. aft.*		1586
Laughlin, James. Irish philanthropist in America	1806	1882
Laughlin, James Lawrence. Am. edu. and author	1850	....
Laugier, Auguste Ernest. French astronomer	1812	1872
Launitz, Robert Eberhard. Ru. sculptor in Am	1806	1870
Launitz, van dèr, Nikolaus Karl. Ger. sculptor.	1795	1869
Laurence, French. Eng. poet and lawyer	....	1809
Laurens, Henry. American statesman	1724	1792
Laurens, John. Am. officer in the Rev. war	1756	1 82
Laurentie, Pierre S. Fr. author and journalist	1793	1876
Laurie, James. Scotch manu., and eng. in Am	1811	1875

	BORN	DIED
Laurie, James. Scotch cl. and gov. officer in Am	1778	1853
Laurie, Thomas. Scotch missionary in America	1821	....
Laurier, Wilfrid. Canadian statesman	1841	....
Lauriston, de, Jacques A. Marshal of France	1768	1828
Laussat, Antony. American lawyer and writer	1806	1833
Lautaro *or* **Latur**. Araucanian chief	1537	1556
Lauzanne de Vaux-Roussel, Augustin T.	1805	1877
Lauzun, de, Antonin N. de C., Duc. Fr. adven	1633	1723
Lauzon, de, Jean. Fr. governor of New France	1582	....
Laval, de, Antony J. French Jesuit in America	....	1758
Lavalette, de, Antoine. French Jesuit	1707	....
Lavalette, de, Antoine M. C., Ct. Fr. P. M. Gen.	1769	1830
La Valette, Elie A. F. American naval officer,	1790	1862
Laval-Montmorency, de, F.X. 1st R.C.bp.Quebec	1623	1708
Lavater, Johann Kaspar. Swiss physiognomist	1741	1801
Laveleye, de, Émile L. V. Belgian economist	1822	1892
Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent. French chemist	1743	1794
Laverdiere, Charles H. Can. edu. and journalist	1826	1873
Lavialle, Peter J Fr. R. C. bp. and edu. in Am	1820	1867
Law, Andrew. American musical composer	1748	1821
Law, George. Am. civil engineer and statesman.	1806	1881
Law, John. American jurist	1796	1873
Law, John, of Lauriston. Scotch financier in Fr.	1671	1729
Law, Jonathan. American jurist	1674	1750
Law, Lyman. American lawyer and statesman	1770	1791
Law, Richard. American jurist	1733	1806
Law, William. Eng. divine, mystic and writer	1686	1761
Lawes, John Bennett, Sir. Eng. agr. ex'menter	1814	....
Lawler, Joab. Am. clergyman and statesman	1796	1838
Lawrance, John. American jurist and statesman	1750	1810
Lawrence, Abbott. Am. mer. and philanthropist	1792	1855
Lawrence, Amos. Am. mer. and philanthropist.	1786	1852
Lawrence, Amos Adams. Am. mer. and states	1814	1886
Lawrence, Charles. English soldier and states	....	1760
Lawrence, Charles Brush. American jurist	1820	1883
Lawrence, Cornelius Van Wyck. Am. statesman	1791	1861
Lawrence, Eugene. American lawyer and auth.	1823	....
Lawrence, George Alfred. English novelist	1827	1876
Lawrence, George W. Am. phys. and writer	1823	....
Lawrence, James. American naval captain	1781	1813
Lawrence, John L. M. Baron. Gov. gen. of India	1811	1879
Lawrence, Jonathan. American lawyer, author.	1833	....
Lawrence, Joseph W. Can. antiquarian, author.	1818	....
Lawrence, Saint. Roman Christian martyr	....	258
Lawrence, Thomas, Sir. English portrait painter	1769	1830
Lawrence, William, Sir, Bart. English surgeon	1783	1867
Lawrence, William. American jurist and writer	1819	....
Lawrence, William Beach. American jurist	1800	1881
Lawrence, William R. Am. phys., philanthropist	1812	1885
Lawrie, Alexander. American artist	1828	....
Lawson, Alexander. Scotch engraver in America	1772	1846
Lawson, Cecil. English artist	1851	1882
Lawson, George. Scotch scientist, edu. in Can	1827	....
Lawson, James. Scotch merch't, author in Am	1799	1880
Lawson, John. Scotch surveyor, hist. in Am	....	1712
Lawson, Leonidas M. Am. phys. and author	1812	1864
Lawson, Louise. American artist	1861	....
Lawson, Oscar A. American engraver	1813	1854
Lay, Benjamin. Eng. humanitarian in America	1681	1760
Lay, Henry Champlin. Am. P. E. clergyman	1823	1885
Lay, John L. American inventor	1832	....
Lay, Oliver Ingraham. American artist	1845	1890
Layard, Austen H., Sir. Eng. trav. and diplom	1817	....
Laycock, Thomas. British phys. and author	1812	1876
Lazarus, Emma. Am. poetess of Jewish origin	1849	1887
Lazarus, Moritz. German philosopher	1824	....
Lazcano, Francis X. Mex. educator and author	1702	1762
Lazenby, William Rane. Am. scientist, lecturer	1852	....
Lazzarini, Giovanni A. It. painter and writer	1710	1801?
Lea, Henry Charles. American author	1825	....
Lea, Isaac. American naturalist	1792	1886
Lea, John M. American jurist	1818	..
Lea, Luke. American soldier and statesman	1782	1851
Lea, Mathew Carey. Am. chemist and author	1823	....
Lea, Thomas Gibson. American botanist	1785	1844
Leach, DeWitt C. Am. journalist and statesman	1822	....
Leach, Frank Willing. Am. lawyer and writer	1855	....
Leach, James Madison. American statesman	1824	....
Leach, Josiah Granville. Am. statesman, lawyer	1842	....
Leach, Lawrence. Eng. colonist and public officer	1589	1662
Leach, Shepard. American manufacturer	1778	1832
Leach, William Elford. English naturalist	1790	1836
Leach, Wm. Turnbull. Scot. cl. and edu. in Can	1805	1886
Leacock, Hamble James. W. Ind. miss. and edu.	1795	1856
Leake, Walter. Am. lawyer, states'n and soldier	1760	1825
Leake, William Martin. Eng. trav. and archæl	1777	1860
Leaming, Jeremiah. Am. P. E. clergyman	1717	1804
Leaming, Thomas. American statesman	1748	1797
Leandro, Do, Sacramento. Braz. scien., author	1762	1809
Lear, Tobias. American diplomatist	1762	1816
Learned William Law. Am. jurist and author	1821	....
Leathes, Stanley. English clergyman	1830	....
Leavenworth, Abner Johnson. Am. cl. and edu.	1803	1869
Leavenworth, Elias Warner. Am. lawy'r, states'n	1803	1887
Leavenworth, Henry. Am. lawyer and soldier	1783	1834
Leavitt, Dudley. Am. jour. and almanac-maker	1772	1851
Leavitt, Humphrey Howe. American jurist	1796	1873
Leavitt, John McDowell. Am. cl. and educator	1864	....
Leavitt, Joshua. Am. journalist and reformer	1794	1873

	BORN	DIED
Lebas, Philippe F. Partisan of Robespierre	1765	1794
Lebay, Theodore Con. Fr. col. officer and author.	1795	1849
Leblond, Jean Baptiste. Fr. nat., author in Am	1747	1815
Lebeau, Charles. French historian and poet	1701	1778
Lebœuf, Edmond. French general	1809	1888
Lebon, Joseph. French revolutionist	1765	1795
Leborgne de Boigne, Claude P. J. Fr. colonist	1764	1822
Lebrixa *or* **Lebrija**. See NEBRISSENSIS.		
Lebrun, Chas. F., D'ke of Piacenza. Fr. states., w'r	1739	1824
Lebrun, Marie L. E., Mme., b. *Vigée*. Fr. painter	1755	1842
Lebrun, Pierre Antoine. Fr. poet and dramatist.	1785	1873
Lebrun, Ponce D. E. *Leb. Pindare*. Fr. lyric poet	1729	1807
Le Caron, Joseph. Fr. missionary in Canada	....	1622
Lechford, Thomas. Eng. lawyer, author in Am	1590	1644
Lecky, William Edward Hartpole. Brit. auth	1838	....
Le Clear, Thomas. American artist	1818	1882
Le Clerc, Jean. Swiss Protestant theologian	1657	1736
Le Clerc. French adventurer in America	1750	1817
Leclerq, Chretien. Fr. missionary in Canada	1630	1695
Lecocq, Charles. French musician	1832	....
Le Conte, John. American physicist	1818	1891
Le Conte, John Eatton. American scien., author	1784	1860
Le Conte, John Lawrence. American entomologist	1825	1883
Le Conte, Joseph. Am. phys. and geologist	1823	....
Le Conte, Lewis. American scientist	1782	1838
Leconte de Lisle, Charles Marie. French poet	1820	....
Lecoq, Henri. French naturalist	1802	1871
Lecouvreur, Adrienne. French actress	1692	1730
Ledebour, von, Karl Friedrich. Ger. botanist	1785	1851
Lederer, John. Traveler and author in America	....	....
Ledlie, James Hewett. Am. soldier and engineer	1832	1882
Ledo, Joaquim Gonçalves. Brazilian statesman	1771	1847
Ledochowski, Miecisla Halka. Polish prelate	1822	1889
Ledru, Andre Pierre. Fr. nat. and educator	1761	1825
Ledru-Rollin, Alexandre A. French socialist	1808	1874
Ledyard, John American traveler	1751	1789
Lee, Albert Lindley. Am. lawyer and soldier	1834	....
Lee, Alfred. American P. E. bishop and author	1807	1887
Lee, Andrew. Am. Congregational clergyman	1745	1832
Lee, Ann. Founder of the Shakers in America	1736	1784
Lee, Arthur. *Bro. R. H. and F. L.* Am. dip	1740	1792
Lee, Benjamin. Eng. naval officer in America	1765	1828
Lee, Benjamin. American physician and writer	1833	....
Lee, Benjamin F. Am. clergyman and educator	1841	....
Lee, Charles. American major gen. born in Eng.	1731	1782
Lee, Charles. American attorney-general	1758	1815
Lee, Charles Alfred. Am. phys. and educator	1801	1872
Lee, Chauncy. Am. clergy. and musical composer	1718	1842
Lee, Day Kellogg. Am. universalist clergyman	1816	1869
Lee, Francis L. Signer of the Dec. of Independ	1734	1797
Lee, Francis L. American soldier	1823	1886
Lee, Frederic Rich'd. English landscape painter	1798	1879
Lee, George Washington Custis. Am. soldier	1832	....
Lee, Gideon. Am. merchant and statesman	1778	1841
Lee, Hannah Farnham Sawyer. Am. authoress	1780	1865
Lee, Harriet. English novelist	1756	1851
Lee, Henry. Am. gen. and governor of Virginia	1756	1818
Lee, Henry. Am. surveyor and statesman	1758	1846
Lee, Henry. American economist	1782	1867
Lee, Henry. American soldier and author	1787	1837
Lee, Henry. American soldier and banker	1817	1888
Lee, Henry Washington. Am. P. E. bishop, edu	1815	1874
Lee, Hezekiah G. American educator, clergyman	1795	1858
Lee, James. Scotch merchant in America	1795	1874
Lee, Jesse. American missionary	1758	1816
Lee, John. English physicist	1783	1866
Lee, Leroy Madison. Am. clergyman, editor	1808	1882
Lee, Luther. American clergyman and editor	1800	....
Lee, Mary Elizabeth. American authoress	1813	1849
Lee, Mary Randolph Custis. Wife of Robert E	1806	1873
Lee, Nathaniel. English dramatist	1655?	1692
Lee, Richard. English statesman in America	1590 *aft.*	1660
Lee, Richard H. Am. orator, states. and patriot	1732	1794
Lee, Richard H. American educator and author.	1794	1865
Lee, Robert. Scotch clergyman	1804	1868
Lee, Robert Edward. American Confederate gen	1807	1870
Lee, Samuel. English clergyman in America	1625	1691
Lee, Samuel. English orientalist	1783	1852
Lee, Samuel Phillips. American naval officer	1812	....
Lee, Thomas. American statesman	....	1750
Lee, Thomas. Am. lawyer and statesman	1769	1839
Lee, Thomas Ludwell. Am. lawyer and states'n	1730	1777
Lee, Thomas Sim. American statesman	1744	1819
Lee, William. American diplomatist	1737	1795
Lee, Wm. Henry Fitzhugh. American soldier	1837	1891
Lee, Wm. Little. Am. ch'f justice of Hawaiian Is.	1821	1857
Leech, Daniel D. T. Am. edu. and govt. officer	1810	1869
Leech, John. Eng. artist and caricaturist	1817	1864
Leech, Samuel Van Derlip. Am. cl. and writer	1837	....
Leeds, Daniel. Eng. statesman and author in Am	1652	1720
Leeds, John. Am. statesman and astronomer	1705	1780
Leeser, Isaac. Prussian rabbi and author in Am.	1806	1868
Leete, William. Eng. lawyer and governor in Am	1603	1683
Leeuwenhoek, van. Dutch naturalist	1632	1723
Le Fanu, Joseph Sheridan. Irish novelist	1814	1873
Lefebvre, François J., Duke of Dantzic. Mar. of Fr	1755	1820
Lefebvre-Desnouettes, Charles, Count. Fr. gen.	1773	1822
Lefevre, Andre. French writer and poet	1834	1873
Lefevre, George J. S. Eng. statesman and writer	1832	....

	BORN	DIED
Lefèvre d'Étaples, Jacques. Fr. theologian	1455	1537
Lefevre, Peter Paul. R. C. bishop in America	1804	1869
Lefferts, George M. Am. physician and writer	1846	....
Lefferts, Marshall. Am. engineer and soldier	1821	1876
Leffingwell, Charles W. Am. educator and cl	1840	....
Leftwich, Joel. American soldier and statesman	1759	1846
Le Flo, Adolphe Charles Emmanuel. Fr. general	1804	1887
Lefort, François. Swiss-Russian general	1656	1699
Lefuel, Hector Martin. French architect	1810	....
Legaré, Hugh Swinton. Am. states. and scholar.	1789	1843
Legaspi, de, Miguel Lopez. Spanish statesman	1524	1572
Legendre, Adrien Marie. French geometer	1752	1833
Legendre, Napoleon Narcisse Gabriel. Can. auth	1841	....
Legge, James. A Scotch sinologue	1815	....
Legge, William, second earl of Dartmouth	1731	1801
Leggett, Mortimer Dormer. Am. edu. and sol	1831	....
Leggett, William. American author	1802	1839
Legouvé, Ernest Wilfrid. French dramatist	1807	....
Legouvé, Gabriel Marie Jean Baptiste. Fr. poet	1764	1812
Legrand du saulle, Henri. French physician	1830	1886
Legrand, Jacques Guillaume. Fr. architect	1744	1807
Legros, Alphonse. French artist	1837	....
Lehmann, Johann Gottlob. Ger. mineralogist	....	1767
Leib, Michael. Am. physician and statesman	1759	1822
Leibnitz, von, Gott. W. Baron. Ger. phil., math.	1646	1716
Leicester, Robert D. Earl. Fav. of Q. Elizabeth	1531?	1588
Leichhardt, Ludwig. Ger. explor. in Australia	1813	1848
Leidy, Joseph. Am. naturalist and physiologist	1823	1891
Leigh, Benjamin Watkins. Am. law., states	1781	1849
Leigh, Edward, Sir. Eng. theol., crit. and philol.	1602	1671
Leighton, Wm. Am. manufacturer and author	1833	....
Leighton, Frederick, Sir. English painter	1830	....
Leiper, George Gray. American statesman	1786	1868
Leisler, Jacob. Insur. governor of New York	....	1691
Leitch, Wm. Scot. clergyman and scientist	1814	1864
Leite Ferreira de Mello, Jose B. Braz. statesman	1785	1844
Leith, James, Sir. Scottish soldier in Barbardoes	1763	1816
Leiva, de, Andres Diaz Venero. Sp. statesman	1523	1585
Lejeune, Henry. English painter,	1820	....
Lejeune, Louis F., Baron. Fr. gen. and painter	1776	1848
Le Jeune, Paul. Fr. Jesuit missionary in Canada	1592	1664
Lekain, Henri Louis Cain. Fr. tragic actor	1728	1778
Leland, Aaron. Am. clergyman and statesman	1761	1833
Leland, Charles Godfrey. American author	1824	....
Leland, Henry. American artist	1850	1877
Leland, Henry Perry. Am. soldier and author	1828	1868
Leland, John. Eng. antiquary and linguist	1506?	1552
Leland, John. American Baptist clergyman	1754	1841
Lelewel, Joachim. Polish historian	1786	1861
Lely, Peter, Sir. Dutch portrait painter in Eng	1618	1680
Le Lyonnet Charles. French statistician	1767	1826
Le Maire, James. Dutch navigator	1565	1616
Lemaire, Nicolas **Éloi.** Fr. classical scholar	1767	1832
Lemaistre, Antoine. French advocate and writer	1608	1658
Lemaitre, Frédéric. French actor	1798?	1876
Lemay, Leon Pamphile. Canadian author	1837	....
Lembke, Francis C. Moravian clergyman in Am.	1704	1785
Lemcke, Henry. Ger. R. C. missionary in Am	1796	1882
Leme, Antonio P. da S. P. Brazilian geographer	1756	1807
Le Mercier, Andrew. Fr. cl., humanitarian in Am	1692	1763
Le Mercier, Francis. Fr. missionary in Canada.	....	1690
Lemercier, Louis Jean Népomucène. Fr. dram	1771	1840
Lémery, Nicolas. French chemist	1645	1715
Le Moine, James MacPherson. Canadian author.	1825	....
Lemoinne, Jean Emile. French publicist	1815	1892
Lemon, Mark. Eng. journalist and humorist	1809	1870
Lemmens, John Nicolas. Dutch R. C. bishop	1850	....
Lemmon, John Gill. Am. soldier and botanist	1832	....
Lemmon, Sarah A. P. Am. botanist and artist	1836	....
Le Monnier, Pierre C. French astronomer	1715	1799
Lemos, de, Mesa Manoel. Port. jurist in Brazil	1670	1744
Le Moyne. Canadian family. Am. colonizers	1626	....
Le Moyne, Antoine. Sieur de C. Can. Fr. col	1683	1747
Le Moyne, Charles. Founder of Le Moyne family	1626	1683
Le Moyne, Charles, Baron Longueuil. Can. Fr. col	1656	1729
Le Moyne, Francis J. Am. phys., philanthropist.	1798	1879
Le Moyne, François. French historical painter	1688	1737
Le Moyne, Jacques. Sieur. de Ste. H. Can. Fr. ex.	1659	1690
Le Moyne, Joseph. Sieur. de Sérigny. Fr. col. La.	1668	1734
Le Moyne, Paul. A Canadian French colonizer	1663	1704
Le Moyne, Paul Joseph C. de L. Can. soldier	1701	1778
Le Moyne, Sanvolle. First Colonial gov. of La	1671?	1701
Le Moyne, Simon. Fr. missionary in Canada	1604	1665
Lempereur, Jeannot. Haytian revolutionist	1763	1791
Lempira. Central American Cacique	....	1537
Lempriere *or* **Lemprière,** John. English scholar	1760?	1824
Lenau, Nikolaus. German poet	1802	1850
L'Enclos, de, Ninon. Fascinating French lady	1616	1705
Lenfant, Jacques. Fr. Protestant divine and hist	1661	1728
L'Enfant, Peter Charles. Fr. sol. and eng. in Am.	1755	1825
Lennep, van, Jacobus. Dutch novelist	1802	1868
Lennox, Charlotte, born Ramsay. Am. novelist	1720	1804
Lenoir, Marie Alexandre. Fr. archæologist	1761	1839
Lenoir, William. Am. soldier and statesman	1751	1839
Lenormant, Charles. Fr. archæologist and hist.	1802	1859
Lenormant, François. Fr. archæologist	1837	1883
Le Nôtre, André, Fr. architect, garden designer	1613	1700
Lenox, James. American philanthropist	....	1800
Lenox, Robert Lenox Kennedy. Am. banker	1822	1887
Lente, Frederick D. Am. physician, educator	1823	1883
Leo I., Saint. *The Great.* Pope	390?	461
Leo III., Saint. Pope	750?	816
Leo IV. Pope. Defended Rome against Saracens	800?	855
Leo X. Pope. *Giovanni de' Medici*	1475	1521
Leo XIII. Pope. *Vincenzo Giocchino Pecci*	1810	....
Leo I. *Flavius.* Byzantine emperor	400?	474
Leo III. *Flavius.* Byzantine emperor	680?	741
Leo V. *Flavius.* Byzantine emperor	....	820
Leo Africa'nus. Originally Al-Hassan Ibn Moh'd	1485?	1552
Leo, Heinrich. German historian	1799	1878
Leo, Lionardo. Italian musical composer	1694	1742
Leon, de, Alonzo. Spanish explorer	1640	....
Leon, de, Luis Ponce. Spanish lyric poet	1528	1591
Leonard, Abiel. American P. E. bishop	1848	....
Leonard, Agnes. American authoress	1842	....
Leonard, Daniel. American jurist	1740	1829
Leonard, George. American jurist	1698	1778
Leonard, John E. Am. lawyer and statesman	1845	1878
Leonard, Levi Washburn. American clergyman.	1783	1864
Leonard, Nicholas G. West Indian author	1744	1793
Leonard, William A. American P. E. clergyman.	1848	....
Leonardo da Pisa *or* **Leonardo Bonacci.** It. math.	1170	....
Leonardo da Vinci. See VINCI.		
Leonhard, von, Karl Cäsar. German geologist	1779	1862
Leonhardi, Hermann Karl. German philosopher	1809	1875
Leoni, Leone. Ital. sculptor, engraver of medals.	....	1592
Leonidas. Heroic king of Sparta	B. C.	480
Leonowens, Anna H. C. Welsh educator in Am.	1834	....
Leopardi, Giacomo, Count. Italian poet	1798	1837
Leopold I. *The Great.* Emperor of Germany	1640	1705
Leopold II. Emperor of Germany	1747	1792
Leopold I. *Georges Chrétien Frédéric.* K. of Belgians	1790	1865
Leopold II. King of the Belgians	1835	....
Leopold II. Grand duke of Tus., archduke Aust.	1797	1870
Leopold I. Prince of Anhault-Dessau. Prus. gen.	1676	1747
Leopold, Karl Gustaf. Swedish poet	1756	1829
Lepaute, Jean André. French horologist	1709	1789
Le Pays, de, R., Sieur Plessis-Villeneuve. Fr. poet	1636	1690
Leprohon, Rosanna Elenora. Can. authoress	1832	1879
Lepsius, Karl Richard. German Egyptologist	1810	1884
Leray, Francis Xavier. Fr. archbishop in Am	1825	1887
Lerdan, Nicolas Etienne. W. Indian phys., states	1761	1826
Lerdo de Tejada, Miguel. Mexican statesman	1814	1861
Lerdo de Tejada, Sebastian. Pres. of Mexico	1825	....
Lermontoff, Mikhail Ivanovitch. Russian poet	1812	1841
Leroux, Pierre. Fr. socialist and writer	1798	1871
Leroy, Julien. Fr. horologist and writer	1686	1759
Leroy, Julien David. French architect	1728	1803
Leroy, William Edgar. American naval officer	1817	1888
Leroy de Saint Arnaud, Louis A. Fr. sen., jurist	1802	1873
Lery, de, Jean. Burgundian clergyman	1534	1611
Lery, de, Viscomte. Can. mil. engineer in France	1754	1824
Le Sage, Alain René. French novelist	1668	1747
Lescallier, Daniel. Fr. diplomatist in America	1743	1822
Lescan, Agnes François. Fr. naval officer in Am.	1728	1794
Lescarbot, Marc. Fr. author and traveler	1590	1630
Lescot, Pierre. French architect	1510	1572
Lescure, de, Louis Marie. Marq. Fr. Vend. chief	1766	1793
Lesdiguières, de, Fran. de Bonne. Duke. Fr. gen	1543	1626
Lesieur-Desaulniers, Isaac. Can. edu., author	1811	1868
Lesley, John Peter. American geologist	1819	....
Leslie, Alexander. Earl of Leven. Scottish gen.	1590	1661
Leslie, Charles Robert. Eng. artist in America	1794	1859
Leslie, Eliza. American authoress	1787	1858
Leslie, Frank. Eng. engraver and pub. in Am	1821	1880
Leslie, George Dunlop. English painter	1835	....
Leslie, James. Scot. soldier and statesman in Can	1786	1873
Leslie, Preston H. Am. lawyer and statesman	1819	....
Lespes, Napoléon. French author	1805	1875
Lespinasse *or* **L'Espinasse, de.** See ESPINASSE, DE L'.		
Lesquereux, Leo. Swiss scientist and author	1806	1889
Lesseps, de, Ferdinand, Viscount. Fr. diplomatist	1805	....
Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim. German author	1729	1781
Lessing, Karl F. *Grandnephew of G. E.* Ger. paint'r	1808	1880
Lesslie, James. Scottish journalist in Canada	1802	1885
Lester, Charles Edwards. Am. diplomat and auth	1815	1890
Lester, Charles S. Am. lawyer and statesman	1824	....
L'Estrange, Roger, Sir. English political writer.	1616	1704
Lesueur, Eustache. French painter	1617	1655
Le Sueur, Jean François. Fr. musical composer.	1760	1837
Letcher, John. Am. statesman and governor	1818	1884
Letcher, Robert Perkins. Am. statesman, diplo.	1788	1861
Lethiere, Guillaume Guillon. West Indian artist	1760	1832
Letronne, Antoine Jean. Fr. archæologist, critic	1787	1848
Leuckart, Karl Georg F. R. German zoologist	1823	....
Leusden, Jan. Dutch orientalist	1624	1699
Leutsch, von, Ernest L. Ger, classical scholar	1808	1887
Leutze, Emanuel. American historical painter	1816	1868
Le Van, William Barnet. Am. engineer, inventor	1829	....
Léveque, Jean Charles. French philosopher	1818	....
Lever, Charles James. Irish novelist	1806	1872
Leverett, Frederick P. American scholar	1803	1836
Leverett, John, Sir. Colonial gov. of Mass	1616	1679
Leverett, John. Am. statesman and scholar	1662	1724
Leveridge, John. American lawyer and soldier	1792	1886
Leverrier, Urbain Jean Joseph. Fr. astronomer	1811	1877
Le Vert, Octavia W. Am. authoress, public reader	1810	1877
Lévesque, Pierre C. Fr. historian and translator	1736	1812

	BORN	DIED
Levi, Leone. British economist	1821	1888
Levin, Lewis C. American lawyer and statesman	1808	1860
Levings, Noah. Am. clergyman and orator	1796	1849
Levis, de, François. Duc. Marshal of France	1720	1788
Levizac, de, Jean P. V. L., Abbé. Fr. grammarian	....	1813
Levy, Emile. French painter	1826	....
Levy, Michel. French publisher	1821	1875
Levy, Uriah Phillips. Am. naval officer	1795	1862
Lewald, Fanny, born Stahr. German novelist	1811	1889
Lewald, Johann Karl August. German author	1792	1871
Lewes, George Henry, Eng. philos. writer	1817	1878
Lewes, Mary Ann E. *George Eliot.* Eng. novelist	1819	1880
Lewestam, Fryderyk H. Pol. journ. and author.	1817	1879
Lewin, Raphael De Cordova. W. Ind. rabbi in Am	1844	1886
Lewis, Abram H. Am. 7th day Bap. clergyman	1836	....
Lewis, Alonzo. American educator and poet.	1794	1861
Lewis, Andrew. Irish sol. and statesm. in Am	1720	1781
Lewis, Charlton Thomas. Am. edu. and lawyer	1834	....
Lewis, Dio. Am. physician educator and author.	1823	1886
Lewis, Dixon H. American lawyer, statesman	1802	1848
Lewis, Edmonia. American sculptor	1845	....
Lewis, Edmund Darch. American artist	1837	....
Lewis, Edward Parke C. Am. soldier, diplomat	1837	1892
Lewis, Elisha Joseph. American physician	1820	....
Lewis, Ellis. American jurist	1798	1871
Lewis, Enoch. Am. mathematician and author	1776	1856
Lewis, Estelle Anna B. R. American authoress	1824	1880
Lewis, Fielding. American patriot	1726	....
Lewis, Francis. Signer of Decl. of Independence.	1713	1803
Lewis, George C., Sir. Eng. statesman, writer	1806	1863
Lewis, Harriet, Mrs. American authoress	1841	1878
Lewis, Henry Carvill. Am. geologist, educator	1863	1888
Lewis, Ida. *Mrs. W. H. Wilson.* Am. heroine	1841	....
Lewis, Isaac. Am. Presbyterian clergyman	1773	1854
Lewis, John Francis. American statesman	1818	....
Lewis, John Frederick. British artist	1805	1876
Lewis, John Travers. Irish P. E. bishop in Can	1825	....
Lewis, Joshua, American jurist	1774	1833
Lewis, Lawrence. Am. journalist and writer	1857	....
Lewis, Matthew G. Eng. novelist and dram	1775	1818
Lewis, Meriwether. Am ex. in the Northwest	1774	1809
Lewis, Morgan. American general and jurist	1754	1844
Lewis, Samuel. Am. educator and statesman	1799	1854
Lewis, Tayler. American scholar and author	1802	1877
Lewis, Thomas. Irish legislator in America	1718	1790
Lewis, William Berkeley. American statesman	1784	1866
Lewis, Wm. David. Am. pub. officer and trans	1792	1881
Lewis, Winslow. American sailor and inventor.	1770	1850
Lewis, Winslow. Am. surgeon and statesman	1790	1875
Lewis, Zachariah. Am. educator and journalist.	1773	1840
Leyburn, John. American clergyman and editor	1814	....
Leyden, John. Scottish poet and orientalist	1775	1811
Leyden, van, Lucas. Dutch painter	1494	1533
Leydt, Johannes. Dutch clergyman and writer	1718	1883
Leypoldt, Frederick. Ger. bibliographer in Am	1835	1884
Leys, Jean Auguste Henri. Belgian painter	1815	1869
Lherminier, Felix Louis. Fr. naturalist, author.	1779	1883
Lhermitte, Jean M. A., Baron. Fr. naval officer.	1766	1826
L'Hommedieu, Ezra. Am. lawyer and statesman	1734	1811
Lhomond, Charles François. Fr. educator	1727	1794
L'hopital, Michel. Chancellor of France	1504	1573
L'Hopital, de, Guellaume. F. A. Fr. geometrician	1661	1704
Libelt, Karól. Polish pol. and philosophic w'r	1806	1877
Liberi, Pietro, Cavaliere. Italian painter	1605	1687
Liberius, Saint. Pope	300?	366
Libramento, do, Joaquin F. Braz. philanthropist	1761	1829
Libri-Carrucci, Guillaume B. I. T. It.-Fr. math	1803	1869
Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph. Ger. physicist	1742	1799
Lichtenstein, Martin Heinrich Karl. Ger. nat	1780	1857
Lichtwer, Magnus Gottfried. Ger. poet, fabulist	1719	1783
Lick, James. American philanthropist	1796	1876
Liddell, Duncan. Scot. phys. and mathematician	1561	1613
Liddell, Henry George, English scholar	1811	....
Liddon, Henry Parry. English clergyman	1829	1890
Lie, Jonas Lauritz E. Norwegian novelist	1833	....
Lieber, Francis. Am. publicist, born in Prussia.	1800	1872
Lieber, Guido Norman. Am. soldier and lawyer.	1837	....
Lieber, Oscar Montgomery. American geologist.	1830	1862
Liebig, von, Justus, Baron. German chemist	1803	1873
Liebknecht, Wilhelm Philipp M. Ger. socialist	1826	....
Liebrecht, Felix. Ger. linguist and folklorist	1812	1890
Lieven, Dorothea, born von Benkendorff. Pr'cess of	1784	1857
Light, Alexander L. Eng. engineer in Canada	1822	....
Light, George Washington. Am. journalist	1809	1868
Lightburn, Joseph A. J. Am. soldier, statesman.	1824	....
Lightfoot, John. Eng. theologian, Hebraist	1602	1675
Lightfoot, Joseph Barber. English clergyman	1828	1889
Ligier, Pierre. French tragedian	1797	1872
Ligne, de, Karl J., Prince. Aust. gen. and author	1735	1814
Ligonier, John Earl. English field marshal	1678	1770
Liguori, da, Alfonso M., St. Italian bishop	1696	1787
Lilburne, John. English political agitator	1618	1657
Lilienthal, Max. Bavarian edu. and rabbi in Am	1815	1882
Lillie, John. Scottish clergyman and translator.	1812	1867
Lillo, Eusebio. Chilian statesman and poet	1826	....
Lilly *or* **Lyly**, John. English dramatist	1553?	1600?
Lilly, Samuel. Am. physician and statesman	1815	1880
Lilly, William. English astrologer	1602	1681
Lilly, William S. Philosophical, historical writer	1840	....
Lily *or* **Lilly**, William. English schoolmaster	1468	1523
Limborch, van, Philippus. Dutch theologian	1633	1712
Lima, Francisco. Portuguese R. C. bishop	....	1704
Lima, Joao de Brito. Brazilian poet	1671	1747
Lima, de, José I. R. A. Brazilian revolutionist	1770	1817
Lima, de, José I. A. Brazilian soldier and writer	1796	1869
Lima, de, Manoel. Brazilian Jesuit and explorer.	1685	1750
Linares, José Maria. Bolivian statesman	1810	1861
Linan y Cisneros, de, Melchor. Sp. archbishop.	1629	1708
L'Incarnation, de, Marie, Mother. Fr. nun, Can	1599	1672
Lincoln, Abraham. Sixteenth President of U. S.	1809	1865
Lincoln, Benjamin. Am. Revolutionary general.	1733	1810
Lincoln, David Francis. American physician	1841	....
Lincoln, Enoch. American lawyer and statesman	1788	1829
Lincoln, Heman. Am. clergyman and journalist.	1821	....
Lincoln, James Sullivan. American artist	1811	1887
Lincoln, Jane E. *Kate Campbell.* Am. authoress.	1829	....
Lincoln, John Larkin. American educator	1817	....
Lincoln, Levi. Am. lawyer and statesman	1749	1820
Lincoln, Levi. *Son of Prec.* Am. law., statesm'n	1782	1868
Lincoln, William. Am. antiquarian, journalist	1801	1843
Lincoyan. Araucanian Toqui	1519	1560
Lind, Jenny. *Mrs Otto Goldschmidt.* Swed. vocal.	1821	1887
Lindau, Paul. German author	1839	....
Lindblad, Adolf Fredrik. Swedish composer	1801	1878
Linde, Samuel Bogumil. Polish lexicographer	1771	1847
Lindenau, von, Bernhard A. Ger. astronomer	1779	1854
Linderman, Henry R., Dr. Supt. of U. S. Mint	1825	1879
Lindley, John. English botanist	1799	1865
Lindsay, David, Sir. Scottish poet	1490	1555?
Lindsay, James B. Scottish Linguist	1800	1862
Lindsay, John S. American P. E. clergyman	1842	....
Lindsey, Charles. Eng. author, editor in Can	1820	....
Lindsey, Daniel W. Am. lawyer and soldier	1835	....
Lindsey, William. American soldier, jurist	1835	....
Lindsley, John B. Am. physician and educator	1822	....
Lindsley, Nathaniel L. Am. philologist, educator.	1816	1868
Linen, James. Scot. book-binder and poet in Am	1808	1873
Ling, Peter Henrik. Swedish poet	1776	1839
Lingard, John. English historian	1771	1851
Lingelbach, Jan. Flemish painter	1625	1687
Linguet, Simon Nicolas Henri. Fr. adv. and w'r.	1736	1794
Lining, John. Scottish physician in America.	1708	1760
Link, Harvey. Am. surveyor and statesman	1824	....
Linn, Archibald L. Am. lawyer and statesman	1802	1857
Linn, James. American lawyer and statesman	1750	1820
Linn, John Blair. Am. clergyman and author	1777	1804
Linn, John Blair. Am. lawyer and soldier	1831	....
Linn, Lewis Fields. Am. phys. and statesman	1795	1843
Linn, William. American pioneer	....	1781
Linn, William. Am. clergyman and educator	1752	1808
Linn, William. American lawyer and writer	1790	1867
Linnæus, Carolus. (*Swed.* **Linné, von**,) Swed. bot	1707	1778
Linnell, John. English painter	1792	1882
Linsley, James Harvey. American naturalist	1787	1843
Linsley, Joel Hervey. Am. lawyer and cl	1790	1868
Linsly, Jared. American physician	1803	1887
Lintner, Joseph Albert. Am. mer., entomologist	1822	....
Linton, Eliza Lynn. English authoress	1822	....
Linton, William James. Eng.-Am. engraver	1812	....
Lippard, George. American author	1822	1854
Lippi, Fra Filippo. Italian painter	1400	1469
Lippincott, Joshua Ballinger. Am. publisher	1816	1886
Lippincott, Sara J. *Grace Greenwood.* Am. auth.	1823	....
Lippincott, James Starr. Am. agr. and inventor.	1819	1885
Lippincott, William Henry. American artist	1849	....
Lippitt, Christopher. Am. soldier and statesman	1744	1824
Lipscomb, Abner Smith. American jurist	1789	1857
Lipscomb, Andrew Adgate. Am. cl. and edu	1816	....
Lipsius, Richard Adelbert. German theologian	1830	....
Lipsius, Justus. Flemish critic and philologist	1547	1606
Lira, Maximo Rafael. Chilian publicist	1845	....
Lisboa, Balthazar. Brazilian lawyer, statesman	1761	1840
Lisboa, Bento da Silva. Braz. statesman, author.	1793	1864
Lisboa, Joav Francisco. Brazilian journalist	1812	1863
Lisboa, Jose Antonio. S. Am. states'n, financier	1777	1850
Lisboa, Jose da Silva. Brazilian educator	1756	1835
Lisboa, Serra Joav D. Brazilian statesman, poet.	1818	1855
Liscov, Christian L. German satiric author	1701	1760
Lisgar, John Young, Baron. British statesman	1807	1876
Lisle, de, Guillaume. See DELISLE.		
Lispenard, Leonard. Am. merchant, pub. officer	1716	1790
List, Friedrich. German political economist	1789	1846
Lista-y-Aragon, Don A. Sp. math., poet, pol. w'r	1775	1848
Lister, Joseph, Sir. English surgeon	1827	....
Lister, Martin. Eng. naturalist and physician	1638	1711
Liszt, Franz, Abbé. Hung. pianist and composer.	1811	1886
Lithgow, William. Scottish traveler	1583	1640
Litta, Pompeo, Count. Italian historian	1781	1852
Littell, Eliakim. American journalist	1797	1870
Littell, John Stockton. Am. author and editor	1806	1875
Littell, William. Am. lawyer and author	1780	1825
Little, Charles Coffin. American publisher	1799	1869
Little Crow. Chief of the Sioux	....	1863
Little, George. Am. naval officer and writer	1754	1809
Little, Henry D. American journalist and poet	1803	1833
Little, James Laurence. Am. surgeon and lecturer	1836	1885
Little, Peter. American mechanic and statesman	1775	1830
Little, Robbins. Trustee of Astor Library	1832	....

	BORN	DIED
Little, Sophia L. Am. poetess and humanitarian.	1799	...
Little Turtle. American Indian chief	....	1812
Littledale, Richard F. Eng. divine and writer	1833	....
Littlejohn, Abram N. Am. P. E. bp. and author	1824	....
Littlejohn, DeWitt C. Am. soldier and statesman	1818	1892
Littlepage, Lewis. American diplomatist	1762	1802
Littleton, Edw., Lord. Eng. judge and statesman	1589	1645
Littleton *or* **Lyttleton,** Thos., Sir. Eng. jurist	1420?	1487
Littré, Maximilien Paul Émile. Fr. philologist	1801	1881
Littrow, von, Joseph Johann. Ger. astronomer	1781	1840
Littrow, Karl Ludwig. Ger. astron. and author	1811	1877
Livermore, Abiel Abbot. Am. Unit. cl. and edu	1811	....
Livermore, Arthur. American jurist	1776	1853
Livermore, Edw. St. Loe. Am. law. and statesm.	1762	1832
Livermore, George. Am. antiquarian and author	1809	1865
Livermore, Mary A., born Rice. Am. reformer	1821	....
Livermore, Samuel. Am. lawyer and statesman	1732	1803
Livermore, Samuel. Am. lawyer and author	1786	1833
Liverpool, Charles J., 1st earl of. British statesm	1727	1808
Liverpool, Robert B. J., 2d earl of. British states	1770	1828
Livingston, Edward. Am. statesman and jurist	1764	1836
Livingston, Henry B. American soldier, states	1757	1823
Livingston, Henry W. Am. lawyer and states	1768	1810
Livingston, John Henry. American clergyman	1746	1825
Livingston, John Wm. American naval officer	1804	1885
Livingston, Peter Van Brugh. Am. states., merch	1710	1792
Livingston, Philip. Am. states. *Son of Robert*	1686	1749
Livingston, Philip. Am. states. Sig'r Dec. of Ind.	1716	1778
Livingston, Robert. Scotch statesman in Am	1654	1725
Livingston, Robert R. American statesman	1718	1775
Livingston, Robert R. American statesman	1746	1813
Livingston, Walter. American statesman	1740	1797
Livingston, William. Am. lawyer, statesman	1723	1790
Livingstone, David. Scotch explorer in Africa	1817	1873
Livius, Peter. English jurist in Canada	1727	1795
Livy. *Titus Livius.* Roman historian	B.C. 59	A.D. 18
Llewellyn I. Prince of Wales	1190?	1240
Llorente, Juan Antonio. Spanish historian	1756	1823
Lloyd, David. Welsh jurist in America	1656	1731
Lloyd, Edward. American statesman	1799	1834
Lloyd, James. American physician	1728	1810
Lloyd, James. American statesman	1769	1831
Lloyd, Henry. Brit. officer and writer on tactics	1729	1783
Lloyd, Henry. Am. lawyer, gov. of Maryland	1852	....
Lloyd, Thomas. Welsh Quak. phys., states. in Am	1640	1694
Loayza, de, Jeronimo. Sp. R. C. bishop in Lima.	1500	1575
Lobau, de, Georges Mouton, Count. Fr. marshal	1770	1838
Lobeck, Justus F. Ger. naturalist in Chili	....	1869
Lobeck, Christian A. Ger. phil. and antiquary	1781	1860
Lobeira, de, Vasco. Portuguese author	1360?	1403
Lobel, Mathieu. Flemish botanist	1538	1616
Lobo, Francisco Rodriguez. Portuguese poet	....	1652
Lobo, Martin. Mexican clergyman and engineer.	1580	1642
Lochman, Augustus Herman. Am. clergyman	1802	....
Lochman, John George. Am. L. clergyman	1773	1826
Lochrane, Osborne Augustus. Irish jurist in Am.	....	1887
Locke, David Ross. *Petr'm V. Nasby.* Am. satirist	1833	1888
Locke, Jane Ermina. American authoress	1805	1859
Locke, John. Eng. philosopher and theologian	1632	1704
Locke, John. American scientist and inventor	1792	1856
Locke, Matthew. Am. soldier and statesman	1730	1801
Locke, Richard Adams. American journalist	1800	1871
Locke, Samuel. Am. educator and clergyman	1732	1778
Locker, Frederick. English author	1821	....
Lockhart, John Gibson. Scot. writer and critic	1794	1854
Lockwood, Belva Ann B. Am. educator, lecturer.	1830	....
Lockwood, Henry Hays. Am. soldier, educator	1814	....
Lockwood, Homer. Nichols. Am. topographer	1833	....
Lockwood, James Booth. Am. Arctic explorer	1852	1884
Lockwood, Samuel. American naval officer	1803	....
Lockwood, Samuel. Eng. cl. and edu. in Am	1819	....
Lockyer, Joseph Norman. English astronomer	1836	....
Lodge, Giles Henry. Am. phys. and translator	1805	....
Lodge, Henry Cabot. American author	1850	....
Lodge, Thomas. English poet	1556	1625
Loefling, Peter. Swedish botanist in America	1729	1756
Loewenstern, Isidore. Viennesse traveler	1807	1856
Loewenthal, Isidor. Polish miss. and edu. in Am	1826	1864
Logan. *Tah-gah-jute.* American Indian chief	1725?	1770
Logan, Benjamin. Early pioneer of Kentucky	1752	1802
Logan, Celia. Am. journalist and dramatist	1839	....
Logan, Cornelius A. Am. dram., actor, and editor	1806	1853
Logan, Cornelius A. Am. phys. and diplomat	1836	....
Logan, Eliza. American actress	1829	1872
Logan, George. American statesman and writer.	1753	1821
Logan, George. American surgeon and writer	1778	1861
Logan, James. Author, sec. of Wm. Penn in Penn	1674	1751
Logan, James V. Am. clergyman and benefactor.	1835	....
Logan, John. American soldier and statesman	....	....
Logan, John. Scottish author	1748	1788
Logan, John Alexander. Am. general, statesman	1826	1886
Logan, John Henry. Am. physician and educator	1822	1885
Logan, John Wesley. American A. M. E. bishop.	1810	1872
Logan, Olive. American dramatist and actress	1841	....
Logan, Stephen Trigg. American jurist	1800	1880
Logan, Thomas M. Am. phys. and meterologist	1808	....
Logan, William. American lawyer	1718	1776
Logan, William. American jurist	1776	1822
Logan, William Edmond, Sir. Can. geologist	1798	1875
Lohde, George. Dr. German naturalist	....	1875
Loher, von, Franz. German historian	1818	....
Lohr, Emil. German landscape painter	1809	1876
Lola Montez, Maria D. P. G. Con. Landsfield. Adv	1820?	1861
Lolbiniere, de, Eustace G. M. C. Can. statesman	1821	....
Lomax, John Taylor. Am. jurist and author	1781	1862
Lomazzo, Giovanni Paolo. It. paint., w'r on art	1538	1600
Lombard. Fr. missionary and author	*after*	1744
Lombard, Peter. Italian theologian	1100	1164
Lombardi, Alfonso. Italian sculptor	1487	1536
Lomenie, de, Louis Léonard. French author	1818	1878
Lomonosoff, Mikhail. Russian poet and gram	1711	1765
Londonderry, Chas. Wm. S. V. Marq. of. Bt. gen	1778	1854
Long, Charles Chaille. Am. exp. and diplomat	1842	....
Long, Clement. Am. clergyman and lecturer	1806	1861
Long, Crawford W. Am. physician and writer	1815	1878
Long, Edward. Eng. author and jur. in Jamaica.	1734	1813
Long, Edwin. English artist	1839	1891
Long, George. English classical scholar	1800	1879
Long, John Collins. American naval officer	1795	1865
Long, John Davis. Gov. of Mass., Rep. in Congress	1838	....
Long, Pierse. American soldier and statesman	1739	1789
Long, Robert C. Am. architect and writer	1819	1849
Long, Roger. English astronomer	1680?	1770
Long, Stephen Harriman. American engineer	1784	1864
Longacre, James Barton. American engraver	1794	1869
Longet, François Achille. French physician	1811	1871
Longfellow, Ernest Wadsworth. American artist	1845	....
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. American poet.	1807	1882
Longfellow, Samuel. Am. cl. and author	1819	1895
Longfellow, Stephen. Am. statesman, writer	1775	1849
Longhi, Giuseppe. Italian engraver	1766	1831
Longinos, José. Spanish naturalist, explorer	1750	1803
Longinus, Dionysius C. Greek philos., critic	210	273
Longland, William. See LANGLAND.		
Longley, Charles Thos. Abp. of Canterbury	1794	1868
Longman, William. British publisher	....	1877
Longnecker, Henry Clay. Am. law. and soldier.	1820	1871
Longomontanus, Christiern S. Dan. astronomer	1562	1647
Longperier, de, Adrien. French archæologist	1816	1882
Longstreet, Augustus B. Am. cl. and author	1790	1870
Longstreet, James. Confed. lieutenant general	1821	....
Longstreet, William. American inventor	1760	1814
Longstreth, Miers Fisher. Am. phys. and astron	1819	....
Longueil, de, Christophe. French Latin scholar.	1490	1522
Longueville, de, Anne G. de B.C. Fr. pol. agitator	1619	1679
Longworth, Nicholas. Am. horticulturist	1782	1863
Longworthy, John. Can. lawyer and statesman.	1814	1885
Longyear, John Wesley. American jurist	1820	1875
Lonnrot *or* **Loennrot,** Elias. Finnish philologist	1802	1884
Londsdale, John, Rev. Eng. prelate and scholar.	1788	1867
Loo, van. See VANLOO.		
Loomis, Alfred Lebbeus Am. phys. and author	1831	....
Loomis, Arphaxed. Am. educator and jurist	1798	1885
Loomis, Dwight. American jurist	1821	....
Loomis, Elias. Am. physicist and mathematician.	1811	1889
Loomis, Justin Rudolph. Am. edu. and author	1810	....
Loomis, Lafayette Charles. Am. edu. and author	1824	....
Loomis, Silas Laurence. Am. phys. and author	1822	....
Loop, Henry Augustus. American artist	1831	....
Loop, Jennette Sheperd. American artist	1840	....
Loos, Charles Louis. Ger. edu. and jour. in Am	1823	....
Loot, van, Girard. Dutch author	1705	1761
Lootens, Louis. Belgian R. C. bishop	1825	....
Lope de Vega Carpio. See VEGA CARPIO, DE.		
Lopes, Catano. Brazilian phys. and historian	1780	1860
Lopez, Carlos Antonio. President of Paraguay	1790	1862
Lopez, Francisco Solano. President of Paraguay.	1827	1870
Lopez, Juan Francisco. Mex. jurist and author	1699	1778
Lopez y Planes, Vicente. Argentine states., poet	1784	1856
Loquillo *or* **Luquilio.** West Indian Cacique	1478	1525
Lorain, Lorenzo. Am. engineer and inventor	1831	1882
Loranger, Louis Onesime. Canadian jurist	1837	....
Loranger, Thomas J. J. Can. jurist and editor	1823	1885
Loras, Mathias. Fr. R. C. bishop in America	1792	1858
Lord, Benjamin. Am. Congregational clergyman	1694	1784
Lord, Charles Bachus. American jurist	1810	1868
Lord, Daniel. American lawyer	1795	1868
Lord, Daniel Minor. American clergyman	1800	1861
Lord, David Nevins. Am. theologian and author.	1792	1880
Lord, Eleazer. Am. philanthropist and author	1788	1871
Lord, James Cooper. Am. manu. and benefactor	1825	1869
Lord, John. Am. clergyman and historian	1810	....
Lord, John Chase. Am. lawyer and clergyman	1805	1877
Lord, J. K. English naturalist and author	1817	1872
Lord, John King. American clergyman	1819	1849
Lord, Nathan. Am. clergyman and educator	1793	1870
Lord, Otis Phillips. American jurist	1812	1884
Lord, Scott. American lawyer and statesman	1820	1885
Lord, William W. Am. clergyman and educator.	1819	....
Lord, Willis. Am. clergyman and educator	1809	....
Lorenzana y Butron, F.A. Sp. archbishop	1722	1804
Lorguet, Louis M. P. Haytian soldier, statesman	1825	1876
Lorillard, Jacob. Am. merchant, philanthropist.	1774	1838
Lorimer, George Claud. Scotch cl., and author	1838	....
Loring, Charles G. Am. lawyer and orator	1794	1868
Loring, Ellis Gray. American lawyer	1803	1858
Loring, Frederick Wadsworth. Am. journalist	1848	1871
Loring, George B., M. D. Am. states. and agric	1817	1891

	BORN	DIED
Loring, Israel. American clergyman and writer.	1682	1772
Loring, James S. Am. bookseller and author.....	1799	1884
Loring, Joshua. American naval officer.....	1716	1781
Loring, Joshua. Am. commissary of prisoners...	1737	1789
Lorinser, Karl Ignaz. German physician.....	1796	1853
Lorm, Hieronymus. *Henri Landesman.* Ger. auth	1821	....
Lorne, John Geo. E. H. S. C., Marq. Gov.-gen. Can	1845	....
Lorrain, Claude. See CLAUDE LORRAIN.		
Lorraine. See GUISE, DE.		
Lorraine, de, Charles. French statesman	1525	1574
Lorraine, Narcisse Zephrin. Can. R. C. bishop...	1842	....
Losada, de, Diego. Spanish adventurer.....	1519	1569
Losada *or* **Lozada,** Manuel Mexican bandit.....	1825	1873
Loskiel, George Henry. Ru. Moravian bishop...	1740	1814
Los Santos, de, Thomas. Argentine R. C. cl.....	1826	1868
Lossing, Benson John. Am. hist. and engraver..	1813	1891
Loss, Lewis Homri. American clergyman.....	1803	1865
Lothaire I. Emperor of the West.....	795	855
Lothaire II. *or* **III.** Emperor of Germany.	1075	1137
Lothrop, Charles Henry. Am. surgeon, inventor	1831	....
Lothrop, George Van Ness. Am. statesm., diplo.	1817	....
Lothrop, Harriet Mulford. Am. authoress	1844	....
Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland. Am. cl. and writer...	1804	1886
Lothrop, Thomas. Eng. sol. and statesman.....	....	1675
Lotich, Peter. German poet.....	1528	1560
Lott, John A. American jurist.....	1805	1878
Lottenschiold, Mathias. Ger. Jesuit and exp....	1729	1782
Lotter, Frederic August.. Ger. botanist, author...	1741	1806
Lotze, Rudolf Hermann. Ger. philosopher.....	1817	1881
Loud, Marguerite St. Leon. American poetess....	1800	....
Loudon, Gideon E., Baron. Aus. field marshal...	1716	1790
Loudon, John C. Scot. horticulturist, botanist..	1783	1843
Loudoun, John C., fourth earl of. Brit. gen. in Am	1705	1782
Lough, John Graham. English sculptor.....	1804	1876
Loughborough, James Moore. Am. soldi'r, lawy'r	1833	1876
Loughborough, Mary Webster. Am. authoress...	1836	1887
Loughlin, John. Irish R. C. bishop in America..	1816	1891
Louis, Antoine. French surgeon.....	1723	1795
Louis, Pierre Charles Alexandre. French phys...	1787	1872
Louis I. Emp. of the West, and King of France..	778	840
Louis VI. *Le Gros* or *The Fat.* King of France...	1078	1137
Louis IX. *or* **Saint Louis.** King of France.....	1215	1270
Louis XI. King of France. Estab. postoffices Fr.	1423	1483
Louis XII. King of France.....	1462	1515
Louis XIII. King of France. Richelieu prime min	1601	1643
Louis XIV. King of France.....	1638	1715
Louis XV. K. of France. Lost Can. and other col	1710	1774
Louis XVI. King of France. Guillotined.....	1754	1793
Louis XVII. King of France. Dauphin.....	1785	1795
Louis XVIII. King of France. *Monsieur*.....	1755	1824
Louis I. *Karl August Ludwig.* King of Bavaria...	1786	1868
Louis IV. *The Bavarian.* Emperor of Germany..	1286?	1347
Louis Napoleon. See BONAPARTE, Napoleon III..		
Louis Phillippe. King of the French.....	1773	1850
L'Ouverture. See TOUSSAINT L'OUVERTURE.		
Louvet, de, Couvray. Jean B. Fr. revolutionist.	1760	1797
Louvois, de, F. M. L.. Marquis. Fr. statesman...	1639	1691
Lovat, Simon F., Lord. Scot. Jacobite conspirat'r	1667?	1747
Love, Smoloff Palace. Am. soldier and lawyer...	1826	....
Lovejoy, Elijah P. Am. abol., murdered by a mob	1802	1837
Lovelace, Ada Augusta. Only child of Lord Byron	1815	1852
Lovelace, Francis. Eng, Colonial governor in Am	1630	....
Lovelace, Richard. English poet.....	1618	1658
Lovell, Frederick Solon. Am. law. and soldier...	1814	1878
Lovell, James. Am. educator and statesman.....	1737	1814
Lovell, John. American educator.....	1710	1778
Lovell, Joseph. Am. surgeon-general.....	1788	1836
Lover, Samuel. Irish author.....	1797	1868
Lovering, Joseph. Am. scientist and author....	1813	1892
Lovewell, John. Eng. sol. and centenarian in Am	1634	1754
Lovewell, Jonathan. Am. clergyman and judge..	1713	1792
Low, Abiel Abbot. Am. merchant, philanthropist	1811	1893
Low, Frederich Ferdinand. Am. states., diplomat.	1828	....
Low, Isaac. American merchant and statesman..	1735	1791
Low, Nicholas. Am. merchant and statesman....	1739	1826
Low, Sampson, Jr. English publish and author..	1823	1871
Low, Samuel. American poet.....	1765	....
Low, Seth. Am merch., pres. of Columbia college	1850	....
Low, Will Hicok. American artist.....	1853	....
Lowe, David Pearley. Am. jurist and soldier....	1823	....
Lowe, Hudson, Sir. Brit. gen., gov. of St. Helena	1769	1844
Lowe, James. Inventor of the screw propeller...	....	1866
Lowe, Johann Karl Gottfried. German composer	1796	1869
Lowe, John. Scottish educator and poet in Am..	1750	1798
Lowe, John Williamson. Am. lawyer, soldier....	1809	1861
Lowe, Ludgwig. German divine and traveler....	1809	....
Lowe, Martha Ann. American poetess.....	1829	....
Lowe, Robert, Viscount Sherbrook. Eng. states'n	1811	1892
Lowe, Sophie. German singer.....	1811	1866
Lowe, Thaddeus S. C. Am. aëronaut, inventor...	1832	...
Lowe, William W. Am. soldier and engineer.....	1831	....
Lowell, Anna Cabot. American authoress.....	1819	1874
Lowell, Charles. American clergyman, writer...	1782	1867
Lowell, Edward J. American lawyer and author	1845	....
Lowell, Francis Cabot. American manufacturer.	1775	1817
Lowell, James Russell. American poet	1819	1891
Lowell, John. American soldier and statesman..	1743	1802
Lowell, John. American lawyer and writer.....	1769	1840
Lowell, John. Founder of Lowell Inst., Boston..	1799	1836
Lowell, John. American jurist.....	1824	....
Lowell, Josephine Shaw. Am. philanthropist....	1843	....
Lowell, Maria White. American poetess.....	1821	1853
Lowell, Robert T. S., M. D. American miss., auth	1816	1891
Lowenthal, John Jacob. Hun.-Amer. chess player	1810	1876
Lower, Richard. English anatomist.....	1631	1691
Lowndes, Charles. American naval officer.....	1798	1885
Lowndes, Rawlins. American lawyer, statesman	1722	1800
Lowndes, Thomas. American merchant, states..	1765	1843
Lowndes, William Jones. American statesman..	1782	1822
Lowndes, William T. English bibliographer.....	1880?	1843
Lowrie, John C. American clergy. and author....	1808	....
Lowrie, John M. Am. clergyman and author.....	1817	1867
Lowrie, Jonathan R. Am. lawyer and botanist...	1823	1885
Lowrie, Reuben. American miss. and translator.	1827	1860
Lowrie, Samuel T. Am. clergyman and writer...	1835	....
Lowrie, Walter. Scottish states., reformer in Am	1784	1868
Lowrie, Walter Hoge. American jurist and writer	1807	1876
Lowrie, Walter M. Am. missionary and author..	1819	1847
Lowry, George. American Cherokee chief.....	1770	1852
Lowry, Robert. Am. cl. and musical composer..	1826	....
Lowther, George. English pirate.....	....	1722
Loy, Matthias. Am. clergyman and educator.....	1828	....
Loyola, de, Saint I. Sp. founder Society of Jesus	1491	1556
Loyson, Charles. *Père Hyacinthe.* Fr. pulpit orator	1827	....
Loza, Jose M. Bolivian lawyer and diplomatic agt	1799	1862
Lozano, Francisco R. Peruvian astron., navigator	1607	1677
Lozier, Charlotte I. Am. physician and lecturer.	1844	1870
Lozier, Clarence Sophie. American physician...	1812	1888
Luaces, Joaquin Lorenzo. Cuban author.....	1826	1867
Lubbock, Ellen Frances. Wife of Sir John L.....	1835	1879
Lubbock, Francis Richard. Am. sold., states'n...	1815	....
Lubbock, John, Sir. Eng. statesman, naturalist..	1834	...
Lubbock, John William, Sir. English astron.....	1803	1865
Lübke, Wilhelm. German art historian.....	1826	....
Lucan. Roman poet.....	39	65
Lucan, George C. B., third Earl of. Brit. general.	1800	1888
Lucas, Charles Jean Marie. French reformer....	1802	1874
Lucas, Daniel Bedinger. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1836	....
Lucas, George W. Am. musician and educator...	1800	1880
Lucas, John. English painter.....	1807	1874
Lucas, John B. C. French jurist in America... ..	1772	1842
Lucas, Robert. American soldier, statesman.....	1781	1853
Lucas, Thomas John. Am. soldier and statesman	1826	....
Lucca, Pauline. German vocalist.....	1842	....
Luce, Stephen Bleecker. American rear admiral.	1827	....
Lucian. Greek satirical author.....	120?	200?
Lucilius, Caius. Latin satiric poet..... B.C. 149		B.C. 103
Lucio, Rafael. Mexican physician and educator.	1819	1886
Lücke, Gottfried C. F. German theologian.....	1792	1855
Luckey, Samuel. Am. clergyman and editor.....	1791	1869
Lucretia. Roman woman, illustrious for virtue..	B.C. 510	
Lucretius. *Titus Lucretius Carus.* Rom. poet. B.C. 95		B.C. 52
Lucullus, Lucius L. Roman con. and gen.. B.C. 110		B.C. 57
Ludden, Patrick A. Irish R. C. bishop in Am.....	1838	....
Ludewig, Hermann E. Ger. law. and auth. in Am	1809	1856
Ludlam, Reuban. Am. physician and educator...	1831	....
Ludlow, Edmund. Eng. Commonwealth leader..	1620	1693
Ludlow, Fitz Hugh. American author...	1836	1870
Ludlow, George Duncan. American jurist.....	1734	1808
Ludlow, James Reily. American jurist.....	1825	1886
Ludlow, John. Am. clergyman and lecturer.....	1793	1857
Ludlow, Noah Miller. American actor.....	1795	1886
Ludlow, Roger. English statesman in America..	1590	1665
Ludwick, Christopher. Ger. sold., philan. in Am	1720	1801
Ludwig III. Grand Duke of Hesse.....	1806	1877
Ludwig, Christian Gottleib. German botanist...	1709	1773
Ludwig, Karl Friedrich W. Ger. physiologist....	1816	....
Luers, John Henry. Westphalian R. C. bishop...	1819	1871
Lufft, Hans. *The Bible Printer.* German printer..	1495	1584
Lugue, de, Fernando. Sp. edu. and explorer.....	1484	1531
Luini *or* **Lovini,** Bernardino. Italian painter.....	*aft.*	1530
Luitprand. Lombard historian.....	920?	972
Lukenbach, Abraham. Am. miss. and writer....	1777	1854
Lukens, Henry Clay. American journalist.....	1838	....
Lukin, Lionel. Eng. inventor of the lifeboat.....	1742	1834
Lull, Edward Phelps. Am. naval officer, and edu	1836	1887
Lulli *or* **Lully,** Jean Baptiste. It.-Fr. composer...	1675	1701
Lully, Raymond. Spanish philosopher.....	1235	1315
Lumpkin, John Henry. American jurist.....	1812	1860
Lumpkin, Joseph Henry. American jurist.....	1799	1867
Lumpkin, Wilson. American statesman.....	1783	1860
Lunalilo I. King of the Sandwich Islands.....	1835	1874
Luna y Arellano, de, Tristan. Spanish explorer	1519	1571
Lundy, Benjamin. American abolitionist.....	1789	1839
Lundy, John Patterson. Am. cl. and writer.....	1823	....
Lungren, Charles Marshall. Am, scien., journ...	1853	....
Lungren, Ferdinand Harvey. American artist...	1857	....
Lungren, Samuel Smith. Am. phys. and writer.	1827	....
Lunt, George. American statesman and author..	1803	1885
Lunt, William Parsons. Am. cl. and author.....	1805	1857
Lupton, Nathaniel T. Am. chemist and edu.....	1830	....
Lushington, Stephen. Eng. pol., abolitionist....	1782	1873
Lusignan, Juan B. A. Can. lawyer and journ....	1843	....
Lusk, William Thompson. Am. phys. and author	1838	....
Luther, Martin. Leader of Ger. Reformation....	1483	1546
Lütke, Fedor Petrovitch. Russian traveler.....	1797	1882
Lutolf. Alois Prof. Swiss historian..... ..	1824	1879
Lutz, Nicholas. Ger. sol. and statesman in Am..	1740	1807

	BORN	DIED
Luxembourg, de, François Henry. Marshal of Fr.	1628	1695
Luynes, de, Honoré Thédoric. Fr. archæologist	1802	1867
Luz-Cabellero, Jose de la. Cub. edu. and author	1809	1862
Luzan, Ignacio. Spanish poet and critic	1702	1754
Luzenberg, Charles Aloysius. Ital. phys., surg.	1805	1848
Luzerne, de la, Anne César. Fr. diplomatist	1741	1791
Lyall, James. Scot. inventor and manuf. in Am.	1836	....
Lybrand, Joseph. American M. E. clergyman	1793	1845
Lycurgus. Spartan lawgiver	B. C. 9th c?	
Lydgate, John. English poet	1375?	1461?
Lydius, Johannes. Dutch Ref. clergyman in Am.	....	1709
Lydius, John Henry. Bel. In. trad., ling. in Am.	1693	1791
Lyell, Charles, Sir. British geologist	1797	1875
Lyell, Thomas. American P. E. clergyman	1775	1848
Lyle, John. American clergyman and educator	1769	1825
Lyle, William. Scottish poet in America	1822	....
Lyman, Benjamin Smith. Am engineer and w'r.	1835	....
Lyman, Chester Smith. Am. inventor, astron.	1814	1890
Lyman, Daniel Wanton. Am. states., philan.	1844	1886
Lyman, David Belden. American missionary	1803	1884
Lyman, Hannah Willard. American educator	1816	1871
Lyman, Henry. Am. missionary in Sumatra	1808	1834
Lyman, Henry Munson. Phys. and auth. in Am.	1835	....
Lyman, Joseph. American Con'l clergyman	1749	1828
Lyman, Joseph. American artist	1843	1889
Lyman, Joseph Bardwell. Am. agr. and journ.	1829	1872
Lyman, Laura Elizabeth Baker. Am. journalist	1831	....
Lyman, Sarah Joiner. American educator	1805	1885
Lyman, Theodore. Am. naturalist and author	1833	....
Lyman, Theodore, Jr. Am. statesman, philan.	1792	1849
Lyman, Theodore Benedict. Am. P. E. bishop	1815	....
Lyman, William. Am. statesman and diplomat	1753	1811
Lymburner, Adam. Scot. merch., states in Can.	1746	1836
Lynch, Charles, Jr. American governor	....	1853
Lynch, James D. Am. educator and author	1836	....
Lynch, John J. Irish R. C. Archbishop in Canada	1816	1888
Lynch, John Roy. American statesman	1847	....
Lynch, Patricio. Chilian naval officer	1825	1886
Lynch, Patrick N. Irish R. C. bp., edu, in Am.	1817	1882
Lynch, Thomas. American statesman	1720	1776
Lynch, Thomas, Jr. Am. soldier and statesman	1749	1779
Lynch, William F. Am. naval officer, explorer	1801	1865
Lynch, William W. Can. statesman and editor	1845	....
Lynde, Benjamin. American jurist	1666	1745
Lynde, Benjamin, Jr. American jurist	1700	1781
Lynde, William P. Am. lawyer and statesman	1817	1885
Lyndhurst, John S. C., Baron. L. chanc. of Eng.	1772	1863
Lyndon, Josiah, American statesman	1704	1778
Lyon, Asa. Am. clergyman and statesman	1763	1841
Lyon, Caleb. Am. statesman and diplomat	1822	1875
Lyon, Chittendon. American statesman	1786	1842
Lyon, George F. Eng. naval officer and author	1795	1832
Lyon, John Christian. Ger. cl. and author	1802	1868
Lyon, Lucius, American statesman	1800	1851
Lyon, Mary. Am. edu. Founder Mt. Holyoke Sem	1797	1849
Lyon, Matthew. Irish soldier and statesm. in Am	1746	1822
Lyon, Nathaniel. American general	1818	1861
Lyons, Albert B. Hawaiian chem. edu. and w'r.	1841	....
Lyons, Edmund, Baron. British admiral	1790	1858
Lyons, James G. Eng. cl., edu. and poet in Am.	....	1868
Lyons, Richard B. P., Viscount Eng. diplomatist	1817	1887
Lysander. Spartan statesman and general	B. C.	395
Lysias. Athenian orator	B. C. 458	378
Lysimachus. Gr. general and king of Thrace	B. C. 360?	282
Lysons, Daniel, Sir. English general	1816	....
Lytle, William Haines. Am. sol. law. and poet	1826	1863
Lyttleton, George., Baron. Eng. statesm. and au.	1709	1773
Lyttleton, William H., Baron. Eng. states. in Am	1720	1808
Lytton, Lord. See BULWER-LYTTON.		

M

	BORN	DIED
Maanen, van, Corelis Felix. Dutch statesman	1769	1843
Mabery, Charles Frederic. Am. chemist, edu.	1850	....
Mabillon, Jean. French Benedictine and author	1632	1707
Mably, de, Gabriel Bonnot, Abbé. Fr. publicist.	1709	1785
Mabuse, de, Jan. Flemish painter	1496	1562
Macadam, John Loudon. Scot. improver of roads	1756	1836
McAdoo, Mary F. Floyd. American authoress	1832	....
McAdoo, William Gibbs. American jurist	1820	....
McAfee, Robert Breckenridge. Am. dipl., author	1784	1849
Macalester, Charles. Scottish mer., nav. in Am.	1765	1832
Macalester, Chas. Jr. Am. merchant, philan.	1798	1873
McAlester, Miles Daniel. Am. soldier, engineer.	1833	1866
MacAlister, James. Scot. edu. and author in Am.	1840	....
McAllister, Matthew Hall. Am. jurist, writer	1800	1865
McAllister, Ward. N. Y. lawyer and social leader	1855	....
McAlpine, William Jarvis. Civil engineer	1812	1890
McAnally, David Rice. Am. cl. and author	1810	....
MacArdell, James. English mezzotint engraver	1710?	1765
MacArthur, Arthur. Scotish-American jurist	1815	....
MacArthur, Charles Layfeyette. Am. journ., sen	1824	....
McArthur, Duncan. Am. sol. and gov. of Ohio	1772	1839
Macartney, George. Earl of. Irish diplomatist	1737	1806
Macaulay, Catherine, English authoress	1733	1791
Macaulay, Thomas B., Lord. English historian	1800	1859
Mac-Auley, Catherine E. Irish philanthropist	1787	1841
McAuley, Jeremiah. Ref. thief, city miss., N.Y.	1839	1884
Macawlay, James B., Sir. Can. soldier, jurist	1793	1859
Macbeth, King of Scotland	....	1057
MacBride, James. American phys. and botanist	1784	1817
McBride, James Henry. Am. soldier and lawyer	1815	1862
MacCabe, Edward. Irish cardinal	1816	1885
McCabe, James Dabney. Am. cl. and journ.	1808	1875
McCabe, James Dabney. American author	842	1883
McCabe, John Collins. American cl. and poet	1810	1875
McCabe, William Gordon. Am. edu, and author.	1841	....
McCaffrey, John. Am. R. C. cl. and author	1806	1882
McCagg, Ezra B. Am. lawyer and writer	1825	....
McCaine, Alexander. Ir. clergyman in America.	1775	1856
McCall, Edward R. American naval officer	1790	1853
McCall, Geo. Archibald. Brig.-Gen. U. S. Vols.	1802	1868
McCall, Hugh. Am. soldier and writer	1867	1824
McCall, John Cadwalder. American poet	1793	1846
McCall, Peter. Am. lawyer and educator	1809	1880
McCalla, Daniel. Am. clergyman and educator	1748	1809
McCalla, William Latta. Am. Presby. cl.	1788	1859
McCallum, Daniel C. Scottish-American engin'r	1815	1878
McCallum, Lachlan. Scottish-Canadian states	1888	....
McCalmont, Alfred B. Am. lawyer and soldier	1825	1874
McCandless, Wilson. American jurist	1810	1882
McCann, William Penn. American naval officer.	1830	....
McCarroll, James. Irish inventor and poet	1814	1892
McCartee, Jessie Graham. American poetess	1796	1855
McCartee, Robert. Am. clergyman and lawyer	1791	1865
MacCarthy, Denis Florence. Irish poet	1817	1882
McCarthy, Justin. English journalist, auth., M. P	1830	....
MacCartney, Washington. American educator	1812	1856
McCarty, William Monroe. Am. jurist, soldier	1816	....
McCaul, John. Irish edu. and journ. in Canada	1807	....
McCauley, Charles Adam H. Am. soldier, writer	1847	....
McCauley, Charles Stewart. Am. naval officer	1793	1869
McCauley, Edward Yorke. Am. naval officer	1826	....
McCaw, James Brown. American surgeon	1772	1846
McCawley, Charles Grymes. Am. marine officer.	1827	....
MacCheyne, Robert Murray. Scottish divine	1813	1843
Macchiavelli. See MACHIAVELLI.		
McClelan, Abner Reid. Canadian statesman	1831	....
McClellan, Carswell. Am. civil engineer, soldier	1835	....
McClellan, Ely. Am. physician and author	1834	....
McClellan, George. American surgeon, educator	1796	1847
McClellan, George Brinton. American general	1826	1885
McClellan, Henry Brainerd. Am. sold., educator	1840	....
McClellan, John H. B. Am. surgeon, writer	1823	1874
McClellan, Samuel. Am. soldier, statesman	1730	1807
McClellan, Samuel. Am. physician, educator	1800	1853
McClelland, Alexander. Am. cl. and educator	1796	1864
McClelland, James H. Am. surgeon, educator	1845	....
McClelland, Milo Adams. Am. phys. and writer.	1837	....
McClelland, Robert. Am. lawyer, statesman	1807	1880
McClenachan, Charles T. Am. lawyer, author	1829	....
McClernand, John A. Am. lawyer, statesman	1812	....
Macclintock, Samuel. Am. Congreg. clergyman.	1732	1804
McClintock, Francis L., Sir. Irish arctic expl.	1819	....
McClintock, John. Am. Meth. cl. and author	1814	1870
McCloskey, John. First American cardinal	1810	1885
McCloskey, John. Irish R. C. clergyman in Am.	1817	1880
McCloskey, William G. Am. R. C. bp. and edu.	1823	....
McCluney, William J. American naval officer	1796	1864
McClung, Alexander K. Am. lawyer, diplomat	1812	1855
McClung, John A. Am. clergyman and lawyer	1804	1859
McClure, Alexander K. Am. journalist, statesman	1828	....
McClure, Alexander W. Am. clergyman, author.	1808	1865
McClure, David. Am. Congregational clergyman	1748	1820
McClure, Robert J. L. M., Sir. Br. arctic navigat	1807	1873
McClurg, Alexander C. Am. publisher, soldier	1835	....
McClurg, James. Am. statesman and writer	1747	1825
McClurg, Joseph W. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1818	....
MacColl, Evan. Scotch poet in Canada	1808	....
MacColl, Mary Jemima. Eng. edu. and poetess.	1847	....
McCollestre, Sullivan. Am. cl. and educator	1826	....
McConaughy, David. Am. Presby. clergyman	1775	1852
McConnel, John Ludlum. Am. law. and author	1826	1862
McCook, Alexander McDowell. Am. sol. and edu	1831	....
McCook, Anson Geo. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1835	....
McCook, Edward M. Am. lawyer and diplomat	1833	....
McCook, Edwin S. Am. soldier and governor	1837	1873
McCook, George W. Am. lawyer and statesman	1821	1877
McCook, Henry Christopher. Am. naturalist	1837	....
McCook, John. American physician and surgeon.	1806	1865
McCook, John James. Am soldier. and lawyer	1845	....
McCook, Robert L. Am. soldier and lawyer	1827	1862
McCook, Roderick Sheldon. Am. naval officer	1839	1886
McCook, John James. Am. clergyman and writer	1843	....
McCord, David James. Am. statesman, writer	1797	1855
McCord, George Herbert. American artist	1848	....
McCord, John. Irish pioneer in Canada	1711	1793
McCord, John S. Irish jurist, scientist in Can	1801	1865
McCord, Louisa Susannah. Am. bene., poetess	1810	1880
McCormick, Cyrus Hall. Am. reaping-mach. inv	1809	1884
McCormick, Richard Cunningham. Am. author.	1832	....
McCosh, James. Scotch-Am. metaphysician	1811	....
McCoskry, Samuel Allen. Am. P. E. bp., lawyer.	1804	1886
McCoy, Isaac. American Baptist clergyman	1784	1846
McCrae, William. Canadian statesman	1810	....
McCrary, George W. Am. judge and rep. in Cong	1835	1890
McCrea, Jane. Am. woman killed by Indians	1753	1777

	BORN	DIED
McCreery, Thomas Clay. American Senator	1817	1890
MacCrie, Thomas. Scottish divine and author	1772	1835
MacCullagh, James. Irish philosopher	1809	1847
McCullagh, John. Scottish missionary in Am	1811	....
MacCulloch, Horatio. Scotch landscape painter	1806	1867
McCulloch, Hugh. American statesman	1808	....
McCulloch, John. British geologist	1773	1835
McCulloch, John Ramsay. Scottish economist	1779	1864
McCullough, John Edward. Irish actor in Am	1837	1885
McCully, Jonathan. Canadian jurist	1809	1877
McCurdy, Charles Johnson. American jurist	1797	1891
McCurdy, James F. Can. educator, translator	1847	....
McDaniel, Edward D. Am. phys. and inventor	1822	....
McDaniel, Henry D. Am. lawyer, statesman	1837	....
McDill, Alexander S. Am. phys., statesman	1822	1875
McDill, James Wilson. American jurist	1834	....
Macdonald, Andrew Archibald. Can, statesman	1829	....
Macdonald, Donald. Scotch loyalist	1712	1784
Macdonald, Donald A. Canadian statesman	1817	....
MacDonald, Flora. Scotch heroine	1720	1790
MacDonald, George. Scottish author	1824	....
Macdonald, Herbert S. Can. jurist and lecturer	1842	....
MacDonald, Hugh. Nova Scotian jurist	1827	....
MacDonald, Jacques E. J. A. Marshal of France	1765	1840
MacDonald, James Madison. Am. cl. and writer	1812	1876
MacDonald, James Wilson Alex. Am. sculptor	1824	....
Macdonald, John. Am. states. and benef. in Can	1787	1860
Macdonald, John. Scot. states. and benef. in Can	1824	....
MacDonald, John Alexander, Sir. Can. statesm.	1815	1891
Macdonald, John S. Can. lawyer and statesman	1812	1872
MacDonald, Lawrence. Scottish sculptor	1798	1878
MacDonald, Moses. Am. lawyer and statesman	1814	1869
McDonald, Alexander. Am. statesman, soldier	1832	....
McDonald, Charles James. American jurist	1793	1860
McDonald, Daniel. Can. R. C. cl. and educator	1822	1885
McDonald, Donald. Am. states., civ. eng. in Can	1816	1879
McDonald, James. Am. physician and writer	1803	1849
McDonald, James. Nova Scotian jurist	1828	....
McDonald, Joseph Ewing. Am. law. U. S. Sen	1819	1891
McDonald, Ronald. Nova Sco. R. C. bp. and edu.	1835	....
Macdonell, Alex. Scot. R. C. bp., soldier in Can.	1762	1840
Macdonell, Allan. Can. lawyer and explorer	1808	....
Macdouell, James. English journalist	1842	1879
Macdonell, Miles. Scottish colonist in Canada	1767	1828
McDonogh, John. Am. merchant, philanthropist.	1779	1850
Macdonough, Thomas. American commodore	1783	1825
McDougal, Clinton D. Scot. sold., stat'n in Am.	1839	....
McDougal, David. American naval officer	1809	1882
Macdougall, John Lorn. Canadian statesman	1838	....
Macdougall, Joseph Easton. Canadian jurist	1846	....
MacDougall, Pat. L., Sir. Scot. sol., stat'n in Can.	1819	....
Macdougall, William. Canadian statesman	1822	....
McDougall, Alexander. American general	1731	1786
McDougall, Charles. Am. surgeon and soldier	1804	1885
McDougall, James Alex. Am. lawyer, statesman	1817	1867
McDowell, Charles. Am. soldier and statesman	1743	1815
McDowell, Ephraim. American surgeon, writer	1771	1830
McDowell, Irvin. American general	1818	1885
McDowell, James. American statesman	1796	1851
McDowell, John. Am. clergyman and author	1780	1863
McDowell, Joseph. Am. soldier and statesman	1756	....
McDowell, Joseph J. American statesman	1800	1877
McDowell, Katherine Sherwood. Am. authoress	1853	1883
McDowell, Patrick. Irish sculptor	1709	1870
McDowell, Samuel. American jurist	1735	1817
McDowell, Silas. American scientist and author	1795	1879
McDowell, William Adair. Am. phys. and writer	1795	1853
McDuffie, George. American sen. Gov. of S. C.	1788?	1851
Mace, Frances Parker Laughton. Am. poetess	1836	....
MacEachern, Bernard A. Scot. R.C. bish. in Can	1780	1835
Macedo, de, Joaquim M. Braz. edu. and poet	1820	....
Macedo, de, Jozé Agostinho. Portuguese poet	1770?	1831
Macedo, de, Sergio T. Braz. diplomat, journalist	1809	1865
McElligott, James N. Am. educator and author.	1812	1866
McElrath, Thomas. Am, lawyer and author	1782	1877
McEntee, Jervis. American artist	1828	1891
McFadden, Obadiah B. American jurist	1817	1875
McFarland, Francis P. Am. R. C. bp. and edu	1819	1874
Macfarlane, Alexander. Nova Scotian lawyer	1818	....
Macfarlane, Robert. Scot. dyer, editor in Am	1815	1883
Macfarren, George Alexander. Eng. composer	1813	1887
McFerrin, Andersen Purdy. Am. M. E. clergy	1818	....
McFerrin, James. Am. soldier and clergyman	1784	1840
McFerrin, John Berry. Am. M. E. clergyman	1807	1887
MacGahan, Januarius Aloysius. Am. journalist	1844	1878
McGarvey, John William. Am. cl. and author	1829	....
McGee, Thomas D'Arcy. Irish-Am. journalist	1825	1868
McGee, W. J. American scientist and author	1853	....
Macgeorge, Robert Jackson. Scot. cl., author	1811	....
MacGeoghegan, James. Irish historian	1701?	1764
McGill, Alexander T. Am. clergyman, author	1807	1889
McGill, Alexander Taggart. American jurist	1843	....
McGill, George McCulloch. Am. surgeon, soldier	1838	1867
McGill, James. Scottish philanthropist in Can	1744	1813
McGill, John. Scottish statesman in Canada	1752	1834
McGill, John. Am. R. C. bishop and author	1809	1872
McGill, Peter. Scottish statesman in Canada	1789	1860
Macgillivray, William. Scott ornithologist	1805	1852
McGillivray, Alexander. Indian chief	1740	1793
McGirth, Daniel. American scout	....	1789
McGlynn, Edward. Am. cl. and labor agitator	1837	....
McGraw, John. Am. merchant and benefactor	1815	1877
McGready, James. Am. Presbyterian clergyman.	1758	1817
MacGreggor, David. Am. Pres. clergyman	1710	1777
MacGreggor, James. Irish clergyman in Am	1677	1729
Macgregor, John. British statesman	1797	1857
MacGregor, John. British author and canoeist	1825	....
McGrigor, James, Sir. Surgeon and writer	1772	1858
McGroarty, Stephen Joseph. Irish sol., lawyer	1830	1870
McGuffey, William H. Am. cl. and educator	1800	1873
McGuire, Hunter Holmes. Am. phys. and edu	1835	....
MacHale, John. Irish archbishop	1791	1881
Machebœuf, Joseph. Fr. R.C. bishop in America	1812	1889
Machen, Willis Benson. American statesman	1810	....
McHenry, James. Irish statesman in America	1753	1816
McHenry, James. Irish diplo. and phys. in Am	1785	1845
McHenry, James. Irish merch. and ben. in Am.	1817	....
Machiavelli, Niccolò. Florentine statesman	1469	1527
Machin, Thomas. Eng. engineer, surveyor in Am	1744	1816
Machray, Robert. Scotch P. E. bishop in Can	1832	....
McIlhenney, Charles Morgan. American artist	1858	....
MacIlvaine, Chas. Pettit. Am. P. E. bishop	1799	1873
McIlvaine, Joseph. Am. lawyer and statesman	1768	1826
McIlvaine, Joshua H. Am. Presby. cl., lecturer	1815	....
McIlvaine, Richard. Am. Presby. clergyman	1834	....
MacInnes, Donald. Scot. mer. and states. in Can	1824	....
McInnes, Thos. Robert. N. S. phys., states. in Can	1840	....
McIntosh, James McKay. Am. naval officer	1792	1860
McIntosh, Lachlan. Scottish soldier and states	1725	1806
McIntosh, Maria J. "*Aunt Kitty.*" Am. authoress	1803	1878
McIntosh, William. Am. Indian chief	1775	1825
McIntyre, Alexander F. Canadian lawyer	1847	....
McIntyre, Daniel E. Scotch phys. and soldier	1812	....
McIntyre, Peter. Canadian R. C. bishop	1818	....
McIntyre, Peter Adolphus. Can. phys., states'n.	1840	....
Mack, John Martin. Ger. Morav. bishop in Am	1715	1784
Mackay, Alexander. Scotch journalist	1808	1849
Mackay, Charles. Scotch poet	1814	1889
Mackay, John W. Irish capitalist, benef. in Am.	1831	....
Mackay, Robert. Canadian jurist	1816	1888
McKay, Donald. N. Scotian ship-builder in Am	1810	1880
McKay, James. Canadian legislator	1815	1879
Mackay-Smith, Alex. Am. P. E. archd., poet	1850	....
McKean, Joseph. Am. clergyman and educator	1776	1818
McKean, Joseph Borden. American jurist	1764	1826
McKean, Samuel. American statesman	1790	1840
McKean, Thomas. Am. patriot and jurist	1734	1817
McKean, William Wister. Am. naval officer	1800	1865
McKee, George Colin. Am. lawyer and statesm'n	1836	1890
McKeen, Joseph. Am. clergyman and educator	1757	1807
McKeever, Harriet Burn. Am. edu. and author'ss	1807	1886
McKeever, Isaac. American naval officer	1793	1856
MacKellar, Thomas. Am. type-fdr. and poet	1812	....
McKellar, Archibald. Scotch states'n in Canada.	1816	....
McKendree, William. American M. E. bishop	1757	1835
McKennan, Thos. McKean T. Am. law and states.	1794	1852
McKenney, Thos. L. Am. Supt. of Ind. affairs	1785	1859
Mackenzie, Alex., Sir. Scot. explorer in N. Am	1755?	1820
Mackenzie, Alex. Scot. build'r and states. in Can	1822	1892
Mackenzie, Alexander. Am. cl. and lecturer	1830	...
Mackenzie, Alex. Slidell. Am. nal. offi. and au	1803	1848
Mackenzie, Alexander Slidell. Am. naval. officer	1842	1867
Mackenzie, Charles K. Scot. diplom. and jour	1788	1869
Mackenzie, Donald. Scottish fur-trader in Am	1783	1851
Mackenzie, G. H. Scot. sol., champ. chess. player	1837	1891
Mackenzie, Henry. Scottish novelist	1745	1831
Mackenzie, Hettie. American actress	1810	1845
Mackenzie, Kenneth. Scottish jurist in Canada.	1804	1883
Mackenzie, Morell, Sir. English physician	1837	1892
Mackenzie, Robert S. Brit. and Am. journalist	1809	1880
Mackenzie, William. Am. bibliog. and benefac	1758	1828
Mackenzie, William L. Leader of Can. insurgents	1795	1861
McKeon, John. American lawyer	1808	1883
Mackey, Albert G. Am. writer on Freemasonry	1807	1881
Mackey, John, M.D. Am. educator and author	1765	1831
Mackie, John Milton. American author	1813	....
Mackie, Josias. Irish Presby. clergyman in Am	....	1716
McKim, Charles Follen. American architect	1847	....
McKim, James M. Am. cl. and anti-slavery lect	1810	1874
McKinley, John. American jurist	1780	1852
McKinley, William. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1844	....
McKinly, John. Am. phys. and statesman	1724	1796
McKinney, Mordecai. American states'n, auth	1796	1867
McKinnon, Colin F. Canadian R. C. bishop	1810	1879
McKinstry, James Paterson. Am. naval officer	1807	1873
Mackintosh, Charles Herbert. Eng. journ. in Can	1843	....
Mackintosh, James, Sir. Brit. statesman and hist	1765	1832
MacKnight, James. Scottish divine	1721	1800
McKnight, Alexander. Scot. cl. and educator	1823	....
McKnight, Charles. Am. phys. and author	1840	....
McKnight, Harvey Washington. Am. Luth. cl	1843	....
McLachlan, Alexander. Scot. lect., poet in Can	1818	....
McLanahan, James Xavier. Am. lawyer, states	1809	1861
McLandburgh, Florence. American authoress	1850	....
McLane, Allan. Am. soldier and statesman	1746	1829
McLane, Louis. American statesman	1786	1857
McLane, Robert M. Am. lawyer and diplomat	1815	....
Maclaren, John James. Canadian lawyer	1842	....

	BORN	DIED
McLaren, Donald Campbell. American clerg....	1794	1882
McLaren, Robert Neil. Am. soldier, statesman..	1828	1886
McLaren, William Edward. Am. P. E. bishop....	1831	....
McLaughlin, Edward Augustus. Am. poet.....	1798	1861
Maclaurin, Colin. Scottish mathematician.....	1698	1746
Maclay, Archibald. Scottish cl. in America....	1776	1860
Maclay, Samuel. Am. lawyer and statesman....	1741	1811
Maclay, William. Am. states. and surveyor.....	1737	1804
Maclay, William Brown. Am. statesman.....	1812	1882
Maclay, William Plunkett. Am. statesman.....	1774	1842
Maclay, Wm. Walter. Am. naval officer, civ. eng.	1846	....
MacLean, Archibald. Canadian jurist.....	1791	1865
Maclean, John. Scot-Am. chemist and educator.	1771	1814
MacLean, John. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1785	1861
Maclean, John. American educator.....	1800	1886
McLean, Daniel Veech. Am. educator and cl.....	1801	1869
McLean, John. Am. mer. and philanthropist.....	1761	1823
McLean, John. American lawyer and statesman.	1791	1830
McLean, John. Scot. P. E. bp., educator in Can.	1828	....
McLean, Nathaniel Collins. Am. soldier, lawyer	1815	....
McLean, Sarah Pratt. American author.....	1858	....
McLean, William. American statesman.....	1816	1890
McLelan, Archibald W. N. S. statesman in Can..	1824	....
McLellan, Isaac. American lawyer and poet.....	1806	....
McLene, James. American statesman.....	1730	1806
McLene, Jeremiah. American statesman.....	1767	1837
McLennan, John Ferguson. Scot. social philos..	1827	1881
Macleod, Norman. Scotch clergyman and author	1812	1872
McLeod, Alex. Am. clergyman and educator....	1774	1833
McLeod, James Farquharson. Can. law., soldier..	1836	....
McLeod, John. Scotch explorer, trader in Can...	1788	1849
McLeod, John Niel. Am. clergyman and educator	1806	1874
McLeod, Malcomb. Canadian jurist.....	1821	....
McLeod, Xavier Donald. Am. clergyman, edu....	1821	1865
Maclise, Daniel. Irish historical painter.....	1811	1870
Macloskie, George. Irish scientist and educator	1834	....
Maclure, William. Scotch geologist in America	1763	1840
MacMahon, Bernard. Irish-American horticult.	1775	1816
MacMahon, Marie Ed. P. M. Pres. Fr. Republic..	1808	....
McMahon, John Van L. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1800	1871
McMahon, Lawrence Stephen N. S. R. C. bishop	1835	....
McMahon, Martin T. Can. lawyer and soldier....	1838	....
McMaster, Donald. Can. member of Parliament	1846	....
McMaster, Erasmus Darwin. Am. cl. and edu...	1806	1866
McMaster, Gilbert. Irish-American cl. and phys	1778	1854
McMaster, James Alphonsus. Am. journalist....	1820	1886
McMaster, John Bach. American historian.....	1852	....
McMichael, Clayton. Am. soldier and journalist.	1844	....
McMichael, William. Am. lawyer and soldier....	1841	....
McMicken, Gilbert. Scot. states., inven. in Can.	1815	....
McMillan, Hugh. Scotch divine.....	1835	....
McMillan, James. Can. capitalist, philanthropist	1838	....
McMillan, John. Am. missionary, educator.....	1752	1833
McMillan, Samuel James R. American jurist....	1826	....
McMillen, William L. American soldier, states'n	1829	....
McMullen, John. Irish-Am. R. C. bishop, edu....	1833	1883
McMurdie, Henry. Eng. R. C. clerg., educator...	1822	1880
McMurray, William. Irish-Can. P. E. clergyman	1810	....
McMurrich, John. Scot.-Can. merch., statesman	1804	1883
McMurtrie, Henry. American phys. and author.	1793	1865
McMurtrie, Richard C. Am. law., pub. offi., w'r.	1819	....
McMurtrie, William. Am. chemist, scientist....	1851	....
MacNab, Allan N., Sir. Canadian statesman.....	1798	1862
McNair, Alexander. First governor of Missouri.	1784	1826
McNair, Antoine Reilhe. Am. naval officer.....	1839	....
McNair, Frederick Vallette. Am. naval officer...	1839	....
McNamara, John. Irish P. E. clergyman in Am.	1824	1885
McNaughton, James. Scot. phys. and lecturer...	1796	1874
Macnee, Daniel, Sir. Scotch portrait painter....	1806	1882
Macneill, Hector. Scotch poet.....	1746	1818
McNeill, William Gibbs. Am. civil engineer.....	1800	1853
MacNevin, William J. Irish phys. and edu. in Am	1763	1841
McNierney, Francis. American R. C. bishop....	1828	....
McNish, George. Am. Presby. clergyman.....	1660	1722
McNutt, Alex. Gallatin. Am. law. and statesm..	1801	1848
Macomb, Alex. Irish-American merchant	1748	1832
Macomb, Alexander. American general.....	1782	1841
Macomb, William Henry. Am. naval officer.....	1818	1872
Macomber, Eleanor. Am. missionary in India..	1801	1840
Macon, Nathaniel. American statesman.....	1757	1837
McPheeters, William M. Am. phys. and editor..	1815	....
Macpherson, David L., Sir. Scotch states. in Can	1818	....
Macpherson, James. Scotch poet.....	1738	1796
McPherson, James Birdseye. Am. general.....	1828	1864
McPherson, Edward. Am. journ. and politician.	1830	....
McPherson, John Roderic. American Senator...	1833	....
McPherson, William. Am. law. and benefactor..	1813	1872
McQuade, James. Am. army song writer.....	1829	1885
McQuaid, Bernard John. American R. C. bishop.	1823	....
McQueen, John. Am. lawyer and congressman...	1808	1867
McQueen, Thomas. Scot. jour., poet in Canada..	1803	1861
McQuillen, John Hugh. Am. dentist and writer.	1826	1879
McRae, John J. American statesman	1810	1868
Macready, William Charles. Eng. tragedian.....	1793	1873
McRee, Griffith John. Am. lawyer and historian.	1820	1872
McRee, William. Am. soldier and engineer.....	1757	1833
McRoberts, Samuel. Am. lawyer and statesman	1800	1843
Macrobius. Roman author.....	5th c.	A. D.
McSherry, James. Am. lawyer and author.....	1819	1869
McSherry, Richard. Am. physician, educator....	1817	1885
McSparran, James. Irish cl., writer in Am.....	1680	1757
McTavish, Donald. Scot. explorer in Canada....	1755	1815
McTyeire, Holland Nimmons. Am. M. E. bp.....	1824	1891
MacVeagh, Wayne. Am. lawyer and statesman..	1833	....
MacVicar, Donald H. Scot. educ., lec. in Can...	1831	....
MacVicar, Malcolm. Am. educator, inventor....	1829	....
McVickar, John, D. D. Am. professor., author...	1787	1868
McVickar, William A. American P. E. clergym'n	1827	1877
McVicker, James H. Am. actor and theat. mang	1822	....
McWhorter, Alexander. Am. Pres. clergyman...	1724	1807
McWhorter, Alexander. Am. clergyman, educ ..	1832	1880
McWillie, William. Am. lawyer and statesman..	1795	1869
Macy, Josiah. Am. navigator and merchant.....	1785	1872
Macy, William H. Am. merchant and banker....	1805	1887
Macy, William Starbuck. American artist.....	1853	....
Madden, Frederick, Sir. English antiquary.....	1801	1873
Madden, Richard Robert. Irish author.....	1798	1886
Madison, Dorothy Payne. Wife of Pres. Madison.	1772	1849
Madison, James. Am. P. E. bishop.....	1749	1812
Madison, James. Fourth pres. of United States..	1751	1836
Mädler, Johann Heinrich. German astronomer.	1794	1874
Madoc, *or* **Madog.** Legendary Welsh prince.....	....	1170
Madockawando. American Indian chief.....	1630	....
Madoz y Ibanez, Pascual. Sp. pol. and author...	1806	1870
Madvig, Johann Nikolai. Dan. statesman, philol	1804	1886
Mæcenas, Caius Cilnius. Roman stasesman B.C.	70?	B.C. 8
Maelzi, John Nepomuk. German inventor.....	1772	1838
Maerlant, van, Jakob. Flemish poet.....	1235	1300
Maes, Camillus Paul. Belgium R. C. bishop.....	1846	....
Maes, Nicholaas. Dutch painter.....	1632	1693
Maffei, Andrea. Italian author.....	1802	1885
Maffei, Francesco Scipione. Italian author.....	1675	1755
Maffitt, John Newland. American revivalist.....	1795	1850
Maffit, John Newland. American naval officer...	1819	1886
Magalhaens, de, Domingo J. G. Brazilian poet..	1811	....
Magalhaens, de, Gandavo P. Port. historian....	1540	....
Magaw, Samuel. Am. clergyman and educator..	1740	1812
Magellan, Fernando. Portuguese navigator.....	1470	1521
Magendie, François. French physiologist.....	1783	1855
Magee, William Connor. Archbishop of York....	1821	1891
Magens, Joachin M. West Indian author.....	1715	1783
Maggi, Carlo Maria. Italian poet.....	1630	1699
Magie, David. American clergyman and author.	1795	1865
Magill, Edward H. Am. educator and author....	1825	....
Magill, Mary Tucker. Am. educator, authoress..	1832	....
Magini, Giovanni Paolo. Italian violin maker...	fl. 1600	
Maginn, William. *Morgan Odoherty.* Irish author	1793	1842
Maginnis, John Sharp. Am. clergyman, educator	1805	1852
Magliabecchi, Antonio. Italian scholar.....	1633	1714
Magnan, Bernard Pierre. Marshal of France....	1791	1865
Magne, Pierre. French imperialist.....	1806	1878
Magnol, Pierre. French botanist.....	1638	1715
Magnus, Eduard. German painter.....	1799	1872
Magnus, Heinrich Gustav. German chemist.....	1802	1870
Magnus, Olaus. Swedish bishop and historian .	1490?	1568
Magnusson *or* **Magnusen,** Finn. Icelan. archæl	1781	1847
Magoffin, Beriah. American statesman.....	1815	1885
Magoon, Elias L. Am. clergpman, lecturer.....	1810	1886
Magrath, William. Irish artist in America.....	1838	....
Magruder, Allen Bowie. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1775	1822
Magruder, John B. U. S. officer, con. maj.-gen...	1810	1871
Magruder, Julia. American authoress.....	1854	....
Maguire, John Francis. Irish author.....	1815?	1872
Maguire, Thomas. Nov. Sco. R. C. cl. in Canada.	1776	1854
Magyar, László. Hungarian traveler in Africa...	1817	1864
Mahaffy, John Pentland. Brit. divine and auth..	1839	....
Mahan, Asa. American clergyman and author...	1800	1889
Mahan, Dennis Hart. American engineer.....	1802	1871
Mahan, Frederick A. Am. engineer, educator....	1847	....
Mahan, Milo. American theologian.....	1819	1870
Mahmoud *or* **Mahmud.** Conqueror in India.....	967	1030
Mahmoud *or* **Mahmud II.** Sultan of Delhi.....	1246	1266
Mahmoud *or* **Mahmud I.** Sultan of Turkey.....	1696	1754
Mahmoud *or* **Mahmud II.** Sultan of Turkey,....	1785	1839
Mahn, Karl A. F. German philologist.....	1802	...
Mahomet. See MOHAMMED		
Mahon, Lord. See STANHOPE, Philip Henry.		
Mahone, William. Am. engineer and statesman..	1826	....
Mahony, Francis. *Father Prout.* Irish journalist	1804	1866
Mai, Angelo, Cardinal. It. librarian and scholar	1781	1854
Mailata, János Nepomuk, Count. Hung. historian	1786	1855
Maillet, de, Benoît. French author.....	1656	1738
Maimbourg, Louis. French historian.....	1620	1686
Maimonides, Moses. Spanish Jewish rabbi.....	1135	1204
Main, Robert, Rev. English astronomer.....	1808	1878
Maine, Henry James Sumner, Sir. Eng. jurist...	1822	1888
Maine de Biran, M. F. Pierre Gonthier. Fr meta.	1766	1824
Maintenon, de, Fran., Marquis. Cons., Louis XIV	1635	1719
Mair, Charles. Canadian poet.....	1840	....
Mair, Hugh. Scot. Pres. clergyman in America..	1797	1854
Maisonneuve, Jules Germain F. Fr. surgeon....	1810	....
Maistral, Desire Marie. Fr. naval officer.....	1764	1842
Maistral, Ernest Tranquille. Fr. naval officer...	1763	1815
Maistre, de, Joseph Marie, Count. It. statesman	1754	1821
Maistre, de, Xavier, Count. French novelist....	1763	1852
Maitin, Jose Antonio. Venezuelan poet.....	1798	1874
Maitland, Peregrine, Sir. Eng. sol. and states...	1777	1854
Maitland, Richard, Sir, of Lethington. Scot. poet	1496	1586

	BORN	DIED
Maitland, Samuel Roffey. Eng. cl. and author...	1792	1866
Maittaire, Michel. Fr. philologist and bibliog..	1668	1747
Major, George. German theologian.....	1502	1574
Major, John Richardson. Eng. cl. and author....	1797	1876
Makart, Hans. Austrian painter.....	1840	1884
Makemie, Francis. Irish cl. and author in Am...	....	1708
Makin, Thomas. Am. educator and poet.....	1665	1733
Makkaree Al. Arabian historian.....	1585?	1631
Makreezee Al. Arabian author.....	1360?	1442
Malau, Solomon Cæsar. Eng. cl. and linguist...	1812	....
Malaver, Antonio E. Arg. author and educator.	1835	...
Malbone, Edward Greene. American artist.....	1777	1807
Malbone, Francis. American senator.....	1797	1809
Malcolm III. *Canmore.* King of Scotland.....	1057	1093
Malcolm, James Peller. Am. artist and engraver	1767	1815
Malcolm, John, Sir. Brit. general and historian.	1769	1833
Malcom, Howard. American Baptist divine.....	1799	1879
Malcom, Thomas Shields. American clergyman..	1821	1886
Malczewski, Antoni. Polish poet	1793	1826
Maldonado, Diego. Spanish adventurer.....	....	1564
Male, Job. Eng. banker, philanthropist in Am...	1808	....
Malebranche, de, Nicholas. Fr. philosopher....	1638	1715
Malesherbes, de, Chrétien G. de L. Fr. states'n..	1721	1794
Malherbe, de, François. French poet.....	1555	1628
Malibran, Maria Felicita. French vocalist.....	1808	1836
Malik Shah. Seljook conqueror.....	....	1062
Malincourt, Hector Charles. West Indian poet..	1703	1750
Malitourne, M. French author.....	1795	1866
Mallalieu, Willard Francis. Am. M E. bishop...	1818	....
Mallary, Charles Dutton. Am. cl. and writer....	1801	1864
Mallary, Rollin Carolus. Am. lawyer and states	1784	1831
Mallefille, Félician. French dramatist.....	1812	1868
Mallery, Garrick. American jurist.....	1784	1866
Mallery, Garrick, Jr. Am. lawyer, ethnologist. .	1831	...
Mallet, Charles Auguste. French philosopher. .	1807	1875
Mallet *or* **Malloch,** David. Scottish poet..... .	1700	1765
Mallet, John William. Ir. chemist, edu. in Am..	1832	...
Mallet, Paul Henri. Swiss hist. of Denmark.....	1730	1807
Mallet, Robert. Irish seismologist.....	1810	1881
Mallian, de, Julien. West Indian author.....	1805	1851
Mallock, William Hurrell. English author.....	1849	....
Mallory, George Scovill. Am. edu. and editor...	1838	...
Mallory, Stephen Russell. W. Ind. law., states..	1813	1873
Malmesbury, James H. H., earl of. Eng. states..	1807	1889
Malmesbury, William of. Eng. historian.....	1095	1143
Malmstroem *or* **Malstrom,** B. E. Swed. poet, w'r	1816	1865
Malone, Edmond, Ir. Shakespearean scholar....	1741	1812
Malot, François Paul. French author.....	1770	1832
Malot, Hector Henri. French author.....	1830	....
Malouet, Pierre Victor., Baron. Fr. dip., auth....	1740	1814
Malphighi, Marcello. Italian anatomist.....	1628	1694
Maltby, Isaac. Am. soldier and author	1767	1819
Malte-Brun, Conrad. Danish geographer.....	1775	1826
Malthus, Thomas Robert. English economist....	1766	1834
Maltzan, von, Heinrich, K. E. H. Ger traveler..	1826	1874
Malus, Étienne Louis. French physicist.....	1775	1812
Malzel, Johann N. German mechanician	1772	1838
Mamberton *or* **Memberton,** Henry. Indian chief	1506	1611
Mambre, Zenobius Fr. miss. in America..... ..	1645	1687
Mamiani, della Rovere T., Count. It. philosopher	1799	1885
Mamoon, Ali. Seventh Abbasside caliph.....786	833	A.D.
Mance, Jeanne. Fr. philanthropist in Canada....	1606	1673
Manchester, Edward M., Earl of. Eng. statesman	1602	1671
Mancini, Hortensia, Duchess of M. Ital. beauty.	1646	1699
Mancini, Pasquale Stanislaus. It. statesman.....	1820	1888
Manco, Capac. Peruvian Inca	...	1107
Manco Inca Yupanqui. Peruvian Inca.....	1516	1544
Mander, van, Carel. Flemish painter.....	1548	1606
Manderson, Charles F. Am. lawyer and statesm.	1837	....
Mandeville, de, Bernard. Dutch author in Eng.	1670	1733
Mandeville, Henry American educator.....	1804	1858
Mandeville, John, Sir. English traveler	1300?	1372
Mandrillon, Joseph. French author.....	1743	1794
Maneiro, Juan Luis. Mexican jurist and author.	1744	1802
Manes. Founder of the sect of Manichæans.....	240?	274?
Manetho. Egyptian historian.....	fl. B. C.	263.
Manetti, Giannozzo. Florentine orator.....	1396	1459
Manfred. King of the two Sicilies.....	1234	1266
Manfredi, Eustachio. Italian geom., astronomer	1674	1739
Mangan, James Clarence. Irish poet.....	1803	1849
Mangles, James. British traveler.....	....	1867
Mangore. Cacique of the Timbus.....	1480	1532
Mangum, Willie P. Am. lawyer and statesman..	1792	1861
Manigault, Gabriel. Am patriot, philanthropist	1704	1781
Manigault, Gabriel E. Am. phys. and lecturer..	1833	...
Manin, Daniele. Italian patriot and statesman..	1804	1857
Manley, Henry De H. American naval officer....	1839	
Manley, Mary de la Riviere. English authoress.	1672	1724
Manly, Basil. American Baptist clergyman.....	1798	1868
Manly, Basil. American Baptist clergyman.	1825	....
Manly, Charles. American lawyer and statesm'n	1795	1871
Manly, John. American naval commander.....	1734	1793
Manly, Matthias Evans. American jurist.....	1800	1881
Mann, Abijah. American statesman.....	1793	1868
Mann, Ambrose Dudley. American diplomat....	1801	....
Mann, Cyrus. American clergyman	1785	1859
Mann, Horace. American educationist.....	1796	1859
Mann, James. American physician.....	1759	1832
Mann, Mary Tyler. American authoress.....	1806	1887
Mann, William Benson. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1816	....
Mann, William J. Am. clergyman and educator.	1819	....
Manning, Daniel. Am. banker. Sec. of Treasury	1831	1887
Manning, Henry Edward. Eng. cardinal, author	1808	1892
Manning, Jacob Merrill. Am. cl. and lecturer....	1824	1882
Manning, James. Am. clergyman and educator.	1738	1791
Manning, John Lawrence. American statesman.	1816	....
Manning, Randolph. American jurist.....	1804	1864
Manning, Richard I. Am. lawyer, statesman....	1789	1836
Manning, Robert. American pomologist.....	1784	1842
Manning, Thomas. Am. lawyer and diplomat...	1831	1887
Manning, William. English colonist in Am.....	1616	1692
Manning, William Oke. Eng. merch't and writer	1809	1878
Manoel. See EMANUEL.		
Manoel de Nescimento, Francisco. Port. poet...	1734	1819
Manoque, Patrick. Irish R. C. bishop in America	1831	....
Manrique, Jose Angel. Colombian poet.....	1777	1822
Manross, Newton Spaulding. Am. eng., sold'r...	1825	1862
Mansard, François. French architect.....	1598	1662
Mansard, Jules H. *Nephew of F.* French arch...	1645	1708
Mansel, Henry L. French metaphysician..	1820	1871
Mansfeld, von, Peter Ernst, Count. Ger. general	1580?	1626
Mansfield, Charles B. English chemist.....	1819	1855
Mansfield, Edward Deering. Am. lawyer, author	1801	1880
Mansfield, Jared. Am. mathematician, educator	1759	1830
Mansfield, John B. Am. journalist and author..	1826	1886
Mansfield, Joseph King Fenno. Am. general.....	1803	1862
Mansfield, Richard. Am. P. E. clergyman.....	1723	1820
Mansfield, Wm. Murray, Earl of. English jurist..	1705	1793
Manship, Andrew. Am. clergyman and author..	1824	....
Manso, Alonzo. Spanish R. C. bishop.....	1440	1540
Manson, Mahlon D. Am. soldier and statesman.	1820	....
Mansoor, Al. Second Abasside caliph.....	713	775
Mansur, Al. See AL-MANSUR.		
Mantegazza, Paolo. Italian anthropologist	1831	....
Mantegna, Andrea. Italian painter.....	1431	1517
Mantell, Gideon Algernon. Eng. geol. and writer	1790	1852
Mantella, Luis Felipe. Cuban educator in Am...	1833	1878
Manteuffel, von, Edwin Hans Karl. Ger. general	1809	1885
Manucy, Dominic. Am. R. C. bishop.	1823	1885
Manuel, Jacques Antoine. Fr. politician, orator.	1775	1827
Manuel I. *Comnenus.* Byzantine emperor.....	1120	1180
Manuel II. *Palæologus.* Byzantine emperor.....	1350	1425
Manutius, Aldus. (*Ital.* **Manuzio**). It. printer..	1449?	1515
Manzano, Juan Francisco. Cuban poet.....	1797	1854
Manzo, Jose. Mexican artist and scientist.....	1789	1840
Manzoni, Allessandro, Count. Italian writer....	1784	1883
Map *or* **Mapes,** Walter *or* Calenius. Welsh schol. ...		1210?
Mapes, Charles Victor. Am. agricultural chemist	1836	...
Mapes, James J. Am. chem., civ. eng., inventor.	1806	1866
Mapes, Walter. English poet and romancer.....	1150?	1210?
Maquet, Auguste. French novelist	1813	1887
Mar, John E., eleventh earl of. Scot. Jacobite ...	1675	1732
Mar, del, Juan Manuel. Peruvian statesman.....	1806	1862
Marat, Jean Paul. French revolutionist.....	1743	1793
Maratti, Carlo. Italian painter.....	1625	1713
Marbeau, Jean Bapt. Franç. Fr. philanthropist.	1798	1875
Marble, Anna Warren. American actress	1815	....
Marble, Danford. American actor	1807	1849
Marble, Manton. American journalist.....	1835	....
Marbois de Barbe, François. French statesman.	1745	1837
Marcadet, Etienne E. French statesman.	1773	1838
Marceau, François S. des G. French general.....	1769	1796
Marcel, Jean Joseph. French orientalist..	1776	1854
Marcello, Benedetto. Italian musical composer	1686	1739
Marcellus, Marcus Claudius. Roman general. B.C.	268?	208
Marcet, Alexandre. Swiss-English chemist	1770	1822
Marcet, Jane H. *Wife of Alex.* Swiss-Eng. auth.	1785	1858
March, Alden. American surgeon and writer....	1795	1869
March, Charles W. Am. statesman, journalist...	1815	1864
March, Daniel. American clergyman, author....	1816	....
March, Francis Andrew. American philologist..	1825	....
Marchais, des, Étienne R., Chev. Fr. nav., auth.	1683	1728
Marchal, Nicholas. Dutch traveler and author..	1731	1802
Marchand, Etienne. W. Ind. navigator, author..	1755	1793
Marchand, Felix Gabriel. Can. states'n, author.	1832	...
Marchand, John Bonnett. Am. naval officer.....	1808	1875
Marchant, Dalton Edward. American artist.....	1806	1887
Marchant, Henry. Mem of the Cont. Congress.	1741	1796
Marchesi, Pompeo. Italian sculptor.....	1789	1858
Marchetti, Alessandro. Italian poet	1633	1714
Marchetti, Filippo. Italian composer.....	1835	...
Marchi, Father. Italian archæologist.....	....	1860
Marco Polo. See POLO, MARCO.		
Marcou, Jules. French-American geologfst.....	1824	....
Marcoux, Joseph. Can. missionary and author..	1770	1855
Marcus Aurelius. See ANTONINUS.		
Marcy, Erastus Edgerton. Am. physician, author	1815	....
Marcy, Oliver. Am. educator and author.....	1820	....
Marcy, Randolph Barnes. Am. soldier and author	1812	1887
Marcy, William Learned. American statesman..	1786	1857
Mardochee Abi Serur. Rabbi, native of Morocco	1830	...
Marechal, Ambrose. Fr. R. C. archbp., educator	1768	1828
Marechal, Charles Laurent. French painter.....	1802	....
Marenco, Leopoldo, Count. Italian writer.....	1831	....
Marest, Gabriel. Fr. miss. and writer in Canada		1715
Maret, Henri Louis Charles. French theologian.	1805	1884
Maret, Hugues B., Duke of Bassano. Fr. states'n	1763	1839
Maretzek, Max. Austrian musical composer.....	1821	....

	BORN	DIED
Marey, Etienne Jules. French physiologist	1830	....
Margaret, of Anjou. Qu. of Henry VI. of Eng.	1429	1482
Margaret of Austria. Regent of the Netherlands	1480	1530
Margaret of Denmark. Qu. of Norway, Den., Swed	1353	1412
Margaret of Navarre. Qu. of Navarre, and author	1492	1549
Margaret of Scotland. Queen and patron saint	1046	1093
Margaret of Valois. Queen of France	1552	1615
Marggraf, Andreas Sigismund. German chemist	1709	1782
Marggraf, George. Ger. historian and botanist	1610	1644
Margil of Jesus, Anthony. Sp.-Am. R. C. clergy	1655	1726
Margry, Pierre. French historian	1818	....
Marguerittes, de, Julie. (*Mrs. Rea*). Am. auth	1815	1866
Marheineke, Philip Konrad. German theologian	1780	1846
Maria. Ex-queen of Saxony	1805	1877
Maria. Grand Duchess of Russia	1819	1876
Maria Christina. Queen dowager of Spain	1806	1878
Maria II. da Gloria. Queen of Portugal	1819	1853
Maria de las Mercedes. Queen of Spain	1860	1878
Maria Theresa. Emp. of Ger. Qu. of Hungary	1717	1780
Mariana, de, Juan. Spanish historian	1537	1624
Marianna of Jesus. S. American R. C. Saint	1618	1645
Marie, Charles F. M. French geometrician	1819	....
Marie, Louise Alexandrine. Princess of Prussia	1808	1877
Marie Amelie de Bourbon. Wife of L's Phillippe	1782	1866
Marie Antoinette. Wife of Louis XVI. of France	1755	1793
Marie de Medicis. Queen of France	1573	1642
Marie-Joseph I. John Nepomucene. K'g of Sax.	1801	1873
Marie Louisa. Empress of France	1791	1847
Mariette, Auguste E. Fr. Egyptologist	1821	1881
Marin, Jose Gaspar. Chilian law. and educator	1772	1839
Marina *or* **Marlintzin.** Mex. adven., interp.	*after*	1550
Marinho, Jose Antonio. Braz. edu. and author	1803	1853
Marini *or* **Marino,** Giambattista. Italian poet	1569	1625
Marinoni, Giovanni G. Italian mathematician	1676	1755
Mario, Giuseppe. Italian singer	1810	1883
Marion, Francis. Am. Revolutionary general	1732	1795
Mariotte, Edme. French physicist	1620?	1684
Mariscal, Ignacio. Mexican jurist and diplomat	1829	....
Marius, Caius. Roman general and consul B. C.	157	86
Marivaux, de, Pierre Car. de Chamblain. Fr. auth	1688	1763
Markam, Jared Clark. American architect	1816	....
Markham, Clements Robert. Eng. geographer	1830	....
Markham, William. Eng. colonial gov. in Am	1635	1704
Markoe, Abram. W. Indian capitalist in Am	1729	1806
Markoe, Peter. W. Indian author in America	1753	1792
Markoe, Thomas Mashers. Am. surg. and edu	1819	....
Marks, Elias. Am. physician and translator	1790	1886
Marks, William. American statesman	1778	1858
Marlborough, John Churchill, Duke of. Eng. gen	1650	1722
Marlitt. See JOHN, Eugénie.		
Marlowe, Christopher *or* Kit. Eng. dramatist	1565	1593
Marmaduke, John Sappington. Am. sol., gov	1833	1887
Marmaduke, Meridith Miles. Am. statesman	1791	1864
Marmette, Joseph. Canadian author	1844	....
Marmier, Xavier. French author	1809	1892
Marmol, Jose. Argentine author	1818	1871
Marmont, de, Auguste F. L. V. Marshal of Fr	1774	1852
Marmontel, Jean François. Fr. author	1723	1799
Marmora, della, Alfonso Ferrero. Ital. general.	1804	1878
Marnix, van, Philip. See SAINTE-ALDEGONDE, DE.		
Marochetti, Carlo, Baron. Sardinian sculptor	1805	1868
Marot, Adolphe Gaston. Fr. dramatic author	1837	....
Marot, Clement. French poet	1495	1544
Marquand, Allan. Am. educator and author	1853	....
Marquand, Frederick. Am. mer. and philan	1799	1882
Marquand, Henry Gurdon. Am. bank. and philan	1819	....
Marquette, Jacques. Fr. explorer of the Miss	1637	1675
Marquez, Leonardo. Mexican general	1820?	....
Marquez, Pedro Jose. Mex. Jesuit and author	1714	1820
Marqes, Thomas. Am. Presbyterian clergyman	1753	1827
Marracci, Ludovico. Italian orientalist	1612	1700
Marrast, Armand. Fr. statesman and journalist	1801	1852
Marroquin, Francisco. Spanish R. C. bishop	1503	1563
Marroquin, José Manuel. Bogata author	1827	....
Marryat, Florence. Eng. author and actress	1837	....
Marryat, Frederick. Eng. naval officer and nov.	1792	1848
Marryat, Samuel F. *Son of Frederick.* Eng. auth	1826	1855
Marschall, von, Friedrich W. Ger, cl. in Am	1721	1802
Marsden, William. British orientalist	1754	1836
Marsellus, Nicholas John. American clergyman	1792	1876
Marsh, Caroline Crane. American authoress	1816	....
Marsh, Charles. American lawyer, statesman	1765	1849
Marsh, Dexter. American paleontologist	1806	1853
Marsh, George Perkins. American philologist	1801	1882
Marsh, James. American theologian, scholar	1794	1842
Marsh, John. American clergyman and author	1788	1864
Marsh, Luther Rawson. Am. lawyer and orator	1813	....
Marsh, Othniel Charles. American naturalist	1831	1890
Marsh, Samuel. Am. clergyman and author	1796	1874
Marsh, Sylvester. American civil engineer	1803	1884
Marshall, Alexander Keith. American lawyer	1770	1825
Marshall, Andrew. Am. Baptist clergyman	1755	1856
Marshall, Charles. American pharmacist	1744	1825
Marshall, Charles. Am. lawyer and educator	1830	....
Marshall, Charles Alex Am soldier, statesman	1809	....
Marshall, Charles Henry. Am. nav., shipbuilder	1792	1865
Marshall, Christopher. Irish chem. and patriot.	1709	1797
Marshall, Edward C Am lawyer and statesman	1820	....
Marshall, Edward Chauncey. Am. inv., author	1824	....
Marshall, Humphrey. American botanist	1722	1801
Marshall, Humphrey. American historian	....	1841
Marshall, Humphrey. American politician	1812	1872
Marshall, James Markham. Am. lawy'r, states'n	1764	1848
Marshall, James W. Am. discov. of gold in Cal	1812	1885
Marshall, John. American jurist and statesman	1755	1835
Marshall, John Jay American jurist	1785	1846
Marshall, Josiah. American merchant	1771	1848
Marshall, Louis. American educator	1773	1866
Marshall, Martin. American lawyer, statesman	1777	1853
Marshall, Nelly Nichol. American authoress	1845	....
Marshall, Nicholas T. American phys., educator	1810	1858
Marshall, Orasmus Holmes. American historian	1813	1884
Marshall, Thomas. Am. patriot, surveyor-gen	1730	1802
Marshall, Thomas. American sold., statesman	1793	1853
Marshall, Thomas Alexander. Am. jurist	1794	1871
Marshall, Thomas Alexander. Am. jurist	1812	....
Marshall, Thomas F. American statesman	1801	1864
Marshall, Thornton F. American statesman	1819	....
Marshall, William. Am. Baptist clergyman	1735	1809
Marshall, William. American surgeon	1827	..
Marshall, William C. Scottish sculptor	1813	....
Marshall, William Champe. Am. statesman	1807	1873
Marshall, William Edgar. American artist	1837	....
Marshall, William Humphrey. English botanist	1745	1818
Marshall, William Rainey. Am. statesman	1825	....
Marshman, Joshua. Eng. Baptist missionary	1767	1837
Marsigli, Luigi F., Count. Italian naturalist	1658	1730
Marston, Gilman. American statesman	1811	1890
Marston, John. English poet	1570?	1634
Marston, John. American naval officer	1795	1885
Marston, Philip B. Eng. poet, novelist, essayist.	1850	...
Marston, Westland. Eng. poet and dramatist	1820	1890
Martens, Frederic. Ger. physician and writer	1635	1699
Martens, Thierry *or* Dietrich. Flemish printer	1450?	1534
Martensen, Hans Lassen. Danish theologian	1808	1884
Martha, Benjamin Constant. French writer	1820	....
Martial. Latin poet	43	104?
Martignac, de, Jean Baptiste S. G. Fr. states	1776	1832
Martigny, Joseph A., Abbé. Fr. archæologist	1808	....
Martin I. Became pope in 649	....	655
Martin, II. Became pope in 882	....	884
Martin IV. Became pope in 1281	....	1285
Martin V. Became pope in 1417	....	1431
Martin, Adam. Bavarian clergyman in America	1835	....
Martin, Alexander. Am. lawyer and statesman	1740	1807
Martin, Auguste Marie. Fr. R. C. bishop in Am	1820	1875
Martin, Benjamin Nicholas. Am. cl. and edu	1816	1883
Martin, Bon Louis Henri. French historian	1810	1883
Martin, Charles Cyril. Am. civil engineer	1831	....
Martin, George. American jurist	1815	1867
Martin, Félix. French Jesuit in Canada	1804	....
Martin, François Xavier. Fr. jur. and hist. in Am	1764	1846
Martin, John. English painter	1789	1854
Martin, Henry Austin. Eng. phys. and writer	1824	1884
Martin, Henry Newell. American biologist	1848	....
Martin, Homer Dodge. American artist	1836	....
Martin, James. Am. clergyman and writer	1796	1846
Martin, James Green. Am. soldier and lawyer	1819	1878
Martin, James Stewart. Am. soldier and states	1826	....
Martin, John. English painter	1789	1854
Martin, John Alex. Am. journ. and statesman	1839	1889
Martin, John Hill. Am. lawyer and journalist	1823	....
Martin, John Mason. Am. lawyer and statesman	1337	....
Martin, John N. Bav. cl. and Colonist in Am	1725	1795
Martin, Joseph Hamilton. Am. cl. and writer	1825	1887
Martin, Joshua Lanier. Am. jurist and governor	1799	1856
Martin, Josiah. W. Indian states. and gov. in Am	1737	1786
Martin, Luther. American lawyer	1748	1826
Martin, Margaret M. Scot. au. and edu. in Am	1807	....
Martin, Robert Nicols. Am. jurist and edu	1798	1870
Martin, Theodore, Sir. British author	1816	....
Martin, Thomas Mower. Eng. artist in Canada	1838	....
Martin, Wm. Alex. P. Am. miss. in China	1827	....
Martin, William Dobbin. American jurist	1789	1833
Martin, William Stockton. Am. publisher	1798	1861
Martinays, Edward Simon. Flemish author	1739	1796
Martindale, Henry Clinton. Am. statesman	1780	1860
Martindale, John Henry. Am. lawyer and sol	1815	1881
Martineau, Harriet. English authoress	1802	1876
Martineau, James. Eng. Unitarian divine	1805	....
Martines, Domingo Jose. Braz. law, insurgent	1780	1817
Martinez, Enrique. Mexican engineer	1570	1632
Martinez, Pedro. Sp. missionary and explorer	1523	1565
Martinez Compos, Arsenio. Spanish gen., states	1834	1891
Martinez de Aldunate, Jose A. Chilian bishop	1730	1811
Martinez de la Rosa, Francisco. Sp. states., poet	1789	1862
Martinez de Rozas, Juan. Argentine statesman	1759	1813
Martinez y Corres, Cristobal. Cuban mus. comp	1823	1842
Martini, Giambattista. Italian composer	1706	1784
Martini, Johann Paul Ægidus. Ger. mus. com	1741	1816
Martini, Vicente. Spanish musical composer	1754	1810
Martius, von, Karl F. P. German botanist	1794	1868
Marty, Martin. Swiss R. C. bishop	1834	...
Martyn, Henry. English missionary	1781	1812
Martyn, Sarah Towne. American authoress	1805	1879
Martyn, William C. Am. clergyman and author.	1841	....
Marum, von, Martin. Dutch physicist	1750	1837
Marure, Alejandro. Guatemalan geographer	1803	1866

	BORN	DIED
Marvell, Andrew. English author	1620	1678
Marvin, Dudley. American lawyer, statesman	1786	1856
Marvin, Enoch M. American M. E. bishop	1823	1877
Marvin, Joseph Dana. American naval officer	1839	1877
Marx, Karl. Ger. socialist and journalist in Eng	1818	1883
Mary I. *Bloody Mary.* Queen of England	1516	1558
Mary II. Wife of William III. of England	1662	1695
Mary de Medici. See MARIE DE MEDICIS.		
Mary Stuart. Queen of Scots. Beheaded	1542	1587
Marzials, Theophile. English song writer	1850	....
Masaccio. *Tommaso Guidi.* Italian painter	1402	1428?
Masaniello. Neapolitan insurgent chief	1623	1647
Mascagni, Paolo. Italian anatomist	1752	1815
Mascaron, de, Jules. Fr. preacher and author	1634	1703
Mascerene, Jean Paul. Fr. sol. and gov. in N. S.	1684	1760?
Maseres, Francis. English author	1731	1824
Masham, Abigail Hill. Favorite of Queen Anne	1686	1734
Masinissa. King of Numidia	B.C. 240?	148
Maskell, William. English archæologist	1814	....
Maskelyne, Nevil. English astronomer	1732	1811
Mas-Latrie, de, Jacques M. J. L. Fr. his., archæol	1815	....
Mason, Armistead T. Am. soldier and statesman	1787	1819
Mason, Caroline Atherton. American poetess	1823	...
Mason, Charles. English astronomer	1730	1787
Mason, Charles. American jurist	1804	1882
Mason, David Hastings. American journalist	1828	....
Mason, Ebenezer Porter. American astronomer.	1819	1840
Mason, Edward Gay. American historian	1839	....
Mason, Emily Virginia. American authoress	1815	....
Mason, Erskine. Am. clergyman and educator	1805	1851
Mason, Erskine. American surgeon	1837	1882
Mason, Francis. Am. missionary to Calcutta	1799	1874
Mason, George. American statesman	1725	1792
Mason, George Champlin. American architect	1820	..
Mason, George Hemming. English painter	1818	1872
Mason, James Louis. Am. soldier and engineer	1817	1853
Mason, James Murray. American statesman	1798	1871
Mason, Jeremiah. American lawyer and states	1768	1848
Mason, John, Captain. Founder New Hampshire	1586	1635
Mason, John, Captain. Conqueror of Pequots	1600	1672
Mason, John. Scotch clergyman and educator	1734	1792
Mason, John Mitchell. Am. divine and orator	1770	1829
Mason, John Thomson. Am. lawyer and states	1764	1824
Mason, John Young. American statesman	1799	1859
Mason, Jonathan. American statesman	1752	1831
Mason, Lowell. American musical composer	1792	1872
Mason, Melancthon Wells. Am. inventor	1805	1875
Mason, Otis Tufton. Am. ethnologist and writer	1838	....
Mason, Richard Sharp. W. Ind. cl. and educator	1795	1875
Mason, Stevens T. Am. soldier and statesman	1760	1803
Mason, Stevens Thomson. Am. law., gov. of Mich	1811	1843
Mason, Theodore Lewis. American physician	1803	1882
Mason, Thomson. American lawyer	1733	1785
Mason, William. Am. pianist and author	1829	...
Mason, William Powell. American lawyer	1791	1867
Masoodee. Arabian historian	890?	956?
Maspero, Gaston Camille C. Fr. Egyptologist	1846	....
Massarani, Tullo. Italian writer	1826	....
Massasoit. Sachem of the Wampanoags	1580?	1660
Masse, Victor. French composer	1822	1884
Massena, André, Prince d'E. Marsh'l Napoleon I	1758	1817
Massenet, Jules Emile F. French musician	1842	....
Massey, Eyre Lord C. Irish soldier in England	1719	1804
Massey, Gerald. English poet	1828	....
Massey, Hart Almerrin. Can. manufacturer	1823	....
Massie, James William. Irish clergyman, author	1799	1869
Massie, Nathaniel. American statesman	1763	1813
Massillon, Jean Baptiste. Fr. pulpit orator	1663	1742
Massinger, Philip. English dramatist	1584	1640
Masson, Antoine. French engraver	1636	1700
Masson, David. Scottish critic and scholar	1822	....
Masson, Louis François Roderique. Can. states'n	1833	....
Massys *or* **Matsys** *or* **Metsys,** Quen. Flem. p'nter	1466	1530
Mastin, Claudius Henry. Am. surgeon, inventor	1826	....
Mastrilli, Nichols. It. Jesuit and author	1570	1653
Masudi, Abul-Hassan. Arab historian	890?	956
Matamoros, Mariano. Mexican priest and soldier	....	1814
Matejko, Jean Aloys. Polish painter	1838	....
Materna, Amalie. Austrian vocalist	1847	....
Mather, Cotton. American theologian	1663	1728
Mather, Eleazer. American clergyman	1637	1669
Mather, Fred. American soldier and piscicultur	1833	....
Mather, Frederic Gregory. Am. journ'l lawyer	1844	....
Mather, Increase. Am. divine. Pres. Harvard Col	1639	1723
Mather, Moses. Am. clergyman and patriot	1719	1806
Mather, Nathaniel. Eng. clergyman and lecturer	1630	1697
Mather, Richard. Eng. clergyman in America	1596	1669
Mather, Richard Henry. Am. educ. and lecturer.	1835	1890
Mather, Samuel. Eng. cl. and edu. in America	1626	1671
Mather, Samuel. American clergyman	1650	1728
Mather, Samuel. American clergyman, author	1674	....
Mather, Samuel. American clergyman, author	1706	1785
Mather, Samuel Holmes. American financier	1813	..
Mather, William Williams Am. scien., invent	1704	1859
Mathers, Helen Buckingham. English novelist	1852	....
Matheson, George. Scotch divine	1842	....
Matheson, Roderick. Scotch statesman in Can.	1792	1872
Mathew, Theo. *Apostle of Temperance.* Ir. priest	1790	1856
Mathews, Charles. English comedian	1776	1835
Mathews, Charles James. English actor	1803	1878
Mathews, Cornelius. Am. lawyer, journalist	1817	1889
Mathews, George. Am. soldier and statesman	1739	1812
Mathews, George. American jurist	1774	1836
Mathews, James McFarlane. Am. cl. and edu	1785	1870
Mathews, John. American jurist	1774	1802
Mathews, Vincent. Am. lawyer and statesman	1766	1846
Mathews, William. American author	1818	....
Mathewson, Elisha. American statesman	1767	1853
Matile, George Auguste. Swiss jurist	1807	1881
Matis, Francisco Javier. Colombian naturalist	1774	1851
Matsys *or* **Metsys,** Quentin. See MASSYS		
Matta, Guillermo. Chilian statesman and poet	1829	....
Matta, Manuel Antonio. Chilian statesman	1826	1892
Mattack, Timothy. American patriot	1730	1829
Mattacks, John. American jurist	1777	1847
Mattei, Marius. Roman Catholic cardinal	1792	1870
Matteis, de *or* **Mattei, Palo.** Italian painter	1662	1728
Matter, Jacques. French philosopher, historian.	1791	1864
Matteson, Joel Aldrich. American statesman	1808	1883
Matteson, Thompkins Harrison. Amer. artist	1813	1884
Matteucci, Carlo. Italian author	1811	1868
Matthew Paris *or* **Matthew of Paris.** Eng. his.	1195	1259
Matthews, Brander. Am. lawyer and author	1852	....
Matthews, John. Am. clergyman and writer	1772	1848
Matthews, Stanley. Am. Sen. judge Sup. Ct. U.S.	1824	1889
Matthias. Emperor of Germany	1557	1619
Matthias, Robert. Am. religious imposter	1790	1840
Matthisson, von, Friedrich. German poet	1761	1831
Mattison, Hiram. Am. M. E. clergyman	1811	1868
Mattoon, Ebenzer. Am. soldier and statesman	1755	1843
Mattoon, Stephen. Am. clergyman and educator	1816	1889
Mattos, de, Euzebio. Brazilian Jesuit and author	1629	1690
Mattos, de, Gregorio. Brazilian lawyer and poet	1613	1696
Maturin, Charles Robert. Irish novelist	1782	1824
Maturin, Edward. Ir. educator, author in Am	1812	1881
Matz, Nicholas. R. C. bishop in America	1850	....
Matzerath, Joseph. German poet	1813	1876
Matzner, Eduard A. F. German philologist	1805	....
Mauch, Karl. German explorer	1837	1875
Maud. Empress of Germany, Queen of England.	1102?	1167
Maudsley, Henry. English physiologist	1835	....
Mauduit, Israel. English political writer in Am.	1708	1787
Maunder, Samuel. English compiler	1790?	1849
Maupassant, de, Henri René A. G. Fr. novelist.	1850	....
Maupertuis, de, Pierre Louis M. Fr. astronomer	1698	1759
Maurepas, de, Jean F. P. Count. Fr. statesman	1701	1781
Maures, von, Georg Ludwig. German jurist	1790	1872
Maurice. Elector of Saxony	1521	1553
Maurice, Antoine. French theo. and orientalist.	1677	1756
Maurice, John F. D. Eng. clergyman and author	1805	1872
Maurice of Nassau. Prince of Orange. D. warrior	1567	1625
Mauricius, Flavius Tiberius. Byzantine emperor	539?	602
Maury, Ann. English authoress	1803	1876
Maury, Dabney H. Am. soldier and diplomat	1822	....
Maury, Francis F. Am. surgeon and lecturer	1840	1879
Maury, Jean Siffrein. Fr. cardinal and orator	1746	1817
Maury, John Minor. American naval officer	1795	1823
Maury, Louis Ferdinand A. Fr. archæologist	1817	....
Maury, Matthew Fontaine. Am. hydrographer	1806	1873
Maury, Sarah Mylton. Eng. authoress in Am	1803	1849
Maverick, Peter. American engraver	1780	1831
Maverick, Samuel. Eng. Colonist in America	1602	1670
Mavrocordatos, Alexander. Greek statesman	1636?	1709
Mavrocordatos, Alexander. Greek statesman	1791	1865
Mawe, John. Eng. mineralogist and author	1764	1829
Maxcy, Jonathan. Am. clergyman, educator	1768	1820
Maxcy, Virgil. Am. lawyer and diplomat	1785	1844
Maxentius. Roman emperor	—312	A.D.
Maximian. Roman emperor	—310	A.D.
Maximilian, Alexander P. Ger. naturalist	1782	1867
Maximilian I. Emperor of Germany	1459	1519
Maximilian II. Emperor of Germany	1527	1576
Maximilian. Emperor of Mexico	1832	1867
Maximilian, Charlotte M. A. Wife of the above	1840	....
Maximin. Emperor of Rome	173	238 A.D
Maxtla, *or* **Maxtlaton.** King of the Tepanecs	....	1430
Maxwell, Augustus Emmet. American jurist	1820	....
Maxwell, Caroline E. S. Eng. authoress	1808	1877
Maxwell, Geo. Troupe. Am. physician, inventor	1827	....
Maxwell, Hugh. Scotch-American lawyer	1787	1873
Maxwell, James Clerk. English physicist	1831	1879
Maxwell, Sidney Denise. American statistician.	1831	....
Maxwell, William. Am. lawyer and benefactor	1784	1857
Maxwell, William Henry. Irish journalist in Am	1852	....
Maxwell, William Stirling, Sir. Eng. historian	1818	1878
May, Caroline. Eng. authoress and artist in Am.	1820	...
May, Edward H. English artist in America	1824	1887
May, Frederick. American phys. and educator	1773	1847
May, Henry. American statesman	1816	1866
May, John. American soldier and statesman	1748	1812
May, John Wilder. American jurist and writer	1819	1883
May, Samuel Joseph. Am. clerg. and abolitionist	1797	1871
May, Samuel P. English educator in Canada	1828	...
May, Thomas E. Baron Farnborough. Eng. hist.	1815	1886
May, William. United States naval officer	1815	1861
Mayall, Thomas Jefferson. American inventor	1826	1886
Mayenne, de, Charles de L., Duc. Fr. general	1554	1611
Mayer, Alfred Marshall. American physicist	1836	....

	BORN	DIED
Mayer, Brantz. American author	1809	1879
Mayer, Constant. French artist in America	1832	....
Mayer, Frank Blackwell. American artist	1827	....
Mayer, Johann Tobias. Ger. astron. and math	1723	1762
Mayer, Julius Robert. German physicist	1814	1878
Mayer, Karl. German musician	1790	1862
Mayer, Philip Frederick. Am. Lutheran clerg	1781	1858
Mayer, Simon. German composer	1763	1845
Mayes, Joel Bryan. Cherokee chief	1833	....
Mayhew, Augustus Septimus. English writer	1812	1876
Mayhew, Experience. Am. missionary, writer	1673	1758
Mayhew, Henry. English author and journalist	1812	1887
Mayhew, John. American missionary	....	1689
Mayhew, Jonathan. Am. clergyman and patriot	1720	1766
Mayhew, Mathew. Gov. of Martha's vineyard	....	1710
Mayhew, Thomas. Eng. missionary in America	1592	1682
Mayhew, Thos. First minister Martha's vineyard	1621	1657
Mayhew, Thomas. American jurist	....	....
Mayhew, Zecharia. American missionary	1717	1806
Maynadier, Henry E. Brev Major-Gen., U. S. A.	1830	1868
Maynard, Edward. Am. dentist and inventor	1813	1891
Maynard, George Willoughby. Am. artist	1863	....
Maynard, Horace. American statesman	1814	1882
Mayne, Richard, Sir. 1st Eng com. of police	1796	1868
Maynwaring, Arthur. Eng. pol., misc. writer	1668	1712
Mayo, Amory Dwight. Am. divine and edu	1823	....
Mayo, John. American statesman	1737	1780
Mayo, Joseph. American lawyer	1795	1872
Mayo, Robert. American author	1784	1864
Mayo, Sarah Carter Edgarton. Am. authoress	1819	1848
Mayo, William. Eng. civil engineer in America	1685	1744
Mayo, William Starbuck. Am. physician, author	1812	....
Mayobanex, Cacique of the Ciquaneyes of Hayti	....	1498
Mayorga, de, Martin. Viceroy of Mexico	....	1783
Mazade, de, Charles. French writer	1821	1893
Mazarin, Jules, Cardinal. Minister of France	1602	1661
Mazella, Camillus. It. educator and cardinal	1833	....
Mazeppa, Ivan S. Hetman of the Cossacks	1644	1709
Mazerolle, Alexis Joseph. French painter	1826	1889
Maziel, Juan Baltasar. Argentine Jesuit, author	1727	1788
Mazzei, Philip. Italian physician and statesman	1730	1816
Mazzini, Giuseppe. It. patriot and revolutionist	1808	1872
Mazzuola, Girolamo Francesco Maria. It. painter	1504	1540
Mc. See under MAC.		
Meacham, James. Am. clergyman and statesman	1810	1856
Mead, Charles Marsh. Am. clergyman, educator	1836	....
Mead, Edwin Doak. Am. lecturer and author	1849	....
Mead, Larkin Goldsmith. American sculptor	1835	....
Mead, William Rutherford. American architect	1846	....
Meade, George. American merchant	1741	1808
Meade, George Gordon. American general	1815	1872
Meade, Richard Kidder, Colonel. Am. soldier	1745	1805
Meade, Richard Kidder, Jr. American diplomat	1795	1862
Meade, Richard Worsam. American merchant	1778	1828
Meade, Richard Worsam. Sp. naval officer in Am	1807	1870
Meade, Richard Worsam. Am. naval officer	1837	....
Meade, William. Am. P. E. bishop and author	1789	1862
Meadows, Kenny. English artist	1787	1874
Meagher, Thomas F. Irish rev. and Am. general	1823	1867
Means, Alexander. Am. clergyman and physician	1801	1883
Means, John Hugh. Am. statesman and soldier	1812	1862
Meares, John. English navigator	1746	1801
Mears, John W. Am clergyman and statesman	1825	1881
Mease, James. American physician and author	1771	1846
Mease, Matthew. Irish naval officer in Am	....	1787
Mebane, Alexander. American statesman	1744	1795
Mechain, Pierre F. A. French astronomer	1744	1804
Mechi, John Joseph. English rural economist	1800	1880
Mechitar, Peter. Armenian reformer	1676	1749
Meckel, Johann Friedrich. German anatomist	1714	1774
Meckel, Johann Friedrich. German anatomist	1781	1833
Medary, Samuel. Am. statesman and editor	1801	1864
Medberry, Rebecca B. American authoress	1808	1868
Medhurst, Walter H. Eng. miss., Chinese schol'r	1796	1857
Medici, de', Alessandro. First Duke of Florence	1510	1537
Medici, de', Cosmo. First grand Duke of Tuscany	1519	1574
Medici, de', Cosmo I. Chf. of the Florentine Rep	1389	1464
Medici, de', Lorenzo I. Prince of Florence	1448	1492
Medicis, de. See CATHERINE DE' MEDICI.		
Medill, Joseph. Can. journalist, states'n. in Am.	1823	....
Medill, William. Am. lawyer and statesman	1805	1865
Medina, Antonia. Cuban educator and author	1824	1884
Meding, Oskar. *Gregor Samarov.* Ger. novelist	1829	....
Medley, John. Eng. P. E. bishop and author	1804	1892
Meehan, Thomas. American botanist	1826	....
Meek, Alexander B. Am. jurist and author	1814	1865
Meek, Fielding Bradford. Am. palæontologist	1817	1876
Meeker, Joseph Rusling. American artist	1827	....
Meeker, Moses. Am. pioneer and statesman	1790	1865
Meeks, Eugene. American artist	1843	....
Mees, Carl Leo. Am. chemist and physicist	1853	....
Megapolensis, Johannes. Dutch cl. in Am.	1603	1670
Megapolensis, Samuel. Dutch cl. in America	1634 *aft.*	1700
Mehemet Ali. Pasha or viceroy of Egypt	1769	1849
Mehul, Étienne Henri. French composer	1763	1817
Meiggs, Henry. Am. con. and philanthropist	1811	1877
Meigs, Charles D. American phys. and author	1792	1869
Meigs, Montgomery C. American general	1816	1892
Meigs, James A. Am. physician and lecturer	1829	1879
Meigs, John F. American phys. and author	1818	1882
Meigs, John Rodgers. Am. soldier and engineer	1842	1864
Meigs, Josiah. Am. educator and scientist	1757	1822
Meigs, Return Jonathan, Col. Am. Rev. soldier	1734	1823
Meigs, Return Jona. Am. lawyer and statesman	1765	1825
Meilhac, Henri. French dramatic author	1831	....
Meilleur, Jean Baptiste. Can. editor and author	1795	1878
Meineke, Johann Albrecht, F. A. Ger. scholar	1791	1870
Meinhold, Johannes W. Ger. divine and writer	1797	1851
Meissner, Alfred. German poet	1822	1885
Meissner, August Gottlieb. Ger. dramatist	1753	1807
Meissonier, Jean Louis Ernest. Fr. painter	1813	1891
Mejia, Ignacio. Mexican statesman	1814	....
Mejia, Thomas. Mexican soldier. Executed	1815	1867
Mekhitar, Peter. Armenian monk	1676	1749
Melanchthon, Philpp. Ger. Lutheran reformer	1497	1560
Melbourne, Wm. Lamb, second vis. Eng. states'n	1779	1848
Melcher, Joseph. Austrian R. C. bishop	1807	1873
Melchthal, von der, Arnold. Legend Swiss pat.	fl.	1307
Melendez y Valdez, Juan Antonio. Sp. poet	1754	1817
Meletius, Saint. Bishop of Antioch	310?	380
Melgar, Mariano. Peruvian poet	1791	1815
Meli, Giovanni. Sicilian poet	1740	1815
Melikoff, Loris. Russian general	1826	1888
Meline, James Florant. Am. diplomat, author	1811	1873
Melish, John. Scottish traveler and author	1771	1822
Mell, Patrick Hues. Am. clergyman and author	1814	1888
Mellan, Claude. Fr. designer and engraver	1598	1688
Mellen, Greenville. Am. lawyer and poet	1799	1841
Mellen, Henry. American lawyer and poet	1757	1809
Mellen, John. American Unitarian clergyman	1722	1807
Mellin, Gustaf Henrik. Swedish novelist	1813	1876
Mello, de, Antonio J. Brazilian R. C. bishop	1791	1861
Melloni, Macedonio. Italian physicist	1801	1854
Melmoth, William. Eng. writer, classical trans	1710	1799
Melo, de, Francisco M. Port. au. (wrote in Sp.)	1611	1666
Melshirmer, Frederick V. Ger. cl. and educator	1749	1814
Melvil-Bloncourt, Sainte S. W. Indian reformer	1825	....
Melville, Andrew. Scottish religious reformer	1545	1622
Melville, George Wallace. American engineer	1841	....
Melville, George Whyte. English novelist	1820?	1878
Melville, Henry Dundas, Viscount. See DUNDAS, Henry.		
Melville, Herman. Am. traveler and novelist	1819	1891
Melville, Robert. Scottish antiquary	1723	1809
Memberton, Henry. Micmac Sagamore	1510	1611
Membre, Zenoble. French missionary in Am	1645	1687
Memline, Memling *or* **Hemling,** Hans. Flem. p'r	1430?	1492
Memminger, Charles G. Ger.-Am. politician	1803	1888
Mena, de, Carlos. Mexican linguist	1560	1633
Mena, de, Juan. Spanish poet	1411?	1456
Menacho, de, Juan Perez. Peruvian author	1765	1826
Menage, Gilles. Fr. scholar, critic and writer	1613	1692
Menard, Michel B. Can. pioneer in America	1805	1856
Menard, Pierre. Canadian statesman	1767	1845
Menard, René. French painter and writer	1827	1887
Mencius *or* **Meng-tse.** Chinese philosopher	fl B.C.	400
Mendana de Neyra, Alvaro. Spanish navigator	1541	1596
Mendelssohn, Moses. German philosopher	1729	1786
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Jacob L. F. Ger. comp.	1809	1847
Mendenhall, George. Am. phys. and benefactor	1814	1874
Mendenhall, Thomas C. Am. physicist, writer	1841	1889
Mendes, Catulle. French poet and novelist	1843	....
Mendes, Manoel O. Braz. statesman and author	1799	1864
Mendes, Pedro. Portuguese clerg. and writer	1558	1643
Mendes, Valentim. S. Amer. Jesuit, author	1689 *aft.*	1747
Mendive, de, Rafael Maria. Cuban author	1821	1886
Mendonca, de, Augusto Nelto. Braz. nav. officer	1834	1868
Mendoza, de, Antonio, Ct. of T. Sp. Vice. of Mex	1480	1552
Mendoza, de. Diego Hurtado. Spanish author	1503	1575
Mendoza, de, Iñigo Lopez, Marquis. Spanish poet	1398	1458
Mendoza, Juan Mexican clergyman and author	1540	1619
Mendoza, de, Juan Suarez. Span. jurist, author	....	1681
Mendoza, de, Pedro Gonzales. Spanish prelate	1428	1495
Menees, Thomas. American phys. and statesm'n	1823	....
Menendez de Aviles, Pedro. Span. col. of Florida	1519	1574
Menendez-Pelayo, Marcelino. Span politician	1857	....
Mengs, Anton Rafael. Ger. painter and writer	1728	1779
Meng-Tse. See MENCIUS.		
Menier, Joseph H. Fr. missionary and author	1590	1671
Menken, Adah Isaacs. American actress	1835	1868
Menno Symons. Dutch religious reformer	1492	1561
Menshikoff, Alex D., Prince. Russian statesman	1670?	1729
Menshikoff, Alexander S., Prince. Ru. general	1789	1869
Mentelle, François S. Fr. explorer and writer	1731	1799
Menzel, Adolf Friedrich. Ger. historical painter	1815	....
Menzel, Karl Adolf. German historian	1784	1855
Menzel, Wolfgang. German author and critic	1798	1873
Mercadante, Saverio. Italian composer	1798	1870
Mercado, José Maria. Mexican patriot	1770	1811
Mercado, Tomas. Sp. clergyman and author	....	1575
Mercator, Geraard. Flemish geographer	1512	1594
Mercer, Ann Jane. American philanthropist	1817	1886
Mercer, Charles Fenton. Am. soldier, statesman	1778	1858
Mercer, Hugh. American Revolutionary general	1720?	1777
Mercer, James. American statesman	1747	1793
Mercer, Jesse. American cl. and philanthropist	1769	1841
Mercer, John Francis. American statesman	1759	1821
Mercer, Margaret. Am. benefactor, educator	1792	1846
Merchant, Clarke. American naval officer	1836	....

	BORN	DIED
Mercier, Honore. Canadian statesman	1840	....
Mercier, Louis C. A. Fr. engineer and author	1744	1812
Mercier, Louis S. French poet and critic	1740	1814
Mercur, Ulysses. American jurist	1818	1887
Meredith, George. Eng. novelist and poet	1828	....
Meredith, Louisa A. English authoress	1812	....
Meredith, Owen. See BULWER-LYTTON, EDW. R.		
Meredith, Samuel. Am. financier and philanth.	1740	1817
Meredith, William Collis, Sir. Irish jurist	1812	....
Meredith, William Morris. Am. law., politician.	1799	1873
Meredith, William R. Can. lawyer, statesman	1840	....
Meriam, Ebenezer. American scientist	1794	1879
Merian, Maria Sibylla. Swiss artist, naturalist	1647	1717
Merimee, Prosper. French novelist, historian	1803	1870
Merino, Ignacio. Peruvian artist	1819	....
Merivale, Charles. English historian	1808	....
Merivale, Hermann. Eng. publicist and professor	1806	1874
Meriwether, David. American statesman	1800	....
Meriwether, Lee, American author	1862	....
Merklin, Leon Charles. Am. merchant, linguist.	1740	1797
Merle d' Aubigne, Jean Henri. Swiss historian	1794	1872
Merlin. *Merlin Ambrosius.* Brit. seer and magician	fl.	450?
Merlin, de Douai, Phil. Antoine, Ct. Fr. jurist	1754	1838
Merriam, Charles. Am. pub. and philanthropist	1806	1887
Merriam, George. American publisher	1803	1880
Merrick, James. English poet	1720	1769
Merrick, James L. Am. missionary, philanthrop	1803	1866
Merrick, Pliny. Am. jurist and benefactor	1794	1867
Merrick, Richard Thomas. Am. statesman	1826	1885
Merrick, Samuel Vaughan. Am. manufacturer	1801	1870
Merrick, William Duhurst. Am. statesman	1793	1857
Merrick, William Matthews. American jurist	1818	1889
Merrill, Ayres Phillips. American physician	1793	1873
Merrill, Daniel. Am. clergyman and statesman.	1765	1833
Merrill, David. Am. Presbyterian clergyman	1798	1850
Merrill, James. American lawyer and statesman	1790	1841
Merrill, Selah. Am. Evangelist and diplomat	1837	....
Merrill, Stephen M. American M. E. bishop	1825	....
Merrill, Thomas A. Am. clergyman and educat'r	1780	1855
Merrill, William E. Am. engineer and educator.	1837	1891
Merriman, Augustus S. American jurist	1820	1892
Merriman, Mansfield. American civil engineer	1848	....
Merritt, Anna Lea. American artist	1844	....
Merritt, Edwin A. Am. statesman and diplomat.	1828	....
Merritt, Timothy. American M. E. clergyman	1775	1845
Merritt, William. Eng. nav., statesman in Am	1640	1708
Merry, Ann. English actress in America	1769	1808
Mersenne, Marin. French philosopher	1588	1648
Mersliakof, Alexis Theo. Russian writer	1778	1830
Mervine, William. American naval officer	1790	1868
Mery, Gaston. Am. explorer and author	1793	1844
Mery, Joseph. French author and novelist	1798	1866
Meyon, Charles. French etcher	1821	1868
Meslin, Etienne Edw. Fr. explorer and author	1751	1812
Mesmer, Friedrich A. Ger. orig. of mesmerism	1734	1815
Mesnard, Henry Etienne. Fr. adventurer	1603	1666
Mesquita, de Salvador. Brazilian poet	1646	....
Messein, de, Charles F. B. Can. R. C. bishop	1741	1794
Messer, Asa. Am. clergyman and educator	1769	1836
Messier, Charles. French astronomer	1730	1817
Messinger, Robert Hinckley. American poet	1811	1874
Messler, Abraham. Am. clergyman and author	1800	1882
Metastasio, Pietro Antonio D. B. Italian poet	1698	1782
Metcalf, Lorettus Sutton. American editor	1837	....
Metcalf, Mason Jerome. American inventor	1807	1883
Metcalf, Ralph. American statesman	1798	1858
Metcalf, Richard. Am. Congregational clergy'n.	1829	1881
Metcalf, Theron. American jurist and writer	1784	1875
Metcalfe, Charles T., Baron. Indian statesman.	1785	1846
Metcalfe, Henry. Am. educator and inventor	1847	....
Metcalfe, Samuel L. Am. physician and author	1798	1856
Metcalfe, Thomas. Am. soldier and statesman	1780	1855
Metternich, von, Clem W. N. L., Prince, Aust	1773	1859
Metzu *or* **Metsu,** Gabriel. Dutch *genre* painter	1615	1658
Meulen, van der. See VAN DER MEULEN.		
Meung, de, Jehan. French romancer	1280	....
Meusel, Johann G. Ger. bibliographer, historian.	1743	1820
Meyer, Hans Heinrich. German writer on art	1760	1832
Meyer, Hermanus. Ger. cl. and educator in Am.	1733	1791
Meyer, Johann Georg. German painter	1813	1886
Meyer, Karl Heinrich Leo. Ger. philologist	1830	....
Meyer, Marie P. H. French Palæographer	1840	....
Meyer, Rudolph Hermann. German writer	1839	....
Meyer, von, George H. Ger. anat. and physiol	1815	....
Meyerbeer, Giacomo. German composer	1791	1864
Meyerheim, Eduard Friedrich. Ger. painter	1808	1879
Meynell, Alice. German poetess	1848?	....
Mezeray, de, François Eudes. French historian.	1610	1683
Mezzofanti, Giuseppe Gaspardo. Italian linguist	1774	1849
Miantonomo. Sachem of the Narragansetts	....	1643
Miantonomo, Canonchet. *Son of the Sachem*	....	1676
Michael Angelo Buonarroti. Ital. paint., sculp.	1475	1564
Michaelis, Johann David. Ger. Biblical critic	1717	1791
Michaud, Joseph F. Fr. historian and journalist	1767	1839
Michaux, André. French botanist and traveler	1746	1802
Michaux, François A. French botanist	1770	1855
Michel, Clèmence Louise. French Revolutionist	1833	....
Michel, Dieudonne G. L. Fr. miss. in Canada	1605	1669
Michel, Francisque X. French archæologist	1809	1887

	BORN	DIED
Michel, Jaques L. *Le Basque.* Fr. buccaneer	1620	1677
Michel, William M. American physician	1822	....
Michelet, Jules. French historian	1798	1874
Michelet, Karl Ludwig. German philosopher	1801	1876
Micheli, Piere Antonio. Italian botanist	1679	1737
Michelin, Henry E. West Indian historian	1726	1795
Michelis, Friedrich. German theologian	1815	....
Michelit, Jules. Fr. historian and essayist	1798	1874
Michell, John. English physicist	1725	1793
Michelson, Albert A. Polish phys. and educator.	1852	....
Michie, Peter S. Scot.-Am. engineer, educator	1839	....
Michler, Nathaniel. Am. soldier and engineer	1827	1881
Mickiewicz, Adam. Polish poet	1798	1855
Mickle, William Julius. Scottish poet	1734	1788
Micklucho Maclay, Nicholas. Russian explorer.	1846	....
Middleswarth, Ner. Am. soldier and statesman.	1780	1865
Middleton, Arthur. American statesman	1681	1737
Middleton, Arthur. Signer of the Dec. of Indep.	1742	1787
Middleton, Arthur. American diplomatist	1795	1853
Middleton, Christopher. English navigator	....	1770
Middleton, Conyers. Eng. theol., controver'list.	1683	1750
Middleton, Edward. English Colonist in Am	....	1685
Middleton, Edward. American naval officer	1810	1883
Middleton, Frederick D., Sir. Irish soldier	1825	....
Middleton, Henry. American statesman	1717	1784
Middleton, Henry. French author in America	1797	1876
Middleton, John Izard. American auth r	1785	1849
Middleton, John Izard. American statesman	1800	1877
Middleton, Peter. Scottish physician, educator.	....	1781
Middleton, Thomas. English dramatist	1570?	1627
Middleton, William. American statesman	1710	....
Midhat Pasha. Turkish statesman	1822	1884
Miege, John Baptist. Savoyard Jesuit in Am	1815	1884
Miel, Jan. Flemish painter	1599	1664
Mieris, van, Frans. Dutch painter	1635	1681
Mieroslavski, Ludwik. Polish revolutionist	1814	1878
Miers, John. Eng. explorer and botanist	1789	1879
Mifflin Thomas. American patriot and general	1744	1800
Mifflin, Warner. American reformer	1745	1798
Mignard, Pierre. French painter	1610	1695
Migne, Jacques Paul, Abbé. French editor	1800	1875
Mignet, François Auguste Marie. French hist	1796	1884
Mignot, Louis Remy. American artist	1831	1870
Miguel, Dom Maria Evaristo. Portuguese prince	1802	1866
Mijares, Jacobo. Mexican Jesuit and educator	1697	1751
Miklosich, von, Franz. Slavic philologist, auth.	1813	1891
Milanes, José Jacinto. Cuban poet	1814	1863
Mila y Fontanals, Manuels. Spanish writer	1818	1884
Milan I. King of Servia	1854	....
Milbert, Jacques Gerard. Fr. art. and naturalist	1766	1840
Milburn, Wm. Henry. *Blind Preacher.* Am. divine	1823	....
Miles, George Henry. Am. lawyer and author	1824	1871
Miles, Henry Adolphus. American cl. and auth.	1809	....
Miles, James Browning. Am. Cong'l clergyman.	1822	1875
Miles, James Warley. Am. cl. and writer	1818	1875
Miles, Nelson Appleton. American general	1839	....
Miles, Pliny. Am. traveler and author	1818	1865
Miles, Richard Pius. American R. C. bishop	1791	1860
Milet, Peter. French Jesuit missionary in Can	....	1708
Milizia, Francesco. Italian architect	1725	1798
Mill, James. Brit. philos. and polit'al economist.	1773	1836
Mill, John S. *S. of J.* Eng. philos., polit. econo'st	1806	1873
Millais, John Everett, Sir. English painter	1829	....
Millar, John. Scottish jurist and author	1735	1801
Millard, David. Am. clergyman and editor	1794	1873
Millard, Harrison. Am. soldier and musician	1829	....
Millard, Louis Aimé. French musical composer.	....	1871
Millaud. Moïse. French journalist and banker	1813	1871
Milledge, John. Am. statesman and benefactor	1757	1818
Milledoler, Philip. Am. clergyman and educator	1775	1852
Miller, Alfred Jacob. American artist	1810	1874
Miller, Charles Henry. American artist	1842	....
Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner. *Joaquin.* Am. poet	1841	....
Miller, Edward. Am. physician and writer	1760	1812
Miller, Elihu Spencer. Am. lawyer and writer	1817	1879
Miller, Ezra. Am. engineer and inventor	1812	....
Miller, Henry. Am. physician and writer	1800	1874
Miller, Homer Martin V. Am. cl. and physician	1814	....
Miller, Hugh. Scottish geologist and writer	1802	1856
Miller, Jacob Welsh. Am. lawyer, statesman	1800	1862
Miller, James. Am. soldier and statesman	1776	1851
Miller, James Ferguson. American naval officer	1805	1868
Miller, John. American Presbyterian clergyman	1722	1791
Miller, John. Am. soldier and statesman	1780	1846
Miller, John. American clergyman and author	1819	....
Miller, John F. American soldier, statesman	1831	1886
Miller, John Henry. German publisher in Am	1702	1782
Miller, Jonathan P. Am. reformer, benefactor	1797	1847
Miller, Joseph. English comedian	1684?	1738
Miller, Joseph N. American naval officer	1836	....
Miller, Madison. American soldier and Senator	1811	....
Miller, Nathan. American statesman	1750 *aft.*	1787
Miller, Samuel. American Presby. clergyman	1769	1850
Miller, Samuel. Am. Presby. clerg. and lawyer	1816	1883
Miller, Samuel Freeman. American jurist	1816	1892
Miller, Stephen. American soldier, statesman	1816	1881
Miller, Stephen D. American statesman	1787	1838
Miller, Stephen F. American lawyer, journalist.	1810	1867
Miller, Theodore. American jurist	1816	....

	BORN	DIED
Miller, Tobias Ham, Rev. *Uncle Toby*. Journalist	1802	1870
Miller, Warner. Am. soldier and statesman	1838	....
Miller, William. Am. prophet of the Millerites	1782	1849
Miller, William. Eng., soldier and statesman	1795	1861
Miller, William. Scottish engraver	1796	1882
Miller, William. Scottish minor poet	1810	1872
Miller, William. Nova Scotian statesman	1835	....
Miller, William Allen. English chemist	1817	1870
Miller, William H. Eng. phys. and mineralogist	1801	1880
Miller, William H. Am. lawyer, Cabinet officer	1840	....
Millet, Aimé. French sculptor	1819	1891
Millet, Baudouin Henry. Flemish adventurer	1583	1651
Millet, Francis Davis. American artist	1846	....
Millet, Jean François. French painter	1819?	1875
Millet, Pierre. French missionary in Canada	1631	1711
Milligan, Robert. Irish clergyman and writer	1814	1875
Millin, Aubin Louis. French archæologist	1759	1818
Mills, Abraham. Am, educator and journalist	1796	1867
Mills, Clark. American sculptor	1815	1883
Mills, Darius O. Am. banker and philanthropist	1825	....
Mills, Elijah Hunt. American statesman	1776	1829
Mills, Robert. American architect	1781	1855
Mills, Roger Q. Am. lawyer and statesman	1832	....
Mills, Samuel John. American clergyman	1743	1833
Mills, Samuel John. Am. missionary, writer	1783	1818
Mills, Sebastian B. Eng. pian., mus. comp. in Am	1839	....
Mills, Thomas W. Can. physician and lecturer	1847	....
Milman, Henry H. Eng. poet and historian	1791	1868
Milman, Robert. Bishop of Calcutta. Author	1816	1876
Milmore, Joseph. Irish sculptor in America	1842	1886
Milmore, Martin. Irish-American sculptor	1844	1883
Milne, David, Sir. Scottish naval officer	1763	1845
Milne, Robert S., Sir. Eng. sol., gov. in Can	1746	1836
Milne-Edwards, Henri. French naturalist	1800	1885
Milner, Isaac. English scholar and author	1751	1820
Milner, Joseph. *Brother of Isaac*. Eng. ch. hist	1744	1797
Milnes, Richard Monckton. See HOUGHTON, Lord.		
Milnor, James. Am. clergyman and statesman	1773	1844
Miltenberger, George W. Am. phys. and writer	1819	....
Miltiades. Athenian general and statesman	fl. B. C.	500?
Milton, John. English poet	1608	1674
Mina, Francisco Javier. Spanish revolutionist	1789	1817
Minard, Abel. American philanthropist	1814	1871
Mind, Gottfried. *Raphael of Cats*. Swiss painter	1768	1814
Miner, Alonzo A. Am. divine, tem. reformer	1814	...
Miner, Charles. American journalist and author	1780	1865
Miner, Myrtilla. Am. educator, philanthropist	1815	1864
Miner, Thomas. American physician and writer	1777	1841
Mines, Flavel Scott. Am. clergyman and writer	1811	1852
Mines, Flavel Scott. W. Ind. clerg. and editor	1843	1878
Mines, John Flavel. French author and soldier	1835	1891
Minghetti, Marco. Italian statesman	1818	1886
Minié, Claude Étienne. French inventor	1810	1879
Miniñe, William. Eng. author, architect in Am	1805	1880
Minor, Charles. American R. R. manager	1810	1866
Minor, John Barbee. Am. lawyer and author	1813	....
Minor, Lucian. Am. lawyer and writer	1802	1858
Minor, Robert Crannell. American artist	1840	....
Minor, Virginia Louisa. American reformer	1824	....
Minot, Charles Sedgwick. American scientist	1852	....
Minot, Francis. American physician and writer	1821	....
Minot, George. American lawyer and editor	1817	1856
Minot, George Richards. Am. jurist and writer	1758	1802
Minto, Walter. Scot. mathematician, educator	1753	1796
Minturn, Robert Bowne. American merchant	1805	1866
Minuit *or* **Minnewit**, Peter. 1st gov. N. Netherland	1580?	1641
Mirabeau, de, Boniface R., Vicomte. Fr. soldier	1754	1792
Mirabeau, de, Gabriel H. R., Count. Fr. orator	1749	1791
Miramon, Miguel. Mexican general. Executed.	1830	1867
Miranda, Francisco. Spanish-American patriot.	1750?	1816
Miranda, Francisco. Venezuelan revolutionist	1756	1816
Miranda, de, Pedro. Spanish monk	1510	1569
Miranda-Ribeiro, José C. Brazilian statesman	1792	1856
Mirandola, Giovanni P., Count. Italian scholar.	1463	1494
Mirbel, de, Chas. F. Brisseau. French botanist	1776	1854
Mirecourt, de, Eugène. *Chas. J. B. Jacquot*. Fr. w'r	1812	1880
Mireil, Jules Cesar. Canadian soldier and poet	1699	1763
Mires, Jules. French adventurer and journalist.	1809	1871
Mirkhound. Persian historian	1433	1498
Missiessy, de, Edouard T. B., Count. Fr. naval offi	1754	1832
Missroon, John Stoney. American naval officer	1810	1865
Mistral, Frédérick. Provençal poet	1830	....
Mitchel, Charles Barton. Am. phys., statesman	1815	1864
Mitchel, John. Irish revolutionist	1815	1875
Mitchel, Ormsby MacKnight. Am. astronomer	1809	1862
Mitchell, Alexander. Scot. financier in America	1817	1887
Mitchell, Alfred. Am. Congregational clergyman	1790	1831
Mitchell, David. Am. statesman and soldier	1742	1818
Mitchell, David Bradie. Scot. lawyer and states.	1766	1837
Mitchell, Donald Grant. *Ik Marvel*. Am. author.	1822	....
Mitchell, Edward. Irish clergyman in America	1769	1834
Mitchell, Edward. English sculptor	1831	1872
Mitchell, Edward Coppee. Am. lawyer, author	1836	1887
Mitchell, Edward Cushing. Am. edu. and author	1829	....
Mitchell, Elisha. Am. educator and surveyor	1793	1857
Mitchell, Henry. Am. hydrographer and edu	1830	....
Mitchell, Hinckley Gilbert. Am cl. and edu	1846	....
Mitchell, James C. American jurist	1790	1843
Mitchell, James Lyndale. Am. jurist and writer	1834	....
Mitchell, John. Am. clergyman and author	1794	1870
Mitchell, John. Eng. physician and botanist	1768	....
Mitchell, John H. Am. lawyer and statesman	1835	....
Mitchell, John I. Am. lawyer and statesman	1838	....
Mitchell, John K. Am. physician and author	1798	1858
Mitchell, Jonathan. Eng. clergyman and writer	1624	1668
Mitchell, Lucy Meyers. Persian archæologist	1845	1888
Mitchell, Margaret Julia. American actress	1832	....
Mitchell, Maria, Miss. American astronomer	1818	1889
Mitchell, Nahum. Am. jurist and musical com	1769	1853
Mitchell, Peter. Can. statesman and author	1824	....
Mitchell, Robert B. Am. lawyer and statesman	1823	1882
Mitchell, S. Augustus. Author of school books	1792	1868
Mitchell, Samuel A. Am. geographer and author	1792	1868
Mitchell, Samuel Thos. American educator	1851	....
Mitchell, Silas Weir. Am. phys. and physiologist	1829	....
Mitchell, Stephen Mix. American jurist	1743	1835
Mitchell, William. American astronomer	1791	1868
Mitchell, William. American clergyman	1793	1867
Mitchell, William. Eng. actor, manager in Am	1798	1856
Mitchell, William. American jurist	1801	1886
Mitchill, Samuel Latham. Am. phys., naturalist	1764	1831
Mitford, Mary Russell. English authoress	1786	1855
Mitford, William. English historian	1744	1827
Mithridates VI. *The Great*. King of Pontus.	B.C. 135?	- 63
Mitignon, Francis. Fr. R. C. clergyman in Am	1753	1818
Mitre, Bartolomé. Argentine statesman	1821	....
Mitscherlich, Ellard. German chemist	1794	1863
Mittermaier, Karl Joseph Anton. Ger. jurist	1787	1867
Mivart, Saint George. English naturalist	1827	....
Moak, Nathaniel C. Am. lawyer and author	1833	1892
Moaweeyah. Omeyyade caliph	610 680	A. D.
Moberly, George. English bishop and scholar	1803	1885
Mobius, August Ferdinand. Ger. mathematician	1790	1868
Mocino, José. Mexican naturalist and writer	1760	1819
Mocquard, Constant. Priv. sec. Louis Napoleon.	1791	1864
Modjeska, Helena. Polish actress	1844	....
Moe, Jörgen. Norwegian bishop and poet	1813	1882
Moeller, Louis Charles. American artist	1856	....
Moffat, Edward Stewart. Am. mining engineer	1844	....
Moffat, James Clement. Scotch edu. and author.	1811	1890
Moffat, James David. American clergyman	1846	....
Moffat, Robert. Scottish missionary	1795	1883
Moffitt, John M. Eng. sculptor in America	1837	1887
Mofras, de, Eugene D. Fr. explorer and author	1810	1851
Mogila, Peter. Russian author	1597?	1646
Mohammed. Founder of the Moham. religion	571	632
Mohammed II. *The Great*. Turkish sultan	1430	1481
Mohammed IV. Turkish sultan	1642	1693
Mohammed Ali. See MEHEMET ALI.		
Mohammed, ibn, Ali Es-S. F'r Muss. brotherhood	1792	1882
Mohammed, Kasim. See FERISHTAH.		
Mohl, von, Hugo. German botanist	1805	1872
Mohl, von, Julius. *Bro. of Hugo*. Ger. orientalist	1800	1876
Mohl, von, Moritz. German politician	1802	1888
Mohl, von, Robert. German jurist	1799	1875
Möhler, Johann Adam. German theologian	1796	1838
Mohr, Karl Friedrich. Ger. physicist	1806	1879
Mohs, Friedrich. German mineralogist	1773	1839
Moigno, François N. M. French scientist	1804	1884
Moir, David Macbeth. Scottish author	1798	1851
Moise, Penina. American poetess	1797	1880
Moivre, de, Abraham. French mathematician	1667	1754
Mokanna, Al-Hakem-ibn-Atta. Molsem impostor	*	780
Molay, de, Jacques. G. M. of the Templars	....	1314
Molbech, Christian. Danish author	1783	1857
Moldenke, Charles Edward. Prussian author	1860	....
Moldenke, Edward Frederick. Prus. cl., edu	1836	....
Moles, Louis Mathieu, Count. French statesman	1781	1855
Moleschott, Jacob. German physiologist	1822	....
Molesworth, William N. Eng. cl. and author	1816	1890
Molière. *Jean Baptiste Poquelin*. Fr. dramatist	1622	1673
Molina, de, Alonso. Spanish mis. and author	1510	1584
Molina, Felipe. Cent. American diplomat	1812	1855
Molina, Juan Ignacio. Chilian Jesuit and author	1740	1829
Molina, Luis. Spanish Jesuit and theologian	1535	1601
Molina, Pedro. Cent. Am. statesman phys. poet	1777	1850
Molinari, de, Gustave. Belgian economist	1819	....
Molineux, Edward L. Eng. sol., writer in Am	1833	....
Molinos, de, Miquel. Spanish mystic	1627	1696
Moller, Henry. Ger. Luth. cl., educ. in Am	1749	1829
Mollhansen, Baldwin. Ger. traveler and author.	1825	....
Molly, Captain. American heroine	1756	1789
Molmenti, Pompeo Gherardo. Italian writer	1851	....
Molson, John. Eng. capitalist in Canada	1764	1836
Molson, John. Can. banker and statesman	1787	1860
Molson, William. Canadian banker	1793	1875
Moltke, von, Helmuth, K. B., Ct. Prus. field mar	1800	1891
Molyn, Peter. See TEMPESTA.		
Molyneux, Richard. English jesuit in America	1696	1766
Molyneux, William. Irish mathematician	1656	1698
Momberger, William. German artist in Am	1829	....
Mombert, Jacob Isador. German author	1829	....
Mommsen, C. M. Theodore. German historian	1817	....
Mompesson, Roger. English jurist in America	1715	....
Monboddo, James Burnet, Lord. Scottish jurist.	1714	1799
Monck, Charles S., Viscount. Irish stat. in Can	1819	....
Monckhoven, von, Désiré. Belgian savant	1831	1882
Monckton, Robert. British general in America	....	1785

	BORN	DIED
Moncreiff, Henry Wellwood, Sir. Scottish divine	1750	1827
Mondelet, Charles Joseph E. Canadian jurist...	1801	1877
Mondesir, Charles S. Am. naturalist and author	1750	1817
Monell, Claudius L. American jurist.....	1815	1876
Monette, John W. Am. statesman and author....	1803	1851
Monfort, Francis C. Am. clergyman and editor.	1844	....
Monfort, Joseph G. Am. clergyman and journalist	1810	....
Monge, Gaspard, Comte de Péluse. Fr. geometer	1746	1818
Monis, Judah. Italian educator and author.....	1683	1764
Monk, George, Duke of Albemarle. Eng. general	1608	1690
Monk, Maria. Religious impostor in Canada.....	1817	1850
Monmouth, James Scott, Duke of. Eng. rebel...	1649	1685
Monnais, Edouard. French dramatic author.....	1798	1868
Monnard, Charles. Swiss author.....	1790	1865
Monnier, Henri. French author and artist.....	1799	1877
Monnier, Marc. French littérateur.....	1829	1885
Monnoyer, Jean Baptiste. Fr. fruit, flower paint	1635	1699
Monod, Adolphe. French Protestant divine.....	1800	1856
Monod, Theodore. Fr. clergyman in America....	1836	....
Monro, Alexander. Eminent British anatomist..	1697	1767
Monroe, Andrew. American M. E. clergyman....	1792	1871
Monroe, Elizabeth K. Wife of Pres. Monroe.....	1768	1830
Monroe, James. Fifth pres. of United States.....	1758	1831
Monroe, James. American soldier.....	1799	1870
Monroe, James. American statesman.....	1821	....
Monroe, Samuel Yorke. American M. E. clerg...	1816	1867
Monroy, Antonio. Mexican monk, educator.....	1634	1715
Mons, van, Jean B. Belgian chemist, horticult..	1765	1842
Monselet, Charles. French novelist.....	1825	1888
Monserrat, de, Joaquin, Marq. Viceroy of Mex..	1710	1770
Monstrelet, de, Enguerrand. Fr. chronicler....	1390?	1453
Montagne, Jean F. Camille. French physician..	1784	1866
Montagu, Basil. English lawyer.....	1770	1851
Montagu, Charles. See HALIFAX, C. M., Earl of.		
Montagu, Elizabeth, born Robinson. Eng. auth.	1720	1800
Montagu, George. English naval officer.....	1750	1829
Montagu, Mary Wortley, Lady. Eng. authoress..	1690	1762
Montague, Henry J. English actor.....	1841	1878
Montague, Robert L. American jurist.....	1819	1880
Montague, William Lewis. Am. edu. and author.	1831	....
Montaiglon, de, Anatole de C. Fr. bibliographer	1824	....
Montaigne, de, Michel E., Seigneur. Fr. philos.	1533	1592
Montaigne, de, Nogaret C. S. W. Ind. naturalist	1667	1742
Montalembert, de, Charles F., Comte. Fr. states	1810	1870
Montalembert, de, Marc R., Marq. Fr. mil. eng.	1714	1800
Montalvan, de, Juan Perez. Spanish dramatist.	1602	1638
Montcalm, Louis Joseph. French general.....	1712	1759
Montcalm, Paul F. J. French naval officer.....	1756	1812
Monteagudo, Bernardo. Argentine statesman...	1787	1825
Montecuccoli, de, Raimund, Count. Aust. gen..	1609	1680
Montefiore, Joshua. Eng. lawyer, auth. in Am...	1762	1843
Montefiore, Moses, Sir. English Jewish philan...	1784	1885
Montégut, Emile. French littérateur.....	1826	....
Monteil, Nicolas Antoine. West. Ind. botanist...	1771	1833
Monteiro, Candido Borges. Braz. phys., educator	1812	1872
Montejo, Francisco. Spanish statesman.....	1502	....
Montemayor, de, Jorge. Port. poet and novelist	1520	1561
Montenegro, de, Alfonso. Spanish monk.....	....	1553
Montépin, de, Xavier, Count. Fr. nov. and dram	1826	....
Montero, Lizardo. Peruvian naval officer.....	1832	....
Montes, de, Oca Ignacio. Mexican R. C. bishop..	1840	....
Montesinos, Fernando. Spanish historian.....	1593	1655
Montespan, de, Françoise. Mistress of L's XIV	1641	1707
Montesquieu, de, Chas., Baron. Fr. jur., philos.	1689	1755
Monteverde, Claudio. Italian composer	1568	1643
Montez, Lola. Irish adventuress in America.....	1822	1861
Montezuma II. Last Aztec emperor of Mexico...	1466	1520
Montfaucon, de, Bernard. Fr. critic, antiquary.	1655	1741
Montfort, de, Simon. French crusader.....	1150?	1218
Montfort, de, Simon, Earl of Leicester. *Son of pre.*	1206?	1265
Montgolfier, Jacques Etienne. French scientist.	1745	1799
Montgolfier, Joseph Michel. Inv. of the balloon.	1740	1810
Montgomery, George W. Sp. diplomat, author...	1804	1841
Montgomery, Henry Eglinton. Am. P. E. cl.....	1820	1874
Montgomery, James. Scotch poet and journalist	1771	1854
Montgomery, James. American pioneer.....	1814	1871
Montgomery, John. Irish statesman in America	1722	1808
Montgomery, John Berrien. Am. naval officer...	1794	1873
Montgomery, Joseph. Am. cl. and statesman....	1733	1794
Montgomery, Martin Van B. Am. soldier, jurist.	1840	....
Montgomery, Richard. Am. gen. Fell at Quebec	1736	1775
Montgomery, Robert. English poet.....	1807	1855
Montgomery, Robert, Sir. Scot. colonist in Am.	1680	1731
Montgomery, William. Am. lawyer, statesman..	1819	1870
Montgomery, William B. Am. miss. and trans...	1790	1834
Montholon, de, Charles T., Marquis. Fr. gen.....	1782	1853
Monthyon, de, J. B. R. Augier. Fr. philanthro...	1733	1820
Monti, Luigi. Sicilian diplomat and author.....	1830	....
Monti, Vincenzo. Italian poet.....	1753	1828
Montigny, de, Francis J. Fr. missionary in Can.	1661	1725
Montmagny, de, Charles J. H. Can. governor...	....	1649
Montmorency, de, Anne, first duc. Fr. Const...	1492	1567
Montmorency, de, Henri II., lastduc. Fr. marsh	1595	1632
Montoya, de, Antonia R. Peruv. Jesuit, author.	1585	1652
Montpensier, de, Anne M. L. d'O., Duch. Fr. prin	1627	1693
Montpensier, de, Antoine M. P. L., Duc. Fr. prin	1824	1890
Montrose, James G., Marquis of. Scot. Royalist.	1612	1650
Montrueil, Desire A. F. Fr. explorer, botanist ..	1709	1760
Monts, de, Pierre du G., Sieur. Fr. col. of Acadia	1560?	1611

	BORN	DIED
Montt, Manuel. Chilian statesman.....	1809	1881
Montucla, Jean Étienne. French mathematician	1725	1799
Montufar, Lorenzo C. Am. statesman, scientist.	1823	....
Montyon, de, Antoine J. B. R. A. Bar. Fr. philan.	1733	1820
Mooar, George. American editor and author.....	1830	....
Moodie, John W. D. Canadian soldier and author	1797	1869
Moodie, Susanna. Eng. authoress in Canada.....	1803	1885
Moody, Dwight Lyman. American evangelist....	1837	....
Moody, Granville. Am. clergyman and soldier...	1812	1887
Moody, John. American spy.....	1759	1781
Moody, Joshua. Welsh Congregational clergyman	1633	1697
Moody, Paul. American mechanic and inventor.	1779	1831
Moody, Samuel. Am. Congregational clergyman.	1676	1747
Mooney, Edward Ludlow. American artist.....	1813	1887
Mooravief, Mikhail. Russian general.....	1793	1866
Moor, Wyman B. S. Am. lawyer and statesman..	1814	1869
Moore, Alfred. American jurist and soldier.....	1755	1810
Moore, Alfred. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1783	1837
Moore, Andrew. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1752	1821
Moore, Andrew Barry. Am. jurist and governor.	1806	1873
Moore, Bartholomew F. Am. states., and benef'r	1801	1877
Moore, Benjamin. American P. E. bishop.....	1748	1816
Moore, Charles L. American diplomat and poet.	1854	....
Moore, Clara J. Am. philanthropist, authoress ..	1824	....
Moore, Clement C. Am. professor and poet.....	1779	1863
Moore, David. American P. E. clergyman.....	1787	1856
Moore, David A. Am. physician and author.....	1814	....
Moore, Dunlop. Irish Presby. cl. and translator.	1830	....
Moore, Edward Mott. Am. surgeon and lecturer	1814	....
Moore, Edwin Ward. American naval officer.....	1811	1865
Moore, Erasmus Darwin. American journalist...	1802	....
Moore, Frank. American editor.....	1828	....
Moore, Gabriel. American lawyer and statesman	1790	1844
Moore, George. English philanthropist.....	1807	1876
Moore, George Henry. Am. librarian and author.	1823	1892
Moore, Harry Humphrey. American artist.....	1844	....
Moore, Henry, Sir. W. Ind. stats. and gov. in Am	1713	1769
Moore, Henry Eaton. Am. musical composer....	1803	1831
Moore, Horatio Newton. American author.....	1814	1859
Moore, Jacob B. Am. phys., musical composer...	1772	1813
Moore, James. Irish governor in America.....	1640	1729
Moore, James W. American scientist, educator..	1844	....
Moore, Jesse Hale. Am. soldier and diplomat....	1817	1883
Moore, John. Eng. jurist in America.....	1658	1732
Moore, John. Am. merchant and statesman.....	1686	1749
Moore, John. Scottish physician and author.....	1729	1802
Moore, John, Sir. *Son of preced.* Scotch general.	1761	1809
Moore, John. American surgeon.....	1826	....
Moore, John. Irish R. C. bishop in America.....	1835	....
Moore, John Weeks. Am. mus. jour. and author.	1807	....
Moore, Martin. Am. clergyman and journalist...	1790	1866
Moore, Maurice. American jurist.....	1735	1777
Moore, Nathaniel F. Am. lawyer and educator..	1782	1872
Moore, Richard Channing. Am. phys., P. E. bp..	1762	1841
Moore, Samuel. American statesman.....	1796	1875
Moore, Thomas. Irish poet.....	1780	1852
Moore, Thomas Patrick. Am. states. and soldier.	1797	1853
Moore, Thomas Vernon. Am. cl. and writer.....	1818	1871
Moore, William. American jurist.....	1699	1783
Moore, William. American statesman.....	1735	1793
Moore, William. Am. physician and writer.....	1754	1824
Moore, William Eves. Am. clergyman and auth.	1823	....
Moore, Zephaniah Swift. Am. cl. and educator..	1770	1823
Moorhead, James Kennedy. American states....	1806	1884
Moquihuix. King of Tlaltelolco.....	1420	1470
Moquin-Tandon, Horace B. A. Fr. botanist.....	1804	1863
Mora, Francis. Spanish R. C. bishop.....	1827	....
Mora, Jose Joaquin. Span. lawyer and author....	1784	1848
Moraes, de, E. Silva Antonio. Braz. lexicog.....	1756	1825
Morais, Sabato. Italian rabbi and educator.....	1824	....
Morales, de, Ambrosio. Spanish historian.....	1513	1591
Morales, Juan B. Mexican author.....	1788	1856
Morales, Pedro. Spanish clergyman.....	1537	1614
Morales, de, Luis. *El Divino.* Spanish painter	1509	1586
Morales, de, Sebastian A. Cuban trav. and bot..	1823	...
Morales-Lemus, Jose. Cuban lawyer and patriot	1808	1870
Moran, Benjamin. Am. diplomatist and writer..	1820	1886
Moran, Edward. American artist.....	1829	....
Moran, Leon. American artist.....	1863	....
Moran, Mary Nimmo. Scottish artist.....	1842	....
Moran, Percy. American artist.....	1862	....
Moran, Peter. American artist.....	1842	....
Moran, Thomas. American artist.....	1837	....
Morand, Sauveur François. French surgeon.....	1697	1773
Morandi-Manzolini, Anna. It. anat. and mod...	1716	1774
Moranville, John Francis. Fr. miss. in Am.....	1760	1824
Morard, de, Galle J. B. French naval officer.....	1741	1809
Morata, Olympia Fulvia. Italian authoress.....	1526	1555
Moratin, de, Leandro Fernandez. Sp. dramatist	1760	1828
Moraud, Dieudonne G. C. H. Swiss missionary.	1503	1572
Moray, Earl of. See MURRAY, Earl of.		
Morazan, Francisco. Last pres. of rep. of C. Am.	1799	1842
Mordaunt, Charles. See PETERBOROUGH, Earl of.		
Mordecai, Alfred. Am. soldier and engineer.....	1804	1887
More, Hannah. English authoress.....	1745	1833
More, Henry. English philosopher.....	1614	1687
More, Nicholas. English Colonist.....	....	1689
More, Thomas, Sir. Eng. wit and statesman.....	1480	1535
Moreau-Christopa, Louis M. Fr. pris. refr., law.	1799	1883

	BORN	DIED
Moreau, Hégésippe. French poet	1810	1838
Moreau, Jean Victor. French general	1763	1813
Moreau, Louis Zepherin. Canadian R. C. bishop	1824	....
Morehead, Charles S. Am. lawyer, statesman	1802	1868
Morehead, James T. Am. lawyer and statesman	1797	1854
Morehead, John M. Am. statesman and governor	1796	1866
Morehouse, George R. Am. physician, writer	1829	....
Morel, Frédérick. Fr. printer, Greek scholar	1558	1630
Morell, de, Santa C. P. A. W. Ind. R. C. bishop	1694	1768
Morell, George. American jurist	1786	1845
Morell, Thomas. English philologist	1703	1784
Morellet, André Abbe. Fr. political economist	1727	1819
Morelos, Jose Maria. Mexican revolutionist	1780	1815
Moreno, Francisco. Argentine explorer, writer	1827	....
Moreno, Manuel. Argentine diplomat, writer	1781	1857
Moreno, Mariano. Argentine lawyer, statesman	1778	1811
Moréri, Louis. Fr. com'r "Gr'd. Dict. Historique"	1643	1680
Moretto y Cavaña, Agustin. Spanish dramatist	1618	1669
Moretto da Brescia, Il. See BONVICINO.		
Morey, Samuel. American inventor	1762	1843
Morfit, Campbell. Am. chemist and writer	1820	....
Morfit, Clarence. Am. chemist and author	1828	....
Morford, Henry. Am. editor and author	1828	1881
Morgagni, Giovanni Battista. Ital. patho. anat.	1682	1771
Morgan, Abel. Welch cl. and author in Am.	1673	1722
Morgan, Abel. American Baptist clergyman	1713	1785
Morgan, Charles. Am. merchant and benefactor	1795	1878
Morgan, Charles W. American naval officer	1790	1853
Morgan, Christopher. Am. lawyer and states	1808	1877
Morgan, Daniel. Am. Revolutionary general	1736	1802
Morgan, Edward Barber. Am. states., philan.	1806	1881
Morgan, Edwin Dennison. Am. mer., Gov. N. Y.	1811	1883
Morgan, Edwin Wright. Am. sold. and educator	1814	1869
Morgan, Enoch. Welsh clergyman in America	1676	1740
Morgan, Geo. W. Am. sold. and rep. in Congress	1820	....
Morgan, George Washbourne. Eng. orga'st in Am.	1822	1892
Morgan, Helen Clarissa. American educator	1845	....
Morgan, Henry., Sir. Welsh buccaneer	1637	1690
Morgan, Henry. American clergyman, lecturer	1825	1884
Morgan, Henry James. Can. statesman, author	1842	....
Morgan, James Appleton. American author	1850	....
Morgan, John. American physician and writer	1725	1789
Morgan, John H. American partisan general	1826	1864
Morgan, John Pierpont. American banker	1837	....
Morgan, John Tyler. Am. statesman and soldier	1824	....
Morgan, Joseph. American D. Ref. clergyman	1674	1740
Morgan, Junius S. Am. banker, philanthropist	1813	1890
Morgan, Lewis Henry. American anthropologist	1818	1881
Morgan, Mathew S. Eng.-Am. artist, theat. maug.	1839	1890
Morgan, Maud. American harpist	1864	....
Morgan, Philip H. American jurist, diplomat	1825	....
Morgan, Sydney, Lady, b'n Owenson. Ir. auth'ess	1783?	1859
Morgan, Wm. Am. mech. Freemason. Abducted	1775	1826
Morgan, William. English artist in America	1826	....
Morgan, William F. American P. E. clergyman	1817	1888
Morghen, Raffaelle. Italian engraver	1758	1833
Morhof, Daniel George. German author	1639	1691
Moriarty, James J. Irish R. C. cl. and author	1843	1887
Moriarty, Patrick F. Ir. R. C. miss., writ. in Am.	1804	1875
Moribecha, Melchoir D. Brazilian miner	1689	1741
Morier, James. Eng. traveler and romancer	1780	1849
Morike, Eduard. German poet	1804	1875
Morin, Alexandre. W. Indian historian	1776	1831
Morin, Augustin N. Canadian jurist	1808	1865
Morin, Frédéric. French author	1823	....
Morin, Jean. French Biblical critic	1591	1659
Morirra, Luiz da Cunha. Braz. naval officer	1777	1865
Morison, James Cotter. English author	1831	1888
Morison, John Hopkins. Am. cl. and author	1808	....
Morison, Nathaniel Holmes. American educator	1815	....
Morison, Robert Brown. Am. phys. and writer	1851	....
Morland, George. English painter	1763	1804
Morland, Samuel., Sir. Eng. mech. and inventor	1625	1695
Morley, Edward Williams. American chemist	1838	....
Morley, Henry. English author	1822	....
Morley, John. English writer and statesman	1838	....
Morley, Thomas. English composer	1545?	1604
Morlot, Francis N. M. Abp. of Paris. Theol. w'r.	1795	1862
Mornay, de, Philippe. French Protestant chief	1549	1623
Morny de, Chas. A. L. J., Duc. Fr. statesman	1811	1865
Moro, Attoni. Dutch portrait painter	1512?	1581
Morphy, Paul Charles. Am. chess-player	1837	1884
Morrell, Benjamin. American navigator	1795	1839
Morrell, Thomas. Am. clergyman and soldier	1747	1838
Morrey *or* **Murrey,** H. Eng. statesman in Am.	1650	1716
Morrice, David. Scotch-Canadian philanthropist	1829	....
Morril, David L. Am. physician and statesman	1772	1849
Morrill, Anson Peaslee. American statesman	1803	1887
Morrill, Justin S. Am. agriculturist and states'n	1810	....
Morrill, Lot Myrick. Am. lawyer and statesman	1813	1883
Morrin, Joseph. Scot. phys. and benef. in Can.	1792	1861
Morris, Alexander. Can. lawyer and statesman	1826	....
Morris, Anthony. Eng. Quaker preacher in Am.	1654	1721
Morris, Anthony. Eng. mer. and states'n in Am.	1682	1763
Morris, Anthony. Am. statesman and diplomat	1766	1860
Morris, Benjamin Wistar. American P. E. bishop	1819	....
Morris, Cadwalader. Am. soldier and bank officer	174.	1795
Morris, Caspar. American phys., lec. and author	1805	1884
Morris, Charles. American commodore	1784	1856
Morris, Charles d'Urban. Eng. edu., auth. in Am.	1827	1886
Morris, Clara. American actress	1846	....
Morris, Edmund. Am. journalist and inventor	1804	1874
Morris, Edward Dafydd. Am. clergyman, edu.	1825	...
Morris, Edward Joy. Am. diplomatist, author	1815	1881
Morris, George P. Am. poet and journalist	1802	1864
Morris, George Sylvester. American philosopher	1840	....
Morris, George Upham. Am. naval officer	1830	1875
Morris, Gouverneur. American statesman	1752	1816
Morris, Henry W. American naval officer	1806	1863
Morris, Herbert Wm. Welsh cl., auth. in Am.	1818	....
Morris, Isaac Newton. American statesman	1812	1879
Morris, Jacob. American statesman and sold'r.	1755	1844
Morris, James C. Am. phys., inventor, author	1831	....
Morris, Jonathan D. American statesman	1804	1875
Morris, John. American jurist	1739	1785
Morris, John Gottlieb. Am. Lutheran clergyman	1803	....
Morris, Lewis. American jurist	1671	1746
Morris, Lewis. Signer of Decl. of Independence	1726	1798
Morris, Lewis. English poet	1835	....
Morris, Mary Philipse, wife of Roger	1730	1825
Morris, Philip Richard. English painter	1838	....
Morris, Phineas P. Am. lawyer and author	1817	....
Morris, Richard. English philologist	1833	....
Morris, Richard Valentine. Am. naval officer	....	....
Morris, Robert. Am. states., Signer Decl. Indepen	1734	1806
Morris, Robert. American jurist	1745	1815
Morris, Robert. American author	1818	1888
Morris, Robert Hunter. American jurist	1700	1764
Morris, Samuel. American Presby. clergyman	1700	1770
Morris, Samuel. American statesman	1711	1782
Morris, Samuel. Am. statesman and soldier	1734	1812
Morris, Samuel C. Am. soldier and patriot	1743	1820
Morris, Samuel Wells. American jurist	1786	1847
Morris, Sarah. American Quaker preacher	1704	1775
Morris, Thomas. American statesman	1776	1844
Morris, Thomas Asbury. Am. M. E. bishop	1794	1874
Morris, William. Scot.-Can. statesman	1786	1858
Morris, William. English poet	1834	....
Morris, William Hopkins. Am. soldier, inventor	1826	....
Morrison, Angus. Scottish statesman in Canada	1822	....
Morrison, Charles Robert. Am. jurist, soldier	1819	....
Morrison, George Washington. Am. statesman	1809	....
Morrison, James. Am. soldier, army contractor	1755	1823
Morrison, James Frank. American electrician	1841	....
Morrison, Joseph Curran. Irish jurist in Canada	1816	1885
Morrison, Leonard A. Am. states'n, historian	1843	....
Morrison, Robert. English orientalist	1782	1834
Morrison, Thos. F. N. Scotian states. in Canada.	1808	1886
Morrison, William. Canadian explorer	1785	1866
Morrison, William Ralls. American Congressman	1825	....
Morrow, Jeremiah. American statesman	1771	1852
Morrow, Thomas Vaughn. American physician	1804	1850
Morse, Abner. Am. clergyman and genealogist	1793	1865
Morse, David Appleton. American physician	1840	....
Morse, Edward Sylvester. American naturalist	1838	....
Morse, Harmon Northrup. Am. chemist and w'r.	1848	....
Morse, Henry Bagg. Am. soldier and jurist	1836	1874
Morse, Henry Dutton. Am. diamond-cut., scien.	1826	1888
Morse, Isaac Edwards. Am. lawyer and states	1809	1866
Morse, Jedidiah. American geographer	1761	1826
Morse, John Torrey. Am. lawyer and author	1840	....
Morse, Richard Cary. Am. cl. and journalist	1795	1868
Morse, Samuel F. B. Am. artist and inventor	1791	1872
Morse, Sidney E. Am. journalist and inventor	1794	1871
Mortemart, de, Vict. H. E. R. V. Fr. naval offi.	1757	1783
Mortier, Edouard A. C. J. Duke of Treviso	1768	1835
Mortier, Edward L. Fr. naturalist and writer	1801	1852
Mortillet, de, Gabriel. Fr. archæol., politician	1821	....
Mortimer, Roger. Earl of March	1284?	1330
Mortimer, Mrs. English authoress	1802	1878
Morton, Alexander. Scottish inventor in Am.	1820	1869
Morton, Charles. Eng. clergyman, educator	1626	1698
Morton *or* **Mourt,** George. Eng. pilgrim, author	1585	1628
Morton, Henry. Am. physicist and benefactor	1836	....
Morton, Henry J. American P. E. clergyman	1807	....
Morton, Jackson. American statesman	1794	1874
Morton, James D. Earl of. Regent of Scotland	1530	1581
Morton, James St. C. Am. engineer and writer	1829	1864
Morton, John. English prelate and statesman	1410	1500
Morton, John. Signer of the Decl. of Independ.	1724	1777
Morton, Levi P. Am. banker. Vice Pres. U. S.	1824	....
Morton, Marcus. American jurist	1784	1864
Morton, Marcus, Jr. American jurist	1819	1891
Morton, Nathaniel. American historian	1613	1685
Morton, Oliver Perry. American statesman	1823	1877
Morton, Robert. American diarist	1760	1786
Morton, Samuel George. Am. naturalist, ethnol.	1799	1851
Morton, Sarah W. A. American authoress	1759	1846
Morton, Thomas. Eng. adventurer in America	1590	1646
Morton, Thomas. English dramatist	1764	1838
Morton, Thomas George. Am. surgeon and auth.	1835	....
Morton, William T. G. Am. dentist, physician	1819	1868
Morwitz, Edward. Prus. pub. and invent. in Am.	1815	....
Mosbourg, Comte de. See AGAR, J. A. M.		
Mosby, John Singleton. Confederate colonel	1833	....
Mosby, Mary Webster. American authoress	1791	1844
Moscheles, Ignaz. Ger. pianist and composer	1794	1870
Moscoso, de, Luis Alvarado. Span. adventurer	1505	1561

	BORN	DIED
Moseley, Benjamin. Eng. physician in Jamaica.	1739	1819
Moseley, Henry. English scientific writer.....	1801	1872
Moseley, Henry Nottidge. English naturalist....	1844	1891
Moseley, William D. Am. lawyer and statesman	1795	1863
Mosenthal, Joseph. Ger.-Amer. musician, comp	1834	....
Mosenthal, von, Salomon H. German dramatist	1821	1877
Moser, George Michael. Swiss-English enameler	1707	1783
Moser, Johann Jakob. German jurist.....	1701	1785
Moses, Thomas Freeman. Am. phys. and writer.	1836	....
Moses of Chorene. Armenian historian.....	489?	A.D.
Mosheim, von, Johann Lorenz. Ger. eccles. hist.	1694?	1755
Mosher, Jacob S. Am. physician and educator...	1834	1883
Mosler, Henry. American artist.....	1841	....
Mosquera, Ruy Garcia. Spanish adventurer.....	1501	1555
Mosquera, de, Tomas C. Colombian statesman.	1798	1878
Moss, John Calvin. American inventor.....	1838	1892
Moss, Lemuel. American educator and author...	1829	....
Moss, Thomas. Canadian jurist.....	1836	1881
Mota, de la, Alonso. Mexican R. C. bishop.....	1550	1625
Mota-Padilla, de la, Matias. Mexican historian	1688	1776
Motherwell, William. Scot. poet and journalist.	1797	1835
Motley, John Lothrop. American historian.....	1814	1877
Motolinia *or* **Benavente, de**, Toribio. Sp. miss..	....	1568
Mott, Alexander B. Am. surgeon and educator..	1826	1889
Mott, George S. American clergyman and author	1829	....
Mott, Henry A. American chemist author.....	1852	....
Mott, James. Am. educator and merchant.....	1788	1868
Mott, Lucretia, born Coffin. Am. social reformer	1793	1880
Mott, Valentine. American surgeon.....	1785	1865
Mott, Valentine. American physician.....	1852	....
Mott, William F. Am. merchant, philanthropist.	1785	1867
Motte, Rebecca Brewton. American heroine....	1739	1815
Moulac, Vincent Marie. French naval officer....	1780	1836
Mould, Jacob Wrey. Eng. architect in America..	1822	1886
Moulton, Jeremiah. Am. soldier and statesman..	1688	1765
Moulton, Joseph White. American historian.....	1789	1875
Moulton, Louis C., born Chandler. Am. poet....	1835	....
Moultrie, James. Am. phys. and scientist.....	1793	1869
Moultrie, John. English poet.....	1799	1874
Moultrie, William. Am. Revolutionary general..	1731	1805
Mounet-Sully, Jean. French actor.....	1841	....
Mounier, Jean Joseph. French statesman.....	1758	1806
Mount, William Sidney. American artist.....	1807	1848
Mount-Shepard, Alonzo. Am. portrait-painter...	1804	1868
Mountain, Armine S. H. Can. sol. and linguist..	1797	1854
Mountain, Armine W. Can. P. E. clergyman.....	1823	1885
Mountain, George J. Eng. bishop in Canada.....	1789	1863
Mountain, Jacob. Eng. bishop and states. in Can	1750	1825
Mountcastle, Clara H. Can. edu. and authoress	1837	....
Mountford, William. English cl. author in Am..	1816	1885
Mouraille, Theodore Gustave. French explorer.	1594	1651
Mousseau, Joseph A. Can. statesman, writer....	1838	....
Mouton, Alexander. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1804	1885
Movers, Franz Karl. German orientalist.....	1806	1856
Mowat, John Bower. Canadian educator.....	1825	....
Mowat, Oliver. Canadian statesman.....	1820	....
Mowatt, Anna Cora. Am. authoress and actress..	1819	1870
Mowry, Sylvester. Am. surveyor and writer.....	1830	1871
Moya de Contreras, Pedro. Spanish archbishop.	1520	1591
Moyse, Charles Ebenezer. Eng. educator in Can.	1852	....
Moyart, Wolgang A. Ger. musical composer.....	1756	1791
Mozier, Joseph. American sculptor.....	1812	1870
Mozley, James Bowling. English divine.....	1813	1878
Mozley, Thomas. Eng. clergyman and writer....	1806	....
Mrak, Ignatius. Austrian R. C. bishop.....	1810	....
Mucke, Heinrich Karl Anton. German painter..	1806	....
Mudge, Benjamin F. Am. lawyer and scientist..	1817	1879
Mudge, Enoch. Am. clergyman and author.....	1776	1850
Mudge, Enoch Redington. Am. merch. and ben.	1812	1881
Mudge, John. Eng. optician and mechanician...	1721	1793
Mudge, Thomas Hicks. American educator.....	1815	1862
Mudge, Zachariah Atwell. Am. cl. and author...	1813	....
Mudie, Robert. Scottish naturalist and author..	1777	1842
Muenster, Paul. Moravian clergyman in Am....	1716	1792
Mugge *or* **Muegge**, Theodore. Ger. nov., editor..	1806	1861
Muggleton, Ludowick. English fanatic.....	1609	1697
Muhammad. See MOHAMMED.		
Mühlbach, Luise. *Mrs. Theo. Mundt*. Ger. novelist	1814	1873
Muhlenberg, Francis S. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1795	1832
Muhlenberg, Fred. A. C. Am. Luth. cl., states'n.	1750	1801
Muhlenberg, Frederic A. Am. educator, writer.	1818	....
Mühlenberg, Gotthilf H. E. American botanist.	1753	1815
Muhlenberg, Henry A. Am. Luth. cl., diplomat.	1782	1844
Mühlenberg, Henry Melchior. Am. Luth. divine	1711	1787
Mühlenberg, John Peter Gabriel. Am. general..	1746	1807
Mühlenberg, William Augustus. Am. cl., poet...	1796	1877
Muir, James. Scottish Pres. cl. and educator.....	1757	1820
Muir, John. Scottish author.....	1810	1882
Muir, William, Sir. Arabic scholar.....	1819	....
Muir, Samuel C. American physician.....	1785	1832
Mukhtar-Pasha, Ghazi A. Turkish general.....	1837	....
Mulcaster, William Howe, Sir. Eng. naval offi...	1785	1837
Mulder, Gerard J. Dutch doctor and chemist....	1802	1880
Mulford, Elisha. Am. clergyman and author....	1833	1885
Mulgrave, Constantine Henry. Eng. statesman.	1797	1863
Mulgrave, Constantine J. P., Lord. Eng. arc. nav	1744	1792
Mulgrave, George A. C. P. English statesman...	1819	....
Mulhall, Michael G. English author.....	1836	....
Mullany, James Robert M. Am. naval officer....	1818	1887
Mullany, Patrick Francis. Ir. edu. and writer...	1847	....
Mullen, Tobias. Irish R. C. bishop in American.	1818	....
Muller, Charles Louis. French painter.....	1815	1892
Müller, Eduard. German author.....	1804	1875
Müller, Friedrich. Ger. comparative philologist.	1834	....
Muller, Friedrich Max. Ger.-Eng. Sanskrit schol	1823	....
Müller, George. English philanthropist.....	1805	....
Müller, Gerhard Friedrich. Russian historian..	1705	1783
Muller, Hermann. German biologist.....	1829	1883
Müller, Jerome. Ger. scholar and writer.....	1785	1861
Müller, Johann. Ger. physiologist and anatomist	1801	1858
Muller, Johann Heinrich Jakob. Ger. physicist.	1809	1875
Müller, Julius. German theologian.....	1801	1878
Müller, Karl Ottfried. Ger. archæologist.....	1797	1840
Muller, Nikolaus. German poet in America....	1809	1875
Müller, Otto Frederik. Danish naturalist.....	1730	1784
Muller, Sophie. German tragic actress.....	1803	1830
Müller, Wilhelm. German poet.....	1794	1827
Müller, von, Johann Gotthard. Ger. engraver...	1747	1830
Müller, von, Johannes. Swiss historian.....	1752	1809
Müller, von Königswinter, Wolfgang. Ger. poet.	1816	1873
Mullett, James. American jurist.....	1784	1858
Mullinger, James Bass. Eng. auth., lect. on his..	1834	....
Mullock, John T. Irish R. C. bishop and writer..	1806	1869
Muloany, Charles Pelham. Irish cl., auth. in Can.	1835	1885
Muloch, Dinah Maria. *Mrs. Craik*. Eng. auth....	1826	....
Muloch, William. Canadian lawyer, statesman..	1843	....
Mulready, William. British painter.....	1786	1863
Munch, Peder Andreas. Norwegian historian....	1810	1863
Munchausen, von, Hier. K. F., Baron. Ger. sold'r	1720	1797
Munch-Bellinghausen, E. F. J., Baron. Ger. dra	1806	1871
Munck, Salomon. Semitic scholar, orientalist...	1807	1867
Munde, Paul F. Saxon phys., inventor in Am....	1846	....
Mundt, Klara. * Ger. novelist, wife of Theodor.....	1814	1873
Mundt, Theodor. German author.....	1808	1861
Munecas, Ildefonso de las. Bolivian patriot.....	1776	1816
Munford, William. American author.....	1775	1825
Munger, Theodore T. Am. clergyman and author	1830	....
Munk, Hans. Danish navigator and author.....	1589	1628
Munkacsy, Mikhail. Hungarian painter.....	1844	....
Munn, George F. American artist.....	1852	....
Munoz-Cabrera, Ramon. Bolivian journalist...	1819	1869
Munoz-Gamero, Benjamin. Chilian naval officer	1820	1851
Munoz, Juan Bautista. Spanish historian.....	1745	1799
Munro, Henry. Scottish-American clergyman...	1730	1801
Munro, Hugh Andrew Johnstone. British scholar	1819	1885
Munro, Peter Jay. American jurist.....	1767	1833
Munroe, Charles Edward. American chemist....	1849	....
Munroe, Nathan. Am. Cong. clergyman, author.	1804	1866
Munsell, Joel. American printer and author.....	1808	1880
Munson, Æneas. Am. physian and educator.....	1734	1826
Munson, James E. Am. phonographer, inventor	1835	....
Müntz, Eugène. French art historian.....	1845	....
Munzinger, Werner. Swiss explorer.....	1832	1875
Murad, See AMURATH.		
Murat, Joachim. French king of Naples.....	1771	1815
Murat, Napoleon Achille. Fr. states., auth. in Am	1801	1847
Murat, Napoleon L. C. J. F. Italian diplomat....	1803	1878
Murat, Theodore. Fr. novelist and historian.....	1808	1866
Muratori, Ludovico A. Italian archæologist.....	1672	1750
Muravieff Karski, Nikolai N. Russian general..	1794	1866
Murchison, Charles. British phys. and author...	1820	1879
Murchison, Roderick I., Sir. British geologist.	1792	1871
Murdoch, James Edward. Am. actor and elocu.	1811	1893
Murdoch, William. Scotch author in Canada....	1823	1887
Murdock, George. American statesman.....	1742	1805
Murdock, James. Am. clergyman and translator	1776	1856
Murdock, John Nelson. Am. cl. and editor.....	1820	....
Murdock, William. Scottish patriot in America	1720	1775
Mure, William. Scotch critic and scholar.	1799	1860
Muret, Marc Antoine. French humanist.....	1526	1585
Murfree, Mary Noailles. American authoress....	1850	....
Murger, Henry. French novelist.....	1822	1861
Murillo, Bartolomé Estéban. Spanish painter....	1617	1682
Murillo-Toro, Manuel Colombian statesman....	1815	1880
Murner, Thomas. German satirist.....	1475	1537
Murphey, Archibald D. American jurist.....	1777	1832
Murhhy, Arthur. Irish dramatist.....	1727	1805
Murphy, Blanche E. M. A. N. Eng. author in Am	1850	1881
Murphy, Edward. Irish reformer in Canada.....	1818	....
Murphy, Henry Cruise. American statesman....	1810	1882
Murphy, John. Am. governor and statesman....	1786	1841
Murphy, John. Irish publisher in America.....	1812	1880
Murphy, John Francis. Am. landscape painter..	1853	....
Murphy, John K. American general.....	1796	1876
Murphy, John McLeod. Am. civil engineer.....	1827	1871
Murphy, Robert. Irish mathematician.....	1806	1843
Murphy, Thomas. Irish cl. and writer in Am....	1823	....
Murray, Alexander. American naval officer.....	1755	1821
Murray, Alexander. Scottish philologist.....	1775	1813
Murray, Alexander. Scot. geologist, w'r in Can.	1811	1885
Murray, David. American educator.....	1830	....
Murray, Eli H. Am. soldier and governor.....	1844	....
Murray, Eustace C. Grenville. English author..	1819	1881
Murray, Hannah L. Am. translator and poetess.	1777	1836
Murray, James. Scottish soldier gov. in Can....	1712	1794
Murray, James A. H. English philologist.....	1837	....
Murray *or* **Moray**, James S. Earl of. Reg. of Scot	1531?	1570
Murray, John. Scottish soldier in America.....	1731	1798

	BORN	DIED
Murray, John. Founder of Universalism in Am.	1741	1815
Murray, John. Irish clerg. and patriot in Am....	1742	1793
Murray, John C. Scottish educator in Canada...	1836	....
Murray, John O'K. Irish historian in America..	1847	1885
Murray, Judith Sargent. American authoress...	1751	1820
Murray, Lindley. American grammarian.....	1745	1826
Murray, Nicholas. Irish clergyman, author.....	1802	1861
Murray, Robert. American surgeon.....	1822	....
Murray, William Henry H. Am. clergyman.....	1840	....
Murray, William Vans. American diplomat.....	1762	1803
Murska, de, Ilma. Austrian singer.....	1843?	1889
Musäus, Johann Karl August. German writer...	1735	1787
Musculus, Wolfgang. German reformer.....	1497	1563
Musgrave, Anthony, Sir. Gov. of Newfoundland	1828	1888
Musgrave, George Washington. Am. clergyman.	1804	1882
Musgrave, Thomas, Sir. English soldier.....	1738	1812
Mushet, David. Scottish metallurgist.....	1772	1847
Muspratt, James Sheridan. Irish chemist, phys.	1821	1871
Musschenbroek, van, Pieter. Dutch math.....	1692	1761
Musset, de, Louis Charles Alfred. French poet..	1810	1857
Mussey, Reuben Dimond. American surgeon....	1780	1866
Mussey, William Heberdon. Am. surg. and ben..	1818	....
Mustapha, Fazyl Pash. Turkish statesman.....	1830	1875
Mustapha I. Sultan of Turkey.....	1591	1623
Mustapha II. Sultan of Turkey.....	1664	1703
Mustapha III. Sultan of Turkey.....	1717	1774
Mustapha IV. Sultan of Turkey.....	....	1808
Mutis, Jose Calestino. Spanish botanist.....	1732	1808
Mutter, Thomas Dent. Am. phys. and author....	1811	1859
Muziano, Girolamo. Italian painter.....	1528	1592
Muzzey, Artemas Bowers. Am. clergyman, author	1802	1892
Myer, Albert J. Am. chief signal officer.....	1828	1880
Myers, Peter Hamilton. American author.....	1812	1873
Myers, Sarah Ann. Am. educator and authoress.	1800	1878
Myles, John. Welsh clergyman in America.....	1621	1683
Myles, Samuel. American P. E. clergyman.....	1664	1728
Mytens, Daniel. *The Elder.* Du. painter in Eng.	1590	1656?

N

	BORN	DIED
Naar, David. West Indian journalist.....	1800	1880
Nabis. Tyrant of Sparta.....	B.C.	192
Nachman, Moses Ben. Spanish rabbi.....	1194	....
Nachtigal, Gustav. German traveler in Africa..	1834	1885
Nack, James. American poet.....	1809	1879
Naclantus, James. Italian theologian	....	1569
Nadab. King of Israel.....	B.C.	953
Nadaillac, de, Jean F. A. du P., Marq. Fr. arch..	1818	....
Nadal, Bernard Harrison. Am. M. E. clergyman.	1812	1870
Nadal, Ehrman Syme. American author.....	1843	....
Nadeshdin, Nicolai Ivanovitch. Russian author.	1804	1856
Nadir Shah *or* **Nadir Kuli Khan.** King of Persia	1687	1747
Nævius, Cneius. Roman poet.....	B.C. 274?	202?
Nägeli, von, Karl Wilhelm. German botanist...	1817	....
Nagot, Francis C. Fr. Jesuit and author in Am..	1734	1816
Nagy Sandor, Joseph. Hungarian general.....	1804	1849
Nahl, John Augustus. Prussian sculptor.....	1710	1781
Nahum. Hebrew prophet.....	fl. *seventh* c.	B.C.
Nairn, William Murray., Lord. Scottish Jacobite	1657	1725
Nairne, Carolina O., Baroness. Scottish poetess.	1766	1845
Nairne, Charles Murray. Scot. educator in Am..	1808	1882
Nakahama, Manjero. Jap. navi. and interpreter.	1824	....
Nakhimoff, Nicolavitch. Russian poet.....	1782	1814
Naldi, Sebastian. Italian singer.....	....	1819
Nana Sahib. *Dhundoo Punt.* Leader Sepoy mutiny	1821	1859?
Nancrede, Joseph G. Am. physician and writer.	1793	1857
Nanek *or* **Nanuk.** Founder of the Sikh Sect.....	1469	1539
Nani, John Baptist. Venetian statesman.....	1616	1678
Nanni *or* **Nannius,** Peter. Dutch critic and philol	1500	1557
Nannini, Agnolo. Italian writer.....	1493	....
Nansen, Fridtjof. Norwegian natur., explorer...	1861	....
Nantel, Antonin. Can. R. C. clergyman, writer..	1839	....
Nantel, Guillaume A. Can. statesman, editor....	1852	....
Nanteuil, Robert. Fr. painter and engraver.....	1623	1678
Napier, Charles., Sir. British admiral.....	1786	1860
Napier, Charles James., Sir. British general....	1782	1853
Napier, Henry Edward. Eng. nav. offi., author..	1789	1853
Napier, John., Laird of M. Scot. inv. of logarith..	1550	1617
Napier, Macvey. Editor of *Edinburgh Review*....	1776	1847
Napier, Robert. Scottish eng. and shipbuilder..	1791	1876
Napier, William F. P., Sir. Brit. gen. and author	1785	1860
Napier of Magdala, Robert C. N., Baron. Br. gen	1810	1890
Napoleon Bonaparte. See BONAPARTE, Napoleon.		
Napoleon III. Charles L. N. B, Emp. of France..	1808	1873
Naquet, Alfred J. Fr. chemist and politician....	1834	....
Narbonne, Charles Henry. Canadian buccaneer.	1627	1681
Narbonne, Peter Remi. Canadian insurgent.....	1806	1839
Narbonne-Lara, Louis, Count of. Fr. statesman	1756	1813
Narborough, John., Sir. English navigator.....	1637	1688
Nardi, James. Italian historian.....	1476	1556?
Nares, Edmund., Rev. Professor at Oxford.....	1762	1841
Nares, George Strong, Sir. Eng. mar., explorer.	1831	....
Nares, James. English musical composer.....	1715	1783
Nares, Robert. Eng. critic and theologian.....	1753	1829
Narino, Antonio. Colombian patriot.....	1765	1828
Narjoux, Félix. French architect.....	1835	....
Narses. Byzantine general and statesman.....	473?	568
Naruszevitch, Adam Stanislaw. Pol. hist., poet.	1733	1796
Narvaez, de, Pamfilo. Spanish warrior in Am...	1470?	1529
Narvaez, de, Ramon Maria. Spanish statesman.	1800	1868
Nasby, Petroleum V. See LOCKE, DAVID ROSS.		
Nascher, Friedrich Wilhelm. Eng. nat., author.	1702	1764
Nash, Abner. Am. statesman and governor.....	1716	1786
Nash, Daniel. American P. E. clergyman.....	1763	1836
Nash, Frederick. American jurist.....	1781	1858
Nash, Richard. English fop and gambler.....	1674	1761
Nash, Simeon. Am. jurist and author.....	1804	1879
Nash, Stephen Payne. American lawyer.....	1821	....
Nash, Thomas. English dramatist.....	1564	1600
Nash, Thomas. Eng. miscellaneous writer.....	....	1648
Nash, Treadway Russell. Dr. Eng. historian.....	1726	1811
Nasimben, Pedro. Venetian Jesuit and author..	1703	1755
Nasini, Joseph Nicholas. Italian hist. painter...	1660?	1736
Nasir Khosroo. Persian poet.....	1004	1088
Nasmith, David. Scotch philanthropist.....	1799	1839
Nasmith, James, D. D. Divine and antiquary....	1740	1808
Nasmyth, Alexander. Scottish painter.....	1758	1840
Nasmyth, James. British inventor.....	1808	1890
Nasmyth, Peter. British landscape painter.....	1786	1831
Nason, Elias. American Cong'l cl. and author...	1811	1887
Nason, Henry Bradford. Am. chemist and writer	1831	....
Nasr-ed-Din. Shah of Persia.....	1829	....
Nassau, Maurice of. Prince of Grange.....	1567	1625
Nast, Thomas. German-American caricaturist...	1840	....
Nast, William. German M. E. cl. and author.....	1807	....
Natalis, Michael, of Liège. Engraver.....	1609?	1670
Nattier, John Mark. French artist.....	1685	1766
Nattier, Lawrence. Eng. of Intagolis at Petersb.	....	1703
Natwidade, da, Jose. Brazilian R. C. cl., w'r...	1669	1715
Nau, Jacques Jean D. French buccaneer.....	1634	1671
Naubert, Christiane B. E. German authoress....	1756	1819
Naudain, Arnold. Am. physician and statesm'n	1790	1872
Naude *or* **Naudæus,** Gabriel. French writer.....	1600	1653
Naude, Philip. French mathematician at Berlin	1654	1729
Naudet, Joseph. French historian.....	1786	1878
Naudet, Thomas C. French landscape painter...	1774	1810
Naumann, Johann G. German composer.....	1741	1801
Naumann, J hn F. German ornithologist.....	1780	1857
Naumann, John T. German c mposer.....	1741	1801
Naumann, Karl F. German mineralogist.....	1797	1873
Nauntan, Robert., Sir. English statesman.....	1563	1635
Navagero *or* **Naugerius,** Andrew. It. orat., poet	1483	1529
Navagero, Bernard. Cardinal venetian, states'n	1507	1565
Navailles, Charles. French pilot.....	1270	1330
Navarrete, Domingo F. Sp. R. C. bp.. author....	1610	1689
Navarrete, de, John F. X. Spanish painter.....	1524?	1577
Navarrete, de, Manuel Maria. Mexican poet....	1768	1809
Navarrete, de, Martin F. Spanish historian.....	1765	1844
Navarro y Prado, Antonio. Sp. naval officer.....	1527	1598
Navez, François Joseph. Belgian painter.....	1787	1869
Naville, Jules Ernst. Swiss philosopher.....	1816	....
Nawawee Arabian author.....	1233	1277
Nazrez, Willis. Canadian M. E. bishop.....	1820	1875
Nead, Benjamin Matthias. American author.....	1847	....
Neagle, John. American portrait painter.....	1796	1865
Neal, Daniel. English Puritan historian.....	1678	1743
Neal, David Dolloff. American artist.....	1837	....
Neal, John. Am. poet and miscellaneous writer.	1793	1876
Neal, Joseph Clay. American humorist.....	1807	1847
Neale, John Mason. English divine and author..	1818	1866
Neale, Leonard. American R. C, archbishop.....	1746	1817
Neale, Rollin Heber. Am. Baptist clergyman....	1808	1879
Neander, August. Ger. ecclesiastical historian..	1789	1850
Neander, Christopher Frederick. German poet..	1724	1802
Neander, Michael. Ger. phys. and mathematician	1529	1581
Neander, Mschael, of Ilfeldt.....	1525	1595
Nearchus. Greek admiral.....	*fourth* c.	B.C.
Nebinger, Andrew. Am. physician and writer...	1819	1886
Nebinger, George W. Am. phys. and statesman..	1824	1868
Nebinger, Robert. Am. phys. and pharmacist...	1828	1888
Nebrissensis, Antonius. Spanish scholar.....	1444	1522
Nebuchadnezzar. Chaldean king of Babylon....	—B.C.	561
Neck, van, John. Dutch painter.....	1635	1714
Neckar, Professor. Swiss naturalist in Skye.....	....	1862
Necker, Jacques. French financier.....	1732	1804
Necker, Noel Joseph. Dutch botanist.....	1729	1793
Neckere, de, Leo R. Belg. R. C. bp., edu. in Am..	1800	1833
Neckham, Alexander. Eng. abbot, scholar, poet.	....	1227
Necochea, Eugenio, Chilian soldier statesman..	1797	1867
Nee, Isidore Charles S. West Indian botanist....	1784	1837
Needham, John Turberville. R. C. divine, nat...	1713	1781
Needham *or* **Nedham,** Marchamont. Polit. writer	1620	1678
Neef *or* **Neefs,** Peter. Dutch ptr. of architecture.	1570	1651
Neele, Henry. Poet and miscellaneous writer....	1798	1828
Neely, Henry Adams. American P. E. bishop....	1830	....
Neer, van der, Arnold. Dutch landscape painter	1619	1683
Neer, von der, Eglon H. Hist., portrait painter.	1643	1703
Neercassel, de, John. Dutch bishop.....	1626	1686
Nees von Esenbeck, Christian G. Ger. botanist.	1776	1858
Neff, Felix. Swiss pastor.....	1798	1829
Negley, James S. American soldier, statesman..	1826	....
Negreiros, de, Andre V. Brazilian patriot.....	....	1681
Negrelli, von, Aloys. Austrian engineer.....	1799	1858
Negrier, Jules Cesar A. Fr. miss. and writer....	1516	1571
Nehemiah. Governor of Judea.....	fl. B.C.	444
Neher, Michel. German painter.....	1798	1876
Nehlig, Victor. French artist in America.....	1830	....

	BORN	DIED
Neill, Edward D. American clergyman, historian	1823	....
Neill, John. American physician and author	1819	1880
Neill, Thomas Hewson. *Beau Neill.* Am. sold'r	1826	1885
Neill, William. Am. Presby. cl. and editor	1778	1860
Neilson, John. American soldier and statesman	1745	1833
Neilson, John. Scot. journalist, states'n in Can.	1776	1848
Neilson, Lilian Adelaide. English actress	1850	1880
Neilson, William G. Am. metallurgical engineer	1842	....
Neilson, William Hude. Am. broker, reformer	1816	1887
Neisser, George. Moravian clergyman	1715	1784
Nekrassoff, Nicolai A. Russ. poet and Nihilist	1821	1877
Nélaton, Auguste. French surgeon	1807	1873
Nelaton, Hector M. L. S. Am. explorer, writer	1775	1827
Neledinski-Meletzki, Yourgi *or* George. Rus. w'r	1752	1829
Neligan, William. Irish R. C. cl., edu. in Am.	....	1880
Nell, William Cooper. American author	1816	1874
Neller, George Christopher. Ger. archæologist	1709	1783
Nelles, Samuel S. Canadian educator, author	1823	1887
Nelson, Charles A. Am. educator and author	1839	....
Nelson, Charles Eugene. Can. physician, author	1837	....
Nelson, Daniel Thurber. Am. phys. and inventor	1839	....
Nelson, David. Am. Pres. clergyman	1793	1844
Nelson, Henry Addison. Am. Pres. clergyman	1820	1891
Nelson, Horatio, Lord. Eng. admiral	1758	1805
Nelson, Hugh. Am. statesman and diplomat	1768	1836
Nelson, Hugh. Irish statesman in Canada	1830	....
Nelson, John. American patriot	1660	1721
Nelson, John. Am. lawyer and statesman	1791	1860
Nelson, Rensselaer Russell. American jurist	1826	....
Nelson, Robert. English writer	1656	1715
Nelson, Robert. American educator and patriot	1743	1818
Nelson, Robert. Can. surgeon and insurgent	1794	1873
Nelson, Roger. American soldier and statesman	1735	1815
Nelson, Samuel. American jurist	1892	1873
Nelson, Samuel Kelsey. Am. Presby. clergyman	1787	1827
Nelson, Thomas. Scotch merchant in American	1677	1745
Nelson, Thomas. American statesman	1738	1789
Nelson, Thomas Amos R. Am. states. and jurist	1812	1873
Nelson, Thomas Henry. Am. law. and diplomat	1824	....
Nelson, William. American statesman	1711	1772
Nelson, William. American lawyer and patriot	1760	1813
Nelson, Wolfred. Canadian phys. and insurgent	1792	1863
Nemesianus, Marcus Aurelius O. Latin poet	fl.	283
Nemesius. Bishop of Emesa. Philosopher	fl.	400?
Nemours, de, Louis Chas. P. R. d'O. Fr. prince	1814	....
Nemours, de, Mary de Longueville, Duchess	1625	1707
Nenguire, Nicolao. Paraguayan magistrate	1720	1773
Nennius. Abbot of Bangor. Historian	fl.	620?
Neper *or* **Napier.** Inv. of logarithms. See NAPIER	1550	1617
Nepomuk, Saint John. Patron saint of Bohemia.	1320	1383
Nepos, Cornelius. Roman historian	*first c.*	B.C.
Nepos, Flavius Julius. Emperor of the West	....	480
Neraz, Jean Claude. French R. C. bishop	1829	....
Neri, de, Filippo, Saint. Italian priest	1515	1595
Neri, Pompeio. Italian political economist	1707	1776
Nerinckx, Charles. Belgian R. C. clergyman	1761	1824
Nerli, Philip. Italian historian	1485	1556
Nero, Lucius Domitius. Roman emperor	37	68
Neruda, Jean. Bohemian writer	1834	1891
Neruda, Wilhelmine. Austrian lady violinist	1840	....
Nerva, Marcus Cocceius. Roman emperor	37	98
Nesbit, Alexander. Scottish antiquary	1672	1725
Nesbitt, John M. Irish merch., financier in Am.	1728	1802
Nesle, — de. Fr. poetical and prose writer	....	1767
Nesmith, James W. Can. jurist, states. in Am.	1820	1885
Nesmith, John. Am. manuf., inv. and states	1793	1869
Nesmond, de, Georges H. E. Flem. explor. auth.	1793	1852
Nesmond, Louis François. W.Ind. administrator	1779	1827
Nesse, Christopher. Nonconformist divine	1621	1705
Nesselrode, von, Karl R, Count. Russ. diplomat	1780	1862
Nestor. Earliest Russian chronicler	1056?	1116?
Nestorius. Syrian bishop	....	440?
Netscher, Kaspar. German painter	1639	1684
Netscher, Theodore, son. Painter	1661	1732
Netter, Thomas. Eng. Carmelite. Theologian	1367?	1430
Nettlebladt, de, Christian, Baron. Swed. writer	1696	1776
Nettlebladt, Daniel. German jurist	1719	1791
Nettleship, Henry. English classical scholar	1839	....
Nettleton, Asahel. American divine	1783	1844
Netzahualcoyotl. King of Acolhuacan	1403	1470
Netzahualpilli. King of Texcoco	1462	1516
Neubauer, Ernest Fred. Ger. theol., antiquarian	1641?	1684
Neuendorff, Adolph H. A. M. Ger. mus. in Am.	1843	....
Neuhof, Theodor S., Baron. Ger. adventurer	1686	1756
Neukirch, Benjamin. German poet	1665	1729
Neukomm, von, Sigismund, Chev. Ger. compos.	1778	1858
Neumann, Gaspar. German chemist	1682	1737
Neumann, John George. Ger. Lutheran divine	1661	1709
Neumann, John N. Bohem. R. C. bishop in Am.	1811	1860
Neumann, Joseph. Belgian Jesuit in America	1647	1732
Neumann, Karl Friedrich. Ger. orientalist	1793?	1870
Neumann, Karl Gottfried. Ger. mathematician	1842	....
Neuville, de, Alphonse Marie. French painter	1836	1885
Neuville, de la, Chevalier. French soldier in Am.	1740	1800
Neuville, Jean Nicolas. French geog., author	1741	1825
Neu-voied, Alex. M. Prince of. Ger. nat. scientist	1782	1867
Nevada. *Emma Wixom.* American singer	1860	....
Nève, Félix Jean Baptiste J. Belgian orientalist.	1816	....
Nevile, Alexander. English poet	1544	1614
Nevile, Henry. English writer	1620	1694
Nevile, Thomas. Dean of Canterbury	....	1615
Neville, John. Am. soldier and statesman	1731	1803
Neville, Morgan. American author and editor	1786	1839
Neville, Presley. Am. soldier and statesman	1756	1818
Nevin, Alfred. American clergyman and author.	1816	1890
Nevin, Blanche. American sculptress	1841	....
Nevin, David R. B. Am. lawyer and journalist	1828	....
Nevin, Edwin Henry. Am. clergyman and author	1814	....
Nevin, John Williamson. American theologian	1803	1886
Nevin, Robert J. Am. P. E. clergyman and soldier	1839	....
Nevin, William C. Am. journalist and author	1844	....
Nevin, William W. American soldier and editor	1836	....
Nevins, William. Am. Presby. cl. and writer	1797	1835
New, Anthony. American statesman	1747	1833
New, John Chalfant. Am. financier and journalist	1831	....
Newberry, John Strong. American geologist	1822	1892
Newberry, John S. Am. lawyer and philanthropist	1826	1887
Newberry, Oliver. American steamboat builder.	1789	1860
Newberry, Walter Loomis. Am. merch., philan.	1804	1868
Newburgh, William of. Historian	1136	1208
Newcastle, Henry P. C., Duke of. Statesman	1785	1851
Newcastle, Henry P. C., Duke of. Eng. states'n	1811	1864
Newcastle, Margaret Cavendish, Duchess of	....	1673
Newcastle, Thomas H. P., Duke of. Eng. states'n	1693	1768
Newcastle, Thomas P., Duke of. Eng. soldier	1752	1795
Newcastle, William C., Duke of. Eng. general	1592	1676
Newcomb, Harvey. Am. clergyman and writer	1803	1863
Newcomb, Simon. American astronomer	1835	....
Newcome, Henry, Rev. Eng. divine and author.	....	1718
Newcome, Peter, Rev. Eng. divine and author	1656	1738
Newcome, William. Archbishop of Armagh	1729	1800
Newcomen, Matthew. Eng. nonconform't divine	....	1766
Newcomen, Thomas. English inventor	fl.	1700
Newdigate, Roger., Sir. Ed'r of Prize at Oxford.	1719	1896
Newell, Harriet Atwood Am. missionary	1793	1812
Newell, Hugh. Irish artist and educator in Am.	1830	....
Newell, McFadden A. Ir. edu. and auth. in Am.	1824	....
Newell, Robert H., Rev. Eng. ed'r of Goldsmith	1780	1852
Newell, Robert H. *Orpheus C. Kerr.* Am. author	1836	....
Newell, Samuel. American missionary	1785	1821
Newell, William Augustus. Am. phys., states'n.	1819	....
Newland, Peter. Dutch mathematician	1764	1794
Newman, Daniel. Am. soldier and statesman	1780	1851
Newman, Francis. English statesman	....	1660
Newman, Francis William. English author	1805	....
Newman, Henry R. American artist	1833	....
Newman, John, Rev. English translator	....	1719
Newman, John H., Cardinal. Eng. theol. author	1801	1890
Newman, John P. Am. M. E. bishop and author.	1826	....
Newman, Samuel. Eng. clergman and author	1602	1663
Newman, Samuel Phillips. Am. educator author	1796	1842
Newman, Wm., D. D. Eng. Baptist minister	1772	1835
Newman, William H. Am. surgeon and inventor	1820	1883
Newport, Chr. Com. exp. to settle Va	1565?	*aft* 1610
Newport, George. English naturalist	1803	1854
Newsam, Albert. American artist	1809	1864
Newsham, Joseph P. Eng. lawyer, editor in Am.	1837	....
Newton, Ann Mary, Mrs. English artist	1833	1866
Newton, Charles T. English archæologist	1816	....
Newton, Gilbert S. Nova Scotian artist in Eng.	1797	1835
Newton, Henry, LL.D. Eng. dip. and Latin poet.	....	1715
Newton, Henry. American mining engineer	1845	1877
Newton, Huber Anson. American astronomer	1830	....
Newton, Isaac, Sir. English philos. and math	1642	1727
Newton, Isaac. American naval architect	1794	1858
Newton, Isaac, Jr. American civil engineer	1837	1884
Newton, Isaac. Am. Commissioner of agriculture	1800	1867
Newton, John, D.D. Eng. math. and divine	1622	1678
Newton, John, Rev. English author	1725	1807
Newton, John. American military engineer	1823	....
Newton, John Thomas. American naval officer	1793	1887
Newton, Reginald Heber. Am. cl. and author	1840	....
Newton, Richard. Canon of Christ ch., Oxford	1676?	1753
Newton, Richard. Eng. P. E. cl. and auth. in Am	1813	1887
Newton, Robert, D. D. Scottish clergyman	1780	1854
Newton, Robert Crittenden. Am. lawyer, soldier	1840	1887
Newton, Robert Safford. Am. surg. and editor	1818	1881
Newton, Robert Safford. Am. phys. and editor	1855	....
Newton, Roger. American jurist	1685	1771
Newton, Thomas. Eng. divine and Latin poet	....	1607
Newton, Thomas. Eng. lawyer in American	1661	1721
Newton, Thomas. Bishop of Bristol	1704	1782
Newton, William. English historian	....	1744
Newton, William Wilberforce. American P. E. cl	1843	....
Ney, Joseph Napoleon. Prince of the Moskva	1803	1857
Ney, Michel, Duke of Elchingen. Marshal of Fr.	1769	1815
Neyra, Domingo. Spanish-American cl. and edu	1689	1848
Nibby, Anthony. Roman archæologist	1792	1839
Niblo, William. Irish philanthropist in Am.	1789	1875
Niboyer, Baudoin S. Am. sold., states'n, author	1779	1834
Nicaise, Claude. French scholar	1623	1701
Nicander. Greek poet and grammarian	fl. *second c.*	B.C.
Nicander, Karl August. Swedish poet; executed	1799	1839
Niccoli, Niccolò. Florentine restorer of learning	1363	1437
Niccolini, Giovanni Battista. Italian poet	1785	1861
Niccolo da Pisa. Italian sculptor and architect	1206	1277
Nicephorus. Patriarch of Constantinople	758	828
Nicephorus I. Emp. of the East (802–11). *Logotheta*	....	811

	BORN	DIED
Nicephorus II. Byzantine emp. (963-69). *Phocas.*	912?	969
Nicephorus III. Byzant. emp. (1078-81). *Botaniates*	*aft.* 1081	
Nicephorus Callistus. Monk of Constantinople.	fl. 1450?	
Nicephorus Gregoras. Byzantine historian.....	1295?	1359?
Nicéron, Jean Pierre. French biographer.....	1685	1738
Nicetas, Acominatus. Byzantine historian.....	....	1216?
Nichol, John. English author.....	1833	...
Nichol, John P., LL.D. Prof. of astron. at Glasgow	1804	1859
Nicholas I. Emperor of Russia.....	1796	1855
Nicholas I. Pope. *The Great and Saint*.....	800?	867
Nicholas II. Pope (1058-61) *Gerard*.....	....	1061
Nicholas III. Pope (1277-80.) *John Cajetan*.....	....	1280
Nicholas IV. Pope (1288-92.) *Jerome of Ascoli*....	....	1292
Nicholas V. Pope. *Tommaso Parentucelli*.....	1398	1455
Nicholas, George. Am. statesman and soldier....	1755	1799
Nicholas, John. American jurist.	1761	1819
Nicholas, Philip N. Am. jurist and editor.....	1773	1849
Nicholas, Robert Carter. American statesman..	1715	1780
Nicholas, Robert Carter. Am. states., diplomat..	1793	1857
Nicholas, Saint. Bishop. Guardian of children		340?
Nicholas, Samuel Smith. American jurist	1796	1869
Nicholas, Wilson Cary. American statesman.....	1757	1820
Nicholls, Francis Tillon. Am. law., statesman....	1834	....
Nicholls, Frank, M.D. English medical writer...	1699	1778
Nicholls, George., Sir. English publicist.....	1780	1865
Nicholls, William. English divine.....	1664	1712?
Nichols, Charles Henry. Am. edu. and physician	1820	....
Nichols, Clarinda H. Am. journ. and reformer..	1810	1885
Nichols, Edward Tatnall. Am. naval officer.....	1823	1886
Nichols, Edward W. American painter.....	1820	1371
Nichols, George. Am. editor and proof reader...	1809	1882
Nichols, George W. Am. art and musical writer.	1837	1885
Nichols, Ichabod. Am. clergyman and author...	1784	1859
Nichols, James. English printer and writer.....	....	1861
Nichols, James R. American chemist and writer	1819	1888
Nichols, John. English editor and publisher....	1745	1826
Nichols, John B. Eng. printer and archæologist.	1807?	1863
Nichols, John Gough. English antiquary.....	1806	1873
Nichols, William Ripley. American chemist.....	1847	1886
Nichols, Mary Sargeant G. Am. lecturer, writer.	1810	....
Nichols, Moses. Am. physician and soldier.....	1759	1790
Nichols, Rebecca S. R. Am. editress, authoress .	1820	....
Nicholson, Alfred O. P. Am. lawyer, statesman..	1808	1876
Nicholson, Francis., Sir. Eng. statesman in Am.	1728	....
Nicholson, Henry Alleyne. English scientist....	1844	....
Nicholson, James. American naval officer.....	1737	1804
Nicholson, James B. Am. bookbinder, lecturer..	1820	....
Nicholson, James William A. Am. naval officer..	1821	1887
Nicholson, John. English dramatic writer.....	....	1822
Nicholson, John. Eng. brig.-gen.; fell at Delhi..	1822	1857
Nicholson, John B. American naval officer.....	1783	1846
Nicholson, Joseph Hopper. American jurist.....	1770	1817
Nicholson, Samuel. American naval officer.....	1743	1813
Nicholson, William. Eng. chemist and nat. phil.	1758	1815
Nicholson, Wm. Carmichael. Am. naval officer..	1800	1872
Nicholson, William Rufus. Am. Ref. Epis. cl., auth	1822	....
Nicias. Athenian general in Sicily.....	—B.C. 413	
Nicias. Athenian painter.....	fl. B.C. 320	
Nickerson, Frank Stillman. American soldier..	1826	...
Nicklin, Philip Holbrook. American author.....	1786	1842
Nicol, William. Scottish physicist.....	1768?	1851
Nicolai, Christoph Friedrich. German author...	1733	1811
Nicolai, John, of Paris. Theo.; editor of Aquinas	1594?	1673
Nicolai, Karl Otto Ehrenfried. Ger. composer...	1810	1849
Nicolas, Nicholas Harris, Sir. Eng. antiquary...	1799	1848
Nicolas of Cusa. Bishop of Brixen. Theologian.	1401	1454
Nicolas of Lyra. Biblical commentator.....	....	1340
Nicolaus Myrepsus. Greek medical writer.....	fl. 1240-80?	
Nicolay, John G. Bavarian editor and diplomat.	1832	....
Nicolay, Louis Henry., Baron. German poet.....	1737	1820
Nicole, Claude. French poet.....	1611	1685
Nicole, Francis. French mathematician.....	1683	1758
Nicole, François Leon Etienne. Haytian poet....	1731	1773
Nicole, Peter. Jansenist of Port Royal.....	1625	1695
Nicole, Pierre. French novelist.....	1625	1695
Nicoll, Robert. Scottish poet. Ed. Leeds Times.	1814	1837
Nicollet, Jean Nicholas. Fr. astron. and geol....	1786	1843
Nicollini, John Baptist. Italian sculptor.....	1782	1861
Nicolls, Richard, Col. First Eng. gov. of N. Y...	1624	1672
Nicolls, Mathias. English jurist in America.....	1630	1687
Nicolls, William. English jurist in America.....	1657	1723
Nicolls, William. English lawyer and statesman	1702	1768
Nicolls, William. English lawyer and statesman	1715	1780
Nicolo del Abbate. Italian painter.....	1512	1572
Nicolo Isouard. French dramatic writer.	1777	1818
Nicolosio, John Baptist. Sicilian geographer....	1610	1670
Nicolson, Samuel. American inventor	1791	1868
Nicolson, William. Archb. of Cashel. Antiquary	1655	1727
Nicomedes I. King of Bithynia. Fd. Nicomedia.	B.C. 250?	
Nicomedes II. K. Bithynia (B.C. 149-91.) *Epiphanes*	B.C. 91	
Nicomedes III. K. Bithynia (B.C. 91-74.) *Philopator*	B.C. 74	
Nicon *or* **Nikon.** Patriarch of Russia. Historian	1605	1681
Nicot, John. Fr. statesman. Introduced tobacco	1530	1600
Nicuesa, Diego de. Spanish adventurer.....	1464	1511
Nicum, John. German Luth. clergyman in Am..	1851	....
Nidhard, John E., Cardinal. Spanish statesman	1608	1681
Niebuhr, Barthold George. German historian...	1776	1831
Niebuhr, Carsten. Traveler and biographer.....	1733	1851
Niebuhr, Sigismund. Ger. navigator and writer.	1631	1699
Niel, Adolphe. Mar'l of France, minister of war.	1802	1869
Niel, Frederic G. A. F. West Ind. geographer...	1729	1791
Niemcewicz, Julian Ursin. Polish author.....	1757	1841
Niemeyer, August H. Ger. relig., educa. writer.	1754	1828
Niemeyer, de, Conrade Jacob. Braz. engineer...	1788	1862
Niemeyer, John H. German artist in America..	1839	....
Niepce, Joseph Nicéphore. French chemist.....	1765	1833
Niepce de Saint-Victor, Claude F. A. Fr. chem.	1805	1870
Nieremberg, John Eusebius. Spanish Jesuit....	1590	1658
Nieritz, Karl Gustav. German writer.....	1795	1876
Nieto, Jose A. Mexican naturalist.....	1810	1873
Nieulandt, van der, William. Dutch painter....	1584	1635
Nieuport, Charles Francis F. Dutch math.....	1746	1827
Nieuwentyt, Bernardus. Dutch philosopher.....	1654	1718
Nieuwhof, Johann J. Ger. nav. and author.....	1610	1672
Nieuwland, Peter. Dutch poet, philosopher.....	1764	1794
Nifo *or* **Niphus,** Augustinus. Italian philosopher	1473?	1538
Niger, Pescennius. Pret'r to Rom. Emp. (193-94).		194
Nightingale, Florence. English philanthropist.	1820	....
Nightingale, Joseph. Unitarian minister, writer	1775	1824
Nikitine, Barbe Gendre. Russian author.....	1842	1884
Nikon. Russian patriarch. Theologian.....	1605	1681
Niles, Hezekiah. American journalist.....	1777	1839
Niles, John Milton. Am. jurist and P. M. general	1787	1856
Niles, Nathaniel. Am. cl., jurist and writer.....	1741	1828
Niles, Nathaniel. American lawyer.....	1835	....
Niles, Samuel. Am. clergyman and author.....	1674	1762
Niles, Samuel. American jurist	1711	1804
Niles, Samuel. American Cong. clergyman.....	1744	1814
Niles, William Woodruff. Am. P. E. bp., editor..	1832	....
Nilsson, Christine. *Mme. Rouzaud* Swed. singer	1843	....
Nilsson, Sven. Swedish naturalist.....	1787	1883
Ninde, William Xavier. Am. M. E. bishop.....	1832	....
Nindemann, William F. C. Ger. explorer, writer	1850	....
Nino, Andres. Spanish navigator.....	1475	1530
Nino Pedro Alonso. *The Negro.* Span. traveler..	1468	1505
Nipher, Francis Eugene. Am. physicist, author.	1847	....
Nippold, Friedrich Wilhelm Franz. Ger. hist....	1838	....
Nisard, Jean M. N. Désiré. French author.....	1806	1888
Nisbet, *or* **Nesbitt,** Alexander. Eng. antiquary..	1672	1725
Nisbet, Charles. Scot. cl., edu. and writer..... .	1736	1804
Nisbet, Eugenius Aristides. Am. jurist, states'n.	1803	1871
Nithard, Count of Ponthieu. Historian.....	790?	859?
Nithisdale, Wm. M., Fifth E. of. Scot. Jacobite...	1702	1744
Nitschmann, David. Moravian bishop in Am....	1696	1772
Nitschmann, John. Moravian bishop.....	1703	1772
Nitzsch, Friedrich August Berthold. Ger. divine	1832	....
Nitzsch, Gregor Wilhelm. Ger. philol., author...	1790	1861
Nitzsch, Karl Immanuel. German divine.....	1787	1868
Nitzsch, Karl Ludwig. *Father of G. W.* Ger. theol	1751	1831
Nitzsch, Karl Wilhelm. German historian.....	1818	....
Nivelle de la Chaussee, Peter Claude Dramatist	1602	1754
Nivert, Désiré A. C. Fr. miss. and author in Can	1605	1661
Nixon, John. Divine, poet, and nat. philosopher..	....	1777
Nixon, John Thompson. American jurist.....	1820	1889
Niza, de, Morcos. Italian missionary writer.....	....	1542
Niza, de, Tadeo. Mex. missionary and historian	1500	1561
Nizam al Mulk. Persian gen. and statesman.....	1648?	1748
Nizamee. Persian poet.....	1141	1203
Nizami *or* **Nidhami.** Persian poet.....	....	1180
Noah, Mordecai Manuel. Am.-Jewish author.....	1785	1851
Noailles, de, Adrien M., Duc. Mr. of Fr., states..	1678	1766
Noailles, de, Francis. Ambass. in Eng., 1556.....	1519	1585
Noailles, de, Louis Anth. Card. Abp. of Paris...	1651	1729
Noailles, de, Louis M., Viscount. Fr. statesman	1756	1804
Nobili, John. Italian Jesuit in America.....	1812	1856
Nobili, Leopoldo. Italian physicist.....	1784	1834
Noble, Anette Lucile. American authoress.....	1844	....
Noble, Auguste Emile. French explorer.....	1771	1827
Noble, Edward. Eng. hydrographer and writer..	....	1784
Noble, James. American senator.....	1790	1831
Noble, John Willock. Am. lawyer and statesman	1831	....
Noble, Louis Legrand. Am. P. E. cl. and author..	1813	1882
Noble, Mark., Rev. Eng. historian, antiquary....	....	1827
Noble, Matthew. English sculptor.....	1820	1876
Noble, Patrick. Am. lawyer and governor.....	1787	1840
Noble, Samuel. Clergyman and author.....	1779	1853
Noble, Thomas. Journalist, novelist, poet.....	....	1837
Noboa, Diego. S. American statesman.....	1789	1870
Noboa, de, Manuel Vasquy. Chilian statesman..	1783	1855
Nobrega, de, Manoel. Port. Jesuit and writer...	1517	1570
Noda, Tranquilino. Cuban surveyor and author.	1808	1867
Nodier, Charles. French author.....	1783?	1844
Noehden, George H. Gram., medalist in Eng....	1770	1826
Noel, Baptist W. English dissenting divine.....	1799	1873
Noël, François Joseph Michel. Fr. grammarian..	1755?	1841
Noel, Nicolas. French physician and author.....	1746	1832
Noel-Fearn. See CHRISTMAS, HENRY.		
Nogaret, de, Stanislas H. L. French colonist....	1682	1759
Nogarola, Isotta, of Verona. Scholar.....	1430?	1466
Nogarola, Louis. Italian scholar and divine.....	1509?	1559
Noggerath, Jacob. German geologist.....	1788	1877
Nogre, de, Vincent. Fr. administrator, writer...	1629	1694
Noircierc, de, Albert P. C. Can. admin., writer.	1721	1779
Noir, le, Juan. Fr. Jansenist writer.....	1622	1692
Noire, Louis. German philosopher.....	1829	1889
Nolan, Samuel B. B. American inventor.....	1808	1875
Nöldeke, Theodore. German orientalist.....	1836	1875
Noldius, Christian. Dan. div. and biblical writer	1626	1683

	BORN	DIED
Nolin, Denis. French Biblical critic	1648	1710
Nollekens, Francis J. Antwerp painter in Lon.	1688	1748
Nollekens, Joseph. English sculptor	1737	1823
Nollet, Jean Antoine, Abbé. French physicist	1700	1770
Nolte, Vincent. Italian mer. and author in Am.	1779	1852?
Nomsz, John. Dutch poet	1738	1803
Nonnius *or* **Nunez,** Peter. Port. mathem., phys.	1492?	1577
Nonnus. Greek poet	fl.	410?
Nonnus *or* **Nonus.** Greek physician	fl.	950?
Noodt, Geraert. Dutch jurist	1647	1725
Noor-ed-Deen. Sultan of Syria and Egypt	1117	1173
Noort, van, Adam. Flemish painter	1557	1641
Noort, van, Olivier. Dutch navigator	1568	1621
Norbert, St. Founder of Prémontré Order	1092?	1133
Nordau, Max Simon. Austrian author	1849	....
Nordberg, Joran or George. Swedish divine, hist	1677	1744
Norden, Frederick Louis. Danish traveler	1708	1742
Nordenfleicht, de, Chederig Charl. Swed. poet.	1749	1793
Nordenskjold, Adolf Erik. Swedish navigator	1832	....
Nordheimer, Isaac. Ger. educator and author	1809	1842
Nordhoff, Charles. American author	1830	....
Nores, de, Jason. It. philos. and political writer	....	1590
Nores, de, Simon. Dutch naval officer	1581	1643
Norfolk, Charles H., Duke of. Politician	1746	1815
Norfolk, Thomas H., E. of Surrey, Third Duke of.	1473	1554
Norgate, Edward. Windsor Herald, illuminator	....	1650
Noris, Henry. Italian cardinal	1631	1704
Norman, Benj. M. Am. author, philanthropist	1809	1860
Normanby, Constantine H. P., Mar. of. Eng. stat	1797	1863
Normand, Jacques E. Fr. communist, writer	1809	1867
Normandy, Alphonse, Dr. Eng. chem., writer	1811?	1864
Norquay, John. Canadian statesman	1841	1889
Norris, Edward. Eng. cl., political writer in Am	1589	1640
Norris, Edwin. English ethnologist	1795	1872
Norris, George W. Am. surgeon and writer	1808	1875
Norris, Isaac. English statesman in America	1671	1735
Norris, Isaac. American statesman	1701	1766
Norris, James, of Devizes. Miser	....	1835
Norris, John. English platonist and author	1658	1711
Norris, John. American statesman, benefactor	1748	1808
Norris, John, Sir. English admiral	....	1749
Norris, John Pilkington. English divine	1823	1891
Norris, Moses. American statesman	1799	1855
Norris, Thaddeus. American angler and author.	1811	1877
Norris, William F. Am. physician and writer	1839	....
North, Christopher. See WILSON, JOHN.		
North, Dudley. Third Lord. Courtier and writer	1581	1666
North, Dudley, Lord, *son of preceding*	1604	1677
North, Dudley, Sir. English economist	1641	1691
North, Edward, Lord. Lawyer	1496?	1564
North, Edward. American educator	1820	....
North, Elisha. Am. physician and writer	1771	1843
North, Francis, Baron Guilford. Eng. jurist	1637	1685
North, Fred., second earl of Guilford. Eng. states.	1732	1792
North, George, Rev. Antiquary	1710	1772
North, John, D.D. Master of Trinity College	1645	1683
North, Roger, Lord. Eng. statesman, soldier	1531?	1600
North, Roger. Eng. attorney-general	1650?	1734
North, Simeon. American educator and author	1802	1884
North, William. American soldier and states	1755	1836
Northbrook, Francis T. B., Lord. Eng. statesman	1796	1866
Northbrook, Thos. B. Earl of. Eng. statesman.	1826	....
Northcote, James. English painter and author	1746	1831
Northcote, Stafford Henry, Sir. Eng. statesman.	1818	1887
Northen, Adolf. German painter	1828	1876
Northend, Charles. American educator, author.	1814	....
Northend, William Dummer. Am. Sen., writer	1823	....
Northrop, Cyrus. Am. educator and lecturer	1834	....
Northrop, Harry Pinckney. Am. R. C. bishop	1842	....
Northrop, Lucius Bellinger. Am. sold., com. gen	1811	....
Northrup, Ansel Judd American jurist, author.	1833	....
Northurp, George W. American cl. and educator	1826	....
Northrup, Jeremiah. Canadian statesman	1815	....
Northumberland, Algernon P. Eng. peer, vice-ad	1792	1865
Northumberland, Henry P. Father of Hotspur	....	1408
Northumberland, John D., Duke of. Beheaded	1502	1553
Norton, Andrews. American divine and critic	1786	1853
Norton, Asahel S. American Congregational cl.	1765	1853
Norton, Augustus T. Am. Presby. clergyman	1808	1884
Norton, Caroline E. S. English authoress	1808	1877
Norton, Chapple. English soldier	1746	1818
Norton, Charles E. Am. author and critic	1827	1891
Norton, Charles L. Am. soldier and author	1837	1859
Norton, Daniel S. Am. lawyer and statesman	1829	1870
Norton, Frank H. Am. journalist and author	1836	....
Norton, George H. Am. clergyman and educator	1824	....
Norton, Herman. Am. clergyman and author	1799	1850
Norton, John. American clergyman and author.	1606	1663
Norton, John. American clergyman and author.	1651	1716
Norton, John. American clergyman and writer	1716	1778
Norton, John Nicholas. Am. P. E cl., author	1820	1881
Norton, John Pitken. Am. chemist and writer	1822	1852
Norton, Lewis Mills. Am. chemist and writer	1855	....
Norton, Sidney Augustus. Am. educator, author.	1835	....
Norton, Thomas Herbert. American chemist	1851	....
Norton, William Augustus. Am. civil engineer	1810	1883
Norvell, John. American editor and statesman	1880	1850
Norwood, Thomas Mason. American statesman.	1830	....
Nostradamus, de, Michel. French astrologer	1503	1566
Nott, Abraham. Am. Congregational clergyman.	1796	1756
Nott, Abraham. Am. lawyer and statesman	1768	1830
Nott, Eliphalet. American instructor	1773	1866
Nott, Henry Junius. Am. essayist and lecturer	1797	1837
Nott, Josiah Clark. American ethnologist	1804	1873
Nott, Richard Means. Am. Baptist clergyman	1831	1880
Nott, Samuel. American Cong. cl. and edu	1754	1852
Nott, Samuel. Am. missionary and writer	1788	1869
Nottingham, Heneage, first earl. Ld chan. of Eng.	1621	1682
Noue, de la, François. French commander	1532	1591
Noue, de la, Charles Edw. Fr. explorer, author	1624	1691
Noureddin. See NOOR-ED-DEEN.		
Nourisson, Jean Félix. French philosopher	1825	....
Nourrisson, Guy Leon. French colonist	1575	1629
Nourse, Amos. Am. physician and statesman	1794	1877
Nourse, James Duncan. Am. journalist	1817	1854
Nourse, Joseph Everett. Am. cl. and author	1819	....
Nova, de, Juan. Spanish navigator	...	1520
Novakovitch, Stefan. Servian author, politician	1842	....
Novalis. See HARDENBERG, VON.		
Novatian. Priest at Rome	fl. 3rd. c.	
Novell, Increase. English colonist	1590	1655
Novell, Samuel. American treasurer of Harvard	1634	1688
Novella. Learned and beautiful Italian lady	1312	1366
Novello, Vincent. Eng. composer and organist	1781	1861
Noverre, Jean Georges. Fr. ballet-master	1727	1810
Novikoff, Nikolai Ivanovitch. Russian author	1744	1818
Noy, William. English lawyer	1577	1634
Noyes, Edward F. Am. lawyer and diplomat	1832	1890
Noyes, Eli. American missionary and editor	1814	1854
Noyes, George Rapall. American biblical scholar	1798	1868
Noyes, James. English clergyman in America	1608	1656
Noyes, James. Am. clergyman and physician	1647	1717
Noyes, James Oscar. American journalist	1829	1872
Noyes, John H. Am. communist an Oneida, N.Y.	1811	1886
Noyes, Stephen Butterick. American librarian	1833	1885
Noyes, William Curtis. American jurist	1805	1864
Nubar Pasha. Egyptian statesman	1825	1888
Nugent, George, Sir. English soldier	1757	1849
Nugent, George. American philanthropist	1809	1883
Nugent, George G., Lord. Eng. stats. and author	1788	1850
Nuitter, Charles Louis Étienne. Fr. dramatist	1828	....
Nunes, Leonardo. Portuguese miss. and author	1499	1554
Nuñez, Alvar. Spanish explorer	1508	1559
Nuñez, Cast Mendez. Spanish naval officer	1830	1880
Nuñez, Fernando de Guzman. Spanish humanist	1470?	1553
Nunez, Ignacio. Argentine journ. and author	1793	1846
Nunez, de, Miranda Antonio. Mex. Jesuit, edu	1618	1695
Nunez, Pedro. (*Lat* **Nonius.**) Port. mathe	1492	1577
Nunez, Pedroso Francisco. Spanish adventurer	1500	....
Nunez, Rafael. President of Colombia	1825	...
Nunez, Vela Blasco. First viceroy of Peru	1546	....
Nunez y Arce, Gaspar. Spanish poet	1834	....
Nurse, Rebecca. English reputed witch	1621	1692
Nutt, Cyrus. American educator	1814	1875
Nutt, George W. M. *Commodore.* Am. dwarf	1844	1881
Nuttall, Enos. English Colonial bishop	1842	....
Nuttall, Thomas. Anglo-American naturalist	1786	1859
Nyerup, Nasmus. Danish hist. and antiquary	1759	1829
Nye, Edgar Wilson. *Bill Nye.* Am. humorist	1850	....
Nye, James Warren. Am. jurist and statesman	1814	1876

O

Oakeley, Frederick. English divine	1802	1880
Oakeley, Herbert Stanley, Sir. English musician	1830	....
Oakes, Thomas. Am. physician and statesman	1644	1719
Oakes, Urian. English clergyman in America	1631	1681
Oakey, Emily Sullivan. American author	1829	1883
Oakley, Henry Augustus. Am. financier, author.	1827	....
Oakley, Thomas Jackson. American jurist	1783	1857
Oates, Titus. Contriver of the sham "Popish plot"	1620?	1705
Obando, Jose Maria. Col. soldier and statesman.	1791	1861
O'Beirne, Thomas Lewis. Irish P. E. clergyman.	1748	1823
Ober, Frederic Albion. American author	1849	....
Oberholtzer, Sara Louisa. American poetess	1841	....
Oberlin, Jean Frédéric. Fr.-Ger. philanthropist.	1740	1826
Oberlin, Jeremiah James. German antiquary	1735	1806
Obookiah, Henry. Hawaiian miss., author in Am	1792	1818
Obrecht, Ulric. French juris consult	1646	1701
Obrenovitch, Milosch. Prince and sold'r Servia.	1780	1860
Obrien, Cornelius. Canadian archbishop	1843	....
O'Brien, Fitz James. Irish American author	1829	1862
O'Brien, Hugh. Irish journalist in America	1827	...
O'Brien, Jeremiah. American patriot	1740	1818
O'Brien, John. Canadian R. C. bishop	1829	1879
O'Brien, John Paul Jones. American soldier	1817	1850
O'Brien, Lucius Richard. Canadian artist	1832	....
O'Brien, Richard. Am. seaman, diplomatic agt.	1758	1824
O'Brien, William. Irish political leader	1852	....
O'Brien, William Shoney. Irish capitalist in Am.	1825	1878
O'Brien, William Smith. Irish patriot	1803	1864
O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey. Irish hist. in Am.	1797	1880
Ocampo, de, Gonzalo. Spanish archbishop	1572	1626
Ocampo, Melchor. Mexican statesman	1815	1861
Occam *or* **Ockham,** William of. Eng. schol. philos.	1280?	1347
Occom, Samson. Am. Indian Pres. clergyman	1723	1792
Ochino, Bernardino. Italian reformer	1487	1564

	BORN	DIED
Ochoa y Acuna, Antonio. Mexican poet	1783	1833
Ochterlony, David., Sir, Bt. Am. m.-gen. in India	1758	1825
O'Connell, Daniel. Irish statesman	1775	1847
O'Connell, Eugene. Irish R. C. bishop in Am	1818	....
O'Connell, Jeremiah J. Irish R. C. clerg. in Am	1821	....
O'Connor, Arthur. Irish rebel	1763	1852
O'Connor, Feargus Edward. Irish chartist	1796	1855
O'Connor, James. Irish R. C. cl. in America	1823	1890
O'Connor, John. Am. statesman in Canada	1824	1887
O'Connor, Michael. Irish R. C. bishop in Am	1810	1872
O'Connor, Richard., Sir. Irish sailor in Canada	1782	1855
O'Connor, Thomas Power. Irish author	1848	....
O'Connor, William D. Am. editor and author	1833	1889
O'Conor, Charles. American lawyer	1804	1884
O'Conor, John Francis X. Am. Jesuit, cl. author	1852	....
O'Conor *or* **O'Connor**, Thomas. Irish jour. in Am	1770	1855
Oconostota. Head King of the Cherokees	....	....
Octavia. Wife of Mark Antony	B.C. 70?	B.C. 11
O'Curry, Eugene. Irish antiquarian	1796	1862
Odell, Jackson American soldier	1792	1849
Odell, Jacob. American soldier	1756	1846
Odell, John. American soldier	1756	1835
Odell, Jonathan. Am. P. E. cl., states. in Can	1737	1818
Odell, Moses Fowler. American statesman	1818	1866
Odell, William Franklin. American surveyor	1774	1844
Odell, William H. Can. jurist and statesman	1811	....
Odenheimer, William Henry. Am. P. E. bishop	1817	1879
Odescalchi, Marc A. Philanthropist of Rome	1620?	1670
Odevaere, Josephus Dionysius. Flemish painter	1778	1830
Odilon-Barrot, Camille H. French statesman	1791	1873
Odin, John Mary. French archbishop in America	1801	1870
Odiorne, Thomas. American poet	1769	1851
Odling, William. English chemist	1829	....
Odoacer. King of Italy. Executed	434?	493
O'Donnell, James Louis. Irish R. C. bishop	1737	1811
O'Donnell, Daniel Kane. Am. journalist and poet	1838	1871
O'Donnell, Leopold. Marshal of Spain	1809	1867
O'Donohoe, John. Irish lawyer and stats. in Can	1824	....
O'Donoju, Juan. Spanish viceroy of Mexico	....	1821
O'Donovan, John. Irish archæologist	1808	1861
O'Donovan, William Rudolf. Am. sculptor	1844	....
Œcolampadius, Johannes. Ger. reformer	1482	1531
Oeder, Georg Ludwig. German botanist	1728	1791
Oelckers, Theodor. Ger. scholar, author, radical	1816	1869
Oehlenschlager, Adam Gottlob. Danish poet	1778	1850
Oersted, Anders Sandöe. Danish jurist	1778	1860
Oersted, Anders Sandöe. Dan. nat. and author	1816	1872
Oersted, Hans Christian. Danish physicist	1777	1851
Oertel, Johannes Adam. Bavarian artist in Am	1823	....
Oertel, Philipp F. W. German novelist	1798	1867
Oeser, Adam F. Ger. painter and modeler	1717	1799
Oetinger, Friedrich Christoph. Ger. theologian	1702	1782
Oettinger, Eduard Maria. Ger. novelist	1808	1872
O'Fallon, John. Am. philanthropist	1791	1865
O'Farrell, Michael J. Irish R. C. bishop in Am	1832	....
Offenbach, Jacques. Fr. comp. of comic operas	1819	1880
Officer, Thomas S. Am. miniature painter	....	1860
Officer, Morris. American Lutheran missionary	1823	1874
O'Flanagan, James Roderick. Irish author	1814	....
Ofterdingen, von, Heinrich. German minstrel	fl.	1200?
O'Gaban y Guerra, Juan B. Cuban R. C. clergy	1782	1838
Ogden, Aaron. American soldier	1756	1839
Ogden, Abraham. American lawyer	1743	1798
Ogden, David. American jurist	1707	1800
Ogden, Elias Bailey Dayton. American jurist	1799	1865
Ogden, Francis Barber. American inventor	1783	1857
Ogden, Jacob. American physician	1721	1780
Ogden, John Cosens. American P. E. clergyman	1740	1800
Ogden, Robert. American patriot	1716	1787
Ogden, Thomas Ludlow. American lawyer	1773	1844
Ogden, Uzal. American missionary	1744	1822
Ogden, Wesley. American jurist	1818	....
Ogden, William Butler. First mayor of Chicago	1805	1877
Oge, Jacques Vincent. Haytian insurgent	1750	1791
Oggiono, d', Marco. Italian painter	1470?	1549
Ogilby, Frederick. Irish P. E. clergyman in Am	1813	1878
Ogilby, John. Scottish poet and geographer	1600	1676
Ogilby, John David. Irish clergyman in Am	1810	1851
Ogilvie, Clinton. American artist	1838	....
Ogilvie, John. American P. E. clergyman	1722	1774
Ogilvie, John. Scottish poet	1733	1814
Ogilvie, John. Scottish lexicographer	1797	1867
Ogilvie, Robert Annesley. British statesman	1807	1879
Oglesby, Richard James. Am. sen., Gov. of Ill	1824	....
Oglethorpe, James E. Brit. gen. found of Georgia	1688	1785
O'Gorman, James M. Irish R. C. bishop in Am	1809	1874
O'Hara, Theodore. Am. lawyer and poet	1820	1867
O'Hara, William. Irish R. C. bishop in America	1816	....
O'Higgins, don, Bernardo. Chilean dictator	1780	1846
Ohlmüller, Daniel Joseph. German architect	1791	1839
Ohm, Georg Simon. German electrician	1789	1854
Ohm, Martin. German mathematician	1792	1872
Ohmuller, Franz Joseph. German botanist	1797	1872
Ohnet, Georges. Fr. novelist and dramatist	1848	....
Oiouhaton, Teresa. Indian convert, missionary	1627	....
Ojeda, de, Alonzo. Spanish adv, with Columbus	1465	1515
Ojeda, de, Diego. S. American friar and poet	1560	1619
O'Keeffe, John. Irish dramatist	1747	1833
O'Kelley, James. M. E. clergyman in America	1735	1826

	BORN	DIED
Oken, Lorenz. German naturalist	1779	1851
Olaf *or* **Olaus**, Saint. Viking and king of Norway	995	1030
Olavide, Pablo A. J. Peruvian statesman, author	1725	1803
Olbers, Heinrich W. M. German astronomer	1758	1840
Olcott, Simeon. American jurist	1735	1815
Oldcastle, John, Lord Cobham. Eng. ref., martyr	1360?	1417
Oldeh, Charles Smith. American statesman	1799	1876
Oldenburg, Henry. German writer in England	1626?	1678
Oldendorp, Christian G. A. Ger. miss., author	1721	1787
Oldfield, Anne. Celebrated English actress	1683	1730
Oldham, John. English pilgrim in America	1600	1636
Oldham, John. English satirical poet	1653	1683
Oldmixon, John. English historian	1673	1742
Olds, Gamaliel Smith. Am. clergyman and writer	1777	1848
Oldys, William. English biographer	1696	1761
Olearius or **Olschlager**, Adam. Ger. traveler	1599?	1671
O'Leary, Cornelius M. Ir. edu., writer in Am	1840	....
Olid, de, Cristobal. Spanish adventurer	1492	1542
Olier, Jean J. Fd'r of the seminary of St. Sulpice	1608	1657
Olin, Abram Baldwin. American jurist	1808	1879
Olin, Gideon. American statesman	1750	1822
Olin, Henry. American jurist	1767	1837
Olin, Julia Matilda. American authoress	1814	1879
Olin, Stephen. American Methodist divine	1797	1851
Olinda, Pedro de Araujo **L.** Marq. of. Braz. states	1793	1870
Oliphant, Laurence. Eng. traveler and author	1829	1888
Oliphant, Margaret, born Wilson. Eng. novelist	1820	....
Oliphant, Thomas L. K. English author	1831	....
Oliva, Anello. Italian missionary and writer	1593	1642
Oliva, de, Fernan Perez. Spanish author	1497	1530
Olivares, Miguel de. Chilian Jesuit and hist	1675	1768
Olivarez, Gasparo de Guzman, Duke. Sp. states	1587	1645
Oliveira, Candido Baptista de. Brazilian states	1801	1865
Oliveira, Manoel Antonio Vital de. Braz. nav. offi	1829	1867
Oliveira, de, Manoel Botelho. Brazilian poet	1636	1711
Oliver, Andrew. Lieut. gov. of Massachusetts	1706	1774
Oliver, Andrew. Am. jurist and scientist	1731	1799
Oliver, Andrew. American P. E. cl. and educator	1824	....
Oliver, Benjamin Lynde. American author	1788	1843
Oliver, Daniel. Am. phys., educator and writer	1787	1842
Oliver, Fitch Edward. Am. phys., musical writer	1819	....
Oliver, Grace Atkinson. American authoress	1844	....
Oliver, Henry Kemble. Am. musician, composer	1800	1885
Oliver, James Edward. Am. scientist and author	1829	....
Oliver, Paul Ambrose. Eng. manuf., inv. in Am.	1830	....
Oliver, Peter. American jurist and writer	1713	1791
Oliver, Peter. American author	1822	1855
Oliver, Robert. American soldier and statesman	1738	1810
Oliver, Thomas. W. Indian statesman in Am	1734	1815
Oliver, William Sandford. Am. official in Canada	1748	1813
Olivet, d', Joseph Thoulier, Abbé. French critic	1682	1768
Olivier, Guillaume Antoine Fr. entomologist	1756	1814
Ollendorff, Henry Godfroy. Ger. edu., gram	1803	1865
Ollier, Edmund. English author	1826	1886
Ollivier, Emile. French advocate and orator	1825	....
Olmedo, Jose Joaquin. S. Am. states., and poet	1781	1847
Olmos, de, Francisco Andres. Span. miss., auth.	....	1571
Olmstead, Alexander Fisher. Am. chemist	1822	1853
Olmstead, James Munson. Am. Pres. cl., author	1794	1870
Olmstead, John Westley. Am. cl. and editor	1816	1891
Olmsted, Denison. Am. natural philosopher	1791	1859
Olmsted, Francis Allyn. Am. phys. and author	1819	1844
Olmsted, Frederick L. Am. landscape gardner	1822	....
Olney, Edward. American educator	1827	1887
Olney, Jesse. American geographer	1798	1872
Olotoraca, Indian Cacique	1548	1573
Olozaga, Don Salustiano. Spanish statesman	1803	1873
Olshausen, Hermann. Ger. Protestant theol	1796	1839
Olshausen, Justus. German orientalist	1800	1882
Olssen, William W. Am. P. E. cl. and educator	1827	....
Olsson, Olof. Swedish Luth. cl. and editor in Am	1841	....
O'Mahony, John F. Irish Fenian leader in Am	1816	1877
Omalino d'Halloy, Jean Baptiste J. Belg. geol	1783	1875
Omar I. Second Arab caliph	582	644
Omar II. Eighth Omeyyade caliph	A.D.	720
Omar Khayyam. Persian poet	1025?	1123
Omar Pasha. *Michael Lattas*. Austrian-Turk gen	1805?	1871
O'Meara, Barry Edward. Irish surg. in St. Helena	1786	1836
Ona, de, Pedro. Chilian poet	1560	1620
Oncken, Johann Gerhard. Ger. Baptist preacher	1800	1884
Oncken, Wilhelm. German author	1838	....
Ondegardo, Polo. Spanish historian	1500	1570
Onderdonk, Benjamin T. Am. P. E. bp. and w'r	1791	1861
Onderdonk, Henry. American historian	1804	1886
Onderdonk, Henry U. Am. P. E. bp. and poet	1789	1858
O'Neall, John Belton. American jurist and w'r	1793	1863
O'Neil, Elizabeth. Irish actress	1791	1872
O'Neil, Henry. English painter	1818?	1880
O'Neill, John. Irish sold. and lecturer in Am	1834	1878
O'Neill, Shan. Irish chief	....	1567
Onesime, Charles Stanislas de Mon. Fr. miss., wr	1641	1699
Onis, de, Luis. Spanish diplomatist	1769	1830
Onslow, Arthur. Speaker Bt. House Com. 33 yrs.	1691	1768
Oort, van, Adam. See NOORT, VAN, Adam.		
Oost, van, Jacob. *The Elder*. Flemish painter	1600	1671
Oost, van, Jacob. *The Younger*. Flemish painter	1637?	1713
Oosterzee, van, Jan Jakob. Dutch theologian	1817	1882
Opie, Amelia, born Alderson. Eng. authoress	1769	1853
Opie, John. *Husband of A*. Eng. historic painter	1761	180[illegible]

	BORN	DIED
Opitz, Martin. *Von Boberfeld*. German poet	1597	1639
Oppelt, Gustave Louis. Belgian author	1817	....
Oppert, Jules. Ger. orientalist in Paris	1825	....
Oppirt, d', Chas. E. Fr. magistrate and writer	1749	1819
Opzoomer, Carolus W. Dutch philosopher	1821	1892
Orange, William, Prince of F'dr of Dutch rep	1533	1584
Orbigny, d', Alcide Dessalines. Fr. naturalist	1802	1857
Orbigny, d', Chas. Dessalines. French savant	1806	1876
Orcagna. Italian artist	1316?	1376?
Orchardson, William Quiller. Scottish painter	1835	....
Ord, Edward Otho Cresap. American soldier	1818	1883
Ord, George. Am. naturalist, writer, benefactor	1781	1866
Ordaz, de, Diego. Spanish adventurer	1485	1544
Ordericus Vitalis. Eng. priest and historian	1075	1145?
Ordonez, Diego. Spanish author	1491	1608
Ordonez y, Cevallos Pedro. Sp. traveler, author	....	1620
Ordway, John Morse. Am. chem., edu., writer	1823	....
Ore, de, Luis J. Peruvian R. C. bishop, author	....	1628
O'Regan, Anthony. Irish R. C. bishop, edu., ben.	....	1866
O'Reilly, Alexander, Count. Irish soldier in Sp.	1730	1794
O'Reilly, Bernard. Irish R. C. bishop in Am	1803	1856
O'Reilly, Bernard. Irish R. C. cl., author in Am.	1823	....
O'Reilly, Henry. Irish journalist in America	1806	1886
O'Reilly, James. Irish R. C. bishop in America	1850	1887
O'Reilly, John. Irish R. C. bishop in America	1797	1862
O'Reilly, John B. Irish-Am. journalist, poet	1844	1890
O'Reilly, Miles. See HALPINE, Charles G.		
O'Reilly, Patrick T. Irish R. C. bishop in Am	1833	1892
Orelie, Antoine I. K. of Arau. and Pat. Fr. adv	1820	1878
O'Rell, Max. See BLOUET, Paul.		
Orellana, Francisco. Sp. disc. of the Amazon	1500	1545
Orelli, Johann Kaspar. Swiss philologist	1787	1849
Orense, José Maria de A., Marquis. Sp. states'n.	1802?	....
Orfila, Mateo José B. French chemist	1787	1853
Orgaz, Francisco. Cuban auth., poet, translator.	1815	1873
Oriani, Barnaba. Italian astronomer	1752	1832
Oribasius. Greek physician and medical writer	325	400
Origen. Christian writer of Alexandria	186	253
Orlando, Giuseppe A. d'. Ital. Jesuit and author.	1709	1781
Orleans, d', Ferdinand P. L. C. H. Duc. Fr. Prc.	1810	1842
Orleans, François F. P. L. M.. Prince de Joinville	1818	....
Orleans, d', Jean B. G. Duc. French Prince	1608	1660
Orleans, Louis A. P., Count of Paris. Fr. au. in Am	1838	....
Orleans, d', Louis P. King of the French	1773	1850
Orleans, d', Louis P. J. Duc. *Philippe Egalité*	1747	1793
Orleans, d', Philippe II., Duc. Regent of France	1674	1723
Orleans, Pierre P. J. M. French naval officer	1845	....
Orleans, Robert P. L. E. F. Duke of Chartress	1840	....
Orleans, The Maid of. See JOAN OF ARC.		
Orloff, Alexei, Count. Russian admiral	1737	1808
Orloff, Alexei, Count. Russian gen. and diplom.	1786	1861
Orloff, Nicolai, Prince. Russian diplomatist	1827	1885
Orme, Robert. English historian in India	1728	1801
Ormond, d', Cesar V. French Jesuit and author.	1689	1741
Ormond, James B., first Duke of. Ld. lieut. of Ir.	1610	1688
Ormond, John B., Marquis of. Writer	1808	1854
Ormsby, Stephen. American statesman	1765	1846
Ormsby, Waterman L. Am. eng., inventor, w'r	1809	1883
Orne, Azor. American patriot	1731	1796
Oro, de, Justo de S. M. Argentine bp., statesm'n	1771	1836
O'Rorke, Patrick H. Irish soldier in America	1837	1863
Orosz *or* **Oros**, Ladislas. Hungarian Jesuit, auth.	1697	....
Orozco y Berra, Fernando. Mex. phys., ed., au.	1822	1851
Orozco y Berra, Manuel. Mex. law., edu., hist.	1816	1881
Orr, Benjamin. American lawyer and statesman	1772	1828
Orr, Hugh. Scot. inv., manuf., Senator in Am	1717	1798
Orr, Isaac. Am. miss., edu., inventor, and writer	1793	1844
Orr, James Lawrence. Am. law., editor, states'n.	1822	1873
Orr, John. American soldier and statesman	1747	1822
Orr, John William. Irish engr., journalist in Am.	1815	1887
Orr, Robert. Am. inventor and manufacturer	....	....
Orry, Louis Victor. Fr. miss. and author in Can.	1642	1691
Orsay, d', Alfred G. G., Count. French gallant	1801	1852
Orsini. Famous Italian family in the Middle Ages.		
Orsini, Felice. Italian revolutionist	1819	1858
Orsted *or* **Oersted**. See OERSTED.		
Ortega y Montanes, Juan. Mex. archbp., writer	1627	1708
Ortelius *or* **Oertel**, Abraham. Ger. geographer	1527	1598
Orth, Godlove Stoner. Am. statesman, diplomat.	1817	1882
Ortiz, John F. R. C. clergyman in New Mexico	1798	1858
Ortiz, Tomas. S. Am. R. C. bishop and author	....	1538
Orton, Azariah Giles. Am. Pres. cl., sch., author	1789	1864
Orton, Edward. American geologist and writer	1829	....
Orton, James. American natnralist	1830	1877
Orton, Jason Rockwood. Am. phys. and author	1806	1867
Orton, Reginald. Surg. and writer on med. subj.	1810	1862
Orton, Wm. Cub. publisher, pub. officer in Am	1826	1878
Orvilliers, Louis Guillouet. Fr. naval officer	1708	1792
Osbeck, Peter. Swedish explorer and author	1723	1805
Osborn, Ethan. American Pres. clergyman	1758	1858
Osborn, Henry Stafford. Am. edu., cartog., auth.	1823	....
Osborn, John. American physician and poet	1713	1753
Osborn, John Churchill. Am. physician and edu	1766	1819
Osborn, Laughton. Am. artist, musician, poet	1809	1873
Osborn, Samuel. Irish clergyman in America	1690	1785
Osborn, Selleck. Am. journalist, soldier and poet	1783	1826
Osborn, Sherard. British admiral	1821	1875
Osborn, Thomas W. Am. lawyer, states., soldier.	1836	....
Osborne, Thomas O. Am. soldier and diplomat	1832	....

	BORN	DIED
Oscanyan Hatchik. Turk. linguist, editor, auth	1818	....
Oscar I. King of Sweden and Norway	1799	1859
Oscar II. King of Sweden and Norway	1829	....
Osceola. Chief of the Seminoles	1804	1838
Osculati, Gaetano. It. naturalist, traveler, writer	1808	....
Osgood, David. American clergyman	1747	1822
Osgood, Emma Aline. American singer	1852	....
Osgood, Frances Sargent. American poetess	1811	1850
Osgood, Helen Louise G. American army nurse	1835	1868
Osgood, Howard. Am. Baptist cl. and educator	1831	....
Osgood, Kate Putnam. American authoress	1841	....
Osgood, Samuel. Am. statesman and soldier	1748	1813
Osgood, Samuel. American critic and divine	1812	1880
Osgood, Thaddeus. Am. miss., philanthropist	1775	1852
Osgoode, William. Eng. jurist in Canada	1754	1824
O'Shaughnessy, Arthur Wm. Edgar. Bt. poet	1846	1881
O'Shaughnessy, Wm. Brooke., Sir. Ir. electrician	1809	....
O'Shea, John Augustus. Ir. soldier and author	1840	....
Osiander, Andreas. Ger. divine and scholar	1438	1552
Osler, William. Canadian phys. and edu., writer	1849	....
Osman I. Founder of the Ottoman empire	1259	1326
Osman-Digma. Soudan adventurer	1832	....
Osman-Pasha. Turkish general	1832	....
Osmond, Antoine Eustache. French bishop	1754	1823
Osmond, Desire G. R. V. d'. Fr. explorer and auth	1763	1819
Osmond, Marie Joseph E. V. d'. French soldier	1756	1839
Osmond, René Eustache Marquis de. Fr. diplo	1751	1838
Osmun, Thomas Embly. American author	1826	....
Osorio, Jeronymo. Portuguese historian	1506	1580
Ospina, Manuel. Colombian educator, statesman	1803	1885
Ossian. Mythical Celtio bard	fl. *2d or 3d c.*	
Ossoli, Countess. See FULLER, Sarah Margaret.		
Ossorio, Juan Bautista. Cuban patriot, martyr	1839	1871
Ossory, James Butler, Earl of. Eng. commander.	1634	1680
Ostaade, van, Pet. Dutch navigator	1670	1711
Ostade, van, Adriaen J. Dutch painter	1610	1685
Ostade, van, Isaac. Dutch painter	1621	1649
Osterhaus, Peter J. Ger. dip., soldier in Am	1820	....
Osterwald, Jean F. Swiss Protestant divine	1663	1747
Ostrander, Henry. Am. reformed clergyman	1781	1872
Ostrovski, Alexander N. Russian dramatist	1825	1886
Osuna, Pedro T. y Giron, Duke of. Vic. of Naples.	1575	1624
Oswald, Eleazer. English soldier in America	1755	1795
Oswald, Felix L. Belgian-American writer	1845	....
Oswald, Richard. Scottish diplomat	1705	1784
Otero, Rafael. Cuban author	1827	1876
Otey, James Hervey. Am. P. E. bp. and educator.	1800	1863
Otfrid. German monk and metrical writer	fl. *9th c.*	
Othman *or* **Osman**. Founder of the Ottoman em	1259	1326
Othman Ibn Affan. The third Moham. caliph	574	656
Otho, Marcus Salvius. Roman emperor	32	69
Otho I. Emperor of Germany	912	973
Otho II. Emperor of Germany	955	983
Otho III. Emperor of Germany	980	1002
Otho IV. Emperor of Germany	1174?	1218
Otho I. King of Greece	1815	1867
Otis, Bass. American artist	1784	1861
Otis, Elisha Graves. American inventor	1811	1861
Otis, Eliza Henderson. American authoress	1796	1873
Otis, Elwell Stephen. American soldier	1838	....
Otis, Fessenden N. Am. phys. lect., inv., author	1825	....
Otis, George Alexander. Am. surgeon, author	1830	1881
Otis, Harrison Gray. American statesman	1765	1848
Otis, James. American orator and patriot	1725	1783
Ott, Isaac. American physician and writer	1847	....
Ottendorfer, Oswald M. Jour. statesman in Am.	1826	....
Otter, William D. Canadian soldier and writer	1843	....
Otterbein, Philip W. German-Am. preacher	1726	1813
Ottigny, d', Charles. French soldier	1524	1565
Ottley, William Young. English artist	1771	1836
Otto, Charles. W. Indian physician and author	1795	1879
Otto, John C. American physician and writer	1774	1844
Otto, William Tod. American jurist and educator	1817	....
Ottoni, Theophilo B. Am. jurist, statesman	1807	1869
Otts, John Martin P. Am. clergyman and author	1838	....
Otway, Thomas. English dramatic poet	1651	1685
Oudin, Christian J. W. Indian missionary	1861	1841
Oudiné, Eugéne A. Fr. sculptor and engraver	1810	1887
Oudinot, Nicolas C., Duc de Reggio. Fr, mars	1767	1847
Oudry, Jean B. French animal painter	1686	1765
Ouimet, Gideon. Canadian statesman	1823	....
Ouimet, Joseph Alderic. Canadian statesman	1848	....
Ouray. Indian chief	1820	1880
Oureouhare. Cayuga chief	....	1697
Ourlac, Jean Nicolas. American artist	1789	1821
Ouseley, Frederich A. G., Sir. Eng. cl. and mus.	1825	1889
Ousely, William, Viscount. British orientalist	1771	1842
Ousley, William Gore., Sir. Eng. diplomatist	1791	1866
Outerbridge, Albert A. Burm. law. and ed. in Am	1841	....
Outram, James, Sir. English general in India	1803	1863
Ouvard, Leon Francois. W. Ind. sci. and author.	1767	1826
Ouvrier, Pierre Gustave. Fr. his. and edu	1765	1822
Ovalle, de, Alfonso. Chilian Jesuit and author	1601	1651
Ovando, Nicolas. Sp. governor of Hispaniola	1460	1518
Overall, William Henry. Eng. lib. and author	1829	....
Overbeck, Friedrich. German painter	1789	1869
Overbury, Thomas., Sir. Eng. poet and philos	1581	1613
Overman, Frederick. Ger. min. eng., au. in Am	1810	1852
Overton, John. American jurist	1766	1833

	BORN	DIED
Overweg, Adolf. German traveler in Africa	1822	1852
Ovid. *Publius Ovidius Naso.* Roman poet	B. C. 43	A. D. 17
Oviedo, Juan Antonio. So. Amer. Jesuit and au.	1670	1757
Oviedo y Valdes, de, Gonzalo F. Sp. chronicler.	1478	1557
Owen, Abraham. American soldier and surveyor	1769	1811
Owen, David Dale. Scotch geol. and writer in Am	1807	1860
Owen, Goronwy Welsh clergyman and poet	1722	1770
Owen, Griffith. Welsh colonist and physician	....	1717
Owen, James. American statesman and author.	1784	1865
Owen, John. American publisher	1805	1882
Owen, John Jason. Am. Pres. cl. and educator	1803	1869
Owen, Joseph. Am missionary and educator	1814	1870
Owen, Joshua Thomas. Welsh law., edu. in Am	1821	1887
Owen, Richard., Sir. English anat., zoölogist	1804	1892
Owen, Richard. Scot. gelogist. author in Am	1810	1890
Owen, Robert. British social reformer	1771	1858
Owen, Robert Dale. *Son of Robert.* Am. author	1800	1877
Owens, John Edward. Eng. actor in America	1824	1886
Owsley, William. American jurist	1782	1862
Oxenbridge, John. Eng cl. and author in Am	1609	1674
Oxenden, Ashton. Eng. P. E. bp., author in Can.	1808	1892
Oxenford, John. British dramatic author	1812	1877
Oxenstiern, *Sw.* **Oxenstjerna**, Axel, Ct. Sw. stat.	1583	1654
Oxley, James Macdonald. Can. lawyer, author	1855	....
Ozanam, Antoine Frédéric. Fr. author, scholar	1814	1853

P

	BORN	DIED
Pabst, Hermann, Ph.D. German historian	....	1870
Paca, William. Signer of Decl. of Independence	1740	1799
Pacchia, Girolamo. Italian painter	1477	1540?
Pacchierotti, Gasparo. Italian singer	1744	1821
Pacchioni, Antonio. Italian anatomist	1665	1726
Pacheco, Francisco. Sp. painter, writer on art	1571	1654
Pachomius, Saint. Egypt. found'r monastic com	292	348
Pacini, Giovanni. Sicilian musical composer	1796	1867
Pacinotti, Antonio. Italian physician	1841	....
Pacioli, Luca. *Luca di Borgo.* It. mathematician	1450?	1510?
Packard, Alpheus S. Am. clergyman, educator	1798	1884
Packard, Alpheus S. Am. naturalist and author.	1839	....
Packard, Frederick A. Am. lawyer, statesman	1794	1867
Packard, Hezekiah. Am. clergyman and educator	1761	1849
Packard, Jasper. Am. soldier and journalist	1832	....
Packard, John Hooker. Am. surgeon and author	1832	....
Packard, Joseph. American educator and writer	1812	....
Packard, Lewis R. Am. educator and writer	1836	1884
Packard, Silas Sadler. Am. educator and author	1826	....
Packer, Asa. American capitalist	1806	1879
Packer, William F. Am. statesman and editor	1807	1879
Pacuvius, Marcus. Roman tragic poet	219	129 B.C.
Paddock, Algernon Sidney. American statesman	1830	....
Paddock, Benjamin Henry. Am. P. E. bp., writer	1828	1891
Paddock, John Adams. American P. E. bishop	1825	..
Padilla, Diego Francisco. Colombian patriot	1754	1829
Padilla, Francisco. Brazilion soldier	....	1627
Padilla, de, Juan. Spanish missionary	....	1539
Padilla, Juan Jose. C. Am. scientist and author.	....	1750
Padilla, Juan Lopez. Spanish patriot	1490?	1522
Padilla y, de, Estrada Jose A. Mexican archbp	1696	1760
Paer, Ferdinando. Italian musical composer	1771	1839
Paez, Francisco. Spanish Jesuit miss. in Africa	1564	1622?
Paez, José Antonio. Venez. revo. commander	1780	1873
Pagan, de, Blaise François, Count. Fr. mil. eng.	1604	1665
Paganini, Nicolò. Italian violinist	1784	1840
Page, Charles Grafton. Am. physicist, writer	1812	1868
Page, David Perkins. Am. educator and author	1810	1848
Page, Emily Rebecca. American poetess	1834	1862
Page, Hugh Nelson. Am. naval officer	1788	1871
Page, James. Am. lawyer and statesman	1795	1875
Page, John. English merchant and statesman	1627	1692
Page, John. American statesman	1787	1865
Page, Mann. American land-holder	1691	1730
Page, Mann. American statesman	1749	....
Page, Matthew. American statesman	1659	1703
Page, Richard C. M. Am. phys. and writer	1841	....
Page, Robert. Am. soldier and statesman	1764	1840
Page, Samuel D. Am lawyer and statesman	1840	....
Page, Thomas J. Am. naval officer, surveyor	1808	....
Page, Thomas N. Am lawyer and author	1853	....
Page, William. American painter	1811	1885
Page, William B. Am surgeon and writer	1817	1877
Pages, de, Pierre M. F., Vis. Fr. explorer, writer	1748	1793
Paget, Augustus Berkeley., Sir. Eng. diplomatist	1823	....
Paget, James., Sir. Eng. sur. and physiologist	1814	....
Paige, Alonzo Christopher. American jurist	1797	1868
Paige, Lucius R. American cl. and author	1802	....
Pailleron, Edouard. French dramatist	1834	....
Paillet, Alphonse G. V. French advocate	1796	1855
Pain, Olivier. French publicist	1845	....
Paine, Byron. American jurist	1827	1871
Paine, Charles Jackson. Am. sol and yachtist	1833	....
Paine, Eleazer A. American soldier	1815	1882
Paine, Elijah. American jurist	1757	1842
Paine, Elijah. Am. jurist and author	1796	1853
Paine, Halbert Eleazer. Am. lawyer and states	1826	....
Paine, Henry William. Am. lawyer and lecturer	1810	....
Paine, Horace Marshfield. Am. phys., author	1827	....
Paine, John Alsop. Am. archæol. and writer	1840	....
Paine, John Knowles. American musician	1839	....
Paine, Martyn. Am. physician, political writer	1794	1877
Paine, Robert. Am. M. E bishop and author	1799	1882
Paine, Robert Treat. Am. law, sign. of Dec. of Ind.	1731	1814
Paine, Robert Treat. *Son of pre.* Am. author	1773	1811
Paine, Thomas. Am. political, deistical writer	1737	1809
Paine, Timothy O. Am. New Church cl., author.	1824	....
Paine, William. American physician	1750	1833
Paine, William. American physician and editor.	1821	....
Painter, Gamaliel. Am. jurist and statesman	1743	1819
Paisiello, Giovanni. Italian musical composer	1741	1816
Paixhans, Henri Joseph. Fr. general, inventor	1783	1854
Pajou, Augustin. French sculptor	1730	1809
Pakenham, Edward Michael., Sir. Brit. general.	1778	1815
Palacio, de, Diego Garcia. Sp. soldier, author	1530	1580
Palacky, Frantisek. Bohemian historian	1798	1876
Paladins, Archimandrite. Russian orientalist	....	1879
Palafox, *Sp.* **Palafox y Melzi**, José, D. of Saragossa	1780	1847
Palafox y Mendoza, Juan. Mex. abp., author	1600	1656
Palaprat, Jean de Bigot. French poet	1659	1721
Palestrina, da, Giov. Pietro A. Ital. composer	1524	1594
Paley, Frederick Apthorp. Eng. classical scholar	1816	1888
Paley, William. English theologian and moralist	1743	1805
Palfrey, Francis Winthrop. Am. law. and author	1831	....
Palfrey, John Carver. Am. soldier and engineer	1833	....
Palfrey, John Gorham. Am. divine and his	1796	1881
Palfrey, Sara Hammond. American authoress	1823	....
Palfrey, Warwick. American journalist	1787	1838
Palfrey, William. American patriot	1741	1780
Palgrave, Francis., Sir. English historian	1788	1861
Palgrave, Francis T. *Son of F.* Eng. art critic	1824	....
Palgrave, William Gifford. English author	1826	1888
Palikao, de, Charles G., Count. French general.	1796	1878
Palisot, de, Ambrose M. F. J. B. Fr. naturalist	1752	1820
Palissy, Bernard. French potter and enameler	1510?	1590
Palladio, Andrea. Italian architect	1518	1580
Pallavicino, Pietro Sforza. Italian historian	1607	1667
Pallen, Montrose Anderson. Am. phys. and inv.	1836	1890
Palleske, Emile. German actor and poet	1823	1880
Palliser, John. Irish explorer in Canada	1817	....
Palliser, William., Sir. British inventor	1830	1882
Palm, van der, Johannes Henricus. Dutch hist.	1765	1840
Palma, Jacopo. *The Elder.* Italian painter	1480	1528
Palma, Jacopo. *The Younger.* Italian painter	1544	1628
Palma y Romay, Ramon. Cuban edu., author	1812	1860
Palmblad, Vilhelm Fredrik. Swedish author	1788	1852
Palmer, Albert Gallatin. Am. cl. and author	1813	1891
Palmer, Albert M. Am. librarian, theatre-man	1838	....
Palmer, Alonzo Benj. Am. phys. and writer	1815	1887
Palmer, Anthony. Eng. colonial gov. in Am	....	1749
Palmer, Benjamin Morgan. American Pres. cl.	1818	....
Palmer, Courtlandt. Am. merch. and R. C. pres.	1800	1874
Palmer, Courtlandt. Am. Pres. 19th Cen. Club	1843	1888
Palmer, Edward. American reformer	1802	1886
Palmer, Edward Henry. English Egyptologist	1840	1882
Palmer, Elihu. American author	1764	1806
Palmer, Erastus Dow. American sculptor	1817	....
Palmer, Frank Wayland. Am. journ., statesman.	1827	....
Palmer, George Washington. Am. lawy'r, states.	1835	1887
Palmer, Henrietta Lee. American author	1834	....
Palmer, Horatio. Am. musical conductor, w'r	1834	....
Palmer, Innis Newton. American soldier	1824	....
Palmer, James Croxall. American surg. and exp	1811	1883
Palmer, James Shedden. American naval officer.	1810	1867
Palmer, John. Projector of mail coaches in Eng.	1742	1818
Palmer, John McCauley. Am. sold., statesman	1817	....
Palmer, John Williamson. Am. phys. and author	1825	....
Palmer, Joseph. American patriot	1718	1788
Palmer, Joseph. Am. physician and writer	1796	1871
Palmer, Minnie. American actress	1865	....
Palmer, Phoebe. Am. evangelist and editress	1807	1874
Palmer, Ray. Am. divine and hymnologist	1808	1887
Palmer, Samuel. English etcher and painter	1805	1881
Palmer, Thomas Witherell. Am. mer. and states	1830	....
Palmer, Walter Launt. American artist	1854	....
Palmer, William Adams. American jurist	1791	1860
Palmer, William H. Eng. musician, magician	1828	1878
Palmer, William Pitt. Am. educator and poet	1805	1884
Palmer, von, Christian. German theologian	1811	1875
Palmerston, Henry J. T., Viscount. Eng. states	1784	1865
Palomino de Velasco, Acislo A. Spanish painter	1653	1726
Paludan-Müller, Friedrich. Danish poet	1809	1877
Pamphilus, Saint. Syrian Christian martyr	240?	309
Panas, Panaghiotis. Greek poet and publicist	1833	....
Panat, de, Charles L. E. C. Fr. naval officer	1762	1834
Panckoucke, Charles Joseph. French editor	1736	1799
Pancoast, Joseph. Am. surgeon and writer	1805	1882
Pancoast, Seth. Am. physician and writer	1823	....
Pancoast, William H. Am. surgeon, educator	1835	....
Panet, Charles Eugene. Canadian lawyer	1830	....
Pangalos, M. Varnavas, Modern greek patriot	....	1855
Panini. Sanskrit philologist and grammarian, fl. *4th* c?		B.C.
Panizzi, Antony., Sir. Ital. lib. British Museum.	1797	1879
Paoli, di, Pasquale. Coriscan patriot	1726	1807
Pape-Carpantier, Marie. Fr. ped. and writer	1815	1878
Papillon, Fernand. French physiologist	1847	1879
Papin, Denis. French physicist	1647	1712
Papineau, Louis Joseph. Canadian politician	1789	1871
Paponot, Félix N. G. French architect	1835	....

	BORN	DIED
Pappenheim, von, Gottfried H., Count. Ger. gen	1594	1632
Paquet, Anselme Homere. Can. phys., states	1830	....
Paracelsus, Aureolus. Swiss alchemist, phys	1492	1541
Paradise, John. American artist	1783	1834
Paradise, John Wesley. American engraver	1809	1862
Parana, Honoria H. C. L. Marq. Braz. states	1801	1856
Paranagua, Francisco V. B., Marq. Braz. states	1769	1846
Pardee, Ario. Am. eng., ben. of Layfeyette Col	1810	1892
Pardo, Manuel. President of Peru	1834	1878
Pardoe, Julia. English authoress	1806	1862
Paré, Ambroise. *Father of French Surgery*	1509	1590
Paredes, Ignacio. Mexican Jesuit	1703	1770
Paredes, Jose G. Statesman, scientist of Peru	1779	1839
Paredes y Arrilliaga, Mariano. Pres. of Mexico	1797	1849
Pareja, Antonio. Spanish naval officer	1760	1813
Pareja, Francisco. Span. miss. and educator	....	1628
Pareja, Jose. Spanish naval officer	1812	1865
Pareja, de, Juan. Spanish artist	1606	1670
Parent, Etienne. Canadian journalist, lecturer	1801	1874
Parepa-Rosa. See ROSA, Euphorsyne Parepa.		
Paret, Thomas Duncan. American inventor	1837	....
Paret, William. American P. E. bishop	1826	....
Parini, Giuseppe. Italian poet	1729	1799
Paris, Alexis Paulin. French author	1800	1881
Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin. French scholar	1839	...
Paris, John Ayrton. English phys. and chemist	1785	1856
Paris, de, Louis P. d'O., Comte. French prince	1838	....
Parisel, Francis, Dr. French communist	1840	1877
Parish, Elijah. American clergyman and author	1762	1825
Parish, Woodbine., Sir. English diplomat	1796	1882
Park, Calvin. Am. clergyman and educator	1774	1847
Park, Edwards Amasa. American theologian	1808	....
Park, James. American manufacturer	1820	1883
Park, John. Am. surgeon, educator, journalist	1875	1852
Park, Mungo. Scottish explorer in Africa	1771	1806
Park, Roswell. Am. engineer and author	1807	1869
Park, Trenor William. Am. lawyer and philan	1823	1882
Parke, Benjamin. Am. jurist and soldier	1777	1835
Parke, John. American soldier and poet	1754	1789
Parke, John Grubb. American soldier	1827	....
Parke, Joseph. American clergyman	1705	1777
Parke, Thomas. American physician	1749	1835
Parker, Amasa Junnius. Am. jurist and writer	1807	1890
Parker, Cortlandt. American lawyer	1818	....
Parker, Daniel. American soldier	1782	1846
Parker, Edward Griffin. Am. lawyer and writer	1825	1868
Parker, Edward Latwycke. Am. Cong. clergyman	1785	1850
Parker, Ely Samuel. Indian c. engin. and soldier	1828	....
Parker, Foxhall Alexander. Am. naval officer	1821	1879
Parker, Francis Wayland. Am. soldier and edu.	1837	....
Parker, Helen Fitch. Am. authoress	1827	1874
Parker, Henry. American president of Georgia	1690	1777
Parker, Henry Webster. Am. cl. and writer	1824	....
Parker, Hyde., Sir. British admiral	1739	1807
Parker, Isaac. American jurist and educator	1768	1830
Parker, James. American statesman	1776	1868
Parker, James Cutter Dunn Am. mus. and au	1828	....
Parker, Joel. American jurist	1795	1875
Parker, Joel. Am. Presby. clergyman and editor	1799	1873
Parker, Joel. Am. lawyer, soldier and statesman	1816	1888
Parker, John. American statesman	1749	1822
Parker, John Adams. American artist	1829	....
Parker, John Henry. English archæologist	1806	1884
Parker, Leonard M. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1789	1854
Parker, Linus. American M. E. bp. and editor	1829	1885
Parker, Matthew. Archbishop of Canterbury	1504	1575
Parker, Nahum. American statesman	1760	1839
Parker, Permelia Jane Marsh. Am. authoress	1836	....
Parker, Peter., Sir. British admiral	1716	1811
Parker, Peter., Sir. Bart. Eng. naval officer in Am	1786	1814
Parker, Peter. Am. missionary and diplomat	1804	1888
Parker, Richard Elliott. American jurist	1783	1840
Parker, Richard Green. American educator	1798	1869
Parker, Samuel. American P. E. bishop	1744	1804
Parker, Samuel. Am. clergyman and lecturer	1779	1866
Parker, Theodore. Am. theologian and scholar.	1810	1860
Parker, Thomas. Eng. clergyman, author in Am.	1595	1677
Parker, Thomas. American soldier	1753	1820
Parker, Willard. Am. surgeon and writer	1800	1884
Parker, William., Sir. Eng. admiral, statesman.	1781	1867
Parker, William H. American naval officer	1826	....
Parkhurst, Charles H. Am. clerg., educ., author	1842	...
Parkinson, Richard. Eng. agri., auth. in Am	1748	1815
Parkinson, William. Am. Bap. cl. and writer	1774	1848
Parkman, Ebenzer. American clergyman	1703	1789
Parkman, Francis. Am. cl. and benefactor	1788	1852
Parkman, Francis. American historian	1823	....
Parkman, George. Am. physician and writer	1791	1849
Parlatore, Filippo. Italian naturalist	1816	1877
Parmelee, Theodore N. Am. journalist, writer	1804	1874
Parmentier, Auguste Henry. Fr. historian in Am	1752	1816
Parmentier, Jehan. Fr. nav., exp. of Indian sea.	1494	1530
Parmigiano, Il. See MAZZUOLA.		
Parnell, Charles Stewart. Irish statesman	1846	1891
Parnell, Thomas. British poet	1679	1717
Parny, de, Evariste Désiré de F., Chev. Fr. poet.	1753	1814
Parr, Catharine. Queen of England	1513?	1548
Parr, Samuel. English critic and scholar	1747	1825
Parr. Thomas. *Old Parr.* English centenarian	1483	1635
Parra, de la, Antonio. Portuguese nat., author.	....	....
Parra, Francisco. Sp. missionary and author	1500	1560
Parreno, Jose Julian. Cuban Jesuit and author.	1728	1785
Parrhasius. Greek painter	fl. B.C	400
Parris, Albion Keith. American jurist	1788	1857
Parris, Samuel. English clergyman in America.	1653	1720
Parrish, Edward. Am. pharmacist and writer	1822	1872
Parrish, Isaac. Am. physician and writer	1811	1852
Parrish, John. Am. Quaker preacher and writer.	1729	1807
Parrish, Joseph. American physician and writer	1779	1840
Parrish, Joseph. Am. physician and writer	1818	1891
Parrish, Stephen. American artist	1846	....
Parrott, Enoch Greenleaf. Am. naval officer	1814	1879
Parrott, John Francis. American statesman	1768	1836
Parrott, Robert Parker. American inventor	1804	1877
Parry, Caleb, American soldier	1735	1776
Parry, Thomas. Eng. bishop, author in W. Indies	1795	1870
Parry, William Edward., Sir. Eng. Arctic nav	1790	1855
Parschall, Nathaniel. American editor	1804	1866
Parseval-Deschenes, Alexander F. Fr. sailor	1790	1860
Parsons, Anson Virgil. American jurist	1799	1882
Parsons, Charles. Eng. artist in America	1821	....
Parsons, Charles Carroll. Am. P. E. cl. and edu.	1838	1878
Parsons, Charles William. Am. phys., author	1823	....
Parsons, David. Am. clergyman and benefactor.	1749	1823
Parsons, Enoch. American financier	1776	1846
Parsons, Henry Petts. Asiatic chem. and editor.	1855	1885
Parsons, Jonathan. Am. clergyman and author	1705	1776
Parsons, Levi. Am. jurist and philanthropist	1822	1887
Parsons, Lewis Baldwin. American benefactor	1798	1855
Parsons, Lewis Baldwin. American soldier	1818	....
Parsons, Mosby Monroe. American soldier	1819	1865
Parsons, Robert. English Jesuit theologian	1548	1610
Parsons, Samuel Holden. American soldier	1737	1789
Parsons, Theophilus. American jurist	1750	1813
Parsons, Theophilus. American jurist, writer	1797	1882
Parsons, Thomas William. American poet	1819	1892
Parsons, Usher. Am. surgeon and author	1788	1868
Parsons, William. English surveyor in America	....	1757
Parton, Arthur. American artist	1842	....
Parton, Henry Woodbridge. American artist	1858	....
Parton, James. American biographer	1822	1891
Parton, Sara P. Willis. American authoress	1811	1872
Partridge, Alden. Am. educator and surveyor	1785	1854
Partridge, George. American statesman	1740	1828
Partridge, Oliver. American statesman	1712	1792
Paruta, Paolo. Italian historian	1540	1598
Parvin, Theodore Sutton. Am. edu., statesman	1817	....
Parvin, Theophilus. Argentine phys., educator	1829	....
Pascal, Blaise. French philosopher, math	1623	1662
Pascal, Jean Antoine H. E. Fr. administrator	1828	1888
Pascalis-Onviere, Felix. Fr. phys., auth. in Am.	1750	1840
Paschal, George W. Am. sold., jurist, edu., w'r	1812	1878
Paschall, Edwin. Am. journalist and educator	1799	1869
Pasco, Samuel. Eng. law., sold., states. in Am	1834	....
Pasdeloup, Jules Etienne. French musician	1819	1887
Paskevitch, Ivan F., Prince of Warsaw. Rus. gen.	1782	1856
Pasquier, Etienne. French advocate, historian	1529	1615
Pasquier, de, Etienne Denis. Duc. Fr. statesman	1767	1862
Pass *or* **Passe, van de,** Crispin. Dutch des., eng.	1560?	1635?
Passaconaway. American Indian chief	1580	....
Passaglia, Carlo. Italian theologian	1812	1887
Passavant, Johann David. German art historian	1787	1861
Passavant, William Alfred. Am. Luth. clergyman	1821	....
Passmore, Joseph C. Am. P. E. cl., law., edu	1818	1866
Passow, Franz L. K. F. German philologist	1786	1833
Pasta, Giuditta. Italian-Jewish singer	1798	1865
Pasteur, Louis. French chemist	1822	....
Pastorius, Francis D. Ger. colonist in America	1651	1719
Patch, Samuel. American Athlete	1807	1829
Pater, Walter H. English writer and critic	1839	....
Paterson, John. American soldier	1744	1808
Paterson, John. Am. mathematician and writer.	1801	1883
Paterson, William. Founder of Bank of Eng	1658?	1719
Paterson, William. Scottish colonist	1665	1719
Paterson, William. American jurist	1745	1806
Patillo, Henry. Am-Scottish clergyman	1726	1801
Patkul, Johann Reinhold. Livonian patriot	1668?	1707
Patmore, Coventry Kearsey Dighton. Eng. poet.	1823	....
Paton, Joseph Noel., Sir. British painter	1821	....
Patria, Henri J. G. French scholar	1798	1876
Patrick, Marsena R. American soldier	1811	1888
Patrick, Saint. Apostle, patron saint of Ireland.	373	466?
Patten, George W. Am. soldier and author	1808	1882
Patten, John. American soldier and statesman	1746	1801
Patten, William. Am. Cong. clergyman	1763	1839
Patten, William S. Am. lawyer, statesman	1800	1873
Patterson, Carlile Pollock. Supt. of Coast sur	1816	1881
Patterson, Christopher Stuart. Am. law., author	1842	....
Patterson, Daniel Tod. American naval officer	1786	1837
Patterson, David Trotter. American jurist	1819	....
Patterson, Francis Engle. American soldier	1827	1862
Patterson, George. Canadian cl. and author	1824	....
Patterson, James Willis. Am. edu. and states	1823	1893
Patterson, John C. English missionary	1827	1871
Patterson, John James. Am. sold. and statesman	1830	....
Patterson, Joseph. American banker	1808	1887
Patterson, Morris. Am. coal-dealer and philan	1809	1878
Patterson, Robert. Irish edu. and direct. of Mint	1743	1824

	BORN	DIED
Patterson, Robert. American pioneer	1753	1827
Patterson, Robert. Irish soldier in America	1792	1881
Patterson, Robert. American lawyer, author	1819	....
Patterson, Robert. Irish Presby. cl. in Am	1829	....
Patterson, Robert Hogarth. Scottish publicist	1821	....
Patterson, Robert Maskell. Am. phys. and edu.	1787	1854
Patterson, Robert Mayne. Am. cl. and author	1832	....
Patterson, Thomas H. American naval officer	1820	1889
Patti, Adelina M. C. Operatic singer	1843	....
Patti, Carlo. Spanish violinist in America	1842	1873
Patti, Carlotta. Italian vocalist in America	1840	1889
Pattie, James Ohio. American adventurer	1804	....
Pattie, Sylvester. American pioneer	1782	1828
Pattison, Dorothy Wyndlow. English nurse	1832	1878
Pattison, Granville S. Scot. edu. and w'r in Am.	1791	1851
Pattison, James. English soldier in America	1724	1805
Pattison, Mark. English author	1813	1884
Pattison, Robert Emory. Am. lawyer, statesman	1850	....
Pattison, Robert Everett. Am. cl. and author	1800	1874
Pattison, Thomas. American naval officer	1822	1891
Patton, Alfred Spencer. Eng. cl. and writer	1825	1888
Patton, Francis Landey. American educator	1843	....
Patton, Jacob Harris. American author	1812	....
Patton, James. Can. lawyer and statesman	1824	....
Patton, John Mercer. Am. phys. and jurist	1796	1858
Patton, Robert. Irish patriot in America	1755	1814
Patton, Robert Bridges. American educator	1704	1839
Patton, William. Am. clergyman and author	1798	1879
Patton, William Weston. Am. cl and author	1821	1889
Paul I. Became pope in 757	....	767?
Paul II. Became pope in 1464	1418	1471
Paul I., Petrovitch. Emp. of Rus. Assassinated.	1754	1801
Paul III. Pope. *Alessandro Farnese*	1468	1549
Paul IV. Pope. *Giovanni Pietro Caraffa*	1476	1559
Paul V. Pope. *Camillo Borghese*	1552	1621
Paul, Augustus Chouteau. American soldier	1842	....
Paul, Frederick Wm. Duke of Wurt. Ger. nat.	1797	1860
Paul, Gabriel Rene. American soldier	1813	1886
Paul, Henry Martyn. Am. astronomer, writer	1851	....
Paul, Howard. American author and actor	1835	....
Paul, Isabelle F. Eng. actress and vocal. in Am.	1835	1879
Paul, Jose Jesus. Venezuelan statesman	1825	1870
Paul, Saint. *Saul.* Apostle of the Gentiles	10?	65
Paul, de, Vincent. See VINCENT DE PAUL.		
Paul Veronese. See CAGLIARI, PAOLO.		
Paula, Saint Francis of. See FRANCIS DE PAULA.		
Paulding, Hiram. American rear admiral	1797	1878
Paulding, James Kirke. Am. auth., politician	1779	1860
Paulding, John. One of captors of Major André	1758	1818
Paulding, Leonard. American naval officer	1826	1867
Paulding, William. Am. lawyer and statesman	1769	1854
Pauli, Georg Reinhold. German historian	1823	1882
Paullin, William. American aëronaut	1812	1871
Paullu-inca. Peruvian prince	1510	1550
Paulus, Heinrich E. G. German theologian	1761	1851
Paulus, Lucius Æmilius. Roman general	B. C. 228	160
Pausanius. Greek traveler	fl *second* c	
Pausch, George. Hessian soldier	1740	1796
Pauthier, Jean P. G. French Chinese scholar	1801	1873
Pauw, van, Cornelis. Dutch scholar	1739	1799
Pauwels, Ferdinand. Belgian painter	1830	....
Pavie, Theodore Marie. Fr. explorer and writer	1811	....
Pavy, Octave Pierre. Am. explorer, naturalist	1844	1884
Paxon, Edward M. American jurist and writer	1824	....
Paxton, Charles. Eng comm'r. of customs in Am	1704	1788
Paxton, Elisha Franklin. American soldier	1828	1863
Paxton, John R. Am. clergyman and soldier	1843	....
Paxton, Joseph., Sir. Eng. architect, horticulturist	1803	1865
Paxton, Joseph. American manufacturer	1786	1861
Paxton, Joseph R. Am. lawyer and dramatist	1827	1867
Payan, Elisco. Colombian statesman	1825	....
Payen, Anselme. French chemist	1795	1871
Payer, Julius. Austrian explorer	1842	1883
Payn, James. English novelist	1830	....
Payne, Charles Henry. Am. M. E. cl. and author.	1830	....
Payne, Daniel A. Am. A. M. E. bishop and author	1811	....
Payne, Devall. Am. statesman and surveyor	1764	1830
Payne, Edward Duggan. American naval officer.	1836	....
Payne, Henry B. American jurist and Senator	1810	....
Payne, John. American P. E. bishop	1815	1874
Payne, John. English poet	1842	....
Payne, John Howard. American dramatist	1792	1852
Payne, Joseph. British educator	1808	1876
Payne, William Harold. Am. educator, author	1836	....
Payne, William Wallace. Am. edu. and journ	1837	....
Payson, Edward. Am. Congregational cl	1783	1827
Payson, Phillips. American cl. and writer	1736	1801
Payson, Seth. American clergyman and writer	1758	1820
Paz, Jose Maria. Argentine soldier	1789	1854
Paz, Soldan Mariono Felipe. Peruvian statesman	1821	....
Paz, Soldan Mateo. Peruvian law. and author	1814	1860
Peabody, Andrew Preston. Am. theologian	1811	1893
Peabody, Charles Agustus. Am. jurist, statesman	1814	....
Peabody, Elisabeth Palmer. Am. teach., philan.	1804	1888
Peabody, Ephraim. American cl. and writer	1807	1856
Peabody, Everett. Am. author and editor	1831	1862
Peabody, George. Am. bank. in London, philan.	1795	1869
Peabody, Joseph. Am. Revolutionary privateer	1757	1844
Peabody, Nathaniel. American soldier, statesman	1741	1823
Peabody, Oliver William B. Am. clergyman	1799	1848
Peabody, William Bourn O. Am. cl. and editor.	1847	....
Peacock, Thomas Brower. Am. journalist, poet	1852	....
Peacock, Thomas Love. English poet and novelist	1785	1866
Peale, Anna Claypoole. American artist	1791	1878
Peale, Charles Wilson. Am. painter, naturalist	1741	1827
Peale, James. American artist	1779	1876
Peale, Raphelle. American artist	1774	1825
Peale, Rembrandt. *Son of Chas. W.* Am. painter.	1778	1860
Peale, Sarah M. American artist	1800	1885
Peale, Titian R. American artist and author	1880	1885
Pearce, Charles Sprague. American artist	1851	....
Pearce, Cromwell. American soldier	1772	1852
Pearce, Dutee J. Am. lawyer and statesman	1789	1849
Pearce, James H. American lawyer and states'n	1805	1862
Pearce, Zachary. Eng. bishop and commetator	1690	1774
Pearse, John B. American chemist	1842	....
Pearson, Alfred L. Am. lawyer and soldier	1838	....
Pearson, Eliphalet. American educator	1752	1826
Pearson, George F. American naval officer	1796	1867
Pearson, John. Bp. of Chester. Eng. theologian	1613	1686
Pearson, John J. American jurist	1800	1888
Pearson, Jonathan. Am. educator and author	1813	....
Pearson, Richard M. Am. jurist and educator	1805	1878
Pearsons, Daniel K. Am. physician, philanthrop't	1820	....
Pease, Alfred H. Am. musician and composer	1838	1882
Pease, Calvin. Am. clergyman and educator	1813	1863
Pease, Henry R. Am. lawyer and statesman	1835	....
Pease, Joseph Ives. Am. engraver and inventor	1809	1883
Pease, Phineas. American soldier	1826	....
Peaselee, Edmund R. Am. phys. and educator	1814	1878
Pecci, Gioachimo. Pope Leo XIII	1810	....
Pech, James. Am. musician and composer	1830	....
Peck, Ashel. American jurist	1803	1879
Peck, Clarissa C. American philanthropist	1817	1884
Peck, Ebenezer. American jurist	1805	1881
Peck, Edwin J. Am. merchant, philanthropist	1806	1876
Peck, Ferdinand W. American philanthropist	1848	....
Peck, George. Am. clergyman and author	1797	1876
Peck, George Washington. American journalist.	1817	1859
Peck, George Wesley. Am. clergyman and author	1849	....
Peck, Henry E. Am. clergyman and diplomat	1821	1867
Peck, John James. American soldier	1821	1878
Peck, John Mason. Am. Baptist divine, author	1789	1858
Peck, Jesse Truesdell. Am. Methodist bishop	1811	1883
Peck, Luther Wesley. Am. clergyman and poet	1825	....
Peck, William Dandridge. American naturalist	1763	1822
Peck, William Farley. Am. statesman, author	1840	....
Peck, William Guy. Am. math. and author	1620	1892
Peck, William Henry. Am. educator and author.	1830	
Peckham, Rufus Wheeler. American jurist	1809	1873
Peckham, Stephen Farnum. Am. chem., writer.	1839	....
Peckham, Wheeler Hazard. American lawyer	1833	....
Pecquet, Jean. French anatomist, discoverer	1622	1674
Pedder, James. Am. agriculturist and author	1775	1859
Pedley, Charles. Eng. clerg., author in Canada	1821	1872
Pedrarias-Davila. First Sp. gov. of S. America	1460	1530
Pedro I. Emperor of Brazil	1798	1834
Pedro II. *Son of preced.* Last emperor of Brazil	1825	1891
Peebles, Mary Louise. American authoress	1833	....
Peel, Robert., Baronet. Eng. cotton manufactuer	1750	1830
Peel, Robert., Sir. *Son of preced.* Eng. statesman	1788	1850
Peel, Robert., Baronet. *Son of preced.* Eng. states	1822	....
Peele, George. English dramatist	1552	1598
Peele, John Thomas. English artist in America	1822	....
Peers, Benjamin Orrs. Am. cl., edu. and editor	1800	1842
Peet, Dudley. American physician and writer	1830	1862
Peet, Edward. American educator	1826	1862
Peet, Harvey Prindle. Am. educator and author.	1794	1873
Peet, Isaac Lewis. Am. educator and writer	1824	....
Peet, Stephen. Am. missionary and author	1795	1855
Peet, Stephen Dennison. Am. cl. and editor	1830	....
Pegram, Robert Baker. American naval officer	1811	....
Pegram, William Johnson. American soldier	1841	1865
Peirce, Benjamin. American statesman	1778	1831
Peirce, Benjamin. American mathematician	1809	1880
Peirce, Benjamin Osgood. Am. physicist, author	1854	....
Peirce, Bradford Kinney. Am. cl. and author	1819	....
Peirce, Charles H. Am. physician and chemist	1814	1855
Peirce, Charles Sanders. Am. physicist and writer	1839	....
Peirce, Ebenezer Weaver. Am soldier, author	1822	....
Peirce, James Mills. Am. mathematician, author	1834	....
Peirce, Thomas. American poet	1786	1850
Peirce, William. Ship-master, author in W. Ind.	....	1641
Peirce, William Shannon. American jurist	1815	1887
Peirson, Lydia Jane Wheeler. Am. authoress	1802	1862
Peixoto, Ignacio J. A. Brazilian patriot	1748	1792
Peixotto, Benjamin F. Am. lawyer and diplomat	1834	1890
Peixotto, Daniel L. M. Dutch physician in Am	1800	1843
Pelage, Magloire. West Indian soldier	1760	1840
Pelagius. Founder of Pelagianism	fl. 400	
Pelby, Rosalie. French American actress	1793	1857
Pelby, William. American actor	1793	1850
Pelham, Henry., Sir. English statesman	1694	1754
Pelham, Herbert. English colonist	1602	1673
Pelham, Peter. English artist in America	....	1751
Pelissier, Aimable Jean Jacques. Fr. marshal	1794	1864
Pellegrini, Pellegrino. Italian artist	1527	1600?
Pellepart, Pierre. Fr. Jesuit miss. and author	1606	1667

	BORN	DIED
Pelletan, Pierre Clement Eugene. Fr. author....	1813	1884
Pelletier, Bertrand. French chemist.....	1761	1797
Pelletier, Charles A. P. Canadian statesman.....	1837	....
Pelletier, Pierre Joseph. French chemist.....	1788	1842
Pellican, Conrad. German reformer.....	1478	1556
Pellicer, Anthony D. American R. C. bishop.....	1825	1880
Pellico, Silvio. Italian writer and patriot.....	1788	1854
Pellissier, Pierre Augustin. Fr. prof. and writer	1819	....
Pelopidas. Theban general..... B. C.	....	364
Peloubet, Francis Nathan. Congregational cl....	1731	....
Pelouze, Louis Henry. American soldier.....	1841	1878
Pelouze, Théophile Jules. French chemist.....	1807	1867
Pemberton, Ebenezer. American clergyman.....	1671	1717
Pemberton, Ebenezer. Am. Presby. clergyman..	1704	1779
Pemberton, Israel. American merchant.....	1685	1754
Pemberton, Israel. American philanthropist....	1715	1779
Pemberton, James. American merchant.....	1723	1808
Pemberton, John. Am Quaker preacher, author.	1727	1795
Pemberton, John Clifford. American soldier....	1814	1881
Pemberton, Phineas. English colonist.....	1650	1702
Pemberton, Thomas. American historian.....	1728	1807
Pena y Pena, Manuel de la. President of Mexico	1789	1850
Pender, William Dorsey. American soldier.....	1834	1863
Pender, William D. Confederate general.....	....	1863
Pendergrast, Austin. American naval officer....	1829	1874
Pendergrast, Garrett Jesse. Am. naval officer...	1802	1862
Pendleton, Edmund. American statesman.....	1721	1803
Pendleton, Edmund M. Am. chemist, physician.	1815	1884
Pendleton, George Hunt. Am. statesman.....	1825	1889
Pendleton, Henry. American jurist.....	1750	1789
Pendleton, James M. Am. clergyman, author....	1811	....
Pendleton, Nathaniel. American jurist.....	1756	1821
Pendleton, Nathaniel G. Am. lawyer, statesman	1793	1861
Pendleton, William N. Am. clergyman, educator	1809	1883
Penhallow, Samuel. Eng. historian in America	1665	1726
Penick, Charles C. Am. P. E. bishop and author	1843	....
Penieres, de, Jean Augustin. Fr. states., writer	1762	1820
Penington, Edward. American author.....	1667	1711
Penington, Edward. Am. statesman and author	1726	1796
Penington, Henry. American lawyer.....	1807	1858
Penington, John. American bibliographer.....	1799	1867
Penington, Meta Roberts. American authoress..	1837	1885
Penn, Granville. English author.....	1761	1844
Penn, Hannah. Second wife of William.....	....	1733
Penn, John. Quaker descendant of William.....	1700	1746
Penn, John. Eng. Lieut. governor of Pennsylvania	1729	1795
Penn, John. Am. signer of Decl. of Independence	1741	1788
Penn, John. English governor and author in Am	1760	1834
Penn, Richard. Proprietary and titular gov. in Am	1710	1771
Penn, Richard. Eng. lieut. gov. of Pennsylvania	1735	1811
Penn, Richard. English author.....	....	1863
Penn, Thomas. Eng. descendant of William.....	1702	1775
Penn, William. Eng. Quaker. Founder of Penna.	1644	1718
Penn, William. *Eldest son of William*	1676	1720
Penn, William. American Quaker.....	1703	1747
Penn, William. Eng. writer in America	1776	1845
Pennant, Thomas. Eng. naturalist, antiquary...	1726	1798
Pennell, Henry C. Eng. scientist and author....	1837	....
Pennethorne, James., Sir. English architect....	....	1871
Pennington, Aaron S. Am. lawyer, statesman...	1800	1869
Pennington, Alexander C. M. Am. law., soldier.	1810	1867
Pennington, Samuel. Am. editor and statesman	1765	1835
Pennington, Samuel H. Am. physician, writer..	1806	....
Pennington, William. American statesman.....	1796	1862
Pennington, William S. American jurist.....	1757	1826
Pennock, Alexander M. American naval officer.	1813	1876
Pennock, Barclay. Am. traveler and author.....	1821	1859
Pennock, Casper W. Am. phys. and writer.....	1799	1867
Penny, Virginia. American authoress.....	1826	....
Pennybacker, Isaac S. Am. jurist and statesman	1807	1847
Pennypacker, Elijah F. American lawyer.....	1804	1888
Pennypacker, Galusha. American soldier.....	1844	....
Pennypacker, Samuel W. Am. lawyer and writer	1843	....
Penrose, Boies. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1860	....
Penrose, Charles B. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1798	1857
Penrose, Richard A. T. Am. phys. and educator..	1827	....
Penrose, William Henry. American soldier.....	1832	....
Pentecost, George F. Am. evangelist and author	1843	....
Peon y Contreras, Jose. Mexican poet.....	1843	....
Pepin. *The Short.* King of the Franks.....	714?	768
Pepper, George. Am. physician and writer.....	1841	1872
Pepper, Geo. Dana Boardman. Am. Bap. cl.....	1833	....
Pepper, William. Am. physician and writer.....	1810	1864
Pepper, William. Am. physician and author.....	1843	....
Pepperell, William., Sir. American general.....	1696	1759
Pepusch, Johann Christoph. Ger. composer.....	1667	1752
Pepys, Samuel. English writer.....	1632	1703
Peralta, Barnuevo Pedro. Peruvian author.....	1663	1743
Peralta, de, Gaston, Marq. de F. Viceroy of Mex	1520	1580
Perce, Elbert. American author and inventor....	1831	1869
Perceval, John. Earl of Egmont. Irish colonist.	1680	1748
Perceval, Spencer. Prime minister of England..	1762	1812
Perche, Napoleon Joseph. Fr. Archbishop in Am	1805	1883
Percheron, Etienne. Fr. Jesuit miss. in Canada.	1613	1675
Percier, Charles. French architect.....	1764	1838
Percival, James Gates. Am. poet and geologist..	1795	1856
Percival, John. American naval officer.....	1779	1862
Percy, George. English governor in America....	1586	1632
Percy, Henry. *Hotspur.* Slain at Shrewsbury....	1364	1403
Percy, Hugh. Duke of Northum. Eng. sold'r Am	1742	1817
Percy, Thomas. English bishop.....	1729	1811
Percy, William. Eng. cl. and author in Am.....	1744	1819
Pereira, Antonio. Brazilian missionary.....	1641	1702
Pereira, Jonathan. English physician.....	1804	1853
Pereira, Jose Clemente. Port. states'n in Brazil.	1787	1854
Pereira, Nuno Marquis. Brazilian theologian....	1652	1718
Pereira, da, Silva Joav Manoel. Braz. author....	1818	....
Pereire, Isaac. Founder of Crédit Mobilier.....	1806	1880
Pereire, Jacob E., *brother.* Fdr. Crédit Mobilier..	1800	1875
Perez, Antonio. Spanish statesman.....	1539	1611
Perez, José Joaquin. President of Chili.....	1801	....
Perez, José Joaquin. West Indian author.....	1845	....
Perez, Pedro Ildefonso. Mexican poet.....	1826	1869
Perez, Santiago. Colombian states'n, diplomat..	1830	....
Perez, de, Zambrano Luisa. Cuban authoress....	1837	....
Perez Galdos, Benito. Spanish novelist.....	1845	...
Pergolesi, Giovanni B. Italian composer.....	1710	1736
Perham, Sidney. American statesman.....	1819	....
Pericles. Athenian statesman..... B. C.	495?	429
Périer *or* **Casimir-Perier,** Auguste C. V. L. Fr. st	1811	1876
Périer, Casimir. Fr. financier and statesman....	1777	1832
Périer, Paul P. J. *Casimir.* French politician...	1847	....
Perinchief, Octavius. W. Indian clerg. in Am...	1829	1877
Perit, Pelatiah. Am. merchant and benefactor...	1785	1864
Perizonius, Jacobus. Dutch philologist.....	1651	1715
Perkins, Charles C. American art critic.....	1823	1886
Perkins, Elisha. American physician.....	1741	1799
Perkins, Frederic B. Am. librarian and author..	1828	....
Perkins, George H. American naval officer.....	1836	....
Perkins, George H. Am. naturalist and writer...	1844	....
Perkins, George R. American mathematician...	1812	1876
Perkins, Granville. American artist.....	1830	....
Perkins, Henry S. Am. musical composer.....	1833	....
Perkins, Jacob. Am. mechanician and inventor.	1766	1849
Perkins, James Breck. American author.....	1847	....
Perkins, James H. Am. editor and author.....	1810	1849
Perkins, Jonathan C. Am. jurist and author.....	1809	1877
Perkins, Joseph. American capitalist.....	1819	1885
Perkins, Julius Edson. Am. vocalist and com....	1845	1875
Perkins, Justin. Am. missionary in Persia.....	1805	1869
Perkins, Maurice. Am. chemist and author.....	1836	....
Perkins, Nathan. Am. Cong. clergyman.....	1749	1838
Perkins, Samuel. American author.....	1767	1850
Perkins, Samuel E. Am. jurist and educator.....	1811	1879
Perkins, Simon. American pioneer.....	1771	1844
Perkins, Thomas H. Am. states. philanthropist.	1764	1854
Perkins, William O. Am. musical composer.....	1831	....
Perley, Henry Fulton. Canadian engineer.....	1831	....
Perley, Ira. American jurist.....	1799	1874
Perot, Thomas Morris. American chemist.....	1828	....
Perouse, La. See LA PEROUSE, DE.		
Perraud, J. J. French sculptor.....	1821	1876
Perrault, Charles. French author.....	1628	1703
Perrault, Claude. *Brother of Charles.* Fr. arch...	1613	1688
Perreault, Francis J. Canadian author.....	1750	1844
Perrein, Jean. Fr. naturalist, writer in Am.....	1750	1805
Perrens, François Tommy. French historian....	1822	....
Perret, Jacques. Fr. missionary and author.....	1595	1674
Perrin, Abner Monroe. American soldier.....	1829	1864
Perrin, Eloi Philibert. French colonist.....	1674	1713
Perrin, Pierre. Reputed first writer of Fr. operas	1620	1680
Perrinet, Charles G. W. Ind. phys. and author..	1791	1849
Perrone, Giovanni. Italian theologian.....	1794	1876
Perronet, Jean Rodolphe. Fr. civil engineer.....	1708	1794
Perrot, Georges. French archæologist.....	1832	....
Perrot, Nicolas. French explorer.....	....	1697
Perrot, Pierre. *Pierre Franc.* Fr. buccaneer.....	1632	1681
Perrotet, Gustave Samuel. Fr. explorer, author	1793	1867
Perry, Alexander James. American soldier.....	1828	....
Perry, Amos. American diplomat and author....	1812	....
Perry, Arthur L. Am. economist and author.....	1830	....
Perry, Benjamin F. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1805	1886
Perry, Christopher Raymond. Am. naval officer.	1761	1818
Perry, Edward A. Am. lawyer and governor.....	1833	1889
Perry, Eli. American philanthropist.....	1799	1881
Perry, Enoch Wood. American artist.....	1831	....
Perry, Horatio Justus. American diplomatist...	1824	1891
Perry, Matthew C. *Bro. of O. H.* Am. commodore	1794	1858
Perry, Nora. American authoress.....	1841	....
Perry, Oliver Hazard. American commodore....	1785	1819
Perry, Sarah Alexander. Irish patriot in Am....	1768	1830
Perry, Stephen J. English priest and physician.	1833	1896
Perry, Thomas Sergeant. American author.....	1845	....
Perry, William. American physician.....	1788	1887
Perry, William Hayne. Am. lawyer and statesm.	1837	....
Perry, William Stevens. Am. P. E. bp. and au...	1832	....
Persiani, Giuseppi. Italian musical composer...	1801	1869
Persico, Ignatius. Italian R. C. bishop.....	1823	....
Persigny, de, Jean G. V. F., Duc Fr. statesm...	1808	1872
Persius Flaccus, Aulus. Roman satirical poet..	34	62
Person, Thomas. American patriot.....	1740	1779
Persoon, Christian H. Dutch botanist.....	1770?	1836
Persoz, Jean François. French chemist	1805	1868
Perthes, Friedrich Christoph. Ger. publisher...	1772	1843
Perty, Joseph Anton Maximilian. Ger. naturalist	1804	1884
Pertz, Georg Heinrich. German historian.....	1795	1876
Perugino, Il. *Pietro Vannucci.* Italian painter..	1446	1523
Peruzzi, Baldassare da Siena. Italian architect..	1480	1536

	BORN	DIED
Pesado, Jose Joaquin. Mex. statesm. and author.	1801	1861
Peschan, Ferdinand Wm. E. Ger. Luth. cl. and au	1849	....
Peschel, Oskar Ferdinand. German geographer..	1826	1875
Pessao, Jose Elloy. Brazilian soldier, educator..	1792	1841
Pestalozzi, Johann H. Swiss educationist.....	1746	1827
Petau, Denis. French chronologist.....	1583	1651
Peter I. Alexeievitch. Czar of Russia.....	1672	1725
Peter the Hermit. Preacher of the first crusade.	1050?	1115
Peter, Robert. English chemist and author.....	1805	....
Peter, Sarah. American philanthropist.....	1800	1877
Peter Martyr *or* **Vermigli,** Pietro. It. theol.....	1500	1562
Peterborough, Charles M., earl of. Brit. gen.....	1662	1735
Peterkin, George W. Am. P. E. bishop, writer...	1841	....
Petermann, August H. German geographer.....	1822	1878
Petermann, Julius Heinrich. Ger orientalist...	1806	1876
Peters, Absalom. American clerg. and writer...	1793	1869
Peters, Adolf. German mathematician and poet.	1803	1876
Peters, Christian Friedrich August. Ger. astron	1806	1880
Peters, Christian Henry F. Ger.-Am. astron.....	1813	1890
Peters, Edward Dyer. American metallurgist...	1849	....
Peters, George N. H. Am. Luth. cl. and writer..	1825	....
Peters, Hugh. English preacher and politician..	1599	1660
Peters, John Charles. Am. physician, author....	1819	....
Peters, John Thompson. American jurist.....	1765	1834
Peters, Richard. Eng. P. E. clergyman in Am....	1704	1776
Peters, Richard. Am. lawyer and writer.....	1780	1848
Peters, Samuel. American clergyman, author....	1735	1826
Peters, Samuel Jarvis. Can. merch., bank pres...	1801	1855
Peters, Wilhelm Karl H. German naturalist....	1815	1883
Peters, Wilhelm Karl L. German zoologist.....	1815	1884
Peters, William. C. Eng. mus., composer in Am.	1805	1866
Petersen, Johan E. C. Dan. sol. and artist in Am.	1839	1874
Petersen, Niels Matthias. Dan. philol., historian	1791	1862
Petersilea, Carlyle. Am. musician and inventor.	1844	....
Peterson, Arthur. Am. naval officer and poet....	1851	....
Peterson, Charles J. Am. publisher and author..	1819	1887
Peterson, Hannah M. B. Am. astron., authoress.	1811	1870
Peterson, Henry. Am. publisher and author.....	1818	....
Peterson, Robert E. Am. physician and author..	1812	....
Peterson, Sarah Webb. Editress and poetess.....	1820	....
Peterson, Theophilus B. American publisher....	1821	....
Petigru, James Louis. American lawyer.....	1789	1863
Pétion, Alex. First pres. of Republic of Hayti...	1770	1818
Pétion de Villeneuve. Jérôme. Fr. rev.....	1753	1794
Petit, Jean Louis. French surgeon.....	1674	1750
Petitot, Jean. Genevese enamel painter.....	1607	1691
Petofi, Sándor. Hun. patriot and lyric poet.....	1822	1849?
Petrarch (*Ital.* **Petrarca**), Francesco. Ital. poet.	1304	1374
Petri, Bernhard. German agricultural writer....	1767	1854
Petrie, George. Irish archæologist.....	1789	1866
Petrie, W. M. Flinders. English Egyptologist....	1853	....
Pettee, Otis. American inventor.....	1795	1853
Pettee, William Henry. Am. mining engineer....	1838	1893
Pettenkofer, Von, Max. German chemist.....	1818	1847
Pettie, John. Scotch painter.....	1839	1893
Pettigrew, Charles. American P. E. clergyman..	1748	1807
Pettigrew, Ebenezer. American statesman.....	1783	1848
Pettigrew, James J. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1828	1863
Pettingill, Amos. Am. clergyman and author...	1780	1830
Pettingill, John H. Am. clergyman and author..	1815	1887
Pettit, Charles. American patriot.....	1736	1806
Pettit, John. American jurist and statesman.....	1807	1877
Pettit, Thos. McKean. American jurist, writer...	1797	1853
Petty, William., Sir. Eng political economist...	1623	1687
Peucer, Kaspar. Ger. phys. and mathematician..	1525	1602
Peucker, von, Eduard. German general.....	1791	1876
Peurbach, Johann. German astronomer.....	1423	1461
Peutinger, Konrad. German antiquarian author	1465	1547
Peyer, Jonann Konrad. Swiss anatomist.....	1653	1712
Peyrat, Napoléon. French poet and historian....	1809	....
Peyri, Antonio. Spanish miss. in America	1765 *aft.*	1832
Peyronnet, de, Charles Ignace, Comte. Fr. states	1778	1854
Peyton, Balie. American lawyer and diplomat...	1803	1878
Peyton, Ephraim Geoffrey. American jurist.....	1802	1876
Peyton, John Howe. American law. and states...	1778	1847
Peyton, John Lewis. Am. lawyer and author.....	1824	....
Pezet, Juan Antonio. Peruvian soldier, president	1806	....
Pfaff, Christop Matthaus. Ger. Prot. theologian.	1686	1760
Pfeiffer, Carl. German architect in America.....	1834	1888
Pfeiffer, Ida., Madame. German traveler.....	1797	1858
Pfeiffer, Ludwig Georg. Ger. phys. and author...	1805	1877
Pfleger-Moransky, Gustavus. Bohemian poet...	1834	1875
Pfyffer, Casimir. Swiss lawyer and writer.....	1794	1874
Phelan, James. Am. Congressman and author...	1856	1891
Phelan, James. American jurist and statesman..	1820	1873
Phelan, John Dennis. Am. jurist and ed ucator..	1809	1879
Phelan, Michael. Irish billiard-player in America	1816	1871
Phelps, Abner. American physician and writer..	1779	1873
Phelps, Almira Hart Lincoln. Am. teacher.....	1793	1884
Phelps, Amos Augustus. Am. cl. and author.....	1805	1847
Phelps, Anson Greene. Am. merch. and philan..	1781	1853
Phelps, Austin. American divine.....	1821	1890
Phelps, Charles Edward. Am. jurist and soldier.	1833	....
Phelps, Edward John. Am. lawyer and diplomat	1822	....
Phelps, Elisha. American statesman.....	1779	1847
Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. American writer.....	1815	1852
Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. American novelist....	1844	....
Phelps, Geo. Dwight. American philanthropist..	1803	1872
Phelps, Geo. May. Am. invento, manufacturer...	1820	1888
Phelps, Guy Rowland. American capitalist.....	1802	1869
Phelps, John. American merchant and soldier..	1824	1886
Phelps, John Smith. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1814	1886
Phelps, John Wolcot. American soldier.....	1813	1885
Phelps, Noah. American patriot.....	1740	1809
Phelps, Noah A. Am. statesman and writer.....	1788	1872
Phelps, Oliver. Am. merchant and statesman....	1749	1809
Phelps, Royal. American merchant.....	1809	1884
Phelps, Samuel Shethar. American jurist.....	1793	1855
Phelps, Sylvanus D. Am. clergyman and author.	1816	....
Phelps, Thomas Stowell. Am. naval officer.....	1822	....
Phelps, William. English colonist in America...	1599	1672
Phelps, William F. Am. educator and author....	1822	...
Phelps, William W. Am. Mormon elder, author.	1792	1872
Phelps, William W. Am. lawyer and statesman..	1839	....
Phidias. Famous Greek sculptor.....	B.C. 500?	432?
Philarete, Basil Drozdoff. Russian prelate.....	1782	1867
Philbrick, John D. Am. educator and author....	1818	1886
Philes, George Philip. Am. biblographer.....	1828	....
Philip. *King Philip.* Indian chief of New Eng...	....	1676
Philip II. King of Macedon.....	B.C. 382	336
Philip II. *or* **Philip Augustus.** King of France..	1165	1223
Philip IV. *The Fair.* King of France.....	1268	1314
Philip VI., of Valois. King of France.....	1293	1350
Philip II. King of Spain.....	1527	1598
Philip IV. King of Spain.....	1605	1665
Philip V. First of the House of Bourbon. K. Sp.	1683	1746
Philip Neri, Saint. See NERI, DE'.		
Philip the Bold. Duke of Burgundy.....	1342	1404
Philip the Good. Duke of Burgundy.....	1396	1467
Philippoteaux, Félix Emmanuel H. Fr. painter.	1815	....
Philippoteaux, Paul. French painter.....	1846	....
Philippovich, Jos., Baron de Phillip'g. Aust. gen.	1818	1889
Philips, Ambrose. English poet and dramatist..	1671	1749
Philips, Samuel. Am. clergyman and author.....	1823	....
Philipse, Frederick. Dutch proprietor in Am...	1626	1702
Philipse, Frederick. American statesman.....	1690	1751
Philipse, Frederick. Am. statesman, benefactor.	1746	1785
Phillimore, John George. English jurist.....	1809	1865
Phillimore, Robert Joseph., Baronet. Eng. jurist.	1810	1885
Phillip, John., R. A. English *genre* painter.....	1817	1867
Phillips, Adelaide. Anglo-American singer.....	1833	1882
Phillips, Barnet. Am. piscalologist and writer...	1828	....
Phillips, George. Eng.-Am. clergyman, writer...	1593	1644
Phillips, George S. Eng. journ., author in Am...	1818	1889
Phillips, Henry M. American lawyer.....	1811	1884
Phillips, James. Eng.-Am. clergyman, educator	1792	1867
Phillips, John. Am. merchant, philanthropist..	1719	1795
Phillips, John. First mayor of Boston, Mass.....	1770	1823
Phillips, John. British geologist.....	1800	1874
Phillips, Lawrence B. Eng. horologist, painter..	1842	....
Phillips, Morris. English journalist in Am.....	1834	....
Phillips, Philip. Am. vocalist and composer....	1834	....
Phillips, Samuel. Am. clergyman and writer.....	1690	1771
Phillips, Samuel, Jr. American statesman.....	1751	1802
Phillips, Stephen C. Am. states. and philan.....	1801	1857
Phillips, Watts. English dramatist.....	1829	1874
Phillips, Wendell. American orator and reformer	1811	1884
Phillips, Willard. Am. lawyer and writer.....	1784	1873
Phillips, William. English soldier in America...	1731	1781
Phillips, William. Am. statesman and benefactor	1750	1827
Phillips, William. Eng. mineralogist, geologist.	1773	1828
Phillips, William Wirt. American clergyman....	1796	1865
Philoœmen. Greek general and statesman....	B.C. 252?	183
Phin, John. Scottish-Am. scien. and educator...	1832	....
Phin, Spencer. American statesman.....	1685	1757
Phips *or* **Phipps,** William., Sir. Gov. of Mass....	1651	1695
Phocion. Athenian statesman and genetal...	B.C. 402	317
Phœbus, William. American clergyman.....	1754	1831
Phœnix, Stephen Whitney. Am. antiq. and w'r..	1839	1881
Photius, Patriarch of Constantinople.....	816	891
Physick, Philip Syng. Am. physician, surgeon...	1768	1837
Piar, Manuel Carlos. W. Indian soldier.....	1782	1817
Piatt, Abram S. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1821	....
Piatt, Donn. American jurist and author.....	1819	1891
Piatt, Jacob Wykoff. American lawyer.....	1801	1857
Piatt, John Hooper. American merchant.....	1781	1822
Piatt, John James. American poet.....	1835	....
Piatt, Louise Kirby. Am. authoress in America..	1826	1864
Piatt, Sarah Morgan Bryan. American poetess...	1836	....
Piazzi, Giuseppe. Italian astronomer.....	1746	1826
Picard, George Henry. Am. phys and author.....	1850	....
Picard, Jean. French astronomer.....	1620	1682
Picard, Jean Germain. French author.....	1836	....
Picard, Louis Bénoit. Fr. dramatist.....	1769	1828
Picard, Louis François. French dramatist.....	1769	1828
Picard, Louis Joseph Ernest. French statesman.	1821	1877
Piccini *or* **Piccinni,** Nicolò. Neapolitan composer	1728	1800
Piccolomini, Alessandro. Ital. prelate and philos	1508	1578
Piccolomini, Ottavio. Aus. gen. of Italian origin	1599	1656
Pichardo y Tapia, Esteban. Cuban author.....	1799	1879
Pichegru, Charles. French general.....	1761	1804
Pichler, Aloys. German author.....	1838	1874
Pichler, von, Karoline. German novelist.....	1769	1843
Pichot, Amédée. French author and translator..	1796	1877
Pick, Bernhard. Prus. cl. and author in America	1842	....
Picken, Andrew B. Scot. artist and poet in Can.	1801	1849
Picken, Joanna B. Scottish poetess in Canada...	1798	1849
Pickens, Andrew. Am. Revolutionary general...	1739	1817

	BORN	DIED
Pickens, Francis Wilkinson. Am. states'n, diplo	1805	1869
Pickens, Israel. Am. jurist and statesman	1780	1827
Pickering, Charles. Am. naturalist and author	1805	1878
Pickering, Charles Whipple. Am. naval officer	1815	1888
Pickering, Edward Charles. Am. astron., author	1846	....
Pickering, Henry. American poet	1781	1831
Pickering, John. American jurist	1737	1805
Pickering, John. Am. philologist, jurist	1777	1846
Pickering, Octavius. Am. naturalist and writer	1791	1868
Pickering, Timothy. Am. Revolutionary states	1745	1829
Pickering, William H. Am. astronomer, writer	1858	....
Pickersgill. British painter	1782	1875
Pickersgill, Frederick R. Eng. historical painter	1820	....
Pickett, George Edward. American general	1825	1875
Pickett, James C. Am. soldier and statesman	1793	1872
Picknell, William Lamb. American artist	1854	....
Pico della Mirandola. See MIRANDOLA.		
Picot, Auguste Emile. Fr. philo., bibliographer	1844	....
Picot, Georges Marié René. Fr. historian	1838	....
Picot, Michel Joseph Pierre. French writer	1770	1841
Picou, Henry Pierre. French painter	1824	....
Picquet, François. Fr. missionary in America	1808	1781
Pictet, François Jules. Swiss naturalist	1792	1872
Pictet, Marc Auguste. Swiss physicist	1752	1825
Picton, John Moore White. Am. surgeon and edu	1804	1858
Picton, Thomas. Am. soldier and journalist	1822	..
Pictou, James Allanson., Sir. Eng. archæologist	1806	1888
Pierce, Byron Root. American soldier	1829	....
Pierce, Edward Lillie. American author	1829	....
Pierce, Franklin. Fourteenth president of U. S.	1804	1869
Pierce, Frederick Clifton. American author	1856	....
Pierce, George E. Am. clergyman and educator	1794	1871
Pierce, George Foster. American M. E. bishop	1811	1884
Pierce, Henry Lillie. American statesman	1825	....
Pierce, Henry N. Am. P. E. bishop and author	1820	....
Pierce, John. Am. clergyman and antiquary	1773	1849
Pierce, John D. Am. clergyman and educator	1797	1882
Pierce, Lovick. Am. clergyman and educator	1785	1879
Pierce, William. American statesman	1740	1806
Pierce, Winslow S. Am. pioneer and educator	1819	1888
Pierer, Heinrich August. German publisher	1794	1850
Piero de Franceschi. Italian painter	1415	1492
Pierola, de, Nicolas. Peruvian sold., statesman	1839	....
Pierola, de, Nicolas. Peruvian naturalist	1798	1857
Pierpont, John. American poet	1785	1866
Pierrepont, Edwards. American jurist, writer	1817	1892
Pierrepont, Henry Evelyn. American surveyor	1808	1888
Pierrepont, Hezekiah Beers. American merchant	1768	1838
Pierrepont *or* **Pierpont,** James. Am. clergyman	1659	1714
Pierrepont, William C. Am. scientist, philan	1803	1885
Pierron, Pierre Alexis. French Hellenist	1814	1878
Pierrpont, Edward. Am. traveler, diplomat	1860	1885
Pierson, Abraham. Am. divine. First pres. Y. Col	1641	1707
Pierson, Hamilton Wilcox. Am. cl. and educator	1817	....
Pigafetta, Francisco A. Italian navigator	1491	1535
Pigalle, Jean Baptiste. French sculptor	1714	1785
Pigault-Lebrun, Charles Antoine Guillaume	1753	1835
Piggot, Robert. Am. P. E. cl. and engraver	1795	1887
Pignotti, Lorenzo. Italian poet and historian	1739	1812
Pigot, Robert., Sir., Bart. English soldier	1720	1796
Pijnaker *or* **Pynaker,** Adam. Dutch land. paint	1621	1673
Pike, Albert. American poet	1809	1891
Pike, Austin Franklin. American statesman	1819	1886
Pike, Francis West Atherton. Am. authoress	1819	....
Pike, Frederick Augustus. Am. statesman	1817	1886
Pike, James Sheperd. Am. journ. and diplomat	1811	1882
Pike, Mary Hayden Green. Am. authoress	1825	....
Pike, Zebulon Montgomery. Am. brigadier gen	1779	1813
Pilat, Ignatz Anton. Aust. land.-gard. in Am	1820	1870
Pilatre de Rozier, Jean François. Fr. aëronaut	1756	1785
Pilcher, Elijah Homes. Am. el. and educator	1810	1887
Pile, William A. Am. clergyman add diplomat	1839	1889
Pillans, James. Prof. of Edinburgh University	1778	1864
Pilling, James Constantine. Am. philologist	1846	....
Pillow, Gideon Johnson. American soldier	1806	1878
Pillsbury, Amos. Am. prison superintendent	1805	1873
Pillsbury, Parker. American reformer	1809	....
Pilmore, Joseph. Eng. clergyman and benefactor	1739	1825
Piloty, von, Karl Theodor. German painter	1826	1886
Pilpay *or* **Bidpay.** Hindu fabulist	*unknown*	
Pim, Bedford C. Trevelyan. Eng. Arctic explorer	1826	1886
Pimentel, Manoel. Spanish geographer	1650	1719
Pina, Ramon. Cuban author	1819	1861
Pinart, Louis Alphonse. Fr. linguist, explorer	1852	....
Pinchback, Pinckney B. S. American statesman	1837	....
Pincheira, Jose Antonio. Chilian guerilla	1801	1850
Pinckney, Charles. American statesman	1758	1824
Pinckney, Charles C. Am. Revo. officer and states	1746	1825
Pinckney, Henry L. Am. statesman and writer	1794	1863
Pinckney, Richard Shubrick. U. S. naval officer	1797	1854
Pinckney, Thomas. *Bro. of C. C.* Am gen. and dip	1750	1828
Pindar. Greek lyric poet	B.C. 522	422
Pindar, John Hothersall. Eng. colonial author	1794	1868
Pindar, Susan. American authoress	1820	....
Pindemonte, Ippolito. Italian poet	1753	1828
Pine, Robert Edge. English artist in America	....	1788
Pineda, Juan de. Spanish soldier	1520	1606
Pinel, Jacques. French buccaneer	1640	1693
Pinel, Philippe. Fr. physician for the insane	1745	1826
Pinelli, Bartolommeo. Ptr. and etcher at Rome	1790	1835
Pinelli, Luigi Pompeo. Italian poet	1840	....
Pineyro, Enrique. Cuban author and journalist	1839	....
Pingre, Alexandre Gui. French astronomer	1711	1796
Pingree, Samuel E. Am. lawyer and statesman	1832	....
Pinkerton, Allan. Scottish detective in Am	1819	1884
Pinkerton, John. Scottish author	1758	1826
Pinkham, William C. Canadian P. E. bishop	1844	....
Pinkney, Edward C. Eng. lawy'r, poet in Am	1802	1828
Pinkney, Frederick. American journalist	1804	1873
Pinkney, Ninian. Am. traveler and author	1776	1825
Pinkney, Ninian. American surgeon, orator	1811	1877
Pinkney, William. Am. lawyer, oratot, diplomat	1764	1822
Pinkney, William. American P. E. bishop	1810	1883
Pinney, Norman. Am. clergyman and author	1800	1862
Pinsker, Sinicha. Austrian-Jewish scholar	1801	1883
Pinsonneault, Peter A. Can. R. C. bishop	1815	1883
Pinsuti, Ciro. Italian composer	1829	....
Pintard, John. Am. editor and philanthropist	1759	1844
Pintard, Lewis. American merchant	1732	1818
Pinto, Alexandre A. de R. S. It. geographical w'r	1846	....
Pinto, Anibal. Chilian president	1824	1884
Pinto, Bento Teixeira. Brazilian poet	....	1610
Pinto, Fernáo Mendez. Port. author of travels	1509	1582
Pinto, Francisco Antonio. Chilian statesman	1785	1858
Pinzon, Arias Martin. Spanish navigator	1465	1510
Pinzon, Francisco Martin. Spanish pilot	1462	1500
Pinzon, Martin A. Spanish nav. with Columbus	1441	1493
Pinzon, Vicente Y. Spanish nav. with Columbus	1460?	1524?
Piombo del, Sebastiano. *Luciano.* Ital. painter	1485	1547
Piorry, Pierre Adolphe. French physician	1794	1879
Piozzi, Mrs. Hester. *Mrs. Thrale.* Eng. authoress	1739	1821
Piper, Richard Upton. American physician	1818	....
Piranesi, Giambattista. Italian engraver	1720	1778
Piris, Francisco. Port. missionary and author	1520	1586
Piron, Alexis. French dramatist and poet	1689	1773
Pisano, Andrea. Italian painter	1270?	1348
Pisano, Giovanni. Ital. architect and sculptor	1250	1330
Pisano, Nicola. Italian sculptor	1226	1273
Pisaref, Dimitry. Ru. philosopher. essayist	1840	1868
Pisistratus. Athenian ruler or tyrant	B.C. 612	527
Piskaret, Simon. Canadian Algonquin chief	1602	1646
Pison, Willem. Dutch naturalist, physician	1596	1681
Pistorius, Herman Alexander. German poet	1811	1877
Pircairn, Major J. Eng. officer killed at B. Hill	1740?	1775
Pitcher, Nathaniel. Am. statesman, governor	1777	1836
Pitcher, Thomas Gamble. American soldier	1824	....
Pitcher, Zina. American physician and author	1797	1872
Pitchlynn, Peter P. American Choctaw chief	1806	1881
Pithou, Pierre. French jurist and author	1539	1596
Pitkin, Frederick Walker. Am. lawyer, states'n.	1837	1886
Pitkin, George. American soldier	1709	1806
Pitkin, John. American statesman	1707	1790
Pitkin, Joseph. Am. statesman and soldier	1696	1762
Pitkin, Timothy. Am. clergyman and educator	1727	1812
Pitkin, Timothy. Am. lawyer and author	1766	1847
Pitkin, William. Eng. educator and statesman	1635	1694
Pitkin, William. American jurist	1664	1723
Pitkin, William. American statesman	1694	1769
Pitkin, William. American jurist and soldier	1725	1789
Pitman, Benn. Eng. stenog., author in Am	1822	....
Pitman, Isaac. Eng. inventor of phonography	1813	....
Pitman, Marie J. American authoress	1850	....
Pitou, Louis Ange. French author	1769	1828
Pitra, Jean Baptiste. French cardinal	1812	1889
Pitt, William, first earl of Chatham. Eng. states.	1708	1778
Pitt, William. English statesman and orator	1759	1806
Pittenger, William. Am. soldier and author	1840	....
Pitts, Edmund Levi. Am. lawyer and statesman	1839	....
Pitts, James. American merchant and patriot	1712	1776
Pitts, John. American statesman	1738	1815
Pitts, Lendall. American patriot	1737	1787
Pitts, Thomas. American soldier	1776	1836
Pitzer, Alexander White. Am. cl. and educator	1834	....
Pius, I. (*Ital.* **Pio,**) Saint. Pope	90?	157
Pius II. Pope. *Eneo Sylvio Piccolomini*	1405	1464
Pius IV. Pope. *Gianangelo de' Medici*	1499	1565
Pius V. Pope. *Saint. Michele Ghislieri*	1504	1572
Pius VI. Pope. *Gianangelo Braschi*	1717	1799
Pius VII. Pope. *Greg. Barnaba Luigi Chiaramonti*	1742	1823
Pius IX. Pope. *Giovanni Maria Mastai-Ferretti*	1792	1878
Pi y Margall, Francisco. Spanish politician	1824	....
Pizarro, Francisco. Conqueror of Peru	1496	1541
Pizarro, Gonzalo. Spanish soldier and explorer.	1506	1548
Pizarro, Hernando. Spanish soldier	1474	1578
Pizarro, Juan. Spanish soldier	1500	1536
Pizzi, Italo. Italian orientalist	1849	....
Placide, Henry. American actor	1799	1870
Placide, Thomas. American actor	1808	1877
Plaisted, Harris Merrill. Am. lawyer and editor.	1828	....
Planche, James Robinson. English dramatist	1796	1880
Planche, Jean Baptiste Gustave. French critic	1808	1857
Planck, Gottlieb. German theologian	1751	1833
Planteganet. A dynasty of English kings	**1154**	**1485**
Planer, Johann Jacob. German botanist	1743	1789
Planquette, Robert. French composer	1850	....
Plassmann, Ernst. Am. artist and educator	1823	1877
Plateau, Joseph Antoine F. Belgian physicist	1801	1883
Platel, Félix, Baron. French writer	1833	1888

	BORN	DIED
Plater, George. American statesman	1736	1792
Plato. Greek philosopher	B.C 429	347
Platoff, Matvei I., Count. Hetman of the Cossacks	1757	1818
Platt, Charles Adams. American artist	1861	....
Platt, Franklin. American geologist	1844	....
Platt, Jonas. American jurist	1769	1834
Platt, Orville Hitchcock. Am. lawyer, statesm'n	1827	....
Platt, Thomas Collier. American statesman	1833	....
Platt, William Henry. Am. cl. and lawyer	1821	....
Platt, Zephaniah. Am. lawyer and statesman	1740	1807
Platt, Zephaniah. American jurist	1796	1871
Plautus, Marcus, Roman dramatist	B. C. 254	184
Playfair, John. Scotch mathe. and physicist	1748	1819
Playfair, Lyon., Sir. English chemist	1819	....
Plaza, Manuel. Peruvian missionary, explorer	1772	1845
Plaza, Nicanor. Chilian sculptor	1844	....
Pleasants, James. Am. lawyer and statesman	1769	1839
Pleasants, John Hampden. Am. journalist	1797	1846
Pleasonton, Alfred. American general	1824	....
Pleasonton, Augustus James. American soldier	1808	....
Plee, Auguste. French botanist and author	1787	1825
Plessis, Francis Xavier. Canadian clergyman	1694	....
Plessis, Joseph Octave, Can. R. C. bishop	1763	1825
Pleyel Ignaz. German musical composer	1757	1831
Pliny. Roman naturalist and author	23	79
Pliny. Latin author and orator	62?	110
Plitt, Gustav Leopold. German divine	1836	1880
Plotinus. Egyptian Neoplatonic philosopher	206?	270?
Plowden, Edmund. English judge, law writer	1518?	1585
Pluche, Noël A., Abbé. Fr. naturalist, author	1688	1761
Plucker, Jules. Ger mathe. and physician	1801	1868
Plumb, Edward Lee. American diplomatist	1827	....
Plumb, Joseph. American pioneer	1791	1870
Plumb, Josiah Burr. Am. statesman in Canada	1816	1888
Plumb, Preston B. Am. statesman and soldier	1837	1391
Plumer, William. Am. statesman and author	1759	1850
Plumer, William Swan. Am. cl. and educator	1802	1880
Plumier, Charles. French botanist	1646	1706
Plumley, Benjamin Rush. Am. soldier, author	1816	1887
Plummer, Joseph B. American soldier	1820	1862
Plumptre, Edward Hayes. Eng. cl. and professor	1821	1891
Plumsted, Clement. Eng. statesman, philan	1680	1745
Plumsted, William. Am. statesman	1708	1765
Plunkett, Wm Conyngham., Lord. Irish lawyer	1764	1854
Plutarch. Greek biographer and moralist	50	120?
Plympton, George W. Am. civ. engineer, edu	1827	....
Plympton, Joseph. American soldier	1787	1860
Pocahontas. Daughter of Indian chf. Powhatan	1595?	1617
Poccetti. *Bernardino Barbatelli.* Italian painter	1542?	1612
Pocci, Count Franz. Ger. poet, artist, composer	1808	1876
Pocock, Edward. Eng. Arabic, Hebrew scholar	1604	1691
Pococke, Richard. Eng. bishop and traveler	1704	1765
Podiebrad, George. See GEORGE PODIEBRAD.		
Poe, Edgar Allan. American poet	1809	1849
Poe, Orlando M. Am. engineer and soldier	1832	....
Poeppig, Eduard. German naturalist, author	1797	1868
Poerio, Carlo., Baron. Neapolitan statesman	1803	1867
Poey, Felipé. Cuban zoologist	1802	....
Poey y Aloy, Felipé. Cuban naturalist	1799	....
Poggendorff, Johann C. Ger. natural philos	1796	1877
Poggio Bracciolini, Giovanni F. Italian philol	1380	1459
Pogodin, Mikhail. Russian historian	1850	1875
Pohl, Johann E. Austrian botanist and author	1784	1834
Poindexter, George. Am. lawyer and politician	1779	1853
Poinsett, Joel Roberts. American statesman	1779	1851
Poinsot, Louis. French geometer	1777	1859
Poirier, Pascal. Can. statesman and author	1852	....
Poirson, Auguste S. J. C. French historian	1795	1871
Poisson, Modest Jules A. Can. lawyer author	1849	....
Poisson, Siméon Denis. Fr. mathematician	1781	1840
Poissonnier Desperrieres, Pierre I. Fr. phys	1720	1798
Poitevin, Auguste. French sculptor	1818	1873
Poitevin, Prosper. French writer lexicographer	1810	1884
Poland, John Scroggs. American soldier	1836	....
Poland, Luke Potter. American jurist	1815	1887
Pole, Reginald. English cardinal	1500	1558
Pole, William. English author	1814	...
Polejaev, Alexander P. Russian poet	1810	1838
Polette, Antoine. Canadian jurist	1807	1887
Polevoi, Nikolai Alexievitch. Russian author	1796	1846
Polhemus, Abraham. American clergyman	1812	1857
Poli, Giuseppe S. It. naturalist and philologist	1746	1825
Polignac, de, Jules A. A. M. Prince	1780	1847
Polignac, de, Melchior. Fr. cardinal, diplomat	1661	1742
Politian, Angelus, *or* **Poliziano,** Angelo. It. poet	1454	1494
Polk, James K. Eleventh president of the U. S.	1795	1849
Polk, Leonidas. Bishop and Confederate general	1806	1864
Polk, Lucius Eugene. American soldier	1833	1892
Polk, Thomas. American patriot	1732	1793
Polk, Thomas G. American law. and statesman	1790	1869
Polk, Trusten. American lawyer and statesman	1811	1876
Polk, William. American patriot	1758	1834
Polk, William Hawkins. Am. law. and diplom	1815	1862
Polk, William M. Am. physician and educator	1844	....
Polko, Elise. German author	1823	....
Pollard, Edward A. Am. journalist and author	1828	1872
Pollard, Henry Rives. American journalist	1833	1868
Pollard, Josephine. American authoress	1840	1892
Pollnitz, von, Karl L., Baron. Ger. memoirist	1692	1775
Pollock, Frederick. Eng. writer on jurisprudence	1845	1889
Pollock, George., Sir. British field marshal	1786	1872
Pollock, James. American statesman	1810	1890
Pollock, Oliver. Irish merchant in America	1737	1823
Pollock, Walter Herries. Eng. historical writer	1850	....
Pollok, Robert. Scottish poet	1798	1827
Polo, Marco. Venetian traveler	1236?	1324?
Polverel, Etienne. French revolutionist	1742	1795
Polybius. Greek historian	B.C. 210	128
Polycarp, Saint. Bishop of Smyrna and martyr.	80?	166
Polycletus. Greek sculptor and architect	fl. 430 B.C.	
Polygnotus. Greek painter	B.C. 480?	430?
Pombal, de, Sebastião, Marquis. Port. statesman	1699	1782
Pombo, de, Manuel. Colombian patriot	1769	1829
Pomeroy, Benjamin. American clergyman	1704	1784
Pomeroy, John Norton. Am. lawyer and author	1828	1885
Pomeroy, Marcus Mills. American journalist	1833	....
Pomeroy, Samuel Clark. American statesman	1816	1891
Pomeroy, Seth. American soldier	1706	1777
Pomeroy, Theodore M. Am. lawyer, statesman	1824	....
Pompadour, de, Jeanne A. P. Mist. of Louis XV.	1721	1764
Pompei, Girolamo. It. Hellenist and translator	1731	1788
Pompey. *Cneius Pompeius Magnus.* Rom. gen.	B.C. 106	48
Pomroy, Rebecca R. Am. nurse war of Rebellion	1817	1884
Ponce, Pedro. Sp. Benedictine. Teach'r deaf mutes	1520	1584
Ponce de Leon, Juan. Sp. discoverer of Florida.	1460	1521
Ponce de Leon, Luis. See LEON, DE.		
Poncelet, Jean Victor. Fr. math. and engineer	1788	1867
Ponchartrain, de, Louis P., Comte. Fr. minister	1643	1727
Pond, Enoch. American theologian and author	1791	1882
Pond, Frederick E. Am. sportsman and author	1856	....
Pond, George Edward. American journalist	1837	....
Pond, John. English astronomer royal	1767	1836
Pond, Samuel W. Am. clergyman and author	1808	....
Pond, William Adams. Am. music publisher	1824	1885
Poniatowski, Joseph M. X. F. J. French Senator	1816	1873
Poniatowski, Jozef A. Polish prince. mar. of Fr.	1762	1813
Poniatowski, Stanislas A. See STANISLAS AUGUSTUS.		
Ponroy, Pierre Gabriel Arthur. French author	1816	1876
Pons, Jean Louis. French astronomer	1761	1831
Ponsard, François. French dramatic poet	1814	1867
Ponson du Terrail, de, Pierre A., Vis. Fr. nov	1829	1871
Pontano, Giov. Gioviano. It. statesman, author.	1426	1503
Pontanon. American Indian chief	1525	1570
Ponte da, Giovanni. Italian architect	1512	1597
Ponte da, Lorenzo. Italian poet	1748	1838
Ponte da, Lorenzo L. Italian author	1805	1840
Pontedera, Giulio. Italian botanist	1688	1757
Pontiac. Chief of the Ottawa Indians	1720?	1769
Pontmartin, de, Armand A. J. M. Fr. crt., writer	1811	1890
Pontoppidan, Erik. Danish hist. and antiquary.	1698	1764
Pontormo, da. *Jacopo C.* Florentine painter	1494	1558
Pook, Samuel Hartt. Am. naval constructor	1827	....
Pook, Samuel Moore. Am. naval constructor	1804	1878
Pool, John. American statesman	1826	1884
Poole, Edward S. Eng. linguist and orientalist.	1831	1867
Poole, Fitch. American journalist	1803	1873
Poole, John. English dramatist	1787?	1872
Poole, Matthew. English commentator	1624	1679
Poole, Paul F. English historical painter	1810	1879
Poole, Reginald Stuart. English Egyptologist	1832	....
Poole, Stanley L. English orientalist	1854	....
Poole, William Frederick. American librarian	1821	....
Pooley, James Henry. Eng. phys., editor in Am	1839	....
Poor, Charles Henry. American naval officer	1808	1882
Poor, Daniel. American missionary	1789	1855
Poor, Daniel Warren. Ceylonian cl. in America	1818	....
Poor, Enoch. American soldier	1736	1780
Poor, John Alfred. American journalist	1808	1871
Poore, Benjamin Perley. American journalist	1820	1887
Pooshkin, Alexander. Russian poet	1799	1847
Pope, Albert Augustus. Am. manufacturer	1843	....
Pope, Alexander. English poet	1688	1744
Pope, Charles Alexander. American surgeon	1818	1870
Pope, Franklin Leonard. Am. electrical eng	1840	....
Pope, James Colledge. Canadian statesman	1826	1885
Pope, John. American statesman	1770	1845
Pope, John. American naval officer	1798	1876
Pope, John. American general	1822	1892
Pope, John Henry. Canadian statesman	1824	....
Pope, John Hunter. Am. phys. and author	1845	...
Pope, Nathaniel. American jurist	1784	1850
Pope, Richard. Canadian author	1827	....
Popham, George. English colonist	1550	1608
Popham, John., Sir. English statesman	1531	1607
Popkin, John Snelling. Am. cl. and writer	1771	1852
Poppig, Eduard Friedrich. Ger. trav. and nat	1798	1868
Porcher, Francis Peyre. Am. phys. and botanist.	1825	....
Pordenone, Il, Giovanni Antonio. It. painter	1483	1539
Poret de Blosseville, B. Ernest. French author	1799	1832
Porphyry. Gr. philosopher and antichristian w'r	234	304
Porpora, Nicolò. Italian composer	1688	1767
Porrez, de, Martin. Peruv. Dominican and phys.	1579	1639
Porro, Francis. Franciscan in Rome	1802	....
Porson, Richard. Eng. Greek scholar and critic.	1759	1808
Porta, della, Giacomo. It. architect and sculptor	1535	1600
Porta, della, Giambattista. Italian physicist	1538	1615
Portaels, Jean François. Belgian painter	1818	....
Portal, Antoine., Baron. Fr. anatom. and phys	1742	1832

	BORN	DIED
Portalis, Jean Étienne M. Fr. jurist, statesman.	1745	1807
Portalis, Joseph Marie, Count. Fr. statesman ...	1778	1858
Porter, Albert G. American statesman	1824	....
Porter, Alexander. Irish jurist in America.....	1796	1844
Porter, Andrew. American soldier.....	1733	1813
Porter, Anna Maria. English novelist.....	1780	1832
Porter, Augustus Steele. American statesman...	1798	1872
Porter, David. American commodore.....	1780	1843
Porter, David Dixon. *Son of David.* Am. admiral	1813	1891
Porter, David H. American naval officer.....	1804	1828
Porter, David R. Am. manufacturer, statesman	1788	1867
Porter, Ebenezer. American educator, author..	1772	1834
Porter, Eliphalet. Am. Congregational clergyman	1758	1833
Porter, Fitz John. *Nephew of David.* Am. general	1822	....
Porter, George Bryan. Am. lawyer and states'n.	1791	1834
Porter, George W. Am. soldier and inventor....	1806	1856
Porter, Henry Ogden. American naval officer....	1823	1872
Porter, James. Am. clergyman and author.....	1808	1888
Porter, James Davis. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1828	...
Porter, James Madison. Am. jurist and lecturer.	1793	1862
Porter, Jane. English novelist.....	1776	1850
Porter, John Addison. Am. chemist and writer..	1822	1866
Porter, John Addison. American journalist.....	1856	....
Porter, Joshua. Am. physician and soldier.....	1730	1825
Porter, Lydia Ann Emerson. Am. authoress.....	1816	....
Porter, Moses. American soldier.....	1755	1822
Porter, Noah. Am. Congregational clergyman....	1781	1866
Porter, Noah. Am. metaphy'n. Pres. Yale Col...	1811	1892
Porter, Peter Augustus. American soldier.....	1827	1864
Porter, Peter Buel. American soldier.....	1773	1844
Porter, Robert Ker., Sir. English painter.....	1775	1842
Porter, Rufus. American inventor.....	1792	1884
Porter, Samuel. Irish clergyman in America....	1760	1825
Porter, Samuel. American educator.....	1810	....
Porter, Sarah. American educator.....	1813	....
Porter, Theodoric Henry. American soldier.....	1817	1846
Porter, Thomas. American jurist.....	1734	1833
Porter, Thomas Conrad. American botanist.....	1822	....
Porter, William A. Am. jurist and author.....	1821	1886
Porter, William D. Am. naval officer.....	1809	1864
Porter, William Trotter. American journalist...	1809	1858
Porterfield, Charles. American soldier.....	1750	1780
Porterfield, Robert. American soldier.....	1752	1243
Porteus, Beilby. English bishop and author.....	1731	1808
Portier, Michel. Fr. R. C. bishop in America....	1795	1859
Porus. King of India.....	B.C.	317
Pory, John. English pioneer and writer....	1580 *before*	1635
Posada, de, Herrera José. Spanish politician.....	1815	1885
Posadas, Gervasio Antonio. Argentine states'n..	1757	1832
Posey, Carnot. American soldier.....	1818	1863
Posey, Thomas. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1750	1818
Posidonius. Greek Stoic philosopher	B.C. 136	51?
Post, Alfred Charles. Am. surgeon and educator.	1806	1886
Post, Christian Frederick. Prussian missionary.	1710	1785
Post, Isaac. Am. philanthropist and spiritualist.	1798	1872
Post, Joseph...American philanthropist.....	1803	1888
Post, Minturn. American physician.....	1808	1869
Post, Philip Sidney. American soldier.....	1833	....
Post, Truman Marcellus. Am. cl. and author.....	1810	1886
Post, Wright. Am. surgeon and educator	1776	1828
Postel, Guillaume. Fr. orientalist, visionary....	1510	1581
Postell, Benjamin. American soldier.....	1760	1801
Potemkin, Gregori A. Prince. Ru. field marsh'l.	1736	1791
Potgieter, Everhard Johana. Dutch poet....	1808	1875
Pothier, Robert Joseph. French jurist.....	1699	1772
Potocki, Stanislas K., Count. Polish statesman..	1757	1821
Pott, August F. German philologist.....	1802	1887
Pott, Percival. English surgical writer.....	1713	1788
Potter, Alonzo. Am. Protestant Episcopal bishop	1800	1865
Potter, Chandler E. Am. lawyer and author.....	1807	1868
Potter, Cipriani. Eng. composer and pianist.....	1792	1871
Potter, Clarkson N. Am. lawyer and statesman..	1825	1882
Potter, Edward E. American naval officer.....	1833	1889
Potter, Edward Elmer. American soldier.....	1823	....
Potter, Edward T. American architect.....	1831	....
Potter, Eliphalet N. Am. clerg. and educator....	1836	....
Potter, Elisha R. American lawyer, statesman..	1764	1835
Potter, Elisha R. Am. jurist and author.....	1811	1882
Potter, Hazard A. Am. physician and surgeon...	1810	1869
Potter, Henry. American jurist and writer.....	1765	1857
Potter, Henry Codman. Am. P. E. bishop.....	1835	...
Potter, Horatio. American P. E. bishop.....	1802	1887
Potter, Israel Ralph. Am. patriot and author....	1744	1826
Potter, James. Irish-Am. revolutionary soldier..	1729	1789
Potter, John. Eng. archbishop and scholar.....	1674	1747
Potter, John Fox. Am. lawyer and statesman....	1817	....
Potter, John S. American actor and manager...	1809	1869
Potter, Joseph Adams. American soldier.....	1816	1888
Potter, Joseph Haydn. American soldier	1822	1892
Potter, Nathaniel. Am. physician and writer....	1770	1843
Potter, Paulus. Dutch painter of cattle, landsc..	1625	1654
Potter, Platt. American jurist and writer.....	1800	1891
Potter, Robert B. Am. soldier and lawyer.....	1829	1887
Potter, Samuel John. American statesman... ..	1739	1804
Potter, Thomas J. American R. R. manager.....	1840	1888
Potter, William Bleecker. Am. mining engineer..	1846	....
Potter, de, Louis J. Antoine. Belg. revolutionist	1786	1859
Potts, Benjamin F. Am. soldier and statesman..	1836	1887
Potts, George. American clergyman and author.	1802	1864

	BORN	DIED
Potts, James Henry. Am. clergyman and author	1848	....
Potts, John. Irish M. E. clergyman in Canada...	1838	....
Potts, Jonathan. American surgeon.....	1745	1781
Potts, Richard. American jurist.....	1753	1801
Potts, Stacy Gardner. Am. lawyer and author...	1799	1865
Potts, William Stephens. Am. Presby. clergyman	1802	1852
Potvin, Charles. Belgian poet.....	1818	....
Pouchet, Félix A. Fr. naturalist and physiologist	1800	1872
Pougin, Arthur François A. P.-P. Fr. art critic..	1834	....
Pouilat, Claude S. M. Naturalist and philosopher		1868
Pouillet, Claude Servais Matthias. Fr. physicist	1791	1868
Poujoulat, Jean Joseph François. Fr. historian..	1808	1880
Poulson, Zachariah. Am. publisher and librarian	1761	1844
Pounds, John. English philanthropist.....	1766	1839
Pourchot, Edme. French philosopher.....	1651	1734
Pourtales, de, Louis F. Swiss naturalist in Am.	1824	1880
Poussin, Guillaume T. L. Fr. soldier, auth. in Am	1795	1850
Poussin, Nicholas. French historical painter....	1594	1665
Poveda, Francisco. Cuban poet.....	1796	1881
Powderly, T. V. Am. genl. M.W. Knights of Labor	1849	....
Powell, Aaron Macy. Am. reformer and editor...	1832	....
Powell, Baden. English philosopher.....	1796	1860
Powell, Henry Watson. English soldier in Am..	1733	1814
Powell, John Hare. Am. diplomat and writer....	1786	1856
Powell, John Wesley. American geologist.....	1834	....
Powell, Lazarus Whitehead. Am. law., statesman	1812	1867
Powell, Levin. American soldier.....	1738	1810
Powell, Levin Myne. American naval officer....	1800	1885
Powell, Samuel. Am. statesman benefactor.....	1739	1793
Powell, Thomas. Eng. author and dram. in Am.	1809	1887
Powell, Walker. Canadian statesman.....	1828	....
Powell, William Byrd. Am. phys. and author....	1799	1867
Powell, William H. Welsh-Am. manuf., soldier..	1825	....
Powell, William Henry. American artist.....	1823	1879
Power, Frederick B. Am. chemist and writer....	1853	....
Power, Lawrence G. N. S. statesman in Canada.	1841	....
Power, Michael. Canadian R. C. bishop.....	1804	1848
Power, Tyrone. Irish actor.....	1795	1841
Powers, Edward. Am. civil engineer and writer.	1830	....
Powers, Eliza H. American philanthropist.....	1802	1887
Powers, Grant. Am. clergyman and author.....	1784	1841
Powers, Hiram. American sculptor.....	1805	1873
Powers, Horatio N. Am. clergyman and author..	1826	1890
Powers, Preston. Italian sculptor in America....	1843	....
Powhatan. Indian sachem in Virginia.....	1550?	1618
Pownall, Thomas. Eng. antiquary and col. gov..	1720	1805
Poyas, Catharine Gendron. American poetess...	1813	1882
Poydras, Julien. American philanthropist.....	....	1824
Poynings, Edward., Sir. Irish author.....	....	1512
Poynter, Edward John. English artist.....	1836	....
Pozzo di Borgo, Carlo Andrea, Count. Rus. diplo.	1764	1842
Pradier, Jean Jacques. French sculptor.....	1792	1852
Prado, Mariano Ignacio. President of Peru.....	1826	....
Pradt, de, Dominique Dufour, Abbé. Fr. diplo..	1759	1837
Praed, Winthrop Macworth. Eng. lawyer, poet..	1802	1839
Pram, Christian Henriksen. Danish poet.....	1756	1822
Praslin, de, César Gabriel, Ct. de C., D. Fr. states	1712	1785
Prat, Agustin A. Chilian naval officer.....	1848	1879
Prati, Giovanni. Italian lyric poet	1815	1884
Pratorius, Michael. German author.....	1571	1621
Pratt, Benjamin. American jurist.....	1710	1763
Pratt, Calvin Edward. American jurist.....	1828	....
Pratt, Charles. Am. merchant and philanthropist	1830	1891
Pratt, Daniel. American erratic lecturer.....	1809	1887
Pratt, Daniel Darwin. Am law. and statesman..	1813	1877
Pratt, Daniel Johnson. American author.....	1827	1884
Pratt, Enoch. American clergyman and author..	1781	1860
Pratt, Enoch. American philanthropist.....	1808	....
Pratt, George W. Am. statesman and soldier.....	1830	1861
Pratt, John Bennett., Rev. Scotch antiquarian..	1791	1869
Pratt, Matthew. American artist.....	1734	1805
Pratt, Orson. American Mormon apostle.....	1811	1881
Pratt, Parley Parker. Am. Mormon apostle.....	1807	1857
Pratt, Peter. American lawyer and writer.....	1730	....
Pratt, Phinehas. Anglo-Amer. pioneer and hist.	1590	1680
Pratt, Robert M. American artist.....	1811	1880
Pratt, Samuel Wheeler. Am. cl. and author.....	1838	....
Pratt, Thomas. Geo. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1804	1869
Pratt, Zadock. Am. statesman and soldier.....	1790	1871
Praxiteles. Greek sculptor.....	fl. 360	B.C.
Pray, Isaac Clark. American author and actor..	1813	1869
Pray, Lewis Glover. Am. philan. and author.....	1793	1882
Pray, Publius R. R. Am. jurist and writer.....	1795	1840
Preble, Edward. American commodore.....	1761	1807
Preble, George Henry. American naval officer...	1816	1885
Preble, Harriet. Eng. translator in America.....	1795	1854
Preble, Jedediah. American jurist and soldier ..	1707	1784
Preble, William Pitt. Am. jurist and diplomat...	1783	1857
Preller, Friedrich. German painter.....	1804	1878
Preller, Ludwig. German scholar.....	1809	1861
Prence, Thomas. English statesman in Am. ...	1601	1673
Prentice, George Denison. Am. journalist, poet..	1802	1870
Prentiss, Benjamin M. American soldier.....	1819	....
Prentiss, Charles. American author.....	1774	1820
Prentiss, Elizabeth Payson. American authoress	1818	1878
Prentiss, George Aldrich. Am. naval officer.....	1809	1868
Prentiss, George Lewis. Am. clergyman, writer.	1816	....
Prentiss, John Holmes. American Congressman	1784	1861
Prentiss, Samuel. American physician.....	1759	1813

	BORN	DIED
Prentiss, Samuel. American jurist	1782	1857
Prentiss, Sergeant Smith. Am. lawyer and orator	1808	1850
Prentiss, Theodore. American statesman	1815	....
Prescott, Albert Benjamin. Am. chem., author	1832	1891
Prescott, Benjamin. Am. clergyman and author	1687	1777
Prescott, George B. Am. electrician and writer	1830	....
Prescott, Mary Newmarch. American authoress	1849	....
Prescott, Oliver. American benefactor	1731	1804
Prescott, Oliver. Am. physician and statesman	1762	1827
Prescott, Richard. English soldier in America	1725	1788
Prescott, Robert. English-American soldier	1725	1816
Prescott, William, Col. American Rev. officer	1726	1795
Prescott, William. American jurist	1762	1844
Prescott, William. Am. physician, mineralogist	1788	1875
Prescott, Wm. H. *G'dson of Wm.* Am. historian	1796	1859
Pressense, de, Edmond D. Fr. Prot. theologian	1824	1891
Presstman, Stephen W. Am. P. E. clergyman	1794	1843
Preston, Ann. Am. physician and authoress	1813	1872
Preston, Charles F. Am. missionary in China	1829	1877
Preston, David. American philanthropist	1826	1887
Preston, Francis. American statesman	1765	1835
Preston, Harriet Waters. American authoress	1843	....
Preston, Isaac T. American jurist	1793	1852
Preston, James Patton. American statesman	1774	1843
Preston, John S. Am. statesman and benefactor	1809	1881
Preston, Jonas. Am. physician, philanthropist	1764	1836
Preston, Margaret Junkin. Am. poetess	1825	....
Preston, Samuel. American statesman	1665	1743
Preston, Thomas Lewis. Am. manufacturer	1812	....
Preston, Thomas S. Am. clergyman and author	1824	1891
Preston, William. Irish soldier in America	1729	1783
Preston, William. Am. statesman and diplomat	1806	1887
Preston, William B. Am. lawyer and diplomat	1805	1862
Prestwich, Joseph. English geologist	1812	....
Preti, Mattia. *Il Calabrese.* Italian painter	1613	1699
Preuss, Johann David E. German historian	1785	1868
Prevost, Augustine. Swiss soldier in America	1725	1786
Prevost, Charles Mallet. American soldier	1818	1887
Prevost, George, Sir. English general	1767	1816
Prevost, Louis Constant. French geologist	1787	1856
Prevost, Pierre. Swiss natural philosopher	1751	1839
Prevost d'Exiles, Antoine François. Fr. author	1697	1763
Prevost-Paradol, Lucien A. Fr. orator, diplo	1829	1870
Preyer, Johann Wilhelm. German painter	1803	....
Price, Bonamy. English economist	1807	1888
Price, Bruce. American architect and writer	1845	....
Price, David E. Can. statesman and diplomat	1826	1883
Price, Eli Kirk. American statesman and writer	1797	1884
Price, Hiram. Am. statesman and benefactor	1814	....
Price, Richard. British divine, writer on finance	1723	1791
Price, Rodman McCamley. American statesman	1816	....
Price, Roger. Eng. P. E. clergyman in America	1696	1762
Price, Samuel. American statesman	1805	1884
Price, Sterling. American Confederate general	1809	1867
Price, Theophilus T. Am. physician and author	1828	....
Price, Thomas L. Am. statesman and capitalist	1809	1870
Prichard, James Cowles. English ethnologist	1786	1848
Prideaux, Humphrey. Eng. divine and historian	1648	1724
Prideaux, John. English soldier in Canada	1718	1759
Priest, Josiah. American author	1790	1850
Priessnitz, Vincenz. Ger. orig. of the water cure	1790	1851
Priestley, Joseph. English chemist, physicist	1733	1804
Prim, Juan, Count of Reus. Sp. general, states'n	1814	1870
Primaticcio, Francesco. Italian painter	1504	1570
Prime, Benjamin Young. Am. physician, author	1733	1791
Prime, Ebenezer. American clergyman	1700	1779
Prime, Edward Dorr Griffin. Am. cl. and author	1814	1891
Prime, Frederick. American geologist	1846	....
Prime, Frederick E. Italian engineer	1829	....
Prime, Nathaniel Scudder. American clergyman	1785	1856
Prime, Rufus. Am. merchant and linguist	1805	1885
Prime, Samuel Irenæus. Am. divine and editor	1812	1885
Prime, William Cowper. American journalist	1825	....
Prince, Henry. American soldier	1811	1892
Prince, Jean Charles. Canadian R. C. bishop	1804	1860
Prince, John. American clergyman and inventor	1751	1836
Prince, Nathan. Am. missionary and writer	1698	1748
Prince, Oliver H. Am. lawyer and statesman	1787	1837
Prince, Thomas. Am. divine and historian	1687	1758
Prince, Thomas. American editor	1722	1748
Prince, William. Am. horticulturist and author	1766	1842
Prince, William R. Am. horticulturist, writer	1795	1869
Pring, Daniel. Eng. naval officer in Am	1780	1847
Pringle, Benjamin. American jurist	1807	....
Pringle, John J. American lawyer	1753	1843
Pringle, Thomas. Scottish poet	1789	1834
Pringsheim, Nathaniel. Ger. Hebrew botanist	1823	....
Prinsep, James. English orientalist	1800	1840
Prioleau, Samuel. Am. jurist and statesman	1784	1840
Prior, Matthew. English poet	1664	1721
Priscian. Roman grammarian	fl.	500?
Pritchard, Andrew. English naturalist	....	1882
Privat-Deschanel, Angustine. Fr. physician	1821	1883
Prjevalski, Nicolai N. Russian officer and explo.	1839	1888
Procaccini, Giulio Cesare. Bolognese painter	1548	1626
Procida, di, Giovanni. Sicilian conspirator	1225	1302?
Proclus. Greek Neoplatonic philosopher	412	485
Procop, Andrew. *The Great.* Leader of Hussites	....	1434
Procopius. Byzantine historian	500	565

	BORN	DIED
Procter, Adelaide A. *Daug. of B. W.* Eng. poetess	1825	1864
Procter, Bryan W. *Barry Cornwall.* Eng. poet	1787	1874
Proctor, Edna Dean. American poetess	1838	....
Proctor, Henry A. Welsh soldier in America	1787	1859
Proctor, Lucien B. Am. lawyer and author	1826	....
Proctor, Redfield. Am. lawyer and Sec. of War	1831	....
Proctor, Richard Anthony. Eng. astronomer	1837	1888
Proctor, Thomas. Irish soldier in America	1739	1806
Prony, de, Gaspard C.F.M.R., B'n. Fr. eng. math.	1755	1839
Propertius, Sextus Aurelius. Roman poet B.C. 52 *aft.*	B.C.	12
Prossi, Thomas. Italian poet and author	1789	1854
Protagoras. Greek philosopher and sophist	B.C. 480?	411?
Protet, Augustus Leopold. French admiral	1809	1862
Proth, Mario. French publicist	1832	....
Protogenes. Painter of Rhodes	B.C. 360	300
Protonotari, Francesco. It. economist, author	1836	....
Proud, Robert. Eng. educator, historian in Am	1729	1813
Proudfit, Alexander M. Am. cl., and educator	1770	1843
Proudfit, David Law. American soldier and poet	1842	....
Proudfit, John W. Am. clergyman and writer	1803	1870
Proudhon, Jean Baptiste Victor. French jurist	1758	1838
Proudhon, Pierre Joseph. French socialist	1809	1865
Prout, Father. See MAHONY, FRANCIS.		
Prout, Samuel. Eng. painter in water colors	1783	1852
Prout, Skinner. British water-color artist	1806	1876
Prout, William. Eng. chemist and physician	1786	1850
Provencher, Jean Norbert. Canadian R. C. bp	1787	1853
Provoost, Samuel. First P. E. bishop in N. Y	1742	1815
Prudhomme, Sully. See SULLY-PRUDHOMME.		
Prud'hon, Pierre Paul. French painter	1758	1823
Prutz, Robert Ernest. Ger. poet, hist., novelist	1816	1872
Pruyn, John Van S. L. Am. lawyer, statesman	1811	1877
Pruyn, Robert H. Am. diplomat and benefactor	1815	1882
Prynne, William. Eng. Puritan political writer	1600	1669
Pryor, Roger A. Am. statesman and soldier	1828	....
Ptolemy I. *Soter.* King of Egypt	B. C. 367?	285
Ptolemy II. *Philadelphus.* King of Egypt	B. C. 309	247
Ptolemy, Claudius. Greek-Egyptian astronomer	fl. 2d	c.
Pucitta, Vincenso. Italian composer	1778	1861
Puckler-Muskau, von, Hermann L. H. Ger. trav	1785	1871
Puente, Juan Eligro. Spanish author	1720	1780
Puerta, Cristobal Martinez. Sp. missionary	1580	1623
Pueyrredon, de, Juan Martin. Argen. statesman	1775	1840
Pufendorf, Samuel., Baron. Ger. publicist, jurist	1632	1694
Puffer, Reuben, Am. Congregational clergyman	1756	1829
Puget, Pierre. French sculptor	1622	1694
Pughe, William Owen. Welsh philologist	1759	1835
Pugh, Eliza Lofton. American authoress	1841	....
Pugh, Ellis W. Quaker preacher and author	1656	1718
Pugh, Evan. Am. chemist and educator	1828	1864
Pugh, James Lawrence. Am. lawyer and statesm	1820	....
Pugh, George Ellis. American statesman	1822	1876
Pugin, Augustin Welby N. English architect	1812	1852
Pujol, de, Alexander Denis Abel. Fr. painter	1787	1861
Pulaski, Casimir, Count. Pol. patriot	1748	1779
Pulci, Luigi. Florentine poet	1431	1487?
Puleston, John H., Sir. Welsh banker in Am	1830	....
Pulian, Johann Gottfried. German painter	1809	1875
Pulitzer, Joseph. Hungarian journ. in America	1847	....
Pullman, George Mortimer. American inventor	1831	....
Pullman, James M. Am. clergyman and editor	1836	....
Pulsifer, David. American antiquarian	1802	....
Pulszky, Ferencz Aurel. Hung. patriot, author	1814	....
Pulteney, William, Earl of Bath. Eng. states'n.	1682	1764
Pulti, Joseph Hippolyt. Ger. phys. author in Am	1811	1884
Pultock, Robert. English author	fl. 1750	
Pumacahua, Mateo. Peruvian insurgent	1760	1815
Pumpelly, Mary H. Welles. American poetess	1803	1879
Pumpelly, Raphael. American geologist	1837	....
Punchard, George. Am. clergyman and author	1806	1880
Punshon, William M. English Wesleyan preach.	1824	1881
Purcell, Henry. English musical composer	1658	1695
Purcell, John B. Irish R. C. archbishop in Am	1800	1883
Purchas, Samuel. English compiler of travels	1578	1626?
Purdon, John. Am. statesman and writer	1784	1835
Purdue, John. Am. merchant, philanthropist	1801	1876
Purkinje, Jan Evangelista. Bohemian physiol	1787	1869
Purman, William J. Am. jurist, statesman	1840	....
Purple, Edwin Ruthven. Am. lawyer, author	1831	1879
Purple, Norman Higgins. Am. jurist and author	1808	1863
Purple, Samuel S. Am. physician and author	1822	....
Pursh, Frederick. Ru.-American botanist	1774	1820
Purver, Anthony. English scholar	1702?	1777
Purviance, Hugh Young. Am. naval officer	1799	1883
Purvis, Robert. Am. abolitionist and benefactor	1810	....
Pusey, Edward Bouverie. English clergyman	1800	1882
Pusey, Caleb. Eng. colonist and author in Am	1650	1727
Pushkin, Alexander S. Russian poet	1799	1837
Pushmatahaw. Choctaw chief	1765	1824
Putlitz, Gustav Heinrich Gans. German poet	1821	....
Putnam, Am. Revolutionary general	1718	1790
Putnam, Albigence Waldo. American author	1799	1869
Putnam, Frederick Ward. American naturalist	1839	....
Putnam, George. Eng. pub. and writer in Am	1844	....
Putnam, George Palmer. American publisher	1814	1872
Putnam, Haldimand S. Am soldier and surveyor	1835	1863
Putnam, Henry. American jurist	1778	1822
Putnam, James. American jurist	1725	1789
Putnam, James O. Am. lawyer and diplomat	1818	....

	BORN	DIED
Putnam, John Phelps. Am. jurist and editor....	1817	1882
Putnam, Katherine H. Am. author., benefactress	1792	1869
Putnam, Mary T. S, Lowell. American authoress	1810	....
Putnam, Rufus. Am. gen., pioneer settler of Ohio	1738	1824
Putnam, Sallie A. Brock. American authoress...	1845	....
Putnam, Samuel. American jurist	1768	1853
Putnam, William Lowell. American soldier....	1840	1861
Puttenham, George. English author.....	1533?	1600?
Putter, Johann Stephan. German publicist.....	1725	1807
Puttkamer, de, Robert V. German statesman...	1828	....
Puymaigre, de, Théodore J. B., Count. Fr. auth	1816	....
Pyat, Félix. Fr. political agitator and dramatist	1810	1889
Pye, Henry James. English poet-laureate.....	1745	1813
Pye, John. English engraver.....	1782	1874
Pyle, Howard. American artist and author.....	1853	....
Pym, John. English patriot and orator.....	1582	1643
Pynaker, Adam. See PIJNAKER.		
Pynchon, Charles. American surgeon	1719	1783
Pynchon, John. English statesman in America..	1621	1703
Pynchon, Thomas Ruggles. American physician.	1760	1796
Pynchon, Thomas Ruggles. American educator.	1824	....
Pynchon, William. English theologian.....	1590	1662
Pynchon, William. Am. lawyer and author.....	1723	1789
Pyne, James B. English landscape painter.....	1800	1870
Pyne, William Henry. Eng. painter and author..	1770	1843
Pypin, Alexandrovitch N. Russian author.....	1833	....
Pyrlaeus, John Christopher. Ger. miss., author.	1713	1779
Pyrrho. Greek philosopher and skeptic.....B.C.	376	288
Pyrrhus. King of Epirus.....B.C	318?	272
Pythagoras. Greek philosopher.....B.C.	580?	500?

Q

	BORN	DIED
Quackenbos, George Payne. Am. educationist...	1826	1881
Quackenbos, John Duncan. American author...	1848	....
Quackenbush, Stephen P. Am. naval officer.....	1823	1890
Quadrio, Francesco S. Italian Jesuit author.....	1695	1756
Quain, Jones. Eng. anatomist, born in Ireland...	1795	1851
Quain, Richard. English physician.....	1816	1887
Quandt, Johann G. German æsthetician.....	1787	1859
Quantin, Albert M. J. French publisher.....	1850	....
Quarles, Francis. English poet.....	1592	1644
Quarter, William. Irish-Am. R. C. bishop, edu..	1806	1848
Quartley, Arthur. French artist in America.....	1839	1886
Quartley, Frederick Wm. Eng. engraver, artist.	1808	1874
Quasdanovich, Sigismond M. Hungarian expl'.	1742	1796
Quatrefages Bréau, de, Jean Louis A. Fr. nat'st	1810	1892
Quatremere, Etienne M. French orientalist.....	1782	1857
Quatremere de Quincey, Antoine C. Fr. arch...	1755	1849
Quay, Matthew. S. Am. lawyer and statesman...	1833	....
Queen, Walter W. American naval officer.....	1824	....
Queipo, Manuel A. Sp. clergyman and author....	1760	1820
Queipo, Vicente V. Sp. statesman and scientist..	1804	....
Queiros, de, Pedro Fernandez. Port. navigator..	1560?	1614
Quekett, John Thomas. Eng. micro., naturalist..	1815	1861
Quentin, Charles H. Fr. jurist, miss., writer.....	1621	1683
Querard, Joseph Marie. French bibliographer...	1797	1865
Querard, Louis François. West Indian poet.....	1706	1749
Querini, Angelo Maria, Cardinal. It. scholar....	1680	1755
Quesada, Manuel. Gen.-in-chief Cuban pat. forces	1830	1886
Quesada, Vicente Gaspar. Argentine law., auth.	1830	....
Quesada, de, Gonzalo Jimenez. Span. adventurer	1495	1597
Quesnay, François. French economist.....	1694	1774
Quesnay de Beaurepaire, Jules. Fr. mag., auth.	1837	....
Quesnel, Dieudonne-Gabriel L. S. Am. bot., auth	1749	1801
Quesnel, Joseph. French author.....	1749	1809
Quesnel, Pasquier. French Jansenist.....	1634	1719
Quet, Jean Antoine. French physicist	1810	1884
Quetelet, Lambert A. J. Belgian statistician.....	1796	1874
Quevedo y Villegas, de, Francisco G. Span. auth	1580	1645
Quicherat, Joseph Jules E. Fr. archæologist.....	1814	1882
Quicherat, Louis. French lexicographer.....	1799	1882
Quick, Charles William. Am. P. E. cl. and journ.	1822	....
Quickenborne, Charles. Belgian Jesuit in Am...	1788	1857
Quillinan, Edward. British poet.....	1791	1851
Quin, James. English actor.....	1693	1766
Quinault, Philippe. Fr. dramatic poet.....	1635	1688
Quinby, George W. Am. clergyman and journ....	1810	1884
Quinby, Isaac F. Am. soldier and educator.....	1821	....
Quincy, Abraham A. Am. merchant and journ...	1767	1840
Quincy, Edmund. English emigrant.....	1602	1635
Quincy, Edmund. Eng. statesman and soldier..	1627	1698
Quincy, Edmund. English statesman and jurist.	1689	1767
Quincy, Edmund. Eng. merchant and writer....	1703	1788
Quincy, Edmund. American author.....	1808	1877
Quincy, Eliza Susan. *Wife of Josiah.* Authoress.	1773	1850
Quincy, Eliza Susan. Am. writer and benefactor	1798	1884
Quincy, John. English statesman.....	1689	1767
Quincy, Josiah. Am. merchant and statesman..	1709	1784
Quincy, Josiah, Jr. American patriot and orator	1744	1775
Quincy, J. *Son of prec.* Am. statesman, scholar.	1772	1864
Quincy, Josiah Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1793	1875
Quincy, Josiah, Jr. American author.....	1802	1882
Quincy, Josiah Phillips. American author.....	1829	....
Quincy, Samuel M. Am. lawyer and journalist...	1833	....
Quinet, Edgar. French philosopher and author..	1803	1875
Quinlan, John. Irish R. C. clergyman in Am.....	1826	1883
Quinn, James C. Irish Presby. clergym. in Can..	1845	....
Quinn, William. Irish R. C. clergyman in Am...	1821	1887
Quint, Alonzo Hall. Am. clergyman and author..	1828	....
Quintana, Agustin. Mex. miss. and author.....	1660	1734
Quintana, Manuel José. Spanish poet, patriot...	1772	1857
Quintard, Charles Todd. American P. E. bishop.	1824	....
Quintilian. Roman rhetorician and critic.....	42?	118?
Quintus Curtius, Rufus. Roman historian.....	fl. *2d.* c.	
Quiroga, José. Spanish Jesuit and explorer.....	1707	1784
Quiros, Lorenzo. Spanish painter.....	1717	1789
Quiros, de, Agustin. Span. missionary, writer...	1566	1622
Quitman, Frederick Henry. Am. cl. and writer..	1760	1832
Quitman, John Anthony. Am. gen. and politician	1799	1858
Quost, Ernest. French painter.....	1843	....
Quoy, Jean René Constant. French naturalist...	1790	1869

R

	BORN	DIED
Raabe, Wilhelm. German author.....	1831	....
Raaff, Anton. German tenor singer.....	1714	1797
Rabanus, Maurus. German theologian.....	776?	856
Rabaud, Charles Hector. French historian.....	1711	1764
Rabelais, François. French satirist.....	1495	1553
Rabourdin, Henry Etienne. French historian....	1711	1764
Rabun, William. American statesman.....	1771	1819
Rabusson, Henri. French novelist.....	1850	....
Rachel, Elizabeth. French tragic actress.....	1821	1858
Rachel, Joachim. German satirical poet.....	1618	1669
Racine, Antoine. Can. R. C. bishop, journ., edu.	1822	....
Racine, Jean. French dramatic poet.....	1639	1699
Racine, Louis. *Son of Jean.* French poet.....	1692	1763
Racinet, Albert Charles A. French designer.....	1825	....
Rada, de, Juan. Spanish educator and insurgent	....	1542
Radcliffe, Ann. English novelist.....	1764	1823
Radcliffe, John. English physician.....	1650	1715
Radcliffe, Thomas. Irish sol. and states. in Can...	1794	1841
Radde, Gustave F. R. Ger. traveler, naturalist...	1831	....
Raddi, Giuseppe. Italian botanist.....	1770	1829
Rademacher, Joseph. American R. C. bishop....	1840	....
Radetzky, Joseph, Count. Austrian general.....	1764	1858
Radford, William. American naval officer.....	1808	1890
Radiguet, Maximilien René. French explorer...	1816	....
Radowitz, von, Joseph Maria. Pruss. statesman	1797	1853
Rae, John. Scotch explorer.....	1813	....
Rae, Luzerne. American journalist and poet.....	1811	1854
Raeburn, Henry, Sir. Scottish portrait painter..	1756	1823
Raff, George Wertz. American jurist and author.	1825	1888
Raffaelle. See RAPHAEL.		
Raffeneau-Delile, Alyre H. Fr. phys. and botan.	1778	1850
Raffles, Thomas Stamford., Sir. Eng. naturalist.	1781	1826
Rafinesque, Constantine. Fr. botanist in Am...	1784	1842
Rafn, Carl Christian. Danish archæologist.....	1795	1864
Raglan, Fitzroy J. H. S., Baron. Eng. general...	1788	1855
Ragnar Lodbrok. Scandinavian sea king.....	fl. 9th c.	
Ragozin, Zénaïde Alexeïevna. Russian author..	1835	....
Ragueneau, Paul. French Jesuit missionary....	1605	1680
Raguet, Condy. Am. merchant and diplomat....	1784	1842
Rahbek, Knud Lyne. Danish author and critic..	1760	1830
Raikes, Robert. Eng. founder of Sunday schools	1735	1811
Raimondi, Marc' Antonio. Italian engraver.....	1488?	1534
Rainaldi, Carlo. Italian architect.....	1611	1691
Rainey, Joseph H. Am. barber and statesman...	1832	1887
Rains, Canon., Rev. English antiquarian.....	1804	1878
Rains, Gabriel James. American soldier.....	1803	1881
Rains, George. Am. inventor, educator and writer	1817	....
Rains, James Edward. Am. soldier and lawyer..	1833	1862
Rains, John. American pioneer.....	1750	1821
Rainsford, William S. Irish-Amer. cl. and writer	1850	....
Rajna, Pio. Italian author.....	....	....
Rakoczy, Franz Leopold. Prince of Transylvania	1676	1735
Raleigh, Walter., Sir. Eng. statesm. and courtier	1552	1618
Rall *or* **Rahl,** Johan Gottlieb. Hessian soldier...	1720	1776
Ralph, James. American author.....	1695	1762
Ralston, Robert. American philanthropist	1761	1836
Ralston, Samuel. Irish-American clergyman....	1756	1851
Ralston, Thomas Neely. Am. cl. and author.....	1806	....
Ralston, William C. American capitalist.....	1826	1875
Ralston, William Ralston Shedden. Eng. author	1828	1889
Rambaud, Alfred Nicolas. French historian.....	1842	....
Rambaut, Mary Lucinda Bonney. Am. educator.	1816	....
Ramberg, von, Arthur Freihen. German artist..	1809	1875
Rambouillet, de, Catherine. Fr. social leader...	1588	1665
Rame, Alfred Francis. French archæologist.....	1826	....
Rameau, Jean Philippe. Fr. musician, composer	1683	1764
Ramee, Daniel. Fr. architect.....	1806	....
Ramee, de la, Stanislas H. Fr. phys., botanist...	1747	1803
Ramet, Nicolas. Fr. traveler and philologist.....	1673	1735
Ramirez, Alejandro. Cuban financier.....	1777	1821
Ramirez, Francisco. Mex. R. C. bishop, states'n.	1823	1869
Ramirez, Ignacio. *El Migromante.* Mex. philos..	1818	1879
Rammohun Roy, Rajah. Hindu reformer	1780	1833
Ramorino, Girolamo. Sardinian general.....	1792	1849
Ramos, Arizpe M. Mex. lawyer and diplomat....	1775	1843
Ramsay, Allan. Scottish poet.....	1685	1758
Ramsay, Andrew Crombie. British geologist....	1814	....
Ramsay, David. Am. physician and historian....	1749	1815
Ramsay, Edward B. Scottish cl. and writer.....	1793	1872
Ramsay, Francis M. American naval officer.....	1835	....
Ramsay, George Douglas. American soldier.....	1802	1882

	BORN	DIED
Ramsay, Thomas K. Scot.-Can. jur., auth. in Can	1826	1886
Ramsay, William. Scottish scholar	1806	1865
Ramsden, Jesse. Eng. optician, mechanician	1735	1800
Ramseur, Stephen Dodson. American soldier	1837	1864
Ramsey, Alexander. Am. Sen. and Sec'y of War.	1815	....
Ramsey, Alexander. Eng. anat., writer in Am	1754	1729
Ramsey, James G. McG. Am. historian, author	1796	1884
Ramus, Peter. French philosopher	1515	1572
Ramusio, Giambattista. Italian writer	1485	1557
Ranavalo, Manjaka III. Queen of Madagascar	1862	....
Rancé, de, Armand J. le Bouthillier. Fr. trappist	1626	1700
Rand, Asa. Am. clergyman and author	1783	1871
Rand, Benjamin H. Am. educator and author	1792	1862
Rand, Benjamin H. Am. physician and author	1827	1883
Rand, Edward Sprague. American statesman	1782	1863
Rand, Edward S. American lawyer and author	1834	....
Rand, Isaac. Am. physician and writer	1743	1822
Rand, Marion Howard. American poetess	1824	1849
Rand, Silas Tertius. Canadian clergyman	1810	....
Rand, Theodore Dehon. American mineralogist.	1836	....
Rand, Theodore Harding. Nova Scotian educator	1835	....
Rand, William W. Am. clergyman and author	1816	....
Randall, Alexander W. Am. statesman and dip.	1819	1872
Randall, David A. Am. clergyman and author	1813	1884
Randall, George Maxwell. Am. P. E. bishop	1810	1873
Randall, Henry Stephens. Am. lawyer, author	1811	1876
Randall, John Wilt. American scientist, poet	1813	1892
Randall, Robert R. Am. nav., philanthropist	1740	1801
Randall, Samuel Jackson. American Congressm'n	1828	1890
Randall, Samuel S. American lawyer, and author	1809	1881
Randolph, Alfred Magill. Am. P. E. bishop	1836	....
Randolph, Beverly. American statesman	1755	1797
Randolph, Edmund. American statesman	1820	1861
Randolph, Edmund Jennings. Am. statesman	1753	1813
Randolph, Edward. Eng. agent in America	1620	1694
Randolph, George Wythe. Am. law. and soldier.	1818	1878
Randolph, Isham. Am. statesman and scientist	1687	1742
Randolph, Jacob. Am. physician and writer	1796	1836
Randolph, James Fitz. Am. journ. and states	1791	1871
Randolph, John., Sir. Am. lawyer and states	1693	1737
Randolph, John. American lawyer	1727	1784
Randolph, John, of Roanoke. American orator	1773	1833
Randolph, Nathaniel Archer. Am. phys., writer	1858	1887
Randolph, Peyton. President first Am. Congress	1721	1775
Randolph, Peyton. American legal writer	1779	1828
Randolph, Richard. American statesman	1691	1748
Randolph, Sarah N. Am. educator and author	1839	....
Randolph, Theodore F. Am. statesman, inventor	1816	1883
Randolph, Thomas. English poet	1605	1634
Randolph, Thomas J. Am. statesman, financier.	1792	1875
Randolph, Thomas Mann. American statesman.	1741	1793
Randolph, Thomas Mann, Jr. Gov. of Virginia	1768	1828
Randolph, William. English colonist	1650	1711
Randolph, William. American statesman	1681	...
Rangabé, Alexander Rizos. Gr. wr., diplomatist	1810	1892
Rangel, Ignacio. Spanish missionary, author	....	1549
Ranke, von, Leopold. German historian	1795	1886
Rankin, David Nevin. Am. physician, writer	1834	....
Rankin, John. Am. clergyman and abolitionist	1793	1886
Rankin, John Chambers. Am. cl., missionary	1816	....
Rankin, Thomas. Scot. M. E. clergyman in Am	1738	1810
Rankine, William J. M. British engineer	1820	1872
Rankley, Alfred. English painter	1820	1872
Ranney, Rufus Percival. American statesman	1813	....
Ranney, William. American soldier and artist	1813	1857
Ransier, Alonzo Jacob. American statesman	1836	1882
Ransom, George Marcellus. American nav. officer	1820	....
Ransom, Robert. American soldier	1830	....
Ransom, Thomas E. Greenfield. Am. general	1834	1864
Ransom, Truman Bishop. Am. soldier, educator	1802	1847
Ransonnier, Jean J. Burgundian Jesuit miss	1600	1640
Rantoul, Robert. American statesman	1778	1858
Rantoul, Robert, Jr. American statesman	1805	1852
Rantoul, Robert Samuel. Am. states., antiq	1832	....
Raoul-Rochette. See ROCHETTE.		
Rapallo, Charles Anthony. American jurist	1823	1887
Raphael Sanzio. It. **Raffaell.** Italian painter.	1483	1520
Raphall, Morris Jakob. Swed.-American rabbi	1798	1868
Rapin, Nicolas. French poet	1540?	1608
Rapin, René. French Jesuit Latin poet	1621	1687
Rapin, de, Paul, Sieur de Thoyras. Fr. historian	1661	1725
Rapoport, Solomon J. Austrian rabbi, scholar	1790	1867
Rapp, George, German-American religionist	1770	1847
Rapp, Jean, Count. French general	1772	1821
Rappe, Louis Amadeus. Fr. R. C. bishop in Am.	1801	1877
Rappoldi, Eduard. Austrian composer	1839	....
Rarey, John S. American equestrian	1828	1866
Rask, Rasmus C. Dan. orientalist and philologist	1787	1832
Rasle, Sébastien. Fr. Jesuit miss. to Abenaki Ind	1658	1724
Raspail, François V. Fr. chemist, revolutionist.	1794	1878
Raspe, Gustav K. H. Ger. edu. and classicist	1811	1887
Rassam, Hormuzd. Chaldæan archæologist	1826	....
Rathbone, Henry Reed. American soldier	1837	....
Rathbone, Jared L. Am. soldier and diplomat	1844	....
Rathbone, John F. Am. manuf. and benefactor	1821	....
Rattazzi, Marie S. W. Prin. of Solms. Fr. auth.	1833	....
Rattazzi, Urbano. Italian statesman	1808	1873
Rattray, Wm. J. Eng. journalist, author in Can.	1835	1883
Rau, Charles. Ger. archæologist in America	1826	1887
Rau, Heribert. German novelist	1813	1876
Rauch, Christian. German sculptor	1777	1857
Rauch, Frederick Augustus. Ger. theol. in Am	1806	1841
Rauch, John Henry. Am. phys. and writer	1828	....
Raudon, Jacques Louis C. A. Fr. sol. and statesm	1795	1871
Raue, Chas. Godlove. Saxon phys. and au. in Am	1829	....
Raum, Green Berry. Am. soldier and writer	1827	....
Raumer, von, Friedrich. German historian	1781	1873
Raumer, von, Rudolph. German philologist	1815	1876
Rauschenbusch, Augustus. Ger. cl., ed. in Am	1816	....
Ravaillac, François. French regicide	1578	1610
Ravenel, Henry William. Am. botan., writer	1814	1887
Ravenscroft, John Stark. Am. P. E bishop	1772	1830
Ravignan, de, Gustave F. X. D. Fr. Jesuit orator	1795	1858
Rawdon-Hastings, Francis, Marq. Brit. general.	1754	1826
Rawle, Francis. Eng. colonist in America	1660	1727
Rawle, Francis. American lawyer and writer	1846	....
Rawle, Henry. American civil engineer	1833	....
Rawle, William. American jurist	1759	1836
Rawle, William. American lawyer and writer	1788	1858
Rawle, William Henry. American lawyer	1823	1889
Rawle-Brooke, William. Am. lawyer and author	1843	....
Rawlings, Moses. American soldier	1740	1808
Rawlins, John Aaron. American soldier	1831	1869
Rawlinson, George. English orientalist	1815	....
Rawlinson, Henry C., Sir. Eng, sol. and diplom.	1810	....
Rawlson, Albert Leighton. Am. trav., author	1829	....
Rawson, Edward. Eng. colon. sec., author in Am	1615	1693
Rawson, Grindall. Am. clergyman and author	1659	1715
Rawson, Rebecca. American heroine	1656	....
Ray, Isaac. American alienist	1807	1881
Ray, James B. Am. lawyer and governor	1794	1848
Ray *or* **Wray,** John English naturalist	1628	1705
Ray, John. American lawyer and statesman	1816	1888
Ray, Joseph. American mathematician,	1807	1855
Rayet, Olivier. French archæologist	1847	1887
Rayleigh, John Wm. S., Lord. Eng. math	1842	....
Raymond IV. Count of Toulous. Fr. crusader	1045?	1105
Raymond VI. Count of Tou. Albigensi'n leader.	1156	1222
Raymond, Benjamin Wright. Am. merchant	1801	1883
Raymond, George L. Am. educator and author	1839	....
Raymond, James. American statesman	1796	1858
Raymond, John Howard. American educator	1814	1878
Raymond, John T. American actor	1836	1887
Raymond, Henry Jarvis. American journalist	1820	1869
Raymond, Miner. Am. clergyman and educator.	1811	....
Raymond, Robert Raikes. Am. edu. and jour	1819	1888
Raymond, Rossiter W. Am. mining engineer	1840	....
Raynal, Guillaume T. F., Abbé. Fr. historian	1713	1796
Rayner, Kenneth. Am. jurist and statesman	1808	1884
Raynolds, William Franklin. American soldier.	1820	....
Raynouard, François Juste M. Fr. miscel. writer	1761	1836
Rayon, Ignacio Lopez. Mexican patriot	1773	1827
Rayon, Ramon. Mexican governor	1775	1839
Rea, John. American statesman	1755	1829
Rea, John Patterson. Am. jurist and journalist	1840	....
Read, Abner. American naval officer	1821	1863
Read, Charles. Am. jurist and soldier	1715	1780
Read, Collinson. Am. statesman and writer	1751	1815
Read, Daniel. American musical composer	1757	1841
Read, Daniel. American educator	1805	1878
Read, George. Signer of the Dec. of Independence	1733	1798
Read, George Campbell. Irish naval officer	1787	1862
Read, Hollis. Am. missionary and author	1802	1887
Read, Isaac. Am. soldier and statesman	1746	1778
Read, Jacob. Am. jurist, soldier and statesman	1752	1815
Read, James. American jurist and statesman	1716	1793
Read, John. American lawyer and statesman	1673	1749
Read, John. Irish soldier	1688	1756
Read, John Meredith. Am. jurist and statesman.	1797	1874
Read, John Meredith. American diplomatist	1837	....
Read, Nathan. American inventor	1759	1849
Read, Theodore. American lawyer and soldier	1836	1865
Read, Thomas. American naval officer	1740	1788
Read, Thomas. American surveyor, statesman	1745	1817
Read, Thomas. Am. clergyman and patriot	1746	1823
Read, Thomas Buchanan. Am. poet and artist	1822	1872
Reade, Charles. English novelist	1814	1884
Reade, John. Irish journalist in Canada	1838	....
Reade, John Edmund. English poet	1800	1870
Reade, William Winwood. Brit. explorer, author	1838	1875
Ready, Samuel. American philanthropist	1789	1871
Reagan, John Henninger. Am. Jesuit, states'n	1818	....
Realf, Richard. Anglo-American poet	1834	1878
Reamy, Thaddeus Asburg. Am phys. and inven.	1829	....
Réaumur, de, René Antoine F. French savant	1683	1757
Reber, Franz. German writer on art	1834	....
Récamier, Jeanne F. J. A. B. French lady	1777	1849
Reclus, Élie Armand E. French naval officer	1843	....
Reclus, Élie Michel. French geographer	1827	...
Reclus, Jean Jacques Elisée. Fr. geographer	1830	....
Reddall, Henry Frederick. English author	1852	....
Redding, Benjamin B. N. Scotian pioneer, scien	1824	1886
Redding, Cyrus. English journalist	1785	1870
Redfield, Amasa Angell. American legal writer	1837	....
Redfield, Isaac Fletcher. American jurist	1804	1876
Redfield, John Howard. American scientist	1815	....
Redfield, Justus Starr. American diplomat	1810	1886
Redfield, William C. American scientist	1789	1857

	BORN	DIED
Redgrave, Richard. English painter	1804	1888
Redgrave, Samuel. British art historian	1804	1876
Redi, Francesco. Italian poet and naturalist	1626	1697
Red Jacket *or* **Sa-go-ye-watha.** Chi'f of Senecas	1752	1830
Redman, John. American physician	1722	1808
Redpath, James. Scot.-Amer. journ. and abol.	1833	1891
Redway, Jacques W. Am. geographer and author	1849	....
Redwood, Abraham. W. Ind. philan. in Am	1709	1788
Reed, Andrew. Eng. philan. and author in Am.	1788	1862
Reed, Caleb. American lawyer and journalist	1797	1854
Reed, Caroline Gallup. American educator	1821	...
Reed, David. Am. clergyman and journalist	1790	1870
Reed, Edward James., Sir. Eng. naval engineer	1830	....
Reed, Henry. American scholar and author	1808	1854
Reed, Horatio Blake. Am. soldier and c. engin.	1837	1888
Reed, Hugh. American soldier and author	1850	....
Reed, James. American soldier	1724	1807
Reed, John. American clergyman and statesman	1751	1831
Reed, John. German mine-owner in America	1760	1848
Reed, John. American P. E. clergyman	1777	1845
Reed, John. American educator and statesman	1781	1860
Reed, John. American Senator and author	1786	1850
Reed, Joseph. American patriot and statesman	1741	1785
Reed, Joseph. American lawyer and legal writer	1772	1846
Reed, Rebecca T. Am. escaped nun and author	1813	....
Reed, Sampson. American journalist and author	1800	1880
Reed, Thomas B. Am. lawyer and statesman	...	1829
Reed, Thomas B. Am. lawyer and Congressman	1839	....
Reed, William. Am. Congressman, philanthropist	1777	1837
Reed, William B. Am. lawyer and diplomat	1806	1876
Reeder, Andrew H. First governor of Kansas	1807	1864
Reeder, Charles. Am. manufac. and author	1817	....
Rees, Abraham. English cyclopædist	1743	1825
Rees, John K. Am scientist and author	1851	....
Reese, Chauncey B. Am. soldier and engineer	1837	1870
Reese, David M. Am. physician and author	1800	1861
Reese, John J. Am. physician and author	1818	1892
Reese, Levi H. Am. clergyman and author	1806	1851
Reese, Thomas. Am. clergyman and educator	1742	1794
Reese, William B. American jurist, educator	1793	1860
Reeve, Isaac Van Duzen. American soldier	1813	1890
Reeve, Henry. English writer and journalist	1813	....
Reeve, Tapping. American jurist, legal writer	1744	1823
Reeves, John. English jurist and legal writer	1752	1829
Reeves, Marian Calhoun Legare. Am. author	1854	....
Reeves, Sims. Eng. oratorio tenor singer	1821	....
Régamey, Félix. French artist	1844	....
Regiomontanus. *Johann Müller.* Ger. astron	1436	1476
Regis, de, Jean Baptiste. French geographer	1665?	1737
Regnard, Jean François. French comic poet	1655	1709
Regnault, Alexandre Georges Henri. Fr. painter	1843	1871
Regnault, Elias. French historian	1801	1868
Regnault, Henri Victor. French physicist	1810	1878
Regnier, Jacques Auguste A. Fr. philologist	1804	1884
Regnier, Mathurin. French poet	1573	1613
Regulus, Marcus Atillius. Roman general	B.C.	250?
Rehan, Ada. Irish actress in America	1859	....
Rehn, Frank Knox Morton. American artist	1848	....
Reich, Jacques. Hungarian artist in America	1852	....
Reicha, Anton. German musical writer	1770	1836
Reichel, Charles G. Silesian Moravian bp. in Am.	1751	1825
Reichel, Levin Theo. Am. Moravian bp., author.	1812	1878
Reichel, William C. Am. educator and author	1824	1876
Reichenbach, Heinrich Gott. L. Ger. naturalist	1793	1879
Reichenbach, von, Karl, Baron. German chemist	1788	1869
Reichstadt, Duke of. See BONAPARTE, Napoleon II.		
Reid, David Boswell. Scottish chemist, author	1805	1863
Reid, David Settle. American lawyer, statesman	1813	....
Reid, George. American soldier	1733	1815
Reid, Hugh Thompson. Am. lawyer and soldier	1811	1874
Reid, John. Scottish soldier in America	1722	1807
Reid, John Morrison. Am. cl. and journalist	1820	....
Reid, Mayne. Irish American novelist	1818	1883
Reid, Robert R. Am. jurist and statesman	1789	1841
Reid, Samuel C. Am. nav. offic'r. Design. U. S. flag	1783	1861
Reid, Sam. Chester. Am. lawyer and author	1818	....
Reid, Thomas. Scottish mental philosopher	1710	1796
Reid, Thomas Wemyss. English author	1842	....
Reid, Whitelaw. American journalist	1837	....
Reid, William, Sir. British meteorologist	1791	1858
Reid, William. Scottish cl. and journ. in Canada	1816	....
Reid, William James. American cl. and author	1834	....
Reifferscheid, Karl Wilhelm A. Ger. philologist	1835	1887
Reil, Johann Christian. German anatomist	1759	1813
Reilly, James W. American soldier	1842	....
Reily, John. Eng. lawyer and author in America	1752	1810
Reily, William McClellan. Am. Ger. Ref. cl.	1837	...
Reimarus, Hermann Samuel. German scholar	1694	1768
Reimensnyder, Junius Benj. Am. cl., author	1841	...
Reina, Maldonado Pedro. Peruvian R. C. bishop	....	1661
Reinach, Salomon. French philologist	1858	....
Reinagle, Hugh. American artist	1790	1834
Reinesius, Thomas. Ger. phys. and philologist	1587	1667
Reinhart, Benjamin F. American artist	1829	1885
Reinhart, Charles Stanley. American artist	1844	....
Reinhart, Karl August. Ger. painter and writer	1818	1877
Reinhold, Karl Leonhard. Ger. philosopher	1758	1825
Reinisch, Leo. Austrian Egyptologist	1832	....
Reinke, Amadeus A. Am. Moravian bishop	1822	1889
Reinke, Samuel. Am. Moravian bishop	1791	1875
Reis, Francisco Sotero dos. Braz. journ. and edu.	1800	187.
Reis, Philipp. German physicist	1834	1874
Reiske, Johann Jakob. Ger. Arabic scholar	1716	1774
Reissiger, Karl Gottlieb. German composer	1798	1859
Reissmann, August. Ger. historian of music	1825	....
Reland, Adrian. Dutch orientalist	1676	1718
Relf, Samuel. Am. journalist and author	1776	1823
Rembrandt van Ryn. Dutch painter	1606	1669
Remington, Philo. American inventor of rifle	1816	....
Remington, Joseph Price. Am. pharm. and w'r.	1847	....
Remington, Stephen. American cl. and author	1803	1869
Remsen, Ira. American chemist and author	1846	....
Rémusat, Jean Pierre Abel. French orientalist	1788	1832
Rémusat, de, François M. C., Count. Fr. philos.	1797	1875
Rémusat, de, Paul L. E. Fr. auth., politician	1831	....
Remy *or* **Remi.** Saint. Bishop of Rheims	437	533
Remy, Jules. Fr. traveler and author	1826	....
Remy, Paul Edouard. French author	1711	1784
Renan, Joseph Ernest. Fr. orientalist	1823	1892
Renard, Gustave H. Fr. explorer and author	1673	1741
Renaud, Pierre François. Flemish missionary	1641	1703
Renauld, Cesar Auguste. West Indian poet	1701	1734
Rendel, James Meadows. English engineer	1800	1856
René of Anjou. Titular king of Sicily	1409	1480
Rengino, Luis. Mexican missionary and author.	1520	1580
Rennell, James. English geographer	1742	1830
Rennie, George. English engineer	1791	1866
Rennie, John. British engineer and architect	1761	1821
Reno, Jesse L. American general	1825	1862
Reno, Marcus A. American soldier	1835	1889
Renouard, Anthony A. French bibliographer	1765	1853
Renouard, George C., Rev. English orientalist	1780	1867
Renouf, Peter Le Page. English orientalist	1824	....
Renschie, Karl Gustav. German geographer	1812	1875
Renshaw, William B. American naval officer	1816	1863
Renwick, Edward S. Am. engineer, inventor	1823	....
Renwick, Henry Brevoort. American engineer	1817	...
Renwick, James. American physicist	1790	1863
Renwick, James. American architect	1818	....
Requier, Augustus J. Am. lawyer and author	1825	1887
Résal, Amé Henri. French engineer	1828	....
Reshid Pasha, Mustapha M. Turkish statesman.	1802	1858
Restrepo, Jose M. Colombian statesman	1780	1869
Rethel, Alfred. German historical painter	1816	1859
Retz de, Jean F. P. de Gondi, Car. Fr. prelate	1614	1679
Retzius, Anders Johan. Swedish botanist	1742	1821
Retzsch, Friedrich A. M. German painter	1779	1857
Reuchlin, Johann. Ger. philol. and Hebraist	1455	1522
Reuleaux, Franz. German technologist	1829	....
Reuling, George. German phys., writer in Am.	1839	....
Reumont, von, Alfred. German writer	1808	1887
Reuss, Edouard. French Protestant theologian	1804	1891
Reuter, Heinrich L. C. Fritz. Ger. poet and nov.	1810	1874
Reuter, Paul Jules, Baron. Ger.-Eng. telegraph'r	1815	....
Revel, Giovanni Pietri. Waldensian cl. bishop	1810	1871
Revels, Hiram R. Am. clergyman, educator	1822	...
Revere, Edward H. R. Am. physician, surgeon	1827	1862
Revere, Joseph Warren. American soldier	1812	1880
Revere, Paul. American engraver and patriot	1735	1818
Revere, Paul Joseph. American soldier	1832	1863
Réville, Albert. French theologian	1826	....
Revillout. French Egyptologist	1845	....
Revoil, Benedict Henry. French author	1816	....
Rexford, Eben Eugene. American poet	1848	....
Rey, Anthony. Fr. Jesuit, educator in America	1807	1846
Rey, Jean. French manufacturer and writer	1773	1849
Reybaud, Marie Roch Louis. French author	1799	1879
Reynaud, Antoine A. L., Baron. Fr. math	1777	1844
Reynolds, Alexander W. American soldier	1817	1876
Reynolds, Daniel H. Am. soldier and Senator	1832	....
Reynolds, Elmer R. Am. ethnologist, author	1846	....
Reynolds, Ignatius A. Am. R. C. bp., educator	1798	1855
Reynolds, John. Eng. naval officer in Am	1700	1776
Reynolds, John. Am. jurist and statesman	1789	1865
Reynolds, John Fulton. American general	1820	1863
Reynolds, John Parker. American agriculturist	1820	....
Reynolds, Joseph Jones. American soldier	1822	....
Reynolds, Joseph S. Am. soldier, statesman	1839	....
Reynolds, Joshua., Sir. English portrait painter	1723	1792
Reynolds, William. American naval officer	1815	1879
Reynolds, William M. Am. cl. and educator	1812	1876
Reynoso, Alvaro. Cuban scientist and author	1820	....
Reze, Frederick. Ger. R. C. bishop in America	1797	1871
Rhazes *or* **Rasis.** Arabian physician	852?	932?
Rhees, Morgan John. Welsh cl. and colo. in Am.	1760	1804
Rhees, William Jones. Am. cl. and inventor	1830	....
Rhett, Robert Barnwell. American statesman	1800	1876
Rhett, Thomas Grimke. American soldier	1825	1878
Rhind, Alexander C. American naval officer	1821	....
Rhine, Alice Hyneman. American authoress	1840	....
Rhoades, Mosheim. Am. Lutheran clergyman	1837	....
Rhoads, Samuel. American statesman	1711	1784
Rhoads, Albert. American diplomat and author.	1840	....
Rhys, John. Welsh philologist	1848	....
Riall, Phineas., Sir. English soldier	1769	1851
Ribalta, Francisco. Spanish painter	1551	1628
Ribault *or* **Ribaut,** Jean. French navigator	1520?	1565
Ribbeck, Johann Karl Otto. Ger. philologist	1827	....

	BORN	DIED
Ribera, José. *Il Spagnoletto.* Spanish painter...	1588	1656
Ribot, Théodule. French philosopher.....	1839	1891
Ricardo, David. English political economist....	1772	1823
Ricasoli, Bettino. Baron. Italian statesman....	1809	1880
Ricaud, James B. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1808	1866
Ricaurte, Antonio. Colombian soldier.....	1792	1814
Ricci, Scipione. Bp. of Pistoja. Italian reformer	1741	1810
Ricci, Sebastiano. Italian painter.....	1660	1734
Riccio, del, Domenico. *Brusasorci.* It. painter..	1494	1567
Riccioli, Giovanni Battista. Italian astronomer.	1598	1671
Rice, Alexander Hamilton. American statesman	1818	....
Rice, Allen T. American statesman and lawyer..	1828	....
Rice, Benjamin Holt. Am. Presby. clergyman....	1782	1856
Rice, Daniel. American showman and orator....	1822	....
Rice, David. American clergyman and author...	1733	1816
Rice, Edwin W. Am. clergyman and journalist .	1831	....
Rice, Elliot Warren. Am. lawyer and soldier....	1835	1887
Rice, George Edward. American lawyer and poet	1822	1861
Rice, Harvey. American poet and statesman....	1800	1891
Rice, Henry Mower. American statesman.....	1816	....
Rice, Isaac L. Bavarian lawyer, author in Am...	1850	....
Rice, James. English novelist.....	1844	1882
Rice, James Clay. Am. lawyer and soldier.....	1829	1864
Rice, John Holt. Am. Presby. clergyman, writer	1777	1831
Rice, Samuel Allen. Am. lawyer and soldier.....	1828	1864
Rice, Thomas D. American actor.....	1808	1860
Rice, Victor Moreau. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1818	1869
Rice, William. N. Am. scientist and educator....	1845	....
Rich, Charles Alonzo. American architect.....	1855	....
Rich, Claudius J. Eng. orientalist and traveler..	1787	1821
Rich, Edmund, Saint. Abp. of Canterbury.....	1190?	1242
Rich, Isaac. Am. merchant and philanthropist..	1801	1872
Rich, Obadiah. Am. bibliophile and diplomat....	1777	1850
Richard I. King of England.....	1157	1199
Richard II. King of England.....	1366	1400
Richard III. Last king of Eng. of Plantag't line..	1452	1485
Richard, of Cirencester. Eng. monk, historian..	....	1401
Richard, Gabriel. Fr. R. C. cl. and edu. in Am..	1767	1832
Richard, Louis Claude Marie. French botanist..	1754	1821
Richard, Louis F. West Ind. physician, author..	1757	1806
Richards, Albert N. Can. lawyer and statesman.	1822	....
Richards, Benjamin Wood. American statesman	1797	1851
Richards, Charles H. Am. clergyman and author	1839	....
Richards, Cornelia H. American authoress	1822	....
Richards, Cyrus Smith. American educator.....	1808	1885
Richards, Ellen H. Am. chemist and author.....	1842	....
Richards, George. Am. journalist and author....	....	1814
Richards, Helen Dorothy Whiton. Am. authoress	....	....
Richards, James. Am. clergyman and educator..	1767	1843
Richards, John W. Am. clergyman and author...	1803	1854
Richards, Marie T. Am. educator and authoress.	1821	....
Richards, Matthias Henry. Am. clerg., writer...	1841	....
Richards, Robert H. Am. metallurgist, writer..	1844	....
Richards, Thomas Addison. Eng.-Am. painter..	1820	....
Richards, William Buell. Sir. Canadian jurist.	1815	1889
Richards, William Carey. Eng. cl., auth. in Am.	1818	....
Richards, William Trost. American artist.....	1833	....
Richardson, Albert Deane. American journalist	1833	1869
Richardson, Benjamin Ward. Eng. physiologist	1828	....
Richardson, Charles. English lexicographer....	1775	1865
Richardson, Charles Francis. American author.	1851	....
Richardson, Edmund. American merch., benef.	1818	1886
Richardson, Edward. American mariner.....	1789	1876
Richardson, Edward. English sculptor.....	1812	1869
Richardson, Henry Hobson. American architect	1838	1886
Richardson, Israel Bush. American soldier.....	1815	1862
Richardson, James. American clerg. and writer	1817	1863
Richardson, John. Sir. Scottish naturalist.....	1787	1865
Richardson, John. Canadian soldier and author	1797	1863
Richardson, John F. Am. educator and author.	1808	1868
Richardson, John P. Am. lawyer, statesman....	1801	1864
Richardson, John S. Am. jurist and statesman..	1777	1850
Richardson, Joseph. Am. clergyman, statesman	1778	1871
Richardson, Nathaniel S. Am. P. E. clergyman.	1810	1883
Richardson, Richard. Am. patriot, sol., states'n	1704	1780
Richardson, Samuel. English novelist.....	1689	1761
Richardson, William A. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1811	1875
Richardson, William A. Am. jurist, legal writer	1821	....
Richardson, William M. Am. jurist, legal writer	1774	1838
Riche, George I. Am. educator and lawyer	1833	....
Riche, Jean Baptiste. Haytian President.....	1780	1847
Richebourg, Emile. French author.....	1833	....
Richel, Nicolas A. Haytian naturalist.....	1745	1799
Richelieu, de, A. J. Duplessis. Fr. cardinal.....	1585	1642
Richepanse, Antoine. French soldier.....	1770	1803
Richery, Joseph de. French naval officer.....	1757	1799
Richet, Jules Cesar. West Indian author.....	1697	1776
Richey, Matthew. Irish M. E. cl., educator in Can	1803	1883
Richings, Peter. English actor in America.....	1797	1871
Richmond, Charles L., Duke of. British general	1735	1806
Richmond, Dean. Am. capitalist and statesman.	1804	1866
Richmond, James Cook. Am. P. E. cl. and auth..	1808	1866
Richmond, Legh. Eng. divine and author.....	1772	1827
Richmond, Sarah A. A. Am. philanthropist.....	1821	1866
Richmond, William. Am. P. E. clergyman.....	1797	1858
Richter, Ernst F. E. German musician.....	1808	1879
Richter, Eugen. German politician.....	1838	....
Richter, Gustav. German painter.....	1823	1884
Richter, Hans. German musician.....	1843	....
Richter, Henry Joseph. Ger. R. C. bp., edu. in Am	1838	....
Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich. German author	1763	1825
Rickman, Thomas. Eng. architect and writer...	1776	1841
Rickoff, Andrew Jackson. Am. edu. and author..	1824	....
Ricord, Alexander. Am. physician and writer...	1798	1876
Ricord, Elizabeth. Am. edu. and philanthropist	1788	1865
Ricord, Frederick Wm. W. Indian jurist, author	1819	....
Ricord, Jean Baptiste. Fr. physician and author	1777	1837
Ricord, Philippe. French physician.....	1800	1889
Riddell, John Leonard. Am. phys., inventor, w'r	1807	1867
Riddle, Albert Gallatin. American lawyer.....	1816	....
Riddle, George. American elocutionist.....	1853	....
Riddle, George Reade. Am. law. and statesman.	1817	1867
Riddle, Matthew Brown. Am. D. R. cl., author...	1836	....
Riddleberger, Harrison H. Am. lawyer, states..	1844	1890
Rideing, William Henry. English author..... ..	1853	....
Rider, George Thomas. Am. P. E. cl. and author.	1829	....
Ridgaway, Henry Bascom. Am cl. and author...	1830	....
Ridge, John. Indian chief.....	....	....
Ridge, John R. Journalist and poet in California	....	1867
Ridge, Major. Cherokee chief.....	1771	1839
Ridgeley, Charles Goodwin. Am. naval officer...	1762	1829
Ridgely, Charles. Am. physician and statesman	1738	1785
Ridgely, Daniel Boone. American naval officer..	1813	1868
Ridgely, Henry Moore. Am. lawyer and statesm	1778	1847
Ridgely, James Lot. Am. statesman and author...	1807	1881
Ridgely, Nicholas. Am. jurist and statesman....	1762	1830
Ridley, Nicholas. Eng. reformer and martyr....	1500?	1555
Ridpath, John Clark. American educator.....	1840	....
Riedesel, Frederica C. L. Wife of the following	1746	1808
Riedesel, von, Friedrich A. Ger. general in Am.	1738	1800
Riedinger, Johann. Ger. artist and engraver....	1695	1767
Riel, Louis. Canadian insurgent.....	1844	1885
Riemann, Georg F. B. German mathematician...	1826	1866
Rienzi, Niccolò Gabrini. Roman patriot.....	1313	1354
Rietschel, Ernst F. A. German sculptor.....	1804	1861
Rigaud, Antoine, Baron. Fr. engin., edu. in Am.	1758	1820
Rigaud, Benoit Joseph Andre. Haytian soldier..	1761	1811
Rigaud, Hyacinthe François H. French painter.	1659	1743
Rigdon, Sidney. American Mormon elder.....	1793	1876
Riggs, Elias. American missionary.....	1810	....
Riggs, George Washington. American banker....	1813	1881
Riggs, Stephen R. Am. missionary and author..	1812	1883
Righetti, Carlo. Ital. publicist, dramatic author	1830	....
Righter, Chester Newell. American missionary.	1824	1856
Riker, James. American educator and historian.	1822	1889
Riker, John Lafayette. American soldier.....	....	1862
Riker, Richard. American lawyer.....	1773	1842
Riley, Bennett. American soldier.....	1787	1853
Riley, Charles Valentine. Am. entomologist.....	1843	....
Riley, Henry Chauncey. Chilian P. E. bishop....	1835	....
Riley, Henry H. American statesman, journalist	1813	1888
Riley, H. T. Eng. historical and critical writer..	1818	1878
Riley, James. American mariner.....	1777	1840
Riley, James Whitcomb. Am. actor and poet....	1852	....
Riley, John C. American physician and author.	1828	1879
Rimmer, William. English artist in America....	1816	1879
Rinaldi, Rinoldo. It. sculptor, pupil of Canova.	....	1873
Rinaldini, Benito. Spanish Jesuit missionary...	1695	1760
Rincon, del, Antonio. Mexican Jesuit missionary	1541	1601
Rincon, del, Antonio. Spanish painter.....	1446	1500
Rinehart, William Henry. American sculptor...	1825	1874
Ringgold, Cadwalader. American naval officer..	1802	1867
Ringgold, George Hay. American soldier.....	1814	1864
Ringgold, Samuel. American statesman.....	1770	1839
Ringgold, Samuel. Am. soldier and inventor....	1800	1846
Rink, Henrik Johan. Danish naturalist.....	1819	....
Rio, del, Antonio. Spanish explorer and author.	1745	1789
Rio, del, Deigo. Spanish Jesuit missionary.....	1580	1644
Riordan, Patrick Wm. Irish-Am. R. C. bishop...	1841	....
Ripley, Eleazar W. American major general.....	1782	1839
Ripley, Ezra. American clergyman and writer..	1751	1841
Ripley, George. Am. journalist and mis. writer	1802	1880
Ripley, Henry Jones. Am. clergyman, author....	1798	1875
Ripley, James Wolfe. American soldier.....	1794	1870
Ripley, Roswell Sabine. Am. soldier, author.....	1823	1887
Ripon, Frederick J. R., Earl of. Eng. statesman..	1782	1859
Ripon, George F. S. R., Marq. of. Eng. statesman	1827	....
Rising, Johan Claesson. Swedish colon. governor	1600	....
Rising, Willard B. Am. chemist and educator...	1839	....
Risley, Samuel Doty. Am. physician and writer	1845	....
Risso, Antonio. Italian naturalist.....	1777	1845
Ristori, Adelaide. Italian actress.....	1821	....
Ritch, John Warren. Am. architect and journ...	1822	....
Ritchie, Alexander Hay. Scotch artist in Am....	1822	....
Ritchie, Anna C. Mowatt. Am. actress, author....	1819	1870
Ritchie, Anna Isabella. English author.....	1837	....
Ritchie, David. Eng. revenue officer in America	1836	1874
Ritchie, John W. Can. jurist and statesman.....	1808	....
Ritchie, Robert. American naval officer.....	1798	1870
Ritchie, Thomas. American journalist.....	1778	1854
Ritchie, Wm. J. Sir. Can. jurist and statesman..	1813	1892
Ritner, Joseph. American statesman.....	1780	1869
Ritschl, Albrecht. German theologian.....	1822	1889
Ritschl, Friedrich. German classical scholar....	1806	1876
Ritson, Joseph. English antiquary.....	1752	1803
Rittenhouse, David. Am. astronomer and math.	1732	1796
Rittenhouse, Wm. Dutch Mennonite min. in Am.	1644	1708
Ritter, Abraham. American soldier and author..	1792	1860

	BORN	DIED
Ritter, August Heinrich. German philosopher...	1791	1869
Ritter, Frédéric L. French-Am. music'n, author..	1834	1891
Ritter, Henry. Canadian artist.....	1816	1853
Ritter, Karl. German geographer.....	1779	1859
Ritzema, Johannes. D. Ref. clergym. and author	1710	1795
Riva, Aguero Jose. Peruvian president.....	1783	1858
Riva, Palacio Mariano. Mexican statesman.....	1803	1880
Rivadavia, Bernardino. Pres. Argentine Repub.	1780	1845
Rivarol, Antoine. French satirist.....	1753	1801
Rivera, Jose Fructuoso. President of Uruguay..	1790	1854
Rivero, de, Mariano Eduardo. Peruvian scien..	1799	1857
Rivers, Richard Henderson. Am. M. E. cl., auth	1814	....
Rivers, William James. Am. edu. and author....	1822	....
Rives, Alfred Landon. Fr. engineer in America..	1830	....
Rives, Amelie. American authoress.....	1863	....
Rives, John Cook. Am. journalist and philan....	1795	1864
Rives, Judith Page Walker. American author...	1802	1882
Rives, William Cabell. American statesman.....	1793	1868
Rizzio, David. Italian favorite of Mary Stuart...	1540?	1566
Riviere, Briton. English painter.....	1840	....
Rivington, James. Eng. journalist in America...	1724	1802
Roach, Isaac. American soldier and mayor.....	1786	1848
Roach, John. Ir. iron-worker, ship-build. in Am	1815	1887
Roane, John Selden. Am. soldier, statesman....	1817	1867
Roane, Spencer. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1762	1822
Roane, William Harrison. American statesman.	1788	1845
Robb, James. American banker and statesman..	1814	1881
Robb, James Burch. Am. lawyer, legal writer....	1817	1876
Robb, James Hampden. Am. banker, statesman.	1846	....
Robbia, della, Luca. Florentine sculptor	1388?	1463
Robbins, Ammi Ruhamah. Am. cl. and soldier..	1740	1813
Robbins, Ashur. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1757	1845
Robbins, Chandler. Am. cl., educator, author..	1738	1799
Robbins, Chandler. Am. clergyman and author.	1810	1882
Robbins, Francis Le Baron. Am. Presby. clerg..	1830	....
Robbins, Horace Walcott. American artist.....	1842	....
Robbins, Rensselaer D. C. Am. linguist, edu.....	1811	1882
Robbins, Royal. American Cong. cl. and author.	1788	1861
Robbins, Thomas. Am. Cong. cl. ben. and auth..	1777	1856
Roberdeau, Daniel. West Indian soldier.....	1727	1795
Roberdeau, Isaac. American soldier.....	1763	1829
Robert I. *Robert Bruce.* King of Scotland.....	1274	1329
Robert II. King of Scot'd. 1st of house of Stuart	1316	1390
Robert, Ann Maria. Am. philan. Wife of C. R...	1802	1888
Robert, Christopher R. Am. merchant, philan...	1802	1878
Robert, Henry M. Am. engineer, sold'r, edu., auth	1837	....
Robert, Joseph T. Am. Baptist cl. and educator.	1807	1884
Robert of Gloucester. Early English writer.....	fl.	1280
Roberts, Anna Smith. American poetess.....	1827	1858
Roberts, Benjamin S. Am. sold'r, inventor, mfr.	1811	1875
Roberts, Charles G. D. Canadian edu. and poet.	1860	....
Roberts, David. British painter.....	1796	1864
Roberts, Edmund Quincy. Am. diplomat, author	1784	1836
Roberts, Ellis Henry. Am. statesman and author	1827	....
Roberts, George Brooke. Am. civil engineer.....	1833	....
Roberts, George Litch. American lawyer.....	1836	....
Roberts, George Washington. American soldier	1833	1862
Roberts, Howard. American sculptor.....	1843	....
Roberts, James Booth. American actor.....	1818	....
Roberts, Job. American agriculturist, author....	1757	1851
Roberts, John Wright. Am. A. M. E. bishop.....	1815	1875
Roberts, Jonathan. American statesman.....	1771	1854
Roberts, Jonathan M. American metaphysician.	1821	1888
Roberts, Joseph. Am. soldier and educator.....	1814	1892
Roberts, Joseph Jenkins. First pres. of Liberia..	1809	1876
Roberts, Marshall Owen. Am. mer. and states...	1814	1880
Roberts, Oran Milo. Am. jurist, states. and edu.	1815	....
Roberts, Robert Ellis. Am. merchant and auth.	1809	1888
Roberts, Robert Richford. Am. M. E. bishop....	1778	1843
Roberts, Samuel. American jurist.....	1763	1830
Roberts, Solomon White. Am. civil eng., author	1811	1882
Roberts, Thomas Paschall. Am. civil engineer..	1843	....
Roberts, Wm. Welsn Presby. cl. edu., auth. in Am	1809	....
Roberts, Wm. Chas. Welsh-Am. cl. and author..	1832	...
Roberts, William Milnor. Am. civil engineer....	1810	1881
Robertson, Alexander. Scotch artist, edu. in Am	1768	1841
Robertson, Anthony Lispenard. Am. jurist.....	1808	1868
Robertson, Archibald. Scotch artist, auth in Am	1765	1835
Robertson, Charles Franklin. Am. P. E. bishop.	1835	1886
Robertson, Charlotte Reeves. American pioneer	1751	1843
Robertson, Edward White. Am. lawyer, states'n	1823	1887
Robertson, Frederick Wm. Eng. preacher, lect..	1816	1853
Robertson, George. Am. statesman and author.	1790	1874
Robertson, James. Scot. royal gov. of N. York..	1710	1788
Robertson, James. Am. pioneer in Tennessee....	1742	1814
Robertson, James Burton. British scholar.....	1800	1877
Robertson, James Cragie. Brit. cl., eccles. hist..	1813	1882
Robertson, John. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1787	1873
Robertson, John Parish. Scotch author in Am...	1793	1843
Robertson, John Ross. Canadian journalist.....	1841	....
Robertson, Joseph. Scottish antiquarian	1811	1866
Robertson, Joseph Gibb. Scot. states'n in Can..	1820	....
Robertson, Robert Henderson. Am. architect...	1849	....
Robertson, Samuel M. Am. statesman, soldier..	1823	1887
Robertson, Thomas Bolling. Am. statesman.....	1773	1828
Robertson, Thomas James. American statesman	1823	....
Robertson, Thomas William. Eng. actor, author	1829	1871
Robertson, William. Scottish historian.....	1721	1793
Robertson, Wyndham. Am. statesman, author..	1803	1888
Roberval, de la, Jean, Sieur de. Fr. nobleman..	1500?	1547
Robespierre, de, Maximilien M. Fr. revolution't	1758	1794
Robeson, Géorge M. Am. lawyer, sec'y of navy..	1827	....
Robidaux, Joseph Emery. Can. lawyer and edu.	1844	....
Robie, Thomas. American physician and author	1689	1729
Robin, Charles Philippe. French histologist.....	1821	1885
Robin, Claude C. Fr. cl. and author in America.	1750	....
Robin, Jean. French botanist.....	1550	1629
Robin Hood. Legendary English outlaw.....	fl.	*twelfth c.*
Robins, Benjamin. Eng. math. Fdr. sci. gunnery	1707	1751
Robins, Henry E. Am. Bapt. cl. and educator....	1827	....
Robins, Thomas. Am. merchant and banker.....	1797	1882
Robinson, Agnes Mary F. Eng. novelist and poet	1857	....
Robinson, Annie Douglas. American authoress..	1842	....
Robinson, Beverly. American soldier.....	1723	1792
Robinson, Beverly. American soldier.....	1755	1816
Robinson, Charles. Am. phys. jour., statesman..	1818	....
Robinson, Charles S. Am. cl. and hymn writer..	1829	....
Robinson, Christopher. American soldier.....	1760	1798
Robinson, Christopher B. Canadian journalist..	1837	....
Robinson, Conway. Am. jurist, states., legal wr.	1805	1884
Robinson, David. Am. soldier and statesman....	1754	1843
Robinson, Edward. Am. philologist, bibl. critic.	1794	1863
Robinson, Ezekiel G. Am. clergyman, author....	1815	....
Robinson, Fayette. American author.....	....	1815
Robinson, Frederick P., Sir. American soldier..	1763	1852
Robinson, George D. Am. lawyer and statesman	1834	....
Robinson, Harriet Hanson. Am. authoress, jour	1825	....
Robinson, Henry Crabb. Eng. lawyer and author	1775	1867
Robinson, Horatio N. Am. mathematician, edu.	1806	1867
Robinson, James S. Am. soldier and statesman.	1827	1892
Robinson, John. Eng. Puritan divine and author	1575	1625
Robinson, John. Am. soldier, bank president...	1761	1828
Robinson, John. Am. Pres. clergyman, educator	1768	1843
Robinson, John B., Sir, bart. Can. law., states'n	1791	1863
Robinson, John Beverly. Can. law., statesman..	1820	....
Robinson, John Cleveland. American soldier....	1817	....
Robinson, John Henry. English line engraver..	1796	1871
Robinson, John M. American jurist, statesman..	1793	1843
Robinson, John Staniford. Am. law., statesman	1804	1860
Robinson, Jonathan. American law., statesman.	1756	1819
Robinson, Lucius. American lawyer, statesman	1810	1891
Robinson, Matthew., Baron Rokeby. Eng. st., au	1713	1800
Robinson, Merritt M. Am. lawyer, legal writer...	1810	1850
Robinson, Morris. American soldier.....	1759	1815
Robinson, Moses. American jurist, statesman....	1741	1813
Robinson, Philip S. *Phil. Robinson.* Eng. journalist	1849	....
Robinson, Samuel. American soldier, pioneer....	1707	1767
Robinson, Samuel. American soldier.....	1738	1813
Robinson, Sarah Tappan D. American authoress.	1827	....
Robinson, Solon. American author.....	1803	1880
Robinson, Stillman W. Am. civ. engin'r, author.	1838	....
Robinson, Stuart. American divine.....	1816	1881
Robinson, Ther. A. L. von Jakob. Ger. auth. in Am.	1797	1869
Robinson, Thomas, D. D. Canon of Rochester....	1790	1873
Robinson, Wm. E. Irish-Am. journalist, statesm.	1814	1892
Robinson, William H., Sir. American soldier...	1766	1836
Robinson, Wm. S. *Warrington.* Am. journalist..	1818	1876
Robison, John. Scottish natural philosopher....	1739	1805
Robitaille, Theodore. Can. phys. and statesman	1834	....
Robles, Pezuela Manuel. Mexican soldier.....	1810	1862
Rob Roy. *Robert Macgregor.* Scot. freebooter....	1660?	1738
Roby, Henry John. English educationist.....	1830	....
Rocafuerte, Vicente. South Am. statesman.....	1783	1847
Rochambeau, de, Jean B. D. French general...	1725	1807
Roche, de la, Alexander. Fr. soldier, colonizer.	1594	1667
Roche, James J. Ir.-Am. journalist and author..	1847	....
Roche, Regina Maria. English novelist.....	1764	1845
Rochefort, de, Cesar. French author.....	1630	1691
Rochefort, Victor Henry. French journalist.....	1830	....
Rochefort-Lucay, de, Victor H. Fr. journalist..	1831	....
Rochefoucauld. See LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, DE.		
Rochejaquelein. See LA ROCHEJAQUELEIN, DE.		
Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl. English courtier	1647?	1680
Rochester, Nathaniel. American pioneer.....	1752	1831
Rochester, Thomas F. Am. physician and author	1823	1887
Rochester, William Beatty. American soldier...	1826	....
Rochette, Désiré Raoul. Fr. archæologist.....	1789	1854
Rockingham, Charles W.W., Marq. Eng. states.	1730	1782
Rockwell, Alphonso D. Am. phys. and author...	1840	....
Rockwell, Charles. Am. clergyman and author	1806	1882
Rockwell, James O. American poet and journ....	1808	1831
Rockwell, Joel Edson. Am. cl. and author.....	1816	1882
Rockwell, John A. Am. jurist and statesman....	1803	1861
Rockwell, Julius. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1805	1888
Rockwood, Charles G. Am. mathe., scientist.....	1843	....
Rockwood, George G. American photographer..	1832	....
Rodbertus, Johann Karl. German statesman....	1805	1876
Roddey, Philip Dale. American soldier.....	1818	....
Rodenbough, Theophilus F. Am. sold., author..	1838	....
Roderic. Last king of the Visigoths of Spain.....	....	711
Rodes, Robert Emmett. Am. soldier, educator..	1829	1864
Rodgers, Christopher R. P. Am. rear-admiral...	1819	1892
Rodgers, George Washington. Am. commodore..	1787	1832
Rodgers, George W. Commander in U. S. navy..	1822	1863
Rodgers, John. American Presby. clergyman....	1727	1811
Rodgers, John. American commodore.....	1771	1838
Rodgers, John. *Son of preceding.* Am. rear adm.	1812	1882
Rodman, Isaac Peace. American soldier.....	1822	1862

	BORN	DIED
Rodman, Thomas J. Brevet Brig.-Gen., U. S. A...	1815	1871
Rodney, Cæsar. Signer of Declaration of Indep..	1728	1784
Rodney, Cæsar Augustus. Am. law., states., sold	1772	1824
Rodney, George Brydges, Lord. Brit. admiral...	1718	1792
Rodney, Daniel. American statesman.....	1764	1846
Rodney, Thomas. Am. statesman and soldier....	1744	1811
Rodriguez, Alfonso. Spanish religious author...	1526	1617
Rodriguez, Cayetano José. Argentine cl., poet..	1761	1823
Rodriguez, Diego. Mex. mathematician, author.	1597	1668
Rodriguez, Manuel. Chilian patriot.....	1786	1818
Rodriguez, Manuel Domingo. Argentine states'n	1780	1840
Roe, Azel Stevens. American author.....	1798	1886
Roe, Edward Payson. American novelist.....	1838	1888
Roe, Francis Asbury. American naval officer.....	1823	....
Roe, Henry. Can. P. E. clergyman and author....	1829	....
Roebling, John A. Ger.-Am. civil engineer.....	1806	1869
Roebling, Washington A. *Son of J. A.* Am. civ. eng	1837	....
Roebuck, John Arthur. British politician.....	1801	1879
Roelker, Bernard. German lawyer in America..	1816	1888
Roemer, Jean. Eng. edu. and author in Am.....	1815	1892
Roger, Juan. Spanish Jesuit missionary.....	1540	1618
Roger II. First king of Sicily.....	1097	1154
Rogers, Charles. Scotch author and antiquary..	1825	....
Rogers, Ebenezer Platt. Am. cl. and author.....	1817	1881
Rogers, Ezekiel. Eng. cl. and benefactor in Am.	1590	1660
Rogers, Franklin Whiting. American artist.....	1854	....
Rogers, George Clarke. American soldier.....	1838	....
Rogers, Henry. English author.....	1807	1877
Rogers, Henry Darwin. *Bro. of W. B.* Am. geol.	1808	1866
Rogers, Henry J. American inventor and author	1811	1879
Rogers, Horatio. American lawyer and orator...	1836	....
Rogers, James. Irish R. C. bp. and educ. in Am.	1826	....
Rogers, James Blythe. *Bro. of W. B.* Am. chemist	1803	1852
Rogers, James E. T. English political economist	1824	1890
Rogers, James H. Am. electrician and inventor..	1850	....
Rogers, James W. Am. clergyman and author....	1822	....
Rogers, John. English divine and martyr.....	1500?	1555
Rogers, John. English educator in America.....	1631	1684
Rogers, John. Am. foun. sect "Rogerenes," auth.	1648	1721
Rogers, John. American statesman.....	1789	....
Rogers, John. American sculptor.....	1829	....
Rogers, Moses. Am. pioneer steam navigator....	1780	1822
Rogers, Nathaniel. Eng. Cong. clergyman in Am	1598	1655
Rogers, Nathaniel. American artist.....	1788	1844
Rogers, Nathaniel Peabody. Am. lawyer, journ..	1794	1846
Rogers, Randolph. American sculptor.....	1825	1892
Rogers, Robert. American soldier.....	1727	1800
Rogers, Robert Empie. Am. chemist and phy. s..	1813	1884
Rogers, Samuel. English poet.....	1763	1855
Rogers, Thomas J. Irish-Am. statesman, journ..	1871	1832
Rogers, William. Am. Baptist cl. and educator..	1751	1824
Rogers, William Augustus. Am. scien., writer...	1832	....
Rogers, William Barton. American physicist....	1804	1882
Rogers, Woodes. English navigator.....	1665	1732
Roget, Peter Mark. Eng. physiologist and author	1779	1869
Rohan, de, Louis R. E., Prince. Fr. cardinal....	1734	1803
Rohlfs, Gerhard. German traveler.....	1832	....
Rojas, Juan Ramon Argentine poet.....	1784	1824
Rokitansky, Karl. Austrian pathologist.....	1804	1878
Roland, Marie J. Phlipon. Fr. Girondist lady....	1754	1793
Roland de la Platière, Jean M. Fr. statesman ..	1734	1793
Rolander, Daniel. Sw. nat., educator and author	1720	1774
Rolfe, William J. Am. Shakespearean editor.....	1827	....
Roll, Albert Philippe. French painter.....	1847	....
Rolle, Dennis. English colonist in America ..	1730	1797
Rollin, Ambroise Lucien. West Indian historian	1692	1749
Rollin, Charles. French historian.....	1661	1741
Rollo *or* **Hrolf.** Ng. viking. Frst duke Normandy	860?	932
Rollinat, Andre. French historian.....	1741	1793
Rollins, Alice W. Am. educator and authoress..	1847	....
Rollins, Daniel G. American lawyer.....	1842	....
Rollins, Edward H. Am. states'n and R. R. pres.	1824	1889
Rollins, Ellen Chapman. American authoress...	1831	1881
Rollins, James S. Am. lawyer and statesman....	1812	1888
Rolph, John. English physician in Canada.....	1792	1870
Rolph, John A. Artist and landscape engraver...	1798	1862
Rolph, Thomas. Canadian phys. and author.....	1820	1883
Romaine, William. English divine.....	1714	1795
Roman, Andrew B. American statesman.....	1785	1866
Romanes, George John. Eng. psychol., zoologist	1848	....
Romanoff, Mikhail F. Founder reign'g Ru. dyn..	1596	1645
Romans, Bernard. Dutch engineer and author..	1720	1784
Romay, Tomas. Cuban phys., educator, author..	1769	1849
Romer, Miss. English operatic singer.....	1816	1868
Römer, Olaus. Danish astronomer.....	1644	1710
Romero, Matias. Mexican statesman.....	1837	....
Romeyn, James. Am. Dutch Ref. clergyman.....	1597	1859
Romeyn, James Van C. Am. Dutch Ref. clerg...	1765	1840
Romeyn, Jeremiah. Am. Dutch Ref. cl., edu	1768	1818
Romeyn, John B. Am. Presbyterian clergyman..	1777	1825
Romeyn, Nicholas. Am. phys. and educator.....	1756	1817
Romeyn, Theodoric. Called *Dirck.* Am. theolo..	1744	1804
Romeyn, Theodore B. Am. Dutch Ref. clergym'n	1827	1885
Romilly, Samuel, Sir. Eng. lawyer, statesman...	1757	1818
Romney, George. English painter.....	1734	1802
Ronayne, Maurice. Irish-Am. Jesuit, educator...	1828	....
Ronckendorff, William. American naval officer.	1812	....
Rondeau, Jose. Argentine soldier.....	1773	1834
Rondelet, Guillaume. French savant.....	1507	1566
Rondthaler, Edward. Am. Moravian clergyman	1817	1855
Ronge, Johannes. German Catholic schismatic.	1813	1887
Ronne, Ludwig M. P. German jurist.....	1804	....
Ronsard, de, Pierre. French poet.....	1524	1585
Rood, Ogden Nicholas. Am. scientist and edu...	1831	...
Rooke, George, Sir, British admiral.....	1650	1709
Roon, von, Albrecht Theodor Emil. Ger. gen...	1803	1879
Roorbach, Orville Augustus. Am. publisher.....	1803	1861
Roos, William Charles. Miniature painter.....	1794	1860
Roosa, Daniel Bennett St. J. Am. phys. and edu.	1833	....
Roosevelt, Cornelius Van S. Am. mer., philan..	1794	1871
Roosevelt, Hilborne Lewis. American inventor.	1849	1886
Roosevelt, James Henry. Am. philanthropist...	1800	1863
Roosevelt, James John. Am. jurist, statesman..	1795	1875
Roosevelt, Nicholas J. American inventor.....	1767	1854
Roosevelt, Robert B. Am. statesman, diplomat..	1829	....
Roosevelt, Theodore. Am. mer., philanthropist..	1831	1878
Roosevelt, Theodore. Am. statesman, author....	1858	....
Root, David. Am. Presby. cl. and philanthropist.	1790	1873
Root, Elihu. American lawyer.....	1845	....
Root, Erastus. American lawyer and statesman..	1773	1846
Root, Frederic W. Am. musician and composer..	1846	...
Root, George F. American musical composer....	1820	....
Root, Jesse. American jurist and statesman.....	1737	1822
Ropes, John Codman. American author.....	1836	....
Rosa, Euphrosyne Parepa. Singer.....	1836	1874
Rosa, Salvator. Italian painter.....	1615	1673
Rosa of Lima, Santa. Peruvian nun.....	1586	1617
Rosas, de, Juan Manuel. Argentine dictator.....	1793	1877
Rosati, Joseph. Italian R. C. bishop in America.	1789	1843
Rosbrugh, John. Scottish cl. and soldier in Am.	1714	1777
Roscher, Wilhelm. German economist.....	1817	....
Roscio, Juan German. Venezuelan statesman...	1769	1821
Roscher, Wilhelm. German political economist.	1817	....
Roscoe, Henry Enfield, Sir. English chemist....	1833	....
Roscoe, Thomas. English author and poet.....	1791	1871
Roscoe, William. English historian.....	1753	1831
Roscommon, Wentworth D., Earl of. Eng. poet..	1633?	1684
Rose, Aquilla. English poet in America.....	1695	1723
Rose, Chauncey. Am. merchant, philanthropist.	1794	1817
Rose, Ernestine L. L. P. Polish reformer in Am..	1810	1892
Rose, George. English author.....	1817	1882
Rose, George Maclean. Scot. publisher in Can...	1829	....
Rose, Gustav. Ger. mineralogist. crystallograph.	1798	1873
Rose, Heinrich. *Brother of Gustav.* Ger. chemist	1795	1864
Rose, Henry John. English author.....	1801	1873
Rose, Hugh Henry, Lord. British general.....	1803	1885
Rose, Hugh James. English divine and author..	1795	1838
Rose, John, Sir. Scottish statesman in Canada..	1820	1888
Rose, Thomas Ellwood. American soldier.....	1830	....
Roseberry, Archibald P. Primrose. Brit. states..	1847	....
Rosebrugh, Abner M. Can. phys, educator.....	1835	....
Rosecrans, Sylvester H. American bishop.....	1827	1878
Rosecrans, William Starke. American general..	1819	....
Roselius, Christian. Ger.-Am. jurist, philan....	1803	1873
Rosellini, Ippolito. Italian Egyptologist.....	1800	1843
Rosen, Friedrich August. German orientalist....	1805	1837
Rosengarten, Joseph G. Am. law. orator and w'r	1835	....
Rosenkranz. Johann K. F. Ger. philosopher....	1805	1879
Rosenmüller, Ernest F. K. Ger. Biblical critic..	1768	1835
Rosenmüller, Johann C. German anatomist.....	1771	1820
Rosenthal, Louis. American author.....	1856	....
Rosenthal, Max. Polish artist in America.....	1833	....
Rosier, James. English explorer.....	1575	1635
Rosini, Giovanni. Italian author.....	1776	1855
Rosmini-Serbati, Antonio. It. philosopher.....	1797	1855
Rosny, de, Léon. French orientalist.....	1837	...
Ross, Alexander. English soldier in America....	1742	1827
Ross, Alexander. Scottish edu. and author in Am	1783	1856
Ross, Alexander Coffman. American merchant..	1812	1883
Ross, Alexander Milton. Canadian naturalist...	1832	....
Ross, David. American statesman.....	1750	....
Ross, Edmund Gibson. Am. statesm. and journ.	1826	....
Ross, Frederick Augustus. Am. Presb. clergyman	1796	1823
Ross, George. Signer of the Dec. of Independence	1730	1779
Ross, George William. Can. states'n, educator..	1841	....
Ross, James. American lawyer and statesman.	1762	1847
Ross, James. Canadian educator.....	1811	....
Ross, James. Can. educator, lawyer, journalist..	1835	1871
Ross, James Clark, Sir. British Arctic nav.....	1800	1862
Ross, John. American lawyer.....	1714	1776
Ross, John. Scottish merchant in America.....	1726	1800
Ross, John, Sir. British Arctic navigator.....	1777	1856
Ross, John, Sir. English soldier in America.....	1829	....
Ross, John, *or* **Koowes-koowe.** H'd Cherokee chf.	1790	1866
Ross, John. Irish statesman, journalist in Can..	1818	1871
Ross, John Jones. Can. physician and statesman.	1832	....
Ross, Lawrence Sullivan. American soldier.....	1838	....
Ross, Leonard Fulton. Am. soldier, statesman..	1823	....
Ross, Robert. English major general in America.	1770	1814
Ross-Church, Florence, b. Marryat. Eng. author.	1837	....
Rosse, William P., Third Earl of. Eng. astron....	1800	1867
Rosser, Leonidas. Am. M. E. cl. and author.....	1815	....
Rosser, Thomas L. Am. soldier and engineer....	1836	....
Rossetti, Christina Georgina. Italian poetess...	1830	....
Rossetti, Dante G. English painter and poet	1828	1882
Rossetti, William M. Italian critic and writer...	1829	....
Rossi, Ernesto. Italian actor.....	1829	....
Rossi, Pellegrino, Count. Italian statesman.....	1787	1848

	BORN	DIED
Rossi, de, Giovanni B. Italian archæologist	1822	....
Rossini, Gioachimo A. Italian composer	1792	1868
Rossiter, Thomas P. American painter	1818	1871
Rost, Pierre Adolph. Am. jurist and statesman.	1797	1868
Rost, Reinhold. English orientalist	1822	....
Rostoptchin, Feodor, Count. Russian general	1765	1826
Rotch, Arthur. American architect	1850	....
Rotch, Charity R. American philanthropist	1766	1824
Roth, John. Moravian miss. and linguist in Am.	1726	1791
Roth, von, Rudolph. German orientalist	1821	....
Rothe, Richard. German divine	1799	1867
Rothermel, Peter Frederick. American painter.	1817	....
Rothrock, Joseph T. Am. physician and educator	1839	....
Rothschild, Anselm, Baron. Financier	1773	1855
Rothschild, James, Baron. Banker	1792	1868
Rothschild, Lionel, Baron de R. Eng. bank., M. P.	1808	1879
Rothschild, Mayer A. Jewish banker Frankfort	1743	1812
Rothschild, Nathan Mayer. Financier in London	1777	1836
Rothschild, de, Nathaniel M., 1st Lord Rothschild	1840	....
Rotours, Jean Julian A. B. Fr. colonial gov	1773	1844
Rotscher, Dr. N. T. German writer	1802	1871
Rotteck, von, Karl. Ger. historian and states	1775	1840
Rottermund, de, Baron. Fr. geologist in Canada	1813	1858
Rottmann, Karl. German painter	1798	1850
Rouarie, de la, Marquis. See ARMAND, Charles, Count.		
Roubiliac, Louis François. French sculptor	1695	1762
Rougemont, de, Frédéric Constant. Swiss divine	1828	1876
Rouget de l'Isle, Claude Joseph. Fr. poet, mus.	1760	1836
Rouher, Eugène. French statesman	1814	1884
Roumanille, Joseph. Provençal poet	1818	....
Roumfort, Augustus Louis. French soldier	1796	1878
Round, William M. F. Am. prison ref. and author	1845	....
Rouquette, Adrien. Am. Ind. miss. and author.	1813	1887
Rouquette, Francois D. Am. lawyer and author.	1810	....
Rous, Francis. English Puritan writer	1579	1659
Rous, Henry John. British admiral and sportm.	1795	1877
Rous, John. American naval officer	....	1760
Rousseau, Jean Baptiste. French lyric poet	1670	1741
Rousseau, Jean J. Fr. philos., w'r, born in Geneva	1712	1778
Rousseau, Lovell H. Am. law., sol. and statesm.	1818	1869
Rousseau, Pierre Étienne T. Fr. landscape pain'r	1812	1867
Roussel, Gabriel Edmund. French explorer	1717	1781
Roussel, Napoleon. French Protestant divine	1805	1878
Rousset, Camille Félix Michel. Fr. historian	1821	1892
Roustam, *or* **Roustem** *or* **Rustum.** Persian hero.	fl. B.C. 600	
Routh, Edward John. English scientist	1831	....
Routh, Martin Joseph. Eng. scholar and divine.	1755	1854
Routh, Randolph J., Sir. Eng. states. in Am.	1787	1858
Roux, Joseph P. Fr. surgeon and pathologist	1780	1854
Roux, de, Rochelle Jean B. G. Fr. his., dip. in Am	1762	1849
Rowan, John. Am. jurist, statesman and diplom	1773	1853
Rowan, Stephen Clegg. American rear admiral.	1808	1890
Rowan, William, Sir. Irish soldier in Canada	1789	1879
Rowe, Nicholas. English dramatist	1673	1718
Rowland, Henry Angustus. Am. cl. and author	1804	1859
Rowland, Henry A. Am. civil engineer, writer	1848	....
Rowley, Thomas Algeo. Am. soldier and lawyer.	1808	....
Rowley, William. English dramatist	fl. 17th c.	
Rowley, William Reuben. American soldier	1824	1886
Rowlon, Susanna. English novelist	1762	1824
Rowse, Samuel Worcester. American artist	1822	....
Rowson, Charlotte. English actress in America.	1779	1855
Roxburgh, William. Scottish botanist	1759	1815
Royal, Joseph. Can. statesman and author	1837	....
Royall, Anne. American journalist and author.	1769	1854
Royall, Isaac. Am. soldier and benefactor	1720	1781
Royall, William Bedford. American soldier	1825	....
Royce, Homer Elihu. Am. jurist, statesman	1820	1891
Royce, Josiah. American author	1855	....
Royce, Stephen. Am. jurist and statesman	1787	1868
Roye, Edward J. Am. merch., pres. of Liberia	1815	1872
Royer-Collard, Pierre Paul. French statesman.	1763	1845
Roze, Pierre Gustave. French naval officer	1812	1882
Ruben, Christoph. German painter	1805	1875
Rubens, Peter Paul. Flemish painter	1577	1640
Rubinstein, Anton G. Russian comp., pianist	1829	....
Rucker, Daniel Henry. American soldier	1812	....
Rückert, Friedrich. Ger. orientalist and poet	1788	1866
Ruckert, Heinrich. German historian	1823	1875
Rudbeck, Olaus. Swedish botanist	1630	1702
Rudberg, Fredrik. Swedish physicist	1800	1839
Rudd, John Churchill. Am. P. E. clerg. journ	1779	1848
Rude, Francis. French sculptor	1784	1855
Rudolph of Hapsburg. Emperor of Germany	1218	1291
Rudolph, Michael. American soldier	1754	....
Rudolphi, Karl Asmund. Swedish physiologist	1771	1832
Rudorf, van, Cornelis. South American artist	1769	1813
Ruff, Charles Frederick. Am. lawyer, soldier	1818	1885
Ruffin, Edmund. Am. agriculturist, statesman	1794	1865
Ruffin, George Lewis. Am. jurist, statesman	1834	1886
Ruffin, Thomas. Am. jurist and statesman	1787	1870
Ruffini, Giovanni D. *Lorenzo Benoni.* Ital. pat	1807	1881
Ruge, Arnold. Ger. publicist and journalist	1802	1880
Rugendas, Georg Philipp. German painter	1666	1742
Rugendas, Johann M. German artist	1802	1858
Ruger, Thomas H. Am. soldier and engineer	1833	....
Ruger, William C. Am. jurist and statesman	1824	1892
Ruggles, Benjamin. Am. statesman and jurist	1783	1851
Ruggles, Daniel. American soldier	1810	....
Ruggles, Charles H. Am. jurist and statesman	1789	1865
Ruggles, Edward. American physician, artist	1817	1867
Ruggles, George David. American soldier	1833	....
Ruggles, John. Am. jurist and statesman	1790	1874
Ruggles, Samuel B. Am. lawyer and diplomat	1800	1881
Ruggles, Timothy. Am. jurist, statesm'n, sold'r	1711	1795
Ruggles, William. Am. educ. and benefactor	1797	1877
Ruhmkorff, Heinrich D. German mechanician	1803	1877
Ruhnken, David. German philologist	1723	1798
Ruinart, Thierri. French martyrologist	1657	1709
Ruisch *or* **Ruysch,** Frederic. Dutch anatomist	1638	1731
Rulison, Nelson S. Am. P. E. bishop	1842	....
Rumford, Benj. T., Count. Am. natural philos	1753	1814
Rumford, Sarah, Countess of Rumford. Am. phi	1774	1852
Ruminagui. Peruvian soldier	....	1534
Rumphius, Georg Everhard. German botanist	1637	1706
Rumple, Jethro. Am. Presby. cl. and author	1827	....
Rumsey, Benjamin. Continental Congressman	1730	....
Rumsey, James. American inventor	1743	1792
Rumsey, Julian Sidney. American merchant	1823	1886
Rundt, Charles Godfrey. German missionary	1713	1764
Runeberg, Johan L. Finnish poet and scholar	1804	1877
Runjeet Singh. Maharajah and fdr. of Sikh emp.	1780	1839
Runkle, Cornelius A. American lawyer	1832	1888
Runkle, John D. Am. mathematician, educator.	1822	....
Runkle, Lucia Isabella American authoress	1844	....
Rupert, Prince. German warrior	1619	1682
Rupp, Israel Daniel. American author	1803	1878
Ruppell, Wilhelm P. E. S. German traveler	1794	1884
Rurik. Founder of the Russian empire	....	879
Ruschenberger, William S. W. Am. naturalist	1807	....
Rush, Benj. Am. physician. Signer of Dec. of Ind.	1745	1813
Rush, Christopher. Am. A. M. E. Zion bishop	1777	1873
Rush, Jacob, American jurist and author	1746	1820
Rush, James. Am. physician, philanthropist	1786	1869
Rush, Phœbe Ann. American. Wife of James	1797	1857
Rush, Richard. Am. statesman and diplomatist.	1780	1859
Rush, William. American sculptor	1756	1833
Rusk, Jeremiah McLain. Am. soldier, statesman	1830	....
Rusk, Thomas J. American general, statesman	1802	1857
Ruskin, John. English art-critic	1819	....
Russ, Horace P. American inventor	1821	1863
Russ, John D. Am. physician and philanthropist	1801	1881
Russell, Alexander J. Scot. surveyor, eng. in Can.	1807	....
Russell, Archibald. Scot. edu., philan. in Am	1811	1871
Russell, Benjamin. Am. statesman, journalist	1761	1845
Russell, Henry. Eng. vocalist, composer in Am.	1810	....
Russell, Israel Cook. Am. geol., edu. and author	1852	....
Russell, John, Earl. English statesman	1792	1878
Russell, John Henry. Am. naval officer	1827	....
Russell, Jonathan. Am. diplo., states., writer	1771	1832
Russell, Noadiah. American cl. and educator	1659	1713
Russell, Peter. Eng. administrator in Canada	1755	1825
Russell, Richard. English colonist and states	1612	1674
Russell, William. Am. clergyman and educator.	1690	1761
Russell, William. Scottish historian	1741	1793
Russell, William. Am. edu. and elocutionist	1798	1873
Russell, William, Lord. English patriot	1639	1683
Russell, William H. War cor. of London Times	1821	....
Rustow, Wilhelm. German military writer	1821	1878
Ruter, Martin. American clergyman and author	1785	1838
Rutgers, Henry, Colonel. Am. patr't and philan.	1745	1830
Rutherfoord, John. Am. soldier and statesman	1792	1866
Rutherfoord, John Coles. Am. lawyer, states	1825	1866
Rutherfoord, Thomas. Scot-Am. merch., bene	1766	1852
Rutherford, Daniel. Scottish physician	1749	1819
Rutherford, Friend S. Am. lawyer and soldier	1820	1864
Rutherford, Griffith. Irish sol., statesm. in Am.	1731	1800
Rutherfurd, John. Am. lawyer and statesman	1760	1840
Rutherfurd, Lewis M. Am. lawyer, scientist	1816	1892
Rutledge, Edward. Signer of the Dec. of Ind	1749	1800
Rutledge, Edward. Am. clergyman, educator	1797	1823
Rutledge, Francis H. American P. E. bishop	1799	1866
Rutledge, Hugh. Am. jurist and statesman	1741	1811
Rutledge, John. Am. statesman and jurist	1739	1800
Rutledge, John. American statesman	1766	1819
Ruttenber, Edward M. American antiquary	1824	....
Ruxton, George F. A. Eng. traveler and author	1820	1848
Ruysdael, Jacob. Dutch landsc., marine painter	1630?	1681
Ruyter, de, Michel A. Dutch admiral	1607	1679
Ruz, Joaquin. Mexican linguist and author	1772	1850
Ryall, Thomas Henry. Eng. historical engraver.	1811	1867
Ryan, Abram Joseph. Irish-American poet	1839	1886
Ryan, Edward George. Irish jurist, states. in Am	1810	1880
Ryan, George Parker. American naval officer	1842	1877
Ryan, James. Irish R. C. bishop in America	1848	....
Ryan, Patrick. Irish R. C. archibishop in Am	1831	....
Ryan, Stephen V. American R. C. bishop	1825	....
Ryan, William Albert C. American soldier	1843	1873
Ryan, William Thomas. Can. journ. and author.	1839	....
Rydberg, Abraham Victor. Swedish author	1829	....
Ryder, Albert Pickham. American artist	1847	....
Ryder, James. Irish educator in America	1800	1860
Ryder, Platt Powell. American artist	1821	....
Ryder, William Henry. American clergyman	1822	1888
Ryerson, Adolphus Egerton. Can. educationist.	1803	1882
Ryerson, John. Canadian M. E. preacher	1800	1873

	BORN	DIED
Ryerson, Martin. American philanthropist	1818	1887
Rylance, Joseph H. Eng. cl. and author in Am.	1826	....
Ryland, Robert. Am. clergyman and educator	1805	....
Ryle, John Charles. English bishop and writer	1816	....
Rymer, Thomas. English antiquary	1639?	1713
Rysbrack, Michael. Flemish sculptor	1694?	1770
Rysbrack, Peter. Flemish painter	1657	1716

S

Saa de Miranda. Portuguese poet	1495?	1558
Saad-ed Deen, Mohammed. Turkish historian	1536	1599
Saadi. See SA'DI.		
Saadia Ben J. Saadias-Gaon. Jewish writer	892	942
Saavedra, Guzman Antonio. Mexican poet	1550	1620
Saavedra, de, Angel. Spanish poet	1791	1865
Saavedra y Fajardo, Diego. Spanish diplomatist	1584	1648
Sabatei, Sevi. Jewish impostor	1626	1676
Sabatier, Louis Auguste. Fr. Protestant theo.	1839	....
Sabellius. African bishop and antitrinitarian		*fl.* 250?
Sabin, Dwight M. Am. statesman and mill owner	1844	....
Sabin, Elijah Robinson. Am. M. E. clergyman	1776	1818
Sabin, Joseph. English bibliophile in America	1821	1881
Sabine, Edward, Sir. British physicist	1788	1883
Sabine, Lorenzo. American author	1803	1877
Sacchini, Antonio Maria Gasparo. It. composer	1735?	1786
Sacher-Masoch, von, Leopold R. Aust. author	1836	....
Sacheverell, Henry. Eng. divine and politician	1672?	1724
Sachs, Hans. German cobbler and poet	1494	1577
Sack, Karl Heinrich. German theologian	1790	1875
Sacket, Del Bennet. American soldier	1822	1885
Sackett, William A. Am. lawyer and statesman	1812	....
Sackville, George. Eng. general and statesman	1716	1785
Sackville, See DORSET, Earl of.		
Saco, Jose Antonio. Cuban educator and author	1797	1879
Sacy, de, A. I. Sylvestre. French orientalist	1758	1838
Sacy, de, Samuel Ustazade S. Fr. polit. writer	1801	1879
Sa'di, Shaikh Maslah-uddin S. S. Persian poet	1175?	1292
Sadler, Michael Thomas. English publicist	1780	1835
Sadler, Ralph, Sir. English statesman	1507	1587
Sadlier, Anna Theresa. Canadian author	1854	....
Sadlier, Louise. German painter	1780	1866
Sadlier, Mary Anne, born Madden. Am. auth'ess	1820	....
Sadoleto, Jacopo. Ital. cardinal and author	1477	1547
Sadtler, Benjamin. Am. clergyman and educator	1823	....
Sadtler, Samuel Philip. Am. chemist and writer	1847	....
Sa'd-uddin, Muhammad Effendi. Turkish hist.	1536	1599
Saffold, Reuben. Am. jurist and statesman	1788	1847
Safford, James M. Am. geologist and writer	1822	....
Safford, Truman Henry. Am. math. and astron.	1836	....
Safford, William H. Am. jurist and statesman	1821	....
Sagasta, Praxedes Mateo. Spanish statesman	1827	....
Sage, Gardner Avery. Am. surveyor and philan.	1813	1882
Sage, Henry W. Am. lumber dealer and philan.	1814	....
Sage, Russell. Am. Congressman and financier	1816	....
Sagean, Mathieu. Canadian explorer	1655	1710
Sager, Abram. Am. physician, educator, geolo.	1810	1877
Sagon, François. French poet		*sixteenth c.*
Sagra, Ramon de la. Spanish botanist, economist	1798	1871
Sahagun, de, Bernardino. Spanish R. C. miss'y.	....	1590
Saint Anthony. See ANTHONY, Saint.		
Saint-Arnaud, de, Arnaud J. A. L. Fr. marshal.	1801	1855
Saint-Aubin, de, Augustin. French engraver	1736	1807
Saint Castin, de, Jean V. de l'A., Bar. Fr. col'n'st	1650	1712
Saint Clair, Arthur. American general	1734	1818
Saint Come, John F. B. French miss'y from Can.	1658	1707
Saint-Cyr. See GOUVION SAINT-CYR.		
St. Cyr, John M. I. Fr. R. C. missionary in Am.	1804	1883
Sainte-Aldegonde, de, Phil. van M. Flem. states.	1548	1598
Sainte-Beuve, Charles A. French literary critic.	1805	1869
Sainte-Claire-Deville, Charles. Fr. geologist	1814	1876
Sainte-Claire-Deville, Henri E. French chemist	1818	1881
Sainte-Croix, Gaetan X. G. de P. French soldier	1708	1762
Sainte-Croix, de, Guillaume E. J. Fr. scholar	1746	1809
Sainte-Croix, de, Louis M.P. E.deR. W. I. agric.	1809	1889
Saint-Evremond, de, C. de M. de S.D., S. Fr. wit	1613	1703
Saint Gaudens, Augustus. Irish sculptor in Am	1848	....
Saint Gaudens, Louis. American sculptor	1854	....
St. George, Thomas Bligh, Sir. English soldier	1765	1837
Saint-Georges, de, Jules H. V. Dram. author	1801	1875
Saint-Germain, de, Count. Adventurer in Paris	1730?	1784
Saint-Hilaire. See GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE.		
Saint-Hilaire, de, Auguste. French writer	1837	1889
Saint-Hilaire, de, Augustin F.C.P. Fr. botanist	1799	1853
Saintin, Jules Emile. French artist in America.	1829	....
Saintine, Joseph X. Boniface. French author	1797	1865
Saint John, Bayle. English author	1822	1859
Saint John, Isaac Monroe. American engineer	1827	1880
Saint John, James Augustus. Eng. trav., author	1801	1875
Saint-John, Percy B. English author	1821	....
Saint John, Pierce. Am. sol. law. and statesm'n	1833	....
Saint-Just, de, Louis Antoine. Fr. revolutionist	1767	1794
Saint-Just, de, Luc Letelliere. Can. statesman.	1820	1881
Saint-Lambert, de, Jean C. F., Marq. Fr. poet	1716	1803
Saint-Leger, Barry, Col. Brit. officer in Am.	1737	1789
Saint-Leonards, Edward B. S., Baron. Eng. jur.	1781	1875
Saint-Luc, de, La Corne. Fr. sold., states. in Can	1712	1784
Saint-Lusson, de. Simon F. D. S. Fr. offi. in Can	....	....

	BORN	DIED
Saint-Martin, Antoine Jean. Fr. orientalist	1791	1832
Saint-Martin, de, Louis C., Marq. Fr. metaphys	1743	1803
Saint-Memin, de, Charles B. J. F. Fr. art. in Am	1770	1852
Saint-Ours, Charles L. R. Can. states., soldier	1753	1834
Saint-Ours, Francis Xavier. Can. soldier	1714	1759
Saint-Ours, de, Jean Baptiste. Can. soldier	1668	1747
Saint-Pierre, de, C. I. C., Abbé. Fr. pol. econo.	1658	1743
Saint-Pierre, de, Jacques H. B. French author	1737	1814
Saint-Priest, de, Alexis G., Count. Fr. historian	1805	1851
Saint-Real, de, Joseph R. V. Canadian jurist	1787	1847
Saint-Réal, de, César V., Abbé. Savoyard hist.	1639	1692
Saint-Saens, Charles Camille. French musician	1835	....
Saint-Simon, de, Claude H., Count. Fr. socialist	1760	1825
Saint-Simon, de, Louis de R., Duc. Fr. memoirist	1675	1755
Saint-Victor, de, Paul. French author	1821	....
Saisset, Emile E. French philosophical writer	1814	1863
Sajous, Charles E. Fr. phys., edu., lect. and w'r	1852	....
Sala, George Augustus Henry. Eng. littérateur	1828	....
Saladin. Sultan of Egypt and Syria	1137	1194
Salas, Mariano. Mexican soldier	1797	1867
Salaverry, de, Felipe Santiago. Peruvian soldier	1806	1836
Salazar De Espinosa, de, Juan. Sp. sold'r, stats	....	1566
Salazar, de, Diego. Spanish soldier	....	1521
Salazar, José Maria. Colombian poet	1785	1828
Salcedo, Francisco. Mex. monk, educator, author	1550	....
Saldanha Oliveira e Daun, João C., D. of. Prt. stat	1791	1876
Sale, George. English orientalist	1680	1736
Sale, Robert Henry, Sir. British general	1782	1845
Sales, Francis. French educator and author	1771	1854
Sales, de, Laterriere P. Can. surgeon, polit. w'r.	1789	1834
Sales, Laterriere M. P. Can. surgeon and states.	1792	....
Salfi, Francesco. Italian author	1759	1832
Salieri, Antonio. Italian musical composer	1750	1825
Salinas y Cordoba, de, Buenaventura. Per. R.C. cl	....	1653
Salisbury, Edward Elbridge. Am. philologist	1814	....
Salisbury, Evelyn. *Wife of E. E.* Am. authoress	1823	....
Salisbury, James Henry. Am. phys., lecturer	1823	....
Salisbury, Robert A. T. G. Cecil. Eng. statesman.	1830	....
Salisbury, Sylvester. Eng. soldier in America	....	1680
Salles, de, Eusebe François, Count. Fr. oriental't	1797	1873
Sallust. Roman historian	B.C. 86	35
Salm-Salm, Agnes. Am. actress, philanthropist.	1842	1881
Salm-Salm, Felix, Prince. Prussian soldier	1828	1870
Salmasius, Claudius. French scholar	1588	1653
Salmon, George. Eng. divine, mathematical w'r	1819	....
Salnave, Sylvain. Haytian soldier	1832	1870
Salomon, Frederick. Prus. sold., surveyor in Am	1826	....
Salomon, Haym. Prussian financier	1740	1785
Salomon, Johann P. Ger. violinist and composer	1745	1815
Salomon, Louis E. Felicite. President of Hayti	1820	1888
Salpointe, Jean B. Fr. R. C. abp., edu. in Am	1825	....
Salt, Henry. English antiquary	1785	1827
Salt, Titus, Sir. English manufacturer	1803	1876
Salter, Richard. Am. clergyman, benefactor	1723	1789
Salter, William. English painter	1804	1875
Salter, William D. American naval officer	1794	1869
Saltonstall, Dudley. American naval officer	1738	1796
Saltonstall, Gurdon. Am. Pres. cl. and governor	1666	1724
Saltonstall, Leverett. American soldier	1754	1782
Saltonstall, Leverett. Am. lawyer and author	1783	1845
Saltonstall, Leverett. Am. lawyer and compiler	1825	....
Saltonstall, Nathaniel. American councillor	1639	1707?
Saltonstall, Nathaniel. American physician	1746	1815
Saltonstall, Richard, Sir. Puritan in Mass. colo.	1586	1658
Saltonstall, Richard. Eng. pio. and states. in Am.	1610	1694
Saltonstall, Richard American jurist	1703	1756
Saltonstall, Richard. American soldier	1732	1785
Saltonstall, Wm. W. Am. assignee in bankruptcy	1793	1862
Saltoun, Alex. G. F., Lord. Def. of Hougoumont	1785	1853
Saltus, Edgar. American author	1858	....
Salvandy, Narcisse A., Comte. French author	1795	1856
Salvador, Joseph. French historian	1796	1873
Salvatierra, de, Juan Maria. It. R. C. miss	1648	1717
Salvator Rosa. See ROSA, SALVATOR.		
Salvert, du, Perier. French col. governor in Am.	1690	....
Salviati, Francesco R. *Cecco Rossi.* It. painter	1510	1563
Salvini, Tommaso. Italian tragedian	1830	....
Salzmann, Joseph. Aus. R. C. cl., jour. in Am	1819	1874
Samoset. First Indian who visited the Pilgrims in 1621.		
Sample, Robert Fleming. Am. cl. and author	1829	....
Sampson, Deborah. Am. heroine and authoress.	1760	1827
Sampson, Ezra. Am. journalist and author	1749	1823
Sampson, Francis Smith. Am. evan., educator	1814	1854
Sampson, John Patterson. Am. cl. and journalist	1837	....
Sampson, William. Irish lawyer, author in Am.	1764	1836
Sampson, William Thomas. Am. naval officer	1840	....
Samson, George W. Am. clergyman, educator	1819	....
Samuels, Adelaide F. Am. educator and author.	1845	....
Samuels, Edward Augustus. Am. naturalist	1836	....
Samuels, Samuel. Am. navigator and author	1825	....
Samuels, Susan B. C. Am. educator and author.	1848	....
Sanborn, Charles Henry. Am. phys., statesman	1822	....
Sanborn, Edwin D. Am. educator, statesman	1808	1885
Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin. Am. journalist	1831	....
Sanborn, John Ben. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1826	....
Sanborn, John Sewell. Am. jurist, states. in Can	1819	1877
Sanborn, Katherine A. Am. educator and author	1839	....
Sanches, Affonso. Portuguese navigator	1430	1486
Sanchez, Francisco. Spanish scholar	1523	1601

	BORN	DIED
Sanchez, Labrador J. Span. Jesuit, missionary..	1717	1799
Sancroft, William. Eng. prelate. Archbp. Cant.	1616	1693
Sanctis, de, Francesco. Italian author.....	1818	1883
Sand, George. See DUDEVANT.		
Sand, Karl L. German student, political fanatic	1795	1820
Sandby, Paul. English painter.....	1732	1809
Sandeau, Léonard Sylvian Jules. Fr. novelist...	1811	1883
Sandeman, Robert. Scottish divine.....	1718	1771
Sanders, Daniel C. Am. Cong. cl. and educator.	1768	1850
Sanders, Elizabeth Elkins. American authoress	1762	1851
Sanders, John. American soldier and engineer..	1810	1858
Sanders, William Price. American soldier.....	1833	1863
Sanderson, John Philip. American soldier.....	1818	1864
Sanderson, Joseph. Irish Pres. cl. in America...	1823	....
Sandford, Edward. Am. jurist and statesman....	1809	1854
Sandford, Lewis H. Am. jurist, legal writer.....	1807	1852
Sandhurst, William Rose M. British general....	1819	1876
Sandiford, Ralph. Eng. Quaker preacher in Am.	1693	1733
Sandoval, de, Alfonso. Sp. Jesuit philan.....	....	1652
Sandoval, de, Gonzalo. Spanish soldier.....	1496	1528
Sandoval, de, Prudencio. Spanish historian.....	1560	1621
Sandoval Silva y Mendoza, Gaspar de. Mex. vic	1640	....
Sands, Alexander H. Am. Bapt. cl. lawyer, auth.	1828	1887
Sands, Benjamin Franklin. Am. naval officer....	1811	1883
Sands, David. American Quaker preacher.....	1745	1818
Sands, Henry Berton. Am. surg., edu. and writer	1830	1888
Sands, Joshua Ratoon. American naval officer...	1795	1883
Sands, Robert Charles. Am. author and journ...	1799	1832
Sandys, Edwin. English theol. Abp. of York...	1519	1588
Sandys, George. *Son of Edwin.* English poet....	1577	1643
Sanford, Charles W. Am. soldier and lawyer....	1796	1878
Sanford, David. American Congregational cl....	1737	1810
Sanford, Edward. Am. journalist and writer....	1805	1876
Sanford, Ezekiel. American author.....	1796	1822
Sanford, Henry Shelton. American diplomatist.	1823	1891
Sanford, John Langton. British historian.....	1824	1877
Sanford, Joseph. Am. Presbyterian clergyman...	1797	1831
Sanford, Nathan. Am. lawyer and statesman....	1777	1838
Sanford, Thaddeus, Am. journ. and bank pres...	1791	1867
Sanfuentas, Salvador. Chilian edu. and poet...	1817	1860
San Gallo, da. *Antonio Picconi.* It. architect....	1482	1546
San Gallo, da, Giuliano. Italian architect.....	1443	1517
Sanger, George Partridge. American lawyer.....	1819	1890
Sanger, William W. American phys. and author.	1819	1872
Sangster, Charles. Canadian journalist, poet...	1822	....
Sangster, John Herbert. Can. phys., edu., auth.	1831	....
Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth. American author	1838	....
Sankey, Ira David. American evangelist.	1840	....
San Martin, de, José. South American leader...	1778	1850
San Martin, de, Tomas. Spanish miss. bishop..	1482	1554
San Micheli, Michele. Italian architect.....	1484	1559
San Miguel, de, Evariste, Duke. Spanish general	1785	1862
Sannazaro, Jacopo. Neapolitan poet.....	1458	1530
San Roman, de, Miguel. Peruvian soldier.....	1802	1863
Sanson, Nicolas. French geographer.....	1600	1667
Sansovino. *Jacopo Tatti.* Italian architect.....	1479	1570
Sant, James. English painter.....	1820	....
Santa Ana, de, Antonio Lopez. Pres. of Mexico.	1795	1876
Santacilia, Pedro. Cubian author.....	1829	....
Santa Cruz, Andrés. President of Bolivia.....	1794?	1865
Santa Cruz, M. de las M. Coun. Merlin. Cub. aut	1789	1852
Santa Cruz, Raimundo. S. Am. miss. and author	1620	1662
Santa Maria, Domingo. S. Am. states. jurist...	1825	....
Santana, Pedro. W. Ind. pres. Santo Domingo..	1801	1864
Santander, Francisco de Paula. Pres. N. Granada	1792	1840
Santerre, Antoine Joseph. French revolutionist	1753	1809
Santeul, de, Jean. French priest and poet.....	1630	1697
Santillana, de, Marquis. See MENDOZA, DE.		
Santorini, Giovanni D. Italian anatomist.....	1681	1736
Saphir, Moritz. German Hebrew author.....	1794	1858
Sappho. Greek lyric poetess.....	fl. B.C. 600?	
Saraiva, Matheus. Braz. philanthropist, author		1761
Saravia, Francisco. Spanish missionary.....	1530	1630
Saravia, de, Melchor B. Span. governor of Chili		1579
Sarcey, Francisque. French critic.....	1828	....
Sardanapalus. King of Assyria.....	fl. B.C. 900?	
Sardou, Victorien. French dramatist.....	1831	....
Sargeant, Nathaniel P. Am. jurist, statesman...	1731	1791
Sargent, Aaron A. Am. journ., lawyer, diplomat	1827	1887
Sargent, Charles Sprague. Am. arboriculturist..	1841	....
Sargent, Epes. American author.....	1813	1880
Sargent, Fitzwilliam. Am. surgeon and author..	1820	....
Sargent, Henry. American artist and inventor..	1770	1845
Sargent, Henry Winthrop. Am. horticulturist...	1810	1882
Sargent, Horace Binney. American soldier.....	1821	....
Sargent, James. Am. inventor and manufact....	1824	....
Sargent, John O. Am. lawyer and journalist.....	1811	....
Sargent, John Singer. Italian artist.....	1856	....
Sargent, Lucius M. American writer of tales....	1786	1867
Sargent, Lucius M. Am. soldier and surgeon....	1826	1864
Sargent, Nathan. Am. jurist, journalist, author.	1794	1875
Sargent, Paul D. Am. soldier and jurist.....	1745	1828
Sargent, Winthrop. American soldier.....	1753	1820
Sargent, Winthrop. American author.....	1825	1870
Saripolos, Nicolas Jean. Greek politician.....	1817	1887
Sarmiento, Domingo F. Pres. of Argent. Repub.	1811	1888
Sarmiento, Gamboa P. de. Galician nav., colon't	1530	1590
Sarmiento, Valladares J., Count. Viceroy of Mex.	1650	1717
Sarmiento, de, Sotomayor G. Vic. of Mex., Peru	1590	1655

	BORN	DIED
Sarpi, Paolo. Italian philosopher and historian..	1552	1623
Sarrasin, Michel. Fr. scientist, author in Can...	1659	1734
Sars, Georg Ossian. Norwegian zoölogist.....	1837	....
Sars, Michael. Norwegian zoölogist.....	1805	1869
Sarsfield, Patrick. Irish patriot and soldier.....	....	1693
Sartain, Emily. American engraver and artist...	1841	....
Sartain, John. Am. engraver, born in London...	1808	....
Sartain, Samuel. American engraver.....	1830	....
Sartain, William. Am. engraver and artist.....	1843	....
Sarto, del, Andrea. *Andrea d' Agnolo.* Flor. pt'r..	1487	1531
Sartori, Lewis Constant. Am. naval officer.....	1812	....
Sartoris, Adelaide. Eng. author and singer.....	1816	1879
Sartwell, Henry Parker. American botanist.....	1792	1867
Sarzec, de, Gustave C. E. C. Fr. diplo. and exp..	1836	....
Sa' Salvador, de, Gorneas. Brazilian governor.	1594	1688
Sa' Simao, de, Pereira. Braz. Jesuit and author.	1701	1769
Sasnett, William J. Am. cl., edu. and writer.....	1820	1865
Sasoonan *or* **Allummapees.** Indian chief.....	....	1747
Sassacus. American Pequot chief.....	1560	1637
Sathas, Constantin. Greek writer.....	1841	....
Satterlee, Henry Yates. Am. P. E. clergyman...	1843	....
Satterlee, Richard Sherwood. Am. surg., soldier	1798	1880
Sauganash, The. Ind. name of Capt. B. Caldwell	1780	1841
Saulcy, de, Louis F. J. Caignart. Fr. archæol....	1807	1880
Saulsbury, Eli. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1817	1893
Saulsbury, Willard. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1820	1892
Saunders, Alvin. Am. merchant and statesman .	1817	....
Saunders, Charles, Sir. Scotch nav. offi. in Can.	1705	1775
Saunders, Ephraim D. Am. cl., edu. and benef..	1808	1872
Saunders, Frederick. English author.....	1807	....
Saunders, John. American jurist and soldier....	1754	1834
Saunders, Prince. Am. edu., atty.-gen. of Hayti.	1775	1840
Saunders, Romulus M. Am. jurist and states....	1791	1867
Saunderson, Nicholas. English mathematician.	1682	1739
Sauppe, Hermann. German scholar.....	1809	....
Saurin, Jacques. French Protestant preacher....	1677	1730
Saussure, de, Henri. Swiss naturalist.....	1829	....
Saussure, de, Horace Bénédict. Swiss naturalist	1740	1799
Sauveur, Baudoin. Flemish nat. and author.....	1779	1832
Sauveur, Joseph. French mathematician.....	1653	1716
Saux, Sophie. French *genre* painter.....	1829	....
Savage, Edward. American artist	1761	1817
Savage, Edward H. Am. chief of police.....	1812	....
Savage, James. American antiquary.....	1784	1883
Savage, John. American jurist and statesman...	1779	1863
Savage, John. Irish-American author.....	1828	1888
Savage, John H. Am. lawyer, soldier, statesman	1815	..
Savage, Minot J. Am. clergyman and author....	1841	....
Savage, Richard. English poet.....	1698	1743
Savary, A. J. M. René. Fr. gen. and diplomatist.	1774	1833
Savary, Jacques. French financier.....	1622	1690
Savigny, von, Friedrich Karl. German jurist...	1779	1861
Savile, Henry, Sir. Eng. math., class. scholar...	1549	1622
Savonarola, Girolamo M. F. M. Ital. relig. ref...	1452	1498
Sawtelle, Charles Greene. American soldier.....	1834	....
Sawtelle, Henry A. Am. Baptist cl. and journalist	1832	1885
Sawyer, Caroline M. American authoress.....	1812	....
Sawyer, Frederick A. Am. educator, statesman.	1822	1891
Sawyer, Frederick Wm. Am. lawyer, bk'r, auth.	1810	1875
Sawyer, Horace B. American naval officer.....	1797	1860
Sawyer, Leicester A. Am. Presb. cl. and auth...	1807	..
Sawyer, Lemuel. American statesman, author..	1777	1852
Sawyer, Lorenzo. American jurist.....	1820	1891
Sawyer, Philetus. Am. states., philanthropist...	1816	....
Sawyer, Sylvanus. American inventor.....	1822	....
Sawyer, Thomas J. Am. Univ. cl. and author....	1804	....
Sawyer, William K. Eng. author and poet.....	1828	1876
Saxe, Hermann M., Count of. Marshal of France	1696	1750
Saxe, John Godfrey. Am. humorous poet.....	1816	1887
Saxe-weimar-eisenach, Carl B. Ger. sold'r in Am	1792	1862
Saxton, Joseph. American inventor.....	1799	1873
Saxton, Luther Calvin. American impostor.....	1806	1866
Saxton, Rufus. American surveyor and soldier.	1824	....
Say, Benjamin. Am. physician, philan. writer ...	1756	1813
Say, Jean B. French politital economist.....	1769	1832
Say, Jean Baptiste Léon. French statesman.....	1826	....
Say, Thomas. Am. merchant and philanthropist	1709	1796
Say, Thomas. American naturalist.....	1787	1834
Sayce, Archibald H. Eng. divine and philologist	1846	....
Sayler, Milton. American lawyer and statesman	1831	....
Sayles, John. Am. edu., jurist, soldier, author...	1825	....
Sayre, David A. Am. merchant, philanthropist.	1798	1870
Sayre, Lewis A. Am. surgeon, educator, author.	1820	....
Sayre, Stephen. Am. merchant, banker, patriot..	1734	1818
Sayres, Edward Smith. American diplomat.....	1799	1877
Scadding, Henry. Eng. P. E. cl., edu., au. in Can	1813	....
Scævola, Caius Mucius. Legendary Rom. hero	fl. B.C. 6th. c.	
Scales, Alfred M. Am. lawyer, soldier, statesman	1827	....
Scaliger, Joseph Justus. Fr. philo. and chronol.	1540:	1609
Scaliger, Julius Cæsar. Ital. Latin poet, philo...	1484	1558
Scallan, Thomas. Ir. R. C. bp., edu. in Canada..	1770	1830
Scammell, Alexander. Am. soldier and surveyor.	1746	1781
Scammon, Charles M, Am. navigator and author	1825	....
Scammon, Eliakim Parker. Am. sold., edu., diplo	1816	....
Scammon, Jonathan Y. Am. law., ben. legal w'r	1812	1890
Scanderbeg. *George Castriota.* Albanian chief..	1404?	1466
Scanlan, Lawrence. Irish R. C. bishop in Am....	1843	....
Scannell, Richard. Irish R. C. bishop in Am....	1844	....
Scarborough, John. Irish P. E. bishop in Am...	1831	..

	BORN	DIED
Scarborough, Wm. Saunders. Am. edu. and auth	1852	....
Scarlatti, Alessandro. Neapolitan composer....	1659	1725
Scarpa, Antonio. Italian anatomist.....	1747	1832
Scarron, Paul. French comic writer.....	1610	1660
Scartazzini, Giovanni Andrea. Swiss writer.....	1837	....
Scarth, William Bain. Scotch states. in Canada.	1837	....
Scates, Walter Bennett. Am. jurist and soldier..	1808	1887
Scattergood, Thos. Am. Quaker preach., tanner.	1754	1814
Schaaf, Carl. Ger. orientalist, lexicographer....	1646	1729
Schadow, Johann Gottfried. German sculptor...	1764	1850
Schadow-Godenhaus, von, Fried. W. Gr. painter	1789	1862
Schaeffer, Charles F. Am. Luth. cl. and educator	1807	1879
Schaeffer, Charles W. Am. Luth. cl., educator...	1813	....
Schaeffer, David F. Am. Luth. cl. and educator..	1787	1837
Schaeffer, Frederick C. Am. Luth. cl., educator.	1792	1832
Schaeffer, Frederick D. German Luth. cl. in Am.	1760	1836
Schaeffer, Wilson. Brigadier-General U. S. Vols.	....	1870
Schaff, Philip. Swiss theologian, author in Am..	1819	....
Schamyl *or* **Shamyl.** Prophet war. of Caucasus..	1796	1871
Schanck, John S. Am. physician and educator..	1817	....
Schank, John. Scottish naval officer, inventor...	1740	1823
Scharf, John T. Am. soldier, lawyer and jour....	1843	....
Schauffler, William G. Ger. missionary, author.	1798	1883
Schebosh, John Joseph. American missionary...	1721	1788
Scheele, Carl W. German chemist in Sweden....	1742	1786
Scheerer, Theodor. Ger. chemist and geologist..	1813	1875
Scheffel, Joseph V. German poet and novelist...	1826	1886
Scheffer, Ary. Dutch painter in Paris.....	1795	1858
Scheiner, Christoph. German mathematician...	1575	1650
Schele de Vere, Maximilian. Ger.-Am. author...	1820	....
Schell, Augustus. Am. lawyer and statesman....	1812	1884
Scheller, Immanuel, Johann G. Ger. lexiocog...	1735	1803
Schelling, von, Friedrich W. J. Ger. philosopher	1775	1854
Schem, Alexander J. Prus. educa., auth. in Am..	1826	1881
Schenck, James Findlay. American naval officer	1807	1882
Schenck, Noah Hunt. Am. P. E. cl. and lawyer.	1825	1885
Schenck, Robert Cumming. American states'n..	1809	1890
Schenck, Willian Edward. Am. Presby. cl., auth	1819	...
Schenkel, Daniel. German-Swiss theologian.....	1813	1885
Scherer, Edmond Henri Adolphe. French critic.	1815	1889
Schereschewsky, Sam'l I. J. Lith. P. E. bp. in Am	1831	....
Scherzer, von, Karl, Chevalier. Ger. traveler...	1821	....
Schiaparelli, Giovanni Virginio. It. astronomer	1835	....
Schieffelin, Bradhurst. Am. merch., statesman.	1824	....
Schieffelin, Samuel Bradhurst. Am. author.....	1811	....
Schiller, von, Johann Christoph F. Ger. poet...	1759	1805
Schilling, Johann. German sculptor.....	1828	....
Schimmelin, Alexander O. Dutch nav., hist.. ..	1645	1707
Schimmelpfennig, Alex. Prus. sold., au. in Am.	1824	1865
Schinkel, Karl Friedrich. German architect....	1781	1841
Schlagintweit, Adolf. German explorer.....	1829	1857
Schlagintweit, Hermann. German explorer.....	1826	1882
Schlagintweit, Robert. German geographer.....	1833	1885
Schlatter, Michael. Swiss. missionary in Can...	1716	1790
Schlegel, von, August W. Ger. critic and philol.	1767	1845
Schlegel, von, Karl W. F. Ger. philos. and critic	1772	1829
Schleicher, August. Ger. comparative philologist	1821	1868
Schleiden, Matthias Jakob. German botanist....	1804	1881
Schleiermacher, Friedrich E. D. Ger. theologian	1768	1834
Schley, William. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1786	1858
Schley, Winfield Scott. Am. naval officer, author	1839	....
Schliemann, Heinrich. German archæologist....	1822	1890
Schlosser, Friedrich C. German historian.....	1776	1861
Schlözer, von, August Ludwig. Ger. historian...	1735	1809
Schmauss, Johann Jakob. German jurist.....	1690	1757
Schmid, Leopold. German Catholic divine.....	1808	1869
Schmid, Theodor. German philologist.....	1798	1877
Schmidel, Ulrich. Bavarian historian.....	1511	1570
Schmidt, Frederick A. Ger. Lutheran cl. in Am.	1837	1891
Schmidt, Heinrich Julian. German author.....	1818	1886
Schmidt, Henry I. Am. Lutheran cl. and edu....	1806	1889
Schmidt, Wilhelm Adolf. German historian.....	1812	1887
Schmitz, Leonhard. Ger. philol. in Edinburgh..	1807	1890
Schmolk, Benjamin. German hymn-writer.....	1672	1737
Schmucker, Beale M. Am. Lutheran clergyman.	1827	1888
Schmucker, John G. Ger. Luth. cl., auth. in Am	1771	1854
Schmucker, Samuel M. Am. Luth. cl. and author	1823	1863
Schmucker, Samuel S. Am. Luth. cl. and author	1799	1873
Schnaase, Karl. German art historian.....	1798	1875
Schneck, Benjamin S. Am. Dutch R. cl., journ...	1806	1874
Schneider, George. Bav. journ. and dip. in Am..	1823	....
Schneider, Johann Gottlob. German Hellenist..	1750	1822
Schnorr von Karolsfeld, Julius V. H. Ger. print	1794	1872
Schodde, George H. Am. Luth. cl., linguist, edu.	1844	....
Schoelcher, Victor. French pol. and writer.....	1804	....
Schoepf, Albin F. Hun. soldier and edu. in Am..	1822	1886
Schöfer, Arnold. German historian.....	1819	1883
Schoff, Stephen Alonzo. Am. engraver and artist	1818	....
Schoffer, Peter. Ger. printer. Partner of Faust..	1430?	1502
Schofield, John McAllister. American general...	1831	....
Scholten, Johannes Hendrik. Dutch theologian.	1811	1885
Schömann, Georg Friedrich. Ger. phil. and arch	1793	1879
Schomberg, Friedrich H., Duke of. Eng. general	1616	1689
Schomberg, de, Henri, Comte. Mar. of France..	1575	1632
Schomburgk, Robert H., Sir. Ger.-Eng. traveler	1804	1865
Schön. See SCHONGAUER.		
Schönbein, Christian Friedrich. Ger. chemist...	1799	1868
Schongauer, Martin. Ger. painter betw. 1445 and	1450	1488
Schoolcraft, Henry R. Am. trav. and ethnologist	1793	1864
Schoolcraft, Lawrence. Am. soldier, and manuf.	1760	1840
Schoolcraft, Mary Howard. American authoress	....	....
Schoomaker, Cornelius. American statesman...	1745	1796
Schoonmaker, Augustus. Am. law., statesman..	1828	....
Schoonmaker, Marius. American statesman....	1811	....
Schoonmaker, Martinus. Am. Dutch. R. cl.....	1737	1824
Schopenhauer, Arthur. German philosopher....	1788	1860
Schopflin, John Daniel. German historian.....	1694	1771
Schott, Charles A. Ger. civ. engineer in Am.....	1826	....
Schouler, James. Am. lawyer and historian.....	1839	....
Schouler, William. Scot. jour. and states in Am	1814	1872
Schouten, Willem Cornlis. Dutch navigator.....	1567	1625
Shouvaloff. See SHOUVALOFF.		
Schouw, Joachim Fredric. Danish botanist.....	1789	1852
Schrader, Eberhard. German Assyriologist.....	1836	....
Schreiber, Charlotte E. Guest. English author..	1812	1879
Schreiber, Collingwood. Eng. engineer in Can..	1831	....
Schrevelius, Cornelius. Dutch philologist.....	1608	1664
Schreyer, Adolph. German painter.....	1828	....
Schriver, Edmund. American soldier.....	1812	....
Schroder, Friedrich U. L. German tragedian....	1744	1816
Schroeder, John F. Am. P. E. cl. and author.....	1800	1857
Schroter, Christopher G. Ger. in. of pianoforte..	1699	1782
Schubert, Franz Peter. German composer.	1797	1828
Schuette, Conrad H. L. Ger.-Am. cl. and educat'r	1843	....
Schulte, von, Johann F. German theologian.....	1827	....
Schultens, Albrecht. Dutch orientalist.....	1686	1750
Schultz, John C. Can. phys. and statesman.....	1840	....
Schulz, Ernst Konrad F. German poet.....	1789	1817
Schulze, Franz Eitlard. German zoölogist.....	1840	....
Schulze-Delitzsch Hermann. Ger. economist...	1808	1883
Schumacher, Heinrich C. Danish astronomer...	1780	1850
Schumann, Robert. German musical composer.	1810	1856
Schureman, James. Am. soldier and statesman.	1757	1824
Schurman, Jacob G. Can. educator and author.	1854	....
Schurz, Carl. German-American states., orator.	1829	...
Schussele, Christian. Alsatian artist, edu. in Am	1824	1879
Schuyler, Aaron. American edu. and author....	1828	....
Schuyler, Anthony. Am. P. E. cl. and lawyer....	1816	....
Schuyler, Catherine Van R. *Wife of Philip John.*	....	1803
Schuyler, Eugene. American author and diplo..	1840	1890
Schuyler, George Lee. Am. yachtsman, genealo.	1811	1890
Schuyler, George W. Am. merchant, statesman.	1810	1888
Schuyler, Louis Sandford. Am. P. E. clergyman.	1852	1878
Schuyler, Montgomery. Am. P. E. cl. and author	1814	....
Schuyler, Montgomery. Am. journ. and architect	1843	....
Schuyler, Peter. Am sold. 1st mayor of Albany	1657	1724
Schuyler, Peter. American soldier.....	1710	1762
Schuyler, Philip John. Am. general, statesman.	1733	1804
Schwab, Gustav. German poet.....	1792	1850
Schwann, Theodor. German physiologist.....	1810	1882
Schwanthaler, Ludwig Michael. Ger. sculptor..	1802	1848
Schwartz, Jacob. American librarian and writer	1846	....
Schwartz, Marie Sophie. Swedish novelist.....	1819	....
Schwarz, Berthold. Ger. monk, alchemist... fl. *fourteenth c.*		
Schwarzenberg, von, Karl P. Austrian marshal	1771	1820
Schwatka, Frederick. American explorer.....	1849	1892
Schwegler, Albert Friedrich K. F. Ger. historian	1819	1857
Schweigger, Johann Salomon C. Ger. physicist.	1779	1857
Schweinfurth, Georg August. German explorer.	1836	. ..
Schweinitz, Edmund Alexander. Am. bishop...	1825	1887
Schweinitz, Emil A. Am. bishop and educator..	1816	1879
Schweinitz, von, Lewis David. American botanist	1780	1834
Schweitzer, von, J. B., Dr. Ger. socialist, poet..	1834	1875
Schwenckfeld, von, Kasper. Silesian relig. ref..	1490	1561
Schwerin, von, Kurt C., Count. Prussian soldier	1684	1757
Scialoja, Antonio. It. states'n, polit. economist.	1817	1877
Scina, Domenico. Sicilian math. and physicist..	1765	1837
Scioppius, Caspar. German clasical scholar.....	1576	1649
Scipio Africanus Major. Publius C. Rom. gen. B.C.	235	184
Scipio Æmilianus Africanus Minor, Pub. C...B.C.	185	129
Sclater, Philip Lutley. English ornithologist....	1829	....
Sclopis, Frederigo., Count. Italian jurist.....	1798	1878
Sclopis de Salerano, Paola F., Count. It. jurist.	1798	1878
Scofield, Glenni William. Am. jurist, statesman.	1817	1891
Scollard, Clinton. American poet.....	1861	....
Scoresby, William. English navigator.....	1760	1829
Scoresby, William. *Son of pre.* Eng. Arctic exp.	1789	1857
Scott, Andrew. Scottish poet in America.....	1757	1839
Scott, Charles. American soldier.....	1733	1813
Scott, Charles. American jurist and author.....	1811	1861
Scott, Dred. American slave.....	1810	1857
Scott, George Gilbert, Sir. British architect.....	1811	1878
Scott, Gustavus. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	....	1801
Scott, Gustavus Hall. American naval officer....	1812	1882
Scott, Henry Lee. American soldier and author.	1814	1886
Scott, Irving Murray. Am. mech. eng. and inv...	1837	....
Scott, James. Scottish poet in America.....	1806	1857
Scott, John. Am. M. E. cl., journ. and author....	1820	1889
Scott, John. American lawyer and statesman....	1824	....
Scott, John Morin. American statesman.....	1730	1784
Scott, John Morin. Am. lawyer and statesman..	1789	1858
Scott, John Rudolph. American actor.....	1809	1856
Scott, Julian, American artist.....	1846	....
Scott, Levi. American M. E. bishop.....	1802	1882
Scott, Martin. American soldier.....	1788	1847
Scott, Orange. American clergyman and author..	1800	1837
Scott, Richard. English colonist in America.....	1607	1681
Scott, Richard Kingston. American soldier.....	1826	....

	BORN	DIED
Scott, Richard William. Can. law. and statesm.	1825	....
Scott, Robert Nicholson. American soldier.....	1838	1887
Scott, Thomas. English Biblical commentator ..	1747	1821
Scott, Thomas. Can. journalist and statesman ..	1841	....
Scott, Thomas Alexander. Am. R. R. manager...	1824	1881
Scott, Thomas Fielding. American P. E. bishop.	1807	1867
Scott, Walter, Sir. Scottish novelist and poet....	1771	1832
Scott, Walter. Scotch religious leader in Am....	1796	1861
Scott, Wm. Anderson. American cl. and edu.....	1813	1885
Scott, William Bell. Scottish poet, painter, w'r..	1811	....
Scott, William Cowper. Am. clergyman, author.	1817	1854
Scott, William Lawrence. American statesman..	1828	1891
Scott, Winfield. American lieutenant general....	1786	1866
Scottow, Joshua. English colonist in America..	1615	1698
Scoullek, James Brown. Am. clergyman, author	1820	....
Scoville, Joseph A. American journ. and author.	1811	1864
Scranton, George Whitefield. Am. manu., states	1811	1861
Scranton, Joseph Hand. American capitalist....	1813	1872
Screven, William. English Baptist cl. in America	1629	1713
Scribe, Augustin Eugène. French dramatist.....	1791	1861
Scribner, Charles. American publisher.....	1821	1871
Scribner, John Blair. American publisher..... ..	1851	1879
Scrivener, Frederick H. A. Eng. Biblical critic..	1813	....
Scudder, David Coit. American missionary.....	1835	1862
Scudder, Henry Joel. Am. lawyer and statesman	1825	1886
Scudder, Henry Martyn. Pres. cl. and physician	1822	....
Scudder, Horace Elisha. American author.....	1838	....
Scudder, Jared W. *Son of John.* Missionary.....	1830	....
Scudder, John. Am. miss. at Ceylon and Madras	1793	1855
Scudder, Nathaniel. Am. phys., soldier, states'n	1733	1781
Scudder, Samuel Hubbard. American naturalist	1837	....
Scudder, Silas D. *Son of John.* Medical miss....	1833	1877
Scudder, Vida D. *Dau. of David Coit.* Authoress.	1861	....
Scudéry, de, Madeleine, Mlle. French authoress	1607	1701
Scull, Nicholas. Am. surveyor and cartographer.	1700	....
Seabra, de, Vincente Coelho. Brazil. chem., auth	1766	1804
Seabury, Samuel. Am. P. E. cl. and educator....	1706	1764
Seabury, Samuel. Am. first bp. of Conn., phys..	1729	1796
Seabury, Samuel. Am. P. E. clergyman, author.	1801	1872
Seabury, William Jones. Am. P. E. cl. and author	1837	....
Seaman, Ezra Champion. Am. lawyer and author	1805	1880
Seaman, Valentine. Am. physician and author..	1770	1817
Searing, Laura C. Am. journalist and author....	1840	....
Searle, Arthur. Eng. astronomer and edu. in Am	1837	....
Searle, George M. Eng. scientist and edu. in Am	1839	....
Searle, James. Am. member Continental Cong..	1730	1797
Sears, Barnas. Am. Bapt. clergyman and scholar	1802	1880
Sears, Edmund Hamilton. American clergyman	1810	1876
Sears, Edward I. Irish edu., journalist, author..	1824	1876
Sears, Isaac. American patriot.....	1729	1786
Sears, Robert. Canadian publisher.....	1810	....
Seaton, William Winston. American journalist.	1785	1866
Seawell, Washington. American soldier.....	1802	1888
Sebastian, Dom. King of Portugal. Warrior....	1554	1578
Sebastian, Saint. Roman Christian martyr.....	255?	288
Sebastian, William K. Am. lawyer, statesman..	1814	1865
Sébillot, Paul. French painter and writer.....	1846	....
Secchi, Pietro Angelo. Italian astronomer.....	1818	1878
Seccomb, John. Am. clergyman and author.....	1708	1793
Seccomb, Joseph. Am. clergyman and author...	1706	1760
Seckendorf, von, Friedrich H., Count. Ger. com'r	1673	1763
Seckendorf, von, Veit Ludwig. German scholar	1626	1692
Seddon, James A. Am. lawyer and statesman....	1815	1880
Sedgwick, Adam, Rev. English geologist.....	1786	1873
Sedgwick, Arthur G. Am. lawyer and journalist	1844	....
Sedgwick, Catherine Maria. American author...	1789	1867
Sedgwick, Henry Dwight. American author.....	1785	1831
Sedgwick, John. American general.....	1813	1864
Sedgwick, John. American jurist.....	1829	....
Sedgwick, Robert. Eng. soldier, iron-fd'r in Am	1590	1656
Sedgwick, Susan Ridley. American authoress...	1789	1867
Sedgwick, Theodore. Am. jurist and statesman.	1746	1813
Sedgwick, Theodore. Am. lawyer and author....	1811	1859
Sedley, Henry. Am. civil engineer and author...	1835	....
Seebeck, Thomas Johann. German physician....	1770	1831
Seeley, John Robert. English author.....	1834	....
Seeley, William H. Welsh actor and mana. in Am	1806	1872
Seelye, Julius Hawley. Am. div. Pres. Amherst	1824	....
Seelye, Laurens Clark. Am. clergyman and edu.	1837	....
Seeman, Berthold. Ger. trav. and nat. in Am....	1825	1871
Sefton, John. English actor in America.....	1805	1868
Segar, Joseph E. American statesman.....	1804	1885
Seghers, Charles John. Belgian R. C. archbishop	1839	1886
Séguier, Pierre. Fr. states. and patron of learn'g	1588	1672
Seguin, Arthur E. S. Eng. actor and singer in Am	1809	1852
Seguin, Edouard. Fr. phys. and inventor in Am.	1812	1880
Ségur, de, Louis Philippe, Comte. Fr. historian.	1753	1830
Ségur, de, Philippe P., Comte. *Son of L. P.* Fr. his	1780	1873
Segura, Juan Bautista. Sp. Jesuit missionary...	....	1571
Segurola, de, Sebastian. Spanish soldier.....	1740	1789
Seidel, Nathaniel. Silesian bishop in America...	1718	1782
Seidenbush, Robert. Bavarian R. C. bp. in Am.	1830	....
Seidl, Johann Gabriel. Aus. poet, archæologist..	1805	1875
Seipe, Theodore Lorenzo. Am. cl. and educator..	1842	....
Seiss, Joseph Augustus. Am. clergyman, author.	1823	....
Selborne, Roundell Palmer, Earl of. Eng. lawyer	1812	....
Selby, Prideaux John. English naturalist.....	1789	1867
Selden, John. Eng. statesman and political w'r.	1584	1654
Selden, Samuel Lee. American jurist.....	1800	1876

	BORN	DIED
Seleucus I. *Nicator,* First king of Syria.....	B.C. 354	281
Selfridge, Thomas Oliver. Am. naval officer.....	1804	....
Selfridge, Thomas O., Jr. American naval officer	1837	....
Selim III. Sultan of Turkey.....	1761	1808
Selkirk, Alex. Scot. sail. Left on Juan Fernandez	1676	1723
Selkirk, Edward. Am. P. E. clergyman, author..	1809	....
Selkirk, Thomas D., Earl of. Scot. colon't in Can.	1771	1820
Sellar, William Young. Eng. Greek, Latin schol.	1825	1890
Sellers, Coleman. American scientist, inventor.	1827	....
Sellers, William. Am. machinist and inventor.	1824	....
Sellstedt, Lars Gustaf. Swedish artist in Am....	1819	....
Selwin, William. Eng. clergyman and author...	1806	1875
Selwyn, Alfred R. C. English geologist in Can..	1824	....
Selwyn, George Augustus. Eng. missionary bp..	1809	1878
Selyns, Henricus. Dutch Reform. D. cl. and auth	1636	1701
Semiramis. Queen of Assyria.....	fl. B.C.	1200?
Semler, Johann Salomo. German theologian....	1725	1791
Semmes, Alexander Aldebaran. Am. naval officer	1825	1885
Semmes, Alexander J. Am. surgeon and author..	1828	....
Semmes, Raphael. Confederate naval officer....	1809	1877
Semple, James. American lawyer and diplomat.	1798	1866
Semple, Robert. Gov. Hudson Bay Co., auth.....	1766	1816
Semple, Robert Baylor. Am. clergyman, author.	1769	1831
Seneca, Lucius Annæus. Roman Stoic phil...	B.C. 3?	A.D. 65
Senecal, Louis Adelard. Canadian statesman...	1829	1887
Senefelder, Aloys. Ger. inventor of lithography.	1771	1834
Sener James B. American jurist and statesman.	1837	....
Seney, George Ingraham. Am. philanthropist...	1826	1893
Seney, Joshua. Member of Continental Congress	1750	1799
Senior, Nassau William. Eng. political econo....	1790	1864
Sennacherib. King of Assyria.....	d. B.C.	702
Senter, Isaac. American surgeon and author....	1755	1799
Septenville, de, Charles E. L., Baron. Fr. author	1835	....
Sepulveda, de, Juan Ginez. Spanish historian...	1490	1573
Se-quo-yah. See GUESS, George.		
Sergeant, Erastus. American phys. and soldier.	1742	1814
Sergeant, John. Am. missionary and educator..	1710	1749
Sergeant, John. Am. Congregational missionary	1747	1824
Sergeant, John. American jurist and statesman.	1779	1852
Sergeant, Jonathan D. Am. lawyer, statesman..	1746	1793
Sergeant, Thomas. American jurist.....	1782	1860
Seroff, Alexander Nikolaievitch. Musical comp.	1821	1871
Serpa-Pinto, Alex. A. da R. Port. exp. of Africa.	1846	....
Serra, Angel. Mex. missionary and author.....	1640	1700
Serrano, Francisco. Spanish statesman.	1810	1885
Serrell, Edward Wellman. Am. civil eng., writer	1826	....
Serres, Étienne. Renaud A. French physiologist.	1787	1868
Serret, Joseph Alfred. French mathematician..	1819	1885
Sertorius, Quintus. Roman general.....	B.C. 121?	72
Servetus, Michael. Spanish theo. and author...	1509	1553
Servien, Claude. Flemish missionary.....	1493	1549
Servoss, Thomas Lowery. Am. merch., navigator	1786	1866
Sesostris. King of Egypt.....	fl. B.C.	2300?
Sestini, Domenico. Italian antiquary.....	1750	1832
Seton, Elizabeth A. Foun'rs Sist's Char. in U. S.	1774	1821
Seton, Robert. Italian R. C. cl. in America.....	1839	....
Seton, Samuel Waddington. Am. edu., banker...	1789	1869
Seton, William. American soldier and author...	1835	....
Settle, Thomas. American jurist, statesman.....	1791	1857
Settle, Thomas. American jurist, statesman.....	1831	1888
Seuseman, Gottlob. Moravian missionary in Am	1742	1808
Seuseman, Joachim. German missionary.....	....	1772
Sever, Anne Eliz. P. Am. philanthropist.....	1810	1879
Severance, Luther. Am. journalist, diplomat....	1797	1855
Severus, Lucius Septimius. Roman emperor....	146	211
Sevier, Ambrose H. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1801	1848
Sevier, John. American pioneer.....	1745	1815
Sévigné, de, Marie de R.-C., Marq'se. Fr. writer	1626	1696
Sevilla, Jose. Peruvian philanthropist in Am....	1820	1888
Sewall, David. American jurist and patriot.....	1735	1825
Sewall, John S. Am. clergyman and educator....	1830	....
Sewall, Jonathan. American jurist and patriot..	1728	1796
Sewall, Jonathan. Can. jurist and legal writer..	1766	1839
Sewall, Jonathan M. Am. lawyer and poet.....	1748	1808
Sewall, Joseph. Am. clergyman and benefactor.	1688	1769
Sewall, Jotham. American evangelist.....	1760	1850
Sewall, Rufus King. Am. lawyer and author.....	1814	....
Sewall, Samuel. American jurist.....	1652	1730
Sewall, Samuel. Am. engineer and inventor.....	1724	1815
Sewall, Samuel. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1757	1814
Sewall, Samuel. Am. clergyman and author.....	1785	1868
Sewall, Stephen. American jurist.....	1704	1760
Sewall, Stephen. Am. edu. statesman, author...	1734	1804
Sewall, Thomas. Am. phys. educator, author....	1786	1845
Seward, Anna. English authoress.....	1747	1809
Seward, Augustus Henry. American soldier.....	1826	1876
Seward, Clarence A. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1828	....
Seward, Frederick W. Am. lawyer and states....	1830	....
Seward, George F. Am. diplomatist and author.	1840	....
Seward, Theodore F. Am. musician, educator....	1835	....
Seward, William Henry. American statesman...	1801	1872
Seward, William Henry. American soldier.....	1839	....
Sewell, Edmund W. Canadian P. E. clergyman..	1800	....
Sewell, William Grant. Canadian journalist.....	1829	1862
Sewell, William Joyce. Ir. sol. and states. in Am.	1835	....
Seybert, Adam. Am. chem., states., philanthrop	1773	1825
Seydlitz, von, Friedrich W. Prussian general...	1721	1773
Seyffarth, Gustav. Ger. archæol. and cl. in Am..	1796	1885
Seyffert, Anton. Bo m. Moravian missionary..	1712	1785

	BORN	DIED
Seymour, Charles B. Eng. journ., auth., in Am..	1829	1869
Seymour, Edward W. American statesman.....	1832	1892
Seymour, George F. Am. bishop and educator...	1829	....
Seymour, Henry. Am. merchant and statesman.	1780	1837
Seymour, Hezekiah C. American civil engineer.	1812	1853
Seymour, Horatio. American jurist, statesman..	1778	1857
Seymour, Horatio. American lawyer, politician	1810	1886
Seymour, Mary H. American authoress.....	1835	....
Seymour, Moses. American statesman, soldier..	1742	1826
Seymour, Origen S. Am. jurist and statesman...	1804	1881
Seymour, Thomas H. Am. jurist, states., diplo..	1808	1868
Seymour, Truman. American soldier.....	1824	1891
Sforza, Francesco. Duke of Milan. Ital. warrior	1401	1466
Sforza, Giacomuzzo A. Ital. warrior, condottiere	1369	1424
Sforza, Ludovico M. *Son of F.* Duke of Milan...	1451	1508
Shackelford, James M. Am. lawyer and soldier..	1827	....
Shafer, Helen Almira. American educator.....	1839	....
Shaffner, Taliaferro P. Am. lawyer, inventor....	1839	....
Shafter, James McM. Am. lawyer and statesman	1816	1892
Shafter, Oscar Lovell. American jurist.....	1812	1873
Shaftesbury, Anthony A. C., Earl of. Eng. states	1621	1683
Shaftesbury, Anthony A. C., Earl of. Eng. phil..	1671	1713
Shaftesbury, Anthony A. C., Earl of. Eng. phil..	1801	1885
Shairp, John C. *Principal Shairp.* Eng. writer..	1819	1885
Shakespeare, Edward O. American physician...	1846	....
Shakespeare, William. English poet, dramatist.	1564	1616
Shaler, Alexander. American soldier.....	1827	....
Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate. Am. geologist.....	1841	....
Shaler, William. Am. diplomatist and author....	1778	1833
Shamyl, "The warrior-prophet of the Caucasus".	1797	1871
Shanahan, Jeremiah Francis. Am. R. C. bishop.	1834	1886
Shank, David. American soldier.....	....	1831
Shanks, William Franklin G. Am. journalist....	1837	....
Shanly, Charles Dawson. Ir. journalist in Am...	1811	1875
Shannon, Wilson. American states. and diplo...	1802	1877
Shapleigh, Frank Henry. American artist.....	1842	....
Shapley, Rufus Edmonds. Am. lawyer, author..	1840	....
Sharkey, William Lewis. Am. lawyer, statesman	1797	1873
Sharon, William. American capitalist.....	1821	1885
Sharp, Daniel. Eng. Baptist cl., author in Am...	1783	1853
Sharp, Granville. Eng. philan. and abolitionist.	1734	1813
Sharp, Jacob. American capitalist.....	1817	1888
Sharpe, George Henry. American lawyer, sold..	1828	....
Sharpe, William. American lawyer, statesman..	1742	1818
Sharpless, James. English artist in America....	1751	1811
Sharps, Christian. American inventor.....	1811	1874
Sharswood, George. Am. jurist and legal writer	1810	1883
Sharswood, William. American author.....	1836	....
Shattuck, Aaron Draper. Am. artist and invent	1832	...
Shattuck, George Cheyne. Am. phys. and philan	1783	1854
Shattuck, Lemuel. Am. statesman and author..	1793	1859
Shaubena. American Ottawa chief.....	1775	1859
Shaver, George Frederick. American inventor..	1855	....
Shaw, Albert. American journalist and author..	1857	....
Shaw, Albert Duane. American diplomatist.....	1841	....
Shaw, Annie Cornelia. American artist.....	1852	....
Shaw, Charles. American jurist and author.....	1782	1828
Shaw, Henry. Eng.-Am. merchant and philan..	1800	....
Shaw, Henry W. *Josh Billings.* Am. humorist...	1818	1885
Shaw, James Boylan. Am. Presby. clergyman....	1808	....
Shaw, John. Irish naval officer in America.....	1773	1823
Shaw, John. American surgeon and poet.....	1778	1809
Shaw, Lemuel. American jurist.....	1781	1861
Shaw, Oliver. American singer and composer...	1776	1849
Shaw, Robert Gould. Am. merch. and benefac...	1776	1853
Shaw, Robert Gould. American soldier.....	1837	1863
Shaw, Samuel. American merchant and diplomat	1754	1794
Shaw, Thompson Darrah. Am. naval officer.....	1801	1874
Shaw, William Smith. Am. lawyer and benefac..	1778	1826
Shays, Daniel. Leader in Shays' rebellion.....	1747	1825
Shea, George. Irish jurist and author in Am.....	1826	....
Shea, John Augustus. Irish author in America.	1802	1845
Shea, John Dawson Gilmary. Am. historian.....	1824	1892
Sheafe, James. American statesman.....	1755	1829
Sheafer, Peter Wenrick. Am. surv., min. engin'r	1819	....
Shearman, Thomas G. Eng.-Am. law., legal w'r.	1834	....
Shecut, John L. E. W. American author.....	1770	1836
Shedd, Joel Herbert. Am. civil engineer, writer.	1834	....
Shedd, William W. G. T. Am. clergyman, educator	1820	....
Shee, Martin Archer, Sir. Irish painter.....	1769	1850
Sheeleigh, Mathias. Am. Luth. cl., jour., author.	1821	....
Sheffey, Daniel. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1700	1830
Sheffield, Joseph E. Am. merch., benefactor.....	1793	1882
Sheffield, William P. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1819	....
Shegogue, James Henry. American artist.....	1810	1879
Sheil, Richard Lalor. Irish statesman, orator....	1791	1851
Shelburne, Earl of. See LANDSDOWNE, William Petty.		
Shelby, Evan. Welsh pioneer, soldier in Am.....	1720	1794
Shelby, Isaac. American surveyor, statesman...	1750	1826
Sheldon, Alexander. Am. statesman, physician..	1766	1836
Sheldon, David Newton. Am. Baptist clergyman	1807	....
Sheldon, Edward Austin. American educator...	1823	....
Sheldon, George William. Am. educator, author	1843	....
Sheldon, Henry Clay. Am. educator and author.	1845	....
Sheldon, Lionel Allen. Am. jurist, statesman....	1829	....
Sheldon, Mary D. Am. educator, authoress.....	1850	....
Shellabarger, Samuel. Am. lawyer and diplom.	1817	....
Shelley, Percy Bysshe. English poet.....	1792	1822
Shelton, Frederick Wm. Am. cl. and author....	1814	1881
Shelton, William. American P. E. clergyman....	1798	1883
Shenstone, William. English pastoral poet.....	1714	1763
Shenton, Henry Crawner. British line engraver.	1803	1866
Shepard, Charles Upham. American physicist..	1804	1886
Shepard, Charles Upham. American chemist....	1842	....
Shepard, Elliott Fitch. Am. law. and journalist.	1833	1893
Shepard, Irving. Am. educator and soldier.....	1843	....
Shepard, Isaac F. American educator and diplo	1816	....
Shepard, Samuel. Am. clergyman and physician	1739	1815
Shepard, Thomas. Eng. P. E. cl. and author.....	1605	1649
Shepard, William. Am. soldier and statesman..	1737	1817
Shepherd, Nathaniel. Am. educator and author.	1835	1869
Shepherd, Oliver Lathrop. American soldier....	1815	....
Shepley, Ether. American jurist and statesman.	1789	1877
Shepley, Geo. Forster. American jurist, soldier.	1819	1878
Shepley, John. American lawyer and statesman	1787	1857
Sheppard, Furman. American lawyer and auth.	1823	....
Sheppard, John Hannibal. Eng. law. and author	1789	1873
Sheppard, Moses. American philanthropist.....	1771	1857
Sheppard, Nathan. American educator, author.	1834	1888
Sheraton, James P. Canadian P. E. clergyman..	1841	....
Sherbourne, John H. American author.....	1794	1850
Sherbrooke, John Coape, Sir. Eng. states. in Can	1760	1830
Sherburne, Andrew. American cl. and sailor....	1765	1831
Sherburne, John Samuel. Am. jurist and states.	1757	1830
Sheridan, Philip Henry. American general.....	1831	1888
Sheridan, Richard B. B. Irish dramatist and pol	1751	1816
Sherif Pasha. Egyptian statesman.....	1819	....
Sherlock, William. English theologian, author..	1641	1707
Sherman, Buren Robinson. Am. jurist, states...	1836	....
Sherman, Henry. Am. lawyer and author.....	1808	1879
Sherman, John. Eng.-Am. clergyman.....	1613	1685
Sherman, John. Am. clergyman and author.....	1772	1828
Sherman, John. American statesman.....	1823	....
Sherman, Roger. Signer of the Decl. of Indep...	1721	1793
Sherman, Roger M. Am. lawyer and statesman..	1773	1844
Sherman, Thomas West. American soldier.....	1813	1879
Sherman, William Tecumseh. American general	1820	1891
Sherred, Jacob. German donor in America.....	1756	1827
Sherwin, Thomas. American educator.....	1799	1869
Sherwood, Adiel. Am. clergyman, educator.....	1791	1879
Sherwood, James M. Am. cl. and journalist.....	1814	1890
Sherwood, John D. Am. soldier and author.....	1818	....
Sherwood, Mary E. Am. public reader, authoress	1830	...
Sherwood, Mary Martha. English authoress.....	1775	1851
Sherwood, William Hall. Am, pianist, composer	1854	....
Shew, Joel. American physician and author.....	1816	1855
Shields, Charles W. Am. clergyman, educator...	1825	....
Shields, James. Irish-Am. jurist and statesman.	1810	1879
Shields, Mary. American philanthropist.....	1820	1880
Shields, Patrick Henry. American jurist.....	1773	1848
Shilder-Shuldner, Jury I. Russian general.....	....	1879
Shillaber, Benj. P. *Mrs. Partington.* Am. hum. w'r	1814	1890
Shimeall, Richard C. Am. clergyman and author	1803	1874
Shindler, Mary Stanley B. P. Am. authoress.....	1810	....
Shinn, Asa. American preacher and author.....	1781	1853
Shinn, George W. Am. clergyman and author....	1839	....
Shipman, George E. Am. phys., philanthropist..	1820	....
Shipp, Albert M. American educator and author	1819	....
Shipp, Bernard. American author.....	1813	....
Shippen, Edward. Eng.-Am. states., jurist, bene	1639	1712
Shippen, Edward. Am. merchant and patriot....	1703	1781
Shippen, Edward. American jurist.....	1729	1806
Shippen, Edward. American lawyer and edu....	1821	...
Shippen, Edward. American surgeon and writer	1826	....
Shippen, Joseph. American scientist.....	1679	1741
Shippen, Joseph. American soldier.....	1732	1810
Shippen, William. Am. statesman, benefactor...	1712	1801
Shippen, William. Am. physician and educator.	1736	1808
Shippin, William. American soldier.....	1745	1777
Shiras, Alexander Eakin. Am. soldier and edu..	1812	1875
Shirlaw, Walter. Scot.-Am. artist and educator.	1838	....
Shirley, James. English dramatist.....	1594?	1666
Shirley, John M. Am. lawyer and legal writer...	1831	1887
Shirley, Paul. Am. naval officer.....	1820	1876
Shirley, William. Colonial governor of Mass....	1693	1771
Shishkoff, Alex. Semenovitch. Russian author...	1754	1841
Shober, Gottlieb. Am. cl., lawyer and author....	1756	1838
Shock, William H. Am. naval officer and inv.....	1821	....
Shoemaker, George W. American inventor.....	1861	....
Shoemaker, William L. American poet.....	1822	....
Sholes, Charles C. Am. journalist and statesman	1816	1867
Sholes, Christopher L. Am. statesman and journ	1819	1890
Short, Charles. American educator and author..	1821	1886
Short, Charles Wilkins. Am. botanist and phys..	1794	1863
Short, William. American diplomatist.....	1759	1849
Shortall, John G. Irish-Am. journalist, zoöphilist	1838	....
Shorter, James Alexander. Am. A. M. E. bishop.	1817	....
Shorter, John Gill, American jurist, statesman.	1818	1872
Shoup, Francis A. Am. P. E. clergyman, lawyer.	1834	....
Shouvaloff, Peter A., Count. Ru. diplomatist....	1828	1880
Shovel, Cloudesley, Sir. English admiral.....	1650	1707
Shreve, Henry M. American navigator, inventor	1785	1854
Shreve, Samuel H. American engineer, author..	1829	1884
Shreve, Thomas H. American journalist, author	1808	1853
Shrewsbury, Charles T., Duke of. Eng. statesm.	1660	1718
Shubrick, Edward Rutledge. Am. naval officer..	1794	1844
Shubrick, Irvin. American naval officer.....	1794	1844
Shubrick, John Templar American naval officer	1788	1815

	BORN	DIED
Shubrick, Thomas Branford. Am. naval officer..	1825	1847
Shubrick, William Branford. Am. rear admiral.	1790	1874
Shuck, Jehu Lewis. Am. Baptist missionary.....	1812	1863
Shufeldt, Robert Wilson. American naval officer.	1822	....
Shultz, Henry Augustus. S. Am. Moravian bishop	1806	1885
Shultz, Theodore. Prussian missionary.....	1770	1850
Shums-uddin Muhammad. See HAFIZ.		
Shumway, Henry Cotton. American artist.....	1807	1884
Shunk, Francis Rawn. Am. lawyer and statesman	1788	1848
Shurtleff, Ernest Warburton. Am. clergyman...	1862	....
Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet. Am. genealogist	1810	1874
Shurtleff, Roswell Morse. American artist.....	1838	....
Shute, Samuel. English colonial governor.....	1653	1742
Shute, Samuel Moore. Am. clergyman, educator	1823	....
Sibiel, Alexander. *Fray Domingo.* Ger. antiquary.	1709	1791
Sibley, George C. Am. explorer, philanthropist.	1782	1863
Sibley, Henry Hastings. Am. pioneer, statesman	1811	1891
Sibley, Henry Hopkins. Am. soldier and inventor	1816	1886
Sibley, Hiram. Am. financier and benefactor....	1807	1888
Sibley, John Langdon. Lib. Harvard University.	1804	1885
Sibley, Mark Hopkins. Am. jurist and states'n..	1796	1852
Sibley, Solomon. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1769	1846
Sicard, Roch A. C. French teacher of deaf mutes.	1742	1822
Sickel, Horatio G. Am. inventor, manufacturer.	1817	1890
Sickingen, von, Franz. Ger. gen., Luth. reformer	1481	1523
Sickles, Daniel E. Am. general and politician...	1823	....
Sicotte, Louis V. Can. jurist and statesman.....	1812	....
Siddons, Sarah, born Kemble. Eng. tragic actress	1755	1831
Sidell, William H. Am. surveyor and soldier.....	1810	1873
Sidney, Algernon. English republican patriot...	1622?	1683
Sidney *or* **Sydney,** Philip, Sir. Eng. statesman.	1554	1586
Sidonius Apollinaris. See APOLLINARIS SIDONIUS.		
Siebold, von, Philipp Franz. German naturalist.	1796	1866
Siegen, von, Ludwig. German artist	1610?	1690?
Siegfried. Semi-fabulous hero of Norse legends.	*Unknown.*	
Siemens, Ernst Werner. German inventor.....	1816	1892
Siemens, Karl Wilhelm. Ger. invent. in London.	1823	1883
Siemering, Rudolph. German sculptor	1835	....
Sieyes, Emmanuel J., Comte. Fr. revolutionist.	1748	1836
Sigel, Albert. Ger.-Am. journalist and poet	1827	1884
Sigel, Franz. Ger.-Am. soldier and educator.....	1824	....
Sigismund. Emperor of Germany.....	1368	1437
Signay, Joseph. Canadian R. C. archbishop	1778	1850
Sigogne, Mande. French clergyman in Canada..	1850	....
Sigourney, Lydia H. H., Mrs. Am. authoress....	1791	1865
Siguenza y Gongora, Carlos. Mex. historian....	1645	1700
Sikes, William Wirt. American author.....	1836	1883
Silhouette, de, Etienne French financier	1709	1767
Silkman, James Bailey. American lawyer	1819	1888
Sill, Edward Rowland. American educator.....	1841	1887
Sill, John Mahelon B. Am. educ. and author	1831	....
Sill, Joshua W. Am. soldier and educator.....	1831	1862
Sillery, de, Noel B. French-Can. missionary....	1577	1640
Silliman, Benjamin. American physicist.....	1779	1864
Silliman, Benjamin D. Am. lawyer, statesman..	1805	....
Silliman, Benjamin, Jr. American physicist.....	1816	1885
Silliman, Ely. American financier and author...	1807	1884
Silliman, Gold Selleck. American jurist, soldier	1732	1790
Silliman, Gold Selleck, Jr. Am. law., post-mast.	1777	1868
Silliman, Justus Mitchell. Am. mining engineer	1842	....
Silloway, Thomas William. Am. architect, auth	1828	....
Silsbee, Joshua S. American actor.....	1815	1855
Silsbee, Nathaniel. American statesman.....	1773	1850
Silva, Francis Augustus. American artist.....	1835	1886
Silva, Jose Laurencio. Venezuelan soldier.....	1792	1873
Silver, Thomas American inventor.....	1813	1888
Silvestre, de, Augustin F., Baron. Fr. rural econ	1762	1851
Simcoe, John Graves. Eng. soldier, gov. of Can.	1752	1806
Simeon Stylites. Syrian ascetic.....	390?	459
Simeoni, Giovanni. Italian cardinal.....	1816	1892
Simitiere, du, Pierre Eugene. Swiss art. in Am.	....	1784
Simkins, Arthur. American jurist, statesman...	1750	1826
Simkins, Eldred. American lawyer, statesman..	1779	1832
Simmons, Franklin. American sculptor.....	1842	....
Simmons, George Frederick. Am. clergyman....	1814	1855
Simmons, James. Am. lawyer and legal writer..	1821	....
Simmons, James Fowler. American statesman..	1795	1864
Simmons, Joseph E. American banker, educator	1795	1864
Simmons, William Hayne. American author.....	1785	....
Simmons, William J. Am. clergyman and author	1849	....
Simms, Jephtha Root. Am. author and lecturer.	1807	1883
Simms, William Gilmore. Am. novelist.....	1806	1870
Simon, Jules. Fr. philosopher.....	1814	....
Simonides, of Ceos. Greek lyric poet..... B. C.	556?	467
Simonson, John Smith. Am. soldier, statesman.	1796	1881
Simonton, James William. American journalist.	1823	1882
Simpson, Alexander. Scotch author and diplom	1811	....
Simpson, Edmund. Eng. actor and man. in Am.	1784	1848
Simpson, Edward. Am. naval officer and author	1824	1888
Simpson, George, Sir. Scotch traveler in Am....	1796	1860
Simpson, George Semmes. Am. pioneer and w'r	1818	1885
Simpson, Henry. Am. statesman and author....	1790	1868
Simpson, James, Sir. Eng. general in the Crimea	1791	1868
Simpson, James Hervey. Am. sol. and engineer.	1813	1883
Simpson, James Young, Sir. Scottish physician.	1811	1870
Simpson, John. Scot. banker and states. in Can.	1812	1885
Simpson, Josiah. American surgeon.....	1815	1874
Simpson, Marcus de Lafayette. Am. soldier.....	1824	....
Simpson, Matthew. Am. bishop M. E. Church...	1811	1884

	BORN	DIED
Simpson, Michael. American soldier.....	1740	1813
Simpson, Stephen. American soldier, journalist	1789	1854
Simpson, Thomas. English mathematician.....	1710	1761
Simpson, Thomas. Scottish explorer.....	1808	1840
Simrock, Karl. German poet.....	1802	1876
Sims, Alexander D. Am. lawyer and statesman..	1803	1848
Sims, Charles N. Am. M. E. clergym., educator..	1835	....
Sims, Clifford S. Am. statesman and diplomat...	1839	....
Sims, Edward Dromgoole. American educator...	1805	1845
Sims, George Robert. English dramatist.....	1847	....
Sims, Harry M. American surgeon and author....	1851	....
Sims, Henry Augustus. American architect.....	1832	1875
Sims, James Marion. American surgeon.....	1813	1883
Sims, James Peacock. American architect.....	1849	1882
Sims, Winfield Scott. American inventor.....	1844	....
Simson, Robert. Scottish mathematician.....	1687	1768
Simson, Sampson. Am. philan. and benefactor..	1780	1857
Sinclair, Carrie Bell. American poetess.....	1839	....
Sinclair, Catherine. Scottish authoress.....	1800	1874
Sinclair, John, Sir. Scot. agricul. and statistician	1754	1835
Sinclair, Peter. Scottish statesman in Canada...	1825	....
Singer, Isaac Merritt. American inventor.....	1811	1875
Singerly, William M. American journalist.....	1832	....
Sinnickson, Thomas. Am. soldier and statesman	....	1817
Sismondi, de, Jean C. L. S. Swiss historian.....	1773	1842
Sistiaga, Sebastian. Mexican Jesuit missionary.	1690	1756
Sitgreaves, John. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1740	1802
Sitgreaves, Lorenzo. American soldier.....	1811	1888
Sitgreaves, Samuel. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1764	1824
Sitjar, Buenaventura. Sp.-Am. R. C. miss in Am	1739	1808
Sitting Bull. Sioux chief.....	1837	1890
Sixtus IV. Pope. *Francesco d'A. della R.*.....	1414	1484
Sixtus V. Pope. *Felice Perretti*.....	1521	1590
Skead, James. Eng. manuf., statesman in Can...	1817	1884
Skeat, Walter William. Eng. etymologist.....	1835	....
Skelton, John. English poet.....	1460?	1529
Skenando. Oneida chief.....	1706	1816
Skene, Alexander J. C. Scot. phys., inven. in Am	1837	....
Skene, Andrew Motz. Eng. nav. and inventor....	....	1849
Skene, Andrew Philip. Soldier. *Son of Philip*...	1753	1826
Skene, Philip, Colonel. Brit. officer in America.	1725	1810
Skene, Philip O. Eng. sold., eng., edu. in Can....	1790	1837
Skene, William Forbes. Scottish historian.....	1809	1892
Skey, Frederick. English medical writer.....	....	1872
Skilton, Julius A. Am. phys., diplomat, author..	1833	....
Skinner, Charles R. Am. statesman, educator...	1844	....
Skinner, Cortlandt. American soldier.....	1728	1799
Skinner, Ezekiel. Am. clergyman, physician....	1777	1855
Skinner, Frederick Gustavus. American soldier.	1814	....
Skinner, George Ure. Scottish botanist.....	1805	1867
Skinner, James A. Scot. sol. and statesm. in Can.	1826	....
Skinner, John. American soldier.....	1750	1827
Skinner, John Stuart. American journalist.....	1788	1851
Skinner, Mark. American jurist and educator...	1813	1887
Skinner, Otis A. Am. clergyman and journalist..	1807	1861
Skinner, Richard. American jurist, statesman..	1778	1833
Skinner, Thomas H. Am. clergyman, educator..	1791	1871
Skobeleff, Mikhail Dimitrivitch. Russian soldier	1843	1882
Slack, Elijah. American educator.....	1784	1866
Slack, James R. American jurist and soldier....	1818	1881
Slade, Daniel Denison. Am. physician, educator	1823	....
Slade, William. Am. law., states'n, legal writer..	1786	1859
Slafter, Edmund Farwell. American author.....	1816	....
Slater, John Fox. Am. manufacturer, philan....	1815	1884
Slater, Samuel. English manufacturer in Am...	1768	1835
Slaughter, Gabriel. Am. soldier and statesman.	1767	1820
Slaughter, Philip. American clergyman.....	1808	....
Slaughter, William B. Am. lawyer and states...	1798	1879
Sleeper, John Sherburne. Am. journalist, author	1794	1878
Sleidan, Johann. German historian.....	1506	1556
Sleifeusand, Xavier. German engraver.....	1809	1876
Slemmer, Adam J. American soldier.....	1828	1868
Slenker, Elmina Drake. American authoress....	1827	....
Slicer, Henry. American M. E. clergyman.....	1801	1874
Slidell, John. Am. lawyer, Confederate politician	1793	1871
Sloan, Samuel. American architect.....	1815	1884
Sloan, Samuel. Irish-American statesman.....	1817	....
Sloane, Hans, Sir. Brit. physician and naturalist	1660	1752
Sloane. James R. W. Am. clergyman, educator..	1833	1886
Sloane, John. American soldier and statesman.	1779	1856
Sloane, Rush Richard. Am. jurist, abolitionist.	1828	....
Sloane, Thomas O'Conor. Am. chemist and journ	1851	....
Sloane, William Milligan. American educator..	1850	....
Sloat, John Drake. American naval officer.	1780	1867
Slocum, Frances. Am. captive among the Indians	1773	1851
Slocum, Henry Wadsworth. American general..	1827	....
Slocumb, Ezekiel. American soldier.....	1750	1840
Slocumb, Jesse. American statesman	1780	1820
Slough, John P. American jurist and statesman.	1829	1867
Sluter, George Ludewig. Ger. cl. and author	1837	....
Small, Henry Beaumont. Eng.-Amer. nat. and edu	1831	....
Small, John. Scotch soldier in America.....	1726	1786
Smalley, Eugene Virgil. Am. journ., author.....	1841	....
Smalley, George Washburn. Am. law., journ....	1833	....
Smalley, John. American clergyman, author....	1734	1820
Smalls, Robert. American pilot and statesman..	1839	....
Smallwood, Chas. Eng.-Can. meteor., educator.	1812	1873
Smallwood, William. Am. soldier, statesman....	1732	1792
Smarius, Cornelius F. Dutch R. C. cl. in Am....	1823	1870

	BORN	DIED
Smart, Benjamin H. English lexicographer	1787?	1872
Smead, Wesley. Am. phys., banker, philanthrop.	1800	1871
Smeaton, John. English civil engineer	1724	1792
Smedes, Susan D. Am. educator and authoress	1840	....
Smiles, Samuel. Scottish author	1816	....
Smillie, John. Irish statesman in America	1741	1812
Smillie, George Henry. American artist	1840	....
Smillie, James. Scottish engraver in Canada	1807	1885
Smillie, James D. Am. engraver and artist	1833	....
Smillie, Nellie Sheldon Jacobs. American artist	1854	....
Smillie, William C. Scottish engraver in Can	1813	....
Smillie, William M. American engraver	1835	1888
Smirke, Robert, Sir. English architect	1780	1867
Smith, Adam. Scottish political economist	1723	1790
Smith, Alan Penneman. Am. phys., educator	1840	....
Smith, Albert. Eng. novelist and humorist	1816	1860
Smith, Albert James, Sir. Canadian statesman	1824	....
Smith, Alexander. Scottish poet	1830	1867
Smith, Alfred Baker. Am. soldier and educator	1825	....
Smith, Andrew Jackson. American soldier	1815	....
Smith, Archibald C. Am. naval architect, lec	1837	....
Smith, Asa Dodge. Am. clergyman and educator	1804	1877
Smith, Ashbel. Am. statesman and diplomat	1805	1886
Smith, Augustus William. Am. edu., astronomer	1802	1866
Smith, Azariah. Am. missionary and writer	1817	1851
Smith, Benjamin. Am. statesman and benefactor	1750	1829
Smith, Benjamin B. Am. P. E. bp., journalist	1794	1884
Smith, Benjamin F. Brevet Brig.-Gen. U. S. A	1831	1868
Smith, Benjamin Mosby. Am. cl. and educator	1811	....
Smith, Buckingham. Am. states. and diplomat.	1810	1871
Smith, Caleb Blood. Am. jurist and statesman	1808	1864
Smith, Charles. American jurist	1765	1836
Smith, Charles. Am. journalist and bookseller	1768	1808
Smith, Charles Adam. Am. clergyman, journ	1809	1879
Smith, Charles Emory. Am. journalist, states	1842	...
Smith, Charles Ferguson. American soldier	1805	1862
Smith, Charles Henry. Am. states'n, hum. w'r	1826	....
Smith, Charles Henry. American soldier	1827	....
Smith, Charles Perrin. Am. statesman, genealog't	1819	1883
Smith, Charles Shaler. American engineer	1836	1886
Smith, Clement L. Am. educator and author	1844	....
Smith, Cotton Mather. Am. Cong. clergyman	1731	1806
Smith, Dalazon. Am. journalist and statesman	1816	1860
Smith, Daniel. Am. statesman and author	1740	1818
Smith, Daniel. Am. M. E. cl., benefactor, author	1806	1852
Smith, Daniel B. American chemist, educator	1792	1883
Smith, David M. American inventor	1809	1881
Smith, Donald Alex., Sir. Scot.-Can. statesman.	1821	....
Smith, Edmund K. Am. soldier and educator	1824	1893
Smith, Edward Delafield. American lawyer	1826	1878
Smith, Edward P. Am. Cong. clergyman	1827	1876
Smith, Eli. Am. missionary, printer and author.	1801	1857
Smith, Elias. Am. Cong. cl., jour. and author	1769	1846
Smith, Elihu H. Am. physician and author	1771	1798
Smith, Elizabeth Oakes. Am. pastor and author.	1805	....
Smith, Ephraim Kirby. American soldier	1807	1847
Smith, Erasmus Darwin. American jurist	1806	1883
Smith, Erasmus P. Am. lawyer and journalist	1814	1882
Smith, Erminnie Adelle. American scientist	1836	1886
Smith, Ethan. American clergyman and author	1762	1849
Smith, Eugene A. Am. scientist and educator	1841	....
Smith, Ezekiel E. American educator, diplomat.	1852	....
Smith, Francis G. American educator, author	1818	1878
Smith, Francis H. American soldier, educator	1812	1890
Smith, Francis Osmond J. American statesman.	1806	1876
Smith, Frank. Irish statesman in Canada	1822	....
Smith, Frank Hill. American artist	1842	....
Smith, George, D. D. English preacher	1800	1868
Smith, George. Am. phys., statesman, scientist	1804	1882
Smith, George. Scottish banker in America	1808	....
Smith, George. English orientalist	1840	1876
Smith, George Barnett. English writer	1841	....
Smith, George W. Am. antiquarian and author	1800	1876
Smith, George Williamson. Am. cl. and educator	1836	....
Smith, Gerrit. Am. philan. and statesman	1797	1874
Smith, Giles Alexander. American soldier	1829	1876
Smith, Goldwin. Eng. prof. of mod. his., author.	1823	....
Smith, Green Clay. American cl. and statesman.	1832	....
Smith, Gustavus Woodson. Am. soldier and eng.	1822	....
Smith, Hamilton L. Am. scientist and author	1819	....
Smith, Henry, Major. Eng. antiq. and botanist	1793	1868
Smith, Henry, Sir. Eng. lawyer. states'n in Can.	1812	1868
Smith, Henry. American police commissioner	1820	1874
Smith, Henry Boynton. Am. cl. and educator	1815	1876
Smith, Henry H. Am. surgeon and author	1815	1890
Smith, Hezekiah. Am. cl. and educationist	1737	1805
Smith, Hezekiah Bradley. Am. inventor and ben	1816	1887
Smith, Hezekiah W. Scottish engraver in Am	1828	....
Smith, Horace. English miscellaneous writer	1779	1849
Smith, Horace Wemyss. American author	1825	....
Smith, Irisarri Antonio. South American artist.	1832	1877
Smith, Isaac. American jurist and statesman	1736	1807
Smith, Isaac. Am. banker and consul-general	1813	....
Smith, Israel. American lawyer and statesman	1759	1810
Smith, James. Signer of the Dec. of Independ	1720	1806
Smith, James. American statesman and author.	1737	1812
Smith, James. English miscellaneous writer	1775	1839
Smith, James. Scottish geologist and author	1782	1867
Smith, James. Canadian jurist	1808	....
Smith, James Milton. Am. lawyer, statesman	1823	1890
Smith, James Wheaton. Am. clergyman, author.	1823	....
Smith, James Y. Am. manufacturer, statesman	1809	1876
Smith, Jeremiah. Am. jurist and statesman	1759	1842
Smith, Jerome van C. Am. phys., journalist	1800	1879
Smith, Jesse C. American soldier	1808	1888
Smith, Job Lewis. American physician, author	1827	....
Smith, John, Capt. Eng. adventurer. Foun. Va.	1579	1632
Smith, John. American provincial councillor	1722	1771
Smith, John. American clergyman, statesman	1735	1816
Smith, John. American soldier and statesman	1752	1816
Smith, John. American educator and author	1752	1809
Smith, John. American lawyer and statesman	1789	1858
Smith, John Augustine. Am. physician, writer	1782	1865
Smith, John Blair. Am. clergyman, educator	1756	1799
Smith, John Cotton. Am. lawyer, statesman	1765	1845
Smith, John Cotton. Am. statesman, diplomat	1810	1879
Smith, John Cotton. Am. P. E. clerg. and author	1826	1882
Smith, John Hyatt. Am. clergyman, statesman.	1824	1886
Smith, John Jay. Am. journalist and author	1798	1881
Smith, John L. Am. mineralogist and chemist	1818	1883
Smith, John Spear. Am. statesman and diplomat	1790	1866
Smith, John Speed. Am. soldier and statesman.	1792	1854
Smith, John Talbot. Am. R. C. cl. and author	1855	....
Smith, Jonathan B. Mem. of the Con. Congress	1742	1812
Smith, Joseph. American naval officer	1790	1877
Smith, Joseph. Am. clegyman and author	1796	1868
Smith, Joseph. Founder of the Mormon Church.	1805	1844
Smith, Joseph L. American jurist and soldier	1776	1846
Smith, Joseph L. K. Am. soldier and engineer	1836	1862
Smith, Joseph Mather. Am. phys. and author	1789	1866
Smith, Joseph Rowe. American soldier	1802	1868
Smith, Joshua. American Presby. clergyman	1704	1781
Smith, Joshua Hett. American lawyer	1736	1818
Smith, Josiah T. Am. Baptist clergyman and w'r	1815	....
Smith, Judson. American clergyman and edu	1837	....
Smith, Julia Evalina. Am. reformer, linguist	1792	....
Smith, Junius. American lawyer	1780	1853
Smith, Justin Almerin. Am. Baptist cl., journ	1819	....
Smith, Lloyd P. Am. journ., compiler, librarian	1822	1886
Smith, Lucius Edwin. Am. clergyman and edu	1822	....
Smith, Luella Dowd. Am. edu. and authoress	1847	....
Smith, Margaret B. Am. philan. and authoress	1778	1844
Smith, Martin Luther. American soldier	1819	1866
Smith, Mary L. R. American authoress	1842	
Smith, Mary Prudence Wells. Am. edu. and au	1840	....
Smith, Matthew H. Am. clergyman and author	1816	1879
Smith, Melancton. Am. Continental Congressm.	1724	1798
Smith, Melancton. American soldier	1780	1818
Smith, Melancton. American naval officer	1810	....
Smith, Meriwether. American statesman	1730	1790
Smith, Morgan Lewis Am. soldier and diplomat	1822	1874
Smith, Nathan. Am. physician and inventor	1762	1828
Smith, Nathan. American statesman	1769	1835
Smith, Nathan R. Am. surgeon and author	1797	1877
Smith, Nathaniel. American statesman	1762	1822
Smith, Oliver. Am. statesman, philanthropist	1766	1845
Smith, Oliver H. Am. lawyer and statesman	1794	1859
Smith, Perry. American jurist and statesman	1783	1852
Smith, Persifer Frazer. American soldier	1798	1858
Smith, Persifer F. Am. lawyer and legal writer.	1808	1882
Smith, Peter. American Indian trader	1768	1837
Smith, Preston. American soldier	1823	1863
Smith, Richard. Am. member of Cont. Congress	1735	1803
Smith, Richard. Irish journalist in America	1823	....
Smith, Richard P. Am. lawyer, jour. and author	1799	1854
Smith, Richard P. American lawyer and soldier	1837	1887
Smith, Richard S. Am. engineer and author	1813	1877
Smith, Robert. Irish Presbyterian clergyman	1723	1793
Smith, Robert. Eng. P. E. bishop, educ. in Am	1732	1801
Smith, Robert. Am. lawyer and statesman	1757	1842
Smith, Roswell. Am. lawyer and publisher	1829	1892
Smith, Russell. Scottish artist in America	1812	....
Smith, Samuel. American soldier and mayor	1752	1839
Smith, Samuel. American historian	1720	1776
Smith, Samuel Emerson. American jurist	1788	1860
Smith, Samuel Francis. American divine, poet	1808	....
Smith, Samuel Harrison. American journalist	1772	1845
Smith, Samuel J. Am. poet and benefactor	1771	1835
Smith, Samuel S. Am. clergyman and educator	1750	1818
Smith, Samuel W. American R. R. president	1800	....
Smith, Sarah L. Am. missionary and educator	1702	1836
Smith, Sarah Louisa H. American poetess	1811	1832
Smith, Seba. American author	1792	1868
Smith, Sidney. Canadian statesman and lawyer.	1823	....
Smith, Sidney I. Am. scientist and educator	1843	....
Smith, Solomon F. Am. actor and statesman	1801	1869
Smith, Stephen. Am. phys. and educator	1823	....
Smith, Susan M. Am. authoress. Wife of John	1765	1845
Smith, Sydney, Rev. English divine, essayist, wit	1771	1845
Smith, Theophilus W. Am. jurist and statesman.	1784	....
Smith, Thomas. Am. clergyman and historian	1702	1795
Smith, Thomas. Scot. statesman and jurist in Am	1745	1809
Smith, Thomas Church H. American soldier	1819	....
Smith, Thomas Kilby. American soldier	1820	1887
Smith, Thomas Lochlan. Scottish artist in Am	1835	1884
Smith, Thomas Mather. Am. P. E. cl. and edu	1797	1864
Smith, Toulmin. English publicist and scholar.	1816	1869
Smith, Truman. American jurist and statesman	1791	1884

	BORN	DIED
Smith, William. Eng. jurist in America	1697	1769
Smith, William. Scot.-Am. cl. and educator	1727	1803
Smith, William. American jurist and historian	1728	1793
Smith, William. American statesman	1730	1814
Smith, William. Scot.-Am. clergyman, educator	1754	1821
Smith, William. American statesman	1762	1840
Smith, William. American statesman, historian	1769	1847
Smith, William. English geologist	1769	1839
Smith, William. Am. statesman and soldier	1796	1887
Smith, William. American naval officer	1803	1873
Smith, William. English classical scholar	1813	....
Smith, William Andrew. Am. cl. and educator	1802	1870
Smith, William E. Scot. states'n, philan. in Am.	1824	....
Smith, William Ernst. Am. min. eng., statesman	1852	1888
Smith, William Farrar. American soldier	1824	....
Smith, William Loughton. Am. states'n, diplo't.	1758	1821
Smith, William Moore. Am. lawyer and author	1759	1821
Smith, William Nathan H. Am. jurist, statesman	1812	1890
Smith, William R. Am. lawyer and statesman	1787	1868
Smith, William R. Am. jurist, states'n, author	1813	1891
Smith, William Robertson. Scot. Biblical scholar	1846	....
Smith, William Sidney, Sir. English admiral	1764	1840
Smith, William Sooy. Am. soldier, civil engineer	1830	....
Smith, William Stephens. Am. states'n, soldier.	1755	1816
Smith, William Waugh. Am. edu. and soldier	1845	....
Smith, Worthington. Am. clergyman and edu	1795	1856
Smith, Wyndham. *The Assassin.* Son of Sydney S.	....	1872
Smith, Zachariah F. Am. educationist and author	1827	....
Smith, Zanthus. American artist	1839	....
Smithson, James Lewis Macie. English physicist	1754	1829
Smollett, Tobias George. British novelist	1721	1771
Smock, John Conover. Am. geologist and edu	1842	....
Smybert *or* **Smibert,** John. Scotch artist in Am.	1664	1751
Smybert *or* **Smibert,** Nathaniel. Am. artist	1734	1756
Smyth, Alexander. Irish-Amer. law. and states.	1765	1830
Smyth, Andrew W. Irish-Am. phys., author	1833	....
Smyth, Clement. Irish-Am. R. C. bishop	1810	1865
Smyth, Egbert Coffin. American clergyman	1829	....
Smyth, Newman. Am. clergyman	1843	....
Smyth, Thomas. Irish-Am. clergyman, author.	1808	1883
Smyth, William. Am. educator and author	1797	1868
Snead, Thomas L. Am. lawyer and soldier	1828	1890
Sneed, John Louis T. American jurist, states	1820	....
Snell, Thomas. Am. clergyman and author	1774	1862
Snell, Willebrord. Dutch mathematician	1591	1626
Snelling, Henry Hunt. Am. journ., photographer	1817	....
Snelling, Josiah. American soldier	1782	1829
Snelling, William Joseph. Am. journ., author	1804	1848
Snethen, Nicholas. Am. evangelist and author	1769	1845
Snider, Denton Jaques. Am. educator, author	1841	....
Snodgrass, William Davis. Am. cl. and author	1796	1885
Snorre Sturluson. Icelandic poet, historian	1178	1241
Snow, Caleb Hopkins. Am. physician and author	1796	1835
Snow, Marshall Solomon. Am. edu. and author.	1842	....
Snow, William D. Am. lawyer and statesman	1832	....
Snow, William P. English explorer and author	1817	....
Snowden, Archibald L. Am. numismatist, invent	1837	....
Snowden, James Ross. Am. law., numis., states.	1810	1878
Snyder, Christopher. First martyr of the Rev	1755	1770
Snyder *or* **Sneyders,** Franz. Flemish painter	1579	1657
Snyder, Simon. American statesman	1759	1819
Soane, John, Sir. English architect	1752	1836
Sobieski. See JOHN III. (King of Poland).		
Socinus, Faustus. Italian religious reformer	1540?	1604
Socrates. Athenian philosopher	B.C. 470?	399
Sojourner Truth. American lecturer	1775	1883
Solana, de, Alonzo. Spanish miss. and author	1530	....
Solander, Daniel Charles. Swedish naturalist	1736	1782
Solano, Juan. Spanish R. C. bishop	1504	1580
Solarr, de, Mercedes Marin. Chilian poetess	1804	1866
Solchaga, Miguel. Mexican R. C. cl., educator	1674	1718
Soley, James Russell. Am. educator and author.	1850	....
Solis y Rivadeneyra, de, Antonio. Sp. his., dra.	1610	1686
Solon. Athenian sage and lawgiver	B.C. 638?	558
Solorzano y Pereira, Juan de. Spanish jurist	1575	1654
Solyman *or* **Sulaiman.** Ottoman sultan	1494?	1566
Somerby, Frederic T. Am. journalist and author.	1814	1871
Somerby, Horatio Gates. American genealogist.	1805	1876
Somers, John, Lord. English statesman	1651	1716
Somers, Richard. American naval officer	1778	1802
Somerset, Edward S., Duke of. Eng. statesman	1500?	1552
Somerville, Mary, Mrs. Scot. ast. and physicist.	1789	1872
Somerville, William C. Am. diplomat and author	1790	1826
Sömmering, von, Samuel T. Ger. anat. and phys	1755	1830
Sommers, Charles. G. Eng.-Am. cl. and author	1793	1868
Sonnini de Manoncourt, Charles N. S. Fr. nat	1750?	1812
Sonntag, George. American soldier	1786	1841
Sonntag, William Louis. American artist	1822	....
Sontag, Henriette, Countess Rossi. Ger. vocalist	1806	1854
Sonthonax, Leger Felicite. French commissioner	1763	1813
Sophocles. Greek tragic poet	B.C. 495?	406
Sophocles Evangelinus A Grecian educator in A	1807	1883
Sopwith, Thomas. Eng. geol. and mining eng	1803	1879
Sorin, Edward. French R. C. missionary in Am.	1814	....
Sotheran, Charles. Eng. bibl. and journalist in A	1847	....
Sothern, Edward Askew. American actor	1850	1881
Soto, Marco Aurelio. President of Honduras	1846	....
Soubise, de, Benjamin de R., Seigneur. Hug. sold	1585	1642
Soublette, Carlos. Venezuelan states., soldier	1790	1870

	BORN	DIED
Souder, Casper. American journalist	1819	1868
Soulabie, Louis F. Fr. Jesuit miss., explorer	1587	1656
Soule, Caroline Augusta. Am. journalist, author	1824	....
Soule, George. American educator and author	1834	....
Soule, Joshua. American M. E. bishop	1781	1867
Soulé, Pierre. Am. politician, born in France	1802	1870
Soule, Richard. Am. civil eng., lexicographer	1812	1877
Soulie, Endore. French writer	1817	1876
Soulouque, Faustin Elie. Emperor of Hayti	1782	1867
Soult, Nicolas J. de D., Duke of Dalmatia. Fr. mar	1769	1851
Soupe, Marie Joseph. French physician, author.	1788	1794
South, James, Sir. English astronomer	1785	1867
South, Robert. English divine and author	1633	1716
Southampton, Henry W., Earl of. Eng. states'n.	1573	1624
Southard, Henry. Am. patriot and statesman	1749	1842
Southard, Samuel L. Am. jurist and statesman.	1787	1842
Southcott, Joanna. English religious fanatic	1750	1814
Southey, Robert. Eng. poet and miscel. writer	1774	1843
Southgate, Horatio. Am. Prot. Episcopal bishop	1812	....
Southwick, Solomon. Am. journ. and statesman	1773	1839
Southworth, Constant. Dutch colonist in Am	1614	1685
Southworth, Emma D. E., born Nevitte. Am. nov	1818	....
Southworth, Nathaniel. American artist	1806	1858
Soutman, Cornelius. S. Am. exp. and botanist	1686	1751
Souvestre, Emile. French author	1808	1854
Souza, Pero Lopes. Portuguese explorer	1500	1539
Souza, de, Thome. Port. gov.-general of Brazil	....	1560
Sowards, Joseph. American scout	1840	1863
Sower, Charles Gilbert. American publisher	1821	....
Sower, Christopher. German printer in America	1693	1758
Sower, Christopher. *Son of Christopher*	1754	1799
Sower, Christopher. Ger. Dunkard cl. in Am	1721	1784
Sowerby, James de Carle. English naturalist	1787	1871
Sowerby, James. English artist and naturalist	1757	1822
Soyer, Alexis. French cook	1800?	1858
Spada, Lionello Italian painter	1576	1622
Spaeth, Adolph. Ger. cl. and educator in Amer.	1839	....
Spaight, Richard Dobbs. American statesman	1758	1802
Spaight, Richard Dobbs. American statesman	1796	1850
Spagnoletto, *José Ribera.* Spanish painter	1588	1656
Spalding, Benedict J. Am. R. C. cl., educator	1812	1868
Spalding, George R. Am. clergyman, journalist.	1835	....
Spalding, Henry H. Am. miss'y, educationalist.	1804	1874
Spalding, James R. Am. lawyer and journalist	1821	1872
Spalding, John F. Am. P. E. bishop and author	1828	....
Spalding, John L. Am. R. C. bishop and author.	1840	....
Spalding, Lyman. American physician	1775	1821
Spalding, Martin J. American R. C. prelate	1810	1872
Spalding, Rufus P. Am. jurist and statesman	1798	1886
Spalding, Simon. American soldier	1742	1814
Spalding, Solomon. Author "Book of Mormon"	1761	1816
Spallanzani, Lazaro. Italian anatomist	1729	1799
Spangenberg, Aug. G. Pr. fdr. Morav. Ch. Am	1704	1799
Sparhawk, Frances Campbell. Am. authoress	1858	....
Sparkman, James Trueslow. Am. reformer	1842	....
Sparks, Jared. Am. historian and biographer	1789	1866
Sparks, Wm. H. Am. lawyer, statesman., author	1800	1882
Sparrow, William. Am. clergyman, educator	1801	1874
Spaulding, Edward. American inventor	1824	....
Spaulding, Elbridge G. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1809	....
Spaulding, Levi. Am. missionary, educator	1791	1873
Spaulding, Nathan W. Am, inventor, manufac	1829	....
Spear, Charles. Am. clergyman, philanthropist	1801	1863
Spear, Ellis. Am. law., commis'r of patents	1834	....
Spear, Samuel P. American soldier	1815	1875
Spear, Samuel T. Am. clergyman and author	1812	1891
Speece, Conrad. Am. clergyman and author	1776	1836
Speed, James. American jurist and statesman	1812	1887
Speed, John G. Am. civil engineer, journalist	1852	....
Speed, Joshua Fry. Am. merchant, statesman	1814	1882
Speer, William. Am. physician and missionary.	1822	....
Speight, Jesse. American statesman	1795	1847
Speir, Samuel F. Am. surgeon and inventor	1838	....
Speke, John Hanning. Eng. explorer of Africa	1827	1864
Spelman, Henry, Sir. Eng. historian, antiquary	1562	1641
Spelman, Henry. English colonist in America	1600	1622
Spence, B. E. English sculptor	....	1866
Spence, John. Scotch phys. and writer in Am	1766	1829
Spence, John S. Am. phys. and statesman	1788	1840
Spence, Robert Traill. Am. naval officer	1785	1827
Spencer, Ambrose. Am. jurist and statesman	1765	1848
Spencer, Aubrey George. Eng. colon. bp. in Am.	1785	1872
Spencer, Bella Z. English authoress in America.	1840	1867
Spencer, Cornelia P. American authoress	1825	...
Spencer, Elihu. American clergyman	1721	1784
Spencer, Francis E. Am. jurist and statesman	1834	...
Spencer, Frederick R. American artist	1806	1875
Spencer, George Eliphaz. Am. lawyer, states	1836	1893
Spencer, Herbert. English philosopher	1820	...
Spencer, Ichabod Smith. Am. cl. and educator	1798	1854
Spencer, James Bradley. Am. sold., statesman	1781	1848
Spencer, James Clark. American jurist	1826	...
Spencer, Jesse Ames. Am. P. E. clerg. author	1816	...
Spencer, John Canfield. American statesman	1788	1855
Spencer, Joseph William. Can. geol., educator	1850	....
Spencer, Pitman Curtius. American surgeon	1790	1861
Spencer, Platt R. Am. fr. of business colleges	1800	1864
Spencer, Sara Andrews. Am. reformer, authoress	1837	....
Spencer, Theodore. Am. Cong. clergyman	1800	1870

	BORN	DIED
Spencer, Thomas. Am. physician and author....	1793	1857
Spencer, William A. American naval officer.....	1793	1854
Spencer, William Loring. American author.....	....	....
Spener, Philip Jakob. German theologian.....	1635	1705
Spenser, Edmund. English poet.....	1552?	1599
Spicer, William F. Am. naval officer and poet...	1820	1878
Spiegel, Friedrich. German orientalist.....	1820	....
Spieker, George F. Au. Lutheran cl., educator..	1844	....
Spielbergen, van, Georg. Dutch navigator.....	1557	1621
Spielhagen, Friedrich. German novelist.....	1829	....
Spiers, Alex. Ph. D. Fr. philologist, professor...	1807	1869
Spies, August V. T. Ger. anarchist in America..	1855	1887
Spiess, Heinrich. German painter.....	1831	1875
Spinner, Francis Elias. American financier.....	1802	1890
Spinola, Francis B Am. soldier, statesman.....	1821	1891
Spinoza, Baruch *or* Benedict. Dutch philosopher	1632	1677
Spire *or* **Speier, von,** Georg. Ger. gov. of Venez.	1496	1540
Spitzka, Edward Charles. American physician,.	1852	....
Spofford, Ainsworth R. American librarian.....	1825	....
Spofford, Harriet E., born Prescott. Am. auth'rss.	1835	....
Spofford, Henry Martyn. American jurist.....	1821	1880
Spohr, Ludwig. German musical composer.....	1784	1859
Spontini, Gasparo Luigi P. Italian composer....	1774	1851
Spooner, Alden J. Am. lawyer and historian....	1810	1881
Spooner, John Coit. Am. soldier and statesman	1843	....
Spooner, Lysander. Am. lawyer and author.....	1808	1887
Spooner, Shearjashub. Am. dentist and author..	1809	1859
Spotswood, Alexander. African gov. of Vir.....	1676	1740
Spotts, James H. American naval officer.....	1822	1882
Sprague, Alfred White. Hawaiian edu., author..	1821	....
Sprague, Charles. American poet.....	1791	1875
Sprague, Charles Ezra. Am. inventor, author....	1842	....
Sprague, Charles James. Am. botanist and poet	1823	....
Sprague, John T. American soldier and author.	1810	1878
Sprague, John W. American soldier and banker	1817	....
Sprague, Peleg. Am. statesman, legal writer.....	1793	1880
Sprague, William. Am. statesman and banker...	1799	1856
Sprague, William. Governor of Rhode Island....	1830	....
Sprague, William B. Am. clergyman and author.	1795	1876
Spranger, Daniel G. Dutch-Hebrew colonist....	1610	1664
Sprat, Thomas. English prelate and writer.....	1636	1713
Spread, Henry F. Irish-Am. artist and educator	1844	....
Sprecher, Samuel. Am. clergyman and educator	1810	....
Sprenger, Aloys. Swiss orientalist.....	1813	....
Spring, Edward A. Am. sculptor and educator..	1837	....
Spring, Gardiner. Am. clergyman and author...	1785	1873
Spring, Robert. English forger in America.....	1813	1876
Spring, Samuel. American clergyman and soldier	1746	1819
Springer, Rebecca Ruter. American authoress..	1832	....
Springer, Reuben Runyan. Am. philanthropist.	1800	1884
Springer, Wm. McKendree. Am. lawyer, states.	1836	....
Sproull, Thomas. Am. clergyman and educator.	1803	1872
Spruance Presley. American statesman.....	1785	1863
Spry, William. Eng. jurist in Nova Scotia.....	....	1772
Spurgeon, Charles Haddon. Eng. Baptist preach	1834	1892
Spurzheim, Johann Gaspar. Ger. phys., phren..	1776	1832
Squier, Ephraim George. American archæologist	1821	1888
Squier, Miles Powell. Am. clergyman, author...	1792	1866
Stacy, James. Am. Presb. clergyman, author...	1830	....
Staden, Hans. German navigator and author....	1520	1565
Staël-Holstein, de, Anne L., Bar. Fr. authoress	1766	1817
Staempfli, Jakob. Swiss statesman.....	1820	1879
Stafford, William Howard, Visc. Eng. statesman	1612	1680
Stager, Anson. Am. supt. of telegraphs, soldier.	1825	1885
Stahel, Julius. Hung. sold. in Am., Am. diplomat	1825	....
Stahl, George Ernst. German chemist.....	1660	1734
Stahr, Adolf Wilhelm Theodor. German scholar	1805	1876
Staigg, Richard Morrell. English artist in Am...	1817	1881
Stainer, John. English musician.....	1840	1889
Stall, Sylvanus. Am. Luth. clerg. and author....	1847	....
Stallo, John B. German lawyer, phil. in Am.....	1823	....
Stanbery, Henry. American attorney-general...	1803	1881
Standish, Miles, Capt. Mil. lead. at Plym'h, Mass	1584?	1656
Stanfield, William C. English marine painter...	1793	1867
Stanford, Leland. Gov. of Cal. Found. of Univ.	1824	....
Stanhope, Charles, Third earl. English invent..	1753	1816
Stanhope, Hestor Lucy, Lady. Ecc. Eng. woman	1776	1839
Stanhope, James, First earl. English statesman	1673	1721
Stanhope, Philip H., Fifth earl. Eng. states., hist	1805	1875
Stanislas Augustus. King of Poland.....	1732	1798
Stanislas I. King of Poland.....	1677	1766
Stanley. See DERBY.		
Stanley, Anthony D. Am. mathematician, edu..	1810	1853
Stanley, Arthur P. Eng. cl. Dean of Westminster	1815	1881
Stanley, Frederick A., Lord. Eng. gov. of Can...	1841	....
Stanley, Henry Morton. Am. explorer in Africa.	1840	....
Stanley of Alderly, Edward J. Eng. statesman..	1802	1869
Stanly, Edward. American statesman.....	1811	1872
Stanly, Fabius. American naval officer.....	1815	1882
Stannard, George Jerrison. American soldier...	1820	1886
Stansbury, Arthur J. American author.....	1781	1845
Stansbury, Howard. Am. surveyor, engineer....	1806	1863
Stansbury, Joseph. Eng. merchant in America..	1750	1809
Stansbury, Philip. Am. pedestrian and author..	1802	1870
Stansel, Valentine. Moravian jurist, educator...	1621	1705
Stanton, Edward McMasters. Am. statesman....	1814	1869
Stanton, Elizabeth Cady. American reformer....	1815	....
Stanton, Daniel. American Quaker preacher.....	1708	1770
Stanton, Frederic P. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1814	....
Stanton, Henry. American soldier.....	1796	1856
Stanton, Henry B. Am. lawyer and statesman...	1805	1887
Stanton, Henry Thompson. Am. inv. and poet..	1834	....
Stanton, Joseph. American soldier and states'n.	1739	1807
Stanton, Oscar Fitzalan. Am. naval officer.....	1834	....
Stanton, Richard Henry. Am. jurist, statesman.	1812	....
Stanton, Robert Livington. Am. cl. and edu....	1810	....
Stanton, Stiles Trumbull. Am. states'n, journ..	1849	1888
Stanton, Theodore. American journalist.....	1851	....
Stanwix, John. British general in America.....	1690	1765
Staples, Waller Redd. Am. jurist and statesman	1826	....
Staples, William Read. Am. jurist and historian	1798	1868
Starbuck, Calvin W. Am. journ. and benefactor	1822	1870
Starin, John Henry. American steamboat owner	1827	....
Stark, Andrew. Scot. cl. and author in America.	1790	1849
Stark, Benjamin. Am. lawyer and statesman....	1820	....
Stark, John. American Revolutionary general...	1728	1822
Stark, William. American soldier.....	1724	.
Stark, William. Am. lawyer and naturalist.....	1820	1873
Starkey, Thomas Alfred. Am. P. E. bishop.....	1824	....
Starkweather, Henry H. Am. lawyer, statesman	1826	1876
Starkweather, John C. Am. soldier and lawyer.	1830	1890
Starling, Lyne. American philanthropist.....	1784	1848
Starnes, Henry. Canadian statesman.....	1816	....
Starr, Alfred A. Am. inventor and lecturer.....	1820	....
Starr, Eliza Allan. American authoress.....	1824	....
Starr, Frederick. N.S.dairym'n and author in Am	1821	.
Starrs, William. Irish R. C. clergyman in Am...	1807	1873
Staugton, William. Eng. clergyman in America.	1770	1829
Staunton, Howard. Eng. editor of Shakespeare.	1810	1874
Staunton, William. Eng. clergyman in America	1803	....
Stearns, Asahel. Am. lawyer and educator.....	1774	1839
Stearns, Charles. Am. Unit. cl. and author.....	1753	1826
Stearns, Charles W. Am. physician and author...	1818	1887
Stearns, Ebon Sperry. American educator	1821	1887
Stearns, Edward Josiah. Am. cl. and author....	1800	....
Stearns, George Luther. Am. merch. and journ.	1809	1867
Stearns, John. American physician and Senator	1770	1848
Stearns, John Glazier. Am. Bap. cl and author.	1795	1874
Stearns, John Newton. American journalist.....	1829	....
Stearns, John William. American educator.....	1840	....
Stearns, Jonathan. French-Am. Presb. clerg....	1808	1889
Stearns, Joseph Barker. Am. electrical engineer	1831	....
Stearns, Junius Brutus. American artist.....	1810	1885
Stearns, Oakman S. Am. Bpt. cl. and educator..	1817	....
Stearns, Ozora Pierson. Am. soldier, educator..	1831	.
Stearns, Samuel. Am. physician and author.....	1747	1819
Stearns, Samuel Horatio. American clergyman.	1801	1837
Stearns, Sarah Burger. American reformer.....	1836	....
Stearns, William Augustus. Am. clergyman.....	1805	1876
Stearns, William French. American merchant..	1834	1874
Stebbins, Emma. American artist and sculptor.	1815	1882
Stedman, Charles. Eng. soldier and auth. in Am.	1745	1812
Stedman, Edmund Clarence. Am. poet, essayist	1833	....
Stedman, John Gabriel. Scot. soldier, author....	....	1797
Steedman, Charles. American naval officer.....	1811	1890
Steedman, James B. Am. soldier and statesman	1818	1883
Steel, William. Scot. merch., abolitionist in Am	1809	1881
Steele, James. American manufacturer, soldier.	1765	1845
Steele, Joel Dorman. American educator.....	1836	1886
Steele, John. American soldier.....	1755	1805
Steele, John. American soldier and statesman..	1758	1827
Steele, John. American statesman.....	1764	1815
Steele, Richard, Sir. English essayist.....	1671?	1729
Steele, William. American Revolutionary soldier	1762	1851
Steele, William. American soldier.....	1819	1885
Steen, Jan. Dutch painter.....	1626	1679
Steendam, Jacob. Dutch poet in America.....	1616	....
Steenstra, Peter H. Dutch clergyman and edu..	1833	....
Steenwyk, van, Hendrik. *The Elder.* Fl. painter	1550	1604
Steers, George. American naval constructor....	1821	1856
Steevens, George. English editor.....	1736	1800
Steffens, Heinrich. Norwegian philosopher.....	1773	1845
Steiger, Ernst. Saxon pub. and bookseller in Am.	1832	....
Stein, Conrad. German historian and educator.	1701	1762
Stein, Lorenz. Ger. jurist and political economist	1815	....
Stein, von, Heiurich F. K., Baron. Prus. states'n	1757	1831
Steinbel, Roger Nelson. American naval officer.	1810	....
Steiner, Lewis H. Am. phys., edu. and Senator..	1827	1892
Steinhauer, Henry B. Can. cl. and translator....	1804	1885
Steinhefer, Juan. Ger. Jesuit, phys., botanist....	1650	1716
Steinitz, William. Boh. chess player, jour. in Am	1836	....
Steinway, Albert. German soldier in America..	1840	1877
Steinway, Henry E. Ger. piano manfr. in Am...	1797	1871
Steinwiehr, von, Adolph W. A. F. Ger. sol. in Am	1822	1877
Steno, Nicolas. Danish anatomist.....	1638	1687
Stephen. K. of Eng. Last of Anglo-Norman line	1105	1164
Stephen I., Saint. King of Hungary.....	979?	1038
Stephen, Adam. American soldier.....	1730	1791
Stephen, A. J. Lawyer and writer.....	1788	1864
Stephen Báthori. King of Poland.....	1532	1586
Stephen, James. English publicist.....	1759	1832
Stephen, James F., Sir. English politician.....	1829	....
Stephen, Leslie. English writer.....	1832	....
Stephens, *or* **Stephanus.** Fr. pr. See ÉTIENNE.		
Stephens, Abednego. Am. P. E. cl., educator....	1812	1841
Stephens, Alexander Hamilton. Am. statesman.	1812	1883
Stephens, Ann Sophia. American authoress.....	1813	1886
Stephens, Daniel. Am. P. E. cl. and educator...	1778	1850

	BORN	DIED
Stephens, Harriet M. Am. actress, authoress ...	1823	1858
Stephens, Henry Louis. Am. book illustrator...	1824	1882
Stephens, John Lloyd. Am. traveler and author.	1805	1852
Stephens, Linton. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1823	1872
Stephens, William. Eng. colonial pres. in Am...	1671	1753
Stephenson, George. English engineer.....	1781	1848
Stephenson, Matthew. American statesman.....	1776	1834
Stephenson, Robert. English engineer.....	1803	1859
Sterett, Andrew. American naval officer.....	1760	1807
Sterett, Isaac Sears. American naval officer.....	1801	1863
Sterling, John. British critic and essayist.....	1806	1844
Sterling, Richard. Irish educator in America...	1812	1883
Sternberg, George Miller. Am. surg. and inv....	1838	....
Sterne, Laurence. Eng. divine and hum. writer.	1713	1768
Sterne, Simon. Am. lawyer, political economist.	1839	....
Stetefeldt, Carl A. Ger. mining eng., inv. in Am	1838	....
Stetson, Charles Augustus. Am. hotel prop.....	1810	1888
Steuart, George H. American soldier.....	1828	....
Steuart, Richard Sprigg. American physician...	1797	1876
Steuben, Frederick W., Baron. Prus.-Am. gen...	1730	1794
Stevens, Aaron Fletcher. Am. lawyer, states'n..	1819	1887
Stevens, Abel. American author.....	1815	....
Stevens, Alexander H. Am. surgeon, educator..	1789	1769
Stevens, Benjamin Franklin. Am. bibliographer	1833	....
Stevens, Charles Ellis. Am. P. E. clergyman.....	1853	....
Stevens, Ebenezer. American soldier.....	1751	1823
Stevens, Edward. American soldier, senator....	1745	1820
Stevens, Edwin Augustus. *Bro. of R. L.* Am. inv	1795	1868
Stevens, Enos. American loyalist.....	1739	1808
Stevens, Enos. American educator and inventor	1816	1877
Stevens, George Barker. Am. Presby. cl., edu...	1854	....
Stevens, Henry. American antiquary.....	1791	1867
Stevens, Henry. American bibliographer.....	1819	1886
Stevens, Isaac Ingalls. American general.....	1818	1862
Stevens, James A. American steamboat owner..	1790	1873
Stevens, James G. Scotch jur, legal w'r in Can..	1822	....
Stevens, John. Am. mem. of the Con. Congress.	1708	1792
Stevens John. American engineer and inventor	1748	1838
Stevens, John. Am. educator and journalist.....	1798	1877
Stevens, John Austin. American banker.....	1795	1874
Stevens, John Austin. Am. lib., hist., journalist.	1827	....
Stevens, John Cox. American yachtsman.....	1785	1857
Stevens, Paul. Belgian journalist, author in Can.	1830	1882
Stevens, Phinehas. American soldier.....	1707	1756
Stevens, Simon. American soldier.....	1737	....
Stevens, Thaddeus. Am. statesman and abol....	1792	1868
Stevens, Thadeus Morrel. American physician..	1830	1885
Stevens, Thomas. English bicyclist and author.	1855	....
Stevens, Thomas Holdup. Am. naval officer.....	1795	1841
Stevens, Thomas Holdup, Jr. Am. naval officer..	1819	....
Stevens, Walter Husted. Am. sol. and engineer.	1827	1867
Stevens, Walter Le Conte. Am. physicist, edu...	1847	....
Stevens, William Bacon. Am. P. E. bp. and phys	1815	1887
Stevenson, Alex. A. Scot. print., states. in Can...	1829	....
Stevenson, Andrew. Am. statesm. and diplomat	1784	1857
Stevenson, James. Am. explorer and ethnol.....	1840	1888
Stevenson, John D. Am. statesman and soldier.	1821	....
Stevenson, Robert. Scot. engin. of lighthouses..	1770	1850
Stevenson, Robert Livingston. Am. inventor....	1784	1856
Stevenson, Robert Louis. Scotch author.....	1850	....
Stevenson, Sarah Hackett. Am. phys. and auth.	1843	....
Stevenson, Thomas Greely. American soldier...	1836	1864
Steward, Isabella T., Mrs. Eng. novelist, poetess	1807?	1867
Steward, Theophilus Gould. Am. A. M. E. cl....	1843	....
Stewardson, Thomas. Am. physician and author	1807	1878
Stewart, Alexander. English soldier.....	1740	1794
Stewart, Alexander. Canadian jurist.....	1794	1868
Stewart, Alexander P. Am. soldier, educator....	1821	....
Stewart, Alexander Turney. American merchant	1803	1876
Stewart, Alvan. American lawyer and reformer	1790	1849
Stewart, Austin. American statesman, author...	1793	1860
Stewart, Balfour. British physicist.....	1828	...
Stewart, Charles. Irish soldier and statesman...	1729	1800
Stewart, Charles. American rear admiral.....	1778	1869
Stewart, Charles J. Scottish P. E. bishop in Can.	1775	1837
Stewart, Charles S. Am. missionary and author.	1795	1870
Stewart, Charles S. Am. soldier and engineer...	1823	....
Stewart, David. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1800	1858
Stewart, Dugald. Scottish metaphpsician.....	1753	1828
Stewart, Electra M. S. American authoress.....	1817	....
Stewart, Ferdinand C. Am. phys. and inventor.	1815	....
Stewart, George. Am. journalist, author in Can.	1848	....
Stewart, Gideon T. Am. statesman, journalist...	1824	....
Stewart, Jacob H. Am. phys. and statesman.....	1829	1884
Stewart, James. American phys. and author....	1799	1864
Stewart, John. Scottish statesman in Canada...	1773	1858
Stewart, McLeod. Canadian lawyer, financier...	1847	....
Stewart, Robert Mercellus. American statesm'n	1815	1871
Stewart, Thomas McC. Am. lawyer educator....	1854	....
Stewart, Virgil Adam. American author.....	1809	....
Stewart, Walter. American soldier.....	1756	1796
Stewart, William. Scottish statesman in Can...	1802	1856
Stewart, William Morris. Am. law., statesman..	1827	....
Stickney, John. Am. musical composer.....	1742	1826
Stifter, Adalbert. German novelist and painter.	1806	1868
Stiles, Ezra. Am. theologian. Pres. Yale Col...	1727	1795
Stiles, Henry Reed. Am. physician and author..	1832	....
Stiles, Israel Newton. Am. lawyer and soldier...	1833	....
Stiles, Joseph Clay. Am. clergyman and author.	1795	1875

	BORN	DIED
Stiles, William Henry. Am. diplomat, soldier...	1808	1865
Still, William. Am. philanthropist and author..	1821	....
Stillé, Alfred. Am. physician, medical writer....	1813	....
Stillé, Charles Janeway. American historian....	1819	....
Stillé, Moreton. Am. physician and lecturer.....	1822	1855
Stillingfleet, Edward. Eng. theo., bp. of Worces.	1635	1699
Stillman, Samuel. Am. clerg., philanthropist...	1738	1807
Stillman, Thomas Bliss. Am. mech. engineer....	1806	1866
Stillman, William J. Am. artist and diplomat...	1828	....
Stilwell, Silas M. Am. lawyer, statesman, writer	1800	1881
Stimpson, William. American naturalist.....	1832	1872
Stimson, Alexander L. Am. lawyer and author..	1816	....
Stimson, Frederic Jesup. American author.....	1855	....
Stimson, John Ward. Am. artist and educator..	1850	....
Stirling, James Hutchinson. Scotch critic.....	1820	....
Stirling-Maxwell, William, Sir. Scottish author	1818	1878
Stith, William. Am. P. E. clergyman, historian..	1689	1755
Stobo, Robert. Scottish soldier in America.....	1727	1770
Stockbridge, Francis Brown. American states'n	1826	....
Stockbridge, Henry. Am. statesman and author	1822	....
Stockbridge, Levi. Am. agriculturist, educator..	1820	....
Stockton, Alfred A. Can. lawyer and editor.....	1842	....
Stockton, Francis R. Am. story writer.....	1834	....
Stockton, John Drean. American journalist.....	1836	1877
Stockton, John Potter. Am states., diplomat.....	1826	....
Stockton, Richard. Signer of the Dec. of Ind....	1730	1781
Stockton, Richard. Am. lawyer and statesman..	1764	1828
Stockton, Robert F. American commodore.....	1795	1866
Stockton, Thomas H. Am. clergyman, journalist	1808	1868
Stoddard, Amos. American soldier and author..	1762	1813
Stoddard, Anthony. Am. lawyer and physician..	1678	1760
Stoddard, Charles W. Am. journalist, author...	1843	....
Stoddard, David T. Am. missionary and author.	1818	1857
Stoddard, Elizabeth B. Am. authoress.....	1823	....
Stoddard, John. American statesman.....	1681	1748
Stoddard, John F. Am. educator and author.....	1825	1873
Stoddard, Joshua C. Am. inventor, apiarist.....	1814	....
Stoddard, Richard Henry. American poet	1825	....
Stoddard, Solomon. Am. clergyman and author.	1643	1729
Stoddard, Solomon. American educator.....	1800	1847
Stoddard, William Osborn. Am. jour. inventor.	1835	....
Stoddert, Benj. Am. soldier and cabinet officer.	1751	1813
Stoeckel, Gustave J. Ger. mus. composer in Am.	1819	....
Stoever, Martin L. Am. educator and journalist.	1820	1870
Stokes, Anthony. Eng. journalist, author in Am.	1736	1799
Stokes, George Gabriel. British mathematician.	1819	....
Stokes, James H. American soldier.....	1814	1890
Stokes, Montford. American statesman.....	1760	1842
Stolberg, von, Friedrich L., Count. German poet	1750	1819
Stolbrand, Carlos J. M. Swedish soldier in Am.	1821	....
Stone, Amasa. Am. architect and philanthropist	1818	1883
Stone, Andrew Leete. Am. clergyman and author	1815	....
Stone, Barton Warren. Am. clergyman, author..	1772	1844
Stone, Charles Pomeroy. American soldier.....	1824	1887
Stone, Collins. Am. clergyman and educator....	1812	1870
Stone, David. American statesman.....	1770	1818
Stone, David Marvin. Am. journ. and author...	1817	....
Stone, Ebenezer W. Am. soldier and author.....	1801	1880
Stone, Edwin Martin. Am. clergyman, author...	1805	1883
Stone, Horatio. American sculptor.....	....	1875
Stone, James K. Am, R. C. clergyman and edu..	1840	....
Stone, James Samuel. Eng. P. E. cl. and author.	1852	....
Stone, John Augustus. Am. dramatist and actor.	1801	1834
Stone, John Hoskins. Am. soldier, statesman....	1745	1804
Stone, John Osgood. Am. physician and writer..	1813	1876
Stone, John Seely. Am. P. E. cl. and author.....	1795	1882
Stone, Lucy. Am. advocate of woman's rights...	1818	....
Stone, Melville Elijah. Am. manuf. and journ...	1848	....
Stone, Michael Jenifer. Am. jurist and statesm.	1750	1812
Stone, Ormond. Am astronomer and educator...	1847	....
Stone, Samuel. Eng. clergyman in America.....	1602	1663
Stone, Thomas. Signer of the Decla. of Independ	1743	1787
Stone, Thomas Treadwell. American clergyman.	1801	...
Stone, Warren. Am. physician and educator.....	1808	1872
Stone, Warren, Jr. Am. physician and educator..	1843	1883
Stone, William. Eng. colonial governor in Am...	1603	1695
Stone, William Leete. Am. journalist, biograp'r.	1792	1844
Stone, William Leete, Jr. American author.....	1835	....
Stone, William Murray. American P. E. bishop.	1779	1838
Stone, William Oliver. American artist.....	1830	1875
Stoneman, George. Am. soldier and governor....	1822	....
Storch, von, Heinrich F. Ru. polit. economist...	1766	1835
Storer, Bellamy. American jurist and statesman	1798	1875
Storer, Clement. American physician, statesm..	1760	1830
Storer, David H. American physician, author....	1804	1891
Storer, Francis H. American chemist, educator.	1832	....
Storer, George W. American naval officer.....	1789	1864
Storer, Horatio R. *Son of D. H.* Am. surgeon....	1830	....
Storey, Wilbur Fisk. American journalist.....	1819	1884
Stork, Charles A. Am. clergyman and educator..	1838	1883
Stork, Charles A. G. Ger. Luth. clergym. in Am.	1764	1831
Stork, Theophilus. Am. Luth. clergym., author..	1814	1874
Storm, Theodor Woldsen. German poet...	1817	1888
Stormonth, James. Scotch philologist, lexicog..	1825	1882
Storrs, Charles B. Am. clergyman and educator.	1794	1833
Storrs, Emery Alexander. American lawyer.....	1835	1885
Storrs, Henry R. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1787	1837
Storrs, Richard Salter. Am. cl. and educator....	1787	1873
Storrs, Richard Salter. American clergyman....	1821	....

	BORN	DIED
Storrs, William Lucius. Am. jurist, statesman..	1795	1861
Story, George Henry. American artist.....	1835	....
Story, Isaac. Am. lawyer, journalist and author	1774	1803
Story, Joseph. American jurist.....	1779	1845
Story, William Wetmore. Am. sculptor, poet....	1819	....
Stoughton, Edwin Henry. American soldier....	1838	1868
Stoughton, Edwin Wallace. Am. law., diplomat.	1818	1882
Stoughton, Israel. Eng. soldier, benefactor.....	....	1645
Stoughton, William. Eng. statesman in Am.....	1632	1701
Stoughton, William Lewis. Am. lawyer, soldier.	1827	1888
Stow, Baron. Am. Bapt. clergyman and author..	1801	1869
Stowe, Calvin Ellis. American cl. and author...	1802	1886
Stowe, Harriet E. Beecher. Am. authoress.....	1811	....
Stowell, Charles Henry. Am. microscop., edu...	1850	....
Stowell, Louisa Maria Reed. Am. microscop., w'r	1850	....
Stowell, William Scott, Baron. English judge...	1745	1836
Strabo. Greek geographer.....	B. C. 66?	A. D. 24?
Strachan, John. Scotch P. E. bp. and edu. in Can	1778	1867
Stradella, Alessandro. Italian mus. composer..	1646	1678
Stradivarius, Antonio. It. violin m'r of Cremona	1670	1728
Strafford, Thomas W., Earl of. Statesman	1593	1641
Strain, Isaac G. American naval officer.....	1821	1857
Strakosch, Maurice. Moravian mus. in America	1825	1887
Strakosch, Max. Moravian opera. mang'. in Am.	1835	1892
Stranahan, James Samuel T. Am states., capital	1808	...
Strandberg, C. W. A. Swedish poet.....	1818	1877
Strange, Robert, Sir. Scottish engraver.....	1721	1792
Strange, Robert. American jurist and states....	1796	1854
Strange, Thomas B. Hindoo soldier in Canada..	1831	....
Stratford de Redcliffe, Stratf'd C., Vis. Eng. dip	1786	1880
Stratton, Charles C. Am. cl. and educationist..	1833	....
Stratton, Charles S. *Tom Thumb*. Am. dwarf....	1838	1883
Stratton, Henry Dwight. American educator....	1824	1867
Stratton, Mercy Lavinia B. *Wife C.S.* Am. dwarf..	1841	....
Straus, Oscar Solomon. Bavarian merch. in Am.	1850	....
Strauss, David F. Ger. rationalistic theologian.	1808	1874
Strauss, Edward. Viennese musical composer..	1835	...
Strauss, Johann. Viennese musical composer..	1804	1849
Strauss, Johann. Viennese musical composer..	1825	....
Strauss, Joseph. Viennese musical composer....	1827	1870
Strawbridge, Robert. Irish M. E. evan'st in Am.	....	1781
Straznicky, Edward R. Austrian librarian in Am.	1820	1876
Street, Alfred Billings. American poet.....	1811	1881
Street, Augustus Russell. American benefactor.	1791	1866
Street, George Edmund. English architect.....	1824	1881
Street, Whiting. American philanthropist.....	1790	1878
Strickland, Agnes. English historical writer....	1796	1874
Strickland, Samuel. Eng. soldier, auth. in Can.	1809	1867
Strickland, William. American architect.....	1787	1854
Strickland, William Peter. Am. cl. and author..	1809	1884
Stringer, Samuel. American physician.....	1734	1817
Stringham, James S. Am. physician, educator..	1775	1817
Stringham, Silas Horton. Am. rear admiral.....	1798	1876
Strobel, William Daniel. Am. Luth. clergyman..	1808	1884
Strodtman, Adolf, Dr. Ger. poet and translator.	1828	1879
Strong, Augustus Hopkins. Am. cl. and edu.....	1836	...
Strong, Caleb. American statesman.....	1745	1819
Strong, George Crockett. Am. sol. and author...	1832	1863
Strong, George Templeton. American lawyer....	1820	1875
Strong, James. American scholar and author....	182.	...
Strong, James Hooker. American naval officer..	1814	1882
Strong, Oliver Smith. Am. philan. and statesm.	1806	1874
Strong, Paschal Neilson. Am. D. Ref. clergyman	1793	1825
Strong, Samuel Henry. Eng. jurist and educator	1825	....
Strong, Selah. American statesman and jurist..	1737	1815
Strong, Selah Brewster. Am. jurist and statesm.	1792	1872
Strong, Theodore. Am. mathematician and edu.	1790	1869
Strong, Thomas M. Am. D. Ref. cl., author.....	1779	1861
Strong, Titus. Am. P. E. clergyman and edu....	1787	1855
Strong, William K. Brigadier-Gen., U. S. Vols...	1805	1867
Strother, David H. Am. artist and writer.....	1816	1888
Stroud, George McD. Am. jurist and author.....	1795	1875
Strozzi, Filippo. Florentine statesman.....	1488	1538
Struensee, Karl. German navigator.....	1595	1650
Struensee, von, Gustave. Novelist.....	1803	1875
Struensee, von, Johann F., Count. Dan. states'n	1737	1772
Strutt, Joseph. Eng. antiquary and engraver....	1742	1802
Struve, Amalie. Wife of Gustav von. Authoress	....	1862
Struve, Otto Wilhelm. Russian astronomer.....	1819	....
Struve, von, Friedrich G. W. Ger. astronomer...	1793	1864
Struve, von, Gustav. Bavarian agitator and au.	1805	1870
Stryker, William Scudder. American soldier....	1838	....
Strype, John. English clergyman, biographer...	1643	1737
Stuart, Alexander. American philanthropist..	1810	1879
Stuart, Alexander H. H.. Am. jurist, statesman..	1807	1891
Stuart, Ambrose P. S. Am. edu. and writer.....	1820	....
Stuart, Andrew. Can. lawyer, statesman, writer	1785	1840
Stuart, Arabella. Cousin to James I. of England.	1575?	1615
Stuart, Charles. West Ind. edu. and author.....	1783	1865
Stuart, Charles E. See CHARLES EDWARD STUART.		
Stuart, Charles E. American statesman.....	1810	1887
Stuart, George. American educator and author.	1834	....
Stuart, George Hay. Am. merchant and philan..	1816	1890
Stuart, George Okill. Am. P. E. cl. in Canada...	1776	1862
Stuart, Gilbert Charles. American painter.....	1755	1828
Stuart, Hamilton. Am. journ. and statesman...	1813	....
Stuart, Isaac William. Am. educator and author	1809	1861
Stuart, James. Scottish traveler and author....	1776	1849
Stuart, James, Sir, Bart. Am. jurist and statesm	1780	1853

	BORN	DIED
Stuart, James Ewell B. Confederate general. ...	1833	1864
Stuart, James F. E. See JAMES FRANCIS EDWARD STUART.		
Stuart, Jane. American artist.....	1810	1888
Stuart, John. Eng. supt. of Indian affairs in Am.	1700	1799
Stuart, John. Am. P. E. missionary.....	1740	1811
Stuart, John. American soldier in England.....	1761	1815
Stuart, John Todd. Am. lawyer and statesman..	1807	1885
Stuart, Louise, Lady. Last of the Stuarts.....	1776	1875
Stuart, Moses. Am. theologian and philologist..	1780	1852
Stuart, Philip. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1760	1830
Stuart, Robert L. Am. merchant, philanthropist	1806	1882
Stuart, William Irish-Am. theatrical manager..	1821	1886
Stubbs, William. English divine and historian..	1825	....
Stuckenberg, John H. W. Ger. Luth. cl. in Am..	1835	....
Stueber, Henry. American author.....	1770	1792
Stukeley, William. English antiquary.....	1687	1765
Stung Serpent. Chief of the Natchez Indians...	....	1725
Sturge, Joseph. Eng. philanthropist and author.	1793	1859
Sturgeon, Daniel. Am. statesman, physician....	1789	1878
Sturgeon, William. Eng. electrician inventor...	1783	1850
Sturges, Jonathan. American statesman.....	1740	1819
Sturges, Jonathan. Am. mer., philanthropist....	1802	1874
Sturgis, Frederic R. Phys. and educ in Am.....	1844	....
Sturgis, Russell. Am. merchant and diplomat...	1831	....
Sturgis, Samuel Davis. American soldier.....	1822	1889
Sturm, Daniel. Alsatian phys., author in Am...	1761	1814
Sturm, Jacques. Alsatian natur., auth. in Paris..	1743	1802
Sturm, Jacques C. F. Swiss mathematician.....	1803	1855
Sturm, Johann. German classical scholar.....	1507	1589
Sturt, Charles, Sir. Eng. exp. of New So. Wales.	1796	1869
Sturtevant, Edward L. Am. agric. and jour.....	1842	....
Sturtevant, Julian Monson. Am. educator.....	1805	1886
Stuyvesant, Peter Gerard. American lawyer....	1778	1847
Stuyvesant, Petrus. Last Dutch gov. of N. Neth.	1602	1682
Suard, Nicolas. Haytian patriot.....	1740	1791
Suarez, José Bernardo. Chilian author.....	1822	....
Suarez, Juan. Andalusian colonist.....	1540	1588
Suarez, Lorenzo. Mex. missionary and author...	1560	1627
Suarez, Peralta Juan. Mexican author.....	1540	....
Suarez y, Romero Anselmo. Cuban edu., author.	1818	1884
Suchet, Louis G. Duke of Albufera. Mar. of Fr...	1770	1826
Suchet, Pierre Joseph. Haytian historian.....	1734	1793
Suckley, George. Am. physian and writer.....	1830	1869
Suckley, Thomas Holy. American philanthropist	1809	1888
Suckling, John, Sir. English poet and courtier..	1609	1642?
Sucre, Etienne Henry. Canadian artist.....	1703	1745
Suddards, William. Eng. P. E. cl., journ. in Am.	1805	....
Sudds, William F. Eng. musical comp. in Am....	1843	....
Sue, Marie Joseph Eugène. French novelist.....	1801	1857
Suetonius, Tranquillus, Caius. Roman hist.....	72?	140?
Suhm, Peder Frederik. Danish historian.....	1728	1798
Sulla, Lucius Cornelius (Felix). Roman dic. B.C.	138	78
Sullivan, Alexander. American lawyer.....	1847	....
Sullivan, Algernon Sydney. American lawyer...	1826	1887
Sullivan, Arthur Seymour, Sir. Eng. composer..	1842	....
Sullivan, Edward. Irish P. E. bishop in Canada	1835	....
Sullivan, George. American statesman.....	1771	1838
Sullivan, James. American statesman.....	1744	1808
Sullivan, Jeremiah. Am jurist and statesman...	1794	1870
Sullivan, Jeremiah C. American soldier.....	1830	....
Sullivan, John. Am. Revolutionary general.....	1740	1795
Sullivan, John L. Am. eng., phys. and inventor.	1777	1865
Sullivan, John T. S. Am. lawyer and author.....	1813	1838
Sullivan, Michael. Irish-Can. physician and edu	1838	....
Sullivan, Peter J. Irish sold. in Am. and Am. dip	1821	1883
Sullivan, Thomas Russell. Am. cl. and educator	1799	1862
Sullivan, William. Am. statesman and author..	1774	1839
Sullivant, Michael Lucas. Am. agriculturist.....	1807	1879
Sullivant, William Starling. American botanist.	1803	1873
Sully, Alfred. American soldier.....	1821	1879
Sully, Maximilien de B. French statesman.....	1560	1641
Sully, Thomas. American painter.....	1783	1872
Sully-Prudhomme, René François A. Fr. poet..	1839	....
Sulte, Benjamin. Canadian author.....	1841	....
Sumarokoff, Alexei. Russian dramatist.....	1727	1777
Summerfield, John. American pulpit orator.....	1798	1825
Summers, Thomas O. Eng. M. E. cl., au. in Am..	1812	....
Sumner, Charles. Am. statesman and orator....	1811	1874
Sumner, Charles A. Am. states., stenographer...	1835	...
Sumner, George. Am. phys., botanist, educator.	1793	1855
Sumner, George. Am. political economist.....	1817	1863
Sumner, Edwin Vose. American general.....	1797	1863
Sumner, Increase. Am. jurist, statesman.....	1746	1799
Sumner, Jethro. American soldier.....	1730	1790
Sumner, John. American soldier.....	1735	1787
Sumner, William Graham. Am. political econ...	1840	....
Sumner, William H. Am. statesman, author.....	1780	1861
Sumter, Thomas. American Rev. general.....	1736	1832
Sunderland, Charles S., Earl of. Eng. statesman	1675	1722
Sunderland, Le Roy. American author.....	1802	1885
Sunderland, Robert S., Earl of. English states'n	1642	1702
Sunderland, Thomas. Am. jurist and statesman	1821	1886
Suplee, Thomas D. Am. educator and author....	1846	....
Surajah Dowlah. Hindoo prince.....	....	1757
Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of. English poet....	1516?	1547
Susini, Isabella Hinckley, Mrs. Am. vocalist.....	....	1862
Sutherland, Alexander. Canadian M. E. clergy'n	1833	....
Sutherland, George G. L. G., Duke of. Brit. peer	1758	1833
Sutherland, Joel B. Am. jurist and statesman...	1791	1861

	BORN	DIED
Sutliffe, Albert. American poet	1830	....
Sutro, Adolph H. J. Ger. mining engineer in Am.	1830	....
Sutter, John Augustus. German pioneer	1803	1880
Suvaroff, Alexei V., Count. Ru. field marshal	1729	1800
Suydam, James A. Am. artist and benefactor	1819	1865
Suydam, John H. Am. clergyman and author	1832	....
Suzor, Louis T. Canadian soldier and author	1834	1866
Swaim, David Gaskill. Am. lawyer and soldier	1834	....
Swain, Charles. English poet	1803	1874
Swain, David Lowry. Am. lawyer and statesman	1801	1868
Swain, James Barrett. Am journ, soldier, author	1820	....
Swain, Wm. M. Fd. *Phila. Pub. Ledger, Balt. Sun*	1809	1868
Swainson, William. English naturalist	1789	1855
Swammerdam, Jan. Dutch naturalist	1637	1680
Swan, James. Scottish soldier and patriot in Am	1764	1831
Swan, Joseph Rockwell. Am. jurist and writer	1802	1884
Swan, Joseph Wilson. English electrician	1828	....
Swan, Timothy. Am. musical composer	1758	1842
Swan, William Draper. Am. educator, author	1809	1864
Swank, James Moore. Am. statistician, journ	1832	....
Swann, Thomas. Am. R. R. president, statesman	1805	1883
Swartwout, Samuel. American soldier	1783	1856
Swartwout, Samuel. American naval officer	1804	1867
Swartz, Joel. American clergyman, educator	1778	1838
Swartz, Olaus. Swedish botanist and educator	1760	1818
Swatane *or* **Shikellimy.** Oneida chief	....	1748
Swayne, Noah Haynes. American jurist	1804	1884
Swayne, Wager. American lawyer and soldier	1834	....
Sweat, Margaret Jane Mussey. American author	1823	....
Sweatman, Arthur. Eng. P. E. bishop in Canada	1834	....
Swedenborg, Emanuel. Swedish theosophist	1688	1772
Sweeny, John. Irish R. C. bp., educat. in Canada	1821	....
Sweeny, Thomas William. Irish soldier	1820	1892
Sweet, Alexander E. Am. journalist and lawyer	1841	....
Sweet, Benjamin Jeffrey. American soldier	1832	1874
Sweet, Elnathan. American civil engineer	1837	....
Sweet, Homer De L. American engineer, writer	1826	....
Sweetser, Charles Humphreys. Am. journalist	1841	1871
Sweetser, Henry Edward. Am. journalist	1837	1870
Sweetser, Moses Foster. American author	1848	....
Sweetser, William. Am. phys. and educator	1797	1875
Sweney, John R. Am. mus. com. and educator	1837	....
Swensson, Carl Aaron. Am. Lutheran clergyman	1857	....
Swetchine, Anne Sophie. French authoress	1782	1857
Swett, John A. Am. phys. educ. and journalist	1808	1854
Swett, Josiah. Am. P. E. cl. educ. and author	1814	....
Swett, Leonard. American lawyer and statesman	1825	1889
Swett, Samuel. American lawyer and author	1782	1866
Swett, William. American educator and author	1825	1884
Sweyn. King of Denmark and England	....	1014?
Swift, Benjamin. Am. lawyer and statesman	1781	1847
Swift, Ebenezer. American surgeon	1819	1885
Swift, Elisha Pope. Am Presbyterian clergyman	1792	1865
Swift, John White. Am. merchant and soldier	1750	1819
Swift, Jonathan. British author	1667	1745
Swift, Jonathan Williams. Am. naval officer	1808	1877
Swift, Joseph Gardner. Am. soldier and engineer	1783	1865
Swift, Lewis. Am. astronomer and inventor	1820	....
Swift, Robert. Am. conchologist and benefactor	1799	1872
Swift, Samuel. American jurist and historian	1782	1875
Swift, William Henry. American engineer	1800	1879
Swift, Zephaniah. Am. jurist and statesman	1759	1823
Swinburne, Algernon Charles. English poet	1837	....
Swinburne, John. Am. physician, statesman	1820	1889
Swinburne, Louis Judson. American author	1825	1887
Swing, David. American clergyman	1830	....
Swinhoe, Robert. British naturalist	1836	1877
Swinton, John. Scottish journalist in Am	1830	....
Swinton, William. Scottish-American author	1833	1892
Swisshelm, Jane G. C. American reformer	1815	1884
Sword, James Brade. American artist	1839	....
Swords, Robert S. Am. lawyer and soldier	1816	1881
Swords, Thomas. American soldier	1806	1886
Sybel, von, Heinrich. German historian	1817	....
Sydenham, Chas E. P. T., Baron. Eng. Gov.-gen.	1799	1841
Sydenham, Thomas. English physician	1625	1689
Sykes, George. American soldier	1822	1880
Sykes, James. American physician, statesman	1761	1822
Sylvester, Herbert M. American artist, author	1849	....
Sylvester, James J. English mathematician	1814	....
Sylvester, Nathaniel B. American law., hist	1825	....
Sylvie, Edouard. French explorer, naturalist	1670	1739
Sylvius, Franciscus. German anatomist	1614	1672
Syme, James. Scottish surgeon	1799	1870
Symington, Andrew James. Scottish author	1825	....
Symington, W. Scottish theological writer	1795	1862
Symmes, John Cleves. Am. jurist, statesman	1742	1814
Symmes, John Cleves. Am. lecturer, author	1780	1829
Symmes, Peyton S. Am. pioneer, educationist	1793	1861
Symmes, Thomas. American P. E. clergyman	1678	1725
Symmes, Zechariah. Eng. P. E. cl. in America	1599	1671
Symonds, John Addington. English author	1840	1893
Symonds, William Law. Am. clerg. and author	1833	1862
Synge, Millington H. English eng. and author	1820	....
Sypher, Josiah R. Am. law., journalist, author	1832	....
Szabad, Emeric. Hungarian soldier, author	1822	....
Széchenyi, István S., Count. Hungarian states'n	1792	1860
Szemere, Bartholomew. Hungarian patriot	1812	1865
Szigligeti, Joseph. Hungarian dramatist	1814	1878

T

	BORN	DIED
Tabaraud, Marthieu M. Fr. divine and author	1744	1832
Tabaret, Joseph Henry. Fr. educator in Canada	1828	1886
Taboada, Antonio. Argentine soldier	1815	....
Tabor, Horace Austin W. Am. states., capitalist	1830	....
Tache, Alexander A. Can. R. C. abp. and author	1823	....
Tache, Etienne Paschal, Sir. Can. states. author	1795	1865
Tacitus, Caius Cornelius. Roman historian	55?	*after* 117?
Tacon, Miguel. Colombian author and statesman	1777	1855
Tadolini, Giovanni. Italian musical composer	1793	1872
Tafel, Johann Friedrich L. Ger. edu., author	1800	....
Tafel, Rudolph L. Ger. edu. and author in Am	1831	....
Taft, Alphonso. Am. statesman and diplomat	1810	1891
Taft, Lorado. Am. sculptor and educator	1860	....
Taggart, Samuel. Am. clergyman and statesman	1754	1825
Tagliabue, Giuseppe. Italian instrument-maker	1812	1878
Tagliacozzi. See TALIACOTIUS.		
Taglioni, Marie. Swedish opera dancer	1804	1884
Taillandier, René Gaspard E. Fr. philos., critic	1817	1879
Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. French author	1828	1893
Tait, Archibald Campbell. British archbishop	1811	1882
Tait, Arthur Fitzwilliam. English artist in Am.	1819	....
Tait, Charles. American jurist and statesman	1768	1835
Tait, John Robinson. American artist	1834	....
Tait, Peter Guthrie. Scottish physicist	1831	....
Talamantes, Melchor. Peruvian geographer	1750	1809
Talavera y Garces, Mariano. Venez. R. C. bp	1777	1861
Talbot, Catherine. English writer	1720	1770
Talbot, Ethelbert. American P. E. bishop	1848	....
Talbot, Isham. American statesman	1773	1837
Talbot, John. Eng. colonial P. E. bishop in Am.	1645	1727
Talbot, John Gunnel. American naval officer	1844	1870
Talbot, Joseph Cruikshank. Am. P. E. bishop	1816	1883
Talbot, Silas. American soldier and naval officer	1751	1813
Talbot, Thomas. Am. statesman and benefactor	1818	1886
Talbot, William Henry Fox. Eng. dis. of photog.	1800	1877
Talcott, Andrew. American engineer	1797	1883
Talcott, George. American soldier	1786	1862
Talcott, George Henry. American soldier	1811	1854
Talcott, John. English colonist in America	1600	1660
Talcott, John. English soldier in America	1630	1688
Talcott, Joseph. American governor	1669	1741
Talcott, Mancel. American philanthropist	1817	1878
Talcott, Mary H. Am. philan. *Wife of Mancel*	1820	1888
Talcott, Samuel. American soldier	1634	1691
Talcott, Sebastian Visscher. Am. engineer	1812	....
Talfourd, Thomas Noon, Sir. English tragic poet	1795	1854
Taliacotius, Gasparo. Italian surgeon	1546	1599
Taliaferro, Benjamin. American Rev. officer	1750	1821
Taliaferro, John. American statesman	1768	1853
Taliaferro, William Booth. American soldier	1822	....
Tallard, de, Camille d' Hostun. Duc. Fr. marshal	1652	1728
Talleyrand-Périgord, de, Charles M. Fr. states.	1754	1838
Tallien, Jean Lambert. French revolutionist	1769	1820
Tallmadge, Benjamin. American soldier	1754	1835
Tallmadge, Frederick A. Am. jurist, politician	1792	1869
Tallmadge, James. Am. jurist and statesman	1778	1853
Talma, François Joseph. French tragedian	1763	1826
Talmage, Thomas DeWitt. American divine	1832	....
Talon, Edouard. Flemish administrator, author	1759	1819
Talon, Jean-Baptiste. French administrator	1625	1691
Talon, Pierre. Canadian explorer	....	1700
Talton, Augustus. First colored R. C. p't in U. S.	1854	....
Tamburini, Pietro. Italian theologian	1737	1827
Tamerlane. *Amir Taimur.* Asiatic conqueror	1336	1405
Tancred. Norman leader in the first crusade	1080?	1112
Taney, Roger Brooke. American jurist	1777	1864
Tanguay, Ciprian. Canadian R. C. clergyman	1819	....
Tannahill, Robert. Scottish poet	1774	1810
Tannehill, Adamson. American Congressman	1752	1817
Tannehill, Wilkins. American journalist	1787	1858
Tanner, Benjamin. American engraver	1775	1848
Tanner, Benjamin T. American A. M. E. bishop.	1835	....
Tanner, Henry S. American geographer	1786	1858
Tanner, Henry S. American physician, faster	1830	....
Tapia, de, Eugenio. Spanish jurist	1785	1860
Tapin, Richard. Flemish physician and author	1515	1590
Tappan, Arthur. Am. mer. and philanthropist	1786	1865
Tappan, Benjamin. Am. jurist and statesman	1773	1857
Tappan, Benjamin. Am. Cong. clergyman	1788	1863
Tappan, Eli Todd. American educator	1824	....
Tappan, Henry Philip. Am. divine and writer	1805	1881
Tappan, John. American philanthropist	1781	1871
Tappan, Lewis. Am. merchant and journalist	1788	1873
Tappan, Mason Weare. Am. lawyer and states'n.	1817	1886
Tappan, William Bingham. American poet	1794	1849
Taraval, Sigismond. Italian historian	1700	....
Tarbell, John Adams. Am. physician and journ.	1810	1864
Tarbell, Joseph. American naval officer	1780	1815
Tarbox, Increase Niles. Am cl. and author	1815	1888
Tardival, Julius Paul. Am. journ., author in Can	1851	....
Tarleton, Bannastre. Eng. officer in America	1754	1833
Tarnow, Fanny. German novelist	1783	1862
Tarnowski, Jan Amos. Polish general	1478	1561
Tarquin the Proud. Seventh and last Kg. Rome	B.C	495?
Tartaglia, Nicholò. Italian mathematician	1504	1559
Tartini, Giuseppe. Italian violinist	1692	1770
Taschenberg, Ernst Ludwig. Ger. entomologist.	1818	....

	BORN	DIED
Tascher, Joseph G. Chev. W. Ind. sold'r, writer.	1735	1790
Taschereau, Elzear A. Can. cardinal and edu...	1820	....
Taschereau, Henri Elzear. Canadian jurist	1836	....
Taschereau, Henri Thomas. Canadian jurist....	1841	....
Taschereau, Jean Thomas. Canadian jurist.....	1841	....
Taschereau, Jules Antoine. Fr. biog. and editor .	1801	1874
Tasistro, Louis Fitzgerald. Irish author in Am..	1808	1868
Tasman, Abel Janssen. Dutch navigator.....	1600?	1659
Tasse, Joseph. Can. journalist and statesman...	1848	....
Tassemacher, Peter. Dutch D. Ref. cl. in Am....	1650	1659
Tassin, Charles. South American artist.....	1751	1812
Tasso, Torquato. Italian poet.....	1544	1595
Tassoni, Alessandro. Italian poet and critic.....	1565	1635
Tastera, de, Jacques. Fr. R. C. miss. and author	1480	1544
Tate, Nahum. British poet.....	1652	1715
Tatham, William. Eng. eng., compil., au. in Am	1752	1819
Tatnall, Henry Lee. American merchan, artist..	1829	1885
Tattam, Henry, D.D. English theologian.....	1796	1868
Tattnall, Josiah. American naval officer.....	1762	1803
Tattnall, Josiah. American naval officer.....	1796	1871
Tauchnitz, Christian B., Baron. Ger. publisher.	1816	....
Tauchnitz, Karl Christoph T. Ger. publisher...	1761	1836
Tauler, Johann. German mystic	1290	1361
Tausig, Karl. German pianist and composer.....	1841	1871
Tauste, Francisco. Spanish missionary.....	1630	....
Tavares-Bastos, Aureliano C. Braz. patriot.....	1840	1875
Tavernier, Jean Baptist. French traveler.....	1605	1689
Tay, Charles H. Brev.-Brig.-Gen., U. S. Vols.....	1836	1871
Tayler, Frederick. English painter.....	1804	....
Taylor, Alexander Smith. Am. ethnologist.....	1817	1876
Taylor, Alfred. American naval officer.....	1810	1891
Taylor, Alfred. American cl. and journalist.....	1831	....
Taylor, Archibald A. E. American Pres. cl.....	1834	....
Taylor, Bayard. Am. traveler and author.....	1825	1878
Taylor, Benjamin Cook. American clergyman...	1801	1881
Taylor, Benjamin F. Am. lecturer and author...	1819	1887
Taylor, Brook. English mathematician	1685	1731
Taylor, Bushrod Bust. American naval officer...	1832	1883
Taylor, Charles. Am. M. E. miss. and author....	1819	....
Taylor, Charles Fayette. Am. surg., inventor....	1827	...
Taylor, Christopher. Eng. Quak. preacher in Am	1620	1686
Taylor, Edward. Eng. clerg., phys. in Am.....	1642	1729
Taylor, Edward T. Am. clerg. and missionary...	1793	1871
Taylor, Elisha E. L. Am. Baptist clergyman.....	1815	1874
Taylor, Elizabeth. Daughter of Zachary.....	1826	....
Taylor, Fitch Waterman. Am. clerg. and author	1803	1865
Taylor, George. Signer of the Dec. of Independ.	1716	1781
Taylor, George B. Am. clerg. and author.....	1832	....
Taylor, George H. Am. phys. and inventor.....	1821	....
Taylor, George L. Am. clergyman and author...	1835	....
Taylor, George W. American soldier.....	1808	1862
Taylor, Henry, Sir. English poet and dramatist.	1800	1886
Taylor, Isaac. Eng. auth. and div. Canon York.	....	1829
Taylor, Isaac, Jr. Eng. theolo., philo. writer.....	1787	1865
Taylor, Isaac. Eng. author and philosopher.....	1834?	....
Taylor. Isaac E. Am. physican and author.....	1812	1889
Taylor, Jacob. Am. mathematician, educator...	....	1736
Taylor, James. American prisoner and soldier...	1769	1848
Taylor, James B. Eng. clergy. and author in Am.	1819	1871
Taylor, James Brainerd. American missionary..	1801	1829
Taylor, James M. Am. clergyman and educator.	1848	....
Taylor, James Wickes. Am. lawyer, diplomat....	1819	....
Taylor, Jane. English authoress.....	1783	1824
Taylor, Jeremy. English bishop and author.....	1613	1667
Taylor, John. *The Water Poet.* English poet.....	1580	1654
Taylor, John. English jurist.....	1703	1766
Taylor, John. American statesman.....	1750	1824
Taylor, John. American clergyman and author.	1752	1833
Taylor, John. American statesman.....	1770	1832
Taylor, John. Eng. pres. of Mormon ch. in Am..	1808	1887
Taylor, John G. English author in America.....	1823	1851
Taylor, John Louis. English jurist in America...	1769	1829
Taylor, John McLean. American soldier.....	1828	1875
Taylor, John N. American lawyer, legal writer..	1805	1878
Taylor, John W. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1784	1854
Taylor, Joseph Hancock. American soldier.....	1836	1885
Taylor, Joseph Pannel. American soldier.....	1796	1864
Taylor, Lachlan. Scottish Meth. cl. in Canada...	1815	1881
Taylor, Margaret. Wife of Zachary.....	1790	1852
Taylor, Marie Hansen. German translator.....	1829	...
Taylor, Marshall William. Am. cl., educator.....	1846	1887
Taylor, Mary Cecilia. American actress.....	1827	1866
Taylor, Meadows. English novelist.....	1808	1876
Taylor, Moses. Am. merchant and benefactor...	1806	....
Taylor, Nathaniel W. Am. clergyman, educator.	1786	1858
Taylor, Nelson. Am. statesman and soldier.....	1821	....
Taylor, Oliver Alden. Am. clergyman, author...	1801	1851
Taylor, Oliver Swaine. Am. phys., evangelist....	1784	1885
Taylor, Richard. American soldier.....	1826	1879
Taylor, Richard C. Eng. geolo., author in Am...	1789	1851
Taylor, Robert B. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1774	1834
Taylor, Robert Wm. Eng. surg., edu. in America	1842	....
Taylor, Rufus. Am. clergyman and author.....	1811	....
Taylor, Samuel Harvey. Am. edu. and journ.....	1807	1871
Taylor, Samuel Priestly. Eng. organist in Am...	1779	1874
Taylor, Stephen Wm. Am. educator and author.	1791	1856
Taylor, Thomas. English scholar.....	1758	1835
Taylor, Thomas House. American clergyman...	1799	1867
Taylor, Tom. English dramatist.....	1817	1880
Taylor, Virgil C. Am. organist, musical com.....	1817	....
Taylor, Waller. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1786	1826
Taylor, Walter Herron. Am. banker and soldier	1838	....
Taylor, William. Am. M. E. miss., bp., author...	1821	....
Taylor, William Bower. Am. physicist, author..	1821	....
Taylor, William Mackergo. Scot.-Amer. divine..	1829	....
Taylor, William Rogers. American naval officer.	1811	1888
Taylor, William Vigneron. Am. naval officer...	1781	1858
Taylor, Zachary, General. 12th President of U. S	1784	1850
Tazewell, Henry. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1753	1799
Tazewell, Littleton Waller. Am. law. and states	1774	1860
Tchernyschevsky, Nikolai. Russian novelist...	1828	1889
Teall, Francis. Am. proof-reader and editor.....	1822	....
Tecumseh. American Indian (Shawnee) chief...	1768?	1813
Teedyuscung. Delaware chief.....	1700	1763
Tefft, Benjamin Franklin. American clergyman.	1813	1885
Tefft, Thomas Alexander. American architect...	1826	1859
Tegakouita, Catharine. Indian convert.....	1656	1680
Tegethoff, von, Wilhelm. Austrian admiral.....	1827	1871
Tegner, Esaias. Swedish poet.....	1782	1846
Teignmouth, John S., Lord. Eng. gov.-gen. India	1751	1834
Teleki, Ladislaus. Hungarian patriot.....	1811	1861
Telfair, Edward. Scottish statesman in America	1735	1807
Telford, Thomas. Scottish engineer.....	1757	1834
Tell, Wilhelm. Legendary Swiss hero.....	fl. 1307	
Teller, Henry M. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1830	....
Tellez, Balthazar. Portuguese Jesuit historian...	1595	1675
Tellez, Gabriel. Spanish dramatist.....	1570?	1648
Tellier, Remigius J. French Jesuit in Canada....	1796	1866
Tellkampf, Johann L. Ger. educator in America.	1808	1876
Temminck, C. J. Dutch naturalist.....	1770?	1858
Tempesta *or* **Peter Molyn.** Dutch storm painter	1637	1701
Temple, Daniel. Am. missionary and author....	1789	1851
Temple, Jackson. American jurist.....	1827	....
Temple, William, Sir. English statesman.....	1628	1699
Temple, William Grenville. Am. naval officer...	1824	...
Ten Broeck, Abraham. Am. soldier, statesman..	1734	1810
Tenerani, Pietro. Italian sculptor.....	1789	1869
Ten Eyck, Abraham S. Am. naval officer.....	1785	1844
Ten Eyck, Henry James. Am. journalist.....	1856	1887
Ten Eyck, John Conover. Am. lawyer, states'n..	1814	1879
Teniers, David. *The Younger.* Flemish artist...	1610	1694
Tennant, William. Scottish poet and philologist	1785	1848
Tennemann, Wilhelm G. Ger. hist. of philosophy	1761	1819
Tennent, Gilbert. Am. Presbyterian preacher...	1703	1764
Tennent, James Emerson, Sir. British author..	1804	1869
Tennent, John. Irish Presby. cl. in America....	1706	1732
Tennent, William. Irish Presb. cl. in America...	1673	1746
Tennent, William. Am. Presbyterian preacher.	1705	1777
Tenney, Samuel. Am. physician and statesman.	1748	1816
Tenney, Sanborn. Am. naturalist and author...	1827	1877
Tenney, Sarah. American authoress.....	1889	1876
Tenney, Tabitha. American authoress..	1762	1837
Tenney, William Jewett. Am. jurist and author.	1814	1883
Tenniel, John. English artist.....	1820	....
Tenny, Sanborn, Prof. Am. author of text books	1827	1877
Tenny, Sarah M. Brownson. American authoress	1839	1876
Tennyson, Alfred. English poet laureate.....	1809	1892
Terburg, Gerard. Flemish painter.....	1608	1681
Terence. *Pub. Terentius Afer.* Rom. comic poet. B.C.	193?	155
Terhune, Edward Payson. Am. Pres. clergyman.	1825	....
Terhune, Mary V. *Marion Harland.* Am. authoress	1830?	....
Ternant, de, Jean B., Chev. Fr. soldier in Am...	1750	1816
Ternaux, Henri. *Ternaux-Gampans.* Fr. author.	1807	1864
Ternay, de, Charles Louis d'A..C. Fr. nav. officer	1722	1780
Terpander. Greek musician.....	fl. B.C. 680?	
Terrazas, de, Francisco. Mexican poet.....	1520	1575
Terrell, William. Am physician and statesman.	1778	1855
Terrill, James Barbour. Am. lawyer, soldier....	1838	1864
Terrill, William Rufus. American soldier.....	1834	1862
Terry, Adrian Russell. Am. physician, educator	1808	1864
Terry, Alfred Howe, American general.....	1827	1890
Terry, Eli. Am. inventor and manufacturer.....	1772	1852
Terry, Ellen, Miss. English actress.....	1848	....
Terry, Henry Dwight. American soldier.....	1812	1869
Terry, John Orville. Am. agriculturist and poet	1796	1869
Terry, Luther. American artist.....	1813	....
Terry, Milton Spencer. Am. M. E. cl. and edu...	1840	....
Terry, William. American lawyer and statesman	1824	1888
Terry, William R. Am. soldier and Senator.....	1827	....
Tersteegen, Gerhard. German poet and mystic.	1697	1769
Tertullian. Early Latin church father. 150? *bet.* 220 *and* 240		
Teschemacher, Jas. E. Eng. mer., scien. in Am	1790	1853
Tessier, Jules. Canadian lawyer and statesman.	1852	....
Tessier, Ulric Joseph. Can. jurist and statesman	1817	....
Teste, Lucien A. Swiss geologist and author.....	1765	1817
Tetu, Louis D. H. Canadian R. C. clergyman.....	1849	....
Tetzel, Johann. Ger. monk. Vender of indul....	1460?	1519
Tetzotzomoc. King of Alzcapotzalco.....	....	1427
Teuffel, Wilhelm S. German philologist..	1820	1878
Tewfik Pasha. Khedive of Egypt.....	1852	1892
Texier, Chas. Félix Marie. French archæologist.	1802	1871
Thaarup, Thomas. Danish poet.....	1749	1821
Thacher, George. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1754	1824
Thacher, James. Am. physician and author.....	1754	1844
Thacher, John M. Am. law., commissioner of pat.	1836	...
Thacher, Oxenbridge. Am. lawyer and author...	1720	1765
Thacher, Peter. Am. cl., educator and author...	1651	1727
Thacher, Peter. American cl. and educator.....	1677	1738

	BORN	DIED
Thacher, Peter. Am. clergyman and patriot	1752	1802
Thacher, Samuel Cooper. Am. cl. and author	1785	1818
Thacher, Thomas. Am. cl. and physician	1620	1678
Thacher, Thomas. American clergyman	1756	1812
Thacher, Thomas Antony. Am. edu., writer	1815	1886
Thackeray, Anne I. *Mrs. Ritchie Daugh. of W. M.*	1838	....
Thackeray, William Makepeace. Eng. novelist.	1811	1863
Thalberg, Sigismond. Swiss pianist	1812	1871
Thales. Greek sage and philosopher	B.C. 636	548
Tharin, Robert S. S. American lawyer	1830	....
Thatcher, Benjamin Bussey. American author	1809	1840
Thatcher, Henry Knox. Am. naval officer	1806	1880
Thaxter, Adam W. Am. journalist, dramatist	1832	1864
Thaxter, Celia. American poetess	1836	....
Thayer, Abbott Henderson. American artist	1849	....
Thayer, Alexander W. Am. diplomat, author	1817	....
Thayer, Eli. Am. educator, statesman, inventor	1819	....
Thayer, Elihu. Am. Congregational clergyman	1747	1812
Thayer, Eugene. Am. musical director, organist	1838	....
Thayer, John. Am. R. C. clergyman and author.	1755	1815
Thayer, John M. Am. soldier and statesman	1820	....
Thayer, Joseph H. Am. clergyman and author	1828	....
Thayer, Martin Russell. Am. jurist and author.	1819	....
Thayer, Nathaniel. Am. Unitarian clergyman	1769	1840
Thayer, Nathaniel. American philanthropist	1808	1883
Thayer, Simeon. American soldier	1737	1800
Thayer, Sylvanus. Am. engineer and philan	1785	1872
Thayer, Thomas Baldwin. Am. cl. and author	1812	1886
Thayer, William Makepeace. Am. cl. and author	1820	....
Theaker, Thomas Clarke. Am. commr. of patents	1812	1883
Thebaud, Augustine. Fr. R. C. cl. and his. in Am	1807	1885
Theiner, Augustin. Ger. Cath. div. and ch. his.	1804	1874
Thekakisqui. Iriquois chief	1756	1802
Theller, Edward Alexander. Can. journ. in Am.	1810	1859
Thelwall, John. English writer and elocutionist	1764	1834
Themistocles. Athenian gen. and statesman	B. C. 514	449?
Thenard, Arnould P. E. French chemist	1820	1884
Thenard, Louis J. French chemist	1777	1857
Theobald, Lewis. English playwriter	1688	1744
Theocritus. Greek pastoral poet	fl. 270?	
Theodora. Emp. of the East. *Wife of Justinian*	....	548
Theodore. King of Abyssinia	1818?	1868
Theodoret. Syrian theol. and eccles. historian	387?	457?
Theodoric. *The Great.* King of the Ostrogoths	455?	526
Theodorus, of Cyrene. Greek philosopher	fl. 310	B.C.
Theodosius I., Flavius. *The Great.* Roman emp.	346?	395
Theondechoren, Joseph. Indian convert	....	1652
Theophrastus. Greek philosopher	B. C. 372?	287?
Theotocopuli, Dominico. Paint. in Venice, Sp	1548?	1625
Theresa, Saint. Spanish nun and mystic	1515	1582
Théroigne de Méricourt. French revolutionist	1762	1817
Thery, Augustin François. French writer	1796	1878
Thesiger. See CHELMSFORD.		
Theuriet, André. French poet	1833	....
Thevenau, Charles Étienne. W. Indian natur	1758	1820
Thevenard, A. J. Marie, Count. Fr. naval officer.	1733	1815
Thévenot, Nicolas Melchisedech. Fr. orientalist	1620?	1692
Thévenot, de, Jean. French traveler and author	1633	1667
Thevet, André. French historian	1502	1590
Thibaud, Pierre. Fr. educator and historian	1739	1804
Thibaudeau, Antoine Claire, Count. Fr. revolu.	1765	1854
Thibaudin, Gaston Louis. French botanist	1727	1796
Thibaut *or* **Theobald.** French troubadour	1201	1253
Thibaut, Anton Friedrich Justus. German jurist	1772	1840
Thiboust, Lambert. French dramatist	1826	1867
Thienpont, Emanuel. Belgian R. C. cl. in Amer.	1803	1873
Thierry, Amédée Simon D. French historian	1797	1872
Thierry, Jacques Nicolas A. French historian	1795	1856
Thiers, Louis A. French statesman, historian	1797	1877
Thiersch, Friedrich Wilhelm. Ger. philologist	1784	1860
Thiery, de, Menonville N. J. Fr. law., botanist.	1739	1780
Thirlwall, Connop. English bishop, historian	1797	1875
Thoburn, James M. Am. M. E. miss., bp., author	1836	....
Tholuck, Friedrich August G. Ger. theologian	1799	1877
Thom, George. American soldier and engineer	1819	....
Thom, James. Scottish sculptor	1799	1850
Thom, James Crawford. American artist	1835	....
Thom, William. Scottish poet	1799	1848
Thomas, Abel C. Am. clergyman and author	1807	1880
Thomas, Amos R. American physician, writer	1826	....
Thomas, Antoine Léonard. French writer	1732	1785
Thomas, Benjamin F. Am. jurist, legal writer	1813	1878
Thomas, Charles. American soldier	1800	1878
Thomas, Charles Louis A. French composer	1811	....
Thomas, Cyrus. American ethnologist	1825	....
Thomas, David. Am. eng. and agriculturist	1776	1859
Thomas, David. Welsh manufacturer in Am	1794	1882
Thomas, Ebenezer S. Am. journalist, author	1780	1844
Thomas, Edith Matilda. American poetess	1854	....
Thomas, Edward Harper. Ammerican clerg	1811	1869
Thomas, Elisha Smith. Am. P. E. bishop	1834	....
Thomas, Francis. Am. lawyer, statesman	1796	1876
Thomas, Frederick W. Am. journalist, author	1811	1866
Thomas, George Henry. American major gen'l	1816	1870
Thomas, George H. Eng. artist and designer	1824	1868
Thomas, Henry Goddard. American soldier	1837	....
Thomas, Isaac. American scout	1735	1819
Thomas, Isaiah. Am. printer and journalist	1749	182[illegible]
Thomas, James. Am. soldier and statesman	1785	1845
Thomas, Jesse Burgess. Am. lawyer, statesman	1777	1853
Thomas, Jesse Burgess. Am. cl. and educator	1832	....
Thomas, John. Am. Revolutionary general	1725	1776
Thomas, John. Eng. f'dr of a sect, auth. in Am	1805	1871
Thomas, John Addison. Am. soldier and edu	1811	1858
Thomas, John J. Am. agricul. and botanist	1810	....
Thomas, John R. Welsh musical comp. and edu.	1830	....
Thomas, Joseph. Am. physician and biographer.	1811	1891
Thomas, Lewis Faulke. Am. journ. and poet	1815	1868
Thomas, Lorenzo. American soldier	1804	1875
Thomas, M. Louise P. Wife, Abel C. Am. philan.	1830	....
Thomas, Martha McCannon. Am. authoress	1823	....
Thomas, Mary von Erden. American authoress.	1825	....
Thomas, Philemon. American soldier	1764	1847
Thomas, Philip Evan. American merchant	1776	1861
Thomas, Philip Francis. Am. lawyer, statesman	1810	1890
Thomas, Robert Bailey. American editor	1766	1846
Thomas, Robert Harper. American journalist	1834	....
Thomas, Seth. American manufacturer	1816	1888
Thomas, Stephen. American soldier	1809	....
Thomas, Theodore. German-American musician	1835	....
Thomas, Theodore Gaillard. Am. phys., edu	1831	....
Thomas, Thomas. Am. soldier and statesman	1755	1824
Thomas, William W. Am. diplomat and author.	1839	....
Thomasius, Christian. German philosopher	1655	1728
Thomasius, Gottfried. German theologian	1802	1873
Thomes, William Henry. American author	1821	....
Thompson, Albert. American artist	1853	....
Thompson, Alexander Ramsay. Am. soldier	1794	1837
Thompson, Alexander Ramsay. Am. Pres. cl	1822	..
Thompson, Alfred Wordsworth. Am. artist	1840	
Thompson, Augustus Charles. Am. Cong. cl	1812	..
Thompson, Cephas. American artist	1775	1856
Thompson, Cephas Giavanni. Am. artist	1809	1888
Thompson, Charles C. B. Am. naval officer	1766	1832
Thompson, Charles Lemuel. Am. Pres. cl	1839	....
Thompson, Charles Oliver. Am. edu., surveyor.	1836	1885
Thompson, Daniel Pierce. American novelist	1793	1868
Thompson, David. English explorer	1770	1857
Thompson, David. Canadian merchant, statesm.	1836	....
Thompson, Edward M. English editor, librarian	1840	....
Thompson, Edward R. American naval officer	1808	1879
Thompson, Edwin. American reformer	1809	1888
Thompson, Egbert. American naval officer	1820	1881
Thompson, Elizabeth. American philanthropist	1821	....
Thompson, Eliz. S. *Mrs. W. F. Butler.* Eng. paint.	1835?	....
Thompson, George. English reformer	1804	1878
Thompson, George W. Am. lawyer, statesman	1806	1888
Thompson, Henry. Sir. English surgeon	1820	....
Thompson, Hugh M. Irish P. E. bishop in Am	1830	....
Thompson, Jacob. American lawyer, statesman.	1810	1885
Thompson, James. American jurist, statesman	1806	1874
Thompson, Jerome. American artist	1814	1886
Thompson, John. American political writer	1777	1799
Thompson, John B. Am. statesman and lawyer	1810	1874
Thompson, John Leverett. Am. lawyer, soldier	1835	1888
Thompson, John Reuben. Am. journalist, author	1823	1873
Thompson, John S. D., Sir. Nova Scotian jurist.	1844	....
Thompson, Jonathan. American merchant	1773	1846
Thompson, Joseph Parrish. Am. divine, author.	1819	1879
Thompson, Joseph Peter. Am. bishop and phys.	1818	....
Thompson, Launt. Am. sculptor, born in Ireland	1833	....
Thompson, Lewis O. Norwegian Presb. cl. in Am	1839	1887
Thompson, Maurice. American author	1844	....
Thompson, Merriweather J. Am. sold. inventor	1826	1876
Thompson, Mortimer. American humorous w'r.	1835	1875
Thompson, Richard W. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1809	....
Thompson, Robert Ellis. Ir. Ref. Presb. cl. in Am	1844	..
Thompson, Smith. Am. jurist and statesman	1768	1843
Thompson, Thomas. American philanthropist	1798	1869
Thompson, Thomas W. American statesman	1766	1821
Thompson, Waddy. Am. statesm. and diplomat.	1798	1868
Thompson, William. Irish soldier in America	1725	1781
Thompson, William Tappan. Am. journ. author.	1812	1882
Thompson, Zadoc. Am. scientist and author	1796	1856
Thoms, William John. English antiquary	1803	1885
Thomsen, Wilhelm Ludwig P. Dan. physiologist	1842	.
Thomson, Alexander. Am. jurist and statesm	1788	1848
Thomson, Anthony Todd. Scottish physician	1778	1849
Thomson, Charles. Am. patriot, born in Ireland	1729	1824
Thomson, Charles West. Am. cl. and poet	1798	1879
Thomson, Charles Wyville. Sir. Scotch biologist	1830	1882
Thomson, Edward. Eng. M. E. bishop and edu	1810	1870
Thomson, Elihu. Eng. chemist, electrician, inv.	1853	....
Thomson, Frank. Am. railway superintendent	1841	....
Thomson, Frederick. Am. miss. and translator	1809	1847
Thomson, James. Scottish poet	1700	1748
Thomson, James. Irish physicist	1815?	1892
Thomson, James. English poet	1834	1882
Thomson, James Bates. Am. edu. and author	1808	1883
Thomson, John E. Am. civil engineer, R. R. pres	1808	1874
Thomson, John Renshaw. Am. statesman, dip	1800	1862
Thomson, Mortimer. American humorist	1832	1875
Thomson, Samuel. Am. physician and author	1769	1843
Thomson, Samuel Harrison. Am. edu., author	1813	1882
Thomson, Thomas. Scottish chemist	1773	1852
Thomson, William. American soldier	1727	1796
Thomson, William, Sir. Brit. physicist, math	1824	....
Thomson, William. American surgeon	1833	...

	BORN	DIED
Thomson, William McC. Am. miss. and author..	1806	....
Thorburn, Grant. Scot. merch., philan. in Am..	1773	1863
Thorburn, James. Canadian phys. and writer...	1830	....
Thorburn, John. Scottish educator in Canada...	1830	....
Thoreau, Henry David. Am. author and philos.	1817	1862
Thorn, Frank Manly. Am. supt. of Coast Survey.	1836	....
Thornborough, Edward, Sir. Eng. naval officer.	1758	1834
Thornburgh, Thomas T. American soldier.....	1843	1879
Thornbury, George Walter. English author.....	1828	1876
Thorndike, George Quincy. American artist.....	1825	1886
Thorndike, Israel. Am. statesman and benefact.	1757	1832
Thorne, Charles R. American actor.....	1840	1883
Thornhill, James, Sir. English painter.....	1676	1734
Thornton, Anthony. American soldier.....	1748	1828
Thornton, Edward, Sir. English diplomatist....	1819	....
Thornton, Eliza B. American poetess.....	1795	1854
Thornton, Gustavus B. Am. phys. and sanitarian	1835	....
Thornton, James. American naval officer.....	1826	1875
Thornton, James B. Am. lawyer and legal writer	1806	1867
Thornton, Jessy Quinn. American jurist.....	1810	1888
Thornton, John Wingate. Am. hist. genealogist	1818	1878
Thornton, Matthew. Irish jurist, signer Dec. Ind.	1714	1803
Thornton, Thomas. English editor and author..	1787	1866
Thornton, Thomas C. Am clergyman and author	1794	1860
Thornton, William. W. Indian scientist.....	....	1827
Thornton, William, Sir. Eng. soldier in America.	1775	1840
Thornton, William A. American soldier.....	1803	1866
Thornwell, James Henley. Am. cl. and edu.....	1811	1862
Thorpe, Benjamin. English philologist.....	1808?	1870
Thorpe, Rose H. American journalist, poetess...	1850	....
Thorpe, Thomas B. Am. journalist, author, artist	1815	1878
Thorvald, Ericsson. Scandinavian navigator....	....	1004
Thorwaldsen, Albert B. Danish sculptor.....	1770	1844
Thou, de, Jacques A. Fr. statesman, historian...	1553	1617
Thouvenel, Edouard Antoine. French diplomat.	1818	1866
Thrasher, John S. Am. merchant, journalist....	1817	1879
Thrasybulus. Greek patriot, military leader.....	B. C.	390
Thring, Edward. Eng. divine and educationalist	1821	....
Throckmorton, James W. Am. soldier, states...	1825	....
Throgmorton, Nicholas, Sir. English statesman.	1513	1571
Throop, Enos T. Am. statesman and diplomat...	1784	1874
Throop, Montgomery H. Am. law., legal writer..	1827	1892
Thruston, Charles M. Am. clergyman, soldier...	1738	1812
Thruston, Charles M. Am. soldier and banker...	1789	1873
Thruston, Gates P. Am. lawyer and soldier.....	1835	....
Thucydides. Athenian historian.....	B.C.	471? 400?
Thulden, van, Theodoor. Dutch painter.....	1607	1676
Thumell, von, Moritz August. German author..	1738	1817
Thunberg, Carl Peter. Swedish botanist.....	1743	1828
Thurloe, John. English statesman.....	1616	1668
Thurlow, Edward, Lord. Lord chanc. of Eng....	1732	1806
Thurman, Allen Grauber. American stateman..	1813	....
Thursby, Emma Cecilia. American vocalist.....	1857	....
Thurston, Asa. American miss. and translator..	1787	1868
Thurston, Buckner. American jurist, Senator...	1763	8845
Thurston, John Mellen. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1847	....
Thurston, Laura M. Am. educator, poetess.....	1812	1842
Thurston, Lucy Goodale. Wife of Asa.....	1795	1876
Thurston, Robert Henry. Am. mechan. engineer	1839	....
Thurston, Robert L. Am. mechanical engineer.	1800	1874
Thury, Pierre. French missionary.....	1650	1699
Thwaites, Reuben Gold. Am. jour., historian...	1853	....
Thwing, Charles Franklin. Am. cl. and author..	1853	....
Tibaldi, Pellegrino. Italian artist.....	1527	1598?
Tibbits, George. Am. statesman and writer.....	1763	1849
Tibbits, William Badger. American soldier.....	1837	1880
Tiberius. Emperor of Rome.....	B.C.	42 A.D. 37
Tichenor, Isaac. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1754	1838
Tickell, Thomas. English poet and essayist.....	1686	1740
Ticknor, Caleb B. Am. physician and author...	1805	1840
Ticknor, Elisha. American educator.....	1757	1821
Ticknor, George. Am. author. *His. of Sp. Liter.*	1791	1871
Ticknor, George. Am. lawyer and journalist....	1822	1866
Ticknor, William Davis. Am. publisher.....	1810	1864
Tidball, John Caldwell. American soldier.....	1825	1893
Tidemand, Adolf. Norwegian painter.....	1814	1876
Tiebout, Cornelius. American engraver.....	1777	1830
Tieck, Ludwig. German poet and novelist.....	1773	1853
Tiedemann, Dietrich. Ger. historian of philos..	1748	1803
Tiedge, Christoph August. German poet.....	1752	1841
Tien-Te. Chinese insurgent leader.....	1813	1864
Tiernan, Luke. Irish merchant in America.....	1757	1839
Tietjens, Therese. German soprano singer.....	1831	1877
Tiffany, Alexander R. Can. jurist, states'n in Am.	1796	1868
Tiffany, Charles Louis. American jeweler.....	1812	....
Tiffany, Louis Comfort. American artist.....	1848	....
Tiffany, Osmond. American author.....	1823	....
Tiffin, Edward. Eng. phys. and statesman in Am	1766	1829
Tighe, Mary, born Blachford. Irish poetess.....	1772	1810
Tildemann, Frederick. Ger. phys. and anatomist	1781	1861
Tilden, Samuel J. Am. lawyer and statesman....	1814	1886
Tilghman, Edward. American lawyer.....	1850	1815
Tilghman, James. Am. lawyer and statesman...	1716	1793
Tilghman, Lloyd. American soldier.....	1816	1863
Tilghman, Matthew. Am. patriot, statesman....	1718	1790
Tilghman, Richard L. American naval officer...	1810	1867
Tilghman, Tench. American soldier.....	1744	1786
Tilghman, Tench. American soldier.....	1810	1874
Tilghman, William. American jurist.....	1756	1827

	BORN	DIED
Tillemont, de, Louis S. le Nain. Fr. historian...	1637	1698
Tilley, Samuel L., Sir. Canadian statesman.....	1818	....
Tillinghast, Joseph Leonard. Am. law., states..	1790	1844
Tillinghast, Nicholas. Am. edu. and soldier.....	1804	1856
Tillinghast, Pardon. Eng. cl. and benefactor....	1622	1718
Tillinghast, Thomas. Am. jurist and statesman	1742	1821
Tillman, Samuel D. Am. lawyer, scientist.....	1815	1875
Tillotson, John. Eng. theo. Abp. of Canterbury	1630	1694
Tillson, Davis. American soldier.....	1830	....
Tilly, von, Johann T., Count. Ger. general.....	1559	1632
Tilton, James. Am. sold. and medical writer.....	1745	1822
Tilton, John Rollin. American artist.....	1833	1888
Tilton, Theodore. Am. journalist and author....	1835	....
Timbs, John. Eng. journalist and compiler.....	1801	1875
Timby, Theodore Ruggles. American inventor..	1822	....
Timm, Henry C. Ger. mus. and composer in Am	1811	....
Timoleon. Greek statesman and general.....	B. C.	400? 337
Timoleon, Gulielmo Brutus Icilius. It. mathe..	1803	1869
Timon, John. American R. C. bishop.....	1797	1867
Timour *or* **Timur**. See TAMERLANE.		
Timrod, Henry. American poet.....	1829	1867
Tims, Thomas Dillon. Irish financier in Can....	1826	....
Tincker, Mary Agnes. American novelist.....	1833	....
Tindal, Matthew. English theological writer....	1656	1733
Tindale, William. English reformer.....	1480?	1536
Tingey, Thomas. English naval officer in Am....	1750	1829
Tinker, Reuben. Am. Presb. cl. and missionary.	1799	1854
Tintoretto, Il. Italian painter.....	1519	1594
Tipaldo, Emilio Amedo. It. scholar and hist....	1798	....
Tippoo Sahib. Sultan of Mysore, India.....	1740	1799
Tipton, John. American soldier and Senator....	1786	1830
Tipton, Thomas W. Am. lawyer and statesman..	1817	....
Tiraboschi, Girolamo. It. Jesuit and author....	1731	1794
Tischbein, Johann H. W. Ger. historical painter	1751	1829
Tischendorf, von, Lobegott F. C. Ger. philol....	1815	1874
Tisserand, François Felix. French astronomer.	1845	....
Tissot, Pierre François. Fr. journ. and politician	1768	1854
Tissot, Simon André. Swiss physician.....	1728	1797
Tisza, Koloman. Hungarian statesman.....	1830	....
Titcomb, Jonathan. American soldier.....	1728	1817
Titian *or* **Tiziano Vecellio**. Venetian painter...	1477	1576
Titiens *or* **Titjens**, Therese. German vocalist...	1834	1877
Titsingh, Isaac. Dutch orientalist.....	1740	1812
Tittmann, Johann A. H. German Biblical critic	1773	1831
Titus. Roman emperor.....	40	81
Tobar, Juan. Mexican Jesuit.....	1543	1623
Tobin, John. English dramatist.....	1770	1804
Tobler, Titus. Swiss orientalist.....	1806	1877
Tocornal y Grez, Manuel A. Chilian statesman.	1817	1867
Tocqueville, de, Alexis C. H. C. Fr. publicist...	1805	1859
Tod, David. Am. statesman and diplomatist....	1805	1868
Tod, George. Am. jurist, statesman and soldier..	1773	1841
Todd, Alfred. English legal writer in Canada....	1821	1874
Todd, Alpheus. English author in Canada.....	1821	1884
Todd, Charles Burr Am. educator and author..	1849	....
Todd, Charles S. Am. lawyer, soldier, diplomat.	1791	1871
Todd, David Peck. Am. astronomer and writer..	1855	....
Todd, Eli. Am. phys., supt. of retreat for insane.	1769	1833
Todd, Henry J. Eng. archd., biog., and editor....	1763	1845
Todd, James Henthorne. Irish archæologist.....	1805	1869
Todd, John. American lawyer and soldier.....	1750	1782
Todd, John. American clergyman and author...	1800	1873
Todd, John B. S. Am. soldier and statesman.....	1814	1872
Todd, Robert Bentley. Brit. physiol. and anat...	1809	1860
Todd, Thomas. American jurist.....	1765	1826
Todhunter, Isaac. English mathematician.....	1820	1884
Todleben, Franz Eduard. Russian military eng.	1818	1884
Toebbe, Augustus M. Ger. R. C. bishop in Am...	1829	1884
Toict, Nicholas. French Jesuit and author.....	1611	1680
Toland, John. Irish deist.....	1669	1722
Toldy, Franz. Hungarian author.....	1805	1875
Toledo, Antonio S. de, Mar. de M. V'roy of Mex..	....	....
Toledo, de, Francisco. Viceroy of Peru.....	1520	1583
Toledo, de, Garcia. Spanish missionary.....	1510	1583
Toledo, de, Pedro. Spanish viceroy of Naples....	1484	1553
Tollens, Hendrik. Dutch poet.....	1780	1856
Tolon, Miguel T. Am. author and dramatist.....	1820	1858
Toloquryauhtzin. Mexican king.....	....	1469
Tolsa, Manuel. Spanish architect and sculptor..	1750	1810
Tolstoi, Alexis, Count. Russian poet, novelist...	1817	1875
Tolstoi, Leo N., Count. Russian nov., socialist..	1828	1889
Tom. "*Blind Tom*." Am. musical prodigy.....	1849	....
Tomes, Robert. American physician and dip....	1817	1882
Tomlinson, Gideon. American lawyer, states...	1780	1854
Tommaseo, Nicolò. Italian statesman, scholar..	1802	1874
To-mo-chi-chi. American Indian chief.....	1642	1739
Tompkins, Charles H. American soldier.....	1830	....
Tompkins, Daniel D. Am. statesm., V.-Pres. U. S.	1774	1825
Tompkins, Daniel D. American soldier.....	1799	1863
Tompson, Benjamin. American educator.....	1642	1714
Tompson, Edward. American clergyman.....	1665	1705
Tompson, William. Eng. clergyman in America.	1598	1666
Tone, Theobald Wolfe. Irish revolutionist.....	1763	1798
Tone, William T. W. Irish sold., author in Am...	1791	1828
Toner, Joseph M. American physician.....	1825	....
Tonna, Charlotte Elizabeth. Eng. authoress.....	1792	1846
Tonstall, Cuthbert. English prelate.....	1475	1559
Tonti, Lorenzo. Italian banker in France.....	fl. 1653	
Tonty *or* **Tonti, de**. Italian explorer.....	*ab* 1650	1704

	BORN	DIED
Tonyn, Patrick. Eng. soldier in America	1725	1804
Tooke, John Horne. Eng. politician, philologist.	1736	1812
Toole, John Lawrence. English comedian	1830	....
Toombs, Robert. Am. polit., Confed. general	1810	1885
Topete, Juan Bautista. Span. naval officer	1821	....
Töpffer, Rodolphe. Swiss novelist	1799	1846
Toplady, Augustus Montague. Eng. hymn-writer	1740	1778
Topp, Alexander. Scot.-Can. Presby. clergyman.	1815	1879
Toppan, Robert Noxon. Am. lawyer, author	1836	....
Toral, de, Francisco. Spanish R. C. bishop	1502	1571
Torbert, Alfred Thomas A. Am. soldier and dip.	1833	1880
Tordenskjold, Peder Wessel. Danish admiral	1691	1720
Torelli, Giuseppe. Italian mathematician	1721	1781
Toreño, de, Don J. M. Q. de L. Sp. states., hist.	1786	1843
Torfæ'us *or* **Tormo'dus**. Icelandic schol. antiq	1636	1719
Torices, Manuel Rodriguez. Colombian patriot.	1788	1816
Torlonia, Alessandro, Prince. Italian banker	1800	1886
Tornos, Manuel Alberto. Am. diplomatic sec'y	1862	....
Toro, Fermin. Venezuelan statesman	1807	1865
Torquemada, de, Juan. Span. theol. cardinal	1388	1468
Torquemada, de, Juan. Spanish historian	1550	1625
Torquemada, de, Tomas. Span. inquisitor gen	1420	1498
Torrance, Frederick Wm. Canadian jurist	1823	....
Torre, della, Giovanni Maria. Italian physicist	1712	1782
Torrens, William T. M. Irish author	1813	....
Torres, Caicedo José Maria. S. Am. diplo., auth.	1830	....
Torres, Camilo. Colombian states., and jurist	1766	1816
Torrey, Bradford. Am. journ. and ornithologist	1843	....
Torrey, Charles Turner. American reformer	1813	1846
Torrey, John. American botanist and chemist	1796	1873
Torrey, Joseph. Am. Cong. cl. and educator	1797	1867
Torrey, Mary Cutler. American authoress	1831	....
Torrey, Samuel. English clergyman in America	1631	1707
Torrey, William. English colonist in America	1590	1675
Torricelli, Evangelista. Italian physicist	1608	1647
Torrigiano, Pietro. Italian sculptor	1472	1522
Torrubia, José. Sp. missionary and author	....	1768
Torstenson, Lennart, Count of Ortala. Swed. gen	1603	1651
Tortila, *properly* **Badulla**. King of Ostrogoths	....	552
Tott, de, François, Baron. Fr. officer in Turkey.	1733	1793
Totten, Benjamin J. West Indian naval officer	1806	1877
Totten, Charles Adiel Lewis. Am. edu., inventor	1851	....
Totten, George Muirson. Am. civil engineer	1809	1884
Totten, James. American soldier	1818	1871
Totten, Joseph Gilbert. American soldier	1788	1864
Totten, Silas. American clergyman and author.	1804	1873
Toucey, Isaac. American lawyer, statesman	1796	1869
Touchard, Louis Charles. Am. naval officer	1741	1782
Toulmin, Henry. Eng. jurist and statesman	1767	1823
Toulmin, Joshua. English Unitarian divine	1740	1815
Tourgée, Albion Winegar. Am. law. and novelist	1838	....
Tourgée, Ebon. Am. musical edu. and journ	1834	1891
Tournefort, de, Joseph Pitton. French botanist	1656	1708
Touro, Judah. Am. jurist and philanthropist	1776	1854
Tousey, Sinclair. Am. journalist and news-agent	1818	1887
Toussaint, Anna Luise G. Dutch novelist	1812	....
Toussaint, Dieudonne G. Austrian botanist	1717	1799
Toussaint L'Ouverture, François D. Haytian gen	1745	1803
Tower, Fayette Bartholomew. Am. c. engineer.	1817	1857
Tower, Zealous Bates. Am. soldier and engineer	1819	....
Towle, George Makepeace. Am. law. and diplom	1841	....
Towler, John. Eng. edu. and author in Am	1811	....
Towles, Catherine Webb. Am. edu. and journ	1823	....
Town, Ithiel. American architect, author	1784	1844
Town, Salem. American educator and author	1779	1864
Towns, George W. B. Am. lawyer and statesman	1801	1854
Townsend, Alexander. American lawyer	1784	1835
Townsend, Chauncey H., Rev. Eng. schol., auth.	1800	1868
Townsend, Edward D. Am. soldier and author	1817	1893
Townsend, Eliza. American poetess	1789	1854
Townsend, Frederick. American soldier	1825	....
Townsend, George A. Am. journalist and author	1841	....
Townsend, Howard. Am. physician and author.	1823	1867
Townsend, John Kirk. American ornithologist.	1809	1851
Townsend, Luther T. Am. clergyman, educator.	1838	....
Townsend, Martin I. Am. lawyer, statesman	1810	....
Townsend, Mary Ashley. American authoress	1836	....
Townsend, Penn. Am. statesman and jurist	1651	1727
Townsend, Randolph Wanton. Am. lawyer	1812	1889
Townsend, Robert. American naval officer	1819	1866
Townsend, Thomas S. American compiler	1829	....
Townsend, Virginia Frances. American author.	1836	....
Townshend, Charles, Second vis. Eng. statesman	1676	1738
Townshend, Charles. English statesman	1725	1767
Townshend, Norton S. Am. edu. and physician	1815	....
Townshend, Richard W. Am. lawyer and states'n	1840	....
Towson, Nathan. American soldier	1784	1854
Toy, Crawford Howell. Am. educator and author	1836	....
Tracy, Albert Haller. Am. lawyer and statesm'n	1793	1859
Tracy, Benjamin F. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1830	....
Tracy, Charles. American lawyer	1810	1885
Tracy, Charles Chapin. American missionary	1838	....
Tracy, Ira. Am. missionary, Cong. clergyman	1806	1875
Tracy, Joseph. Am. Cong. cl. and journalist	1794	1874
Tracy, Phineas Lyman. Am. jurist and states	1786	1876
Tracy, Roger Sherman. Am. phys., sanitarian	1841	....
Tracy, Uriah. Am. lawyer and statesman	1755	1807
Tradescant, John. Eng. traveler, naturalist	....	1640?
Tradescant, John. English botanist	1608	1662

	BORN	DIED
Trafton, Adeline. American authoress	1845	....
Trafton, Mark. Am. clergyman and author	1810	....
Traill, Catharine Parr S. Eng. authoress in Can.	1802	....
Train, Arthur Savage. Am. Baptist clergyman	1812	1872
Train, Charles. Am. clergyman and statesman	1783	1849
Train, Charles Russell. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1817	....
Train, George Francis. Am. author, lecturer	1829	....
Trajan. Roman emperor	53	117
Trall, Russell Thacher. American hydropathist.	1812	1877
Trask, George. American clergyman	1789	1875
Trask, William Blake. Am. antiquary, genealog.	1812	....
Trautwine, John Cresson. Am. civil engineer	1810	1883
Travis, Joseph. Am. M. E. clergyman	1786	1858
Travis, William B. American lawyer and soldier	1811	1836
Treadwell, Daniel. American inventor	1791	1872
Treadwell, John. American jurist, statesman	1745	1823
Treadwell, John G. Am. phys., philanthropist	1705	1856
Treadwell, Seymour B. Am. reformer, author	1795	1867
Treat, John Harvey. Am. philan. and author	1839	....
Treat, Joseph. American soldier	1775	1853
Treat, Robert. English statesman in America	1622	1710
Treat, Samuel. American clergyman	1648	1717
Treat, Samuel. American jurist and educator	1815	....
Treat, Samuel Hubbell. Am. jurist and compiler	1811	1887
Tredgold, Thomas. English civil engineer	1788	1839
Tredwell, Thomas. Am. jurist and statesman	1742	1832
Tregelles, Samuel Prideaux. Eng. Biblical schol	1813	1875
Trego, William Henry. American expressman	1837	....
Trejo, de, Hernando. Spanish adventurer	1510	1555
Trejo, de, Rafael. Sp. adventurer and historian.	....	1540
Trelawny, Edward John. English author	1792	1881
Tremain, Henry Edwin. American soldier	1840	....
Tremain, Lyman. American lawyer, statesman.	1819	1878
Trench, Richard C. Archbp. of Dub. Brit. author	1807	1886
Trenchard, Edward. American naval officer	1784	1824
Trenchard, Edward. American artist	1850	....
Trenchard, Stephen D. American naval officer	1818	....
Trenck, von der, Franz, Baron. Aus. general	1711	1749
Trenck, von der, Friedrich, Baron. Prus. officer	1726	1794
Trendelenburg, Friedrich A. Ger. philosopher.	1802	1872
Trenholm, George A. Am. mer. and statesman	1806	1876
Trentowski, Ferdinand B. Polish philosopher	1808	1869
Treschow, Neils. Norwegian philosopher	1751	1833
Trescot, William H. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1822	....
Tressler, David Loy. Am. clergyman, educator	1839	1880
Trevelyan, George Otto, Sir. Eng. biographer	1838	....
Trevelyan, Walter C. Eng. geologist, reformer	1797	1879
Trevett, John. American naval officer	1747	1823
Trevett, Russell. Am. clergyman and educator	1817	1865
Trevett, Samuel R. American naval officer	1751	1832
Trevett, Samuel R. American surgeon	1783	1822
Trevithick, Richard. Eng. engineer, inventor	1771	1833
Trevor, John, Sir. Eng. statesman, diplomatist	1626	1672
Tribolo, di. *Niccolò Pericoli*. Italian sculptor	1500?	1550
Tricoupis, Spiridon. Greek hist., diplomatist	1791	1873
Trimble, Allen. American statesman	1783	1870
Trimble, David. Am. states., manufacturer	1782	1842
Trimble, Isaac R. Am. soldier and engineer	1802	1888
Trimble, Robert. Am. jurist and educator	1777	1828
Trimble, William A. Am. lawyer, states., soldier	1786	1821
Trippe, John. American naval officer	....	1810
Trist, Nicholas Philip. Am. lawyer, statesman	1800	1874
Tristram, Henry Baker. Eng. divine, author	1822	....
Trithen, Frederick Henry. Swiss philologist	1820	1854
Trochu, Louis Jules. French general	1815	....
Troilus, Gustavus U. Swedish portrait painter	1804	1875
Trollope, Anthony. *Son of Frances*. Eng. novelist.	1815	1882
Trollope, Frances, born Milton. Eng. authoress.	1780?	1863
Trollope, Henry, Sir. English naval officer	1756	1839
Trollope, Thomas A. *Son of Frances*. Eng. w'r	1810	1892
Tromp, van, Cornelis. Dutch admiral	1629	1691
Troost, Gerard. Dutch chemist, geolo. in Am	1776	1850
Troplong, Raymond T. French jurist	1795	1869
Trosseau, Armand. French physician	1802	1867
Trott, Nicholas. Eng. jurist and author in Am	1663	1740
Trotter, George. American soldier	1779	1818
Trotter, James Fisher. American jur. statesman	1802	1866
Trotter, Newbold Hough. American artist	1827	....
Trotzendorff, Valentin Friedland. Ger. educator	1490	1556
Troubat, Francis Joseph. Am. law. and legal w'r	1802	1866
Troude, Aimable Gilles. French naval officer	1762	1824
Troup, George McIntosh. Am. lawyer and states	1780	1856
Troup, Robert. American soldier and jurist	1757	1832
Trousdale, William. Am. soldier and diplomat.	1790	1872
Trouve, Claude. French missionary in Canada	1642	....
Trow, James. Welsh. edu. and statesm. in Can	1827	....
Trow, John Fowler. Am. print. and pub. direct.	1810	1886
Trowbridge, Edmund. American jurist	1709	1792
Trowbridge, John. Am. scient., edu. and invent	1843	....
Trowbridge, John Townsend. Am. nov. and poet	1827	....
Trowbridge, William Petit. Am. engin., author.	1828	1892
Troyon, Constant. French painter	1813	1865
Trudel, François Xavier A. Can. lawyer, journ	1838	....
True, Charles K. Am. clergyman and educator	1809	1878
Truguet, Laurent J. F., Comte. Fr. naval officer	1752	1839
Truman, Benjamin C. Am. soldier and author	1835	....
Trumbull, Benjamin. Am. divine and historian.	1735	1820
Trumbull, Gurdon. American artist	1841	....
Trumbull, Henry Clay. American clergyman	1830	....

	BORN	DIED
Trumbull, James Hammond. Am. philologist...	1821	....
Trumbull, John. American painter.....	1756	1843
Trumbull, John. American satirical poet.....	1750	1831
Trumbull, Jonathan. American patriot.....	1710	1785
Trumbull, Jonathan. American Rev. statesman.	1740	1809
Trumbull, Joseph. American statesman.....	1737	1778
Trumbull, Joseph. Am. lawyer and statesman..	1782	1861
Trumbull, Lyman. American statesman	1813	....
Truro, Thomas Wilde. Lord. Eng. law., judge..	1782	1855
Trusdell, Charles Gregory. Am. M. E. clergym'n	1826	....
Trutch, Joseph Wm. Eng. eng., states. in Can...	1826	....
Truxton, William Talbot. Am. naval officer.....	1824	1887
Truxtun, Thomas. American commodore.....	1755	1822
Tryon, George W. American conchologist.....	1838	1888
Tryon, Dwight W. Am. artist and educator.....	1849	....
Tryon, William. British col. governor in Am....	1725	1788
Tschirnhausen, von, Ehren. W.,Count. Ger. phil	1651	1708
Tschudi, Ægidius. Father of Swiss history.....	1505	1571
Tschudi, von, Johann J. Swiss traveler, botanist	1818	....
Tseng, Chitchze. Chinese statesman, author.....	1834	1890
Tubman, Harriet. Am. slave, philanthropist....	1821	....
Tuck, Joseph Henry. American inventor.....	1812	....
Tucker, Abraham. English metaphysician.....	1705	1774
Tucker, Edward. English botanist.....	1810	1868
Tucker, George. Bermudian lawyer statesman...	1775	1861
Tucker, St. George. American jurist and poet....	1752	1828
Tucker, Henry. American lawyer and educator..	1780	1848
Tucker, Henry H. Am. clergyman, educator.....	1819	1889
Tucker, John. American clergyman.....	1719	1792
Tucker, John Randolph. American naval officer	1812	1883
Tucker, John R. Am. lawyer and statesman	1823	....
Tucker, Joshua T. Am. clergyman, journalist....	1812	....
Tucker, Josiah. Welsh cl., political economist..	1711	1799
Tucker, Luther. American journalist.....	1802	1873
Tucker, Mary Eliza. Am. journalist, authoress..	1838	....
Tucker, Nathaniel Beverly. Am. jurist, author..	1784	1851
Tucker, Nathaniel B. Am. journalist, diplomat..	1820	1890
Tucker, Pomeroy. Am. journalist and author..	1802	1870
Tucker, Samuel. American naval officer.....	1747	1833
Tucker, Sarah. American Quaker preacher.....	1779	1840
Tucker, Thomas T. Mem. of Continental Cong's	1745	1828
Tucker, Tilghman M. Am. lawyer and statesman	....	1859
Tucker, William J. Am. cl. and educator.....	1839	....
Tucker, Willis Gaylord. Am. educator, journ'st.	1849	....
Tuckerman, Arthur Lyman. American arch.....	1861	....
Tuckerman, Bayard. American author.....	1855	....
Tuckerman, Charles Keating. Am. dip., author.	1821	....
Tuckerman, Edward. Am. botanist, author.....	1817	1886
Tuckerman, Frederick G. Am. lawyer, author..	1821	1877
Tuckerman, Henry Theod. Am. essay., art crit.	1813	1871
Tuckerman, Joseph. Am. cl., philanthropist....	1778	1840
Tuckerman, Samuel P. Am. musician, comp....	1819	1890
Tuckerman, Stephen Salisbury. Am. artist.....	1830	....
Tudor, William. American lawyer, statesman...	1750	1819
Tudor, William. American author.....	1779	1830
Tufts, Charles. American benefactor.....	1781	1876
Tufts, Cotton. American physician.....	1734	1815
Tufts, John. American clergyman, author.....	1689	1750
Tufts, Quincy. American philanthropist.....	1791	1872
Tuigg, John. Irish R. C. bishop in America.....	1820	1889
Tulane, Paul. Am. merchant and philanthropist	1801	1887
Tull, Jethro. English agricultural writer	1680?	1740
Tulloch, John. Scottish theologian and author..	1823	1886
Tully, John. Eng. astrologer in America.....	1638	1701
Tully, William. American physician and edu...	1785	1859
Tunstall, Cuthbert. Eng. bishop and statesman.	1474	1559
Tuomey, Michael. American geologist.....	1808	1857
Tupper, Benjamin. American soldier and jurist.	1738	1792
Tupper, Charles. N. Scotian Bapt. cl. and auth.	1794	1881
Tupper, Charles, Sir. Canadian statesman.....	1821	....
Tupper, Charles Hibbert. Nova Scotian states'n.	1855	....
Tupper, Henry Allen. Am. Bapt. cl. and author.	1828	....
Tupper, Martin Farquhar. English author.....	1810	1889
Turcotte, Henry Rene A. Can. lawyer, statesman	1846	...
Turcotte, Joseph E. Canadian statesman.....	1808	1864
Turell, Ebenezer. Am. clergyman and author...	1702	1778
Turenne, de, Henri de la Tour d'A. 'V. Mar. Fr..	1611	1675
Turgeneff, Alexei. Russian historian.....	1784	1845
Turgeneff, Ivan Sergyevitch. Russian novelist..	1818	1883
Turgeon, Pierre Flavian. Can. R. C. archbishop.	1787	1867
Turgot, Anne R. J. French statesman.....	1727	1781
Turini, Giovanni. Italian sculp., edu. in Am....	1841	....
Turnbull, Charles N. American engineer.....	1832	1874
Turnbull, Charles Smith. Am. phys., writer....	1847	....
Turnbull, John. Scottish clergyman.....	1775	1867
Turnbull, Lawrence. Scot.-Am. chem., physician	1821	....
Turnbull, Robert. Scot.-Am. cl. and author.....	1809	1877
Turnbull, Robert J. Am. lawyer, political w'r...	1775	1833
Turnbull, William. American engineer.....	1800	1857
Turnbull, William P. Scot.-Am. ornithologist...	1830	1871
Turnebus, Adrianus. French scholar.....	1512	1594
Turner, Charles Coche. American naval officer.	1805	1861
Turner, Charles Tennyson, Rev. English poet...	....	1879
Turner, Charles Yardley. American artist.....	1850	....
Turner, Daniel. American naval officer.....	1794	1850
Turner, Daniel. Am. statesman, educator.....	1796	1860
Turner, Dawson. English botanist.....	1775	1858
Turner, Douglas Kellogg. Am. clergyman, auth.	1823	....
Turner, Edward. Am. jurist and statesman.....	1778	1860
Turner, Edward. British chemist.....	1797	1837
Turner, Henry McN. Am. A. M. E. bp., states'n..	1833	....
Turner, James. American statesman.....	1766	1824
Turner, John W. American soldier.....	1833	....
Turner, Joseph M. W. English landsc. painter..	1774	1851
Turner, Nat. American insurgent.....	1800	1831
Turner, Peter. American naval officer.....	1803	1871
Turner, Philip. American surgeon.....	1740	1815
Turner, Samuel H. American Biblical critic.....	1790	1861
Turner, Sharon. English historian.....	1768	1847
Turner, Thomas. American naval officer.....	1808	1883
Turner, William W. American philologist.....	1810	1859
Turney, Hopkins L. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1797	1857
Turpie, David. American jurist and statesman..	1829	....
Turpin, Louis Georges F. French naval officer..	1790	1848
Turpin, Pierre J. F. Fr. botanist, author in Am.	1775	1840
Turretini, François. Swiss theologian.....	1623	1687
Turretini, Jean Alphonse. Swiss theologian.....	1671	1737
Tursellinus, Horatius. Italian Jesuit scholar...	1545	1599
Tusser, Thomas. English poet.....	1515?	1580?
Tuthill, Louisa Cornelia. American authoress...	1798	1879
Tuttle, Albert Henry. Am. naturalist, educator.	1844	....
Tuttle, Charles Wesley. American astronomer..	1829	1881
Tuttle, Daniel Sylvester. Am. P. E. bishop.....	1837	....
Tuttle, Emma Rood. Am. reformer and author..	1839	....
Tuttle, Herbert. Am. journalist and author.....	1846	....
Tuttle, Horace Parnell. Am. nav. offi. and astron	1839	....
Tuttle, Hudson. American author.....	1836	....
Tuttle, James Madison. American soldier.....	1823	1892
Tuttle, Joseph Farrand. Am. cl. and educator...	1818	....
Tutwiler, Henry. Am. edu. and astronomer.....	1807	1884
Twachtman, John Henry. American artist.....	1853	....
Tweed, William Marcy. American politician....	1823	1878
Tweedale, William. Scot.-Am. c. engin., soldier.	1823	....
Twesten, August Detlev Christian. Ger. theol...	1789	1876
Twesten, Karl. German statesman and author.	1820	1870
Twibill, George W. American artist.....	1806	1836
Twichell, Ginery. American statesman.....	1811	1883
Twiggs, David Emanuel. American general.....	1790	1862
Twiggs, Levi. American soldier.....	1793	1847
Twing, Alvin Tabor. American P. E. clergyman.	1811	1882
Twining, Alexander C. Am. educator, writer....	1801	1884
Twining, Kingsley. Am. clergyman, journalist..	1832	....
Twiss, Travers, Sir. English jurist.....	1810	....
Tyard, de, Pontus. French bishop and poet.....	1521	1605
Tychsen, Olaus Gerhard. German orientalist....	1734	1815
Tychsen, Thomas Christian. German philologist	1758	1834
Tydings, Richard. Am. clergyman and author..	1783	1865
Tyler, Bennet. American clergyman and author	1783	1858
Tyler, Charles Humphrey. American soldier....	1826	1865
Tyler, Daniel. American soldier and engineer...	1799	1882
Tyler, Edward R. Am. clergyman, journalist....	1800	1848
Tyler, Erastus B. American soldier.....	1822	....
Tyler, John. Tenth President of United States..	1790	1862
Tyler, Julia G. Second wife of President John...	1820	1889
Tyler, Letitia Christian. Wife of President John	1790	1842
Tyler, Lyon G. Pres. of Wm. and Mary College..	1853	....
Tyler, Moses Coit. Am. educator and author....	1835	....
Tyler, Ransom Hebbard. Am. lawy'r and author	1813	1881
Tyler, Robert. Am. lawyer, journ. and poet.....	1818	1877
Tyler, Robert Ogden. American soldier.....	1831	1874
Tyler, Royall. Am. jurist and dramatist.....	1757	1826
Tyler, Samuel. American lawyer and author....	1809	1878
Tyler, Watt. English rebel	....	1381
Tyler, William Seymour. American linguist.....	1810	....
Tyler, William. American R. C. bishop.....	1806	1849
Tylor, Edward Burnett. English anthropologist.	1832	....
Tyndale, Hector. Am. sold. and col. of pottery.	1821	1880
Tyndale *or* **Tindal,** William. Eng. ref., martyr..	1484	1536
Tyndall, John. British physicist.....	1820	....
Tyner, James Noble. American statesman.....	1826	....
Tyng, Dudley Atkins. Am. lawyer and editor....	1760	1829
Tyng, Dudley Atkins. American cl. and author..	1825	1858
Tyng, Edward. American naval officer.....	1683	1755
Tyng, Stephen H. Am. P. E. cl. and author.....	1800	1885
Tyng, Stephen H. Am. clergyman and author..	1839	....
Tyrwhitt, Thomas. Eng. philologist, antiquary.	1730	1786
Tyson, Edward. Eng. physician and anatomist..	1649	1708
Tyson, Elisha. American abolitionist.....	1749	1824
Tyson, James. Am. physician and educator.....	1841	....
Tyson, Job Roberts. Am. lawyer and educator...	1803	1858
Tyson, Philip T. Am. chemist and geologist.....	1799	1877
Tytler, Alexander F. Scottish jurist, historian..	1747	1813
Tytler, James. Scottish author in America.....	1747	1805
Tytler, Patrick Fraser. Scottish historian.....	1791	1849
Tzetzes, Joannes. Byzantine poet and scholar...	*twelfth c.*	
Tzschirner, Heinrich G. German theologian....	1778	1828

U

	BORN	DIED
Ubicini, Jean Henri A. French author	1818	1884
Uccello, Paolo. Florentine painter	1390?	1472
Udall, Nicholas. English teacher, dramatist	1506	1556
Ueberweg, Friedrich. German philosopher	1826	1871
Uechtritz, von, Friedrich. German poet	1800	1875
Uffenbach, von, Bernard. Ger. Jesuit. missionary	1691	1759
Uffenbach, von, Zacharias C. German scholar	1683	1735
Ugarte, Juan. Mexican Jesuit missionary	1662	1730
Ugoni, Camillo. Italian author	1784	1856
Uhl, Friedrich. German novelist	1825	....
Uhland, Johann Ludwig. German lyric poet	1787	1862
Uhland, Maximillian. Ger. R. C. missionary	1475	1538
Uhle, Albrecht Bernhard. Saxon artist in Am.	1847	....
Uhler, Philip Reese. Am. naturalist, translator	1835	....
Ujfalvy, Károly E. Hungarian orient'st, author	1842	....
Ule, Otto Eduard Vincenz. German naturalist	1820	1876
Ulfilas. Bishop of the Goths	311?	381
Ullmann, Daniel. American soldier and lawyer	1810	1892
Ullmann, Karl Heinrich. German theologian	1796	1865
Ulloa, de, Antonio. Span. math., naval officer	1716	1795
Ulloa, de, Francisco. Span. disc. of California	fl.	1540
Ullrich, Titus. German poet	1813	....
Ulpian. Roman jurist	....	228
Ulphilas, Herman. German naturalist and auth	1702	1761
Ulrich, Charles Frederick. American artist	1858	....
Ulrich, Titus. German poet	1813	....
Ulrici, Hermann. German philosopher and critic	1806	1884
Umberto, King. See HUMBERT.		
Umbreit, Friedrich William K. Ger. theologian	1795	1860
Umbscheiden, Franz. Ger. edu., journ. in Am.	1821	1874
Unangst, Elias. Am. Luth. missionary, trans.	1824	....
Unanue, José H. Peruvian phys. and author	1758	1833
Uncas. Sachem of the Mohegans in Connecticut	1588	1682
Underhill, Edward F. Am. stenographer, auth.	1830	....
Underhill, John. Eng. colonist in America	....	1672
Underwood, Adin Ballou. American soldier	1828	1888
Underwood, Francis Henry. American author	1825	....
Underwood, John C. Am. eng., states., jour.	1840	....
Underwood, John Curtiss. American jurist	1808	1873
Underwood, John W. H. Am. jurist, statesman	1816	1888
Underwood, Joseph R. Am. lawyer, statesman	1791	1876
Underwood, Lucius Marcus. American botanist	1853	....
Underwood, Warner L. American statesman	1808	....
Underwood, William H. Am. jurist and soldier	1779	1859
Unger, Franz. Austrian palæontologist	1800	1870
Updike, Wilkins. Am. lawyer and statesman	1784	1867
Upfold, George. Eng. P. E. bishop in America	1796	1872
Upham, Albert Gookin. Am. phys. and general	1819	1847
Upham, Charles Wentworth. American author	1802	1875
Upham, Francis William. Am edu. and author	1817	....
Upham, James. Am. clegyman and journalist	1815	1893
Upham, Joshua. American jurist	1741	1808
Upham, Nathaniel Gookin. American jurist	1801	1869
Upham, Thomas Cogswell. Am. metaphysician	1799	1872
Upham, Timothy. Am. merchant and soldier	1783	1855
Upham, William. Am. lawyer and statesman	1792	1853
Upjohn, Richard. English-American architect	1802	1878
Upjohn, Richard M. *Son of R.* Eng.-Am. architect	1828	....
Upshur, Abel Parker. American statesman	1790	1844
Uhshur, George Parker. American naval officer	1799	1852
Upshur, John Henry. American naval officer	1823	....
Upshur, Mary Jane Stith. American authoress	1828	....
Upson, Ansel Judd. Am. clergyman, educator	1823	1892
Upton, Charles H. Am. statesman, diplomat	1812	1877
Upton, Edward Peirce. American jurist	1816	....
Upton, Emory. American soldier	1839	1881
Upton, Francis H. Am. lawyer and legal writer	1814	1876
Upton, George B Am. manuf., philanthropist	1804	1874
Upton, George P. American journ. and author	1834	....
Upton, Jacob K. American lawyer and writer	1837	....
Upton, James. Am. merchant, philanthropist	1813	1879
Upton, Samuel. Am. merchant and journalist	1784	1842
Upton, Sara Carr. American translator	1843	....
Upton, Wheelock S. Am. lawyer and compiler	1811	1860
Upton, William W. Am. jurist and statesman	1817	....
Upton, Winslow. Am. astronomer and educator	1853	....
Urban II. Pope. *Orthon de Châtillon*	1042?	1099
Urban V. Pope. *Guillaume de Grimoard*	1309	1370
Urban VI. Pope. *Bartolommeo Prignani*	1318	1389
Urban VIII. Pope. *Maffeo Barberini*	1568	1644
Urdaneta, Andres. Spanish navigator	1499	1568
Urdaneta, Francisco. South American soldier	1791	1861
Urdaneta, Rafael. Venezuelan soldier	1789	1845
Ure, Andrew. Scottish chemist	1778	1857
Ure, Robert. Scottish Presb. cl. in Canada	1823	....
Urfe, Gabriel Jules. W. Indian navigator, author	1795	1833
Uricochea, Ezequiel. Colombian scien., author	1834	....
Urquhart, David. Scottish writer and politician	1805	1877
Urquiza, de, Juste José. Argentine gen., statesm.	1800	1870
Ursinus, Fulvius. It. classical scholar, antiquary	1529	1600
Urtiaga, Pedro. Mexican missionary	1650	1720
Usher, Hezekiah. Eng. printer in America	1615	1676
Usher, Hezekiah. American merchant	1639	1679
Usher *or* **Ussher**, James. Irish prel. and author	1580	1656
Usher, John. American soldier and statesman	1648	1726
Usher, John Palmer. Am. lawyer and statesman	1816	1889
Ussher, Brandram B. Ir. Ref. Episc. bp. in Can.	1845	....
Ussieux, Jacques Gerard des. Fr. naval officer	1719	1781
Ussing, Tage Algreen. Danish jurist	1797	1872
Uwins, Thomas. English painter	1783	1857
Uz, Johann Peter. German lyric poet	1720	1796

V

	BORN	DIED
Vaart, van der, Jan. Dutch painter	1647	1721
Vaccaro, Andrea. Italian painter	1598	1670
Vacherot, Etienne. French philosopher	1809	....
Vacquerie, Auguste. French dramatist and poet	1819	....
Vahl, Martin. Norwegian naturalist	1749	1804
Vail, Alfred. American inventor	1807	1859
Vail, George. American statesman and diplomat	1809	1875
Vail, Stephen. American manufacturer	1780	1864
Vail, Stephen Montford. Am. clergyman and edu	1818	1880
Vail, Thomas Hubbard. Am. P. E. bp. and author	1812	1889
Vail, William Berrian. Canadian statesman	1823	....
Vaill, Joseph. American clergyman and writer	1750	1838
Vaillant, Auguste Nicolas. French naval officer	1793	1868
Vaillant, Le, François. Fr. orinithol. and trav.	1754	1824
Vaillant, Jean Baptiste P. Fr. marshal, Senator	1790	1872
Vaillant, Sébastien. French botanist	1669	1722
Valades, Diego. Mexican missionary and author	1520	1590
Valckenaer, Lodewijk C. Dutch philol. and crit	1715	1785
Valdemar. See WALDEMAR.		
Valdes, Antonio Jose. Cuban historian	1770	1824
Valdes, Geronim . Spanish soldier	1784	1857
Valdes, Jose Manuel. Peruvian phys. and poet	1780	1840
Valdés. Juan. Spanish reformer in Italy	1495?	1540
Valdes y Sierra, Geronimo. Sp. R. C. bp. in Cuba	1646	1729
Valdevieira, Miguel. P rtuguese soldier	1480	1540
Valdez. See MELENDEZ Y VALDEZ.		
Valdivia, de, Lui-. Spanish miss. and author	1561	1642
Valdivia, de, Pedro, Don. Span conq'r of Chili	1510?	1559
Valdivieso, de, Antonio. Span. R. C. bp., miss.	....	1535
Valdivieso y Zanartu, Rafael V. Chilian abp	1804	1878
Vale, Gilbert. Eng. edu. and author in America	1788	1866
Valencia, de, Martin. Span. miss. and author	1466	1533
Valenciennes, Pierre H. Fr. landscape painter	1750	1819
Valentin, Gabriel G. German physiologist	1808	1883
Valentin, Louis. Fr. phys. and medical writer	1758	1829
Valentine, David Thomas. American historian	1801	1869
Valentine, Edward Virginus. Am. sculptor	1838	....
Valentine, Milton. Am. clergyman, educator	1825	....
Valentine, Saint. Ecclesiastical martyr at Rome	....	270
Valentinian, *or* **Valentinianus I**, F. Rom. em.	A.D 321	375
Valentinian II. Roman emperor	....	A.D 392
Valentinian III. Roman emperor	A.D 410	455
Valenzuela, Crisanto. Colom. lawyer, patriot	1777	1816
Valerian. Roman emperor	....	260
Valerrianos, Apostolos. *Juan de Fuca*. Greek nav	1531	1602
Valette, de la, Jean P. Grand master of Malta	1494	1568
Valla, Lorenzo. Italian philologist	1407	1457
Vallandigham, Clement Laird. Am. politician	1820	1871
Valle, della, Pietro. Italian traveler	1586	1652
Vallière, de la, Françoise L. de la B. L. B., Duchess	1644	1710
Vallisneri, Antonio. Italian naturalist	1661	1730
Valmiki. Hindu poet, date unknown		
Valois, de, Charles. French antiquary	1671	1747
Valpy, Abraham John. Classical edit r	....	1854
Valpy, Richard. English classical scholar	1754	1836
Valsalva, Antonio Maria. Italian anatomist	1666	1723
Valverde, Vicente. Spanish R. C. bishop	1490	1543
Vámbéry, Arminius. Hun. trav. and orientalist	1832	....
Van Amburgh, Isaac. American showman	1815?	1865
Van Arsdale, John. Am. Revolutionary soldier	1756	1836
Vanasse, Vertefeuile F. Can. journ., statesman	1849	....
Vanbrugh, John, Sir. English dramatist	1666?	1726
Van Brunt, Gershom Jaques. Am. naval officer	1798	1863
Van Brunt, Henry. American architect	1832	....
Van Bunschooten, Elias. D. cl. and benefactor	1738	1815
Van Buren, Abraham. Am. soldier and lawyer	1807	1873
Van Buren, Angelica. Am., wife of Abraham	1820	1878
Van Buren, Hannah. Wife of Pres. M. Van Buren	1782	1819
Van Buren, James L. Am. soldier, signal officer	1837	1866
Van Buren, John. American lawyer, politician	1819	1866
Van Buren, John Dash. Am. lawyer merchant	1811	1885
Van Buren, John Dash. Am. eng., edu., lawyer	1838	....
Van Buren, Lawrence. American soldier	1783	1868
Van Buren, Martin. Eighth president of the U. S.	1782	1862
Van Buren, William H. Am. surgeon, educator	1810	1883
Vance, Joseph. American statesman	1786	1852
Vance, Zebulon Baird. Am. lawy'r, states., sold'r	1830	....
Van Cleve, Horatio P. American soldier	1809	1891
Van Cortlandt, Aug. Clerk of com. cl. of N. Y.	1728	1824
Van Cortlandt, Jacobus. Am. merch., statesman	1658	1739
Van Cortlandt, Oloff S. Dutch-Am. sold., merch	1600	1684
Van Cortlandt, Philip. American merchant	1683	1746
Van Cortlandt, Philip. Am. s ldier, statesman	1749	1831
Van Cortlandt, Pierre. First lieut.-gov. of N. Y.	1721	1814
Van Cortlandt, Pierre. Am. s ldier, statesman	1762	1848
Vancouver, George. English navigator	1758?	1798
Van Curler, Arendt. Dutch pioneer in Am	1600	1667
Van Dam, Rip. American colonial governor	1662	....
Vandamme. Dominique. Count. French gen	1770	1830

	BORN	DIED
Vandenhoff, George English actor, eloc. in Am.	1820	....
Vanderbilt, Cornelius. American capitalist.....	1794	1877
Vanderbilt, Cornelius. American financier.....	1843	....
Vanderbilt, William. American financier.....	1821	1885
Van der Goes, Hugo. Flemish painter	1405?	1482
Van der Helst, Bartholomeus. Dutch port. paint	1611?	1670
Vanderheyden, Dirk. Owner of site of Troy, N. Y.	1680	1738
Vanderlyn, John. American painter.....	1776	1852
Van der Meer, Jan. *The Elder*. Dutch painter..	1628	1691
Van der Meer, Jan. *The Younger*. Dutch painter	1656	1705
Van der Meulen, Adam Frans. Flemish painter.	1632	1690
Van der Neer, Aert *or* Aernout. Dutch painter..	1603	1677
Vanderpoel, Aaron. Am. jurist and statesman..	1799	1871
Vanderpoel, Ann P. Eng. philanthropist in Am.	1815	1870
Vandervater, George Roe. Am. P. E. clergyman	1854	....
Van der Veer, Albert. Am. surgeon and educator	1841	....
Van Derveer, Ferdinand. Am. soldier and jurist	1823	....
Vandervelde, Adriaan. Dutch painter.....	1639	1672
Vandervelde, Willem. *The Elder*. Dutch painter	1610	1693
Vandervelde, Willem. *The Younger*. Dutch paint	1633	1707
Vanderwerff, Adriaan. Dutch painter.....	1659	1722
Van Dorn, Earl. American general.....	1821	1863
Vandyke, Anthony, Sir. Flemish portrait paint.	1599	1641
Van Dyke, Hendrick. Dutch pioneer in America	1599	1688
Van Dyke, Henry H. Am. financier, journalist..	1809	1888
Van Dyke, Henry Jackson. Am. clergyman.....	1822	1891
Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, Jr. Am. cl., journalist	1852	....
Van Dyke, John. Am. jurist and statesman	1807	1878
Van Dyke, John C. Am. lawyer, writer on art...	1856	....
Van Dyke, Joseph S. Am. Presb. cl. and author...	1832	....
Van Dyke, Nicholas. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1738	1789
Van Dyke, Nicholas. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1769	1826
Van Dyke, Theodore S. Am. lawyer, naturalist..	1842	....
Vane, Henry, Sir. English republican statesman	1612	1662
Van Élten, Hendrick D. K. Dutch artist in Am..	1829	....
Van Erpen, Thomas. See ERPENIUS.		
Van Eyck. See EYCK, VAN.		
Van Eycken, John. Dutch painter.....	....	1854
Van Helmont. See HELMONT, VAN.		
Vanini, Lucilio. Italian philosopher.....	1584	1619
Van Koughnet, Philip. Can. soldier, statesman.	1789	1873
Van Koughnet, Philip M. Scot.-Can. statesman.	1823	1869
Vanloo, Charles André. French painter.....	1705	1765
Vanloo, Jean B. *Brother of C. A.* French painter	1684	1745
Van Mons. See MONS, VAN.		
Van Ness, John P. American statesman, soldier.	1770	1847
Van Ness, Marcia Burns. Am. philanthropist....	1782	1832
Van Nest, Abraham R. Am. clergyman, author..	1823	1892
Van Nest, Cornelius P. Am. jurist, statesman...	1782	1852
Van Nest, Rynier. American clergyman.....	1739	1776
Van Nest, William P. Am. jurist and author.....	1778	1826
Van Nest, William W. American jurist.....	1776	1823
Vanni, Cavaliere Francesco. Italian painter.....	1565?	1609
Van Norman, Daniel C. Canadian educator.....	1815	1886
Vannucci, Pietro. See PERUGINO, IL.		
Van Oosterzee, Jan Jacob. Dutch theologian....	1807	....
Van Ostade. See OSTADE, VAN.		
Van Rensselaer, Cortiandt. American divine....	1808	1860
Van Rensselaer, Henry. American soldier.....	1810	1864
Van Rensselaer, Henry Killian. Am. soldier....	1744	1816
Van Rensselaer, Jeremiah. American statesman	1741	1810
Van Rensselaer, Jeremias. Dutch col. in Am...	1632	1674
Van Rensselaer, Killian. Dutch colonist.....	1595	1644
Van Rensselaer, Killian. Am. sec. ld. of manor.	1662	1719
Van Rensselaer, Killian K. Am. law., states....	1763	1845
Van Rensselaer, Mariana G. Am. authoress.....	1851	....
Van Rensselaer, M. Am. clergyman, educator...	1819	....
Van Rensselaer, Nicholas. American soldier....	1754	1848
Van Rensselaer, Philip S. Mayor Albany, N. Y..	1767	1824
Van Rensselaer, Robert. American soldier.....	1741	1802
Van Rensselaer, Solomon. American general...	1774	1852
Van Rensselaer, Stephen. American statesman.	1765	1839
Van Santvoord, Cornelius. American clerg.....	1816	....
Van Santvoord, George. Am. lawyer, author...	1819	1863
Van Santvoord, Staats. American clergyman...	1790	1882
Van Schaack, Henry Cruger. American lawyer..	1802	1887
Van Schaack, Peter. American lawyer, educator	1747	1832
Van Schaick, Gozen. American soldier.....	1737	1787
Van Schendel, Petrus. Belgian painter.....	1806	1870
Vansittart, Henry. English naval officer.....	1779	1844
Van Twiller, Wouter. Dutch gov. of N. Nether..	1580	....
Van Utrecht, Adriaan. Flemish painter.....	1599	1651
Vanuxem, Lardner. Am. geologist.....	1792	1848
Van Valkenburg, Robert B. Am. states., dip....	1821	1888
Van Vechten, Abraham. Am. lawyer, statesman	1762	1837
Vanvitelli, Luigi. Italian architect.....	1700	1773
Van Vleck, Jacob. Am. Morav. bishop, educator	1751	1831
Van Vleck, John Monroe. American educator....	1833	....
Van Vleck, William Henry. Am. Morvian bp....	1790	1853
Van Vliet, Stewart. American soldier.....	1815	....
Van Wart, Isaac. One of the captors of André....	1760	1828
Van Winkle, Peter G. Am. lawyer, statesman...	1808	1872
Van Wyck, Charles H. Am. lawyer, statesman...	1824	....
Van Zandt, Marie. American vocalist.....	1861	....
Vapereau, Louis Gustave. French biographer...	1819	....
Varchi, Benedetto. Italian historian and poet...	1502	1565
Varela, Florencio. Argentine lawyer, journalist.	1807	1848
Varela, Hector F. South Am. jour. and author..	1832	....
Varela Juan C. South Am. antiquarian, author.	1843	....
Varela, Juan Cruz. South Am. journalist, author	1794	1839
Varela, Louis V. South Am. jour. and author....	1845	....
Varela, Mariano. South American journalist. ..	1834	....
Varela, Pedro. South American statesman.....	1834	....
Varela, Rufino. South American soldier.....	1801	1840
Varela y Morales, F. Cub. R. C. cl., auth. in Am	1788	1853
Varela y Ulloa, José. Spanish naval officer.....	1748	1794
Varen, Bernhard. Dutch geographer.....	1610	1660
Vargas, José M. Spanish phys., pres. Venezuela.	1786	1854
Vargas, de, Luis. Spanish painter.....	1502	1568
Vargas-Machuca, Bernardo. Span. sol., author.	1550	1620
Vargas y Ponce, J. J. Spanish cartographer.....	1755	1821
Varick, Richard. American lawyer and soldier..	1753	1831
Varick, Theodore R. Am. surg., medical writer..	1825	1887
Varignon, Pierre. French mathematician.....	1654	1722
Varlet, Domingue M. French R. C. missionary...	1678	1742
Varley, John. English painter.....	1778	1842
Varnhagen, de, Francisco A. Brazilian author..	1816	....
Varnhagen, von Ense, Karl A. German writer..	1785	1858
Varnum, James M. Am. jurist, sol., statesman...	1748	1789
Varnum, Joseph B. Am. soldier and statesman..	1750	1821
Varnum, Joseph B. Am. soldier and statesman..	1818	1874
Varoli, Costanzo. Ital. anatomist. *Pons Varolii*.	1543?	1575
Varona, Enrique J. Cuban statesman, author....	1849	....
Varrick, James. American A. M. E. Zion bishop	1760	1836
Varro, Marcus T. Roman scholar and writer.. B.C.	116	28
Vasari, Giorgio. Italian biographer of artists....	1512	1574
Vasco da Gama. See GAMA, DA.		
Vasconcellos, Simon. Port. Jesuit and historian	1599	1670
Vasey, George. American botanist.....	1822	....
Vasquez, Francisco. Central Am. R. C. miss.....	1600	1660
Vasquez, Francisco Pablo. Mexican R. C. bishop	1769	1847
Vasquez de Coronado. See CORONADO, DE.		
Vassar, John Ellison. American evangelist.....	1813	1878
Vassar, John Guy. Am. manuf. and benefactor..	1811	1888
Vassar, Matthew. American philanthropist.....	1792	1868
Vassar, Thomas Edwin. Am. Baptist clergyman	1834	....
Vater, Johann Severin. Ger. philol. and theol...	1771	1826
Vattel, de, Emmeric. Swiss publicist.....	1714	1767
Vattemare, Alexandre. Fr. ventriloquist in Am.	1796	1864
Vauban, de, Sébastien L., Marquis. Fr. marshal.	1633	1707
Vaucanson, de, Jacques. French mechanician..	1700	1782
Vaucher, Jean Pierre. Swiss botanist.....	1763?	1841
Vaudreuil, de, Philippe de R., M. Fr. gov. g'l Can	1640	1725
Vaudreuil, de, Pierre F. de R.M. Last Fr. gov. Can	1698	1765
Vaugelas, de, Claude Favre. Fr. grammarian...	1585	1650
Vaugeron, von, Karl Adolph. Ger. jurisconsult..	1808	1870
Vaughan, Alfred. English poet and critic.....	1823	1857
Vaughan, Benjamin. W. Indian poli. economist.	1751	1835
Vaughan, Charles. Eng. merchant in America...	1759	1839
Vaughan, Charles John. English divine.....	1816	....
Vaughan, Daniel. Ir. scientist and author in Am	1821	1879
Vaughan, Henry. British poet.....	1621	1695
Vaughan, John, Sir. British general in America.	1738	1795
Vaughan, John. Am. physician and scientist...	1775	1807
Vaughan, John Arthorp. Am. cl. and educator...	1795	1865
Vaughan, Robert. English divine and author....	1795	1868
Vaughan, Thos. Alchemist. *Twin brother of Henry*	1621	1665
Vaughan, Willian, Sir. Welch poet in America..	1577	1640
Vaughan, William. American soldier.....	1703	1746
Vaulabelle, de, Achille T. Fr. historian, journ..	1799	1879
Vauquelin, Louis Nicolas. French chemist.....	1763	1829
Vautier, Benjamin. Swiss painter.....	1829	....
Vaux, Calvert. English landscape arch. in Am..	1824	....
Vaux, Roberts. American philanthropist.....	1786	1836
Vaux, William S. American scientist, benefactor	1811	1882
Vaux, William S. W. English orientalist.....	1818	1885
Vaux, de, Nöel de Jourda. Marshal of France....	1705	1788
Vawter, John. Am. cl., pioneer and statesman..	1782	1862
Veatch, James Clifford. Am. lawyer, soldier....	1819	....
Vecchi, dei, Giovanni. See DEI VECCHI.		
Vedder, Alexander M. American physician.....	1814	1878
Vedder, Elihu. American artist.....	1836	....
Vega, Garcilaso de la. See GARCILASO DE LA VEGA.		
Vega, de, Feliciano. Peruvian R. C. bishop, jur..	1580	1640
Vega Carpio, de, Lope Félix. Sp. poet, dramatist	1562	1635
Vega, von, Georg, Baron. German math.....	1754	1802
Vehse, Karl Eduard. German historian.....	1802	1870
Veigl, Franz Xavier. Aust. Jesuit miss. in Am...	1723	1798
Veit, Philipp. German painter.....	1793	1877
Veitch, John. Scottish metaphysician.....	1829	....
Veitch, William. Scottish Hellenist.....	1795	1885
Velasco, Luis V. Spanish naval officer.....	1710	1762
Velasco, de, Jose Miguel. Bolivian sold., pres...	1790	1859
Velasco, de, Juan. S. Am. Jesuit. educator, hist.	1727	1819
Velasco, de, Luis, Count. Span. viceroy of Mex..	1500	1564
Velasquez de Silva y, Diego Rod. Sp. painter...	1599	1660
Velez-Herrera, Ramon. Cuban poet.....	1808	1887
Vellosino, Jayme A. Brazilian physician, botan't	1639	1712
Velpeau, Alfred Armand L. M. French surgeon..	1795	1867
Venable, Abraham B. American statesman.....	1760	1811
Venable, Abraham W. Am. lawyer, statesman...	1799	1876
Venable, Charles S. American mathematician...	1827	....
Venable, Frank P. Am. chem., educator, author.	1856	....
Venable, William Henry. American author.....	1836	....
Vendôme, de, Louis Joseph, Duc. Fr. general...	1654	1712
Venedey, Jakob. German politician and author.	1805	1871
Venegas, Miguel. Mexican author.....	1680	1764
Veneziano, Agostino. *Agostino de' Musi*. It. engra	1490?	1540?

	BORN	DIED
Venn, Henry. English theologian	1725	1797
Vennor, Henry George. Canadian meteorologist.	1840	1884
Ventura, de Raulica, Gioacchino. It. pulpit or.	1802	1861
Vera, Augusto. Italian philosopher	1817	1885
Verazano, Giovanni. It. navigator and explorer	1480	1527
Verbeck, Guido Fridolin. Dutch missionary	1830	....
Verboeckhoven, Eugène Joseph. Belgian painter	1798	1881
Ver Bryck, Cornelius. American artist	1813	1844
Verdi, Giuseppe. Italian musical composer	1814	....
Verdi, Tullio Suzzara. It. educator and physician	1829	....
Verdin, von, Karl. Silesian miss. and author	1620	1697
Verdugo, Vicente. Peruv. Jesuit and historian.	1690	1775
Vere, de, Aubrey, Sir. Irish poet	1788	1846
Vere, de, Edward. 17th earl Oxford. Eng. poet.	1540?	1604
Vere, de, Thomas. Eng. poet and miscel. writer	1814	....
Vereschagin, Vassili. Russian painter	1842	....
Vergennes, de, Charles G., Count. Fr. statesman	1717	1787
Vergil. See VIRGIL.		
Vergil, Polydore. Italian historian in England	1470?	1555
Vergniaud, Pierre Victorin. Fr. revolutionist	1759	1793
Verhuel, Carel Hendrik. Dutch admiral	1760	1845
Verhuen, Jacobus. Dutch Jesuit miss., historian	1709	1777
Vermilye, Ashbel Green. Am. Presby. clergyman	1822	....
Vermilye, Robert G. Am. educa., Presby. clergy.	1813	1875
Vermilye, Thomas E. Am. Presby. clergyman	1803	....
Verne, Jules. French author	1828	....
Vernet, Antoine C. H. French painter	1758	1836
Vernet, Claude Joseph. French marine painter	1714	1789
Vernet, Émile Jean H. French painter	1789	1863
Vernon, Edward. English admiral	1689	1757
Vernon, Jane M. F. English actress in America	1796	1869
Véron, Louis Désiré. French journalist	1798	1867
Veronese, Paul. See CAGLIARI, PAOLO.		
Verot, Augustine. Fr. R. C. bp., edu. in America.	1804	1876
Verplanck, Daniel C. Am. statesman and jurist.	1761	1834
Verplanck, Gulian C. American author	1786	1870
Verrazano, Giovanni. Florentine navigator	1486	1527
Verreau, Hospice-Anthelme J. B. Can. educator.	1828	....
Verren, Antoine. Fr. clergyman educator in Am.	1801	1874
Verri, Pietro. Italian political economist	1728	1797
Verrill, Addison Emory. American naturalist	1839	....
Verstegan, Richard. English antiquary	....	1635?
Vertin, John. Carniolan R. C. bishop	1844	....
Vertot, de, René Aubert. French historian	1655	1735
Vertue, George. English engraver	1685	1756
Very, Jones. American poet and educator	1813	1880
Very, Lydia Louisa A. Am. educator and poetess	1823	....
Vesalins, Andreas. Flemish anatomist	1514	1564
Vesey, Denmark. African conspirator in Am	1767	1822
Vesey, William. American P. E. clergyman	1674	1746
Vespasian. Roman emperor	9	79
Vespucci, Amerigo. Italian navigator	1451	1512
Vest, George Graham. Am. lawyer and statesman	1830	....
Vestris, Gaetano A. B. Italian dancer	1729	1808
Vestris, Lucia E. *Mrs. Matthews.* Eng. actress	1797	1854
Vetch, James. Scottish engineer	1789	1869
Vetch, Samuel. Scottish col. governor in Am	1668	1732
Vethake, Henry. South American educator	1792	1866
Vetromile, Eugene. It. missionary, author in Am	1819	1880
Veuillot, Desire. French explorer and author	1653	1732
Veuillot, Louis. French journalist and author	1813	1883
Veytia, Mariano. Mexican historian	1718	1779
Vezin, Hermann. German actor	1829	....
Viale, Agostinho. Brazilian explorer	1620	1667
Viana, de, Francisco. Span. miss. and author	1530	1609
Viardot, Louis. French author	1800	1883
Viardot, Pauline. *Wife of L.* French actress	1821	....
Vibert Jehan Georges. French painter	1840	....
Vicat, Louis Joseph. French engineer	1786	1861
Vicente, Gil. Portuguese dramatist	1470?	1536?
Vick, James. Eng. horticulturist in America	1818	1882
Vickers, George. Am. lawyer and statesman	1801	1879
Vico, Giovanni Battista. Italian philosopher	1668	1743
Vicq d' Azyr, Félix. French anatomist	1748	1795
Victor Amadeus II. Duke of Savoy	1666	1732
Victor Emanuel I. King of Sardinia	1759	1824
Victor Emanuel II, of Sardinia, first king Italy	1820	1878
Victor, Claude Perrin, Duke of Belluno. Mar. Fr	1764	1841
Victor, Frances Auretta. American authoress	1826	....
Victor, Metta Victoria. Am. authoress, journalist	1831	1886
Victor, Orville Jas. Am. journ. and historian	1827	....
Victoria. Queen of Great Britain	1819	....
Victoria, Guadalupe. Mexican president	1789	1843
Victoria, Tomas. Spanish missionary	....	1600
Victoria, de, Pedro. Spanish Jesuit and author	....	....
Vicuña, Benjamin Vicuña M. Chilian historian	1831	1886
Vicuna, Manuel. Chilian archbishop, statesman.	1778	1843
Vicuna, Pedro Felix. Chilian journalist	1806	1874
Vida, Marco Girolamo. Italian Latin poet	1485?	1566
Vidal, Alexander. English statesman in Canada.	1819	....
Vidal, François. French economist	1814	1872
Vidaurre, de, Manuel L. Peruvian statesman	1773	1841
Vidaurri, Santiago. Mexican soldier	1803	1867
Vidocq, Eugène F. French convict and detective	1775	1857
Vieira, Antonio. Portugese author and priest	1608	1697
Vieira, Joao Fernandes. Brazilian patriot	1600	1660
Viel, Etienne B. A. American Jesuit and author	1736	1821
Viel-Castel, de, Louis, Comte. Fr. statesman	1800	....
Viele, Arnaud C. Dutch colonist in America	1620	1700
Viele, Egbert Ludovickus. American engineer	1825	....
Viele, John Ludovickus. Am. jurist, statesman	1788	1832
Vien, Joseph Marie. Fr. historical painter	1716	1809
Viennet, Jean P. G. French politician and auth'r	1777	1868
Vieta, Francis. French mathematician	1540	1603
Vieussens, de, Raimond. French anatomist	1641	1715
Vieuxtemps, Henri. Belgian violinist	1819	1881
Viger, Denis B. Canadian lawyer and statesman	1874	1861
Viger, James. Can. archæologist, antiquarian	1787	1858
Vigfusson, Gudbrand. Icelandic writer	1830	1889
Vigier, George. Cuban traveler and author	1710	1779
Vignan, Nicolas. French soldier	1587	1630
Vignaud, Jean Henry. Am. journalist, author	1830	....
Vignola, da, Giacomo Barozzio. Ital. architect	1508?	1573
Vignoles, des, Alphonse. Fr. chronologist	1649	1744
Vigny, de, Alfred V., Comte. Fr. poet, novelist	1799	1863
Vilain XIV, Charles, Vicomte. Belgian statesm'n	1803	1878
Vilas, William F. Am. soldier and statesman	1840	....
Villaneuva, de, Joaquin Lorenzo. Sp. statesman	1757	1837
Villani, Giovanni. Italian historian	1280?	1348
Villard, Henry. German financier in America	1835	....
Villari, Pasquale. Italian historian	1827	....
Villaroel, de, Gaspar. Peruv. R. C. bp., author	1587	1671
Villars, Charles. French surgeon and author	1760	1814
Villars, de, Claude L. H., Duc. Marshal of France	1653	1734
Villars, Dominique. French botanist	1745	1814
Villaverde, Cirilo. Cuban journalist and author	1812	....
Villefranche, de, Charles Pierre. Am. historian	1756	1809
Villegas Coras, José Antonio. Mexican sculptor	1713	1785
Villegas, de, Estéban Manuel. Sp. lyric poet	1596	1669
Villegaignon, de, Nicolas D. Fr. naval officer	1510	1571
Villehardouin, de, Geoffrey. French historian	1165?	1213?
Villèle, de, Jean B. G. M. S. J. Fr. statesman	1773	1854
Villemain, Abel François. Fr. his., educationist.	1790	1870
Villena, de, Enrique de A., Don, Marq. Sp. schol	1384?	1434
Villenave, Mathieu G. T. French author	1762	1846
Villeneuve, de, Pierre C. J. B. S. French admiral	1763	1806
Villepique, John Bordenave. American soldier	1830	1862
Villere, Gabriel. American soldier	1785	1852
Villere, Jacques. American soldier, statesman	1761	1831
Villerme, Louis René. French economist	1782	1863
Villermet, de, Jules G. F. French explorer	1802	1859
Villeroi, de, François, Duc. Marshal of France	1644	1730
Villers, de, Charles F. D. French philosopher	1764	1815
Villiers, Charles Pelham. English politician	1802	....
Villiers, George. See BUCKINGHAM, Duke of.		
Villiers, Jean Pierre. Fr. missionary and author	....	1672
Villoison, de, Jean B. G. d'Ansse. Fr. scholar	1750	1805
Villon, François. French poet	1431	1485
Vilmar, August Friedrich C. German author	1800	1868
Vilmot, Charles Stanislas. French author	1749	1794
Vin Moyse, Van. Flemish buccaneer	1627	1678
Vince, Samuel. Eng. mathematician, astronomer	....	1821
Vincennes, de, Jean. Founder of Vincennes, Ind	1688	1736
Vincent, Albert Oliver. American soldier	1842	1882
Vincent, Boyd. American P. E. bishop	1845	....
Vincent, Charles E. H. Eng. politician, author	1849	....
Vincent, Francis. Eng. journalist in America	1822	1884
Vincent, Frank. American traveler, author	1848	....
Vincent, John. English soldier	1765	1848
Vincent, John Heyl. American M. E. bishop	1832	....
Vincent, Marvin R. Am. clergyman and educator	1834	....
Vincent, Mary Anne. Eng. actress in America	1818	1887
Vincent, Philip. Eng. cl. and traveler in Am	1600	1638
Vincent, Strong. American soldier and lawyer	1837	1863
Vincent, Thomas McCurdy. American soldier	1832	....
Vincent William. English classical scholar	1739	1815
Vincent de Paul, Saint. French R. C. reformer	1576	1660
Vinci, da, Leonardo. Florentine painter	1452	1519
Vincke, von, Ernst Friedrich G. Prussian orator	1811	1875
Vines, Richard. Eng. physician, colonist in Am	1585	1651
Vinet, Alexandre R. Swiss theologian, author	1797	1847
Vingut, Francisco J. Cuban edu., author in Am	1823	....
Vingut, Gertrude. American authoress	1830	....
Vining, John. American statesman	1758	1802
Vinje, Aasmund Olafsen. Norwegian poet	1818	1870
Vinton, Alexander H. American divine	1807	1881
Vinton, Arthur Dudley. Am. lawyer, journalist	1852	....
Vinton, Calesta H. American missionary	1809	1864
Vinton, David Hammond. American soldier	1803	1873
Vinton, Francis. American soldier, clergyman	1809	1872
Vinton, Francis Laurens. Am. engineer, author	1835	1879
Vinton, Frederic. American bibliographer	1817	1890
Vinton, Frederic Porter. American artist	1846	....
Vinton, John Adams. Am. cl. and genealogist	1801	1877
Vinton, John Rogers. American soldier	1801	1847
Vinton, Justus Hatch. American missionary	1806	1858
Vinton, Samuel Finley. American statesman	1792	1862
Viollet-Leduc, Eugène E. French architect	1814	1879
Viotti, Giovanni Battista. Italian violinist	1753	1824
Virchow, Rudolf. German pathologist	1821	....
Viret, Pierre. Swiss Protestant reformer	1511	1571
Virey, Julien Joseph. French physician	1775	1846
Virgil. *Publius Virgilius Maro.* Roman poet	B.C. 70	19
Viriville, de, Vallet. Fr. archæologist, author	1815	1868
Virot, Claude Francis. French missionary	1721	1759
Vischer, Cornelis. Dutch engraver	1610	1665?
Vischer, Friedrich Theodor. German author	1807	1887
Vischer Peter. German sculptor and founder	1460?	1529

	BORN	DIED
Visconti, Ennio Quirino. Italian archæologist...	1751	1818
Visconti I, Matteo. *The Great.* Lord of Milan....	1250	1322
Vitellius, Aulus Emperor of Rome.....	15	69
Vitet, Ludovic. French jour., historian, publicist	1802	1873
Vitruvius. *Marcus V. Pollio.* Roman architect...	1st *c.*	B.C.
Vittorino da Feltre. Italian educationist.....	1379	1447
Vives, Juan Luis. Span. scholar and writer.....	1462	1540
Viviani, Vincenzo. Italian mathematician.....	1622	1708
Viviende, Saint Martin Louis. Fr. geographer....	1802	....
Vizcaino, Sebastian. Spanish navigator.....	1550?	1615
Vladimir *or* **Wladimir.** Grand duke of Russia...	....	1015
Vodges, Israel. Am. soldier and educator.....	1816	1889
Vodges, William. Am. law., educator, author....	1802	1886
Voet, Gisbert. Dutch divine and scholar.....	1588	1676
Vogel, Eduard. German traveler in Africa.....	1829	1856
Vogler, Georg Joseph. German composer	1749	1814
Vogt, Karl. German naturalist, physiologist.....	1817	....
Vogüe, de, Charles J. M., Count. Fr. archæologist	1829	....
Vogue, de, Jean Pierre. Flemish adventurer.....	1570	1630
Voigt, Gottfried. German author.....	1644	1682
Voigt, Johannes. German historian.....	1786	1863
Voisin, Pierre Joseph. Fr. naturalist, author.....	1759	1821
Voiture, Nicolas Auguste. Chilian expl., author.	1764	1821
Voiture, Vincent. French poet.....	1598	1648
Volk, Leonard Wells. American sculptor.....	1828	....
Volk, Stephen A. D. American artist.....	1856	....
Volkhart, Wilhelm. German historical painter..	1815	1876
Volkmann, Alfred W. German physiologist.....	1801	1877
Vollmer, Alexander Joseph. German philologist	1803	1876
Vollmering, Joseph. Westphalian artist in Am..	1810	1887
Volney, de, Constantin F. de C. Fr. auth, infidel	1757	1820
Volta, Alessandro, Count. Italian physicist.....	1745	1827
Voltaire, de, François Marie Arouet. Fr. author.	1694	1778
Volterra, da, Daniele. *Ricciarelli.* Ital. painter.	1509	1566?
Vondel, van den, Joost. Dutch poet.....	1587	1679
Von der Decken, Charles Claus, Baron. Ger. ex..	1833	1865
Von Roon, Albrecht T. E., Count. Prussian Gen..	1803	1879
Von Schrader, Alexander. Ger. soldier in Am...	1821	1867
Voorhees, Daniel W. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1827	....
Voorhees, Philip Falkerson. Am. naval officer...	1792	1862
Voorhies, John S. Am. publisher, bookseller.....	1809	1865
Vorontsof', Mikhail. Prince. Russian general...	1782	1856
Vörösmarty, Mihály. Hungarian poet.....	1800	1855
Vorstius, Conrad. German Protestant divine....	1569	1622
Vose, George Leonard. Am. civil engineer.....	1831	....
Vose, Joseph. American soldier.....	1738	1816
Voss, Johann Heinrich. Ger. poet and philologist	1751	1826
Vossius, Gerard Jan. German-Dutch philologist	1577	1649
Vossius, Isaac. Dutch scholar.....	1618	1688
Vostey *or* **Votey,** G. H., Count de. Haytien hist...	1768	1831
Vouet, Simon. French painter.....	1590	1649
Voysey, Charles. Eng. rationalistic preacher....	1828	....
Vredenburgh, Peter. American jurist.....	1805	1873
Vroom, Garret Dorset Wall. Am. lawyer, mayor.	1843	....
Vroom, Peter Dumont. American statesman.....	1791	1873
Vroom, Peter Dumont. American soldier.....	1842	....
Vuillefroy, de, Dominique Felix. Fr. painter....	1841	...
Vulpius, Christian August German writer.....	1762	1827
Vyazemsky, Prince Peter Andréwich. Rus. poet.	1792	1879

W

	BORN	DIED
Waagen, Gustave Friedrich. Ger. art critic.....	1794	1868
Wace, Henry. English divine and author.....	1836	....
Wace, Robert Master Anglo-Norman poet.....	1112?	1184?
Wach, Wilhelm. German painter	1787	1845
Wachler, J. F. Louis. German historian.....	1767	1838
Wachsmuth, Ernst Wilhelm G. Ger. author.....	1784	1866
Wachsmuth, Kurt. Ger. philologist.....	1837	....
Wachter, Johann Georg. Ger. scholar, archæol..	1673	1757
Wächter, von, Karl Georg. Ger. jurist.....	1797	1880
Wackerhagen, Augustus. Am. cl. and educator.	1774	1865
Waddel, James. Irish Presb. cl. and edu. in Am..	1739	1805
Waddell, Alfred Moore. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1834	....
Waddell, Hugh. Irish soldier in America	1734	1773
Waddell, Hugh. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1799	1878
Waddell, James. American blind preacher.....	1739	1805
Waddell, James Iredell. American naval officer.	1824	1886
Waddell, James Pleasants. American educator..	1801	1867
Waddell, Moses. Am. clergyman and educator...	1770	1840
Waddington, George. English divine.....	1793	1869
Waddington, William H. Fr. archæol., states'n.	1826	....
Wade, Benjamin Franklin. American Senator...	1800	1878
Wade, Melancthon S. Am. merch. and soldier...	1802	1868
Wadham, Nicholas. F'dr of college at Oxford....	....	1610?
Wadhams, Edgar Philip. American R. C. bishop	1817	1891
Wading *or* **Wadding,** Luke. Irish Cord. at Rome.	1588	1657
Wading, Peter. Irish Jesuit, Latin poet, writer..	1580	1644
Wadington, Wm. of. Eng. writer in French.....	fl. 1300?	
Wadleigh, Bainbridge. Am. lawyer and states'n	1831	1891
Wadstrom, Charles B. Swed. trav. and philan...	1746	1799
Wadsworth, Alexender S. Am. naval officer.....	1790	1851
Wadsworth, Benjamin. Am. edu. and clergyman	1669	1737
Wadsworth, Charles. Am. Presby. clergyman...	1814	1882
Wadsworth, Henry. American naval officer.....	1783	1804
Wadsworth, James. American soldier.....	1730	1817
Wadsworth, James. American philanthropist...	1768	1844
Wadsworth, James Samuel. American general..	1807	1864
Wadsworth, Jeremiah. American statesman....	1743	1804
Wadsworth, Marshman E. Am. scientist and edu	1847	...
Wadsworth, Peleg. American soldier.....	1748	1829
Wadsworth, William. American soldier.....	1732	1833
Wafer, Lionel. Welsh surgeon and author.....	1640	1705
Waga, Theodore. Polish historian.....	1739	1801
Wagenaar, John Dutch historian	1709	1773
Wagenseil, John C. German scholar, polemic...	1633	1705
Waggamann, George A. Am. lawyer, statesman.	1782	1843
Wagner, Daniel Christian. German navigator...	1501	1552
Wagner, Hermann. German geographer.....	1840	....
Wagner, John. American surgeon and writer....	1791	1841
Wagner, Richard. German composer.....	1813	1883
Wagner, Rudolph. German physiologist.....	1805	1864
Wagner, Rudolph Johannes. German chemist...	1823	1880
Wagner, Webster. Am. inventor and statesman..	1817	1882
Wagner, Wilhelm. German philologist.....	1843	1880
Wagner, William. Am. scientist, philanthropist.	1796	1885
Wagstaff, Thomas. English nonjuring bishop ...	1645	1712
Wagstaff, William. Eng. phys., humorous writer	1685	1725
Wahlenberg, George. German botanist.....	1784	1814
Wailly, de, Charles. French architect.....	1729	1798
Wailly, de, Noel Francis. French grammarian..	1724	1801
Wainwright, Jonathan M. Eng. P. E. bp., author	1793	1854
Wainwright, Jonathan M. Am. naval officer.....	1821	1863
Wainwright, Jonathan M., Jr. Am. naval officer.	1849	1870
Wainwright, Richard. American naval officer...	1817	1862
Wait, Benjamin. Canadian patriot.....	1813	....
Wait, Samuel. American clergyman, educator...	1789	1867
Wait, William. Am. lawyer and legal writer.....	1821	1880
Waite, Carlos Adolphus. American soldier.....	1800	1866
Waite, Catherine Van V. Can. editress, pub.....	1829	....
Waite, Charles Burlingame. American jurist....	1824	....
Waite, Henry Matson. Am. jurist, statesman....	1787	1869
Waite, Henry Randall. Am. journ., clergyman..	1845	....
Waite, Morrison Remich. Chief Justice of U. S..	1816	1888
Waithman, Robert, M. P. Eng. alderman.....	1765	1833
Wake, Isaac, Sir. English political writer.....	1575?	1632
Wake, William. Abp. of Canterbury (1716-37).....	1657	1737
Wakefield, Edward. Eng. political economist...	1768?	1854
Wakefield, Edward Gibbon. Eng. political econ.	1796	1862
Wakefield, Gilbert. Eng. divine and scholar.....	1756	1801
Wakefield, Nancy A. W. Priest. Am. poetess....	1836	1870
Wakefield, Priscilla, Mrs. Eng. wr. of juv. w'ks..	1750	1832
Wakefield, Robert. Hebrew professor at Oxford.	...	1537
Wakeley, Joseph B. Am. clergyman, author.....	1804	1876
Wakley, Thomas. English surgeon and editor...	1795	1862
Walæus, Anthony. Dutch Protestant divine. ...	1573	1639
Walæus, John. Dutch anatomist.....	1604	1649
Walafridus. German monk, divine and poet....	807	849
Walbaum, John Julius. Ger. phys., naturalist...	1724	1799
Walbridge, Arthur D. Am. law., musical comp..	1843	1872
Walbridge, Hiram. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1821	1870
Walch, Christian Wilhelm F. Ger. historian.....	1726	1784
Walch, John George. German divine, scholar...	1693	1775
Walckenaer, Charles Athanase, Baron. Fr. auth.	1771	1852
Walcot, Charles M. Eng. architect and actor.....	1815	1868
Walcot, Charles M., Jr. American actor.....	1840	....
Walcott, Charles Doolittle. Am. scientist, writer	1850	....
Waldeck, Christian A., Prince of. Austrian gen.	1744	1798
Waldeck, de, Jean F. French explorer, scientist	1766	1875
Waldegrave, James, Second Earl of. Statesman.	1715	1763
Waldemar I. King of Denmark.....	1131	1181
Waldemar II. (1202-41). *The Victorious*.....	1170	1241
Waldemar III *or* **IV.** (1326-73) called *Atterdag*....	....	1375
Walden, John M. American Methodist bishop...	1831	....
Waldensis, Thomas. Eng. Carmelite, statesman.	1367?	1430
Waldersee, von, Mary, Countess. Am. philanth.	1837	....
Waldis, Burchard. German fabulist.....	....	1554
Waldo, Albigence. American surgeon, writer....	1750	1794
Waldo, Daniel. American soldier, clergyman....	1762	1864
Waldo, Francis. American statesman, loyalist...	1723	1784
Waldo, Leonard. American astronomer, scientist	1853	....
Waldo, Peter, of Lyons. Reformer	....	1179
Waldo, Samuel. American soldier.....	1696	1759
Waldo, Samuel, Jr. American jurist, statesman...	1721	1770
Waldo, Samuel Lovett. American artist.....	1783	1861
Waldo, Samuel Putnam. American author.....	1780	1826
Waldron, Edmund Q. S. Am. educator, R. C. cl..	1812	1888
Waldron, Richard. Am. statesman and soldier..	1615	1689
Waldron, Richard, Jr. Am. statesman, jurist....	1694	1753
Waldseemüller, Martin. German geographer	1470? *aft.*	1522
Waldstein, Charles. American archæologist.....	1856	..
Wales, James Albert. American cariacaturist...	1852	1886
Wales, John. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1783	1863
Wales, Philip S. Am. surgeon and author.....	1837	....
Wales, Salem Howe. American journalist.....	1825	....
Wales, Samuel. Am. educator and clergyman....	1748	1794
Wales, William. Eng. astronomer and author....	1734	1798
Walewski, Alexandre F. J. C., Count. Fr. states.	1810	1868
Walford, Cornelius. Eng. lawyer and publicist..	1727	1885
Walke, Henry. American naval officer.....	1808	....
Walkem, George A. Irish jurist, states. in Can..	1834	....
Walkem, Richard Thos. Ir.-Can. lawyer and edu	1840	....
Walker, Abraham Joseph. American jurist.....	1818	1872
Walker, Alexander. Am. journalist and jurist..	1819	....
Walker, Amasa. American political economist..	1799	1875
Walker, Benj. Eng. soldier and states. in Am....	1753	1818
Walker, Charles Manning. American journalist.	1834	....

	BORN	DIED
Walker, Cornelius. Am. P. E. cl. and educator..	1819	....
Walker, Francis Amasa. Am. edu. and pol. econ.	1840	....
Walker, Freeman. Am. lawyer and statesman...	1780	1827
Walker, George. Puritan divine.....	1581	1651
Walker, George. Defender and bishop of Derry.	....	1690
Walker, Geo., F. R. S. Dissenting divine, mathe.	1734?	1807
Walker, George. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1768	1819
Walker, George. American lawyer and diplomat	1824	1888
Walker, Geo. W., of Hobart Town. Quaker min..	1800	1859
Walker, Gilbert C. Am. lawyer and statesman...	1832	1885
Walker, Henderson. Am jurist and statesman...	1660	1704
Walker, Hovenden, Sir. English naval officer....	1660	1726
Walker, Isaac P. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1813	1872
Walker, James. Am. cl. Pres. Harvard college.	1794	1874
Walker, James Barr. Am. journalist, clergyman	1805	1887
Walker, James Bradford Richmond. American cl	1821	....
Walker, James Daniel. Am. lawyer, statesman..	1830	....
Walker, James Murdock. Am. lawyer, statesman	1813	1854
Walker, James Perkins. Am. journ., publisher..	1829	1868
Walker, Jesse. American missionary.....	1760	1835
Walker, John, Rev., of Exeter.....	....	1730?
Walker, John. English lexicographer.....	1732	1807
Walker, John. American statesman.....	1744	1809
Walker, John G. American naval officer.....	1835	....
Walker, John Williams. Am. lawyer and states.	1789	1823
Walker, Jonathan. American abolitionist.....	1799	1878
Walker, Joseph Burbun. Am. agriculturist.....	1822	1844
Walker, Joseph Cooper. Irish writer.....	1766?	1810
Walker, Joseph Reddeford. American guide.....	1798	1876
Walker, Katherine Kent C. Am. authoress.....	1840	....
Walker, Leroy Pope. Am. jurist and statesman..	1817	1884
Walker, Obadiah, Rev. R. C. Master Uni. Col. Ox	1616	1699
Walker, Robert. Portrait painter.....	...	1660?
Walker, Robert James. Am. econo. and states'n.	1801	1869
Walker, Robert John. American statesman.....	1801	1869
Walker, Samuel, Rev., of Truro. Divine.....	1714	1761
Walker, Sears Cook. Am. math. and astronomer	1805	1853
Walker, Thomas. Actor and dramatist.....	1698	1743
Walker, Thomas. Am. phys. and pioneer.....	1715	1794
Walker, Thos. Magistrate and humorist.....	1784	1836
Walker, Timothy. Am. Calvanist clergyman.....	1705	1782
Walker, Timothy. American jurist and states'n.	1737	1882
Walker, Timothy. American jurist and author..	1806	1856
Walker, William. Scottish engraver.....	....	1867
Walker, William. Scottish statesman in Canada	1793	1863
Walker, William. Am. lawyer and adventurer...	1824	1860
Walker, William David. Am. P. E. bishop.....	1839	....
Walker, William H. T. American soldier.....	1816	1864
Walker, William Johnson. Am. phys. philan.....	1790	1865
Walker, William McCreary. Am. naval officer...	1813	1866
Walker, William S. American naval officer.....	1793	1863
Walker, William Sydney. British poet.....	1795	1846
Walker-Martinez, Carlos. Chilian poet, diplo..	1842	.
Wall, Garret D. Am. juror and statesman.....	1783	1850
Wall, James Walter. Am. lawyer statesman.....	1820	1872
Wall, Martin, M. D. Professor at Oxford.....	1744	1824
Wallace, Alfred R. English naturalist.....	1822	....
Wallace, David. Am. lawyer and statesman.....	1799	1859
Wallace, D. Mackenzie. Scottish author.....	1841	....
Wallace, Horace Binney. American lawyer.....	1817	1852
Wallace, James, Sir. Eng. naval officer in Am...	...	1803
Wallace, James H. Scottish soldier in Canada...	1807	1854
Wallace, John B. Am. lawyer and legal writer...	1778	1837
Wallace, John W. Am. lawyer and author.....	1815	1884
Wallace, Lewis. American general, author.....	1827	....
Wallace, William, Sir. Scottish hero and patriot	1270?	1305
Wallace, William. Scottish mathematician.....	1768	1843
Wallace, William. Scot.-Can. jour., statesman..	1820	....
Wallace, William A. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1827	....
Wallace, William H. L. Am. soldier.....	1821	1862
Wallace, William James. American jurist.....	1839	....
Wallace, William R. Am. lawyer and poet.....	1819	1881
Wallace, William V. Irish musical composer....	1815	1865
Wallack, James W. English-American actor.....	1794	1864
Wallack, John Lester. American actor.....	1819	1888
Wallbridge, Lewis. Canadian jurist.....	1816	....
Wallen, Henry Davies. American soldier.....	1819	1886
Wallenstein, von, Albrecht W. E. Austrian gen.	1583	1634
Waller, Edmund. English poet.....	1605	1687
Waller, Elwyn. Am. chemist and writer.....	1846	....
Waller, Frank. American artist.....	1842	....
Waller, John. Am. Baptist preacher.....	1741	1802
Waller, John Francis. Irish poet.....	1810	....
Waller, John L. American jour. and clergyman..	1809	1854
Waller, Thomas McDonald. Am. states., dip.....	1840	....
Waller, William, Sir. English Par. general.....	1597	1668
Wallerton, Charles Louis A. Fr. botanist.....	1721	1788
Walley, John. English soldier in Canada.....	1644	1712
Wallin, Johann Oloff. Swedish poet.....	1779	1839
Walling, Henry Francis. Am. cartographer.....	1825	1888
Wallis, Gustav. Prussian botanist.....	1830	1878
Wallis, John. English mathematician.....	1616	1703
Wallis, Robert. English landscape engraver.....	1814	1878
Wallis, Samuel. English navigator.....	1720	1795
Wallis, Severn Teackle. Am. lawyer, journalist.	1816	....
Wallner, Franz. German actor.....	1810	1876
Wallon, Henri Alexandre. French author.....	1812	....
Wallon, Louis F. Fr. Jesuit missionary, author..	1670	1725
Walmesley, Charles. Eng. benedic. monk, schol	1721	1797

	BORN	DIED
Waln, Robert. Am. merchant and statesman....	1765	1836
Walpole, Horace, Earl of Orford. Eng. auth., wit	1717	1797
Walpole, Robert, Earl of Orford. Eng. statesman	1676	1745
Walpole, Spencer Horatio. English politician...	1806	....
Walsh, Benjamin D. Eng. entomologist in Am..	1808	1869
Walsh, John. Irish R. C. bishop in Canada.....	1830	....
Walsh, John Edward, LL.D. Jurist and author..	1816	1869
Walsh, John Johnson. American missionary....	1820	1884
Walsh, Michael. Irish educator and author.....	1763	1840
Walsh, Michael. Irish statesman and journalist.	1810	1859
Walsh, Robert. Am. author and journalist.....	1784	1859
Walsh, William. Irish R. C. abp. in Canada.....	1804	1858
Walsh, William Shepard. Fr. com., auth. in Am	1854	...
Walsingham, Francis, Sir. English statesman..	1536	1590
Walter, Johann Gottlieb. German anatomist....	1735?	1818
Walter, John. Founder of *The London Times*....	1739	1812
Walter, George William. Am. organ., composer.	1851	....
Walter, Nehemiah. Irish clergyman and author.	1663	1750
Walter, Thomas. Am. clergyman and author....	1696	1725
Walter, Thomas, English botanist in America...	1745	1800
Walter, Thomas Ustick. American architect.....	1804	1887
Walter, William. American P. E. clergyman.....	1737	1800
Walter, William Bicker. American author.....	1796	1822
Walter, William Henry. Am. organist, author...	1825	....
Walter, William Joseph. Eng. author in Am....	....	1846
Walters, William T. Am. merchant benefactor..	1820	....
Walthall, Edward Cary. Am. lawyer, statesman	1831	....
Walther, Carl F. W. Lutheran theologian.....	1811	1887
Walther, Michael. German divine.....	1593	1662
Walther von der Vogelweide. Ger. minnesinger.	1170?	1228?
Walton, Elijah. English painter.....	1836	1880
Walton, George. Signer of the Dec. of Ind.....	1740	1804
Walton, George E. American physician, author.	1839	...
Walton, Izaak. English writer.....	1593	1683
Walton, William. English author.....	1784	1857
Walton, William C. American clergyman.....	1793	1834
Walworth, Clarence A. Am. R C. clergyman....	1820	....
Walworth, Ellen H. Am. educator and author...	1832	....
Walworth, Ellen Hardin. American author.....	1858	....
Walworth, Jeannette R. H. American author....	1837	....
Walworth, John. American pioneer.....	1765	1812
Walworth, Julianna M. *Wife of John*.....	1769	1853
Walworth, Mansfield T. Am. lawyer, novelist...	1830	1873
Walworth, Reuben Hyde. American jurist.....	1788	1867
Walworth, Reubena H. American authoress.....	1867	....
Wanamaker, John. Am. merchant and philan	1837	....
Wangenheim, von, F. T. A., Baron. Ger. nat....	1747	1800
Wanton, Joseph. American statesman.....	1705	1780
Wappaus, Johann Eduard. Ger. geographer.....	1812	1879
Wappers, Gustave, Baron. Belgian painter.....	1803	1874
Warbeck, Perkin. Pret. to crown of Eng. Hanged	....	1497
Warburton, Eliot Bartholomew G. Irish author	1810	1852
Warburton, George. Irish author in Canada.....	1812	1857
Warburton, William. Eng. prelate, bp. and author	1698	1779
Ward, Aaron. American lawyer and statesman..	1790	1867
Ward, Adolphus Wm. Eng. w'r on his. and lit...	1837	....
Ward, Anna Ludia. American compiler.....	1850	....
Ward, Artemas. Am. Revolutionary general.....	1727	1800
Ward, Artemas. American jurist and statesman.	1762	1847
Ward, Artemus (pseudo.) See BROWNE, Chas. F.	....	....
Ward, Christopher L. Am. lawyer and publisher	1807	1870
Ward, Durbin. American lawyer and statesman.	1819	1886
Ward, Edward Matthew. British painter.....	1816	1879
Ward, Elijah. American statesman.....	1816	1882
Ward, Emily Elizabeth. English artist.....	1805	....
Ward, Ferdinand de Willon. Am. missionary....	1812	....
Ward, Frederick T. Am. merch., sold. in China.	1831	1862
Ward, Genevieve. Am. vocalist and actress.....	1833	....
Ward, Henry. American statesman.....	1732	1797
Ward, Henry Augustus. Am. palæontologist.....	1834	....
Ward, Henry George, Sir. Eng. diplomat, author	1796	1860
Ward, Horatio. Am. banker and benefactor.....	1810	1868
Ward, James Harman. Am. naval officer.....	1806	1861
Ward, James Warner. Am. edu. journalist, poet.	1817	....
Ward, John. Eng. P. E. clergyman in America...	1606	1693
Ward, John. American soldier and author.....	1838	....
Ward, John Elliott. Am. statesman, diplomat...	1814	....
Ward, John Henry Hobart. American soldier...	1823	....
Ward, John Quincy Adams. American sculptor...	1830	....
Ward, Julia Rush. American poetess.....	1796	1824
Ward, Julius H. Am. P. E. clergyman, journalist	1837	....
Ward, Lester Frank. American scientist.....	1841	....
Ward, Levi. American physician and banker....	1771	1861
Ward, Marcus L. Am. statesman, philanthropist	1812	1884
Ward, Mary Augusta. English novelist.....	1851	....
Ward, Matt Flourney. American author.....	1826	1862
Ward, Matthias. American statesman.....	1800	1861
Ward, Nancy. Indian prophetess.....	1740	....
Ward, Nathaniel. Eng. P. E. clergyman, author..	1578	....
Ward, Nathaniel B. Eng. surgeon and botanist...	....	1868
Ward, Richard. American colonial governor.....	1689	1763
Ward, Richard H. Am. physician, microscopist.	1837	....
Ward, Robert Plumer. Eng. author and publicist	1765	1846
Ward, Samuel. American statesman.....	1725	1776
Ward, Samuel. American soldier.....	1756	1832
Ward, Samuel. Am. banker and benefactor.....	1786	1839
Ward, Samuel. American banker and poet.....	1814	1884
Ward, Thomas. Am. poet and musical composer	1807	1873
Ward, Thomas. American A. M. E. bishop.....	1823	....

	BORN	DIED
Ward, Thomas Humphrey. English writer	1845	....
Ward, William George. English theologian	1812	1882
Ward, William Greene. Am. banker and soldier.	1832	....
Ward, William Hayes. Am. Assyriologist	1835	....
Ward, William Thomas. Am. soldier and lawyer	1808	1878
Warden, David Baillie. Irish-Am. diploma, auth.	1778	1845
Warden, Robert Bruce. Am. jurist and author	1824	....
Warder, John Aston. American pomologist	1812	1883
Warder, Robert Bowne. Am. chemist, educator.	1848	....
Wardlaw, Ralph. Scottish theologian	1779	1853
Ware, Ashur. American statesman and jurist	1782	1873
Ware, Henry. Am. cl. and prof. of divinity	1764	1845
Ware, Henry, Jr. American clergyman	1794	1843
Ware, John. American physician, educator	1795	1864
Ware, John Fothergill W. Am. Unitarian cl	1818	1881
Ware, Katherine Augusta. American poetess	1797	1843
Ware, Mary Greene C. American authoress	1818	....
Ware, Mary Lovell Pickard. Am. philanthropist	1798	1849
Ware, Nathaniel A. Am. educator, lawyer, auth.	1789	1854
Ware, Nicholas. Am. lawyer and statesman	1769	1824
Ware, William. American author	1797	1852
Ware, William Robert. American architect	1832	....
Wareham, William. Eng. arch, and statesman	....	1532
Warfield, Catherine Ann. American authoress	1816	1877
Warfield, Eleanor Percy W. L. Am. authoress	1820	1849
Waring, Edward. English mathematician	1736	1798
Waring, George E. Am. agricul., sanitarian	1833	....
Waring, Geo. E. American author and engineer	1833	....
Warner, Adoniram Judson. Am. soldier, states'n	1834	....
Warner, Anna Bartlett. American authoress	1820	....
Warner, Charles Dudley. American author	1829	....
Warner, Hiram. Am. jurist and statesman	1802	1881
Warner, Olin Levi. American sculptor	1844	....
Warner, Seth, Colonel. Am. Revolutionary officer	1743	1784
Warner, Susan. American novelist	1819	1885
Warner, Willard. American merchant, states'n.	1826	....
Warner, William. Am. lawyer and statesman	1840	....
Warner, Zebedee. Am. clergyman and author	1833	....
Warnier, Auguste Humbert. Fr. schol., author	1810	1875
Warren, Cyrus M. Am. chem., educator, inventor	1824	....
Warren, Edward. American physician	1804	....
Warren, Fitz-Henry, Am. statesman, diplomat	1816	1878
Warren, George W. Am. organist, mus. composer	1828	....
Warren, Gouverneur Kemble. American general	1830	1882
Warren, Henry. British author and painter	1798	....
Warren, Henry White. Am. educator, M. E. bp.	1831	....
Warren, Ira. Can. journalist and author	1806	1864
Warren, Israel Perkins. Am. edu. and clergyman	1814	....
Warren, James Am. Revolutionary leader	1726	1808
Warren, Jeremiah Mason. Am. surgeon and w'r.	1810?	1867
Warren, John. American physician	1753	1815
Warren, John Borlase, Sir. English admiral	1754	1822
Warren, John Collins. Am. phys. and anatomist	1778	1856
Warren, John Collins. Am. phys. edu. and auth.	1842	....
Warren, Jonathan Mason. Am. phys. and surg.	1811	1867
Warren, Joseph, Gen. Am. physician and patriot	1741	1775
Warren, Joseph Am. journalist and educator	1829	1876
Warren, Josiah. American reformer	1799	1874
Warren, Lott. American statesman and jurist	1797	1861
Warren, Minnie. American dwarf	1849	1878
Warren, Nathan Boughton. Am. architect, auth.	1805	....
Warren, Peter, Sir. British admiral	1703	1752
Warren, Samuel. English author	1807	1877
Warren, Samuel Edward. Am. edu. and author.	1831	....
Warren, Samuel Prowse. Canadian organist	1841	....
Warren, William. English actor	1767	1832
Warren, William, Jr. American comedian	1812	1888
Warren, William. Am. Cong, cl. and educator	1806	1879
Warren, William Fairfield. Am. educationist	1833	....
Warriner, Francis. Am. edu. and clergyman	1805	1866
Warrington, Lewis. American naval officer	1782	1851
Warton, Joseph. English poet and critic	1722	1800
Warton, Thomas. Eng. poet laureate and critic	1728	1790
Warwick, John D., Earl of, Duke of Northum'land	1502	1553
Warwick, Richard Neville, Earl of. Eng. warrior	1420?	1471
Washburn, Emory. Am. jurist, states'n, author	1800	1877
Washburn, Cadwallader C. Am. lawyer, philan.	1818	1882
Washburn, Charles Ames. Am. journ., dip., inv.	1822	1889
Washburn, Edward Abel. Am. Cong. clergyman	1819	1881
Washburn, George. American missionary	1833	....
Washburn, Henry S. Am. statesman, journalist.	1813	....
Washburn, Israel. Am. lawyer and statesman	1813	1883
Washburn, Peter Thacher. Am. lawyer, states'n	1814	1870
Washburn, William B. Am. statesman, philan.	1820	1887
Washburn, William D. Am. lawyer, statesman	1831	....
Washburne, Elihu Benjamin. Am. statesman	1816	1887
Washington, Booker T. American educator	1856	....
Washington, Bushrod. Am. jurist and states	1762	1829
Washington, George, Gen. First pres. of the U. S.	1732	1799
Washington, John Augustine. Am. soldier	1821	1861
Washington, John Marshall. American soldier	1797	1853
Washington, Lewis William. American planter	1825	1871
Washington, Martha. *Wife of President George*	1732	1802
Washington, William. Am. soldier and states	1752	1810
Washington, W. D. American painter	1870	....
Wasson, David Atwood. American clergyman	1823	1887
Watelet, Claude Henri. French artist, writer	1718	1786
Waterbury, David. American soldier	1722	1801
Waterbury, Jared Bell. Am. cl. and author	1799	1876
Waterhouse, Benjamin. Am. physician, author.	1754	1846
Waterlo, Anthonie. D. printer, eng.	1609 *or* 1610	*after* 1676
Waterman, Elijah. Am. educator, clergyman	1769	1825
Waterman, Marcus. American artist	1834	....
Waterman, Robert Whitney. American states	1826	1891
Waterman, Sigismund. Bavarian med. w'r in Am	1819	....
Waterman, Thomas Glasby. Am. jurist statesm'n	1788	1862
Waterman, Thomas W. Am. lawyer, legal writer	1821	....
Waters, Henry Fitz-Gilbert. Am. genealogist	1833	....
Waters, Nicholas Baker. American physician	1764	1796
Waters, Robert. Scottish edu., author in Am	1835	....
Waterston, Robert Cassie. Am. Unitarian clerg.	1812	....
Waterton, Charles. English naturalist and trav.	1782	1865
Watie, Stand. American soldier	1815	1877
Watkins, Louis Douglas. American soldier	1835	1868
Watkins, Samuel. American benefactor	1794	1880
Watkins, Tobias. American surgeon, journalist.	1780	1855
Watkins, William B. Am. clergyman, philologist	1834	1890
Watkinson, David. Eng. philanthropist in Amer.	1778	1857
Watmough, James H. American naval officer	1822	....
Watmough, John Goddard. American soldier	1793	1861
Watmough, Pendleton G. American naval officer	1828	....
Watson, Alfred A. Am. lawyer and P. E. bishop	1818	....
Watson, Benjamin F. American lawyer, soldier	1826	....
Watson, Beriah A. Am. surgeon, medical writer.	1836	1892
Watson, Brook, Sir. English commissary	1735	1807
Watson, Ebenezer. American journalist	1744	1777
Watson, Elkanah. American agriculturist	1758	1842
Watson, Henry Clay. Am. journalist and author	1831	1869
Watson, Henry Cood. Eng. mus. crit., com. in Am	1816	1875
Watson, James Craig. American astronomer	1838	1880
Watson, James Madison. Am. law. edu. and auth	1827	....
Watson, James Muir. American naval officer	1808	1873
Watson, James V. Eng. M. E. cl., author in Am	1814	1856
Watson, John. Irish phys. edu., author in Am	1807	1863
Watson, John Fanning. American author	1779	1860
Watson, John Tadwell. English soldier	1748	1826
Watson, John Whitaker. American poet	1824	....
Watson, Paul Barron. Am. lawyer and author	1861	....
Watson, Richard. Eng. prelate, bp. and author	1737	1816
Watson, Sereno. American botanist	1826	1892
Watson, Walker. Scottish song writer	....	1854
Watson, William. Am. educator and author	1834	....
Watson, William Henry. Am. phys. and author	1829	....
Watson, William R. Am. lawyer and politician	1799	1864
Watson, Winslow Cossoul. American author	1803	....
Watt, James. Scottish inventor	1736	1819
Watteau, Antoine. French painter	1684	1721
Watteau, Boudoin Louis. Fr. exp. and author	1570	1627
Watters, John. American naval officer	1831	1874
Watters, William. American M. E. clergyman	1751	1829
Watterson, Harvey McGee. Am. journ., lawyer	1811	1891
Watterson, Henry. American journalist	1840	....
Watterson, John Ambrose. American R. C. bp.	1844	....
Watterston, George. Am. lawyer and author	1783	1854
Watts, David. American lawyer	1764	1819
Watts, Frederick. Welsh soldier in America	1719	1795
Watts, Frederick. American jurist	1801	1889
Watts, George Frederick. English painter	1820	....
Watts, Henry Miller. American lawyer and dip.	1805	....
Watts, Isaac. Eng. dissenting minister and poet.	1674	1748
Watts, John. American loyalist	1715	1789
Watts, John, Jr. American statesman	1749	1836
Watts, Robert. Am. physician and educator	1812	1867
Watts, Robert. Irish cl. and educator in Am	1820	....
Watts, Stephen. American educator and lawyer.	1743	1788
Watts, Thomas. English linguist and author	1811	1869
Watts, Thomas Hill. American lawyer and states	1819	1892
Waugh, Beverly. American M. E. bishop	1789	1858
Waugh, Edwin. English writer	1818	1890
Waul, Thomas N. Am. jurist and statesman	1815	....
Wauters, Emile. Belgian painter	1846	....
Way, Andrew John Henry. American artist	1826	1888
Wayland, Francis. Am. divine and moral philo.	1796	1865
Wayland, Francis. Am. jurist and statesman	1826	....
Wayland, George Brevitt. American artist	1854	....
Wayland, Heman L. Am. educator and clerg	1830	....
Wayman, Alexander W. Am. A. M. E. bp., author	1821	....
Wayne, Anthony. Am. Revolutionary general	1745	1796
Wayne, Henry C. Am. soldier and author	1815	1883
Wayne, Isaac. Am. lawyer and statesman	1770	1852
Wayne, James M. Am. jurist and statesman	1790	1867
Wayne, William. Am. soldier and statesman	1828	....
Wead, Charles Kasson. Am. scientist and author	1848	....
Weakley, Robert. Am. pioneer and statesman	1764	1845
Weare, Meshech. American jurist and statesman	1713	1786
Weathersford, William. American Indian chief.	1770	1824
Weaver, Aaron Ward. American naval officer	1832	....
Weaver, George Sumner. Am. lawyer, clergyman	1818	....
Weaver, James B. Am. lawyer and statesman	1833	....
Weaver, Jonathan. American bishop	1824	....
Weaver, William Augustus. Am. naval officer	1797	1846
Webb, Alexander Stewart. American general	1835	....
Webb, Charles. American soldier	1724	1794
Webb, Charles Henry. Am. journalist, author	1834	....
Webb, George James, Eng. organist, edu. in Am.	1803	1887
Webb, Henry Livingston. Am. states'n, soldier	1795	1876
Webb, James. American jurist and statesman	1792	1856
Webb, James Watson. American journalist	1802	1884

	BORN	DIED
Webb, John, Rev. Eng. musical comp and antiq.	1776	1869
Webb, John Russell. Am. educator and author...	1824	1887
Webb, Samuel Blatchley. American soldier.....	1753	1807
Webb, Thomas. Eng. M. E. evangelist in Am.....	1724	1796
Webb, Thomas Smith. Am. Masonic author, mus	1771	1819
Webb, Thomas T. American naval officer.....	1806	1853
Webb, William B. American lawyer, legal writer.	1825	....
Webb, William Henry. American ship-builder....	1816	....
Webber, Charles W. American journalist, author	1819	1856
Webber, Samuel. American educator, author....	1759	1810
Webber, Samuel, Jr. Am. phys., educator, poet...	1797	1880
Weber, Albrecht F. German Sanskrit scholar.. .	1825	....
Weber, August. German landscape painter.....	1817	....
Weber, Ernst Heinrich. German physiologist....	1705	1878
Weber, Georg. German historian.....	1808	1888
Weber, Gustav C. E. Prussian phys., jour. in Am.	1828	....
Weber, Max. German soldier in America.....	1824	....
Weber, Paul. German artist in America	1823	....
Weber, von, Carl M. F. E., Baron. Ger. mus. com	1786	1826
Webster, Albert Falvey. American author.....	1848	1876
Webster, Augusta. English poet.....	1840	1890
Webster, Daniel. American statesman, orator....	1782	1852
Webster, Ebenezer. Am. pioneer and statesman..	1739	1806
Webster, Ezekiel. American lawyer, statesman..	1780	1828
Webster, Fletcher. American lawyer, statesman.	1813	1862
Webster, Harrison Edwin. American educator...	1841	....
Webster, Horace. American educator.....	1794	1871
Webster, James. English soldier in America.....	1743	1781
Webster, John. English dramatist.....	fl. 17th c.	
Webster, John Adams. American naval officer...	1785	1886
Webster, John Adams. Am. revenue officer.....	1823	1875
Webster, John White. Am. chemist and educator	1793	1850
Webster, Joseph Dana. Am. soldier and engineer	1811	1876
Webster, Joseph Philbrick. Am. mus. and com..	1820	1875
Webster, Nathan B. Am. educator and inventor.	1821	....
Webster, Noah. American lexicographer.....	1758	1843
Webster, Pelatiah. Am. political econ., author..	1725	1795
Webster, Richard. Am. clergyman and author...	1811	1856
Webster, Warren. American surgeon and author	1835	....
Wedderburn, Alex., Earl of Rosslyn. Brit. states	1733	1805
Wedgewood, Josiah. English potter.....	1730	1795
Weed, Edwin Gardner. American P. E. bishop...	1837	...
Weed, Stephen Hinsdale. American soldier.....	1834	1863
Weed, Thurlow. American journalist.....	1797	1882
Weedon, George. American soldier.....	1730	1790
Weekes, Henry. British sculptor.....	1807	1877
Weeks, Edwin Lord. American artist.....	1849	....
Weeks, John M. American inventor and author..	1788	1858
Weeks, Robert Kelly. American lawyer, poet....	1840	1876
Weeks, William R. Am. clergyman and author...	1783	1848
Weems, Mason Locke. American historian.....	1760	1825
Weeninx, Jan Baptist. Dutch painter.....	1621	1660
Weidemeyer, John W. American entomologist...	1819	....
Weidner, Revere F. Am. clergyman, educator...	1851	....
Weightman, Richard H. Am. soldier, statesman.	1818	1861
Weightman, Roger C. Am. printer and librarian	1786	1876
Weil, Gustav. German orientalist.....	1808	1889
Weilen, Joseph. German poet.....	1830	....
Weir, Harrison W. Eng. art w'r on nat. history..	1824	....
Weir, John Ferguson. American artist.....	1841	....
Weir, Julian Alden. American artist.....	1852	....
Weir, Robert Walter. American painter.....	1803	1889
Weisbach, Julius. Mathematician	1806	1871
Weisnaupt, Adam. Ger canonist and humanit'n.	1748	1830
Weiss, *or* **Weitzius,** George M. Ger. cl. in Am....	1697	1762
Weiss, John. American clergyman and author...	1818	1879
Weiss, Lewis. Jurist and legal writer in America	1717	1796
Weiss, Susan Archer T. American authoress.....	1835	..
Weisse, John A. French edu. and phys. in Am...	1810	1888
Weitzel, Godfry. American soldier.....	1835	1884
Welby, Amelia B. Coppuck. American poetess...	1819	1852
Welch, Adonijah S. Am. Senator and author.....	1821	1889
Welch, Bartholomew Trow. Am. Baptist cl.....	1794	1870
Welch, John. Am. jurist, inventor and author....	1805	....
Welch, Johnson. Am. Presbyterian clergyman...	1809	1837
Welch, Moses Cook. Am. educator and clergyman	1825	...
Welcker, Friedrich Gottlieb. Ger. archæologist.	1784	1868
Welcker, Karl T. German publicist and professor	1790	1869
Weld, Angelina E. Grimke. American reformer...	1805	...
Weld Charles R. Eng. traveler and author in Am.	1818	1869
Weld, Horatio H. Am. journalist and clergyman.	1811	1888
Weld, Isaac. Irish traveler and author in Am....	1784	1856
Weld, Lewis. American educator.....	1749	1853
Weld, Theodore D. Am. abolitionist, educator...	1803	....
Welde, Thomas. English P. E. clergyman in Am.	1590	1662
Weldon, Charles W. Can. lawyer and statesman..	1830	....
Weldon, Richard C. Can. lawyer and educator...	1849	....
Wellboon, Marshall.J. Am. jurist and clergyman.	1808	1874
Weller, George, Am. P. E. clergyman, journalist.	1790	1841
Weller, John B. Am. statesman and soldier.....	1812	1875
Welles, Edward Randolph. Am. edu., P. E. bp...	1830	1888
Welles, Gideon. Secretary of the Navy, U. S.....	1802	1878
Welles, Noah. Am. educator and clergyman.....	1718	1776
Welles, Thomas. Eng. coloniel governor in Am...	1598	1660
Wellesley, Richard C., Marq. British statesman.	1760	1842
Wellhausen, Julius. German Biblical critic.....	1844	....
Welling, James Clarke. American educator.....	1825	....
Wellington, Arthur Mellen. Am. civil eng., auth.	1847	....
Wellington, Arthur W. First duke of. Brit. gen..	1769	1852

	BORN	DIED
Wells, Charles J. English author....	1800?	1879
Wells, Charlotte Fowler. Am. phrenologist, edu.	1814	....
Wells, Clark Henry. American naval officer.....	1822	1888
Wells, Darius. Inventor of wood type.....	1800	1875
Wells, David Ames. American economist.....	1828	....
Wells, Erastus. American statesman.....	1823	....
Wells, Henry. Am. expressman and benefactor...	1805	1878
Wells, Henry Horatio. Am. lawyer, statesman...	1823	....
Wells, Horace. American dentist.....	1815	1848
Wells, John. American lawyer.....	1770	1823
Wells, John Sullivan. Am. lawyer and statesman	1803	1860
Wells, Robert. Scot. book-seller and journalist...	1728	1794
Wells, Samuel. American jurist and statesman..	1801	1868
Wells, Samuel Roberts. American phrenologist..	1820	1875
Wells, Walter. American educator and author...	1830	1881
Wells, William. American soldier.....	1770	1812
Wells, William. American soldier.....	1837	1892
Wells, William Charles. Am. surgeon, and scien.	1757	1817
Wells, William Harvey. Am. edu. and author....	1812	1885
Wells, William Hill. American statesman.....	1760	1829
Wells, William Vincent. Am. diplo. and author..	1826	....
Wellstood, James. American engraver.....	1855	1880
Wellstood, John Geikie. Scot. engraver in Am....	1813	....
Wellstood, William. Scot. engraver in America..	1819	....
Welsh, Alfred Hix. Am. educator and author....	1850	....
Welsh, John. American financier and diplomat..	1805	1886
Welsh, Thomas. American soldier.....	1824	1863
Welsh, William. Am. journalist and philan.....	1810	1878
Welsler, Bartholomeus Prince. German banker.	1475	1559
Welton, Richard. Eng. nonjuring bishop in Am..	1675	1726
Wemyss, Francis C. Eng. theatrical man. in Am.	1797	1859
Wemyss, Francis W. C., Earl of. Eng. politician.	1818	....
Wenceslaus. Emperor of Germany.....	1361	1419
Wendell, John Lansing. Am. law. and legal w'r..	1785	1861
Wentworth, Benning. Gov. of New Hampshire..	1696	1770
Wentworth, John. American statesman.....	1671	1730
Wentworth, John. American jurist.....	1719	1781
Wentworth, John, Sir. *Nephew of B.* Gov. of N. H	1737	1820
Wentworth, John. Am. lawyer and statesman...	1745	1187
Wentworth, John. Am. lawyer and legal writer..	1768	1816
Wentworth, John. American journalist.....	1815	1888
Wentworth, Joshua. American soldier.....	1742	1809
Wentworth, Tappan. Am. lawyer, statesman.....	1802	1875
Wentworth, William. English colonist in Am....	1615	1697
Werden, Reed. American naval officer.....	1818	1886
Werder, von, August. German general.....	1808	1887
Wereat, John. American patriot and statesman..	1730	1798
Wergeland, Henrik Arnold. Norwegian poet.....	1808	1845
Werner, Abraham Gottlob. German geologist....	1750	1817
Werner, Friedrich Ludwig Z. German dramatist	1768	1823
Wernwag, Lewis. Ger. civ. eng., inven. in Am....	1769	1843
Wertmuller, Adolph U. Swedish artist in Am....	1751	1811
Wesley, Charles. English preacher, hymn writer	1708	1788
Wesley, John. English founder of Methodism....	1703	1791
Wessells, Henry Walton. American soldier.....	1809	1889
West, Benjamin. American astronomer, author..	1730	1813
West, Benjamin. American painter in England..	1738	1820
West, Benjamin. American lawyer, statesman....	1746	1817
West, Charles W. American merch., benefactor..	1810	1884
West, George. Eng. manufacturer, journalist....	1823	....
West, Joseph Rodman. Am. soldier, Senator.....	1822	....
West, Lionel Sackville. English dip. in America.	1827	...
West, Mary Allen. Am. educator, journalist.....	1837	1892
West, Nathaniel. Irish Presby. clergyman in Am	1794	1864
West, Samuel. American Unitarian clergyman ..	1730	1807
West, Stephen. Am. Cong. clerg. and author.....	1735	1819
West, William. American P. E. clergyman.....	1739	1791
West, William Edward. American artist.....	1788	1857
Westall, Richard. Eng. painter in water colors..	1765	1836
Westcott, Brooke Foss. English theologian.....	1825	....
Westcott, James D. Am. lawyer and statesman..	1802	1880
Westcott, James Diament. Am. soldier, jurist...	1839	...
Westcott, Thompson. Am. lawyer, journalist....	1820	1888
Westerlo, Eilardus. D. Ref. clergyman in Am...	1738	1790
Westerlo, Rensselaer. American Congressman...	1775	1851
Westerman, Antoine. German philologist.....	1806	1870
Westermann, Hans. Alsatian explorer. author..	1660	1721
Western, Pauline Lucille. American actress.....	1843	1877
Westmacott, Richard R. English sculptor.....	1798	1872
Weston, Edward. English electrician.....	1850	....
Weston, Henry Griggs. Am. clerg. and educator.	1820	....
Weston, Mary Catharine N. Am. authoress.....	1822	1882
Weston, Sullivan Hardy. Am. P. E. clergyman...	1816	1887
Weston, Thomas. English adventurer.....	1575	1624
Westwood, John Obadiah. English entomologist	1805	1893
Wetherall, George Augustus, Sir. Eng. soldier...	1788	1868
Wetherill, Charles M. Am. chemist and author..	1825	1871
Wetherill, Samuel. Am. Quaker preacher.....	1736	1816
Wetherill, Samuel. American inventor, soldier..	1821	....
Wetmore, James. Am. Congregational clergyman	1695	1760
Wetmore, Prosper M. Am. merchant and author.	1798	1876
Weymer, Marguerite Georges. Fr. tragedienne...	1786	1867
Whalley, Edward. Eng. regicide in America.....	1620	1678
Wharey, James. American clergyman, educator.	1789	1842
Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth. Am. authoress...	1845	....
Wharton, Charles H. Am. clergyman and author..	1748	1833
Wharton, Francis. Am. theologian and jurist....	1820	1889
Wharton, Franklin. American soldier.....	1767	1818
Wharton, Gabriel C. Am. lawyer and soldier.....	1839	1887

	BORN	DIED
Wharton, Henry. English cl., ecclesiastical w'r.	1664	1695
Wharton, Jesse. American lawyer and statesman	1760	1833
Wharton, Joseph. American merchant	1707	1776
Wharton, Joseph. American patriot	1733	1816
Wharton, Joseph. Am. manufacturer and edu	1826	....
Wharton, Philip, Duke of. Eng. orator and poet	1698	1731
Wharton, Philip Fishbourne. American artist	1841	1880
Wharton, Robert. Am. statesman and soldier	1757	1834
Wharton, Samuel. Am. merch. and statesman	1732	1800
Wharton, Thomas. English anatomist	1610?	1673
Wharton, Thomas, Marquis of. Eng. statesman	1640?	1715
Wharton, Thomas. American governor	1735	1778
Wharton, Thomas Isaac. Am. lawyer, legal writer	1791	1856
Wharton, Thomas Isaac. American author	1859	....
Whatcoat, Richard. Eng. M. E. bishop in Am	1736	1806
Whately, Richard. Abp. of Dublin and author	1787	1863
Wheat, John Thomas. Am. P. E. clergyman	1800	1888
Wheatley, Chas. M. Eng. mineralogist in Am	1822	1882
Wheatley, Phillis. Am. negro poetess, born Afr	1753	1784
Wheatley, Sarah. Canadian actress in America	1790	1854
Wheatley, William. American actor	1816	1876
Wheaton, Frank. American soldier	1833	....
Wheaton, Henry. Am. publicist, diplomatist	1785	1848
Wheaton, Nathaniel S. Am. P. E. cl., education	1792	1862
Wheaton, Robert. American author	1826	1851
Wheatstone, Charles, Sir. English physicist	1802	1875
Whedon, Daniel D. Am. M. E. clergyman, author	1808	1885
Wheeler, Andrew Carpenter. Am. journalist	1835	....
Wheeler, Charles S. American scholar, author	1816	1843
Wheeler, David H. Am. diplomat and author	1829	....
Wheeler, Dora. American artist	1858	....
Wheeler, George M. American surveyor, scientist	1842	....
Wheeler, John H. Am. diplomat and historian	1806	1882
Wheeler, Joseph. Am. sol., lawyer and statesman	1836	....
Wheeler, Junius Brutus. Am. sol and engineer	1830	1886
Wheeler, Nathaniel. Am. inv., manuf. and states	1820	1889
Wheeler, Orlando Belina. American astronomer	1835	....
Wheeler, Samuel. American blacksmith	1742	1820
Wheeler, Thomas. English soldier in America	1620	1686
Wheeler, William Adolphus. Am. lexicographer	1833	1874
Wheeler, William Almon. 19th Vice-Pres. of U. S	1819	1887
Wheelock, Charles. Am. soldier and benefactor	1812	1865
Wheelock, Eleazar. 1st vice pres. of Dartmouth C	1711	1779
Wheelock, John. Am. soldier and educator	1754	1817
Wheelock, Joseph A. Nova Scotian journ. in Am	1831	....
Wheelock, Julia Susan. Am. hospital nurse	1833	....
Wheelock, Merrill G. Am. artist, architect, w'r	....	1866
Wheelright, John. Anglo-Am. cl. Fd. of Exeter	1592	1679
Wheelwright, John Tyler. Am. law. and author	1856	....
Wheelwright, William. Am. capitalist, diplomat	1798	1873
Wheildon, William W. Am. journalist, author	1805	1892
Whelan, Charles. Irish R. C. clergyman in Am	1745	1809
Whelan, James. Irish R. C. bishop in America	1823	1878
Whelan, Peter. Irish missionary in America	1800	1871
Whelan, Richard V. Am. R. C. bishop, educator	1809	1874
Whelpley, James D. Am. physician, journalist	1817	1872
Whelpley, Philip M. Am. Presby. clergyman	1792	1824
Whelpley, Samuel. Am. Presby. cl. and author	1766	1817
Whewell, William. Eng. philosopher, scholar	1794	1866
Whipple, Abraham. American naval officer	1733	1819
Whipple, Amiel Weeks. American soldier	1818	1863
Whipple, John Adams. American inventor	1822	....
Whipple, Edwin P. American essayist and critic	1819	1886
Whipple, Henry Benjamin. Am. P. E. bishop	1822	....
Whipple, Squire. Am. civil engineer, inventor	1804	1888
Whipple, William Denison. American soldier	1826	....
Whistler, George Washington. Am. engineer	1800	1849
Whistler, George W. Am. engineer, R. R. supt	1822	1869
Whistler, James A. McNeill. American artist	1834	....
Whistler, John. Irish soldier in America	1756	....
Whistler, Joseph N. G. American soldier	1822	....
Whistler, William. American soldier	1780	1863
Whiston, William. English divine mathematic'n	1667	1752
Whitaker, Alexander. Eng. P. E. clergyman in Am	1585	....
Whitaker, Daniel Kimball. Am. lawyer, jour	1801	1881
Whitaker, Epher. Am. Presb. cl. and author	1820	....
Whitaker, Lily C. American poetess	1850	....
Whitaker, Mary Scrimzeour. American authoress	1820	....
Whitaker, Nathaniel. American Presb. clergyman	1732	1795
Whitaker, Ozi William. Am. P. E. bishop	1830	....
Whitaker, Walter C. Am. lawyer and statesman	1823	1887
Whitcher, Frances Miriam. American authoress	1811	1852
Whitcomb, James. American lawyer statesman	1795	1852
Whitcomb, John. American soldier	1720	1812
White, Albert Smith. Am. jurist and statesman	1803	1864
White, Alexander. American statesman	1738	1804
White, Alexander. Scottish merch., florist in Am	1814	1872
White, Alexander. Am. lawyer and statesman	1816	....
White, Andrew. Eng. Jesuit and author	1579	1656
White, Andrew Dickson. American educator	1832	....
White, Anthony Walton. American soldier	1750	1803
White, Charles. American Presb. clergyman	1795	1861
White, Charles Abiathar. American geologist	1826	1892
White, Charles Ignatius. Am. R. C. cl., and journ	1807	1877
White, Daniel Appleton. Am. statesman, author	1776	1861
White, David Nye. Am. journ. and statesman	1805	1888
White, Edward Brickell. Am. soldier and arch	1806	1882
White, Edward Douglas. Am. jurist, statesman	1845	....
White Edwin. American artist	1817	1877
White, Emerson Elbridge. Am. edu. and author	1829	....
White, Emory Calvin. Am. trav. and ethnologist	1858	....
White, Francis J. American soldier	1842	1875
White, George Leonard. American educator	1838	....
White, George Savage. Eng. P. E. cl. and author	1784	1839
White, Harry. Am. lawyer, soldier and states	1834	....
White, Henry. Am. Cong. clergyman, author	1790	1858
White, Henry Clay. Am. educator and chemist	1850	....
White, Henry Kirke. English poet	1785	1806
White, Horace. Am. journalist and author	1834	....
White, Hugh. American soldier	1737	1822
White, Hugh Lauson. Am. jurist and statesman	1773	1840
White, Israel Charles. Am. geologist and writer	1848	....
White, James. Am. pioneer and statesman	1737	1815
White, John. Eng. P. E. clergyman and colonist	1575	1648
White, John. Welsh lawyer and statesman	1590	1645
White, John. American clergyman and author	1677	1760
White, John. English soldier in America	....	1780
White, John. American jurist and statesman	1805	1845
White, John Blake. Am. artist and dramatist	1781	1859
White, John Silas. Am. educator and author	1847	....
White, John Williams. Am. educator and author	1849	...
White, Joseph Blanco. Eng. author, born in Spain	1775	1841
White, Joseph M. American lawyer and statesman	1781	1839
White, Julius. American soldier	1816	1890
White, Octavius A. Am. phys., inventor and writer	1826	....
White, Peregrine. First white child born in N. Eng	1620	1704
White, Phillips. American statesman	1730	1783
White, Pliny Holton. Am. lawyer and statesman	1822	1869
White, Richard. Can. journalist, philanthropist	1834	....
White, Richard Grant. American author	1821	1885
White, Robert Gray. American jurist, statesman	1807	1875
White, Samuel. American statesman	1770	1809
White, Stanford. American architect	1853	....
White, Stephen Van C. Am. lawyer and banker	1831	..
White, Thomas. Can. journalist and statesman	1830	1888
White, William. Am. P. E. bishop and author	1748	1836
White, William. English official in Canada	1830	....
White, William C. Am. lawyer and dramatist	1777	1818
White, William N. American horticulturist	1819	1867
Whiteaves, Joseph F. Eng. naturalist in Canada	1835	....
Whitefield, George. Eng. Methodist preacher	1714	1770
Whitehead, Cortlandt. American P. E. bishop	1842	....
Whitehead, William. English poet	1715	1785
Whitehead, William Adee. American historian	1810	1884
Whitehill, Robert. American statesman	1738	1813
Whitehorne, James. American artist	1803	1888
Whitehouse, Henry John. Am. P. E. bishop	1803	1874
Whitehouse, James H. Eng. designer, engraver	1833	...
Whiteley, Richard H. Irish statesman in Am	1830	1890
Whiteley, Robert Henry Kirkwood. Am. soldier	1809	....
Whitelocke, Bulstrode. English statesman	1605	1676
Whitelocke, John. English soldier	1757	....
Whiteside, Jenkin. Am. lawyer and statesman	1782	1822
Whiteside, Peter. English patriot in America	1752	1828
Whitfield, Henry. Eng. P. E. cl. and col. in Am	1597	1651
Whitfield, James. Eng. R. C. abp. in America	1770	1834
Whitfield, Robert Parr. American paleontologist	1828	....
Whitgift, John. English archbishop	1530	1604
Whiting, Daniel Powers. American soldier	1808	1892
Whiting, George E. Am. organist, composer	1842	....
Whiting, Henry. American soldier and author	1790	1851
Whiting, John. American soldier	1706	1786
Whiting, Nathan. American soldier	1724	1771
Whiting, Samuel. Eng. Puritan cl. in America	1597	1679
Whiting, William. Am. statesman and author	1813	1873
Whiting, William B. American naval officer	1813	1883
Whiting, William Danforth. Am. naval officer	1823	....
Whiting, William Henry Chase. Am. soldier	1825	1865
Whitman, Bernard. Am. Unitarian clergyman	1796	1834
Whitman, Ezekiel. Am. jurist and statesman	1776	1866
Whitman, Jason. Am. clergyman and author	1799	1848
Whitman, Marcus. Am. physician and pioneer	1802	1847
Whitman, Sarah Helen. American poet	1803	1878
Whitman, Walt. American poet	1819	1892
Whitmarsh, Caroline Snowden. Am. authoress	1827	....
Whitmer, David. American Mormon elder	1805	1888
Whitmore, Edward. Eng. soldier in America	1691	1761
Whitmore, William Henry. Am. genal. and inv	1836	....
Whitney, Adeline Dutton Train. Am. authoress	1824	....
Whitney, Anne. American poetess and sculptress	1821	....
Whitney, Asa. American merchant	1797	1872
Whitney, Asa. American inventor, philanthrop't	1791	1874
Whitney, Eli. American inventor of cotton gin	1765	1825
Whitney, Frederick A. Am. Unitarian cl	1812	1880
Whitney, James A. American lawyer and author	1839	....
Whitney, Josiah Dwight. American geologist	1819	....
Whitney, Louisa Goddard. English authoress	1819	1889
Whitney, Myron W. American vocalist	1836	....
Whitney, Peter. Am. clergyman and author	1744	1816
Whitney, Thomas R. Am. jour., states., author	1804	1858
Whitney, William Collins. Am. lawyer, states	1841	....
Whitney, William D. Am. com. philologist	1827	....
Whiton, James Morris. Clergyman and educator	1833	...
Whiton, John Milton. Am. clergyman and author	1785	1856
Whiton, Mary Bartlett. Am. educator, authoress	1857	....
Whitsitt, William Heth. Am. clergyman, edu	1841	....
Whittaker, Frederick. Eng. soldier, author in Am	1838	....
Whittaker, Henry. Welsh legal writer in Am	1808	182.

	BORN	DIED
Whittaker, James. English Shaker elder in Am.	1751	1787
Whittemore, Amos. American inventor	1759	1828
Whittemore, Don Juan. Am. civ. eng. and inv.	1830	....
Whittemore, Thomas. Am. clerg. and author	1800	1861
Whitthorne, Washington C. Am. law., states'n.	1825	1891
Whittier, Elizabeth H. American poetess.	1815	1864
Whittier, John Greenleaf. American poet	1807	1892
Whittingham, William R. Am. P. E. bishop	1805	1879
Whittington, Richard, Sir. Lord mayor of Lon. fl.	1393	1419
Whittle, Francis McNeece. Am. P. E. bishop	1823	....
Whittlesey, Abigail G. Am. educator, journalist	1788	1858
Whittlesey, Charles. Am. geologist, engineer	1808	1886
Whittlesey, Elisha. American lawyer, statesman	1783	1863
Whittlesey, Frederick. Am. jurist, statesman	1799	1851
Whittlesey, Joseph H. Am. soldier, educator	1821	1886
Whittlesey, Sarah J. C. American authoress	1825	....
Whittredge, Worthington. American artist	1820	....
Whymper, Edward. English traveler and artist	1840	....
Whyte, William P. American lawyer, statesman.	1824	....
Whyte-Melville, George John. English novelist.	1821	1878
Wiberg, Andreas. Swedish cl., author in Amer.	1816	1887
Wickersham, John Pyle. American educator	1825	1891
Wickes, Lambert. American naval officer	1735	1778
Wickes, Stephen. American physician, author	1813	1889
Wickes, Thomas. Am. clergyman and author	1814	1870
Wickham, John. American lawyer	1763	1839
Wickham, Williams C. Am. soldier, statesman	1820	1888
Wickliffe. See WYCLIF.		
Wickliffe, Charles A. Am. lawyer and statesman.	1788	1869
Wicksteed, Gustavus Wm. Eng. lawyer in Can.	1799	....
Widdifield, John Henry. Can. physician, states.	1812	....
Widmer, Christopher. Eng. phys., states. in Can	1780	1858
Wieland, Christoph Martin. German poet	1733	1813
Wiertz, Antoine Joseph. Belgian painter	1806	1865
Wierzbicki, Felix P. Polish phys., metal. in Am	1861	....
Wieselgren, Peter. Swed. philan. and author	1800	1877
Wigfall, Louis Frezevant. Am. lawyer and states	1816	1874
Wigger, Winand Michael. Am. R. C. bishop	1841	....
Wiggins, Ezekiel Stone. Can. meteorologist	1839	....
Wiggins, Susan Anna G. *Wife of Ezekiel Stone*	1846	....
Wigglesworth, Edward. Am. edu. and author	1693	1765
Wigglesworth, Edward. Am. educator and auth.	1732	1794
Wigglesworth, Edward. American soldier	1742	1826
Wigglesworth, Edward. Am. lawyer and author	1804	1876
Wigglesworth, Michael. Eng. cl. and phys. in Am.	1631	1705
Wight, Moses. American artist	1827	....
Wight, Orlando W. Am. author and translator	1824	1888
Wight, Peter Bonnett. American architect	1838	....
Wightman, Valentine. Am. Baptist clergyman	1681	1747
Wightman, William May. Am. M. E. bishop	1808	1882
Wikoff, Henry. Am. lawyer and author	1813	1884
Wilberforce, William. English philanthropist	1759	1833
Wilbour, Anne Toppan. Am. edu., journ., author	1817	1864
Wilbour, Charles Edwin. Am. egyptol., linguist.	1833	....
Wilbour, Charlotte B. Am. founder Sorosis club.	1830	....
Wilbrord *or* **Willibrod,** Saint. Apostle of Frisians	657?	738
Wilbur, Charles Toppan. Am. phys. and educator	1835	....
Wilbur, Hervey. Am. clergyman and author	1787	1852
Wilbur, Hervey B. Am. physician, philanthropist	1820	1883
Wilbur, John. American Quaker preacher	1774	1856
Wilcox, Cadmus Marcellus. American soldier	1826	1890
Wilcox, Carlos. American clergyman and poet	1794	1827
Wilcox, Ella Wheeler. American authoress	1845	....
Wilcox, Leonard. Am. jurist and statesman	1799	1850
Wilcox, Phineas B. American lawyer and author	1798	1863
Wild, Edward Augustus. American soldier	1825	1891
Wild, Joseph. Eng. cl. and author in Canada	1834	....
Wilde, Richard H. Irish lawyer, states'n in Am.	1789	1847
Wilde, Samuel S. Am. jurist and statesman	1771	1855
Wilder, Alexander. Am. phys., edu., journalist	1823	....
Wilder, Burt Green. American naturalist	1841	....
Wilder, Daniel Webster. Am. lawyer, journalist.	1832	....
Wilder, Marshall Pinckney. Am. merch., states.	1798	1886
Wilder, Samson Vryling Stoddard. Am. merch.	1780	1865
Wildermuth, Ottilie. German authoress	1817	1877
Wildes, George Dudley. Am. P. E. cl., educator	1819	....
Wildey, Thos. Founder of Odd Fellows in Am.	1783	1861
Wiles, Irving Ramsay. American artist	1861	....
Wiles, Lemuel Maynard. American artist	1826	....
Wiley, Calvin Henderson. Am. cl. and educator.	1819	1887
Wiley, Harvey Washington. Am. chemist, edu.	1844	....
Wiley, Isaac W. Am. M. E. bishop and educator.	1825	1884
Wilfred *or* **Wilfrid,** Saint. English bishop	634?	709
Wilhelm, Karl. Ger. com., "*Die Wacht am Rhein.*"	1828	1873
Wilhelmj, August. German violinist	1845	...
Wilhorst, de, Cora. American vocalist	1835	....
Wilkes, Charles. American rear-admiral	1798	1877
Wilkes, George. American journalist	1820	1885
Wilkes, Henry. Eng. cl. and educator in Can.	1805	1886
Wilkes, John. English political agitator	1727	1797
Wilkeson, Bayard. American soldier	1844	1863
Wilkeson, Frank. American journalist	1845	....
Wilkeson, Samuel. Am. manufacturer and jurist	1781	1848
Wilkeson, Samuel. American journalist	1817	1889
Wilkie, David, Sir. Scottish painter	1785	1841
Wilkie, Francis Bangs. American journalist	1832	1892
Wilkins, Charles, Sir. English Sanskrit scholar.	1749	1836
Wilkins, Isaac. American P. E. clergyman	1742	1830
Wilkins, John. American pioneer	1733	1809
Wilkins, Lewis Morris. Can. jurist, statesman	1801	1885
Wilkins, William. Am. jurist and statesman	1779	1865
Wilkinson, James. American general	1757	1825
Wilkinson, James John G. Eng. physician, author	1812	....
Wilkinson, Jemima. American religious impostor	1753	1819
Wilkinson, Jesse. American naval officer	1790	1861
Wilkinson, John. American naval officer	1821	....
Wilkinson, John Gardner, Sir. Eng. Egyptologist	1797	1875
Wilkinson, Morton Smith. American statesman	1819	....
Wilkinson, William Cleaver. Am. clergyman	1833	....
Willan, Robert. English physician	1757	1812
Willanmetz, Jean B. P. Count. Fr. naval officer.	1763	1845
Willard, Abijah. American soldier	1722	1789
Willard, Emma Hart. American educationist	1787	1870
Willard, Frances Elizabeth. Am. temp. reformer	1839	....
Willard, John. American jurist	1792	1862
Willard, John D. Am. jurist and benefactor	1799	1864
Willard, Josiah. American jurist	1681	1756
Willard, Joseph. Am. Cong. clergyman	1738	1804
Willard, Joseph. American lawyer and author	1798	1865
Willard, Samuel. American clergyman	1640	1707
Willard, Samuel. Am. merchant and clergyman	1705	1741
Willard, Samuel. American clergyman, author	1775	1859
Willard, Sidney. Am. educator and author	1780	1856
Willard, Sidney. Am. lawyer and soldier	1831	1862
Willard, Simon. Eng. pioneer and states. in Am.	1605	1676
Willard, Simon. American watch-maker	1795	1874
Willard, Solomon. American architect	1783	1862
Willard, Sylvester David. Am. phys. and author.	1825	1865
Willcox, Albert Oliver. American merchant	1810	....
Willcox, Orlando Bolivar. American soldier	1823	....
Wille, Johann Georg. German engraver	1715	1808
Willekin, Jacobus. Dutch naval officer	1571	1633
Willems, Jan Frans. Flemish philogist, historian	1793	1846
Willet, Joseph Edgerton. American educator	1826	....
Willett, Marinus. American soldier	1740	1830
Willett, Thomas. English merchant in America.	1611	1674
Willett, Thomas. American soldier	1646	....
Willett, William Marinus. Am. edu. and author.	1803	....
Willetts, Deborah. American grammarian	1789	1880
Willetts, Jacob. American educator	1785	1860
Willey, Waitman. American statesman	1811	....
William I. *Conqueror.* King of England	1027	1087
William II. *Rufus.* King of England	1056	1100
William III. King of Great Britain	1650	1702
William IV. King of Great Britain	1765	1837
William I. King of the Netherlands	1772	1843
William II. King of the Netherlands	1792	1849
William III. King of the Netherlands	1817	1890
William I. Emperor of Germany	1797	1888
William of Nassau. See ORANGE, Wm., Prince of.		
William of Wykeham. See WYKEHAM.		
Williams, Abram Pease. American statesman	1832	....
Williams, Alpheus Starkey. Am. law. and diplom	1810	1878
Williams, Arthur Trefusis Heneage. Can soldier	1837	1885
Williams, Barney. *Bernard Flaherty.* Irish actor.	1823	1876
Williams, Benjamin. American soldier, states	1754	1814
Williams, Betsey. American benefactress	1789	1871
Williams, Catherine R. American authoress	1787	1872
Williams, Channing Moore. Am. P. E. miss. bp.	1829	....
Williams, Charles K. Am. jurist, statesman	1782	1853
Williams, Charles L. American lawyer	1821	1861
Williams, David American patriot	1754	1831
Williams, David R. Am. lawyer and soldier	1776	1830
Williams, Edward P. American naval officer	1833	1870
Williams, Edwin. American author	1797	1854
Williams, Eleazar. American clergyman	1688	1742
Williams, Eleazar. American clergyman	1787	1858
Williams, Eliphalet Scott. Am. clergyman	1757	1845
Williams, Elisha. Am. lawyer and clergyman	1694	1755
Williams, Elisha. American lawyer	1773	1833
Williams, Elkanah. American physician	1822	1888
Williams, Ephraim, Col. Fr. of Wms. Col., Mass.	1715	1755
Williams, Henry S. Am. geologist and scientist	1847	....
Williams, Henry W. Am. phys., edu., author	1821	....
Williams, George B. American financier	1841	....
Williams, George Henry. Am. jurist, statesman.	1823	....
Williams, George W. Am. sol., diplomat, author.	1849	....
Williams, James. American soldier.	1740	1780
Williams, James Douglas. American statesman	1808	1880
Williams, James W. Eng. P. E. bp., edu. in Can.	1825	....
Williams, Jared W. American lawyer, statesman	1796	1864
Williams, Jesse L. American civil engineer	1807	1886
Williams, John. American divine	1644	1729
Williams, John. American jurist and statesman.	....	1799
Williams, John. Eng. jour., dram. author in Am.	1765	1818
Williams, John. Am. lawyer, soldier, diplomat	1778	1837
Williams, John. English missionary	1796	1839
Williams, John. Am. P. E. bishop and author	1817	....
Williams, John Æthurhuld. Welsh cl. in Canada	1817	....
Williams, John Foster. American naval officer	1743	1814
Williams, John Joseph. Am. R. C. archbishop	1822	....
Williams, John Mason. American jurist, author.	1780	1868
Williams, John S. American lawyer and soldier	1825	....
Williams, John Stuart. Am. lawyer, statesman	1820	....
Williams, John W. M. Am. Baptist clergyman	1820	....
Williams, Jonathan. Am. soldier and engineer	1750	181[illegible]
Williams, Joseph Hartwell. Am. lawyer, states'n	1814	....
Williams, Joseph Lanier. American statesmen	1800	....

	BORN	DIED
Williams, Lewis. American statesman	1786	1842
Williams, Maria P. Am. actress, wife of Barney	1828	....
Williams, Marmaduke. Am. jurist and statesman	1772	1850
Williams, Mary Bushnell. American authoress	1826	....
Williams, Monier. English Sanskrit scholar	1819	....
Williams, Nelson Grosvenor. Am. soldier	1823	....
Williams, Otho Holland. American soldier	1749	....
Williams, Peter. Am. colored P. E. clergyman	1780	1840
Williams, Reuel. Am. lawyer and statesman	1783	1862
Williams, Robert. Eng. M. E. evangelist in Am	1745	1775
Williams, Robert. Am. lawyer and governor	1765	....
Williams, Robert. American lawyer, statesman	1773	1820
Williams, Robert. American soldier, educator	1829	....
Williams, Roger. Founder of Rhode Island	1599	1683
Williams, Rowland. English clergyman, author	1817	1870
Williams, Samuel. Am. clergyman and educator	1743	1817
Williams, Samuel. Am. pioneer, educationist	1786	1859
Williams, Samuel Porter. American clergyman	1779	1826
Williams, Samuel W. American Chinese scholar	1812	1884
Williams, Seth. American soldier	1822	1866
Williams, Solomon. American clergyman	1700	1776
Williams, Stephen. American clergyman	1693	1782
Williams, Stephen West. Am physician, author	1790	1855
Williams, Thomas. Am. physician and jurist	1718	1775
Williams, Thomas. Am. clergyman and educator	1779	1876
Williams, Thomas. Am. lawyer and statesman	1806	....
Williams, Thomas. American soldier	1815	1862
Williams, Thomas H. American statesman	1795	....
Williams, Thomas Hill. Am. lawyer and states	1780	1840
Williams, Thomas Lanier. Am. jurist and states	1786	1856
Williams, Thomas Scott. Am. jurist, statesman	1777	1861
Williams, William. American clergyman	1665	1741
Williams, William. Signer of the Dec. of Ind	1731	1811
Williams, William, Sir. Eng. soldier in Canada	1776	1832
Williams, William. American publisher, philan	1787	1850
Williams, William George. American engineer	1801	1826
Williams, William R. American Bapt. clergym'n	1804	1885
Williams-Rebolledo, Juan. Chilian naval officer	1826	....
Williamson, Hugh. Am. physician and scholar	1735	1819
Williamson, Isaac Dowd. American clergyman	1807	1876
Williamson, Isaac Halstead. Am. jurist states	1769	1844
Williamson, Isaiah V. American philanthropist	1803	1889
Williamson, James. Scottish cl., edu. in Can	1806	....
Williamson, James A. American soldier	1829	....
Williamson, John. Scottish artist in America	1826	1885
Williamson, Peter. Scottish author	....	1799
Williamson, Robert S. Am. soldier, engineer	1824	1882
Williamson, Walter. Am. physician, educator	1811	1870
Williamson, William D. Am. statesman, histor	1779	1846
Willich, August. Prussian soldier in America	1810	1878
Willing, Thomas. Am. jurist, banker, philanthro	1731	1821
Willis, Anson. American jurist and statesman	1802	1874
Willis, Michael. Scottish clergyman, educator	1799	1879
Willis, Nathaniel. American journalist	1780	1870
Willis, Nathaniel P. American poet, journalist	1806	1867
Willis, Richard S. Am. journalist and author	1819	....
Willis, Robert. English physician and author	1799	1878
Willis, Robert, Rev. British author	1800	1875
Willis, Thomas. English physician	1622	1675
Willis, William. American lawyer, historian	1794	1870
Williston, Ebenezer B. Am. educator and author	1801	1837
Williston, Samuel. American philanthropist	1795	1874
Williston, Seth. American clergyman, author	1770	1851
Willoughby, Hugh, Sir. English arctic navigator	....	1554
Wills, James. Eng. mer., philanthropist in Am	1760	1830
Willson, David Burt. Am. R. Presb. cl. and edu	1842	....
Willson, Elizabeth Conwell. Am. poetess	1842	1864
Willson, Forceythe. Am. journalist and poet	1837	1867
Willson, James McLeod. Am. R. Presby. clerg	1809	1866
Willson, James Renwick. Am. cl., educator	1780	1853
Willson, Marcius. Am. educator and author	1813	....
Wilmarth, Lemuel Everett. Am. artist and edu	1835	...
Wilmarth, Seth. American inventor	1810	1886
Wilmer, Joseph Pere Bell. Am. P. E. bishop	1812	1878
Wilmer, Lambert A. Am. journalist and author	1805	1863
Wilmer, Richard Hooker. Am. P. E. bishop	1816	....
Wilmer, William Holland. Am. P. E. cl. and edu	1782	1827
Wilmot, David. American statesman	1814	1868
Wilmot, Lemuel Allan. Can. jurist and statesman	1809	1878
Wilmot, Robert Duncan. Canadian statesman	1809	....
Wilmot, Samuel. Canadian pisciculturist	1822	....
Wilmshurst, Zavarr. Eng. journ., author in Am	1824	1887
Wilson, Adam, Sir. Scot. jurist, states. in Can	1814	....
Wilson, Adolphus Waters. Am. M. E. bishop	1834	....
Wilson, Alexander. Scot. ornithologist in Am	1766	1813
Wilson, Allen Benjamin. American inventor	1824	1888
Wilson, Augusta J. Evans. American novelist	1835	....
Wilson, Bird. Am. lawyer, P. E. cl. and author	1777	1859
Wilson, Daniel, Sir. Can. scientist, archæologist	1816	1892
Wilson, David. Am. lawyer, statesman, author	1818	1887
Wilson, Ephraim K. Am. lawyer and statesman	1821	1891
Wilson, Franklin. Am. Baptist cl., benefactor	1822	....
Wilson, George. Scot. chemist and physician	1818	1859
Wilson, George F. Am. manufac. edu., and bene	1818	1883
Wilson, George Henry. American musical writer	1854	....
Wilson, Henry. Eighteenth vice-pres. of the U. S.	1812	1875
Wilson, Henry Parke C. Am. phys. and inventor	1827	....
Wilson, Horace Hayman. English orientalist	1786	1860
Wilson, James. Am. jurist. Signer of Dec. of Ind	1742	1798
Wilson, James F. Am. lawyer and statesman	1828	....
Wilson, James Grant. Scotch soldier, ed. in Am	1832	....
Wilson, James Harrison. Am. soldier, engineer	1837	....
Wilson, James Jefferson. American statesman	1775	1824
Wilson, James Patriot. Am. lawyer and Presb. cl	1769	1830
Wilson, John. Eng. P. E. clergyman and author	1588	1667
Wilson, John. *Christopher North.* Scottish author	1785	1854
Wilson, John. Scottish-Am. printer, author	1802	1868
Wilson, John Allston. American civil engineer	1837	....
Wilson, John Grover. American clergyman	1810	1885
Wilson, John Henry. Can. phys., edu., statesman	1833	....
Wilson, John L. Am. lawyer and statesman	1784	1849
Wilson, John L. Am. missionary and author	1809	1886
Wilson, John Laird. Scot. journ., author in Am	1832	....
Wilson, Joseph M. Am. civil eng. and architect	1838	....
Wilson, Matthew. Am. clergyman, physician	1731	1790
Wilson, Matthew. English artist in America	1814	1892
Wilson, Oliver M. Am. lawyer and statesman	1836	....
Wilson, Oregon. American painter	....	1873
Wilson, Peter. Scottish edu. and states. in Am	1746	1825
Wilson, Richard. English painter	1714	1782
Wilson, Samuel F. Am. lawyer and journalist	1805	1870
Wilson, Stephen B. American naval officer	1796	1863
Wilson, Theodore D. Am. naval constructor	1840	....
Wilson, Thomas. Eng. missionary in America	1761	1824
Wilson, Thomas. Am. journalist and author	1768	1828
Wilson, Thomas. Am. merchant, philanthropist	1789	1879
Wilson, Thomas. Irish jurist, states. in Am	1827	....
Wilson, Thomas B. Am. phys. and naturalist	1807	1865
Wilson, William. Scot-Am. phys. agriculturist	1755	1828
Wilson, William. English botanist and author	1800	1871
Wilson, William. Scottish poet, pub. in Am	1801	1860
Wilson, William Dexter. Am. scholar and author	1816	....
Wilson, William L. Am. educator and statesman	1843	....
Wilson, Woodrow. Am. educator and author	1856	....
Wilstach, John A. Am. lawyer and author	1824	....
Wilstach, Joseph W. Am. lawyer and author	1857	....
Wiman, Erastus. Can. journalist and capitalist	1834	....
Wimmer, Boniface. Bav. R. C. arch-abbot in Am	1809	1887
Wimpffen-Berneburg, Alexander S. Fr. explorer	1748	1819
Wimpffen, de, Emmanuel Félix. French general	1811	1884
Winans, Ross. American inventor	1796	1877
Winans, Thomas De Kay. Am. engineer, inventor	1820	1878
Winans, William. American M. E. clergyman	1788	1857
Winchell, Alexander. American geologist	1824	1891
Winchell, James Manning. Am. Bp. clergyman	1791	1826
Winchell, Newton H. Am. geologist and edu	1839	....
Winchester, Elhanan. Am. Bp. cl. and author	1751	1797
Winchester, James. American soldier	1752	1826
Winchester, Oliver F. Am. manuf., benefactor	1810	1880
Winchester, Samuel G. Am. lawyer, clergyman	1805	1841
Winckelmann, Johann J. Ger. archæologist	1717	1768
Windham, William. English orator, statesman	1750	1810
Windhorst, Ludwig. German statesman	1812	1891
Winder, John Henry. American soldier	1800	1865
Winder, Levin. American soldier and statesman	1756	1819
Winder, William H. Am. lawyer and soldier	1775	1824
Windom, William. Am. Senator. Sec'y of Treas	1827	1891
Winds, William. American soldier	1727	1789
Windship, George Barker. Am. athlete, inv	1834	1876
Winebrenner, John. American clergyman	1797	1860
Winer, Geo. Benedict. Ger. Biblical scholar	1789	1858
Wines, Enoch Cobb. American educator, philan	1806	1879
Wines, Frederick H. Am. Presby. clergyman	1838	....
Wing, Conway Phelps. Am. Pres. clergyman	1809	1889
Wingate, Charles F. Am. journ., sanitary eng	1847	....
Wingate, George Wood. Am. lawyer, educator	1840	....
Wingate, Paine. Am. clergyman and statesman	1739	1838
Wingfield, Edwin M. Eng. merch., colon. in Am	1570	....
Wingfield, John H. D. Am. edu., P. E. bishop	1833	....
Winkler, Edwin T. American Baptist clergyman	1823	1883
Winkley, Henry. Am. merch., philanthropist	1803	1888
Winlock, Joseph. American astron., educator	1826	1875
Winser, Henry J. American journalist, diplomat	1833	....
Winslow, Anna Green. American author	1759	1779
Winslow, Benjamin D. American P. E. clerg	1815	1839
Winslow, Catherine W. C. European traveler	1799	1837
Winslow, Charles F. Am. physician, diplomat	1811	....
Winslow, Charles Lathrop C. *Son of Miron*	1821	1832
Winslow, Edward. Gov. of Plymouth colony	1595	1655
Winslow, Edward. Loyalist in Nova Scotia	1714	1784
Winslow, Edward. Canadian statesman	1746	1815
Winslow, Edward Francis. American soldier	1837	....
Winslow, Forbes Benignus. English physician	1810	1874
Winslow, Gordon. Am. clergyman, philanthro	1803	1864
Winslow, Harriet Lathrop. American educator	1796	1833
Winslow, Hubbard. Am. clergyman and author	1799	1864
Winslow, James. American banker	1816	1874
Winslow, Jens Olaus. Danish explorer	1739	1794
Winslow, John. American soldier	1702	1774
Winslow, John. American soldier	1753	1819
Winslow, John A. American rear admiral	1811	1873
Winslow, John Flack. American manufacturer	1810	1892
Winslow, Josiah. American Colonial governor	1629	1680
Winslow, Joshua. American soldier in Canada	1727	1801
Winslow, Miron. *Brother of Hubbard.* Am. miss	1789	1864
Winslow, Stephen Noyes. American journalist	1826	....
Winslow, Warren. Am. lawyer and statesman	1810	1862
Winslow, William Copley. Am. archæologist	1840	....

	BORN	DIED
Winsor, Justin. Am. librarian and historian	1831	....
Winston, John Anthony. American statesman	1812	1871
Winston, Joseph. Am. soldier and statesman	1746	1815
Winter, William Am. journalist and author	1836	....
Winther, Christien. Danish poet and novelist	1796	1876
Winthrop, Benjamin Robert. Am. capitalist	1804	1879
Winthrop, Frederick. American soldier	1839	1835
Winthrop, James. Am. jurist and author	1752	1821
Winthrop, John. Governor of Massachusetts col.	1588	1649
Winthrop, John. *Son of preced.* Gov. of Conn. col	1606	1676
Winthrop, John. American soldier	1639	1707
Winthrop, John. American physicist	1714	1779
Winthrop, Laura. American authoress	1825	....
Winthrop, Robert Charles. Am. statesm., orator.	1809	....
Winthrop, Theodore. American author	1828	1861
Winthrop, Thomas L. Am. mer. and statesman.	1760	1841
Winthrop, Wait Still. Am. jurist and physician.	1643	1717
Winthrop, William Woolsey. American soldier	1831	....
Wirt, Elizabeth Washington. American authoress	1784	1857
Wirt, William. Am. lawyer and author	1772	1834
Wise, Daniel. Eng. M. E. cl. and author in Am.	1813	....
Wise, George Douglas. Am. lawyer, statesman	1831	....
Wise, Henry Alexander. Am. lawyer, statesman	1806	1876
Wise, Henry Augustus. American naval officer	1819	1869
Wise, Isaac Mayer. Bohemian Rabbi in America.	1819	....
Wise, John. American Cong. clergyman	1652	1725
Wise, John. American aëronaut	1808	1849
Wise, John Sergeant. Brazilian lawyer, states'n.	1846	....
Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick S. English cardinal.	1802	1865
Wiser, David Friedrich. Swiss mineralogist	1802	1878
Wishart, George. Scottish martyr	1500?	1546
Wislicenus, Gustav A. German theologian	1803	1875
Wisner, Benjamin B. Am. educator, clergyman	1794	1835
Wisner, Henry. American patriot	1725	1790
Wisner, Moses. Am. lawyer and statesman	1818	1863
Wisner, William. Am. lawyer and clergyman	1782	1871
Wisner, William C. American Pres. clergyman	1808	1880
Wisser, John Philip. American soldier	1852	....
Wissler, Jacques. German engraver in America	1803	1887
Wistar, Caspar. Am. phys., edu. and author	1761	1818
Wistar, Isaac Jones. Am. lawyer and soldier	1827	....
Wistar, Richard. American merchant	1756	1821
Wister, Annis Lee. American translator	1830	....
Wiswall, Ichabod. Eng. educator and clergyman	1638	1700
Wither, George. English poet	1588	1667
Witherell, Benjamin F. H. Am. jurist, statesman	1797	1867
Witherell, James. Am. soldier, jurist, statesman	1759	1838
Withers, Frederick Clarke. Eng. architect in Am	1828	....
Withers, Jones Mitchell. Am. lawyer, statesman	1814	....
Withers, Robert Enoch. Am. phys., statesman	1821	....
Witherspoon, John. Am. divine and patriot	1722	1794
Witherspoon, Thomas Dwight. Am. cl., author	1836	....
Withington, Leonard. Am. Cong. cl. and author.	1789	....
Withrow, William Henry. Canadian author	1839	....
Witsen, Willem Jacobus. Dutch physician	1739	1808
Witte, Nicolas. Flemish missionary	1505	1565
Wittekind *or* **Wittikind.** *The Great.* Saxon war	....	807
Witzleben, von, Karl August F. Ger. novelist	1773	1839
Wladimir. See VLADIMIR.		
Woert, Jan Jacobus Sebald. Dutch navigator	1550	1612
Wöhler, Friedrich. German chemist	1809	1882
Wolcott, Erastus. American soldier and jurist	1722	1793
Wolcott, John. *Peter Pindar.* Eng. satiric poet	1738	1819
Wolcott, Oliver. Gov. of Conn., sign. Decl. Inde.	1726	1797
Wolcott, Oliver. *Son of preceding.* Am. statesman	1760	1833
Wolcott, Roger. American Colonial governor	1679	1767
Wolf, Friedrich August. Ger. scholar and critic	1759	1824
Wolf, George. American statesman	1777	1840
Wolf, Simon. Bavarian lawyer in America	1836	....
Wolfe, Catharine L. American philanthropist	1828	1887
Wolfe, Charles. Irish poet	1791	1823
Wolfe, James. English general killed at Quebec	1727	1759
Wolfe, John David. American merchant	1792	1872
Wolff, Albert. German sculptor	1814	1891
Wolff, Albert. Ger. dramatic critic in France	1835	1891
Wolff, Bernard C. Am. Ger. Reform. clergyman	1794	1870
Wolff, Emil. German sculptor	1802	1879
Wolff, Joseph. English missionary	1795	1862
Wolff, Wilhelm. German sculptor	1816	....
Wollaston, William Hyde. English physicist	1766	1828
Wolle, Francis. American botanist and author	1817	1893
Wolle, Peter. West Ind. Moravian bishop in Am.	1792	1871
Wollenweber, Louis August. Ger. author in Am.	1807	1888
Wolley, Charles. Eng. clergyman in America	1652	....
Wollstonecraft, Mary. English authoress	1759	1797
Wolowski, L. F. M. Raymond. French economist	1810	1876
Wolseley, Garnet Joseph, Sir. British general	1833	....
Wolsey, Thomas. English cardinal	1471	1530
Wolzogen, von, Karoline. German authoress	1763	1847
Wood, Alphonso. Am. botanist, edu., author	1810	1881
Wood, Charles. American Presby. clergyman	1851	....
Wood, Charlotte Matilda. Eng. actress in Am	1836	....
Wood, DeVolson. American engineer and author	1832	....
Wood, Edmund Burke. Can. statesman, jurist	1820	1882
Wood, Eleazer Derby. Am. soldier and engineer.	1783	1814
Wood, Eliza Logan, Mrs. American actress	1830	1872
Wood, Ellen. English novelist	1820	1887
Wood, Fernando. American statesman	1812	1881
Wood, George. American lawyer	1789	1860
Wood, George. American author	1799	1870
Wood, George Bacon. Am. phys., medical writer.	1797	1879
Wood, Horatio C. Am. phys., edu. and author	1841	....
Wood, Isaac. American physician	1793	1868
Wood, James. American statesman	1750	1813
Wood, James. Am. clergyman and educator	1799	1867
Wood, James Frederic. American R. C. archbishop	1813	1883
Wood, James R. American surgeon and author	1816	1882
Wood, Jean M. Am. philanthropist and poetess	1754	1823
Wood, John. Scottish journ. and author in Am	1775	1822
Wood, John. Am. pioneer, statesman, soldier	1798	1880
Wood, John George. English naturalist	1827	1889
Wood, Joseph. American patriot	....	1789
Wood, Reuben. Am. statesman and diplomat	1792	1864
Wood, Robert. British archæologist	1716	1771
Wood, Samuel Casey. Can. merchant, statesman.	1830	....
Wood, Silas. American lawyer and statesman	1769	1847
Wood, Thomas John. American soldier	1823	....
Wood, Thomas Waterman. American artist	1823	....
Wood, Walter Abbott. American inventor	1815	1892
Wood, William. Eng. colonist and auth. in Am	1580	1639
Wood, William. American publisher	1797	1877
Wood, William B. Canadian actor in America	1779	1861
Wood, William Maxwell. Am. surgeon and auth.	1809	1880
Wood, William M. Am. naval officer, inventor	1850	....
Wood, William W. W. Am. naval engineer	1818	1882
Woodberry, George Edward. Am. educator, auth.	1855	....
Woodbridge, Abby Dwight. Am. edu. and poetess	1808	1866
Woodbridge, Benjamin. Eng. clergyman in Am	1622	1684
Woodbridge, Benjamin. American merchant	1709	1728?
Woodbridge, Frederick E. Am. lawyer, states'n.	1819	1888
Woodbridge, John. Eng. P. E. cl. and edu. in Am	1614	1691
Woodbridge, Samuel Merrill. Am. Dutch Ref. cl.	1819	....
Woodbridge, Timothy. Eng. clergyman in Am	1656	1732
Woodbridge, Timothy. Am. Presb. clergyman	1784	1862
Woodbridge, William. Am. lawyer and states'n	1780	1861
Woodbridge, William C. Am. edu. and author	1794	1845
Woodbury, Augustus. American cl. and author	1825	....
Woodbury, Charles Levi. Am. lawyer, legal w'r.	1820	....
Woodbury, Daniel Phineas. American soldier	1812	1864
Woodbury, Isaac B. Am. educator and compiler.	1819	1858
Woodbury, Levi. Am. jurist and statesman	1789	1851
Woodford, Stewart L. American lawyer, states	1735	1780
Woodhouse, James. American chemist, author	1770	1809
Woodhull, John. American clergyman	1744	1824
Woodhull, Maxwell. American naval officer	1813	1863
Woodhull, Nathaniel. American soldier	1722	1776
Woodhull, Richard. English colonist in America	1620	1690
Woodhull, William. Am. clergyman, statesman	1741	1824
Woodman, Clarence E. Am. R. C. cl., scientist	1852	....
Woodman, John Smith. American educator	1819	1871
Woodruff, George. American jurist	1807	1887
Woodruff, Hiram. American horse trainer	1817	1867
Woodruff, Israel C. Am. soldier and engineer	1815	1878
Woodruff, Lewis B. Am. lawyer and judge	1810	1875
Woodruff, Wilford Am. pres. of Mormon church.	1807	....
Woods, Alva. American educator	1794	1887
Woods, Andrew Salter. American jurist	1803	1863
Woods, Charles Robert. American soldier	1827	1885
Woods, John Rodes. American physician	1815	1885
Woods, Leonard. Am. clergyman and author	1774	1854
Woods, Leonard, Jr. Pres. of Bowdoin College	1807	1878
Woods, Robert Stuart. Canadian jurist	1819	....
Woods, William. American Baptist clergyman	1738	1819
Woods, William Burnham. Am. jurist, statesman.	1824	1887
Woodville, Richard Caton. American artist	1825	1855
Woodward, Annie A. W. M. Am. translator	1841	....
Woodward, Ashbel. American phys., author	1804	1885
Woodward, Augustus B. American jurist, patriot	1775	1827
Woodward, Bernard Bolingbroke. Eng. author	1816	1869
Woodward, Calvin Milton. American educator	1837	....
Woodward, George W. Am. jurist, statesman	1809	1875
Woodward, Joseph Janvier. Am. surgeon, edu	1833	1884
Woodward, Samuel. American physician	1750	1835
Woodward, Samuel Bayard. American phys	1787	1850
Woodworth, Francis C. American author	1812	1859
Woodworth, John. American jurist, statesman	1768	1858
Woodworth, John Maynard. Am. phys., educator	1837	1879
Woodworth, Selim E. American naval officer	1815	1871
Woodworth, Samuel American poet	1785	1842
Wool, John Ellis. American general	1784	1869
Woolf, Solomon. American educator and author.	1841	....
Woollett, William. English engraver	1735	1785
Woolman, John. American Quaker preacher	1720	1772
Woolner, Thomas. English sculptor	1825	1892
Woolsey, Melanchton Brooks. Am. naval officer.	1817	1874
Woolsey, Melanchton Taylor. Am. naval officer	1782	1838
Woolsey, Theodore D. Am. scholar, pres. Yale Col	1801	1889
Woolson, Abba Louise Goold. Am. authoress	1838	....
Woolson, Constance Fenimore. Am. author	1848	....
Wooster, Charles Whiting. Am. naval officer	1785	1848
Wooster, David. American Revolutionary general	1710	1777
Wooster, David. American physician	1825	....
Worcester, Edward S., Marq. of. Eng. inventor	1601	1667
Worcester, John. Am. New Church clergyman	1834	....
Worcester, Joseph Emerson. Am. lexicographer.	1784	1865
Worcester, Noah. American clergyman	1758	1837
Worcester, Noah. Am. physician and educator	1812	1847
Worcester, Samuel. Am. Cong. clergyman	1770	1821

	BORN	DIED
Worcester, Samuel Melancthon. Am. clergyman	1801	1866
Worcester, Thomas. Am. Cong. clergyman	1768	1831
Worcester, Thomas. Am. Swedenborgian clerg.	1795	1878
Worden, John Lorimer. American naval officer	1818	....
Wordsworth, William. English poet	1770	1850
Work, Henry C. Am. musical composer, inventor	1832	1884
Workman, Thomas. Irish merchant in Canada	1813	....
Worman, James H. Prussian edu., author in Am.	1835	....
Wormeley, Ariana Randolph. English dramatist	1835	....
Wormeley, Kath'ne P., Mrs. Am. trans. of Balzac	1832	....
Wormeley, Mary E. English authoress in Am.	1822	....
Wormley, Theodore G. Am. chem., edu., author	1826	....
Woronicz, John P. Polish pulpit orator and poet.	1756	1829
Worsley, Philip S., Rev. Eng. poet, translator	....	1866
Worth, Jonathan. American lawyer, statesman	1802	1869
Worth, Thomas. American caricaturist	1834	....
Worth, William Jenkins. American general	1794	1849
Worthen, Amos Henry. American geologist	1813	1888
Werthen, William E. Am. civil engineer, author.	1819	....
Worthington, Erastus. American lawyer	1779	1842
Worthington, George. American P. E. bishop	1848	....
Worthington, Henry R. American inventor	1817	1880
Worthington, Thomas. American statesman	1773	1827
Wotton, Henry, Sir. Eng. diplomat and author	1568	1639
Wouverman, Philip. Dutch painter	1614	1668
Wragg, William. American lawyer	1714	1777
Wrangel, von, Charles M. Swed. Luth. cl. in Am	1730	1786
Wrangel, von, F. H. E., Count. Prus. mil. offi.	1784	1877
Wrangel, von, Karl G., Count. Swedish admiral	1613	1676
Wrangell, von, Ferdinand P. Russian explorer	1796?	1870
Wratislaw, Albert H. Eng. writer and divine	1821	1892
Wraxall, Charles Lascelles. Eng. author	1828	1865
Wraxall, Nathaniel W., Baronet. English author	1751	1831
Wren, Christopher, Sir. English architect	1632	1723
Wright, Adam H. Can. physician and educator	1846	....
Wright, Alexander. *Son of Sir James*	1751	....
Wright, Alonzo. Canadian soldier and statesman	1825	....
Wright, Ambrose R. American lawyer, soldier	1826	1872
Wright, Arthur W. Am. physicist and scientist	1836	....
Wright, Asher. Am. missionary and author	1803	1875
Wright, Benjamin. American engineer	1770	1842
Wright, Benjamin. American soldier	1784	1860
Wright, Benjamin Hall. American engineer	1801	1881
Wright, Carroll D. Am. lawyer and statistician	1840	....
Wright, Charles B. Am. financier, and benefac.	1822	....
Wright, Chauncey. Am. math. and educator	1830	1875
Wright, Crafts James. American soldier	1808	1883
Wright, Elizur. Am. reformer and inventor	1804	1885
Wright, Fanny. Scot. reformer and author in Am	1795	1852
Wright, Frances. *Mme. D'Arusmont.* Scot. ref.	1795	1853
Wright, George. American soldier	1803	1865
Wright, George F. Am. geologist, educator	1838	....
Wright, George G. Am. jurist and statesman	1820	....
Wright, Harrison. Am. lawyer and scientist	1850	1885
Wright, Hendrick B. Am. lawyer, statesman	1808	1881
Wright, Henry Clarke. Am. reformer, author	1797	1870
Wright, Horatio G. Am. soldier and engineer	1820	1888
Wright, James, Sir, Bart. Am. jurist, statesman	1714	1785
Wright, Joel T. English P. E. clergyman in Can.	1834	....
Wright, John C. Am. jurist and statesman	1783	1861
Wright, John S. Am. manufacturer, journalist	1815	1874
Wright, John Vines. Am. jurist and statesman	1828	....
Wright, Joseph. American artist	1756	1793
Wright, Joseph Albert. Am. statesman diplomat	1810	1867
Wright, Joseph Jefferson B. Am. army surgeon	1800	1878
Wright, Julia McNair. American authoress	1840	....
Wright, Luther. American educator	1796	1870
Wright, Marcus Joseph. American soldier	1831	....
Wright, Milton. American bishop	1828	....
Wright, Rebecca McPherson. American spy	1838	....
Wright, Robert. American lawyer and states	1765	1826
Wright, Robert E. American lawyer and author.	1810	....
Wright, Robert Wm. Am. jurist, inventor, author	1816	1885
Wright, Rufus. American artist	1832	....
Wright, Silas. American statesman	1795	1847
Wright, Thomas. Eng. antiquary. Born in Wales	1810	1877
Wright, Thomas Lee. Am. phys. and lecturer	1825	....
Wright, William. Am. manuf. and statesman	1794	1866
Wright, William. Irish journalist in America	1824	1866
Wright, William. Brit. orientalist. Born in India	1830	1889
Wright, William B. American jurist	1807	1868
Wright, William Bull. Am. phys. and educator	1840	1880
Wright, William Janes. Am. cl. and educator	1831	....
Wright, William Henry. Am. soldier, engineer	1814	1845
Wrisberg, Heinrich August. Ger. anatomist	1739	1808
Wrottesley, John, Baron. English astronomer	1798	1867
Wunderlich, Karl August. German physician	1815	1877
Wurmser, Dagobert Sigismund. Austrian gen.	1724	1797
Wurtele, Jonathan S. C. Canadian jurist	1828	....
Wurtz, Charles Adolphe. French chemist	1817	1884
Wurtz, Henry. Am. chemist and educator	1828	....
Wuttke, Heinrich. German historian	1818	1876
Wyant, Alexander H. American artist	1836	1892
Wyatt, Francis, Sir. Eng. Colonial gov. in Am.	1575	1644
Wyatt, James. English architect	1743	1813
Wyatt, Matthew Digby, Sir. English architect	1820	1877
Wyatt, Richard James. English sculptor	1795	1850
Wyatt, Thomas, Sir. Eng. courtier, states., poet	1503	1542
Wyatt, William Edward. N. Scotian clergyman	1789	1864
Wycherley, William. English dramatist	1640?	1715
Wyckoff, William Cornelius. Am. journalist	1832	1888
Wyckoff, William H. Am. clergyman and edu.	1807	1877
Wycliffe, de, John. English reformer	1324	1384
Wyeth, John Allan. Am. surgeon and educator	1845	....
Wykeham, William of. Eng. bishop, statesman	1324	1404
Wylie, Andrew. American P. E. clergyman	1789	1851
Wylie, Robert. American artist in France	1839	1877
Wylie, Samuel B. Irish Ref. Presb, cl. in Am.	1773	1852
Wylie, Theodore W. J. Am. Ref. Presb. clergyman	1818	....
Wylie, Theophilus A. Am. educator, Ref. Pres. cl.	1810	....
Wylly, William. American jurist	1757	1828
Wyllys, George. Eng. Colonial governor in Am.	1550	1645
Wyllys, George. American Colonial secretary	1719	1796
Wyllys, Samuel. Eng. magistrate in America	1632	1709
Wyllys, Samuel. American soldier	1739	1823
Wyman, Jeffries. American anatomist	1814	1874
Wyman, Morrill. Am. phys. and educator	1812	....
Wyman, Robert Harris. American naval officer	1822	1882
Wyman, Thomas White. American naval officer	1793	1854
Wyndham, William, Sir. English statesman	1687	1740
Wynkoop, Henry. Member of Continental Cong.	1737	1812
Wynn, Richard. Am. soldier and statesman	1750	1813
Wynne, James. American physician	1814	1871
Wynns, Thomas. Am. soldier and statesman	1764	1825
Wyshoff, Isaac Newton. Am. cl. and educator	1792	1869
Wyss, Johann Rudolf. Swiss author	1781	1830
Wythe, George. Am. jurist. Sign. Dec. of Indpen	1726	1806
Wythe, Joseph Henry. Eng. phys. and M. E. cl.	1822	....
Wyttenbach, Daniel. Swiss philologist	1746	1820

X

Xanthippe. Wife of Socrates	*8th cen.*	B.C.
Xavier, Francis, Saint. Spanish missionary	1506	1552
Xavier de Menezes, Francisco. Port. gen., auth.	1673	1743
Xenocrates. Greek philosopher	B.C. 396	314
Xenophanes. Greek philosopher and poet	B.C. 628?	520?
Xenophon, Athenian historian and general	B.C. 455?	355?
Xeres, de, Francisco. Sp. historian with Pizarro.	1504?	1570?
Xerxes. *Xerxes the Great.* King of Persia	B.C.	465
Xerxes II. King of Persia. *Ass'n'd by Sogdianus*	B.C.	425
Ximenes, de, Augustine M., Marq. French poet	1726	1817
Ximenes, Francis. Sp. cardinal and statesman	1436	1517
Ximenes, Francis. Sp. friar, mission'y to Mexico	....	1620?
Ximenes, Francis. Spanish painter	1598	1668
Ximenes, Francisco. Spanish clergyman	1600	1680
Ximenes, Leonardo. Sicilian astronomer	1716	1786
Ximenes, Roderick. Archbishop of Toledo	....	1247
Ximenes de Carmona, Francis. Sp. naturalist	fl.	1616
Ximenes de Quesada, Gonzalo. Sp. conqueror	....	1579
Ximenez, Francisco. Spanish missionary	....	1537
Ximeno, Vincent, of Valencia. Biographer	....	1703
Xiphilinus, John. Patriarch of Constantinople	1005?	1075
Xiphilinus, John. Epitomizer of Dion Cassius	fl.	1100?
Xiuhtemoc II. 8th K. of Culhuacan, 2d of Mexico	....	....
Xiutlaltzin. Queen of Tollan	....	....
Xochitl. Queen of Tollan	....	....
Xolotl. Founder of Mex. dynasty of Tenayucan	....	....
Xuares, Gaspar. Jesuit. Botanist	1731	1804
Xuarez, Pedro. Indian Cacique and author	....	....
Xylander, William. *Holzmann.* German scholar	1532	1576

Y

Yakoob Ooshbegee. Ruler of Cashgar	1820	1877
Yalden, Thomas. Eng. poet and divine	1671	1736
Yale, Cyrus. American clergyman	1786	1854
Yale, Elihu. Patron of Yale college	1649	1721
Yale, Elisha. Am. clergyman and author	1780	1853
Yale, Leroy Milton. Am. phys. and educator	1841	....
Yale, Linus. American inventor	1821	1868
Yancey, Bartlett. Am. lawyer and statesman	1780	1828
Yancey, William Lowndes. American politician.	1814	1863
Yandell, David Wendell. Am. phys. and edu.	1826	....
Yandell, Lunsford Pitts. Am. phys. and educator	1805	1878
Yandez, Placido. Bolivian soldier	1820	1861
Yanguas, Manuel. Spanish missionary	1620	1689
Yard, Edward Madison. Am. naval officer	1809	1889
Yarrell, William. British naturalist	1784	1856
Yarrenton, Andrew. Eng. ironmaster, soldier	1616 *aft.*	1681
Yarrow, Henry Crecy. Am. phys. and naturalist	1840	....
Yart, Anthony. French writer	1710	1791
Yates, Abraham. Mem. of Continental congress.	1724	1796
Yates, Arthur Reid. American naval officer	1833	....
Yates, Austin Andrew. Am. jurist and states	1836	....
Yates, Edmund Hodgson. English novelist	1831	....
Yates, John Barentse. Am. jurist, states., soldier	1784	1836
Yates, John Barentse. American engineer	1833	....
Yates, John Van Ness. Am lawyer and states	1779	1839
Yates, Peter W. American statesman	....	....
Yates, Richard. Am. lawyer and statesman	1818	1873
Yates, Robert. American jurist and statesman	1738	1801
Yates, William. Am. surgeon and philanthropist	1767	1857
Yates, William. Eng. missionary at Serampore	1792	1845
Yeaman, George Helm. Am. jurist and states	1829	....
Yeamans, John, Sir. Eng. Colonial gov. in Am.	1605	1676

	BORN	DIED
Yeames, William Frederick. English artist	1835	....
Yeardley, George, Sir. Governor of Virginia	1580	1627
Yeates, Catharine. American benefactor	1783	1866
Yeates, Jasper. Eng. jurist and states. in America	....	1720
Yeates, Jasper. American jurist and satesman	1745	1817
Yell, Archibald. American jurist and statesman	1797	1847
Yelland, Raymond D. English artist in Am	1848	....
Yelverton, Henry, Sir. English judge	1566	1630
Yeo, James. Canadian statesman	1832	....
Yeo, James Lucas, Sir. Eng. naval officer	1782	1819
Yeomans, Edward Dorr. American clergyman	1829	1868
Yeomans, John W. Am. cl. and educator	1800	1863
Yepez, Anthony. Spanish Benedictine	....	1621
Yepez, d', Diego. Spanish historical writer	1559	1613
Yerger, George Shall. American lawyer	1801	1860
Yewell, George Henry. American artist	1830	....
Yezdejerd III. King of Persia	A.D.	652
Yoakum, Henderson K. Am. lawyer, Senator	1810	1856
Yoder, Jacob. American pioneer	1758	1832
Yonge, Charles Duke. Eng. philologist, author	1811	1891
Yonge, Charlotte Mary. English novelist	1823	....
Yorck, von Wartenburg, John, Ct. Prus. fd. mar.	1759	1830
York, Edmund P. F'st Duke of. Fr. house York	1341	1402
York, Edward, *son*, Second Duke of	....	1415
York, Richard, *nephew*. Claimant of Crown	....	1460
York, Richard, Duke of. Son of Edward IV	....	1483
York and Albany, Edward Augustus, Duke of	....	1767
York and Albany, Ernest Augustus, Duke of	....	1728
York and Albany, Frederick, Duke of	1763	1827
Yorke, Charles. English statesman	1722	1770
Yorke, Joseph S., Sir, M. P. Admiral, politician	1768	1831
You, Dominique Haytian soldier	1775	1830
Youatt, William. Eng. veterinary surgeon	1777	1847
Youmans, Edward Livingston. Am. chemist	1821	1887
Youmans, Eliza Ann Am. botanist and author	1826	....
Youmans, Letitia Creighton. Canadian reformer	1827	....
Youmans, William Jay. Am. scientist and journ	1838	....
Young, Alexander. American Unitarian cl	1800	1854
Young, Alexander. American lawyer, author	1836	1891
Young, Alfred. Eng. R. C. clergyman in America	1831	....
Young, Allen William, Sir. English explorer	1830	....
Young, Andrew White. Am. edu., journ., author	1802	1877
Young, Aretus William, Sir. English soldier	1778	1835
Young, Arthur. English agriculturist	1741	1820
Young, Augustus. Am. jurist and statesman	1785	1857
Young, Brigham. Mormon high-priest	1801	1877
Young, Charles. Scot. jurist, states. in Canada	1812	....
Young, Charles Augustus. American astron	1834	....
Young, David. American M. E. clergyman	1776	1859
Young, Edward. English poet	1684	1765
Young, George Paxton. Canadian educator	1818	....
Young, James. Canadian statesman	1835	....
Young, James Rankin. Am. journalist, soldier	1847	....
Young, John. Am. governor of Hawaii	1755	1835
Young, John. Scottish agricultural writer	1773	1837
Young, John. American lawyer and statesman	1802	1852
Young, John, Sir. Brit.-Ind. statesman in Can	1807	1876
Young, John. Scottish statesman in Canada	1811	1878
Young, John Clarke. Am. educator and cl	1803	1857
Young, John Freeman. American P. E. bishop	1820	1885
Young, John Russell. Am. journalist, diplomat	1841	....
Young, Jonathan. American naval officer	1825	1885
Young, Josue Marie. American R. C. bishop	1808	1866
Young, Loyal. Am. clergyman and author	1806	....
Young, Matthew. Irish bishop and physicist	1750	1800
Young, Peter, Sir. Scottish diplomat and writer	1544	1628
Young, Pierce M. B. Am. soldier and statesman	1839	....
Young, Richard Montgomery. Am. statesman	1796	1852
Young, Thomas. Puritan divine	1587?	1655
Young, Thomas. English physicist	1773	1829
Young, Thomas John. American clergyman	1803	1852
Young, Thomas L. Irish soldier, states'n in Am	1832	1888
Young, William, Sir. Eng. pol. and miscel. w'r	1750	1815
Young, William, Sir. Scottish statesman in Can	1799	1887
Young, William. Eng. journ. and author in Am	1809	1888
Young, William H. H. Am. soldier and bene	1819	....
Yousouf-ben-Taschfin. King of Morocco	....	1106
Ypres, de, Charles Flemish painter	1510	1563
Ypsilanti, Alexander. Greek patriot	1792	1828
Ypsilanti, Demetrius. Greek patriot	1793	1832
Yriarte. See IRIARTE.		
Yriarte, Bernard. Spanish statesman	1734?	1814
Yriarte, Domingo. Spanish diplomatist	1746	1795
Yriarte, Ignatius. Spanish landscape painter	1635	1685
Yriarte, de, John. Span. linguist and archæol	1702	1771
Yriarte, de, Thomas. Spanish poet	1750	1791
Ysabeau, Alexander C. Fr. army officer, author	1820	1889
Ysabeau, Alphonse Paul. French naval officer	1811	1848
Ysambert, Gustave. Fr. naval officer	1667	1711
Ysambert, Jules. Fr. admin. and soldier in Am	1739	1795
Ysoart, Sigismond. Flemish mariner, author	1604	1652
Yule, Henry, Sir. Eng. army officer and author	1820	1889
Yulee, David Levy. W. Indian statesman in Am	1811	1886
Yung Wing. Chinese diplomat in America	1828	....
Yvan, Melchior. French traveler	1803	1873
Yver, de Chazelles, Jean P. French navigator	1709	1786
Yves, Bishop of Chartres. Ecclesiastical writer	1035	1115
Yves, Saint. French monk and jurist	1253	1303
Yvon, Adolphe. French painter	1817	....

Z

	BORN	DIED
Zabarella, Francesco. Italian cardinal	1339	1417
Zabriskie, Abraham O. American law., Senator	1807	1873
Zacchias, Paul. Italian medical writer	1584	1659
Zach, von, Anthony, Baron. Austrian general	1744	1826
Zach, von, Franz Yaver, Baron. Ger. astronom'r	1754	1832
Zachariae, Heinrich Albert. German jurist	1806	1875
Zachariae, Just. Friederick W. Ger. comic poet	1723	1777
Zachariae, von, Ligenthal, Chas. S. Ger. jurist	1769	1843
Zachariah, son of Jeroboam II. K. of Israel	B.C. 808	771
Zacharias. Pope (741-52). *Successor to Gregory III*	....	752
Zachaw, Frederick W. German mus. composer	1663	1721
Zachos, John C. Turkish educator and cl. in Am	1820	....
Zachtleevin, Cornelius. Dutch painter	1612	....
Zachtleevin, Herman. Dutch painter	1609	1685
Zacutus Lusitanus. Portuguese medical writer	1575	1642
Zagoskin, Mikhail N. Russian soldier	1789	1852
Zahn, Johann K. W. German architect	1800	1871
Zahrtmann, Christian C. Danish admiral	1794?	1853
Zajonczek, Joseph. Polish prince and general	1752	1826
Zakrzewska, Maria E. Prus. physician in Am	1829	....
Zaldivar, Mendoza Vincente. Mexican soldier	1565	1625
Zaldivar, Rafael. Central American statesman	1830	....
Zaleski, Bogdan Joseph. Polish poet	1802	1886
Zaleucus. Locrian legislator	fl. B.C.	500?
Zalinski, Edmund Louis G. Polish soldier, inv	1849	....
Zaluski, Andrew C. Polish statesman, writer	1650?	1711
Zaluski, Jozef Andrzej. Polish bibliophile	1702	1774
Zamacois, Eduardo. Spanish painter	1842	1871
Zambeccari, Francis, Count. It. aëronaut	1756	1812
Zambrana, Ramon. Cuban scientist, author	1817	1866
Zamojski *or* **Zamoyski**, Andrzej, Ct. Pol. states.	1716	1792
Zamojski, Jan. Polish statesman and general	1541	1605
Zamojski, Jan. Polish commander	1626	1665
Zamora, de, Alonzo. Colombian historian	1660	1725
Zamora, de, Christobal. Spanish missionary	1500	1566
Zampieri. See DOMENICHINO.		
Zanchi, Basil. Italian Latin poet	1501?	1558
Zanchi, Girolamo. Italian religious reformer	1516	1590
Zane, Ebenezer. American pioneer	1747	1811
Zane, Elizabeth. American heroine	1759	1847
Zanichelli, John Jerome. It. phys., nat. philos	1662	1729
Zanoni, James. Phys. and botanist of Bologna	1615	1682
Zanotti, Francis M. C. Italian math. and philos.	1692	1777
Zanzalus, Jacob. Syrian monk	....	578
Zapata, Mendoza Juan V. Mexican author	....	....
Zapata y Sandoval, Juan. Mex. R. C. bp. edu	1545	1630
Zapf, Georg Wilhelm. German antiquary	1747	1810
Zapiola, Jose. Chilian musician and composer	1802	1885
Zapolya. Hungarian soldier	....	1499
Zappi, John Baptist Felix. It, lawyer and poet	1667	1719
Zaragoza, Ignacio. Mexican soldier	1829	1862
Zarate, de, Agostin. Spanish historian	1493	1560?
Zarate, Geronimo. Mexican historian	....	....
Zarate, Miguel. Spanish edu. and missionary	....	1583
Zarate, de, Pedro Ortiz. Spanish judge	1490	1545
Zarco, Francisco. Mexican journalist	1829	1869
Zarco, Giulio. Italian missionary	1490	1549
Zarco, João Gonzalez. Portuguese navigator	fl.	1419
Zarlino, Joseph. Italian composer	1520	1599
Zauner, Franz. German sculptor	1746	1822
Zavola, de, Lorenzo. Mexican states., author	1788	1836
Zazius *or* **Zasius**, Ulric. German jurist	1461	1535
Zea, Don F. A. South American statesman	1770	1822
Zecariah. Prophet of Judah	fl. B.C.	520?
Zedekiah, son of Josiah. K. of Judah	B.C. 618	*aft.* 586
Zedlitz, von, Joseph Christian. German poet	1790	1862
Zeeman, Remigius. Dutch marine painter	1612	....
Zegedin, Stephen. Protestant ref. in Hungary	1505	1572
Zegers, Hercules. Dutch landscape painter	1629	1675
Zeiller, Martin. German topographer	1589	1661
Zeisberger, David, Moravian missionary	1721	1808
Zell, Bernhard. Flemish explorer	1715	1779
Zell, Karl. German scholar	1793	1873
Zeller, Bethold. French historian	1848	....
Zeller, Eduard. German divine	1814	....
Zeller, Jules Sylvain. French historian	1820	....
Zelloti, Battista. Italian painter	1532	1592
Zelter, Karl F. German musical composer	1758	1832
Zendejas, Miguel Geronimo. Mexican artist	1724	1816
Zender, Joachim D. L. Fr. Cong. clergy. in Am	1805	....
Zendrini, Bernard. Italian mathematician	1679	1747
Zenger, John Peter. Ger. publisher in America	1680	1746
Zenia, Juan Clementi. Cuban author in America	1884	1871
Zeno. Greek Stoic philosopher	B.C. 358?	260?
Zeno, *of* Elea. Greek philosopher	B.C. 490?	....
Zeno. *The Isaurian*. Emperor of the East	426?	491
Zeno, Antonio. Bro. and companion of Nicolò	1336?	1405?
Zeno, Apostolo. Italian poet	1668	1750
Zeno, Carlo, Grand admiral of Venice	1334?	1418
Zeno, Nicolò. Venetian navigator	1340?	1391?
Zeno, Nicolò. Biographer of the Zeni	1515	1565
Zenobia, Septimia. Queen of Palmyra	*aft.*	274
Zenodotus. Greek grammarian	*Third c.*	B.C.
Zenon de Rouvroy, Charles A. French author	1698	1756
Zenteno, Jose Ignacio. Chilian statesm., soldier	1785	1847
Zepeda, Francisco. Spanish missionary	1525	1602
Zephirin, Antoine. Spanish pilot	1475	1530

	BORN	DIED
Zephyrinus. Bishop of Rome (197-217)	....	217
Zerbi, Gabriel, of Verona. Anatomist	fl.	1505
Zerrahn, Carl. German musician in America	1826	....
Zetterstedt, Johann Wilhelm. Swed. naturalist.	1785	1874
Zeuner, Charles. Saxon organist and com. in Am.	1795	1857
Zeuxis. Greek painter	B. C. 464?	396
Zhukoffsky, Vasili Andreevich. Russian poet	1783	1852
Ziani, Sebastian. Doge: Embellisher of Venice.	....	1179
Ziegenbalg, Bartholomew. Ger. Prot. missionary	1683	1719
Ziegler, Barnard. Ger. theol. of the Reformation	1496	1552
Ziegler, Friedrich Wilhelm. German actor	1758	1827
Ziegler, Gaspar. German jurist	1621	1694
Ziegler, Henry. Am. Luth. clergyman and author	1816	....
Ziegler, James. German mathematician, divine.	1480	1549
Ziem, Félix. French painter.	1821	....
Zier, Victor Casimir. French painter	1822	....
Ziethen, John E. C., Count. Prus. field marshal	1770	1848
Ziethen, von, Hans Joachim. Prussian general	1699	1786
Zilliox, James. Am. R. C. prelate and educator	1849	1890
Zimmermann, Albert. German painter	1809	....
Zimmermann, von, Clemens. German painter	1788	1869
Zimmermann, von, Johann G. Swiss philos	1728	1795
Zimmermann, Eberhard A. W. Ger. naturalist	1743	1815
Zimmermann, Ernest. German theologian	1786	1832
Zimmermann, Karl. German theologian	1803	1877
Zimmermann, Matthias. Pro. divine at Meissen	1625	1689
Zimmermann, Wilhelm. German poet, historian	1807	1878
Zimmern, Helen. German-English authoress	1846	....
Zimri. King of Israel (929)	B. C.	929
Zincke, Christian Frederick. Ger. ptr. in enamel	1684?	1767
Zingarelli, Nicholas Anthony. It. mus. composer	1752	1837
Zingg, Adrian. Swiss.draughtsman, engraver	1734	1816
Zinn, John Godfrey. Ger. anatomist, botanist	1727	1759
Zinzendorf, von, Nikolaus L., Count. Ger. miss.	1700	1760
Ziska, Jan. Bohemian general	1380?	1423
Zizim *or* **Djem.** Turkish prince,	1459	1495
Zobeidah. *Wife of Haroun-al-Raschid*	765?	831
Zobell, Benjamin. German artist	1762	1831
Zoe. *Carbinopsina.* Emp. of the East. *Wife Leo VI*	....	919
Zoe. Empress of the East. *Wife of Romanus III.*	982?	1050
Zoëga, George. Danish archæologist	1755	1809
Zoest, Gerard. See ZOUST.		
Zoffany, John, R. A. Ger. portrait ptr. in Eng	1735	1810
Zogbaum, Rufus Fairchild. American artist	1849	....
Zoïlus. Greek critic	fl. 366?	336? B.C.
Zola, Emile. French novelist	1840	....
Zollicoffer, Felix K. Confederate general	1812	1862
Zollikofer, Georg Joachim. Swiss divine	1730	1788
Zolling, Theophil. German poet	1849	....
Zollner, Johann Karl F. German physicist	1834	1863

	BORN	DIED
Zonaris, John. Byzantine historian, theologian	fl.	1120?
Zonca, Victor. It. math. (*Novo Teatro di Machini*)	1580?	....
Zook, Samuel Kosciuzko. American soldier	1823	1863
Zopfi, Heinrich Matheus. German jurist	1807	1877
Zorilla, Manuel Ruiz. Spanish statesman	1834	....
Zoroaster. Persian religious teacher	*date unknown.*	
Zorrilla, Francisco. Spanish administrator	1480	1546
Zorrilla y Moral José. Spanish poet	1817	....
Zosimus. Greek historian of Rome	fl.	400?
Zosimus. Pope (417-18). *Successor to Innocent I.*	....	418
Zouch, Richard, LL. D. Jurist at Oxford	1590?	1660
Zouch, Thomas, D. D. Divine and biographer	1737	1815
Zoust *or* **Zoest,** Gerard. Ger. Por. painter in Lon	1637	1681
Zrinyi, Nicholas, Count. Hungarian general	1518	1566
Zrinyi, Nicholas. Hungarian poet	fl.	*17th c.*
Zschokke, Johann Heinrich Daniel. Ger. author	1771	1848
Zsedenyi, von, Eduard. Hungarian statesman	1803	1879
Zuazo, Alonso. Spanish jurist	1466	1527
Zubly, John Joachim. Swiss Presb. clergyman	1725	1781
Zuccarelli, Francesco. Italian painter	1702	1788
Zuccaro, Federigo. Italian painter	1543?	1600
Zuccaro *or* **Zucchero,** Thaddeus, *brother.* Painter	1529	1566
Zucchi, Anthony. Italian painter	1726	1795
Zuinglius. Swiss reformer. See Zwingli.	1484	1531
Zukertort, J. H. Ger.-Russian chess player	1842	1888
Zuloaga, Felix. Mexican president	1814	1876
Zumala-Carreguy, Thomas. Spanish Carlist gen.	1789	1835
Zumarraga, de, Juan. First R. C. bishop of Mex	1468	1548
Zumaya, Manuel. Mex. cl. and musician	1670	1740
Zumbo, Gaetano Julius. Sicilian modeler in wax	1656	1701
Zumpt, August Wilhelm. German Latinist	1815	1877
Zumpt, Karl Timotheus. German philologist	1792	1849
Zundel, John. Ger. organ. and mus. comp. in Am	1816	1887
Zunz, Leopold. German-Hebrew scholar	1794	1886
Zurbaran, Francisco. Spanish painter of Seville	1598	1662
Zurita *or* **Zorita,** Alonso. Spanish statesman	1500	1570
Zurita, Geronimo. Spanish historian	1512	1580
Zurita, Pedro. Mexican Jesuit and author	1690	1739
Zurlauben, Béat-Fidèle A. J. D. Swiss offi., w'r	1720	1795
Zurlo, Joseph, Count. Italian statesman	1759	1828
Zwicker, Daniel. German syncretist	1612	1678
Zwinger, Theodore. Swiss physician	1533	1588
Zwinger, Theodore, jun. Swiss physician	1658	1724
Zwingli, Ulric *or* Huldreich. Swiss ref., patriot.	1484	1531
Zwirner, Ernest Frederick. German architect	1802	1861
Zwniga. See ERCILLA Y ZUÑIGA.		
Zwniga y Ontiveros, Felipe. Mexican author	1720	1780
Zypæus, Francis. Dutch jurist	1578	1650
Zypæus, Henry. *Brother.* Abbot	1577	1659
Zyll, van, Otho. Dutch Jesuit and poet	1588	1656

END OF AMERICAN REVISIONS AND ADDITIONS, VOL. XXV.